This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

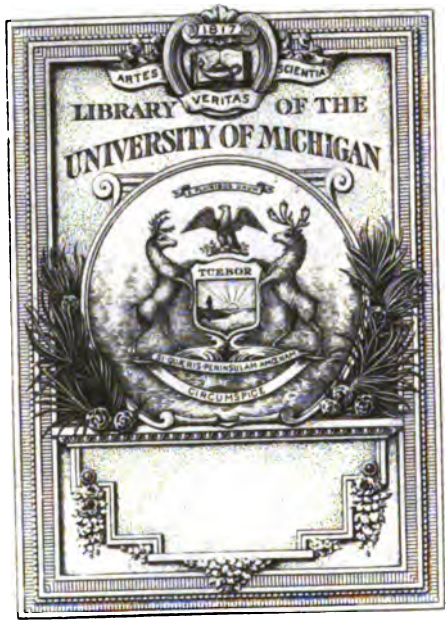
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 486042

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE 1915-1918

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

[CUMULATED]

AN AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO 104
PERIODICALS AND REPORTS

VOLUME IV
1915—1918

EDITED BY
ELIZABETH J. SHERWOOD AND
ESTELLA E. PAINTER

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK
1919

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Per. R.R.
Preface.
Wilson
2-25-30
21090

PREFACE

THIS fourth cumulation of the READERS' GUIDE includes a period of four years instead of five, a change of plan which has met with general approval. The present volume, covering as it does the years 1915-1918, is almost coincident with the European war period, and except for eleven pages in volume III, includes references to all the contemporary periodical literature of the war published in the magazines indexed by the GUIDE. The entries in Volume IV under the heading European war fill 96 pages and it is impossible to estimate the references touching less directly on the subject.

The bringing together into one alphabet of such a mass of material on one subject, has necessitated still further subdivision. The material under the heading European war—Peace and mediation, which would otherwise have filled over four pages of undivided entries, has been separated by country, this subdivision including not only the official peace proposals emanating from various governments, but also the public opinion for or against peace in each country. It is hoped that the chronological arrangement under European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front, will prove useful. Any alphabetical filing by battle was made impossible by the fact that during the course of the four years the fighting was done back and forth over the same ground.

In regard to new subject headings, the policy of the GUIDE is, of course, to follow the usage of the specialists in each subject. When these disagree, as frequently happens, and each writer uses a different expression to represent the same idea, it is necessary in indexing to adopt the one which seems most descriptive until an approved usage has developed. Sometimes a long established heading must be changed when experts swing from one phrase to another to describe their subject. This is the case with the present heading Home economics, substituted for the earlier one Domestic science. The headings Free speech and Freedom of the press now supplant Liberty of speech and Liberty of the press. With the growth of a subject not only is the further subdivision of the headings in use essential, but the number of headings must be increased. For example, in 1915 the linked heading Balloons and airships, was found sufficient, while in the present cumulation both Airships (used only for dirigibles) and Balloons appear. Among the new headings which have become necessary in the last four years are Academic tenure, Battlefields, Bombardment, Camouflage, Freedom of the seas, Mer-

Digitized by Google

chant marine, Pacifists, Free verse, Supervised study. As may be observed developments lie almost as much in the educational field as in military matters. It would be fairly safe to prophesy that the important changes of subject headings during the period of the next cumulation will be in the field of economics, especially in matters touching upon labor and industrial relations, and in aeronautics.

We have in the course of the four years added to our list twenty periodicals. So far as possible the indexing of these was carried back either to the first number issued or to the beginning of 1915, but, to the regret of the publishers, this has not been possible in a few cases. We have lost during this period twelve magazines for various reasons, including the merging of one periodical with another, discontinuance altogether or a change of character in the magazine which rendered it unsuitable for indexing.

Until May, 1918, when she became librarian of the United States Rubber Company, Miss Marion A. Knight was in charge of the indexing and editorial work of the READERS' GUIDE and it is due to her faculty for co-ordination that more revising was not necessary for an index covering a period full of change and momentous happenings. Too much praise can hardly be given those members of the staff who have carried through with accuracy and devotion the various details incident to a large cumulation. E. J. S.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PERIODICALS AND REPORTS INDEXED

Abbreviation	Title	Place	Dates	Vols.
Am City (C ed)	American City (City Edition)	New York	1915-1918	12-19
Am City (T and C ed)	American City (Town and County Edition)	New York	1915-1918	12-19
Am Econ R	American Economic Review	Ithaca	1915-1918	5-8
Am Hist Assn Rept	American Historical Association Report	Washington	1912-1915	
Am Hist R	American Historical Review	New York	1915-1918	20-24
[1]Am Homes	American Homes and Gardens	New York	1915	12
Am J Soc	American Journal of Sociology	Chicago	1915-1918	20-24
Am M	American Magazine	Springfield, O.	1915-1918	79-86
Ann Am Acad	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science	Philadelphia	1915-1918	57-80
Arch Rec	Architectural Record	New York	1915-1918	37-44
Art and Archaeol	Art and Archaeology	Washington	1914-1918	1-7
[2]Art World	Art World and Arts and Decoration	New York	1916-1918	1-3 9-10
Asia	Asia, Journal of the American Asiatic Association	New York	1917-1918	17-18
Atlan	Atlantic Monthly	Boston	1915-1918	115-122
Bellman	Bellman	Minneapolis	1917-1918	22-25
Bib World	Biblical World	Chicago	1915-1918	45-52
Bird Lore	Bird Lore	Harrisburg	1915-1918	17-20
Bookm	Bookman	New York	1915-1918	40-48
Bul Pan Am Union	Bulletin of the Pan American Union	Washington	1915-1918	40-47
Canad M	Canadian Magazine	Toronto	1915-1918	44-52
Cath World	Catholic World	New York	1915-1918	100-108
Cent	Century	New York	1915-1918	89-97
[3]Child Labor Bul	Child Labor Bulletin	New York	1917-1918	6-7
Collier's	Collier's National Weekly	New York	1915-1916	54-58
[3]Conf. Char and Correc	Conference of Charities and Correction, National. Proceedings	Chicago	1914-1916	
Contemp	Contemporary Review	London	1915-1918	107-114
Country Life	Country Life in America	Garden City	1915-1918	27-35
[4]Craftsman	Craftsman	New York	1915-1916	27-31
Cur Hist M, N Y Times	Current History Magazine of the New York Times	New York	1916-1918	5-9
Cur Opinion	Current Opinion	New York	1915-1918	58-65
Delin	Delineator	New York	1915-1918	86-93
Dial	Dial	Chicago	1915-1918	58-65
Edin R	Edinburgh Review	London	1915-1918	221-228
Educa	Education	Boston	1915-1918	35-39
Educ R	Educational Review	New York	1915-1918	49-56
El School J	Elementary School Journal	Chicago	1915-1918	15-19
[5]Eng M	Engineering Magazine	New York	1915-1916	48-52
Everybody's	Everybody's Magazine	New York	1915-1918	32-39
Farmers' Bul	United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletins	Washington		630-10[7]

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PERIODICALS AND REPORTS INDEXED

Abbreviation	Title	Place	Dates	Vols
Fortn	Fortnightly Review	London	1915-1918	103-1
Forum	Forum	New York	1915-1918	53-6
Gard M	Garden Magazine	Garden City	1915-1918	20-2
Good H	Good Housekeeping	New York	1915-1918	60-6
Harper	Harper's Monthly Magazine	New York	1915-1918	130-1
[6]Harp W	Harper's Weekly	New York	1915-1916	60-6
[7]Home Prog	Home Progress	Cambridge	1915-1917	4-6
House B	House Beautiful	Boston	1915-1918	37-4
[8]Illus World	Illustrated World	Chicago	1915-1918	24-3
Ind	Independent	New York	1915-1918	81-9
Ind Arts M	Industrial Arts Magazine	Milwaukee	1916-1918	5-7
[9]Ind Management	Industrial Management	New York	1916-1918	52-5
[10]Int Socialist R	International Socialist Review	Chicago	1917	17-1
Int Studio	International Studio	New York	1915-1918	54-6
J Home Econ	Journal of Home Economics	Baltimore	1915-1918	7-1
J Pol Econ	Journal of Political Economy	Chicago	1915-1918	23-2
Ladies' H J	Ladies' Home Journal	Philadelphia	1915-1918	32-3
[11]Lippinc	Lippincott's Monthly Magazine	Philadelphia	1915	95-9
Lit Digest	Literary Digest	New York	1915-1918	50-5
Liv Age	Living Age	Boston	1915-1918	284-2
[12]McBride's	McBride's Magazine	New York	1915-1916	96-9
McClure	McClure's Magazine	New York	1915-1916	44-4
Manual Train	Manual Training Magazine	Peoria	1915-1918	16-2
Mentor	The Mentor	New York	1917-1918	6-7
Mis R	Missionary Review of the World	New York	1915-1918	38-4
Mus Q	Musical Quarterly	New York	1915-1918	1-4
Musician	Musician	New York	1915-1918	20-2
Nation	Nation	New York	1915-1918	100-1
[13]Nat Conf Soc Work	National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings	Chicago	1917	
Nat Educ Assn	National Education Association. Proceedings and addresses	Washington	1914-1917	
Nat Geog M	National Geographic Magazine	Washington	1915-1918	27-3
[14]New Eng M n s	New England Magazine	Boston	1915	52-5
New Repub	New Republic	New York	1914-1918	1-1
19th Cent	Nineteenth Century and After	New York	1915-1918	77-8
No Am	North American Review	New York	1915-1918	201-2
Outing	Outing	New York	1915-1918	65-7
Outlook	Outlook	New York	1915-1918	109-1
Overland n s	Overland Monthly	San Francisco	1915-1918	65-7
Pan Am M	Pan-American Magazine	New York	1916-1918	24-2
Photo-Era	Photo-Era	Boston	1915-1918	34-4
Poetry	Poetry	Chicago	1915-1918	5-1
Pol Sci Q	Political Science Quarterly	New York	1915-1918	30-3
[16]Pop Sci	Popular Science Monthly	Garrison, N. Y.	1915	86-8
Public	Public	New York	1918	21
Q J Econ	Quarterly Journal of Economics	Cambridge	1915-1918	29-3
[15]Q J Pub Speak	Quarterly Journal of Public Speaking	Menasha, Wis.	1915-1917	1-3
[16]Q J Speech Educ	Quarterly Journal of Speech Education	Menasha, Wis.	1918	
Quar	Quarterly Review	London	1915-1918	222-2
R of Rs	Review of Reviews	New York	1915-1918	51-5
Russian R	Russian Review	New York	1917-1918	3-
St N	St. Nicholas	New York	1915-1918	42-
School and Soc	School and Society	Garrison, N. Y.	1915-1918	1-

Digitized by Google

LIST OF PERIODICALS AND REPORTS INDEXED

Abbreviation	Title	Place	Dates	Vols.
School R	School Review	Chicago	1915-1918	23-26
Science n s	Science	Garrison, N. Y.	1915-1918	41-48
Sci Am	Scientific American	New York	1915-1918	112-119
Sci Am S	Scientific American Supplement	New York	1915-1918	79-86
[17]Sci Monthly	Scientific Monthly	Garrison, N. Y.	1915-1918	1-7
Scrib M	Scribner's Magazine	New York	1915-1918	57-64
Smithson Rept	Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents	Washington	1913-1916	
Sunset	Sunset: The Pacific Monthly	San Francisco.	1915-1918	34-41
Survey	Survey	New York	1915-1918	34-41
System	System	Chicago	1915-1918	27-34
[19]Tech World	Technical World Magazine	Chicago	1915	22-23
Touchstone	The Touchstone	New York	1917-1918	1-4
U S Agric Dept Yearbook	United States. Agricultural Department. Yearbooks	Washington	1914-1917	
U S Bur Educ Bul	United States. Bureau of Eudcation. Bulletins	Washington	1915-1918	
U S Bur Labor Bul	United States. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletins	Washington	1915-1918	nos. 155-244
Unpop R	Unpopular Review	New York	1915-1918	3-10
Woman's H C	Woman's Home Companion	Springfield, O.	1915-1918	42-45
World Outl	World Outlook	New York	1916-1918	2-4
World's Work	World's Work	Garden City	1915-1918	29-37
[20]Yale R n s	Yale Review	New Haven	1917-1918	7-8

[1]Changed to House and Garden
[2]Consolidated with Arts and Decoration, May 1918, and changed volume number
[3]Continued as National Conference of Social Work
[4]Consolidated with Art World
[5]Continued as Industrial Management
[6]Consolidated with Independent
[7]Consolidated with House Beautiful
[8]Continuation of Technical World
[9]Continuation of Engineering Magazine
[10]Publication discontinued
[11]Continued as McBride's
[12]Continuation of Lippincott's, consolidated with Scribner's in May 1916
[13]Continuation of Conference of Charities and Correction
[14]Continued as Scientific Monthly
[15]Continued as Quarterly Journal of Speech Education
[16]Continuation of Quarterly Journal of Public Speaking
[17]Continuation of Popular Science Monthly
[18]Continued as Illustrated World
[19]Transferred 1917 from Readers' Guide Supplement

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1915-1918

A. E., pseud. See Russell, George William

A. V. Laider; story. M. Beerbohm. il Cent 92:178-86 Je '16

Aaland Islands. See Aland islands

Aaron, S. Frank
Convenient closets. House B 37:59-60 Ja '15

Aaronsohn, Alexander
Salfna ahmar, ya sultan! Atlan 118:1-12, 188-96 Jl-Ag '16

Abalones
Abalones of California. C: L. Edwards. il Smithson Rept 1913:429-38

Abandoned farms
First aid to the abandoned farm. C. W. Moores. il House B 44:90-1 Jl '18
Forest growth on abandoned agricultural land. P. L. Buttrick. il Sci Monthly 5:80-91 Jl '17
How one woman restored the deserted farm of her ancestors. E. C. Hooke. il Touchstone 3:535-7 S '18

Abarbanell, Lina
Portrait. Am M 83:36 Ap '17

Abbas Effendi (Abdul-Baha)
Bahai movement: with some recollections of meetings with Abdul Baha. M. M. Holbach. 19th Cent 77:452-66 F '15
Persian reformer's view of art. J. Thompson. por Art World 1:409, 412-14 Mr '17

Abbas Hilmy Pasha, ex-khedive of Egypt
Bolo and the ex-khedive. M. McIlwraith. Fortn 109:491-9 Ap '18

Abbe, Cleveland, 1838-1916
How the United States weather bureau was started. Sci Am 114:529 My 20 '16
Chief meteorologist of the United States weather bureau. A. W. Greely. Science n s 44:703-4 N 17 '16
Portrait. Sci Monthly 4:382 Ap '17
Professor Cleveland Abbe. Sci Am 115:437 N 11 '16
Sketch. C: F. Brooks. Science n s 43:936-7 Je 30 '16

Abbe, Cleveland, jr., 1872-
Weather bureau and Dr Cleveland Abbe. Science n s 48:64-5 Jl 19 '18

Abbey, Edwin Austin, 1852-1911
King Lear, by Abbey. A. T. Van Laer. il (front) Cent 94:155 My '17

Abbey, Edwin Austin, 2d
Gentleman unafraid. Atlan 121:458-69 Ap '18

Abbeys
Portugal's battle abbeys and Coimbra. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 58:479-93 O '15
See also Cathedrals; also Westminster abbey

Abbot, Charles Greeley
Atmospheric transmission. Science n s 43:240-1; 44:495-6 F 18, O 6 '16
Heavens through a spectroscope. Harper 133:662-70 O '16
News from the stars. Smithson Rept 1916:157-68
Pyrheliometry and solar radiation. Science n s 47:609-10 Je 21 '18
Radiation of the sun. Smithson Rept 1914:137-52
Recent progress in astrophysics. Smithson Rept 1913:175-94; Same. Sci Am S 80:44-6, 62-3, 74-5 Jl 17-31 '15
Sun and the weather. Sci Monthly 5:400-10 N '17
—and Aldrich, L. B.
Pyranometer. Sci Am S 85:364-5 Je 8 '18
Pyranometer: an instrument for measuring sky radiation. Sci Am S 82:176 S 9 '16
—and others
Solar radiation. Sci Am S 80:258-9 O 23 '15

Abbot, W. J. Lewis
Prehistoric classification. Sci Am S 84:370-1 D 15 '17

Abbot, Willis John
President's vision. Outlook 117:522-3 N 28 '17

Abbott, A. W.
New Jersey's gains in social legislation. Survey 34:148 My 8 '15

Abbott, Arthur James
Music in the public schools of Buffalo. Musician 20:232-3 Ap '15

Abbott, Avery
And they lived happily—. Delin 87:8 Ag '15

Abbott, Carl Prescott
Water waste survey at White Plains, N.Y. Am City 17:563-5 D '17

Abbott, Edith
Charles Booth. J Pol Econ 25:195-200 F '17
Experimental period of widows' pension legislation. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:154-64
Field-work and the training of the social worker. Conf Char and Correc 1915:615-21
Progress of the minimum wage in England. J Pol Econ 23:268-77 Mr '15
Statistics in Chicago suffrage. New Repub 3:151 Je 12 '15
War and women's work in England. J Pol Econ 25:641-78 Jl '17

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell (Mrs Fordyce Coburn)
Man from down the gulf. Ladies' H J 35:19+ Je '18
Man of my dreams. Collier's 55:5-6 S 4 '15
Man's place. Good H 60:4-14 Ja '15
Ne'er-do-much. Good H 65:20-4 Ag; 38-42 S; 28-32 O '17
Stingy receiver. Woman's H C 43:7-10 D '16; 44:13-16 Ja '17
Maker of stories. C. Savage. por Good H 65:55 Jl '17

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin
Bach at Bethlehem. Outlook 119:219 Je 5 '18
Billy Sunday: an impression. Outlook 110:138-41 My 19 '15
Boys of Plum island. Outlook 113:950-8 Ag 23 '16
John Purroy Mitchel. Outlook 119:479-81 Jl 24 '18
Making Americans and defending America. Outlook 112:259-63 F 2 '16

Digitized by Google

Abbott, Ernest Hamlin—*Continued*
Masque of masques. Outlook 113:308+ Je 7 '16
New Congress. Outlook 111:945-7 D 22 '15
On the verge of war. Outlook 115:406-8 Mr 7 '17
Postscript, June 7, 1916. Outlook 113:356 Je 14 '16
Progressives at Chicago. Outlook 113:423-7 Je 21 '16
S. A. T. C. Outlook 120:251-2 O 16 '18
Siegfried in the stadium. Outlook 110:362-4 Je 16 '15

Abbott, Frances C.
Elsie. Delin 92:16-17 Ap '18
Memorial window. Delin 91:5-6 N '17
Mrs Bodkin's début. Delin 90:5-6 Je '17

Abbott, George Frederick
Revolt of Islam? Quar 222:66-77 Ja '15

Abbott, Grace
Democracy of internationalism. Survey 36:478-80 Ag 5 '16
Midwife in Chicago. Am J Soc 20:684-99 Mr '15
Portrait. Survey 38:485 S 1 '17

Abbott, Helen Raymond
Eternal balance. Cent 96:813-24 O '18

Abbott, Herbert Vaughan
Can Shakespeare withstand the storm? Outlook 112:915-19 Ap 19 '16
Sidney Colvin's new life of Keats. Outlook 118:294-5 F 20 '18

Abbott, Inez Louise
Things as they are in Bulgaria. Mis R 40:357-64 My '17

Abbott, James Francis
American policy in China. Asia 18:711-14 S '18

Abbott, Keene
Every summer. Harper 131:95-104 Je '15
From moccasin to motor-car. Harper 133:113-20 Je '16
In the switch-yard. Harper 130:626-33 Mr '15
Patriotic Indians. Outlook 119:120 My 15 '18
Wind fighters. Outlook 112:99-104 Ja 12 '16

Abbott, Lawrence Fraser
Arthur James Balfour. Outlook 116:15-16 My 2 '17
Making America safe for autocracy. Outlook 120:349-50 N 6 '18
President Wilson, Mr. Roosevelt, and Belgium. Outlook 112:732-5 Mr 29 '16

Abbott, Louis R.
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:230 My '16

Abbott, Lyman
Abraham Lincoln's religion. Outlook 113:330-1 Je 7 '16
Bach festival. Outlook 110:310 Je 9 '15
Battle of life. Outlook 117:329-30 O 31 '17
Call of the nation. Outlook 116:504-5 Ag 1 '17
Can the negro be educated? Outlook 117:602-4 D 12 '17
Cartoons and caricatures in war time. Outlook 114:561-5 N 8 '16
Did Jesus Christ teach non-resistance? Outlook 111:596-7 N 10 '15
Does God answer prayer? Outlook 114:411 O 25 '16
Duty of Christ's church to-day. Outlook 116:13-15 My 2 '17
Europe's fateful hour. Outlook 120:26-7 S 4 '18
Evening with Mr Sunday. Outlook 116:98-9 My 16 '17
Great sacrifice. Outlook 116:540 Ag 8 '17
Hamilton Wright Mabie. Outlook 115:49-51 Ja 10 '17
Hollis Burke Frissell. Outlook 116:576-8 Ag 15 '17
Immortality and a personal God. Outlook 119:139-40, 356 My 22, N 6 '18
Knoll papers. Outlook 111:654-7, 708, 806-9, 855-6, 918-21, 964-71, 1028; 112:88-90, 238-9, 264, 327-8, 389-90, 416-17, 622-4, 735-7, 893-5, 1000-2; 113:407-8, 457-60, 625-7, 706-8, 947-9; 114:106-7, 228-31, 602-3, 877-80; 115:18-19, 101-2, 192-3, 229-30; 116:58-9, 185, 398-9, 615-16, 647-8; 117:47, 92, 122-3, 167-8, 504-5, 554, 640-1; 118:99-100, 146-7, 327-8, 478-9, 529-30, 615-16; 119:26-7, 114-15, 529; 120:174, 296, N 17-D 29 '15, Ja 12, 26-F 23, Mr 15, 29, Ap 19-26, Je 21-28, Jl 12, 26, Ag 23, S 13, 27, N 15, D 20 '16, Ja 3, 17-31-F 7, My 9, 30, Jl 11, Ag 22-29, S 12-O 3, N 28-D 5, 19 '17, Ja 16-23, F 27, Mr 27-Ap 3, 17, My 1, 15, Jl 31, O 2, 23 '18
Lake Mohonk Indian conference. Outlook 114: 501-2 N 1 '16
Last days of Jesus Christ. Outlook 115:317, 352-3, 408-9, 461-2, 514-15, 558-9, 617 F 21-Ap 4 '17
Lesson from history. Outlook 113:219-22 My 24 '16
Letters to unknown friends. Outlook 109:756-8, 811-12; 110:124-5; 111:69-70, 174-5, 259-60 Mr 31-Ap 7, My 19, S 8, 22-29 '15
Message of the church to the world. Outlook 119:620 Ag 21 '18
Message of the world to the church. Outlook 119:650-1 Ag 28 '18
Military philosophy of Germany. Outlook 114: 779-81 D 6 '16
Mr Rockefeller's contribution to Christian union. Outlook 117:636-7 D 19 '17
New education. Outlook 116:473-5 Jl 25 '17
Open letter regarding prohibition. Outlook 111: 401-2 O 20 '15
Open letter to a former Progressive. Outlook 115:730-1 Ap 25 '17
Open letter to Henry Ford. Outlook 111:18-20 S 1 '15
Our God is marching on. Outlook 119:546-9 Ag 7 '18
Peace and the collapse of autocracy. Outlook 120:447-8 N 20 '18
Railway problem. Outlook 114:15-18 S 6 '16
Reminiscences. Outlook 106:170-81, 449-65, 676-95, 879-911; 107:192-203, 449-65, 718-29, 978-96; 108:202-20, 467-77, 708-23, 955-67; 109:214-23, 466-83, 713-30, 1008-26; 110:209-24, 450-64, 743-60, 977-80 Ja 24, F 28, Mr 28, Ap 25, My 23, Je 27, Jl 25, Ag 22, S 23, O 28, N 23, D 23 '14, Ja 27, F 24, Mr 24, Ap 28, My 26, Je 23, Jl 28, Ag 25 '15
Reminiscences. Review. Nation 102:106-7 Ja 27 '16
To an unknown reader. Outlook 110:601-3 Jl 14 '15
To love is to hate. Outlook 119:99-100 My 15 '18
To the new women voters. Outlook 117:454-5 N 21 '17
Vassar college semi-centennial. Outlook 111: 463-5 O 27 '15
Voice from the East. Outlook 114:794-7 D 13 '16
Wanted—a statesman. Outlook 113:250 My 31 '16
What I would have done if I had been president during the last four years. Outlook 114: 55-6 S 13 '16
What Jesus Christ thought of himself. Outlook 113:62-4 My 10 '16
A wish, a hope, and a fear for the kaiser. Outlook 119:478-9 Jl 24 '18
World convention. Outlook 113:319-21 Je 7 '16
Lyman Abbott at eighty. il pors R of Rs 53: 76-8 Ja '16
Portrait. Bookm 42:512 Ja '16; Outlook 112:311 F 9 '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:102 Jl 26 '17

Abbott, Mabel
Chicago interlude. New Repub 15:367-8 Jl 27 '18
Weapon that cut. Am M 82:24-7 Ag '16
Woman justice of the peace. Am M 80:50 O '15

Abbott, Marguerite
Exemption of artists. New Repub 11:277 Jl 7 '17

Abbott, Rachel
All houses in one. House B 39:164-5 Ap '16
Made in America by Americans. House B 40: 346-7 N '16

Abbott, Wenonah Stevens
They are still my boys. por Am M 86:26-7 S '18

Abbott, Wilbur Cortez
Cossack or republican? Yale R n s 7:322-36 Ja '18
National ideals and preparedness. Ann Am Acad 66:187-91 Jl '16

Abbreviations
Longs and shorts. Liv Age 287:186-8 O 16 '15

Abd al-Baha ibn Bahā Allāh. See Abbas Effendi

Abderhalden, Emil
Abderhalden's new studies of the ductless glands. Sci Am 115:123 Ag 5 '16

Digitized by Google

Abdul-Baha. See Abbas Effendi

Abdul Hamid II, sultan of Turkey
Abdul Hamid II., once sultan and the original unspeakable Turk. Lit Digest 56:42-4 Mr 2 '18
Great assassin. H. D. Jenkins. il por Asia 18: 297-306 Ap '18

Abdul-Hamid Zehrawi
Portrait. R of Rs 54:531 N '16

Abdullah, Achmed
After youth. Forum 59:334-47 Mr '18
Armed yellow fist. Sunset 34:96-101 Ja '15
Asia and the war. Harp W 61:571 D 11 '15
Batoum. Forum 58:595-600 N '17
Black lily. Lippinc 96:111-23 Jl '15
Cobbler's wax. Cent 96:319-29 Jl '18
Dance on the hill. Harper 137:793-7 N '18
Feud. Cent 93:249-59 D '16
Flowering stone. Lippinc 95:102-10 Ap '15
Home-coming. Harper 134:773-80 My '17
Infidel. Lippinc 95:92-9 Ja '15
Man who lost caste. Harp W 62:151-2 F 12 '16
Man who wished. McBride's 96:91-8 S '15
Rock whence ye were hewn. Lippinc 95:63-70 F '15

Abe and Mawruss (drama by M. Glass and R. C. Megrue)
Plot. il Bookm 42:385-6 D '15

Abe Martin on the war. K. Hubbard. Am M 81:23 Ja '16

Abel, John Jacob
Experimental and chemical studies of the blood. Science n s 42:135-47, 165-78 Jl 30-Ag 6 '15

Abel, Mrs John Jacob. See Abel, Mary

Abel, Karl Friedrich.
Portrait by T. Gainsborough. C: H: Caffin. Harper 130:624-5 Mr '15

Abel, Mary (Hinman) (Mrs John Jacob Abel)
High cost of living. J Home Econ 9:271-2 Je '17
New departure in home economics. Delin 88:22 Ja '16
Psychology of do and don't. J Home Econ 10:137-8 Mr '18

Abel and his great adventure; story. L. M. Montgomery. Canad M 48:355-63 F '17

Abell, Westcott Stile
Merchant ship of the future. Sci Am S 85: 302-4 My 11 '18

Abelson, Alter
Light; poem. Survey 38:455 Ag 25 '17
Magnate of God; poem. Lit Digest 51:255 Ag 7 '15

Abelson, Joseph
Bibliography of the junior high school. Educa 37:122-9 O '16
Study of the junior high school project. Educa 37:1-19 S '16

Aber, Loureine
Pride; poem. Forum 58:190 Ag '17

Aberconway of Bodnant, Charles Benjamin Bright M'Laren, 1st baron
How England met six important war-time problems. por System 31:564-6 Je '17

Abercrombie, David T.
Outdoor cooking. Good H 63:239-41 Ag '16

Abercrombie, Lascelles
War and the poets. Quar 224:395-414 O '15; Same. Liv Age 288:3-15 Ja 1 '16

Aberdeen and Temair, Ishbel Maria (Marjoribanks) marchioness of
Golden rule world wide. por Delin 93:11 Ag '18
Helping Ireland to help herself. Outlook 112: 761-6 Mr 29 '16
Portrait. Ind 84:90 O 18 '15; Outlook 111:411 O 20 '15; Survey 35:573 F 12 '16
What young Ireland needs; the mission of the Marquis and Marchioness of Aberdeen. por Ind 85:231 F 14 '16

Aberdeen and Temair, John Campbell Gordon, 1st marquis of
Brothers in arms. por Ind 90:110 Ap 14 '17
In honor of Mr Choate. Outlook 116:178 My 30 '17
Sir John A. Macdonald. Outlook 115:466-7 Mr 14 '17
What young Ireland needs; the mission of the Marquis and Marchioness of Aberdeen. por Ind 85:231 F 14 '16
Portrait. Ind 84:91 O 18 '15; Outlook 111:411 O 20 '15

Abergavenny, William Nevill, 1st marquis of
Last of the marquises. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 105:859-71 My '16

Aberigh-Mackay, Patty. See Mackay, Patty Aberigh-

Abernethy, Julian Willis
Mr Powys again. Dial 62:298-9 Ap 5 '17
Why not teach pronunciation? School and Soc 7:43-7 Ja 12 '18

Abert, Hannah
Little folding of the hands. Cent 92:454-62 Jl '16

Abigail Stone's independence; story. B. H. Crabbe. Craftsman 31:132-40 N '16

Ability
Factors in achievement. P. G. Nutting. Sci Monthly 7:326-34 O '18
Permanence of interests and their relation to abilities. I. King and M. Adelstein. School and Soc 6:359-60 S 22 '17
Physical ability vs. mental ability. E. E. Wilson. School and Soc 6:30 Jl 7 '17
See also Ability tests; Efficiency; Executive ability; Genius; Great men

Ability tests
Absent treatment in efficiency tests; testing of gunners. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 117: 209 S 22 '17
Analysis of Binet-Simon records. J. E. W. Wallin. School and Soc 7:387-90 Mr 30 '18
Application of mental tests in determining the placement of children. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,3:58-92
Applying the Binet test to blind children. Survey 35:114 O 30 '15
Arbiters of fate. V. Clippinger. Unpop R 9: 368-72 Ap '18
Association test as a substitute for the quiz. J. E. Downey. School and Soc 6:23-5 Jl 7 '17
Binet scale and the diagnosis of feeble-mindedness: with discussion. L. M. Terman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:879-84
Choosing employees by test. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:447-60 Ja '17
Correlation of some psychological and educational measurements, with special attention to the measurement of mental ability. W. A. McCall. School and Soc 5:24-30 Ja 6 '17
Finding out what's in a soldier's head. Survey 39:174 N 17 '17
Gauging the minds of the blind. A. E. Cornell. il Tech World 23:214-17 Ap '15
General effects of visual sense training in children. Chang Ping Wang. School and Soc 2: 392-6 S 11 '15
General intelligence and wages. R. M. Woodbury. Q J Econ 31:690-704 Ag '17
Inheritance of abilities in school studies. D. Starch. School and Soc 2:608-10 O 23 '15
Measurement of musical talent. C. E. Seashore. il Mus Q 1:129-48 Ja '15
Measuring human intelligence; series of standardized tests used by the public health service. H. A. Knox. il Sci Am 112:52-3 Ja 9 '15
Meeting of the education section of the A. A. A. S.; discussion of mental ability tests. F. N. Freeman. El School J 15:285-9 F '15
Mental age and school entrance. L. W. Cole. School and Soc 8:418-19 O 5 '18
Mental and muscular work. J. F: Rogers. Sci Monthly 4:151-4 F '17
Mental examination in open court. J. E. Downey. Survey 37:427-8 Ja 13 '17
Mental hygiene of exceptional children. L. M. Terman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:945-51
Mental survey of the school population of a Kansas town. D. G. Paterson. School and Soc 7:84-9 Ja 19 '18
Mental tests of dementia. B. Hart. Sci Am S 80:206-8 S 25 '15

Digitized by Google

Ability tests —*Continued*
Mentality of the unmarried mother. J. Weidensall. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:287-94
Mind of a boy; the future of experimental psychology in vocational guidance. H. T. Woolley. Survey 37:122-5 N 4 '16
Mind of the negro child. W. H. Pyle. School and Soc 1:357-60 Mr 6 '15
New way of measuring mental ability. A. M. Jungmann. il Sci Am S 80:140-1 Ag 28 '15
No psychology in law. Lit Digest 53:405-6 Ag 19 '16
On the trail of the dullard. H. A. Bruce. Cent 92:302-7 Je '16
Pintner tests. W. M. Kilpatrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:841-2
Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. M. R. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1916:538-46
Psychological examination of recruits. School and Soc 6:432-3 O 13 '17; Same. Science n s 46:355-6 O 12 '17
Psychological examinations at the army cantonments. School and Soc 6:494-5 O 27 '17
Psychological test for workmen. Eng M 51:605-6 Jl '16
Rare distribution of abilities and what to think of it. M. F. Meyer. School and Soc 1:60-2 Ja 9 '15
Rationale of testing intelligence, with special reference to testing in the army. D. A. La Rue. Sci Monthly 7:400-12 N '18
Relation between initial ability and improvement in a substitution test. E: L. Thorndike. School and Soc 1:429-31 Mr 20 '15
Relationship of abilities in certain mental tests to ability as estimated by teachers. I. King. School and Soc 5:204-9 F 17 '17
Report of sensory and mental tests at the Idaho industrial training school. A. A. Hauck and E: O. Sisson. School and Soc 4:410-16 S 9 '16
School guidance by mental test. A. Lipsky. School and Soc 3:320-4 F 26 '16
Selecting men for jobs. H. Schneider. Eng M 51:420-31 Je '16
Selection of employees by means of quantitative determinations. W. D. Scott. Ann Am Acad 65:182-93 My '16
Standardizing the characteristics of men. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:308-23 D '16
Study of 880 children in Bloomington, Ind., tested by Binet scale. W: I. Lacy. School and Soc 6:206-9 Ag 18 '17
Study of the mental and physical characteristics of the Chinese. W. H. Pyle. School and Soc 8:264-9 Ag 31 '18
Teaching defective children. A. M. Jungmann. Sci Am 112:361 Ap 17 '15
Test of your intelligence. Lit Digest 56:19-20 F 16 '18
Testing immigrants. H. Winkler and E. Sachs. Survey 39:152-3 N 10 '17
Testing the criminal's mind. il Lit Digest 52:1839-40 Je 24 '16
Testing the fitness of your employees. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:149-64 N '16
Tests to use when you hire. S. Cody. il System 30:122-30 Ag '16
Use of mental tests in vocational guidance. G. M. Whipple. Ann Am Acad 65:193-204 My '16
Use of tests and scales of measurement in the administration of schools. G: D. Strayer. diag Nat Educ Assn 1915:579-82
Value of mental testing in the elimination of the repeater. R. Pintner. School and Soc 4:909-11 D 9 '16
Woolley tests applied to a prevocational class of boys. W. W. Coxe. School R 24:521-32 S '16
Yerkes's point scale for measuring mental ability as applied to normal adults. S. C. Garrison. School and Soc 5:747-50 Je 23 '17
See also Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examination; Educational measurements; United States—Army—Psychological examinations

Abitibi power and paper company
Industrial town in northern Ontario. A. P. Melton. plan Am City 14:349-50 Ap '16

Ableson, Blanche
To an old lady; poem. Craftsman 28:573 S '15

Abnormal children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Children, Precocious

Aboard the floating Wall street; story. A. Costello. il McClure 45:29-30 O '15

Abolition of slavery. See Slavery—United States

Abortion, infectious
Contagious abortion of cattle. A. Eichhorn and G: M. Potter. Farmers' Bul 790:1-12 '17

About the spritesky and his true-blue scales; story. B. E. Wade. il St N 44:438-43 Mr '17

About the Weeping Annie and what followed; story. J. B. Connolly. il Collier's 56:11-12+ O 23 '15

Above the post-office; story. M. Stoddard. Canad M 47:389-94 S '16

Abraham
Historical character of Abraham. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:353-61 Je '15

Abraham, B.
Holland and the war. Fortn 107:443-53 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:323-31 My 12 '17
Position of Holland: a rejoinder. Fortn 110:110-12 Jl '18

Abrahams, Adolphe
Soldier's heart. Sci Am S 84:166-7 S 15 '17

Abrams, Alfred Willis
Collection, organization, and circulation of visual aids to instruction by state bureaus. Nat Educ Assn 1916:745-9
Visual education in New York state. Ann Am Acad 67:270-2 S '16

Abrams, LeRoy
Floral features of California. Pop Sci 87:22-30 Jl '15

Abrasion (geology). See Erosion

Abrasives
Modern abrasive wheels. R. F. Yates. il Sci Am S 85:120-1 F 23 '18
Selecting abrasives for specific uses. R. G. Williams. il Ind Management 52:461-8 Ja '17

Abruzzi, Prince Luigi Amedeo, duke of the
Portrait. R of Rs 51:397 Ap '15; Outlook 110:320 Je 9 '15; World's Work 30:296 Jl '15

Absent-mindedness
Truant mind. Liv Age 294:303-5 Ag 4 '17

Absentee ownership
Absentee ownership of industry on the stand in New York. J: A. Fitch. Survey 33:467-9 Ja 30 '15

Absinthe
France banishing absinth. Lit Digest 50:1084-5 My 8 '15
News-making against France—the question of absinthe. S. Dewey. Nation 101:223 Ag 19 '15

Absorbent cotton
Laundering soiled cotton for French military hospitals. il Sci Am 118:92 Ja 26 '18

Absorption (medicine)
Cures by absorption. R of Rs 51:110 Ja '15

Absorption (physics)
Absorption and phosphorescence. Sci Am S 86:277 N 2 '18
Absorption of air by charcoal cooled to the temperature of liquid air. C: T. Knipp. il Science n s 42:429-30 S 24 '15

Absorption coefficients
Electrical density and absorption of β-rays. F. Sanford. Science n s 42:130-1 Jl 23 '15

Abstinence. See Fasting; Temperance

Abu'l-Ala
Caravan of death; poem. Liv Age 293:706 Je 23 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:437 My '18
God pities him who pities; poem. Liv Age 293:514 Je 2 '17
How strange; poem. Liv Age 293:194 Ap 28 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:397 My '18
Life is a flame; poem. Liv Age 293:770 Je 30 '17
Not a place of rest; poem. Liv Age 293:642 Je 16 '17
Unasking have we come; ppem. Liv Age 293:322 My 12 '17

Abydos, Egypt
Excavations at Abydos. E. Naville. il Smithson Rept 1914:579-85

Digitized by Google

Abyssinia
Asia in Africa. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. il Asia 17:713-19 N '17
New queen of Sheba. Lit Digest 53:1702 D 30 '16
New ruler on the throne of Sheba. Lit Digest 53:1262 N 11 '16

Industries and resources
Potash mine in Abyssinia. Sci Am 117:225 S 29 '17

Academe, pseud.
Teachers in private schools. Nation 102:15-16 Ja 6 '16

Academic degrees. See Degrees, Academic

Academic dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

Academic freedom
Academic consciousness. J. Jastrow. Dial 60: 262-3 Mr 16 '16
Academic freedom. Sci Am 117:450 D 15 '17
Academic freedom. E: T. Devine. Survey 35: 561-2 F 5 '16
Academic freedom. J: M. Gillette. School and Soc 2:873-9 D 18 '15
Academic freedom. W. G. Greeson. Sci Am 118:55 Ja 12 '18
Academic freedom. A. Livingston. New Repub 13:69-71 N 17 '17
Academic freedom. V. D. Scudder. Cent 92:222-30 Je '16
Academic freedom—a confession. Professor Ordinarius. New Repub 1:17-18 Ja 2 '15
Academic freedom again. Sci Am 118:50 Ja 12 '18
Academic freedom and academic tenure. Science n s 43:92-3 Ja 21 '16
Academic freedom and status. J. M. Mecklin. School and Soc 3:624-30 Ap 29 '16
Academic freedom and tenure of office. W: F: Slocum and others. Educ R 53:416-24 Ap '17
Academic freedom at Harvard. School and Soc 7:82-3 Ja 19 '18
Academic freedom at the University of Colorado. School and Soc 3:831-2 Je 3 '16
Academic freedom; changes in the status of the teaching body of the University of Pennsylvania. O. G. Villard. Nation 101:745-6 D 23 '15
Academic freedom; discussion. A. O. Lovejoy; J. H. Wigmore. Nation 103:561-2 D 14 '16
Academic freedom; discussion of the report of university professors. W: E. Chancellor. School and Soc 3:241-3 F 12 '16
Academic freedom; extract from President Lowell's report. School and Soc 7:619-22 My 25 '18
Academic freedom in Germany. S. N. Hagen. School and Soc 7:411-12 Ap 6 '18
Academic freedom in Utah. New Repub 4: 274-5 O 16 '15
Academic freedom in war time. A. O. Lovejoy; R. M. Alden. Nation 106:401-3 Ap 4 '18
Academic freedom of utterance; an analogy drawn from judicial immunity. J: H. Wigmore. Nation 103:538-40 D 7 '16
Academic poltroonery. Nation 106:230 F 28 '18
Academic slavery. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 6:421-6 O 13 '17
Administrative responsibility and current doctrines of academic freedom and academic tenure E: C. Elliott. School and Soc 6:121-3 Ag 4 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:290-2
Allen Eaton case. O. G. Villard. Nation 105: 537-8 N 15 '17
Another phase of academic freedom. E. S. Reynolds. Science n s 46:184-5 Ag 24 '17
Burning issue of free speech at eastern as well as western universities. Cur Opinion 59:111-13 Ag '15
Case of Columbia professors. Nation 105:388-9 O 11 '17
Case of Leon Whipple; statement concerning dismissal from the University of Virginia. Nation 105:690-1 D 20 '17
Case of Professor Scott Nearing; report of committee. School and Soc 3:757-63 My 27 '16
Case of Scott Nearing. Survey 34:289 Je 26 '15
Case of the professor and the public interest. J: Dewey. Dial 63:435-7 N 8 '17
Columbia professors and academic freedom. World's Work 35:123-4 D '17
Columbia university and the liberties of the citizen. H. L. Stewart. Nation 105:451-2 O 25 '17
Committee on academic freedom of the American association of university professors. E. R. A. Seligman. Educ R 50:184-8 S '15
Control of universities. J: Dewey. School and Soc 2:673 N 6 '15
Controversy at Colorado college. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation 105:481-2 N 1 '17
Demands of the Professors' union for protection and academic freedom. Cur Opinion 60:192-3 Mr '16
Democracy and the university. W: E. Dodd. Nation 101:463-5 O 14 '15
Dismissing the professor. J. R. Smith. Survey 35:131-4 N 6 '15
Dunster case. G. F. Wells. School and Soc 3:572-3 Ap 15 '16
Faculties and academic freedom. E. T. Merrill. Nation 105:598-9 N 29 '17
Folly of gagging professors. School and Soc 1: 930-1 Je 26 '15
Freedom of speech and political issues at western state universities. Cur Opinion 58:419-20 Je '15
Freedom of speech at Harvard university. School and Soc 1:668 My 8 '15
Freedom of teaching. Survey 33:411-12a Ja 9 '15
Freedom of the college. A. Meiklejohn. Atlan 121:83-9 Ja '18
Harvard tradition. School and Soc 4:713-14 N 4 '16
Have teachers special privileges? L. Abbott. Outlook 118:478-9 Mr 27 '18
Idea of a university. R. Bourne. Dial 63:509-10 N 22 '17
Is the college professor a hired man? Lit Digest 51:65 Jl 10 '15
Judges and professors. Nation 103:581-2 D 21 '16
Light on the Nearing case. Lit Digest 51:248-9 Ag 7 '15
Mr Brandeis, Harvard, and academic freedom. Outlook 112:723-4 Mr 29 '16
Obita dicta in the college lecture. E. D. Ross. Educa 39:79-83 O '18
Our universities. New Repub 3:56-7 My 22 '15
Preliminary report on academic freedom and academic tenure. Am Econ R 5:sup316-23 Mr '15; Same. School and Soc 1:565-9 Ap 17 '15
Professors in battle array. Nation 106:255 Mr 7 '18
Public, the university and the professor. Ind 92:118-19 O 20 '17
Recent movements in college and university administration. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46:51-60
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom and academic tenure, 1916. School and Soc 3:109-21 Ja 22 '16; Same. Am Econ R 6:sup230-46 Mr '16
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom in wartime. School and Soc 7:241-54 Mr 2 '18
Report of the committee on academic freedom. School R 24:222-4 Mr '16
Report of the committee on academic freedom and academic tenure of the American association of university professors, 1918. A. A. Young and others. School and Soc 7: 511-20 My 4 '18
Rights of professors and students. Ind 83:4-5 Jl 5 '15
Shoddy Prussianism in England; dismissal of Bertrand Russell from Trinity college. Lit Digest 53:559-60 S 2 '16
Stamping out sedition in the Columbia faculty. Cur Opinion 63:294-6 N '17
Statement of experiences with the administration of Columbia university. C: A. Beard. New Repub 13:249-51 D 29 '17
Those Columbia trustees. R. Bourne. New Repub 12:328-9 O 20 '17
Towards academic freedom. Nation 106:177 F 14 '18
Towards academic freedom; differences between trustees and faculty at Columbia university. School and Soc 7:231-3 F 23 '18
Trustees and college teaching. Nation 104:305 Mr 15 '17

Digitized by Google

Academic freedom—*Continued*
Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15
Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania on academic freedom. School and Soc 2:607-8 O 23 '15; Same. Science n s 42:565-6 O 22 '15
University and democracy. C: A. Beard. Dial 64:335-7 Ap 11 '18
University in a university court. Censor Peregrinus. Nation 106:732-4 Je 22 '18
University of Colorado vindicated. Ind 86:321 My 29 '16
University of Pennsylvania and academic freedom. Outlook 111:1016-17 D 29 '15
University of Pennsylvania and Professor Scott Nearing. School and Soc 2:20-1 Jl 3 '15
What the Nearing case won. Lit Digest 52:70 Ja 8 '16
See also Colleges and universities—Administration; Free speech

Academic question; story. A. Reid. Lippinc 96: 47-57 Jl '15

Academic tenure
Academic freedom and academic tenure. Science n s 43:92-3 Ja 21 '16
Academic freedom and status. J. M. Mecklin. School and Soc 3:624-30 Ap 29 '16
Academic freedom and tenure of office. W: F: Slocum and others. Educ R 53:416-24 Ap '17
Academic tenure at the University of Pittsburgh. School and Soc 5:656-7 Je 2 '17
Administrative responsibility and current doctrines of academic freedom and academic tenure. E: C. Elliott. School and Soc 6:121-3 Ag 4 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:290-2
Case of Professor Scott Nearing; report of committee. School and Soc 3:757-63 My 27 '16
Preliminary report of the joint committee on academic freedom and academic tenure. Am Econ R 5:sup316-23 Mr '15; Same. School and Soc 1:565-9 Ap 17 '15
Professors of the University of Montana and the tenure of office. School and Soc 2:856-7 D 11 '15
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom and academic tenure, 1916. School and Soc 3:109-21 Ja 22 '16; Same. Am Econ R 6:sup230-46 Mr '16
Report of the committee on academic freedom and academic tenure of the American association of university professors, 1918. A. A. Young and others. School and Soc 7:511-20 My 4 '18
See also Academic freedom; College professors and instructors

Academicism and the National academy of design. K. Cox. Art World 2:426-9 Ag '17

Académie des sciences
Awards and prizes of the Paris academy of sciences. Science n s 45:110-11 F 2 '17

Académie française
Joffre and the French academy. F. Y. Eccles. Liv Age 297:557-8 Je 1 '18
New academy awards, and some others. T. Stanton. Dial 60:146-7 F 17 '16

Academies (learned societies). See Learned institutions and societies

Academies (schools). See Private schools

Academy of design, New York. See National academy of design

Acadia. See Nova Scotia

Accelerometer
Measuring shocks of vehicles and vibrations of buildings; a means for investigating important traffic problems. il Sci Am S 78:364-5 D 5 '14

Accent, Musical
Importance of accent to musical interpretation. L. S. Butler. Musician 20:20 Ja '15

Accents and accentuation
Accents wild. C: F. Talman. Atlan 116:807-13 D '15

Acceptances (drafts)
Acceptance situation. J Pol Econ 26:408-9 Ap '18
Acceptance system. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:129-30 Jl '18
Bank acceptances and dollar credits. Bul Pan Am Union 39:923-5 D '14
Bank and trade acceptances. C: S. Wall. Nation 104:612-14 My 17 '17
Federal reserve banking system. O. M. W. Sprague. Q J Econ 30:647-52 Ag '16
Finance and banking; development of trade acceptances. H. V. Cann. Cent 92:799-800 S '16
How long do you wait for your money? M. T. Fleisher. il System 33:36-8 Ja '18
How we collect our money sooner. W. Givens. il System 33:568-9 Ap '18
Increasing our trading capacity. Sci Am 119: 154 Ag 24 '18
New form of bank paper. J Pol Econ 23:278-80 Mr '15
Trade acceptances. C. W. Inman. il System 34:190-1 Ag '18

Acceptances, Bank. See Acceptances (drafts)

Acceptances, Trade. See Acceptances (drafts)

Accessory after the fact; story. Liv Age 288:173-7 Ja 15 '16

Accessory after the fact; story. M. Hutchinson. Canad M 50:480-6 Ap '18

Accident insurance. See Insurance, Accident

Accident of war; story. A. Kinross. Atlan 115: 192-201 F '15

Accident reports
Blueprinted advice for city employes. H: B. Machen. Am City 17:421-2 N '17

Accidents
Causes of fatal accidents on highways. Am City 16:187 F '17
Dangers of the way. K. H. Hamilton. il Illus World 29:77-80 Mr '18
Household hazards—are there any in your home? K. H. Hamilton. il Illus World 29: 541-4 Je '18
Slipping and tripping. il Lit Digest 53:126-7 Jl 15 '16
Suggestions for the prevention of accidents. Am City 16:73 Ja '17
See also Aeronautics—Accidents; Boiler explosions; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Collisions at sea; Damages; Drowning; Electricity, Injuries from; Explosions; Fires in ships; First aid in illness and injury; Life-saving; Mine accidents and explosions; Railroads—Accidents; Safety at sea; Safety devices and measures; Safety movement; Shipwrecks; Street accidents

Accidents, Industrial
Accident compensation and alcohol. H. F. Fox; L. E. Theiss. Outlook 110:770-1 Jl 28 '15
Accidents and accident prevention in machine building. L. W. Chaney and H. S. Hanna. il U S Bur Labor Bul 216 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser no 13):1-117 '17
Alcohol and the fatal third hour. Survey 33:697 Mr 27 '15
Bonehead acts of workmen. il Eng M 51:442-3 Je '16
Cause and prevention of industrial casualty. H. W. Mowery. il Ind Management 53:177-89 My '17
Compensation for accidents to employees of the United States. U S Bur Labor Bul 155 (Workmen's insurance ser no 6):1-331 '14
Conditions of industrial accidents. Sci Am S 79:179 Mr 20 '15; Same. Science n s 41:905-6 Je 18 '15
Conditions of industrial accidents. Sci Am S 80:398 D 18 '15
Essentials of workmen's compensation statistics. E. H. Downey. J Pol Econ 22:955-68 D '14
Factors in causation of industrial accidents. Sci Am S 86:107 Ag 17 '18
For life and limb. Outlook 117:573 D 5 '17
$40,000 a day in trade accidents. Survey 37: 435 Ja 13 '17
Humanitarians in spite of themselves. J. D. Hackett. Outlook 114:281-4 O 4 '16
In the trenches of labor. L. Erskine and T. Cleveland, jr. il Everybody's 37:56-64 Jl '17
Industrial accident statistics. Science n s 42: 238-9 Ag 20 '15
Industrial accident statistics. U S Bur Labor Bul 157 (Indus accidents ser no 5):1-210 '15

Digitized by Google

Accidents, Industrial —*Continued*
Industrial accidents. J: B. Huber. Collier's 55:36 Ap 24 '15
Industrial accidents and the education of immigrants. A. E. Albrecht. School and Soc 6:652-3 D 1 '17
Industrial accidents in Massachusetts. Sci Am 112:433 My 8 '15
Lighting to save lives. J: A. White. il Illus World 24:493-6 D '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:117 Ja 15 '16
New industrial codes of Pennsylvania. Outlook 115:400 Mr 7 '17
Proceedings of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions. U S Bur Labor Bul 210 (Workmen's insurance ser no 9):1-254 '17
Reclamation of the disabled from the industrial army. H. E. Mock. Ann Am Acad 80: 29-34 N '18
Report of committee on statistics and compensation insurance cost of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions. U S Bur Labor Bul 201 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser no 9):1-128 '16
Safety in industry; first aid and accident prevention in a great manufacturing plant. il Sci Am S 84:392-3 D 22 '17
Towards industrial efficiency. B. S. Rowntree. 19th Cent 81:399-412 F '17
What is an accident—legally? L. E. Theiss. Outlook 115:572 Mr 28 '17

See also Boiler explosions; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Electricity, Injuries from; Mine accidents and explosions; Safety devices and measures; Safety movement; Workmen's compensation

Accidents, Liability for. See Municipal liability; Workmen's compensation

Accidents, Street. See Street accidents

Accompaniment, Musical. See Musical accompaniment

According to code; story. W: Johnston. il Good H 62:276-83 Mr '16

According to code; story. K. Mayo. Atlan 121: 355-9 Mr '18

According to Darwin; drama. P. Wilde. Forum 54:488-504 O '15

According to specifications; story. S. Wells. Lippinc 95:114-20 Mr '15

According to their lights. Klaxon. Liv Age 295: 307-10 N 3 '17

Accountants
Big money for wizards in figures. L. W. Sammis. il Collier's 56:66-7 Ja 8 '16
Plea for the cost accountant. G: W. Hamilton. Ind Management 55:446 Je '18

Accounting
Accounts and records that get facts quickly. R. V. Ficker. il System 28:536-9 N '15
Application of statistics to budget making for lunch rooms. R. H. Vivian. diags J Home Econ 8:19-28 Ja '16
How much do we owe? E. J. Mueller. System 27:421-2 Ap '15
If wage-earners kept accounts like business concerns. S. Nearing. Survey 33:655 Mr 13 '15
Making of a budget. W: M. Cole. J Home Econ 8:17-18 Ja '16
Place which accounting should occupy in any scheme of national preparedness. J: R. Wildman. Am Econ R 7:sup224-8 Mr '17
Principles of depreciation accounting. R. G. Klotz. Ind Management 52:164-76 N '16
War on guess-work; how the retail lumber dealer can standardize his accounts. E. A. Talbot. System 27:533-6 My '15
Working with the business man. E: N. Hurley. il System 28:657-61 D '15

See also Auditing; Bookkeeping; Calculating machines; Card system in business; Cost accounting; Farm accounting; Payrolls; Railroads—Accounting; Records (in business and industry); Stock-keeping records

Study and teaching

How teachers can increase the efficiency of accounting and bookkeeping courses. R. H. Montgomery. Nat Educ Assn 1916:387-90
Teaching the fundamentals of accountancy in bookkeeping classes, or training students to think. W. S. Stone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:884-8

Accounting; story. G: Van Schaick. il Sunset 38: 7-9 Mr '17

Accounting, Cost. See Cost accounting

Accounts, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

Accounts payable; story. H. Hall. il McClure 47: 28-31 S '16

Accredited colleges. See Colleges and universities—United States

Accum, Friedrich Christian
Fredrick Accum and his writings on food chemistry. A. H. Whittelsey. J Home Econ 8:653-5 D '16
Portrait. J Home Econ 8:623 D '16

Accumulators. See Storage batteries

Acel, Ervin
American policy a blunder. Outlook 108:831-2 D 9 '14

Aces (aviators). See Aviators

Acetic acid
Acetic acid and acetone from beets. Sci Am 118:223 Mr 9 '18

Acetylene
Action of acetylene on metals. A. C. Morrison. Sci Am 113:487 D 4 '15
Effect of acetylene on metals. Sci Am 113:408 N 6 '15
Some reactions of acetylene. W. R. Hodgkinson. Sci Am S 85:355 Je 8 '18
Storehouse of sleeping energy. J. M. Morehead. Sci Am 116:101 Ja 27 '17

See also Oxyacetylene flame

Acetylene lamps
Carbide candle instead of kerosene in oil lamps. il Sci Am 114:359 Ap 1 '16

Achievement, Factors in. P. G. Nutting. Sci Monthly 7:326-34 O '18

Achille. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 8:241-2 O 7 '16

Achmed Abdullah. See Abdullah, Achmed

Acid test; story. M. Sawhill. il Am M 83:19-21 F '17

Acidosis
Acidosis. L. J. Henderson. Science n s 46:73-83 Jl 27 '17
Rôle of catalase in acidosis. W. E. Burge. Science n s 47:347-8 Ap 5 '18

Acids
Acid economy in metal industries. Sci Am S 85:38 Ja 19 '18
On cell penetration by acids. W. J. Crozier. Science n s 42:735-6 N 19 '15

Acids in solution. G. Barker. Harp W 62:107-8 Ja 29 '16

Ackerman, Carl William
Bait for belligerents. Harp W 61:210-11 Ag 28 '15
Men who made militarism. Ind 90:497-8 Je 16 '17
What's the matter with Germany? Ind 90:211-13 Ap 28 '17

Ackerman, Frederick L.
Architect's part in the world's work. Arch Rec 37:149-58 F '15
Cottage or tenement? New Repub 14:112 F 23 '18
Houses and ships. Am City (C ed) 19:85-6 Ag '18
War-time housing—England's most urgent civic lesson for America. Am City (C ed) 18:97-100 F '18

Ackerman, Howard C.
Plea for a scientific theology. Bib World 52: 195-9 S '18
Plea for religious monism. Bib World 51:207-12 Ap '18
Problem of Ecclesiastes. Bib World 48:82-8 Ag '16

Ackerman, J. H.
Normal school as an agency for teaching patriotism. Nat Educ Assn 1917:57-62

Ackerman, Phyllis
Architecture in tapestry. Arch Rec 44:477-9 N '18

Digitized by Google

Ackerman, Phyllis —*Continued*
Greatness of Gothic tapestry. Int Studio 64: sup27-8 Mr '18

Ackermann, Alfred Seabold Eli
Utilization of solar energy. Smithson Rept 1915:141-66

Ackert, James Edward
Means of transmitting the fowl nematode. Science n s 46:394 O 19 '17

Ackley, Henry
Ballad of the town; poem. Survey 34:6 Ap 3 '15

Acklom, Alfred E.
Sacred woods; poem. Overland n s 67:93 F '16

Acknowledged with thanks; story. J: T. Foote. il Am M 80:26-30 O '15

Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke
Wordsworth's patriotic poetry. Liv Age 284: 502-6 F 20 '15

Acland, F. A.
Canadian legislation concerning industrial disputes. Ann Am Acad 69:157-69 Ja '17
World's honour roll; poem. Canad M 44:167 D '14

Acland, Francis Dyke
Report of the agricultural policy sub-committee of the reconstruction committee. Contemp 111:570-8 My '17

Acolytes
Altar-boy. K. W. Ryan. Cath World 108:250-2 N '18

Aconcagua, Mt.
First winter ascent of the Aconcagua. E. Sundt. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:250-5 F '16

Acorns
Acorn, a possibly neglected source of food. C. H. Merriam. il Nat Geog M 34:129-37 Ag '18

Acoustics. See Sound

Acoustics, Architectural
Acoustical correction of Denver's auditorium. A. Cooper. il Am City 17:187+ Ag '17
Acoustics of auditoriums. T. E. Phillips. Sci Am 112:289 Mr 27 '15
Acoustics of auditoriums. F. R. Watson. il Sci Am S 78:358-9, 380-2 D 5-12 '14
Acoustics of the chapel of Adelbert college. F. P. Whitman. Science n s 42:191-3 Ag 6 '15
Correction of echoes and reverberation in the auditorium at the University of Illinois. Sci Am S 82:410 D 23 '16
Correction of echoes and reverberations in halls for public speaking. diags Cur Opinion 61:250-1 O '16
Cutting the vocal cords of an echo. il Illus World 26:932 F '17
Problem of acoustics. House B 39:sup31 D '15
Problems of acoustics. Ind 84:157 O 25 '15

Acquiescence, The adventure of. Outlook 120: 124-5 S 25 '18

Acree, Solomon Farley. See Gruse, W. A.; Taylor, W. A., jt. auths.

Acridity of plants
Why certain plants are acrid. W: R. Lazenby. Sci Monthly 1:272-7 D '15

Acrobats
New system of physical training. E. Balch. il St N 43:392-400 Mr '16

Acropolis and Golgotha. E. Dudley. Atlan 118: 316-23 S '16

Across the border; story. H. K. Addis. Overland n s 68:35-41 Jl '16

Across the border; story. B. M. Dix. il Good H 60:116-24 F '15

Across the hills; poem. Liv Age 290:770 S 23 '16

Acting
Actors and repertory. Nation 104:39 Ja 11 '17
Art of acting. J. R. Towse. Nation 101:666-8 D 2 '15
Classics on the art of acting. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. Dial 59:564-6 D 9 '15
Defending repertory against Mrs Fiske. Lit Digest 54:248-9 F 3 '17
Do critics know anything of acting? Lit Digest 58:24-5 Jl 20 '18
Great actor's explanation of the decay of acting. Cur Opinion 57:406 D '14
Is acting a bag of tricks? W. P. Eaton. Am M 84:33-4 S '17
Mrs Fiske goes to the play. A. Woollcott. il Cent 94:71-82 My '17
Mrs Fiske punctures the repertory idea. A. Woollcott. il Cent 93:321-32 Ja '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:21 Ja 6 '17
Mrs Fiske to the actor-in-the-making. A. Woollcott. il Cent 93:714-23 Mr '17
On acting and babies. B. Burke. Am M 86: 58-9 Ag '18
On being a good listener. J. L. Ford. il Delin 92:8 Ja '18
Play and its cast. F. Hackett. New Repub 1: 24 D 19 '14
Return of the players. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 112:341-5 S '17
Stage-struck girl. W: A. Page. Woman's H C 43:19 S '16
Truth about the theater. D: Belasco. il Ladies' H J 34:19 N '17
See also Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; Audiences; Drama; Moving picture acting; Pageants; Pantomime; Revues; Theater; Vaudeville

Actinidia
Delicious fruits of actinidia. W. A. Murrill. Sci Am S 85:307 My 18 '18

Actinometer
Measuring the dust in the air. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Sci Am 115:65 Jl 15 '16
Some features of photo-chemistry. H. H. McHenry. Sci Am S 79:27 Ja 9 '15

Actinotherapy. See Radiotherapy

Actions at law. See Damages

Activated sludge. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method; Sewage sludge

Acton, Amy Florence
Chartering and supervision by state authority. Conf Char and Correc 1916:316-21

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron
Acton and Gladstone. M. Drew. Fortn 109:838-51 Je '18
Lord Acton's correspondence. Contemp 112: 702-4 D '17
Two distinguished Gladstonians. A. Cecil. Quar 229:205-21 Ja '18

Actors, Children as. See Children as actors

Actors and actresses
Acting—a part-time job. W. P. Eaton. Am M 83:34+ Je '17
Actor-snatching and the movies. W. P. Eaton. pors Am M 80:32-7 D '15
Actor's dilemma. F. Hackett. New Repub 3: 46 My 15 '15
Ambitions of an actress. M. Anglin. Am M 79: 45-6 Je '15
Autobiography of an actress. il Everybody's 33:190-206 Ag '15
Dialects of our stage. Lit Digest 52:903 Ap 1 '16
Empty throne. C. B. Davis. il Collier's 58:22-5 O 28 '16
Fortunes made on actors' salaries. R. Grau. Overland n s 65:131-4 F '15
From Seattle to Broadway; my experiences in finding a good place on the stage. L. Taylor. il Am M 83:26-7 Ja '17
Great acting. W. P. Eaton. il Am M 81:37-41 F '16
Great actors with wonderful personalities. W. P. Eaton. pors Am M 82:32+ Ag '16
Handicap of beauty. V. Tracy. Cent 90:401-7 Jl '15
How women of the stage use their leisure in war-time. Lit Digest 57:66-70 Ap 13 '18
Joys of stock. Scrib M 64:507-8 O '18
Merely actresses. L. C. Hale. Ladies' H J 35: 113 O '18
My remembrances. E. H. Sothern. il Scrib M 59:1-17, 133-47, 306-17, 389-402; 60:38-53, 330-42 Ja-Ap; Jl, S '16
New faces for old; what becomes of the one-time beauties of the chorus. A. S. Richardson. pors McClure 47:18-19 S '16
New profession of beauty. E. L. Sheldon. il Delin 88:5-6 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Actors and actresses —*Continued*
Picking up stage wisdom. K. Grey. pors Am M 80:30-4 Jl '15
Player-folk doing their bit for the boys at the front. Lit Digest 57:56-62 My 18 '18
Players; where youth is served. B. Mantle. pors Everybody's 33:568-78 N '15
Race of competent actors is threatened with extinction. Cur Opinion 61:393-4 D '16
Salary of actors—when they get it. R. Wolf. Am M 82:32 S '16
Should actors go to war? Lit Digest 53:950-1 O 14 '16
Stage at seventy. Liv Age 298:186-7 Jl 20 '18
Stage lights and shadows. Nation 103:391 O 26 '16
Theatrical landmarks. T. H. S. Escott. Edin R 227:85-96 Ja '18
Truth about the theater. D: Belasco. il Ladies' H J 34:19 S; 13 O; 19 N; 21 D '17
Voice and the actor. H. Crosman. Cent 90: 14-16 My '15
War work of the American stage women. il Touchstone 4:19-27 O '18
Warning to young actors: keep away from Broadway. Cur Opinion 64:399-400 Je '18
We Americans, says Madame Yvette, must learn to express our emotions. Cur Opinion 62:30 Ja '17
What actors earn. Cur Opinion 61:392-3 D '16
What's the use of being good? A. S. Richardson. McClure 46:8-9 D '15
When is a man too old to act? W. P. Eaton. Am M 83:34+ F '17
Why a reputation for beauty is a handicap. J. Cowl. Am M 84:50-1 Ag '17
Why I am leaving the stage. J. Marlowe. il Ladies' H J 33:20 Ja '16
Why people enjoy crying in a theater. N. Bayes. Am M 85:33-4 Ap '18
Woman-made season. A. S. Richardson. il McClure 46:22-3 Ap '16
Women and the American theatre. Nation 106:665 Je 1 '18
See also Acting; Children as actors; Clowns; Moving picture acting; Stage women's war-relief; Theater; Vaudeville; also Actors' equity association; also names of actors and actresses

Actors' equity association
Acting as a trade. H. K. Moderwell. New Repub 6:310-12 Ap 22 '16
Actors in the A. F. of L. Ind 86:433 Je 12 '16
Labor unions for actors and teachers. Survey 36:43 Ap 1 '16

Actresses. See Actors and actresses

Acworth, William Mitchell
English railways under war conditions. Outlook 116:100-2 My 16 '17
American railroads as a European expert sees them. Cur Opinion 61:135 Ag '16

Adabee and creation; story. M. S. Turner. il Delin 91:9-10 S '17

Adair, Ivan
After sunset; poem. Liv Age 296:578 Mr 9 '18
Eucharist; poem. Liv Age 292:514 Mr 3 '17
In war; poem. Liv Age 284:450 F 20 '15
Real presence; poem. Liv Age 296:130 Ja 19 '18

Adair-Macdonald, Mary. See Macdonald, Mary Adair-

Adam
Adam and Noah. Ind 83:314 S 6 '15

Adam, A. T.
Wire drawing. Sci Am S 84:63-4 Jl 28 '17

Adam, James
Famous pieces of Adam furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:134-6 Ag '18

Adam, Mme Juliette (Lamber)
George Sand and Juliette Lamber (Mme Adam). W. Stephens. Fortn 108:296-305 Ag '17
Madame Adam, feminist. R of Rs 57:200 F '18

Adam, Robert
Famous pieces of Adam furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:134-6 Ag '18
Studies on Adam and Bernini. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43:85-9 Ja '18

Adamnan, Saint
Irish champion of women. P. Colum. Cath World 100:500-3 Ja '15

Adamo, A. d'
Portrait. Outlook 112:433 F 23 '16

Adams, Abigail (Smith) (Mrs John Adams)
Abigail Adams and a forgotten poet (W. Mason). J: T: Lee. Nation 101:714-15 D 16 '15
Abigail Adams and suffrage. Nation 100:355-6 Ap 1 '15
Abigail Adams; the portrait of an American lady. G. Bradford. Atlan 120:340-50 S '17
Woman who made America famous. L. R. McCabe. pors Ladies' H J 32:12 Ap '15

Adams, Mrs. Adeline Valentine (Pond)
Fallacy of the short cut in art education. Scrib M 60:515-18 O '16

Adams, Allen L.
Employment in small plants. Ind Management 55:324-5 Ap '18

Adams, Mrs Annette (Abbott)
Portia in the federal court. A. Dunn. por Sunset 34:334-7 F '15
Portrait. Ind 95:246 Ag 24 '18

Adams, Bertha Snow
Mere child, but a musical marvel. Musician 21:432-3 Jl '16
Prefers being conductor to being superintendent. Am M 85:49-50 F '18
Seattle's newsboy capitalist. Am M 84:55-6 D '17
Seventy-six-year-old woman reporter. Am M 79:51-2 Je '15
Tackling the man's job. Tech World 22:526-8 D '14
Tree-growing easily adapted to home nature study. Home Prog 6:362-4 Ap '17
Woman who can run a mine. Illus World 28: 128 S '17

Adams, Briggs Kilburn
American spirit; letters. Atlan 122:433-47 O '18

Adams, C. F.
Consumer and the chain grocery store. Outlook 115:154+ Ja 24 '17

Adams, Charles Christopher
Zoologists, teachers and wild life conservation. Science n s 41:790-2 My 28 '15

Adams, Charles Francis
Autobiography of Charles Francis Adams. L. Stephenson. Nation 103:11 Jl 6 '16
Character of Adams. Nation 100:322 Mr 25 '15
Charles Francis Adams, 1835-1915, an autobiography. Review. New Repub 6:297-3 Ap 15 '16; Nation 102:436 Ap 20 '16; No Am 203:773-5 My '16; Dial 60:461-4 My 11 '16
Joys of independence; intellectual outlook of Charles Francis Adams. Nation 101:679 D 9 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:406 Ap '15
Public service of Charles Francis Adams. Outlook 109:758-60 Mr 31 '15

Adams, Charles Frederick
Appreciation. L: F. Post. Public 21:539-41 Ap 27 '18
Charles Frederick Adams; poem. J. D. Miller. Public 21:578 My 4 '18

Adams, Charles J.
Outdoors with the kiddies. Photo Era 36:163-6 Ap '16
Picturing children afield. il Photo-Era 39:176-80 O '17

Adams, Mrs Crosby. See Adams, Juliette Aurelia

Adams, Cyrus B.
Massachusetts new prison director. Survey 37: 37-8 O 14 '16

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius
Highest continent. R of Rs 53:600-2 My '16
Mystery of the Niger river. R of Rs 54:197-9 Ag '16
Northern Mexico. R of Rs 53:421-3 Ap '16

Adams, E. T.
Steam engines in the automotive field. Sci Am S 86:214-15 O 5 '18

Adams, Edward Francis
Australia, the social melting pot. Sunset 35: 1071-82 D '15
Paternal irrigation in Australia. Sunset 37:34-5 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Adams, Eleanor
Penitent brothers. Sunset 38:26-8 Ap '17

Adams, Frank Ramsay
Golden nuisance. Am M 81:25-7 Je '16

Adams, Franklin Pierce, 1881-
It's a fine place to visit, yes—but I'd hate to live there. Everybody's 34:181-9 F '16
Plutarch lights of history. Harp W 62:127, 179, 200, 251, 300, 395, 457 F 5, 19-26, Mr 11, 25, Ap 15, 29 '16
Verse unshackled. Harper 135:445 Ag '17
With a copy of Calverley; poem. New Repub 11:280 Jl 7 '17
Youngest of Lochinvars. Collier's 56:26 N 6 '15
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 47:268-9 My '18
F. P. A. of the New York Tribune. por Everybody's 34:598-9 My '16

Adams, Mrs. Franklin Pierce. See Adams, Harriet

Adams, Frederick A.
Cabinet work at the Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass. Ind Arts M 7:175-7 My '18

Adams, Frederick Upham
Get ready for 5,000,000 automobiles. Am M 81: 18-20 Ap '16
Heads up and use corners only. Am M 81:58-9 Je '16

Adams, George Burton
British empire and a league of peace. Nation 106:392-4 Ap 4 '18
Magna carta and the responsible ministry. Am Hist R 20:744-60 Jl '15
Private jurisdiction in England; a theoretical reconstruction. Am Hist R 23:596-602 Ap '18

Adams, George Matthew
Ghosts. Delin 92:19 Je '18
Some man's land; poem. Delin 93:14 N '18

Adams, Hannah
Portrait by Chester Harding. Harper 133:271 Jl '16

Adams, Harriet (Chalmers) (Mrs Franklin Pierce Adams)
In French Lorraine. Nat Geog M 32:499-518 N '17
Pathfinders and placemakers. World Outl 2:7 Ap '16
Sliding off the world's roof. por Ladies' H J 33:13 N '16
Women of the other Americas. Ladies' H J 33:15+ O '16
Far-traveled woman. C. B. Brown. por Sunset 36:39 Ap '16
Portrait. Ind 86:520 Je 26 '16

Adams, Henry
At Mr Adams's. New Repub 15:106-8 My 25 '18
Autobiography of a failure: The education of Henry Adams. Nation 107:403 O 12 '18
Education of Henry Adams. H: O. Taylor. Atlan 122:484-91 O '18
Education of Henry Adams. Review by R. M. Lovett. Dial 65:468-72 N 30 '18
Education of Henry Adams. Review by P. E. More. Unpop R 10:255-72 O '18
Henry Adams, historian. W. C. Ford. Nation 106:674-5 Je 8 '18
Portrait. No Am 202:800 N '15

Adams, Henry Carter
Borrowing as a phase of war financiering. Ann Am Acad 75:23-30 Ja '18

Adams, Henry Saxton
Birds in our dooryard. Country Life 28:27-9 Jl '15
Charming hardy primulas. Gard M 21:205-7 My '15
Saving flower seeds. Gard M 22:46 S '15
Simple rock garden effects. Gard M 23:156 Ap '16

Adams, Herbert
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 45:93-104 Jl '17

Adams, Isabel
Yvonne's darning needle. Woman's H C 43:30 O '16

Adams, J.
Simple method of indicating geographical distribution. Science n s 42:366-8 S 17 '15

Adams, J. Donald
Desert meeting; poem. Sunset 35:51 Jl '15

Adams, John, 1735-1826
Our nation in the building. H. Nicolay. il por Cent 91:197-204 D '15

Adams, Mrs. John. See Adams, Abigail

Adams, John, 1857-
English lay critics of education. Educ R 55: 377-87 My '18
Teacher and his masters. Contemp 112:171-7 Ag '17

Adams, John, 1872-
Popular names of North American plants. Science n s 45:114-15 F 2 '17

Adams, John Duncan
Boy's own navy. Woman's H C 43:30 Je '16
Homemade comforts for convalescent or invalid. Woman's H C 42:34 Mr '15

Adams, John Quincy
Electoral vote for John Quincy Adams in 1820. C. O. Paullin. Am Hist R 21:318-19 Ja '16
Portrait. Cent 92:259, 605 Je, Ag '16
Rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. L. G. Rousseau. Q J Pub Speak 2:397-409 O '16

Adams, Juliette Aurelia (Graves) (Mrs. Crosby Adams)
Composer—teacher—educator. il por Musician 21:199-200 Ap '16

Adams, Katherine
My room; poem. Touchstone 3:228 Je '18

Adams, L. A. See Gregory, W. K., jt. auth.

Adams, Louis S.
Our search for a hearthstone. House B 39:140-2 Ap '16
Remodeling of an old banjo clock. House B 41:76 Ja '17

Adams, Maude
Behind the scenes with Peter Pan. M. Morris. il Delin 87:10 O '15
"Mrs Midget." E. H. Sothern. por Scrib M 60: 49-53 Jl '16
Portrait. Cent 91:177 D '15; McClure 46:9 D '15
Portrait as Babbie. Woman's H C 42:19 N '15

Adams, Maude Gregory
Home project work in vocational home economics in secondary schools. J Home Econ 10:358-62 Ag '18

Adams, Matthew P.
Schools of children's societies as experiment stations. Conf Char and Correc 1916:568-76

Adams, Minnie Barbour
Chicken fighter. Sunset 37:24-6 O '16

Adams, O. H.
Defense of the cat. Outlook 119:537 Ag 7 '18

Adams, Paul
Bill shows his folks 'round camp. Ind 93:148-9 Ja 26 '18
O. Henry and Texas. Bellman 23:319-23 S 22 '17
(ed.) Story of the Lafayette escadrille, as told by Sergeant Clyde Balsley. Bellman 25: 68-72 Jl 20 '18

Adams, Rayne
House for the country or the suburb. Delin 89:24-5 N '16

Adams, Roger
Manufacture of organic chemicals at the University of Illinois. Science n s 47:225-8 Mr 8 '18

Adams, Romanzo
Public range lands—a new policy needed. Am J Soc 22:324-51 N '16

Adams, Samuel Hopkins
Chair that whispered. Collier's 57:5-7 Ag 26 '16
Fairy princess. Everybody's 33:141-55 Ag '15
Front-page Frankie. Everybody's 38:34-40 Ap '18
Great peacemaker. Collier's 58:10-11 S 30 '16
Invaded America. Everybody's 37:9-16 D '17; 38:28-33 Ja; 30-2 F; 55-64 Mr '18
Jitney partners for the dance. Everybody's 33:675-81 D '15
Little Miss Grouch. Delin 86:4-5 Ja; 7-8 F; 11-12 Mr; 9-10 Ap; 18-19 My '15
MacLachan of our square. Collier's 57:10-11 S 2 '16

Digitized by Google

Adams, Samuel Hopkins —*Continued*
Only a cold. Ladies' H J 32:4 F '15
Orpheus. Collier's 58:14-16 N 11 '16
Our square. Everybody's 34:328-53 Mr '16
Private Smith is cordially invited. World's Work 36:528-37 S '18
Room 12 A. Everybody's 37:19-23 N '17
Triumph. Collier's 57:9-11 Jl 29 '16
Would you believe it of these girls? Ladies' H J 32:5-6 Mr '15

Adams, Thomas
English housing from American points of view. Am City (C ed) 13:99-100 Ag '15
Good roads and land development. Am City (T and C ed) 17:8-9 Jl '17
Housing and town planning in Canada. Am City 12:334-7 Ap '15
Planning for civic betterment in town and country. Am City 15:47-51 Jl '16
Progress in town planning and civic improvement in Canada. Am City 14:20-1 Ja '16
Scope for municipal activity pending town planning legislation. Am City (C ed) 12:379-80 My '15
Town planning principles restated. Am City 12: 213-16 Mr '15

Adams, Thomas Sewall
Customary war finance. New Repub 10:292-4 Ap 7 '17
Effect of income and inheritance taxes on the distribution of wealth. Am Econ R 5:sup 234-44 Mr '15
Federal taxes upon income and excess profits. Am Econ R 8:sup18-35 Mr '18
Principles of excess profits taxation. Ann Am Acad 75:147-58 Ja '18
Separation of state and local revenues. Ann Am Acad 58:131-9 Mr '15
Tax exemption through tax capitalization a fiscal fallacy. Am Econ R 6:271-87 Je '16
Valuation of railway property for purposes of taxation. J Pol Econ 23:1-16 Ja '15

Adams, W. H.
Red box. Liv Age 288:41-52 Ja 1 '16
Romance of the barber. Liv Age 293:741-8 Je 23 '17
Rule Britannia. Liv Age 296:684-92 Mr 16 '18

Adams, Will
Fowler's snare. Collier's 56:39+ Ja 8 '16

Adams, William
Examples of the country house work of William Adams. C: P. Warren. il plans Arch Rec 43:505-25 Je '18

Adams, William George Stewart
Basis of constructive internationalism. Ann Am Acad 61:217-29 S '15

Adams-Halsted, Frances. See Halsted, Frances Adams-

Adamson, John Ernest
Resurrection; poem. Fortn 107:1075-80 Je '17

Adamson, N. E., jr.
Training mechanical apprentices at the Norfolk navy yard. Eng M 50:754-8 F '16

Adamson, Robert
Emergency measures adopted by the New York fire department. Am City 16:485-8 My '17
Reducing a city's fire waste: a problem in public education. Am City (C ed) 17:507-10 D '17

Adamson, Ruth A. E.
Workshop for the handicapped. Survey 36:392-3 Jl 8 '16

Adamson, Tilden
Preparation of estimates and the formulation of the budget—the New York city method. Ann Am Acad 62:249-63 N '15

Adamson, William Charles.
Portrait. R of Rs 54:363 O '16

Adamson law
Adamson law decision. J Pol Econ 25:387-90 Ap '17
Aftermath of the eight-hour law. St N 44:70 N '16
Attitude of the railroad brotherhoods toward hours and wages. A. B. Garretson. Ann Am Acad 69:265-7 Ja '17
Averted railway strike. New Repub 8:130-1 S 9 '16
Case for the carrier. Bellman 22:370-1 Ap 7 '17
Congress passes an eight-hour-day law to avert the threatened railroad strike. Cur Opinion 61:219-23 O '16
Congress stampeded. Nation 103:213 S 7 '16
Doing things for labor. R of Rs 54:361-6 O '16
Eight-hour day. Ind 89:525-6 Mr 26 '17
Eight-hour day in railroad yards. Survey 37: 374 D 30 '16
Eight-hour law; a poll of the press. Outlook 114:66-8 S 13 '16
Eight-hour law upheld by the Supreme court. Survey 37:722 Mr 24 '17
8-hour rail drive. J. Phillips. Int Socialist R 17:603-4 Ap '17
Eight hours and the railroad vote. R of Rs 54: 474-7 N '16
Hughes and Wilson on the eight-hour law. Lit Digest 53:875-7 O 7 '16
Implications of the decision. Nation 104:360-1 Mr 29 '17
Issues in the Adamson law. New Repub 9:257-8 Ja 6 '17
Mr Hughes and the railway issue. F. R. Serri. Outlook 114:342-3 O 11 '16
Mr Hughes's rebuttal. New Repub 8:208-9 S 30 '16
Mr Wilson justifies the eight-hour law. Ind 88:5-6 O 2 '16
New Adamson bill. Ind 89:94-5 Ja 15 '17
"Passing the buck" to the Supreme court. Survey 37:414 Ja 6 '17
Predicament of organized labor. New Repub 9:114-15 D 2 '16
Problem of railway trainmen's wages. J. H. Parmelee. Ann Am Acad 69:5-12 Ja '17
Railroad eight-hour law. W: Z. Ripley. R of Rs 54:389-93 O '16
Railroad hours of labor law. C: R. Van Hise. Ann Am Acad 69:256-64 Ja '17
Railroad strike and the 8-hour law. Survey 36: 577 S 9 '16
Reign of reason. New Repub 8:152-4 S 16 '16
Resenting the spirit of force. R. McG. Marsh. New Repub 8:297 O 21 '16
Results of the Adamson law. Survey 39:530-1 F 9 '18
Settling a strike by congressional enactment. J. A. Fitch. Survey 36:599-600 S 16 '16
Shall force or reason rule? C: E. Hughes. Ind 88:62-4 O 9 '16
Stand by the Supreme court. Outlook 115:543 Mr 28 '17
Statesmanlike decision. New Repub 10:217-18 Mr 24 '17
Strike and after. Outlook 114:56-8 S 13 '16
Supreme court and the railway brotherhoods. W: Z. Ripley. il R of Rs 55:526-8 My '17
Supreme court on strikes. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:737-8 Mr 31 '17
Supreme court's war-measure. Lit Digest 54: 887-8 Mr 31 '17
They fought and won the eight-hour day for labor and are now ready for war. Cur Opinion 62:321-2 My '17
Trainmen's eight-hour day. E. C. Robbins. Pol Sci Q 31:541-57; 32:412-28 D '16, S '17
Way to end railroad strikes. World's Work 34:15-17 My '17
What the Adamson law is. New Repub 9:342-3 Ja 27 '17
Will the eight-hour law raise rates? Lit Digest 53:718 S 16 '16
Wilson's defence of the recent railway-labor legislation. Nation 103:293 S 28 '16

Adanac, Ian
Silent army; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 My 18 '18

Adaptation (biology)
Adaptation and disease. Sci Am S 84:230-1 O 13 '17
Adaptation as a process. H. B. Torrey. Sci Monthly 1:264-71 D '15
Social adaptation, by L. M. Bristol. Review. Nation 103:61-2 Jl 20 '16
See also Evolution

Adcock, Aimeý St John
Miss Trinkle plays a part. Liv Age 298:794-9 S 28 '18

Adcock, Arthur St John
House of memories; poem. Lit Digest 52:1640 Je 3 '16
O. Henry. Liv Age 291:482-8 N 25 '16

Digitized by Google

Adcock, Arthur St John—*Continued*
Plea for more war humor. Liv Age 295:495-7 N 24 '17

Addams, Jane
As I see women. por Ladies' H J 32:11 Ag '15
Conference of neutrals. Survey 35:495 Ja 22 '16
Devil baby at Hull-House. Atlan 118:441-51 O '16
Disturbing conventions. Survey 37:1-5 O 7 '16
Food of war. Ind 84:430-1 D 13 '15
Peace and the press. Ind 84:55-6 O 11 '15
Reaction of simple women to trade union propaganda. Survey 36:364-6 Jl 1 '16
Revolt against war. Survey 34:355-9 Jl 17 '15
Tolstoy and the Russian soldiers. New Repub 12:240-2 S 29 '17
War times challenging woman's traditions. Survey 36:475-8 Ag 5 '16
Women, war, and babies. Harp W 61:101 Jl 31 '15
Women, war and suffrage. Survey 35:148 N 6 '15
World's food supply and woman's obligation. J Home Econ 10:389-400 S '18
At the war capitals; Miss Addams' journey. A. Hamilton. il Survey 34:417-22 Ag 7 '15
Characterization. Tattler. Nation 102:134 F 3 '16
Chicago's welcome home to Jane Addams. Survey 34:408 Ag 7 '15
Heart of Hull-House. M. R. Parkman. il por St N 44:202-8 Ja '17
Jane Addams; poem. R. C. Mitchell. Atlan 122:634 N '18
Jane Addams back from her peace tour. Survey 34:327 Jl 10 '15
Jane Addams 1915; poem. W. Bynner. Harp W 61:174 Ag 21 '15
Miss Jane Addams. P. U. Kellogg. Nation 102: 221 F 24 '16
Portrait. Ind 81:122 Ja 25 '15; Survey 34:222c Je 5 '15; World Outl 2:3 N '16
Welcoming of Jane Addams. Survey 34:353 Jl 17 '15
What Jane Addams learned from the devil baby. Cur Opinion 62:44-5 Ja '17

Addicks, Lawrence
Portrait. Sci Am 113:326 O 9 '15
Sketch. por Eng M 50:205 N '15

Addie Erb and her girl Lottie; story. F. Buzzell. Cent 89:65-8 N '14; Same. Cur Opinion 58: 359-60 My '15

Adding machines. See Calculating machines

Addington, Henry, 1st viscount Sidmouth
Portrait. World's Work 35:56 N '17

Addington, Keene Harwood
Community at work for the war. Ladies' H J 34:26 O '17

Addis, Sir Charles Stewart
Problems of British banking. Edin R 228:43-58 Jl '18

Addis, H. Ahmed Noureddin
Hassan's tale. Overland n s 70:141-5 Ag '17
Letter of the Wali. Overland n s 72:605-13 D '18
Root of evil. Overland n s 72:415-24 N '18
Terrible Turk. Overland n s 69:30-6 Ja '17
Vase of Heracli. Overland n s 72:309-19 O '18

Addis, Harold K. P.
Across the border. por Overland n s 68:35-41 Jl '16

Addison, Christopher
Portrait. R of Rs 55:10 Ja '17

Addison, Mrs. Daniel Dulany. See Addison, Julia de Wolf

Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719
First of lay preachers. Liv Age 283:798-802 D 26 '14
Prose works of Joseph Addison. A. C. Guthkelch. Quar 225:238-50 Ja '16

Addison, Joseph
Humorous gardener. Craftsman 27: 649 Mr '15

Addison, Julia de Wolf (Gibbs) (Mrs. Daniel Dulany Addison)
By-paths of art in England. Home Prog 4: 748-55 D '14

Addison, Thomas
Aged fifty. McBride's 96:135-44 D '15
Chicken Logan and the flag. Everybody's 39: 33-8 S '18
Educated sausages. Lippinc 95:104-9 F '15
Sacred spark. McBride's 97:142-9 Mr '16
Taming of Aunt Maria. Lippinc 95:111-23 My '15
Tower man. McBride's 97:111-22 Ap '16

Additon, Henrietta S.
Work among delinquent women and girls. Ann Am Acad 79:152-60 S '18

Ade, George
Glory of the states; Indiana. por Am M 81:18-19 Mr '16
Looking back from 50. Am M 83:7-9 F '17
First Ade to the drama. Lit Digest 52:925 Ap 1 '16
Sad fable of the humorist. Lit Digest 53:203 Jl 22 '16

Adee, Alvey Augustus
Anchor of the State department. Vieillard. Nation 101:170-1 Ag 5 '15

Adelaide (drama by H. Müller)
Plot. il Harp W 61:441 N 6 '15

Adelaide; story. N. Richardson. il Scrib M 62:192-203 Ag '17

Adelbert college
Acoustics of the chapel of Adelbert college. F. P. Whitman. Science n s 42:191-3 Ag 6 '15

Adélie Land
Meteorology of Adélie Land, Antarctica. A. W. Greely. Science n s 41:395-7 Mr 12 '15

Adelstein, Morris. See King, Irving, jt. auth.

Aden, Arabia
Aden of Araby. W: A. Anderson. il Harper 135:449-62 S '17
Place where electric fans are needed but cannot be used. Sci Am 117:75 Ag 4 '17

Adeney, Walter Frederick
Mr H. G. Wells's modern religion. Bib World 50:220-6 O '17

Adenoids
Deaf and psychic development. R: O. Johnson. il Educa 38:508-12 Mr '18

Adhikary, Birendra Bhusan
Reductions of nitric oxide by contact action of metals and metallic oxides. Sci Am S 83: 147 Mr 10 '17

Adirondack mountains
New Adirondacks. R. S. Spears. il Outlook 113:191-200 My 24 '16
Tonic of the winter woods. M. Dewey. il Ind 81:201-4 F 8 '15
We hike into the Adirondacks. E. H. Jessup. il Outing 73:15-16+ O '18
See also Lake Placid club

Adirondack park
Camping on state. T. M. Longstreth. il Outing 69:405-16 Ja '17

Adkin, James H. Knight-. See Knight-Adkin, James H.

Adkins, Sir William Ryland Dent
National unity and the coalition. Contemp 109:681-9 Je '16
War and the national temper. Contemp 107: 137-47 F '15
War and the national temper—a year later. Contemp 109:307-14 Mr '16

Adler, Felix
Democracy and child labor. Child Labor Bul 6:57-61 My '17
Forty years of ethical culture. A. G. Spencer. por Survey 36:199-200 My 20 '16
How Felix Adler achieved an ethical philosophy. por Cur Opinion 65:111-12 Ag '18
Portrait. Survey 36:534 Ag 26 '16
Portrait by Douglas Volk. Int Studio 55:sup 73 My '15; Art World 3:283 Ja '18

Adler, Friedrich
Assassination of Austrian premier; the apologia of Dr Adler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:330-2 Ag '17

Adler, George H.
Making the mail do the work of salesmen. System 34:185-6 Ag '18

Adler, Hazel Hyman
American craftsmen. Cent 92:883-94 O '16
Decorative arts in America. Int Studio 60: sup87-90 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Adler, Hazel Hyman—*Continued*
Examples of nineteenth century American craftsmanship. Cent 95:451-6 Ja '18
National society of craftsmen. Int Studio 60: sup130-1 F '17
Open-air schools for normal children. Cent 91: 92-6 N '15

Adler, Julius
Bituminous surface treatments for gravel and broken stone roads. Am City (T and C ed) 18:295-300 Ap '18

Adler, N.
Women's industry after the war. Contemp 108: 780-8 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:207-13 Ja 22 '16

Adler, Waldo
Do country children need playgrounds? Delin 90:13 Mr '17
Legs of an army. Outlook 115:696-8 Ap 18 '17
McCurdy of Springfield. Outing 65:365-9 D '14
McKenzie, a molder of clay—and of men. Outing 65:586-96 F '15
Printers' trade school in New York. R of Rs 57:414-15 Ap '18
Spartan stuff in diet. Outing 66:298-303 Je '15

Administration
Business of government. E. G. Harman. 19th Cent 81:1135-43, 1246-57 My-Je '17
Herbert Spencer's Specialized administration; with comments by Charles W. Eliot. Forum 55:709-43 Je '16
National government as a holding corporation: the question of subsidiary budgets. W. F. Willoughby. Pol Sci Q 32:505-21 D '17
Process of administration. New Repub 15:281-2 Jl 6 '18
See also Efficiency, Administrative; Political science; War administration; also names of countries, states and cities, subhead Politics and government

Administrative efficiency. See Efficiency, Administrative

Administrative research
Chicago's coöperative administrative research. F. M. Simons, jr. Ind Management 53:107-17 Ap '17

Administrative responsibility. See Responsibility, Administrative

Administrators, industrial. See Executives

Admirable tortoise; story. H. Hall. il McClure 45:15-17 O '15

Admiral Dugout; poem. Liv Age 294:2 Jl 7 '17

Admiral of the Ooze; story. J. F. Wilson. il Collier's 57:10-11 Ag 26 '16

Admiral Sampson (steamship)
When the police catch a liner. M. Wilder. il Tech World 22:742-3 Ja '15

Admirals
Four American admirals who are all at sea and making good. Cur Opinion 65:222-3 O '18

Admiral's birthday; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 62:698-702 D '17

Admiral's chair; story. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 114:337-41 S '18

Admiral's hollyhocks; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 64:718-28 D '18

Adolescence
Adolescent moral delinquency and the attainment of social values. F. M. Giles. bibliog School R 25:433-43 Je '17
Age of innocence. F. Hackett. New Repub 14: 321-2 Ap 13 '18
Ceremonial of growing up. E. C. Parsons. School and Soc 2:408-11 S 18 '15
Education of the adolescent. Ind 82:542 Je 28 '15
Emotional coloring of the high school girl's life. G. Klein. Educa 38:160-5 N '17
Fundamental problem in the reorganization of the high school. A. Inglis. School R 23:307-18 My '15
Further data on the magnitude and rate of changes in adolescence. I. King. Educ R 56: 19-27 Je '18
Magnitude and rate of alleged changes at adolescence. E. L. Thorndike. Educ R 54: 140-7 S '17
See also Boys; Girls; Youth

Adolescence; story. H. Hemenway. Cent 94:221-4 Je '17

Adolf Friedrich Albrecht Heinrich, duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin
Portrait. Ind 95:180 Ag 10 '18

Adolphus and the rough diamond; story. C. E. Van Loan. il Collier's 58:5-7 S 23 '16

Adoption
Adoption by advertisement. C. Howard. Survey 35:285-6 D 11 '15
Adoption of children. C. G. Kerley. Outlook 112:104-7 Ja 12 '16
Certified babies. T. S. Winslow. il Tech World 22:829-32 F '15
Clearing house for babies; work of Mrs. S. V. Murray. L. Crozer. Illus World 24:763-4 F '16
Epidemic of adoption. Liv Age 294:632-4 S 8 '17
Foster care of neglected and dependent children. J. P. Murphy. Ann Am Acad 77:117-30 My '18
Left-over baby. C. Cranston. il Good H 64:39-40 Ap '17
New work for the college-boy; playing daddy to homeless waifs. Lit Digest 53:1505 D 2 '16
Our adopted baby. il Woman's H C 43:5 Ap '16
Shall we adopt a baby? C. Cranston. il Good H 63:149-53 Ag '16
Training babies for the golden spoon. Lit Digest 52:1020 Ap 8 '16

Adoption of Three Star; story. S. P. Hyatt. Canad M 44:332-6 F '15

Ador, Gustave
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:285 Ag '17; Outlook 118:189 Ja 30 '18

Adrenalin
Body prepared. Liv Age 289:372-4 My 6 '16
Coordination of chromatophores by hormones. A. C. Redfield. bibliog Science n s 43:580-1 Ap 21 '16
Therapeutic uses of preparations of the ductless glands. R. G. Torrey. Sci Am S 80:122-3 Ag 21 '15
What the emotions do to the body in a laboratory test. diags Cur Opinion 60:108-9 F '16
See also Suprarenal glands

Adrian; story. E. Singmaster. Bellman 24:489-92 My 4 '18

Adrianople, Turkey
Adrianople between wars. H. G. Dwight. il Harper 132:343-54 F '16

Adriatic coast
Italy and the Adriatic. G. Ferrero. Atlan 120: 61-8 Jl '17
Italy and the southern Slavs. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229:176-204 Ja '18
Problem of the Adriatic. V. R. Savić. No Am 206:385-93 D '17
Problem of the Adriatic: Italy, Austria, and the southern Slavs. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 78:1319-34 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288: 515-26 F 26 '16

Adriatic sea
Freedom of three seas. R. Allen. Liv Age 297: 235-8 Ap 27 '18
Italy and the Adriatic. Quar 224:327-43 O '15

Adsorption
Capillary and electrocapillary chemistry. W. C. McC. Lewis. Sci Am S 83:90-1, 106-7 F 10-17 '17
Ore flotation. W. D. Bancroft. Sci Am S 82: 110-12 Ag 12 '16

Adult education. See Evening and continuation schools

Adulterations. See Drugs; Food adulteration and inspection

Advance on the Ganges; poem. il World Outl 4:11 S '18

Adventure
Magical chance. D. L. Sharp. Atlan 120:445-53 O '17
On tales of adventure. G. S. Girard. Unpop R 3:388-92 Ap '15
See also Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration; Escapes; Explorers; Frontier and pioneer life; Hunting

Adventure at the Black Dog; story. K. Tynan. Cath World 102:642-55 F '16

Digitized by Google

Adventure in decoration; story. A. B. Paine. il Harper 137:737-40 O '18

Adventure in duplicity; story. V. Burhans. Lippinc 95:22-34 Mr '15

Adventure in respectability; story. M. H. Vorse. il Harper 135:210-20 Jl '17

Adventure in youth; story. M. E. Lowrey. il Canad M 48:507-17 Ap '17

Adventure of Lady Ursula (drama by A. Hope) Criticism. Nation 100:288 Mr 11 '15

Adventure of the clothes-line. C. Wells. il Cent 90:153-8 My '15

Adventure of the training camp. G. R. MacMinn. Unpop R 9:286-304 Ap '18

Adventures in indigence. L. S. Portor. Atlan 121:155-65, 309-17, 470-9, 641-9 F-My '18

Adventures of a perfectly nice girl; story. A. M. Kimball. il Scrib M 64:305-18 S '18

Adventures of Piang, the Moro jungle boy; serial. See Stuart, Florence Partello

Adventures of the Grayfur family. H. Nyce and V. Nyce. il Ladies' H J 33:27 S; 40 D '16

Adventurous Englishman; story. A. J. Hanna. Canad M 47:379-88 S '16

Adversity. See Affliction

Adversity, Uses of. Cent 92:634-5 Ag '16

Advertising

Adding human interest to the goods you sell. N. M. Clark. il System 29:328-32 Mr '16

Advertiser as a public benefactor. Ind 84:212 N 8 '15

Advertising and selling. Cur Opinion 58:283 Ap '15

Advertising and victory; advertising campaigns for the liberty loan and the Red cross collection. H. S. Houston. World's Work 34:457-60 Ag '17

Advertising as a fine art. H. Flammer. diag Mus Q 3:198-205 Ap '17

Advertising men in convention. Outlook 113: 576-7 Jl 12 '16

Advertising praised as the fairy godmother of modern literature. Cur Opinion 64:420 Je '18

At the sign of the dollar. L. F. Deland. Harper 134:525-33 Mr '17

Building and advertising; how advertisements can help a man to decide of what to build his house. J. Husband. House B 39:180 My '16

Childhood of advertising. Lit Digest 53:1762+ D 30 '16

Choosing a life work; the profession of advertising. H. Tipper. McBride's 96:107-12 S '15

Drawing the crowds to your films. D: Lay. il System 28:327-32 S '15

Economy of advertising. Outlook 117:27 S 5 '17

Fact versus fiction in advertizing. Cur Opinion 58:361-3 My '15

Food conservation and the billboard. M. H. Glazer. Public 21:464-5 Ap 13 '18

Four firms prove their advertising pays. C. L. Chamberlin. il System 28:283-7 S '15

Greatest cause of advertizing waste. Cur Opinion 59:206 S '15

Grub Street organised. L: Baury. il Bookm 41: 508-12 Jl '15

Helping foreign merchants to sell American goods. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:730-2 O '15

How advertising gets foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. il System 27:613-19 Je '15

How advertising promotes efficiency. Eng M 50:770 F '16

How we are meeting today's competition. J. A. Underwood. il System 30:582-8 D '16

Humanness of advertising. M. Goodman. Harp W 62:362 Ap 8 '16

I discover why my store's advertising pays. T. G. Morgan. il System 29:69-75 Ja '16

It pays to advertise the farm. G: H. Dacy. il Tech World 22:594-5 D '14

Keeping ahead of rising costs. H. R. Isherwood. il System 28:378-86 O '15

Mail that goes into the architect's waste basket. J. Husband. il System 28:164-7 Ag '15

Making of right-hand men; how to bring up an advertising manager. F: Sanger. il System 27:358-66 Ap '15

Mobilizing the ad. B. O. Bliven. Harp W 62:199 F 26 '16

Moral value of advertising. Ind. 92:500 D 15 '17

Moses Irons talks advertising. D. L. Hanson. il System 27:297-302 Mr '15

My fight with rising costs. C: E. Spillard. il System 27:267-76 Mr '15

My plan for making direct advertising pull. G. Murphy. il System 30:196-7 Ag '16

National advertising. N. C. Kingsbury. Overland n s 68:327-31 O '16

New essay in the psychology of advertising. W. Fite. Unpop R 4:110-19, 366-73 Jl-O '15

New idea in advertising. Musician 22:575 Ag '17

New uses for your product. H. Starr. System 32:984+ D '17

Only rule in advertising copy. F: Coryell. il System 29:28-33 Ja '16

Patrolling the avenues of publicity. M. Sidener. World's Work 35:638-42 Ap '18

Photography for advertising-purposes. R. F. Saladé. il Photo Era 35:230-4 N '15

Pointers for preachers from a modern advertizing man. Cur Opinion 61:41-2 Jl '16

Power and cheapness of good advertising; recruiting campaign of H. F. Le Bas. P. Waxman. Am M 81:50 Mr '16

Press and patent medicines. G: Creel. Harp W 60:155 F 13 '15

Pursued by Cardul. W. D. Roberts. Harp W 60:175-6 F 20 '15

Putting life into street-car advertising cards. il Sci Am 116:648 Je 30 '17

Question of advertising. Musician 20:24 Ja '15

Selling slogans. System 29:26-7 Ja '16

Silent voice. E. M. Woolley. il Scrib M 61:673-86 Je '17

Sounding the ethical note of truth in modern advertizing. Cur Opinion 59:117 Ag '15

Truth-in-advertising—the world around. Survey 34:384 Jl 24 '15

Under-advertising of the steel business. G: H. Jones. Eng M 50:357-63 D '15

War-time business and advertising. Outlook 118:382-5 Mr 6 '18

Ways to get and keep the dealer's interest. F. H. Wellington. il System 29:403-6 Ap '16

Working out business ethics. H. S. Houston. World's Work 30:559-64 S '15

See also Bank advertising; Bill-boards; Church advertising; College advertising; Follow-up systems; Library advertising; Moving pictures in advertising; Municipal advertising; Posters; Professional advertising; Publicity; Salesmen and salesmanship; School advertising; Signs and signboards; also Associated advertising clubs of the world

History

Canadian history as advertised. A. Fullerton. Canad M 48:174-6 D '16

Study and teaching

Advertising and salesmanship. N. O. Shively. Nat Educ Assn 1915:921-5

Teaching advertising in the English course. M. A. Weaver. Educa 38:168-74 N '17

Teaching advertising thru paper cutting. M. G. McMunigle. il Ind Arts M 5:115-18 Mr '16

Advertising, Bank. See Bank advertising

Advertising, Church. See Church advertising

Advertising, College. See College advertising

Advertising, Fraudulent

Cutting the bunco game out of advertising. Cur Opinion 62:132-3 F '17

Legalizing morality in advertising. Outlook 113:300-1 Je 7 '16

Advertising, Library. See Library advertising

Advertising, Municipal. See Municipal advertising

Advertising, Professional. See Professional advertising

Advice

Vice of advice. C. Wells. McClure 47:27 O '16

Advisory council to the secretary of labor

Standardizing government labor policies. Survey 39:464-5 Ja 26 '18

Digitized by Google

Ady, Julia M. (Cartwright) (Mrs Henry Ady)
William De Morgan: a reminiscence. Liv Age 293:345-53 My 12 '17

Aegean sea
Historic islands and shores of the Ægean sea. E. L. Harris. il map Nat Geog M 28:231-61 S '15

Aeration, Sewage. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge method

Aerial automobiles. See Automobiles, Aerial

Aerial cableways. See Cableways

Aerial fire apparatus. See Fire apparatus, Aerial

Aerial navigation. See Aeronautics

Aerial photography. See Photography, Aerial

Aerial postal service. See Postal service, Aerial

Aerial propellers. See Propellers, Aerial

Aerial railways. See Cableways

Aerial torpedoes. See Projectiles

Aerial tramways. See Cableways

Aerial transportation. See Aeronautics, Commercial

Aerial warfare. See Aeronautics, Military; European war—Aerial operations

Aero-automobiles. See Automobiles, Aerial

Aerobes. See Bacteriology

Aerodynamic laboratories
European aeronautical laboratories. A. F. Zahm. il Sci Am S 79:328-30, 340-2 My 22-29 '15
New aerodynamical researches. G. Eiffel. il Sci Am S 80:260-1 O 23 '15
Recent experiments in aerodynamics. Sci Monthly 2:518-19 My '16
Scientific aeronautic research; the new aerodynamic laboratory of the Massachusetts institute of technology. J. C. Hunsaker. il Sci Am S 79:364-5 Je 5 '15
Washington navy yard wind tunnel. il diag Sci Am S 81:229 Ap '16

Aero-electric plants. See Electric plants

Aerolites. See Meteorites

Aerology. See Meteorology

Aeronautic equipment. See Aeroplanes—Equipment and supplies

Aeronautic exhibitions
Airplanes on exhibition. Outlook 115:310-11 F 21 '17
What was to be seen at the first Pan-American aeronautics exposition. Sci Am 116:184 F 17 '17

Aeronautic maps. See Maps, Aeronautic

Aeronautical laboratories. See Aerodynamic laboratories

Aeronautics
Aerial motoring after the war. J: R. Eustis. il Ind 96:26 O 5 '18
Aeronautic federation of the western hemisphere. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:202-10 F '16
Aeronautics and the war. Sci Am S 79:114-15 F 20 '15
Dr Johnson on aeronautics. W. H. Thorpe. Sci Am S 85:99 F 16 '18
Exit the aero-stunt. Lit Digest 54:1406 My 12 '17
Exploring and prospecting by aeroplane. R of Rs 57:209-10 F '18
Five-and-a-half mile climb in an American airplane. Sci Am 119:353 N 2 '18
Future of the airplane. R. E. Peary. il Nat Geog M 33:107-13 Ja '18
Lines of immediate progress in aeronautics. Cur Opinion 61:251-2 O '16
Meteorology and aeronautical engineering. Science n s 46:84-5 Jl 27 '17
Meteorology and aeronautics. W: R. Blair. il diags Sci Am S 85:158-60; 86:12-14 Mr 9, Jl 6 '18
Meteorology in relation to aeronautics. W. H. Dines. Sci Am S 86:351-2, 366-8 N 30-D 7 '18
Modern aeronautics. W. F. Durand. Sci Am S 86:130-1, 150-1, 166-7 Ag 31-S 14 '18
National advisory committee for aeronautics. Sci Am 114:140 F 5 '16
New aerodynamical researches. G. Eiffel. il Sci Am S 80:260-1 O 23 '15
Ornithopter. H. Chatley. Sci Am S 86:136 Ag 31 '18
Our airmen of tomorrow. H. W. Robbins. il Illus World 26:413-16 N '16
Our National advisory committee for aeronautics. Sci Am 114:504 My 13 '16
Perils of aerial navigation. C. Grahame-White. Canad M 48:33-6 N '16
Retrospect of the year 1915; aeronautics. Sci Am 114:7 Ja 1 '16
Retrospect of the year 1916; aeronautics. Sci Am 116:7 Ja 6 '17
Retrospect of the year 1917; aeronautics. Sci Am 118:7 Ja 5 '18
Review of the year 1914; aeronautics. Sci Am 112:7 Ja 2 '15
Scientific aeronautic research. J. C. Hunsaker. il Sci Am S 79:364-5 Je 5 '15
Using air for ballast; theory of vertical control of balloons. R. H. Upson. Sci Am S 80:142 Ag 28 '15
When the war-hawk was only a fluttering fledgling. Lit Digest 57:74 Je 8 '18
See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Aeroplane engines; Aeroplane stability and stabilizers; Aeroplanes; Air raids; Airships; Aviation; Aviators; Balloons; European war—Aerial operations; Flight; Flying boats; Parachutes; Sea planes

Accidents
Another aviator perishes: Lincoln Beachey. Sci Am 112:288 Mr 27 '15
How Lieut. Gerstner perished. G: P. Scriven. Sci Am 112:217 Mr 6 '15

Exhibitions
See Aeronautic exhibitions

Laws and regulations
Rights of earth folk in the air age. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Bellman 23: 521-2 N 10 '17

Signals
Communicating with aircraft. Sci Am S 80: 355 D 4 '15
New aviation beacons that make safe the landing of aircraft at night. R. G. Skerrett. il diag Sci Am 114:463 My 6 '16
Signaling apparatus used by airships. il Sci Am 113:265 S 25 '15
Signals for night fliers. il Lit Digest 51:59-60 Jl 10 '15

Aeronautics, Commercial
Civil aerial transport committee: a milestone in the history of flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 108:111-22 Jl '17
Coming of the air age. C. Grahame-White. Liv Age 299:234-8 O 26 '18
Commercial aeronautics. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Quar 229:154-61 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:782-7 Mr 30 '18
Commercial aeronautics after the war. map R of Rs 56:211-12 Ag '17
Commercial aviation in Norway. Sci Am 118: 396 Ap 27 '18
Dawn of the air age. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Contemp 112:72-9 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:459-66 Ag 25 '17
Development of commercial dirigibles. R. B. Price. Sci Am S 84:103 Ag 18 '17
Earth roads and air roads. C: H. Davies. Sci Am 119:354 N 2 '18
Germans count on Zeppelins to revolutionize world trade after the war. Cur Opinion 62: 444-5 Je '17
Globe-circling liners of the air. E. T. Bronsdon. il Illus World 28:168-72 O '17
Safe and useful aeroplane: an interview with Orville Wright. B. J. Hendrick. il Harper 134:609-19 Ap '17
Some aviation economics: what are we to do with the vast industries after the sword is sheathed? C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 119:313 O 19 '18
Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 109:731-43 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:727-36 Je 22 '18
Using the planes. Sci Am 119:432 N 30 '18
See also Postal service, Aerial

Digitized by Google

Aeronautics, Military

Aerial possibilities. R. E. Peary. Bellman 22:342-3 Mr 31 '17
Aerial range-finding with electrical ears. il Sci Am 113:377 O 30 '15
Aerial scouting. H. Bannerman-Phillips. Eng M 50:101-3 O '15
Aerial tactics. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 122:410-16 S '18
Aerial war—the crucial phase. C. Grahame-White. Liv Age 298:37-40 Jl 6 '18
Aerial warfare and international law. R of Rs 51:97-8 Ja '15
Aerial warfare and the weather. Sci Am S 80:259 O 23 '15
Aeronautic lessons of the European war. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 112:627 Je 26 '15
Aeronautics and the war. Sci Am S 79:114-15 F 20 '15
Aeronautics in the great war. il Sci Am S 82:216-18 S 30 '16
Aeroplane as a destroyer of enemy observation balloons. il Sci Am 116:104 Ja 27 '17
Aeroplane darts and fire darts. il Sci Am S 79:124 F 20 '15
Aeroplane dreadnought. Sci Am 113:514 D 11 '15
Aeroplane in warfare. C: L. Freeston. il Scrib M 58:1-18 Jl '15
Aeroplane of to-day. W. Kaempffert. il R of Rs 53:304-10 Mr '16
After the war—wonder aeroplanes. M. Crowell. il Am M 81:10-14 Ja '16
Air defence. L. George. Forum 56:743-8 D '16
Air navies of the future. W. O. Horsnaill. Fortn 105:1056-63 Je '16
Aircraft artillery and bomb-dropping. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 112:126-7 F 6 '15
Aircraft in the war. Quar 225:334-48 Ap '16
Airplane. E. B. Wilson. Yale R n s 7:688-701 Jl '18
Airship in the field. il Sci Am S 79:200 Mr 27 '15
America invents a Zeppelin-destroyer. il Lit Digest 50:683-4 Mr 27 '15
Answer to the Zeppelin. Lit Digest 54:334 F 10 '17
Archibald pots aeroplanes sky-high. Cur Opinion 59:288 O '15
Armor-plating an aeroplane. L. d'Orcy. Sci Am 115:301 S 30 '16
Aviation in war. A. Tardieu. World's Work 34:493-6 S '17
Battles of two-seaters and single-seaters in the sky. Cur Opinion 65:174 S '18
Bombardment from above. Ind 83:380-1 S 20 '15
British aviation expert on the way to meet the Zeppelin peril. Cur Opinion 60:418 Je '16
Can Germany be crushed in the air? Sci Am 119:102 Ag 10 '18
Captive balloons on the French front. N. Truslow. Sci Am 113:181 Ag 28 '15
Communicating with aircraft. Sci Am S 80:355 D 4 '15
Courteous ambush in the air. Lit Digest 52:1382 My 13 '16
Defense by aircraft. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 115:611-12 Ap 4 '17
Development of the military aeroplanes. F. W. Lanchester. Sci Am S 81:364-5 Je 3 '16
Developments in aerial warfare. G. Morgan. Harp W 61:346 O 9 '15
Dictograph in aviation. il Lit Digest 56:24-5 F 9 '18
Dirigibles and aeroplanes in the war. T. F. Farman. Liv Age 285:643-55 Je 12 '15
Disappointing Zeppelin. Lit Digest 50:144 Ja 23 '15
Dreadnaughts of the air. W: F. French. il Illus World 29:406-11 My '18
Driving the enemy out of the air. A. R. Bond. il St N 45:354-60 F '18
Dropping bombs from aeroplanes. J. A. Lefranc. il diags Sci Am S 84:108-9 Ag 18 '17
Dropping bombs from airships. C. S. Starworth. diags Sci Am S 81:251 Ap 15 '16
European war from an engineer's standpoint. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Eng M 48:498-507 Ja '15
Eye in the sky. Outlook 112:535-6 Mr 8 '16
Fangs of a bombarding warplane. il Sci Am 115:407 N 4 '16
Fast fighting and narrow escapes in the air. B. Hall. il Am M 86:43-5 S '18
Fighting in the air. Sci Am S 81:39 Ja 15 '16
Fighting-ships that fly. O. P. Jackson and F. E. Evans. il St N 44:675-9 Je '17
Fighting tactics in the air. il R of Rs 53:361-2 Mr '16
Flying age. G. W. Wardrop. Ind 82:470-1 Je 14 '15
Flying by night. il Lit Digest 53:1170-1 N 4 '16
Flying in France. A. de Berroeta. il Nat Geog M 33:9-26 Ja '18
Flying machines and the war; an interview with Orville Wright. F. C. Kelly. il Collier's 55:24-5 Jl 31 '15
Flying machines of the warring powers. J: J. Ide. il Sci Am 112:226-7 Mr 6 '15
Full back. Ole-Luk-Oie. Liv Age 290:487-95 Ag 19 '16
Gallant feats in the blue. Lit Digest 59:58-63 N 16 '18
Germany's Gotha battleplane and its machine-gun tunnel. il Sci Am 117:201 S 22 '17
Government's competition for a naval dirigible. C. Dienstbach. Sci Am 112:405 My 1 '15
Gun and the aeroplane. il Sci Am S 80:276 O 30 '15
Gyrotelescope. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 113:363 O 23 '15
Heroes of aviation. L. L. Driggs. pors Outlook 118:94-7 Ja 16 '18
How air-fighting has revived the duello. Lit Digest 56:64-70 Mr 23 '18
How battles are fought in the air. L. L. Driggs. Harper 136:416-22 F '18
How Kiel can be penetrated. Forum 59:280-90 Mr '18
How the Lusitania might have been saved. il Lit Digest 51:13-14 Jl 3 '15
How the war has modified the aeroplane. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 113:196-7 S 4 '15
Hunting a Zep in the clouds. Lit Digest 52:986 Ap 8 '16
Importance of aircraft in war. C: C. Turner. Liv Age 284:173-5 Ja 16 '15
In flight over the enemy. Sci Am 111:481 D 5 '14
Incendiary rockets which spell doom for captive balloons. il Sci Am 116:329 Mr 31 '17
Latest thing in naval aviation; a catapult for seaplanes. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 43:344-5 Jl '16
League of free nations. H. G. Wells. New Repub 14:286-9 Ap 6 '18
Long-distance bombardment from air-planes, and American aviation. G. Houard. Liv Age 299:327-33 N 9 '18
Manhunters of the air. J. Middleton. il World's Work 34:513-21 S '17
Mastery of the air vs. control of the sea; Zeppelins as observation towers for the German fleet. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 114:637 Je 17 '16
Merry jest of the airman. I. Bacheller. il Ind 93:143 Ja 26 '18
Military aircraft and their armament. J. A. Lefranc. diags Sci Am S 84:364-6 D 8 '17
Military value of airships. Sci Am 112:94 Ja 30 '15
Must have aeroplanes to win quickly. F: Villiers. Forum 60:453-7 O '18
National burglar alarm. Outlook 115:496 Mr 21 '17
Need of an aerial coast patrol. il R of Rs 53:741-2 Je '16
New cavalry of the skies. Lit Digest 58:74-82 Ag 31 '18
New developments in military aeroplanes. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 114:147 F 5 '16
New form of the fighting aircraft. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 113:513 D 11 '15
New German ally of the air. Lit Digest 52:391 F 12 '16
New use for aeroplanes; feeding a beleaguered army in Mesopotamia. il Sci Am S 82:100 Ag 12 '16
Night flying. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Bellman 24:14-16 Ja 5 '18
Observation balloons and artillery fire. Sci Am S 84:150 S 8 '17
On duty in the air. P. D. Rader. il Sunset 40:11-13 F '18
Our aerial coast defenses. il Sci Am 116:228 Mr 3 '17

Digitized by Google

Aeronautics, Military—*Continued*

Our aerial gunners in the making. il Sci Am 119:395 N 16 '18
Our aerial sausages. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119:408-9 N 23 '18
Our duty in the air. W: Hard. New Repub 10:367-9 Ap 28 '17
Our enemies in the air. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 118:133 F 9 '18
Possibilities of the large airship. A. J. Liversedge. Fortn 104:1079-92 D '15
Practicability of the contemplated raid of Zeppelin airships. il Cur Opinion 57:410-11 D '14
Progress in aeronautics; a review of recent air-raids and what they have accomplished. H. Bannerman-Phillips. Sci Am S 79:250-1 Ap 17 '15
Revolutionary role of aircraft in war. T. F. Farman. Liv Age 287:579-85 D 4 '15
Safety in flight. C: L. Freeston. il Scrib M 63:38-51 Ja '18
Scientific bomb dropping; sighting devices for aircraft bombs. il Sci Am S 81:260 Ap 22 '16
Shells for destroying airships. il Sci Am 112: 161 F 13 '15
Signaling apparatus used by airships. il Sci Am 113:265 S 25 '15
Submarine as a mother ship for seaplanes in an attack on our coast cities. Sci Am 116: 256 Mr 10 '17
Submarines and aircraft. F. T. Jane. Edin R 221:147-50 Ja '15
Super-avians. Lit Digest 51:976 O 30 '15
Super-Zeppelins. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 114:503 My 13 '16
Surprises in German aviation. D: Wales. il Illus World 30:54-7 S '18
Tactics of air-fighting. il Lit Digest 55:30-2 Jl 7 '17
Teaching Britons when to hide. il Tech World 23:336 My '15
Technique of the war in the air to-day. il Cur Opinion 64:410-11 Je '18
Third dimension in war. P. Benjamin. il Ind 90:581-4 Je 30 '17
Thousands of aeroplanes to break the deadlock in Europe. il Cur Opinion 63:69-70 Ag '17
Three and a half years of aerial warfare. il Sci Am 118:517 Je 8 '18
Thrills of air-raiding. Lit Digest 50:1241 My 22 '15
Throwing bombs from airships. A. Buttner. il Sci Am S 81:35 F 5 '16
To Berlin by airship. Illus World 28:134 S '17
Torpedo attack from the air. Sci Am 111:523 D 26 '14
Transparent aeroplane. N. A. Truslow. Sci Am 113:539 D 18 '15
Trapping the enemy airship. R. A. Masters. il Illus World 29:605 Je '18
Tricks of the air trade. F. Mason. il Illus World 27:603 Je '17
Troubles of an aerial scout. W: T. Palmer. Liv Age 291:687-9 D 16 '16; Same. Overland n s 69:303-5 Ap '17
Types of military airplanes; the possibilities of the bomber. V. E. Clark. Sci Am S 85:322 My 25 '18
Uncle Sam's trump card. R. Baily. il Sunset 41:32-4 Jl '18
Use of aircraft in the present war. E. S. Bruce. Liv Age 289:3-13 Ap 1 '16
Use of balloons during the siege of Paris, 1870-1; table and charts showing number of ascensions and results. Sci Am S 80:229 O 9 '15
War aeroplanes here and abroad. B. Williams. Sci Am 115:412 N 4 '16
War aviation; reviewing the flying experience of a British expert. B. C. Hucks. il Sci Am S 85:284-5 My 4 '18
War experiences of an air scout. F: C. Hild. il Sci Am 111:520; 112:20, 51 D 26 '14-Ja 9 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:233-4 F '15
War hawks. J: G. Gilpatric. il map Tech World 23:10-13 Mr '15
War in the air. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. il Harp W 61:412-14, 442-3, 466-7 O 30-N 13 '15
War in the air; drawings. V. H. Bailey. Harper 136:95-100 D '17
What happens to nations without aeroplanes. Lit Digest 51:524 S 11 '15
When the aerial cavalry charges. Sci Am 117: 245 O 6 '17
Widening the range of the fleet's eyes by means of the aeroplane catapult. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 114:295 Mr 18 '16
Winged victory. Sci Am S 86:251 O 19 '18
Winged words. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 122: 257-64 Ag '18
Wings of the U.S.A. W: G. Shepherd. il Everybody's 36:513-26 My '17
Work of the National advisory committee for aeronautics. Science n s 47:37-9 Ja 11 '18
Zeppelin. Sci Am 113:8 Jl 3 '15
Zeppelin, aeroplane and parachute. C. Dienstbach. Sci Am 117:474 D 22 '17
Zeppelin airships: their record in the war. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 104: 542-56 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:131-42 O 16 '15
Zeppelin biplane. J. Lagorgette. diags Sci Am S 86:316-19, 334-5 N 16-23 '18
Zeppelin-destroyers. B. Cavenaugh. il Tech World 23:662 Jl '15
Zeppelins as battleship destroyers. Sci Am 114:376 Ap 8 '16

See also Aeroplane guns; Air raids; Aviators; Bombing-planes; European war—Aerial operations; Sea planes; also names of countries, subhead Aeronautics, Military

Training

Air-training criticisms are answered from the front. Lit Digest 57:76-7 Je 8 '18
Britain's bid for the control of the air. G. L. Faulkner. il Sci Am 116:422-3 Ap 28 '17
Building America's air army. H. Bingham. il Nat Geog M 33:48-86 Ja '18
Flying thoughts. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 121: 554-62 Ap '18
High adventure. J. N. Hall. Atlan 120:155-62, 398-405, 704-14; 121:256-63, 682-93, 825-37; 122:114-22 Ag-S, N '17, F, My-Jl '18
How wings are grown. P. D. Rader. il Sunset 40:14-16 Mr '18
Life story of an American airman in France; extracts from the letters of Stuart Walcott. il Nat Geog M 33:86-106 Ja '18
Making an aviator worth an army corps. H: Woodhouse. il World Outl 4:24 Ap '18
Making aviators to man Uncle Sam's big airfleet. Lit Digest 56:56-60 Ja 19 '18
Making war-pilots for the air. il St N 44:968-71 S '17
Poet of the air; letters written in the aviation service. J. Wright. Harper 137:331-41, 528-39, 709-15 Ag-O '18
Teaching American boys to fly. B. J. Hendrick. il World's Work 34:522-7 S '17
Training an army aviator. N. S. Ballou. il St N 44:1035-6 S '17
Training in military aviation. W. S. Brachner. Sci Am S 83:242-3 Ap 21 '17
Training our aerial bombers. il Sci Am 119: 336-7 O 26 '17
Training our air scouts. J. R. Weiss. il Illus World 27:565-9 Je '17
Training our army eagles. H. Woodhouse. il Everybody's 38:9-16 Ja '18
Training to fly and fight. P. F. Jones. il Cent 96:681-8 S '18
Tricks and acrobatics of the air fighter: what a pilot is taught at the French finishing school. Sci Am 119:188 S 7 '18
Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 118:69 Ja 19 '18
Up there; letters of a flying cadet killed at Camp Benbrook. R. D. Garwood. il Scrib M 64:598-610 N '18
With the American airmen of tomorrow. A. C. Lescarboura. il Sci Am 117:242-3 O 6 '17

See also Aviation schools; Lafayette escadrille; Mineola army aviation school; San Diego army aviation school

Aeronauts. See Aviators

Aeroplane ambulances. See Ambulances, Aeroplane

Aeroplane bombs. See Projectiles

Digitized by Google

Aeroplane engines
Aeroplane engines; requisites and details of design. N. MacCoull, jr. Sci Am S 80:250-1 O 16 '15
Bringing the Gnome engine to America. A. C. Lescarboura. il diag Sci Am 116:374-5 Ap 14 '17
Delay in airplane production. Sci Am 118:404 My 4 '18
Development of aviation engines. V. W. Pagè. il Sci Am 117:247 O 6 '17
Dual aeronautical motors. il Sci Am S 78:395 D 19 '14
Dual-engined aeroplanes. Sci Am 111:461 D 5 '14
Effect of altitude on engines. Sci Am S 82:351 N 25 '16
Engineer's view of the Liberty engine and the airplane program. C: F. Kettering. Sci Am 118:538-9 Je 8 '18
Evolution of the aircraft engine. Sci Am 119: 270 O 5 '18
German aeroplane engines. Sci Am S 85:53 Ja 26 '18
How the Hispano-Suiza engine came to the forefront of aviation. il Sci Am 119:7 Jl 6 '18
Japanese aeroplane motor contest. il Sci Am 117:457 D 15 '17
Liberty aero oil which meets the requirements of aviation. Sci Am 119:200-1 S 7 '18
Liberty motor. il World's Work 36:565-6 S '18
Liberty motor. Sci Am 117:222 S 29 '17
Liberty motor a brilliant success. Sci Am 118: 82 Ja 26 '18
Making the aviation engine fit for any altitude. il Sci Am 119:109 Ag 10 '18
Making winged motors. W. Hall. il Sunset 39:24-5 O '17
New liberty motor. Illus World 28:616 D '17
Photographic working model of the Gnome aviation engine. il Sci Am 119:53 Jl 20 '18
Revelation of some secrets of the German aeroplane design. Cur Opinion 59:331-2 N '15
Romance plus reality in building airplanes for battle work. Cur Opinion 64:218-19 Mr '18
Steam power for aeroplanes. J. G. Dudley. Sci Am S 81:350-1 My 27 '16
True story of the Liberty motor. Sci Am 118: 500 Je 1 '18
Truth about the Liberty motor. Lit Digest 58: 21-2 Jl 13 '18
Twin-six engines for aeroplanes. F: Eppelsheimer. il Sci Am 113:421+ N 13 '15

Valves
Exhaust valve troubles. Sci Am S 86:6 Jl 6 '18

Aeroplane guns
Aeroplane machine gun that fires between the revolving propeller blades. il Sci Am 115:587 D 30 '16
Application of the Browning gun to airplanes. Sci Am 119:100 Ag 3 '18
Beyond the clouds lies victory. L. L. Driggs. il Ind 95:220-1 Ag 17 '18
Gun that shoots both ways at once. il Sci Am 115:284 S 23 '16
How the Lewis gun is stripped for service on aircraft. il Sci Am 119:13 Jl 6 '18
Machine guns for American aircraft. Sci Am S 86:39 Jl 20 '18
Military aircraft and their armament. J. A. Lefranc. diags Sci Am S 84:364-6 D 8 '17
Non-recoil gun. il Sci Am S 83:252-3 Ap 21 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1497-8 My 19 '17
Sawed-off shot gun for airplanes. J: Algeo. Sci Am 119:107 Ag 10 '18
Shotgunning for German airplanes. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 29:569-71 Je '18
Shotguns for our aviators; with discussion. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 118:107, 359 F 2, Ap 20 '18

Aeroplane industry. See Aeroplanes—Manufacture

Aeroplane instruments. See Aeroplanes—Equipment and supplies

Aeroplane mail service. See Postal service Aerial

Aeroplane mechanicians
Our skilled aircraft nurses. W: L. Kenly. Forum 60:560-2 N '18

Aeroplane models
Aviators of the future should belong to one of the boys' aero clubs. F. A. Collins. il Woman's H C 44:37 O '17
Model aeroplanes. F. A. Collins. il St N 42: 696-700 Je '15
New air sport for boys. F. A. Collins. il Woman's H C 45:32 Je '18
Photographic working model of the Gnome aviation engine. il Sci Am 119:53 Jl 20 '18

Aeroplane motors. See Aeroplane engines

Aeroplane parachutes. See Parachutes

Aeroplane propellers
Additional lifting force for airplanes. C. Hering. il Sci Am 118:211 Mr 9 '18
Aeroplane propeller whose pitch may be varied while in actual flight. il diags Sci Am 117: 388 N 24 '17
Air screw that ridicules propeller theories. il Sci Am 119:14 Jl 6 '18
Airplane propeller. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 118: 523 Je 8 '18
Making the airplane's propeller. F. P. Stockbridge. il Illus World 30:93-6 S '18

Aeroplane races
To try out the nation's flyers. C. Haviland. il map Tech World 23:586-8 Jl '15

Aeroplane sheds. See Hangars

Aeroplane stability and stabilizers
Aeroplane stability. Sci Am S 81:320 My 13 '16
Dynamical stability of aeroplanes. J. C. Hunsaker. Sci Am S 82:11 Jl 1 '16
Gyrotelescope. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 113: 363 O 23 '15
Making aircraft safe. Outlook 109:248-9 F 3 '15
Stability of aeroplanes. O. Wright. Smithson Rept 1914:209-16

Aeroplanes
Aerial week-ends. Lit Digest 52:434-5 F 19 '16
Aeronautics and the war. Sci Am S 79:114-15 F 20 '15
Aeroplane dreadnought. Sci Am 113:514 D 11 '15
Aeroplane in Arctic exploration. B. M. McConnell. il Sci Am 115:295 S 30 '16
Aeroplane in warfare. C: L. Freeston. il Scrib M 58:1-18 Jl '15
Aeroplane of to-day. W. Kaempffert. il R of Rs 53:304-10 Mr '16
Aeroplane struts. il Sci Am S 81:293 My 6 '16
After the war—wonder aëroplanes. M. Crowell. il Am M 81:10-14 Ja '16
Air navies of the future. W. O. Horsnaill. Fortn 105:1056-63 Je '16
Air route to liberty. Nation 107:7 Jl 6 '18
Airfare after the war: present and future problems. Liv Age 294:627-9 S 8 '17
Airplane. E. B. Wilson. Yale R n s 7:688-701 Jl '18
Airplanes and gas bombs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:525-7 S '17
Airplanes to win the war. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 34:431-6 Ag '17
Albessard aeroplane. il Sci Am 112:384 Ap 24 '15
American aeroplanes for warfare. O. A. Dickinson. il Eng M 49:641-61 Ag '15
American all-steel battleplane with turrets at plane tips. il Sci Am 114:57 Ja 8 '16
Answer to the Zeppelin. Lit Digest 54:334 F 10 '17
Anti-Zep aeroplanes. Sci Am 116:76 Ja 20 '17
Are American war-airplanes too slow? Lit Digest 55:22-3 O 6 '17
Britain's bid for the control of the air. G. L. Faulkner. Sci Am 116:470-1 My 12 '17
Can the aeroplane be made fireproof? il Sci Am 117:162 S 1 '17
Caproni triplane. il Sci Am 117:333 N 3 '17
Classification of military aeroplanes. B. W. Williams. il Sci Am 117:248-9 O 6 '17
Commercial aeronautics. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Quar 229:154-61 Ja '18
Controlling the tension of airplane guys. Sci Am 117:476-7 D 22 '17
Could the airplanes fly to Europe? E. P. Goodrich. map R of Rs 57:391-2 Ap '18
Development of the military aeroplane. F. W. Lanchester. diags Sci Am S 81:364-5 Je 3 '16
Driving the enemy out of the air. A. R. Bond. il St N 45:354-60 F '18

Digitized by Google

Aeroplanes —*Continued*

Eagles of war and doves of peace. W: R. Stout. il Country Life 34:26-29 Jl '18
Evolution of the Etrich taube. il Sci Am S 79:284-5 My 1 '15
Failure of the gun in its encounter with the aeroplane. il Cur Opinion 59:252-3 O '15
First man-carrying aeroplane capable of sustained free flight—Langley's success as a pioneer in aviation. A. F. Zahm. il Smithson Rept 1914:217-22
Flying machines and the war; an interview with Orville Wright. F. C. Kelly. il Collier's 55:24-5 Jl 31 '15
Flying machines of the warring powers. J: J. Ide. il Sci Am 112:226-7 Mr 6 '15
Formidable nature of the latest German biplane. map Cur Opinion 63:398 D '17
Fourteen years of the aeroplane. Sci Am 116: 196 F 24 '17
Future of the airplane. R. E. Peary. il Nat Geog M 33:107-13 Ja '18
German aeroplane design. Sci Am S 86:121 Ag 24 '18
German aeroplanes in the war. Sci Am S 83: 200 Mr 31 '17
German creed and the aeroplane. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 83:905-12 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:197-203 Jl 27 '18
German military aeroplanes. Sci Am 117:29 Jl 14 '17
German military aeroplanes. il plans Sci Am S 82:164 S 9 '16
Germany's Gotha battleplane and its machine-gun tunnel. il Sci Am 117:201 S 22 '17
Giant Sikorsky aeroplane. il Eng M 50:628 Ja '16
Holland, Wright, Lewis, & company. H. T. Rich. Forum 58:283-93 S '17
How aviation has done the impossible. il Lit Digest 59:20-1 N 30 '18
How the war has modified the aeroplane. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 113:196-7 S 4 '15
Hunting from an aeroplane. il Lit Digest 51: 471 S 4 '15
Introducing the triplane among made-in-America aircraft. il Sci Am 115:407 N 4 '16
Invisible German aeroplane. Lit Digest 51: 1475 D 25 '15
Large aeroplanes. Sci Am S 83:304 My 12 '17
Latest types of fighting aeroplanes. C. D. Winslow. il Scrib M 62:219-26 Ag '17
Launching of the Langley. il Sci Monthly 7: 283-7 S '18
Lincoln Beachey monoplane; details of a composite design that failed from weakness. il Sci Am S 79:237-8 Ap 10 '15
Making mechanical swallows; photographs. Illus World 27:209-12 Ap '17
Man who unmade cities. G: Holmes. il Illus World 25:327-32 My '16
New American aeroplane in which exposed wires are entirely eliminated. il Sci Am 115: 215 S 2 '16
New developments in military aeroplanes. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 114:147 F 5 '16
New German ally of the air. Lit Digest 52:391 F 12 '16
New source of aeroplanes. Lit Digest 55:24 S 15 '17
New type of aeroplane. T: A. E. Lake. il Sci Am S 80:4-5 Jl 3 '15
Oddities in recent aircraft design. il Sci Am 119:223 S 21 '18
Our duty in the air. W: Hard. New Repub 10: 367-9 Ap 28 '17
Our enemies in the air. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 118:133 F 9 '18
Our first Handley-Page plane—the Langley. il Sci Am 119:53 Jl 20 '18
Our 'planes are there! L: A. Browne. Forum 60:563-71 N '18
Our sky army. C. G. Grey. Sci Am 118:479 My 25 '18
Recent enemy aircraft. B. W. Williams. il Sci Am 119:274 O 5 '18
Reconnoitering by aëroplane. E. Colby. il Bellman 22:345-9 Mr 31 '17
Safe and useful aeroplane; an interview with Orville Wright. B. J. Hendrick. il Harper 134:609-19 Ap '17
Some leading types of German aeroplanes for 1917. il Sci Am 117:251 O 6 '17
Spad pursuit biplane. J: J. Ide. il plan Sci Am 118:107 F 2 '18
Technical history of the airplane. F. M. Green. Sci Am S 85:130-1 Mr 2 '18
Thomas military tractor biplane. il Sci Am S 79:254 Ap 17 '15
Today's warplanes versus Zeppelins. Sci Am 117:152 S 1 '17
Transatlantic aeroplane flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Bellman 23:289-91 S 15 '17
Transparent aeroplane. N. A. Truslow. Sci Am 113:539 D 18 '15
Trend of American aeronautics toward giant aircraft. il Sci Am 114:512 My 13 '16
What every one should know about the aëroplane. M. Palmer. il St N 42:800-11 Jl '15
Why not Liberty motors with British wings. L. L. Driggs. il Ind 96:204 N 16 '18
Wings of victory. W. Kaempffert. il R of Rs 56:386-92 O '17
Zeppelin biplane. J. Lagorgette. diags Sci Am S 86:316-19, 334-5 N 16-23 '18

See also Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Military; Aviation; Flying boats; Flyplane; Hydroplanes; Parachutes; Sea planes; also headings beginning Aeroplane

Equipment and supplies

Accessories that make the fighting aeroplane more efficient. Sci Am 116:505 My 19 '17
Aeronautical equipment which lightens the work of the aviator. il Sci Am 116:156 F 10 '17
Chest telephone for aeroplane pilots. il Sci Am 113:255 S 18 '15
Instruments for air use. W: A. Robson. Sci Am S 86:285 N 2 '18
Instruments used on aeroplanes. Sci Am S 80: 23 Jl 10 '15
Mechanical aids for air scouts. il Sci Am 112: 175 F 20 '15
Navigating instruments of our aerial pilots. Sci Am 119:141-2 Ag 17 '18
Telethermometer for aeroplanes. Sci Am 115: 408 N 4 '16
Tools of the German airmen. diags Sci Am 119:297 O 12 '18
Wireless-equipped airplane for artillery spotting. il Sci Am 118:75 Ja 19 '18

See also Compass

Manufacture

Aeroplanes in the making. il Sci Am 117:246 O 6 '17
Aircraft politics in war time. Quar 227:203-18 Ja '17
Airplane cost finding. C. H. Hart. Ind Management 56:208 S '18
Airplanes by the thousand. Sci Am 117:415 D 1 '17
American promise and performance in regard to ships and aeroplanes. Cur Opinion 64:301-4 My '18
Bone and sinew for our aircraft; winning the world war in the forests of Oregon and Washington. H. E. Thomas. il Sci Am 118: 564 Je 22 '18
Building American aviation. H. H. Arnold. il Sci Am 117:414 D 1 '17
Building America's air army. H. Bingham. il Nat Geog M 33:48-86 Ja '18
Cutting aëroplane spruce in Canada. F. J. Dickie. il St N 45:1066-7 O '18
Defects in airplane woods. S: J. Record. il Sci Am 119:212 S 14 '18
Delay in airplane production. Sci Am 118:404 My 4 '18
Disease of airplane-makers. il Lit Digest 55:23 O 6 '17
Dope poisoning. A. Hamilton. Survey 39:168-9 N 17 '17
Effect of changes on airplane output. Ind Management 56:375-7 N '18
Fire-proof solution for treating airplane fabrics. Sci Am 117:480 D 22 '17
Greatest assembling airplane plant in the world; Air service production center established in France by our government. H. M. Wright. Forum 60:280-8 S '18
Metals used in aeroplane construction. W. J. May. Sci Am S 86:262-3 O 26 '18

Digitized by Google

Aeroplanes—Manufacture—*Continued*
Piano-makers to help build aircraft. il Lit Digest 55:23-4 Ag 25 '17
Problem of making four thousand airplanes a month. Cur Opinion 64:62-3 Ja '18
Production of airplane spruce. W. Compton. il R of Rs 57:629-33 Je '18
Quantity-production of airplanes. Sci Am 118: 338 Ap 13 '18
Spruce shortage a big problem for air board. Sci Am S 84:343 D 1 '17
Tree of victory. G: F. Paul. il St N 45:1062-6 O '18
Uncle Sam's jackies learn airplane building. G: Monroe. il Illus World 29:499-500 Je '18
Wasters—and fair play; some comments on the congressional investigation of the aircraft program. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119: 192 S 7 '18
Where wings are made for fighting men. F: Eppelsheimer. il Sci Am 113:204-5 S 4 '15
Why airplanes need spruce. Lit Digest 58:27 S 21 '18
Wing-bones of victory; how the allied armies of the air depend upon the spruce of the American Northwest. F. W. Vincent. il Sunset 40:30-2 Je '18
Woods for making airplanes; the requirements of the various parts, and the species with which they are met. S: J. Record. il Sci Am 119:248-9 S 28 '18
See also Council of national defense—Aircraft production board; United States—Aircraft production, Bureau of

Standardization

"Standardize it" is the motto of Coffin, the airplane man. Lit Digest 55:70-1 D 8 '17
Standardized airplanes an error. Lit Digest 55:20 O 27 '17

Testing

Aircraft testing. Sci Am S 84:91 Ag 11 '17

Aeroplanes, Armored
Armor-plating an aeroplane. L. d'Orcy. Sci Am 115:301 S 30 '16
German flying tank. Sci Am 118:496 Je 1 '18

Aeroscope
Joy riding in the sky. il Sci Am 112:344 Ap 10 '15

Aerts, G. A.
One phase of our commercial preparedness. Sci Am 116:176 F 17 '17

Aery, William Anthony
Better health and better homes for negroes by negroes. Survey 34:158-9 My 15 '15
Business makes men, especially if the men are negroes. Survey 34:550 S 18 '15
Educational statesman. Survey 35:112 O 30 '15
Howard university semi-centennial and negro education. School and Soc 5:377-8 Mr 31 '17
Loosening up Louisiana. Survey 34:266-9 Je 19 '15
Training the negroes and Indians. Mis R 41: 48-9 Ja '18

Aeschylus
Aeschylus and the eighth-century prophets. H: T. Fowler. Bib World 46:134-45 S '15
Mr Thomas Hardy and Æschylus. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 107:464-77, 629-40 Mr-Ap '17

Æsculapius, pseud.
Bath-buns. Liv Age 296:231-6 Ja 26 '18
Mackellar leaves the mess. Liv Age 295:421-6, 488-92 N 17-24 '17
Not exactly on the cards. Liv Age 292:165-71 Ja 20 '17
Without sanction of admiralty. Liv Age 297: 480-6, 548-54 My 25-Je 1 '18

Aesthetics. See Esthetics

A-feared of his shadow; story. F. P. Stuart. il St N 45:543-6 Ap '18

Affectation
Art and affectation. Int Studio 59:130 Ag '16

Affinity; poem. Liv Age 290:770 S 23 '16

Affinity; story. F. H. Snow. Canad M 44:449-55 Mr '15

Affinity, Chemical. See Chemical affinity

Affliction
Challenge of trouble. Outlook 109:12 Ja 6 '15

Afforestation. See Forests and forestry

Afghanistan, Amir of. See Habibullah Khan, amir of Afghanistan

Afghanistan
Afghanistan and the German threat. Ikbal Ali Shah. Edin R 228:59-72 Jl '18
Angling for Afghanistan. B. K. Roy. il map Asia 18:556-60 Jl '18
Between the Tigris and the Indus. T: H. Holdich. Sci Am S 84:394-5 D 22 '17
Land closed to the Christians. M. K. S. Holst. il map Mis R 39:328-34 My '16

Afialo, Frederick George
Scenery of the war area. Liv Age 284:509-10 F 20 '15
Weather and war. Liv Age 284:253-5 Ja 23 '15

Africa
Africa and South America; relationships between the African and South American fauna and flora. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 84:180-7 Jl '18
African riddle; an essential preliminary. E. H. Gruening. New Repub 14:173-4 Mr 9 '18
President Wilson chills Africa. Lit Digest 56: 25 Mr 16 '18
Problem-study procedure in geography: Africa. R. M. Brown. El School J 17:276-80 D '16
Question of Africa. Ind 93:302 F 23 '18
Striking facts about Africa. J. E. Crowther. Mis R 39:449 Je '16
Will Africans ever govern themselves? W. S. Naylor. il World Outl 3:9 Ja '17
Zone of peace in Africa. J: H. Harris. Contemp 108:190-4 Ag '15
See also British East Africa; Cape-to-Cairo railway; French in Africa; German East Africa; German Southwest Africa; Kamerun; Liberia; Negroes in Africa; Portuguese East Africa; South Africa

Antiquities

Tariff tablet from Roman Africa. Art and Archaeol 3:181 Mr '16

Colonization

African question. H. H. Johnston. Liv Age 294:625-7 S 8 '17
African roots of war. W. E. B. Dubois. Atlan 115:707-14 My '15
Carrying the war into Africa. map Ind 85:264-6 F 21 '16
French as colonizers. C: W. Furlong. il maps World's Work 34:668-82 O '17
Germany, Africa, and the terms of peace. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 77:752-67 Ap '15
Germany and Africa. Mallam. Edin R 226:153-66 Jl '17
Germany's African colonies all lost. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:114-17 Ja '18
New map of Africa, 1900-1916, by H. A. Gibbons. Review. Dial 61:575-6 D 28 '16
Value of the tropics. Ind 85:252 F 21 '16
See also Africa—International control

Description and travel

Rhodes's all red route; the effect of the war on the Cape-to-Cairo and the control of a continent. L: R. Freeman. il World's Work 29:327-44 Ja '15
Up in the African snows. P: MacQueen. il World Outl 3:24-5 Ja '17

Education

See Education—Africa

Hunting

See Hunting—Africa

Land tenure

See Land tenure—Africa

Manners and customs

Black babies vs. black magic. A. M. Anderson. il World Outl 3:14 Ja '17
Haka and the unknown quantity. il World Outl 3:15 Ja '17

Missions

See Missions—Africa

Digitized by Google

Africa—*Continued*

Native races

Dark side of the dark continent; the mental and moral degradation of fetishism. R. H. Milligan. Mis. R 40:891-903 D '17
Gods of the Africans. F: Starr. il Mis R 41: 272-8 Ap '18
Native question in British East Africa. Contemp 113:453-60 Ap '18
Unnatural state of natural man. M. L. Barstow. World Outl 3:12 D '17
Where they buy smallpox. H. D. Jenkins. il World Outl 4:12-13 F '18

See also Bantus; Bulus; Bushmen; Ibibios; Zulus

Railroads

See Railroads—Africa

Social life and customs

Fighting shepherd. W. S. Rainsford. Outlook 120:101 S 18 '18

Africa, Central

In the breathless forest. V. Papaa. Liv Age 299:43-8 O 5 '18

Africa, East

East Africa. J. C. Smuts. maps Cent 96:309-18 Jl '18
Padre in East Africa. Liv Age 295:88-99 O 13 '17
Wonderful East Africa. J. A. Smith. Canad M 49:11-16 My '17

See also German East Africa

Africa, North

French as colonizers. C: W. Furlong. il maps World's Work 34:668-82 O '17
Metamorphoses in North Africa. Sci Am 117: 324 N 3 '17
Naturalist in North Africa. H. M. Wallis. 19th Cent 76:1343-52 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:156-64 Ja 16 '15
Physical geography of the southern Algerian-Moroccan frontier. Sci Am S 83:208 Mr 31 '17

See also Morocco; Sahara desert

Africa, South. See South Africa

Africa, Southwest. See German Southwest Africa

Africa, West

Alcohol and the empire. H. H. Johnston. Contemp 107:627-36 My '15

See also Kamerun

Industries and resources

Geology of West Africa. R. Chudeau. Sci Am S 85:350-2 Je 1 '18

Africa and the European war. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Africa; European war—Africa

Africans. See Africa—Native races

After all; story. R. W. Child. il Collier's 57:5-7 Je 17 '16

After all; story. E. Herrick. il Scrib M 61:188-200 F '17

After battle; poem. L. M. Sill. Atlan 121:615-17 My '18

After-dinner speeches

Banquets. New Repub 2:314-15 My 1 '15

After youth; story. A. Abdullah. Forum 59:334-47 Mr '18

Aftermath of a shell; story. B. Heron-Maxwell. Canad M 49:338-43 Ag '17

Afternoon; poem. Bookm 46:47 S '17

Afternoon tea

Afternoon tea. J. Chapman. il Good H 61:688-9 N '15
Afternoon tea examined. Atlan 120:572-4 O '17
Around the tea-tray. F. Spring. il Good H 64:75 Je '17
Right way to give a tea. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Ladies' H J 32:37 Mr '15

Afterward; poem. C. M. Horne. Lit Digest 58: 32 Jl 20 '18

Afterwards; story. F. C. Smale. il Scrib M 59: 735-43 Je '16

Against the sky of the theater; story. M. D. Post. il Ladies' H J 35:11+ Ag '18

Agar agar

Agar agar for bacteriological use. H. A. Noyes. Science n s 44:797-8 D 1 '16
Agar-agar in treating war wounds. Sci Am S 83:294 My 12 '17

Agard, Walter R.

Dionysus in camp. Nation 106:62-3 Ja 17 '18
Rookie's reaction. New Repub 13:147-9 D 8 '17

Agassiz, Louis Jean Rodolphe

Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:379 Mr '17

Agaves

California century plant. D. Cunningham. il Country Life 31:80 N '16
Century-plant. G. T. Drennan. il St N 43:268 Ja '16

See also Sisal hemp

Age

Clock goes back. Liv Age 292:240-1 Ja 27 '17
Seniority in the nursery. E. C. Parsons. School and Soc 3:14-17 Ja 1 '16

See also Longevity; Middle age; Old age; Old and young; Youth

Age distinctions

Shame of being a baby. E. C. Parsons. School and Soc 6:355-6 S 22 '17

Age limit; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Woman's H C 44:19-20 My '17

Age-societies

Age-societies of the Plains Indians. R. H. Lowie. Sci Am S 85:201 Mr 30 '18

Aged. See Old age; Old age homes; Old age pensions

Aged, Homes for the. See Old age homes

Aged fifty; story. T: Addison. McBride's 96: 135-44 D '15

Aged poor. See Old age pensions

Agee, Mrs. Hamilton Pope. See Lea, Fannie Heaslip

Agencies, Employment. See Employment agencies

Agencies, Matrimonial. See Matrimonial agencies

Agents, County. See County agents

Agents, Insurance. See Insurance, Life—Agents

Agersborg, H. P. K.

Nematodes on marketable fishes. Science n s 48:493-5 N 15 '18

Agg, Tansy Radford

Design and capacity of highway culverts. Am City (T and C ed) 16:12-16 Ja '17
Results of road oiling in the Middle West. Am City (T and C ed) 14:330-2 Ap '16
Sand-clay road construction. Am City (T and C ed) 13:171-4 S '15

Agger, Eugene Ewald

Commercial paper and the Federal reserve board. Ann Am Acad 63:105-21 Ja '16
Our large change: the denominations of the currency. Q J Econ 32:257-77 F '18

Aggie; story. K. Norris. McClure 45:11-12 Je '15

Agnes of Cape's End; story. S. Glaspell. il Am M 80:5-7 S '15

Agramonte, Aristides

Inside history of a great medical discovery. por Sci Monthly 1:209-37 D '15

Agrarian movement. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agreements. See Contracts

Agricultural advisory committee

Recommendations of the Agricultural advisory committee. Science n s 48:119-21 Ag 2 '18

Agricultural banks. See Agricultural credit

Agricultural botany. See Botany, Economic

Agricultural chemistry

Principles of crop production. E: J: Russell. il Sci Am S 82:28-31 Jl 8 '16

See also Fertilizers and manures; Nitrates; Nitrification; Plants, Effect of light on; Soils

Digitized by Google

Agricultural clubs
Age of agricultural club members in West Virginia. C: H. Winkler. School and Soc 7: 299-300 Mr 9 '18
Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. G: A. Works. School and Soc 3:749-50 My 20 '16
Boys' and girls' clubs as community builders. E. C. Lindemann. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 634-7
Boys' and girls' clubs in agriculture and home economics in Massachusetts. School R 24: 765-6 D '16
Business man's relations to the education of boys and girls in agriculture. O. H. Benson. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:14-18 Jl '16
Corn-growing and pig-raising clubs. G. D. Theleen. Am City 18:349-51 Ap '18
Decline and fall of a state system of boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. J. Main. School and Soc 3:514-20 Ap 8 '16
Effect of home demonstration work on the community and the county in the South. B. Knapp and M. E. Creswell. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:251-66
Federated boys' and girls' club work. O. H. Benson. Nat Educ Assn 1914:898-905
Four-H fair at Springfield. R. F. Wilson. il St N 45:622-9 My '18
How the curriculum may better meet present day social needs. W: D. Hurd. Educa 37:548-56 My '17
Human agriculture. Outlook 112:9-10 Ja 5 '16
Pig assumes an educative role. Outlook 111:347-8 O 13 '15
Reports from a few boys' and girls' farming clubs in the South. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:348-9 Ap '17
Rural education that counts. D. Cunningham. Country Life 28:86 O '15
Vacation-club work. J. H. Beveridge. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1060-3
Wonderful Four-H clubs. T. Worthington. il St N 45:547-52 Ap '18

See also Canning clubs; Corn clubs; Pig clubs; Poultry clubs; Tomato clubs

Agricultural colleges
Agricultural colleges in the United States. See yearbooks of the Department of agriculture
Agricultural revival in Massachusetts. R. S. Baker. World's Work 32:337-40 Jl '16
Botany in agricultural colleges. A. N. Hume. Science n s 41:575-7 Ap 16 '15
College farmers make good. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 24:40-3 S '15
Departmental organization in agricultural teaching. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6:668-72 D 8 '17
Education and federal tape. School and Soc 4: 672-3 O 28 '16
Progress of productive pedagogy. S. G. Rubinow. School and Soc 2:879-84 D 18 '15

See also Agricultural education; Agricultural schools; Agriculture—Study and teaching; Land grant colleges; also Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations

Agricultural colonization
Agrarian reorganization. New Repub 13:333-4 Ja 19 '18
Back to the land from the trenches. B. Lasker. Survey 36:327-8 Je 24 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:13-14 Jl 1 '16
Colonization by ex-service men in England. S. Zimand. Public 21:1429-31 N 23 '18
Economics of land settlement. A. Johnson. New Repub 16:306-8 O 12 '18
Farming his own. E. Mead. il Sunset 39:26-7 S '17
Farms for returned soldiers. F. K. Lane. il map Sci Am 119:372-3 N 9 '18
Farms for the soldiers when they come back. E. Mead. il plans World's Work 37:61-7 N '18
Father Bandini's Tontitown. M. C. P. Lynch. Outlook 113:208-9 My 24 '16
Giving the new settler a lift; an analysis of the proposed state aid to model colonization in California. D: P. Barrows. Sunset 38:20-1 Mr '17
Hand-me-down farms. Sunset 38:16 Mr '17
Home colonisation by soldiers and sailors. F. E. Green. 19th Cent 79:888-905 Ap '16
How finance settlers on farm lands? World's Work 35:361-2 F '18
Land for the returned soldier. A. Johnson. New Repub 16:218-20 S 21 '18
Land settlement after the war. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 105:691-8 Ap '16
Land settlement and reconstruction. Survey 40:405-6 Jl 6 '18
Land settlement community. A. Johnson. New Repub 17:11-13 N 2 '18
Land settlement for ex-service men. S. Zimand. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:318-21 N '18
Land settlement of ex-service men. C. Bathurst. 19th Cent 78:1097-1113 N '15
Lesson from Australia; her systems of land settlement for the returning soldier. B. Lasker. Survey 40:313-15 Je 15 '18
New land settlement policy. Ind 89:435-6 Mr 12 '17
Orphans of Italian soldiers. Outlook 114:484-5 N 1 '16
Planning for the future; land settlements for the returned soldier. Bellman 24:679-80 Je 22 '18
Post-war settlement of soldiers and imperial migration. C. G. Wade. 19th Cent 82:1156-70 D '17
Private colonization of the land. R: T. Ely. Am Econ R 8:522-48 S '18
Putting two and two together. F. K. Lane. Ind 96:121 O 26 '18
Redistribution of the labor now employed in producing war supplies. H. H. Lund. Am Econ R 7:sup238-50 Mr '17
Rejuvenation of rural life. B. Greenall. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18
Secretary Lane's program. Public 21:1287-9 O 12 '18
Settlements for British soldiers. plan Survey 38:171 My 19 '17
Settlements that do not settle. Public 21:849-51 Jl 6 '18
Small holdings craze; report of the departmental committee on the settlement or employment on the land of discharged sailors and soldiers. C. S. Orwin. Edin R 223:337-55 Ap '16
Soldiers and sailors on the land. Quar 226:135-51 Jl '16
When the boys come home; Queensland points the way to solve some problems. E. Shirley. il Sunset 41:28 Ag '18

See also Farm colonies (correction farms)

Agricultural cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

Agricultural cooperative credit associations
Coöperation—not state aid. M. T. Herrick. Ind 83:16-17 Jl 5 '15
Co-operative movement in India. R. B. Ewbank. Quar 225:368-82 Ap '16
How farmers may improve their personal credit. C. W. Thompson. Farmers' Bul 654: 9-14 '15
How Jewish farmers cooperate in America. Ind 80:516 D 28 '14
North Carolina credit union. W: R. Camp. Am Econ R 6:689-93 S '16

Agricultural credit
Agricultural credit. Liv Age 298:570-2 Ag 31 '18
Agricultural credit legislation and the tenancy problem. G: E. Putnam. Am Econ R 5: 805-15 D '15
Attacking federal farm loans. Public 21:559-60 My 4 '18
Banker and farmer: dealers in pork and beans. M. T. Herrick. Outlook 116:21-2 My 2 '17
Beginning of rural credit. C. Ousley. Outlook 113:511-14 Je 28 '16
Building and loan associations the solution of the rural credit problem. W. O. Hedrick. Sci Monthly 2:453-9 My '16
Cheap money and stiff necks. Sunset 37:36 N '16
Cheaper money for the farmer. il Lit Digest 53:236-7 Jl 29 '16
County agent as mortgage broker. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:12 O '16
Death of the mortgage; the American farmer aided by his government. J. L. Hill. il R of Rs 58:305 S '18

Digitized by Google

Agricultural credit —*Continued*
Farm credit in Kansas. G: E. Putnam. Am Econ R 5:27-37 Mr '15
Farm credit on a business basis. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 29:59 Mr '16
Farm-loan act under way. Lit Digest 53:445-6 Ag 26 '16
Farm loan bill. G: W. Norris. Outlook 114:69-70 S 13 '16
Farm-loan situation. J Pol Econ 26:202-3 F '18
Farmer needs money. Sunset 36:81 Ap '16
Farmers and the government. M. T. Herrick. Nation 105:49-51 Jl 12 '17
Farmer's credit. R. W. Moss; M. T. Herrick. Ind 83:15-17 Jl 5 '15
Farming and a world crisis. P. V. Collins. R of Rs 53:461-3, 579-82 Ap-My '16
Federal farm-loan act. R. J. Bulkley. J Pol Econ 25:129-47 F '17
Federal farm loan act. M. T. Herrick. Atlan 119:222-32 F '17
Federal farm loan act. D: S. Kennedy. Forum 58:345-54 S '17
Federal farm loan act. G: E. Putnam. Am Econ R 6:770-89 D '16
Federal farm loan act; with discussion. C. W. Thompson. Am Econ R 7:sup115-43 Mr '17
Federal farm loan bill enacted. Survey 36:444-5 Jl 29 '16
How farmers may improve their personal credit. C. W. Thompson. Farmers' Bul 654: 1-14 '15
How the federal farm loan act benefits the farmer. C. W. Thompson. Farmers' Bul 792:1-13 '17
Is the farmer about to be subsidized? Everybody's 35:126-7 Jl '16
Issue of the next election. F. J. H. Von Engelken. Harp W 62:400 Ap 15 '16
Mobilizing the acres. J. N. Rosenberg. Nation 106:374-5 Mr 28 '18
Modified rural credit system for America. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 29:59 Mr '16
New conscience in the real estate business. H. Quick. World's Work 32:344-6 Jl '16
New rural credit plan. J Pol Econ 24:184-6 F '16
Oklahoma becomes a money-lender and strikes first big blow in America at the great evil of tenantry. Everybody's 32:779-80 Je '15
Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:112-21
Paternalism and politics. Sunset 36:33 Ap '16
Path to agricultural preparedness. World's Work 33:670-2 Ap '17
Reform of the agricultural credit system. New Repub 1:6-8 D 19 '14
Rural credits, by M. T. Herrick and R. Ingalls. Review. New Repub 1:28-9 Ja 9 '15
Rural credits act and its effect on the investment market. R. W. Babson. Ann Am Acad 68:235-43 N '16
Rural-credits bill. Nation 102:560-1 My 25 '16
Rural credits: land and cooperative, by M. T. Herrick and R. Ingalls. Review. Am Econ R 5:358-62 Je '15
Rural credits law as enacted. P. V. Collins. R of Rs 54:303-4 S '16
Rural credits on trial. C. M. Harger. Nation 104:290-2 Mr 8 '17
Rural credits through the Senate. Survey 36: 177 My 13 '16
Six per cent. money for farmers. J. R. Merriam. World's Work 31:523-6 Mr '16
Some objections to the federal farm loan act. M. T. Herrick. No Am 204:837-49 D '16
Third national conference on marketing and farm credits. J. E. Boyle. Am Econ R 6:190-4 Mr '16
Those dangerous farm credits. Cur Opinion 61: 64 Jl '16
Uncle Sam to carry the mortgage. Lit Digest 52:1441-2 My 20 '16
What land or farm credits mean. Cur Opinion 60:138 F '16
What the federal land bank does for the American farmer. Cur Opinion 64:63-4 Ja '18
Will the rural credits law work? P. V. Collins. Outlook 113:780+ Ag 2 '16
See also Cattle loan companies; Farm values

Agricultural economics. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

Agricultural education
Agricultural and rural extension schools in Ireland. A. C. Monahan. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,41:1-38
Agricultural education. H: J. Waters. Nat Educ Assn 1915:193-9
Agricultural education and agricultural prosperity. A. C. True. Ann Am Acad 59:51-64 My '15
Agricultural education and research in China. Science n s 46:54-5 Jl 20 '17
Agricultural education in normal schools. D: B. Johnson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:227-9
Agricultural education in the high schools of New York state. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:134-8 F '17
Agricultural education in the state of Victoria, Australia. C. K. Harrison. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1154-6
Agricultural education in the United States. E: Porritt. Quar 228:315-32 O '17
Agricultural education; paraphrase of the report of a special commission authorized by the Massachusetts legislature of 1916. School and Soc 8:51-2 Jl 13 '18
Agricultural education, what is it? A. D. Cromwell. School and Soc 7:170-2 F 9 '18
Agricultural education—what is it? D: Snedden. School and Soc 7:66-71 Ja 19 '18
Agricultural instruction for the millions. Sci Am 113:461 N 27 '15
Agricultural training for city high school boys. W: J. Bogan. il Manual Train 19:297-301 My '18
American system of agricultural education and research and its role in helping to win the war. D: F. Houston. Science n s 48: 260-2 S 13 '18
College farmers make good. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 24:40-3 S '15
College teaching in agriculture with particular reference to the improvement of methods. School and Soc 7:595-7 My 18 '18
Coming range in college work. L. H. Bailey. School and Soc 5:91-7 Ja 27 '17
Education through farm demonstration. B. Knapp. Ann Am Acad 67:224-40 S '16
Emergency courses in horticulture. School and Soc 6:761-2 D 29 '17
Extension work done in the Mississippi agricultural high schools. S. E. Woods. il Ind Arts M 5:458 O '16
Farm statistics and standardized accounts. J. A. Bexell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:925-30
Future of agricultural education and research in the United States. W. H. Jordan. Science n s 47:125-34 F 8 '18
Gardening and farming in the Philippine schools. N. H. Foreman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1156-9
German agriculture. E. T. Good. Liv Age 291: 503-6 N 25 '16
High-school extension in agriculture. C. H. Lane. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1132-6
How Memphis found herself. Outlook 112:782-3 Ap 5 '16
Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture, 1915-1916. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,34:1-115
Instruction for teachers of agriculture under the Smith-Hughes' vocational education law. G. M. Wilson. School and Soc 7:520-3 My 4 '18
Making movies to teach farmers. Outlook 109: 749-50 Mr 31 '15
Massachusetts home project plan of vocational agricultural education. R. Stimson. School R 23:474-8 S '15
New education: making farmers. L. Abbott. Outlook 116:473-5 Jl 25 '17
Organization of the teacher-training work under the Smith-Hughes law in the New York state college of agriculture. G: A. Works. School and Soc 7:666-9 Je 8 '18
Possible core for a program in agricultural education. T. H. Eaton. School and Soc 6: 755-61 D 29 '17
Progress of elementary agricultural education in Nova Scotia. L. A. Dewolfe. Nat Educ Assn 1915:520-2
Relation of Smith-Hughes to Smith-Lever act. School and Soc 7:674-5 Je 8 '18
Remodeling society with chisel and plow. M. O. Williams. il World Outl 2:5-6 My '16

Digitized by Google

Agricultural education—*Continued*
Rural and agricultural education at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. H. W. Foght. il maps plans U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,2:1-112
Rural-school extension work by the New York state college of agriculture. E: M. Tuttle. Nat Educ Assn 1916:632-6
Secondary agricultural schools in Russia. W. S. Jesien. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,4:1-22
Smith-Hughes act and the College of agriculture of Cornell university. School and Soc 6:558-9 N 10 '17
Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engineering. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6: 91-6 Jl 28 '17
Some defects in our agricultural instruction. H. Ness. Science n s 47:240-1 Mr 8 '18
Teaching agriculture to families. H: Sterling. Am City 15:205+ Ag '16
Tutored farmer. W. O. Hedrick. Sci Monthly 7:158-65 Ag '18
Vital importance of agricultural education. Manual Train 17:716-17 My '16
Wage-earning occupations for students in agriculture. F. T. Bioletti. School and Soc 7: 261-3 Mr 2 '18
Woman with the pails. W: Hard. il Delin 86: 7-8 Mr '15
See also Agricultural clubs; Agricultural colleges; Agricultural research; Agricultural schools; Agriculture—Study and teaching; School gardens

Agricultural engineering. See Farm engineering

Agricultural exhibitions
How to judge vegetables. W. N. Craig. il Gard M 28:49 S '18
Labelling of fair exhibits as an aid to agricultural production. H. I. Smith. Science n s 47:603-4 Je 21 '18
See also Children's exhibitions

Agricultural experiment stations
Agricultural experiment stations of the United States, their locations and directors. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:507
Editorial supervision for experiment station publications. F: A. Wolf. Science n s 42:24-5 Jl 2 '15
How can we advance the scientific character of the work done in the American agricultural experiment stations? S: B. Doten. Science n s 41:138-41 Ja 22 '15
Publication of the results of investigations made in experiment stations in technical scientific journals. R. Pearl. Science n s 42: 518-22 O 15 '15
See also Agricultural research

Agricultural fairs. See Fairs

Agricultural high schools. See Agricultural education

Agricultural labor. See Farm labor

Agricultural legislation, American association for. See American association for agricultural legislation

Agricultural machinery
Agricultural implements and machinery. il Sci Am 118:90 Ja 26 '18
America to restock the world with farm machinery. Sci Am 115:424 N 4 '16
Care and repair of farm implements; mowers, reapers and binders. E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe. il Farmers' Bul 947:1-16 '18
Care and repair of farm implements; plows and harrows. E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe. Farmers' Bul 946:1-10 '18
Circular farm. R. H. Moulton. il Sci Am 119: 105 Ag 10 '18
Farm machinery in the corn belt. C. Emrich. Sci Am 118:87 Ja 26 '18
Grain shocking machine. il Illus World 26:359-60 N '16
How engineering may help farm life. E. B. McCormick. plan U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:101-12
Internal combustion engines for farm use. V: W. Page. il diags Sci Am 117:44-5 Jl 21 '17
"Kahlotus taxdodger." il Illus World 26:354-5 N '16
Laboratory exercises in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools; rope work. D. Scoates. il Farmers' Bul 638:1-26 '15
Manless machine for laborless days: circular cultivating machine. G: F. Paul. il Illus World 30:409-10 N '18
Mobilizing the farm machinery. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am 117:274 O 13 '17
New tillage tool. il Sci Am 118:413 My 4 '18
Saving labor in land cultivation. F. E. Goodwin. il Gard M 26:21-2 Ag '17
Storage of farm machinery. F. W. Ives. plan Sci Am 118:276 Mr 30 '18
Use of machinery in cutting corn. H. R. Tolley. il Farmers' Bul 992:1-16 '18
When blue sky shelters farm machinery. K. H. Hamilton. il Illus World 29:775-6 Jl '18
Why small farm engines are failures. F. R. Parsons. Sci Am S 82:174 S 9 '16
See also Garden tools; Harvesting machinery; Motor plows; Mowing machines; Plows; Threshing machinery; Tractors; also International harvester company

Agricultural mechanics. See Farm engineering

Agricultural pests
Breeding insects for the use of the farmers. J: L. Cowan. il Overland n s 66:77-82 Jl '15
Destroying rodent pests on the farm. D: E. Lantz. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:381-98
Economic toxicology. G: P. Gray. Science n s 48:329-32 O 4 '18
Field mice as farm and orchard pests. D. E. Lantz. il Farmers' Bul 670:1-10 '15
Nature's police force. Liv Age 293:627-8 Je 9 '17
Routing our common foes. L. Melish. il Gard M 25:326 Jl '17
Snakes and their value to the agriculturist. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 80:344-5 N 27 '15
Some insect-eating animals that should be protected. S. S. Müller. Country Life 28:60 Jl '15
Trapping the winged grain robbers. G: E. Liscomb. il Illus World 28:764-5 Ja '18
Tree and plant pests. C. L. Marlatt. il Sci Am S 84:40-2 Jl 21 '17
See also Birds, Injurious and beneficial; Borers; Chalcid-flies; Chinch-bugs; Citrus thrips; Curculio; Fungi; Hessian flies; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Locusts; Plum aphid; Poultry—Diseases and pests; Rabbits; Rats; Rodents; Rose bugs; Trees—Diseases and pests; Weeds; Weevils; also names of crops, subhead Diseases and pests

Agricultural products
Nature of demand for agricultural products and some important consequences. J: G. Thompson. J Pol Econ 24:158-82 F '16
See also Botany, Economic; Coffee; Corn; Cotton; Crops; Farm produce; Fibers; Forest products; Fruit; Grain; Hay; Rubber; Tobacco; Vegetables; Wheat; also names of special products

Statistics
Imports and exports of agricultural products. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:759-99

Agricultural research
Agricultural education and research in China. Science n s 46:54-5 Jl 20 '17
Future of agricultural education and research in the United States. W. H. Jordan. Science n s 47:125-34 F 8 '18
How can we advance the scientific character of the work done in the American agricultural experiment stations? S: B. Doten. Science n s 41:138-41 Ja 22 '15
Importance of research as a means of increasing agricultural production. M. B. Waite. Ann Am Acad 59:40-50 My '15
Outlook for agricultural science. E. Davenport. Science n s 45:149-60 F 16 '17
Publication of the results of investigations made in experiment stations in technical scientific journals. R. Pearl. Science n s 42: 518-22 O 15 '15
See also International institute of agriculture at Rome

Digitized by Google

Agricultural schools

Back to the farm! School of horticulture at Ambler, Pennsylvania. Illus World 28:613 D '17

District agricultural schools of Georgia. C. H. Lane and D. J. Crosby. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,44:1-32

Statistics of certain manual training, agricultural and industrial schools, 1913-1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,19:1-79

Winthrop farm school. H. S. Brown. il J Home Econ 7:480-4 N '15

See also Agricultural colleges

Agricultural tractors. See Tractors

Agricultural valuation. See Farm values

Agriculture

Agricultural efficiency a foundation for national defense. H. H. Gross. Sci Monthly 2: 380-4 Ap '16

Agricultural mobilization. New Repub 10:90-1 F 24 '17

Country living in the next generation. L. H. Bailey. Ind 85:336-8 Mr 6 '16

Cultivation of the land. F. G. Wolseley. Contemp 107:764-71 Je '15

Enlightened attention to farming. Spectator. Outlook 110:41-2 My 5 '15

Farming and food supplies in time of war. R. H. Rew. Science n s 42:475-86 O 8 '15

Farms that came back. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:58-9 D '15; 36-7 Ja; 40-1 F; 50-1 Mr; 40-1 Ap; 30:44-5 My; 50-1 Je; 40-1 Jl; 40-1 Ag; 38-9 S; 40-1 O '16

Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 41:297-306 F 26 '15

Greater agriculture: a sequel. W. J. Malden. 19th Cent 81:171-92 Ja '17

How the soldier becomes a farmer at harvest time in Europe. il Touchstone 4:91-7 N '18

How the world is fed. W: J. Showalter. il Nat Geog M 29:1-110 Ja '16

Hunger and food. G: J. Peirce. Sci Monthly 2: 181-8 F '16

Importance of diversity in farming. F. D. Coburn. il Country Life 30:45 Jl '16

New internationalism in agriculture. H. C. Price. Sci Am S 80:109 Ag 14 '15

Plant ecology and its relation to agriculture. W. G. Waterman. Science n s 46:223-8 S 7 '17

Sower. Liv Age 284:699-701 Mr 13 '15

Story of the thermometer and its uses in agriculture. A. H. Thiessen. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:157-66

Value of agriculture in time of war. E. M. K. Geiling. Sci Am 116:391 Ap 21 '17

What the war is doing for agriculture in Europe. R of Rs 58:99-100 Jl '18

See also Abandoned farms; Bees; Birds, Injurious and beneficial; Botany; Botany, Economic; Cattle; Clearing of land; Cold frames; Crop reports; Crops; Dairying; Demonstration work in agriculture; Domestic animals; Drainage; Drug farming; Dry farming; Dynamite in agriculture; Electricity on the farm; Electrohorticulture; Ensilage; Farm census; Farm life; Farm management; Farm produce; Farm tenancy; Farmers; Farms; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Fertilizers and manures; Forests and forestry; Frost protection; Fruit culture; Fruit trees; Game farming; Gardening; Grasses; Homesteads; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Irrigation; Land tenure; Live stock; Muck lands; Pastures; Peasantry; Phosphorus; Plant breeding; Plant introduction; Plants; Poultry; Reclamation of land; Rotation of crops; Seeds; Silos; Sociology, Rural; Soils; Threshing; Tillage; Trees; Vegetable gardening; Women as farmers; Woodlots; also headings beginning Agricultural and names of special products; also International institute of agriculture

Economic aspects

Agrarian movement in the Northwest. J. E. Boyle. Am Econ R 8:505-21 S '18

Farm tenantry in the United States. W. J. Spillman and E. A. Goldenweiser. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:321-46

High cost of war-time farming. H. J. Hughes. R of Rs 58:407-10 O '18

Lessons in solving labor, credit and other production problems. A. E. Grantham. Ann Am Acad 74:210-23 N '17

Marketing of milk—how farmers are driven out of business. il Cur Opinion 59:355-6+ N '15

Marxian economics. M. E. Marcy. Int Socialist R 17:621-4 Ap '17

Mercantile and agricultural economics. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 26:769-806 O '18

State and agriculture. L. Smith-Gordon. Quar 227:178-93 Ja '17

Two dimensions of productivity; with discussion. H: C. Taylor. Am Econ R 7:sup 49-61 Mr '17

What an eastern farmer thinks of the food shortage. J. L. Dean. Outlook 118:532-4 Ap 3 '18

What is agricultural economics? E. G. Nourse. J Pol Econ 24:363-81 Ap '16

Wheat farmers' dilemma. T: P. Gore. Forum 60:257-66 S '18

Why the farmer does not reap profits. J. E. Kelly. Forum 56:219-22 Ag '16

See also Agricultural credit; Farm labor; Farm management; Farm produce—Marketing; Farm tenancy; Farm values; Land tenure

Statistics

Graphic summary of American agriculture. M. Smith and others. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:329-403

Graphic summary of world agriculture. V. C. Finch and others. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:531-53

Study and teaching

Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. C. H. Lane. map plans U S Bur Educ Bul 1918,3:1-73

Agricultural text-books for our public schools. H. Ness. Science n s 48:484-6 N 15 '18

Agriculture correlated with manual training. H: Giese. il plans Ind Arts M 6:477-9 D '17

Botany in relation to agriculture. G. P. Clinton. Science n s 43:1-13 Ja 7 '16

College teaching in agriculture. R. A. Dutcher. School and Soc 7:353-6 Mr 23 '18

College teaching in agriculture. F. A. Waugh. School and Soc 7:130-2 F 2 '18

Correlation of chemistry and agriculture. G: H. Black and E. S. Wooster. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1005-9

Course in agriculture for non-technical colleges. F: H. Blodgett. Science n s 41:426-8 Mr 19 '15

Course in agriculture for training teachers in normal training high schools. L. J. McBrien; A. V. Storm. Nat Educ Assn 1914:890-8

Departmental organization in agricultural teaching. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6: 668-72 D 8 '17

Effective use of the school farm: a record of an unfinished experiment. R. J. Teall. il Manual Train 17:762-70 Je '16

Fabricating farmers. C. Vrooman. il R of Rs 58:265-8 S '18

Farm practise in college courses in agriculture; report of committee. School and Soc 1:138-43 Ja 23 '15

Farm practise in the four-year agricultural course. School and Soc 1:391-3, 610-12 Mr 13, Ap 24 '15

Field exercises in their relation to agricultural teaching. K. C. Davis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:619-22

Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 41:297-306; 43:77-87 F 26 '15, Ja 21 '16

Graduate school of agriculture. School and Soc 2:702-3 N 13 '15

Home project in secondary-school agriculture. L. H. Dennis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:622-6

How the curriculum may better meet present day social needs. W: D. Hurd. Educa 37: 548-56 My '17

How the school may help increase food production. R. H. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 131-3

Illinois schoolboys and the farms. School and Soc 7:73-4 Ja 19 '18

Laboratory exercises in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools; rope work. D. Scoates. il Farmers' Bul 638:1-26 '15

Digitized by Google

Agriculture—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Nature-study in agriculture. H. N. Goddard. Sci Am S 81:22-3 Ja 8 '16
Progress of productive pedagogy. S. G. Rubinow. School and Soc 2:879-84 D 18 '15
Results achieved in secondary agriculture and methods pursued in actual practice. H. N. Goddard. Nat Educ Assn 1917:603-13
Rural relations of high schools. C. J. Galpin and J. A. James. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:367-70 N '18
School credit for boys' and girls' club work and extension activities in agriculture and home economics. O. H. Benson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1144-53
Training city boys for country life. R. J. Teall. School R 23:665-9 D '15
Use of raw materials in teaching agriculture. W. S. Welles. Nat Educ Assn 1914:886-90
Vitalizing the teaching of agriculture in rural schools. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:325-8 O '17

See also Agricultural colleges; Agricultural education; Agricultural schools; Forestry schools and education; Land grant colleges; School gardens

Africa

Dry farmers of Rome; olive industry in Africa. J. R. Smith. il Cent 92:75-82 My '16
Man with the hoe in Africa. H. N. Howard. il World Outl 3:19 Ja '17

Argentina

Agriculture of Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:560-4 Ap '16
Production and handling of grain in Argentina. L. Duval. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:281-98

Australia

Paternal irrigation in Australia. E: F. Adams. il Sunset 37:34-5 Ag '16

Belgium

Belgian farmers under Germany. R of Rs 56: 650 D '17
Imperishable Belgium. B. Lasker. il map Survey 33:231-6 D 5 '14
Intensive farming in Flanders. S. Kropotkin. Contemp 108:105-12 Jl '15
Our agricultural rivals. J. W. Robertson Scott. Quar 225:34-7 Ja '16

Canada

Now for the hired man. C. H. J. Snider. Canad M 50:55-64 N '17

China

Agricultural education and research in China. Science n s 46:54-5 Jl 20 '17
How China helps to feed the world. C. Crow. il World Outl 3:12-13 N '17
To study the soy-bean for Uncle Sam. Lit Digest 55:52 Jl 14 '17

Corsica

Mountain farmers of Corsica. J. R. Smith. il R of Rs 53:331-4 Mr '16

Cuba

Commercializing a Cuban jungle. P. Shive. Sci Am S 83:359 Je 9 '17; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 44:768-72 Je '17

Denmark

Our agricultural rivals. J. W. Robertson Scott. Quar 225:16-29 Ja '16

England

Agricultural production. A. W. Ashby. Edin R 225:343-63 Ap '17
Agricultural revolution. J. B. Firth. Fortn 107: 595-605 Ap '17
Agriculture after the war. E. Lipson. Fortn 107:100-13; 109:618-26 Ja '17, Ap '18 (to be cont)
Agriculture and the minimum wage. F. E. Green. 19th Cent 82:596-608 S '17
Agriculture: wanted a policy. Hindlip. 19th Cent 80:1173-85 D '16
British farmers and the war. W: Black. Contemp 107:479-86 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 461-7 My 22 '15
Can England be starved out by the German submarine? il Cur Opinion 62:435-6 Je '17
Economic war foods and war-food production. S. Morgan. Fortn 109:270-7 F '18
England nearly self-supporting. Lit Digest 58:20 Jl 13 '18
Farmer and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49:111-18 Je '17
Home production of food in war time, and after. J: Wrightson. Contemp 108:317-26 S '15
Land settlement after the war. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 105:691-8 Ap '16
Land settlement of ex-service men. C: Bathurst. 19th Cent 78:1097-1113 N '15
Lesson from the last great war. J. L. Hammond. Contemp 107:754-63 Je '15
Night farming by women in England. il Sci Am 118:341 Ap 13 '18
Patriotism and agriculture. R. E. Prothero. Edin R 222:406-25 O '15
Peasant proprietor. W: Purvis. Liv Age 290: 756-8 S 16 '16
Population and the land. A. W. Ashby. Edin R 224:321-39 O '16
Rejuvenation of rural life. B. Greenall. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18
Report of the agricultural policy sub-committee of the reconstruction committee. F. D. Acland. Contemp 111:570-8 My '17
Suggestions for doubling the home production of food. J. Blyth. 19th Cent 81:748-57 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:515-22 Je 2 '17
War and the farmer. S. L. Bensusan. 19th Cent 77:830-40 Ap '15
Women's work on the land. F. G. Wolseley. 19th Cent 79:126-38 Ja '16

See also Agricultural colonization; Land tenure—Great Britain

France

Agricultural restoration of France—North African aid. R of Rs 56:310-12 S '17
Agriculture in France during the war. Sci Am S 81:103 F 12 '16
Outlook in French agriculture. Science n s 47: 232-3 Mr 8 '18
Rural prosperity of France. R. F. Spedding. Quar 227:314-30 Ap '17
Soil of France. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 14: 134-7 Mr 2 '18
Versailles a national nursery for France. il Touchstone 2:170-5 N '17

Germany

Agricultural cooperation in Germany. L. Smith-Gordon. Quar 227:424-39 Ap '17
Agriculture in Germany. Sci Am S 80:167 S 11 '15
German agriculture. Sci Am S 82:231 O 7 '16
German agriculture. E. T. Good. Liv Age 291: 503-6 N 25 '16
German agriculture in war time. Sci Am 112: 216 Mr 6 '15
Learning from the enemy. R. S. MacElwee. il Ind 91:95-6 Jl 21 '17
National manure pile of Germany as the decisive factor in the war. Cur Opinion 62:104-5 F '17
Peasant proprietor. W: Purvis. Liv Age 290: 756-8 S 16 '16
Says we cannot starve Germany. Lit Digest 55:70 Jl 28 '17
Why the Germans will not starve. E. K. Parkinson. il Country Life 33:60-1 F '18

Hawaiian islands

How Hawaii helps her farmers to market their produce. E. V. Wilcox. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:131-46

India

Constructive policy for India. E. A. R. Haigh. 19th Cent 83:1249-63 Je '18
Future of Indian agriculture. W. H. Moreland. Quar 226:343-64 O '16
Putting pep into India's agriculture. il World Outl 3:12-13 Ag '17
Sam Higginbottom—farmer—missionary—magician. W. Price. il World Outl 4:22-3 Jl '18
Stiffening the backbone of the Indian church. M. Olcott. il Mis R 41:731-40 O '18

Digitized by Google

Agriculture—*Continued*

Italy

Climatic change and agricultural exhaustion as elements in the fall of Rome. E. Huntington. Q J Econ 31:173-208 F '17
Rome's fall reconsidered. V. G. Simkhovitch. Pol Sci Q 31:201-43 Je '16

Japan

American influence on Japanese agriculture. Outlook 109:857 Ap 14 '15
Japan's menacing birth-rate. W. E. Weyl. Asia 18:129-33 F '18

Korea

Teaching the farmer to farm. T. Matsunanga. il World Outl 2:22-3 Jl '16

Mesopotamia

Irrigation in Mesopotamia. Sci Am S 86:21 Jl 13 '18

Netherlands

Our agricultural rivals. J. W. Robertson Scott. Quar 225:29-34 Ja '16

Palestine

Farming in Palestine. E. F. Beaumont. il Sci Am 113:162-3 Ag 21 '15

Peru

Staircase farms of the ancients; astounding farming skill of ancient Peruvians. O. F. Cook. il Nat Geog M 29:474-534 My '16

Philippine Islands

Masterpieces of primitive engineering. il Sci Am 118:225 Mr 16 '18

Russia

Eight-field system of farming in Russia. Russian R 3:45-9 Ja '17
Soil hunger in Russia. E. A. Ross. Cent 95: 874-80 Ap '18

South America

Call for foods: South America's answer. W: A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:561-78 N '17

United States

Agricultural education and agricultural prosperity. A. C. True. Ann Am Acad 59:51-64 My '15
Agricultural preparedness; what the government is doing toward better production and better distribution. C: J. Brand. il Sci Am 115:154-5 Ag 12 '16
Agricultural reorganization. New Repub 10: 364 Ap 28 '17
Agricultural revolution. C. Vrooman. Cent 93:111-23 N '16
Agricultural revolution in the South. O. R. Geyer. Sci Am 118:378 Ap 27 '18
Agricultural unpreparedness. G. Dawe. Sci Am 114:596 Je 3 '16
Agriculture after the war. H. J. Hughes. R of Rs 54:536-7 N '16
America feeding the world. D. F. Houston. il Harp W 61:580-3 D 18 '15
Are Americans poor farmers? No Am 204:822-4 D '16
Army for agricultural restoration. Survey 40: 671-2 S 14 '18
Back to the land. Cent 91:475-6 Ja '18
Back to the land. No Am 205:655-61 My '17
Cheapest source of increased food supplies. E. G. Nourse. Sci Monthly 6:116-23 F '18
Cities and towns joining hands in a county-wide get-together movement. J: A. Scheuerle. il Am City 12:312-17 Ap '15
Commerce and our farms. A. W. Douglas. Ind 89:186-7 Ja 29 '17
Conference on farms and food. P. V. Collins. Outlook 114:354+ D 20 '16
Corn-belt farming system which saves harvest labor by hogging down crops. J. A. Drake. il map Farmers' Bul 614:1-16 '14
Country life goes west. E: L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 25:63 F; 71-2 Mr; 64 Ap; 26:60 My; 62 Je; 63 Jl; 65 Ag; 65 S; 51 O; 27: 62-3 N; 79 D '14; 52 Ja; 51 F '15
Digging at the root of the food problem. Outlook 117:560-4 D 5 '17
Efficiency movement in its relation to agriculture. W: J. Spillman. Ann Am Acad 59: 65-76 My '15
Farm children in Oklahoma. C: E. Gibbons. Child Labor Bul 7:32-53 My '18
Farm experiment in the desert. T. W. Ross. il Tech World 23:44-6 Mr '15
Farm practices that increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee. J. H. Arnold. il map Farmers' Bul 981:1-38 '18
Farmer's power-plant. il Lit Digest 51:1219-20 N 27 '15
Farmers' viewpoint. C. C. Blair. R of Rs 55:629-30 Je '17
Farmer's year. Outlook 112:301-2 F 9 '16
Farming Appalachia. J. R. Smith. il R of Rs 53:329-36 Mr '16
Finance and farms. W: P. G. Harding. Ind 89:560 Mr 26 '17
Food-control and democracy. D. Lubin. Atlan 120:260-9 Ag '17
Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 41:297-306; 43:77-87 F 26 '15, Ja 21 '16
From plowed land to pavements. G. R. Taylor. il Survey 36:20-6 Ap 1 '16
Getting together down South. F. R. Miller. Am City (T and C ed) 13:176-8 S '15
Getting together to save a state. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 29:58+ F '16
Grain farming in the corn belt with live stock as a side line. C. Vrooman. il map Farmers' Bul 704:1-48 '16
Graphic summary of American agriculture. M. Smith and others. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:329-403
Greater agricultural efficiency for the black belt of Alabama. C. E. Allen. map Ann Am Acad 61:187-98 S '15
Grow your own chicken feed. M. Hastings. il Country Life 34:52 Ag '18
Help for the farmer. C. Vrooman. Outlook 113: 622-5 Jl 12 '16
Home garden in the South. H. C. Thompson. il Farmers' Bul 647:1-28 '15
How our farms have turned the financial tide. D: F. Houston. R of Rs 51:545-6 My '15
How Peter Hopley made a million from the soil. Lit Digest 56:68-71 F 16 '18
How the science of farming sidesteps. G: F. Stratton. il Illus World 25:474-8 Je '16
How the whole county demonstrated. B. Knapp and J. M. Jones. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:225-48
Indians as gardeners. E. P. Powell. Country Life 29:130 Ap '16
Industrial reorganization of agriculture. T. H: Price. Outlook 117:176-7 O 3 '17
Master-work. Harp W 62:327-8 Ap 1 '16
Mobilizing New England farmers. H. W. Olney. Public 21:668-70 My 25 '18
Movement from city and town to farms. G: K. Holmes. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914: 257-74
National forests and the farmer. H: S. Graves. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:65-88
New pioneering. T. N. Carver. il Delin 88:10 My '16
Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:89-138
President and the farmers. New Repub 14: 340-1 Ap 20 '18
Problem of the American farmer. F: C. Howe. il Cent 94:625-32 Ag '17
Profitable farming campaign. J: M. Tuther. Am City 14:272-3 Mr '16
Resources of United States and their relation to opportunity. R. M. Keir. il Ann Am Acad 59:6-18 My '15
Revolution in farming. E. G. Nourse. Yale R n s 8:90-105 O '18
Southern prosperity. New Repub 5:186-7 D 25 '15
Taking the spring offensive. R. L. Carter. il Harp W 62:410 Ap 15 '16
Third obligation. New Repub 13:363-4 Ja 26 '18
Vanished plantation system. E. Damer. il Country Life 34:90-4 My '18
Vitalizing the nation and conserving human units through the development of agricultural communities. H. MacRae. Ann Am Acad 63:278-86 Ja '16
War and the back-to-the land movement. E. G. Nourse. No Am 203:246-55 F '16

Digitized by Google

Agriculture—United States —*Continued*
War time in the Valley. C. Harris. il Ind 92: 471 D 8 '17
What an agricultural engineer thinks of our farming system. E. Mead. Outlook 118:534-5 Ap 3 '18
What the farm contributes directly to the farmer's living. W. C. Funk. il Farmers' Bul 635:1-21 '14
Wicked town and moral country. L. W. Busbey. Unpop R 10:376-92 O '18
Youth leads the way. S. Johnson. il Am M 80: 8-13 S; 20-5 O; 43-7 N '15

See also County agents; Demonstration work in agriculture; Dry farming; Food supply—United States; Irrigation—United States; United States—Agriculture, Department of; United States—Reclamation service

War measures

Agricultural patriotism: the need of minute men of the soil. V. Burnett. il Touchstone 1:133-43 Je '17
Agricultural policy for the United States in war time. G. Pinchot. Ann Am Acad 74:181-7 N '17
Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. A. H. Chamberlain. Nat Educ Assn 1917:151-61
America faces a war tragedy; how are perishable vegetables to be conserved and brought to the consumer. H. C. Hardy. il Sci Am 117:117 Ag 18 '17
America's response to the president's appeal. Lit Digest 54:1237-9 Ap 28 '17
Battle of the plow. Outlook 116:11-12 My 2 '17
Beaning the H. C. L. Lit Digest 54:1946 Je 23 '17
Boys and farms. W. D. Winthrop. il Survey 38:386-91 Ag 4 '17
Boys rescue the crops. St N 44:881-2 Ag '17
Casting bread across the waters. Lit Digest 54:1151-2 Ap 21 '17
Conquest of crops for the world. Survey 38:67 Ap 21 '17
Country life in war time. J. L. Williams. il Country Life 34:41-4 Jl '18
Course in estate management for women in war time. E. Loines. il Country Life 34:66-7 My; 61-3 Je; 56-8 Ag '18
Davison estate in war time. E. M. Woolley. il Country Life 34:39-42 Ag '18
Digging their bit. R. V. Ingersoll. il Ind 90:289 My 12 '17
Discarding school books for farming. Survey 38:68-9 Ap 21 '17
Embattling the farmers. Nation 106:229 F 28 '18
Fall maneuvers for estate owners. E. L. Smith. Country Life 32:38-9 Ag '17
Farm labor and boy camps. Country Life 32: 68 Ag '17
Farm or fight. A. P. Herring. Survey 38:159 My 19 '17
Farm work for a summer vacation. Survey 38: 69-70 Ap 21 '17
Farmer and the vacation girl. il Touchstone 1: 464-72 S '17
Farmers and food regulation. Outlook 116:51 My 9 '17
Farming as a spare-time occupation. Sci Am 116:542 Je 2 '17
Food campaign. Ind 90:477 Je 9 '17
Food will win the war—produce it. F. F. Rockwell. il Country Life 33:53-5 Ap '18
Gasoline and agriculture. T. H. Price. Outlook 116:334-5 Je 27 '17
General orders for the army of maintenance. F. F. Rockwell. Country Life 32:46-7 Jl '17
Hoe and the bayonet. Outlook 115:690-1 Ap 18 '17
How the farmer can help. Sci Am S 84:404 D 29 '17
How the Lenox folk are helping to win. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 35:54-7 N '18
Increasing farm production. Nation 104:450-1 Ap 19 '17
Junior farm recruits of New Jersey. G. H. Folks. School and Soc 6:195-9 Ag 18 '17
Keep the war crops growing. F. F. Rockwell. il Country Life 34:48-9 Ag '18
Labor and the farms. R. W. Leonard. No Am 206:331-3 Ag '17
Mobilizing boys for farm labor. W. I. Hamilton. School and Soc 5:714-17 Je 16 '17
Mobilizing the estate in food production. Country Life 32:48a My '17
Mobilizing unused land and forces to meet an unprecedented crisis. R. G. Stoddard. il Am City 16:471-81 My '17
Need for large crops. World's Work 34:17-18 My '17
Next year's food. J. R. Smith. Cent 94:633 Ag '17
Ohio's 1918 farm drive. J. M. Cox. R of Rs 57: 297-8 Mr '18
One best bet for the woman. H. C. Brent. Gard M 25:271-2 Je '17
Our armies of food supply. H. J. Hughes. map R of Rs 55:506-10 My '17
Our mobilization of food. Sci Am 116:424 Ap 28 '17
Patriotic garden. il Gard M 25:275-9 Je '17
Patriotism and the plow-tail. T. Mundy. Everybody's 38:109-10 Je '18
Prepare now for bigger crops next year. F. F. Rockwell. il Country Life 32:54-5 S '17
Present agricultural situation. C. Vrooman. R of Rs 55:503-5 My '17
Salvationist soldiers of the soil. il Lit Digest 54:1784 Je 9 '17
Soldiers of the soil. D. F. Houston. il Nat Geog M 31:273-9 Mr '17
Swords and plowshares; who shall grow crops to win the war and feed a hungry world? B. Lasker. Survey 39:513-16 F 9 '18
What a woman on the farm thinks of price-fixing. H. C. Bennett. Outlook 118:531-2 Ap 3 '18
What American farmers have done this season to feed the soldier allies. Touchstone 4: 153-6 N '18
What American farmers have done this year. C. Vrooman. R of Rs 56:499-503 N '17
What farmers think of boy labor. Survey 38: 142 My 12 '17
World and its food supply. Survey 38:96 Ap 28 '17

See also Farm labor; United States boys' working reserve; Vegetable gardening; Women as farm laborers

Agriculture, Cooperative
Agricultural cooperation in Germany. L. Smith-Gordon. Quar 227:424-39 Ap '17
Community farming proves profitable. A. Marple. il Craftsman 30:98-9 Ap '16
Coöperative beef ring and the summer meat supply. P. C. Henry. Country Life 32:160 My '17
Cooperative live stock shipping associations. S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall. il Farmers' Bul 718:1-16 '16
Cooperative marketing, and financing of marketing associations. C. E. Bassett and others. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:185-210
Farm co-operation for better business schools and churches. W. H. Wilson. Survey 36:51-3 Ap 8 '16
Farmers capture North Dakota. M. D. Hildreth. il World's Work 32:678-89 O '16
Farmers' elevator movement. O. N. Refsell. J Pol Econ 22:872-95, 969-91 N-D '14
Imperishable Belgium. B. Lasker. il map Survey 33:281-6 D 5 '14
Man who made a valley prosper; berry growing in the Puyallup valley, Washington. R. D. Penney. Am M 83:49-50 F '17
Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:107-12
Organizing the county. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 29:98 Mr '16
Rural co-operation in war times. B. Lasker. Survey 35:715-16 Mr 18 '16
Soul's awaking and the price of prunes. W. V. Woehlke. Sunset 36:26-7 My '16
Spirit of co-operation. Viscountess Wolseley. Contemp 109:611-19 My '16
Syndicate farming—peril or promise? W. W. Ayres. Country Life 28:59 Je '15
True story of a cooperative venture. H. Sage. il Country Life 27:80 D '14

Digitized by Google

Agriculture, Cooperative—*Continued*
What co-operation is doing for Puyallup. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 113:368-71 Ag 9 '16
See also Agricultural cooperative credit associations; Canneries, Cooperative; Cheese factories, Cooperative; Community gardens; Dairying, Cooperative; also Dairymen's league

Agriculture, Department of. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

Agriculture, Mountain. See Mountain agriculture

Agriculture, Primitive
Masterpieces of primitive engineering. il Sci Am 118:225 Mr 16 '18
Staircase farms of the ancients; astounding farming skill of ancient Peruvians O. F. Cook. il Nat Geog M 29:474-534 My '16

Agriculture in literature
Literary farming. M. Johnson. Canad M 49: 315-18 Ag '17

Agronomy. See Agriculture

Aguecheek, pseud. See Fairbanks, Charles Bullard

Aguilar, Candido
Portrait. Outlook 114:540 N 8 '16; World's Work 34:385 Ag '17
Wilson, Hughes, Taft, and Mexico; interviews with Carranza, Obregon, Gonzales, and Aguilar. G. Mason. Outlook 114:505-12 N 1 '16

Ah-Foo, the fortune teller; story. M. Allen. Overland n s 65:249-53 Mr '15

Ah-Lee-Bung celebrating the glorious Fourth; story. W. Irwin. il Delin 91:7+ Jl '17

Aharonian, Avedis
Honor. Outlook 111:357-9 O 13 '15
Spokesman of Armenia. Lit Digest 53:411. Ag 19 '16

Ahern, John Francis
What should be the musical equipment of the secondary-school graduate? Nat Educ Assn 1916:582-7

Ahmed Fuad Pasha, sultan of Egypt
Portrait. Asia 18:93 F '18

Ahmed Mirza, shah of Persia
Portrait. Asia 18:444 Je '18

Aida (opera by G. Verdi)
Genetic study of the Aida libretto. E. Istel. Mus Q 3:34-52 Ja '17

Aigrettes. See Egrets

Aiken, Charles Francis
Myth of soulless woman. Cath World 106:804-10 Mr '18

Aiken, Conrad Potter
April rain; poem. Atlan 115:599 My '15
Bitter love-song. No Am 208:437-8 S '18
Boardman and Robinson; poem. Cur Opinion 60:204 Mr '16
Confectionery and caviar. Dial 63:513-15 N 22 '17
Discordants; poem. Poetry 7:287-91 S '15
Evensong; poem. Lit Digest 53:1349 N 18 '16
Function of rhythm. Dial 65:417-18 N 16 '18
Limits to imagism. New Repub 3:204-5 Je 26 '15
Mechanism of poetic inspiration. No Am 206: 917-24 D '17
Mortality; poem. Atlan 115:792 Je '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:55 Jl '15
Mortality of magic. Dial 65:214-15 S 19 '18
Movement from a symphony; poem. Cent 92: 727 S '16
Music I heard; poem. Cur Opinion 63:55 Jl '17
Narrative poetry and the vestigial lyric. Dial 65:70-1 Jl 18 '18
Nocturne of remembered spring; poem. Bookm 45:34-6 Mr '17; Excerpts. Lit Digest 57:34 My 25 '18
Place of imagism. New Repub 3:75-6 My 22 '15
Poetry without magic. Dial 62:475-7 My 31 '17
Return of romanticism. Dial 65:165-7 S 5 '18
Rupert Brooke; poem. Atlan 116:98 Jl '15
Sonata in pathos. Cur Opinion 64:283 Ap '18
Technique of polyphonic prose. Dial 65:346-8 N 2 '18
Three English poets. Dial 63:150-2 Ag 30 '17
Will you step into my grave, sir? poem. Dial 65:472 N 30 '18
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 47:269 My '18
Poetry of Conrad Aiken. J: G. Fletcher. Dial 64:291-2 Mr 28 '18

Aiken, Harris
To motor across the Rockies. Outing 72:50 Ap '18

Aiken, John Adams
Portrait. Photo Era 36:152 Ap '16

Aikin, N. J. See Reavis, W. C., jt. auth.

Aikins, Carroll C.
Cabin on the plain; poem. Canad M 44:492 Ap '15
Carpentry; poem. Scrib M 60:466 O '16
City of silence; poem. Canad M 47:378 S '16
Content; poem. McClure 46:59 N '15
Good to walk the world with; poem. Scrib M 59:212 F '16
Hermit of Whispering creek; poem. Canad M 45:296-7 Ag '15
My mistress; poem. Canad M 48:57 N '16
La nuit blanche; poem. Canad M 46:51 N '15
Old prospector; poem. Canad M 44:446 Mr '15
Salvation Bill. Canad M 44:162-7 D '14
Song; poem. Canad M 47:283 Ag '16
Song of the winds; poem. Lit Digest 56:39 Ja 19 '18
To a child; poem. Scrib M 61:370 Mr '17

Ailes, Milton Everett.
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:940 Ap 24 '15

Ainley, Henry
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:950 O 14 '16

Aino puku; a dramatic sketch. T. D. Mygatt. World Outl 4:20-1 Je '18

Ainslie, Douglas
Benedetto Croce and his activities. 19th Cent 79:1307-17 Je '16

Air
Discoverer of fresh air. World's Work 33: 239-40 Ja '17
How much fresh air can a well man stand? C: P. Cushing. World's Work 33:404-7 F '17
Inventor of fresh air. J. J. Walsh. Ind 84: 404-5 D 6 '15
Lack of fresh air at sea. Lit Digest 53:1596 D 16 '16
Measuring the breath of life. H. B. Deutsch. il Illus World 26:17-21 S '16
Modern air; facts relating to air and ventilation in relation to health. J: F. Norton. Sci Am S 82:10 Jl 1 '16
Physiological effect of natural gas. Sci Am S 80:303-4 N 6 '15
Recent progress in our knowledge of the physiological action of atmospheric conditions. F: S. Lee. Science n s 44:183-90 Ag 11 '16
To do this means less coal and better health. L. E. Theiss. Ladies' H J 35:31 F '18
Why live outdoors? il Illus World 26:944 F '17
See also Aeronautics; Atmosphere; Barometer; Compressed air; Gases; Humidity; Hygrometers; Ionization of gases; Meteorology; Ozone; Ventilation; also headings beginning Afr

Air, Compressed. See Compressed air

Air, Liquid. See Liquid air

Air brake hose
Connector device for automatically coupling the air hose of trains. il Sci Am 115: 355 O 14 '16

Air brakes
Air brake for motor trucks. il Sci Am 113: 544 D 18 '15
Force of impact between vehicles in a moving train of cars. W. V. Turner. diag Sci Am S 82:395 D 16 '16
How the passengers regulate the subway brakes. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 115:352-3 O 14 '16
Pennsylvania railroad's new air brake. Illus World 26:233-4 O '16
Portable compressor for testing air brakes. il Sci Am 119:360 N 2 '18
Westinghouse electro-pneumatic air brake on the Pennsylvania railroad. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 112:594 Je 12 '15

Digitized by Google

Air breakwaters
Air breakwater put to severe test. il Sci Am 114:403 Ap 15 '16
Air breakwater to save shores. H. Boynton. Tech World 23:628 Jl '15
Calming the sea by air-bubbles. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 43:749-50 Je '16

Air compressors
Air compressor plate valves. G. J. MacFadden. il Eng M 49:260-1 My '15
Compressed air. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Ind Management 53:225-46, 393-406, 563-77 My-Jl '17
Duplex air compressor. il Ind Management 55:74 Ja '18
See also Compressed air

Air engines
Hot-air engine. C: E. Duryea. il Sci Am 113: 165 Ag 21 '15

Air flow
Flow of air through nozzles. Sci Am S 81:197 Mr 25 '16

Air hammers. See Pneumatic hammers

Air lifts
Air lift better than steam pumps in Joliet. C. D. O'Callahan. il Am City 17:31-2 Jl '17

Air meters
Air meter for the Rand. Sci Am S 83:272 Ap 28 '17

Air pollution
Air pollution in London. Sci Am S 84:267 O 27 '17
Bacteria in the air. J Home Econ 8:41-2 Ja '16
Measuring the dust in the air. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Sci Am 115:65 Jl 15 '16
See also Dust; Smoke; Ventilation

Air pressure. See Atmospheric pressure

Air pumps
Air pumps and condensers in steam engineering. diags Sci Am S 85:396 Je 22 '18

Air raids
Air attack in its infancy. J: Steel. Liv Age 298:525-30 Ag 31 '18
Air raids. Ind 93:480 Mr 23 '18
Air raids. Liv Age 295:376-7 N 10 '17
Air raids and the new war. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 82:31-8 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:707-13 S 22 '17
Air raids upon unfortified towns. R of Rs 58: 98-9 Jl '18
Air war and the bishops' religion; a rejoinder to Canon Welch. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 82:1065-74 N '17
American minister in the Folkestone raid. Lit Digest 54:2021 Je 30 '17
Bombed! Liv Age 298:561-2 Ag 31 '18
Bombing and getting bombed. il Sci Am 118: 209 Mr 9 '18
Can the Germans bomb New York from the air? W. Kaempffert and C. Dienstbach. R of Rs 57:492-6 My '18
Is England an island? H. Sidebotham. New Repub 12:70-1 Ag 18 '17
Is New York in danger? E: L. Fox. il Illus World 27:338-43 My '17
New phase of air raids on England. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:76-8 Jl '17
Progress in aeronautics; a review of recent air-raids and what they have accomplished. H. Bannerman-Phillips. Sci Am S 79:250-1 Ap 17 '15
Psychology of the air-raid. il Lit Digest 55: 23 S 8 '17
Raid on Karlsruhe. il Lit Digest 51:106 Jl 17 '15
Raiding England from the sky. W: C. Stevenson. il Outlook 114:445-54 O 25 '16
Some air-raid psychology. il Lit Digest 55:28 D 8 '17
Some historic airplane raids. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:516-21 S '17
Thrills of air-raiding. Lit Digest 50:1241 My 22 '15
Under the Hun's bombing planes; nightly raids from the air over an American hospital and canteen near Rheims. M. H. Fee. Forum 60:530-42 N '18
Venice and the invaders. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 117:371-2 N 7 '17
Zeppelin raid at Salonika. G: Collen. il Outlook 113:748-50 Jl 26 '16
Zeppelin raid into England. Lit Digest 50:235 F 6 '15
Zeppelin raids and the rights of neutrals. A. S. Hershey. il R of Rs 52:590-2 N '15
Zeppelin raids and their effect on England. C: Stiénon. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:333-8 My '17
Zeppelin raids over England. map Lit Digest 50:1209 My 22 '15
Zeppelins in a new raid meet disaster. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:458-60 D '17
See also Aeronautics, Military; European war—Aerial operations; London—Air raids; Paris—Air raids

Air raids on New York (city). See New York (city)—Defenses

Air resistance
How rifle bullets fly. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 113:24 Jl 3 '15

Air waves
Birds and air-waves. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 285:377-9; 295:568-9 My 8 '15, D 1 '17

Aircraft production, Bureau of. See United States—Aircraft production, Bureau of

Aircraft production board. See Council of national defense—Aircraft production board

Aircraft production investigation. See United States—Aeronautics, Military

Airedale of Gledhow, Albert Ernest Kitson, 2d baron
Two important lessons from England's experience. System 31:566-8 Je '17

Airedale terriers
All-around dog. il Outing 67:386-7 Ja '16
Retrieving the Airedale. Atlan 122:237-8 Ag '18
When is an Airedale? W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:64-5 Mr '16

Airlie, Jean
When Mrs Canada goes to market. Delin 92: 32 Ap '18

Airman's outings. "Contact." Liv Age 294:536-43; 295:216-24 S 1, O 27 '17

Airplane postal service. See Postal service, Aerial

Airplanes. See Aeroplanes

Airships
Additional secrets of the super-Zeppelins. il Sci Am 117:478 D 22 '17
Airship in the field. il Sci Am S 79:200 Mr 27 '15
Airships: rigid; semi-rigid and non-rigid. il Sci Am S 81:356 Je 3 '16
British aviation expert on the way to meet the Zeppelin peril. Cur Opinion 60:418 Je '16
British conjecture regarding the secret of buoyancy in Zeppelins. il Cur Opinion 61:38 Jl '16
Buoyancy of Zeppelins. Sci Am S 81:347 My 27 '16
Christmas in the air. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 113:559 D 25 '15
Cost of the war in airships. L. d'Orcy. il map Sci Am 113:294 O 2 '15
Development of commercial dirigibles. R. B. Price. Sci Am S 84:103 Ag 18 '17
Disappointing Zeppelin. Lit Digest 50:144 Ja 23 '15
Do Zeppelins pay? il Lit Digest 53:880-1 O 7 '16
Docking Zeppelins. C. Dienstbach. Sci Am 115: 55 Jl 15 '16
Essex Zeppelin—outlines of Zeppelin design. Sci Am S 83:11 Ja 6 '17
Evolution of the rigid airship design. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 115:576 D 23 '16
Germans count on Zeppelins to revolutionize world trade after the war. Cur Opinion 62: 444-5 Je '17
Government's competition for a naval dirigible. C. Dienstbach. Sci Am 112:405 My 1 '15
Improvements in Zeppelin design. Sci Am S 85:117 F 23 '18
In an airship factory: making the envelopes. Mrs N. F. Usborne. Liv Age 293:10-15 Ap 7 '17
Launching of a 61-ton Zeppelin. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 115:39 Jl 8 '16

Digitized by Google

Airships —*Continued*
Man who built the Zeppelin. T: R. MacMechen. il Everybody's 32:294-304 Mr '15
Mastery of the air vs. control of the sea; Zeppelins as observation towers for the German fleet. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 114:637 Je 17 '16
Military value of airships. Sci Am 112:94 Ja 30 '15
New Zeppelins. Sci Am S 84:411 D 29 '17
Novel British airship. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 114:613 Je 10 '16
Our rapidly-expanding fleet of dirigible balloons. il Sci Am 119:395 N 16 '18
Possibilities and conditions of crossing the Atlantic by airship. L. d'Orcy. il map Sci Am 115:188 Ag 26 '16
Possibilities of the large airship. A. J. Liversedge. Fortn 104:1079-92 D '15
Practicability of the contemplated raid of Zeppelin airships. il Cur Opinion 57:410-11 D '14
Problems of airship design and construction. Sci Am S 80:107 Ag 14 '15
Sky pilots of the U.S.N. H. Whitaker. il Ind 94:202-3 My 4 '18
Some super-Zeppelin secrets. il Sci Am 117:386 N 24 '17
Super-Zeppelins. L. d'Orcy. il Sci Am 114:503 My 13 '16
Tale of Zeppelin disasters. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:309-10 My '18
Today's warplanes versus Zeppelins. Sci Am 117:152 S 1 '17
Trans-Atlantic airships. A. Livventaal. il Sci Am 117:442 D 8 '17
War-Zeppelin. C. Dienstbach. Sci Am 114:619 Je 10 '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:411 Je 24 '16
What of the dirigible balloon? il Sci Am 117:366 N 17 '17
What Zeppelin really achieved as a pioneer aeronaut. il Cur Opinion 62:336-7 My '17
Where the dirigible has advantage over the aeroplane. Sci Am 117:257 O 6 '17
Zeppelin. Sci Am 113:8 Jl 3 '15
Zeppelin adventure. G. Bird. Contemp 109:79-83 Ja '16
Zeppelin, aeroplane and parachute. C. Dienstbach. Sci Am 117:474 D 22 '17
Zeppelin airships. il Sci Am S 81:77-9 Ja 29 '16
Zeppelin airships: their record in the war. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 104:542-56 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:131-42 O 16 '15
Zeppelin and his achievement. Nation 104:304-5 Mr 15 '17
Zeppelin barometers. il Sci Am 116:472 My 12 '17
Zeppelin in success and failure. Lit Digest 54:833 Mr 24 '17
Zeppelin question. Sci Am S 79:214-15 Ap 3 '15
Zeppelin secrets discovered by the British. il Lit Digest 53:1593-4 D 16 '16
Zeppelin surprise. J. Jahaz. Sci Am S 85:27 Ja 12 '18
Zeppelins as battleship destroyers. Sci Am 114:376 Ap 8 '16
Zeppelins up-to-date. il Illus World 29:382 My '18
See also Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Balloons; European war—Aerial operations

Control
Distant control of aircraft by whistling. diag Sci Am S 83:245 Ap 21 '17

Airy, Anna
Anna Airy's drawings of fruit, flowers, and foliage. il Int Studio 55:189-95 My '15

Aishton, Richard Henry
Assistant to the director general of railroads. por World's Work 35:558 Mr '18

Aitken, Charles
Rodin gift. Contemp 107:346-54 Mr '15

Aitken, Robert Grant
Arthur von Auwers. Science n s 41:495-7 Ap 2 '15; Same. Sci Am S 79:279 My 1 '15

Aitken, Robert Ingersoll
Garden sculpture by Captain Aitken. il Country Life 34:57-9 My '18

Aix-les-Bains, France
A. E. F. at play. H. A. Gibbons. il Cent 96:441-52 Ag '18
Vacations de luxe for American soldiers in France. J. H. Odell. Outlook 120:14-16 S 4 '18

Ajax; drama. See Sophocles

Akbar and Birbal; serial. See Guiterman, Arthur

Ake, the mad woman; story. S. Ulfers. Liv Age 288:614-25 Mr 4 '16

Aked, Charles Frederic
Dr. Aked as a Ford peace delegate. por Cur Opinion 61:334-5 N '16
Portrait. Survey 35:585 F 12 '16
What Dr. Aked learned. Lit Digest 53:461-2 Ag 26 '16

Akeley, Carl Ethan
Wild animal sculptor. por Woman's H C 42:9 F '15
Wonderful preserver of wild animals. D. Wilhelm. il Am M 79:56-7 Je '15

Akers, V.
Landscape-photography. Photo-Era 39:128-33 S '17

Aki, Prince
Moon's voyage; poem. World Outl 3:15 S '17

Akimoff, Nicholas Wladimir
Enter the balancing engineer. Ind Management 55:15 Ja '18

Akins, Zoë (Byrd)
Conquered; poem. Poetry 5:163 Ja '15
Corals; poem. New Repub 14:357 Ap 20 '18
Driftwood burning; poem. Poetry 12:316-19 S '18
Magical city; drama. Forum 55:507-50 My '16
Norah; poem. Cur Opinion 60:130 F '16
Return; poem. Cent 89:489 F '15
Wanderer; poem. Poetry 5:163 Ja '15
Magical city; criticism. Cur Opinion 60:331 My '16

Akkadians
Akkadian period (3500-2500 B. C.). L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:288-94 My '15
Art of the Akkadians. A. T. Clay. il Art and Archaeol 5:69-92 F '17

Akron, Ohio

Churches
Trinity Lutheran church, Akron, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 37:252-67 Mr '15

Education
Akron survey. School and Soc 6:648 D 1 '17

Water supply
How a chamber of commerce promoted an adequate municipal water supply. V. S. Stevens. il Am City (C ed) 13:284-6 O '15

Alabama
Alabama dry again. Lit Digest 50:180-1 Ja 30 '15
Prohibition in Alabama. Outlook 109:954 Ap 28 '15
She [Mrs G. H. Mathis] has increased the wealth of thousands in Alabama. M. Crowell. il Am M 83:46-7 F '17

Antiquities
Ancients of the bow of the Tennessee. H. N. Wardle. il Harper 133:590-9 S '16

Education
Educational revival in Alabama. L. McClung. Outlook 115:351 F 28 '17
History of public school education in Alabama. S. B. Weeks. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 12:1-209
Rural school attendance in Alabama. E. Joffe. map Child Labor Bul 7:100-25 Ag '18

Industries and resources
Greater agricultural efficiency for the black belt of Alabama. C. E. Allen. map Ann Am Acad 61:187-98 S '15

Law
Results of Alabama's legislature. Survey 35:62 O 16 '15
Sand in the wheels of the Alabama legislature. Survey 34:79-80 Ap 24 '15

Alabama (Confederate cruiser)
Alabama and the Emden. L. A. Chase. Nation 99:658 D 3 '14

Digitized by Google

Alabama (Confederate cruiser)—*Continued*
Historic crises in American diplomacy. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 32:182-3 Je '16

Alabama claims
Alabama arbitration. P. W: Slosson. map Ind 81:353-4 Mr 8 '15

Aladdin, Konrad
L'heure suprême; poem. Cur Opinion 62:280-1 Ap '17

Alain-Fournier, Henri
Chaplet of heroes. M. Duclaux. Quar 225:67-9 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:275-7 Ap 29 '16

Alameda, California
Alameda establishes an industrial zone with real facilities. C. E. Hewes. maps Am City 19:21-3 Jl '18

Alan, John Sill
Christmas incense; poem. Educa 35:252 D '14
Alan of Lesley; story. B. Hooker. il Harper 131:681-9 O '15

Aland islands
Aland islands. map Sci Am S 86:43 Jl 20 '18
Clamping Russia's western port-hole; the strategic significance of Germany's occupation of the Aland islands and control of Finland. P: Korek. map Asia 18:764-7 S '18
Making the Baltic a German lake. Lit Digest 57:17-18 Ap 13 '18
Question of the Aland islands. H. Wright. Contemp 114:415-20 O '18
Self-determination for the Aland islands. R of Rs 58:541-2 N '18

Alaska
Alaskan flower garden. W. C. Blanchard. il Gard M 21:38 F '15
Among Alaska's animals. J: M. Ellicott. il St N 42:268-72 Ja '15
Another door for Alaska. M. R. Ryan. Cath World 105:506-10 Jl '17
Carrie Nation of Alaska. Lit Digest 54:156 Ja 20 '17
Do you know these things about Alaska? photographs. F. Carpenter. Ladies' H J 34: 14-15 Ap '17
Fiftieth anniversary of the United States' largest outlying territory. Outlook 115:540 Mr 28 '17
New pioneer. New Repub 3:165 Je 19 '15
Panhandle of Alaska. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 36: 25 Mr '16
Reminiscences of Alaskan volcanos. W: H. Dall. il Sci Monthly 7:80-90 Jl '18
Selling out Alaska. map Cent 93:241-8 D '16
Sleeping-porch in Alaska. G. E. Davis. Sunset 36:43 My '16
Where Santa Claus keeps his stables. P. Duganne. il World Outl 4:9 My '18
Wild flowers of the arctic. A. R. Burr. Overland n s 65:559-60 Je '15
See also Eskimos; Klondike; Kuskokwim river; Mount McKinley national park; Nome

Boundaries
Alaska boundary question. P. W: Slosson. il map Ind 81:420-1 Mr 22 '15

Coast survey
Death valley of the Pacific. il Lit Digest 52: 637-8 Mr 11 '16

Description and travel
Alaska awaits to delight you. il Outing 70:234 My '17
Alaska days with John Muir. S. H. Young. il Outlook 110:188-99, 430-42, 723-33 My 26, Je 23, Jl 28 '15
Along the Alaska coast. G. A. Hill. il Overland n s 70:212-24 S '17
American hyperboreans. P. A. Knowlton. il Sunset 37:33-5 Jl '16
Exploring the Harvard glacier. D. Keen. il Harper 132:113-25 D '15
In the golden north. B. E. Herbert. il World Outl 2:22-3 Ag '16
John Muir in his laboratory—Alaska. S. H. Young. il World Outl 4:6-7 My '18
Journey round the arctic coast of Alaska. Science n s 48:538-9 N 29 '18
On the trail in Alaska. P. A. Knowlton. il Outing 69:190-200 N '16
Seattle to Skagway. M. Hollinshead. il Overland n s 67:438-54 Je '16
See also Anchorage; Katmai, Mount; Mount McKinley national park

Education
See Education—Alaska

Fisheries
Alaskan fish and Indians. Outlook 111:169-70 S 22 '15

Forests and forestry
See Forests and forestry—Alaska

Geology
See Geology—Alaska

Industries and resources
Alaska at $7,200,000 may prove Uncle Sam's best bargain. Lit Digest 56:67-8 Mr 9 '18
Alaska, the land of plenty. R: E. Delaney. il Overland n s 71:375-90 My '18
Alaska—your last chance. J. J. Underwood. il Illus World 24:365-70 N '15
Alaska's moderate needs. Sunset 36:31-2 Mr '16
Alaska's prospective contribution to our meat supply. C. Mamer. Cath World 105:647-51 Ag '17
Alaska's river of opportunity. map Lit Digest 50:363-4 F 20 '15
Farming in Alaska. S: E. Forman. map St N 43:838 Jl '16
Great drive into Alaska. M. Woolley. il Illus World 25:790-5 Ag '16
Labor forces of the Alaska coast. W: Kirk. il Survey 36:351-7 Jl 1 '16
Mining in Alaska in 1917. Science n s 47:115 F 1 '18
That land up there. J: J. Underwood. il map Sunset 34:890-8 My '15
Uncle Sam's bargain. J: K. Winslow. il World Outl 4:4-6 My '18
Uncle Sam's state-planning task. A. Brown. il map Tech World 23:719-25 Ag '15
Unlocking Alaska's coal. Sunset 37:31-2 Jl '16
World's richest copper mine at Cordova, Alaska. E. E. Hurja. il Illus World 26:200-1 O '16
Your opportunities in Alaska. M. Woolley. il Illus World 27:81-6 Mr '17

Missions
See Missions—Alaska

Politics and government
Freeing Alaska from red-tape. F. K. Lane. No Am 201:841-52 Je '15; Same cond. New Repub 3:172-4 Je 19 '15
Red tape in Alaska. F. K. Lane. Outlook 109: 135-40 Ja 20 '15

Railroads
See Railroads—Alaska

Sanitary affairs
Alaska's health needs. J. H. Condit. Survey 33: 701 Mr 27 '15
Health when the home is an igloo. Survey 37: 494-5 Ja 27 '17
Reports on health conditions in Alaska. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,31:50-6

Social conditions
News from Alaska. il Int Socialist R 17:601-2 Ap '17

Social life and customs
Growing up on top of a continent. A. M. Guernsey. il World Outl 4:10-11 My '18

Alaska derby. See Dog racing

Alaskan world series; story. H. S. Fullerton. il Collier's 56:10-11 Mr 11 '16

Alassio, Italy
Memory of Alassio. M. K. Waddington. il Scrib M 60:389-99 O '16

Albacore
Catching the little brother of the tuna. E: H. Williams. il Outing 65:743-9 Mr '15

Albani, Mme (Marie Louise Emma Cecile Lajeunesse)
Madame Albani: prima donna. E. P. Weaver. por Canad M 48:590-3 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Albania
Albania and the Albanians. Ismail Kemal Bey. Quar 228:140-68 Jl '17
Albania, Austria, Italy, Essad. Contemp 112: 145-50 Ag '17
Albanian nationality. C. A. Chekrezi. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:278-81 N '18
Albanian question. M. E. Durham. Contemp 112:386-92 O '17
Albania's plight. J. F. Gould. Outlook 112:156-7 Ja 19 '16
Appeal for Albania. J. F. Gould. Nation 100:48 Ja 14 '15
In behalf of Albania. J. F. Gould. New Repub 5:197 D 25 '15
In wild Albania. D. Vaka. il Delin 87:8-9 Jl '15
Independence of Albania. Liv Age 294:379-81 Ag 11 '17
New republic of Koritza; reorganization in Albania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:87 Jl '17
Recent observations in Albania. G: P. Scriven. il map Nat Geog M 34:90-114 Ag '18
Re-establishing Albania, map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:284-6 Ag '17
Romantic Albania. D. Vaka. Cent 93:778-84 Mr '17
Shkypetars. G: F. Williams. il Harp W 60: 355-7, 378-9, 403-5, 428-30, 475-6 Ap 10-My 1, 15 '15
See also Koritsa

Foreign relations

Italy
Albania and Italy. E. P. Ginistrelli. Liv Age 288:684-5 Mr 11 '16
Italy and Albania. Outlook 116:534 Ag 8 '17
Italy and Albania. W. Peacock. Contemp 107: 361-7 Mr '15

Politics and government
Comic-opera kingdom. Lit Digest 50:470 Mr 6 '15
Two offers of autonomy for Albania. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:85-6 Jl '17

Albany, New York

Architecture
Albany academy. C. B. Cutler. il plans Arch Rec 39:132-43, 247-64 F-Mr '16

Education building
Decorations of the Education palace, Albany, N.Y. il Art World 3:494-9 Mr '18

Streets
Removing sidewalk encroachments in Albany. W. Wheaton. il Am City (C ed) 14:346-7 Ap '16

Albany academy
Albany academy. C. B. Cutler. il plans Arch Rec 39:132-43, 247-64 F-Mr '16

Albany state normal college
Albany state college for teachers. School and Soc 3:170-1 Ja 29 '16

Albatross; story. M. H. Vorse. il Good H 64:25-8 F '17

Albaugh, George S.
How they did it. A. D. Pitney. por System 33: 733-4 My '18

Albaugh, Henry P.
How they did it. A. D. Pitney. por System 33:733-4 My '18

Albe, Edmund Edward Fournier d'. See Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward

Albee, Helen Rickey (Mrs John Albee)
What women in your town can do. Ladies' H J 33:30 Je '16
When the house catches fire. House B 28: 95-6 Ag '15

Albeniz, Isaac
Spanish pianist and composer. H. J. Storer. Musician 21:204 Ap '16

Alber, Louis John
Making up America's mind. Ind 90:475 Je 9 '17

Albert, king of the Belgians
Albert; poem. M. M. Miller. Art World 1: 336 Mr '17
Albert, king of the Belgians. H: Van Dyke. por Art World 2:432-3 Ag '17
Eating pie with royalty. Lit Digest 55:45 S 8 '17
Family in Belgium. Mrs. A. Gleason. por Cent 92:427-9 Jl '16
King Albert of Belgium: the greatest hero of the greatest war in history. Cur Opinion 58:20-2 Ja '15
King Albert of the Belgians. D. C. Boulger. por Scrib M 57:294-303 Mr '15
King Albert's challenge to the kaiser. B. Whitlock. por Delin 92:14 Ap '18
King and queen of Belgium. A. E. P. B. Weigall. por Delin 88:5 Ja '16
King on the ridge of sand. M. Maeterlinck. por Ladies' H J 34:7 Ag '17
Portrait. Outlook 117:605 D 12 '17; Everybody's 38:9 F; 39:21 Ag '18; Ladies' H J 35:9 Ap '18
Well-beloved king of the Belgians. il pors World's Work 29:280-8 Ja '15
With the Belgian king and queen at La Panne. H. Gibson. il pors World's Work 35:160-71 D '17

Albert the male. W. Lippmann. New Repub 7: 301-2 Jl 22 '16

Alberta, Canada
Alberta. A. L. Sifton. Canad M 49:194-5 Jl '17
Our new north. R. G. MacBeth. Canad M 48: 270-3 Ja '17
Western Canada going dry. A. V. Thomas. Canad M 45:469-76 O '15

Description and travel
Experiences in locating a home on public lands in the West. A. W. Case. Overland n s 71: 159-64, 257-62, 346-52 F-Ap '18

Alberta, Minnesota
City comforts for country teachers; the Alberta, Minnesota, consolidated rural school. G: E. Vincent. il R of Rs 55:403-8 Ap '17

Albery, Herman B.
Argonaut of 1850-52. Overland n s 65:49-55 Ja '15

Albes, Edward
Cane sugar in Pan America. Bul Pan Am Union 40:613-43 My '15
Community Christmas tree. Bul Pan Am Union 41:843-55 D '15
Food for the gods. Bul Pan Am Union 40:13-23 Ja '15
Fuegians and their cold "land of fire." Bul Pan Am Union 44:1-21 Ja '17
Maize—the greatest of American food products. Bul Pan Am Union 43:33-54 Jl '16
Montevideo, the city of roses. Bul Pan Am Union 45:435-63 O '17
Orchids of the Americas. Bul Pan Am Union 42:357-72 Mr '16
Punta Arenas—the world's southernmost city. Bul Pan Am Union 42:465-79 Ap '16
Quinine—South American gift to humanity. Bul Pan Am Union 42:61-78 Ja '16
Quinoa, a South American cereal. Bul Pan Am Union 47:51-61 Jl '18
Rice in the Americas. Bul Pan Am Union 44: 137-60 F '17
Rio de Janeiro, the fair capital of Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 44:693-717 Je '17
Santiago, Chile's charming capital. Bul Pan Am Union 46:141-72 F '18
Sir Clements Robert Markham. Bul Pan Am Union 42:211-16 F '16
South American relatives of the camels. Bul Pan Am Union 46:598-617 My '18
Tomato. Bul Pan Am Union 41:13-35 Jl '15
Tonqua bean. Bul Pan Am Union 40:482-91 Ap '15
Yerba mate—the tea of South America. Bul Pan Am Union 42:625-43 My '16

Albi, France
Fortress-cathedral of southern France. H: H. Moore. il Outlook 108:933-41 D 23 '14

Albin, William J.
Camping caravan. il Woman's H. C. 42:19 Jl '15

Albinism. See Albinos and albinism

Albinos and albinism
Albinism in the English sparrow. Science n s 41:578-9 Ap 16 '15

Digitized by Google

Albinos and albinism—*Continued*
Albinism in the English sparrow. C: W. Hargitt. Science n s 41:245 F 12 '15
Care and breeding of albino rats. J. R. Slonaker. plan Science n s 47:594-6 Je 14 '18
Herd of albino deer. il Lit Digest 56:26-7 Mr 30 '18
Old record of albino turkey buzzards. E. W. Gudger. Science n s 47:315-16 Mr 29 '18
Professor DeLoach on albinism. Home Prog 5:172-4 D '15
Some notes on albinism. A. M. Banta. Science n s 41:577-8 Ap 16 '15
What is albinism? Home Prog 5:121-2 N '15

Albrecht Maria Alexander Philipp Josef, duke of Württemberg
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1214 D 19 '14; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:289 N '16; R of Rs 56:237 S '17

Albrecht, Arthur Emil
Education of children living on barges. School and Soc 8:259-60 Ag 31 '18
Industrial accidents and the education of immigrants. School and Soc 6:652-3 D 1 '17

Albrecht, Florence Craig
Austro-Italian mountain frontiers. Nat Geog M 27:321-76 Ap '15
Channel ports—and some others. Nat Geog M 28:1-55 Jl '15
City of Jacqueline. Nat Geog M 27:29-56 Ja '15
Frontier cities of Italy. Nat Geog M 27:533-85 Je '15
London. Nat Geog M 28:262-94 S '15
Town of many gables. Nat Geog M 27:107-40 F '15

Albrecht, Mrs Selma B.
Musical club diversions. Musician 22:253 Ap '17

Albright, Guy Harry
How teachers mark. School and Soc 3:462-7 Mr 25 '16

Albright, H. F.
How we manage to guess right 90% of the time. System 30:148-56 Ag '16

Albright art gallery, Buffalo
Buffalo as an art center. C. B. Sage. il Art and Archaeol 4:134-59 S '16
New art exhibitions in America. Outlook 113: 242-3 My 31 '16

Albro, Lewis Colt
Home of vision! what one architect has done for American domestic architecture. il Touchstone 3:158-64 My '18
Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plan Arch Rec 43:290-308 Ap '18

Albro, William L.
Preventing man and machine idleness. Ind Management 55:457-60 Je '18

Albumen
How much albumen is needed in our diet? Sci Am S 79:327 My 22 '15

Alchemy. See Chemistry—History

Alchin, Carolyn Adelaide
What should a system of harmony embody? Musician 21:338 Je '16

Alcock, Harold Lowther
Fleur-de-lis; poem. Ind 92:178 O 27 '17

Alcohol
Alcohol—a large chemical family. Sci Am 118: 230 Mr 16 '18
Alcohol and fodder from wood. Sci Am 113: 361 O 23 '15
Ethyl alcohol from sawdust. Sci Am S 82:352 N 25 '16
Future of alcohol. Lit Digest 54:124 Ja 20 '17
Grain alcohol from green garbage. Illus World 29:128 Mr '18
Soft and hard drinks. Lit Digest 53:742 S 23 '16
See also Alcoholism; Liquor laws; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Prohibition

Physiological effects

Alcohol and efficiency. Outlook 111:350 O 13 '15
Alcohol and human efficiency. E. L. Fisk. Atlan 119:203-10 F '17
Alcohol and immunity. Lit Digest 52:1143 Ap 22 '16
Alcohol and insurance. S: Wilson. Outlook 111:336-7 O 6 '15
Alcohol and life insurance. E. L. Fisk. Atlan 118:624-34 N '16
Alcohol and physiology. E. L. Fisk. Atlan 119:43-50 Ja '17; Same cond. il Cur Opinion 62:188-90 Mr '17
Alcohol and the fatal third hour. Survey 33: 697 Mr 27 '15
Alcohol and the man machine. J: B. Huber. Collier's 55:36 Ap 24 '15
Alcohol as a food. Lit Digest 55:29-30 Jl 28 '17
Alcohol: beauty blaster. Everybody's 35:763-4 D '16
Alcohol in medicine fifty years ago and now. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 106:371-9 D '17
Alcohol in war. A. Elster. Sci Am S 81:179 Mr 18 '16
Alcohol: its use and abuse. Outlook 117:285-6 O 24 '17
Alcohol, its use and abuse. W. M. Bayliss. Liv Age 297:696-7 Je 15 '18
Alcohol program of the nutrition laboratory with special reference to psychological effects of moderate doses of alcohol on man. F. G. Benedict. Science n s 43:907-17 Je 30 '16
Alcohol: what it does to us and what we ought to do with it. L. Brunton. 19th Cent 78:58-74 Jl '15
Are drinks worth 25 minutes apiece? E. F. Bowers. Am M 81:56-7 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:125-6 Jl 15 '16
Attitude of large employers toward the use of alcohol by their employes. A. Fleisher. Conf Char and Correc 1916:93-106
Business of being a man. Outlook 108:990-1 D 30 '14
Can the allies endure the strain of total abstinence from alcohol? Cur Opinion 58: 418 Je '15
Can you drink and hold your job? E. F. Bowers. il Am M 82:41-2 Jl '16
College man and alcohol. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:32 My 27 '16
Duty of health departments on the alcohol question. H. Emerson. Conf Char and Correc 1916:116-21
Effects of alcohol. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:32 Je 3 '16
Is moderate drinking justified? the answer of life insurance. S: Wilson. Outlook 110:505-8 Je 30 '15
Italian objections to alcohol. R of Rs 54:450 O '16
Life insurance and drinking habits. A. Hunter. Conf Char and Correc 1916:80-93
Long lives of women. Lit Digest 52:1529 My 27 '16
Mental defect in relation to alcohol with some notes on colonies for alcoholic offenders. E. S. Elwood. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 306-14
Moderate drinker. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:37 Jl 8 '16
Natural allies. Ind 86:429 Je 12 '16
New attitude of physicians toward alcohol. Outlook 113:939-40 Ag 28 '16
No booze for big business. Lit Digest 52:569-70 Mr 4 '16
Official health campaign against drink. Survey 34:299 Jl 3 '15
Relation of fatigue and the taking of alcohol by workmen. Cur Opinion 64:39 Ja '18
Social aspects of drink; with special attention to the prohibition argument. J: Koren. Atlan 117:75-86 Ja '16
Soft living and easy dying. W: C. Johnson. World's Work 30:194-6 Je '15
Soldiers warned against alcohol. Lit Digest 52: 816 Mr 25 '16
Unprejudiced study of alcohol at the nutrition laboratory of Carnegie institution. il Lit Digest 53:451-2 Ag 26 '16
What a glass of whiskey does to you. W: Brady. il Illus World 26:542-5 D '16
What does alcohol do to chickens? Sci Am 115:204 S 2 '16
When is a man drunk? E. F. Bowers. il Am M 81:56+ Ap '16
Worker who drinks must go! G. Price and W. Price. il Tech World 22:648-55 Ja '15
See also Alcoholism

Digitized by Google

Alcohol, Denatured
Denatured alcohol as a substitute for gasoline. S. Pike. Sci Am 114:449 Ap 29 '16

Alcohol, Wood
Wood alcohol in war time. W. Hathaway. il Survey 40:609-11 Ag 31 '18

Alcohol as fuel
Alcohol as a fuel for internal combustion motors. Sci Am S 85:271 Ap 27 '18
Growing motor fuel in Australia. W. Reed. il Illus World 30:284-5 O '18
Manufacture of ethyl alcohol as a fuel for internal combustion engines. B. O. Jenkins. Sci Am 111:509 D 19 '14
Mixtures of alcohol with various other liquid fuels. Sci Am S 85:339 Je 1 '18
Sugar beet and the gasoline situation. R. B. Smith. Sci Am 114:553 My 27 '16
When alcohol's a friend. A. T. Child and G. B. Child. il Delin 87:28 Jl '15

Alcoholism
Alcohol and crime: a study in social causation. G: E. Howard. bibliog Am J Soc 24:61-80 Jl '18
Alcohol and insanity. Lit Digest 57:25 Ap 20 '16
Alcohol and social case work. M. P. Wheeler. Ann Am Acad 77:154-9 My '18
Alcohol and the empire. H. H. Johnston. Contemp 107:627-36 My '15
Alcohol and the German army. G: Leopold. Survey 33:701-2 Mr 27 '15
Alcohol and the war. Lit Digest 51:467-8 S 4 '15
Alcohol: what it does to us and what we ought to do with it. L. Brunton. 19th Cent 78:58-74 Jl '15
Alcoholic beverages and insanity. W. Graham. No Am 207:564-70 Ap '18
Alcoholic insanity in a prohibition state. P. B. Newcomb. Conf Char and Correc 1916:137-45
Alcoholism and crime. R. Blackwood. Forum 56:224-9 Ag '16
Alcoholism and the social problem. E. Vandervelde. Survey 36:451-2 Jl 29 '16
Alcoholism in Italy. Lit Digest 53:1604 D 16 '16
Beer no cure for alcoholism. Outlook 114:109-10 S 13 '16
Can man live without drink? symposium. Forum 59:460-6 Ap '18
Coming back from booze. W. V. Woehlke. il Illus World 25:315-20 My '16
Do drunkards deserve death? Lit Digest 56: 23 Ja 19 '18
Down and out at forty-five. W. Mason. Am M 86:18-20 S '18
Drink. Liv Age 284:119-22 Ja 9 '15
Drinker's bargain. W: T. Walsh. il Illus World 24:604-8 Ja '16
Efficient alcohol publicity. E. Tilton. Survey 33:398 Ja 9 '15
Family life and alcoholism. A. Woods. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:491-4
Groggy John Barleycorn. E. F. Bowers. Everybody's 38:112 My '18
Habits that handicap, by C: B. Towns. Review. New Repub 5:282-3 Ja 15 '16
Hardest ride a man can take. M. Foster. il McClure 45:24-6 Ag '15
How alcohol enslaves us. Lit Digest 58:26-7 S 21 '18
How I broke away from alcohol. Illus World 26:761-4 Ja '17
Inebriety and crime. G. M. Linthicum. Conf Char and Correc 1915:407-11
Memories of the drunk that go when they are sober. Cur Opinion 64:194-5 Mr '18
Mental defect in relation to alcohol with some notes on colonies for alcoholic offenders. E. S. Elwood. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 306-14
My encounter with divorce and drink. Sunset 40:35-6 F '18
Neglected mystery of man's desire for alcohol. Cur Opinion 61:33-5 Jl '16
Nipskillions. B. Tarkington. il Am M 83:7-8 Ja '17
Patient number 24. il Everybody's 35:321-34 S '16
Practical treatment of inebriety in a state institution. I. H. Neff. Conf Char and Correc 1915:396-407
Recruiting for rum; the story of a man who found swearing off easier than he expected. il McClure 46:15 Ja '16
Relation of the workingman to the alcoholic problem. C: Stelzle. Conf Char and Correc 1916:106-11
Relative value of prevention and treatment of alcoholism. H. W. Mitchell. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:438-43
Social aspects of drink; with special attention to the prohibition argument. J: Koren. Atlan 117:75-86 Ja '16
Stone that the builders rejected. V. Holt. il Am M 85:27-8+ Je '18
Struggling out of the toils. Lit Digest 53:777+ S 23 '16
Twelve years with alcohol. il McClure 45:34-5 O '15
What booze did to me in the twenties. il Am M 84:44-5+ O '17
What drives men to drink? L. Cary. Illus World 24:97-102 S '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:585-6 S 18 '15
What makes men stop drinking? E. Tilton. Conf Char and Correc 1916:112-15
Why I believe in prohibition. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62:643-7 My '16
Why the workmen drink. C: Whittaker. il Harp W 61:127-8 Ag 7 '15
Woman behind the bottle. il McClure 45:20-2 Jl '15
Worker who drinks must go! G. Price and W. Price. il Tech World 22:648-55 Ja '15
Your ancestors' sins. W. T. Walsh. il Illus World 25:730-3 Ag '16
See also Alcohol—Physiological effects; Drunkards; Inebriate asylums; Liquor laws; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Prohibition; Temperance

Alcott, Louisa May
Adventure with Little women. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 86:8-10 Je '15
Home of Louisa M. Alcott; poem. G: S. Seymour. il Photo-Era 40:308 Je '18

Alda, Frances
Portrait. Craftsman 29:652 Mr '16

Aldao, Ricardo C.
Portrait. World's Work 30:9 My '15

Alden, Carlos Coolidge
New York constitutional convention; from a Progressive. Outlook 110:852-3 Ag 11 '15

Alden, Cynthia May (Westover) (Mrs John Alden)
Foster mother of the blind. Lit Digest 51:79 Jl 10 '15

Alden, H. W.
Finland, soberest of nations. World Outl 2:24 Mr '16

Alden, Henry Mills
Editor's study. See monthly numbers of Harper's magazine
Eucken agonistes. No Am 201:57-63 Ja '15

Alden, Mrs John. See Alden, Cynthia May

Alden, Mary Doty
Watchful washing: a Mexican story. Craftsman 31:40-9 O '16

Alden, Percy
Dilution of labour. Contemp 110:325-33 S '16
Four months in America. Contemp 112:481-8 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:67-73 Ja 12 '18
Humanising of industry. Contemp 111:164-71 F '17
Labour unrest and the war. Contemp 108:146-57 Ag '15
Ministry of health. Contemp 113:380-8 Ap '18
National stress. Survey 37:23-6 O 7 '16
National stress as a stimulus to social thought and action. Conf Char and Correc 1916:35-43
State and the child. Contemp 114:246-53 S '18

Alden, Raymond Macdonald
Academic freedom in war time. Nation 106:402-3 Ap 4 '18
Dr Ewald Fluegel. Nation 100:17 Ja 7 '15
Recent poetry. Dial 59:26-30, 271-6; 60:24-30, 330-5; 61:59-65 Je 24, S 30 '15, Ja 6, Mr 30, Jl 15 '16

Alden, Robin
Harbinger of spring; poem. Photo-Era 38:225 My '17

Digitized by Google

Alden, Roy
Baby weighing bureau bolsters trade. Illus World 29:339 Ag '18

Alderman, Lewis Raymond
Effort to make the school fit the needs of the exceptional child. Nat Educ Assn 1914:830-5
Portland schools now changed. New Repub 6:350 Ap 29 '16
Public school and the nation in 1917. Nat Educ Assn 1917:230-3
School credit for home work. Ann Am Acad 67:162-6 S '16
Two-group plan. Nat Educ Assn 1917:801-4
Alderman of Oregon. C. W. Thomason. por Sunset 41:45-6 S '18

Alderson, Edwin Alfred Hervey
General Alderson. B. B. Cooke. por Canad M 47:159-62 Je '16

Alderson's wife; story. A. Sullivan. Canad M 46: 259-64 Ja '16

Aldington, Richard
Dancers; poem. Poetry 5:221-2 F '15
Emerald way. Dial 61:447-8 N 30 '16
Fatigues; poem. Dial 63:262 S 27 '17
Henri de Régnier. Dial 61:171-2 S 21 '16
Images; poem. Poetry 7:28-4 O '15
In the trenches; poem. Dial 63:579 D 6 '17
Letters to unknown women. Dial 64:226-7, 430-1, 525-6 Mr 14, My 9, Je 6 '18
New paths. Dial 65:149-50 S 5 '18
Poet and painter: a renaissance fancy. Dial 62:7-9 Ja 11 '17
Poetry from the trenches. Dial 62:426-7 My 17 '17
Prayers and fantasies; poem. Poetry 13:67-71 N '18
Mr Aldington's Images. J: G. Fletcher. Poetry 8:49-51 Ap '16

Aldis, Mrs Arthur Taylor. See Aldis, Mary

Aldis, Mary (Reynolds) (Mrs Arthur Taylor Aldis)
Ellie: the tragic tale of an obese girl. Cur Opinion 60:125 F '16
Embarcation; poem. Poetry 13:19-20 O '18
Go from me; poem. Poetry 13:20 O '18
Housekeeping in war time. J Home Econ 10: 73-9 F '18
Little girl; poem. Poetry 8:78-84 My '16
May 11, 1915; poem. Survey 34:328 Jl 10 '15
O bitter day; poem. Poetry 13:19 O '18
Prisoner; poem. Survey 36:242 Je 3 '16
Thrones; poem. Poetry 13:18-19 O '18
What about Katie? J Home Econ 9:515-19 N '17
World cry; poem. Poetry 6:76-7 My '15
Portrait. Bookm 43:250 My '16

Aldrich, Bess Streeter
Mother's dash for liberty. Am M 86:11-13 D '18

Aldrich, Darragh
Mothers of men. Harper 137:114-23 Je '18

—and Aldrich, Rosemary
Highest room. Am M 82:38-41 Jl '16

Aldrich, F. R.
Distribution of high-school graduates in Kansas. School R 24:610-16 O '16

Aldrich, George I.
Delinquent pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915:449-52

Aldrich, Loyal Blaine. See Abbot, C. G., jt. auth.

Aldrich, Mildred
How an American woman saw the battle of the Marne. R of Rs 52:486-7 O '15
Little house on the Marne. Atlan 116:1-11, 170-9, 341-7 Jl-S '15
Little house on the Marne; home of Miss Aldrich. R: B. Kimball. il House B 38:133-5 O '15
Portrait. Bookm 44:234 N '16

Aldrich, Nelson Wilmarth
See Aldrich. Lit Digest 50:1034 My 1 '15
Senator Aldrich. Nation 100:485 Ap 22 '15
Senator Aldrich. Outlook 109:952-3 Ap 28 '15

Aldrich, Perley Dunn
Summer school for singers. Musician 20:629 O '15

Aldrich, Rosemary. See Aldrich, Darragh, jt. auth.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
Like Crusoe, walking by the lonely strand; poem. Home Prog 4:895 Mr '15
Winter robin; poem. Bird Lore 18:330 N '16
Crags: in memory of Thomas Bailey Aldrich; poem. A. Noyes. Bookm 42:126-7 O '15

Aldriches, M.
Doing your own work. Touchstone 1:313-16 Jl '17

Aldridge, Francis
How President Yuan became emperor. Fortn 105:317-25 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:34-41 Ap 1 '16
New menace in the Far East. No Am 201:714-18 My '15

Aldunate y Bascuñan, Santiago
In memoriam. il por Bul Pan Am Union 46: 422-8 Ap '18
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:510 Ap '17

Aleichem, Sholem, pseud. See Rabinowitz, Solomon

Aleppo, Turkey
Aleppo. Liv Age 291:10-18 O 7 '16

Alert Bay, British Columbia
Indians of Alert Bay. V. Hayward. il Canad M 51:371-82 S '18

Aleshire, James Buchanan
Portrait. Everybody's 38:138 Ag '15; World's Work 30:666 O '15

Alex comes up smiling; story. H. C. Witwer. il Am M 84:49-51 D '17

Alex the great; story. H. C. Witwer. il Am M 84:38-41 N '17

Alexander VI (Rodrigo Lenzuoli Borgia) pope of Rome
Alexander VI. and the demarcation of the maritime and colonial domains of Spain and Portugal, 1493-1494. H. V. Linden. Am Hist R 22:1-20 O '16

Alexander II, czar of Russia
Portrait. Outlook 115:555 Mr 28 '17

Alexander, king of Greece
King Alexander a motor-speeder. Lit Digest 55:55 Jl 7 '17
Portrait. Ind 90:543 Je 23 '17; Outlook 116: 332 Je 27 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt 2:47 Jl '17

Alexander, A. G.
Costs with fewest clerks. System 27:543-6 My '15

Alexander, Archibald
Alliance of the weaker nations. Nation 103:194-5 Ag 31 '16
Six hundredth anniversary of Morgarten. Nation 101:770 D 30 '15
Swiss notes—espionage and neutrality. Nation 101:430 O 7 '15

Alexander, Carter
Costs of instruction in normal schools of the South and of Missouri. El School J 17:650-6 My '17
Public opinion and the schools. School and Soc 4:913-18 D 16 '16

Alexander, Charles Beatty
Need for a budget system in the United States. Ann Am Acad 78:144-8 Jl '18
Will prohibition work? por Ind 89:487-8 Mr 19 '17

Alexander, Elizabeth (Alexander) (Mrs John White Alexander)
American stage as it reflects beauty of the American home. il Craftsman 31:123-31 N '16
Decorating the country house. Good H 64:50-1 Je '17
New textiles for America and some old war linens of France. Touchstone 2:447-54 F '18
Painted furniture. Good H 66:50-1 Ja '18

Alexander, Sir George
Passing of the actor-manager. W: Archer. Nation 106:513-15 Ap 25 '18

Alexander, Georgia
Standardizing the work in the kindergarten and elementary schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:415-20

Alexander, Grace
Please, Mr McAdoo. New Repub 15:363-4 Jl 27 '18

Digitized by Google

Alexander, H. F.
Head of a $15,000,000 fleet of steamships flying the stars and stripes on the Pacific coast. H. Hanlon. por Sunset 38:40-1 My '17

Alexander, Hartley Burr
Americanism. New Repub 13:270-2 Ja 5 '18
Education in taste. School and Soc 5:97-105 Ja 27 '17
Failure of the intellectuals. Nation 106:563-4 My 11 '18
Harry Kirke Wolfe. Science n s 48:312-13 S 27 '18
Limits of tolerance. Dial 63:326-9 O 11 '17
Morality of force. No Am 204:705-16 N '16
Nebraska decision. Nation 107:14 Jl 6 '18
Pro fide. Nation 107:261-2 S 7 '18
War; poem. New Eng M n s 52:213-15 Mr '15

Alexander, Ida
Slacker; poem. Sunset 39:38 Ag '17
Wedding of Margaret Van Lance. Overland n s 68:399-402 N '16

Alexander, James S.
Financing the government like a business. System 31:574-9 Je '17
Portrait. World's Work 32:220 Je '16

Alexander, John White
Alexander, the man and his work; symposium. Scrib M 58:385-8 S '15
Appreciation. Int Studio 56:sup21 Jl '15
Appreciation. Outlook 110:298-9 Je 9 '15
Art of John W. Alexander. il Lit Digest 50: 1466-7 Je 19 '15
John W. Alexander—painter. E. H. Blashfield. Art World 2:523-4 S '17
Portrait. Outlook 110:380 Je 16 '15; R of Rs 52: 33 Jl '15; Cent 90:864 O '15
True servant of art. Cent 90:957-8 O '15

Alexander, Mrs John White. See Alexander, Elizabeth

Alexander, Joshua W.
Government ship purchase bill. Sci Am 112: 177 F 20 '15

Alexander, Magnus Washington
Hiring and firing: its economic waste and how to avoid it. Ann Am Acad 65:128-44 My '16
Measuring the workman's physical fitness for his job. Ind Management 52:493-502 Ja '17
Waste in hiring and discharging employees. Sci Am S 79:102-3 F 13 '15; Same cond. Eng M 48:733-6 F '15

Alexander, Mary
Girl who is not popular. Delin 90:11 My; 91: 15-16 Jl; 15-16 Ag; 14 O; 16 N '17; 92:13 Mr '18
How can I meet the right sort of men? Delin 90:19-20 Mr '17

Alexander, Moses
First Jew to be elected governor. C. C. Housh. por Am M 79:53-4 Je '15
Governor Alexander. M. F. Cunningham. Harp W 62:316-17 Mr 25 '16
Portrait. Sunset 34:243 F '15

Alexander, R. B.
Tale of a trailer. Sci Am 118:503 Je 1 '18

Alexander, William
Philadelphia to-day and tomorrow civic exposition. Am City 14:575-7 Je '16
Taxing the savings of policyholders. Nation 104:293-4 Mr 8 '17

Alexandra, queen of England
Portrait. Art World 2:336 Jl '17

Alexandra Feodorovna, ex-czarina of Russia
Ex-czarina; some memories and an impression. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 46:561-2 Ja '18
My empress. M. Mouchanow. pors Ladies' H J 35:9-10 Ja; 13 F; 25-6 Mr '18
Portrait. Bellman 24:263 Mr 9 '18
Prisoners of Tsarsköe. Liv Age 293:427-9 My 19 '17

Alexandra; poem. Bookm 45:383 Je '17

Alexandre, Arsène Pierre Urbain
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:1709 D 30 '16

Alexandria, Egypt
Lighthouse of Alexandria. E. J. Banks. il Art and Archaeol 6:77-81 Ag '17

Alexeieff, Michael V.
Portrait. Asia 17:245 Je '17; Ind 91:457 S 22 '17

Aley, Robert Judson
College and the freshman. School and Soc 2: 152-4 Jl 31 '15
Cooperation in education. School and Soc 6:31-5 Jl 14 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:32-6
Education and democracy. Educ R 53:109-21 F '17
University president to the faculty. Educ R 51: 92-7 Ja '16
War and secondary schools. School and Soc 6:751-5 D 29 '17; Same. Educa 38:628-34 My '18
Portrait. R of Rs 54:147 Ag '16; World's Work 32:481 S '16

Alfalfa
Alfalfa as a lawn grass. B. Jones. il Gard M 23:144 Ap '16
Alfalfa's place on the horse's bill-of-fare. A. C. Hartenbower. Country Life 32:92 S '17
Candy to grow in the fields. M. Woolley. il Tech World 23:67-8 Mr '15
Commercial varieties of alfalfa. R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover. il map Farmers' Bul 757:1-24 '16
Farm that came back on bacteria. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 30:50-1 Je '16
Human food from alfalfa. Lit Digest 55:25 Jl 21 '17
Irrigation of alfalfa. S: Fortier. il Farmers' Bul 865:1-40 '17
Making wholesome bread out of alfalfa hay. E. Hendrick. Sci Am 116:441 My 5 '17
Of interest to classical farmers. Outlook 111:175-6 S 22 '15
Vegetative regeneration of alfalfa. O. T. Wilson. Science n s 42:126-7 Jl 23 '15

Diseases and pests

Alfalfa attacked by the clover-root curculio. F. M. Webster. il map Farmers' Bul 649:1-8 '15
Alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it. G: I. Reeves and others. il map Farmers' Bul 741:1-16 '16
Chalcis-fly in alfalfa seed. T. D. Urbahns. il Farmers' Bul 636:1-10 '14
Control of the green clover worm in alfalfa fields. C: C. Hill. il map Farmers' Bul 982: 1-7 '18
Controlling the garden webworm in alfalfa fields. E. O. G. Kelly and T. S. Wilson. il Farmers' Bul 944:1-7 '18
Crown-gall of alfalfa. O. T. Wilson. Science n s 41:797 My 28 '15
Grasshopper problem and alfalfa culture. F. M. Webster. il Farmers' Bul 637:1-10 '15
New alfalfa leaf-spot in America. L. E. Melchers. Science n s 42:536-7 O 15 '15
White-spot disease of alfalfa. P. J. O'Gara. Science n s 48:299-301 S 20 '18

Alfalfa; story. L. Bryson. il McClure 47:31 Je '16

Alfonso XIII, king of Spain
King Alfonso's aid for war prisoners. Mme G. Réval. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:686-9 Ja '17
King of Spain and the relief of war distress. por R of Rs 56:196-7 Ag '17
Neutral Spain's king is also an Austrian archduke. Lit Digest 57:66-77 My 18 '18
Who finds the war's missing men. Lit Digest 54:1506 My 19 '17

Alford, A. C.
Russia's strength and her certainty of ultimate victory. 19th Cent 78:435-43 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:652-9 S 11 '15

Alford, Fred S.
Australia's part in the great war. R of Rs 54: 186-91 Ag '16

Alford, H. Carroll
Cost of munitions in labor. Illus World 28: 56-7 S '17
How war reduces the wool supply. Illus World 28:456 N '17
Making the great guns. Illus World 28:878-81 F '18
Training the millions. Illus World 28:717-21 Ja '18
When the big guns let go. Illus World 28: 248-52 O '17

Digitized by Google

Alford, Leon Pratt
Evolutionary business principles. Ind Management 56:8-9 Jl '18
Industrial achievement of the war. Ind Management 55:97-100 F '18
Putting our merchant ships on schedule. Ind Management 56:227-30 S '18
Successful production of large shells. Ind Management 53:356-68 Je '17

Alfred the Great, king of England
Alfred the Great, patron of learning. Brother Leo. Cath World 101:598-607 Ag '15
Alfred the Great: the truth teller, maker of England, by B. A. Lees. Review. Contemp 108:531-3 O '15

Algae
Geographical distribution of the marine algæ. W. A. Setchell. Science n s 45:197-204 Mr 2 '17
How sea-growths are held in place. J. G. McCurdy. il St N 43:1040 S '16
Seaweeds from American waters; photographs. Country Life 32:52 Ag '17
Seaweeds; some of their economic uses and possibilities. M. A. Howe. Sci Am S 83:134-5 Mr 3 '17

Algaroba trees
Cattle that feed on trees. M. Woolley. il Illus World 24:657-8 Ja '16
South American copal. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:453-6 O '16

Algebra
See also Equations; Infinite processes; Logarithms; Mathematics

Study and teaching
Co-operative investigation in the testing and experimental teaching of first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. School R 25: 346-9 My '17
Experimental determination of standards in first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg. School R 24: 37-66 Ja '16
Glimpse at early colonial algebra. D: E. Smith. School and Soc 7:8-11 Ja 5 '18
High-school algebra. E. R. Breslich. School R 23:562-4 O '15
Improvement of ability in the use of the formal operations of algebra by means of formal practice exercises. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. School R 25:546-54 O '17
In defense of algebra. G: W. Evans. School and Soc 3:423-5 Mr 18 '16
Measurements of certain algebraical abilities. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 1:393-5 Mr 13 '15
Standardized tests and the improvement of teaching in first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. diag School R 25:113-32, 196-218 F-Mr '17
Test of the attainment of first-year high-school students in algebra. W. S. Monroe. School R 23:159-71 Mr '15

Alger, George William
Fault of the protocol. New Repub 3:179 Je 19 '15
Organization of the courts. Ann Am Acad 73: 211-18 S '17
Preparedness and democratic discipline. Atlan 117:476-86 Ap '16

Alger, M. M.
Battle-cruiser controversy. Sci Am 116:201 F 24 '17

Algeria. See Sahara desert

Algi, Edmund Van Saanen-
Line drawing studies of the Russian ballet. Int Studio 58:sup132-3 Je '16

Algonquin (steamship)
Sinking of the Laconia and Algonquin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:53-5 Ap '17

Algonquin park, Ontario
Tamed wilderness. il Outing 68:470-6 Ag '16

Ali, Abdullah Yusuf
India's effort: is it sufficiently understood? 19th Cent 81:348-65 F '17
Lord Hardinge's viceroyalty. 19th Cent 79:703-16 Mr '16

Ali, Syed Ameer. See Ameer Ali, Syed

Ali Kuli Khan
Ideal education the forerunner of universal peace. Nat Educ Assn 1915:205-7

Ali, W. Ameer. See Ameer Ali, W.

Ali Babette; story. E. C. Venable. il Scrib M 63:536-42 My '18

Alibi; story. H. Hall. il Cent 91:610-24 F '16

Alicante, Spain
Alicante. A. Symons. Nation 105:217-18 Ag 30 '17

Alice-blue elephant; story. H: S. Dunn. il Sunset 40:17-20 Ap '18

Alice in Wonderland (dramatization)
Alice in Wonderland. Outlook 109:804 Ap 7 '15

Alice in Wonderland. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Alice's child; story. K. H. Brown. il Scrib M 57:332-46 Mr '15

Alicia and little Moses; story. G: Weston. il Everybody's 35:164-8 Ag '16

Allen, The resident. H. Brown. Liv Age 286:747-53 S 18 '15

Allen and sedition laws, 1798
Enforcement of the alien and sedition laws. F. M. Anderson. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:113-26

Allen enemies. See Enemy aliens

Allen labor
Allen labor law sustained. Ind 84:463 D 20 '15
Aliens may be barred from public works. Survey 35:284 D 11 '15
Alien's right to work. Lit Digest 51:1070 N 13 '15
Arizona alien labor law. Outlook 109:109-10 Ja 20 '15
Arizona's anti-alien law unconstitutional. Survey 35:155 N 13 '15
Contract labor admitted for farmers. Survey 38:295-6 Je 30 '17
Employment of aliens. Ind 80:399 D 14 '14
Graduate nurses and alien contract labor. Survey 35:315 D 18 '15
New York's way with alien labor. Lit Digest 51:1340 D 11 '15
Nurse and immigrant. Survey 35:334-5 D 18 '15
Our alien enemies. T: Mulvey. Canad M 44: 137-40 D '14
Supreme court and human rights. Nation 101: 564 N 11 '15

Allen land laws
California and the Japanese. Outlook 109:249-50 F 3 '15
Japan in Asia and America. No Am 205:330-8 Mr '17
Japanese cloud. Sunset 37:34-5 D '16
Japanese land question. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:90-1 Je '18
Japan's insistence on land-rights. Lit Digest 54:390-1 F 17 '17

Aliens
Americanizing America. No Am 206:517-20 O '17
Dual nationality raises a Roosevelt ruction. Everybody's 33:640 N '15
Hyphen must go. G: Harvey. No Am 203:343-4 Mr '16
Invaded America; making over the alien. S: H. Adams. Everybody's 38:55-64 Mr '18
Making aliens into citizens. Ind 85:294 F 28 '16
Misunderstood America. T: H. Marshall. Forum 59:1-12 Ja '18
On being an alien. Liv Age 298:565-8 Ag 31 '18
Our divided country. H: J. Fletcher. Atlan 117: 223-33 F '16
Spirit of alien faction. G: Harvey. No Am 203:495-8 Ap '16
To draft aliens. Lit Digest 55:13 S 29 '17
To get the alien slacker. Lit Digest 55:22 Ag 4 '17
See also Allegiance; Citizenship; Enemy aliens; Expatriation; German-Americans; Immigrants in the United States; Immigration and emigration; Naturalization; United States—Foreign population

Aliens; drama. C: H. Towne. il McClure 47:12-18 My '16

Alimentary canal
Most troublesome canal in the world. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62:779-83 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Alimony
Easy alimony. A. S. Richardson. il McClure 46: 16-18 Mr '16

Alishan, M., pseud.
Berlin to India. Asia 18:359-68 My '18

Alkali lands
Flooding alkali soil to save it. J: Z. Davidson. Illus World 27:749 Jl '17

Alkali springs
Salt-licks and alkali springs for elk. S. N. Leek. Sci Am S 84:219 O 6 '17

All for Patricia; story. E. P. Lyle. il Everybody's 32:23-35 Ja '15

All in the day's work; story. V. Nemirovich-Danchenko. Liv Age 288:105-9 Ja 8 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:202-5 Mr '16

All in the family; story. G. Luther and M. L. Luther. il Woman's H C 45:18-20 Ag '18

All on a summer's day; story. M. H. Bradley. il Woman's H C 42:18-19 Ap '15

All paid in advance; story. W: H. Osborne. il Collier's 55:10-11 My 8 '15

All souls; poem. Liv Age 296:578 Mr 9 '18

All under the flag; story. M. B. Pulver. il Everybody's 38:52-61 Ja '18

All-year schools. See School year

Allan, Alexander
Medically unfit; poem. Cur Opinion 60:435-6 Je '16

Allan, Alexander Millar
Canadian at Ypres. Liv Age 296:154-66, 216-27 Ja 19-26 '18

Allan, John Andrew
Parks in the Canadian cordillera. Sci Am S 80:360-2 D 4 '15

Allan, Sidney, pseud. See Hartmann, Sadakichi

Allard, A. R.
Workmanship and efficiency. Ind Management 56:299-300 O '18

Allard, H. A.
Musical, cricket-like chirping of a grasshopper. Science n s 48:67-8 Jl 19 '18
Song of Fowler's toad. Science n s 44:463-4 S 29 '16
Song of the grasshopper sparrow. Science n s 45:362 Ap 13 '17
Southern bullfrog, rana grylio Stejneger. Science n s 44:205 Ag 11 '16
Synchronal flashing of fireflies. Science n s 44:710 N 17 '16
Unique hornet's nest. Science n s 46:313-14 S 28 '17

Allard, Stephen
Book-plates for country dwellers. Country Life 31:50-1 N '16

Allbright, Clifford
Home of Mr and Mrs Clifford Allbright at Milton, Mass. il House B 43:222-3 Mr '18

Allbright, Manley F.
New tree for the Sunday school. Ladies' H J 34:37 D '17

Allegheny college
Centenary of Allegheny college. School and Soc 1:816-17 Je 5 '15

Allegiance
Japan repudiates dual allegiance. Outlook 112: 722 Mr 29 '16
Negro nonconformist. Ind 85:438-9 Mr 27 '16
See also Aliens; Naturalization

Allegory
Mediæval Spanish allegory, by C. R. Post. Review. Nation 101:779-81 D 30 '15
Plea for allegory. M. Schaff. Dial 59:141-2 S 2 '15
Use of the allegory in teaching the truth. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:232-6 Ja '16

Allen, Alice E.
Dream; poem. St N 42:1067 O '15
September's garden; poem. St N 44:999 S '17
Signal torch; poem. Good H 67:32 S '18

Allen, Arthur A.
Behavior of the least bittern. Bird Lore 17: 425-30 N '15
On the trail of the evening grosbeak. Bird Lore 16:429-37 N '14
Snapshots of a bird log; photographs. Country Life 29:38-9 Ja '16
Some familiar bird friends. Sci Am S 85:280-1 My 4 '18
With everyday birds. Sci Am S 83:390-1 Je 23 '17
Wrens. Sci Am S 84:248-50 O 20 '17

Allen, Belle J.
Challenge of a great task. Mis R 40:298-300, 376-7 Ap-My '17

Allen, Bennet Mills
Effects of thyroid removal upon the development of the gonads in the larvæ of rana pipiens. Science n s 46:216-18 Ag 31 '17
Results of extirpation of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis and of the thyroid of rana pipiens larvae. Science n s 44:755-7 N 24 '16

Allen, C. E.
Greater agricultural efficiency for the black belt of Alabama. Ann Am Acad 61:187-93 S '15

Allen, Carrie B.
More than two years of Latin. Educa 37:440-4 Mr '17
Some suggestions for the teaching of ancient history in secondary schools. Educa 38:454-9 F '18

Allen, Charles Elmer
Chromosome difference correlated with sex differences in sphærocarpos. Science n s 46: 466-7 N 9 '17

Allen, Charles J.
New Jersey's debt to Captain Allen. J: Ihlder. Survey 36:413-14 Jl 15 '16

Allen, E. B.
Châlet suisse and the bungalow. Art World 1:444-5 Mr '17

Allen, E. M.
Not ex cathedra. New Repub 9:48-9 N 11 '16

Allen, Edith
Little journey of eradication. Woman's H C 42: 78 Ap '15

—and Short, Jenoise
Comparison between canning and drying. J Home Econ 10:223-5 My '18

Allen, Edward B.
Queen Anne cottage. Art World 3:345-7 Ja '18

Allen, Edward Frank
How the boys play in France. Country Life 35:39-43 N '18
Keeping our men fit physically and morally. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:127-30 O '18
—See Fosdick, Raymond B., jt. auth.

Allen, Edward Tyson
Organizer of the Western forestry and conservation association. J. Upham. por Sunset 37:29 S '16

Allen, Edwin West
American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 43:356-8 Mr 10 '16

Allen, Eldred Gordon
Adopting standards to meet trade training requirements. Ann Am Acad 65:205-7 My '16
Things worth while in industrial education in secondary schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:465-70

Allen, Emily
Hired men's meals. J Home Econ 8:552-3 O '16

Allen, Frances
Allens, Wedgwoods, and Darwins. H. Ward. Quar 224:540-54 O '15

Allen, Francis Henry
Birds and their trees. House B 42:14-15 Je '17
Wild fowl near home. House B 39:24-5 D '15

Allen, Frederick Lewis
American summer hotel. House B 38:44-6 Jl '15
American tradition and the war. Nation 104: 484-5 Ap 26 '17
Big game. Cent 93:797-800 Mr '17
Building the bridge to France. Outlook 118: 284-6 F 20 '18
Cart before the horse. Cent 90:942-51 O '15
Convoying the ship of state. Sunset 40:33-5 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Allen, Frederick Lewis—*Continued*
Fixing up the Balkans. Cent 94:156-8 My '17
Forty-eight defenders. Cent 95:261-6 D '17
Nothing but uppers to-night. Cent 93:315-17 D '16
Opportunity for critics. New Repub 10:264-5 Mr 31 '17
Our national shabbiness. House B 37:33-6 Ja '15
Small talk. Cent 93:636-9 F '17

Allen, Frederick W.
Bust of Abraham Mitrie Rihbany. Int Studio 60:sup33 N '16

Allen, Grace
Pollenization; poem. Lit Digest 58:46 Jl 6 '18

Allen, Grace Norcross
Patching the prehistoric. Sunset 38:25, 62 Ap '17

Allen, Grant
Memories of Grant Allen. E. Clodd. Fortn 106: 124-35 Jl '16

Allen, H. Merlan
America's first lithograph. Int Studio 60:sup 92-4 Ja '17
America's Victoria cross. Bellman 22:689-91 Je 23 '17
Gerard returns to America. Int Studio 62: sup90-2 O '17
Heligoland—England's error. Nation 102:333 Mr 23 '16
John G. Johnson: lawyer and art collector. Bellman 22:518-21 My 12 '17
Joseph H. Choate: an appreciation. Outlook 115:20-1 Ja 8 '17
Presidential epigram. Bellman 23:270-2 S 8 '17
Telltale's hundredth birthday. Outlook 119:297 Je 19 '18
Threatened Trieste. Bellman 23:350-3 S 29 '17
Whitefield coming to old Penn. Int Studio 65: sup42-4 Ag '18

Allen, H. Percival
O little child! poem. Am M 80:65 D '15

Allen, H. Warner
In French Lorraine. Liv Age 286:24-33 Jl 3 '15

Allen, Hamilton Ford
Chip of wood, or Egyptian mummy-labels. Art and Archaeol 5:6-12 Ja '17

Allen, Harry
Wonderful guide. H. S. Fullerton. por Am M 85:56 Je '18

Allen, Henry Justin
Campaign at Chicago. Collier's 57:8-9 Je 3 '16
How the Middle West feels. Collier's 57:7-8 Ap 15 '16
Interview with Senator Borah. Collier's 56:11-12 D 11 '15
Opening guns. Collier's 56:10-11 F 12 '16
Roosevelt or Hughes? Collier's 57:10-11 My 13 '16
Ruin prohibition brought to Kansas. Collier's 57:19 Ap 1 '16
Running a modern town. Collier's 56:9-10 O 16 '15
Portrait. Ind 82:69 Ap 12 '15; R of Rs 57:664 Je '18

Allen, Henry Tureman
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:79 O '17; World's Work 35:320 Ja '18

Allen, Hugh Anthony
Poet of the return to God. Cath World 107: 289-304 Je '18
Poetry of Hugh Francis Blunt. Cath World 104:663-74 F '17

Allen, Mrs Ida Cogswell (Bailey)
Bridal buffet supper. Ladies' H J 32:52 Ap '15
Cake that rises to the occasion. Good H 63: 94-5 S '16
Children's school luncheons. Ladies' H J 33:83 Mr '16
Children's table. Ladies' H J 32:70 Ap '15
Dressing up the homely vegetable. Ladies' H J 32:31 Mr '15
Every-day chemistry of foods and cookery. Good H 60:735-7; 61:128-9, 253, 395 Je-S '15
Feeding a crowd for profit. Ladies' H J 34: 34 Mr '17
How to make a dinner a success. Ladies' H J 32:49 O '15
Is your cooking in a rut? Ladies' H J 32:38 My '15
Keeping boarders this summer. Ladies' H J 35:39 Je '18
Keeping up steam. Good H 61:821-3+ D '15
Making home-made candies attractive. Good H 61:326-9 D '15
Other women's ways and means. Ladies' H J 32:31 Jl '15
Right way to give a tea. Ladies' H J 32:37 Mr '15
Tested and approved recipes. Good H 60:596-7, 732-3; 61:126-7, 254-5, 396-7, 542-3, 686-7, 824-5+ My-D '15
Thanksgiving: a home day. Good H 61:681-3+ N '15
When you want to entertain. Ladies' H J 32: 48 O '15
—See Shapleigh, Bertha E., jt. auth.

Allen, Ira Madison
Experiments in supervised study. School R 25:398-411 Je '17

Allen, J. E.
British association and the finance of the war. Fortn 104:958-67 N '15
Capital levy: the conscription of wealth. Fortn 109:238-47 F '18
How to pay for the war. Contemp 106:759-65 D '14
Reformed income tax. Fortn 103:341-7 F '15
War budgets. Fortn 107:827-37 My '17

Allen, J. Rex
Some sugar statistics. Public 21:897 Jl 13 '18

Allen, James Lane
Sword of youth. Cent 89:1-28, 208-21, 442-59 N '14-Ja '15
War and literature. Bookm 40:648-53 F '15
Critical sketch. E. A. Cook. Bellman 23:378-80 O 6 '17
Portrait. Mentor 6:2 S 1 '18

Allen, Joel Asaph
Convenience versus fitness. Science n s 42:492-4 O 8 '15
Daniel Giraud Elliot. Science n s 43:159-62 F '16

Allen, John Calhoun
Didn't raise his boy to be a slacker. Lit Digest 55:55 Ag 4 '17

Allen, Joseph Cady
Democracy and the German constitution. Public 21:563-5 My 4 '18
League for democracy and peace. Public 21: 1285-7 O 12 '18
Pending amendments and others. Public 21: 435-8 Ap 6 '18
Right to colonize. Public 21:889-92 Jl 13 '18
South and suffrage. New Repub 13:282-3 Ja 5 '18

Allen, Katharine
Appian Way from Rome to Formia. Art and Archaeol 6:192-201 O '17

Allen, Lafon
Great primary humbug. New Repub 7:65-7 My 20 '16

Allen, Lem
Cook's tour. Harp W 61:257-8, 281-2, 298-9, 329-30, 355-6, 378-9, 401-2, 425-6, 450-1, 475-6, 499-500, 522-3 S 11-N 27 '15

Allen, Leslie Herbert
Problem of industrial housing. Ind Management 54:396-404 D '17

Allen, Lewis
Heroic women. Delin 90:11+ Ja '17
I wonder? poem. Delin 90:19 F '17
Observations of Epictetus, jr. Forum 59:315, 511, 608, 666; 60:44, 235, 371, 415 Mr-O '18

Allen, Lorraine Anderson
Going of Agnes. Touchstone 1:485-90 S '17
Uncle Ezra's shoes. St N 42:592-4 My '15

Allen, Louise H.
Major-General Henry Alexander Greene. commander of Camp Lewis, Washington. Sunset 41:44 Jl '18

Allen, Marian
Charing Cross; poem. Liv Age 297:66 Ap 13 '18

Allen, Marion
Ah-Foo, the fortune teller. Overland n s 65: 249-53 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Allen, Maryland
South sea memories of R. L. S. Bookm 43: 591-603 Ag '16
Strayed reveler. Sunset 34:867-75 My '15
Visitor. Sunset 37:24-6 S '16

Allen, Nina R.
Starting bulbs for winter flower. Gard M 24: 44-6 S '16

Allen, Philip Loring
Sketch-books of Wonderland. Bookm 44:308-10 N '16

Allen, R. E.
High pressure vegetable gardening. Gard M 26:100 O '17

Allen, Richard
Freedom of three seas. Liv Age 297:235-8 Ap 27 '18

Allen, Robert, pseud. (Allen Robert Dodd)
Portrait. Bookm 43:249 My '16

Allen, Shirley W.
Tree planting for forests. Sci Am S 85:327 My 25 '18

Allen, Thomas A.
Plant wizard of Idaho. W. G. Scholtz. por Sunset 34:337-9 F '15

Allen, Victoria French
Voluntary rationing. Woman's H C 44:9 N '17

Allen, W. E.
Another typical case. Science n s 44:639-40 N 3 '16

Allen, Walter C.
New president of the Yale and Towne manufacturing company. G: P. Metzger. por System 28:408-10 O '15

Allen, William Charles
Missions and militarism. Mis R 38:26-8 Ja '15

Allen, William D.
Speaking of deer hunting. Outing 70:71-5 Ap '17

Allen, William Harvey
Contrasted methods of surveying higher education. School and Soc 5:171-3 F 10 '17
Education through official publicity. Ann Am Acad 67:284-90 S '16
Smashing the looking-glass. Survey 35:602-5 F 19 '16
Suggestions regarding foundations operating in more than one state—prepared for the U. S. industrial relations commission. Survey 38:587 F 27 '15
Teaching civics by giving pupils civic work to do. Am City 14:154-5 F '16
Uncle Sam, surveyor. Survey 37:616-17 F 24 '17
Wisconsin university survey. Dial 59:14-15 Je 24 '15
Bull in the educational china-shop; report upon the survey of the University of Wisconsin. Dial 58:445-8 Je 10 '15
Institute of public service and the work of W: H. Allen. M. Fairchild. School and Soc 5:263-5 Mr 3 '17
Wisconsin survey once more. G. C. Comstock. Dial 59:51-3 Jl 15 '15
—See Amberg, E., jt. auth.

Allen, William Vincent
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 101:654-5 D 2 '15

Allen, Willis Boyd
Brother of the angle. Scrib M 57:549-60 My '15
Hadrian's lament; poem. Nation 101:652 D 2 '15
Magician; poem. Delin 86:18 Ap '15
Merry Christmas; poem. St N 44:165 D '16
Miltonic Mother goose; poem. Bookm 45:288 My '17
Vision; poem. Nation 107:371 O 5 '18
War Christmas, 1916; poem. Nation 103:585 D 21 '16

Allen, Mrs Zitkala Nuni
Portrait. Sunset 35:758 O '15

Allenby, Sir Edmund Henry Hynman
Jerusalem campaign. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:153-63 Ap '18
Portrait. Ind 92:362; 96:7 N 24 '17, O 5 '18; Outlook 117:685; 120:232 D 26 '17, O 9 '18; Asia 18:896 N '18; R of Rs 58:472 N '18; St N 46:74 N '18; World's Work 37:4 N '18

Allenby, Ruth
Radium drops in price. Illus World 25:254 Ap '16

Allendorf, Anna Stahl
Dallying of Celie May. Good H 65:52-4 Jl '17
Leavening of St Rupert. Good H 64:47-9 Je '17

Allenson, A. C.
Dempsey. McBride's 97:122-31 Mr '16
Pandora intervenes. McBride's 97:79-87 F '16
Pandora the resolute. McBride's 96:74-82 N '15
Second-chance Lidcote. Lippinc 95:12-20 Ap '15
Snail man. McBride's 96:108-16 D '15
Year of the big wind. McBride's 97:78-87 Ja '16

Allerton, Mark, pseud. See Cameron, William Ernest

Alley, Marguerite Edwina
Positively no sugar! St N 45:524-8 Ap '18

Alley ways; story. H. R. Hull. il Cent 95:561-71 F '18

Alleys
Concrete alleys a success in Johnstown. J. R. Crissey. il Am City 18:121-2 F '18
Importance of alley paving. R. F. Hall. il Am City 13:329-31 O '15

Allhusen, Beatrice May (Butt) (Mrs. William Hutt Allhusen)
From Bosrah; poem. Liv Age 291:194 O 28 '16

Alliances, International. See International alliances

Allied artists of America
Allied artists. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 61:sup130-2 Je '17
Exhibition of the Allied artists of America. il Art World 9:93-5 Je '18

Allied bazaar
Bazaar of the nine allies. Outlook 113:394 Je 21 '16

Allied economic league. See Economic policy

Allied intervention in Russia. See Russia—Intervention by allies

Allier, Roger
Roger Allier. T. Roosevelt. Outlook 117:22-3 S 5 '17

Alligator pears. See Avocados

Alligator skin
Now for the alligator as a new industrial war baby. Cur Opinion 63:212-13 S '17

Alligators
Alligators as food. A. M. Reese. Science n s 47:640-1 Je 28 '18
Digging alligators out of swamps. Lit Digest 53:781+ S 23 '16
Idyll of the alligators. E. P. Powell. il Ind 84: 104 O 18 '15

Allinson, Anne Crosby (Emery) (Mrs Francis Greenleaf Allinson)
Demos and academe. Unpop R 10:393-404 O '18
Enlarge the place of thy tent. Atlan 122:775-82 D '18
Fear, courage, and Christianity. No Am 207: 425-32 Mr '18
For righteousness' sake. No Am 207:102-10 Ja '18
Freedom and family life. Unpop R 9:113-22 Ja '18
House in Athens. Atlan 119:523-6 Ap '17
Juventus Christi. Atlan 119:594-601 My '17
On the distaff side. Unpop R 5:117-26 Ja '16
Seed-corn and harvest. Yale R n s 7:828-36 Jl '18
To a friend in Rome. No Am 208:567-73 O '18
Virgil and the new patriotism. Yale R n s 7:140-58 O '17

Allinson, Brent Dow
Believes neutrality necessary. New Repub 10: 263-4 Mr 31 '17
To nationalize arms-making. New Repub 3: 98 My 29 '15

Allinson, Mrs Francis Greenleaf. See Allinson, Anne Crosby

Alliot, Hector
Louvain: mother city of Flanders. Art and Archaeol 1:159-62 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Allison, Elizabeth Wilson
Teacher's field in public health work. Nat Educ Assn 1915:676-9

Allison, H. B. C.
Protective coatings for metals. Sci Am S 81:7 Ja 1 '16

Allison, Inga M. K.
Making real use of the garden's crops. Gard M 26:132 N '17
Score cards for judging quality of culinary products. J Home Econ 6:460-3 D '14

Allison, Josephine Kerr
Some recent contributions of bacteriology to the home. J Home Econ 8:635-41 D '16

Allison, Le Roy W.
Bordentown's tank tower and water system. Am City (T and C ed) 15:251 S '16
Concrete lighting standard made by centrifugal process. Sci Am S 82:128 Ag 19 '16
Novel and effective road-building machine. Am City (T and C ed) 16:342 Ap '17
Novel road sign post. Am City (T and C ed) 16:18 Ja '17
Strength of brick and concrete highway surfacing. Am City 15:435-6 O '16
Wood-block street paving in Butte, Mont. Am City 15:54-5 Jl '16

Allison, M. P.
Live long and be happy. Bookm 43:205-9 Ap '16

Allison, Philip W.
German Gothas for attack on the British fleet. Sci Am 117:287 O 20 '17

Allison, S. P.
Uncle Sam in Guatemala. World Outl 2:24 O '16

Allison, Samuel Buell
Report of committee on classification and terminology of the exceptional child. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1090-5
Work of the teacher of the special class. Nat Educ Assn 1916:887-8

Allison, Van Kleeck
Allison case. J. P. Murphy. Survey 37:266-7 D 9 '16

Allison, Werner S.
R. E. Tomlinson. System 33:202 F '18

Allison pearls; novel. See Hurlbut, Edward H.

Allston, G. V.
Schoolma'am on the warpath. Overland n s 71: 263-4 Mr '18

Allnutt, Ernest Francis
To inspiration; poem. Liv Age 287:386 N 13 '15

Allnutt, Phoebe Crosby
April night; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
Crazy pine tree; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
Kings; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
Morning; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
My friends; poem. New Repub 16:201 S 14 '18
My house; poem. New Repub 16:201 S 14 '18
Nature study; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
Old thoughts; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
Paints; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
Seedsman's store; poem. New Repub 16:201 S 14 '18
Visit to Hagerstown; poem. New Repub 16: 202 S 14 '18
Weaving; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18
Windows; poem. New Repub 16:202 S 14 '18

Allotments (land). See Land tenure—Great Britain

Allotropy
Allotropic changes in iron and other metals; thermo-electric method of studying structural conditions. C. Benedicks. il Sci Am S 82:362-3 D 2 '16
Metastability of metals. A. Vosmaer. Sci Am S 80:410; 81:59 D 25 '15, Ja 22 '16
Transformation of pure iron; a discussion of certain physical properties, and the question of allotropy. Sci Am S 81:6-7 Ja 1 '16

Allowances
Teaching the right use of money. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:517-23 Jl '16

Alloys
Acid-proof alloys. Sci Am S 85:45 Ja 19 '18
Alloys for thin ornamental castings. Sci Am S 82:391 D 16 '16
Alloys to withstand internal air pressure. S. D. Sleeth. Sci Am S 85:313 My 18 '18
Making and melting high temperature alloys. Sci Am S 84:261 O 27 '17
Small castings from alloys and scrap metals. W. J. May. Sci Am S 85:171 Mr 16 '18
Solid solutions; inter-metallic compounds, and annealing and properties of metal. Sci Am S 82:38-9 Jl 15 '16
Some interesting alloys. Eng M 50:622-3 Ja '16
See also Aluminum alloys; Iron alloys; Steel alloys

Alloys, Iron. See Iron alloys

Allston, Washington
America to Great Britain; poem. Bellman 24: 215 F 23 '18

Ally; story. R. P. Shelton. il Delin 89:5-6 Ag '16

Allyn, Lewis Benajah
Falling in line. Harp W 60:370 Ap 17 '15
Good and bad toilet preparations. McClure 45:40 Ag '15
Pure food in the United States. McClure 46:78 F '16
What is pure food? McClure 46:40 Mr '16
Fire of the gods; Professor Allyn draws it. pors McClure 46:36 Ja '16
McClure-Westfield movement; what it is and does—and why. por McClure 45:33 Je '15
Pure judgments on pure food; report of the American chemical society, criticizing Lewis B. Allyn. Survey 36:519 Ag 19 '16

Almafuerte, pseud. (Juan B. Palacios)
Great Argentine poet. por R of Rs 56:319-20 S '17
Venerable poet of Argentina. por Bul Pan Am Union 44:749-50 Je '17

Almanacs
Using the American ephemeris to make your own almanac. F: Campbell. Sci Am S 81:180 Mr 18 '16

Almeda, Natividad
Portrait. Asia 18:571 Jl '18

Almeida Seabra, B. H. de
Dark maiden; poem, with Portuguese text. Pan Am M 27:160-1 Jl '18

Almond, Francine
Impressions of Brittany in war time. Int Studio 56:221-6 O '15

Almond, Linda Stevens
Child's charming room. House B 44:38 Je '18
Left overs. Overland n s 70:558-62 D '17

Almshouses and workhouses
Almshouses: existing conditions and needed reforms. Conf Char and Correc 1914:465-78
Combining county charities; the home and hospital for the indigent in Orange county, California. L. McCrae. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:509-10 D '17
Model poor farm in Westchester county, New York. il R of Rs 54:665-6 D '16
Payment of wages to workhouse prisoners. K. L. Schreiber. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 385-92
Rich man in the poorhouse; the work of V. Everit Macy in Westchester county, New York. W. D. Lane. il Survey 37:101-8 N 4 '16
Standards of almshouse administration. F. Bardwell. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:357-64
See also Farm colonies (correction farms); Poor

Almy, Frederic
Conquest of poverty. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 1-10
Relationships of public and private charities. Conf Char and Correc 1916:304-6
Shall charity organization societies change their name? Survey 41:10 O 5 '18
Wild gardening, by a wild gardener. Outlook 116:229 Je 6 '17
Portrait. Survey 36:268; 38:254 Je 3 '16, Je 16 '17

Alnwick Castle (steamship)
Harrowing sea story. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:93-4 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Alnwick Castle (steamship)—*Continued*
Victims of U-boat ruthlessness. Lit Digest 54: 1952 Je 23 '17

Alondra, A.
Trenches; poem. Poetry 13:21 O '18

Alone; story. T: J. Betts. il Scrib M 61:608-18 My '17

Alone at last (operetta by F. Lehar)
Criticism. Nation 101:528 O 28 '15

Along came George; story. F. K. Gifford. il Ladies' H J 34:23+ Mr '17

Aloysius—better baby; story. E. K. Coulter. Lippinc 95:108-16 Ja '15

Alpaca (animal)
South American relatives of the camels. E: Albes. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:598-617 My '18

Alpha rays
Pleochroic haloes. J. Joly. il Smithson Rept 1914:313-27

Alphabet
If the Germans used the Roman alphabet. Lit Digest 54:818 Mr 24 '17
Letter R. Atlan 121:858-9 Je '18
Woodland alphabet. C. L. Edholm. il St N 46:80 N '18
See also Lettering

Alphabet, Chinese
New alphabet in use by the Chinese students. Sci Am 115:75 Jl 22 '16

Alphabet for the blind. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

Alphaud, Gabriel
Desecrated birthplace of La Fontaine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:54-6 O '16

Alpine plants. See Snow animals and plants

Alps
Austro-Italian mountain frontiers. F. C. Albrecht. il map Nat Geog M 27:321-76 Ap '15
Climbing the Giant's Tooth. D. Keen. il Scrib M 60:427-38 O '16
Influence of the Alps on Swiss character. H. W. Dresser. il Home Prog 4:1051-4 Je '15
Millstatt; an Austrian arcady. M. Cram. il Scrib M 61:737-50 Je '17
Peaks and precipices, by G. Rey. Review. New Repub 2:307 Ap 24 '15
War in the Alps; a complete review of Austria's mountain strongholds. C: L. Freeston. il map Scrib M 58:336-51 S '15

Alsace-Lorraine
Alsace and the step-fatherland. C: Wagner. Atlan 120:391-7 S '17
Alsace-Lorraine. Nation 104:700-1 Je 14 '17
Alsace-Lorraine. Outlook 116:282-3; 118:11, 526 Je 20 '17, Ja 2, Ap 3 '18
Alsace-Lorraine. D. Blumenthal. Contemp 111: 509-13 Ap '17
Alsace-Lorraine. A. L. Guérard. New Repub 11:22-3 My 5 '17
Alsace-Lorraine. W: E. McKenna. Public 21: 402-3 Mr 30 '18
Alsace-Lorraine. Politicus. Fortn 109:384-97 Mr '18
Alsace-Lorraine. T. Schroeder. Public 21:371-2 Mr 23 '18
Alsace-Lorraine a year ago. A. L. Guérard. 19th Cent 77:479-92 F '15
Alsace-Lorraine and democracy. Edin R 227: 322-42 Ap '18
Alsace-Lorraine and the principle of nationality; an Alsatian view. P. Helmer. 19th Cent 83:229-47 F '18
Alsace-Lorraine in wartime. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:661-4 My 25 '18
Alsace-Lorraine: its relation to France. Abbé Wetterle and others. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 3,pt2:308-9 Ag '18
Alsace-Lorraine question. C. C. Eckhardt. map Sci Monthly 6:431-43 My '18
Alsace-Lorraine the issue; extracts. O. Nippold. Public 21:1021-2 Ag 10 '18
Alsace-Lorraine—to-day and yesterday. S. Dewey. Nation 104:125-7 F 1 '17
Behind the French lines: impressions of Champagne and Lorraine in war time. P. Hurd. 19th Cent 79:211-19 Ja '16
Bitter experience of Lorraine. L. Mirman. Atlan 116:706-11 N '15
Country that just waited. C. Van Dyke. il Ladies' H J 35:11 Ap '18
Effort to split the allies on the question of Alsace-Lorraine. Lit Digest 55:15-16 O 27 '17
Germany and Alsace-Lorraine; how to help annexation. G. K. Chesterton. No Am 207: 354-63 Mr '18
Germany's claim to Alsace. F: Masson. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:485-90 Mr '18
Great obstacle to peace in Europe. Cur Opinion 61:375-6 D '16
How Lorraine was saved in 1914. M. Barrès. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:325-7 N '17
In French Lorraine. H. C. Adams. il Nat Geog M 32:499-518 N '17
In Lorraine. L. Jerrold. Contemp 108:183-9 Ag '15
In Lorraine and the Vosges. E. Wharton. il Scrib M 58:430-42 O '15
In reconquered Alsace. S. Dakayne. il Bellman 25:235-40 Ag 31 '18
Is Alsace-Lorraine German? Lit Digest 56:20-1 Mr 2 '18
Landmarks and horizons. G: Darien. Public 21:1213-16, 1265-7, 1310-12, 1336-8, 1361-2 S 21, O 5, 19-N 2 '18 (to be cont)
Lorraine frontier. F. Gribble. Edin R 224:303-20 O '16
Lorraine the test of victory. J. B. W. Gardiner. map World's Work 35:252-6 Ja '18
Lost provinces. Ind 93:310 F 23 '18
Mayor in Alsace. D. Blumenthal. Atlan 121: 264-73 F '18
Problem of Alsace-Lorraine. C. D. Hazen. Unpop R 9:249-64 Ap '18
Prussia jeered Alsace-Lorraine's plea for liberty. Lit Digest 58:58-62 Jl 6 '18
Question of Alsace-Lorraine. Ind 91:45-6 Jl 14 '17
Question of Alsace-Lorraine. E. Lavisse and C. Pfister. Fortn 108:49-61 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:474-83 Ag 25 '17
Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. S. Brooks. No Am 206:695-704 N '17
Restoration to France of Alsace-Lorraine. M. A. Thomas. Liv Age 296:750-4 Mr 23 '18
Retaking of Alsace. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:518-34 N '15
Return of Alsace-Lorraine. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent 82:504-29 S '17
Situation of Alsace-Lorraine. S. Dewey. Nation 101:429-30 O 7 '15
Some issues of the war; Alsace-Lorraine. A. F. Whyte. 19th Cent 76:1395-1406 D '14
Truth about Alsace-Lorraine. F. Klein. il Harper 136:769-80 My '18
What about Alsace-Lorraine? S. Dewey. Nation 105:145-6 Ag 9 '17
Why Alsace-Lorraine must be returned to France. C: D. Hazen. il map World's Work 37:188-202 D '18
Why Alsace-Lorraine wants to be French. J. Bois. Bookm 45:259-64 My '17
Why France wants Alsace-Lorraine. S. Lauzanne. World's Work 35:390-2 F '18
World justice for France. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:732-42 Mr '18

Education
See Education—Alsace-Lorraine

Industries and resources
Coal and iron in war; the importance of Alsace and Lorraine. Fortn 108:700-10 N '17
Lorraine, coal and iron. New Repub 12:152-4 S 8 '17
Potash mines in Alsace. Sci Am 114:153 F 5 '16

Plebiscite
Democratic solution for Alsace-Lorraine. maps R of Rs 57:324-5 Mr '18
No plebiscite for Alsace. Lit Digest 56:20 Mr 9 '18
Plebiscite in Alsace-Lorraine. S. Griffith. Outlook 114:880-1 D 20 '16
Plebiscite in Alsace-Lorraine. L. A. Mead. New Repub 14:85 F 16 '18
Referendum in Alsace-Lorraine. W: S. Davis. New Repub 14:25 F 2 '18
Why Alsace-Lorraine should be restored without a plebiscite. A. Thomas. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:490-3 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 296:750-4 Mr 23 '18

Digitized by Google

Alsberg, Carl Lucas
Biochemical analysis of nutrition. Sci Am S 83:178-9 Mr 24 '17
Food and drug control in the United States. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:240-1

Alsberg, Elsa
Education of the immigrant. Nat Educ Assn 1916:786-92

Alschuler, Samuel
Packington steps forward; the gist and the spirit of Judge Alschuler's decision in the Chicago packing cases. W: L. Chenery. Survey 40:35-8 Ap 13 '18

Alsdorf, W. A.
Relation of highways to freight transportation. Sci Am S 86:18-19 Jl 13 '18

Alston, Madeline
Children and poetry. Liv Age 299:485-91 N 23 '18

Altar-boys. See Acolytes

Altar place; story. J. H. Tennyson. Overland n s 66:301-5 O '15

Alternating currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

Alternation of generations
History of the discovery of sexuality in plants. D. S. Johnson. Smithson Rept 1914:391-406

Although very young; story. F. H. O'Hara. il Am M 86:40-2 S '18

Althouse, Elmer Ellsworth
Advice to the small-town commercial organization. Am City (T and C ed) 15:386-8 O '16

Althouse, Paul
Portrait. Craftsman 29:527 F '16

Altimus, Henry
Great Teuton myth. Forum 58:41-8 Jl '17

Altitude, Influence of
Effect of altitude on engines. Sci Am S 82:351 N 25 '16
Nerves and high living. Lit Digest 53:666 S 16 '16

Altman collection
Field day for great art. Outlook 108:748-9 D 2 '14
Greatest art collection ever given to the American public. il Cur Opinion 58:50-1 Ja '15
Refugees and mausoleums. L. Simonson. New Repub 1:24-5 Ja 9 '15

Altoona, Pennsylvania

Education

Vocational night school with an enrollment of over 2,000. G: H. Mosser. il Am City (C ed) 12:21-3 Ja '15

Altoviti Venus. See Venus

Altrocchi, Rudolph
D'Annunzio as an orator. Nation 101:sup4 D 23 '15
Summons to youth; poem. Poetry 10:191 Jl '17

Altrurian battleship, Mystery of the. Ind 85: 436 Mr 27 '16

Altschuler, Michael
For socialist liberalism. New Repub 9:187-8 D 16 '16

Altsheler, William Brent
Mauled by a lion. Outing 65:570-4 F '15
What to feed and what to fool. Outing 65:436-40 Ja '15

Alum plants, Municipal
Municipal alum manufacturing plant. F. W. Donnelly. il Am City 16:515-16 My '17

Aluminum
Action of nitric acid on aluminum. R. Seligman and P. Williams. Sci Am S 82:150 S 2 '16
Alterability of aluminum. J. Escard. Sci Am S 86:127-8 Ag 24 '18
Aluminium. Sci Am S 84:123 Ag 25 '17
Aluminium dust. Sci Am S 81:301 My 6 '16
Aluminum-nickel. J. Canac and E. Tassilly. Eng M 49:273-4 My '15
At last! an aluminum solder! S. Q. McManus. Illus World 28:422 N '17
Chemistry and metallography of aluminium. Sci Am S 86:233 O 12 '18
Cleaning aluminum ware. M. C. Denton. J Home Econ 7:326-7 Je '15
Discoveries of Charles Martin Hall. K. F. Geiser. Nation 100:222 F 25 '15
Effect of foods upon aluminum cooking vessels. J: Glaister. J Home Econ 7:304-9 Je '15
Founder of the aluminum industry. R of Rs 51: 493-4 Ap '15
Industrial giant of recent birth; new plant in North Carolina. il Sci Am 115:366 O 21 '16
Nickel-plating aluminium. Sci Am S 81:283 Ap 29 '16
Nickel-plating on aluminium. Sci Am S 80:197 S 25 '15
Oxy-acetylene welding of aluminum. Eng M 51:122 Ap '16
Soldering of aluminum as a substitute for welding. Sci Am 114:508 My 13 '16
Truth about aluminum. A. S. Cushman. il Good H 60:345-8 Mr '15
Use of aluminium in war. N. Flamel. Sci Am S 80:208 S 25 '15
Vindication of aluminum. Cur Opinion 60:110 F '16

Aluminum alloys
Alterability of aluminum. J. Escard. Sci Am S 86:127-8 Ag 24 '18
Aluminum bronze. Sci Am S 81:38 Ja 15 '16
Die-casting of aluminum-bronze. H. Rix and H. Whitaker. Sci Am S 86:314-15 N 16 '18
Metal of all work. Sci Am 117:360 N 17 '17

Aluminum chloride
Improvement of the high-boiling petroleum oils. B. A. M. McAfee. Sci Am S 81:74 Ja 29 '16

Alvarado, Salvador
General Salvador Alvarado; fighter and administrator. C. de Fornaro. Forum 55:69-78 Ja '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:7 Ja 6 '17
Socialistic despot in Yucatan. G. Mason. il Outlook 114:655-65 N 22 '16

Alvarado collection
Sale of the famous Alvarado collection. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:647-53 My '17

Alvensleben, Gustav Constantin Alvo von
German spy's meteoric career. Lit Digest 55:91+ O 13 '17

Alverstone, Sir Richard Everard Webster, 1st baron
Lord Alverstone. Outlook 111:1019-20 D 29 '15
Lord Alverstone's Recollections. H. Knight. Fortn 102:984-93 D '14
Portrait. Ind 81:421 Mr 22 '15
Upright judge. Nation 101:738 D 23 '15

Alves, Gaston M.
Scientific development. Photo-Era 38:164-8 Ap '17

Alvord, Benjamin
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:410 Je '18

Alvord, Clarence Walworth
Planning the publication work of historical agencies. Am Hist Assn Rept 1918, v 1:217-24

Alvord, James Church
American ace; poem. Everybody's 39:79 O '18
Bald eagle; poem. Cent 95:55 N '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:417 D '17
Carpenter; poem. Poetry 12:240-1 Ag '18
Colonial churches of America. Art World 2: 286-9 Je '17
Demos awakes; poem. Nation 106:449 Ap 11 '18
Easter evening; poem. Poetry 10:23 Ap '17
Hopedale's glorified mill-pond. Ind 86:16 Ap 3 '16
Pastoral prayer; poem. Ind 84:18 O 4 '15
Winds from the north; poem. Ind 92:470 D 8 '17

Alway, Frederick James
Rawness of subsoils. Science n s 47:196-8 F 22 '18

Always summer; story. W. D. Steele. il Harper 136:692-700 Ap '18

Am I my husband's keeper? A. S. Richardson. il McClure 47:14-15 My '16

Amade, Albert Gérard Leo d'
Portrait. World's Work 29:602 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Amalgamated association of iron and steel workers
Trade unionism in the iron industry: a decadent organization. H. E. Hoagland. Q J Econ 31:674-89 Ag '17

Amalgamated copper company
Amalgamated copper company: a closed chapter in corporation finance. F. E. Richter. Q J Econ 30:387-407 F '16

Amalgamation, Racial. See Intermarriage of races

Amana society
Iowan utopia. Lit Digest 52:932 Ap 1 '16

Amar, Jules
Care of the wounded in France. Sci Am S 82: 348-50 N 25 '16

Amaral, Aristides do
Italian colony in S. Paulo. Pan Am M 26:49-52 N '17

Amaryllis
Adaptable amaryllis. il Gard M 25:302 Je '17

Amateur, Plea for the. L. G. Cann. Dial 61:524 D 14 '16

Amateur censor; story. E. P. Butler. il St N 45:32-6 N '17

Amateur Jew; story. E: R. Lipsett. il Everybody's 32:765-74 Je '15

Amateur theatricals
Choice of plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J Pub Speak 2:105-15 Ap '16
Family that is a whole show; the Van Dressers. A. Herendeen. il Everybody's 39:56 D '18
Fifty one-act plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J Pub Speak 1:234-40 O '15
High-school plays in New York city. R. L. Dithridge. Q J Pub Speak 1:284-7 O '15
Ledger side of the amateur drama. E: H. Bierstadt. il Delin 92:27-8 Ap '18
Living room theatre. G. Humphrey. il House B 43:296 Ap '18
Outdoor plays. E. H. Bierstadt. il Woman's H C 44:10 Jl '17
Play producing for amateurs. E: H. Bierstadt. Woman's H C 43:14 D '16
Theater and education. E. Robson. Outlook 115:411-13 Mr 7 '17
Violation of theatrical neutrality by the experimental amateur. il Cur Opinion 58:334-5 My '15
See also Dramas—Plays for amateurs; Moving pictures, Amateur; School plays; also Provincetown players; Washington Square players

Amato, Pasquale
How to listen to opera. por Woman's H C 42: 6 F '15

Amazing fraud; story. C. P. Connolly. il McClure 47:15-17 Jl '16

Amazing widow; novel. See French, Anne

Amazon river
Amazon exhibits at the University of Pennsylvania museum. Science n s 46:610-11 D 21 '17
Farabee expedition. il Bul Pan Am Union 44: 365-7 Mr '17
Three thousand miles up the Amazon. F. D. Duerr. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:437-52 O '16

Amazon valley
Physiography of the lower Amazon valley as evidence bearing on the coral reef problem. J: L. Rich. Science n s 45:589-90 Je 8 '17

Ambach
Lightest known wood. Sci Am S 79:96 F 6 '15

Ambassadors
Ambassadors at Washington. Nation 104:36 Ja 11 '17
Brighter side of diplomacy. Nation 99:681 D 10 '14
British embassy at Washington. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 83:855-65 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:513-21 Je 1 '18
Dealing with diplomatic misfits. G: Harvey. No Am 202:497-9 O '15
England's gratitude for the services of the United States embassies in Berlin and in London. Liv Age 292:693-4 Mr 17 '17
Old diplomacy and the new. Vieillard. Nation 100:356 Ap 1 '15
Reception of ambassadors from Chile and Argentina. Bul Pan Am Union 39:880-2 D '14
See also Diplomacy; Diplomatic and consular service

Amber; story of the stage. H: K. Webster. il McClure 45:16-17 My '15

Amber necklace; story. D. W. Richards. Overland n s 68:46-50 Jl '16

Amberg, E., and Allen, William Harvey
How delivery zones will reduce freight traffic. Am City (C ed) 19:179-80 S '18

Amberg, Emil
University of Vienna. School and Soc 1:450-4 Mr 27 '15

Ambition
You can do it. R. Bergengren. Unpop R 8:282-6 O '17

Ambitious guest; story. N. Hawthorne. Ind 89: 454-6 Mr 12 '17

Ambler, Pennsylvania
Back to the farm! School of horticulture at Ambler, Pennsylvania. Illus World 28:613 D '17

Ambleside, England
Roman fort at Ambleside, in the Lake district of England. I. C. Thallon. il Art and Archaeol 3:212-20 Ap '16

Amblystoma. See Ambystoma

Ambrine
Case of medical intolerance; ambrine treatment for burns. Outlook 115:99-101, 185-6 Ja 17, 31 '17
Painless war cure for burns. A. Dosch-Fleurot. World's Work 33:217-20 D '16
Paraffin and ambrine in the treatment of wounds. Sci Am S 84:359 D 8 '17
Paraffin treatment of burns. A. Gray. Outlook 115:520 Mr 21 '17
Treatment of severe burns with ambrine. C: G. McMullen. Sci Am S 85:190-1 Mr 23 '18

Ambrosetti, Juan B
Distinguished student and scientist of Argentina. Bul Pan Am Union 44:753-4 Je '17

Ambrosia beetles
Orchard barkbeetles and pinhole borers, and how to control them. F. E. Brooks. il Farmers' Bul 763:1-15 '16

Ambulance-girl; story. G. E. Craig. il St N 44: 784-9 Jl '17

Ambulance services. See American ambulance; American volunteer motor-ambulance corps; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Ambulance trains. See Hospital trains

Ambulances
Motor ambulance driver's notes from the front. R. Cartwright. Sci Am S 83:381; 84: 313 Je 16, N 17 '17
Motorcycle ambulance of double-decker design. il Sci Am 115:326 O 7 '16
Odd ways of transporting wounded soldiers. il Sci Am 119:168 Ag 31 '18
Side-loading ambulance. il Illus World 28: 261 O '17
Standard U. S. army ambulance. il Sci Am 116:179 F 17 '17
War uses of the motorcycle; the cycle ambulance and motor machine gun. il Sci Am 112:138 F 6 '15
See also European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; also American ambulance

Ambulances, Aeroplane
Carrying the seriously-wounded to the hospital via the air route. il Sci Am 117:385 N 24 '17

Ambystoma
Amblystoma not ambystoma. C: P. G. Scott. Science n s 44:309-11 S 1 '16
Ambystoma not amblystoma. M. W. Lyon, jr. Science n s 43:929-30 Je 30 '16

Ameer Ali, Syed
Caliphate. Contemp 107:681-94 Je '15

Ameer Ali, W.
Origins of the Indian army. Contemp 109:776-81 Je '16

Amendments, Constitutional. See Constitutional amendments

Digitized by Google

America
America and the world's peace. A. Bullard. Cent 90:591-6 Ag '15
Larger America. Ind 81:445-6 Mr 29 '15
See also Latin America; North America; Pan-Americanism; South America; United States

Antiquities
Ancient America at the Panama-California exposition. E. L. Hewett. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:530-43 O '15
Ancient gold art in the new world. H. J. Spinden. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:685-9 N '15
Ancient temples and cities of the new world. H. O. Sandberg. il map Bul Pan Am Union 43:319-37 S '16
Origin of the pre-Columbian civilization of America. G. E. Smith. map Science n s 44: 190-5; 45:241-6 Ag 11 '16, Mr 9 '17

Bibliography
Great collection of Americana; the John Carter Brown library. J: T: Lee. Nation 100:651-2 Je 10 '15
Notable sale of books relating to America. J: T: Lee. Nation 103:205 Ag 31 '16

Description and travel
Our own tropics. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 40: 569-72 Ja '15

Discovery and exploration
America and European diplomacy to 1648. F. G. Davenport. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915: 151-61
Columbus and his discoveries. Home Prog 6:346-8 Ap '17
New Columbus. H: P. Biggar. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:95-104
Other discoverers of America. Home Prog 6:348-50 Ap '17
Period of discovery. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:343-5 Ap '17
Spanish trade with the Indies. D. Hannay. Edin R 228:247-64 O '18
Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. H: R. Lemly. il Overland n s 66:341-9 O '15
See also United States—History—Discovery and exploration

America (name). See United States—Name

America (national song)
Where America came from. Lit Digest 54:706 Mr 17 '17

America marching into war; poem. R. M. Wernaer. Forum 57:256-8 Mr '17

America meets France. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 13:240-3 D 29 '17

American; story. H. Daniel. Outlook 118:632-3 Ap 17 '18

American; story. J. F. Dwyer. il Collier's 57:7-9 Ap 1 '16

American academy in Rome
American academy in Rome. H. van B. de Kay. il Art World 3:303-7 Ja '18
School of classical studies of the American academy in Rome. E: K. Rand. il Art and Archaeol 1:13-20 Jl '14

American academy of arts and letters
Academy and institute of art and letters. Art World 1:162-3 D '16
American arts and letters. R. U. Johnson. il Ind 88:277-8 N 13 '16
Annual meeting, 1916, New York. Outlook 114: 720-1 N 29 '16
Arts and letters in council. Outlook 111:783-6 D 1 '15
Growing force in art and letters. R. U. Johnson. Art World 1:48-51 O '16
Joint meeting of the National institute of arts and letters and the Academy. A. S. Pier. Nation 101:623 N 25 '15
Joint session with the National institute of arts and letters. Outlook 108:745-8 D 2 '14

American academy of arts and sciences
Congress refusing immortality. Lit Digest 50: 610-11 Mr 20 '15

American academy of public health
Organization. Science n s 45:161 F 16 '17

American alliance for labor and democracy
American labor on war and peace. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:90 O '17
American labor war platform; adopted April 23, 1918, at a conference of the American federation of labor and the American alliance for labor and democracy. Outlook 119: 185-6 My 29 '18
Socialist and unionist hang together. Survey 38:558-9 S 22 '17
Where loyal labor stands. il Lit Digest 55: 15 S 15 '17

American ambulance
American ambulance. Lit Digest 55:32 Ag 18 '17
American ambulance. Outlook 114:747 D 6 '16
American ambulance. J. W: White. Survey 34:563-4 S 18 '15
American ambulance hospital at Neuilly; pictures by Georges Pavis. Scrib M 61:531-8 My '17
American ambulance hospital in Paris. Science n s 41:58-9 Ja 8 '15
American ambulance in the Verdun attack. F. H. Gailor. Liv Age 290:413-20 Ag 12 '16
American ambulancier at Verdun. W. K. Rainsford. il World's Work 33:183-94 D '16
American flying squadrons. H. Howland. il Ind 86:170-3 My 1 '16
American nurse in Paris. E. N. La Motte. il Survey 34:333-6 Jl 10 '15
Americans behind the lines in France. Lit Digest 51:369 Ag 21 '15
America's men. il Bookm 44:163-5 O '16
Backwash of the battle. Outlook 117:300 O 24 '17
La Chapelle station. A. S. Hildebrand. Outlook 116:624-5 Ag 22 '17
For love of France. A. P. Andrew. il Outlook 114:923-31 D 27 '16
Harvest of the night. J: Masefield. il Harper 134:801-10 My '17
His Christmas letter to his mother. il Ladies' H J 34:12 D '17
How an American won the croix de guerre. Lit Digest 55:66-7 S 15 '17
Letters from the front. Lit Digest 55:54+ N 3 '17
My trip to the front. Mrs W. K. Vanderbilt. il Harper 134:175-86 Ja '17
Poetry and art to repay their debt to Italy. Lit Digest 55:27-8 S 29 '17
Stories from the front. Lit Digest 55:57+ Ag 18 '17
To systematize our war-charities. Lit Digest 53:1468-9 D 2 '16
With the American ambulance in France. J. R. McConnell. il Outlook 111:125-32+ S 15 '15

American anthropological association
Anthropology at the San Francisco meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. Science n s 42:541-6 O 15 '15
Anthropology at the Washington meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. Science n s 43:790-8, 825-34, 861-70, 900-6 Je 2-23 '16
Philadelphia meeting, 1914. R. H. Lowie. Science n s 41:221-2 F 5 '15

American art. See Art, American

American artists' aid society
Formation of an artists' aid society. Outlook 113:59 My 10 '16

American Asiatic association
Meeting, 1917, New York. Asia 17:821-2 D '17

American association for agricultural legislation
Agricultural legislation. Public 21:562-3 My 4 '18

American association for the advancement of science
American association and work in agriculture. Science n s 45:338-9 Ap 6 '17
Convocation week meeting, New York. Science n s 45:1-7 Ja 5 '17
Convocation week meeting, New York. Sci Monthly 4:187-9 F '17
Convocation week meeting and Columbia university. il Sci Monthly 4:91-6 Ja '17
General announcement of the permanent secretary of the A.A.A.S. L. O. Howard. Science n s 46:560-1 D 7 '17

Digitized by Google

American association for the advancement of science —*Continued*
Meeting, Columbus, 1915. Science n s 42:719-21 N 19 '15
Meeting, 1916, New York. W. E. Henderson. Science n s 45:22-4 Ja 5 '17
Meeting, 1917, Pittsburgh. Sci Monthly 6:91-2, 189-91 Ja-F '18
Meeting, 1917, Pittsburgh. L. O. Howard. Science n s 47:48-9 Ja 11 '18
Meeting, 1918, Baltimore. Science n s 48:535-8 N 29 '18
Meeting, 1918, Baltimore. Sci Monthly 6:573-4 Je '18
Meeting of the education section. F. N. Freeman. El School J 15:285-9 F '15
Pacific coast meeting. A. L. Barrows. Science n s 42:473-5 O 8 '15
Pacific coast meeting. H: F. Osborn. Science n s 42:471-3 O 8 '15
Pacific division meeting, 1916, San Diego. A. L. Barrows. Science n s 44:581-2 O 20 '16
Pacific division meeting, 1916, San Diego; preliminary program. Science n s 44:14-16 Jl 7 '16
Pacific division meeting, 1917, Stanford university; preliminary program. Science n s 45:252-4 Mr 16 '17
Philadelphia meeting. E. L. Worsham. Science n s 41:70-2 Ja 8 '15
Report of the subcommittee of the A. A. A. S. on the selection and training of students for research. Science n s 42:368-70 S 17 '15
Report of the subcommittee on engineering. A. E. Kennelly. Science n s 45:231-3 Mr 9 '17
Report of the subcommittee on mathematics. G. A. Miller. Science n s 45:233-4 Mr 9 '17
Report of the subcommittee on pathology. R. M. Pearce. Science n s 45:233 Mr 9 '17
Report of the treasurer, 1914. Science n s 43: 737-9 My 26 '16
Report of the treasurer for 1916. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 45:145-6 F 9 '17
Section D—mechanical science and engineering. A. H. Blanchard. Science n s 41:765-72, 798-808 My 21-28 '15
Section E—geology and geography. G: F. Kay. Science n s 43:394-400 Mr 17 '16
Section F of the A. A. A. S. Science n s 42: 617-24, 657-62 O 29-N 5 '15
Section G, botany. W. J: V. Osterhout. Science n s 42:874-80 D 17 '15
Section M, agriculture. E. W. Allen. Science n s 43:356-8 Mr 10 '16
Some of the scientific problems and duties at our doors. J: C. Branner. Science n s 45:417-24 My 4 '17
Special meeting, 1916. L. O. Howard. Science n s 43:247-51 F 18 '16
Which of the present members have held the longest continuous membership? L. O. Howard. Science n s 42:791-2 D 3 '15
Work of the American association. Science n s 45:20 Ja 5 '17

Committee of one hundred on scientific research
Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. Science n s 41: 315-20 F 26 '15
Meeting, 1916, New York. Science n s 45:57-8 Ja 19 '17
Report on funds for research in astronomy. C: R. Cross. Science n s 48:75-81 Jl 26 '18
Reports of subcommittees of the Committee of one hundred on scientific research. Science n s 45:135-7 F 9 '17

American association of museums
Meeting, 1916, Washington. P. M. Rea. Science n s 44:181-2 Ag 4 '16

American association of state geologists
Annual field trip. W. O. Hotchkiss. Science n s 46:556-7 D 7 '17

American association of university professors
American association of university professors. A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 102:169-70 F 10 '16
Committee on academic freedom of the American association of university professors. E. R. A. Seligman. Educ R 50:184-8 S '15
Committees, 1916. School and Soc 3:319-20 Je 3 '16
Complete list of the officers for 1916. School and Soc 3:203 F 5 '16
First meeting in New York city. H: Suzzallo. Educ R 49:295-300 Mr '15
Formation of a national assoication of university professors. School and Soc 2:135-6 Jl 24 '15
Introductory address. J: Dewey. Science n s 41:147-51 Ja 29 '15
Meeting, 1915, Washington. Educ R 51:310-13 Mr '16
Meeting, 1915, Washington. W: MacDonald. Nation 102:49-50 Ja 13 '16
Meeting, 1916, New York. Nation 104:87-8 Ja 18 '17
Meeting, 1916, New York. H. W. Tyler. School and Soc 5:118-20 Ja 27 '17
Meeting, 1917, Chicago. Nation 106:98 Ja 24 '18
Newly founded American association of university professors. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:146-7 F 4 '15
Organization. School and Soc 1:17-18 Ja 2 '15
Organization. A. O. Lovejoy. Science n s 41: 151-4 Ja 29 '15
Preliminary summary of findings on the conditions at the University of Utah. School and Soc 1:861-4 Je 12 '15
Professors' union. School and Soc 3:175 Ja 29 '16
Professors' union. H. M. Kallen. Public 21: 732-4 Je 8 '18
Report of the committee of inquiry on case of Professor Scott Nearing. School and Soc 3:757-63 My 27 '16
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom and academic tenure. School and Soc 3:109-21 Ja 22 '16; Same. Am Econ R 6: sup230-46 Mr '16
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom in wartime. School and Soc 7:241-54 Mr 2 '18
Report of the committee on academic freedom and academic tenure of the American association of university professors, 1918. School and Soc 7:511-20 My 4 '18
Report of the committee on pensions and insurance. School and Soc 4:861-70 D 2 '16
Work of the association. W: MacDonald. School and Soc 2:818-19 D 4 '15

American association of variable star observers
Meeting, 1916, Cambridge. Science n s 44:898 D 22 '16
Meeting, 1917, Cambridge. Science n s 46:620-1 D 21 '17
Very narrow specialty. Lit Digest 54:335 F 10 '17

American association of workers for the blind
California conference of workers for the blind. Survey 34:533 S 11 '15

American astronomical society
Nineteenth meeting. P. Fox. Science n s 44: 722-6 N 17 '16
Twentieth meeting at Columbia university, December 26-29, 1916. H: N. Russell. Science n s 45:146-8 F 9 '17
Twenty-second meeting, 1918, Cambridge, Massachusetts. J. Stebbins. Science n s 48: 550-2 N 29 '18

American authors. See Authors, American

American ballads. See Ballads, American

American bankers' association
Banker-farmer. Outlook 110:640 Jl 21 '15

American Bible society
Bible society centennial. Ind 85:406 Mr 20 '16
Bible the most popular book in the world; Centennial history of the American Bible society. Outlook 113:628-9 Jl 12 '16
Centennial history of the American Bible society, by H: O. Dwight. Review. No Am 203:778-80 My '16
Century of Bible distribution. W: I. Haven. il Mis R 39:273-7 Ap '16

American bison. See Buffaloes

American board of commissioners for foreign missions
American board in Detroit. E: L. Smith. Mis R 37:920-1 D '14

Digitized by Google

American brake shoe and foundry company
Successful production of large shells. L. P. Alford. il plans Ind Management 53:356-68 Je '17

American can company
Putting a trust on probation. Lit Digest 52: 704 Mr 18 '16

American ceramic society
American ceramic society and military preparedness. Science n s 45:475 My 18 '17

American chamber of commerce for Brazil
Organization. Bul Pan Am Union 43:316-18 S '16

American chemical society
American chemical society and the chemical laboratory of the University of Illinois. il Sci Monthly 2:614-17 Je '16
Boston meeting. Science n s 46:542-6, 571-2, 596-8, 621-2, 645-6; 47:25-6, 73-4 N 30 '17-Ja 18 '18
Meeting, 1915, New Orleans. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 41:697-8; 42:37-8, 67-74, 94-104 My 7, Jl 2-16 '15
Meeting, 1915, Seattle. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 42:943-56 D 31 '15
Meeting, 1916, Urbana. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 44:211-18, 249-54, 285-90, 322-6 Ag 11-S 1 '16
Meeting, 1917, Kansas City. Science n s 46: 94-8, 119-22, 143-6 Jl 27-Ag 10 '17
Meeting, 1918, Cleveland, Ohio. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 48:184-5 Ag 23 '18
Priestley memorial of the American chemical society. Science n s 46:154-5 Ag 17 '17
Pure judgments on pure food; report of the American chemical society, criticizing Lewis B. Allyn. Survey 36:519 Ag 19 '16
Some practical suggestions from the American chemical society. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 9:257-61 Je '17

American college for girls at Constantinople. See Constantinople college

American colonial history. See United States—History—Colonial period

American commission for relief in Belgium. See Commission for relief in Belgium

American committee on friendly relations among foreign students
Mightier than treaties. C. D. Hurrey. il Mis R 39:351-6 My '16

American committee on war finance
Taxing wealth to pay for war. Survey 38:20-1 Ap 7 '17

American conference for democracy and terms of peace
For democracy and terms of peace. Survey 38:246 Je 9 '17

American congress for the child
All American child welfare congress. Survey 35:124-5 N 6 '15
First American congress for the child. School and Soc 3:630-1 Ap 29 '16
First American congress on child welfare. School and Soc 4:398-9 S 9 '16
For all the children of the Americas. E. N. Clopper. Survey 37:222 D 2 '16
Meeting, Buenos Aires, 1916. E. N. Clopper. Survey 36:532 Ag 26 '16

American congress of bibliography and history
Meeting, 1916, Buenos Aires. C: E. Chapman. Am Hist R 22:83-6 O '16

American defense society
What constitutes treason? Work of the American defense society. H. T. Rice. Forum 58: 433-46 O '17

American drama
American bluff in the crook play. Lit Digest 51:775-6 O 9 '15
American life in American plays. Nation 106: 602-3 My 18 '18
Best plays of the early autumn season. C. Hamilton. Bookm 46:281-5 N '17
Case of American drama, by T: H. Dickinson. Review. Nation 102:145 F 3 '16
Choosing the most significant play of the season. Cur Opinion 62:183-4 Mr '17
Drama league's revival of some American plays (After the play). F. Hackett. New Repub 10:23 F 3 '17
Gain and loss in American drama. Lit Digest 53:1711 D 30 '16
High comedy in America. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 42:261-9 N '15
Little plays and little theatres. Nation 106: 744-5 Je 22 '18
New crop of dramatists. M. J. Moses. Ind 84: 136 O 25 '15
New things in the theater. W. P. Eaton. il Am M 81:33-6 Ja '16
Other times, other customs. R. Burton. Bellman 23:9 Jl 7 '17
Our humble dramatic origins. il Lit Digest 52:641-2 Mr 11 '16
Ponteach; drama, by R. Rogers. Review by W: B. Cairns. Dial 59:60-2 Jl 15 '15
Realism of the American stage. H. deW. Fuller. Nation 102:307-10 Mr 16 '16
Recent American one-act plays. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 59:111-13 Ag 15 '15
Representative American plays, ed. by A. H. Quinn. Review by R. E. Rogers. New Repub 10:sup10-11 Ap 21 '17
Satire on the American stage. C. Hamilton. Bookm 47:73-6 Mr '18
Some experiments in American drama. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 62:439-41 My 17 '17
Special year of American drama. E. J. R. Isaacs. Craftsman 31:66-71 O '16
Studies in stagecraft. Nation 107:155 Ag 10 '18
Theatre of experiment and the story of the American drama. K. Brégy. Cath World 107: 88-95 Ap '18
See also Dramatists, American; Theater—United States

American economic association
Handbook, 1916. Am Econ R 6:sup1-95 S '16
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. Am Econ R 8:sup 1-317 Mr '18
Organization and constitution. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 21:779-82 My '16

American electric railway association
Education with a bias. New Repub 1:7-9 N 21 '14
Education with a breadth. J. T. Rood. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 2 '15

American escadrille. See Lafayette escadrille

American essays
American essay in war time. A. Repplier. Yale R n s 7:249-59 Ja '18

American ethnology, Bureau of. See Bureau of American ethnology

American expeditionary force. See United States—Army—Expeditionary force

American express company
Howard K. Brooks; vice-president of the American express company. D. McDonald. System 29:300-2 Mr '16

American federation of arts
Convention, 1916. Outlook 113:349-50 Je 14 '16
Meeting, 1918, Detroit. L. Mechlin. Int Studio 65:sup13-14 Jl '18
Work of the American federation of arts. Outlook 110:294 Je 9 '15

American federation of Catholic societies
New York's Catholic week. il Lit Digest 53: 562-3 S 2 '16

American federation of labor
A. F. of L. convention. New Repub 15:164-6 Je 8 '18
American federation of labor and vocational education. School and Soc 5:564-5 My 12 '17
American labor federation's views. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:114-15 Ap '18
American labor for no half-peace. il Lit Digest 57:13-14 Je 22 '18
American labor out of it; Labor party meeting at Nottingham. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39: 617-26 Mr 9 '18
American labor politics. New Repub 15:250-1 Je 29 '18
American labor war platform; adopted April 23, 1918, at a conference of the American federation of labor and the American alliance for labor and democracy. Outlook 119: 185-6 My 29 '18
Annual meeting, 1916, Baltimore. C: Stelzle. Outlook 114:764-6 D 6 '16

Digitized by Google

American federation of labor—*Continued*
British labor out of it; the American federation of labor convention at St Paul. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:363-5 Je 29 '18
Convention, 1917, Buffalo. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:232-5 D 1 '17
Convention, 1917, Buffalo. J: A. Fitch. Nation 105:588-9 N 29 '17
Educational program of the American federation of labor. School and Soc 8:501-2 O 26 '18
Federated labor and compromise. L. Levine. New Repub 1:14-15 D 5 '14
Government and organized labor. New Repub 11:263-5 Jl 7 '17
Harmony at the convention of the American federation of labor. Survey 33:320 D 19 '14
Industrial education and the American federation of labor. S: Gompers. Manual Train 16:329-39 F '15
Industrial truce. New Repub 11:172-4 Je 16 '17
Keeping the wheels in motion. Bellman 23:566 N 24 '17
Labor in convention. C: Merz. New Repub 13: 90-2 N 24 '17
Labor in council. C: Stelzle. Outlook 108:761-2 D 2 '14
Labor's position on woman suffrage. New Repub 6:150-2 Mr 11 '16
Labor's unpreparedness. G: P. West. New Repub 10:157-8 Mr 10 '17
Leadership of Samuel Gompers. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 35:380-7 F '18
Mary Scully, live wire, the leader of the women's fight for an eight-hour day. G. Barnum. Ind 84:181 N 1 '15
Mr Bryan and organized labor. Outlook 110: 482-3 Je 30 '15
Mr Gompers and the British labor party. Public 21:537-9 Ap 27 '18
Mr Gompers speaks. S: Gompers. Public 21: 468-9 Ap 13 '18
New labor headquarters at Washington. Survey 36:404-5 Jl 15 '16
Organized labor on war issues. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:444-5 D '17
Political weakness of American federation of labor. F. T. Carlton. Survey 35:759-60 Mr 25 '16
Predicament of organized labor. New Repub 9:114-15 D 2 '16
President Wilson's speech before the Federation of labor; text. Ind 92:377 N 24 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:441-4 D '17
Progress of American labor. G: P. West. Nation 106:753-5 Je 29 '18
Recognition for labor; the Buffalo meeting of the American federation of labor. New Repub 13:84-6 N 24 '17
Solid front of labor. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37: 219-21 D 2 '16
Touchstone—Mr Gompers. D. Wilhelm. Ind 93:113 Ja 19 '18
Wage-earner and the war. Outlook 117:491 N 28 '17
War policy of American and British labor. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 15:206-8 Je 15 '18
War policy of British and American labor. New Repub 15:190-3 Je 15 '18
What labor men are thinking about; the recent convention of the American federation of labor. C: Stelzle. Outlook 111:851-3 D 8 '15
Will labor keep its latest promise? World's Work 35:233 Ja '18

American fiction
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 43:515-24 Jl '16
American criticism and American fiction. Outlook 108:991-2 D 30 '14
American short-story. M. M. Colum. Dial 62: 345-7 Ap 19 '17
American style in American fiction. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 41:299-302 My '15
Edward Garnett's recent remarks on American fiction (Editor's easy chair). W: D. Howells. Harper 130:796-9 Ap '15
Eight great short stories from American literature; ed. by F: H. Law. il Ind 89:407-8, 454-6, 492-3, 546; 90:28, 76-7, 130-1, 172 Mr 5-Ap 21 '17
English critic indicts American fiction as exaggerated and stereotyped. Cur Opinion 58: 49-50 Ja '15
Free fiction. H: S. Canby. Atlan 116:60-8 Jl '15
Gospel of literary mush. J. L. Ford. Bookm 44:514-16 Ja '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:124-5 F '17
Gossip on criticism. E: Garnett. Atlan 117:174-85 F '16
Literary merchandise. G. Atherton. New Repub 3:223-4 Jl 3 '15
Makers of modern American fiction. A. B. Maurice. Mentor 6:1-11 S 1 '18
Movie fiction. J. T. Gerould. Bellman 22:328 Mr 24 '17
Negro in American fiction. B: Brawley. Dial 60:445-50 My 11 '16
New York of the novelists; a new pilgrimage. A. B. Maurice. il Bookm 42:20-41, 165-92, 301-15, 436-52, 569-89, 696-713 S '15-F '16
Notes on some early American novels. C. Van Doren. Nation 101:744-5 D 23 '15
Open season for American novelists. M. Nicholson. Atlan 116:456-66 O '15
Poor America. H: S. Harrison. Atlan 116:751-63 D '15
Quack-novels and democracy. O. Wister. Atlan 115:721-34 Je '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 59: 50-1 Jl '15
Realism and recent American fiction. H. W. Boynton. Nation 102:380-2 Ap 6 '16
Recent novels; some outstanding books by American authors. H. W. Boynton. Nation 99:652-4 D 3 '14
Renaissance in the eighties. Nation 107:404 O 12 '18
Retreat of the American novel. G: N. Shuster. Cath World 106:166-78 N '17
Saturday evening post and its fiction writers. New Repub 1:29 Ja 23 '15
Short stories of a year. Lit Digest 52:379 F 12 '16
Some American novelists and the lame art. H. W. Boynton. Dial 59:548-9 D 9 '15
Some old novels. Outlook 109:311-12 F 10 '15
Speeding-up the author. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 42:565-9 Ja '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60: 123-4 F '16
Stories of here and there. H. W. Boynton. Bookm 48:227-32 O '18
Word on the genteel critic; Owen Wister's Quack novels and democracy. H. W. Boynton. Dial 59:303-6 O 14 '15
Writing in haste and repenting at leisure. B. Matthews. Bookm 43:135-9 Ap '16
See also American literature; Best sellers; English fiction; Fiction; Short stories

American folk songs. See Folk songs, American

American foreign banking corporation
Federal reserve act as it affects the exchange of banking facilities between the United States, the Far East, and South and Central America. Pan Am M 25:174-6 Ag '17

American genetic association
Meeting, 1915, Berkeley. P. Popenoe. Science n s 42:391-6 S 17 '15
Meeting, 1916, New York. P. Popenoe. Science n s 45:95-6 Ja 26 '17

American historical association
American historical association. U. B. Phillips. Nation 101:495 O 21 '15
American historical association; a few facts. A. B. Hart. Nation 101:411-13 S 30 '15
American historical association; reply to Mr. Bancroft. E: P. Cheyney. Nation 101:411 S 30 '15
American historical association; some proposed reforms. U. B. Phillips; F: Bancroft. Nation 101:355-7 S 16 '15
Classified list of publications of the American historical association, 1884-1912. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:305-39
Meeting, 1912, Boston. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:25-68
Meeting, 1913, Charleston and Columbia. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:27-65
Meeting, 1914, Chicago. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:27-75
Meeting, 1914, Chicago. Nation 100:56-7 Ja 14 '15
Meeting, 1914, Chicago. J: F. Jameson. Am Hist R 20:503-27 Ap '15
Meeting, 1915, California. J. F. Jameson. Am Hist R 21:1-11 O '15
Meeting, 1915, San Francisco, Berkeley, Palo Alto. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:87-98

Digitized by Google

American historical association—*Continued*
Meeting, 1915, Washington. Am Hist R 21:441-67 Ap '16
Meeting, 1915, Washington; proceedings. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:29-86
Meeting, 1915, Washington. S. B. Fay. Nation 102:22-3 Ja 6 '16
Meeting, 1916, Cincinnati. Am Hist R 22:509-34 Ap '17
Meeting, 1916, Cincinnati. Nation 104:58 Ja 11 '17
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. Am Hist R 23:505-30 Ap '18
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. Nation 106:98-9 Ja 24 '18
Origin, character and work. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 21:776-8 My '16
Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch; San Francisco, November 1914. W. A. Morris. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:77-91
Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch, Stanford university, California, April 1912. H. W. Edwards. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:69-78
Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch, Los Angeles, November 1913. W: A. Morris. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:67-74

American home economics association
Emergency committee of the American home economics association. I. E. Lord. J Home Econ 9:268-70 Je '17
Executive secretary's report. A. Barrows. J Home Econ 7:313-16 Je '15
Meeting, 1915, Seattle and Oakland. J Home Econ 7:451-6 O '15
Meeting, 1918, Chicago. C. Winchell. J Home Econ 10:435-6 S '18
Platform. School and Soc 8:204-5 Ag 17 '18

American hospital association
Civilian hospitals hit by the war. Survey 38:579 S 29 '17
Meeting, 1918, Atlantic City. Survey 41:24-9 O 5 '18

American ideals. W: MacDonald. Nation 106: 85-7 Ja 24 '18

American institute of architects
Personal reminiscences of Charles Follen McKim. G. Brown. Arch Rec 38:575-82 N '15

American institute of international law
American-made law. R. D. Skinner. Nation 102:191-2 F 17 '16
International declaration of independence. Outlook 112:245-6 F 2 '16
Meeting, 1917, Havana. Bul Pan Am Union 44: 90+ Ja '17

American institute of social service
Social service the world round. Survey 37:580 F 17 '17

American international corporation
American capital goes adventuring. E. B. Simmons. World Outl 2:9-10 D '16
American engineers enter the foreign field. Eng M 50:674-81 F '16
$50,000,000 bid for world-trade. Lit Digest 51: 1336-7 D 11 '15
Have we the price of admission? L: D. Froelick. il Everybody's 34:278-91 Mr '16
Most octopodal corporation we know. Everybody's 35:379-80 S '16
New trade company. Ind 84:420 D 13 '15
Our new gold goes adventuring. F. Strother. il World's Work 31:389-403 F '16
World is mine. A. W. Atwood. il Am M 81:7-10 Mr '16

American international institute for education
American international institute for education. W: H: Schofield. Educ R 56:339-51 N '18

American international Presbyterian church. See New York (city)—Churches

American journal of science
Century-old scientific journal. R of Rs 58:212-13 Ag '18
One hundred years of the American journal of science. Sci Monthly 7:189-91 Ag '18

American junker. Bellman 25:341-2 S 28 '18

American league to limit armaments
Purpose and intent. Outlook 108:977-8 D 30 '14

American legion
American legion again. Outlook 109:604-5 Mr 17 '15
Citizen army. Lit Digest 50:532-3 Mr 13 '15
Crusaders of to-day; an account of the personalities, motives, and ideals of the men of the American legion. G. Mason. il Outlook 113:502-10 Je 28 '16
Organization of the American legion. Outlook 109:548-9 Mr 10 '15

American library association
A. L. A. conference, 1915. A. E. Bostwick. Dial 59:8-9 Je 24 '15
Annual conference at Berkeley, 1915. Nation 100:717 Je 24 '15
Annual conference, Asbury Park, 1916. Nation 103:18-19 Jl 6 '16
Books for the soldiers. Lit Digest 55:31-2 Jl 21 '17
Meeting, 1918, Saratoga. School and Soc 7: 765-6 Je 29 '18
See also European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.)

American literature
Against American literature. J. R. Dos Passos, jr. New Repub 8:269-71 O 14 '16
American arts and letters. R. U. Johnson. il Ind 88:277-8 N 13 '16
American literature as distinct from English literature. Dial 58:37-8 Ja 16 '15
American neglect of American literature. P. H. Boynton. Nation 102:478-80 My 4 '16
Apology for crudity. S. Anderson. Dial 63: 437-8 N 8 '17
Brand Whitlock on American literature. Lit Digest 51:1352-3 D 11 '15
Brand Whitlock on the American quality in American literature. Cur Opinion 60:49-50 Ja '16
Cannibals and lotos-eaters. S. P. Sherman. Nation 106:111-13 Ja 31 '18
Current literature and the colleges. H: S. Canby. Harper 131:230-6 Jl '15
Curse of cleverness as the fault of our newest writers. Cur Opinion 62:49-50 Ja '17
Development of American literature (Editor's study). H. M. Aiden. Harper 134:750-2 Ap '17
History of American literature since 1870, by F. L. Pattee. Review. Nation 102:77-9 Ja 20 '16
Is American life divorced from American literature? Cur Opinion 64:206-7 Mr '18
Is American literature controlled by a lot of old women? Cur Opinion 58:428 Je '15
Literary standards. New Repub 2:sup3 Ap 17 '15
Literature and life. Cent 90:318-19 Je '15
Literature of place. W. P. Eaton. Bookm 48: 13-20 S '18
Mr Bourne on traps. H. Monroe. Poetry 12:90-4 My '18
Mr Roosevelt discovers a new hyphenism. Lit Digest 53:1465-6 D 2 '16
Neglected American literature. Lit Digest 52: 1455 My 20 '16
Old woman's money. J. Stephens. Cent 90: 48-9 My '15
On creating a usable past. V. Brooks. Dial 64:337-41 Ap 11 '18
Our literary independence. Lit Digest 53:457-8 Ag 26 '16
Our literary independence of England. Lit Digest 58:37 Ag 3 '18
Our literary poverty. New Repub 1:10-11 N 21 '14
Provincialism in American life. H. W. Mabie. Harper 134:579-84 Mr '17
Republican letters. Liv Age 298:467-75 Ag 24 '18
Russian view of American literature. A. Yarmolinsky. Bookm 44:44-8 S '16
Secret of American literature. Lit Digest 58: 26-7 Ag 17 '18
Stray thoughts on American literature. J. Bryce. No Am 201:357-62 Mr '15
Thoreau's early declaration of independence for American literature. Cur Opinion 63:47-8 Jl '17
Tradition of letters in American diplomacy. H. Van Dyke. Bookm 48:3-8 S '18
Traps for the unwary. R. Bourne. Dial 64: 277-9 Mr 28 '18

Digitized by Google

American literature—*Continued*
War and American literature. R. Herrick. Dial 64:7-8 Ja 3 '18
War's effect on American letters. Lit Digest 52:439 F 19 '16
What is American literature? B. Matthews. Bookm 44:218-23 N '16
What Russia knows about us. Lit Digest 52: 396 F 12 '16
See also American drama; American fiction; American poetry; Authors, American; Ballads, American; English literature; Newspapers—United States; Periodicals—United States

Study and teaching
Experiment in third-year English. H. V. Church. School R 25:488-94 S '17
Need in the study of American literature. C. Holliday. School and Soc 4:220-2 Ag 5 '16

American loyalists
First miller on the Humber. H. Macdonald. il Canad M 48:539-45 Ap '17

American mathematical society
Meeting, 1915, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 43:73-5 Ja 14 '16
Meeting, 1915, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 41:698-9 My 7 '15
Meeting, 1916, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 45:93-5 Ja 26 '17
Meeting, 1918, Dartmouth college. F. N. Cole. Science n s 48:399-400 O 18 '18
Meeting, 1918, New York. F. N. Cole. Science n s 47:520 My 24 '18

American mayors, Conference of. See Conference of American mayors

American medical association
American medical association and the war. Science n s 47:455-6 My 10 '18
Meeting, 1918, Chicago. Science n s 47:630-2 Je 28 '18
Meeting, 1918, Chicago. G. Taylor. Survey 40: 353-4 Je 22 '18
Organization of the medical profession for war; extract. A. D. Bevan. Science n s 47: 597-603 Je 21 '18

American meteor society
Every man an astronomer. Lit Digest 51:627 S 18 '15

American-Mexican joint commission
American-Mexican joint commission. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:281-3 S '16
Cooperation or intervention. Ind 88:339-40 N 27 '16
Getting together at New London; correspondence from the international conference on Mexican affairs. H. Holt. Ind 87:408 S 18 '16
Mexican commission. Outlook 113:1034-5 Ag 30 '16
Mexican commission chosen. Ind 87:328 S 4 '16
Mexican developments. Ind 89:175-6 Ja 29 '17
New London conference. Ind 87:443 S 25 '16
Our agreement with Mexico. Ind 88:385 D 4 '16
Our terms to Mexico. Lit Digest 53:1449-50 D 2 '16
Talkings things over with Mexico. Lit Digest 53:546 S 2 '16

American museum of natural history
American museum of natural history and the New York public schools. School and Soc 8: 176-9 Ag 10 '18
American museum's Asiatic expedition. Outlook 112:601-2 Mr 15 '16
Asiatic zoological expedition of the American museum of natural history. Science n s 46:106-7 Ag 3 '17
Building a cave at the American museum of natural history. W. L. Beasley. il Sci Am 114:470 My 6 '16
Ethnological work in the southwest. Nation 102:473-4 My 4 '16
Food exhibition at the American museum of natural history. il Sci Monthly 5:94-6 Jl '17
Garden of germs in the American museum of natural history. Outlook 113:937 Ag 23 '16
Two groups in the American museum of natural history. J. W: Griggs. il Sci Am 112:345 Ap 10 '15
Work. Science n s 45:181 F 23 '17
Work of the American museum of natural history in Colombia; review of Distribution of bird-life in Colombia, by F. M. Chapman. il map Bul Pan Am Union 46:320-33 Mr '18

American national red cross. See Red cross

American newspapers. See Newspapers—United States

American oriental society
Meeting, 1915, New York. Nation 100:447 Ap 22 '15
Meeting, 1916, Washington. Nation 102:601-2 Je 1 '16
Meeting, 1917, Boston. Nation 104:541-2 My 3 '17
Meeting, 1918, New Haven. Nation 106:532 My 4 '18

American painting. See Painting, American

American periodicals. See Periodicals—United States

American philological association
Forty-sixth annual meeting. C: Knapp. Nation 100:57 Ja 14 '15

American philosophical society
Meeting, 1915, Philadelphia. H. C. Richards. Nation 100:sup504 My 6 '15
Meeting, 1915, Philadelphia. H. C. Richards. Science n s 41:835-41 Je 4 '15
Meeting, 1916, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Nation 102:600-1 Je 1 '16
Meeting, 1916, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Science n s 43:719-26 My 19 '16
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Science n s 46:219-22, 244-6 Ag 31-S 7 '17
Meeting, 1918, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Science n s 47:617-22 Je 21 '18

American physical society
Meeting, 1915, Columbus. A. D. Cole. Science n s 43:320-2 Mr 3 '16
Meeting, 1915, San Francisco. A. D. Cole. Science n s 41:934-5 Je 25 '15

American physiological society
Annual meeting, 1914. A. J. Carlson. Science n s 41:142-4 Ja 22 '15
Annual meeting 1915. C: W. Greene. Science n s 43:254-6 F 18 '16
Annual meeting, 1916, New York. C: W. Greene. Science n s 45:246-8 Mr 9 '17

American phytopathological society
Annual meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. C. L. Shear. Science n s 41:545-7 Ap 9 '15
Field conference of cereal pathologists, 1917, Madison, Wisconsin. C. W. Hungerford. Science n s 46:316-18 S 28 '17

American poetry
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 47:125-38, 255-69, 388-400, 545-58 Ap-Jl '18
American ideals of poetry. M. Eastman. New Repub 16:190-2, 222-5 S 14-21 '18
American verse and English critics. A. C. Henderson. Poetry 11:207-12 Ja '18
American verse recently published. O. W. Firkins. Nation 103:151-2 Ag 17 '16
America's golden age in poetry. Cent 91:793-4 Mr '16
Anthology of magazine verse, 1914, by W: S. Braithwaite. Review by D. L. Mann. Forum 53:232-6 F '15
Anthology of magazine verse, 1915, by W: S. Braithwaite. Review. Nation 102:383-4 Ap 6 '16
Assorted poets. O. W. Firkins. Nation 107: 488-9 O 26 '18
Bay-crowned poets; Mr Braithwaite's annual survey, 1916-17. Lit Digest 55:29-30 N 10 '17
Biggest boom of our times in poetry! Everybody's 33:634-5 N '15
Braithwaite's anthology for 1916. M. Zobel. Dial 62:131-2 F 22 '17
Charlie Chaplins of poetry. C. Wood. Ind 93: 64 Ja 12 '18
Colonialism again. Poetry 10:92-7 My '17
Contemporary poetry. J. B. Rittenhouse. Bookm 46:438-44, 575-9 D '17-Ja '18
Crickets on the hearth. O. W. Firkins. Nation 107:98-100 Jl 27 '18
Critical notes on American poets. E: Garnett. Atlan 120:366-73 S '17
Down East. H. Monroe. Poetry 8:85-9 My '16

Digitized by Google

American poetry —*Continued*
Four American poets who loom on this year's horizon. Lit Digest 51:1284-5 D 4 '15
Genteel American poetry. G: Santayana. New Repub 3:94-5 My 29 '15
Is there a national spirit in the new poetry of America? A. Lowell. Craftsman 30:339-49 Jl '16
Mortality of magic. C. Aiken. Dial 65:214-15 S 19 '18
New poetry and new America. G. R. Elliott. Nation 107:652-4 N 30 '18
Our poets in the streets. G: N. Shuster. Cath World 105:433-45 Jl '17
Poets of 1915. T: Walsh. Cath World 102:781-6 Mr '16
Recent poetry. R. M. Alden. Dial 61:59-65 Jl 15 '16
Recent verse. O. W. Firkins. Nation 100:412-13; 101:406-7 Ap 15, S 30 '15
Recent verse (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 131:634-7 S '15
Return of romanticism. C. Aiken. Dial 65: 165-7 S 5 '18
Sapling poets. P. Colum. Bookm 48:233-8 O '18
Sara Teasdale's prize. H. Monroe. Poetry 12: 264-9 Ag '18
Singers new and old. O. W. Firkins. Nation 102:12-14 Ja 6 '16
Sir Oracle; Mr Braithwaite's annual pronunciamento. Poetry 9:211-14 Ja '17
Tendencies in modern American poetry, by Amy Lowell. Review. New Repub 13:52-3 N 10 '17
Two English critics discover the new school of American poetry. Cur Opinion 65:119 Ag '18
Verse and verse criticism. O. W. Firkins. Nation 106:399-400 Ap 4 '18
Year's poetry. Lit Digest 53:1329-30 N 18 '16
See also American literature; Ballads, American; English poetry

American political science association
Eleventh annual meeting. W. J. Shepard. Nation 100:55-6 Ja 14 '15
Organization. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 21:783-4 My '16

American prison association
Humane and sane prison management. Outlook 114:482-3 N 1 '16
Meeting, 1917, New Orleans. Survey 39:341-2 D 22 '17

American protective league
Volunteer organization working to stop German intrigue and propaganda in this country. il World's Work 36:393-401 Ag '18

American psychological association
Annual meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. R. M. Ogden. School and Soc 1:143-4 Ja 23 '15; Same. Science n s 41:547-9 Ap 9 '15
Our psychological association and research. J. M. Cattell. Science n s 45:275-84 Mr 23 '17

American public health association
Conference, 1915, Rochester. Survey 35:53-4 O 9 '15
Conference, 1916, Cincinnati. A. Hamilton. Survey 37:135-7 N 11 '16
Conference, 1916, Cincinnati. J Home Econ 9: 123-6 Mr '17
Conference, 1916, Cincinnati. Survey 37:149-50 N 11 '16
Meeting, 1917, Washington. Survey 39:84-6 O 27 '17
Mobilizing the forces for public health. Survey 33:310 D 19 '14

American red cross. See Red cross

American revolution. See United States—History—Revolution

American rights committee
American rights and anti-American hoodlums. Outlook 112:646 Mr 22 '16
American rights; resolutions adopted at the mass-meeting of the American rights committee, New York city, March 13, 1916. Outlook 112:666-7 Mr 22 '16
Are we living under martial law? suppression of the mass meeting of the American rights committee. Outlook 113:107-8 My 17 '16

American rolling mill company
Why we have no trouble with our men. G: M. Verity. il System 33:707-10 My '18

American-Scandinavian foundation
Friendship of four neutrals; the work of the American-Scandinavian foundation in improving our acquaintance with the northern kingdoms. Ind 86:249-50 My 15 '16

American school of classical studies at Athens
History. J: A. Huybers. Nation 104:142-3 F 1 '17

American school of oriental research in Jerusalem
American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. J. A. Montgomery. il Art and Archaeol 7:178-9 My '18

American sculpture. See Sculpture, American

American social hygiene association
Eighth annual congress, San Francisco, June 1915. L: M. Terman. School and Soc 2:179-80 Jl 31 '15
First midwest conference in Chicago. Survey 35:193-4 N 27 '15

American social science association
Formation of the American social science association. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 21:725-9 My '15

American society for pharmacology and experimental therapeutics
Annual meeting, 1916, New York. J: Auer. Science n s 45:69-71 Ja 19 '17

American society of naturalists
Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. B. M. Davis. Science n s 41:369-70 Mr 5 '15
Thirty-fourth annual meeting, 1916, New York. B. M. Davis. Science n s 45:171-2 F 16 '17

American society of zoologists
Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. C. Grave. Science n s 41:434-42, 469-76 Mr 19-26 '15
Meeting, 1915, Columbus. C. Grave. Science n s 43:139-48, 176-84 Ja 28-F 4 '16

American sociological society
Ninth annual meeting. Am J Soc 20:532-3 Ja '15
Old freedoms discussed by twentieth century sociologists. Survey 33:406-12a Ja 9 '15
Organization. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 21:784-5 My '16
Tentative program of 12th annual meeting, December 27-29, 1917. Am J Soc 23:248-50 S '17

American songs. See Ballads, American; Songs, American

American spirit. F. K. Lane. Survey 36:411-12 Jl 15 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:141 Ag '16; Same. Everybody's 35:161-3 Ag '16

American spirit; letters of Briggs Adams. Atlan 122:433-47 O '18

American telephone and telegraph company
Government control of wires. L. Criscuolo. Ind 96:138 O 26 '18

American truth society
American truth society, limited. Nation 101: 112 Jl 22 '15

American union against militarism
Swinging around the circle against militarism. Survey 36:95-6 Ap 22 '16

American university of trade and applied science
Education for an age of service. J. H. Appel. Nat Educ Assn 1916:473-9

American university union
American university union in Europe. School and Soc 6:463-5 O 20 '17

American volunteer motor-ambulance corps
American volunteer ambulance corps. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 104:72-3 Ja 18 '17
Richard Norton's ambulance. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:709-10 D 16 '15

American water color society
Showing of pastel and aquarelle. Art World 1: 381 Mr '17

American women's hospitals
Battalion of life. R. S. Morton. Forum 59:472-81 Ap '18

Americana. See America—Bibliography

Digitized by Google

Americanism
American ideals: how to teach them. A. F. Ross. Educ R 56:399-404 D '18
American tradition and the war. F: L. Allen. Nation 104:484-5 Ap 26 '17
Americanism. New Repub 7:105-6 Je 2 '16
Americanism. H. B. Alexander. New Repub 13:270-2 Ja 5 '18
Americanism. A. Repplier. Atlan 117:289-97 Mr '16
Americanism. R. B. Wood. Forum 56:456-8 O '16
Americanism, not hyphenism. Outlook 111:390-1 O 20 '15
Americanism—what is it? F. F. Kelly. Bookm 44:68-72 S '16
America's opportunity. H. La Fontaine. Survey 36:473-4 Ag 5 '16
Arthur McQuaid, American. H. Schneider. Outlook 116:145-6, 616-18; 118:138-40; 119:420 My 23, Ag 22 '17, Ja 23, Jl 10 '18
Democracy and American ideals. A. Henderson. Bookm 47:293-8 My '18
Democracy of internationalism; which we are working out in our immigrant neighborhoods in America. G. Abbott. Survey 36:478-80 Ag 5 '16
Faith that is in us. W. Talbot. Forum 58:613-18 N '17
Famous and much-loved actress and her ideal of Americanism. L. Taylor. Delin 93:11 N '18
Jim Sullivan's dope. W: G. Shepherd. il Everybody's 39:48-50 N '18
My uncle; Uncle Sam. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 8:14-15 Ag 5 '16
Nationalism in the South. Outlook 115:341-2 F 28 '17
Nationalizing education. J: Dewey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:183-9
Self-centered Americanism. Ind 87:81-2 Jl 17 '16
What is a worthy American? T: R. Marshall. Ind 93:314 F 23 '18
What is Americanism? symposium. Am J Soc 20:433-86, 613-28 Ja-Mr '15
What is an American? C: A. Eaton; S. S. Wise. Delin 93:8 O '18
What is an American? J. Gibbons. Delin 93:5 Jl '18
What is an American? F. K. Lane. Delin 93: 2 Ag '18
Word of advice about policy. V. Lindsay. Dial 65:176 S 5 '18

Americanisms (speech)
At last! an American language. Lit Digest 53: 848 S 30 '16
British struggles with our speech. Lit Digest 50:1468-9 Je 19 '15
Do we speak English? C. J. Weber. No Am 207:91-101 Ja '18
Kansas language. Lit Digest 50:830 Ap 10 '15
Our own, our native speech. H. Mearns. McClure 47:87 O '16

Americanization. See Immigrants in the United States—Education; Naturalization; also Carnegie corporation—Americanization committee

Americanization day
Americanization day in 150 communities. Survey 34:390 Jl 31 '15
Proposal for Americanization day. Outlook 110: 485 Je 30 '15
Spread of Americanization day plans. Survey 34:261 Je 19 '15

Americans
America and Americans in recent German fiction. H. W. Thayer. Bookm 43:95-102 Mr '16
Americans and others. A. Matthews. Nation 102:282 Mr 9 '16
Briton's declaration of love. Lit Digest 52:1369-70 My 13 '16
Eduard Meyer's notion of American red blood. R: S. Meriam. Nation 101:595 N 18 '15
Irishman's complaint of the lack of poetry in American life; passages from letters of J. B. Yeats. Cur Opinion 63:338-9 N '17
Making Americans and defending America. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 112:259-63 F 2 '16
Native American. J. G. Cannon. Outlook 112: 787-8 Ap 5 '16
Poor thing; the American citizen who belittles and vilifies his own country. Bellman 22:147 F 10 '17
What does Europe think of us? F: Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 Je 24 '16
What is an American? R: Le Gallienne. il Everybody's 35:556-63 N '16
Who was he? of America. G: Fitch. il Collier's 56:24-5 Ja 22 '16
See also National characteristics, American; United States; Woman—United States

Americans! poem. Forum 57:513-14 My '17

American's creed. Educa 38:794 Je '18

Americans, hail! poem. W: Watson. 19th Cent 83:1-5 Ja '18

Americans in China
Americans in Shanghai. P. P. Whitham. Asia 17:664-5 O '17
Why the Chinese like us. World's Work 32:262 Jl '16

Americans in England
Yankee women in British war-work. Lit Digest 55:58 N 3 '17

Americans in Europe
American invasion of Europe. Ind 86:360 Je 5 '16
Americans abroad. F. G. Peabody. No Am 201: 366-71 Mr '15
Great upheaval. A. B. Paine. il St N 44:328-33 F '17
What Americans will not spend abroad this year. Lit Digest 51:136 Jl 17 '15

Americans in France
Finis coloniae. S. Dewey. Nation 105:242 S 6 '17

Americans in Germany
Americans in Germany. Lit Digest 52:1552 My 27 '16

Americans in Mexico
Americans and Mexico. M. del Carpio. Survey 36:642-3 S 30 '16
Americans in danger in Mexico. Outlook 109: 599-600 Mr 17 '15
Americans killed in Mexico. Lit Digest 52: 549-50 Mr 4 '16
Americans murdered in Mexico. Ind 85:113-14 Ja 24 '16
Does big business want intervention in Mexico? Cur Opinion 61:136 Ag '16
Fleeing from Mexico. Lit Digest 53:679 S 16 '16
Gringo. A. M. Chamberlain. il World Outl 2:14 F '16
Gringo in Mexico. G. Mason. Outlook 115:198+ Ja 31 '17
Insuring speculations by arms. World's Work 32:488-90 S '16
Killing foreigners in Mexico. il Lit Digest 50: 674-5 Mr 27 '15
Massacre of Americans in Mexico. Outlook 112: 161-2 Ja 26 '16
Mexican murders. Lit Digest 52:157-9 Ja 22 '16
Mexican situation again becomes acute. Cur Opinion 60:73-5 F '16
Mexico—from the inside looking out. G. Mason. Outlook 113:92-6 My 10 '16
Murder in Mexico. Outlook 109:550 Mr 10 '15
Philistine or idealist? Sunset 37:30 Jl '16
President on sinister influences in Mexico. Outlook 112:773-4 Ap 5 '16
Shall the United States protect its citizens? Ind 85:107 Ja 24 '16
Vain appeal. Outlook 110:1-2 My 5 '15
Verdict of the press on intervention in Mexico. il Lit Digest 52:213-16 Ja 29 '16
Villa's American allies. il Lit Digest 52:951-4 Ap 8 '16
Why Mexico is a thorn in our side. C. Whitney. Outlook 110:21-5, 87-94 My 5-12 '15
Zapatistas murder an American. Ind 81:415-16 Mr 22 '15

Americans in Turkey
Americans in Turkey. Outlook 115:399 Mr 7 '17
Armenians and American interests under Russia. G: F: Herrick. il map R of Rs 54:30-4 Jl '16
Eviction of Americans from Marsovan by the Turks. il R of Rs 54:325 S '16
Is hesitation safe? Outlook 115:343 F 28 '17
Rights of our citizens in Turkey. Outlook 109: 615-16 Mr 17 '15

Americans wage war, How. Outlook 117:62 S 12 '17

Digitized by Google

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett
Irish demand for fiscal autonomy. 19th Cent 83:1157-67 Je '18

Ames, A. S.
Day; poem. Educa 39:54 S '18
Life; poem. Educa 38:524 Mr '18

Ames, Charlton B.
Love, coquetry, and woman's freedom. Harp W 60:438 My 8 '15

Ames, E. G.
Evolution from the hotbed. Gard M 24:133-4 N '16

Ames, Edward Scribner
Psychology of religion. Bib World 49:124-7, 189-93, 252-9, 317-22, 380-6; 50:52-7 F-Jl '17

Ames, Frederick F., jr.
Winter-landscapes. Photo Era 34:62-5 F '15

Ames, Geraldine
Community Christmas trees. Gard M 24:162-3 D '16
Instead of the Christmas tree. Home Prog 4: 788-9 D '14

Ames, Sir Herbert Brown
Canada's war relief work. Ann Am Acad 79: 40-5 S '18
Fight or pay—Canada's solution. No Am 205: 851-64 Je '17
Our national benefaction. Canad M 45:3-8 My '15

Ames, Joseph Bushnell
Courage of a coward. St N 43:590-7 My '16
Under boy scout colors. St N 44:48-54, 158-64, 249-55, 345-52, 444-50, 538-44, 634-41, 722-9, 810-16, 911-17, 1006-13, 1094-1101 N '16-O '17

Ames, Joseph Sweetman
Science at the front. Atlan 121:90-100 Ja '18
Trained man of science in the war. Science n s 48:401-10 O 25 '18

Ames, Mabel E.
Life's stronghold; poem. Overland n s 67:36 Ja '16

Ames, Robert Leonard
American pewter. Am Homes 12:172-3 My '15
Etchings and their decorative use. Am Homes 12:sup4 My '15
Home amid the Westchester hills. Am Homes 12:120-4 Ap '15
Japanese color prints as decorations. Am Homes 12:sup14 Ja '15
Minor objects of furniture. Am Homes 12:242-5 Jl '15
North Shore country home. Am Homes 12: 3-8 Ja '15
Picturesque spring house. Am Homes 12:190-1 Je '15

Ames, Thaddeus Hoyt
How cold water brought Christmas. Survey 37:323-6 D 23 '16

Ames, Winthrop
Playhouse progress. M. J. Moses. il por Ind 82:194-7 My 3 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:20 Jl 1 '16
Shakespeare in the trenches. M. J. Moses. Ind 94:360 Je 1 '18

Amherst college
Amherst program in economics. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 25:1-13 Ja '17
Creative teaching; Robert Frost's assumption of a professorship of literature in Amherst college. M. H. Hedges. School and Soc 7: 117-18 Ja 26 '18

Ami, Henri Marc
Royal society of Canada. Science n s 42:465-70 O 1 '15
Royal society of Canada. Science n s 44: 832-4 D 8 '16

Amid, John
Colored hills. Forum 57:633-5 My '17
Evening; poem. Delin 91:1 Ag '17
Joyousness. Forum 58:121-4 Jl '17
Light without. Overland n s 66:228-33 S '15
Orange blossoms; poem. Forum 59:246 F '18
Pepper tree. Bellman 24:382-4 Ap 6 '18
Prem Singh. Bellman 23:605-6 D 1 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:214-15 Mr '18
Strachan's Hindu. Bellman 23:464-7 O 27 '17
Turkey-yard Napoleon. Delin 87:12-13 Jl '15

Amidon, Beulah Elizabeth
Night court; poem. Survey 36:637 S 30 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 62:130 F '17

Amiel, Denys
Rodin—the treasure-maker. Touchstone 2: 330-42 Ja '18

Amiens, France
Bible of Amiens. il Lit Digest 57:30-1 My 25 '18

Amino acids
Newer standpoint in the study of nutrition. P. Haas. Sci Am S 82:359 D 2 '16

Ammeters
Ammeter designed along the lines of the electric lamp. il Sci Am 117:162 S 1 '17

Ammianus Marcellinus
Last of the Latin historians. H. A. L. Fisher. Quar 230:38-56 Jl '18

Ammon, Eugene
Te Deums; poem. Overland n s 70:193 Ag '17
When darkness creeps over the gallery; poem. Overland n s 69:181 Mr '17

Ammonia
Ammonia a heat vehicle. A. Johnson. Sci Am S 80:55 Jl 24 '15
Ammonia solution in ore reduction. Sci Am 115:344 O 7 '16
Coal gas residuals. F. H. Wagner. il Sci Am S 80:318-19 N 13 '15
Coke-oven ammonia for munitions. J. W. Turrentine. diag R of Rs 54:433-4 O '16
Household ammonia. J. F. Snell. J Home Econ 8:232-5 My '16
Household ammonia an economic absurdity. J. F. Snell. J Home Econ 7:22-5 Ja '15
Nitrogen oxides from ammonia for the lead chamber process. Sci Am S 82:391 D 16 '16

Ammonium nitrate
Ammonium nitrate from coal gas. Sci Am S 86:231 O 12 '18

Ammonium sulphate
Nitrogen of sulphate. C. G. Atwater. Gard M 25:292 Je '17

Ammunition
America arming the allies. S. Brooks. il Ind 85:339-40 Mr 6 '16
Field artillery and ammunition. G: B. Jewell. il Eng M 49:698-711 Ag '15
Our mechanical unpreparedness. il Lit Digest 51:244 Ag 7 '15
Production and importation of ammunition for Swiss rifles. Sci Am 115:506 D 2 '16
Safe transportation of small-arms ammunition. il Sci Am 112:589-90 Je 12 '15
See also European war—Military equipment; Firearms; Gunpowder; Munitions of war; Projectiles; Shells (projectiles); Smokeless powder

Amoeba
Concerning the species amœba proteus. A. A. Schaeffer. Science n s 44:468-9 S 29 '16
Method for obtaining amœba. C. E. Gordon. Science n s 46:212-13 Ag 31 '17

Amole
Amole as a washing agent. Sci Am 112:49 Ja 9 '15

Amorites
Amorite influence in the religion of the Bible. L: Wallis. Bib World 45:216-23 Ap '15
Amorite period (2500-1580 B. C.). L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:294-8 My '15

Amorphous substances
Chemistry of amorphous solids. W. H. Lewis. Sci Am S 81:382-3 Je 10 '16

Amory, Copley, jr.
In defence of the colonel. Nation 102:517 My 11 '16

Amoy, China
Visit to picturesque Amoy. Mrs. W: B. Hill. il Mis R 39:675-6 S '16

Amphibia
Flying frogs and other curious batrachians. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 85:373-4 Je 15 '18
Preliminary studies on intracellular digestion and assimilation in amphibian embryos. G: H. Coghill. Science n s 42:347-50 S 10 '15

Digitized by Google

Amphibia —*Continued*
Scaled amphibia of the coal measures. R. L. Moodie. Science n s 41:463-4 Mr 26 '15
Some rare amphibians. R. L. Ditmars. il Sci Am S 80:196 S 25 '15

Amphitheaters
Amphitheater, theater and stadium, ancient and modern. T: C. Atwood. il Am City (C ed) 16:1-9 Ja '17
See also Stadia

Amputation
Re-education of members partly amputated. Sci Am S 83:101 F 17 '17

Amsdell, Hettie F.
Modern principles of voice training. Q J Pub Speak 2:275-85 Jl '16

Amsden, Dan
How I keep up with rising costs. System 27: 19-28 Ja '15

Amsden, Elizabeth
Portrait. Bellman 22:11 Ja 6 '17

Amsterdam, Netherlands
Passing of Amsterdam's ghetto. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 103:31-2 Jl 13 '16

Amsterdam, New. See New York (city)

Amsterdam, New York
All the elements for a model town. Survey 39: 507 F 2 '18

Amston, Connecticut, bird sanctuary. See Audubon sanctuary

Amulets. See Charms

Amusements
Charities and suburbs; women's opportunity in developing community amusement. E. S. Johnson. Survey 34:509-12 S 4 '15
City summers. H. Rhodes. il Harper 131:2-15 Je '15
Friday night. M. Howe. Home Prog 5:86-8 O '15
Lantern bearers; essays exploring the people's leisure. J: Collier. il Survey 34:213-17, 315-17, 423-7, 513-16; 35:9-14, 127-30, 381-5, 663-8; 36:137-41, 251-60, 343-50 Je 5, Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2, N 6 '15, Ja 1, Mr 4, My 6, Je 3, Jl 1 '16
Olympic games, a college party. C. Grunsky. il Good H 61:801-4 D '15
World takes holiday. A. B. McCall. il Woman's H C 42:20 Jl '15
See also Acting; Amateur theatricals; Children's amusements; Children's parties; Christmas entertainments; Church entertainments; Dancing; Entertainments; Games; Minstrel shows; Moving pictures; Opera; Pageants; Pantomime; Play; Playgrounds; Puppet plays; Recreation; Sports; Theater; Toys; Vaudeville

Amusements, Children's. See Children's amusements

Amy, W. Lacey
Canso and Hazel Hill. Canad M 47:225-31 Jl '16
England in arms. Canad M 49:3-10, 111-18, 231-7, 299-306, 378-84, 481-7; 50:65-70, 150-6, 252-8, 324-30, 421-7 My '17-Mr '18
Eskimo patriot. Canad M 51:212-18 Jl '18
Tramping in unfrequented Nova Scotia. Canad M 44:311-18 F '15
With Canadians from the front. Canad M 47: 345-50, 491-5; 48:10-15, 168-73, 241-6, 379-84, 461-6 S '16-Mr '17
With the cod fishermen. Canad M 45:39-46 My '15

Anaana
Pule anaana; praying to death on Hawaii. C: F. Nichols. New Eng M n s 50:470-2; 52: 245-7 Ja '14, Mr '15

Anabiosis
Apparent death in the realm of microbes. Sci Am 114:119 Ja 29 '16
Becquerel's revolutionary theory of the significance of suspended life. Cur Opinion 60:182-3 Mr '16

Anaconda copper company
Issue in Butte. C: Merz. New Repub 12:215-17 S 22 '17

Anaesthesia. See Anesthetics

Anaheim, California
Cornering the chili business. F. Crissey. il Tech World 23:602-6 Jl '15

Analytic chemistry. See Chemistry, Analytic

Anangamohini Barman
Women poets of India. B. K. Roy. Bookm 45: 651-4 Ag '17

Anarchism and anarchists
Anarchists at close range. G. Bruno. Cur Opinion 61:212+ S '16

Anatolia
Turkish peasantry of Anatolia. W. M. Ramsay. Quar 229:49-72 Ja '18

Anatolia college, Marsovan
Armenians killed with axes by Turks; harrowing account by president of Anatolia college. G: E. White. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:339-40 N '17

Anatomy
Franklin Paine Mall: a review of his scientific achievement. F. R. Sabin. Science n s 47: 254-61 Mr 15 '18
Methods for preparing animal material to be dissected. R. M. Strong. Science n s 46:564-5 D 7 '17
New method for investigation of the peripheral nervous system, muscles and glands. S. E. Longwell. Science n s 47:395-8 Ap 19 '18
Note on the preparation of skeletons by bacterial digestion. R. G. Hurlin. Science n s 47:22-3 Ja 4 '18
See also Muscles

Nomenclature
Are zoologists going to use the BNA? T: B. Magath. Science n s 47:192-3 F 22 '18

Anatomy, Comparative
Canons of comparative anatomy. W. P. Thompson. Science n s 47:517 My 24 '18
Canons of comparative anatomy: reply to W. P. Thompson. E. C. Jeffrey. Science n s 48: 116 Ag 2 '18
Canons of comparative anatomy; rejoinder. W. P. Thompson. Science n s 48:371 O 11 '18

Ancestor worship
Evolution of religion. E: C. Hayes. Am J Soc 21:53-8 Jl '15
Views of ancestor worship in China. Mis R 39:883-5 D '16
See also Shinto

Ancestry. See Genealogy

Ancestry of Private Schultz; story. W: Freeman. Liv Age 292:491-7 F 24 '17

Anchorage, Alaska
Anchorage, advance agent of Alaskan development. M. Woolley. il Illus World 24:796-801 F '16

Anchors
Largest anchor and how it is tested. il Sci Am 116:323 Mr 31 '17
Up-to-date anchors. il Lit Digest 53:1248-9 N 11 '16

Anchors aweigh; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 62:141-3 Ag '17

Ancient architecture. See Architecture, Ancient

Ancient art. See Art, Ancient

Ancient courage; story. M. H. Vorse. Harper 132:911-18 My '16

Ancient history. See History, Ancient

Ancona (steamship)
American woman's story of the Ancona tragedy. Cur Opinion 60:143+ F '16
Ancona correspondence. Outlook 111:1009 D 29 '15
Ancona dispute. R of Rs 53:13 Ja '16
Ancona horror; a poll of the international press. Outlook 111:1024-6 D 29 '15
Ancona outrage. Outlook 111:689 N 24 '15
Another Lusitania case in the Mediterranean. il Lit Digest 51:1139-40 N 20 '15
Austria called to account for wanton slaughter. il Lit Digest 51:1459-61 D 25 '15
Austria's offense. Lit Digest 52:6-7 Ja 1 '16
Our government and Austria. Nation 101:587 N 18 '15
Probing the Ancona tragedy. Lit Digest 51: 1209-10 N 27 '15
Sinking of the Ancona. Ind 84:297 N 22 '15

Digitized by Google

And forsaking all others; story. F. Kilbourne. il Ladies' H J 32:19 O '15
And from the sea; story. New Repub 10:67-9 F 17 '17
And so they were married (drama by J. L. Williams)
Criticism. New Repub 1:28 D 5 '14; Nation 99:755 D 24 '14
And the forest burned . . . ; story. Skitalets. Russian R 3:74-93 F '17
And the mayor replied; story. J: L. Simpson. Cent 97:23-6 N '18
And they lived happily—; story. A. Abbott. il Delin 87:8 Ag '15
And they lived happily ever after; story. B. E. Harvey. World Outl 3:24-5 Ag '17
And west is west; novel. See Curtiss, Philip
And ye gave me a stone. P. Jakobi. Outlook 110: 151-3 My 19 '15
And your neighbor as yourself; story. F. X. Finnegan. il Collier's 54:7-9 Ja 16 '15
Andalusia, Spain
With the Moors in Andalusia. C: U. Clark. il Art and Archaeol 1:228-40 My '15
Andersen, Mrs. Alice
Woman who nursed a whole Alaskan tribe. F. B. Willoughby. por Sunset 36:34-5 Mr '16
Andersen, Hendrik Christian
World center for peace. Ind 84:152 O 25 '15
Anderson, A. M.
Black babies vs. black magic. World Outl 3:14 Ja '17
Anderson, Adolf, 1885-
Modern viking. P. L. Haworth. il Outing 65: 265-74 D '14
Anderson, Agnes K.
Ingenuity of parents. Unpop R 7:25-35 Ja '17
Anderson, Alder
(tr.) All in the day's work. V. Nemirovich-Danchenko. Liv Age 288:105-9 Ja 8 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:202-5 Mr '16
Anderson, Mrs. Alma Newton. See Newton, Alma
Anderson, Anton. See Weiffenbach, Conrad, jt. auth.
Anderson, Antony
As to the reviewer. Int Studio 62:sup68 S '17
From an old, old book. Int Studio 60:sup94 Ja '17
Hovsep Pushman: an appreciation. Int Studio 61:sup37-43 Ap '17
Interpreter of life: Prince Paul Troubetzkoy. Int Studio 63:sup128-31 F '18
On instruction in art. Int Studio 63:sup132-3 F '18
Anderson, Benjamin McAlester, jr.
Concept of value further considered. Q J Econ 29:674-708 Ag '15
Schumpeter's dynamic economics. Pol Sci Q 30:645-60 D '15
Value and price theory in relation to price-fixing and war finance. Am Econ R 8:sup 239-56 Mr '18
Anderson, Buel D.
Father of the blossom festival. Sunset 34:952-3 My '15
Anderson, Burton
Railroad taps Death Valley. Tech World 23: 498-9 Je '15
Anderson, C. J.
How I keep up with rising costs. System 27: 605-12; 28:33-8, 146-53 Je-Ag '15
Short cuts that quicken routine. System 28: 421-3 O '15
Anderson, C. J.
Is the exemption system worth while? School and Soc 3:357-60 Mr 4 '16
Use of the Woody scale for diagnostic purposes. El School J 18:770-81 Je '18
—and Edsall, Winifred
Observation and practice in courses for training rural teachers. School R 25:16-25 Ja '17
Anderson, Carl O. See Coghill, Will H., jt. auth.
Anderson, Chandler Parsons
Freedom of the seas. Ann Am Acad 72:65-75 Jl '17
Anderson, David Allen
Methods of measuring teaching efficiency. School and Soc 3:556-62 Ap 15 '16
Anderson, Dice Robins
Jefferson and the Virginia constitution. Am Hist R 21:750-4 Jl '16
Anderson, E.
Need of organizing our resources. Sci Am 114:281 Mr 11 '16
South American trade. Sci Am 114:349 Ap 1 '16
Anderson, E. C.
Saddles and seats. Country Life 29:90 F '16
Anderson, E. S.
Rehabilitation of a city water supply under municipal ownership. Am City 19:105-8 Ag '18
Anderson, Edna
Her own people. Sunset 40:42-3 Ja '18
Lamps of midsummer. Sunset 41:38-40 Ag '18
Anderson, Edward G.
Correlated shopwork. Manual Train 19:94-5 N '17
Manual arts in Portland. Manual Train 19: 302-5 My '18
Prevocational education in Seattle public schools. Manual Train 19:161-3 Ja '18
School that serves the community. Manual Train 19:50-3 O '17
Anderson, Elizabeth
Fried onions. Delin 86:2 Je '15
Anderson, Elizabeth A.
Saving gas and electricity. Ladies' H J 35:127 O '18
Anderson, Ephraim A.
Grace versus Laird. Overland n s 69:216-22 Mr '17
Anderson, Frank F.
Fundamental factors in war finance. J Pol Econ 25:857-87 N '17
Anderson, Frank Maloy
Enforcement of the alien and sedition laws. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:113-26
Anderson, Frederick Irving
Automobilist's dream. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17
Anderson, George J.
Making the camps safe for the army. Ann Am Acad 79:143-51 S '18
Anderson, George M.
Portrait. Ind 89:11 Ja 1 '17
Anderson, Gilbert Maxwell
Bad man of the movies. H. Cary. il Tech World 23:480-4 Je '15
Anderson, Gordon Blythe
Effect of the war on new security issues in the United States. Ann Am Acad 68:118-30 N '16
Some phases of the new check collection system. Ann Am Acad 63:122-31 Ja '16
Anderson, H. F.
Soldier's prayer; poem. Ind 95:257 Ag 24 '18
Anderson, H. G.
Home and garden vs. house and lot. Gard M 24:215-17 Ja '17
Anderson, Harry W.
Study of gas engines in high schools. Manual Train 19:13-16 S '17
Anderson, Helen
In the cellar of the world. World Outl 4:27 O '18
Anderson, Henry Watkins
Portrait. Ind 96:282 N 30 '18
Anderson, Herbert
War and missions in India. Mis R 39:265-8 Ap '16
Anderson, Isabel (Perkins) (Mrs Larz Anderson)
Across the Zone. Bookm 45:469-77, 629-36 Jl-Ag '17
Madrid to Morocco. Bookm 46:191-200 O '17
With our secretary of war in China. Bookm 45:241-51, 350-63 My-Je '17
Anderson, J. Arthur
J. Arthur Anderson's success in the laundry business. V. R. Griffith. por System 34:47-8 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Anderson, James
How a big fire gave Edison a valuable idea. St N 43:269-70 Ja '16
Jungle farm for zoo boarders. il Sci Am 116: 115 F 3 '17
Junk is America's richest war bride. Sci Am S 84:328-9 N 24 '17
New freight system to conserve our foods. Sci Am 117:109 Ag 18 '17
Old-world jewelry made in America. Sci Am 115:580-1 D 9 '16
Over the Rockies by electricity. St N 45:654-6 My '18
Peach-orchards of Montreuil. St N 45:366-7 F '18
Strange botanical garden. Sci Am 115:597 D 30 '16

Anderson, John Benjamin
Religion and the intellect. Bib World 49:3-11 Ja '17

Anderson, John G.
Portrait. Bookm 44:345 D '16

Anderson, John N.
Patient Parisians. Cent 96:20-5 My '18

Anderson, Mrs Larz. See Anderson, Isabel

Anderson, Lewis Flint
System of mutual instruction and the beginnings of the high school. School and Soc 8:571-6 N 16 '18
University of Michigania. Nation 107:550-1 N 9 '18

Anderson, Luther
Desert principality of Mongolia. Asia 18:17-22 Ja '18
Gentleman of old China. Asia 18:209-10 Mr '18
Splendor of Chinese architecture. Asia 17: 278-85 Je '17

Anderson, Margaret Steele
Madison Cawein; poem. Cur Opinion 58:121-2 F '15
Rheims; poem. Cur Opinion 64:57 Ja '18

Anderson, Marjorie
Bridge; poem. Ind 87:156 Jl 31 '16

Anderson, Mary. See Navarro, Mary Anderson de

Anderson, Mary Louisa
Autumn evening; poem. Harper 132:103 D '15

Anderson, Maxwell
Earth evanescent; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17
Flame from ashes; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17
Incommunicable literature. Dial 65:370 N 2 '18
Sic semper; poem. New Repub 12:159 S 8 '17
Spirit legion; poem. Nation 106:623 My 25 '18

Anderson, Melville Best
Chat about George Gissing. Dial 61:3-7 Je 22 '16

Anderson, Molly Whitford
Hymn of child welfare; poem. Survey 35:699 Mr 11 '16

Anderson, Paul Lewis
Education of the photographic artist. Photo Era 35:269-72 D '15
Pictorial landscape-photography. Photo Era 34:24-8, 76-80 Ja-F '15
Rapid drying of carbon-tissue. Photo Era 35: 76-9 Ag '15
Story of photography. Mentor 6:1-11 Ag 1 '18
Work of William E. Macnaughtan. Photo Era 34:106-12 Mr '15

Anderson, R. M.
Improving the automobile engine. Sci Am S 84:406-7 D 29 '17

Anderson, Sir Robert
United States: peace or war? Forum 57:253-6 Mr '17

Anderson, Robert
What is to become of the theater? Illus World 24:660-5 Ja '16

Anderson, Robert J.
Oils and other reagents in flotation. Sci Am S 81:379 Je 10 '16

Anderson, Robert Phillips
Missionary methods in young people's societies. Mis R 40:63-8 Ja '17

Anderson, Rose
Attic dreams; poem. Collier's 57:28 Je 10 '16

Anderson, Scott
Billy Sunday, prophet or charlatan. Overland n s 71:75-80 Ja '18

Anderson, Sherwood
Apology for crudity. Dial 63:437-8 N 8 '17
Blackfoot's masterpiece. Forum 55:679-83 Je '16
Mid-American songs. Poetry 10:281-91 S '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 61:339 N '16; Bookm 45: 302 My '17

Anderson, V. E.
Wheaton's new high school and community center. Am City (T and C ed) 14:567-70 Je '16

Anderson, Mrs Warren R.
Preparedness in building. House B 41:211 Mr '17

Anderson, William. See Davis, William Stearns, jt. auth.

Anderson, William Ashley
Aden of Araby. Harper 135:449-62 S '17
Dryad of Reouw straits. Everybody's 32:305-13 Mr '15
Fight in Buddha's caldron. Everybody's 32:462-73 Ap '15
Passing princess. Ladies' H J 33:15+ Ag '16
Soldiers, sand, and sentiment. Harper 133:347-57 Ag '16
Unwrit dogma. Everybody's 37:120-2 D '17

Anderson, William Dandridge Alexander
Trench warfare. Sci Am 113:6-8 Jl 3 '15
—See O'Ryan, John F., jt. auth.

Anderson, William Franklin
Debt we owe to France. World Outl 3:6 N '17

Anderson, William Hamilton
National prohibition—what form should it take? Outlook 114:900-2 D 27 '16

Anderson, William Patrick
(tr.) Seignories of the Saguenay. H. Simard. Canad M 47:351-9 S '16

Anderson, Indiana
Vocational education in the city of Anderson, Indiana. C: A. Bennett. il Manual Train 18: 81-9 N '16

Anderton, Margaret
Chopin étude, op. 25, no. 9; how to study and play it. Musician 21:14-15 Ja '16
How to practise the Chopin D flat waltz, op. 64, no. 1. Musician 22:654-5 S '17

Andes
Arctics and tropics of the Andes. il Pan Am M 25:71-6 Je '17
Climatology of the Peruvian Andes. C: F. Brooks. Science n s 45:640-1 Je 22 '17
Colombian Andes; excerpts. J. M. Rosales. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:86-93 Jl '17
Exploring a spur of the Andes. L. E. Miller. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:79-83 Ja '16
First automobile trip over the Andes. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:299-314 S '17
Human nature in the Andes; four episodes of a walking trip from Bogotá to Quito. H. A. Franck. il Cent 93:415-28 Ja '17
In quest of the cock-of-the-rock; journey across the Andes from Popayán to San Agustin in search of a rare bird. L. E. Miller. il map Scrib M 61:577-98 My '17
Lost city of the Andes. H. A. Franck. il Cent 92:321-35 Jl '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:354-61 S '16
Paramo of Santa Isabel. A. A. Allen. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:217-21 F '15

Andorra
American single-taxer to reform the smallest republic in the world. Cur Opinion 62:248 Ap '17
Unique republic, where smuggling is an industry. H. Corey. il map Nat Geog M 33:279-99 Mr '18

Andrade, C. D.
Ecuador and her problems. Pan Am M 24:13-23 N '16
Fruit industry in Ecuador. Pan Am M 27:15-18 My '18

Andrae, Elsbeth Hasse
Marya. Atlan 118:324-37 S '16

Digitized by Google

Andre, Arthur R.
Just a drop of ink. Overland n s 72:589-94 D '18

Andrea, Mrs A. Louise
Getting the dried fruits and vegetables ready to eat. Ladies' H J 35:46 N '18
Home drying of fruits and vegetables. il Gard M 28:54 S '18
Whole meal canned in one jar. Ladies' H J 35:35 S '18

Andréadès, A.
Macedonian question. 19th Cent 77:352-61 F '15

Andreasian, Dikran
Red cross flag that saved four thousand. Outlook 111:790+ D 1 '15

Andreev, Leonid. See Andreieff, Leonid Nikolaevich

Andreieff, Leonid Nikolaevich
Plays. Review. Nation 101:101-2 Jl 15 '15
Sorrows of Belgium; excerpts. por Cur Opinion 59:96-9 Ag '15
To the Russian soldier. Yale R n s 7:225-8 Ja '18; Same. Russian R 4:82-7 Ap '18
Leonid Andreyev. A. S. Kaun. Nation 105: 393-5 O 11 '17
Portrait. Bookm 45:57 Mr '17

Andrew, Abram Piatt, jr.
For love of France. por Outlook 114:923-31 D 27 '16

Andrews, Agnes
Light of March 17, 1776. New Eng M n s 52: 208-10 Mr '15

Andrews, Albert E.
Convincing the neurasthenic. il Outing 67:557-9 Mr '16
Park for Bill. il Outing 68:56-61 Ap '16
Re-exploring the Fawn. Outing 69:425-31 Ja '17
Wake up, Indiana! Outing 68:300-2 Je '16

Andrews, Benjamin Francis
(comp.) Registration and student records for smaller colleges. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 33:1-67

Andrews, Benjamin Richard
Education for the home. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,36:1-53; 37:1-207; 38:1-109; 39:1-61
Family account books. J Home Econ 8:545-51 O '16
International interests in home economics. J Home Econ 8:595-6 N '16
Market and the housewife. J Home Econ 7: 31-5 Ja '15

Andrews, C. L.
Sea otter in California. Overland n s 72:131-4 Ag '18

Andrews, Charles McLean
Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750: the western phase. Am Hist R 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-Jl '15
Colonial commerce. Am Hist R 20:43-63 O '14
Current lawful money of New England. Am Hist R 24:73-7 O '18
List of reports and representations of the plantation councils, 1660-1674, the Lords of trade, 1675-1696, and the Board of trade, 1696-1782, in the Public record office. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:319-406

Andrews, Charlton
Ballade of blithe romance; poem. Bookm 41: 105 Mr '15

Andrews, Edith
Burckard's diary. Nation 101:supl2-13 D 23 '15

Andrews, Elisha Benjamin
Sketch. School and Soc 6:559-60 N 10 '17

Andrews, Eliza Frances
Relation between age and area in the distribution of plants. Science n s 47:142-3 F 8 '18

Andrews, Mrs. Fannie Fern (Phillips)
Central organization for a durable peace. Ann Am Acad 66:16-21 Jl '16
Education of the world for a permanent peace. Nat Educ Assn 1915:246-51
New citizenship. Nat Educ Assn 1915:702-5
On the celebration of Peace day, May 18. New Repub 6:319 Ap 22 '16; Same. School and Soc 3:605-7 Ap 22 '16
Peace day in the schools. School and Soc 1: 495-6 Ap 3 '15
What the public schools can do toward the maintenance of permanent peace. School and Soc 4:194-7 Ag 5 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:93-6
World plan for durable peace. Ind 86:446-7 Je 12 '16

Andrews, Frank
Sugar supply of the United States. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:447-60

Andrews, George Lawrence
Along life's way; poem. Harp W 60:259 Mr 13 '15
Little while to glimpse the sky; poem. Harp W 61:414 O 30 '15
Wild geese; poem. Harp W 61:465 N 13 '15

Andrews, George Whitfield
Music as an expression of religious feeling. Mus Q 2:331-8 Jl '16

Andrews, H. G.
Unimproved highway. Am City (T and C ed) 17:403 N '17

Andrews, H. V.
Some causes of India's poverty. Asia 17:812-14 D '17

Andrews, Herbert T.
Catholic ideal. Contemp 113:413-23 Ap '18

Andrews, Horace
Replacement of cuts in pavements. Am City 15:527-8 N '16

Andrews, Mrs J. E.
Lady of the garden rosaries. C: A. Byers. por Sunset 36:30 My '16

Andrews, John Bertram
American cities and the prevention of unemployment. Am City (C ed) 14:117-21 F '16
Health insurance—a preventive measure. Am City 15:694-5 D '16
Industrial commission for the state of New York. Survey 34:101-2 My 1 '15
Labor laws in the crucible. Survey 39:542-4 F 16 '18
National effectiveness and health insurance. Ann Am Acad 78:50-7 Jl '18
National system of labor exchanges. New Repub 1:supl-8 D 26 '14
National system of labor exchanges in its relation to industrial efficiency. Ann Am Acad 61:138-45 S '15
New federal workmen's compensation law. Survey 36:617-18 S 23 '16
Prevention of unemployment. Conf Char and Correc 1915:539-55
Progress toward health insurance. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:535-42
Social insurance. Ann Am Acad 69:42-9 Ja '17
Workmen's compensation in New Jersey—the wrong way. Survey 33:696-7 Mr 27 '15
Portrait. Survey 36:617 S 23 '16

Andrews, L. D.
Ideas for increasing proficiency and efficiency. Musician 22:261, 341 Ap-My '17

Andrews, Launcelot Winchester
New phase of an old conflict. Pop Sci 85:541-58 D '14

Andrews, Lorraine
When the mustard's all a-quiver; poem. Overland n s 71:120 F '18

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman (Mrs William Shankland Andrews)
The baby and the baby; poem. Scrib M 64: 161-4 Ag '18
Blood brothers. Scrib M 61:517-30 My '17
Boy in France; poem. Scrib M 64:547 N '18
Call to arms; poem. Scrib M 64:1-2 Jl '18
Coals of fire. Scrib M 57:52-65 Ja '15
The colors. Scrib M 60:19-35 Jl '16
Diamonds in the apple tree. Ladies' H J 35: 19-20 Ja '18
Discovery of Pouce-Long. Scrib M 60:180-91 Ag '16
Ditch. Scrib M 63:405-14 Ap '18
Flowering; poem. Scrib M 63:513 My '18
Godspeed; poem. Scrib M 62:645 D '17
He that loseth his life shall find it. Good H 67:14-18 D '18
Her country. Delin 92:9-10 My '18
Night on the mountains; poem. Scrib M 60: 511 O '16
Playmates; poem. Good H 67:38 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman—*Continued*
Say, three months; poem. Scrib M 62:144 Ag '17
Star spangled banner. Delin 87:5-6 Jl '15
Stranger within the gates. Ladies' H J 33:11-12 Jl '16
Three things. Ladies' H J 32:19-20 N; 27-8 D '15
Vaughn Martin, miser. Woman's H C 42:3-4 S; 23 O '15
Very lilac one. Scrib M 58:677-86 D '15
—and Murray, R. I.
August First. Ladies' H J 31:21-2 D '14; 32: 17-18 Ja; 23-4 F; 17-18 Mr '15

Andrews, R. McCants
Rights of the African negro. New Repub 14: 206-7 Mr 16 '18

Andrews, Roland Franklyn
How unpreparedness undid St. Albans. Outlook 114:673-84 N 22 '16

Andrews, Roy Chapman
Camps in China's tropics. Harper 137:124-37 Je '18
Four whales. Ind 87:56-7 Jl 10 '16
Frontier of the forbidden land. Harper 136: 894-905 My '18
Grouse camp-mates. Bird Lore 17:439-42 N '15
Shore whalers. Ind 84:432-3 D 13 '15
Tracking the Chinese chamois. Asia 18:473-9 Je '18
Traveling toward Tibet. Harper 136:617-32 Ap '18
Whaling off Asian shores. Asia 18:227-32 Mr '18

Andrews, William Shankland
Portrait. R of Rs 51:534 My '15

Andrews, Mrs William Shankland. See Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman

Andrews, William Symes
Notes on the protection of eyesight. Sci Am S 85:397 Je 22 '18

Andreyev, Leonid. See Andreieff, Leonid Nikolaevich

Andrix, Iza Edith
Experiment in the making and use of furniture by second grade pupils. Manual Train 16: 416-25 Mr '15

Androborus (drama)
First American play. O. S. Coad. Nation 107: 182-3 Ag 17 '18

Androcles and the lion; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

Andrus, Ethel Percy
Education thru socialization. Nat Educ Assn 1917:275-81
School spirit. Nat Educ Assn 1917:528-30

Andy of the Timothy quartet; story. A. Johnson. Scrib M 59:109-24 Ja '16

Anent a biscuit-shooter; story. F. Hill. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 24 '15

Anesthesia. See Anesthetics

Anesthesia, Pressure. See Pressure anesthesia

Anesthetics
Anesthesia and respiration. A. R. C. Haas. Science n s 46:462-4 N 9 '17
Apparatus for mechanical administration of anaesthetics. il Sci Am 113:471 N 27 '15
Delivering anesthetics by machine. il Sci Am 116:312 Mr 24 '17
Human touch in surgery. Lit Digest 58:20-1 Jl 27 '18
Nature our most available and reliable ally. W: B. Hidden. Sci Am 112:309 Ap 3 '15
Twilight sleep in the light of day. Sci Am S 79:112 F 13 '15
See also Chloroform; Pressure anesthesia; Twilight sleep

Anet, Henri K.
Protestant churches in Belgium. Mis R 39: 33-7 Ja '16
Protestant churches in distressed Belgium and northern France. Outlook 112:864-5 Ap 12 '16
Witnessing Protestants of Belgium. Mis R 41:343-6 My '18

Angel fish; story. J. Ernest. il Collier's 57:7-9 Ag 5 '16

Angel from Viper; story. J: Fox, jr. il Scrib M 61:539-42 My '17

Angela—a love story. C. Hawkes. Cur Opinion 62:281-2 Ap '17

Angeles, Felipe
Villa's right-hand man. McGregor. por Harp W 61:89-90 Jl 24 '15

Angell, Herbert E.
County planning commission. Am City 14:277 Mr '16
Work of a county building commission. Am City (T and C ed) 17:230-3 S '17

Angell, Ida Maude
Planning the bungalow porch. Country Life 29:66 N '15
Three year-round vegetables. Country Life 32: 124 My '17

Angell, James Burrill
Angell and his fellows. Nation 102:377 Ap 6 '16
Builder of democracy. C: H. Cooley. Survey 36:116 Ap 29 '16
James B. Angell and the growth of the state universities. por R of Rs 53:623 My '16
President emeritus of the University of Michigan. Outlook 112:826-7 Ap 12 '16

Angell, James Rowland
Junior-college movement in high schools. School R 23:289-302 My '15
Personnel, the fundamental war problem. Nation 106:59-62 Ja 17 '18
Problems peculiar to the junior college. School R 25:385-97 Je '17
University of Chicago and Belgium. Nation 102:193-4 F 17 '16

Angell, Norman, pseud. (Ralph Norman Angell Lane)
Aiding the enemy's diplomacy. New Repub 11: 324-7 Jl 21 '17
America and the neutralization of the sea. No Am 201:694-701 My '15
As to Bertrand Russell. New Repub 9:76 N 18 '16
Background of aggression. New Repub 12: 150-2 S 8 '17
Break and some English guesses. No Am 205:698-705 My '17
Fatal confusion. New Repub 11:178-80 Je 16 '17
Freedom of discussion in war time. Ann Am Acad 78:194-204 Jl '18
If a German attacked your wife—. New Repub 9:261-3 Ja 6 '17
Inter-allied conference. New Repub 12:37-9 Ag 11 '17
Internationalism as the condition of allied success. Dial 64:427-30 My 9 '18
Menace of maximalism. New Repub 12:345-8 O 27 '17
Mr Angell replies to S. N. Patten. New Repub 4:335-6 O 30 '15
New kind of war. New Repub 3:327-9; 4:128-30 Jl 31, S 4 '15
Paradox of Prussian peace. por Ind 92:15 O 6 '17
Political rationalism and military success. New Repub 15:225-7 Je 22 '18
Problem of Northcliffe. New Repub 9:344-7 Ja 27 '17
Public opinion in foreign policies. Ann Am Acad 66:136-9 Jl '16
Real implications of conscription. New Repub 6:266-8 Ap 8 '16
Relevance of conscription. New Repub 6:345-6 Ap 29 '16
Why not war, and if not war, what? por Ind 83:183-5 Ag 9 '15
Mr Angell's new kind of war. R. G. Usher. New Repub 4:22-3 Ag 7 '15
Norman Angellism applied. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 1:20-2 N 21 '14
Norman Angellism under fire. R. Hugins. Forum 54:155-64 Ag '15
Sketch. por Bookm 42:368-9 D '15
What Norman Angell did. New Repub 8:151 S 16 '16

Angell, Pauline Knickerbocker
Matthew Vassar, feminist. Harp W 61:320-1 O 2 '15

Angell memorial animal hospital, Boston
Care of man's faithful friends. E. W. Pomeroy. il Am City 15:388-9 O '16

Angels
Angels. Liv Age 286:314-17 Jl 31 '15
Angels and their ministries. H. Moriarty. Cath World 108:1-13 O '18

Digitized by Google

Angels at Mons. See European war—Legends and superstitions

Angelescu, Constantine
Rumania's efforts and aspirations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:524-5 D '17

Angler, Belle Sumner. See Burn, Belle Sumner Angler

Angler, Ethel M.
Women's city club of Boston. House B 38:170-3 N '15

Angiosperms
Scalariform pitting a primitive feature in angiospermous secondary wood. F. B. H. Brown. Science n s 48:16-18 Jl 5 '18

Anglada Camarasa, Hermen
Work of Hermen Anglada Camarasa. J. G. Miro. il Int Studio 56:143-4 Ag '15

Angle, Philip E.
After the trout of Steel river. Outing 72:157-60 Je '18
Through new fishing waters. Outing 72:237-9 Jl '18

Angle trisection. See Trisection of angles

Angler-fish. See Goosefish

Angles
Dividing an angle into five equal parts. A. T. Jones. diags Sci Am 115:61 Jl 15 '16

Anglican church. See Church of England

Angelican communion. See Church of England; Protestant Episcopal church

Anglican orders
Benedictines of Caldey. K. Tynan. Cath World 106:528-34 Ja '18

Anglin, Margaret (Mary)
Ambitions of an actress. por Am M 79:44-6 Je '15
Athenian drama and the American audience. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 47:187-95 Ap '18
Margaret Anglin in the Greek theatre; photographs. Sunset 35:738-44 O '15
Miss Anglin and Greek drama. M. J. Moses. il pors Good H 60:622-7 Je '15
Miss Anglin's Electra. M. J. Moses. por Bellman 24:212-14 F 23 '18
Portrait. Am M 79:45 Mr '15
Sketch. K. Schmidt. por Harp W 60:499 My 22 '15

Angling. See Fishing

Anglo-French loan
Accommodating the allies with a billion. Lit Digest 51:647-9 S 25 '15
Anglo-French bonds. Lit Digest 52:1121 Ap 15 '16
Anglo-French commission. Outlook 111:177-9 S 22 '15
Anglo-French loan. Ind 83:440 S 27 '15
Anglo-French loan. J Pol Econ 23:832-4 O '15
Anglo-French loan. Nation 101:392 S 23 '15
Anglo-French loan from the investor's viewpoint. R of Rs 52:638-40 N '15
Can we afford the big loan to Europe? Lit Digest 51:745 O 2 '15
Effect of the half-billion-dollar loan on America's future. Cur Opinion 59:303-5 N '15
European loan. Nation 101:425-6 O 7 '15
Exchange and the American loan. Quar 224:510-19 O '15
Floating the new international loan—an interview with one of the leading commissioners. Cur Opinion 59:353-5 N '15
Freedom and the loan. World's Work 31:12 N '15
Great war loan. Ind 84:75 O 11 '15
How the great Anglo-French loan will be spent. Lit Digest 51:932 O 23 '15
Offering the war bonds. Ind 84:160 O 25 '15
Patriotism and five per cent. Lit Digest 51:759-60 O 9 '15
Patriotism and profits; a conversation about bonds. G: Harvey. No Am 202:641-57 N '15
Proposed half-billion dollar loan. Ind 83:412-13 S 27 '15
Question of a loan to Europe. Nation 101:349-50 S 16 '15
Western bankers and war loans. Sunset 35:851-2 N '15

Anglo-Japanese treaty
Future of the Anglo-Japanese treaty. Y. Noguchi. Nation 102:402 Ap 13 '16

Anglo-Saxon literature. See Old English language and literature

Aniline dyes. See Coal-tar colors

Animal art. See Animals in art

Animal behavior. See Animals—Habits and behavior

Animal chemistry. See Biological chemistry; Physiological chemistry

Animal coloration. See Color of animals

Animal ecology. See Zoology—Ecology

Animal electricity. See Electrophysiology

Animal experimentation
Animal experimentation. Nation 100:449-50 Ap 22 '15
Animal experimentation and medical progress, by W. W. Keen. Review. New Repub 3:181-2 Je 19 '15
Biological research; the value and the danger. S: S. Maxwell. Science n s 42:701-12 N 19 '15
Rearing white mice for experimental use. Sci Am 116:299 Mr 24 '17
What animal experimentation has done for children. H: D. Chapin. Pop Sci 86:55-62 Ja '15
See also Vivisection

Animal food
Animal diet of early man. M. W. Lyon, jr. Science n s 44:426-7 S 22 '16
See also Meat; Vegetarianism

Animal heat
Calorimeter as the interpreter of the life processes. G. Lusk. Science n s 42:816-19 D 10 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:171 Mr 11 '16

Animal hypnosis
Hypnotized animals. Lit Digest 50:52 Ja 9 '15
Physiological puzzle; hypnosis of animals and insects. il Sci Am S 79:133 F 27 '15
Physiological puzzle of the hypnotic state in animals. Cur Opinion 58:255 Ap '15

Animal industry. See Live stock

Animal instinct. See Instinct

Animal intelligence
Brain-tests of animals. il Lit Digest 54:618-19 Mr 10 '17
Canine psyche. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 292:812-14 Mr 31 '17
Comparison of the responses of animals in gradients of environmental factors, with particular reference to the method of reaction of representatives of the various groups from protozoa to mammals. V. E. Shelford. Science n s 48:225-30 Ag 30 '18
Do animals think? Illus World 29:614 Je '18
Do animals think? Lit Digest 55:81 D 8 '17
Do animals think? diag Lit Digest 55:25 Ag 18 '17
Modern psychology of animals. Sci Am S 80:406 D 25 '15
Mystery of clever Hans. Lit Digest 50:241 F 6 '15
Parrot that made itself tools and used them. il Cur Opinion 64:335-6 My '18
Revelations of animal psychology by a calculating dog. Cur Opinion 59:253-4 O '15
Richard Garnier, the man with a marvelous memory, who studies animal psychology. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 65:521-3 Je '15
Thinking animals. Sci Am S 79:119 F 20 '15
See also Animals—Habits and behavior; Birds—Habits and behavior; Instinct; Psychology, Comparative

Animal lore
Myth and error in the rise of natural history. S. E. Longwell. Sci Monthly 4:355-64 Ap '17
See also Bird lore

Animal painting. See Animals in art

Animal parasites. See Parasites

Animal photography. See Animals—Photographs and photography

Animal products. See Fur; Leather; Meat; Wool

Animal psychology. See Animal intelligence

Animal tracks and trails
Just deer tracks. A. Miniam. il Outing 73:27-8 O '18

Digitized by Google

Animal tracks and trails—*Continued*
Smaller mammals of North America. E: W. Nelson. il Nat Geog M 33:371-493 My '18

Animals
Among Alaska's animals. J: M. Ellicott. il St N 42:263-72 Ja '15
Animal life as an asset of national parks. J. Grinnell and T. R. Storer. Science n s 44:375-80 S 15 '16
Animals that live in trenches. il R of Rs 53:362-3 Mr '16
Biologist's protest against the tendency to identify plant life with animal life. Cur Opinion 59:106-7 Ag '15
Evolution and destruction of life; effect of modern agencies on wild birds and animals. W: Beebe. Sci Am S 86:266 O 26 '18
How heavy firing affects animals. Lit Digest 52:1698-9 Je 10 '16; Same. Sci Am S 82:112 Ag 12 '16
Living magnets; analogies between plants and animals and steel magnets. O. Damm. il Sci Am S 80:213-14 O 2 '15
Our wild animal neighbors. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 136:263-75 Ja '18
Pawnshop for animals. W. P. Dodge. il Tech World 22:528-9 D '14
Tameness of wild animals. C: F: Holder. il St N 43:1035-9 S '16
Toll of the wild. C: J. Lisle. Outing 68:103-8 Ap '16
Unconsidered aspect of life; problem of human and animal relationship. L. Jeffers. Forum 58:91-8 Jl '17
What Billy Snyder knows about wild animals. G. M'Cafferty. il Am M 82:51-2 O '16
Why I write nature stories. J. O. Curwood. il Good H 67:32-3 Jl '18
Wild animals trust this man. W. P. Whitlock. il Am M 79:56-7 My '15
Youth of animals. Home Prog 6:221-2 Ja '17

See also Biology; Birds; Color of animals; Domestic animals; Fur; Fur-bearing animals; Hunting; Insects; Instinct; Mammals; Marine zoology; Mimicry (biology); Natural history; Nature; Nature study; Pets; Taxidermy; Veterinery surgery; Zoological gardens; Zoology; also names of animals; also headings beginning Animal, Game

Anatomy

See Anatomy, Comparative

Coloration

See Color of animals

Diseases

Millions for farm animals' health. C: F: Carter. R of Rs 51:330-3 Mr '15

See also Cattle—Diseases and pests; Domestic animals—Diseases; Veterinary medicine

Economic value

See Zoology, Economic

Food

Jungle farm for zoo boarders. J. Anderson. il Sci Am 116:115 F 3 '17

See also Feeding and feeding stuffs

Geographical distribution

See Animals, Geographical distribution of

Habits and behavior

Animal life at the front. W: Beebe. Sci Am S 86:19 Jl 13 '18
Animal life in the war zone. R of Rs 58:325-6 S '18
Animals at play. D. L. Sharp. il St N 42:940-3 Ag '15
Baby carnivores. Home Prog 6:269-72 F '17
Christmas eve at Stone Wall farm. A. Fearing. il Country Life 33:41-4 D '17
Fear. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 292:371-3 F 10 '17
Food-hoarding animals. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 294:314-16 Ag 4 '17
Gregarious habit. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 291:560-2 D 2 '16
How animals clean themselves. F. Pitt. Liv Age 290:670-5 S 9 '16
New method of studying ideational and allied forms of behavior in man and other animals. R. M. Yerkes. Sci Am S 83:114-15 F 24 '17
Signaling between animals. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 290:827-9 S 23 '16
Study of animal and human behavior. L. K. Hirshberg. Sci Am 112:491-2 My 29 '15
Synchronism in the rhythmic activities of animals. W. Craig. Science n s 44:784-6 D 1 '16
Tool-using animal. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 294:381-3 Ag 11 '17
Trench building animals. H. Coupin. il Sci Am S 84:12-13 Jl 7 '17
Ways of carrying animal babies. Home Prog 6:317-18 Mr '17
Why animals are whiter underneath than on top. Cur Opinion 61:327 N '16
Why animals play dead; a study of curious phenomena in insect and animal life. E. Rabaud. Sci Am S 86:290-1 N 9 '18
Why the courtship of man is different from that of the lower animals. Cur Opinion 59:132 S '15
Wild life at war. F. Pitt. Liv Age 294:794-801 S 29 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:501-6 Je '18

See also Animal intelligence; Birds—Habits and behavior; Insects—Habits and behavior; Instinct; Mimicry (biology); Nature study

Hospitals

Care of man's faithful friends. H. W. Pomeroy. il Am City 15:388-9 O '16
Knives of mercy. A. M. Ryan. il Illus World 24:624-6 Ja '16

Photographs and photography

Animals in landscape. K. Bingham. Photo Era 37:30-1 Ag '16
Camera hunting-cruise. C. L. Edholm. il St N 44:74-6 N '16
Deer that stayed. G. Mead. il Outing 66:106-10 Ap '15
Famous photographer of cats. E. C. Ranck. il Am M 79:56-8 Ap '15
Making wild animals take their own pictures. W: Nesbit. il Sci Am S 81:236-8 Ap 8 '16
Moose of Kenai; photographs by W. Potter. Outing 66:7-15 Ap '15
Photographer's game bag. R: L. Rinckwitz. il Country Life 27:31-5 F '15
Photography of wild animals in captivity. D. Seth-Smith. Photo-Era 39:9-10 Jl '17
Rapid-fire motion picture camera. A. H. Fisher. il Illus World 26:749-52 Ag '16
Tale of a wonderful day. A. E. Churchill. il Photo-Era 38:235-40 My '17

See also Birds—Photographs and photography; Insects—Photographs and photography

Protection

See Animals—Treatment; Game laws; Game protection

Protective equipment

Animal camouflage. Sci Am S 85:407 Je 29 '18
Animals that wear armor. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 84:100-2 Ag 18 '17
Living artillery; means of offense and defense which nature has furnished to animals, insects and plants. il Sci Am S 82:104-5 Ag 12 '16
Nature's camouflage. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 297:432-4 My 18 '18
Nature's camouflage and man's. A. Embury, 2d. il Country Life 34:26-40 Je '18
Some protective activities of organisms; how nature protects its weaker creations. B: C. Gruenberg. il Sci Am S 80:404-6 D 25 '15

Stories

See names of animals, e.g. Dogs—Stories

Training

College for wild-animal actors. R. H. Moulton. il St N 42:1134 O '15
Performing animal. E. Bell. Contemp 113:93-100 Ja '18
School for sea-lions. S. W. Todd. il St N 45:367-8 F '18
Wonderful collection of trained animals. S. L. Bastin. il St N 45:745-7 Je '18

See also Horse training

Digitized by Google

Animals —*Continued*

Treatment

Animal life in a zoo. A. Pope. il Sci Am 112: 385 Ap 24 '15

Killing animals by electricity. H. Smith and W: L. Puffer. il Sci Am 113:542 D 18 '15

Performing animal. E. Bell. Contemp 113:93-100 Ja '18

Some problems of the zoo. F. Mason. il Illus World 25:185-90 Ap '16

See also Animal experimentation; Vivisection

Animals; poem. Bookm 46:426 D '17

Animals, Aquatic. See Marine zoology

Animals, Color of. See Color of animals

Animals, Domestic. See Domestic animals

Animals, Experiments on. See Animal experimentation; Vivisection

Animals, Extinct

Animals lost during evolution. E. S. Goodrich. il Int Socialist R 18:100-2 Ag '17

Extinct faunas of the Mohave desert, their significance in a study of the origin and evolution of life in America. J: C. Merriam. il map Pop Sci 86:245-64 Mr '15

Monster extinct reptiles. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 81:40-2 Ja 15 '16

Prehistoric animal life. W. D. Matthew. il Mentor 5:1-11 Ag 15 '17

See also Paleontology

Animals, Fossil. See Paleontology

Animals, Geographical distribution of

Account of the mammals and birds of the lower Colorado valley, with especial reference to the distributional problems presented, by J. Grinnell. Review. Science n s 41:65-9 F '15

Africa and South America; relationships between the African and South American fauna and flora. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 84:180-7 Je '18

Isthmus of Panama in its relation to the animal life of North and South America. W. B. Scott. Science n s 43:113-24 Ja 28 '16

North American faunal areas. F. C. Baker. Science n s 44:273-5 Ag 25 '16

Simple method of indicating geographical distribution. J. Adams. Science n s 42:366-8 S 17 '15

Simple method of indicating geographical distribution. W: G. Reed. Science n s 42: 798 D 3 '15

Animals, Injurious and beneficial. See Zoology, Economic

Animals, Intelligence of. See Animal intelligence

Animals, Performing. See Animals—Training

Animals, Predatory

Stock-killing animals. Sci Am S 85:69 F 2 '18

Animals, Prehistoric. See Animals, Extinct

Animals, Training of. See Animals—Training

Animals, Treatment of. See Animals—Treatment

Animals as carriers of contagion

On certain relations of the lower animals to human disease. D: J: Davis. Science n s 44: 337-47 S 8 '16

Animals in art

Anecdotes in animalist art; paintings and statuettes by Nelson N. Bickford. il Art World 3:514-16 Mr '18

Animals in decorative art. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 34:90-4 Jl '18

Art of Joseph Crawhall. A. S. Walker. il Int Studio 60:16-20 N '16

Comic beast in Roman art. A. Ball. il Art and Archaeol 3:98-105, 153-63 F-Mr '16

G. D. Armour: animal artist. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. Nation 103:523-4 N 30 '16

Mr Arthur Wardle's pastel paintings. A. L. Baldry. il Int Studio 59:3-15 Jl '16

See also Animals—Photographs and photography; Birds in art; Dogs in art

Animals in captivity. See Animals—Training; Zoological gardens

Animated cartoons

Animated cartoons in the making. il Sci Am 115:354 O 14 '16

Five thousand dollar job goes begging. H. Croy. il Illus World 27:108-9 Mr '17

Making the movie cartoon move. H. Croy. il Everybody's 37:355-60 S '17

Animated sculptures. See Moving pictures

Animation, Suspended. See Anabiosis

Animism

Animism, sorcery, and spiritualism. C: Mercier. Edin R 227:49-67 Ja '18

See also Fetishism

Anisfeld, Boris

Art of Boris Anisfeld. L: Weinberg. il por Int Studio 66:sup3-10 N '18

Portraits. Outlook 120:502 N 27 '18

Russian painter and New York water colorists. E. Pennell. Nation 107:595-6 N 16 '18

Some of Russia's young barbarians in art. Lit Digest 59:28-9 N 16 '18

Anita; story. M. B. Rodgers. Overland n s 66: 137-41 Ag '15

Ann Arbor, Michigan

Paving and road building with special reference to Ann Arbor's experience. M. Osgood. il Am City (C ed) 17:309-12 O '17

System in a city engineer's office; methods in use in Ann Arbor, Mich. M. Osgood. Am City (C ed) 17:136-8 Ag '17

Ann Eliza Weatherby's trip to town; story. M. C. Dyar. il Harper 132:601-9 Mr '16

Ann island; story. M. Wells. il St N 43:963-8 S '16

Anna, Saint

Saint Anna. il Ind 86:212 My 8 '16

Anna of the Angels, Saint

Saint of the city beautiful. J. H. McMahon. Cath World 106:179-84 N '17

Anna Belle's Christmas eve; story. J. S. Gates. il St N 43:140-5 D '15

Annamite troops. See France—Army—Colonial troops

Annan, J.

Fireplace. Outlook 119:456+ Jl 17 '18

Annapolis naval academy. See United States naval academy, Annapolis

Anna's brother becomes an American. A. T. Wilkes. Cur Opinion 64:135-6 F '18

Annatto

Annatto of commerce. C. D. Mell. il Sci Am S 84:309 N 17 '17

Anne, queen of Great Britain

Study of the period of good Queen Anne. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 42:34 My '15

Annealing

Annealing furnaces; latest gas and electric types. Sci Am S 81:283 Ap 29 '16

Crystallization of cold wrought steel. Sci Am 116:129 F 3 '17

On a precision method of uniting optical glass. R. G. Parker and A. J. Dalladay. Sci Am S 83:102-3 F 17 '17

Annesley, Francis

Crucible of God; poem. Liv Age 290:642 S 9 '16

Annett, F. A.

How to determine type of motor. Sci Am S 78: 374-5 D 12 '14

Annexation

Annexation and conquest. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 2:502-14 My '16

Annie Laurie (song)

Annie Laurie; old favorite from the land of the thistle. T. A. Hoeck. Delin 90:26 My '17

Annin, Robert Edwards, jr.

Nine men and a city acre. Survey 35:345-6 D 25 '15

Anniversaries

Three anniversaries. Liv Age 286:317-18 Jl 31 '15

See also Holidays

Annual reports. See Reports

Annuals (plants)

Annual flowers. G. W. Kerr. Gard M 24:234 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Annuals (plants) —*Continued*
Garden of annuals. Ind 85:348 Mr 6 '16
Getting an early start with annuals. F. Spring. il Gard M 23:23-4 F '16
Just a border of annuals. L. Melish. il Gard M 23:74 Mr '16
Let's make a flower-garden. K. MacDonald. il Delin 92:32 My '18
Selecting flower seeds for definite objects. G. W. Kerr. il Gard M 24:211-13 Ja '17
Taking the annual seriously. G. Tabor. il Country Life 31:27-34 Mr '17

Annuities
Canadian government annuities. F. A. Carman. Pol Sci Q 30:425-47 S '15
Oldest and safest investment. A. W. Atwood. Collier's 55:26 Ag 28 '15
See also Insurance, Life; Pensions

Annuities, Teachers'. See Teachers—Pensions

Annunzio, Gabriele d'
Some confessions. Liv Age 290:698-700 S 9 '16
To America in arms; poem. Outlook 119:632 Ag 21 '18
D'Annunzio as an orator. R. Altrocchi. Nation 101:sup4 D 23 '15
D'Annunzio as Italy's voice of war. il Lit Digest 51:21 Jl 3 '15
D'Annunzio salutes us. Lit Digest 54:1165-6 Ap 21 '17
D'Annunzio, the man complete, seen through his son's eyes. Lit Digest 57:73-4 Ap 13 '18
D'Annunzio's latest exploit. Lit Digest 58:28-9 Ag 31 '18
D'Annunzio's vision of the new Italy. il Lit Digest 51:774-5 O 9 '15
Italian spirit in d'Annunzio. A. Macdonell. New Repub 3:229-30 Jl 3 '15
Poetry of Gabriele D'Annunzio. A. Del Rè. 19th Cent 78:892-906 O '15
Poetry that is lived. il Lit Digest 59:28-9 O 5 '18

Annunzio, Hugo d'
Portrait. Ind 93:181 F 2 '18; Outlook 118:215 F 6 '18

Annye's ma; story. J. Lait. il Am M 82:49-51 Jl '16

Anomalies of the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:84-7, 248-50, 333-4; 84:100-2, 325-6; 85:4-5, 68-9, 168-70, 245-6, 308-9, 373-4; 86:84-5, 237-8 F 10, Ap 21, My 26, Ag 18, N 24 '17, Ja 5, F 2, Mr 16, Ap 20, My 18, Je 15, Ag 10, O 12 '18

Anonymous spirit. Outlook 112:664 Mr 22 '16

Anopheles. See Mosquitoes

Another Arabian night; story. S. Strunsky. il Cent 93:666-72 Mr '17

Another day; story. N. C. Gillmore. Overland n s 66:31-7 Jl '15

Another woman; story. J. Lee. il Ladies' H J 33:13-14 F '16

Another year; poem. Cath World 100:462 Ja '15

Ansaldo company, Genoa
Italian industry in the war; the manufacture of artillery by the Ansaldos, the Genoese Krupps. A. Benington. il Sci Am 118:548-9 Je 15 '18
Italy's contribution in the shipping crisis. A. Benington. il Sci Am 119:108-9 Ag 10 '18

Anson, Harris
Hoover of France. Bellman 25:459-60 O 26 '18
Tiger's claws. Bellman 25:291-3 S 14 '18

Anspacher, Louis Kaufman
Clarion; poem. Touchstone 2:168-9 N '17
Our children. See Our children (drama)
Song of the shipbuilder; poem. Touchstone 4:51 O '18
Unchastened woman. See Unchastened woman (drama)

Anspacher, Mrs Louis Kaufman. See Kidder, Kathryn

Anstey, F. pseud. (Thomas Anstey Guthrie) 1856-
F. Anstey. D: Hodge. Liv Age 293:204-9 Ap 28 '17

Anstey, Helen
Home-side of war time. Contemp 108:237-43 Ag '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:355-6 S '15

Anstruther, Elizabeth Wilmerding
Soul culture of two girls. Ladies' H J 32:22 My '15

Answering sex. Unpop R 9:211-14 Ja '18

Ant. See Ants

Ant eaters
Ant pests and ant-eating animals. Sci Am S 86:48 Jl 20 '18
Importing insect-destroying animals. Sci Am 118:245 Mr 16 '18
Silky eater of ants. W: Beebe. il Sci Am S 86:340-1 N 30 '18

Ant-hills
Ant-hill fossils. R: S. Lull. il Pop Sci 87:236-43 S '15

Antagonism
Antagonism and balanced solutions. R. H. True. Science n s 41:653-6 Ap 30 '15
Antagonism and permeability. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 45:97-103 F 2 '17
Antagonism and Weber's law. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 44:318-20 S 1 '16
Antagonistic salt action as a diffusion phenomenon. J. Loeb. Science n s 44:574-6 O 20 '16
Nature of antagonism. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 41:255-6 F 12 '15
Penetration of balanced solutions and the theory of antagonism. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 44:395-6 S 15 '16

Antarctic exploration
Antarctic continent to become habitable by man. Cur Opinion 64:334 My '18
Bearing of the facts revealed by antarctic research upon the problems of the ice age. M. Manson. Science n s 46:639-40 D 28 '17
Reincarnation of James Eights, antarctic explorer. J: M. Clarke. Sci Monthly 2:189-202 F '16
See also Antarctic regions; Arctic exploration

Mawson expedition
Fighting for life in antarctic ice. D. Carnagey. il Illus World 24:22-6 S '15
Home of the blizzard, being the story of the Australian antarctic expedition, 1911-1914, by D. Mawson. Review. Science n s 41:360-3 Mr 5 '15; Dial 58:201-3 Mr 18 '15; No Am 201:915-18 Je '15
Seventh continent. il Ind 81:239-43 F 15 '15

Scott expedition
Robert Falcon Scott: the captain of his soul. M. R. Parkman. il St N 45:442-7 Mr '18
Scientific results of the Terra Nova expedition. E: W. Berry. Science n s 41:830-1 Je 4 '15

Shackleton expeditions
Back from the south pole. Lit Digest 54:649 Mr 10 '17
Chilean steamer Yelcho rescues Shackleton party. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:208-14 F '17
Critical factors in the Shackleton antarctic expedition. Cur Opinion 57:414 D '14
Disastrous antarctic expedition. Ind 86:436 Je 12 '16
Fate of the Shackleton expedition. Sci Am 114:464 My 6 '16
Rescue of the Shackleton party. Outlook 114:55 S 13 '16
Shackelton in the antarctic. il R of Rs 55:196-7 F '17
Shackleton's south polar expedition. H. Arctowski. il map Sci Am 114:636 Je 17 '16
Starving on Elephant island. Outlook 113:579-80 Jl 12 '16
Strange plight of the Shackleton expedition. Outlook 112:781 Ap 5 '16

Antarctic regions
Bacteria in Antarctica. A. L. McLean. Sci Am S 86:242-3 O 19 '18
Highest continent. C. C. Adams. il maps R of Rs 53:600-2 My '16
Meteorology of Adélie Land, Antarctica. A. W. Greely. Science n s 41:395-7 Mr 12 '15
Misinterpretations of the discovery of great coal beds in the antarctic. Cur Opinion 58:342 My '15
See also Antarctic exploration

Digitized by Google

Antarctic regions—*Continued*

Zoology

Kerguelen island as an antarctic reserve. Sci Am S 85:191 Mr 23 '18

Antcliffe, Herbert
Brief survey of the works of Granville Bantock. Mus Q 4:333-46 Jl '18
British music and the war. Liv Age 285:544-50 My 29 '15
British school of music-drama: the work of Rutland Boughton. Mus Q 4:117-27 Ja '18
Essential nature of music. Mus Q 2:163-70 Ap '16
Imperial spirit in music. Canad M 50:525-30 Ap '18
Religion and music. Liv Age 288:156-61 Ja 15 '16

Ante on Telegraph hill; story. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 66:392-6 N '15

Anthems
Novel way of arranging the anthem library. A. Schuckai. Musician 23:798-9 N '18
Study of anthems. W: Reed. Musician 21: 502; 22:626; 23:66 Ag '16, Ag '17, Ja '18

See also Church music; Hymns

Anthologies
Irrepressible anthology. O. W. Firkins. bibliog Nation 105:596-8 N 29 '17

Anthony of Padua, saint
Glory of Padua. J. F. Wickham. Cath World 106:811-17 Mr '18

Anthony, Alfred Williams
Person of Jesus Christ. Bib World 47:363-70 Je '16
Some compensations of war. Mis R 41:811-17 N '18

Anthony, H. E.
New faunal conditions in the Canal Zone. Sci Am S 79:104-6 F 13 '15

Anthony, Hettie M.
Credit for home work. J Home Econ 7:66-70 F '15

Anthony, John
Adventure in apples. Country Life 28:38-9 Ag '15
Some reflections of a back-to-the-lander. Country Life 30:36-7 Je '16

Anthony, Joseph
Portrait. Bookm 47:316 My '18

Anthony, Kate, and others
Development of proper attitudes toward school work. School and Soc 2:926-34 D 25 '15

Anthony, Katharine Susan
August Forel. New Repub 1:14-16 N 21 '14
Catherine herself. New Repub 7:113-15 Je 3 '16
New Brunhilda: German women and the war. Outlook 112:333-5 F 9 '16
Norway's treatment of the illegitimate child. New Repub 4:70-1 Ag 21 '15
Outlawed children. New Repub 10:41-2 F 10 '17

Anthony, Luther B.
Secret of a play's success. Collier's 55:38 Mr 27 '15

Anthracite coal. See Coal

Anthracite coal industry. See Coal companies

Anthracite coal miners. See Coal miners

Anthracite coal strike commission
Findings of the Anthracite coal strike commission of 1903. U S Bur Labor Bul 191 (Conciliation and arbitration ser no 6):127-62 '16

Anthrax
Anthrax among tannery workers. Sci Am 116: 55 Ja 13 '17
Anthrax as an occupational disease. J: B. Andrews. il U S Bur Labor Bul 205 (Indus accidents ser no 10):1-155 '17
Anthrax or charbon. H: J. Washburn. Farmers' Bul 784:1-16 '17

Anthropogeography
Problems of geographic influence. A. P. Brigham. Science n s 41:261-80 F 19 '15; Same cond. Sci Am S 79:374; 80:10-11, 19, 38-9 Je 12, Jl 3-17 '15
Redistribution of mankind. H. N. Dickson. Smithson Rept 1913:553-69

See also Geography and history

Anthropoid ape. See Apes

Anthropoidea
Is sivapithecus Pilgrim an ancestor of man? W: K. Gregory. Science n s 42:341-2 S 10 '15

Anthropology
Anthropological exhibits at the San Diego exposition. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:704-11 N '15
Anthropology as a corrective of provincialism. J: R. Swanton. Sci Am S 86:171 S 14 '18
Anthropology at the San Francisco meeting. G: G. MacCurdy. Science n s 42:541-6 O 15 '15
Anthropology at the Washington meeting of the American anthropological association. G: G. MacCurdy. Science n s 43:790-8, 825-34, 861-70, 900-6 Je 2-23 '16
Anthropology put to work. R. H. Lowie. Dial 65:98-100 Ag 15 '18
Frederic Ward Putnam. F. Boas. Science n s 42:330-2 S 10 '15
Influence of anthropology upon history. W. D. Wallis. Sci Monthly 5:433-8 N '17
New evidence in regard to the instability of the human types. F. Boas. Sci Am S 83:167 Mr 17 '17
Parables from palæontology. K. F. Mather. Atlan 122:35-43 Jl '18
Physique of the ancient Hawaiians. V. MacCaughey. Sci Monthly 5:166-74 Ag '17
Popularizing anthropology. E. H. Brush. il Sci Am S 84:408-11 D 29 '17
Some anthropological misconceptions. J: R. Swanton. Sci Am S 86:325 N 23 '18

See also Anthropogeography; Anthropometry; Archeology; Cave dwellers; Civilization; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Degeneration; Environment; Ethnology; Eugenics; Evolution; Finger prints; Language; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Manners and customs; Migrations of man; Pithecanthropos; Race problems; Races of man; Savages; Skeleton; Society, Primitive; Sociology; Totemism; Woman; also American anthropological association; also names of tribes and races, as Eskimos, Indians, Negroes, etc.

Exhibitions

Man's development illustrated at San Diego; busts depict the earliest known human beings. A. H: Wright. il Sci Am S 80:332 N 20 '15

Study and teaching

Study of anthropology in America. B. Oettekking. Nation 104:542-3 My 3 '17

Anthropometry
Are you 100 per cent. strong? C: K. Taylor. il St N 45:1021-4 S '18
Does the melting-pot melt? Lit Digest 54:545-6 Mr 3 '17
Human measurements and resistance formulas. Sci Am S 83:363 Je 9 '17
Normal child: its physical growth and mental development. B. T: Baldwin. Pop Sci 85:559-67 D '14
Scientist and the athlete; the physiological laboratory of the French military school at Joinville. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 79:292-3 My 8 '15
Sizing up boys. il Ind 89:103 Ja 15 '17
Standardizing the boy. C: K. Taylor. il Illus World 24:805-7 F '16
Study of the mental and physical characteristics of the Chinese. W. H. Pyle. School and Soc 8:264-9 Ag 31 '18

See also Corpulence; Finger prints; Stature

Anthropophagy. See Cannibalism

Anticipation, Principle of. E. A. Ross. Am J Soc 21:577-600 Mr '16

Anti-dumping. See Dumping

Antigonus Gonatas
Antigonos Gonatas, by W: W. Tarn. Review. Nation 99:716-17 D 17 '14

Antigua, British West Indies
Barbados-Antigua expedition from the State university of Iowa. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 48:238-40 S 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Antigua, Guatemala
America's almost unknown Pompeii. il World Outl 2:16-17 O '16

Antilles (steamship)
Foe's first blow. il Lit Digest 55:11 N 3 '17

Anti-loafing laws. See Labor, Compulsory

Anti-love potion; story. S. Conly. il Overland n s 72:391-4 N '18

Anti-militarism committee
Committee to fight huge war budget. Survey 35:370-1 Ja 1 '16
Suggestions from the anti-militarism committee. Outlook 112:4-5 Ja 5 '16

Antimony
Antimony and the war. Sci Am S 82:26-7 Jl 8 '16
Solution of antimony from enameled cooking utensils. E. W. Miller. J Home Econ 8:361-7 Jl '16
Use of couverture in antimony smelting. Sci Am S 86:236 O 12 '18

Antiques
Amazing antiques in young New York. L. Cleveland. il Art World 9:161-7 Jl '18
Antiques in wartime. L. G. Harring. il Country Life 33:52 D '17
Art room of Bigelow, Kennard and company. G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 52:136-9 N '14
Buying heirlooms for posterity. J. C. Marshall. il Country Life 28:78+ S '15
Collecting adventures in South Africa. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:32-4 Je '18
Collectors' luck in the city. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:328-30 N '18
Our national heritage of furniture; the Wallace Nutting collection of American antiques. M. Price. il Art World 9:328-30 O '18
See also Knockers

Antiques, Forged
Fakes and reproductions. il Int Studio 58:sup 117-18 Je '16
Fraudulent antiques. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:132-6 Ap '15
Selling fake antiques. A. St G. Joyce. il Illus World 26:264-7 O '16

Antiquities. See Archeology; also names of countries and cities, subhead Antiquities

Antiquity of man. See Man—Origin and antiquity

Anti-saloon league of America
National prohibition and the church. L. W. Busbey. Unpop R 4:308-24 O '15
Sixteenth national convention. H. T. Pulsifer. Outlook 110:657-60 Jl 21 '15

Anti-Semitism. See Jews—Political and social conditions

Antiseptics
Antiseptics; work done for the British medical research committee in the pathological department, Edinburgh university. T. Rettie. Sci Am S 85:202-3 Mr 30 '18
Before and after Lister. W. W. Keen. Science n s 41:881-91 Je 18 '15
Cleansing the nose and throat. Sci Am S 83:235 Ap 14 '17
Controversy over the new antiseptic. Cur Opinion 63:179 S '17
Curious use for aniline dyes. Sci Am S 83:332 My 26 '17
Dyes as curative agents. Lit Digest 55:23 S 1 '17
First-aid antiseptics. Lit Digest 55:19 D 22 '17
Iodine as a military antiseptic. Sci Am 115:350 O 14 '16
Iodine wound sterilizer. il Sci Am 115:85 Jl 22 '16
Lord Lister. J: Vaughan. Fortn 109:417-27 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:353-61 My 11 '18
Marvels of technique in the latest antiseptics. Cur Opinion 64:336 My '18
New antiseptics. Sci Am S 84:121 Ag 25 '17
New surgical antiseptic. Sci Am 113:164 Ag 21 '15
Quinine in the treatment of gaseous gangrene. K. Taylor. Sci Am S 80:242-3 O 16 '15
Revival of antisepsis. R. G. Skerrett. Harper 136:862-8 My '18
Safe method of using mercury bichloride for the antisepsis of wounds of large surface. R. A. Fessenden. Science n s 41:904 Je 18 '15
Septic problem in war. Sci Am S 83:320 My 19 '17; Same. Liv Age 293:691-4 Je 16 '17
See also Agar; Infection and infectious diseases

Anti-slavery. See Slavery

Anti-suffrage. See Woman suffrage

Antitoxins
Making anti-toxins for war use. il Sci Am S 85:104 F 16 '18
Triumph of anti-toxin. World's Work 34:133 Je '17
See also Serum therapy

Antivivisection. See Vivisection

Antlers
Antlers; how they fall off and grow again. W. P. Whitlock. il St N 42:457-61 Mr '15

Antoine, André Léonard
Portrait. Bellman 23:375 O 6 '17

Antonio Conselheiro. See Maciel, Antonio

Antony and Cleopatra. See Shakespeare, William—Plays—Antony and Cleopatra

Antraigues, Emmanuel Henri Louis Alexandre de Launay, comte d'
New clue to the mystery of Tilsit. J: Hall. 19th Cent 80:322-36 Ag '16

Ants
Ant in possession. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 299:245-7 O 26 '18
Ants as fossil-collectors. Lit Digest 51:1080 N 13 '15
British ants, their life-history and classification, by H. S. J. K. Donisthorpe. Review. Science n s 43:316-18 Mr 3 '16
Control of the Argentine ant in orange groves. J. R. Horton. il Farmers' Bul 928:1-20 '18
Difficulty of ascertaining whether lower organisms know what they do. il Cur Opinion 61:396 D '16
House ants: kinds and methods of control. C. L. Marlatt. il Farmers' Bul 740:1-12 '16
Intelligence of ants. J: A. Frisch. Sci Am S 83:139 Mr 3 '17
My experience with ants. Country Life 29:152 Mr '16
Observations upon ants. Sci Am S 83:75 F 3 '17
With army ants somewhere in the jungle. W: Beebe. Atlan 119:514-22 Ap '17
See also Honey-ants; Termites

Ants, White. See Termites

Antwerp, Belgium
Antwerp and the Scheldt. C. Smeesters. Contemp 112:560-4 N '17
Germans in Antwerp. il R of Rs 51:607-8 My '15
Taking of Antwerp. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 57:92-104 Ja '15
Truth about Antwerp. D. C. Boulger. No Am 203:235-45 F '16

Any port in a storm; story. G. S. Richmond. il Woman's H C 42:6-7 Jl '15

Any soldier son to his mother; poem. Liv Age 295:130 O 20 '17

Any vinders to mend? T. Scott. Cent 97:243-8 D '18

Anybody want this little boy? story. M. C. Oemler. Ladies' H J 32:16 F '15

Anzacs. See Australasian and New Zealand army corps

Aosta, Emanuele Filiberto, duke of
Portrait. Scrib M 64:472 O '18

Aosta, Hélène Louise Henriette, duchess of
Portrait. Scrib M 64:459 O '18

Apache Indians
Outwitted by Indians. R. Pumpelly. Outlook 119:496-7 Jl 24 '18

Apache trail
Following the Apache trail. W. P. Colton. il Lit Digest 52:294-5 F 5 '16
Over the Apache trail. G: W. James. il Overland n s 70:505-15 D '17

Apartment courts. See Community courts

Digitized by Google

Apartment houses
Apartment house for working girls. il Survey 35:638 F 26 '16
Apartment-house garden. E. McCracken. il House B 42:96-7 Jl '17
Apartments and how to live in them. E. S. Holloway. il House B 42:337-41 N '17
Back to the town; or, The return to human nature. J. L. Williams. il Scrib M 58:534-44 N '15
Barrett apartment house, Chicago. W: D. Foster. il plans Arch Rec 39:144-53 F '16
Child in the apartment. E. McCracken. il House B 40:100-1 Jl '16
Child in the lobby. Nation 104:7 Ja 4 '17
Deadening your neighbor's noise. A. Simmons. il Tech World 23:240 Ap '15
Decorating the rented apartment. A. Bowman. il House B 40:329-31 N '16
Homes of well-known architects; the apartment of Mr. Howard Van Doren Shaw, Chicago. H: Higgins. il plan House B 39:33-6 Ja '16
Homes without husbands. M. A. Hopkins. il House B 44:315-16 N '18
House built in steps. il Lit Digest 53:1461-2 D 2 '16
How the bachelor girl lives in New York. C. Savage. il House B 40:334-5 N '16
How the other half lives. C. Savage. il House B 44:304-5 N '18
If you are building for an investment; twin bungalows and an eight-family apartment house. U. N. Hopkins. il Ladies' H J 32:36 Ja '15
Interesting apartment house plan. il plan Arch Rec 40:94-5 Jl '16
La maison à gradins. C: J. Storey. il Am City (C ed) 15:514-15 N '16
My small city apartment; photographs. L. Brigham. Ladies' H J 32:29 Ja '15
Redeeming the back piazza of the apartment. E. McCracken. il House B 42:168 Ag '17
Selective decoration for the apartment. C. M. Price. il Art World 9:29-32 My '18
Space savers for the apartment. il Illus World 26:260-3 O '16
Unusual duplex apartment. M. Withington. il House B 44:301-3 N '18
Where people prefer to live. C: V. Paterno. il Am M 86:34-5 O '18
See also Community courts; Kitchenettes; Tenement houses

Apartment houses, Cooperative
Coöperative apartment house. House B 38:80 Ag '15
Co-operative apartments. R. Morrison. Am Homes 12:sup3 Je '15
Co-operative ownership of apartment houses. il plans House B 40:320-4 N '16

Ape. See Apes

Apert, Eugène
Problems of heredity. Smithson Rept 1913:397-413

Apes
Evolution of the human face. W: K. Gregory. il Sci Am S 85:152-4 Mr 9 '18
Extinct apes as guides to the antiquity of our ancestors. il Cur Opinion 58:37-8 Ja '15
French scientist's plan for a community of apes with brains approaching man's. il Cur Opinion 60:334-5 My '16
How nearly human are the apes? il Rs of Rs 54:107-9 Jl '16
Man and the anthropoid. W. D. Matthew. Science n s 46:239-40 S 7 '17
Man and the anthropoids. M. M. Curtis. Science n s 46:88 Jl 27 '17
Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. J. Barrell. Sci Monthly 4:16-26 Ja '17
Provision for the study of monkeys and apes. R. M. Yerkes. Science n s 43:231-4 F 18 '16
Scientific apery. Lit Digest 52:897 Ap 1 '16
See also Chimpanzees; Gorillas; Monkeys

Aphids. See Plant lice

Aphorisms. See Epigrams

Aphrodite. See Venus

Aphrodite—B. C. 400. M. C. Canfield. New Repub 8:245-6 O 7 '16

Apiaries. See Bees

Apiculture. See Bees

Apocalyptic literature
Apocalypticism. G: Cross. Bib World 50:334-41; 51:8-19 D '17-Ja '18
City of God. H. H. Scullard. Contemp 110:373-9 S '16

Apogamy
New cases of apogamy in ferns. W. N. Steil. Science n s 41:293-4 F 19 '15

Apollinaris Sidonius, Caius Sollius
Letters of Sidonius, tr. by O. M. Dalton. Review. Nation 102:337-8 Mr 23 '16

Apollo
Apollo and Endymion. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 42:13 Ja '15

Apostate; story. J. London. il Int Socialist R 17:523-8+ Mr '17

Apostles
How old were Christ's disciples? O. Cary and F. Cary. Bib World 50:3-12 Jl '17
What were the apostles? G: J. Williams. Mis R 38:364-6 My '15

Apostolic church. See Church history—Primitive and early church

Apostolic succession
Bishop-apostles costly mistake. C. T. Russell. Overland n s 67:256-60 Mr '16
Pseudo apostles of the present day. C: T. Russell. Overland n s 67:514-17 Je '16

Apotheker, Nan
Heritage; poem. Everybody's 37:164 D '17
Words; poem. Cent 95:540 F '18

Appalachian mountains
Statistical study of the public schools of the southern Appalachian mountains. N. Frost. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,11:1-71
Uncle Sam in the Appalachia. L. R. Bascom. il Outlook 111:483-9 O 27 '15
See also Smoky mountains

Appam (steamship)
Appam a prize of war. Outlook 112:349-50 F 16 '16
Appam and Captain Fryatt. Outlook 113:323-4 Ag 9 '16
Appam case. il Ind 85:219-20 F 14 '16
Appam exploit. il Lit Digest 52:421-2 F 19 '16
Captured by a German raider. Lit Digest 52:454 F 19 '16
War adventure of the high seas. Outlook 112:287-8 F 9 '16

Apparatus, Chemical. See Chemical apparatus and supplies

Apparent death. See Anabiosis

Apparitions
On the supernatural element in history; with two examples from the present day. H. Temperley. Contemp 110:188-98 Ag '16
See also European war—Legends and superstitions; Psychical research

Appeal to the management; story. H. Hall. il McClure 47:30-3 Ag '16

Appel, Joseph Herbert
Education for an age of service. Nat Educ Assn 1916:473-9

Appel, Otto
Disease resistance in plants. Science n s 41:773-82 My 28 '15

Appelmann, Anton Hermann
Germany's recent progress in secondary education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:137-44
Appelmann case. Outlook 113:568-9 Jl 12 '16
Appelmann case. G. P. Benton. School and Soc 6:565-8 N 10 '17
In defense of Professor Appelmann. G. P. Benton. Outlook 113:337-8 Je 14 '16

Appetite
Appetites and aversions as constituents of instincts. W. Craig. Sci Am S 85:291 My 11 '18
See also Hunger

Appetite, Abnormal. See Pica

Appia, Adolphe
Adolphe Appia and Gordon Craig. C. Van Vechten. Forum 54:483-7 O '15
Obscure pioneer of the newest art in the theater. Cur Opinion 61:101-2 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Appian Way
Appian Way from Rome to Formia. K. Allen. il Art and Archaeol 6:192-201 O '17
On the Via Appia; poem. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 6:191 O '17

Applause
In place of applause by clapping. C. Pfaffenberger. Art World 3:136-7 N '17

Apple aphis. See Apples and apple trees—Diseases and pests

Apple blossom pilgrimage; story. M. S. Gerry. il Delin 86:6-7 Je '15

Apple grading machine
Motor-driven apple grading machine of high capacity. il Sci Am 114:395 Ap 8 '16

Apple sauce
Apple sauce and poetry. M. Wilkinson. il Touchstone 3:277-81 Je '18

Apple sirup
Apple sirup and concentrated cider: new products for utilizing surplus and cull apples. H. C. Gore. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914: 227-44; Same. Sci Am S 80:78-9 Jl 31 '15

Apple-tree; novel. See Galsworthy, John

Apple-tree fleet. H. Day. il Harper 134:761-72 My '17

Apple-tree girl; novel. See Weston, George

Apple venture; story. G. P. Roper. il St N 43: 1089-95 O '16

Appleman, Charles Orval
Special growth-promoting substances and correlation. Science n s 48:319-20 S 27 '18

Apples, Dried
Old fashioned dried apples. C: E: Hooper. Ind 95:437 S 28 '18

Apples and apple trees
Adventure in apples. J: Anthony. il Country Life 28:38-9 Ag '15
Apples, a motor truck, and a man. E. I. Farrington. il Country Life 28:50 O '15
Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:207-20 Ag '15
Bringing up an orchard. F. L. Marble. il Country Life 29:74 Ap '16
Characteristic American fruit. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:21-4 S '16
Choice summer apples. U. P. Hedrick. il Gard M 21:262-3 Je '15
Cider apple jelly. B. T. P. Barker. Sci Am S 86:282-3 N 2 '18
Color as an indication of the picking maturity of fruits and vegetables. L. C. Corbett. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:99-106
Dwarf apple trees. House B 39:sup49 Mr '16
Dwarf apples for the home garden. S: Fraser. il Gard M 21:85-6 Mr '15
Feeding hay to apples. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:40-1 Ap '16
Fertilizers for apple trees. W. C. O'Kane. il Country Life 28:106 My '15
Golden apple. S. Morgan. Sci Am S 86:5 Jl 6 '18
Larkspur ranch, in Hood River valley, Oregon. il Overland n s 72:69-70 Jl '18
Management of common storage houses for apples in the Pacific northwest. H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis. il plans Farmers' Bul 852:1-23 '17
More about apple packages. il Country Life 29:132 Mr '16
More apples, please. il Good H 66:61 F '18
New package for apples. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:54 N '15
New York state's apple auctions. Outlook 111: 166-7 S 22 '15
Orchard's first year. F. L. Marble. il Country Life 27:120 Mr '15
Plant more apple trees. C. M. Weed. House B 38:sup16 O '15
Some rare old apples. E. S. Johnson. Gard M 22:45-6 S '15
Sweet apples save sugar. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 67:61 S '18
What ails the big red apple? W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 35:916-25 N '15
What apples shall I grow? Gard M 20:204 Ja '15
What happened to the western apple. il Sunset 34:49-50 Ja '15
Where glaciers feed the apple roots. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 135:621-30 O '17
Woman without capital and an orchard. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:40-1 F '16

Diseases and pests
Apple bitter-rot and its control. J: W. Roberts and L. Pierce. il Farmers' Bul 938:1-14 '18
Apple scald, prevented by ventilation. Sci Am S 85:77 F 2 '18
Apple-tree tent caterpillar. A. L. Quaintance. il Farmers' Bul 662:1-10 '15
Bitter pit. Sci Am S 82:407 D 23 '16
Blotch, a dreaded apple disease. H. Clarke. Gard M 22:216 Ja '16
Correct name for our apple-grain aphis. A. C. Baker. Science n s 46:410-11 O 26 '17
Maine fly and the Australian apple crop. E. M. Patch. il Country Life 33:100-2 Ap '18
Overwintering of the apple-scab fungus. W. P. Fraser. Science n s 46:280-2 S 21 '17
Root-rot disease of the apple in Virginia. F. D. Fromme and H. E. Thomas. Science n s 45:93 Ja 26 '17
Roundheaded apple-tree borer. F. E. Brooks. il map Farmers' Bul 675:1-20 '15

Appleton, William Hyde
How England acquired the Elgin marbles. Art and Archaeol 4:10-25 Jl '16

Appliances, Domestic. See Domestic appliances

Applications for positions
Business of job getting. D. Wales. Illus World 26:188-90 O '16
Getting a job. R. Roe. Outlook 109:39-46 Ja 6 '15
Hiring the worker. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 53:1-11 Ap '17
How I landed my job. L. A. Terven. Ind Management 55:321-2 Ap '18
How I made them hire me. Am M 82:16-18 Jl '16
How to get help. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 55:68-9 Ja '18
Job of landing a job. J: R. Colter. Outlook 113: 386-7 Je 14 '16
Looking for a job? Ladies' H J 34:58 S '17
Value of the application form. C: P. Avery. Ann Am Acad 65:219-22 My '16
When you have lost your job. M. Tuttle. Ladies' H J 32:48 N '15

Applied science. See Technology

Appo, Alice Maxwell
Justice tempered with judgment. Outlook 112: 153-6 Ja 19 '16

Appointment of teachers. See Teachers—Appointment

Appointments
One-man business; handling callers by appointment. A. O. Penney. il System 27:552-4 My '15

Appomattox, Battle of
Appomattox: an anniversary. A. J. McKelway. Harp W 62:411-12 Ap 15 '16
North and South fifty years after Appomattox. Lit Digest 50:1001-3 My 1 '15

Apponyi, Albert, count
Portrait. R of Rs 54:601 D '16

Apportionment of representatives. See United States—Congress—House of representatives

Appraisal of books. See Book reviews

Appraisement; story. E. Ashe. Atlan 119:381-6 Mr '17

Appraising. See Assessment; Eminent domain; Farm values; Valuation

Appraising of public utilities. See Public utilities—Valuation

Appreciation league
Man who makes courtesy pay. L. Urban. Am M 84:56-8 Jl '17

Appreciation of art. See Art—Appreciation

Appreciation of music. See Music—Appreciation

Apprentices
Apprentice schools of the Santa Fe railway system. F. W. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn 1914:175-85
Apprenticeship and continuation schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. R. L. Cooley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:614-18

Digitized by Google

Apprentices —*Continued*
Apprenticeship plan for cutters in cloak industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 147 (Wages and hours ser no 9):172-9 '14
Apprenticeship schools in the United States. J. B. Dennis. Manual Train 19:358-61 Je '18
Civics for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J: J. Metz. Ind Arts M 6:416 O '17
Education of apprentices in Great Britain. School and Soc 6:221-2 Ag 25 '17
English for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J. J. Metz. Ind Arts M 7:452-4 D '18
Hiring employees for life: how the Santa Fé develops its men. Cur Opinion 62:59-60 Ja '17
How an industry trains its men. C. O. Price. il Eng M 52:23-32 O '16
Recrudescence of apprenticeship in Wisconsin. P. H. Douglas. School and Soc 7:22-4 Ja 5 '18
Surmounting our shortage of skilled labor. J. A. DeTurk. Ind Management 54:257-62 N '17
Trade agreements in industrial education of apprentices in Chicago. W: M. Roberts. Nat Educ Assn 1914:607-14
Training mechanical apprentices at the Norfolk navy yard. N. E. Adamson, jr. il Eng M 50:754-8 F '16
What can your boy do? W. V. Woehlke. Sunset 38:17-18 Jl '17
What seven years have done; Lakeside Press school for apprentices. il Manual Train 17: 138-41 O '15
See also Schools and shops, Cooperation of

Apprenticeship; story. J. A. Meyer. Lippinc 95: 29-37 My '15

Appropriations, Government. See United States —Appropriations and expenditures

Apricot ranch; story. D. R. Scott. Overland n s 72:397-403 N '18

April; story. M. R. Piper. il Good H 64:22-4 Ap '17

April fools' day
April fool entertainments. Woman's H C 42: 34 Ap '15

April music. C. Scollard. Ind 86:142 Ap 24 '16

April sequence; poem. Bookm 46:45-6 S '17

April's lady; little play for Arbor day. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 33:38 Ap '16

Apuleius, Lucius
Ancient comedie humaine: Metamorphoses, or Golden ass of Apuleius. Liv Age 287:162-7 O 16 '15

Apulia, Italy
Apulia no longer dry. Ind 82:433 Je 7 '15

Aquaplaning
New sport—aquaplaning. il Harp W 61:347 O 9 '15

Aquarellist vision; poem. T. Jenks. Art World 3:397 F '18

Aquariums
Aquarium in the home. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 35:92-4 N '18
Collections of the New York aquarium. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 80:52-3 Jl 24 '15
Combined conservatory and aquarium. H. A. Walker. il plan Country Life 33:64 Ja '18
Common snails; their relation to balanced aquaria. I. M. Mellen. il Sci Am S 86:180-1 S 21 '18
Filming marine life; how Curator Ditmars makes motion-picture studies of aquaria for the screen. il Sci Am 119:10 Jl 6 '18
Salt water aquaria in the home. I. M. Mellen. Sci Am S 85:394 Je 22 '18

Aquatic animals. See Marine zoology

Aquatic birds. See Water birds

Aquatic gardening. See Water gardens

Aquatic plants
Wonderful water plant. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 117:195 S 15 '17
See also Algae; Water lilies

Aquatic sports
New splashes in summer sports. A. M. Rud. il Illus World 25:734-8 Ag '16
See also Aquaplaning; Boats and boating; Canoes and canoeing; Fishing; Rowing; Sailing; Swimming; Yachts and yachting

Aquatints. See Etchings

Aqueducts
Apulia no longer dry. Ind 82:433 Je 7 '15
Brooks aqueduct of Canada. il Sci Am 114:385 Ap 8 '16
Building a pipe line of concrete. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am 115:371 O 21 '16
Pont du gard. F. B. Tarbell. il Art and Archaeol 2:44-7 S '15

Aquinas, Thomas, saint. See Thomas Aquinas, saint

Arabazhin, K.
Shakespeare in Russia. Liv Age 290:290-3 Jl 29 '16

Arabia
Arab joy at Turk defeats. il Lit Digest 55:22 N 10 '17
Arabian aspects of the war. J: Van Ess. il map Asia 18:843-50 O '18
Arabian empire. J. F. Scheltema. Nation 107: 340-2 S 28 '18
Germany and Islam. A. Rihani. World's Work 29:302-5 Ja '15
Old caravan roads and overland routes in Syria, Arabia, and Mesopotamia. F: D. Harford. 19th Cent 84:97-113 Jl '18
What Mohammed has done to Arabia. J: Van Ess. Mis R 38:286-8 Ap '15
See also Aden; Hedjaz; Nedjed; Yemen

History

Arabian situation. D. B. Macdonald. Nation 105:505-7 N 8 '17

European war, 1914-
See European war—Arabia

Moslem revolt, 1916

Arab revolt. E. Pears. Liv Age 290:437-40 Ag 12 '16
Arab revolt against Turkish rule. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:306-8 My '17
Arabian rebellion. Ind 87:118 Jl 24 '16
Arabs versus Turks. I: D. Levine. il map R of Rs 54:527-32 N '16
Enver Pasha and the revolt of the holy places. Cur Opinion 61:86-7 Ag '16
Kingdom in Arabia. F. Healey. Outlook 116: 188-9 My 30 '17
Moslem revolt in Arabia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:85-6 O '16
Passing of the Turk. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 180-4 Ag '16
Revival of the Arab nation. S. Low. Fortn 108:82-9 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 295:143-9 O 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:81-6 Ja '18
Revolt of Arabia. Lit Digest 53:123 Jl 15 '16
Revolution in Arabia. A. Rihani. Bookm 45: 121-6, 283-8, 495-501 Ap-My, Jl '17

Missions
See Missions—Arabia

Politics and government

Thousand and second night; new kingdom of Arabia. Everybody's 36:252-3 F '17
Young Arabia. A. Rihani. Forum 53:315-26 Mr '15

Social life and customs

Behind the veils and latticed windows. E. T. Calverley. il World Outl 2:21-3 My '16
What are the missionaries doing? P. Harrison. Mis R 41:741-7 O '18

Arabia (steamship)
America and the Arabia case. il Lit Digest 53:1649-50 D 23 '16

Arabian days of Jimmy Jennette; story. E. W. Mumford. Cent 92:193-202 Je '16

Arabian nights entertainments
Arabian nights and the English novel. R. C. Whitford. Dial 60:270 Mr 16 '16

Arabians in the United States
Syrians and Arabians in America. R of Rs 54:533-4 N '16

Arabic (steamship)
Another great ship sunk. il R of Rs 52:276-8 S '15
Arabic case. Ind 83:315 S 6 '15
Arabic—Germany's answer. Outlook 110:931*-2* Ag 25 '15

Digitized by Google

Arabic (steamship) —*Continued*
Arabic horror; a poll of the German and American press. Outlook 111:24-7 S 1 '15
Attack on the Arabic. il Lit Digest 51:387-8 Ag 28 '15
Captain's story of going down with the Arabic. Cur Opinion 59:287 O '15
Closing the Arabic incident. World's Work 31:11 N '15
Foreign views on the Arabic case. Lit Digest 51:463-4 S 4 '15
Lusitania and the Arabic. Nation 101:347 S 16 '15
Note of the German government on the Arabic affair; text. Ind 83:384 S 20 '15
Our relations with Germany again imperilled. Nation 101:249 Ag 26 '15
Regrets for the Arabic. Ind 84:84-5 O 18 '15
Sinking of the Arabic. Ind 83:283 Ag 30 '15
Story of the Arabic. A. Still. Outlook 111: 122-4 S 15 '15
Submarine not yet tamed. map Lit Digest 51: 575-6 S 18 '15

Arabic language and literature
America, Arabic, and Islam. M. Sprengling. Bib World 47:371-81 Je '16

Arabis
Early and long flowering arabis. K. K. Perrigo. il Gard M 23:128 Mr '16

Arabs
Arab and his haunts. P. Harrison. il Mis R 40:730-8 O '17
Arab view of Zionism. Lit Digest 57:20 Je 15 '18
Woman of the desert. E. Cooper. il Asia 18: 640-6 Ag '18
See also Arabians in the United States; Bedouins; Moors

Arachnida. See Spiders

Aragon
Adventuring into Aragon. A. Oakley. il Harper 134:111-21 D '16

Aran Islands
West of Ireland. W. B. Blake. il Outlook 109: 706-12 Mr 24 '15

Arapu, Richard
Telephotographic apparatus of Georges Rignoux. Sci Am S 79:331 My 22 '15

Araucanian Indians
Chile and her race. A. Ibar. il Pan Am M 25:341-6 O '17

Arbiters of fate. V. Clippinger. Unpop R 9:368-72 Ap '18

Arbitration, industrial. See Arbitration and conciliation, industrial

Arbitration, international
Arbitration and peace policies. C. M. Jansky. Forum 53:277-9 F '15
Chances for negotiated peace as an industrial mediator sees it. J. E. Williams. Survey 37: 447-8 Ja 20 '17
Disarmament and international courts prerequisites to a durable peace. J. L. Slayden. Ann Am Acad 72:92-100 Jl '17
European commission of the Danube: an experiment in international administration. E: Krehbiel. Pol Sci Q 33:38-55 Mr '18
Impossible and immoral; Bryan's arbitration plan. Ind 90:53 Ap 7 '17
International arbitration: an Austrian view. O. Czernin. Liv Age 299:480-4 N 23 '18
International democracy: a guiding principle in the foreign relations of Argentina. R. S. Naón. World's Work 29:147-8 D '14; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 39:886-8 D '14
League of nations; symposium. Ind 82:459-62 Je 14 '15
League to enforce peace. A. L. Lowell. Atlan 116:392-400 S '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51: 594-5 S 18 '15
Neutrals and permanent peace. L. Simons. Atlan 120:190-201 Ag '17
Our compulsory arbitration treaties should be amended. G: W. Wickersham. Ann Am Acad 72:200-7 Jl '17
Our relations with the United States: an Anglo-American tribunal. J: Macdonell. 19th Cent 78:495-9 S '15
Peace by force. F. P. Powers. Unpop R 6:269-75 O '16
Three plans for a durable peace. W: I. Hull. Ann Am Acad 66:12-15 Jl '16
Toward world government; ten more constructive proposals. G: W. Nasmyth. bibliog Survey 35:183-7 N 20 '15
War and arbitration. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 76:1296-1306 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:259-67 Ja 30 '15
Why we cannot arbitrate. E. Seligman. New Repub 7:68 My 20 '16
See also Alabama claims; Courts, International; Disarmament; International law and relations; League of nations; League to enforce peace; Peace

Arbitration and conciliation, industrial
Advantages and defects of compulsory arbitration. F. T. Carlton. Ann Am Acad 69:150-6 Ja '17
Against compulsory arbitration. G: P. West. New Repub 8:222-3 S 30 '16
Arbitration plan of William Filene's Sons company. J. H. Willits. Ann Am Acad 69: 205-7 Ja '17
Compulsion in Australia and Canada. Survey 37:254 D 2 '16
Compulsory arbitration. Bellman 22:35 Ja 13 '17
Compulsory arbitration in railroad disputes. A. Chandler. R of Rs 55:190-2 F '17
Compulsory arbitration; resolved, That a compulsory arbitration law should be enacted to settle all labor disputes on railroads and other common carriers. E. M. Phelps. Ind 83:260 N 6 '16
Experiments in industrial arbitration. Nation 103:145 Ag 17 '16
Federal arbitration legislation. L. E. Hoffman. Ann Am Acad 69:223-8 Ja '17
Fundamental principle of arbitration. J: A. Fitch. Survey 36:623-8 S 23 '16
Government prevention of railroad strikes. S: O. Dunn. Scrib M 61:307-14 Mr '17
Industrial arbitration, by C. H. Mote. Review. Am Econ R 6:658-62 S '16
Trend of voluntary conciliation and arbitration in labor disputes. G: M. Janes. Ann Am Acad 69:173-82 Ja '17
Trial by jury. E. Lee. Ind 89:143-4 Ja 22 '17
Wage theories in industrial arbitration. W. Compton. Am Econ R 6:324-42 Je '16
See also Industrial relations; Labor and capital; Protocol (trade agreement); Strikes; Trade agreements; also Canadian industrial disputes investigation act, 1907; United States—War labor policies board

Australia
Compulsory arbitration in Australasia. S. Bennett. Int Socialist R 17:458-9 F '17

Great Britain
Compulsory arbitration in Great Britain during the war. M. Moses. J Pol Econ 26:882-900 N '18

New Zealand
Regulation of wages in New Zealand. M. B. Hammond. Q J Econ 31:404-46 My '17

Norway
Norway adopts compulsory arbitration. R of Rs 54:394-5 O '16

United States
Arbitrated strike. F. Hackett. New Repub 4: 40-2 Ag 14 '15
Arbitration awards under the Erdman and Newlands acts. D: A. McCabe. Am Econ R 7:195-8 Mr '17
Arbitration of Chicago's street railway strike. Survey 34:280 Je 26 '15
Beyond arbitration; protocol in the needle trades. New Repub 9:315-17 Ja 20 '17
Capital and labor on arbitration. Survey 37: 201-2 N 25 '16
Colorado's pacificist experiment. Sunset 35: 856 N '15
Colorado's republic of labor. Lit Digest 51:890-1 O 23 '15
Conciliation and arbitration in the coal industry of America, by A. E. Suffern. Review. J Pol Econ 23:728-36 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Arbitration and conciliation, industrial—United States—*Continued*
Court for the garment trades. H. L. Sumner. New Repub 4:176-8 S 18 '15
Economic statesmanship. New Repub 2:11-13 F 6 '15
Following up labor awards. W: L. Stoddard. Public 21:1381-2 N 9 '18
Government arbitration and mediation. J. T. Young. Ann Am Acad 69:268-79 Ja '17
Involuntary servitude and the right to strike. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:477-82 Ja 27 '17
League to enforce industrial peace. Survey 37: 256 D 2 '16
Legislation concerning the railroad service. E. R. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 69:247-55 Ja '17
New federal committees on mediation. Survey 38:241 Je 9 '17
Oscar Straus' plan to prevent strikes on New York city street car systems. Survey 37:496 Ja 27 '17
Packington steps forward; the gist and the spirit of Judge Alschuler's decision in the Chicago packing cases. W: L. Chenery. Survey 40:35-8 Ap 13 '18
President and the railways. Nation 104:121-2 F 1 '17
President on labor disputes. Survey 37:274 D 9 '16
President's antistrike message. Lit Digest 53: 1581-3 D 16 '16
Rockefeller industrial representation plan. J: D. Rockefeller, jr.; J: R. Lawson; J. E. Williams. Survey 35:143-5 N 6 '15
Rockefeller plan as proposed to the Colorado miners by John D. Rockefeller, jr. Survey 35: 72-5 O 16 '15
Rockefeller plan in Colorado. New Repub 4: 249-50 O 9 '15
Secretary Wilson's plan to prevent strikes. Survey 38:244 Je 9 '17
Settlement of disputes under agreements in the anthracite industry. E. Sydenstricker. J Pol Econ 24:254-83 Mr '16
Shall force or reason rule? C: E. Hughes. Ind 88:62-4 O 9 '16
To prevent industrial war. W: Z. Ripley. New Repub 7:12-13 My 6 '16
Tribal war. Outlook 113:582-4 Jl 12 '16
Way to industrial peace; the Schaffner method. G: Creel. Cent 90:433-40 Jl '15
Where do the people come in? Ind 88:139 O 23 '16
With their feet under one table; the railroad conference. J: A. Fitch. Survey 36:305-6 Je 17 '16
See also Industrial relations; Trade agreements; United States—War labor policies board

Arbitrator, pseud.
Business man's reflections on labor problems. Am J Soc 21:446-57 Ja '16

Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney) d'. See Burney, Frances

Arbocz, Jules R.
Magyars and the European war. Cath World 100:817-21 Mr '15

Arbor day
April's lady; a little play for Arbor day. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 33:38 Ap '16
How Arbor day started. Home Prog 6:410-11 My '17
See also Bird and arbor day

Arboretums. See Botanical gardens; also Arnold arboretum

Arboriculture. See Forests and forestry; Fruit culture; Tree planting; Trees

Arbors
Arbors and arches; photographs. House B 39: 106 Mr '16
Arbors as architectural features of the garden: their practical and poetic purpose. il Craftsman 28:64-70 Ap '15
Furnishing your garden: study to achieve comfort as well as picturesqueness in outdoor fittings. il Craftsman 27:690-2 Mr '15
Rose arbors for your garden. W. H. Butterfield. il Country Life 28:54-5 Je '15
Vine-clad bowers and garden vistas. il Craftsman 27:636-42 Mr '15

Arbuckle, Mabel. See Phelps, Edith, jt. auth.

Arbuckle, Mary
Freedom and Robbie May. Sunset 39:37-40 N '17

Arbuckle, Roscoe
Fatty Arbuckle off the screen. Lit Digest 55: 40 Jl 14 '17

Arbuthnot, Charles Criswell
This generation can not escape paying the cost of war. Sci Monthly 7:413-34 N '18

Arbutus, Trailing
Ar-beauty days. K. Pope. il Country Life 27: 106 Ap '15
Cultivation of the mayflower. F: V. Coville. il Nat Geog M 27:518-19 My '15

Arc, Jeanne d'. See Joan of Arc

Arc, Electric. See Electric arc

Arc lamps. See Electric lamps, Arc

Arch. See Arches

Archæological institute of America
Thirty-fifth annual meeting. Nation 100:25-6 Ja 7 '15

Archaeological models
Reproducing prehistoric monuments. N. M. Judd. il Sci Am S 80:56-7 Jl 24 '15

Archaeopteryx
Hint on the genealogy of birds. Home Prog 5:313-14 Mr '16

Archangel, Russia
Allied forces at Murmansk and Archangel. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:470-2 S '18
Great seaport near the arctic circle. il R of Rs 52:746-8 D '15
Port of the midnight sun. map Ind 86:274 My 22 '16
Sky-pilot in Archangel, 1916-1917. C. D. Cullen. Liv Age 297:302-9 My 4 '18

Arched bridges. See Bridges, Arched

Archeology
Ancient bull-fights. E. Bourne. il Art and Archaeol 5:142-53 Mr '17
Ancient relics unearthed in war trenches. il Sci Am 113:342 O 16 '15
Archeological investigations in the Virgin islands. T. De Booy. il Sci Am S 84:232-4 O 13 '17
Archaeological perplexities. C: T. Currelly. il Art and Archaeol 1:37-8 Jl '14
Archæology and war. Outlook 111:168 S 22 '15
Archæology for amateurs. R. M. Hallet. Atlan 117:319-28 Mr '16
Dawn and sunrise of history; review of Breasted's Ancient times. T. Roosevelt. il Outlook 115:272-4 F 14 '17
History in tools. W. M. F. Petrie. il Sci Am S 85:300-2 My 11 '18
Involuntary archeologists. Ind 86:322 My 29 '16
Laundries of the ancients. H. Rousset. il Sci Am S 83:197 Mr 31 '17
Nature faking de luxe. T. W. Ross. il Tech World 23:747-9 Ag '15
New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. A. Evans. Science n s 44:399-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16; Same cond. Smithson Rept 1916:425-45
Oldest dated American monument—a nephrite figurine from Mexico. W. H. Holmes. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:89-93 Jl '16
Romance of archeology. Lit Digest 52:1303 My 6 '16
Spade and pickax bring revolution in our ideas of prehistoric life. il Cur Opinion 61: 398 D '16
See also Anthropology; Architecture, Ancient; Arms and armor; Art, Ancient; Art, Primitive; Bible—Antiquities; Bronzes; Cave dwellers; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Coins; Dwellings, Prehistoric; Earthworks (archeology); Ethnology; History; Indians of North America—Antiquities; Inscriptions; Man—Origin and antiquity; Man, Prehistoric; Masons' marks; Middle ages; Pyramids; Roman remains; Stele (archeology); Stone age; Stone implements and weapons; also School of American research; also names of countries, states and cities, subhead Antiquities

Digitized by Google

Archeology, Biblical. See Bible—Antiquities

Archer, E. M. du Piat
Mary Jane. Liv Age 295:229-37 O 27 '17
Requiescat; poem. Lit Digest 53:1606 D 16 '16

Archer, Elizabeth
Armless wonder. Am M 79:60-1 Ja '15
Knows 15,000 cattle brands. Am M 79:52-3 Mr '15

Archer, F. P.
Suggested submarine chaser gun. Sci Am 116: 523 My 26 '17

Archer, Olin W.
County factory for concrete culvert and sewer pipe. Am City (T and C ed) 17:317-18 O '17

Archer, William
America through English eyes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:78-80 Ap '17
Beerbohm Tree. Nation 105:156-8 Ag 9 '17
Can we foretell the future? McClure 44:78-91 D '14; 79-87 Ja '15
Drama in London. Nation 105:377-9, 601-3; 106:45-6 O 4, N 29 '17, Ja 10 '18
Drama of yesterday. Nation 104:170-1 F 8 '17
Dynasts on the stage. Nation 99:753-4 D 24 '14
Fathers and sons: Ibsen, Björnson, and the war. Fortn 105:461-71 Mr '16
Fighting a philosophy. No Am 201:30-44 Ja '15
German naval historian. Edin R 222:173-85 Jl '15
Knowledge and character. Educ R 52:119-43 S '16
London theatres—Sir George Alexander—Belgian plays. Nation 100:229-31 F 25 '15
London's drama of ideas in winter quarters. Nation 104:486-7 Ap 26 '17
London's dramatic holiday—two kinds of plays: American and idiotic. Nation 103:447-8 N 9 '16
Montagu-Chelmsford report. Fortn 110:263-71 Ag '18
Music-hall, past and future. Fortn 106:253-62 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 291:98-105 O 14 '16
New productions in London—George Edwardes and musical comedy. Nation 101:526-7 O 28 '15
New productions in London—Mr. Vachell as playwright—an entertainment by Louis Parker. Nation 101:696-7 D 9 '15
Obstacles to a league of nations. Fortn 110: 567-73 O '18
Passing of the actor-manager. Nation 106: 513-15 Ap 25 '18
Pinero's new satire, The big drum. Nation 101: 389-91 S 23 '15
Plays of two cities. Nation 106:413-14 Ap 4 '18
President Wilson as a man of letters. Fortn 109:230-7 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:270-6 My 4 '18
Repertory theatres—two preposterous war plays. Nation 101:25-6 Jl 1 '15
St James's and other theaters. Nation 105: 47-8 Jl 12 '17
Shakespearean celebrations in London—one-act plays and other recent productions. Nation 102:715-17 Je 29 '16
Stage in London. Nation 100:423-4, 575-6; 102: 364-5, 523-5 Ap 15, My 20 '15, Mr 30, My 11 '16
Theatre in London. Nation 107:236-7 Ag 31 '18
War plays in London. Nation 104:638-40 My 24 '17
Archer calming the British. Lit Digest 50:377 Ap 17 '15
Diagnosis of dramatic criticism in France, England, and America. T: H. Uzzell. Unpop R 4:98-100 Jl '15
William Archer's plea for the supremacy of morals in education. Cur Opinion 61:333-4 N '16

Archery
Archer's advantages. D. C. Rule, jr. Outing 68:76-7 Ap '16
Hunting with the long bow. S. Pope. il Sunset 39:36-7 O '17
Man behind the bow. D. C. Rule. Outing 67: 309-11 D '15
Oldest sport. il Outing 72:58-62 Ap '18
Yew bow and clothyard shaft. W. H. Thompson. il Ind 82:389-91 Je 7 '15

Arches
Bringing the arch to American architecture. il Craftsman 30:14-22 Ap '16
New type of iron-concrete arch. Sci Am S 86: 184 S 21 '18
Roman arches in the Catskills; the villa Bear Cliff created at Cragsmoor, N.Y., by Mrs A. D. Sturdevant. il Ind 94:209 My 4 '18

Arches, Triumphal and memorial. See Dewey triumphal arch

Archibald, James Francis Jewell
Fighting in the Carpathians. Scrib M 57:453-66 Ap '15
New conditions in war. Scrib M 57:347-58 Mr '15
Fighting Germany's spies; James F. J. Archibald. F. Strother. il World's Work 36:94-102 My '18

Archibald, Leon
Sapper 'Iggins. Good H 66:27-9+ Je '18

Archibald, Raymond Clare
Simon Newcomb. Science n s 44:871-8 D 22 '16

Archimedes, Spiral of. See Spiral of Archimedes

Architect, Story of an. Cent 95:303-13 D '17

Architect, The. Juvenis. New Repub 5:222-3 Ja 1 '16

Architects
Anonymous architect. House B 38:80 Ag '15
Architect and client. House B 37:116-17, 144-5, 185 Mr-My '15
Architect and the civic conscience. Arch Rec 39:576-7 Je '16
Architect's part in the world's work. F: L. Ackerman. Arch Rec 37:149-58 F '15
Choosing a life work; the profession of architecture. A. Embury, jr. Lippinc 95:121-8 Je '15
One-man business; an architect's records. P. H. Clarke. il System 27:432-5 Ap '15
Standardizing the architect's profession. House B 39:20-1 D '15
Women architects win Chicago prize. House B 37:sup30 My '15

Licenses and registration
State registration of architects and Columbia university. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 44:182-3 Ag '18

Architectural acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

Architectural decoration. See Decoration and ornament

Architectural designs. See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Architectural drawing
Simple problem in architectural drafting and construction. H. L. Jones. il Manual Train 16:626-31 Je '15
Three books for draftsmen. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 42:583-7 D '17
See also Mechanical drawing

Architectural gardening. See Landscape gardening

Architectural league of New York
American architecture in a world at war. T. F. Hamlin. Nation 106:578 My 11 '18
Architectural league in the guise of a magician. il Craftsman 30:3-13 Ap '16
Decorative alliance: notes on an unusual architectural exhibition. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 64:sup45-8 Ap '18
Exhibition, 1915. J. W: Fosdick. il Int Studio 55:sup23-6 Mr '15
Exhibition, 1917. Art World 1:379 Mr '17
Exhibition, 1917. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 41:383-4 Ap '17
Exhibition, 1918. il Touchstone 3:165-71 My '18
Exhibition, 1918. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43: 388-90 Ap '18
New homes of America shown in garden setting in the Architectural league's exhibition this season. il Touchstone 1:10-21 My '17

Architectural models
Architectural modeling. P. Collins. il Am Homes 12:261-3 Ag '15

Architectural photography. See Photography, Architectural

Digitized by Google

Architecture
Achieving the picturesque in building. E. T. Seton. il Country Life 34:44-7 O '18
Amusing audacities of futuristic architecture. il Cur Opinion 58:118-19 F '15
Architectural propaganda. I. T. Frary. Arch Rec 44:479-80 N '18
Architecture nationalized by the war. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 44:181-3 Ag '18
Architecture of humanism, by G. Scott. Review by H: R. Marshall. Nation 100:339-40, 365-7 Mr 25-Ap 1 '15
Choosing a life work; the profession of architecture. A. Embury, jr. Lippinc 95:121-8 Je '15
Human scale. G: Santayana. New Repub 5: 326-8 Ja 29 '16
Importance of texture and craftsmanship in architecture. C. M. Price. il Art World 9:96-100 Je '18
Interpretation not imitation; work of F. L. Wright. H: B. Sell. il Int Studio 55:sup79-83 My '15
Modern masterpieces of classical architecture. il Art and Archaeol 1:39, 81, 130-1 Jl-N '14
Modern masterpieces of classical architecture; Arlington memorial amphitheatre. T: Hastings. il plan Art and Archaeol 3:230-2 Ap '16
Old architectural details which inspire modern architectural beauty. il Craftsman 31: 259-66 D '16
Portfolio of current architecture; photographs. See monthly numbers of the Architectural record
Simplicity the key-note of modern architectural design. L. Moses. il plans Art World 3:75-7 O '17
Style in men and in architecture. Arch Rec 41: 286-7 Mr '17
Young ambition's ladder. M. Stapley. Arch Rec 43:190-2 F '18

See also Acoustics, Architectural; Apartment houses; Archeology; Arches; Art; Art—Galleries and museums; Bank buildings; Barns and stables; Bridges; Building; Cabins; Carpentry; Castles; Cathedrals; Ceilings; Chimneys; Church architecture; City halls; City planning; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Clubhouses; College architecture; Color in architecture; Concrete construction; Decoration and ornament; Doors; Doorways; Factories; Farm buildings; Fences; Fire houses; Fireplaces; Fireproof construction; Floors; Foundations; Fountains; Fraternity houses; Garages; Gates; Gazebos; Grain elevators; Greenhouses; Hangars; Heating; Hospitals; Hotels; House decoration; House painting; Industrial buildings; Library architecture; Lighting; Log cabins; Mantels; Municipal art; Mural painting and decoration; Naval architecture; Office buildings; Orders of architecture; Palaces; Patios; Pergolas; Plumbing; Porches; Portable buildings; Prisons; Public buildings; Pyramids; Railroads—Stations; Roofs; Schoolhouses; Skyscrapers; Spires; Stairways; Steel construction; Strength of materials; Studios; Swimming pools; Temples; Tenement houses; Theater buildings; Tombs; Towers; Trellises; Walls; Water towers; Windows; Wood; Woodwork; also Architectural league of New York; also headings beginning Architectural, Building; also names of cities, subhead Architecture

Bibliography

Books from university presses. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43:285-8 Mr '18
Books on medieval architecture. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 37:474-8, 563-6 My-Je '15
Mr Embury's Asher Benjamin. R. W. Haddon. Arch Rec 42:181-4 Ag '17
Renaissance architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. Arch Rec 42:114-25, 266-72 Ag-S '17

Designs and plans

See Architectural drawing; Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Exhibitions

American architecture in a world at war. T. F. Hamlin. Nation 106:578 My 11 '18
Architectural exhibition at Chicago. Arch Rec 41:575-6 Je '17
Decorative alliance: notes on an unusual architectural exhibition. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 64:sup45-8 Ap '18

See also Architectural league of New York

History

Architecture in tapestry. P. Ackerman. il Arch Rec 44:477-9 N '18

Study and teaching

Architecture in the secondary school curriculum. R. Newcomb. il Ind Arts M 5:62-5 F '16
Popular education in architecture and landscape gardening. C. F. Pilat. Arch Rec 41: 542-8 Je '17

Belgium

Medieval architecture at Ypres. il R of Rs 51:612-14 My '15
Mediaeval market place of Ypres, an irreparable war loss to architecture. G: A. T: Middleton. il Arch Rec 37:289-99 Ap '15
Monuments of Flemish architecture from photographs by Sir Benjamin Stone. Int Studio 54:119-30 D '14
Old interiors in Belgium. il Int Studio 54:265-80 F '15

Bermuda islands

Architecture; the story it tells in Bermuda. il Touchstone 1:290-7 Jl '17

China

How the Chinese build. il Lit Digest 54:1928-9 Je 23 '17
Splendor of Chinese architecture. L. Anderson. il Asia 17:278-85 Je '17

England

Glorious transition from Norman to Gothic architecture in England. J. W. Overend. il Art and Archaeol 5:32-7 Ja '17

France

France supreme in architecture. C. Gilbert. World's Work 34:599-600 O '17

See also Architecture, Gothic; Cathedrals—France

Guatemala

Maya decoration applied to monument in Guatemala. M. Wilcox. il Arch Rec 42:92-3 Jl '17

Italy

Italy's need of architects. Lit Digest 52:1780-1 Je 17 '16

Japan

See Architecture, Japanese

Mexico

Certain phases of Spanish colonial architecture. M. Wilcox. il Arch Rec 37:535-46 Je '15
Maya decoration applied to monument in Guatemala. M. Wilcox. il Arch Rec 42:92-3 Jl '17

Peru

Certain phases of Spanish colonial architecture. M. Wilcox. il Arch Rec 37:535-46 Je '15

Philippine islands

Work of William E. Parsons in the Philippine islands. A. N. Rebori. il plans Arch Rec 41:305-24, 423-34 Ap-My '17

Portugal

Portugal's battle abbeys and Coimbra. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 58:479-93 O '15

Switzerland

Craftsmanship in city building: what Switzerland can teach us. il Craftsman 31:32-9 O '16

See also Architecture, Domestic—Switzerland

United States

Architectural progress. H. T. Lindeberg. il Int Studio 61:sup8-11 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Architecture—United States—*Continued*

Architecture and democracy. C. Bragdon. il plan Arch Rec 44:75-84, 125-31, 252-8 Jl-S '18

Architecture of democracy; three recent examples from the work of Louis H. Sullivan. A. N. Rebori. il plans Arch Rec 39:436-65 My '16

Claude Bragdon's plea for a new beauty in American architecture. Cur Opinion 62:347-8 My '17

Climate and architecture. il Lit Digest 55:27 O 13 '17

Creole architecture of old New Orleans. N. C. Curtis. il Arch Rec 43:435-46 My '18

Daniel Hudson Burnham and his associates. P: B. Wight. il Arch Rec 38:1-12 Jl '15

Development of architecture in California. J. C. Beckwith. il Art World 3:33-6, 478-82 O '17, Mr '18

History and monuments of our national art. F. Kimball. il Art and Archaeol 4:160-8 S '16

Home of Mr and Mrs Clifford Allbright at Milton, Mass. il House B 43:222-3 Mr '18

Is there a substitute for kultur? House B 39: 83 F '16

New influence in American architecture. M. A. Mikkelsen. Arch Rec 42:146-8 Ag '17

New Mexico architecture. C. Vierra. il Art and Archaeol 7:37-49 Ja '18

Period of the sky-scraper. il Lit Digest 53:130-1 Jl 15 '16

Talkative houses, the story of a new architecture in the West, told by the women's club building at La Jolla. il Craftsman 28: 448-55 Ag '15

Thomas Jefferson and the origins of the classical revival in America. F. Kimball. il Art and Archaeol 1:219-27 My '15

Transplanted architecture. House B 39:82 F '16

Twenty-five years of American architecture. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 40:1-14 Jl '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:457-66 O '16

Work of Burnham & Root, D. H. Burnham & co., and Graham, Burnham & co. A. N. Rebori. il Arch Rec 38:32-168 Jl '15

See also Architecture, Colonial; Architecture, Domestic—United States; Panama-Pacific exposition—Architecture; Skyscrapers; also Architectural league of New York; also names of cities, subhead Architecture

Architecture, Ancient

Mysterious Baalbek. Mrs. T: E. LePage. il Sci Am S 78:407-10 D 26 '14

See also Archeology; Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings; Pyramids

Architecture, Chinese

Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont's tea-house, Newport, R. I. D. H. Fessenden. il plans Arch Rec 39: 499-512 Je '16

Architecture, Church. See Church architecture

Architecture, College. See College architecture

Architecture, Colonial

Building of the house of Prudence, A. D. 1762. F. E. Wallis. il plans Country Life 31: 35-8 Ja '17

Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S. Bessell. il Arch Rec 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56; 38:672-80; 39:53-64 Ap-Je, D '15-Ja '16

Colonial homestead for posterity, the Ropes mansion at Salem. N. S. Messer. il Country Life 29:29-31 D '15

Colonial reincarnation. A. Rainey. il House B 38:129-32 O '15

Colonial restoration; the home of Mr. William T. Farley at Weston, Massachusetts. il House B 39:48-9 Ja '16

Colonial seats in Fairmount park, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il Am Homes 12:255-60 Ag '15

Country house with a history; the residence of John L. Saltonstall, Bolton, Mass. il House B 38:1-4 Je '15

Doorways in old Wiscasset. A. P. See. il Touchstone 1:308-11 Jl '17

Dutch colonial house designed to express the owner's idea. il plans Touchstone 4:81-2 O '18

Homestead three centuries old. R. L. Scaife. il House B 40:30-1 Je '16

Homewood, Baltimore, Md. J: M. Hammond. il plans Arch Rec 41:435-47, 525-35 My-Je '17

House with a history; home of Mr. Roland C. Lincoln, near Manchester, Massachusetts. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:158-9 My '15

Lindens—a house with a history. W. Fales. il Country Life 33:46-9 Mr '18

Martin house at North Swansea, Massachusetts. il House B 42:8-11 Je '17

Modern colonial doorways. B. Griswold. il Arch Rec 38:246-52 Ag '15

Modern homes showing the influence of early colonial precedent. F. C. Brown. il Art World 2:277-80 Je '17

Old house and its times; the pageant at the Royall house at Medford, Massachusetts. il House B 38:70-2 Ag '15

Old-time house. A. C. Brooks. il Art World 3:63-5 O '17

Oldtown—a dream. F. E. Wallis. il Country Life 30:27-30 Je '16

On the two horns of the gambrel. A. Embury, 2d. il plans Country Life 32:49-52 My '17

Picturesque quality in colonial treatment; the home of Ledyard Heckscher, near Radnor, Pa. C: V. Boyd. il plans House B 44:258-9 O '18

Pierce-Nichols house at Salem. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:183-7 Je '15

Plea for the colonial. E. Matson. il Sunset 40:50 Mr '18

Quaint and simple little Dutch colonial house. il plans House B 44:202-3 S '18

Roger Morris house (Jumel mansion), New York city. R. W. Haddon. il plans Arch Rec 42:46-62, 126-39 Jl-Ag '17

Seventeenth century New England house. D. Millar. il Arch Rec 38:349-61 S '15

Some old colonial houses. L. Moses. il Art World 2:189-91 My '17

Soul of our colonial architecture. M. P. Corse. il Country Life 34:48-51 O '18

Three types of Georgian architecture. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 34:56-77; 37:159-76 Jl '13, F '15

Varieties of colonial architecture. H. D. Eberlein. Craftsman 30:91-4 Ap '16

Washington's last headquarters. M. Stapley. il Country Life 32:34+ Je '17

Bibliography

Books on colonial architecture. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 38:281-6, 379-82, 592-4, 690-3; 39: 89-93, 186-90, 292-4, 384-9, 568-74; 40:89-92, 185-7, 279-81, 493-4, 578-83; 41:84-7, 187-9, 279-85, 373-4, 470-4, 566-71; 42:88-91, 185-8, 283-4, 486-91; 44:85-90, 175-80 Ag-S, N '15-Ap, Je-S, N '16-S, N '17, Jl-Ag '18

Architecture, Color in. See Color in architecture

Architecture, Domestic

Adapting the farmhouse type to the suburbs. H: Higgins. il plan House B 43:134-6 F '18

Ancient home of peace: how the modern architect adds comfort to beauty. il Craftsman 30:616-23 S '16

Architecture and personality: does the one reflect the other? il Country Life 28:32-3 O '15

Brick house. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 39: 84-5 F '16

Case for remodeling; with four exhibits. il Country Life 28:23-6 O '15

City house palatial: a study in architectural evolution. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 54:sup 82-5 Ja '15

Craze for the simple house: how it is built and decorated. il Craftsman 31:166-72 N '16

Development of the house. H. B. Young. J Home Econ 9:349-54 Ag '17

Domestic architecture after the war. Int Studio 62:126 S '17

Fitting the house to the owner. House B 43: 133 F '18

Given four walls and a ceiling. L. D. P. Lee. il Ind 93:22-4 Ja 5 '18

Good game for two who want to build. R. E. Smith. il Woman's H C 42:35 Ap '15

Good-to-live-in small house. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:37 Je '17

Harmony in the character of the suburban street. F. A. Bourne. il House B 43:133-9 F '18

Home of my own: how it grew. E. P. Baldwin. il Craftsman 28:114-16 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Architecture, Domestic —*Continued*

House livable. A. Embury, 2d. il Ind 91:327-9; 92:30-1, 225 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17

House of Hester and her friends. R. R. Goodnow. il Delin 86:18-19 Mr '15

House of independence, where a servant is not necessary. A. P. See. il Touchstone 2: 423-6 Ja '18

House of moderate cost. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:33 F '17

House of the black walnut period. H. Bowen. il House B 41:88-90 Ja '17

Houses you would stop to look at. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:45 N '16

Inside of the house. il House B 37:141-3, 172-4; 38:24-6, 52-3, 90-2, 120-2, 152-4, 194-5; 39:58-9, 93-5, 122-4, 158-60, 191-3; 40:26-8, 83-5, 157-9, 214-15, 350-1 Ap-N '15, Ja-S, N '16

Integrity of the stone house. F. Cousins and P. M. Riley. il House B 40:189-91 S '16

Little houses in brick and stucco. il Craftsman 31:23-31 O '16

New home for the bride. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:39 Ap '17

On house design from the housewife's point of view. Int Studio 64:40 Mr '18

Some Ladies' home journal houses; photographs. Ladies' H J 33:29-32 F '16

Stucco house. D. D. Barnes. il House B 39:78-9 F '16

This our fathers did for us: Ruskin's ideal of home architecture. Craftsman 28:3 Ap '15

Three families under one roof. il plan House B 39:96 F '16

What can I build for my top limit? A. Embury, jr. il Country Life 28:19-22 O '15

When bachelors keep house. C: V. Boyd. il House B 37:32 D '14

Your own home. il Craftsman 27:279-85, 402-8, 534-46, 660-71; 28:100-7, 202-10 D '14-My '15

See also Apartment houses; Architectural models; Architecture, Colonial; Bathrooms; Bedrooms; Building; Bungalows; Cellars; Chalets; Chimneys; Closets; Concrete houses; Cottages; Country houses; Dining rooms; Doors; Doorways; Drawing rooms; Dwellings; Farm buildings; Fireplaces; Fireproof construction; Half-timbered houses; Halls; Hillside architecture; House decoration; House painting; Houses; Houses, Remodeled; Housing problem; Kitchen; Landscape gardening; Libraries (rooms in houses); Living rooms; Log cabins; Mantels; Mural painting and decoration; Nurseries; Pantry; Patios; Pergolas; Plumbing; Porches; Portable buildings; Roofs; Shelves; Sleeping porches; Summer houses; Tea rooms and tea houses; Tenement houses; Walls; Windows

Bibliography

Books about the dwelling-house. E. Matson. Craftsman 28:122-4 Ap '15

Designs and plans

A. L. Kramer house at Westbury, L.I. L. Moses. il Art World 3:520-2 Mr '18

Adaptation of old cloisters: the home of Mrs. M. C. Russell at Hollywood, California. il House B 38:124-6 S '15

American country house. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 42:290-391 O '17

Another house of efficiency. U. N. Hopkins. il Good H 60:427-31 Ap '15

Another little house planned by a woman; the home of Miss Laura C. Hills. il House B 41: 99 Ja '17

Architect's country house. H. T. Bottomley. il Arch Rec 37:48-63 Ja '15

Architect's own house; residence of Thomas Hastings, Westbury, Long Island. L. Moses. il Art World 3:243-5 D '17

Architectural tournament: successful designs for American suburban homes. il Craftsman 27:516-19 F '15

Bachelor's country home, the Westbury, L.I., house of Mr Harvey Ladew. il Country Life 33:49-51 N '17

Beachleigh, Great Neck, Long Island, the home of Mr G. A. Schieren. il Country Life 33:62-3 D '17

Beautiful homes for working people. il Touchstone 1:179-87 Je '17

Beauty for the workingman's cottage: two Touchstone models. il Touchstone 3:85-90 Ap '18

Briarwood; a hillside home among the trees. il Craftsman 28:321-4 Je '15

Brick house in Chester, Pennsylvania. il House B 37:186-7 My '15

Bride's cottage. A. R. Ellis. il Woman's H C 42:26 Je '15

Bringing old-fashioned charm into modern suburban homes, some interesting models. F. G. Lippert. il Craftsman 27:275-8+ D '14

Building for comfort. M. Montgomery. il Craftsman 31:289-90+ D '16

Character in a small house. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Country Life 31:30-1 N '16

Charm of the colonial. A. R. Ellis. il Woman's H C 42:46-7 Ap '15

Cogshill, St. Martins; the home of Miss Jessie Willcox Smith. H. D. Eberlein. il Country Life 30:18-21 O '16

Colonial cottage that cost $3,500 complete. F. Spring. il House B 42:87 Jl '17

Comfort and economy combined in small Craftsman homes. il Craftsman 27:558-62 F '15

Cottage in a city. H. Eastham. il House B 39: 40-1 Ja '16

Cottage of Mrs. F. G. Okie at Berwyn, Pa. il House B 40:210 S '16

Country house architecture in the East. E. D. Litchfield. il Arch Rec 38:452-88; 40:356-92 O '15, O '16

Country house architecture in the Middle West. P. B. Wight. il Arch Rec 38:385-421; 40:290-321 O '15, O '16

Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. J: G. Howard. il Arch Rec 40:322-55 O '16

Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. L: C. Mullgardt. il Arch Rec 38:422-51 O '15

Country house at Topsfield, Massachusetts, Charles K. Cummings, architect. il House B 37:150-1 Ap '15

Country house of H. H. Rogers. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 39:1-23 Ja '16

Country house of J. W. Harriman, Brookville, L.I. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 43:2-21 Ja '18

Country house of Ormond G. Smith, Oyster Bay, L.I. D. H. Fessenden. il Arch Rec 40:114-27 Ag '16

Country house with a history; the residence of John L. Saltonstall, Bolton, Mass. il House B 38:1-4 Je '15

Craftsman cottage, planned for much comfort and little labor. il Craftsman 31:282-5 D '16

Craftsman home for the village and a craftsman lodge for the wilderness. il plans Craftsman 31:82-8 O '16

Craftsman log house whose walls are more than one hundred years old. C. Woodward. il Craftsman 29:319-22 D '15

Craftsman town and country houses: two new designs. il Craftsman 30:412-17 Jl '16

Craftsman town and seashore house. il Craftsman 30:513-18 Ag '16

Cravardan, the residence of John Glass, Highland Park, Illinois. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 40:116-28 D '16

Distinction in a small house. A. U. Taylor. il Country Life 28:35-7 O '15

Dutch colonial house. D. Fessenden. il Woman's H C 44:33 Ap '17

Economical small house. H: H. Victor. il Sunset 34:1192+ Je '15

Examples of the work of Otis and Clark. H. Croly. il Arch Rec 37:385-409 My '15

Fireproofing the small house. il House B 39: 184-5 My '16

5000 homes are planned to make housework easy. M. Maddocks. il Good H 67:44-5 O '18

For a large or small lot. il Woman's H C 43: 47 Ap '16

Four houses designed to harmonize with local conditions. il Touchstone 1:517-20 S '17

Friendly little house planned by a woman. il House B 41:36-7 D '16

Hildasheim, the home of Mr Roland D. Harris at North Andover, Mass. il House B 41:230-1 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Architecture, Domestic—Designs—*Continued*

Hillside architecture: the picturesque possibilities of a sloping site. G. H. Ford and E. D. Ford. il Craftsman 28:179-82 My '15

Holmhill Lodge, Roseland, N. J., the home of Frank Richards Ford. il Country Life 33: 64-5 F '18

Home amid the Westchester hills. R. L. Ames. il Am Homes 12:120-4 Ap '15

Home of Charles A. Slosson, Riverside, Connecticut. il Country Life 27:58-9 Ja '15

Home of Clayton S. Cooper at Fieldston, New York. il Country Life 27:56-7 Ap '15

Home of ex-Governor William L. Douglas. il House B 44:331-3 N '18

Home of John B. Frey, Pittsford, New York. il Country Life 29:56 Ap '16

Home of Miss E. S. Cushing, Waban, Mass. il House B 40:194 S '16

Home of Mr and Mrs Clifford Allbright at Milton, Mass. il House B 43:222-3 Mr '18

Home of Mr and Mrs Henry Brewer at New Haven, Conn. il House B 39:92 F '16

Home of Mr Pierre E. Letchworth, at Covina, California. il Country Life 27:74-5 D '14

Home of Mrs Leopold Cahn at Hartsdale, N.Y. il Country Life 33:62-3 F '18

Home of substantial and artistic features. A. Marple. il Art World 3:529-31 Mr '18

Homes of well-known architects. il House B 39:33-6, 65-8, 101-3, 137-9 Ja-Ap '16

House at River Forest, Illinois. R. Prescott. il Am Homes 12:160-1 My '15

House Beautiful prize design for a house costing $3000. il House B 41:144-6 F '17

House built for outdoor sleeping. il Country Life 31:42-3 Ja '17

House built for two physicians. C. Stevenson. il House B 38:148-9 O '15

House by the ocean. M. H. Northend. il House B 37:165-7 My '15

House designed for housekeeping. R. Fisher. il Country Life 29:38-9 F '16

House for four. il Woman's H C 42:37 N '15

House for the family of six. A. R. Ellis. il Woman's H C 42:28 Mr '15

House in Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts. il House B 41:302-3 Ap '17

House of Dr Roger B. Taft, Belmont, Massachusetts. il House B 39:100 F '16

House of many windows. G. A. Luckey. il Sunset 38:47 Jl '17

House of Mr Thomas Lee Terry, Glen Ridge, New Jersey, designed by B. Halsted Shepard. il Am Homes 12:117 Ap '15

House of Schuyler Schieffelin at Monroe, N.Y. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 40:30-43 Jl '16

House on probation. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 38:139-41 O '15

House on the moors: the home of William E. Atwood. il Country Life 33:70-1 Mr '18

House planned by the owner. M. R. Conover. il Craftsman 30:209-11 My '16

House that grows. il Delin 87:14-15 N '15; 88: 14-15 Ja; 22-3 Mr; 24-5 Je; 89:24-5 N '16

House that is a home. il Good H 64:68-9 My '17

House that solves problems. il House B 38: 107-9 S '15

House the woman built. il House B 41:377-9 My '17

House true to native tradition; the home of Edward L. Cutter at Milton, Massachusetts. T: P. Robinson. il House B 38:191-3 N '15

House we built. L. McCrae. il Woman's H C 42:41 Ap '15

House with a homelike charm. il House B 42: 202-3 S '17

Houses designed to help solve the servant problem. il Touchstone 1:198-203 Je '17

How Barneo became Little House; Miss Mary Van Der Veer's studio and home at Amsterdam, New York. il House B 39:188-9 My '16

How to build a house for a stated sum. W: Williams. il House B 40:196-7 S '16

Illustrating the craftsman idea of home comfort in bungalow and cottage. il Craftsman 28:108-13 Ap '15

In the California mountains; house of Mrs. E. M. Neustadt at Altadena, California. House B 38:27-9 Je '15

In the Italian villa style. il House B 42:193 S '17

In the spirit of 1800; the home of Nathaniel Guernsey, Greenwich, Conn. il Country Life 31:59-61 F '17

Indian Hill, an industrial village at Worcester, Mass. C: C. May. il Arch Rec 41:20-35 Ja '17

Industrial housing developments in America. L. Veiller. il map Arch Rec 43:281-56, 344-59, 447-69, 547-59 Mr-Je '18

Inexpensive cottage. il House B 40:213 S '16

Le Sabot, Senneville near Montreal, home of F. C. Morgan. il Country Life 27:72-3 Mr '15

Like an English cottage. il Woman's H C 43: 46 Ap '16

Little Holme, house of Harry B. Little at Concord, Massachusetts. E: G. Reed. il House B 40:184-8 S '16

Livable house. C: V. Boyd. il House B 37:7-11 D '14

Lockslea; a bit of Jacobean England imported to Brookline. M. G. Brownell. il House B 41: 125-8 F '17

Low-cost Touchstone houses. il Touchstone 1:510-16 S '17

Mackenzie home at Lima, Ohio. il House B 42:94-5 Jl '17

Mackinac Island house. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 37:139-41 Ap '15

Masarnwydd; the home of Langdon Williams, St. Davids, Pennsylvania; photographs. C. Stevenson. il House B 37:52-3 Ja '15

Modern colonial house in the Delaware valley. G. W. Seaman. House B 43:96-7 Ja '18

Modern version of the early Pennsylvania country house. C: M. Price. il Arch Rec 37: 76-81 Ja '15

New houses from old models. W: G. Massarene. il Arch Rec 40:541-8 D '16

New types of small houses that combine beauty and efficiency. il Craftsman 30:392-5 Jl '16

Norcrest, home of F. Edgar Norris. L. A. Norris. il House B 44:36-8 Je '18

Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davison, Locust valley, Long Island. J. T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 42:3-17 Jl '17

Picturesque home at Madison, N. J. H. Wright. il Am Homes 12:51 F '15

Picturesque Touchstone houses of stone and of stucco. il Touchstone 3:352-7 Jl '18

Popular Craftsman houses. il Art World 1:455-6; 2:94-5; 3:262-3 Mr-Ap, D '17

Real home, with beauty. il Touchstone 3:103-6 Ap '18

Rebuilding of Longwood, residence of John L. Severance, Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 41:483-503 Je '17

Recent country house work of Howard Shaw. P. B. Wight. il Arch Rec 42:498-527 D '17

Recent designs in domestic architecture. il Int Studio 55:120-3; 56:42-9, 122-5, 196-8; 57: 40-7; 58:38-44; 59:157-63; 60:137-43; 62:146-51 Ap, Jl-S, N '15, Mr, S '16, Ja, O '17

Remodeled English cottage; the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Munger at Pasadena, California. L: D. Millar. il House B 38:174-6 N '15

Remodeled homestead; the house of Lawrence Park, Groton, Massachusetts. il House B 38:65-9 Ag '15

Residence of Charles D. Blaney, Saratoga, California. M. W. Scott. il Arch Rec 43:98-114 F '18

Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 38:601-14 D '15

Residence of Harold L. Ickes, Hubbard Woods, Ill., and the residence of Mrs Cyrus H. McCormick, Lake Forest, Ill. P: B. Wight. il Arch Rec 43:194-212 Mr '18

Residence of Mrs H. L. Judd, Minneapolis. P: B. Wight. il Arch Rec 41:291-304 Ap '17

Residence of Mr Herbert Pratt, Glen Cove, L.I. L. Moses. il Art World 2:568-70 S '17

Residence of the Honorable Henry White, Washington, D.C. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 42:402-19 N '17

Residence of William McNair, New York. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 41:387-402 My '17

Rosstrevor, the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Ross of Knoxville, Tennessee. S. C. Harrill. il House B 40:205-7 S '16

Digitized by Google

Architecture, Domestic—Designs —*Continued*
St. Martin's-gate, St. Martins, Penna., Robert R. McGoodwin, architect. il Country Life 27: 48-9 F '15
Scaleby—a new mansion of the South. P. M. Riley. il Country Life 30:23-5 Jl '16
Small house at Forest Hills Gardens, Long Island, New York, designed by Grosvenor Atterbury. il Am Homes 12:116 Ap '15
Small house; illustrated with examples of the work of Bohnard & Parsson. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 44:186-98 S '18
Small house of to-day. H: Hurlbett. il Am Homes 12:147-53 My '15
Small house with an unusual stair hall; photographs. Country Life 28:44-5 Jl '15
Small patio house designed by a woman. G. A. Luckey. il House B 41:139 F '17
Some principles of good planning. L. Moses. il Art World 2:387-9 Jl '17
Stone bungalow and a Dutch colonial cottage made modern and practical. il Touchstone 2:198-202 N '17
Story of home-making. il Craftsman 30:216-19 My '16
Stucco and shingle house of many gables. H. Eastham. il House B 41:150-1 F '17
Stucco house among cedars; the home of Robert Haven Schauffler, Greenbush, Massachusetts. il House B 38:97-9 S '15
Stucco house built in Lake Forest. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 44:186-8 S '18
Stucco house, Chestnut Hill, Mass. il House B 41:156-7 F '17
Stucco house in Spanish style, costing less than $3,000. C: A. Byers. il Touchstone 1: 211-13 Je '17
Suburban home. P. H. Smith. il House B 41: 288-9 Ap '17
Successful housing achievement. il House B 43:267-9 Ap '18
Successful suburban house. il House B 39:115-17 Mr '16
Summer home at Charlevoix, Michigan. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 40:19 Je '16
Summer home of the Paul B. Morgans at Hubbardston, Massachusetts. il House B 40:94-5 Jl '16
Three artistic little houses in a row: planned to create a charming street vista. C: A. Byers. il Touchstone 1:104-7 My '17
Three-thousand-dollar village houses. il House B 39:190 My '16
Touchstone houses built for beauty as well as comfort. il Touchstone 4:157-62 N '18
Touchstone houses: designed from a woman's point of view. il Touchstone 2:409-15 Ja '18
Touchstone houses, designed to solve the servant problem. il Touchstone 2:94-9 O '17
Touchstone houses that are designed to face the back garden. il Touchstone 4:70-4 O '18
Touchstone town and country houses planned to meet the servant problem. il Touchstone 1:301-6 Jl '17
Tradition and comfort charmingly blended in a modern colonial home. il Craftsman 30: 270-7 Je '16
Two comfortable, compact Craftsman homes planned for small lots. il Craftsman 28:215-19 My '15
Two economical during-the-war houses. il Touchstone 3:530-4 S '18
Two Milwaukee homes. il House B 42:216 S '17
Two modern farmhouses. C: V. Boyd. il Woman's H C 43:25 Mr '16
Two new Craftsman designs. il Craftsman 30: 312-18 Je '16
Two successful houses. il House B 37:69-72 F '15
Two Touchstone houses which will help solve the servant problem. il Touchstone 1:94-9 My '17
Two typical American homes. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:56-8 F '15
Unusual city house. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 37:130-2 Mr '15
Unusual house at Albany, New York. il House B 41:140-1 F '17
War house—in war-time. W: E. Putnam. il House B 44:181-3 S '18
Wee Hoose, Dr. G. H. Hillman's cottage, Plainfield, New Jersey. il House B 39:174-5 My '16
Week-end house at Ardsley, N. Y. of Adolph Lewisohn, Esq.; photographs. Arch Rec 38: 177-83 Jl '15
What the small house really is. T: P. Robinson. il House B 39:172-3 My '16
What the suburban-dweller may learn from a model town. M. E. Knevels. il Am Homes 12:39-45 F '15
Winchester house. M. H. Northend. il House B 37:118-20 Mr '15
Workingman's home from the workingman's point of view. R. E. Winslow. il House B 43:265-6 Ap '18

Canada

Le Sabot, Senneville near Montreal, home of F. C. Morgan. il Country Life 27:72-3 Mr '15
Little farm houses of old Canada: their simplicity and beauty. il Touchstone 3:43-9 Ap '18

England

English house interiors. E. J. Newkirk. il House B 43:356-8 My '18
Englishman and his country home. A. W. Jackson. il Country Life 34:26-39 O '18
In memoriam: Charles Edward Mallows. A. Yockney. il Int Studio 56:227-38 O '15
Individual expression in the smaller houses in England and America. E. J. Newkirk. il House B 43:78-81 Ja '18
Recent designs in domestic architecture. il Int Studio 56:42-9, 122-5; 57:40-7; 58:38-44; 62: 146-51 Jl-Ag, N '15, Mr '16, O '17
Thornton manor, Cheshire, England; the home of Sir William H. Lever. T: H. Mawson. il plans Arch Rec 42:442-51 N '17

France

Château of Les Grotteaux. F. Kimball. il plan Arch Rec 40:445-9 N '16
Half-timber houses in old villages of France, many of which are destroyed. il Craftsman 28:545-53 S '15
House built in steps. il Lit Digest 53:1461-2 D 2 '16
Individual expression in the smaller houses of France. E. S. Newkirk. il House B 43: 282-4 Ap '18
New homes for old France: what French architects are doing to reconstruct ruined villages. il Touchstone 2:144-9 N '17
New homes for old in France. il Lit Digest 57:28-9 Ap 13 '18
Old houses of Lyons. R. Withington. il House B 37:133-6 Ap '15

Germany

Crown prince's English house. il Lit Digest 53:951-2 O 14 '16

Guam

My house beautiful in Guam. M. B. Johnson. il House B 44:92-3 Jl '18

Italy

Most beautiful private house in the world: Ca' d' Oro in Venice. A. Colasanti. il Art World 2:40-3 Ap '17
Villa Madama. H. W. Germann. il Arch Rec 36:500-10; 37:26-47 D '14-Ja '15

Japan

Japanese ideas in an American house. E. D. Coggeshall. il Art World 2:86-9 Ap '17

Philippine Islands

House built of rice husks. il Sci Am 117:13 Jl 7 '17

Scotland

Recent designs in domestic architecture. il Int Studio 57:117-22, 268-76; 60:37-9 D '15, F, N '16

Switzerland

Châlet suisse and the bungalow. E. B. Allen. il Art World 1:444-5 Mr '17
Real Swiss chalet. H. E. Warren. il Country Life 32:70-2 O '17

United States

A. L. Kramer house at Westbury, L.I. L. Moses. il plans Art World 3:520-2 Mr '18
Along the Seneca turnpike. E. Bonta. il Arch Rec 40:505-15 D '16

Digitized by Google

Architecture, Domestic—United States—*Cont.*

American country house. A. D. F. Hamlin. il plans Arch Rec 42:290-391; 44:274-379 O '17, O '18

American home of rare charm, genuinely Italian in feeling. il Touchstone 3:365-7 Jl '18

American version of an English type of architecture; home of Herbert H. Lehman. C: M. Price. il Int Studio 55:sup53-6 Ap '15

Architect's own house; residence of Thomas Hastings, Westbury, Long Island. L. Moses. il plan Art World 3:243-5 D '17

Architectural reclamation of small areas in cities. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 37:1-25 Ja '15

Architecture an art founded upon reason as illustrated by the work of H. T. Lindeberg. L. Moses. il Art World 3:147-9 N '17

Are there two American schools of architecture? C: E. White, jr. il Art World 2:178-82 My '17

Beauty and permanence shown in these American country homes. il Touchstone 2: 82-90 O '17

Best twelve country houses in America. H: H. Saylor. il Country Life 27:46-9 Mr; 41-4 Ap; 28:49-52 My; 26-9 Ag; 26-9 S; 29-31 O; 29:27-30 N; 41-4 D '15; 26-9 Ja; 25-8 F; 38-41 Mr '16

Better farm and village homes—Minnesota's model plans. M. I. Flagg. Survey 34:138 My 8 '15

Black Rock farmhouse: suggesting ideal dignified country living. il Craftsman 29:478-84 F '16

Bonniecrest, an example of noble architecture for the country home. il Craftsman 29:14-24 O '15

Bramlette, the home of Mr and Mrs Lindsay Patterson at Winton-Salem, North Carolina. Mrs L. Patterson. il House B 44:96-8 Jl '18

Bringing an old New England home up-to-date. il Craftsman 29:180-91 N '15

Building in the vernacular. H. D. Eberlein. il Ind 91:336-7 S 1 '17

Building the architectural backbone of the nation. il Craftsman 29:85-91 O '15

Bungalow in the sky. R. H. Moulton. il House B 39:sup14 F '16

California's first cubist house. B. H. Smith. Sunset 35:368+ Ag '15

Character in a small house. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plan Country Life 31:30-1 N '16

Characteristic house; the house of Mr. and Mrs Charles Adrian Sawyer, jr., at Waban, Massachusetts. T: P. Robinson. il House B 38:112-13 S '15

Charles River Square, Boston, Massachusetts. il plans House B 40:344-5 N '16

Charming summer home commanding a view of Shinnecock bay and the ocean. il Art World 1:sup8-9 F '17

City residence of Mrs Arthur Curtiss James. A. C. Charles. il Art World 10:37-40 N '18

Climatic influences on American architecture. A. H. Palmer. Sci Monthly 5:270-83 S '17

Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S. Bessell. il Arch Rec 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56; 38:672-80 Ap-Je, D '15

Colonial restoration; the home of Mr. William T. Farley at Weston, Massachusetts. il House B 39:48-9 Ja '16

Colonial seats in Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. H. D. Eberlein. il Am Homes 12:255-60 Ag '15

Country house architecture in the East. E. D. Litchfield. il Arch Rec 38:452-88; 40:356-92 O '15, O '16

Country house architecture in the Middle West. P. B. Wight. il Arch Rec 38:385-421; 40:290-321 O '15, O '16

Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. J: G. Howard. il plans Arch Rec 40: 322-55 O '16

Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. L: C. Mullgardt. il Arch Rec 38:422-51 O '15

Country house of Francis L. Hine, Glen Cove, L.I. C: O. Cornelius. il plan Arch Rec 44:2-20 Jl '18

Country house of H. H. Rogers. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 39:1-23 Ja '16

Country house of J. W. Harriman, Brookville, L.I. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 43:2-21 Ja '18

Country houses for luxurious Americans: Architectural league pictures. il Craftsman 30: 463-9 Ag '16

Development of beautiful architectural detail in America. il Craftsman 29:40-2 O '15

Dustless house. B. H. Smith. il Sunset 40:49-50 Je '18

Dwelling houses full of pleasantness beginning to fill our land. il Craftsman 30:64-77 Ap '16

El Fureides: the little paradise. U. N. Hopkins. il Craftsman 29:33-9 O '15

Examples of the country house work of William Adams. C: P. Warren. il plans Arch Rec 43:505-25 Je '18

Examples of the work of Mellor and Meigs. H. D. Eberlein. il plans Arch Rec 39:212-46 Mr '16

Examples of the work of Otis and Clark. H. Croly. il Arch Rec 37:385-409 My '15

Farmhouse remodeled for light and comfort. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:204-6 Je '15

First brick house built in Kentucky. E. A. Herring. il House B 41:308-9 Ap '17

Good taste and the mansion. H: B. Sell. il Int Studio 57:sup11-14 N '15

Grouping of farm buildings; examples from the work of Alfred Hopkins. J: J. Klaber. il Arch Rec 37:340-59 Ap '15

Hillside site. A. R. Kelly. il Country Life 30:41-3 My '16

Historic Dutch houses upon old Staten Island. H. S. Gillespie. il Country Life 31:74-5 Ap '17

Holmhill Lodge, Roseland, N.J., the home of Frank Richards Ford. il plans Country Life 33:64-5 F '18

Home amid the Westchester hills. R. L. Ames. il Am Homes 12:120-4 Ap '15

Home and a studio. C. Savage. il House B 42:346-7 N '17

Home of Charles A. Slosson, Riverside, Connecticut. il Country Life 27:58-9 Ja '15

Home of Clayton S. Cooper, at Fieldston, New York. il Country Life 27:56-7 Ap '15

Home of ex-Governor William L. Douglas. il plans House B 44:331-3 N '18

Home of George Arents, jr. at Rye, New York. il Country Life 33:65-8 Ja '18

Home of John B. Frey, Pittsford, New York. il plans Country Life 29:56 Ap '16

Home of Miss Beatrice Herford. E. H. Russell. il House B 39:6-9 D '15

Home of Mr and Mrs Henry Brewer at New Haven, Conn. il plans House B 39:92 F '16

Home of Mr Pierre E. Letchworth, at Covina, California. il Country Life 27:74-5 D '14

Home of Mrs Leopold Cahn at Hartsdale, N.Y. il plan Country Life 33:62-3 F '18

Home of Philander C. Knox, Valley Forge, Pa. il Country Life 31:46-7 D '16

Home of Professor William Lyon Phelps at New Haven, Conn.; photographs. House B 39:162-3 Ap '16

Home of the future. il Craftsman 29:449-55, 602-13; 30:41-52, 140-51 F-My '16

Home of vision! il Touchstone 3:158-64 My '18

Home which embraces studio and domestic features. A. Marple. Craftsman 26:608-9 S '15

Homes for wartime workers. A. C. Bossom. il plans Arch Rec 44:214-24 S '18

Homes of well-known architects. il plans House B 39:33-6, 65-8, 101-3, 137-9, 169-71; 40:257-64 Ja-My, O '16

House and garden of Frank Miles Day at Germantown, Pennsylvania; pictures. Country Life 29:44-5 Ja '16

House at River Forest, Illinois. R. Prescott. il Am Homes 12:160-1 My '15

House construction in California. G. B. Child. J Home Econ 7:341-7 Ag '15

House in an apple orchard, the home of Wm. Adams Delano at Syosset, L.I. il Country Life 34:68-9 My '18

House of Arthur A. Fowler. E. V. Meeks. il Arch Rec 38:193-205 Ag '15

House of Dr Roger B. Taft, Belmont, Massachusetts. il plan House B 39:100 F '16

House of Mr George B. Post at Bernardsville, N. J. S: Howe. il Int Studio 59:sup81-5 O '16

Digitized by Google

Architecture, Domestic—United States —*Cont.*

House of Schuyler Schieffelin at Monroe, N. Y. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 40: 30-43 Jl '16

House of seven fireplaces. il Craftsman 30:418-23 Jl '16

House of seven grandfathers. P. Pressey. il House B 38:33-5 Jl '15

House on the moors: the home of William E. Atwood. il plans Country Life 33:70-1 Mr '18

House true to native tradition; the home of Edward L. Cutter at Milton, Massachusetts. T: P. Robinson. il House B 38:191-3 N '15

Houses of picturesque simplicity: illustrated by Frank Forster, architect. Touchstone 3: 237-41 Je '18

In the spirit of old Salem. P. M. Riley. il plans House B 39:72-4 F '16

Individual expression in the smaller houses in England and America. E. J. Newkirk. il House B 43:78-81 Ja '18

Individuality in western architecture. H. L. Gaut. il Am Homes 12:196-200 Je '15

Industrial housing developments in America. L. Veiller. il map Arch Rec 43:231-56, 344-59, 447-69, 547-59 Mr-Je '18

Influences which should govern the practitioner in domestic arts; work of Charles A. Platt. L. Moses. il plans Art World 2:76-8 Ap '17

Land of many homes. il plans Touchstone 3: 145-9 My '18

Lindens—a house with a history. W. Fales. il Country Life 33:46-9 Mr '18

Little houses of Cape Cod. E. Russell. il House B 38:161-3 O '15

Los Angeles house. H. P. Keith. House B 37: 79-81 F '15

Making historical architecture: the American style that is unconsciously developing. il Touchstone 1:144-52 Je '17

Making of an oasis. il Sunset 35:966+ N '15

Manor house at Newport; Duncan house. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 58:sup71-8 My '16

Master builder of the early nineteenth century. M. W. Cole. il Country Life 29:22-3 F '16

Melody Farm; the country home of J. Ogden Armour, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. il plan Arch Rec 39:97-121 F '16

Middlesex Meadows; the country home of A. Henry Higginson, at South Lincoln, Massachusetts. J. Seabury. il House B 38:187-90 N '15

Modeling a home to fit the furniture. il Craftsman 29:43-51 O '15

Modern colonial house in the Delaware valley. G. W. Seaman. il House B 43:96-7 Ja '18

Monastery on Long Island; the home of Mrs Farquhar Ferguson. il Touchstone 1:354-60 Ag '17

My home and why it is different. C. A. Briggs. il Country Life 34:41-3 Je '18

New Hopi architecture on the old mesa land. E. Rose. il Craftsman 30:374-82 Jl '16

Nineteenth century styles in house building: a local study. H. M. Hastings. Arch Rec 41:573-5 Je '17

Norcrest, home of F. Edgar Norris. L. A. Norris. il House B 44:36-8 Je '18

North Shore country home. R. L. Ames. il Am Homes 12:3-8 Ja '15

North Shore house of the Georgian type. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:219-24 Jl '15

Oaks—a restored mansion of the South. il Country Life 29:52-5 D '15

One of the loveliest of Long Island modern homes belongs to James L. Breese. il Touchstone 3:21-7 Ap '18

One of the oldest houses in New England; the Spencer house (1651), Newbury, Mass. L. F. Spencer. il Country Life 30:38-9 Je '16

Pastorius park, Philadelphia, and its residential development. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 39:24-39 Ja '16

Philadelphia house architecture. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42:287-8 S '17

Picture post card house. A. V. Carrick. il House B 42:38-9 Je '17

Picturesque Craftsman house on a unique site. il Craftsman 30:95-8 Ap '16

Picturesque home at moderate cost. A. B. Mears. il Country Life 28:58 Ag '15

Pioneer Kentucky home. E. A. Herring. il House B 41:95-7 Ja '17

Quality house: that's what we are building today in America. il plans Craftsman 31: 148-53 N '16

Queen Anne cottage. E: B. Allen. il Art World 3:345-7 Ja '18

Re-establishment of a truly American architecture. L. Moses. il Art World 1:446-8 Mr '17

Remodeled English cottage; the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Munger at Pasadena, California. L: D. Millar. il House B 38:174-6 N '15

Residence of Charles D. Blaney, Saratoga, California. M. W. Scott. il plans Arch Rec 43:98-114 F '18

Residence of Charles S. Walton. R. D. Murray. il Arch Rec 38:500-23 N '15

Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 38:601-14 D '15

Residence of F. F. Peabody, Montecito, California. il plan Arch Rec 43:394-403 My '18

Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plan Arch Rec 43: 290-308 Ap '18

Residence of Harold L. Ickes, Hubbard Woods, Ill., and the residence of Mrs Cyrus H. McCormick, Lake Forest, Ill. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 43:194-212 Mr '18

Roman arches in the Catskills; the villa Bear Cliff created at Cragsmoor, N.Y., by Mrs A. D. Sturdevant. il Ind 94:209 My 4 '18

St Martin's-gate, St. Martins, Penna., Robert R. McGoodwin, architect. il Country Life 27: 48-9 F '15

Samuel McIntire, master carpenter. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:65-9 F '15

Scaleby—a new mansion of the South. P. M. Riley. il plans Country Life 30:23-5 Jl '16

Scenes on Pembroke Park near Wilmington, N. C. S: Howe. il Int Studio 57:sup60-2 D '15

Seventeenth century New England house. D. Millar. il Arch Rec 38:349-61 S '15

Shoo Foo Den; the Japanese house and garden of Dr. Jokichi Takamine at Merriwold Park, N. Y. G. Tabor. il Country Life 27: 59-63 D '14

Small house of to-day. H: Hurlbett. il Am Homes 12:147-53 My '15

Some homes in Lordship Manor. H. I. Shumway. il House B 44:200-1 S '18

Some houses of old New York. L. Moses. Art World 3:437-9 F '18

Some recent interiors; photographs. T. Chard. Arch Rec 37:177-86 F '15

Spanish adaptation; an unusual California house. M. Craig. il House B 38:36-7 Jl '15

Spirit of Spain; Spanish domestic architecture in America. H. D. Bogan. il House B 42:269-72 O '17

Stanford White house at St James, L.I. L. Moses. il Art World 3:351-5 Ja '18

Stuart Duncan residence at Newport. H. Croly. il Arch Rec 38:288-309 S '15

Stucco house at Orange, New Jersey. A. R. Newman. il Am Homes 12:228-31 Jl '15

Stucco house built in Lake Forest. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 44:186-8 S '18

Studio of Giovanni Battista Troccoli at Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts. il plans House B 43:13-15 D '17

Successful suburban house. il plans House B 39:115-17 Mr '16

Summer home of Hollis French, at Annisquam, Mass. il plans Country Life 30:35 Ag '16

Summer home of Mr. Robert W. Chambers, Broadalbin, New York. il Country Life 29:38-9 Ap '16

Swiss chalet; its influence on American home architecture. E. G. Graham. il Craftsman 28: 220-3 My '15

Tawno Ker: the picturesque home of Otis Skinner. il Craftsman 28:562-8 S '15

Tepee Camp. E. I. Farrington. il Country Life 32:63 S '17

Thought and thinking in architecture—some comments on the work of Harrie T. Lindeberg. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 56:sup73-82 O '15

Digitized by Google

Architecture, Domestic—United States—*Cont.*
Three Connecticut country houses. D. H. Fessenden. il plans Arch Rec 40:402-17 N '16
Three types of Georgian architecture. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 34:56-77; 37:159-76 Jl '13, F '15
Tradition and comfort charmingly blended in a modern colonial home. il Craftsman 30:270-7 Je '16
Two architects and their homes. Int Studio 62:sup71-6 S '17
Two country houses at Southampton, L. I. J: T. Boyd. il plans Arch Rec 39:197-211 Mr '16
Two harmonious houses on one lot, the F. Lincoln Pierce place at Newtonville, Massachusetts. il House B 39:1-5 D '15
Unknown colonial type. C. L. Rose. il Country Life 32:67-9 Je '17
Varieties of colonial architecture. H. D. Eberlein. Craftsman 30:91-4 Ap '16
Villa Montalvo, country home of Senator James D. Phelan in Santa Clara county. J. C. McCrackin. il Overland n s 65:301-11 Ap '15
Warelands, the home of Mr. Robert A. Ware, Highland lake, Norfolk, Mass. il House B 38:152-4 O '15
Washington residence of Hon. Henry White. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 60:sup3-8 N '16
What the suburban-dweller may learn from a model town. M. E. Knevels. il Am Homes 12:39-45 F '15
White house built for twins. A. M. Bonney. il House B 44:252-3 O '18
Windham, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; the home of Mrs. R. White Steel; photographs. Country Life 30:50-1 My '16
Wooden house. T: P. Robinson. il House B 39: 70-1 F '16
Word of the house of wood. il Craftsman 30:34-40 Ap '16
See also Architecture, Colonial

Architecture, Dutch
Historic Dutch houses upon old Staten Island. H. S. Gillespie. il Country Life 31: 74-5 Ap '17
Typical old Dutch farmhouse. H. S. Gillespie. il Am Homes 12:74-80 Mr '15

Architecture, Ecclesiastical. See Church architecture

Architecture, Flemish. See Architecture—Belgium

Architecture, Georgian. See Architecture, Colonial

Architecture, Gothic
Art of the middle ages. A. K. Porter. il Arch Rec 43:115-30, 213-30 F-Mr '18
Definition of Gothic. C: H. Moore. Arch Rec 40:274-8 S '16
Evolution of the Gothic cathedral. T: O'Hagan. Cath World 107:433-43 Jl '18
Glorious transition from Norman to Gothic architecture in England. J. W. Overend. il Art and Archaeol 5:32-7 Ja '17
Gothic architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 39:338-54, 419-35; 40:97-113; 41:2-19 Ap-My, Ag '16, Ja '17
Gothic architecture in France, England, and Italy, by T: G. Jackson. Review. Dial 60:502-3 My 25 '16
Gothic in France. A. Rodin. No Am 207:111-21 Ja '18
Jackson's Gothic architecture. P: B. Wight. Arch Rec 40:282-4 S '16
See also Cathedrals; Church architecture

Architecture, Greek
Classic orders of architecture; Corinthian order. E. Swartwout. il Art World 9:272-5, 325-7 S-O '18
Classic orders of architecture; the Ionic order. E. Swartwout. il Art World 9:152-4, 215-16 Jl-Ag '18
Greek refinements; studies in temperamental architecture, by W. H. Goodyear. Review. Arch Rec 37:281-6 Mr '15
See also Orders of architecture

Architecture, Japanese
Gold and silver terraced pavilions, Kyoto, Japan. G. C. Pier. il Art and Archaeol 3:148-52 Mr '16
Shoo Foo Den; the Japanese house and garden of Dr. Jokichi Takamine at Merriwold Park, N.Y. G. Tabor. il Country Life 27:59-63 D '14

Architecture, Library. See Library architecture

Architecture, Marine. See Shipbuilding

Architecture, Naval. See Naval architecture

Architecture, Norman
Glorious transition from Norman to Gothic architecture in England. J. W. Overend. il Art and Archaeol 5:32-7 Ja '17

Architecture, Pueblo. See Pueblo architecture

Architecture, Renaissance
Character of renaissance architecture. C: H. Moore. il Arch Rec 44:465-9 N '18
Renaissance architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. Arch Rec 42:114-25, 266-72 Ag-S '17
Some interesting fragments of renaissance architecture. W: L. Woollett. il Arch Rec 41:88-95 Ja '17
Spirit of the renaissance. B. Robinson. il Arch Rec 44:152-8 Ag '18

Architecture, Roman
Case against Roman architecture. A. K. Porter. il Arch Rec 43:22-36 Ja '18
Roman architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 37:425-36, 493-515 My-Je '15

Architecture, Rural. See Architecture, Domestic; Country houses; Farm buildings

Architecture, Spanish
Architecture of the Spanish renaissance in California. R. Newcomb. il plan Art and Archaeol 5:111-19 F '17
Certain phases of Spanish colonial architecture. M. Wilcox. il Arch Rec 37:535-46 Je '15
Hispanic society publications. M. Wilcox. Arch Rec 43:481-4 My '18
New-old houses of Santa Fe. R. L. Barker. il Sunset 37:43-4 O '16
Old churches of Panama. C. P. Kimball. il Arch Rec 39:536-50 Je '16
Spanish renaissance architecture: the California quadrangle at the Panama-California exposition. E. L. Hewett. il Art and Archaeol 2:67-71 N '15

Architecture, Swiss. See Architecture—Switzerland; Architecture, Domestic—Switzerland; Chalets

Archives
Care of public records. J. Sullivan. il Am City 19:33-6 Jl '18
Looting of archives and libraries. Educ R 55: 178-80 F '18
Manuscripts and historical archives. W. C. Ford. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:77-84
Proceedings of the fifth annual conference of archivists. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:259-74
Restrictions on the use of historical materials. L. J. Burpee. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1: 314-37

Classification
Principles of classification for archives. E. B. Virtue. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:373-84

Legislation
Legislation for archives. C: H. Rammelkamp. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:361-73

Great Britain
Archives of the war. Quar 227:494-510 Ap '17

Spain
Unedited documents of the Indies at Seville, Spain. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:465-77 Ap '17

United States
Fourteenth report of the Public archives commission; with appendixes. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:237-406
National archives. Outlook 112:174-5 Ja 26 '16

Digitized by Google

Archives—United States —*Continued*
New York's common council minutes, 1784-1831. A. E. Peterson. Am City (C ed) 19:99-101 Ag '18
Publication of Revolutionary military records; report. H. C. Clark. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:191-9
Thirteenth report of the Public archives commission: with appendixes. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:237-303

Arctic exploration
Aeroplane in Arctic exploration. B. M. McConnell. il Sci Am 115:295 S 30 '16
Astronomy in the arctic. R. W. Porter. Sci Am S 79:39 Ja 16 '15
Captain Brussilov's arctic expedition. Sci Am 112:201 F 27 '15
Discovery of the poles. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:298-305 Mr '16
Food for polar explorers. Sci Am S 79:36-7 Ja 16 '15
Ice navigation. R. E. Peary. il Cent 94:748-61 S '17
Living off the country. R. E. Peary. il Cent 94:907-19 O '17
Record-hunting in the Arctic. D. MacMillan. il map Harper 137:549-62 S '18
Sledge-traveling. R. E. Peary. il Cent 95:56-68 N '17
Value of arctic exploration. Outlook 111:258-9 S 29 '15
Who will rescue the lost explorers? Sci Am 112:180 F 20 '15
See also Antarctic exploration; Arctic regions

Crocker Land expedition
Airplanes for polar search. Lit Digest 55:63 S 15 '17
Crocker Land expedition. Sci Am 111:489 D 12 '14
Crocker Land expedition. Science n s 45:609-10, 655-6 Je 15, 29 '17
In search of a new land. D. B. Macmillan. il map Harper 131:651-65, 921-30 O-N '15

Grinnell expedition
Relics from the second Grinnell expedition. Sci Am S 79:300 My 8 '15

Stefansson expedition
Arctic rescue. il Sunset 34:108-14 Ja '15
Aviator's opportunity in the arctic. map R of Rs 51:616-18 My '15
Eskimo on the talking machine. il Ind 87:456-7 S 25 '16
Indomitable Stefansson. Lit Digest 51:732+ O 2 '15
Modern viking. B. M. McConnell. Am M 79:52-3 Je '15
News from Stefansson. map Outlook 111:244-5 S 29 '15
Over the ice with Stefansson. B. M. McConnell. il Harper 130:672-85 Ap '15
Rescue of the Karluk survivors. B. M. McConnell. il Harper 130:349-60 F '15
Return of the scientific section of the Stefansson expedition. map Sci Am 115:194 Ag 26 '16
Stefánsson finds new land. map Ind 83:420 S 27 '15
Stefánsson's new found land. H. J. Spinden. il Sci Am 113:289 O 2 '15

Arctic ocean
Latest guide to the Arctic. Sci Am 118:206 Mr 9 '18

Arctic regions
Heroes of the Canadian arctic. A. V. Thomas. Canad M 44:293-8 F '15
Journey round the arctic coast of Alaska. Science n s 48:538-9 N 29 '18
Mobilizing the arctic. C. Leden. Outlook 117:413-14 N 14 '17
See also Antarctic regions; Snow animals and plants

Arctowska, Arian Jane (Addy) (Mrs. Henryk Arctowski)
Polish university grants. School and Soc 4:746-7 N 11 '16

Arctowski, Henryk
Pleionian cycle of climatic fluctuations. Sci Am S 85:66-7 F 2 '18
Shackleton's south polar expedition. Sci Am 114:636 Je 17 '16
Study of the influence of volcanic dust veils on climatic variations. Science n s 41:252-5 F 12 '15

Arctowski, Mrs Henryk. See Arctowska, Arian Jane

Arden, Cecil
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:28 O 6 '17; Bookm 46:261 N '17; Touchstone 2:179 N '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Arden, Mary
Memories; poem. Liv Age 294:578 S 8 '17

Arden, Delaware
Arden; a social experiment. F. Garvin. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:23-6 Jl '16

Ardery, Edward D.
Hydrogen for military purposes. Sci Am S 82:266-7 O 21 '16

Ardessa; story. W. S. Cather. il Cent 96:105-16 My '18

Ardouin-Dumazet, Victor Eugène
Battle of the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:28-31, 252-5, 404-10 O-D '16

Ardzrooni, Leon
Syndicalism and the war. Public 21:693-6 Je 1 '18

Arellanes, Senora
Senora Arellanes. M. C. Frederick. Overland n s 68:315-16 O '16

Arens, Egmont Hegel
Cool of night; poem. Collier's 55:29 My 15 '15
Ingenious explanation of Mr. Bryan. New Repub 3:175-6 Je 19 '15
To Carl Sandburg; poem. Poetry 10:279 Ag '17

Arents, George, jr.
Home of George Arents, jr., at Rye, New York. il Country Life 33:65-8 Ja '18
Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plan Arch Rec 43:290-308 Ap '18

Arequipa, Peru
Saint of the city beautiful. J. H. McMahon. Cath World 106:179-84 N '17

Arey, Leslie Brainerd
Do movements occur in the visual cells and retinal pigment of man? Science n s 42:915-16 D 24 '15
Mammalian erythrocyte—a biconcave disc. Science n s 44:392-5 S 15 '16

Argentea. See Hydroidea

Argentina
Argentina invites us to closer relationship. R. S. Naon. Bul Pan Am Union 40:355-7 Mr '15
Argentine centenary. Outlook 113:688 Jl 16 '16
Boy scouts in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:221-9 F '18
Drama of the Argentine. E: H. Bierstadt. Bellman 25:602-6 N 30 '18
Firecrackers and millionaires are common bonds between the United States and Argentina. il World Outl 3:18-19 Mr '17
Pampa of Argentina. W. S. Tower. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 46:504-13 Ap '18
Real Argentine: notes and impressions of a year in the Argentine and Uruguay, by J. A. Hammerton. Nation 101:629-30 N 25 '15
Romance of the River Plate, by W. H. Koebel. Review. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:663-74 N '15
South American gaucho. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:254-60 Ag '18
Valley of the Rio Negro—Argentine Republic. W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:345-62 S '15
See also Buenos Aires; Chubut territory; Mendoza; Rosario

Agriculture
See Agriculture—Argentina

Antiquities
Prehistoric pre-Inca menhir of Tucuman, Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:214-17 F '17

Army
Universal military service in Argentina. G: Marvin. il World's Work 33:381-92 F '17

Digitized by Google

Argentina —*Continued*

Commerce

Argentina's foreign trade expansion. Pan Am M 27:348 O '18
Argentine trade prospects. C. A. Montalto de Jesus. Contemp 110:85-94 Jl '16
Grain convention of Argentina. Pan Am M 27: 80 Je '18
Ready market overseas. S. B. Joseph. System 34:70-8 Jl '18
Trade of Argentina: three months, 1916. Bul Pan Am Union 43:212-13 Ag '16
United States and Argentine trade. R. S. Naón. Bul Pan Am Union 44:626-8 My '17

Description and travel

Awakening of Argentina and Chile. B. Willis. il Nat Geog M 30:121-42 Ag '16
South of Panama: Chile and Argentina. E: A. Rosa. il Cent 89:569-79 F '15

Economic conditions

Economic conditions to-day in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:57-62 Ja '15
Opportunity in Argentina. W: S. Robertson. Nation 104:290 Mr 8 '17

Education

See Education—Argentina

Finance

See Finance—Argentina

Foreign population

Let us work for the race! A. Ried. Pan Am M 26:210-12 F '18

Foreign relations

International democracy: a guiding principle in the foreign relations of Argentina. R. S. Naón. World's Work 29:147-8 D '14; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 39:886-8 D '14

History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Argentina

Industries and resources

Agriculture of Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:560-4 Ap '16
Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:207-20 Ag '15
Flour milling in Argentina. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 26:339-40 Ap '18
Manufacturing in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:309-16 S '16
Meat production in the Argentine and its effect upon the industry in the United States. A. D. Melvin and G: M. Rommel. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:381-90

Missions

See Missions—Argentina

Native races

Indians of the Argentine. Pan Am M 26:241-4 Mr '18

Politics and government

New Argentine president. Outlook 114:242 O 4 '16
Recent political evolution in Argentina. F. L. Defrance. Quar 225:38-52 Ja '16

Religious institutions and affairs

Religious conditions in Argentina. C. S. Cooper. il Mis R 40:844-9 N '17

Argentine drama

Drama of the Argentine. E: H. Bierstadt. Bellman 25:602-6 N 30 '18

Argentine literature

Democracy and liberty the keynote of Argentine literature. R of Rs 56:534 N '17

Argentine navigation company

Historical sketch. Pan Am M 27:146 Jl '18

Argentine Republic. See Argentina

Argonauta

Taming the argonaut. C: F: Holder. il St N 42:746-9 Je '15

Argonauts; story. M. Robertson. il Canad M 49:495-504 O '17

Argonne forest

In Argonne. E. Wharton. map Scrib M 57:651-60 Je '15

Argonne forest, Battle of. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—Allies' counter-offensive

Argot. See Slang

Argubright, R. H.

Birds of Great Salt lake. il Outing 69:186-9 N '16

Argument

Argument from the point-of-view of sociology. M. Yost. Q J Pub Speak 3:109-24 Ap '17
Conviction and persuasion: some considerations of theory. C: H. Woolbert. Q J Pub Speak 3:249-64 Jl '17
Novelties, real and fancied, in the teaching of argument. A. P. Stone. Q J Speech Educ 4: 247-62 My '18
Place of logic in a system of persuasion. C: H. Woolbert. Q J Speech Educ 4:19-39 Ja '18

See also Debating; Logic

Argument, Great. W. P. Ridge. Liv Age 293:498-500 My 26 '17

Argyll, Nial Diarmid Campbell, 10th duke of

Making man power. Forum 58:707-11 D '17

Aria, E. (Mrs David B. Aria)

About conversation. Fortn 107:699-704 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 294:607-11 S 8 '17
Concerning companionship. Fortn 108:277-82 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:36-40 O 6 '17
Domestic forces. Fortn 106:863-70 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:669-74 D 16 '16
Dress market. Fortn 105:685-90 Ap '16
Fashion and the painter. Fortn 106:136-44 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:480-7 Ag 19 '16
Fashion, its survivals and revivals. Fortn 104: 930-7 N '15
Fashion rations. Fortn 109:611-17 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:472-7 My 25 '18
Service, national and domestic. Fortn 110: 591-6 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:396-400 N 16 '18

Arica, Peru

Personal experiences with earthquakes. L. G. Billings. il Nat Geog M 27:57-71 Ja '15

Arid farming. See Dry farming

Arid lands. See Desert vegetation; Deserts; Dry farming; Irrigation; Reclamation of land

Arle, Mark

Portrait. Outing 71:262 Ja '18

Ariel. See Shakespeare, William—Plays—Tempest

Aristocracy

Aristocracy and justice, by P. E. More. Review by H. E. Cory. Dial 61:16-20 Je 22 '16
Aristocracy and responsibility. Ind 87:257-8 Ag 21 '16
Defense of aristocracy, by A. M. Ludovici. Review. Dial 60:541-6 Je 8 '16
Democratic aristocracy. C: Ferguson. Bookm 46:147-8 O '17
Pale shade. G. Murray. No Am 206:361-83 S '17
Real aristocracy (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 131:961-4 N '15

See also Class distinction; Democracy

Aristophanes

Aristophanes, the pacifist. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 105:278-89, 472-84 F-Mr '16

Aristotle

Comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style. Q J Speech Educ 4:61-71 Ja '18
Spell of Aristotle. W. R. Newbold. Educ R 50: 279-307 O '15
Three theorists of the theatre. B. Matthews. Art World 1:387-90 Mr '17

Arithmetic

Scientific management in arithmetic. Lit Digest 54:896-7 Mr 31 '17

See also Calculating machines; Decimal fractions; Multiplication; Numbers; Numerals

Study and teaching

Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic to college students. B. T. Baldwin. School and Soc 1:569-76 Ap 17 '15

Digitized by Google

Arithmetic—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Arithmetic as a means of teaching war savings and thrift. L. Remer and others. El School J 19:209-23 N '18
Beginning of formal number work. J. A. Small. El School J 18:357-68 Ja '18
Cleveland survey tests in arithmetic in the Miami valley. J. W. Heckert. El School J 18:447-57 F '18
Derivation of reasoning tests in arithmetic. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 8:295-9, 324-9 S 7-14 '18
Development of arithmetic as a school subject. W. S. Monroe. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,10:1-170
Development of the American arithmetic. D: E. Smith. Educ R 52:109-18 S '16
Economy of time in arithmetic. W. A. Jessup. il Nat Educ Assn 1914:209-22
Errors in the fundamentals of arithmetic. A. S. Gist. School and Soc 6:175-7 Ag 11 '17
Experimental and analytical study of Woody's arithmetic scales, series B. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 6:412-20 O 6 '17
Foundational study in the pedagogy of arithmetic, by H: B. Howell. Review. School and Soc 1:99-102 Ja 16 '15
Fundamental number facts. M. B. Bush. School and Soc 6:265-8 S 1 '17
Household-arts arithmetic. K. F. Ball and M. E. West. School R 25:722-30 D '17
How to teach arithmetic, by J. C. Brown and L. D. Coffman. Review. School and Soc 2: 893-4 D 18 '15
Individual variations in arithmetic. J. H. Smith. El School J 17:195-200 N '16
Measurements of some achievements in arithmetic. C. Woody. School and Soc 4:299-303 Ag 19 '16
Practical application of standard tests in spelling, language, and arithmetic. J. P. O'Hern. El School J 18:662-79 My '18
Practical in arithmetic. M. M. Richards. El School J 17:521-4 Mr '17
Simplifying the teaching of mathematics. il Sci Am 114:430 Ap 22 '16
Social motive in the teaching of arithmetic. W. C. Reavis. El School J 18:264-7 D '17
Standard tests as an aid to supervision. H: A. Lane. El School J 15:378-86 Mr '15
Standard tests for teachers' use. G. C. Swift. School and Soc 8:117-18 Jl 27 '18
Standards and current practises. W. A. Jessup. School and Soc 2:137-43 Jl 24 '15
Study of the amount of arithmetic at the command of high-school graduates who have had no arithmetic in their high-school course. J. A. Drushel. El School J 17:657-61 My '17
Teaching thrift by means of arithmetic. W: B. Aspinwall. Educ R 53:512-16 My '17
Tests in efficiency in arithmetic. E. R. Wood. El School J 17:446-53 F '17
Use of standardized materials in arithmetic for diagnosing pupils' methods of work. W. L. Uhl. El School J 18:215-18 N '17

Arithmetical machines. See Calculating machines

Arizona
Petrified forests of Arizona. E. E. King. il Overland n s 72:113-16 Ag '18
Schoolma'am of Squaw Peak. L. T. Kent. Atlan 119:301-11, 464-75 Mr-Ap '17
What prohibition did to Arizona. G: H. Smalley. il Sunset 36:26-7 Ja '16
Why Arizona went dry. C. H. Parker. New Repub 1:20 Ja 16 '15

Description and travel
Across the desert to Moencapi. B. R. Ferguson. il Overland n s 66:279-87 O '15
Arizona sunshine. E. P. Elmslie. il Outing 71: 408 Mr '18
Box canyon; a discovery of the ideal in nature. M. Daniels. il Sunset 38:18-19 Mr '17
Following the Apache trail. W. P. Colton. il Lit Digest 52:294-5 F 5 '16
From Mesa to Miami. D. E. C. Bailie. Overland n s 65:123-30 F '15
Lodging with Montezuma. C: F. Saunders. il Sunset 40:41-3 Mr '18
On the warpath for fun. R. Steele. il Sunset 40:49-52 F '18
Over the Apache trail. G: W. James. il Overland n s 70:505-15 D '17
Through Apache land. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 37:13-16 Jl '16
Through Arizona's wonderland. H. Wallace. il Harp W 62:256-7 Mr 11 '16
See also Grand cañon of the Colorado

Education
History of public school education in Arizona. S. B. Weeks. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1918, 17:1-141

Industries and resources
Land of painted hills; story of the ideal commonwealth which faith, water and work are building in Arizona. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 34:1099-1109 Je '15
Metal miners blast. G. H. Perry. Int Socialist R 17:730-1 Je '17

Law
Arizona alien labor law. Outlook 109:109-10 Ja 20 '15
Arizona's anti-alien law unconstitutional. Survey 35:155 N 13 '15

Politics and government
Arizona's mothers of law. G. Robinson. il Overland n s 67:158-61 F '16
Autocracy in Arizona. J. Sheik. Public 21:216-17 F 16 '18
Galahad of Arizona: Governor Hunt. P. C. Macfarlane. il Collier's 57:21-3 Ap 15 '16
State with two governors. Ind 89:96 Ja 15 '17

Arizona (battleship)
Launching of the Arizona. Outlook 110:485-6 Je 30 '15
Our latest dreadnought, the Arizona. il Sci Am 115:471 N 25 '16

Arizona copper mines strike
Arizona copper mines. Outlook 112:250-1 F 2 '16
Arizona copper strike. Outlook 116:434, 466 Jl 18-25 '17
Arizona strike. W. Douglas. New Repub 6:185-7 Mr 18 '16
Arizona's embargo on strike-breakers. J: A. Fitch. il Survey 36:143-6 My 6 '16
Copper camp patriotism: an interpretation. R. Bruère. Nation 106:202-3, 235-6 F 21-28 '18
Copper settlement in Arizona. Survey 39:128 N 3 '17
From Butte to Bisbee. J: Macdonald. il Int Socialist R 18:69-71 Ag '17
From Governor Hunt concerning the Clifton-Morenci-Metcalf strike: G: W. P. Hunt. New Repub 6:293 Ap 15 '16
Globe-Miami district. J. Oates. il Int Socialist R 18:72-4 Ag '17
I.W.W. patriotism in Globe. C. C. Faires. Nation 106:319-20 Mr 21 '18
Mexican miners going back home. Survey 39:97-8 O 27 '17
President's commission at Bisbee. New Repub 13:140-1 D 8 '17
Strike without disorder. New Repub 5:304-6 Ja 22 '16

Arizona poems. See Fletcher, John Gould

Arkansas

Law
Making over Arkansas in sixty days. Survey 38:42-3 Ap 14 '17

Social conditions
Notes of an Arkansas traveler. A. Johnson. Survey 35:618 F 19 '16

Arkell, Bartlett
Why our customers like to buy again. System 34:317-20 S '18
Head of the Beech-Nut packing company. C. F. Schnee. por System 32:734-5 N '17

Arkwright, John Stanhope
O valiant hearts; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:432 S '17

Arlington, Clifford Montgomery
Honeyless honeymoon. Canad M 45:299-306 Ag '15

Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st earl of
Henry Bennet, earl of Arlington, secretary of state to Charles II, by V. Barbour. Review. Am Hist R 20:845-6 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Arlington, Massachusetts
Arlington plan of grouping pupils according to ability in the Arlington high school. F: E. Clerk. School R 25:26-47 Ja '17
Arlington's civic center. W. B. Conant. il Am City 13:504-6 D '15

Arlington amphitheater
Arlington amphitheatre near Washington. S: Howe. plan Art World 2:16-18 Ap '17
Arlington memorial amphitheatre. T: Hastings. il plan Art and Archaeol 3:230-2 Ap '16

Arlington cemetery
Arlington. G: Soule. New Repub 15:79-80 My 13 '18

Arliss, George
Hamilton. See Hamilton (drama)
Portrait. Harp W 62:313 Mr 25 '16
Portrait acting of George Arliss. M. J. Moses. il por Bellman 23:457-9 O 27 '17

Arm, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

Armada, 1588
English recusants and the Spanish armada. A. J. Gerson. Am Hist R 22:589-94 Ap '17

Armadillos
Some remarkable armadillos. Dr Bergner. il Sci Am S 81:157 Mr 4 '16

Armaments
America—on guard! T. Roosevelt. Everybody's 32:120-8 Ja '15
Are we militarists? New Repub 2:166-7 Mr 20 '15
Armament. R. Herrick. New Repub 1:22 D 19 '14
Armament flurry. Ind 80:392-3 D 14 '14
Collective vs. competitive armaments. Ind 86:125-6 Ap 24 '16
Diplomacy and arms. Nation 102:428-9 Ap 20 '16
International control of armaments. R. Laidlaw. Contemp 107:457-63 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:655-60 Je 12 '15
Men and guns. J. O'Brien. Harp W 60:441 My 8 '15
Military preparedness. Sci Monthly 2:412 Ap '16
More about armaments. D: Y. Thomas. New Repub 1:24 Ja 16 '15
On being practical. Nation 103:102 Ag 3 '16
Plea for pacifism; will America yield to the armament madness? W. Gladden. Nation 103:sup2 Ag 3 '16
Pulpit-thrusts at our militarism. Lit Digest 51:1162 N 20 '15
Shall we arm? symposium. Am M 79:73 My '15
Ways to peace. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 33:1103-8 D '14
See also Armies; Disarmament; Militarism; Navies; Peace; War; also names of countries, subheads Army, Defenses, Navy

Armaments and caste. S. Strunsky. Ann Am Acad 66:237-46 Jl '16

Armas, José de
Spain and Germany. Quar 228:169-83 Jl '17
Spain and Gibraltar. Quar 230:182-9 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:577-82 S 7 '18

Armbruster, Verona
Girls, you can be popular. Delin 88:41 Mr '16

Armbruster, William
Beauty among the ordinary things of nature. Photo Era 34:172-6 Ap '15

Armed merchant ships
Armed merchantman. T: G. Frothingham. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:464-71 D '17
Armed merchantmen. il Lit Digest 52:555 Mr 4 '16
Armed merchantmen. L. A. Crosby. New Repub 10:232-8 Mr 24 '17
Armed merchantmen. E. C. Stowell. Outlook 112:421-4 F 23 '16
Armed merchantmen as submarine prey. Lit Digest 52:490-1 F 26 '16
Armed merchantmen in '98. Lit Digest 54: 1812 Je 9 '17
Armed ship debate in Congress. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:49-51 Ap '17
Armed ships as an issue. R of Rs 53:394-401 Ap '16
Arming ships to defy the U-boats. Lit Digest 54:693 Mr 17 '17
Both parties split on our foreign policy. Lit Digest 52:697-8 Mr 18 '16
Can we arm our merchantmen? Outlook 115: 445-6 Mr 14 '17
Clear rights of American citizens; President Wilson's letter to Senator Stone, Feb. 24, 1916. Outlook 112:548-9 Mr 8 '16
Controversy over armed merchant ships. Outlook 112:589-90 Mr 15 '16
Disarming merchant vessels. Outlook 112:289-90 F 9 '16
German issue in Congress. Outlook 112:545-6 Mr 8 '16
Germany counters. Ind 85:329-30 Mr 6 '16
Good and bad armed merchantmen. Lit Digest 52:1266-7 My 6 '16
Guns on the merchant ship. New Repub 6: 57-9 F 19 '16
How Congress divided on the proposal to arm merchant ships. New Repub 10:218-19 Mr 24 '17
Maritime warfare. Ind 85:374-6 Mr 13 '16
Nation-wide approval of arming our ships. il Lit Digest 54:801-2 Mr 24 '17
Our right to travel on armed merchantmen. il Lit Digest 52:625-7 Mr 11 '16
"Outlook" in the Senate. Outlook 112:618-19 Mr 15 '16
President and Congress; a poll of the press. Outlook 112:549-52 Mr 8 '16
President to arm merchantmen. Ind 89:482 Mr 19 '17
President Wilson and the German memorandum. Liv Age 289:111-13 Ap 8 '16
President Wilson calls on Congress to define its views of American rights. Cur Opinion 60:235-8 Ap '16
President Wilson's defense. Liv Age 289:181-2 Ap 15 '16
Question of armed merchantmen. Nation 102: 183 F 17 '16
Reasons for congressional unreason. Nation 102:271 Mr 9 '16
Ships armed by presidential proclamation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:55-7 Ap '17
South-Atlantic raider; revival of the armed-ship controversy. Lit Digest 54:232-3 F 3 '17
Submarines and armed ships. Outlook 112:583-4 Mr 8 '16
See also Convoy; European war—United States—Armed neutrality; Smoke guns

Armed neutrality. See European war—United States—Armed neutrality; Neutrality, Armed

Armed ships. See Armed merchant ships

Armenia
Armenia, a new ally of democracy. Survey 40: 435 Jl 13 '18
Armenia and the Armenians. H. D. Jenkins. il map Nat Geog M 28:329-60 O '15
Armenia: Germany's guilt. Outlook 120:490-1 N 27 '18
Armenia: united and autonomous. T. P. O'Connor. Asia 17:649-50 O '17
Armenia's sufferings in a new phase; Turkish invasion of the Caucasus under the Brest treaty—struggle of the Georgians. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:131-7 Jl '18
Honor. A. Aharonian. Outlook 111:357-9 O 13 '15
Macedonia and Armenia. H: Doulcet. Nation 100:564-5 My 20 '15
Persecuted Armenia. N. Der-Hagopian. il Cent 96:660-7 S '18
Rebirth of a nation. il map Lit Digest 50:682 Mr 27 '15
Reconstruction in the Near East. Survey 41: 123-4 N 2 '18
Turkey and Armenia. G. Thoumaian. Contemp 114:188-94 Ag '18
Who can save Armenia? il map Lit Digest 51: 963 O 30 '15
Will Armenia subsist as a nation? H: Doulcet. Nation 101:546 N 4 '15

History
Armenia and French military history—in the track of Xenophon. S. Dewey. Nation 102: 305 Mr 16 '16
Armenians and the partition of Asia Minor. W. L. Williams. Fortn 104:968-77 N '15

Missions
See Missions—Armenia

Digitized by Google

Armenian (steamship)
Armenian: a sequel to the Lusitania. Outlook 110:533-4 Jl 7 '15

Armenian church
Old Armenia in new America. Survey 36:167 My 6 '16

Armenian literature
Raffi: the Armenian national writer. Z. C. Boyajian. Contemp 110:222-8 Ag '16
Spokesman of Armenia. Lit Digest 53:411 Ag 19 '16

Armenian poetry
Armenian poetry. K. Buss. Poetry 9:41-3 O '16

Armenian songs. See Songs, Armenian

Armenians
And what of Armenia? N. Der-Hagopian. Forum 58:49-56 Jl '17
Annihilation of all Armenians threatened. Survey 35:3-4 O 2 '15
Armenia. Outlook 114:239 O 4 '16
Armenia and civilization. R. H. Kazanjan. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:935-6 F '17
Armenia and the Armenians. I. K. Bey. map Fortn 108:494-509 O '17
Armenia and the Armenians. H. D. Jenkins. il map Nat Geog M 28:329-60 O '15; Same cond. il map R of Rs 52:750-1 D '15
Armenia calls. H: Morgenthau. il Good H 67:21 N '18
Armenia: is it the end? A. Williams. Contemp 108:555-61 N '15
Armenian appeal to America for help. Survey 35:57-8 O 16 '15
Armenian massacres. L. Einstein. Contemp 111:486-94 Ap '17
Armenian tragedy. E. Candler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:332-4 Ag '17
Armenians and American interests under Russia. G: F: Herrick. il map R of Rs 54: 80-4 Jl '16
Armenians and the partition of Asia Minor. W. L. Williams. Fortn 104:968-77 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:786-43 D 18 '15
Armenians in Asia Minor and in Persia. Outlook 110:881-3 Ag 18 '15
Armenians killed with axes by Turks. G: E. White. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:339-40 N '17
Armenia's need. il Lit Digest 52:1782-3 Je 17 '16
Assassination of a race. Ind 84:96 O 18 '15
Assassination of Armenia. map Mis R 38:837-43 N '15
Black company. G. Mason. Outlook 111:906-13 D 15 '15
Call to rescue Armenia. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 S 29 '17
Calvary of a nation. Atlan 118:694-703 N '16
Citadel of Christianity in Asia. Ind 94:66 Ap 13 '18
Death of the Armenian people. Lit Digest 51: 716 O 2 '15
Depopulation of Armenia. Ind 83:415 S 27 '15
Dr Lepsius and the Armenians. J. R. Van Pelt. Nation 101:623-4 N 25 '15
Exterminating the Armenians. il Lit Digest 51:767 O 9 '15
Fate of the Armenians. il R of Rs 53:230-1 F '16
For Armenia. Nation 101:426-7 O 7 '15
German guilt for Armenian blood. Lit Digest 55:29-30 O 27 '17
Germany and the Armenian atrocities. H. Stürmer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 336-9 N '17
Germany's sins indicted by a German. Lit Digest 55:31-2 O 6 '17
Glimpses of relief work in Turkey. M. W. Riggs. Mis R 41:497-9 Jl '18
Greatest of religious massacres. Ind 84:83 O 18 '15
Horrors of Armenian encampments. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:937-8 F '17
How your gift is saving the Armenians. Lit Digest 56:62-5 Mr 9 '18
Lord Bryce on the Armenian atrocities. Outlook 114:347 O 18 '16
Massacre by degree. New Repub 9:351-3 Ja 27 '17
Massacred Armenians. R of Rs 56:648 D '17
Murder of Armenia. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv Age 288:370-3 F 5 '16
Must Armenia perish? F. P. Haggard. il map Ind 90:540-2 Je 23 '17
Opposite German views of atrocities. Lit Digest 53:396-7 O 7 '16
Plight of the Armenians. Mis R 38:723-4, 805-6 O-N '15
Protest of German teachers against massacres of Armenians. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:335-6 N '16
Recent reports from Turkey. Mis R 39:483-4 Jl '16
Red cross and red crescent. E. P. Bicknell. Survey 37:118-22 N 4 '16
Red cross flag that saved four thousand. D. Andreasian. Outlook 111:790+ D 1 '15
Report on Turkish atrocities in Armenia. Lord Bryce. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:321-34 N '16
Rescue of Armenia. Mis R 40:808-9 N '17
Shadows of war. M. Garodian. il Ind 93:15 Ja 5 '18
Signs of death in Turkey. Mis R 39:729-30 O '16
Songs of exile; hymns and poems through which the Armenians have cried out against their persecution. A. S. Blackwell. il Survey 35:257-62+ D 4 '15
Ten million dollars for relief; a brief account of the work of the American committee for Armenian and Syrian relief. J. L. Barton. il Mis R 41:491-6 Jl '18
Thrilling experiences in Van. il Mis R 39:169-80 Mr '16
Total of Armenian and Syrian dead. W: W. Rockwell. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:337-8 N '16
Tottering Turk. F. L. Waldo. Ind 84:131 O 25 '15
Tragedy of the Caucasus. T: D. Heald. il Scrib M 64:561-8 N '18
Turkey's compunctions. Lit Digest 52:974 Ap 8 '16
Turkey's treatment of the Armenians. J: O. Barrows. Outlook 113:563 Jl 5 '16
Turkish atrocities in Armenia. Outlook 111: 262-6 S 29 '15
Turkish foreign minister's defense of Armenian massacres. Halil Bey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:544-5 D '16
Turks and Armenians. E. G. Tabet. Nation 102:192-3 F 17 '16
Way to help the Armenians. W: T. Ellis. Ind 85:130 Ja 24 '16
What of the night in Armenia? G: E. White. il Mis R 40:520-4 Jl '17
Why the Armenians were killed. Lit Digest 53:1256 N 11 '16
Wo is Armenia! Lit Digest 55:32 S 1 '17
Worst sufferer of the war. M. Howard. il Asia 17:433-9 Ag '17

Armentrout, W. D.
Outline of the stages in the child's mental development. bibliog Educa 39:90-101 O '18

Armes, George A.
Midnight oil and an oiler. W. Hall. por Sunset 41:39-40 S '18

Armes, William Dallam
Baconian methods of controversy. Dial 60:413-15 Ap 27 '16

Armfield, Constance
National society of craftsmen: the dollar value. Int Studio 59:sup102-4 O '16
National society of craftsmen—the work of the Armfields. J. C. Harris. il Int Studio 60: sup28-30 N '16

Armfield, Maxwell
Realism and romance. Int Studio 59:sup38-41 Ag '16
Stencils and how to use them. Ind 96:24-5 O 5 '18
Tempera. Int Studio 60:sup78-82 Ja '17
Maxwell Armfield, painter and decorative artist. G. Whitworth. il Int Studio 61:114-19 My '17
National society of craftsmen—the work of the Armfields. J. C. Harris. il Int Studio 60: sup28-30 N '16

Armies
Arithmetic of the armies. G. Morgan. New Repub 3:329-30 Jl 31 '15
Armies and alcohol. Survey 33:566 F 20 '15
Estimate of the armies. Ind 86:12 Ap 3 '16

Digitized by Google

Armies —*Continued*
Home defense. H. D. Wheeler. il Harp W 59: 585-7 D 19 '14
Morale. W: E. Hocking. Atlan 122:721-8 D '18
Moving and feeding an army. J: F. O'Ryan and W. D. A. Anderson. Lippinc 94:38-44 D '14
Numbers. Nation 106:440-1 Ap 11 '18
Soldiers of faith and soldiers of fear. Bellman 24:621-2 Je 8 '18
Strength of the opposing armies. Lit Digest 57:7-8 My 25 '18
Supreme call to arms. Lit Digest 57:12-14 Ap 20 '18
38,000,000 men bearing arms. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:480 D '17
Winter, the general foe of armies. il R of Rs 51:101-2 Ja '15

See also Armaments; Army life; Conscription; Demobilization; Disarmament; Militarism; Military art and science; Military hygiene; Military maneuvers; Military service; Military service, Compulsory; Militia; Navies; Rations; Soldiers; War; also European war; also names of countries, subhead Army

Commissariat

See Rations; also names of countries subhead Army—Commissariat

Medical service

See European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Medicine, Military; also United States—Army—Medical corps

Organization and equipment

Clothing a winter army. Sci Am 112:215 Mr 6 '15
Equipment of an army. Sci Am S 83:335-6 My 26 '17
Equipment of an army. A. A. Hopkins. Sci Am 118:71 Ja 19 '18
What it means to equip an army. H: Sheldon. Illus World 28:468 N '17

See also Soldiers—Equipment; United States—Army—Equipment and supplies

Staffs

General staff. O. Creagh. 19th Cent 79:366-77 F '16

Transportation

See Transportation, Military

Armington, Frank Milton
Scenes from Parisian life in war-time; seven drawings. Cent 96:26-32 My '18

Armistice terms. See European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian armistice; European war—Peace and mediation—German armistice

Armor. See Arms and armor

Armor plate
Armor plate lobby vs. the pork barrel. World's Work 31:244-5 Ja '16
For a government armor-plant. Lit Digest 52:886 Ap 1 '16
Government armor plant? Outlook 113:344 Je 14 '16
Gun metal patriotism. Sunset 36:31 My '16
History of development and modern methods of manufacture. Sci Am S 82:270-1 O 21 '16
New Krupp armor plates. Sci Am 113:338 O 16 '15
Threat of the armor-plate makers. Lit Digest 52:491-2 F 26 '16

See also Warships

Armored aeroplanes. See Aeroplanes, Armored

Armored automobiles. See Automobiles, Military

Armored cars. See Automobiles, Military

Armored vessels. See Navies; Warships

Armories
Auditorium armory. V. S. Stevens. plans Am City 14:502 My '16
Oasis in the Bronx; armory for Battery A. M. Schuyler. il Arch Rec 41:177-82 F '17

Armour, George Denholm
G. D. Armour: animal artist. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. Nation 103:523-4 N 30 '16

Armour, Jonathan Ogden
Armour men who got ahead—and why. por Am M 83:7-10 Mr '17
Melody Farm; the country home of J. Ogden Armour, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. il plan Arch Rec 39:97-121 F '16
Our diminishing herds. il Ind 90:324-5 My 19 '17
Some lessons learned in selling $525,000,000 a year. por System 31:227-33 Mr '17
Unless women realize. por Ladies' H J 34:27 Jl '17
How J. Ogden Armour handles his forty thousand employees. por Cur Opinion 62:172-3 Mr '17
P. D. and J. O.; personal stories and business wisdom of the two Armours. M. Crowell. por Am M 83:14-16 F '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1336 D 11 '15

Armour, Philip Danforth
P. D. and J. O.; personal stories and business wisdom of the two Armours. M. Crowell. por Am M 83:14-16 F '17

Armour and company
Some lessons learned in selling $525,000,000 a year. J. O. Armour. il System 31:227-33 Mr '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:364 My '17

Armour packing plant, La Plata, Argentina
Dreadnaught of packing houses. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:862-6 D '15

Arms and armor
Adapting ancient armor to the needs of modern warfare. il Sci Am 119:149 Ag 24 '18
Ancient armor adopted to modern warfare. Sci Monthly 7:287-8 S '18
Ancient defensive armor in modern warfare. N. Flamel. il Sci Am S 85:180-2 Mr 23 '18
Armor coming in again. il Lit Digest 51:1077-8 N 13 '15
Armourer's shop at the Metropolitan. R. M. Jackson. il Int Studio 58:sup17-18 Mr '16
Bullet versus armor. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 118:498-9 Je 1 '18
History of individual armor. il Sci Am S 84:5-6 Jl 7 '17
Old-fashioned armor for the latest fighting-man. Lit Digest 58:39-40 Ag 31 '18
Pistol vs. bayonet. G. Hall. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16
Return of armor. Ind 88:248-9 Ag 23 '15

See also Artillery; Bayonets; Firearms; Guns (ordnance); Helmets; Munitions of war; Rifles; Shields

Arms and the man; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

Armsby, Henry Prentiss
Can Germany be starved out? Nation 100:247-8 Mr 4 '15
Cost of roast pig. Science n s 46:160-2 Ag 17 '17

Armstrong, A. H.
Electric locomotive. Sci Am S 80:342-3 N 27 '15

Armstrong, Amy
Homesteading without a chaperon. Sunset 36: 25-6 Je '16

Armstrong, Custer
How much heat is there in your coal? Illus World 29:34-5 Mr '18

Armstrong, Donald Budd
Babies who are not. Forum 53:113-20 Ja '15
Municipal laundry problem. J Home Econ 8: 422-8 Ag '16
Sanitation of food stores and markets. J Home Econ 8:577-83 N '16
Social aspects of school hygiene. Nat Educ Assn 1916:756-9

Armstrong, Douglas B.
Historic scraps of paper. Liv Age 293:289-96 My 5 '17

Armstrong, H. B. J.
To Dorothy in day-school; poem. Cur Opinion 62:57 Ja '17

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish
College, 1917; poem. Scrib M 62:636 N '17
Complainte de Renaud; poem. Scrib M 60:234 Ag '16
On Sargent mountain; poem. Scrib M 64:34 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish —*Continued*
Passing Princeton Junction; poem. Harper 137:249 Jl '18
(ed.) Saint-Gaudens: recollections of his friend Maitland Armstrong. Scrib M 61:22-32 Ja '17
Winds of the morning; poem. Lit Digest 55: 42 S 15 '17

Armstrong, Henry Edward
International catalogue of scientific literature. Science n s 47:582-3 Je 14 '18
Organization of science in Great Britain. Science n s 42:127-8 Jl 23 '15
Place of wisdom in the state and in education. Science n s 41:923-33 Je 25 '15

Armstrong, James
German commercial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 114:124 Ja 29 '16

Armstrong, Maitland
Saint-Gaudens: recollections of his friend Maitland Armstrong. Scrib M 61:22-32 Ja '17

Armstrong, Margaret
Half-loaves; poem. Harper 135:693 O '17
Mutations; poem. Cent 94:685-7 Ag '17
Prohibition and poetry in the last century. Cent 94:474-7 Jl '17

Armstrong, Philip McCutcheon
Live camera club in Detroit. Photo Era 37:53-9 Ag '16

Armstrong, Ralph
Bayard Taylor's romance. Bookm 42:270-5 N '15

Armstrong, Samuel Chapman
Portrait. Outlook 108:963 D 23 '14; R of Rs 58:523 N '18

Armstrong, Vance
Belgium, 1918; poem. Survey 41:185 N 16 '18

Armstrong, William
Arthur Hartmann. Musician 20:153-4 Mr '15
Best musical investment: Madame Carreño's views on her art. Musician 22:171-2 Mr '17
Christmas in a town of festivals. Delin 89:5 D '16
Christmas visit to a Christmas heart. Delin 91:9 D '17
Cinderella princess. Woman's H C 42:5 My '15
Cupid in high finance. Delin 91:14-15 S '17
Dr J. Frederick Wolle. Musician 21:722-3 D '16
First steps in music and sustaining interest; told by Harold Bauer. Musician 23:12-13 Ja '18
Freedom's sunrise. Delin 93:5-6 Ag '18
French songs and their singing by Gabrielle Gills. Musician 23:242-3 Ap '18
Good and bad piano lessons; views of Harold Bauer. Woman's H C 43:15 My '16
Great lover as Leo Ditrichstein portrays him. Delin 89:13 Jl '16
Hints on music study; told by Josef Stransky. Musician 22:412-13 Je '17
Human side of development in singing told by Alma Gluck. Musician 21:455-6 Ag '16
Impressions of singing and the singer's needs; told by Clarence Whitehill. Musician 22: 492-3 Jl '17
Individualism in music; told by Ossip Gabrilowitsch. Musician 22:652-3 S '17
Leopold Auer: czar of violin teachers. Musician 23:388-9 Je '18
Love match of Prince Oskar. Woman's H C 42:8-9 Ja '15
Madame Yvette Guilbert's plan of work. Musician 22:812-13 N '17
Mme. Julie Culp talks on the art of the singer. Musician 21:365-6 Je '16
Opera outlook and a talk with Thomas Chalmers. Musician 23:168-9 Mr '18
Paul Reimers talks on his art. Musician 21: 391-2 Jl '16
Percy Aldridge Grainger. Musician 20:495-6 Ag '15
Points on piano study told by Ethel Leginska. Musician 23:532-3 Ag '18
Real rulers of the theatre. Delin 92:19 Je '18
Songs and programs. Musician 20:337-8 My '15

Armstrong, William Dawson
Awkward moments in the church service. Musician 20:203-4 Mr '15

Army ants. See Ants

Army aviation corps. See United States—Army—Aviation corps

Army aviation school, San Diego. See San Diego army aviation school

Army chaplains. See Chaplains, Army

Army cooks
Why cooks wear iron crosses. Lit Digest 50: 270 F 6 '15
See also Cookery, Army and navy

Army life
George Meredith and his fighting men. J. Moffatt. Liv Age 284:736-46 Mr 20 '15
Life in a garrison town, by O. F. Bilse. Review. Bookm 40:586-90 F '15
See also European war—Personal narratives; Military service; Soldiers—Camp and trench life

Army medical corps. See United States—Army—Medical department

Army nurses. See Nurses and nursing

Army of Jeanne-Marie; story. J. Hopper. il Ladies' H J 32:8 F '15

Army officers
Officer in German letters. Lit Digest 51:19-20 Jl 3 '15
Plans for the education of disabled and convalescent officers of British and allied forces. H: Chellew. Ann Am Acad 80:153-7 N '18
Shoulder straps: how to win and wear them. C: F. Martin. Outlook 119:656-9; 120:16-18 Ag 28-S 4 '18
See also Generals; United States—Army—Officers

Army on the march. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemp 109:521-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:690-3 Je 10 '16

Army purchasing departments. See Purchasing departments, Army

Army rations. See Rations

Army service schools, Fort Leavenworth. See Fort Leavenworth, Kansas—Army service schools

Army shoes. See Shoes, Army

Army with banners (drama by C. R. Kennedy)
Criticism (After the play). Q. K. New Repub 14:360 Ap 20 '18

Army women. Outlook 113:678-9 Jl 19 '16

Army worms
True army worm and its control. W. R. Walton. il map Farmers' Bul 731:1-12 '16

Army worms, Fall
Fall army worm, or grass worm, and its control. W. R. Walton and P. Luginbill. il map Farmers' Bul 752:1-16 '16

Arngrimsson, Frimann B.
Auroras of Iceland. Sci Am 114:401 Ap 15 '16

Arnim, Sixt von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:47 Jl '18

Arnold, Emma Josephine
Choice at Gracialnitza; poem. Fortn 105:298-9 F '16

Arnold, Felix
Unit of supervision, cost and efficiency. School and Soc 2:1-11 Jl 3 '15

Arnold, Frank R.
Humanizing English teachers. Educa 36:459-61 Mr '16
Redemption thru *realien*. Educ R 54:360-5 N '17

Arnold, H. H.
Building American aviation. Sci Am 117:414 D 1 '17

Arnold, Henry F. W.
Cost of handling material with motor versus horse-drawn equipment. Eng M 50:28-32 O '15

Arnold, Horace Lucian (Henry Roland, pseud.)
Ford methods and the Ford shops. Eng M 47: 1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 187-212, 338-66, 524-50, 704-21 Ap '14-F '15

Digitized by Google

Arnold, Mrs J. O.
To him that's awa'; poem. Liv Age 291:578 D 9 '16

Arnold, John J.
American gold fund of 1914. J Pol Econ 23: 696-706 Jl '15

Arnold, John Oliver
Cutting efficiency and hardness of tool steels. Sci Am S 82:71 Jl 29 '16
Ghost lines. Sci Am S 81:239-40 Ap 8 '16
Steel and civilization. Sci Am S 80:227 O 9 '15

Arnold, Julean Herbert
Do missions in China pay? Mis R 40:130 F '17
Broadening our Chinese trade. F. F. Davis. pors Asia 17:41-3 Mr '17

Arnold, Matthew
Education according to Matthew Arnold. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:338-46 Mr 4 '16
H. G. Wells and the Victorians. S. P. Sherman. Nation 100:558-61 My 20 '15
Influence of Matthew Arnold. P. Littell. New Repub 1:26 Ja 2 '15
Matthew Arnold and the drama. B. Matthews. Bookm 44:1-8 S '16
Matthew Arnold: how to know him, by S. P. Sherman. Review by I. Babbitt. Nation 105: 117-21 Ag 2 '17
Portrait. Harper 136:167 Ja '18

Arnold, Ralph
Petroleum resources of the United States. Smithson Rept 1916:273-87

Arnold, Sarah Louise
Fundamental conceptions of home economics. J Home Econ 6:421-9 D '14
Grace at table, 1918; poem. J Home Econ 10: front Ap '18
Learning the lesson of food conservation. J Home Econ 10:255-9 Je '18

Arnold, Sheffield A.
Providing nature spots for a progressive city. Am City 16:596-7 Je '17

Arnold, Thomas
Portrait. Harper 136:165 Ja '18

Arnold, W. W.
Bird hospital. Bird Lore 20:259-62 My '18

Arnold, Will D. I.
Hermit's summer. Country Life 32:58+ Jl '17
Hibernation of a hermit. Country Life 33:66-7 F '18

Arnold, Winifred
Billy's lucky day. St N 44:13-14 N '16
Educated angleworm. St N 42:739 Je '15
Mr Barker and the twins. Woman's H C 42: 32 S; 64 O; 70 N; 66 D '15; 43:48 Ja; 36 F '16

Arnold arboretum
Arnold arboretum—what it is and does. C. S. Sargent. il Gard M 26:122-5 N '17
Debt of landscape art to a museum of trees. B. Farrand. il Arch Rec 44:406-13 N '18
Living picture-book for artists. Mrs S. Van Rensselaer. il Cent 96:223-8 Je '18

Arnold Toynbee House
Neighborhood gift from settlement boys. Survey 37:148 N 11 '16

Arntz, J. Theodore, jr.
Normal school in American education. School and Soc 8:231-3 Ag 24 '18
Readjustment of language teaching. School and Soc 7:769-72 Je 29 '18

Arny, Grace Lea
Hope chest. McBride's 96:96-104 N '15

Arny, Henry Vincome
Metric system in every-day life. Sci Monthly 4:202-6 Mr '17

Arny, L. Wayne
Growing of drug plants in the United States. Sci Am S 82:350-1 N 25 '16
Is drug plant growing practical? Gard M 26: 160-1 D '17

Arny, Louis W.
Leather belting research. Ind Management 53: 639-41 Ag '17

Aronovici, Carol
Wider use of case records. Conf Char and Correc 1916:468-71

Aronovitch, B., and Pike, Frank H.
Factors influencing the attitude of the head in animals with injury to one otic labyrinth. Science n s 47:519 My 24 '18

Arpeggio and patriotism; story. Z. Gale. il Harper 136:633-45 Ap '18

Arpeggio courts; story. Z. Gale. il Harper 136: 62-75 D '17

Arps, George Frederick
Important factors in the question of responsible behavior. Sci Monthly 5:239-52 S '17
Neglected factor in the question of national security. Sci Monthly 3:498-501 N '16

Arrabin, Anne
Shulamite; poem. Cent 94:259 Je '17
Verses for a guest-room; poem. Cent 94:6 My '17

Arragon, A. V.
Railroad co-ordination. J Pol Econ 25:542-60 Je '17

Arrangement of flowers. See Flowers, Arrangement of

Arras, France
Arras and Douai. D. Goldring. Liv Age 286: 47-8 Jl 3 '15

Arras, Battle of
Battle of Arras. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:264-72, 405-14 My-Je '17
See also European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1917—Arras

Arredondo, Eliseo
Portrait. R of Rs 52:534; 54:136 N '15, Ag '16; Outlook 112:964 Ap 26 '16; Ind 87:48 Jl 10 '16

Arrowrock dam
Building of the highest dam in the world. G. F. Stratton. il St N 43:364-7 F '16
Cashing in on natural wealth. M. F. Cunningham. il Harp W 61:369 O 16 '15
Completion of Arrowrock dam. M. F. Cunningham. il Sci Am 113:343 O 16 '15
Where the Reclamation service stands high. il Sunset 35:654-6 O '15
World's tallest dam. il Lit Digest 51:956-7 O 30 '15

Arrows. See Archery

Arrows, Poisoned
Poisoned arrows; the venoms used in their manufacture, and their action. il Sci Am S 83:36 Ja 20 '17

Arrows in the sky; story. R. Wright. il World Outl 2:9-10 Ja '16

Arsenic
Arsenic and manganese in plants. Sci Am S 82:371 D 9 '16
Influence of arsenic on the bacterial activities of a soil. J. E. Greaves. Sci Monthly 5:204-9 S '17

Arson
Beating the modern arson game. H. White. il Am City 14:390-3 Ap '16
Germany's arson offensive. Lit Digest 55:18-19 N 10 '17
What constitutes evidence in prosecution for arson. F. R. Morgaridge. il Am City (C ed) 18:109-13 F '18

Art, E. Clement d'. See D'Art, E. Clement

Art
Academicism and the National academy of design. K. Cox. il Art World 2:426-9 Ag '17
Aesthetic integrity. L. W. Dodd. Unpop R 4: 336-44 O '15
Æsthetic world. M. S. Yewdale. Int Studio 66:sup12-16 N '18
Amalgamated art. C: L. Buchanan. Bookm 45:526-31 Jl '17
American painting versus modernism. C: L. Buchanan. Bookm 46:413-23 D '17
Analysis of works of art. Petronius Arbiter. See monthly numbers of the Art world, from October, 1916 to September, 1918
Application of the physiology of color vision in modern art. H: G. Keller and J: J. R. Macleod. Pop Sci 83:450-65 N '13; Same. Smithson Rept 1913:723-39
Art after the war. T: J. Gerrard. Liv Age 288: 715-24 Mr 18 '16
Art an essential of social reform. O. R. Washburn. Art World 3:461-2 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Art —*Continued*

Art and citizenship. I. B. S. Holborn. il Art World 3:28-31, 131-5, 217-21, 308-12, 390-7, 483-7 O '17-Mr '18
Art and common sense. L. Stein. New Repub 11:13-15 My 5 '17
Art and environment, by L. M. Phillipps. Review by H. M. Kallen. Dial 58:111-14 F 16 '15
Art and popularity; Arnold Bennett's Artist and the public. New Repub 1:8-9 Ja 16 '15
Art and the express companies. Outlook 110: 732-3 Ag 4 '15
Art and the man. R. Wyer. Int Studio 58:sup52, sup86, sup120; 59:sup19, sup36, sup62 Ap-S '16
Art and the national spirit. Int Studio 56:218 S '15
Art and the people. O. H. Kahn. Art World 1:404-7 Mr '17
Art and the war. J: Galsworthy. Atlan 116: 624-8 N '15; Same. Fortn 104:924-9 N '15
Art for art's sake; its fallacy and viciousness. Art World 2:98-102 My '17
Art in relation to trade. Int Studio 54:160 D '14
Art of the future. E: Carpenter. Craftsman 28: 214 My '15
Art, promise, and failure. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:29-42 Ja '16
Artistic inspiration of the war. Int Studio 57: 76 N '15
Artistic style and its factors. V. Lee. Contemp 108:612-21; 110:95-104 N '15, Jl '16
Art's revenge upon kultur. Lit Digest 52:437-8 F 19 '16
Charlatanism in art. Art World 2:411-15 Ag '17
Cheating the coroner; suggested by Mr George Moore's verdict that art is dead. C: H. Caffin. Int Studio 62:sup3-7 Jl '17
Color versus drawing in art; a symposium. il Art World 3:170-6 D '17
Crafty futurist plan. Lit Digest 52:1454 My 20 '16
Creative imagination (Editor's study). Harper 130:962-4 My '15
Dusk of the gods; a conversation on art with George Moore. J: L. Balderston. Atlan 118: 165-75 Ag '16; Same. Fortn 106:233-44 Ag '16
European art-invasion. il Lit Digest 51:1224-5 N 27 '15
Extrinsic values in art. O. D. Wannamaker. Dial 60:107-8 F 3 '16
Few eternal verities of the arts of design. W. H. Low. Art World 2:113-16 My '17
Fine arts related to the people. E: Simmons. Int Studio 63:sup9-13 N '17
French art critic's optimism. il Lit Digest 53: 1708-9 D 30 '16
German view of war and art. Lit Digest 53:71 Jl 8 '16
Gospel of ugliness according to Mephistopheles. Art World 1:370-4 Mr '17
Individualism vs. universality in art. Art World 1:230-4 Ja '17
Insane art. A. M. Hamilton. il Scrib M 63:484-92 Ap '18
Internationality of art. R. Burton. Bellman 24:37 Ja 12 '18
Irrelevant art. G: Soule. New Repub 10:374-6 Ap 28 '17
Lost theme. W. Lippmann. New Repub 6:258-60 Ap 8 '16
Modern art; theories and representations. M. de Zayas. Forum 54:221-30 Ag '15
Modern art today. W. Pach. il Harp W 62:470-1 Ap 29 '16
More bewilderment in the world of art. il Art World 2:316-17 Jl '17
My people. R. Henri. il Craftsman 27:459-69 F '15
Nationalism and the art of the future. E. C. Maxwell. Int Studio 62:sup76-8 S '17
Nature's debt to art. M. G. Rensselaer. il Scrib M 63:765-8 Je '18
Notes on art. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:691-706 Je '16
On art in daily life. Int Studio 58:210 My '16
On being original and being of your epoch. Art World 2:204-7 Je '17
On problems of reconstruction. Int Studio 63:128 Ja '18
On simulated simplicity. Int Studio 61:146 My '17
On the art that may be. Int Studio 54:312 F '15
On the importance of little things. Int Studio 58:284 Je '16
Panic in art. New Repub 1:20-1 N 7 '14
Persian reformer's view of art. J. Thompson. il Art World 1:409, 412-14 Mr '17
Plea for readjustment in the art-world. R. C. Witt. 19th Cent 82:360-7 Ag '17
Post-illusionism and art in the insane. T. B. Hyslop. Art World 1:34-8 O '16
Practical value of art. Int Studio 57:148 D '15
Quest of beauty. Int Studio 58:sup63 Ap '16
Rational art. Art World 3:459 Mr '18
Realm of beauty for artists to explore. C: de Kay. il Art World 1:263-7 Ja '17
Relation of art to science. A. Clutton-Brock. Educ R 54:73-6 Je '17
Science in the humanities. E. Hendrick. Atlan 121:656-64 My '18
Second coming of art. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 41:479-80 My '17
Second coming of art. R. A. Cram. Atlan 119: 193-203 F '17
Sham art and sham admiration. Ind 91:273 Ag 25 '17
Significance of the past. R. Wyer. Int Studio 62:sup103-4 O '17
Simplicity in art. W: H. Blacar. Photo Era 37:121 S '16
Social function of art. R. L. Finney. School and Soc 6:395-8 O 6 '17
Standard of art measurement. F. W. Ruckstuhl. Art World 1:323-8, 396-403; 2:30-7, 133-8, 326-30, 458-61 F-My, Jl-Ag '17
Stout lady buys a dancer. H. Holley. New Repub 2:301-2 Ap 24 '15
Style and manner in art. F. W. Ruckstuhl. Art World 1:172-6 D '16
Tendencies of modern art. A. M. Hudnut. Int Studio 64:sup118-19 Je '18
Tocsin of revolt. B. Matthews. Art World 3: 467-70 Mr '18
Truth and personality in art. R. Wyer. Int Studio 55:sup27-9 Mr '15
Universal appeal. Int Studio 59:sup18 Jl '16
Vergil in art. N. E. Henry. il Art and Archaeol 5:325-33 Je '17
Waning powers of art. D: Snedden. Am J Soc 22:801-21 My '17
What art pays for war. Lit Digest 52:1063 Ap 15 '16
What is a good picture? B. Harrison. Photo Era 37:212 N '16
What is art? F. W. Ruckstuhl. Art World 1: 21-8 O '16
Who wants art nowadays? Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. No Am 204:235-44 Ag '16
Why not keep tradition? I. N. Wilder. New Repub 7:92-3 My 27 '16

See also Animals in art; Antiques; Archeology; Architecture; Artists; Artists' models; Arts and crafts; Batik; Brasses; Bronzes; Caricatures and cartoons; Children in art; Christian art and symbolism; Coins; Collectors and collecting; Color prints; Composition (art); Costume; Cubism; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Drawing; Embroidery; Engraving; Esthetics; Etchings; European war and art; Flowers in art; Frescoes; Futurism; Gems; Glass painting and staining; House decoration; Idealism in art; Illustration of books and periodicals; Impressionism (art); Industrial arts; Landscape gardening; Landscape painting; Lithography; Madonnas; Medals; Miniature painting; Mosaics; Municipal art; Mural painting and decoration; Music; Nature in art; Nude in art; Painting; Pastel painting; Petroglyphs; Photography; Pictures; Portraits; Posters; Realism in art; Rock paintings; Sculpture; Silhouettes; Vorticism; War pictures; Water color painting; Wood engraving; also headings beginning Art

Appreciation

America's need for the new art of appreciating art. Cur Opinion 64:352 My '18
Appreciation of music, literature and art as a social aim. A. D. Yocum. Ann Am Acad 67: 8-12 S '16

Digitized by Google

Art—Appreciation —*Continued*
Art and artists. Z. Baylos. Art World 1:434 Mr '17
Art appreciation for the masses. R. Koehler. Nat Educ Assn 1914:594-7
Art at the county fairs. il Lit Digest 55:26-7 S 29 '17
Art, caviar, and the general. A. K. Porter. Yale R n s 7:592-611 Ap '18
Art in the kindergarten. G. Cornell. Nat Educ Assn 1916:307-10
Art instinct universal. F. E. Ellis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:504-8
Colleges and American mediocrity. Zelia. Dial 60:61-3 Ja 20 '16
Deeper meaning of art. A. Holmes. Ind Arts M 7:249-51 Jl '18
Durham concert. S. Young. New Repub 12: 134-5 S 1 '17
Education in taste. R. Bourne. New Repub 6:122-4 Mr 4 '16
Estimation of art. R. Wyer. Int Studio 65: sup16-18 Jl '18
Influence of architectural and decorative art. L. Warren. Nat Educ Assn 1916:467-73
Is there hope for the philistine? R. Turpin. Int Studio 61:sup49-51 Ap '17
Landmark in art appreciation; the Volpi sale of renaissance art. il Lit Digest 53:1657-8 D 23 '16
Preventive aesthetics. E. S. Macdonald. il House B 39:42-3 Ja '16
Talks on art appreciation. A. W. Dow. il Delin 86:15 Ja; 14-15 Ap; 87:15 Jl '15; 88:15 F '16
Thoughts on art and the art collector. W: Sartain. Art World 1:276-8 Ja '17
Why we fail to appreciate great art and literature. Cur Opinion 58:120 F '15

See also Art—Criticism; Esthetics; Museums and schools; Pictures, Study of

Bibliography

Year in art. C. H. P. Thurston. il Bookm 44:571-80 F '17

Collections

See Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections

Criticism

Æsthetic struggle in America. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:201-20 F '16
As to the reviewer. A. Anderson. Int Studio 62:sup68 S '17
On art criticism. Int Studio 62:sup50 Ag '17
On the ways of critics. Int Studio 58:76 Mr '16
Religion and art: some main problems of recent archeology. V. Lee. No Am 205:260-72 F '17
Threatened collapse of the authority of the art expert. Cur Opinion 63:193-4 S '17
Why some artists are not good judges of art. Art World 9:133-7 Jl '18

See also Art—Appreciation; Esthetics

Education

See Art—Study and teaching; Art education

Exhibitions

Abundance of modern art. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:318-34 Mr '16
Aesthetic hysteria. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 61:sup121-5 Je '17
Allied artists. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 61:sup130-2 Je '17
America's first old masters exhibition. K. Cox. Nation 105:614-15 N 29 '17
Annual exhibition at the Permanente at Milan. Int Studio 58:197-202 My '16
Another new art venture: the Forum exhibition. J: Weichsel. Int Studio 58:sup115-17 Je '16
Architectural league in the guise of a magician. il Craftsman 30:3-13 Ap '16
Art and the American public: how they can get together for their mutual benefit. J. Pennell. il Craftsman 29:132-41 N '15
Art exhibition with a punch. il Lit Digest 54: 1780-1 Je 9 '17
Attempt to abolish juries and prizes for works of art. Cur Opinion 62:202 Mr '17
Autumn exhibitions; exhibition of lithographs by the Senefelder club. E. Pennell. Nation 101:727-8 D 16 '15
Big exhibition, the artist and the public. R. Henri. Touchstone 1:174-7 Je '17
Biggest art exhibition in America, and, incidentally, war. W. J. Glackens. il Touchstone 1:164-73 Je '17
Bond street galleries and national museums. E. Pennell. Nation 102:292-4 Mr 9 '16
Canadian artists and the war. H. Mortimer-Lamb. il Int Studio 56:259-64 O '15
Chicago in art. M. I. G. Oliver. il Int Studio 60:sup45-9 D '16
Collecting art exhibits in war-ridden Europe. R of Rs 51:462-4 Ap '15
Connecticut painters' harvest home. F. Triggs. il Int Studio 62:sup94-6 O '17
Contemporary exhibitions of modern art. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 54:sup105-14 F '15
Cosmopolitan Carnegie. C. Brinton. il Int Studio 58:sup105-11 Je '16
Elysian fields of Paris—relics of civilization snatched from kultur. S. Dewey. Nation 101:87-8 Jl 15 '15
Exhibition defeating itself. il Lit Digest 51: 404-5 Ag 28 '15
Exhibition of contemporary American sculpture under the auspices of the Buffalo fine arts academy. C. B. Sage. il Art and Archaeol 4:151-9 S '16
Exhibition of Cornish artists. G: B. Zug. il Art and Archaeol 3:207-11 Ap '16
Exhibition of modern art. il Harp W 62:226-7 Mr 4 '16
Exhibition of oil paintings by contemporary American artists. il Int Studio 55:67-71 Mr '15
Exhibition of the Allied artists of America. il Art World 9:93-5 Je '18
Exhibition of the Artist teachers' exhibition society. il Int Studio 58:262-4 Je '16
Exhibition of work of northwestern artists. Int Studio 55:sup91 My '15
Exhibition with a promise; art at the New York international exposition of science, arts, and industries. E. Pennell. Nation 107: 380-1 O 5 '18
Forum exhibition. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation 102: 340 Mr 23 '16
Forum exhibition at the Anderson galleries. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:457-71 Ap '16
How to make an art exhibiton. H. S. Morris. Art World 3:111-12 N '17
How to make an art exhibition. J. Pennell. Art World 3:474-7 Mr '18
In tribute to the art and enterprise of France; exhibition at the Brooklyn museum. E. Pennell. Nation 106:630-1 My 25 '18
International at the Grosvenor gallery. E. Pennell. Nation 100:718-20 Je 24 '15
Iridescent art; exhibition of Louis C. Tiffany. E. Tharp. New Repub 6:239-40 Ap 1 '16
Jubilee exhibition in Christiania. il Int Studio 54:306-11 F '15
Lighting paintings and sculpture for exhibition purposes. S. L. Coles. Craftsman 28: 234 My '15
Loan exhibition; notes on portraits by Italian masters rarely seen here. C. Beckwith. il Art World 2:117-21 My '17
Loan exhibition of Italian painting at the Fogg museum. C. R. Post. Nation 100:313-14 Mr 18 '15
Modern art. W. H. Wright. il Int Studio 61: sup30-2, sup62-4 Mr-Ap '17
Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1916. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 59:244-8 O '16
Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1917. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 62:162-6 O '17
More color at the annual exhibition this year. il Craftsman 29:549-53 F '16
National competition of schools of art, 1915. W. T. Whitley. il Int Studio 56:247-53 O '15
New art exhibitions in America. Outlook 113: 242-3 My 31 '16
New English art club's fifty-third exhibition. il Int Studio 56:179-86 S '15
Northwest holds its first important art exhibition. il Craftsman 28:554-61 S '15
On the penalising of art; taxing art exhibitions. Int Studio 59:70 Jl '16
Paris salon of fifty years ago. D. C. Thomson. il Int Studio 56:77-95, 149-67 Ag-S '15
Passing show. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 55:sup121-32 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Art—Exhibitions—*Continued*

Recent exhibition of the Union of Russian artists. il Int Studio 58:274-80 Je '16
Refreshing brilliance of the annual water color show. il Touchstone 2:355-61 Ja '18
Sad and serious reflections on the first Salon of American humorists. il Cur Opinion 58: 429-30 Je '15
Sculpture at Buffalo. il Lit Digest 53:352-3 Ag 12 '16
Some Philadelphian exhibitions. E. Castello. il Int Studio 60:sup114-16 F '17
Student's exhibition at Wanamaker's, Philadelphia, 1915. il Int Studio 57:sup56-7 D '15
Students' exhibition at Wanamaker's, Philadelphia, 1916. il Int Studio 60:sup60 D '16
Two art exhibits. Outlook 110:700 Jl 28 '15
War's effect on French and British salons. il Lit Digest 50:1534-5 Je 26 '15
Wilmington school. il Int Studio 60:sup62 D '16

See also Architecture—Exhibitions; Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections; Arts and crafts—Exhibitions; also Art alliance of America; Canadian art club; Chicago art institute; Corcoran gallery of art; International society of sculptors, painters, etc.; National academy of design; National gallery; National society of craftsmen; Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; Philadelphia art club; Royal Canadian academy of arts; Royal Hibernian academy; Royal Scottish academy; Royal Scottish society of painters in water colours

Galleries and museums

Art and the American public: how they can get together for their mutual benefit. J. Pennell. il Craftsman 29:132-41 N '15
Art museum and the public. Mrs S. Van Rensselaer. No Am 205:81-92 Ja '17
Breckenridge Long art gallery at St Louis. il Int Studio 64:sup84-6 My '18
Children and art museums. House B 40:93 Jl '16
City art museum of Saint Louis. C: A. W. Vogeler. il Art and Archaeol 7:97-103 Mr '18
Cleveland museum of art. I. T. Frary. il plans Arch Rec 40:194-211 S '16
Dudley Peter Allen memorial art building, Oberlin, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il plans Arch Rec 44:98-111 Ag '18
Exhibition at the old Hall-i' th'-Wood, Bolton-le-Moors. il Int Studio 58:129-33 Ap '16
Famous portraits in American art-galleries. Photo-Era 38:29-30 Ja '17
Galleries cornering art. il Lit Digest 53:1600-1 D 16 '16
Glare in museum galleries; the psychological factor in the lighting problem. B: I. Gilman. il Arch Rec 38:262-80, 362-78 Ag-S '15
Land of Sunday afternoon. New Repub 1:22-3 N 21 '14
Lost paintings and other matters. M. Wilcox. Int Studio 62:sup22-3 Jl '17
Luxembourg gallery. W: A. Coffin. il Mentor 6:1-11 F 15 '18
Making art a neighbor; Southampton art museum. H. F. Sherwood. il Outlook 110:990-5 Ag 25 '15
Minneapolis museum of fine arts. Outlook 109: 113-14 Ja 20 '15
Montreal art gallery. T. W. Ludlow. il Arch Rec 37:132-48 F '15
Museums and civic adornment. B: I. Gilman. il Scrib M 62:255-8 Ag '17
National galleries of Queensland and West Australia. W: Moore. il Int Studio 59:216-24 O '16
National gallery, Melbourne, and the Felton bequest. T. M. Wood. il Int Studio 57:229-40 F '16
Notes on the national gallery of New South Wales. W: Moore. il Int Studio 54:131-7 D '14
Paintings of the Metropolitan museum. W. H. Wright. Forum 54:513-31 N '15
Parrish museum, Southampton, Long Island. C: C. May. il Arch Rec 38:524-39 N '15
Permanent collections for small museums. R. Wyer. il Int Studio 56:sup33-9 Ag '15
Philadelphia's new art museum. C. Brinton. il Int Studio 59:sup37 Ag '16
Planting beauty; The Cloisters. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:299 Mr 27 '15
Private art gallery of Breckinridge Long, St Louis. il plans Arch Rec 42:98-118 Ag '17
Public and private art in Philadelphia. A. W. Crawford. il Art World 2:234-9 Je '17
Recent acquisitions. E. Brown. il Int Studio 55:206-12 My '15
Regional art museums. Nation 100:100 Ja 28 '15
Western renaissance. L. M. McCauley. il Int Studio 54:sup37-45 D '14

See also Art—Exhibitions; Russia—Art collections; also Albright art gallery; Children's art centre; Corcoran gallery of art; Hispanic museum; Luxembourg gallery; Metropolitan museum of art; National gallery, London; New Mexico art museum; also names of cities, subhead Galleries and museums

History

Bernini, and other studies in the history of art, by R: Norton. Review. Dial 58:80-1 F 1 '15
Truth of art history. W: M. Sloane. Art World 1:107-9 N '16

Prices

See Art sales; Pictures—Prices

Private collections

Art collecting and psychology; collection of J. S. Carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa. R. Wyer. il Int Studio 58:sup121-6 Je '16
Art collection of an antiquarian. L. E. Taber. il Int Studio 59:sup73-80 O '16
Cloisters; George G. Barnard's collection of sculpture. E. F. Baldwin. il Outlook 109:198-204 Ja 27 '15
Collection of Mr Denys Hague. E. G. Halton. il Int Studio 65:37-47 Ag '18
Display of private collections. O. L. Shepard. House B 38:49 Jl '15
Edmund Davis collection. T. M. Wood. il Int Studio 55:79-97, 229-45; 56:3-17 Ap, Je-Jl '15
Freer collection for the nation. D. H. Carroll. Scrib M 60:385-8 S '16
Freer museum. Outlook 112:366 F 16 '16
Greatest art collection ever given to the American public. il Cur Opinion 58:50-1 Ja '15
Hearn sale. C: L. Buchanan. Int Studio 64: sup60-2 Ap '18
Henry Clay Frick collection. il Art World 1: 274-8 Mr '17
Heseltine collection. S. Colvin. il Cent 96:779-84; 97:27-36, 273-83 O-D '18
Jarves collection at Yale. Nation 104:79-80 Ja 18 '17
Jean François Millet; the Quincy Adams Shaw collection. il Art World 9:138-42 Jl '18
Mr Widener's art-collection. il Lit Digest 51: 1156-7 N 20 '15
Modern art in Leeds: the collection of Mr Sam Wilson. A. Torcy. il Int Studio 60:109-16 Ja '17
Our new French paintings; the Lane collection. F: Wedmore. 19th Cent 81:665-70 Mr '17
Peterson collection of Chinese paintings. B. Scott. il Asia 17:729-31 N '17
Portraits in the Fletcher collection. E. Clark. il Art World 9:263-6 S '18
Refugees and mausoleums. L. Simonson. New Repub 1:24-5 Ja 9 '15
Sale of the famous Alvarado collection. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:647-53 My '17
Successor of Morgan as art patron. il Lit Digest 50:688-9 Mr 27 '15
Trying to save England her masterpieces. Lit Digest 54:553 Mr 3 '17
What art has done for Canadian history; the J. Ross Robertson collection. E. P. Weaver. il Canad M 51:127-38 Je '18

See also Altman collection; Morgan collection

Study and teaching

Art courses for high-school students. School and Soc 7:224-5 F 23 '18
Art courses in high schools. W. Sargent. il School R 24:107-15 F '16
Art for happiness. G. P. Leaw. Educa 38: 333-7 D '17

Digitized by Google

Art—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Art teaching in the nation's service. A. W. Dow. Nat Educ Assn 1917:91-6
Art teaching vs. practical life. A. H. Chamberlain. Nat Educ Assn 1916:496-9
Course of study in art in the high school, School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and N. A. Lathe. School R 24:409-25 Je '16
Differentiation in art training to suit individual pupils' needs. R. B. Farnum. il Ind Arts M 5:432-7 O '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:512-16
Live high school art problem. D. Donaldson. il Ind Arts M 6:102-4 Mr '17
Modification and adjustment of the courses in art to fit the needs of vocational and industrial education. E. V. Colburn. Ind Arts M 5:329-31 Ag '16
Plea for closer correlation between the fine arts department and the industrial arts department in our public schools. C. T. Clement. il Ind Arts M 7:172-5, 210-13 My-Je '18
Practical fine arts—emergency art courses for war-time service. A. W. Dow. Nat Educ Assn 1917:460-4
Practical outline for co-operation between the art and manual training departments. C. E. Howell. il Ind Arts M 5:445-7 O '16
Relation of art to vocational education and manual training. B. W. Johnson. Nat Educ Assn 1917:464-8
Reminiscences of a high school drawing teacher. M. M. Miles. il Ind Arts M 5:513-15; 6:53-5, 370-1, 410-12 D '16, F, S-O '17
Value of history of art as a study in secondary schools. M. S. Macmurphy. Nat Educ Assn 1914:460-2
See also Art education; Art schools

Taxation
See Art sales—Taxation

Art, Akkadian. See Art, Babylonian

Art, American
American arts and letters. R. U. Johnson. il Ind 88:277-8 N 13 '16
Art and the American public: how they can get together for their mutual benefit. J. Pennell. il Craftsman 29:132-41 N '15
Art influence in the West. M. Austin. il Cent 89:329-33 Ap '15
Art that is real and American. G. Borglum. il World's Work 28:200-17 Je '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 48:1254 My 23 '14; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40:67-71 Ja '15
Artist in America. H. Holley. New Repub 3: 113-15 Je 5 '15
Exhibition of Cornish artists. G: B. Zug. il Art and Archaeol 8:207-11 Ap '16
History and monuments of our national art. F. Kimball. il Art and Archaeol 4:160-8 S '16
Iconoclastic opinions of M. Marcel Duchamps concerning art and America. Cur Opinion 59: 346-7 N '15
If Rubens were born again. L. Stein. New Repub 15:143-5 Je 1 '18
Mr Roosevelt discovers a new hyphenism. Lit Digest 53:1465-6 D 2 '16
Mobilizing our millionaires in the cause of American art. Cur Opinion 62:52 Ja '17
Modern art: the new spirit in America. W. H. Wright. il Int Studio 60:sup64-5 D '16
National art in the making. Nation 105:286-7 S 13 '17
New art in America. B. Harrison. Scrib M 57: 391-4 Mr '15
Northwest holds its first important art exhibition. il Craftsman 28:554-61 S '15
Plight of the American artist. P. Grzybowski. Art World 1:363-5 F '17
Retrospect and impression. E. Daingerfield. Int Studio 61:sup3-6 Mr '17
Sad and serious reflections on the first Salon of American humorists. il Cur Opinion 58:429-30 Je '15
Some American illustrators of to-day. W: T. Larned. il Bookm 44:352-69 D '16
Wanted: an American salon of humourists. L: Baury. il Bookm 40:525-40 Ja '15
Western art at the exposition. M. Williams. il Sunset 35:317-26 Ag '15
Western renaissance. L. M. McCauley. il Int Studio 54:sup37-45 D '14
What is the matter with American art? Art World 9:5-7 My '18
See also Painting, American; also American academy of arts and letters; American water color society; National academy of design; National society of craftsmen; Pennsylvania academy of fine arts; School of American research; Taos society of artists

Art, Ancient
Religion and art: some main problems of recent archeology. V. Lee. No Am 205:260-72 F '17
See also Archeology; Architecture, Ancient; Art, Babylonian; Art, Greek; Art, Primitive; Art, Roman; Rock paintings

Art, Animal. See Animals in art

Art, Applied. See Industrial arts

Art, Babylonian
Art of the Akkadians. A. T. Clay. il Art and Archaeol 5:69-92 F '17
Art of the Sumerians. G: S. Duncan. il Art and Archaeol 5:93-100 F '17

Art, Belgian
Belgian artists in England. P. Buschmann. il Int Studio 54:183-210; 55:43-8, 260-9 Ja, Mr, Je '15
Mysticism in Belgian art. P. C. Bouvé. Bellman 22:653-7 Je 16 '17
See also Art, Flemish

Art, Bohemian
Peasant art in New York's Bohemia. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 3:356-8 Ja '18

Art, British
British classicists. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. il Art and Archaeol 5:349-59 Je '17
By-paths of art in England. J. D. Addison. il Home Prog 4:748-55 D '14
England's new adventure in art. il Craftsman 31:141-7 N '16
On the brotherhood of British art. Int Studio 62:168 O '17
Poor quality of religious art in England. Lit Digest 55:29-30 Jl 14 '17
Relations between French and English art. L. Binyon. 19th Cent 84:674-88 O '18
See also Painting, British; also Royal academy of arts

Art, Buddhist
Buddhist art in India. A. Coomaraswamy. il Scrib M 60:127-30 Jl '16
Buddhist art in its relation to Buddhist ideals, by M. Anesaki. Review. Dial 60:546-9 Je 8 '16
Cave temples in China. W. R. Giles. il Asia 18:234-6 Mr '18

Art, Canadian
Etcher's point of view. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 48:152-9 D '16
See also Painting, Canadian

Art, Children in. See Children in art

Art, Chinese
Art of Asia. L. Binyon. Atlan 116:352-4 S '15
Chinese influence. House B 42:28 Je '17
Chinese influence in house furnishings. R. P. Heard. il House B 41:357-9 My '17
Examination of Chinese bronzes. J: C. Ferguson. il Smithson Rept 1914:587-92 O '15
See also Painting, Chinese

Art, Christian. See Christian art and symbolism

Art, Decorative. See Arts and crafts; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative

Art, Dutch
Dutch and Flemish schools. S. Colvin. il Cent 97:273-83 D '18
See also Painting, Dutch

Art, English. See Art, British

Art, Filipino
Wood carvers of the Philippines. M. Woolley. il Tech World 22:590-1 D '14

Digitized by Google

Art, Flemish
Dutch and Flemish schools. S. Colvin. il Cent 97:273-83 D '18
See also Painting, Flemish

Art, French
Art in the shadow of war. Nation 100:489 My 6 '15
Art in the trenches. A. Dayot. il Cent 90:506-18 Ag '15
Art of the French empire. W. G. Blaikie-Murdoch. il Art and Archaeol 3:191-206 Ap '16
French drawings and pastels of the 18th century. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. il Art World 9:313-16 O '18
In tribute to the art and enterprise of France; exhibition at the Brooklyn museum. E. Pennell. Nation 106:630-1 My 25 '18
Modernism and politics play havoc with art. Art World 1:76-81, 152-5 N-D '16
Paris salon of fifty years ago. D. C. Thomson. il Int Studio 56:77-95, 149-67 Ag-S '15
Relations between French and English art. L. Binyon. 19th Cent 84:674-88 O '18
Repaying the art-debt to France. il Lit Digest 52:174-5 Ja 22 '16
Rodin and the Beaux-arts. H. Cladel and S. K. Star. il Cent 92:728-38 S '16
See also Art, Gothic; Painting, French

Art, German
Future of German form. il Lit Digest 54:1995 Je 30 '17
German art and the world war. R of Rs 51:485-6 Ap '15
German kultur; art and literature. T. W. Rolleston. Quar 223:322-30 Ap '15
See also Painting, German

Art, Gothic
French Gothic and the Italian renaissance. A. K. Porter. il Art and Archaeol 7:104-19 Mr '18

Art, Greek
Greek system of architectural polychrome decoration. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 43:322-34 Ap '18
Idealism in Greek art. P. Gardner. Art World 1:419-21 Mr '17
Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. A. J. Evans. il Smithson Rept 1913:617-37
What we owe to Greece. P. Gardner. Art World 1:281-3 Ja '17
See also Painting, Greek

Art, Hungarian. See Painting, Hungarian

Art, Indian
Art of Asia. L. Binyon. Atlan 116:349-52 S '15
Asiatic art; India. A. K. Coomaraswamy. il Art World 10:5-8 N '18
Buddhist art in India. A. Coomaraswamy. il Scrib M 60:127-30 Jl '16
Indian art. L. Binyon. Quar 223:507-26 Ap '15
New school of Indian art. B. K. Roy. il Asia 17:680-8 N '17

Art, Industrial. See Industrial arts

Art, Italian
Art as an expression of Italian genius. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:58-61 O '15
Italian art and the war. J. F. Scheltema. Cath World 106:361-8 D '17
Italian school. S. Colvin. il Cent 97:27-36 N '18
Italy, the country of art after one year of war. R. Giolli. il Art and Archaeol 4:215-30 O '16
Lily and the lion; story of the individuality of Florence and Venice, as shown in their art from 1470-1555. K. S. Oliver. il Art and Archaeol 7:289-300 S '18
Primitives and others. R. Wyer. il Int Studio 63:sup79-84 Ja '18
Secularisation of Italian art. L. Simpson. Fortn 108:128-38 Jl '17
See also Art, Renaissance; Painting, Italian

Art, Japanese
Art exhibitions in Japan. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 60:50-2 N '16
Art of Asia. L. Binyon. Atlan 116:357-9 S '15
Foolish cult of the Japanese print. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 S 15 '17
Great art in little ceremonies of Japan. E. Wilds. il Art World 9:331-5 O '18
Is there sublimity in Japanese art? J: L. Long. Art World 2:323-5 Jl '17
Japanese art at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Jiro Harada. il Int Studio 57:164-76 Ja '16
Japanese color prints as decorations. R. L. Ames. Am Homes 12:sup14 Ja '15
Japanese influence in our industrial art. T. O'Donnell. il Ind Arts M 6:467-73; 7:17-22 D '17-Ja '18
Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1916. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 59:244-8 O '16
Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1917. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 62:162-6 O '17
Painted wooden doors of old Japanese palaces. Harada Jiro. il Int Studio 54:229-35 Ja '15
Recent exhibitions in Uyeno Park. il Int Studio 60:100-4 D '16
Sale of the treasures of Count Daté. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 60:206-10 F '17
Sale of Viscount Akimoto collection in Tokyo. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 63:39-43 N '17
Seeing to the heart of things. D: Lambuth. il World Outl 3:6-7 S '17
See also Color prints; Painting, Japanese

Art, Javanese
Javanese batik designs. C. C. Sams. il Scrib M 63:509-12 Ap '18

Art, Lithuanian
Art of the Letts. il Int Studio 59:181-3 S '16

Art, Mexican
Decorative arts in Mexico. E. A. Barber. il Scrib M 63:125-8 Ja '18

Art, Municipal. See Municipal art

Art, Mythology in. See Mythology in art

Art, Newspaper. See Newspaper art

Art, Norwegian
Jubilee exhibition in Christiania. il Int Studio 54:306-11 F '15
See also Painting, Norwegian

Art, Oriental
Art of Asia. L. Binyon. Atlan 116:348-59 S '15
Art treasures of the East. il Asia 17:58-60, 137-9, 220-1 Mr-My '17
Asiatic art. A. K. Coomaraswamy. Art World 10:5-8, 71-4 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Freer collection for the nation. D. H. Carroll. Scrib M 60:385-8 S '16
Orient on Fifth avenue. il Asia 17:61-3 Mr '17
Religion and nature in oriental art. W. Shaw. il Int Studio 59:sup47-52; 62:sup29-35 S '16, Ag '17
See also Art, Chinese; Art, Indian; Art, Japanese; Painting, Chinese

Art, Persian. See Painting, Persian

Art, Peruvian
Realism in the art of ancient Peru. P. A. Means. il Art and Archaeol 6:235-46 N '17

Art, Polish
Exhibition by Polish artists. il Int Studio 57:70-3 N '15
Will Poland save her art? il Lit Digest 54:704-5 Mr 17 '17

Art, Prehistoric. See Art, Primitive

Art, Primitive
Aboriginal rock-stencillings of New South Wales. C: B. Davenport. il Sci Monthly 1:98-9 O '15
Antiquity of man and the dawn of art in Europe. W. B. Dawkins. Edin R 224:80-98 Jl '16
Art of the great earthwork builders of Ohio. C: C. Willoughby. il Smithson Rept 1916:489-500
Dawn of art; cave paintings, engravings and sculptures. G: G. MacCurdy. il Art and Archaeol 4:70-90 Ag '16
Introduction to the study of prehistoric art, by E. A. Parkyn. Review. Contemp 108:797-9 D '15
Masterpieces of aboriginal American art. W. H. Holmes. il Art and Archaeol 3:70-85; 4:268-80; 5:38-49 F, D '16-Ja '17
Paleolithic art as represented in the collections of the American museum of natural history. G: G. MacCurdy. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:519-22 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Art, Primitive—*Continued*
Use of prehistoric Canadian art for commercial design. H. I. Smith. Science n s 46:60-1 Jl 20 '17
See also Indians—Art; Petroglyphs; Rock paintings

Art, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism

Art, Renaissance
French Gothic and the Italian renaissance. A. K. Porter. il Art and Archaeol 7:104-19 Mr '18
Golden age of painting; the culmination of the renaissance. K. Cox. il Scrib M 61:547-59, 707-20 My-Je '17
Golden era of the Italian renaissance. C: H: Dorr. il Art World 9:84-9 Je '18
Poet and painter: a renaissance fancy. R: Aldington. Dial 62:7-9 Ja 11 '17
See also Architecture, Renaissance

Art, Roman
Comic beast in Roman art. A. Ball. il Art and Archaeol 3:98-105, 153-63 F-Mr '16

Art, Rumanian
Roumania's art wealth. il Lit Digest 58:28-9 Ag 10 '18

Art, Russian
Kustarny. N. Tourneur. il Art World 3:80-2 O '17
Revolution as aid in the renaissance of Russian art. il Cur Opinion 64:275-6 Ap '18
Russian art. W: A. Coffin. il Mentor 5:1-11 N 15 '17
Some phases of Russian art in the nineteenth century. F. H. Snow. il Art World 9:230-4 Ag '18
Ten centuries of Russian art. F. H. Snow. il Art World 1:130-5, 190-7 N-D '16
See also Painting, Russian

Art, Scottish. See Painting, Scottish

Art, Serbian
Culture of a peasant nation; work of I. Mestrovic. il Lit Digest 51:159-60 Jl 24 '15

Art, Spanish
Exhibits of tapestries and carpets loaned by his majesty the king of Spain. Marquis de Valverde. il Art and Archaeol 5:360-74 Je '17
See also Painting, Spanish; also Vierge, D. U.

Art, Sumerian. See Art, Babylonian

Art, Swiss. See Painting, Swiss

Art alliance of America
Children in the art world, their unconscious inspiration of beauty. il Craftsman 29:505-14 F '16
When designer and manufacturer meet; exhibition of the Art alliance. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 2:290-2 Je '17

Art and affectation. Int Studio 59:130 Ag '16

Art and disreputability. J. W. Linn. New Repub 13:sup9-10 N 17 '17

Art and the newspaper. H. B. Moyer. il Canad M 46:100-5 D '15

Art castings. See Castings, Art

Art clubs. See Canadian art club; Philadelphia art club; Salmagundi club, New York

Art collections. See Art—Galleries and museums; Art—Private collections

Art collectors
When a Romney is not a Romney. il Lit Digest 54:1992-4 Je 30 '17
See also Art—Private collections

Art commissions
Quickening America's artistic conscience. F. A. Collins. il Bookm 44:147-50 O '16

Art criticism. See Art—Criticism

Art education
Art a vitalizing force in education. A. J. Warner. Nat Educ Assn 1916:483-9
Art courses in elementary, intermediate, and high schools. M. E. Roberts. Nat Educ Assn 1914:597-9
Art education as a part of general culture. T. McWhorter. Nat Educ Assn 1914:599-602
Art education for house furnishing. W: S. Coffin. Nat Educ Assn 1916:489-93
Art education in Egypt. P. Rodeck. il Int Studio 57:129-34 D '15
Art in its relation to national growth. F. A. Parsons. Nat Educ Assn 1915:816-21
Children's education in art. Outlook 111:647-8 N 17 '15
Choosing a life work; the profession of art. J. Hambidge. Lippinc 96:101-8 Ag '15
College art association of America. H. Smith and others. School and Soc 4:334-7 Ag 26 '16
Cult of the best. R. Bourne. New Repub 5:275-7 Ja 15 '16
Domain of art education. T: M. Balliet. Nat Educ Assn 1916:493-6
East Side art movement: art classes conducted by A. Ostrowsky. W. A. Dyer. Int Studio 63:sup50-1 D '17
Education in taste. R. Bourne. New Repub 6:122-4 Mr 4 '16
Essentials in making art practical. E. Woodward. Nat Educ Assn 1916:508-12
Experiment in art education. C. G. Hamilton. Musician 20:628 O '15
Fallacy of the short cut in art education. A. Adams. Scrib M 60:515-18 O '16
For a safe and sane art teaching. Lit Digest 55:29 Ag 18 '17
High-school exhibition of art in relation to women's work. School and Soc 2:558-9 O 16 '15
On cultivating the faculty of observation. Int Studio 63:170 F '18
On instruction in art. A. Anderson. Int Studio 63:sup132-3 F '18
On people who expect too much. Int Studio 61:100 Ap '17
Practical art education. W. B. Currier. Ind Arts M 5:469-72 N '16
Problems of art education. D: Snedden. School and Soc 3:685-97 My 13 '16
Sculpture and the child. A. Edwards. il House B 40:87-9 Jl '16
Some aspects of art teaching. Int Studio 56:290 O '15
What of art education? R. B. Farnum. Ind Arts M 7:93-4 Mr '18
See also Art—Study and teaching; Art schools

Art for art's sake. J. T. Letcher. Harp W 62:63 Ja 15 '16

Art forgeries
Examples of spurious antiquities. W. H. Holmes. il Art and Archaeol 3:286-8 My '16
Fraudulent antiques. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:132-6 Ap '15
Fraudulent art. W. J. Stevenson. Liv Age 291:156-60 O 21 '16
See also Antiques, Forged; Fraud

Art galleries. See Art—Galleries and museums

Art in the schoolroom. See Art—Study and teaching; School decoration

Art industries. See Arts and crafts

Art institute, Chicago. See Chicago art institute

Art materials
No art materials from Germany. Lit Digest 59:30 N 16 '18

Art museums. See Art—Galleries and museums

Art objects, Reproductions of
Reproductions of classical art. D: M. Robinson. il Art and Archaeol 5:221-34 Ap '17

Art sales
Landmark in art appreciation; the Volpi sale of renaissance art. il Lit Digest 53:1657-8 D 23 '16
Pictures that may embarrass; famous Oppenheim sale. il Lit Digest 57:28-9 My 18 '18
Sale of the treasures of Count Daté. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 60:206-10 F '17
Virtu in Paris. Nation 105:61-2 Jl 19 '17
Warning the amateur. A. Emerson. Dial 62:14-15 Ja 11 '17
See also Pictures—Prices

Taxation
Artists and the luxury tax. M. Grenhagen. Public 21:928-9 Jl 20 '18
Tax on sales of art works. G. Lecompte. Art World 9:235 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

Art salons. See Salons, Art

Art schools
Art school notes. il Int Studio 55:217-23 My '15
New school on old ground at Chester Springs, Pennsylvania. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 62:sup14-15 Jl '17
New York art schools. Art World 2:7 Ap '17
New York art schools and their methods. T. L. Fitz Simons. Art World 1:435-6 Mr '17
Our unesthetic artists. il Lit Digest 51:841 O 16 '15
See also Art education; also American academy in Rome; Art students' league; Goldsmiths' college school of art

Art societies
Art and the man: art societies and permanent collections. R. Wyer. Int Studio 59:sup62 S '16
Professional association in literature and the fine arts. G. B. Shaw. Liv Age 293:607-15 Je 9 '17

Art students' league
Story of the Art students' league. Art World 9:351-2 O '18

Art taxation. See Art sales—Taxation

Art triumphant; story. A. Sullivan. il Cent 91: 216-22 D '15

Artemis. See Diana

Arteries, Hardening of. See Arteriosclerosis

Arteriosclerosis
Man and his arteries. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 63:39-40 D '16

Artesian wells
Experience with artesian water supply in Savannah. E. R. Conant. il Am City (C ed) 19:188-92 S '18
Locating artesian wells. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:97-101 Jl '15
Where nature heats household water. M. Woolley. il Tech World 23:614-15 Jl '15

Arthropoda
Cilia in the arthropoda. N. Fasten. Science n s 46:440-2 N 2 '17

Arthur, King
Feminist's age; the time of Arthur. H. A. Hopkins. New Repub 7:299-301 Jl 22 '16
King Arthur's round table. H. M. Pratt. il St N 42:316-17 F '15

Arthur, Ella Bentley
Mother's day; poem. Ladies' H J 35:14 My '18
Sister of the queen; poem. Ladies' H J 34: 12 Ja '17

Arthur, James L.
Last of the whalers. Illus World 26:695-8 Ja '17

Arthur, Julia
Portrait. McClure 46:23 Ap '16

Arthur, Stanley
Making ducks to order. Outing 72:234 Jl '18

Arthur, Walter
Initiation of explosions. Sci Am S 83:278-9 My 5 '17

Arthur McQuaid, American, H. Schneider. Outlook 116:145-6, 616-18; 118:138-40; 119:420 My 23, Ag 22 '17, Ja 23, Jl 10 '18

Arthur Orton's career; story. G: Hibbard. il Scrib M 57:176-83 F '15

Arthurian legends. See Arthur, King

Artichoke, Jerusalem
Alimentary and economic value of the Jerusalem artichoke. Sci Am S 86:16 Jl 6 '18
Girasole or Jerusalem artichoke, a neglected source of food. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sci Monthly 6:260-9 Mr '18
Jerusalem artichoke as a war plant. L. O. Howard. Science n s 47:344 Ap 5 '18

Artichokes to herbs; story. R. H: Barbour. il Everybody's 32:158-70 F '15

Artificial blood. See Blood, Artificial

Artificial daylight. See Daylight, Artificial

Artificial eye. See Eye, Artificial

Artificial faces
Maker of faces. Lit Digest 52:1580 My 27 '16
Masking the war maimed. H. M. Parker. il Illus World 29:349-52 My '18
Men with the new faces. W. Muir. 19th Cent 82:746-53 O '17
New faces for old; how a Boston sculptor is putting life into copper features for soldiers. M. Ross. il Survey 39:707-8 Mr 30 '18
New faces for the shell-torn faces of soldiers. il Sci Am 118:383 Ap 27 '18
See also Surgery, Facial

Artificial flies. See Flies, Artificial

Artificial ice. See Ice—Manufacture

Artificial limbs
Artificial limbs, and prothetic apparatus for the crippled. il Sci Am S 81:328-9 My 20 '16
Care of the wounded in France; methods and instruments for aiding men who have lost hands or arms. J. Amar. il Sci Am S 82:348-50 N 25 '16
Dynamographic platform; a device for teaching war cripples to walk. il Sci Am S 83: 29 Ja 13 '17
Effective artificial hand. il Lit Digest 53:452-3 Ag 26 '16
Human salvage. il Lit Digest 52:63-4 Ja 8 '16
Ingenious devices by which men injured in the war are being rendered capable of doing useful work. il World's Work 36:221-4 Je '18
Lost his legs, but not his ambition. D. E. Dexter. il Am M 84:55-6 N '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:87-8 Mr 30 '18
Magnetic hand. il Eng M 50:939 Mr '16
Magnetic hand. Sci Am 114:348 Ap 1 '16
Magnetic hand for cripples. il Lit Digest 52: 898 Ap 1 '16
Man's wooden arms perform wonders. R. H. Moulton. il Tech World 23:673 Jl '15
Manufacturing American artificial limbs in England. G. R. Thomas. il Sci Am 114:513-14 My 13 '16
Metal socket which acts as a hand in driving a car. il Sci Am 115:46 Jl 8 '16
New devices to aid the wounded. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 82:116 Ag 19 '16
New types of artificial arms for victims of the war. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 115:207 S 2 '16
Practicable wooden arms. il Lit Digest 51: 210 Jl 31 '15
Reconstructing the war's maimed. il Sci Am 118:450 My 18 '18
Self-acting hand. il Illus World 26:232-3 O '16
Shoulder-operated artificial arms and hands. il Sci Am 114:77 Ja 15 '16
Wooden-leg troubles. il Lit Digest 59:26 N 16 '18

Artificial minerals. See Minerals, Artificial

Artificial precious stones. See Precious stones, Artificial

Artificial rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

Artificial silk. See Silk, Artificial

Artillery
Artillerist's explanation of the improvised siege that makes battle obsolete. il Cur Opinion 58:35-6 Ja '15
Artillery methods in modern war. R. W. Hallows. 19th Cent 80:1301-10 D '16
Artillery which keeps pace with the infantry. il Sci Am 119:352-3 N 2 '18
Behind the curtain of fire. G: Munro. il Illus World 29:885-90 Ag '18
Field artillery and ammunition. G: B. Jewell. il Eng M 49:698-711 Ag '15
Field artillery of the United States army. il Sci Am 115:120-1 Ag 5 '16
Fighting strength. B. Cable. Liv Age 292:807-11 Mr 31 '17
Flashless, silent cannon. G. H. Thorncroft. Illus World 28:112 S '17
Giant artillery of fifty years ago. Sci Am S 80:80 Jl 31 '15
Heavy mobile artillery. C. E. Kilbourne. il Sci Am 116:236-7 Mr 3 '17
High-angle fire artillery—the backbone of the Austrian army. il Sci Am 118:171 F 23 '18
Inertia of modern war. Sci Am 117:490 D 29 '17
Land cruisers in the battle of the Somme. il Sci Am 115:391 O 23 '16
Lesson of the Queen Elizabeth. Sci Am 112:262 Mr 20 '15
Masking of artillery in the field. M. Wells. il Sci Am 114:198-9 F 19 '16

Digitized by Google

Artillery —*Continued*
Mathematics and artillery science. Sci Am S 79:143 F 27 '15
Modern artillery and individual initiative. Sci Am 115:256 S 16 '16
Modern heavy high elevation artillery. il Sci Am S 80:376 D 11 '15
Ordnance on the allied front. J: Headlam. Sci Am S 85:370-1, 391 Je 15-22 '18
Our artillery and our allies. Sci Am 116:436 My 5 '17
Our artillery task in the great war. F. Fox. Fortn 104:110-19 Jl '15
Prototypes of modern artillery. il Sci Am 115: 390-1 O 23 '16
Proving grounds for French artillery. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 113:116-17 Ag 7 '15
Spendthrift artillery. Sci Am 113:408-9 N 6 '15
Spying out the land—photography aiming big guns. S. Dewey. Nation 103:439-40 N 9 '16
Strength of artillery-steel. Lit Digest 50:607 Mr 20 '15
Three delusions that reappear in the course of every war. Cur Opinion 59:248-9 O '15
Unheard and unseen artillery. il diags Lit Digest 54:64 Ja 13 '17
Victory by the watch on the western front. il Lit Digest 54:1249-50 Ap 28 '17
With the guns. A. H. Chute. Harper 136:249-56 Ja '18

See also Ballistics; Gunnery; Guns (ordnance); Mountain guns; Naval guns; Projectiles; United States—Army—Artillery

Transportation

Big guns by railroad. Lit Digest 55:24 S 8 '17

Artistic photography. See Photography, Artistic

Artistic temperament
Artistic temperament and the artist's progress. J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Mus Q 2:96-108 Ja '16
What is an artistic temperament? Lit Digest 53:16 Jl 1 '16

Artistic temperament; story. P: O'Shea. Cent 90:441-8 Jl '15

Artistic temperament; story. F. Tilden. il Collier's 55:12-13 My 1 '15

Artists
American camouflage. Lit Digest 54:1411-12 My 12 '17
Art and respectability. S. Young. New Repub 12:264-6 O 6 '17
Artist in America. H. Holley. New Repub 3: 113-15 Je 5 '15
Artist: pilot or parasite? Art World 1:6-12 O '16
Artists and the luxury tax. M. Grenhagen. Public 21:928-9 Jl 20 '18
Artists in war-time. Lit Digest 56:26 Ja 12 '18
Artist's life-interest in his works. Lit Digest 52:1534 My 27 '16
Belgian artists in England. P. Buschmann. il Int Studio 54:183-210 Ja '15
British artists serving with the forces. Int Studio 54:239; 55:225; 56:217 Ja, My, S '15
Choosing a life work; the profession of art. J. Hambidge. Lippinc 96:101-8 Ag '15
Conservation of artistic talent. il Lit Digest 55:29 S 1 '17
Early European artists in Brazil. W. Roberts. Pan Am M 24:129-30 Ja '17
Education of the artist. C. G. La Farge. Scrib M 58:257-60 Ag '15
Exemption of artists. M. Abbott. New Repub 11:277 Jl 7 '17
French artists killed. Lit Digest 54:248 F 3 '17
French artists remobilized; outdoor stage-scenery to deceive the enemy. Lit Digest 53:411 Ag 19 '16
Future of the war-artist. Lit Digest 55:27 O 20 '17
Grub Street organised. L: Baury. il Bookm 41: 490-512 Jl '15
How the American artists are helping their navy. H. Reuterdahl. Sci Am 116:552+ Je 2 '17
On new fields for artists and craftsmen. Int Studio 59:190 S '16
On the virtues of self-help. Int Studio 53:142 Ap '16
Our pampered artists. Ind 88:515 D 25 '16
Plan to aid self-respecting artists. Art World 1:366-8 F '17
Plight of the American artist. P. Grzybowski. Art World 1:363-5 F '17
Professional association in literature and the fine arts. G. B. Shaw. Liv Age 293:607-15 Je 9 '17
Random reflections on artists and scientists. Sci Am 112:229 Mr 6 '15
Should an artist please himself or the public? Art World 2:498-501 S '17
Some painters who happen to be women. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 3:488-93 Mr '18
Special service for artists in war time. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 62:1-10 Jl '17
To rescue young artists. il Lit Digest 51:472-3 S 4 '15
Two ill-paid professions. Nation 100:7-8 Ja 7 '15
Wonder of work. J. Pennell. Scrib M 58:775-8 D '15

See also Architects; Bohemianism; Illustrators; Musicians; Studios; Women as artists; also American artists' aid society; Artists' rifles regimental association

Artists, Comic. See Comic artists

Artists' models
Spirit of Montparnasse. M. Rutledge. il Cent 94:406-16 Jl '17

Artist's morality. H. Holley. Forum 53:434-40 Ap '15

Artists' rifles regimental association
Fighting artists. Lit Digest 53:1539-40 D 9 '16

Artman, Charles Enos
Camp Liberty. Survey 40:149-54 My 11 '18

Arts, Domestic. See Domestic arts

Arts, Fine. See Art

Arts, Industrial. See Industrial arts

Arts and crafts
American craftsmen. H. H. Adler. il Cent 92: 883-94 O '16
Court of arts and crafts shops in Detroit, also a theatre. il Touchstone 3:520-7 S '18
Craft work of peasants in war countries. il Craftsman 29:395-402 Ja '16
Dr Haney on industrial art. Int Studio 60:sup 52 D '16
Early American craftsmen. W. A. Dyer. il Craftsman 30:116-19 Ap '16
Early art industries of the Pennsylvania Dutch. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 30:100 My '16
Examples of nineteenth century American craftsmanship; photographs. H. H. Adler. Cent 95:451-6 Ja '18
Industrial arts design. W: H. Varnum. il Ind Arts M 5:23-8, 73-8 Ja-F '16
Irish arts and crafts. P. O. Reeves. il Int Studio 63:15-22 N '17
Kustarny. N. Tourneur. il Art World 3:80-2 O '17
Little craft shop on Mermaid street, Rye, England. il Craftsman 29:217-20 N '15
National society of craftsmen: the dollar value. C. Armfield. il Int Studio 59:sup102-4 O '16
Putting art to work for the masses. O. R. Geyer. il Scrib M 62:769-72 D '17

See also Art; Baskets; Batik; Block printing; Bookbinding; Brass work; China painting; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Domestic arts; Embroidery; Enamel and enameling; Handicraft; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Indian blankets; Industrial arts; Inlay; Ironwork; Jewelry; Lace and lace making; Lacquer and lacquering; Leather work; Manual training; Metal work; Pewter; Pottery; Rugs; Silversmithing; Stencil work; Tapestry; Weaving; Wood carving; also National competition of schools of art; National society of craftsmen

Exhibitions

High-school exhibition of art in relation to women's work. School and Soc 2:558-9 O 16 '15
National society of craftsmen. H. H. Adler. Int Studio 60:sup130-1 F '17
National society of craftsmen. M. E. Woodruff. il Int Studio 54:sup91-3 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Arts and crafts exhibition society
Arts and crafts at the Royal academy. E. Pennell. Nation 103:524-6 N 30 '16
Arts and crafts at the Royal academy. W. T. Whitley. il Int Studio 60:66-77, 120-31, 189-96; 61:18-29 D '16-Mr '17

Artzybashev, Mikhail Mikhailovich
Sanine. Review. New Repub 1:27-8 Ja 30 '15
Apostle of Stirnerian anarchism. Cur Opinion 59:48 Jl '15
Artzibashef. A. Kuttner. New Repub 6:323-4 Ap 22 '16
Artzibashef's beginning. Bookm 41:358 Je '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:198 Mr '15
Russia's latest novelist. C. Palmer. por Bookm 41:135-8 Ap '15
Russia's most sinister novelist. Cur Opinion 57:426-7 D '14

Arugrimsson, F. B.
Development of Iceland's resources. Sci Am 113:291 O 2 '15

Arvold, Alfred G.
Drama for rural communities. R of Rs 54:309-11 S '16
Little country theater. Q J Pub Speak 1:65-73 Ap '15

As a boy thinks; story. J. Lait. il Am M 82:29-31 Ag '16

As in a chalice; poem. Liv Age 293:770 Je 30 '17

As long as yo's single dere's hope; story. U. Hunt. il Scrib M 58:314-24 S '15

As usual. B. Kline. Ind 85:85 Ja 17 '16

As you like it; drama. See Shakespeare, W:—Plays—As you like it

Asakawa, Kwan-ichi
Origin of the feudal land tenure in Japan. Am Hist R 20:1-23 O '14

Asano, Ryozo
3,000-mile handshakes. por System 34:44-5 Jl '18

Asbestos
Gradual ascendency of the United States as an asbestos producer. Sci Am 115:155 Ag 12 '16
Mineral yarn. Lit Digest 52:1841 Je 24 '16

Asbury, Alban
I will; poem. Outlook 120:303 O 23 '18

Asbury, Francis
Francis Asbury: the prophet of the long road, by E. S. Tipple. Review. Nation 102:413-14 Ap 13 '16

Ascaris
Experiments on ascaris infection in Hong Kong. Sci Am S 83:405 Je 30 '17

Asceticism
Poverty and riches. H. Grierson. Cath World 104:66-77 O '16

Asch, Sholom. See Ash, Sholom

Ascher, Doctor
Only known specimen of his kind in Germany. Lit Digest 55:72-9 D 29 '17

Ash, Sholom
New York's Yiddish writers. I: Goldberg. Bookm 46:686-7 F '18
Portrait. Bookm 46:663 F '18

Ash handling
Chain belt telescopic ash elevator. il Ind Management 52:sup4-6 F '17
Economic handling of ashes. R. Trautschold. il Ind Management 56:17-20 Jl '18
Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. C. C. Brinley. il Eng M 50:65-77 O '15
Skip hoist for ashes. il Ind Management 52: supl-3 Mr '17

Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron
Portrait. Ind 81:283 F 22 '15

Ashby, Arthur W.
Agricultural production. Edin R 225:343-63 Ap '17
Population and the land. Edin R 224:321-39 O '16

Ashe, Elizabeth
Appraisement. Atlan 119:381-6 Mr '17

Ashe, Lauren Hewitt
Eminent American names. Sci Monthly 1: 283-6 D '15

Ashen, A. J.
Juwa and Awasus. Overland n s 66:142-6 Ag '15

Asher pride; story. M. E. Mitchell. il Harper 133:619-25 S '16

Ashes
Ashes as a commodity. Lit Digest 49:1220 D 19 '14

Ashes, Handling of. See Ash handling

Ashes of dreams; story. I. E. Mackay. Canad M 50:95-104 D '17

Asheville, North Carolina
Fire department
Fire prevention work in Asheville, N. C. J. H. Wood. Am City 14:56 Ja '16

Ashfield, Massachusetts
Old town and its memories. Outlook 110:494-5 Je 30 '15

Ashford, Emma Louise
How to practise. Musician 22:575 Ag '17

Ashland, Oregon
Town camp for motor tourists. il Survey 35: 204 N 27 '15

Ashleigh, Charles
Defense fires opening guns. Int Socialist R 17:673-4 My '17
Everett, November fifth; poem. Int Socialist R 17:479 F '17
From an I.W.W. in jail. New Repub 14:234 Mr 23 '18
Lumber trust and its victims. Int Socialist R 17:536-8 Mr '17

Ashley, George Hall
Cannel coal in the United States. Sci Am S 85:398-400 Je 22 '18

Ashley, L. E.
Formula for costs. System 27:92-3 Ja '15

Ashley, Marie
Knit your bit for the navy. Delin 91:40-1 Ag '17
Saving precious moments. Delin 93:92 N '18

Ashley, William James
Business organization and public interests. Contemp 110:594-601 N '16
German steel and iron. Quar 227:542-57 Ap '17
Germany and cotton. Atlan 117:110-22 Ja '16
Germany's food supply. Quar 224:444-62 O '15
Germany's resources under the blockade. Atlan 115:817-29 Je '15

Ashlock, J. L.
Cost of women's clothes. J Home Econ 9:499-502 N '17

Ashmead, D. C.
Man who mines our coal. Sci Am 118:454-5 My 18 '18

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza
Culture. Cent 96:785-96 O '18
Rooshian: the story of a new citizen. Craftsman 30:470-4 Ag '16

Ashokan reservoir
Creating a subterranean river and supplying a metropolis with mountain water. J. B. Walker and A. R. Bond. il Smithson Rept 1913:709-22
Meeting New York's insatiable demand for water. il map Sci Am 117:312-13 O 27 '17

Ashtabula, Ohio
American pioneer in proportional representation. Am City (C ed) 13:171-2 S '15
Making minorities count. A: R. Hatton. New Repub 5:96-8 N 27 '15
Proportional manager. W. E. Boynton. Ind 92:135 O 20 '17
Proportional representation in an American city. Survey 35:159 N 13 '15
Proportional representation in Ashtabula, Ohio. Am City (T and C ed) 13:192 S '15
Proportional representation tried out in Ashtabula. C. G. Hoag. Am City 13:494 D '15

Ashton, Leonora Sill
Letting pieces rest. Musician 21:657 N '16

Ashton, Thomas N.
Positive standards for civil service. Public 21:1023-4 Ag 10 '18

Ashurst, Henry F.
Portrait. Sunset 36:41 F '16

Digitized by Google

Ashwell, Lena
Theatre and Ruhleben. Fortn 110:574-9 O '18
Where should this music be? Liv Age 292:226-30 Ja 27 '17
With captains courageous somewhere in France. 19th Cent 78:344-52 Ag '15

Ashwell, Thomas W.
Ubiquitous guest-book. Harp W 62:276-7 Mr 18 '16

Ashworth, Robert Archibald
Christian union after the war. Bib World 52:290-5 N '18
God and the democratic movement. Bib World 52:185-93 S '18

Asia
Armed yellow fist; the Asiatic peril as an Asian sees it. A. Abdullah. il Sunset 34:96-101 Ja '15
Asia after the war. Lajpat Rai. Outlook 116:612-13 Ag 22 '17
Asia and the war. A. Abdullah. Harp W 61:571 D 11 '15
Asia stirs from her long slumber. R. Tagore. World Outl 2:11 D '16
Awakening of Asia. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 106:677-90 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:515-25 D 2 '16
Democratic tendencies in Asia. T. Dennett. Asia 18:911-17 N '18
Dilemma of Asia. Lajpat Rai. Ind 88:16-17 O 2 '16
Literary war map of Asia. E. E. Slosson. Ind 86:213+ My 8 '16
New situation in the Orient. S. Bose. Sci Monthly 6:331-42 Ap '18
Responsibility of American educators in the solution of America's oriental problem. S. L. Gulick. Nat Educ Assn 1914:35-40
Seen through Mohammedan spectacles. A. Abdullah. Forum 52:484-97 O '14; Same cond. Cur Opinion 57:418-20 D '14
Teachers of America and the problems of Asia. S. L. Gulick. Nat Educ Assn 1915:186-90
White man in Asia. T: H. Holdich. Contemp 109:84-90 Ja '16
World of to-morrow. Nation 101:589-90 N 18 '15

See also Eastern question; Far East; Germany—Asiatic expansion; Orientals

Commerce
War and the commerce of the East. il Asia 17:380-2 Jl '17

Missions
See Missions—Asia

Religious institutions and affairs
Nationalism and church unity in Asia. T. Dennett. Asia 18:824-8 O '18

Asia (periodical)
Asia's first anniversary. J: W: Russell. Asia 18:233 Mr '18

Asia Minor
Armenians and the partition of Asia Minor. W. L. Williams. Fortn 104:968-77 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:736-43 D 18 '15
Historic islands and shores of the Ægean sea. E. L. Harris. il map Nat Geog M 28:231-61 S '15
Partition of Asia Minor. J: B. Firth. Fortn 103:795-803 My '15
Redemption of the Near East. S: T. Dutton. il map R of Rs 58:513-20 N '18

See also Palestine; Turkey in Asia

Asiatic Turkey. See Turkey in Asia

Asiatics as immigrants
Responsibility of American educators in the solution of America's oriental problem. S. L. Gulick. Nat Educ Assn 1914:35-40
Some oriental American citizens. G: W. Hinman. il Mis R 40:203-8 Mr '17

See also Chinese in the United States; Japanese in the United States

Askew, Alice J. de C. (Leake) (Mrs Claude Arthur Cary Askew) and Askew, Claude Arthur Cary
In Dunkirk. Fortn 103:138-43 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:415-20 F 13 '15

Askew, Claude Arthur Cary
Slava of a Serbian regiment. Contemp 110:510-14 O '16
—See Askew, Alice, jt. auth.

Askew, Sarah
Library work in the open country. Ann Am Acad 67:257-66 S '16

Askins, Charles
Scuppernong wine. Outing 65:338-43 D '14

Askue, Russell Pettis
Myself and Conrad Grines. Lippinc 95:57-62 F '15

Asparagus
Asparagus. H. C. Thompson. il Farmers' Bul 829:1-20 '17
Asparagus at its best. J. H. Gallaher. il Delin 88:32 Ap '16
Food value of asparagus. J Home Econ 6:464-6 D '14
Inexpensive luxury of an asparagus bed. H. Sage. Gard M 23:44 F '16
Making an asparagus bed. H. E. Wilson. il Gard M 22:44 S '15
Ornamental asparagus. C. H. Smallwood. il Sunset 35:532 S '15

Diseases and pests
Asparagus beetles and their control. F. H. Chittenden. il map Farmers' Bul 837:1-15 '17

Aspens
Story of the aspen. E. Mills. il Art World 3:403-7 F '18

Asphalt
Ancient bird census in asphaltic petroleum. M. C. Frederick. il Bird Lore 18:296-9 S '16
Asphalt industry in 1917. Science n s 48:62 Jl 19 '18
Asphalt lake of Trinidad. K. Knipe and J. M. Cummings. il St N 44:456-7 Mr '17
Asphalt; where it comes from and some of its characteristics. il Sci Am S 84:136-7 S 1 '17
Birth of a new industry; vast Canadian deposits of asphaltic sand. il Sci Am 116:326-7 Mr 31 '17
Natural accident yielding the greatest of all records of prehistoric life; birds found in asphaltic petroleum in California. Cur Opinion 62:33 Ja '17
What is the difference between coal tar and asphalt? Sci Am 116:483 My 19 '17

Testing
Testing the consistency of asphalt. il Sci Am 113:236 S 11 '15

Asphalt pavements. See Pavements, Asphalt

Asphalt plants, Municipal
Successful municipal asphalt plant. A. L. Sayers. il Am City 14:621-3 Je '16

Asphyxia
Asphyxia from defective ship-board ventilation. Sci Am S 82:206 S 23 '16
Note on the effect of asphyxia and afferent stimulation on adrenal secretion. W. B. Cannon. Science n s 45:463-4 My 11 '17

Asphyxiating gases. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Asphyxiating gases in warfare. See Gases in warfare

Aspinwall, Marguerite
Red cross plot in Arden. Ladies' H J 35:12 S '18

Aspinwall, William Billings
Making citizenship training effective. Educa 38:733-9 Je '18
New conception of the rural school problem. Educa 37:541-4 My '17
Qualifications for normal school training and the teaching profession. Educa 37:636-9 Je '17
Teaching thrift by means of arithmetic. Educ R 53:512-16 My '17

Aspinwall, William H.
Five Pan American builders. por Bul Pan Am Union 40:606-9 My '15

Asquith, Herbert
Volunteer; poem. Liv Age 290:2 Jl 1 '16

Digitized by Google

Asquith, Herbert Henry
Ex-Premier Asquith's restatement of Britain's aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:271-2 F '18
Final phases of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:301-3 Ag '18
President Wilson and the league of nations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:511-13 S '18
Tribute to America. Nat Geog M 31:295 Ap '17
Two years of British achievement. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:842-6 F '17
Asquith ministry out. Ind 88:483 D 18 '16
British cabinet. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 115: 673-5 My '15
British cabinet canards. H: Lucy. Nation 101: 493 O 21 '15
Career of Mr. Asquith. W. Notestein. Pol Sci Q 31:361-79 S '16
England's man at the helm. H: B. Needham. por Collier's 54:5-6 D 5 '14
Flirtations of Mr Asquith with woman suffrage. Liv Age 293:368-70 My 12 '17
How the jingoes forced the hand of Prime Minister Asquith. Cur Opinion 60:238-41 Ap '16
Indispensable premier. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 106:589-99 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:323-30 N 11 '16
Leader of the opposition. H: Lucy. Nation 104:377-8 Mr 29 '17
Liberal leader. H: Lucy. Nation 104:40-1 Ja 11 '17
Meaning of Mr Asquith. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 292:308-10 F 3 '17
Mr Asquith and a league of nations. Nation 107:58 Jl 20 '18
Mr Asquith and the English political crisis. S. Brooks. Outlook 114:801-4 D 13 '16
Mr Asquith and the Victorian age; the Romanes lecture at Oxford. Nation 107:88 Jl 27 '18
Mr Asquith as the Abraham Lincoln of Great Britain. por Cur Opinion 61:316 N '16
Mr Asquith foils one more plan of his conscriptionist enemies. Cur Opinion 60:82-3 F '16
Mr Asquith indorses International peace league. Outlook 114:118 S 20 '16
Mr Asquith's mysterious disagreement with Mr Lloyd George. Cur Opinion 59:82-4 Ag '15
Mr Asquith's new task. H: Lucy. Nation 102: 640 Je 15 '16
Mr Balfour and Mr Asquith. Cur Opinion 59: 391-2 D '15
Parallel in statesmanship: Lincoln and Asquith. H. Elmore. Contemp 111:11-18 Ja '17
Portrait. Ind 84:185 N 1 '15; Outlook 111:557 N 3 '15; Collier's 56:12 N 20 '15; R of Rs 53:539 My '16; Ind 88:484 D 18 '16

Asquith, Mrs Herbert Henry. See Asquith, Margaret

Asquith, Margaret (Tennant) (Mrs Herbert Henry Asquith)
Double event. Atlan 120:211-18 Ag '17

Asquith, Mary
Every woman can and should be graceful. Delin 86:21 My '15

Asquith, Raymond
Prime minister's eldest son. H: Lucy. Nation 103:341 O 12 '16

Assam
Petroleum in Assam. Sci Am S 84:137 S 1 '17

Assassination
Delusion of the crank. New Repub 3:242-3 Jl 10 '15
Keeping our heads with assassins about. Nation 101:36-7 Jl 8 '15
See also Murder

Assembling methods
Ferris wheel for assembling automobiles. il Sci Am 118:25 Ja 5 '18
Lodge and Shipley control system: shop inspection and assembly. D. M. Perrill. il Ind Management 55:24-30 Ja '18

Assembly, Right of
Free assemblage. Survey 33:406-8 Ja 9 '15
Right of public assembly. Outlook 117:43 S 12 '17
See also Free speech

Assessment
Assessed vs. real values of real estate in Pennsylvania. R. E. George. Ann Am Acad 58:158-67 Mr '15
Assessing cost of extensions in a municipally-owned water-works plant. Am City 12:491-2 Je '15
Assessing for local improvements. C. D. Benson. Am City 17:139-41 Ag '17
Assessment of benefits and damages in street proceedings. H. S. Swan. Am City (C ed) 15:258-64 S '16
Better assessment methods in two small municipalities. W. W. Pollock. map Am City 13:141-3 Ag '15
Central control of the valuation of taxable subjects. S: T. Howe. Ann Am Acad 58:112-30 Mr '15
Great American liar. C: M. Sheldon. Ind 91: 464 S 22 '17
Houston plan of taxation. J. J. Pastoriza. Ann Am Acad 58:194-7 Mr '15
Tax assessment by scientific methods. J. G. Stafford. il Am City 15:663-6 D '16
See also Taxation

Assessment insurance. See Benefit societies

Assignment of wages
Divorcing your uncle; how to get rid of the loan shark and his wily ways. J. H. Collins. il McClure 47:30 Jl '16

Assimilation. See Metabolism; Nutrition

Assisi, Italy
Assisi. C: H. A. Wager. Cath World 101:480-92 Jl '15
Impressions of Assisi. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 5:235-44 Ap '17

Assistant secretary; story. M. S. Gerry. il Harper 133:59-71 Je '16

Assisting George; story. S. Kerr. il McClure 46:33-5 Ap '16

Assiut college
Christian college in Egypt. R. S. Mc Clenahan. il Mis R 39:663-6 S '16

Associated advertising clubs of the world
Advertising men in convention. Outlook 113: 526 Jl 5 '16
Working out business ethics. H. S. Houston. World's Work 30:559-64 S '15

Associated charities. See Charity organization

Associated press
Mobilizing news. C: E. Crane. il Sci Am 112: 134-5 F 6 '15
Reporting the war from deskside. F. B. Elser. Outlook 112:693-9 Mr 22 '16
World-news gathered wholesale. Lit Digest 52:921 Ap 1 '16

Association and associations
Mechanism and limits of human association: the foundations of a sociology of peace. J. Novicow. Am J Soc 23:289-349 N '17
Organization of effort. E: A. Ross. Am J Soc 22:1-18 Jl '16
Organization of will. E: A. Ross. Am J Soc 22: 145-58 S '16
See also Cooperation; Corporations; Gilds; Trade unions

Association catholique de la jeunesse française
Some young men of France. B. de Courson. Cath World 102:820-8 Mr '16

Association hall, My. Atlan 120:431-2 S '17

Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations
Graduate school of agriculture. School and Soc 2:702-3 N 13 '15
Washington meetings. H. L. Knight. Science n s 40:864-8 D 11 '14

Association of American colleges
Meeting, 1915, Chicago. School and Soc 1:323-4 F 27 '15

Association of American state geologists
Field meetings. H. F. Cleland. Science n s 44:489-90 O 6 '16

Association of American universities
Sixteenth annual conference. W: H: Carpenter. Educ R 49:74-84 Ja '15
Seventeenth annual conference at the University of California, August 1915. C. J. Keyser. Educ R 50:519-24 D '15

Digitized by Google

Association of American universities—*Cont.*
Eighteenth annual conference at Clark university, November, 1916. Educ R 53:103-5 Ja '17

Association of ideas
Association test as a substitute for the quiz. J. E. Downey. School and Soc 6:23-5 Jl 7 '17
New essay in the psychology of advertising. W. Fite. Unpop R 4:110-19 Jl '15

Association of modern language teachers of the Central West and South
Meeting, 1918, Chicago. C. H. Handschin. School and Soc 7:630 My 25 '18

Association of practical housekeeping centers
New York's schools of home-making. Outlook 113:832-3 Ag 9 '16

Association of urban universities
Annual meeting, 1916, New York. School and Soc 4:834-6 N 25 '16
University training for public service; report of the meeting of the Association of urban universities, 1915. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 30:1-80

Association tests. See Association of ideas

Associations. See Association and associations

Associations, Commercial. See Commercial associations

Associations, Educational. See Educational associations

Associations, Employees'. See Employees' associations

Assurance. See Insurance

Assyria
History
Fresh light upon the history of the earliest Assyrian period. R. W. Rogers. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:93-102
Oriental imperialism. A. T. Olmstead. Am Hist R 23:755-62 Jl '18

Asters
Goldenrod and asters: nature's royal embroideries of purple and gold. Craftsman 28:532-40 S '15
Growing asters under cloth. J. M. Adams. il Gard M 21:100 Mr '15
Perennial asters for fall flowers. B. Y. Morrison. il Gard M 23:237-8 My '16
Science of growing asters. C. H. Stoots. Gard M 23:72 Mr '16

Astigmatism (lenses)
Astigmatism and coma. C. W. Woodworth. Science n s 47:459-60 My 10 '18

Astilbes
New race of hardy astilbes. A. E. Thatcher. il Gard M 25:237-8 My '17

Astle, Wilfred G.
Charging salesmen for the business they lose. System 30:91-2 Jl '16
Tested plans that add to an employee's income. Ind Management 53:632-8 Ag '17

Aston, Sir George (Grey)
Experts and the conduct of the war. Liv Age 297:93-101 Ap 13 '18
Fight for sea freedom. 19th Cent 84:215-25 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 299:71-8 O 12 '18
Fourth dimension in the war. 19th Cent 84:814-24 N '18
Jargon in the great war. 19th Cent 83:603-10 Mr '18
Violence and cunning; the lesson of Brest and Bucharest. 19th Cent 83:1125-36 Je '18

Astor, Henry
Romance of a forgotten Astor. Lit Digest 55:56+ Ag 25 '17

Astor, (William) Vincent
New sports building for Mr. Vincent Astor at Rhinecliff, N. Y.; photographs. Country Life 29:38-9 N '15

Astor, William Waldorf. See Astor of Hever, William Waldorf Astor

Astor of Hever, William Waldorf Astor, baron
Lord Astor of Hever. Lit Digest 52:279-80 F 5 '16

Astoria tunnel
On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il diag St N 43:1009-17 S '16

Astral sight. See Clairvoyance

Astrolabe
Prismatic astrolabe. D: Rines. il Sci Am S 78:375 D 12 '14

Astronomers
Men who probe the infinite. W: T. Walsh. il Tech World 23:436-41 Je '15
See also Gill, D.; Herschel, W.; Huggins, Lady M. L.; Lowell, P.; Newcomb, S.

Astronomical clocks. See Clocks

Astronomical drawing
Astronomical drawings. W: Porthouse. Sci Am S 83:283 My 5 '17

Astronomical instruments
Celestial globe and tellurian. il Sci Am 113:61 Jl 17 '15
Partners for 48 years; Warner and Swasey, astronomical instrument makers. A. E. Richter. System 31:632-8 Je '17
Simple astronomical instruments for the teacher. F: G. Taylor. Sci Am S 82:249 O 14 '16
Watching the earth revolve. A. H. Compton. il Sci Am S 79:196-7 Mr 27 '15
See also Astrolabe; Diffraction gratings; Heliograph; Interferometer; Spectroscope; Telescope

Astronomical models
How the sun, earth and moon move. il diags Sci Am S 84:380-1 D 15 '17

Astronomical observatories. See Observatories

Astronomical photography
Amateur astronomical photography. M. T: Fullan. il Sci Am S 83:149 Mr 10 '17
Monochromatic photography of Jupiter and Saturn. R. W. Wood. il Sci Am S 82:143-9 S 2 '16
One-color planet-pictures. il Lit Digest 52:967 Ap 8 '16
Photograph in astronomy. E. C. Slipher. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:78-83 Jl '15

Astronomical research
Aid to astronomical research. E: C. Pickering. Science n s 41:82-5 Ja 15 '15
Object of astronomical and mathematical research. F. Schlesinger. Science n s 41:109-17 Ja 22 '15
Where the mathematician could aid the astronomer. F. Schlesinger. Sci Am S 80:31-2 Jl 10 '15

Astronomy
Astronomy for 1915. P. Puiseux. Sci Am S 82:242-3 O 14 '16
Astronomy in the arctic. R. W. Porter. Sci Am S 79:39 Ja 16 '15
Heavens in January, February, etc. H: N. Russell. See Scientific American, 1915-1918, first or last issue of each month
Measurement of the distances of the stars. F. W. Dyson. Sci Am S 80:162-3, 182 S 11-18 '15
Reaction of the planets upon the sun. P. Puiseux. Sci Am S 79:202-3 Mr 27 '15
Retrospect of the year, 1914. Sci Am 112:7 Ja 2 '15
Retrospect of the year 1915; astronomy. Sci Am 114:7 Ja 1 '16
Retrospect of the year 1916; astronomy. Sci Am 116:7 Ja 6 '17
Retrospect of the year 1917; astronomy. Sci Am 118:7 Ja 5 '18
Review of astronomy for the year 1913. P. Puiseux. Smithson Rept 1915:131-9
Sidereal universe. J. S. Plaskett. Sci Am S 80:274-5, 299 O 30-N 6 '15
Some recent discoveries in astronomy. A de la B. Pluvinel. Sci Am S 80:210 O 2 '15
Stellar movements and the structure of the universe, by A. S. Eddington. Review. Nation 100:573-5 My 20 '15
See also Astronomers; Astronomical instruments and names of instruments; Astronomical models; Astronomical research; Astrophysics; Calendar; Comets; Earth; Eclipses; Eclipses, Solar; Ether (of space); Geodesy; Gravitation; Halos (meteorology); Life in other worlds; Longitude; Mathematical research; Meteorites; Meteors; Moon; Nautical astronomy; Nebular hypothesis; Nebulae; Observatories;

Digitized by Google

Astronomy —*Continued*
Parallax; Planetesimal hypothesis; Planets; Solar system; Spectra; Stars; Sun; Telescope; Three bodies, Problem of; Tides; Universe; Zodiacal light; also American astronomical society; also headings beginning Astronomical

History

Early history of the theory of eccentrics and epicycles. N. Sargent. Sci Am S 84:279 N 3 '17
Few astronomical events of the past fifty years. E. E. Barnard. Sci Am S 82:386-7 D 16 '16

Observations

Daylight seeing. W: H. Pickering. il Sci Am S 86:9 Jl 6 '18
Varying position of the observer of the heavens. F. R. Honey. il Sci Am S 85:44 Ja 19 '18

Astronomy, Nautical. See Nautical astronomy

Astronomy of fiction. Atlan 121:860-3 Je '18

Astrophysics
Recent progress in astrophysics. C. G. Abbot. il Smithson Rept 1913:175-94; Same. Sci Am S 80:44-6, 62-3, 74-5 Jl 17-31 '15
See also Astronomy; Stars; Sun

Astrowsky, Abbo
Neighbor; a portrait. Survey 33:691 Mr 27 '15

Asunción, Paraguay
Step in the progress of Paraguay. il map Bul Pan Am Union 41:621-40 N '15
Visit to Asunción. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 27:309-15 O '18

A-swinging in the lane; story. M. Dowlin. il Scrib M 64:197-208 Ag '18

Asylums. See Almshouses and workhouses; Blind—Asylums and education; Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education; Insane hospitals; Old age homes; Orphans and orphan asylums

At all costs; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 291:360-5 N 11 '16

At her door; story. B. W. Gue. Overland n s 72: 445-8 N '18

At La Haye farm; story. H. Johnson. il Sunset 35:1087-94 D '15

At last post; poem. Lit Digest 55:33 O 20 '17

At midnight; poem. Bookm 45:493 Jl '17

At rest; story. H. L. Kingery. Harp W 62:60 Ja 15 '16

At the back of the cabaret; story. L. C. Hale. il McClure 46:31-3+ Ja '16

At the back of the hills. Lady H: Somerset. No Am 201:727-9 My '15

At the barn (drama by A. P. Wharton)
Criticism. Nation 99:697 D 10 '14

At the call of chance; story. E. S. Schaeffer. il Scrib M 57:467-78 Ap '15

At the end of the rainbow; story. J. Lee. il Scrib M 58:205-17 Ag '15

At the end of the road; story. W. J. Mullenburg. Forum 55:583-90 My '16

At the gate; story. M. J. Closser. Cent 93:673-6 Mr '17

At the sign of the gray owl; story. W: Freeman. Liv Age 286:554-9 Ag 28 '15; Same. Overland n s 68:289-93 O '16

At the source. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 288:495-7 F 19 '15

At the top of Sourwood; story. E. B. Miles. Lippinc 96:93-100 Ag '15

At the world's outposts; story. J. F. Dwyer. il Collier's 55:17-19 Jl 17; 11 Jl 24 '15

At twilight; story. G. Overton. il Harper 131: 790-5 O '15

Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fé railway
Apprentice schools of the Santa Fe railway system. F. W. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 175-85
Edward Payson Ripley, president of the Santa Fe. E: Hungerford. System 27:155-9 F '15
Harmony special. Outlook 111:60-1 S 8 '15
Hiring employees for life: how the Santa Fé develops its men. Cur Opinion 62:59-60 Ja '17
How an industry trains its men. C. O. Price. il Eng M 52:23-32 O '16
How I got customers to see my side; methods of the Santa Fé railway. E. P. Ripley. il System 29:339-45 Ap '16
Preacher with a huge following; superintendent of reading rooms of the Santa Fé railroad. S. H. Clark. Am M 79:55-6 My '15
Railway's Christmas gift. Outlook 114:389-90 D 27 '16

Atheism. See Infidels; Skepticism

Athena
World's greatest myths; Dionysus and Athena. L. S. Portor. Woman's H C 42:13 My '15

Athens, Greece
Greek ideal in city planning. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42:392-8 O '17
House in Athens. A. C. E. Allinson. Atlan 119: 523-6 Ap '17

History

Athenian thought and life as reflected in the Parthenon sculptures. C: N. Smiley. il Art and Archaeol 4:26-46 Jl '16
For Melos read Belgium. W: C. Greene. Nation 100:48-9 Ja 14 '15

Social life and customs

Christmas in Athens. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:187-8 F 17 '16

Atherley-Jones, Llewellyn Archer
English home ruler's view. 19th Cent 81:932-44 Ap '17
Government and the war. 19th Cent 77:1429-41 Je '15

Atherton, Mrs Gertrude Franklin (Horn)
Honoré Willsie. Bookm 45:643-4 Ag '17
Literary merchandise. New Repub 3:223-4 Jl 3 '15
Literature after the war. New Repub 4:101-2 Ag 28 '15
One American woman for France: Madame Waddington. Bookm 44:593-7 F '17
Sacrificial altar. Harper 133:333-46 Ag '16
What is an American? por Delin 93:9 S '18
What is feminism? Delin 89:5-6 O; 5-6 N; 12 D '16
What the day's work means to me. Bookm 42: 691-5 F '16
Women of France. Delin 90:5-6 F; 6-7 Mr; 9 Ap; 91:17 O '17
Women of Germany. Bookm 46:630-5 F '18
Gertrude Atherton's war-work. por Lit Digest 54:1703 Je 2 '17
Literary woman's view of preparedness. Lit Digest 51:527-8 S 11 '15
My types—Gertrude Atherton. Pendennis. Forum 58:585-94 N '17
Portrait. Bookm 43:19 Mr '16; Woman's H C 43: 35 S '16; Bookm 46:402 D '17

Athletes
Apollos of the mat. Lit Digest 52:324 F 5 '16
Athletes working for Uncle Sam. pors Outing 71:277 Ja '18
Athletics and the war. Outlook 118:523-4 Ap 3 '18
Athletics and war. Outlook 115:350 F 23 '17
Does meat injure athletes? il Lit Digest 50: 312-13 F 13 '15
Health of college athletes. C. E. Hammett. Sci Monthly 6:350-61 Ap '18
My first appearance; critical moments in the careers of stars in the athletic world. W: B. Hanna. il Everybody's 35:442-8 O '16
Spartan stuff in diet. W. Adler. Outing 66: 298-303 Je '15
Sport answers reveille. L. Perry. il Country Life 34:55-62 S '18
War's toll of athletes. Lit Digest 51:168+ Jl 24 '15
See also Sportsmen

Athletics
Analytical study of athletic records. G: P. Meade. Sci Monthly 2:596-600 Je '16
Athletic badge tests. School and Soc 7:48 Ja 12 '18
Athletics for the working force. C. B. Lord. il Ind Management 54:44-9 O '17

Digitized by Google

Athletics—*Continued*
Athletics in playgrounds. C: E. Teach. Nat Educ Assn 1915:979-81
Athletics in war time. E. O. Stiehm. Outing 70:672-5 Ag '17
Brotherhood follows where athletics lead the way. M. O. Williams. il World Outl 2:14-15 Mr '16
Expediency in sport; what is an amateur? C. Whitney. Outlook 117:96-7 S 19 '17
Foreign view of competitive athletics. School and Soc 1:420-1 Mr 20 '15
Greek athletics and military training. F. A. Wright. Edin R 222:391-405 O '15
Intensive and extensive athletics. C. W. Crampton. School and Soc 1:929-30 Je 26 '15
Modern athletics in the Far East. T: Gregory. il World's Work 36:197-206 Je '18
Physical training versus athletics. C: H. Hunt. Nat Educ Assn 1917:499-502
Running records analyzed. R of Rs 54:96 Jl '16
Will the war kill athletics? M. Whelan. il Outing 68:278-88 Je '16
See also Athletes; Baseball; Bicycle races; Boxing; College athletics; Fencing; Football; Games; Gymnastics; Physical education and training; Prize fighting; Rowing; Running; School athletics; Skating; Skis and ski running; Sports; Track athletics; Walking; Winter sports

Athletics, College. See College athletics

Athletics, Intercollegiate. See College athletics

Athletics, School. See School athletics

Athletics, Track. See Track athletics

Athol, Agnes
Buy right. Delin 92:30 Je '18
Economical uses for leftovers. Delin 90:24-5 My '17
How to start a cafeteria. Delin 91:31 N '17

Athos (steamship)
Heroic men of the Athos. H. Le Roux. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:92-3 Jl '17

Athos, Mount
Hoary monasteries of Mt. Athos. H. G. Dwight. il map Nat Geog M 30:249-72 S '16
Holy mountain of Thrace. H. G. Dwight. il Scrib M 59:424-40 Ap '16

Atkin, Grace Murray
Eagle, The. Canad M 45:147-9 Je '15
Gypsy boy. Canad M 47:291-2 Ag '16
Place Viger; poem. Canad M 49:451 O '17
Twilight; poem. Canad M 49:274 Ag '17

Atkins, Margaret Wallace
Charm of sun-dials. Art World 2:297-9 Je '17
Eastern rug-maker. Art World 1:450-1 Mr '17

Atkins, Thomas
Original Thomas Atkins. R. H. Mackenzie. Liv Age 286:95-8 Jl 10 '15

Atkins, William Ringrose Gelston
Osmotic pressure in animals and plants. Sci Am S 84:178-9, 202-3 S 22-29 '17

Atkinson, Bernetta Alphin
Driving of the golden spike. Overland n s 69: 254-6 Mr '17
Reminiscence of the old stage line. por Overland n s 67:501-6 Je '16

—and Watson, M. C.
Scotty's luck. Overland n s 70:157-61 Ag '17

Atkinson, Elmina
Gray gauntlet; poem. Liv Age 286:578 S 4 '15

Atkinson, Geoffroy
Legend and the miracle. Harp W 61:585-6 D 18 '15

Atkinson, Joseph E.
Portrait. Canad M 49:353 S '17

Atkinson, Richard Orland
Christmas in a Y. M. C. A. hut on the Russian front. Harper 138:53-63 D '18
Red flag in Siberia. Fortn 110:673-90 N '18
Traveling through Siberian chaos. Harper 137:813-27 N '18
Watching the Russian army die. Harper 137: 618-31 O '18
What shall we do with Russia? Outlook 120: 352-5 N 6 '18

Atkinson, Timothy Ralph
Recent road building in Burleigh county, North Dakota. Am City (T and C ed) 17: 315-16 O '17

Atlanta, Georgia
Atlanta's godmother. Lit Digest 54:1311 Ap 21 '17
Unpaid board of consulting engineers a great help to Atlanta. A. G. Candler. Am City 17:252 S '17

Riots

Atlanta riots and the origin of magic. A. A. Goldenweiser. New Repub 3:225 Jl 3 '15

War activities

How's Atlanta now? D. Glass. Forum 60:603-12 N '18

Atlantic and Pacific tea company. See Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company

Atlantic cable. See Cables, Submarine

Atlantic City, New Jersey
Atlantic City. H. Rhodes. il Collier's 54:11-12 F 20 '15
Atlantic City turns over a new leaf. Survey 36: 216 My 27 '16

Atlantic coast
Battle-ground of nature: the Atlantic seaboard. J: O. La Gorce. il maps Nat Geog M 33:511-46 Je '18
Is the Atlantic coast sinking? D. W. Johnson. Sci Am S 84:34-5 Jl 21 '17

Atlantic monthly
American monthly. Bellman 24:201-2 F 23 '18
My decennial. Atlan 119:430-2 Mr '17
When the Atlantic was new. A. Tassin. Bookm 41:521-33 Jl '15

Atlantic ocean
Bridges of the north Atlantic. H. A. Bellows. il Bellman 24:66-9, 94-8 Ja 19-26 '18
Cruising in the south Atlantic. R. C. Murphy. il Home Prog 4:759-65, 802-7 D '14-Ja '15

Atlanticus, pseud.
Unionism afloat. Atlan 116:50-6 Jl '15

Atlantis
Atlantis and the permanency of the north Atlantic ocean bottom. C: Schuchert. Sci Am S 83:258-9 Ap 28 '17
Probability of existence of the island. P. Termier. Smithson Rept 1915:219-34; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61:181-2 S '16

Atlases. See Maps

Atmometer
Modification of the Bellani porous plate atmometer. B. E. Livingston. il Science n s 41: 872-4 Je 11 '15

Atmosphere
Aerography; the science of the structure of the atmosphere. A. McAdie. il Sci Am S 82:20-1 Jl 8 '16
Atmospheric transmission. C. G. Abbot. Science n s 43:240-1; 44:495-6 F 18, O 6 '16
Atmospheric transmission. F. W. Very. Science n s 44:168-71 Ag 4 '16
Distribution of gaseous matter. T. W: Schaeffer. Sci Am S 82:322-3 N 18 '16
Formation of ozone in the upper atmosphere. J. N. Pring. Sci Am S 79:286-7, 303 My 1-8 '15
Have all the planets the same atmosphere? Cur Opinion 65:171-2 S '18
Meteorological treatise on the circulation and radiation in the atmospheres of the earth and of the sun, by F. H. Bigelow. Review. Science n s 42:800-5 D 3 '15
Meteorology and aeronautics. W: R. Blair. Sci Am S 85:158-60 Mr 9 '18
Note on the transparency of the atmosphere in central Australia. G. F. Dodwell. Sci Am S 81:311 My 13 '16
Our terrestrial mantle. C: N. Holmes. Sci Am S 84:203 S 29 '17
Stories of the atmosphere. R. Nunn. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:317-27
Study and mapping of the atmosphere as an aid to airmen. Sci Am 116:450 My 5 '17
Ultra-violet transparency of the lower atmosphere and its relative poverty in ozone. Sci Am S 86:107 Ag 17 '18
See also Air; Maps, Aeronautic; Meteorology; also headings beginning Atmospheric

Digitized by Google

Atmosphere, Upper
Composition of the upper atmosphere. Sci Am S 82:414 D 23 '16
Illusions of the upper air: a review of progress in meteorological theory in England since 1866. N. Shaw. il Sci Am S 83:124-6 F 24 '17

Atmospheric electricity
New explanation of sound phenomena accompanying disruptive electrical discharges in air. B. F. Miessner. il diag Sci Am S 82:212-14 S 30 '16
See also Auroras; Lightning

Atmospheric nitrogen. See Nitrogen

Atmospheric pressure
Barometer and health. il Sci Am 112:380 Ap 24 '15
Feeling the pressure of air. S. L. Bastin. il St N 44:267 Ja '17
New system of weather prediction. R. Paresce. diags Sci Am S 83:403 Je 30 '17
See also Caisson disease; Wind pressure

Atmospheric temperature
Changes in oceanic and atmospheric temperatures and their relation to changes in the sun's activity. F. Nansen. Sci Am S 86:42 Jl 20 '18
Highest and lowest temperatures in the atmosphere. Sci Am 112:49 Ja 9 '15
Hottest region in the world. Sci Am 114:143 F 5 '16
Kata thermometer as a measure of the effect of atmospheric conditions upon bodily comfort. C.-E. A. Winslow. Science n s 43:716-19 My 19 '16
Man's true thermal environment. G. W. Grabham. Sci Am S 80:219 O 2 '15
Pleionian cycle of climatic fluctuations. H. Arctowski. Sci Am S 85:66-7 F 2 '18
Remarks on the temperature of space. C: Fabry. Sci Am S 85:363 Je 8 '18
Temperature inversions in relation to frost; methods for anticipating critical periods and protecting crops. A. McAdie. diags Sci Am S 81:140-2 F 26 '16
Value of high-level meteorological data. S. P. Fergusson. Sci Am S 83:204-6, 220-1 Mr 31-Ap 7 '17
World wide changes of temperature. C: F. Brooks. Sci Am S 83:194-5 Mr 31 '17

Atolls. See Coral reefs and islands

Atomic theory
Elements; what they are: their fundamental attributes, and the atomic theory. T. W. Richards. Sci Am S 82:134-5 Ag 26 '16
Quest of the basic stuff out of which the universe is made. Cur Opinion 63:38-9 Jl '17
Some aspects of the atomic theory. F: Soddy. Sci Am S 80:178-9 S 18 '15
See also Atoms

Atomic weights
Atomic weight of radium emanation. S. C. Lind. Science n s 43:464-5 Mr 31 '16
Atomic weights of lead. Sci Am 111:469 D 5 '14
Defective work on the atomic weights. Cur Opinion 64:337 My '18
Determination of atomic weights by means of X-rays. C. W. Kanolt. Science n s 47:123-4 F 1 '18
Elements with several atomic weights. Sci Am S 80:39 Jl 17 '15
Further study of the atomic weight of lead of radioactive origin. T. W. Richards and C: Wadsworth, 3d. Sci Am S 83:394-5 Je 23 '17
Identity of atomic weight among different elements. G. L. Wendt. diag Science n s 47:442-3 My 3 '18
Periodic law and radioactive change. F: Soddy. Sci Monthly 5:509-22 D '17
Position of the abundant elements in the periodic system. J: Waddell. Sci Am S 82:323 N 18 '16
Properties of atomic weights. O. Ely. Sci Am S 85:187 Mr 23 '18
Relation of atomic weights to atomic numbers, and a suggested structure of atomic nuclei. J: Q. Stewart. Science n s 46:568-9 D 7 '17
Same chemical element may have different atomic weights. Sci Am 112:313 Ap 3 '15
Three Nobel prizes for Americans. Lit Digest 51:1426 D 18 '15
Variable atomic weights, with some reference to geologic time. H. S. Shelton. Sci Am S 86:66-7 Ag 3 '18
Weights of elements. J: Waddell. Sci Am S 80:290-1 N 6 '15
See also Periodic law

Atoms
Atomism in modern physics. Pop Sci 86:519-20 My '15
Atoms and ions. J. J. Thomson. il Sci Am S 79:274, 290-1, 310-11, 326-7, 346-7, 362-3 My 1-Je 5 '15
Atoms, molecules and electrons. N. W. Rakestraw. Sci Am S 80:254-6 O 16 '15
Complexity of atoms. F. Soddy. il Sci Am S 84:114-15 Ag 25 '17
Complexity of the chemical elements. F: Soddy. Sci Am S 85:78-80, 94-6 F 2-9 '18
Constitution of matter and the evolution of the elements. E. Rutherford. il Pop Sci 87:105-42 Ag '15; Same. Smithson Rept 1915:167-202
Constitution of the atom. Science n s 41:160-2 Ja 29 '15
Disclosure of a secret of the new atom by a youth of twenty-six. Cur Opinion 63:397 D '17
Doubt respecting the actual existence of atoms and molecules. Cur Opinion 60:104-5 F '16
Electromerism, a case of chemical isomerism resulting from a difference in distribution of valence electrons. L. W: Jones. Science n s 46:493-502 N 23 '17
Energy locked up in the atom that may yet be released. Cur Opinion 58:181 Mr '15
Experiences of an iron atom. C: R. Sturdevant. Sci Am S 85:30-2 Ja 12 '18
Fundamental problem at the basis of physics and chemistry. Cur Opinion 61:253-4 O '16
Inside of the atom. Ind 89:167 Ja 29 '17
Is the atom of physics too complex? Cur Opinion 65:308-9 N '18
Kinetic hypothesis to explain the function of electrons in the chemical combination of atoms. W. A. Noyes. Sci Am S 84:141 S 1 '17
Magnetic field of an atom. W. J. Humphreys. Science n s 46:273-9 S 21 '17
Modern views on the constitution of the atom. A. S. Eve. Smithson Rept 1914:183-91
Most important advance ever made in our knowledge of the atom. Cur Opinion 59:334 N '15
Mysteries of matter. J: C. Dean. Sci Am S 81:114-15 F 19 '16
Nature of the chemical atom. W. L. Hardin. Science n s 44:655-64 N 10 '16
Nature of the ultimate magnetic particle. A. H. Compton and O. Rognley. Science n s 46:415-16 O 26 '17
New device for the investigation of the structure of the atom. Cur Opinion 58:339 My '15
Positive nucleus of the atom. Sci Am S 85:71 F 2 '18
Problems of atomic structure. J. J. Thomson. il diag Sci Am S 85:290-1, 306-7, 326-7, 346-7, 358-9, 378-9 My 11-Je 15 '18
Radiation and atomic structure. R. A. Millikan. Science n s 45:321-30 Ap 6 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1498 My 19 '17
Radiations from atoms and electrons. J. J. Thomson. diags Sci Am S 81:290-1, 306-7, 322-3, 338-9, 354-5, 370-1 My 6-Je 10 '16
Radiations from exploding atoms. E. Rutherford. il Sci Am S 82:52-3 Jl 22 '16
Radio-activity and the periodic system. F. P. Venable. Science n s 41:589-94 Ap 23 '15
Reality of atoms. A. Findlay. Sci Am S 84:199 S 29 '17
Recent evidence for the existence of the nucleus atom. A. D. Cole. Science n s 41:73-81 Ja 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 79:194-5 Mr 27 '15
Regions of the atom that have yet to be explored. Cur Opinion 59:179 S '15
Static atom. G. N. Lewis. Science n s 46:297-302 S 28 '17
Stored energy in atoms. Lit Digest 53:1534-5 D 9 '16

Digitized by Google

Atoms—*Continued*
Structure of atoms and the evolution of the elements as related to the composition of the nuclei of atoms. W: D. Harkins. Science n s 46:419-27, 443-8 N 2-9 '17
Structure of the atom. K. Fajans. Sci Am S 81: 82-3, 102-3 F 5-12 '16
War between atomics and energetics. Cur Opinion 57:409 D '14
Warning against the attempt to discredit the atom. Cur Opinion 62:413 Je '17
What is matter made of? A. H. Compton. il Sci Am 112:451-2 My 15 '15
See also Atomic weights; Electrons; Ions; Matter; Molecules

Atonement
Penology and atonement. J. E. Gregg. Bib World 49:203-8 Ap '17
Voice from the French trenches. L. Abbott. Outlook 112:735-7 Mr 29 '16

Atrocities. E. E. Hunt. New Repub 8:109-10 S 2 '16

Attachés, Commercial. See Commercial attachés

Attar of roses
Attar of rose industry in Bulgaria. Sci Am 115: 561 D 16 '16; Same. Sci Am S 84:297 N 10 '17

Attendance, Church. See Church attendance

Attendance, School. See School attendance

Attention
How to regain mental balance. Lit Digest 51: 898-9 O 23 '15
See also Concentration; Observation

Atterbury, Boudinot
Catching the giant bass of the Pacific. Outing 66:52-5 Ap '15

Atterbury, Grosvenor
Beautiful homes for working people; designed by Atterbury. il Touchstone 1:179-87 Je '17
Home of Mr. Grosvenor Atterbury, New York city. il plans House B 39:169-71 My '16
Industrial housing developments in America; a colony in the Blue Ridge mountains at Erwin, Tenn. L. Veiller. il plans Arch Rec 43:547-59 Je '18

Atterbury, William Wallace
Portrait. Ind 92:84 O 13 '17; World's Work 35:112 D '17

Attic in the house on Long Island (The romantick lady); story. F. H. Burnett. il Good H 62:548-59 My '16

Attics
Attic philosopher. House B 39:sup30 D '15
Attic room. H. Eastham. il House B 39: sup32 D '15
Exploring attics. Lit Digest 52:520 F 26 '16
Have an orderly attic. W. Fales and M. Northend. il plan Ind 96:20 O 5 '18
Passing of the attic. C. York. House B 38:123 S '15
Some possibilities of the attic. H. G. Johnson. il House B 42:104-5 Jl '17
Up garret—a tradition? Scrib M 59:771-2 Je '16

Attorneys. See Lawyers

Attwater, Aubrey
Mater Dolorosa; poem. Lit Digest 57:44 Je 1 '18

Atwater, C. G.
Nitrogen of sulphate. Gard M 25:292 Je '17

Atwater, George Parkin
Peter stood and warmed himself. Atlan 121: 521-5 Ap '18

Atwater, Helen Woodard
Guide to the nation's dietary needs. Ann Am Acad 74:108-18 N '17
Inexpensive restaurants in Christiana and in Vienna, and a shop-girls' restaurant in Copenhagen. J Home Econ 8:301-4 Je '16
(comp.) Life in rural France. J Home Econ 7: 358-67, 530-4 Ag, D '15
Woman's committee survey of agencies for the sale of cooked food. J Home Econ 10: 419-24 S '18

Atwood, Albert William
Ambitious business men rising to a new opportunity. Am M 81:15-16 Je '16
America owns itself at last. World's Work 33:451-5 Ap '17
Americans made rich and powerful by the war. Am M 81:17-20 F '16
Are curb stocks a risk? McClure 46:52-3 Ja '16
Buying bonds across the border. McClure 46: 78 Mr '16
Buying stocks for profit. McClure 45:58 Ag '15
Financial education. McClure 45:68 S '15
Fortunes of to-morrow. Collier's 56:31 N 20 '15
Hints for the small investor. McClure 45:78 My '15
How the stock exchange works. McClure 47: 68 My '16
Insurance as a trust fund. McClure 46:61-2 F '16
Investing three thousand dollars. McClure 47: 76 O '16
Investment without worry. McClure 46:76-7 D '15
Is there a safe investment? McClure 44:176 Ja '15
Keeping money at home. McClure 46:76-7 N '15
Life insurance for a young man. McClure 47:70 S '16
Making money earn six per cent. Am M 80:54 O '15
Millions in real estate. McClure 47:60 Ag '16
Mixing investment and speculation. Collier's 56:34 S 18 '15
New devices of finance. McClure 47:64-5 Jl '16
Oldest and safest investment. Collier's 55:26 Ag 28 '15
Paying off the mortgage on the United States. World's Work 33:243-50, 399-403 Ja-F '17
Railroad stocks next? Collier's 56:81 Ja 8 '16
Reaching the individual investor. Ann Am Acad 75:19-22 Ja '18
Rich men's investments. McClure 44:193 Mr '15
Should women invest? bibliog McClure 46:68+ Ap '16
War-proof bonds. McClure 45:76 O '15
World is mine. Am M 81:7-10 Mr '16
World-wide opportunities. McClure 47:70 Je '16
Year in finance and trade. Ind 80:460+ D 21 '14
Your money and how to make it earn. McClure 45:82 Je '15
Your money in war time. Woman's H C 44: 20 N '17

Atwood, Elizabeth
Japan's honorable flowers. Asia 17:647-8 O '17

Atwood, Thomas C.
Amphitheater, theater and stadium, ancient and modern. Am City (C ed) 16:1-9 Ja '17

Atwood, W. M.
Efficient laboratory lighting. Science n s 46: 641 D 28 '17

Atwood, William E.
House on the moors: the home of William E. Atwood. il Country Life 33:70-1 Mr '18

Atwood gallery, Gloucester
Gem of art in Gloucester; the Atwood gallery. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 62: sup92-3 O '17

Aubrey, H. M.
Civilization and courage. Forum 53:196-201 F '15
Liberty and license. Forum 53:449-54 Ap '15

Aubrey, John
Unpublished letters, with a commentary. L. I. Guiney. Nation 100:275-8, 300-3 Mr 11-18 '15

Aubry, G. Jean
Claude Debussy. Mus Q 4:542-54 O '18

Aubuchon, Tampton
Recreation ground for pedestrians. Am City (C ed) 12:402-3 My '15

Auburn prison
Prisons as pleasure resorts. B: J. Legere. New Repub 2:227-9 Ap 3 '15
Prisons of freedom. F. M. White. World's Work 30:114-20 My '15

Auction bridge
Auction bridge as a sport. New Repub 1:19-20 D 5 '14

Auctions
Red-cross pearls of all prices sold at Christie's auction rooms. Lit Digest 57:26-7 Je 8 '18
See also Book prices

Digitized by Google

Audacious (warship)
Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. P. Benjamin. Ind 80:367-8 D 7 '14

Audible light. See Optophone

Audiences
Audiences. V. Murdock. Collier's 56:19 F 5 '16
Mutes or audience. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:121 F 8 '17
Relation of the audience to the drama. D. C. Stuart. Q J Pub Speak 2:244-52 Jl '16

Audion
Lamp that talked. il Lit Digest 51:1154-5 N 20 '15
Music from light. il Ind 84:474 D 20 '15
Why De Forest's lamp can talk. Everybody's 34:273-4 F '16

Auditing
Free audits for needy charities. Survey 36: 290 Je 10 '16
Method of supporting financial records. J Home Econ 8:130-1 Mr '16
See also Accounting; Bookkeeping

Auditor Tantum, pseud.
Characters in the Commons. Fortn 109:694-704 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:90-9 Jl 13 '18
Coalition and its critics. Fortn 105:789-97 My '16
Discontent at Westminster. Fortn 106:949-59 D '16
Efficiency and numbers. Fortn 104:1036-45 D '15
House and the pledge. Fortn 105:220-34 F '16
Ireland and the ministerial changes. Fortn 106: 211-21 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:651-8 S 9 '16
Late crisis and the new. Fortn 105:954-63 Je '16
Ministers and ex-ministers. Fortn 107:951-62 Je '17
Ministers in war time. Fortn 103:17-28 Ja '15
National government. Fortn 104:44-54 Jl '15
New government. Fortn 107:32-44 Ja '17
New ministers at work. Fortn 107:418-29 Mr '17
Spirit of the house. Fortn 104:842-55 N '15
Three months of coalition. Fortn 104:426-38 S '15
View from the lords' gallery. Fortn 109:359-70 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:203-11 Ap 27 '18

Auditoriums
Acoustics of auditoriums. F. R. Watson. Sci Am S 78:358-9, 380-2 D 5-12 '14

Audubon, John James
Audubon, the naturalist. T: S. Roberts. por Bellman 24:158 F 9 '18
Audubon the naturalist, by F. H. Herrick. Review by N. Foerster. Dial 65:161-3 S 5 '18
Audubon's waterfowl; photographs from color prints by G. W. Harting. Outing 72:96-104 My '18

Audubon sanctuary, Amston, Connecticut
Birds of a feather; turning a town into a game farm. H. K. Job. il Outing 72:230-3 Jl '18
Giant bird farm. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2:582 S '17
Rendezvous for birds and their friends. H. K. Job. il Country Life 34:56-7 Je '18

Audubon societies
Forest Hills Gardens Audubon society—a community venture. M. E. Knevels. il Bird Lore 17:367-70 S '15
Primary school of conservation. Ind 80:512 D 28 '14
Reports of affiliated organizations. il Bird Lore 20:73-123 Ja '18
Tenth annual meeting. Home Prog 4:813-16 Ja '15
See also Bird clubs; National association of Audubon societies

Audubon sugar school, Louisiana university
School that teaches about sugar. T. S. Winslow. il Illus World 25:797-8 Ag '16

Auel, Carl B.
Utilization of factory wastes. Ind Management 54:75-9 O '17

Auer, John
American society for pharmacology and experimental therapeutics. Science n s 45:69-71 Ja 19 '17

Auer, Leopold von
Auer violinist workshop. F: N. Sard. Musici 23:220 Mr '18
Leopold Auer: czar of violin teachers. Armstrong. por Musician 23:388-9 Je '18
Leopold Auer in New York. Musician 23:2 Ap '18
Leopold Auer's method with pupils. Musici 23:363 My '18
Leopold Auer's system of teaching. Musici 21:180 Mr '16

Auerbach, Joseph Smith
Authorship and liberty. No Am 207:902-17 '18
Battle of Neuve Chapelle; poem. No Am 2(730-2 My '15
Gold of Toulouse; poem. No Am 204:744 '16
Her life; poem. No Am 208:749 N '18
Letter to a neighbor. No Am 206:928-34 D '
Mum's boy. No Am 202:919-38 D '15
On some to-morrow; poem. No Am 207:572 Ap '18
Shakespeare, April 23, 1616—April 23, 191 poem. No Am 203:600 Ap '16
To-day; poem. No Am 207:571 Ap '18
To Wolfe and Montcalm; poem. No Am 20 743 N '16
University graduate of to-day. No Am 20 597-610 O '18

Aug, Edna
Portrait. Am M 79:44 My '15

Augarde, Adrienne
Portrait. Am M 80:30 S '15

Aughinbaugh, William Edmund
Globe-trotting physician. B. Barton. por A M 80:34-5 N '15
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:235, 237 F '18

August First; novel. See Andrews, Mary Ra mond, and Murray, R. L.

August 4, 1918; poem. Liv Age 299:384 N 9 '18

August idyll; story. J. E. G. de Montmorenc Contemp 114:217-21 Ag '18

Augusta Victoria, empress of Germany
Kaiserin: the German woman upon whom t weight of the war is heaviest. por C Opinion 63:89-90 Ag '17

Augusta, Kansas
How a Kansas town earns its revenues. G. Ferrell. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:250-2 '17

Augustine, Saint
City of God. H. H. Scullard. Contemp 110:373 S '16
St Augustine of Hippo on the causes, effect and precise nature of schism. H. Pope. Ca World 101:181-99 My '15
St Augustine on international peace. H. Wright. Cath World 105:744-53 S '17

Augustine, Sister
Sister Augustine. Liv Age 290:498-500 Ag '16

Aulard, Alphonse. See Aulard, François Vict Alphonse

Aulard, François Victor Alphonse
War and the French revolution. Nation 10 47-8 Ja 14 '15

Auld, Robert Campbell
James Cran, craftsman of the forge. A World 3:164-5 N '17

Auld, Robert W.
Shallow-draft ships and the submarine. S Am 116:619 Je 23 '17

Auld, Samuel James Mason
Gas warfare. Sci Am S 85:142-4 Mr 2 '18
German gas attack. World's Work 36:645 O '18
German liquid fire. World's Work 36:40 Ag '18

Aumonier, Stacy
Burney's laugh. Cent 92:392-400 Jl '16
Chinese philosopher and the European w Cent 93:476-7 Ja '17
Cricket. Cent 92:560-5 Ag '16
Friends. Cent 90:809-25 O '15
Return. Cent 95:780-90 Ap '18
Solemn-looking blokes. Cent 95:161-3 D '1

Digitized by Google

Aumonier, Stacy —*Continued*
Source of irritation. Cent 95:321-30 Ja '18
Them others. Cent 94:577-89 Ag '17
To-morrow you will be king. Cent 92:956 O '16
Tuez! Tuez! Cent 97:145-9 D '18
Portrait. Bookm 44:235 N '16; Ind 88:234 N 6 '16

Aungst, Arthur S.
Automobile fire stations. Am City 12:55-8 Ja '15

Aunt Columbia's dinner party; play. M. R. Gamble. Ladies' H J 34:28 Je '17

Aunt Honoria's legacy; story. H. M. Young. il St N 44:963-7 S '17

Aunt Julia; story. W: D. Pelley. il Am M 85:7-9 Ja '18

Aunt Kit's funeral; story. M. S. Cutting. il Woman's H C 44:15-16 Ap '17

Aunt Mary, preferred; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 131:763-71 O '15

Aunt Matilda's double life; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:23 My '15

Aunts redundant; story. M. B. Sheldon. il Harper 134:281-8 Ja '17

Auriphone. See Microphone for the deaf

Aurochs
War, the reindeer, and the aurochs. Sci Am 116:259 Mr 10 '17

Aurora borealis. See Auroras

Aurora the magnificent; novel. See Hall, Gertrude

Auroras
Aurora and magnetic storm of March 7-8 in England. Science n s 47:359 Ap 12 '18
Aurora borealis. H. S. Jones. Sci Am S 85:197 Mr 30 '18
Aurora borealis. C: A. Mead. Science n s 46: 387-8 O 19 '17
Aurora borealis. C. W. Tomlinson; C. M. Smith. Science n s 47:291-2 Mr 22 '18
Aurora; earth currents and magnetic disturbances. O. Klotz. Sci Am S 82:42-3 Jl 15 '16
Aurora; is it possible to explain it by means of a corpuscular ray theory? O. Stuhlmann, jr. il Sci Am S 86:132-4 Ag 31 '18
Aurora of March 7. Sci Am S 85:247 Ap 20 '18
Aurora of March 7, 1918. Science n s 47:314-15 Mr 29 '18
Auroral display of August 26. Science n s 44: 678-83 N 10 '16
Auroras of Iceland. F. B. Arngrimsson. Sci Am 114:401 Ap 15 '16
Focus of the auroral streamers on August 26, 1916. C: C. Trowbridge. il Science n s 44: 717-22 N 17 '16
Inferences concerning auroras. E. Thomson. Sci Am S 83:182-3 Mr 24 '17
Night rainbow. D: Riesman. Science n s 48: 248-9 S 6 '18
Observations of the aurora of August 26 from British Columbia and Alaska. Science n s 44:815-19 D 8 '16
Observations on the auroral convergent, April 5, 1918. L. D. Burling. Science n s 47:460-1 My 10 '18
Photographic determination of auroral heights. Sci Am S 85:217 Ap 6 '18
Remarkable auroral display. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 44:496-7 O 6 '16
See also Magnetism, Terrestrial

Aussolas Martin cat; story. E. Œ. Somerville and M. Ross. Liv Age 288:676-83 Mr 11 '16

Austen, Edward L.
Method of finishing photographs. Photo Era 36:107 Mr '16
One-lens stereoscopic photography. Photo Era 37:68-72 Ag '16
Sunlight enlarging-device. Photo Era 36:174-5 Ap '16

Austen, George W.
India and the war. Canad M 50:397-400 Mr '18

Austen, Jane
Centenary of Jane Austen. S. P. B. Mais. Fortn 108:257-66 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:10-18 O 6 '17
English of Jane Austen. V. Rendall. Liv Age 290:379-82 Ag 5 '16
Evolution of Emma. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 294:502-5 Ag 25 '17
Hundredth anniversary of Jane Austen's death. New Repub 11:356-7 Jl 28 '17
Jane Austen. Educ R 54:288-93 O '17
Jane Austen and the comic spirit. Brother Leo. Cath World 106:752-63 Mr '18
Jane Austen, ob. July 18, 1817. R. Farrer. Quar 228:1-30 Jl '17
Navy, the army, and Jane Austen. L. Rowland-Brown. 19th Cent 82:169-84 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:732-44 S 22 '17
Perfect aunt who became England's greatest woman novelist. Cur Opinion 63:271-2 O '17

Austen, Willard
Educational value of bibliographic training. Nat Educ Assn 1916:664-9

Austin, Alfred (Lamia, pseud.)
George Meredith as I knew him. Bellman 22: 604-5 Je 2 '17
To America; poem. Bellman 25:299 S 14 '18
Robert Browning and Alfred Austin. W: L. Phelps. Yale R n s 7:580-91 Ap '18

Austin, Frank Eugene
Centigrade versus Fahrenheit. Science n s 43:930 Je 30 '16

Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter)
Art influence in the West. Cent 89:829-33 Ap '15
Divorcing of Sina. Sunset 40:26-9 Je '18
Food conservation and the women. Unpop R 9:373-84 Ap '18
Indian Pleaides. Delin 91:1 N '17
Man Jesus. No Am 201:939-53; 202:145-59, 304-19, 466-80, 626-40, 792-800 Je-N '15
Man who didn't believe in Christmas; drama. St N 45:156-62 D '17
Mexico for the Mexicans. World Outl 2:6-7 D '16
Neither spirit nor bird; poem. Poetry 9:239 F '17
Prayer to the mountain spirit; poem. Poetry 9:240-1 F '17
Sex emancipation through war. Forum 59: 609-20 My '18
Telling of the love of Pahwanike for Winnedumah. Delin 91:1 O '17
War; poem. Harp W 60:433 My 8 '15
Where we get Tammany Hall and Carnegie libraries. World Outl 4:4-5 Ja '18

Austin, Walter
First rumble. Everybody's 36:555-60 My '17

Austin, Wilbert J.
Man who says you are free to use his best idea; W. J. Austin's plan for standardizing factory buildings. A. Brett. por System 29:520-1 My '16

Austin, Texas
Community music in Austin, Texas. T: Tapper. Musician 23:606 S '18

Australasia
Monroe doctrine for Australasia. A. D. McLaren. Contemp 114:158-63 Ag '18

Australia
Australasian military system. R of Rs 52:489-90 O '15
C. M. F. H. D. Wheeler. il Harp W 61:292-4 S 25 '15
Captain White's recent exploratory work in Australia. R. W. Shufeldt. Science n s 44:793-5 D 1 '16
Note on the transparency of the atmosphere in central Australia. G. F. Dodwell. Sci Am S 81:311 My 13 '16
Untamed territory: the northern territory of Australia, by E. R. Masson. Review. Contemp 108:664-7 N '15
What may happen in the Pacific. H. C. Douglas. map R of Rs 55:394-8 Ap '17

Agriculture
See Agriculture—Australia

Army
Army strike. Ind 86:94 Ap 17 '16
Australians to the rescue. il Ind 86:141 Ap 24 '16
Australia's part in the great war. F. S. Alford. il R of Rs 54:186-91 Ag '16
Making of citizen soldiers; how it is done in Switzerland and Australia. Outlook 112:307-10 F 9 '16

Digitized by Google

Australia—Army —*Continued*
Swiss and Australian military systems. F: L. Huidekoper. R of Rs 53:449-51 Ap '16
Unique product of the war—the Anzac book. il Outlook 113:990-2 Ag 23 '16

Commerce

Trade possibilities between the United States and Australia. P. E. Quinn. Nat Educ Assn 1915:916-18

Defenses

Australia's system of defense. B. Stevens. il Collier's 57:26 S 9 '16

Description and travel

Lonely Australia: the unique continent. H. E. Gregory. il maps Nat Geog M 30:473-568 D '16

Economic conditions

Direct action in Australia. Ind 92:120 O 20 '17
How the high cost of living is reduced in Australia; state butcher shops and bakeries. W: Notz. Survey 38:544-5 S 22 '17
Keeping down food costs. H. C. Douglas. Ind 90:292 My 12 '17
Steadying prices in Australia. Nation 106: 468 Ap 18 '18
See also Minimum wage—Australia

Elections

See Elections—Australia

History

European war, 1914-
See European war—Australia

Industries and resources

Meat production in Australia and New Zealand. E. C. Joss. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:421-38
Western Australian goldfields; how water supplies are provided. L. E. Shapcott. il Sci Am 111:508-9 D 19 '14

Native races

Mystery of the disappearance of the lowest in intelligence of all human beings. il Cur Opinion 62:192-3 Mr '17
Never-never land of north Australia. T: J. McMahon. il Overland n s 71:283-9 Ap '18

Politics and government

Australia does the impossible. Ind 88:266-7 N 13 '16
Australian election. Nation 103:438 N 9 '16
Australian prime minister. Public 21:672 My 25 '18
Australian strike for national control. H. H. Lusk. Bellman 24:685-9 Je 22 '18
Defeat of Australian labor party. Ind 90:320-1 My 19 '17
Reconstituting the British empire. Ind 86:124-5 Ap 24 '16
See also Conscription—Australia; Labor party (Australia)

Railroads

See Railroads—Australia

Sanitary affairs

Community health on a national scale. L: I. Dublin. Survey 39:167-8 N 17 '17

Social conditions

Australia, the social melting pot. E: F. Adams. il Sunset 35:1071-82 D '15
How Australia is handling her problems. H. C. Douglas. Outlook 116:437-9 Jl 18 '17

Australian; poem. Liv Age 288:373-4 F 5 '16

Australian and New Zealand army corps
Anzacs: Odyssey of the New Zealanders and Australians. R of Rs 57:196-7 F '18
Men from Anzac. Liv Age 289:822-3 Je 24 '16
Unique product of the war—the Anzac book. il Outlook 113:990-2 Ag 23 '16

Australians
Anzac. F. Fox. Liv Age 289:589-94 Je 3 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:141-6 Ag '16
With the Anzacs in London. S. Lee. Liv Age 292:141-9 Ja 20 '17

Austria

Description and travel

Austro-Italian mountain frontiers. F. Albrecht. il map Nat Geog M 27:321-76 Ap
War in the Alps; a complete review of Au tria's mountain strongholds. C: L. Freesto il map Scrib M 58:336-51 S '15

History

Hohenzollerns versus the Habsburgs. Fab cius. Fortn 109:24-37 Ja '18
Italy, Prussia, and Austria, 1866-1916. Comandini. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:53 D '16
Position of Austria as ruler over mixed rac J. S. Orvis. Home Prog 4:1140-7 Ag '15

Austria-Hungary
Austria-Hungary and the Balkans. N. Bu ton. Atlan 121:370-4 Mr '18
Austria-Hungary's future. Lit Digest 56:15 26 '18
Austria in the future. F. H. Simonds. N Repub 1:13-14 Ja 16 '15
Austrian problems. Nation 100:346-7 Ap 1
Chivalry of Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 466-84 S '18
Quintessence of Austria. H: W. Steed. Edin 222:225-47 O '15
What is Austria? H: W. Steed. Edin R 2 364-85 O '17
When Austria forgets to hate. Lit Digest 1415 Je 12 '15
See also Austria; Central Europe; Czech Slovaks; Hungary; Jugo-Slavs

Army

Austria-Hungary's leaders in the new line- il R of Rs 51:305-10 Mr '15
Austrian as a foe. G. W. Price. Contemp 1 262-7 S '18
Austro-Hungarian army. J. Szebenyei. For 106:808-18 N '16
Fighting in the Carpathians as seen with t Austrian army. J. F. J. Archibald. il Sc M 57:453-66 Ap '15
Russian offensive. G. Morgan. New Rep 7:223-4 Jl 1 '16

Dismemberment

Austrian disruption. P. V. Bigelow. Worl Work 37:185-7 D '18
Austrian Humpty Dumpty. Nation 107:54 N 9 '18
Death-rattle of the Dual monarchy. Lit I gest 57:15-16 My 25 '18
Delenda est Austria. Duke of Litta-Viscon Arese. No Am 208:72-81 Jl '18
End of a ramshackle empire. Suum Cuiq Contemp 110:346-54 S '16
End of Hapsburg dominion. New Repub 361-3 O 26 '18
How to break Austria. W: Barry. 19th C 82:885-902 N '17
Independence for the Austrian Slavs. N Repub 15:188-90 Je 15 '18
On dismembering Austria. H. N. Brailsfo New Repub 16:135-7 Ag 31 '18
In reply to Mr Brailsford. E. S. Bagger. N Repub 16:198-200 S 14 '18
Our chance to fan the fires of revolt in A tria. map Lit Digest 57:14-15 Je 29 '18
Peace via Austria. J. Cisar. Unpop R 10:2 43 O '18
Rearranging Austro-Hungary. G. H. Mi New Repub 13:314-15 Ja 12 '18
Should Austria-Hungary be dissolved? P. Lanux. map Outlook 118:22-8 Ja 2 '18
Should Austria-Hungary exist? C: Perg Yale R n s 7:308-21 Ja '18
To remake Europe on peace lines; the memberment of Austria. Lit Digest 58:2 S 28 '18
Unscrambling Mitteleuropa. maps Lit Dig 59:7-9 N 9 '18
What shall be done with Austria and Balkan nations? the views of an influen Rumanian. Outlook 120:170-2 O 2 '18

Economic conditions

Economic condition of enemy countries. H Jennings. Quar 223:388-9 Ap '15
Living conditions in Germany and Aust W: Menkel. il R of Rs 55:156-61 F '17

Digitized by Google

Austria-Hungary—Economic conditions—*Cont.*
Peep into Austria. Lit Digest 55:76 N 10 '17
War conditions in Austria-Hungary. J. M. Kennedy. Contemp 110:206-15 Ag '16

Federalization

Austria-Hungary and the federal solution. R. W. Seton-Watson. Contemp 113:257-64 Mr '18
Because I am a Magyar. E. S. Bagger. New Repub 15:338-41 Jl 20 '18
Bulwark of freedom; a discussion of the cohesive forces at work among the subject nationalities of Central Europe. H. A. Miller. il Survey 41:5-10, 117-20 O 5, N 2 '18
Entente and Austria. A. H. E. Taylor. Fortn 109:678-93 My '18
Federal Austria. Lit Digest 55:22 S 8 '17

Finance

See Finance—Austria-Hungary

Food supply

See Food supply—Austria-Hungary

Foreign relations

Austria and Europe. H: W. Steed. Edin R 225:1-22 Ja '17
End of the alliance of the emperors. S. Gorianov. Am Hist R 23:324-49 Ja '18
Footnote to Austrian history. No Am 208: 174-80 Ag '18
Humbling of Austria. Liv Age 283:689-91 D 12 '14

France

Austrian revelations. Nation 106:466 Ap 18 '18
Hapsburg tiger-hunt. Lit Digest 57:16-16 Ap 27 '18

See also European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian notes to France, 1917

Germany

Austria and Germany. Nation 101:537-8 N 4 '15
Austria and Germany and their relations. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:1135-40 Ag '15
Austria and Prussia. W. Paget. 19th Cent 81: 1098-1109 My '17
Austria saddened by German victories. Lit Digest 56:22-3 Mr 30 '18
Austro-German amenities. Lit Digest 56:14 F 23 '18
Austro-German relations since 1866. R. G. Usher. Am Hist R 23:577-95 Ap '18
Binding the fetters on Austria. Lit Digest 57: 27-8 Je 1 '18
Entente and the allies of Germany. N. Buxton. Contemp 113:22-8 Ja '18
Germany shackles Austria. Lit Digest 58:29 Jl 6 '18
Hapsburg and Hohenzollern. R of Rs 55:424-5 Ap '17
New Austro-German alliance; official declarations regarding it by the chief ministers of both empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:91-3 Jl '18
Plight of the Dual empire. New Repub 15: 160-2 Je 8 '18
Quarrel of William II. with Charles I. Cur Opinion 65:16-17 Jl '18
Real Austria and her relations with Germany. C. F. M. Zanardi Landi. 19th Cent 78:1044-56 N '15
True Austrian danger. R of Rs 53:359-60 Mr '16
Wedge between Austria and Germany. Nation 106:106 Ja 31 '18
What will be Austria's future? Fortn 104:55-69 Jl '15
William and Charles defy the Anglo-Saxon world. Cur Opinion 65:77-9 Ag '18

See also Pan-Germanism

Great Britain

Shall England save Austria? W: Barry. 19th Cent 83:1101-15 Je '18

Italy

Austria and Italy. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:53-5 O '15
Austrian attack on Italy. R of Rs 52:228-9 Ag '15
Italy, Austria and Europe. E. Corradini. 19th Cent 81:1193-1203 Je '17

Serbia

Austria and the Balkans. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:1147-50 Ag '15
Austria-Hungary and Serbia. G. M. Trevelyan. Fortn 103:978-86 Je '15

United States

Austria called to account for wanton slaughter. il Lit Digest 51:1459-61 D 25 '15
Austria-Hungary's submarine note. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:104-9 Ap '17
Evasive Austrian note of December 15; text. Ind 84:508 D 27 '15
Relation of the Austro-Hungarians to the munitions crisis in the United States. Cur Opinion 59:221-3 O '15
Submarine controversy with Austria-Hungary. G: Harvey. No Am 203:665-8 My '16

See also United States—Foreign relations—Austria-Hungary

History

Francis Joseph and Austria. Nation 103:500-1 N 30 '16

European war, 1914-

See European war—Austria-Hungary

Revolution, 1918-

Austria dissolved. New Repub 17:30-1 N 9 '18
Who fell with Charles? New Repub 17:16-17 N 2 '18

Navy

Austrian submarines. il Sci Am 113:250 S 18 '15
Submarine for the Austro-Hungarian navy. F: C. Coleman. il Sci Am 112:85 Ja 23 '15

Politics and government

Austria faces the future. T. L. Stoddard. il map R of Rs 55:62-7 Ja '17
Austria fighting off teutonization. Lit Digest 54:1692-3 Je 2 '17
Austria-Hungary and Serbia. G: M. Trevelyan. No Am 201:860-8 Je '15
Austrian paradox. Ind 93:478-9 Mr 23 '18
Austria's doom. W. Paget. 19th Cent 81:562-9 Mr '17
Austria's hour of destiny. Politicus. Fortn 108:288-95 Ag '17
Austro-Hungarian ausgleich. R. C. Hawkin. Contemp 107:220-5 F '15
Bohemia and Hungary. Outlook 116:282 Je 20 '17
Death throes of the Hapsburgs. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:722-5 Je 8 '18
Distracted Austria. Lit Digest 58:27-8 Jl 6 '18
Emperor Charles creates a political pandemonium in the Hapsburg dominions. Cur Opinion 62:167-8 Mr '17
Francis Joseph. Outlook 114:694-5 N 29 '16
Francis Joseph and his reign. E. F. Baldwin. il R of Rs 55:57-61 Ja '17
Hungarian fury at Austria. Lit Digest 56:21 Mr 9 '18
Hungary and Austria. Liv Age 298:182-5 Jl 20 '18
Hungary takes a step towards independence of Austria. Cur Opinion 58:78-80 F '15
Impressions in Austria-Hungary. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:1138-51 My '15
Karl I. housecleaning. il Lit Digest 54:394-5 F 17 '17
Magyars and Jugoslavs; the contest for the control of a new state. D. P. Frary. R of Rs 57:604-8 Je '18
Modern Austria. E. B. Cromer. Quar 224:463-82 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:771-83 D 25 '15
New spirit in Austria. H. N. Brailsford. Contemp 112:130-8 Ag '17
New spirit in Austria. V. Nosek. Contemp 112:430-2 O '17
Only hope for Austria. C. F. M. Z. Landi. 19th Cent 81:217-23 Ja '17
Poles of Austria. Nation 105:6-7 Jl 5 '17
Rumblings in Austria. Lit Digest 57:16 My 18 '18
Seriousness of the dissensions involving Hungary with Austria. Cur Opinion 60:395-6 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Austria-Hungary—Politics and govt.—*Cont.*
Who is ruling Austria? Bellman 24:708 Je 29 '18

See also Hapsburg, House of

Race problems

Impressions in Austria-Hungary. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:1138-51 My '15

Social conditions

Real Austria and her relations with Germany. C. F. M. Zanardi Landi. 19th Cent 78:1044-56 N '15
Vienna as it is today. Liv Age 295:815-18 D 29 '17

Austrians in the United States
American of Austrian birth. map Lit Digest 58:37 S 28 '18
Lost division. H. A. Miller. Survey 40:307-9 Je 15 '18

Authority (in religion)
Authority in theology. J. H. Snowden. Bib World 51:80-9 F '18
Authority of a religious consciousness. W: E. Hammond. Bib World 45:223-31 Ap '15
Freedom and authority. M. Booth. Contemp 107:495-504 Ap '15

Authors
Age at which men write imaginative masterpieces. Cur Opinion 64:277-8 Ap '18
Author as critic. Atlan 121:282-4 F '18
Authors who "go out." C. B. Tinker. Atlan 122:231-4 Ag '18
Boswells for all; books about contemporary writers. Nation 107:114-15 Ag 3 '18
Caprices of time and chance in the realm of literature. Cur Opinion 63:341 N '17
Contemporary portraits, by F. Harris. Review. New Repub 4:187 S 18 '15
Contemporary portraits, by F. Harris. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 202:915-18 D '15
Entrance requirements to Plato's Republic. E: A. Thurber. No Am 205:431-9 Mr '17
Foreign masters of English. Nation 101:193-4 Ag 12 '15
Gentle reader—the most obvious illusion of the writer. Cur Opinion 65:47 Jl '18
If editors spoke the truth. Bookm 41:302-12 My '15
Literary guy. F. Hackett. New Repub 11:327-8 Jl 21 '17
Literary promise unfulfilled. Nation 102:430 Ap 20 '16
Literature and the sky-sign. Atlan 118:572-3 O '16
Mushroom reputations. Bookm 41:402-4 Je '15
New authors. pors Bookm 41:225-45; 43:233-54 My '15, My '16
On authors. Atlan 116:712-14 N '15
On the eating of fernseed. C: L. Moore. Dial 59:591-3 D 23 '15
On the level. S. Young. New Repub 11:133-5 Je 2 '17
Pot-boiling. H. T. Baker. New Repub 11:276 Jl 7 '17
Professional association in literature and the fine arts. G. B. Shaw. Liv Age 293:607-15 Je 9 '17
Question. L. W. Dodd. Harp W 62:381 Ap 8 '16
Subsidizing poor authors (Books and things). F. M. Colby. New Repub 9:127 D 2 '16
Unionized authorship. R. J. Shores. Dial 61:51-2 Jl 15 '16
Unionizing authors. Lit Digest 52:1701-2 Je 10 '16
Village of Syndicate revisited. J. L. Ford. Bookm 45:150-2 Ap '17
What the day's work means to me. G. Atherton. Bookm 42:691-5 F '16
When Pegasus acquires a taximeter. Lit Digest 53:786+ S 23 '16
Woman who writes. W. Kirkland. Atlan 118:46-54 Jl '16
Writers of the day. Nation 102:186 F 17 '16
Youthfulness of authors. Cent 92:476 Jl '16

See also Authorship; Bibliography; Book reviews; Copyright; Dramatists; Editors and editing; Historians; Literature; Novelists; Poets; Publishers and publishing; Women as authors

Authors, American
Author and the postman. Bookm 43:580-8 Ag '16
Colleges blamed for our lack of authors. pors Lit Digest 53:304-5 Ag 5 '16
Famous by accident. Lit Digest 54:737 Mr 17 '17
Makers of modern American fiction. A. B. Maurice. Mentor 6:1-11 S 1 '18
More authors' letters. Bookm 44:33-6 S '16
Portraits of American authors. G. Bradford. il Bookm 42:248-61, 533-48 N '15, Ja '16
Speeding-up the author. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 42:565-9 Ja '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:123-4 F '16
Writing in haste and repenting at leisure. B. Matthews. Bookm 43:135-9 Ap '16

See also American literature; Poets, American; also American academy of arts and letters

Authors, English
English intellectuals in war-time. S. K. Ratcliffe. Cent 94:826-33 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 6 '17
Fashions, foibles and feuds of nineteenth century letters. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 297:538-48 Je 1 '18
From the land of letters. T: F. Plowman. Liv Age 288:598-609 Mr 4 '16
London memories. B. Matthews. Scrib M 60:420-6, 615-22 O-N '16
Our English friends. Atlan 118:855-6 D '16
Penalty of cleverness. H: Carter. Unpop R 10:368-75 O '18
September a century ago. J. Moffatt. Contemp 112:287-92 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:224-9 O 27 '17
Some literary losses of the war. E. M. Purkis. Liv Age 291:697-9 D 16 '16

See also English literature; Poets, English

Authors, French
Chaplet of heroes. M. Duclaux. Quar 225:53-72 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:266-78 Ap 29 '16
Sacrifices of French literature. Lit Digest 51:776-7 O 9 '15

See also French literature

Authors, Royal
Royal authors. Nation 102:273-4 Mr 9 '16
Scribbling rulers. Lit Digest 52:717 Mr 18 '16

Authors, Scientific first aid for. Sci Am 117:470 D 22 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:20 F 2 '18

Authors, Yiddish
New York's Yiddish writers. I: Goldberg. Bookm 46:684-9 F '18

Authorship
Adventures; by a literary vagrant. Bookm 44:650-3 F '17
Can children be taught to write? A. F: Wilson. il Good H 61:44-50 Jl '15
Can masterpieces be dictated? Lit Digest 53:1032 O 21 '16
Corporate Maecenas. T. Eby. New Repub 5:244-6 Ja 8 '16
Curiosity in best-seller technique. C. Kenamore. Bookm 47:538-44 Jl '18
Easy job of writing a novel. Lit Digest 53:504+ Ag 26 '16
Editorial advice to young writers of fiction (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 134:446-8 F '17
How I broke into the magazines. C: E. Van Loan. Am M 86:38-40 D '18
Mechanics of composition. T: L. Masson. Bookm 44:377-80 D '16
Rectitude of writing for money (Books and things). F. Hackett. New Repub 10:299 Ap 7 '17
Rungs in my little ladder. I. Bacheller. Am M 85:18-19 Ap '18
Some veracious paragraphs. J. Hergesheimer. Bookm 48:8-12 S '18
Way of escape. Atlan 118:142-4 Jl '16

See also Authors; Brain work; Collaboration; Journalism; Literature; Plagiarism; Reporters and reporting; Short stories; Style, Literary

Auto buses. See Jitney buses; Motor buses

Autobiography of a decisive man. il Am M 81:24-6 Ap '16

Autobiography of an actress. il Everybody's 33:190-206 Ag '15

Autocars. See Automobiles

Digitized by Google

Autocracy
Autocracy. B. Holland. Liv Age 296:9-17 Ja 5 '18
Conflict of two ideals. L. E. Robinson. Bookm 47:182-6 Ap '18
Democracy and autocracy. Outlook 117:283 O 24 '17
When Germany sees red. A. Hurd. Fortn 110:542-57 O '18

Autocrat; story. C: Beadle. il Everybody's 38: 41-5 Je '18

Autographs
Collection of autographs. A. Repplier. il Cent 92:584-93 Ag '16
Literary gems for the British red cross. il Lit Digest 57:30-1 Ap 20 '18
Pot-pourri. A. E. Lane. Fortn 105:1064-71 Je '16

Auto-intoxication
How to conquer spring fever. W: Brady. il Illus World 25:365-8 My '16

Autolycus, Wares of. R. W. Burgess. Liv Age 284:677-84 Mr 13 '15

Autolysin
Autolysin treatment for cancer. Survey 35:284 D 11 '15
New cancer treatment. H: S. Williams. il Illus World 24:171-6 O '15

Automatic baseball. See Baseball, Automatic

Automatic drawing
Automatic drawing as a first aid to the artist. il Cur Opinion 61:267 O '16

Automatic heaters. See Gas water heaters

Automatic machinery. See Machinery, Automatic

Automatic stop. See Railroads—Automatic stop

Automatic writing
Automatic writing: its uses and its verification. M. E. Monteith. 19th Cent 83:779-89 Ap '18
Involuntary writing attributed to the Brownings. L. Whiting. Unpop R 9:197-9 Ja '18

Automobile brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

Automobile club of southern California
Making an automobile club count. G. Gassaway. il Sunset 35:990+ N '15

Automobile clubs
Making an automobile club count. G. Gassaway. il Sunset 35:990+ N '15

Automobile cylinders. See Automobile engines

Automobile design. See Automobiles—Design

Automobile designers
Automobile editor. il Everybody's 35:172-7 Ag '16

Automobile drivers. See Chauffeurs

Automobile driving
Blind turn; its dangers and various methods of solution. C: F. Barrett. il Sci Am 114: 24 Ja 1 '16
Do you know how to ride? G. Coumbe. il Illus World 28:215-19 O '17
Don'ts for the autoist. Illus World 30:288 O '18
Driving an automobile. H. A. Tarantous. Good H 64:128 Je '17
Get ready for 5,000,000 automobiles; critical street problems which are arising. F: U. Adams. il Am M 81:18-20 Ap '16
Girl who drives a car. A. Murdock. il Ladies' H J 32:11 Jl '15
Heads up and use corners only. F: U. Adams. Am M 81:58-9 Je '16
Left hand vs. right hand drive. O. B. Potter. Sci Am 112:309 Ap 3 '15
Motor car emergencies. Sci Am 117:184 S 8 '17
Motoring and nerves. H. C. Penman. Harp W 62:413 Ap 15 '16
Saving the car by careful driving. H. S. Whiting. Sci Am 114:18 Ja 1 '16
Some points on good driving; for the woman motorist. C. H. Claudy. Woman's H C 44: 33 F '17
Stop the motor maniac! Illus World 29:618 Je '18
Teaching the youngster to drive. C. H. Claudy. il Ind 95:161 Ag 3 '18
Women drive to fortune. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 24:334-7 N '15
See also Automobiles—Speed; Chauffeurs

Instruction and study
School for army motor-drivers. il Lit Digest 53:740-1 S 23 '16
Women as auto mechanics. B. C. Cook. il Illus World 25:503-4 Je '16

Automobile engines
Automobile economy. H. A. Tarantous. Good H 65:121 Ag '17
Automobile engine lights a town. M. Woolley. il Illus World 25:670-1 Jl '16
Case for the twin-six. W: B. Stout. diags Outing 70:21-6 Ap '17
Development of the American motor car that has led up to the V-type multi-cylinder motor. J. G. Vincent. il Sci Am 114:26 Ja 1 '16
Eight and twelve-cylinder cars. F. J. Wagner. il House B 38:sup14-15 S '15
Evolution of the automobile engine. E. A. Stephens. il diags Country Life 30:82 O '16
Figuring automobile horsepower. Outing 67:97 O '15
Four versus six versus eight. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 28:80 Jl '15
Getting the most from your motor. J: R. Eustis. il Ind 95:326 S 7 '18
High speed automobile motor. C: F. Barrett. il Sci Am 112:11 Ja 2 '15
High-speed engines. D. M. White. Sci Am S 79:411 Je 26 '15
How and why of the V-type motor. J: S. Harwhite. il Sci Am 113:20-1 Jl 3 '15
How many cylinders? J. G. Vincent. Eng M 49:930 S '15
Improving the automobile engine. R. M. Anderson. Sci Am S 84:406-7 D 29 '17
Measuring horsepower of automobiles. F. C. Ellis. Tech World 23:666 Jl '15
Multiplex-cylinder motors. Sci Am 113:205 S 4 '15
New motor for the 1918 automobile. H: Parker. il Illus World 29:786 Jl '18
Power that falls by the wayside. A. Johnston. Country Life 33:88-90 Ja '18
Power; the old motorist discourses on how to keep it, how to increase it, and what makes it disappear. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 29:110 Mr '16
To keep the automobile engine from stalling. il Sci Am 119:332 O 26 '18
Two-cycle super-induction gas engine for the automobile. il Sci Am 119:171 Ag 31 '18
Women motor mechanics for war-time work. H. G. Parsons. il Illus World 29:363-4 My '18
See also Carbureters

Cleaning
Attacking the motor's mightiest enemy. J: S. Harwhite. il Sci Am 116:22 Ja 6 '17
Cleaning automobile motors with denatured alcohol. Sci Am 112:268 Mr 20 '15
Eight ways of removing carbon from your motor. J. A. Burnside. il Illus World 29:283-5 Ap '18

Cooling
Cooling system and its relation to engine efficiency. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:90 S '17
Keeping the cooling system hot. J: S. Harwhite. Sci Am 118:11 Ja 5 '18
Oil-cooled kerosene engine. il Sci Am 119: 396 N 16 '18
Variable-pitch fan for regulating engine temperatures. il Sci Am 119:216 S 14 '18

Fuel
After gasoline—what? W. Kaempffert. McClure 47:56 Je '16
Benzol for gasoline as motor fuel. Sci Am 113: 354 O 23 '15
Burning kerosene-gasoline mixtures. il Sci Am 115:462 N 13 '16
Burning question. A. Johnston. Country Life 31:74 Ja '17
Coal gas as emergency fuel. Sci Am 115:554 D 16 '16
Coal gas for motor vehicles. il Sci Am S 84:300-1 N 10 '17

Digitized by Google

Automobile engines—Fuel—*Continued*
Compressed gas as a motor fuel. Sci Am 115: 524 D 9 '16
Fuel for the motor. R. Lewis. Outing 69:461-3 Ja '17
Gas-driven motor-cars. il Lit Digest 56:18-19 F 23 '18
Goodbye gasoline. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 26:340-4 N '16
Growing motor fuel in Australia. W. Reed. il Illus World 30:284-5 O '18
High cost of gasoline. map Lit Digest 52:1274 My 6 '16
Kerosene system for automobiles. il Illus World 28:261 O '17
Mixed fuels better than gasoline. Sci Am 114: 179 F 12 '16
New farm tractor burning kerosene. il Sci Am 118:76 Ja 19 '18
New motor fuel for automobiles. Sci Am 115: 590 D 30 '16
Peat, paper and petrol. F. V. Conolly. Liv Age 297:564-6 Je 1 '18
Real gas for cars. Illus World 28:263-4 O '17
Run your car with molasses! Sci Am 115:344 O 7 '16
Save gasoline. A. L. Clough. Ind 87:346+ S 4 '16
Substituting coal gas for gasoline as a fuel for automobiles. Sci Am 117:387 N 24 '17
That gasoline problem. E. A. Stephens. Country Life 30:86 My '16
What shall we burn in our cars? Sci Am 119: 313 O 19 '18
See also Gasoline

Ignition devices
Battery versus magneto ignition. F. Conrad. Sci Am S 81:128 F 19 '16
Battery vs. magneto ignition. H. R. Van Deventer. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16
Construction of a vibrating rectifier. C: Fraasa. il Sci Am S 80:108-9 Ag 14 '15

Starting devices
See Automobiles—Starting devices

Testing
Testing of automobile motors. F. Jehle. Sci Am S 82:326-7 N 18 '16

Valves
Knight-type sleeve-valve motor. il Sci Am 114:19 Ja 1 '16
Modern valve system and its care. A. Johnston. il Country Life 33:96 N '17

Automobile exhibitions. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

Automobile factories. See Automobile industry

Automobile fiction. See Automobile stories

Automobile fire apparatus. See Fire apparatus, Motor

Automobile fire stations. See Fire stations, Automobile

Automobile fuel. See Automobile engines—Fuel

Automobile gearing. See Automobiles—Gearing

Automobile headlights. See Automobiles—Lighting

Automobile horns. See Automobile signals

Automobile industry
Amazing motor industry. il R of Rs 54:373-4 O '16
American automobiles wanted in the Far East. il Sci Am 118:134 F 9 '18
America's domination of the world's motor-market. Lit Digest 52:1598 My 27 '16
Astonishing increase in automobiles. Lit Digest 54:47 Ja 6 '17
Auto industry today. Illus World 29:794 Jl '18
Automobile industry. T. H. Price. il Outlook 111:757-62 N 24 '15
Automobile industry as shown graphically on our cover. Sci Am 116:11 Ja 6 '17
Bigness of the automobile business. F. E. Mashburn. il Illus World 28:433-4 N '17
Buying the ultimate car. B. Batchelor. Ind 85:15-17 Ja 3 '16
Capturing the world's motor markets. B. Batchelor. il Ind 83:230-2 Ag 16 '15
Craze for automobile securities. R of Rs 54: 574-6 N '16
Field for new achievements in the motor vehicle industry. M. C. Krarup. Sci Am 115: 12 Jl 1 '16
First aid to our injured industries. G: Fitch. il Collier's 54:20+ Ja 9 '15
Five billion dollar business. G: Weiss. Forum 56:505-12 O '16
F. O. B. Detroit; the romance of the wonder city of the magic motor. il Outlook 111:979-86 D 22 '15
Henry Ford. D. W. Webbe. System 28:296-8 S '15
Influence of the war on the automobile industry. H. W. Perry. il Sci Am 113:206-8 S 4 '15
Is the motor car a non-essential? A. R. Bond. Sci Am 119:188 S 7 '18
John North Willys, who makes Overlands. B. Meldrum. System 28:298-301 S '15
Looking forward; place of the automobile in the years to come. J: R. Eustis. il Sci Am 118:18 Ja 5 '18
Motor-car industry is hard hit by the War industries board. Cur Opinion 65:266-7 O '18
Motor cars in 1918. il Outing 71:280 Ja '18
Motor industry and the war. H. Wyatt. Quar 224:178-92 Jl '15
Motor wonders. E: M. Woolley. il McClure 46: 34-5 Ja '16
Must we pay more for automobiles? A. Kaempffert. McClure 47:77 My '16
Onward march of the American automobile. Outlook 115:34+ Ja 3 '17
Putting the motor on the counter. J. H. Collins. McClure 47:21+ O '16
Sales methods that net $1,000,000 a week. H. F. Porter. il System 31:509-17 My '17
Sales of American automobiles abroad. il Lit Digest 51:1488 D 25 '15
Third largest of our industries. Lit Digest 51: 445 Ag 28 '15
World outlook for the automobile industry. Illus World 28:150 S '17

Automobile insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

Automobile lamps. See Automobiles—Lighting

Automobile laws and regulations
Automobile rights and wrongs. F. M. Hugo. Outlook 112:701-3 Mr 22 '16
Motoring rules and regulations in the national parks. Outing 72:334-5 Ag '18
Two national necessities: uniform motor truck laws and uniform motor truck roads. C. Lloyd. Ind 93:282 F 16 '18

Automobile lighting. See Automobiles—Lighting

Automobile locks
How your automobile may be stolen. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 27:34-9 Mr '17

Automobile motors. See Automobile engines

Automobile painting. See Automobiles—Painting

Automobile patents
How an inventor successfully conducted an infringement suit; the Perlman patent covering a demountable rim. il diag Sci Am 114: 558 My 27 '16

Automobile plows. See Motor plows

Automobile racing
Auto racers—martyrs to science. M. Delaway. il Illus World 26:845-8 F '17
Barney Oldfield's new safety racer. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 27:366-8 My '17
Motor racing season of 1915. A. Johnston. Country Life 28:12 Jl '15
Speed cars. F. J. Wagner. House B 38:sup14-15 N '15
350-mile Astor cup auto race. il Sci Am 113: 357 O 23 '15
See also Automobiles—Speed; Speedways

Automobile salesmen
Learning to sell autos at school. H. M. Parker. Illus World 29:262 Ap '18

Automobile shows. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

Automobile signals
Automobile warning signals. A. L. McMurtry. il Eng M 49:602-5 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Automobile signals —*Continued*
Blind turn; its dangers and various methods of solution. C: F. Barrett. il Sci Am 114: 24 Ja 1 '16
Illuminated celluloid hand for automobile signaling. il Sci Am 115:46 Jl 8 '16
Real signaling devices for automobiles. il Sci Am 113:274-5 S 25 '15
Warning the motorist. A. Marple. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:234-5 S '17

Automobile sleds. See Motor sleds

Automobile speeding. See Automobiles—Speed

Automobile speedways. See Speedways

Automobile starting devices. See Automobiles—Starting devices

Automobile stories
Alice-blue elephant. H: S. Dunn. Sunset 40:17-20 Ap '18
Any port in a storm. G. S. Richmond. il Woman's H C 42:6-7 Jl '15
Benefactor—net. W. Hall. il Collier's 56:29+ Ja 8 '16
Fate and fifteen hundred dollars. E: B. Partridge. il Harper 134:71-80 D '16
Hick race. W. Hall. il Collier's 54:sup29-31 Ja 9 '15
Millingham decides. E. P. Butler. il Woman's H C 43:5-6 Je '16
Ralph learns to drive. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 80:35-8 Ag '15
Spirit of the living thing. F. Young. Canad M 51:291-8 Ag '18

Automobile street cleaning apparatus. See Street cleaning apparatus, Motor

Automobile thefts. See Automobiles, Theft of

Automobile tires. See Tires

Automobile touring
Automobile camping trip. Z. A. Tilghman. il Woman's H C 44:31 Je '17
Camping and the motor car. A. Ovington. il Outlook 119:274-6 Je 12 '18
Free car and the open road. W. Hall. il Sunset 38:22-6 Jl '17
Hitting the autumn trail. il Illus World 26:44-5 S '16
Home for the migratory motorist. E. C. MacMechen. il Outing 72:161-3 Je '18
Motor-touring as a family affair. C: I. O'Neil. Sunset 37:76 O '16
Motoring among the mountains. C. J. Belden. il Outing 66:585-91 Ag '15
Nomadic motoring. J: R. Eustis. il Ind 94:374 Je 1 '18
On the trail of the motor gypsies. A. G. Vestal. il Illus World 29:840-3 Ag '18
Practical hints for the motor camper. L. W. Peck. il Sunset 36:74+ Je '16

Canada
Autobirds of passage. E. A. Powell. il map Sunset 33:519-30, 739-48, 924-34, 1145-55 S-D '14

Europe
Our first car. L. C. Hale. il Harper 130:651-63 Ap '15

France
Motoring through the golden age. A. B. Paine. il St N 45:212-17, 405-12, 714-21 Ja, Mr, Je '18

South America
First automobile trip over the Andes. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:299-314 S '17

United States
Across the springtime desert. J. C. Hillman. il map Sunset 36:68+ Mr '16
All among the sage-brush. W. D. Hulbert. Outing 66:423-30 Jl '15
America awheel. E: Hungerford. il Everybody's 36:678-88 Je '17
Autumn loiterers. C: H. Towne. il Delin 91: 12-13 O; 15 N '17
Blazing the motor trail to Whitney. W. Willard. il Sunset 35:861-8 N '15
By motor from Los Angeles to Kansas City. G. N. Brunaugh. il Overland n s 70:563-72 D '17
By motor to the fair. E. Post. il Collier's 55: 11-12 S 4; 20-1 S 11; 56:18-19 S 18 '15
Day on the Columbia highway. H. O. Rogers. il Sunset 38:72 My '17
From palms to potlatch town. H. M. Laing. il Sunset 37:78+ Ag '16
Garage men I have known. C. Hillman. Sunset 37:70 S '16
Main traveled roads in the Sunset country. il map Sunset 38:42-3 Jl '17
Motor in Yellowstone. C: J. Belden. il map Scrib M 63:673-87 Je '18
Motoring above and below sea-level. E. Fletcher. il Sunset 35:1186+ D '15
Motoring above the clouds on the summit of Pike's Peak. N. L. Drew. il Overland n s 67:349-58 My '16
Motoring in the high Sierras. C: J. Belden. il Scrib M 57:201-13 F '15
Motoring made difficult. J. W. Sutphen. Outing 69:171-3 N '16
Motoring through California scenery. R. R. l'Hommedieu. il Overland n s 64:529-39 D '14
Over the Lincoln highway to the coast. L. W. Peck. il Sunset 34:772+ Ap '15
Prospecting by motor. J. W. Sutphen. Outing 69:63-6 O '16
Seeing America and the Lincoln highway. H: B. Joy. il Sci Am 114:12-13 Ja 1 '16
Seeing America by motor car. Cur Opinion 60:360-1 My '16
Sierran roads and passes. C. L. Grover. il Sunset 35:668-74 O '15
Skidding on orange peel. W. Willard. il Sunset 36:66+ F '16
Soaring across Tioga pass; a motor flight after trout through the Yosemite uplands. C. L. Grover. il Sunset 37:74+ Jl '16
Staying at home for awhile; how the European war should encourage American motoring. W. Hale. il Collier's 54:sup5-7 Ja 9 '15
Storming Berthoud pass. L. H. Lennox. il Outing 73:86-7, 142-3 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Transcontinental game; motoring over our longest road. H. M. Laing. il Sunset 38:72+ F '17
Transcontinental joy-riding. H. F. Clark. Sunset 37:70 N '16
Traveler and the automobile. H: B. Joy. il Outlook 115:739-42 Ap 25 '17
Two miles high on highgear. L. Howell. il Sunset 39:74+ Ag '17
Virginia, the no-man's land of touring. L. C. Hale. il Country Life 31:49-52 Ap; 32:62-4 My '17
We discover the Old Dominion. L. C. Hale. il Harper 133:392-408, 537-53, 584-98, 893-908 Ag-N '16

West Indies
Motoring through Porto Rico. A. H. Verrill. il map Scrib M 59:190-205 F '15

Automobile trailers
Camping in comfort. E. Sanderson. il Outing 69:47-8 O '16
On the trail of the trailer. H. E. Harman. il Illus World 29:415-16 My '18
Trailer that converts any automobile into an eighteen-passenger bus. il Sci Am 115:176 Ag 19 '16

Automobile trips. See Automobile touring

Automobile trucks. See Motor trucks

Automobile wheels. See Wheels, Automobile

Automobiles
Arrived—the twelve thousand dollar car. C. St Pierre. il Illus World 27:929-30 Ag '17
Auto on the farm. Lit Digest 51:770 O 9 '15
Automobile and the city plan. N. P. Lewis. Am City 15:79 Jl '16
Automobile as a social factor. H. H. Harrison. il Am Homes 12:239-41 Jl '15
Automobile development during 1918. V. W. Pagé. diags Sci Am 118:16 Ja 5 '18
Automobile for 1917. E. A. Stephens. il Country Life 31:32-4 Ja '17
Automobile in our county. J. C. Welliver. il Collier's 56:70+ Ja 8 '16
Automobile of 1916. E. A. Stephens. il Country Life 29:40-1 Ja '16
Automobile of 1916: prominent innovations. V: W. Page. il Sci Am 114:10-11 Ja 1 '16
Automobiles by the million. J. G: Frederick. il R of Rs 52:457-64 O '15
Automobiles, coal and efficiency. C. Lloyd. Ind 93:114 Ja 19 '18

Digitized by Google

Automobiles —*Continued*

Brains of the auto of 1918. F: Purdy. il Illus World 29:603-4 Je '18
Bringing old cars into wrecking service. F. E. Kline. il Illus World 28:732 Ja '18
Buying a car. H. Croy. Harp W 60:139 F 6 '15
Buying the second car first. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 28:72 S '15
Car of 1915. S. P. McMinn. il Sci Am 112:10 Ja 2 '15
Car of 1922. il Illus World 29:288 Ap '18
Car of the future. K. Remay. Sci Am 118:231 Mr 16 '18
Check list for him who buys. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:108 My '17
Coupés, curves and costs. J: C. Hilder. il Harp W 62:93-4 Ja 22 '16
Democratizing the motor car. A. L. Clough. Ind 86:177+ My 1 '16
Disguising the Ford. B. Reid. il Illus World 24: 813-15 F '16
Economic status of the passenger motor car. H. B. Lewis. Outlook 118:508-9 Mr 27 '18
Equipping the automobile for travel. C: A. Byers. il Sci Am 112:200 F 27 '15
Farmer and the motor car. T. M. E. Von Kéler. il Collier's 54:sup34+ Ja 9 '15
Father Time the only official tester. A. Winton. Sci Am 114:24 Ja 1 '16
Financing an auto purchase. M. Woolley. Illus World 25:772-4 Ag '16
Future of motor travel. J: R. Eustis. Ind 96: 174 N 9 '18
Get ready for 5,000,000 automobiles; critical street problems which are arising. F: U. Adams. il Am M 81:18-20 Ap '16
Great increase in cars in New York state. Lit Digest 51:1494 D 25 '15
Gyrostatic action. J. G. Gray. il Sci Am S 79: 172-3, 188-9 Mr 13-20 '15
How it feels to turn turtle at top speed. Lit Digest 51:739 O 2 '15
How to buy a car of moderate price. A. M. Rud. il Illus World 26:923-6 F '17
John Bull improves the motor car. F. E. Kline. il Illus World 30:428-30 N '18
Lightning and the automobile. C. L. Johnson. Sci Am 111:507 D 19 '14
Little things about a car that every woman who means to drive one ought to know. il Ladies' H J 34:32 Mr '17
Mr Motorist, what would you do—if? il Illus World 28:381-4 N '17
More and better motor-cars. il Lit Digest 52: 172-3 Ja 22 '16
Morgue for dead autos. D: Williams. il Illus World 28:242-4 O '17
Motor and the city plan. Lit Digest 53:67 Jl 8 '16
Motor car for the multitude. il Sci Am 115: 435 N 11 '16
Motor car of the future. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 118:5+ Ja 5 '18
Motor car of to-morrow. A. Johnston. il Country Life 31:88 D '16
Motor-car travel greater than steam-railroad travel. Lit Digest 54:164 Ja 20 '17
Motor cars and highways in South America. W: A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:644-65 My '16
Motor cars for 1916. J: C. Hilder. il Harp W 62:42-3 Ja 8 '16
Motor house-car. il Sci Am 113:228 S 11 '15
Motor land yacht. il Ind 84:103 O 18 '15
Motor progress. J: C. Hilder. Ind 88:422; 89: 33, 228-9, 324, 414 D 4 '16, Ja 1, F 5, 19, Mr 5 '17
Motors with gilded owners. J: C. Hilder. il Harp W 62:213 F 26 '16
My ideal motor car; symposium. Harp W 62: 315, 348 Mr 25-Ap 1 '16
1916—the great year to buy an automobile. R. Giles. il Collier's 56:58+ Ja 8 '16
Oddities in auto names. F. Mason. Illus World 27:105 Mr '17
Owner judged by the car he drives. C. W. Churchill. Harp W 62:235 Mr 4 '16
Passing of the age of steam. Ind 87:401 S 18 '16
Patriot who owns a car. J. R. Eustis. il Ind 94:38 Ap 6 '18
Power required to stop an automobile. W. T. Francis. il Sci Am S 78:406 D 26 '14
Retrospect of the year 1915; the automobile. Sci Am 114:7 Ja 1 '16
Review of the year 1914; automobiles. Sci Am 112:7 Ja 2 '15
Selecting an automobile. H. A. Tarantous. Good H 64:140 My '17
Shall we return to horses? J. R. Eustis. il Ind 95:164 Ag 3 '18
Suburban changes and the automobile. T. M. R. Von Kéler. il Collier's 56:60+ Ja 8 '16
Sunday driving once—and now. Lit Digest 53: 785-6 S 23 '16
Vogue of the small car. J: C. Hilder. il Harp W 62:118 Ja 29 '16
Watching the auto grow up. C. Howard. il Tech World 23:485-8 Je '15
What are gasolene's intentions? E. Wood. il Cent 91:897-905 Ap '16
What cars in the country home garage? C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 28:80 O '15
What is a 1916 car? E. M. Pelton. il Illus World 25:381-7 My '16
Woman at the wheel. H. L. Towle. il Scrib M 57:214-23 F '15
Yacht on wheels. il Lit Digest 51:661-2 S 25 '15

See also Chauffeurs; Electric trucks; Electric vehicles; Fire apparatus, Motor; Garages; Insurance, Automobile; Jitney buses; Motor cycles; Motor trucks; Mountaineering by automobile; Taxicabs; Tires; Wheels, Automobile; also headings beginning Automobile, Motor

Axles

Construction and care of the rear axle. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:62+ Ag '17

Bearings

Bearings—their function and care. A. Johnston. Country Life 33:88-90 F '18

Bodies

American automobile coachwork; criticism of domestic and foreign car bodies. J: J. Ide. il Sci Am 112:21 Ja 2 '15
Automobile body in one piece. il Sci Am 118: 101 Mr 2 '18
Changing the automobile from a touring-car to a roadster model in two minutes. il Sci Am 116:645 Je 30 '17
Custom-made motor car body. A. Johnston. il Country Life 34:66-72 S '18
Ford methods and the Ford shops; how the Ford bodies are finished. F. L. Faurote. il Eng M 49:67-87 Ap '15
Knock-down automobile body. il Illus World 27:693 Jl '17
Making your Ford do double duty. il Illus World 30:227 O '18
Sectional automobile bodies. il Sci Am 116:645 Je 30 '17
Torpedo motorcar. il Sci Am 112:346 Ap 10 '15

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Cleaning

Cleaning the automobile. H. A. Tarantous. Good H 65:96 Jl '17
Let your wife wash your car. F. Mason. il Illus World 39:93-6 Mr '18
Motor progress. J: C. Hilder. Ind 89:414; 90: 38 Mr 5, Ap 2 '17

See also Automobile engines—Cleaning

Clutches

Clutch—its construction and care. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:96 O '17

Cost of maintenance

Cost of motoring 1000 miles. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 27:54-8 Mr '17
What does your car cost you? il Ladies' H J 34:24 F '17
What it really costs to run a car. C. H. Claudy. Outing 65:348-52 D '14

Design

Latest wrinkles in motor cars. D: Wales. il Illus World 27:413-17 My '17
Three-wheeled automobile of unusual design. il Sci Am 113:325 O 9 '15
Trend of 1917 passenger-car design. il diags Sci Am 116:12-13 Ja 6 '17

Digitized by Google

Automobiles—*Continued*

Differential

Development of the automobile differential. V: W. Pagé. diags Sci Am S 81:268-9 Ap 22 '16

Driving

See Automobile driving

Electric equipment

Automobile ingenuities. Illus World 28:610 D '17

Car with electro-magnetic transmission; a solution of the change-speed gear problem. il Sci Am 113:465 N 27 '15

Electric drive and gasoline drive used independently or in conjunction. il Sci Am 116: 23 Ja 6 '17

Storage battery and its maintenance. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:96+ Je '17

To keep the automobile engine from stalling. il Sci Am 119:332 O 26 '18

See also Automobile engines—Ignition devices

Equipment and supplies

Accessories and comfort. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 28:112 My '15

Accessories—and thoughts on economy. J. C. Hilder. il Ind 90:418 Je 2 '17

Apartment that travels on wheels. il Sci Am 114:446 Ap 29 '16

Asylum for the orphan car. il Illus World 29:884 Ag '18

Automobile tips. il Illus World 26:765-9, 913-22; 27:100-4, 257-61, 435-42, 598-602, 741-4; 29: 115-22 Ja-Jl '17, Mr '18

Behind the wheel. J: C. Hilder. Harp W 62: 444 Ap 22 '16

Does it pay to buy a car costing less than $500? R. Goldman. Illus World 28:99-101 S '17

From the motorist's viewpoint. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 116:11 Ja 6 '17

Home comforts in an automobile. K. H. Hamilton. il Country Life 34:88 Jl '18

Motor car cleansers and clocks. J: C. Hilder. il Harp W 62:380 Ap 8 '16

Necessary trimmings for motor cars. J: C. Hilder. il Harp W 62:163-4 F 12 '16

New accessories for the automobile, 1916. il Sci Am 114:20-1 Ja 1 '16

New ideas in automobile accessories, 1917. il Sci Am 116:20-1 Ja 6 '17

New ideas in automobile accessories, 1918. il Sci Am 118:20-1 Ja 5 '18

New 1915 model accessories. M. W. Colwell. il House B 37:sup15+ Ja '15

New things for motorists. il Illus World 25: 103-6 Mr '16

Remarkably equipped car. il Illus World 24: 245-6 O '15

Simplified motoring. Outlook 113:299-300 F 20 '16

Some novel automobile accessories. il Sci Am 113:145 Ag 14 '15

Storing the tourists' needs. S. Petman. il Sci Am 112:490 My 29 '15

Value of automobile accessories. Outlook 115: 246+ F 7 '17

Year's developments in the accessory field. A. Johnston. Country Life 30:74 Jl '16

See also Automobile engines; Automobiles—Electric equipment; Automobiles—Lighting; Automobiles—Recording machines; Automobiles—Steering gear; Brakes, Automobile; Carbureters; Storage batteries; Tires; Wheels, Automobile

Exhibitions

Automobile show. Sci Am 114:80 Ja 15 '16

Coming national show. il Lit Digest 51:1488 D 25 '15

Motordom on view. Outlook 112:62-3 Ja 12 '16

New York automobile show. Outlook 115:94 Ja 17 '17

Why is an automobile show? A. Pierpont. il Sunset 38:70+ Ap '17

Fenders

Automobile fender which wraps a pair of arms about its victims. il Sci Am 117:276 O 13 '17

Fiction

See Automobile stories

Fuel

See Automobile engines—Fuel

Gearing

To make a quiet gear-change. A. F. Loomis. Country Life 29:74 N '15

See also Automobiles—Steering gear; Automobiles—Transmission; Motor trucks—Gearing

History

Ancestors of the automobile. il Sci Am 116:8-9 Ja 6 '17

Beginnings of the automobile. P. C. Macfarlane. il Collier's 54:sup42-59 Ja 9 '15

Evolution of the vehicle. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:238-50 Ag '16

From horseless carriage to automobile. W. Kaempffert. Harper 134:214-18 Ja '17

Rise of the automobile. il Sci Am 113:521-2 Je 5 '15

Identification

Auto-identification. il Lit Digest 52:1697-8 Je 10 '16

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

Laws and regulations

See Automobile laws and regulations

Lighting

Deflecting rays downward. Sci Am 112:345 Ap 10 '15

Electric starting and lighting systems. il Sci Am 114:22-3 Ja 1 '16

Here comes a car. L. Lewis. il Outing 71:254-5 Ja '18

Lights that shine where they are wanted. il Sci Am 118:23 Ja 5 '18

New dirigible driving light. plans Sci Am 117: 119 Ag 18 '17

Putting blinders on the headlights. A. Johnston. Country Life 31:112 Ap '17

Scientific headlight control. M. F. Deming. il Sci Am 117:178 S 8 '17

Turn out your lights. F. Mason. Illus World 28:416 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:30 D 29 '17

Where gravity acts as lamplighter. il Sci Am 118:110 F 2 '18

Locks

See Automobile locks

Lubrication

Automatically lubricated chassis. il Sci Am 114: 106-7 Ja 22 '16

Automobile lubrication. C. W. Stratford. il Sci Am S 79:392-3, 412-14 Je 19-26 '15

Automobile rheumatics. W. Kaempffert. McClure 47:50 Jl '16

Chart illustrating the proper lubrication of the standard motor car chassis; with explanation. V: W. Pagé. Sci Am 112:18-19 Ja 2 '15

Lubrication. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 28: 72 Ag '15

Manufacture

Argonauts of fortune. P. C. Macfarlane. il Collier's 54:sup54-9 Ja 9 '15

Ford methods and the Ford shops. H. L. Arnold; F. L. Faurote. il Eng M 47:1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 187-212, 338-66, 524-50, 704-21, 859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Ap '14-Je '15

Foresight of Henry Ford. E. C. Shumard. Sci Am 113:557 D 25 '15

Heavy machinery used in building automobiles. Sci Am S 80:279 O 30 '15

Helping our men to do more. A. R. Erskine. il System 32:890-4 D '17

Machining versus metal. Sci Am S 85:56 Ja 26 '18

Motorizing America. B. Batchelor. il Ind 81: 319-22 Mr 1 '15

Quantity production; how automobile building has stimulated mechanical processes. il Sci Am S 83:244-5 Ap 21 '17

Science and the automobile. W. Kaempffert. il McClure 47:57 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Automobiles—Manufacture—*Continued*
Special steels; with particular regard to their use in motor vehicles. S: I. Hoyt. Sci Am S 81:366-7 Je 3 '16
Speeding up the work on auto crankshafts. il Sci Am 117:352 N 10 '17
See also Assembling methods; Automobile industry

Noise
Finding the canary bird; question of squeaks, rattles and other noises. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 27:96 Ap '15
Logic and the motor car. A. Johnston. Country Life 29:72 N '15

Painting
Painter of the old school. W. F. French. il Illus World 26:74-5 S '16
See also Automobiles—Bodies

Poetry
Car that won't go up the hill. M. Marts. il Collier's 54:sup38 Ja 9 '15
Quest of the car. A. Guiterman. il Collier's 54:sup18-19 Ja 9 '15

Price lists
Automobile directory. Everybody's 37:86+ N '17
Car for every prospective purchaser; prices of leading models for 1916. C. E: Palmer. Sci Am 114:32+ Ja 1 '16
Price classification of motor cars for 1917. Sci Am 116:30-2 Ja 6 '17
Price classification of motor cars for 1918. Sci Am 118:30-6 Ja 5 '18
Price list and reference table of 1915 American gasoline pleasure cars. C. E: Palmer. Sci Am 112:26 Ja 2 '15

Radiators
Keeping the cooling system hot. J: S. Harwhite. Sci Am 118:11 Ja 5 '18

Recording machines
Mechanical bookkeeper for the careful motorist. il Sci Am 117:104 Ag 11 '17
See also Speedometers

Repair
Diagnosing auto troubles. Sci Am 115:573 D 23 '16
Logic and the motor car. A. Johnston. Country Life 29:72 N '15
Making new cars from junk. F. E. Mashburn. il Illus World 28:527-8 D '17
See also Automobiles, Care of

Safety devices
Auxiliary system of control for automobiles. il Sci Am 114:430 Ap 22 '16
Yielding barrier that is fool-proof. il Sci Am 118:22 Ja 5 '18
See also Automobile signals

Second-hand
Buying a second-hand automobile. V. W. Pagé. il Sci Am S 79:260-2 Ap 24 '15
How to buy a second-hand car. R. Goldman. il Illus World 28:742-5 Ja '18
Let the buyer beware when it comes to used car deals. F. J. Wagner. House B 38:sup14 O '15
Old cars for new. D. Gatlin. il Collier's 54:sup 11+ Ja 9 '15
What becomes of the second-hand automobile? il Sci Am 112:435 My 8 '15

Speed
Haste makes waste. J: R. Eustis. il Ind 94:216 My 4 '18
Speed cars. F. J. Wagner. House B 38:sup14-15 N '15

Speedometers
See Speedometers

Springs
Oil-burning furnace for heat treatment of automobile springs. il Sci Am 113:363 O 23 '15
Variable springing. il Sci Am 114:106 Ja 22 '16

Standards
Government transportation plans; work of the Society of automobile engineers in standardizing parts. C. F. Clarkson. Sci Am 114: 582 Je 3 '16

Starting devices
Electric starting and lighting systems. il Sci Am 114:22-3 Ja 1 '16
Motor truck queries. Sci Am 114:107 Ja 22 '16
Starting an automobile by wireless waves. Sci Am 113:323 O 9 '15

Steering gear
Steering gear and bearings. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 30:90 Je '16

Taxation
Motor taxation. J. R. Bettis. Harp W 62:352 Ap 1 '16
Pleasure-car misnomer. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 60:340-51 S '18

Testing
Significant automobile record: dependability of the multi-cylinder engine. Sci Am 114:552 My 27 '16

Tires
See Tires

Tops
Preserving the auto top. H. Selden. Illus World 30:140 S '18

Transmission
Car with electro-magnetic transmission, a solution of the change-speed gear problem. il Sci Am 113:465 N 27 '15
Frontmobile—a new idea in autos. il Illus World 27:703 Jl '17
Problem of the gearset. A. Johnston. il diags Country Life 33:96 D '17
What is magnetic transmission? W. Lee. il Illus World 27:281-4 Ap '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1161-2 Ap 21 '17

Transportation
19 Ford policies that save freight charges. H. F. Porter. il System 31:45-52 Ja '17

Upholstery
See Automobiles—Bodies

Wheels
See Wheels, Automobile

Wind shields
See Wind shields

Windows
Substitute for glass in automobiles. Sci Am 112:401 My 1 '15

Automobiles, Aerial
Aero-auto-craft—the car of the future. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 27:172-7 Ap '17
See also Autoplane

Automobiles, Care of
Currying your gasoline steed. H. C. Brokaw. Delin 93:38 D '18
Fine points in operation and maintenance. A. F. Loomis. il Country Life 29:72 F '16
Joint in the armor. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 27:83 F '15
Let sonny take care of the car. C. H. Claudy. il Ind 95:321 S 7 '18
Maintenance and upkeep. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 30:72 Ag '16
Motorist's winter problems. C. Lloyd. Ind 93: 48 Ja 5 '18
Operation and maintenance of the motor car in winter. A. Johnston. il Country Life 29: 96 D '15
Patriotic motoring. C. H. Claudy. Woman's H C 45:86 Mr '18
Patriotism and overhauling. A. Johnston. Country Life 34:70-2 O '18
Practical chauffeur hints. Illus World 28:638 D '17
Putting the car in order. C. H: Claudy. il Woman's H C 44:33 Mr '17
Sins of omission. A. Johnston. Country Life 31:110 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Automobiles, Care of —*Continued*
Storing the automobile. H. A. Tarantous. Good H 65:146 O '17
Stunt or two. W. Lee. il Illus World 27:97-9; 28:97-8 Mr, S '17
Thirteen ways of increasing tire mileage. Ind 91:40 Jl 7 '17
Well groomed motor car. A. Johnston. Country Life 29:86 Ap '16
What every automobile owner should know. B. Johnson. Illus World 28:928 F '18
Yearly overhaul. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 27:116 Mr '15
See also Automobiles—Repair

Automobiles, Electric. See Electric trucks; Electric vehicles

Automobiles, Industrial
Why our salesmen use automobiles. R. D. Brigham. il System 32:918-20 D '17
See also Electric trucks; Motor trucks; Tractors

Automobiles, Military
Armed and armored automobiles in the war. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:542-6 D '17
Armored car battery for the United States. il Sci Am 114:429 Ap 22 '16
Army buying autos. il Tech World 23:96 Mr '15
Auxiliary military motor cars. il Sci Am S 79: 116-17 F 20 '15
Belgian armored-car corps. W. F. Bradley. il Eng M 50:98-100 O '15
Bomb-throwing from an armored auto. Lit Digest 50:634 Mr 20 '15
Full speed along barricaded roads. N. A. Truslow. il Illus World 25:507-8 Je '16
How the fort on wheels looks inside. il Illus World 26:52 S '16
Machines. W: J. Robinson. Atlan 117:687-94 My '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1728 Je 10 '16
New American military truck. J. W. De Cou. il Eng M 49:746-9 Ag '15
Our forts on wheels. R. Bache. il Illus World 27:508-12 Je '17
Searchlight automobile for the Italian army. il Sci Am 113:273 S 25 '15
See also Automobiles in war; Motor trucks, Military; Tanks, Military; Tractors, Military

Automobiles, Steam
Defense of the steamer. C. Wadsworth. Sci Am 115:457 N 18 '16
Few questions concerning the steam automobile. F. V. Wilson, jr. Sci Am 115:549 D 16 '16
Figures on the steam car. J. D. Nies. Sci Am 115:477 N 25 '16
New type of steam motor car. il Sci Am 115: 570-1 D 23 '16
Steam car? Sci Am 115:389 O 28 '16
Steam car—a challenge. C. F. Lambert. Sci Am 115:437 N 11 '16
Steam car: one question answered. P. Warren. Sci Am 116:81 Ja 20 '17
Steam engines in the automotive field. E. T. Adams. Sci Am S 86:214-15 O 5 '18
Steam-kerosene car. il Illus World 27:458 My '17
Steamer vs. gas car; the last word. Sci Am 116:121 F 3 '17
See also Motor trucks, Steam

Automobiles, Surgical
French surgical automobiles. G. Burgess. il Collier's 54:sup9 Ja 9 '15

Automobiles, Theft of
Automobile thefts. J: Brennan. Am City 17: 565-7 D '17
How your automobile may be stolen. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 27:34-9 Mr '17
In case of theft. D. Gatlin. il Collier's 56:94+ Ja 8 '16
Watch your car. R. Lewis. il Outing 70:168-72 My '17

Automobiles and roads
Good roads and the automobile. A. M. Jungmann. il Sci Am S 81:376-7 Je 10 '16
Making the autos pay for the roads. Lit Digest 57:34 Ap 6 '18
Why tax the farm for the boulevard? A. Pierpont. il Sunset 38:72+ Je '17
See also Motor trucks and roads

Automobiles in war
Automobiles and Germans. Lit Digest 52:1364-5 My 13 '16
Automobiles and preparedness. Sci Am 115:153 Ag 12 '16
Automobiles in the great war. W. F. Bradley. Sci Am S 82:66-7, 86-7 Jl 29-Ag 5 '16
Automotives in the great war. C. F. Clarkson. Sci Am S 85:54-5 Ja 26 '18
Endless chain of motor cars that saved Verdun. H: Wood. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 745-6 Ja '17
Fighting automobile. W. Kaempffert. McClure 47:73 S '16
Machines. W: J. Robinson. Atlan 117:687-94 My '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1728 Je 10 '16
Making a fort of the automobile. H. Gilmore. il Illus World 27:349 Ag '17
Military tactics and the motor. il Sci Am 112: 8-9 Ja 2 '15
Miracle of motor transport; how Verdun, cut off from railroads, was saved. J. Brinker. il Sci Am 115:38-9 Jl 8 '16
Mobilizing our motors for war. J: C. Hilder. il Ind 90:247-8 My 5 '17
Motor in warfare. C: L. Freeston. il Scrib M 57:185-200 F '15
Motor industry and the war. H. Wyatt. Quar 224:178-92 Jl '15
Motor truck in modern military service. il Sci Am S 79:280-2 My 1 '15
Nothing can stop it! A. M. Ryan. il Illus World 26:836-7 F '17
Organizing our motor reserves. G. T. Bindbeutel. il Collier's 56:106 Ja 8 '16
School for army motor-drivers. il Lit Digest 53:740-1 S 23 '16
War and the automobile. Nation 101:252-3 Ag 26 '15
See also Automobiles, Military; Motor vehicles in war; Motorcycles in war

Automobiling. See Automobile driving; Automobile touring; Chauffeurs

Autoped
Unsociable vehicle. il Illus World 26:353 N '16

Autoplane
Autoplane—a limousine for land and air travel. il Sci Am 116:303 Mr 24 '17

Autosuggestion. See Suggestion

Autotomy
Limb for a life. J: A. Thomson. Liv Age 290: 116-19 Jl 8 '16

Autumn
Glory of the autumn. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 22:109-11 N '15
Poet of the year. Outlook 114:599-600 N 15 '16
Autumn letters. M. Sutherland. Forum 57:207-15 F '17

Auwers, G. F. J. Arthur
Astronomical work of Arthur von Auwers. R. G. Aitken. Science n s 41:495-7 Ap 2 '15; Same. Sci Am S 79:279 My 1 '15

Aux, René d'
Year in the Ukraine. Liv Age 299:513-20, 599-608 N 30-D 7 '18

Avalanches
White cyclone. E. A. Mills. il Outing 73:134-6 D '18

Avatar of the Hun. F: Tupper. Nation 104:729-30 Je 21 '17

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron
Life of Sir John Lubbock (Lord Avebury) by H. G. Hutchinson. Review. Dial 58:74-6 F 1 '15; Nation 101:100-1 Jl 15 '15

Aveling, Francis
Brother chaplains. Cath World 108:145-55 N '18
Organization and work of Catholic chaplains with the allied armies in France. Cath World 104:675-86 F '17
Some war impressions of a chaplain. Cath World 105:173-85 My '17
War religion. Cath World 107:669-78 Ag '18

Avenel, John
Alpine house—a new idea for Americans. Gard M 21:87 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Avenue mystery (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 55:9-10 F 6 '15

Average. See Insurance, Marine

Average man. J. D. Beresford. Liv Age 298: 751-2 S 21 '18

Averages
Dangerous average. G. W. Greenwood. Ind Management 53:875-6 S '17
Living by arithmetic. A. M. Ryan. il Illus World 24:222-4 O '15

Averchenko, Arkadyi
Spiritual drama: the life of man. New Repub 5:10-12 N 6 '15

Averescu, General
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:128 O '16; R of Rs 54:376 O '16

Averil, Helen
American fruit salad. Good H 65:81 Ag '17

Averill, Lawrence Augustus
Back to Pestalozzi. Educ R 52:10-20 Je '16
Child psychology in the normal school. Educa 37:478-83 Ap '17
Educational possibilities of the motion picture. Educ R 50:392-8 N '15
Financial aspects of the New England rural school. Educa 36:146-56 N '15
Motion picture and child development. Educ R 55:398-409 My '18
Plea for the educational survey. School and Soc 7:187-91 F 16 '18
Rural school supervision in New England. Educa 38:361-73 Ja '18

Avery, Charles P.
Value of the application form. Ann Am Acad 65:219-22 My '16

Avery, Edna Irene
New departure in the teaching of sewing. J Home Econ 8:75-7 F '16

Avery, Frank M.
Frank M. Avery of Auray farms. G: Leslie. il Country Life 28:38 S '15

Avery, George Augustus
Death of George Augustus Avery. Sci Am 117:269 O 13 '17

Avery, Hascal T.
Caveat emptor. Atlan 122:615-22 N '18

Avery, Lewis Burtis
Future high school. Nat Educ Assn 1915:748-53
Wider use of the school plant. School and Soc 7:481-5 Ap 27 '18

Avery, O. P.
Somewhere in Puget sound. Outing 71:245-8 Ja '18
Step-saving kitchen plan. Illus World 25:688 Jl '16

Avery, Samuel
Bessey hall at the University of Nebraska. Science n s 42:718-19 N 19 '15

Avery, W. J.
Harry C. Moir. System 34:505-6 O '18

Aves, Henry Damerel
Bishop's adventure in Mexico. Mis R 38:209-11 Mr '15

Aviation
Aerial grounding. il Sci Am 118:91 Ja 26 '18
Airmen and the Weather bureau—partners. C. L. Edholm. il Sci Am 116:342 Ap 7 '17
Aviation from study of the positions assumed by birds in flight. Cur Opinion 63:177-8 S '17
Aviator's opportunity in the arctic. map R of Rs 51:616-18 My '15
Chicago to New York by air. Outlook 114:586 N 15 '16
Cloud flying. B. C. Hucks. Sci Am S 84:211 O 6 '17
Control of the latest type of aircraft by the beginner in flight. il Cur Opinion 61:402 D '16
Danger in flying through clouds. B. C. Hucks. Sci Am S 85:375 Je 15 '18
Developing the practical utility of aviation in South America. il Bul Pan Am Union 48: 619-31 N '16
Falling seven thousand feet. H. Whitaker. il Ind 94:500-1 Je 29 '18
First flight. il Outlook 119:262 Je 12 '18
Fog problem in aviation. Sci Am 119:26 Jl 13 '18
High flying. B. C. Hucks. Sci Am S 84:205 29 '17
High flying in modern aeroplanes. Sci Am 85:368 Je 8 '18
Highest mark in American aviation. Outlo 114:698-702 N 29 '16
How it seems to do stunts in the air on yo first flight. Lit Digest 57:65-6 Ap 27 '18
Hunting from the air. H: Woodhouse. il Ill World 26:170-3 O '16
Italian interlude. P. MacGilvary. Atlan 12 401-7 S '18
Kind of memory needed by the expert in t use of flying machines. il Cur Opinion 5 413 D '15
Learning to fly. F. A. Collins. il St N 4 744-6 Je '17
Little flyer in France. W: T. Ellis. il Ladie H J 35:22 N '18
Meteorology and aviation. W. H. Dines. S Am S 84:144 S 1 '17
Over the North sea by aeroplane. Lit Dige 53:1058 O 21 '16
Panics in the sky. Lit Digest 50:604 Mr 20 '
Plunging down from the clouds. Lit Dige 50:768-9 Ap 3 '15
Raid on the capitol. map Lit Digest 52:1777 17 '16
Ruth Law and her remarkable flight fro Chicago to New York. il Sci Am 115:495 D '16
Solo flight; by a Canadian airman. Canad 52:592-4 N '18
Sport in the air. R. T. Townsend. il Countr Life 31:57-9 Ap '17
Steadying our wings. R. Steele. il Sunset 3 13-16 O '17
Study and mapping of the atmosphere as a aid to airmen. Sci Am 116:450 My 5 '17
Three years' flying experience. B. C. Huck il Sci Am 117:244 O 6 '17
Touring by airplane. R. Law. Outlook 115:73 8 Ap 25 '17
Trick flying. P. D. Rader. il Sunset 40:14-1 My '18
War aeroplanes here and abroad. B. William Sci Am 115:412 N 4 '16
War aviation; reviewing the flying experienc of a British expert. B. C. Hucks. il Sci A S 85:284-5 My 4 '18
Weather hazards in aviation. il R of Rs 5 318-19 S '17
Why the aviator falls. W. Stevens. il Illu World 30:417-18 N '18
Woman who teaches men how to fly. J. F M'Evoy. il Am M 83:52-3 Mr '17
Youth; letter written from an aeroplane Atlan 121:480-1 Ap '18

See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Aero nautics; Aeroplanes; Airships; Aviators Maps, Aeronautic; Parachutes; Photogra phy, Aerial; also Pan American aviatio conference

Equipment and supplies

See Aeroplanes—Equipment and supplie

Fiction

Air scout: the adventures of Arnold Adai L. L. Driggs. Outlook 117:248, 340, 374-6, 46 7, 564, 684 O 17, 31, N 7, 21, D 5, 26 '17
Be back at 8.30. C. H. Claudy. il St N 46:36 41 N '18
Her first flight; an airplane story. L. L Driggs. Outlook 119:588-90 Ag 14 '18
Last of the Silvertip. C. H. Claudy. il St N 45:866-71 Ag '18
Pro patria. A. W. Barrows. il Sunset 41:29 32 Ag '18
Tam o' the Scoots. E. Wallace. Everybody' 37:29-31 N; 59-62 D '17; 38:25-9 F; 52-4 Mr 25-7 Ap; 54-7 My; 47-51 Je; 39:54-7 Jl; 58 61 Ag; 54-7 S; 47-50 O; 39-42 N; 42-5 D '1
Whose prisoner? the further adventures o Arnold Adair. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 118 213-14, 248-52, 288-90 F 6-20 '18

Poetry

Aviation. R. Linton. Lit Digest 59:35 O 12 '1
Hymn for airmen. Lit Digest 50:703 Mr 27 '1

Digitized by Google

Aviation—Poetry—*Continued*
Hymn of the airman in the hour of battle. J. A. Mackreth. Lit Digest 58:31-3 Ag 24 '18

Safety devices and measures

Flying service, from a medical point of view. H. V. Wells. Sci Am S 82:331 N 18 '16

Study and teaching

See Aeronautics, Military—Training; Aviation schools

Transatlantic flight

Coming transatlantic flight. il Lit Digest 51: 1471-2 D 25 '15
Flying across the Atlantic. G: Morton. il map illus World 30:70-2 S '18
Navigational safeguard for trans-Atlantic flight. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 119:101 Ag 10 '18
Possibilities and conditions of crossing the Atlantic by airship. L. d'Orcy. il map Sci Am 115:188 Ag 26 '16
Possibilities of the transatlantic flight. G: Lanzius. Sci Am 114:469 My 6 '16
Possibilities of the transatlantic flight. A. F. Zahm. Sci Am 114:619 Je 10 '16
Problem of cross-Atlantic flying. L. B. Desbleds. Sci Am S 84:107 Ag 18 '17
Transatlantic aeroplane flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Bellman 23:289-91 S 15 '17
Transatlantic airplane flight. Sci Am 119:4 Jl 6 '18
Transatlantic flight coming. il map Lit Digest 55:25-6 N 10 '17

Aviation, Military. See Aeronautics, Military

Aviation engines. See Aeroplane engines

Aviation exhibitions. See Aeronautic exhibitions

Aviation meets. See Aeroplane races

Aviation schools
Learning to fly. il Lit Digest 51:955-6 O 30 '15
Teaching American boys to fly. B. J. Hendrick. il World's Work 34:522-7 S '17
They smile as they fly. J. Yoell. il Sunset 40: 21-3 F '18
Training men to fly. G: R. S. Fleming. il Canad M 46:215-23 Ja '16
Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 118:69 Ja 19 '18
With the American airmen of tomorrow. A. C. Lescarboura. il Sci Am 117:242-3 O 6 '17

See also Aeronautics, Military—Training; Mineola army aviation school; San Diego army aviation school

Aviation sickness. See Aviators

Aviators
Aces among aces. L. L. Driggs. il Nat Geog M 33:563-80 Je '18
Aces of aviation. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 118: 184-6 Ja 30 '18
Aces of the air. J. de Sieyes. il Nat Geog M 33:5-9 Ja '18
American aviators with the French army. N. Truslow. il Sci Am 115:203 S 2 '16
America's young flying men. W. B. Shaw. R of Rs 57:602-3 Je '18
Are you fit to be a flying Sammy? H. A. Hall. il Illus World 28:197-9 O '17
Aviation cadets describe their initial flights. Lit Digest 57:47-50 Je 15 '18
Aviation sickness, its symptoms and cure. Sci Am S 81:357 Je 3 '16
Bird-man and the rabbit's foot. R. Baily. il Sunset 41:28-9 S '18
British and French pluck in the air. Outlook 119:299 Je 19 '18
Daredevils of the air and their favorite tricks. G. L. Faulkner. Sci Am 116:544-5 Je 2 '17
Daring that leads to death. Outlook 109:661 Mr 24 '15
Doubtful tests for aviators. Lit Digest 57:21-2 My 11 '18
Ear disturbances suffered by aviators. P. Lacroix. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:523-4 S '17
Effects of high flying. B. C. Hucks. Sci Am S 85:227 Ap 13 '18
Flying corps recruits from the ranks of country life. F. P. Stockbridge. il Country Life 32:41-4 O '17
Flying service, from a medical point of view. H. V. Wells. Sci Am S 82:331 N 18 '16
French heroes of the air. V. Forbin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:328-32 My '17
Georges Guynemer; the winged sword of France. H. W. Cook. il Mentor 6:1-11 N 1 '18
German falcon killed in air-duel. Lit Digest 55:60-1 N 10 '17
Girl who gives flying lessons. A. E. Nealy. il Tech World 23:625 Jl '15
Guynemer, ace of the aces. Lit Digest 55: 52+ O 13 '17
Health requirements for the aeronaut. Sci Am S 79:45 Ja 16 '15
Heroes of aviation. L. L. Driggs. por Outlook 118:94-7 Ja 16 '18
How air-fighting has revived the duello. Lit Digest 56:64-70 Mr 23 '18
How to assist military aviators who have made forced landings. Sci Am 118:44 Ja 5 '18
Life story of an American airman in France; extracts from the letters of Stuart Walcott. il Nat Geog M 33:86-106 Ja '18
Looping the loop over Tokyo. Lit Digest 52: 1480 My 20 '16
Making airmen surprise-proof. R. H. Moulton. il Sci Am 119:11 Jl 6 '18
Mental and physical tests for aviators. il R of Rs 54:223-4 Ag '16
Most daring youngster in America. H. W. Stokes. il Am M 81:52-3 Ap '16
New-crowned queen of the air; Ruth Law. Lit Digest 53:1485+ D 2 '16
100-pound terror of the air, Maj. Bishop of the British Royal flying corps. Lit Digest 55:68 N 10 '17
Plane tales from the skies. L. L. Driggs. il Cent 95:849-57 Ap '18
Selecting aviators; psycho-motive examination of candidates for the French service. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 115:6-7 Jl 1 '16
Slang of the airmen. Lit Digest 54:1957 Je 23 '17
Super-airman. W. P. Crozier. New Repub 16: 278-80 O 5 '18
Testing airmen in France. il Lit Digest 53: 1324-5 N 18 '16
Testing airmen's nerves. G. Pelles. il Illus World 26:279-82 O '16
Training our army eagles. H. Woodhouse. il Everybody's 38:9-16 Ja '18
Viking of the air. M. Irving. il Overland n s 68:64-6 Jl '16
What the British and French will teach our fliers. Illus World 29:292 Ap '18
Who make the best aviators? Cur Opinion 65:107 Ag '18
Will aviators have caisson disease? Lit Digest 55:26 S 8 '17

See also Aviation; Balloonists; also names of aviators

Avis, Caroline
There are no more cripples! Everybody's 39:62-6 Ag '18

Aviona, Albania
Italy and Albania. W. Peacock. Contemp 107: 361-7 Mr '15

Avocados
Avocado or alligator pear. A. Hay. il Country Life 31:53 N '16
Famous California pear tree. H. C. Kegley. il Overland n s 65:70-2 Ja '15
Growing the avocado. A. Hay. Country Life 31:66 N '16
Nutritive fruit. Lit Digest 52:1216 Ap 19 '16
This tree a gold mine. il Gard M 24:36d S '16

Avocets
Avocet. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 18:342-5 S '16

Avogadro medal
Avogadro medal and the work of Professor Morse. Sci Monthly 2:619-20 Je '16

Avogadro's law
Hypothesis of Avogadro. Sci Monthly 2:617-19 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Awards. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

Awfully nice girl! story. C. W. Flynn. Woman's H C 43:8+ Mr '16

Awkward turn; story. P. Bottome. il Cent 93: 161-8 D '16

Awnings
- Awning problem. M. E. Hopkins. il plans Ladies' H J 35:58 My '18
- Awnings you can make for your house. M. E. Hopkins. il Ladies' H J 34:70 Ap '17
- Decorative awnings and shades. A. G. Bowman. il House B 39:156-7 Ap '16
- Under summer awnings. H. B. Sheldon. Delin 92:36 Je '18

Axel Christian Georges, prince of Denmark
- Portrait. Ind 95:309 S 7 '18

Axford, Sherman L.
- What becomes of life-termers. Harp W 61: 159-60 Ag 14 '15

Axham, Frederick William
- Case of Dr. Axham. J. L. Walton. 19th Cent 76:1227-39; 77:898-913 D '14, Ap '15

Axles. See Automobiles—Axles

Axson, Stockton
- Symbol of service to mankind. Nat Geog M 33: 375-90 Ap '18

Axtell, A. G.
- From Porto Rico. Outlook 111:373 D 8 '15

Axtell, Mrs Frances C.
- Only woman on the United States employees' compensation commission. A. L. Hughes. por Sunset 39:45 N '17
- Portrait. Ind 89:402 Mr 5 '17

Ayala, Juan Manuel de
- San Carlos—first vessel to enter the Golden Gate. N. V. Sanchez. il Overland n s 68:452-7 D '16

Aydelotte, Frank
- Religion of punch. Nation 100:sup502-3 My 6 '15

Ayer, Edward Everett
- Lumberman bibliophile. D. Wilhelm. por Outlook 110:996-1001 Ag 25 '15

Ayer, Fred Carleton
- High-school efficiency—how rated? School R 24:584-95 O '16

Ayer, John E.
- Compensations of the war. No Am 203:316-17 F '16

Ayers, Joseph Henry
- That boy o' mine; poem. Delin 91:1 Ag '17

Ayers, Leland
- Race for life. Sunset 34:162 Ja '15

Ayers, William Bingham
- Little rough stuff from the chaplain; poem. Outlook 120:387 N 6 '18

Aylward, William James
- Clipper-ship and her seamen. Scrib M 61:387-403 Ap '17
- Steamboating through Dixie. Harper 131:512-22 S '15
- Waterway to Dixie. Harper 131:185-96 Jl '15
- Portrait. Bookm 47:505 Jl '18

Aymar, Maud Christian
- War medal. Harp W 62:142-3 F 5 '16

Ayres, C. E.
- Function and problems of economic theory. J Pol Econ 26:69-90 Ja '18

Ayres, Harry Morgan
- Chapman's Homer and others. Nation 104:439-41 Ap 12 '17

Ayres, Howard
- Reviving the cotton piece-goods trade with China. Asia 17:219 My '17

Ayres, Leonard Porter
- Efficiency of schools and school systems. Nat Educ Assn 1915:384-9
- Military drill in high schools. School R 25: 157-60 Mr '17
- School surveys. School and Soc 1:577-81 Ap 24 '15
- Significant developments in educational surveying. Nat Educ Assn 1916:994-1001
- Application and critique of the Ayres handwriting scale. F: S. Breed and V. Culp. School and Soc 2:639-47 O 30 '15

Ayres, Philip Wheelock
- Lincoln as a neighbor. R of Rs 57:183-5 F '18
- Mountain trails in New England. R of Rs 56: 79-82 Jl '17

Ayres, W. W.
- Syndicate farming—peril or promise? Country Life 28:59 Je '15

Ayrshires
- Ayrshires o' Strathglass. A. G. Morrell. il Country Life 30:56-7 Je '16

Ayscough, John
- Last giants. Cath World 100:776-83 Mr '15
- Novelist's novel-reading. Cath World 101:128-39 Ap '15
- Old wine and new bottles. Cath World 104: 177-92, 317-31 N-D '16
- Sacristans. Cath World 101:577-97 Ag '15

Azariah, Vedanayakam Samuel, bishop
- From low-caste to bishop. F. W. Warne. World Outl 2:18 Ap '16

Azides
- New fulminates and azides. Sci Am S 84:192 S 22 '17
- Sensitiveness of azides. Sci Am S 85:236 Ap 13 '18

Azora (opera by H. Hadley)
- Criticism. Cur Opinion 64:103 F '18

Azores
- On the crest of the lost Atlantis. C: W. Furlong. il map Harper 134:331-42 F '17
- St Michael's of the Azores. H: Sandham. il Cent 91:223-31 D '15
- With Columbus in the African isles. C: W. Furlong. il map Harper 135:745-57 N '17

See also Corvo (island); Flores (island)

Azotobacter. See Soil bacteriology

Aztec ruin. See Pueblo architecture

Aztecs
- Luster of ancient Mexico; abstracted from History of the conquest of Mexico. W: H. Prescott. il Nat Geog M 30:1-32 Jl '16

B

Baade, H. J.
- Rural fire-fighting organization of Napa county, California. Am City (T and C ed) 19:103-4 Ag '18

Baalbek, Syria
- German excavations at Ba'albek. L. B. Paton. il Art and Archaeol 1:121-8 N '14
- Mysterious Baalbek. Mrs. T: E. LePage. il Sci Am S 78:407-10 D 26 '14

Babanchik; story. C. Krysto. Atlan 119:477-85 Ap '17

Babbitt, Arthur Bradford
- Important department in a trade school. Manual Train 17:428-33 F '16
- Present status of mechanical drawing and its future in the schools. Ind Arts M 6:233-6 Je '17

Babbitt, Charles Henry
- Prairie chicken in the old days. Outing 72: 183 Je '18

Babbitt, Ellen C.
- How the bluebird came to be blue. St N 43: 80-1 N '15
- How the rabbit fooled the lion. St N 44:91-2 N '16

Babbitt, Irving
- Breakdown of internationalism. Nation 100: 677-80, 704-6 Je 17-24 '15
- Genius and taste. Nation 106:138-41 F 7 '18
- Humanists and humanitarians. Nation 101: 288-9 S 2 '15
- Interpreting India to the west. Nation 105: 424-8 O 18 '17
- Matthew Arnold. Nation 105:117-21 Ag 2 '17
- Political influence of Rousseau. Nation 104:67-72 Ja 18 '17
- Sociology and humanism. Nation 102:620 Je 8 '16

Babcock, Allen H.
- Method of award. Science n s 43:465 Mr 31 '16

Digitized by Google

Babcock, Dean
Wood-cut prints of Dean Babcock. T. M. Fisher. il Int Studio 62:sup19-21 Jl '17

Babcock, Earle Jay
Utilizing western lignites. Sci Am S 81:311 My 13 '16

Babcock, Edwina Stanton
Band. Harper 133:856-61 N '16
Cruelties. Harper 136:852-61 My '18
Goddess-size. Harper 136:176-87 Ja '18
Reading into Tempe. Art and Archaeol 6:202-14 O '17

Babcock, George D.
How we increased quality and reduced prices 30%. System 30:419-22 O '16
Taylor system of management in the Franklin shops. Eng M 51:843-8; 52:1-9 S-O '16; Ind Management 52:177-85, 339-54, 534-54, 711-18, 845-52 N '16-Mr '17
Portrait. Eng M 51:787 S '16

Babcock, Maltbie Davenport
This is my Father's world; poem. Mis R 41:539 N '18

Babcock, Maud May
Impersonation vs. interpretation. Q J Pub Speak 2:340-3 O '16
Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. Q J Pub Speak 2:18-25 Ja '16
Teaching interpretation. Q J Pub Speak 1:173-6 Jl '15

Babcock, P. M.
American horse show. Country Life 27:82-3 D '14

Babcock, Robert Hall
Blind and their sense-perception. Outlook 111:871-2 D 8 '15

Babcock, Stephen Moulton
Dairy jubilee: Babcock test for butter-fat. por R of Rs 53:608 My '16

Babcock, William Henry
Races of Britain. Sci Monthly 2:149-69 F '16

Baber, Zonia
Oceans: our future pastures. Sci Monthly 3:258-62 S '16

Babies. See Infants; War babies

Babin, Gustave
Partition of Kamerun. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:496-500 D '16

Babington, C. H.
New policy of licensing reform. 19th Cent 77:372-81 F '15
Town in northern France: March 1915. 19th Cent 77:888-97 Ap '15

Babism. See Bahaism

Babson, Roger Ward
Rural credits act and its effect on the investment market. Ann Am Acad 68:235-43 N '16
Security prices and the war. Am Econ R 7:sup229-32 Mr '17
See Guatemala first. World Outl 2:6 O '16

Babst, Earl D.
Do you really know things? F. C. Kelly. por Am M 86:38-9 S '18

Babul
New methods of utilizing babul pods for tanning. Sci Am 115:177 Ag 19 '16

Baby bonds. See Bonds

Baby carriages
Passing of the perambulator. M. S. Holbrook. Home Prog 6:90-1 O '16
Why bump the bumps? il Sci Am 118:172 F 23 '18

Baby did it; story. H. Williams. il Delin 89:14 Ag '16

Baby farms
Boarding and sale homes for babies; Chicago investigation. Survey 39:403-7 Ja 5 '18

Baby of the sawdust ring; story. M. A. Jumper. Overland n s 71:317-19 Ap '18

Baby shows
Criticism of baby shows. Lit Digest 55:26 S 8 '17
Noisy beauty-contest. Lit Digest 52:1332 My 6 '16

Babylon. See Babylonia

Babylonia

Antiquities
Ancient Babylonian antiquaries. A. T. Clay. il Art and Archaeol 1:27-31 Jl '14
Art of the Akkadians. A. T. Clay. il Art and Archaeol 5:69-92 F '17
Art of the Sumerians. G: S. Duncan. il Art and Archaeol 5:93-100 F '17
Curiosities of bygone ages; relics from New Mexico and from Bible lands. il Sci Am 112:87 Ja 23 '15
Day at Babylon. L. R. Freeman. Contemp 110:779-88 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:202-9 Ja 27 '17
Journeying to Babylon. W: Warfield. il Harper 132:210-21 Ja '16
Net cylinder of Entemena. J. B. Nies. il Art and Archaeol 5:104-6 F '17
Newly discovered story of the Garden of Eden. Sci Am 113:558 D 25 '15
Noah and the forbidden fruit—a story 1000 years older than the Bible. il Cur Opinion 59:271-2 O '15
Noah did not eat the apple. Ind 85:330 Mr 6 '16
Pushing back history's horizon. A. T. Clay. il map Nat Geog M 29:162-216 F '16
Resurrection of Babylon. C. J. Ball. Sci Am S 80:66 Jl 31 '15
Walls of Babylon. E. J. Banks. il Art and Archaeol 3:130-6 Mr '16

History
Cradle of civilization; the historic lands along the Euphrates and Tigris rivers where Briton is fighting Turk. J. Baikie. il Nat Geog M 29:127-61 F '16

Babylonian art. See Art, Babylonian

Babylonian inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Cuneiform

Baby's place; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 134:265-73 Ja '17

Baca, Félix Maria
Vulgar idyll; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:154-5 Jl '18

Baccalaureate degrees. See Degrees, Academic

Bacchus
World's greatest myths; Dionysus and Athena. L. S. Portor. Woman's H C 42:13 My '15

Baccy an' fags. B. Cable. Lit Digest 52:984 Ap 8 '16

Bach, D. H.
Thirty man-power postal sorting machine. Illus World 27:556-7 Je '17

Bach, Herman
Science of the finger-print. Illus World 28:318-19 F '18

Bach, Johann Sebastian
Bach; poem. V. Carter. Musician 21:498 Ag '16
Neglect and misuse of Bach's organ works. H. H. Statham. Fortn 103:510-16 Mr '15
Sebastian Bach, modernist. P. G. Clapp. Mus Q 2:295-313 Ap '16
Two favorite Bach works. W: Reed. Musician 22:146-7 F '17
Widor-Schweitzer edition of Bach's organ works. H. C. Macdougall. Musician 20:606-7, 670-1 S-O '15

Bach, Richard Franz
Architectural league exhibition. Arch Rec 43:388-90 Ap '18
Baptistery of Poitiers. Arch Rec 41:375-83 Ap '17
Books from university presses. Arch Rec 43:285-8 Mr '18
Books on colonial architecture. Arch Rec 38:281-6, 379-82, 592-4, 690-3; 39:89-93, 186-90, 292-4, 384-9, 568-74; 40:89-92, 185-7, 279-81, 493-4, 578-83; 41:84-7, 187-9, 279-85, 373-4, 470-4, 566-71; 42:88-91, 185-8, 283-4, 486-91; 44:85-90, 175-80 Ag-S, N '15-Ap, Je-S, N '16-S, N '17, Jl-Ag '18
Books on medieval architecture. Arch Rec 37:474-8, 563-6 My-Je '15
Church planning in the United States. Arch Rec 40:15-29, 145-62, 223-43, 455-77, 529-40 Jl-S, N-D '16
Coucy-le-Château. Arch Rec 42:551-7 D '17
Henry Janeway Hardenbergh. Arch Rec 44:91-3 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Bach, Richard Franz—*Continued*
Leonardo, an architectural theorist. Arch Rec 43:485-6 My '18
Mobilizing the art industries. Art World 9: 184-6 Jl '18
Peter Harrison, a pioneer American architect. Arch Rec 43:580-1 Je '18
Southwest museum, Los Angeles, Cal. Arch Rec 42:18-26 Jl '17
State registration of architects and Columbia university. Arch Rec 44:183-3 Ag '18
Studies on Adam and Bernini. Arch Rec 43: 85-9 Ja '18
Three books for draftsmen. Arch Rec 42: 583-7 D '17
Tomb of Perneb. Arch Rec 39:495-8 My '16
Venetian monuments in war garb. Arch Rec 42:492-4 N '17
Zoning. Arch Rec 43:94 Ja '18

Bach festival
Bach at Bethlehem. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 119:219 Je 5 '18
Bach festival again. Outlook 116:248-9 Je 13 '17
Bach festival at Lehigh university. L. Abbott. Outlook 110:310 Je 9 '15
Dr J. Frederick Wolle: Bach champion and his views on choral training. W: Armstrong. il Musician 21:722-3 D '16

Bache, Alexander Dallas
Portrait. Sci Monthly 3:617 D '16

Bache, Elizabeth Dubois
Rennet custard—the dish that makes itself. J Home Econ 8:195-6 Ap '16

Bache, René
Are hens' eggs worth eating? Illus World 27: 222-3 Ap '17
Battling the Germans with monitors. Illus World 28:23-6 S '17
Every farmer an egg expert. Illus World 24: 337-8 N '15
Fifty-seven varieties of bombs. Illus World 27:716-17 Jl '17
Finding uses for waste wood. Tech World 23: 757-9 Ag '15
Gasoline selling cheatery. Illus World 27: 502-3 Je '17
How to dry vegetables at home. Illus World 27:816-19 Ag '17
Increasing bushels per acre. Tech World 23: 80-2 Mr '15
Launching a torpedo on the wing. Tech World 22:842-5 F '15
Our forts on wheels. Illus World 27:508-12 Je '17
Solving the mackerel mystery. Illus World 26: 866-8 F '17
Submarine millinery. Illus World 27:91 Mr '17
Using a weapon twenty centuries old. Tech World 23:173-6 Ap '15
What a transport is like. Illus World 27:862-4 Ag '17
What is color? Illus World 27:405-6 My '17
Will you see the great eclipse? Illus World 28:733-6 Ja '18

Bache, Sarah
Portrait. Scrib M 57:619 My '15

Bacheller, Irving
Carefullest man in the world; poem. Cur Opinion 65:190-1 S '18
C'est la guerre. Ind 93:104 Ja 19 '18
Git out o' my medder, bobolink! poem. Everybody's 39:47 N '18
Hero of Sam Hill. Collier's 55:20-1 S 4 '15
Kind o' hankerin' for your folks. Ind 94:350 My 11 '18
Left behind. Collier's 56:18-19 O 30 '15
Live ballast. Everybody's 39:65-6 D '18
Mania. Outlook 113:283-5 My 31 '16
Merry jest of the airman. Ind 93:143 Ja 26 '18
My north country county. por Ind 90:467 Je 9 '17
Rungs in my little ladder. por Am M 85:18-19 Ap '18
Sense—common and preferred. Outlook 118: 20-2 Ja 2 '18
Under fire. por Ind 93:351 Mr 2 '18
What women know about men. Ind 85:378 Mr 13 '16
What's the use of worrying? Ind 93:270 F 16 '18
Portrait. Mentor 6:5 S 1 '18
Word about Bacheller. H. Garland. Am M 85: 19 Ap '18

Bachelor of hearts; story. J. D. Bacon. il Collier's 58:14-15+ S 30 '16

Bachelor who lived by himself; story. T. Bailey. il Woman's H C 44:11-12 My '17

Bachelor's degrees. See Degrees, Academic

Bachman, Frank Pulerbaugh
Quality of instruction versus the subject-matter of instruction. El School J 15:491-7, 529-42 My-Je '15
Variations in study standards. El School J 15: 210-18 D '14

Bachmann, Freda M. See Frost, W. D.

Bachofen, Adolf von, baron
German civil administration in Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:136-9 O '16

Bacilli. See Bacteriology

Back, Ernest Adna
Danger of introducing fruit flies into the United States. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:185-96

Back-door Cupid; story. Z. Gale. Ladies' H J 35:22 S '18

Back stairs; story. E. Unger. Touchstone 4:46-50 O '18

Back to the broncho; story. E. H. Quayle. Overland n s 70:471-2 N '17

Back to the land; poem. Liv Age 293:440 My 19 '17

Back yards
Back dooryard. C. York. House B 38:sup30 S '15
Backyard gardens become food munition plants. il Touchstone 3:316-23 Jl '18
Beauty for the back entrance. il Craftsman 28:468-75 Ag '15
Behind city blocks. C. York. House B 40:378 N '16
Children's backyard gardens under school supervision. C. D. Jarvis. il Craftsman 28:569-73 S '15
Educative and economic possibilities of school-directed home gardening in Richmond, Indiana. J. L. Randall. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,6:1-25
Making a city backyard garden: experiences of the Touchstone garden editor. il Touchstone 3:480-8 S '18
Metal fences for tenement yards. il Am City 16:262-3 Mr '17
Peter's garden. R. M. Samson. Good H 64:134 Mr '17
Society of little gardens. B. A. Clark. il House B 41:72-5 Ja '17
Transforming a backyard into a garden. C. Sheldon. il Craftsman 29:116-17 O '15
Very small back yard. B. A. Clark. il House B 42:342-4 N '17

Backus, Marguerita Dinsmore
British Columbia trail. Overland n s 65:347-56 Ap '15

Backus, William Vernon
Man who makes courtesy pay. L. Urban. por Am M 84:56-8 Jl '17

Backward children. See Children, Backward

Backyards. See Back yards

Bacon, Mrs Albion (Fellows)
What the day's work means to me. Bookm 42:201-6 O '15
Portrait. Bookm 42:115 O '15
Woman who leads. por Ladies' H J 32:3 Je '15

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner
Christ and the pacifist. Yale R n s 7:293-306 Ja '18

Bacon, Corinne
Our hostility to art; Corinne Bacon's What makes a novel immoral? Dial 57:491-2 D 16 '14

Bacon, Francis viscount St Albans
Francis Bacon and his influence. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:13-16 S '16

Bacon, Frank
Lightnin'. See Lightnin' (drama)
Portrait. Cur Opinion 65:227 O '18

Digitized by Google

Bacon, Josephine Dodge (Daskam) (Mrs Selden Bacon)
Bachelor of hearts. Collier's 58:14-15+ S 30 '16
Entrances and exits. Delin 91:18-19 O '17
Fly in the ointment. Ladies' H J 32:3-4 Ag '15
High days and holy days. Delin 89:10-11 D '16
Magic casements. Delin 91:7-8 N '17
One of our luncheons. Delin 88:5-6 F '16
Open market. Collier's 55:5-7 Ap 10; 7-8 Ap 17; 18-19 Ap 24; 18-19 My 1; 12-13 My 8; 18-19 My 15; 18-19 My 22; 20-1 My 29; 18-19 Je 5; 18-19 Je 12; 19-21 Je 19 '15
Our best friends. Delin 93:14-15 S '18
Phyllis Fellowes, feminist. Collier's 58:14-15 N 18 '16
Presto! change! Delin 92:13-14 Ja '18
Royal road to learning. Delin 89:10-11 S '16
Twilight of the gods; drama. Forum 53:7-20 Ja '15
We visit the zoo. Delin 88:10-11 Mr '16
Year of Cousin Quartus. Delin 90:14-15 F '17

Bacon, Leonard
Maunderings of Momus: or, Lectures by the unlearned; poem. Cent 95:461-4 Ja '18

Bacon, Ralph
Defense; poem. Overland n s 65:111 F '15

Bacon, Raymond Foss
Industrial fellowships of the Mellon institute, 1916. Science n s 43:453-6 Mr 31 '16
Industrial fellowships of the Mellon institute, 1917. Science n s 45:399-403 Ap 27 '17
Industrial research in America. Sci Monthly 2:226-33 Mr '16
Remuneration of industry by research. Sci Am 116:281 Mr 17 '17
Research and progress in American manufacture. Sci Am S 80:334-6 N 20 '15
Research in industrial laboratories. Science n s 45:34-9 Ja 12 '17
Some present-day techno-chemical problems. Sci Am S 83:130-1 Mr 3 '17
Value of research to industry. Science n s 40: 871-81 D 18 '14
—See Brooks, Benjamin T., jt. auth.

Bacon, Robert
Lafayette. Outlook 114:139-41 S 20 '16
Mr. Robert Bacon's test of Americanism. World's Work 33:11 N '16
Portrait. Ind 87:371 S 11 '16; Outlook 114:28 S 6 '16; R of Rs 54:254 S '16

Bacon, Roger
Frederic Harrison and Roger Bacon. P. Robinson. No Am 202:787-8 N '15
Friar Roger Bacon. F: Harrison. No Am 202: 242-50 Ag '15
Roger Bacon and gunpowder. L. Thorndike. Science n s 42:799-800 D 3 '15
Roger Bacon: essays contributed on the occasion of the commemoration of the seventh centenary of his birth. Review. Science n s 40:894-5 D 18 '14
True Roger Bacon. L. Thorndike. Am Hist R 21:237-57, 468-80 Ja-Ap '16

Bacon, Mrs Selden. See Bacon, Josephine Dodge

Bacon, Virginia Cleaver
On Fickle hill; poem. Overland n s 67:89 F '16
Romany song. Overland n s 67:116 F '16
Threnody; poem. Overland n s 65:205 Mr '15
Well-beloved; poem. Overland n s 66:265 S '15

Bacon-Shakespeare controversy. See Shakespeare-Bacon controversy

Bacteria. See Bacteriology

Bacteria, Nitrifying. See Nitrification

Bacteriology
Abstracts of papers of the Society of American bacteriologists. A. P. Hitchens. Science n s 41:618-24, 660-4; 42:316-22, 351-60 Ap 23-30, S 3-10 '15
Another use of the double-plate method. W. D. Frost and F. M. Bachmann. Science n s 44:433-4 S 22 '16
Bacteria in Antarctica. A. L. McLean. Sci Am S 86:242-3 O 19 '18
Bacteria in the air. J Home Econ 8:41-2 Ja '16
Bacteria of the intestinal tract of man. A. I. Kendall. Science n s 42:209-12 Ag 13 '15
Bacterial flora of trees and men. S. J. Maher. Sci Am S 80:158-60 S 4 '15
Bacteriologist at work. R. O. Pierson. Bookm 43:71-4 Mr '16
Bacteriology and the war. D: J: Davis. Sci Monthly 5:385-99 N '17
Bacteriology of wounds in war. Sci Am S 81: 58-9 Ja 22 '16
Chemistry of disease; discoveries of Paul Ehrlich. Liv Age 287:46-9 O 2 '15
Culture media for paramecia and euglena. R. M. Strong. Science n s 44:238 Ag 18 '16
Demonology and bacteriology in medicine. J. Wright. Sci Monthly 4:494-508 Je '17
Discoveries about bacteria. R. Lankester. Sci Am S 79:87 F 6 '15
Epoch-making discovery in microbial growth. diag Cur Opinion 63:180 S '17
Evolution of bacteria. R. E. Buchanan. Science n s 47:320-4 Mr 29 '18
Evolution of bacteria; reply to R. E. Buchanan. I. J. Kligler. Science n s 47:589-90 Je 14 '18
Experiments on life without microbes. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 111:501 D 19 '14
Garden of germs in the American museum of natural history. Outlook 113:937 Ag 23 '16
Geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W: F. Wells. Science n s 47:46-8 Ja 11 '18
Germ war; story. W. C. Kiplinger. Harp W 61:44-5 Jl 10 '15
Hemoglobinophilic bacteria. D: J: Davis. Science n s 42:532-4 O 15 '15
Household fungi: friends and foes. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:67-73 O '15
How a microbe grows. M. DeW. Pearl. diag Sci Am 116:622 Je 23 '17
How bacteria were first seen. E. W. Bowell. Sci Am S 81:156 Mr 4 '16
Importance of bacterium bulgaricus group in ensilage. O. W. Hunter and L. D. Bushnell. Science n s 43:318-20 Mr 3 '16
Isolation cultures with small aquaria. F. H. Blodgett. Science n s 46:386-7 O 19 '17
Latent microbism and its dangers. R of Rs 54:561 N '16
Licking of postage-stamps. Lit Digest 53:454-5 Ag 26 '16
Life's primal architects; work of Béchamp. E. D. Hume. Forum 53:455-65 Ap '15
Living germs as museum specimens. il R of Rs 54:335-6 S '16
Mechanism of protection against bacterial infection. C. G. Bull. Sci Am S 81:87 F 5 '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:304 My 6 '16
Mesozoic pathology and bacteriology. R. L. Moodie. Science n s 43:425-6 Mr 24 '16
Method for maintaining a constant volume of nutrient solutions. O. L. Clark. il Science n s 44:868-9 D 15 '16
Microbial associations. C: E. Marshall. Science n s 41:306-12 F 26 '15
Mutation and modification of bacteria. R. Lankester. Sci Am S 79:319-20 My 15 '15
Note on the aerobic culture of anaerobes at higher temperatures. L. J. Ellefson and I. C. Hall. Science n s 46:570 D 7 '17
Note on the geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W. D. Cairns. Science n s 47:239-40 Mr 8 '18
Notes on the factors involved in the germicidal effect of freezing and low temperatures. C. M. Hilliard and others. Science n s 42:770-1 N 26 '15
Primary stages of biochemical evolution in bacteria. H: F. Osborn. il Sci Monthly 3: 289-96 S '16
Rapid method of counting bacteria in milk. W. D. Frost. Science n s 42:255-6 Ag 20 '15
Strange botanical garden; garden of germs of the American museum of natural history. il Sci Am 115:597 D 30 '16
Suggested revolution in our ideas of the bacteria of disease. il Cur Opinion 62:35-6 Ja '17
Technical application of micro-organisms to agriculture. C: E. Marshall. Science n s 42: 257-64 Ag 27 '15
Variation in bacteria. Sci Am 113:210 S 4 '15
Who said rheumatism? W. Hutchinson. il Good H 63:162-6 Ag '16
See also Antitoxins; Fermentation; Immunity; Infection and infectious diseases; Iron bacteria; Milk—Bacteriology; Serum therapy; Soil bacteriology; Water—Analysis

Bacteriology, Iron. See Iron bacteria

Bacteriology, Soil. See Soil bacteriology

Digitized by Google

Bacteriology of milk. See Milk—Bacteriology

Bad actor; story. M. Nicholson. il Good H 65: 24-8 Jl '17

Bad boys. Liv Age 287:43-6 O 2 '15

Bad lands
Nature's hot air furnaces. Sci Am 116:340 Ap 7 '17

Baddeley, Allan
Navy's war rehearsals. Fortn 104:575-87 S '15

Badè, William Frederic
John Muir. Science n s 41:353-4 Mr 5 '15

Baden-Powell, Sir Robert Stephenson Smyth
Adventures as a spy. Everybody's 32:184-92 F '15

Badger, Charles Johnston
Portrait. World's Work 30:422 Ag '15

Badges of honor. See Decorations of honor

Badgley, W. F.
Enlargement of the sun at sunset. Sci Am S 84:279 N 3 '17

Badinage at breakfast; story. F. James. il Harper 130:641-3 Mr '15

Badley, Brenton Thoburn
Automobile ideals and oxcart realities. World Outl 4:4 Jl '18
Casting out caste. World Outl 4:20-1 N '18
Shall the church slam the door? World Outl 3:3-5 Ag '17
Touching the untouchables in India. Mis R 41:251-62 Ap '18

Badoglio, Pietro
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:47 Ja '18; Outlook 120:23 S 4 '18

Baedeker family
Baedeker as an office of military intelligence. Sci Am 119:354 N 2 '18

Baekeland, Leo Hendrik
Applied chemistry. Science n s 42:547-55 O 22 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:294-5 N 6 '15
Atoms for defense. Ind 89:353-4 F 26 '17
Chemistry and preparedness. World's Work 32: 499-512 S '16
Edward Weston's inventions. Sci Am S 79: 108-9 F 13 '15; Same. Science n s 41:484-92 Ap 2 '15
Renewing the earth from the air. Scrib M 60: 547-56 N '16
Some aspects of industrial chemistry. Smithson Rept 1914:223-47
What is the matter with the American chemist? Harper 134:707-14 Ap '17
What we can do in chemistry. Ind 84:183 N 1 '15
Leo Hendrik Baekeland; the latest winner of the Perkin medal. J: A. Craig. World's Work 31:651-5 Ap '16
Portrait. Sci Am 113:326 O 9 '15; World's Work 31:469 Mr '16; Ind 92:556 D 22 '17
Sketch. por Eng M 50:203 N '15

Baer, Clara Gregory
Health of college women. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 690-3
History of the development of physical education at Newcomb college. Nat Educ Assn 1914:701-4

Baer, David Alphonse
Justice for the small man. Cent 90:144-8 My '15

Baer, John Miller
Wheat crop and farm labor. R of Rs 57:298-9 Mr '18
Cartoonist in Congress. Lit Digest 55:40-1 Ag 11 '17
Congress has caught a tartar in Baer of North Dakota. por Cur Opinion 63:240-1 O '17
Gentleman from North Dakota. W: Hard. New Repub 12:102-4 Ag 25 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:13 Ag 11 '17

Baerlein, Henry
When all the birds were singing. Liv Age 286:497-500 Ag 21 '15

Bagby, Emmet W.
Chief cause of the Eastland calamity. Nation 101:518-20 O 28 '15

Bagdad, Turkey
Bagdad. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:382-4 Ap '17
Baghdad and beyond. Liv Age 293:186-8 Ap 21 '17
Bagdad, city of the kalifs. W: Warfield. il Harper 131:905-13 N '15
British at Bagdad. Nation 104:302-3 Mr 15 '17
Fall of Bagdad; what it means. map Outlook 115:494-5 Mr 21 '17
Germany's loss in Bagdad. map Lit Digest 54: 804 Mr 24 '17
Glorious city of Bagdad. J: P. Peters. il R of Rs 57:403-8 Ap '18
In defense of Bagdad. Ind 86:508-9 Je 26 '16
New link in the chain. Bellman 22:286 Mr 17 '17
Report on the capture of Bagdad. S. Maude. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:544-50 S '17
Responsibility for Baghdad. L. Fraser. Edin R 226:386-406 O '17
Where Adam and Eve lived. F: Simpich and M. Simpich. il Nat Geog M 26:546-88 D '14
With Maude at the taking of Bagdad. A. T. Clark. map World's Work 35:332-6 Ja '18

Bagdad railway
Along the line of the Baghdad railway. W. P. D. Stebbing. Fortn 108:432-46 S '17
Baghdad railway. il map Sci Am S 83:212-13 Ap 7 '17
Bagdad railway. H. C: Woods. No Am 208: 219-28 Ag '18
Bagdad railway and the European war. L. R. Freeman. Sci Am S 81:294-5 My 6 '16
Bagdad railway as a cause of the war. Lit Digest 50:1122 My 8 '15
Baghdad railway in the war. H. C: Woods. Fortn 108:235-46 Ag '17
Bagdad railway negotiations. map Quar 228: 487-528 O '17
Bridgehead of Asia Minor. J. H: Breasted. Nation 106:676-8 Je 8 '18
Can Germany go to India? T. Williams. il maps R of Rs 53:66-70 Ja '16
From Hamburg to Bagdad. Ind 84:83-4 O 18 '15
Heart of the war. F. C. Howe. Harper 136: 728-34 Ap '18
Meissner Pasha on the Egyptian adventure. map Atlan 117:557-64 Ap '16
New points about the Bagdad railway. Sci Am S 83:16 Ja 6 '17
War and railway extension in Asia Minor. map Outlook 113:404-5 Je 21 '16
War and the Bagdad railway. M. Jastrow. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:536-8 Je '18

Bagehot, Walter
Collected works of Walter Bagehot. Review. New Repub 5:313-14 Ja 22 '16
Life and works of Walter Bagehot. F: J. Whiting. Nation 101:712-14 D 16 '15
Works and life of Walter Bagehot, ed. by Mrs. R. Barrington. Review by A. A. Baumann. Fortn 104:568-74 S '15

Bagenal, H.
Highway; poem. Liv Age 292:386 F 17 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:336 O '17

Baggage
Pestering passengers. Outlook 110:352-3 Je 16. '15
Tracking the elusive trunk; Edward Page Gaston, American trunk tracer. Lit Digest 50:334 F 13 '15

Baggen, N. J., Poock Van. See Poock Van Baggen, N. J.

Bagger, Eugene S.
Because I am a Magyar. New Repub 15:338-41 Jl 20 '18
Hungarian chaos. New Repub 17:9-11 N 2 '18
Hungarian upheaval. New Repub 12:211-14 S 22 '17
In reply to Mr Brailsford. New Repub 16: 198-200 S 14 '18
Rotten education. Public 21:985-8 Ag 3 '18

Baggs, Mae Lacy
Real Jack London in Hawaii. Overland n s 69:405-10 My '17

Baggs, Thomas Alexander
Teaching of thrift in schools. Educa 37:514-17 Ap '17
War in the villages. Cath World 106:234-6 N '17

Digitized by Google

Bagley, William Chandler
Are the older school virtues obsolescent? Nat Educ Assn 1917:717-21
Control of educational progress thru professional preparation. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 201-8
Education and our democracy. School and Soc 8:241-5 Ag 31 '18
Fundamental distinctions between liberal and vocational education. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 161-70
Minimum essentials versus the differentiated course of study in the seventh and eighth grades. Nat Educ Assn 1916:958-65
Question of federal aid for normal schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:766-71
Some handicaps to education in a democracy. School and Soc 3:807-16 Je 3 '16
—and Judd, Charles Hubbard
Enlarging the American elementary school. School R 26:313-23 My '18

Bagot, Dosia
Do'-no-who. Liv Age 291:421-4 N 18 '16

Bagot, Richard
Italy's foreign and colonial policy. Fortn 103: 249-57 F '15
Vatican and the war. Fortn 103:854-64 My '15

Bagpipes
Pipes at the front. H. K. Gordon. Canad M 49:57-63 My '17

Bagworms
Bagworm, an injurious shade-tree insect. L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden. il map Farmers' Bul 701:1-11 '16
Peter. S. S. Müller. il Outlook 112:457-60 F 23 '16

Baha, Abdul. See Abbas Effendi

Bahaism
Bahai movement: with some recollections of meetings with Abdul Baha. M. M. Holbach. 19th Cent 77:452-66 F '15
Bahaism and the woman question. S: G. Wilson. Mis R 37:739-45, 915-19 O, D '14
Is the millennium upon us? E. A. Dime. Forum 58:167-80 Ag '17

Bahama Islands
Adventure in miniature. R: Le Gallienne. il Harper 132:188-98 Ja '16
British colony in war times. E. E. Baldwin. il Outlook 113:730-7 Jl 26 '16
Coral islands and mangrove-trees. R: Le Gallienne. il Harper 134:81-90 D '16
Wrecking system of the Bahama islands. J. M. Wright. Pol Sci Q 30:618-44 D '15
See also Nassau

Bahia, Brazil
Impressions of Bahia. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:213-20 Ag '16

Bahia Blanca, Argentina
Bahia Blanca, an Argentine seaport made to order. M. D. Carrel. Bul Pan Am Union 42: 399-402 Mr '16

Bahr, Hermann
German Bernard Shaw. H. F. Rubinstein. Forum 53:375-9 Mr '15

Baikie, James
Cradle of civilization. Nat Geog M 29:127-61 F '16

Bailey, Anne Stuart
Peace on earth; poem. Cath World 102:363 D '15

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin
Children's Christmas this year. Ladies' H J 35:32 D '18
Church movies this summer. Ladies' H J 34: 35 Je '17
Curing tomorrow's criminals. Forum 57:349-57 Mr '17
Orphan number 873. Delin 86:18 Ja '15
Spot. St N 43:978-80 S '16

Bailey, Clyde H.
Specific conductivity of water extracts of wheat flour. Science n s 47:645-7 Je 28 '18

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield
Frank Olin Marvin. Science n s 41:600-1 Ap 23 '15
Importance of a food museum. J Home Econ 7:77-8 F '15

Bailey, Ethel Griffith
Down the road to to-morrow. Overland n s 71:35-8 Ja '18
Mia chiquita; poem. Overland n s 70:183 Ag '17

Bailey, F. D.
Powdery scab of potatoes in Oregon. Science n s 42:424-5 S 24 '15

Bailey, Florence Augusta (Merriam) (Mrs Vernon Bailey)
Family of North Dakota marsh hawks. Bird Lore 17:431-8 N '15
Home in the forest. Bird Lore 18:229-33 Jl '16
Hummingbird's home. Home Prog 5:409-11 My '16
Screech owl Johnnie. Bird Lore 18:306-10 S '16
Sketch. por Bird Lore 18:142-4 Mr '16

Bailey, Frank
Explosives. Sci Am S 81:138-9 F 26 '16

Bailey, Guy A.
Electric current in bird-photography. il Photo-Era 38:218-23 My '17

Bailey, H.
Spirit of Russia. Liv Age 288:526-31 F 26 '16

Bailey, H. D.
Alvin Davison. Science n s 43:307 Mr 3 '16

Bailey, Henry Turner
Value of manual training. Manual Train 16: 540-3 My '15
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:227 My '16

Bailey, Herbert S., and Le Clerc, Joseph Arthur
Peanut, a great American food. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:289-301

Bailey, Ilena
Study of the management of the farm home. J Home Econ 7:348-53 Ag '15

Bailey, Irving W., and Sinnott, E. W.
Botanical index of cretaceous and tertiary climates. Science n s 41:831-4 Je 4 '15

Bailey, John Cann
Keats and Sir Sydney Colvin. Quar 229:459-76 Ap '18
Meredith's Odes on France. Edin R 222:135-54 Jl '15
New life of Wordsworth. Quar 226:116-34 Jl '16
Some books on the war. Quar 224:483-509 O '15
Swinburne. Quar 228:228-48 Jl '17

Bailey, Joseph Weldon
Growing up of Mr. Bailey. Vieillard. Nation 100:595 My 27 '15

Bailey, Laura C.
Library opportunities in the junior high school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:576-81

Bailey, Liberty Hyde
Coming range in college work. School and Soc 5:91-7 Ja 27 '17
Country living in the next generation. Ind 85: 336-8 Mr 6 '16
Danger in rural school consolidation. School and Soc 1:315-16 F 27 '15
Forthcoming situation in agricultural work. Science n s 41:297-306; 43:77-87 F 26 '15, Ja 21 '16
House you live in. Good H 62:479 Ap '16
Indigen and cultigen. Science n s 47:306-8 Mr 29 '18
Modern systematist. Science n s 46:623-9 D 28 '17
Rainy day; poem. Ind 88:295 N 20 '16

Bailey, Lillian H. S.
California flowers in classic song. Sunset 34: 947-8 My '15
In quiet vales; poem. Overland n s 66:420 N '15
My mother; poem. Overland n s 65:283 Mr '15

Bailey, Loa Evelyn
Branch library and her neighboring schools. School and Soc 7:306-9 Mr 16 '18

Bailey, Minnie Bryant
Psalm; poem. New Eng M n s 53:41 My '15

Bailey, Muriel
Construction of highways. Bul Pan Am Union 45:787-807 D '17

Digitized by Google

Bailey, Pearce
Heroin habit. New Repub 6:314-16 Ap 22 '16
Looking youth in the face. Scrib M 60:631-7 N '16
Medical expert testimony. New Repub 4:45-6 Ag 14 '15
Prevention of nervous casualties. New Repub 13:275-6 Ja 5 '18
Psychiatric clinics. New Repub 11:131-3 Je 2 '17
Psychiatry and the army. Harper 135:251-7 Jl '17
Thaw and the law's insanity. New Repub 10:18-19 F 3 '17
Wishful self. Scrib M 58:115-21 Jl '15

Bailey, Robert M.
Case for Esperanto. Sci Am 117:475 D 22 '17

Bailey, Sarah
War and women's suffrage. Fortn 107:1020-6 Je '17

Bailey, Solon Irving
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:234-7 F '18

Bailey, Stanley C.
Animals with many eyes. Sci Am S 81:244-6 Ap 15 '16
Crust of the earth. Sci Am S 85:165-6 Mr 16 '18

Bailey, T. Lewis
Manufacture of tin plate. Sci Am S 85:410-11 Je 29 '18

Bailey, (Irene) Temple
Bachelor who lived by himself. Woman's H C 44:11-12 My '17
Church of the flaming heart. Outlook 109:533-8 Mr 3 '15
Dowdy girl. Good H 63:167-74 Ag '16
In Carroll county. Good H 60:228-36 Mr '15
Made in Germany. Scrib M 57:711-18 Je '15
Old guard. Woman's H C 42:11 Je '15
Red candle. Scrib M 62:684-92 D '17
Way with her. Woman's H C 44:11 Ja '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:355 Je '15

Bailey, Mrs Vernon. See Bailey, Florence Augusta

Bailey, Vernon Howe
Forging America's weapons of war; drawings. Harper 135:793-800 N '17
Navy on shore; drawings. Scrib M 62:261-72 S '17
Two New York sketches. Scrib M 60:532-3 N '16
War in the air; drawings. Harper 136:95-100 D '17
Some sketches of Vernon Howe Bailey's. E. D. Litchfield. il Arch Rec 41:536-41 Je '17

Bailey, W. A.
Administration of quantitative and qualitative credit for high-school work. School R 25:305-21 My '17

Bailey, W. S.
North woods cure. Outing 68:506-15 Ag '16

Bailey, William Bacon
Our national wealth. Ind 84:95 O 18 '15
What are our congressmen? Ind 87:129 Jl 24 '16
What our cities do with their money. Ind 83:264 Ag 23 '15

Bailey, William Frederick
Life in eastern Galicia. Fortn 104:97-109 Jl '15
Polish memories. Fortn 104:1046-57 D '15
Serbia—yesterday and to-day. 19th Cent 78:1335-44 D '15
Some glimpses of Russian Poland to-day. Fortn 104:465-75 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:226-34 O 23 '15
Where Russia borders Austria. Fortn 103:817-26 My '15

—and Bates, Jean V.
Bucharest when the war came. Fortn 107:87-99 Ja '17
Bukovina—the land of the beeches. Fortn 107:478-91 Mr '17
Early German settlers in Transylvania. Fortn 107:661-74 Ap '17
In the heart of Roumania. Fortn 107:268-81 F '17
Places and peoples on the Roumanian Danube. Fortn 106:795-807 N '16
Roumanian Danube from Widdin to the Black sea. Fortn 106:960-73 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:87-98 Ja 13 '17

Bailey, William L.
Cooperative theatre as a community builder. Am City (T and C ed) 11:444-5 D '14
Grinnell coöperative delivery company. Am City (T and C ed) 13:20-1 Jl '15

Bailey, William S.
Photographing for the photo-engraver. Photo Era 35:238-42 N '15

Bailey-Allen, Ida Cogswell. See Allen, Ida Cogswell Bailey-

Baille, Dorothy E. C.
From Mesa to Miami. Overland n s 65:123-30 F '15

Baille, Joseph
Wonder tale of some trees and an Irishman. W. Price. il World Outl 4:20-1 Ag; 22-3 S '18

Baillie-Grohman, F.
Brenner pass and its traffic in old days. Contemp 111:375-84 Mr '17

Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph
Paradise for Canadian and American soldiers. 19th Cent 83:762-78 Ap '18

Bailloud, Maurice Camille
Portrait. Asia 18:896 N '18

Baily, Robin
Athlete in this war. Sunset 40:23-6 Mr '18
Bird-man and the rabbit's foot. Sunset 41:28-9 S '18
G-r-r-r-r-ah! the Grizzlies! Sunset 40:22-4 Ja '18
Manufactory of champions. Sunset 38:34-5 Je '17
Marines tell it themselves. Sunset 40:43-5 Ap '18
Notonecta Ross. Sunset 39:42-3 D '17
Songs our soldiers sing. Sunset 40:22-3 My '18
Uncle Sam's trump card. Sunset 41:32-4 Jl '18

Bain, Addison
Uncle to a whole town. G. W. Freeman. il por Am M 80:32-3 N '15

Bain, Francis L.
Co-operative industrial education in Boston, Mass. Manual Train 18:365-70 My '17

Bain, Patty E.
Out in California; poem. Overland n s 71:80 Ja '18

Bainbridge, Lucy S.
Three pictures of Abraham Lincoln. Outlook 118:244 F 13 '18

Bainbridge, Oliver
Bulgarians and their country. R of Rs 52:716-19 D '15

Bainbridge, William
How the George Washington ran the Dardanelles. Ind 81:376-7 Mr 15 '15

Bainter, Fay
Star of to-morrow. K. Schmidt. por Everybody's 39:106 Ag '18

Baird, George M. P.
What one hundred freshmen read. School and Soc 4:254-7 Ag 12 '16

Baird, Mabel
Pony Bob and his comrades. Overland n s 64:598-605 D '14

Baird, Nathaniel Hughes John
Work of Nathaniel Baird. il Int Studio 60:88-91 D '16

Baird, Spencer Fullerton
Man of science and the public; an appreciation. E. Linton. Science n s 48:25-34 Jl 12 '18
Personal recollections. E. Linton. Science n s 41:746-7 My 21 '15
Portrait. Smithson Rept 1916:140,plate 7; Sci Monthly 4:468 My '17
Spencer Fullerton Baird; a biography, by W. H. Dall. Review. Dial 59:16-17 Je 24 '15; Science n s 42:425-8 S 24 '15

Bairnsfather, Bruce
Bairnsfather's Bill on the stage. il Lit Digest 55:28-9 S 29 '17
Better 'ole; a play of humorous and pathetic war incidents. Touchstone 4:133-7 N '18
Digging fun from the trenches; work of Bruce Bairnsfather. Lit Digest 53:252-3 Jl 29 '16

Digitized by Google

Bairnsfather, Bruce—*Continued*
War-lord of laughter. por Lit Digest 54:68-9 Ja 13 '17

Bairstow, Edward C.
Few aphorisms for choirmasters. Musician 20: 59 Ja '15

Bait
Light out of darkness. F. L. Coe. Outing 70:510-12 S '17
Making your own bait. Outing 66:660-4 S '15
Picking the right casting baits. S: G. Camp. Outing 66:604-6 Ag '15
Tips for bass fishermen. Outing 68:78-80 Ap '16

Bakelite
Leo Hendrik Baekeland; the latest winner of the Perkin medal. J: A. Craig. World's Work 31:651-5 Ap '16

Baker, A. S.
Portrait. Am M 79:37 Mr '15

Baker, Abby Scott
Woman's party. Outlook 113:1002-4 Ag 23 '16

Baker, Anna M.
Orange blossoms; poem. Overland n s 72:410 N '18
We two; poem. Overland n s 72:333 O '18

Baker, Arthur Brooks
Teacher; poem. Delin 90:19 F '17

Baker, Arthur Challen
Correct name for our apple-grain aphis. Science n s 46:410-11 O 26 '17

Baker, Benjamin
Is Germany self-sustaining in war? Sci Am 111:460 D 5 '14

Baker, Bernard Nadal
Importance of an American merchant marine. Ann Am Acad 60:52-7 Jl '15
Portrait. World's Work 33:343 F '17

Baker, C. T.
Wastes in the small boiler room and the remedy. Ind Management 53:494-6 Jl '17
Wood for boiler fuel. Ind Management 55:366-7 My '18

Baker, Cecil F.
Types of elevator lobbies in office buildings. Arch Rec 38:631-40 D '15

Baker, Charles Fuller
Biology of the Malayan islands. Science n s 44:378-81 D 22 '16

Baker, Charles Henry Collins
London nightfall. Liv Age 285:117-19 Ap 10 '15

Baker, Charlotte Gibbs
Clothes and the body. J Home Econ 8:320-3 Je '16
Clothes and the income. J Home Econ 8:373-6 Jl '16
Discrimination in buying. J Home Econ 8:251-5 My '16
Novelty versus quality. J Home Econ 8:191-5 Ap '16
Practical application of textile knowledge. J Home Econ 7:235-8 My '15
Ready-made and homemade clothing. J Home Econ 8:448-50 Ag '16
Seven textile fibers. J Home Econ 8:144-7 Mr '16

Baker, E.
Running a farm on four months a year. Country Life 28:60+ S '15

Baker, Edna Dean
Dramatic arts in kindergarten: game, song, and story as the basis of a democratic education. Nat Educ Assn 1917:421-7

Baker, Elizabeth (Leopold) (Mrs Newton Diehl Baker)
Portrait. Outlook 120:177 O 2 '18

Baker, Ernest Albert
Muscular novel. Contemp 112:573-80 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:32-9 Ja 5 '18

Baker, Frank
National zoological park and its inhabitants. Smithson Rept 1914:445-78

Baker, Frank Collins
Molluscan garden pest. Science n s 47:391-2 Ap 19 '18
North American faunal areas. Science n s 44: 273-5 Ag 25 '16

Baker, G. S.
Skin friction resistance of ships. Sci Am S 84:316-17 N 17 '17

Baker, George Barr
American diplomatic service. Bookm 44:87-105 S '16
Pope and the lone crusader. Am M 83:16 Mr '17

Baker, George Fisher
Portrait. World's Work 32:216 Je '16

Baker, George H.
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:247 Jl '16

Baker, George Percival
Indian hand-painted calicoes. Sci Am S 82:62-4 Jl 22 '16

Baker, George Pierce
Professor Baker's way of discovering who has the dramatic instinct. Cur Opinion 58:30 Ja '15

Baker, Sir George Sherston
Are the Germans pirates? 19th Cent 77:1384-9 Je '15

Baker, Harold M.
Financial obligations of the nations. Illus World 30:451-2 N '18

Baker, Harry Torsey
Pot-boiling. New Repub 11:276 Jl 7 '17
Wordsworth and Annette. No Am 207:433-9 Mr '18

Baker, Harvey Humphrey
Harvey Humphrey Baker; poem. Survey 36: 47 Ap 8 '16
Judge Harvey H. Baker of the Boston juvenile court. por Survey 34:95 Ap 24 '15
Memorial foundation for Judge Baker. Survey 37:374 D 30 '16

Baker, Henry
Baker on the microscope and the polype. L. L. Woodruff. Sci Monthly 7:212-26 S '18

Baker, Horace H.
Cooperative method of making public parks. Am City (T and C ed) 12:31-2 Ja '15

Baker, Hugh Potter
Teaching scientific forestry. Sci Am S 81:296-7 My 6 '16

Baker, J. S.
Portrait. Am M 79:37 Mr '15

Baker, Jessie M.
Crowning of the queen. St N 42:634-7 My '15

Baker, K. W.
Writer's camera. Photo Era 35:17-19 Jl '15

Baker, Karle Wilson (Charlotte Wilson, pseud.)
At the picture-show; poem. Cur Opinion 59: 350 N '15
Beach-play; poem. Everybody's 39:99 S '18
Eagle youth; poem. Yale R n s 8:158 O '18
Evening; poem. Lit Digest 49:1185 D 12 '14
Good company; poem. Lit Digest 52:1860 Je 24 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:128 Ag '16
Housemother; poem. Poetry 7:78 N '15
Leaf-burning; poem. Yale R n s 7:360 Ja '18
Moor-child; poem. Delin 90:10 My '17
Ploughman; poem. Yale R n s 7:360 Ja '18
Simple song for America; poem. Poetry 10: 296 S '17
Song. Yale R n s 7:361 Ja '18
Tapping bush; poem. Yale R n s 7:360-1 Ja '18
Vanity; poem. Yale R n s 7:361 Ja '18
Winter secrets; poem. Everybody's 37:127 D '17

Baker, Katharine
Fifty-cent kind. Atlan 119:510-13 Ap '17
Home for Tatiana. Scrib M 60:680-9 D '16

Baker, L. B.
Making your mark. Sci Am 117:195 S 15 '17

Baker, Louise
First woman in our navy. Lit Digest 54:1442 My 12 '17

Baker, Mary E.
Roads; poem. Delin 90:1 Ap '17

Baker, Mary Louise
Sunny weather; poem. il St N 42:1018-19 S '15

Baker, Moses Nelson
Municipal ownership and operation of water works. Ann Am Acad 57:279-81 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Baker, N. A.
Portrait. Bellman 23:711 D 29 '17

Baker, Newton Diehl
America's duty. Nat Geog M 31:453-7 My '17
America's purpose in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:54-7 Ja '18
America's war effort. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:229-32 Ag '18
Fourth of July message. Forum 60:1-2 Jl '18
Invisible armor; extracts from an address delivered at a national conference on war-camp community recreation. Survey 39: 159-60 N 17 '17
Law, police, and social problems. Atlan 116: 12-20 Jl '15
Machinery—servant or tyrant? Everybody's 39:50 D '18
Making ready the army. Ind 90:109 Ap 14 '17
Municipal ownership. Ann Am Acad 57:188-93 Ja '15
National ideals. Survey 37:187-9 N 25 '16
One year of war. por Sci Am 118:296-7 Ap 6 '18
Our military situation. Outlook 113:550-2 Jl 5 '16
Real freedom. New Repub 13:123-4 D 1 '17
Secretary Baker's summary of work done by the War department. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:457-65 Mr '18
Victory and the road to peace. por Ind 92: 177 O 27 '17
American silhouettes. P.-L. Hervier. Liv Age 298:620-2 S 7 '18
Another vindication. Bellman 25:201-2 Ag 24 '18
Back up Baker! Public 21:135-6 F 1 '18
Baker: trained administrator. F. C. Howe. por Ind 85:414-15 Mr 20 '16
For Baker's place in Tom Johnson's shoes. Survey 35:103 O 30 '15
Four years of it at the mayor's office. Survey 35:501-2 Ja 29 '16
How big is Baker? D. Wilhelm. por Ind 93: 229-30 F 9 '18
Mayor-idealist of Cleveland, becomes the new secretary of war. por Cur Opinion 60: 246-8 Ap '16
Mr Baker and the War department. World's Work 35:354-5 F '18
Mr Baker emerges. Public 21:69-71 Ja 18 '18
Mr Baker still a social worker. Survey 41:264 N 30 '18
Mr Baker's Republican tornado. Lit Digest 53:1158-9 N 4 '16
Mr Baker's vindication. New Repub 14:97-8 F 23 '18
New secretary of war. Outlook 112:593-4 Mr 15 '16
New secretary's ideas. F. C. Kelly. Harp W 62:419 Ap 22 '16
Newton D. Baker, practical scholar. F. C. Kelly. por Collier's 57:21 My 6 '16
Newton D. Baker, war-secretary, a man of peace. Lit Digest 56:51-5 F 9 '18
Open letter to Secretary Baker. World's Work 35:467-9 Mr '18
Pacifist secretary of war. por Lit Digest 52: 701 Mr 18 '16
Portrait. Survey 35:213 N 27 '15; R of Rs 53: 392; 56:132; 57:17 Ap '16, Ag '17, Ja '18; World's Work 31:582; 37:145 Ap '16, D '18; Everybody's 35:289 S '16; Delin 92:1 Ap '18; Ind 96:289 N 30 '18
Pursuing Mr Baker. W: Hard. New Repub 13:366-8 Ja 26 '18
Roosevelt and Baker. New Repub 12:7-8 Ag 4 '17
Secretary Baker. Lit Digest 52:833 Mr 25 '16
Secretary Baker at the front. R. A. Hayes. il por Cent 96:578-90, 745-55 S-O '18
Secretary Baker of the war department. por R of Rs 53:733-4 Je '16
Secretary Baker on preparedness. Outlook 113: 49-50 My 10 '16
Secretary Baker stirs up a hornet's nest. Outlook 114:474 N 1 '16
Secretary Baker's defence. Nation 106:54-5 Ja 17 '18
Secretary of war visits France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:9-10 Ap '18
Secretary of war who is a pacifist at heart and a lover of flowers. por Cur Opinion 63:382 D '17
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:540-1 D 7 '16
Sketch. F. Kelley. por Survey 35:716 Mr 18 '16

Baker, Mrs Newton Diehl. See Baker, Elizabeth

Baker, Olaf
Cattle way; poem. Liv Age 299:64 O 5 '18
Where the buffaloes begin. St N 42:291-6 F '15

Baker, Oliver E., and others
Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:537-89

Baker, P. Bryant
P. Bryant Baker. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 63:sup37-44 D '17

Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud.)
Agricultural revival in Massachusetts. World's Work 32:337-40 Jl '16
Aristocrat of the democracy. Harp W 60: 497-8 My 22 '15
Gathering clouds along the color line. World's Work 32:232-6 Je '16
Great American conscription. Am M 81:42-4 Ja '16
Great possessions. Am M 82:7-10 D '16; 83: 30-3 Ja; 39-41 F; 30-2 Mr; 40-2 Ap; 43-5 My; 48-50 Je; 84:48-50 Jl; 54-7 Ag; 44-6 S; 46-7 O '17
Hempfield. Am M 78:12-17 D '14; 79:23-8 Ja; 35-9, F; 33-6 Mr; 51-5 Ap; 47-50 My; 31-5 Je; 80:44-8 Jl; 46-9 Ag; 46-9 S '15
How David Grayson feels about the war. Am M 85:24-5 My '18
How to teach morals to boys and girls. Am M 81:6-11 F '16
Last phase of the great war. Am M 79:49+ Ja '15
Negro goes North. World's Work 34:314-19 Jl '17
New head of Tuskegee. World's Work 31:527-31 Mr '16
One idea. New Repub 1:20-2 D 5 '14
Statesman of the negro problem. World's Work 35:306-11 Ja '18
This wonderful, beautiful and incalculably interesting earth! Am M 84:42-4 N '17
Valley that found itself. World's Work 31:681-5 Ap '16
Why I shall vote yes. Am M 80:58 O '15
Wilson. Collier's 58:5-6 O 7 '16
Wisconsin. Am M 83:37+ F '17
Alias David Grayson—a tribute. J: S. Phillips. por Bookm 43:394-7 Je '16
David Grayson. por Bookm 43:1-4 Mr '16

Baker, Raymond T.
From desert rat to boss of Uncle Sam's mint. Lit Digest 55:44+ D 15 '17

Baker, Reg. G.
Ogama's last raid. Canad M 46:138-43 D '15

Baker, Robert Peter
In a Boston studio. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 62:sup81-8 O '17

Baker, Sara Josephine
In-between child in wartime. Ladies' H J 35: 1 Je '18
Winter baby. Woman's H C 42:28 N '15
Work of the New York city Bureau of child hygiene. Nat Educ Assn 1916:752-6
Portrait. Good H 61:173 Ag '15

Baker, Stanley
Vocational-employment director of the Y.M.C.A. M. N. Goodnow. por Sunset 39: 45-6 N '17

Baker, Theodore
(tr.) Hector Berlioz and Richard Wagner. J. Tiersot. Mus Q 3:453-92 Jl '17
(tr.) Pauline Viardot-Garcia to Julius Rietz; letters of friendship. il Mus Q 1:350-80, 526-59; 2:32-60 Jl '15-Ja '16

Baker, Virginia
Subjugation of William the Kaiser. Atlan 122: 206-11 Ag '18

Baker, William Coombs
Experiments with a Focault pendulum. Science n s 46:489-91 N 16 '17

Baker-Low, Henrietta
Child voice: responsibility of the community toward it. Nat Educ Assn 1916:592-6

Bakers and bakeries
Modern bread-baking. il Sci Am 114:282-3 Mr 11 '16

Digitized by Google

Bakersfield, California
City run by an editor. Lit Digest 51:685 S 25 '15

Charities
Bakersfield's experiment in municipalized charity. W. M. Morgan. Overland n s 70: 194-7 Ag '17

Bakewell, Charles Montague
Josiah Royce. Nation 103:461-3 N 16 '16
Loyal to our kultur. New Repub 7:306 Jl 22 '16
Philosophy of war and peace. Bookm 45:225-30 My '17

Bakhmeteff, Boris A.
Address. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:207-8 Ag '17
Aims of the Russian mission. Russian R 3:6-8 Jl '17
Russian mission to United States. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:266-70 Ag '17
Speech at the tomb of Washington, June 24, 1917. por St N 45:300-1 F '18
War and finance in Russia. Ann Am Acad 75: 191-200 Ja '18
Portrait. Asia 17:415 Ag '17; Outlook 116:549 Ag 8 '17; St N 44:934 Ag '17

Baking
Standardization of temperatures for cooking batters and doughs. L. Stanley and M. Wallace. J Home Econ 8:429-38 Ag '16
See also Bakers and bakeries; Bread; Cake; Cookery; Ovens; Pastry

Bakst, Léon
Bakst aside. C. S. Penfield. il Harp W 62:396-7 Ap 15 '16
Ballet according to Bakst. New Repub 6:13-14 F 5 '16
Ballet russe, Bakst, and Nijinsky. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:464-5 Ap 27 '16
Léon Bakst on the revolutionary aims of the Serge de Diaghilev ballet. il Cur Opinion 59: 246-7 O '15
New Russian stage, a blaze of color: the genius of Leon Bakst. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 29:257-69 D '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:30 Ja '16

Baku, Transcaucasia
Another bridge to India blocked; the capture of Baku. Bellman 25:259 S 7 '18
Baku—the Pan-Turanian hub. M. O. Williams. il Asia 18:313-19 O '18
British take Baku. il Nat Geog M 34:163-4 Ag '18

Balance
Balance, the steelyard and the concept of force. W. J. Fisher. Science n s 48:427-33 N 1 '18
See also Equilibrium

Balance, On preserving our. Atlan 117:428-30 Mr '16

Balance of might; story. D. Byrne. McBride's 96:35-44 O '15

Balance of power
Balance of power. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Fortn 108:917-27 D '17
Balance of power in the Pacific. Liv Age 286: 125-7 Jl 10 '15
Balance of power; the cause of the war. A. Harrison. Liv Age 290:591-7 S 2 '16
Lost balance in eastern Asia. New Repub 1: 18-19 N 21 '14
Potential world groupings. W: S. Howe. Asia 18:579-81 Jl '18
War thoughts. T. S. Woolsey. No Am 201:52-3 Ja '15

Balanced draft. See Mechanical draft

Balances
Direct reading analytical balance. il Sci Am 113:325 O 9 '15
Precision in chemical weighing. W: N. Rae and J. Reilly. Sci Am S 83:286, 302-3 My 5-12 '17
See also Scales (weighing instruments)

Balancing of machinery
Apparatus for balancing high speed machinery. Sci Am 116:412 Ap 21 '17
Dynamic balance of machines. C: L. Clarke. Sci Am S 82:262-3 O 21 '16
Enter the balancing engineer. N. W. Akimoff. Ind Management 55:15 Ja '18

Balata
Balata belting. Eng M 51:284 My '16
Balata industry. il Sci Am S 80:172-3 S 11 '15

Balaustion, pseud.
Gaiety of Socrates. Nation 101:88-91 Jl 15 '15

Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de
Discoverer of the Pacific. H: R. Lemly. il por Overland n s 66:341-9 O '15
Portrait. Overland n s 68:440 D '16

Balch, Edwin Swift
Coudersport freezing cave. Sci Am 114:663 Je 24 '16
Present status of the north pole question. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16

Balch, Emily Greene
French women and peace. Nation 103:396-7 O 26 '16
Housework, English and immigrants. J Home Econ 6:447-9 D '14
In the balance. Survey 37:565-6 F 17 '17
International congress of women at The Hague. Home Prog 5:110-13 N '15
Peace delegates in Scandinavia and Russia. Survey 34:506-8 S 4 '15
Racial contacts and cohesions. Survey 33:610-11 Mr 6 '15
Stockholm conference. New Repub 8:141-2 S 9 '16
Time to make peace. Survey 35:24-5 O 2 '15
War in its relation to democracy and world order. Ann Am Acad 72:28-31 Jl '17
Miss Balch on the Ford peace conference. Survey 36:444 Jl 29 '16

Balch, Ernest Berkeley
Building a winter camp. St N 42:1104-7 O '15
New system of physical training. St N 43:393-400 Mr '16

Balch, James B.
One solution of the fuel problem. Am City 17:461-5 N '17

Balch, Lincoln
O great republic! poem. Survey 34:33 Ap 24 '15

Balcom, A. B.
Fox farming in Prince Edward island. Q J Econ 30:665-81 Ag '16

Bald eagles. See Eagles

Baldensperger, Fernand
Case for French scholarship. Nation 106:37-9 Ja 10 '18
French child at school. School and Soc 7:412 Ap 6 '18

Baldensperger, H. L.
Dollars in city dumps. Am City (C ed) 17: 305-8 O '17
Enlisting the jail for conservation. Outlook 117:578 D 5 '17
Salvation by salvage. Survey 39:495-6 F 2 '18

Balderston, John Lloyd
Dusk of the gods; a conversation on art with George Moore. Atlan 118:165-75 Ag '16; Same. Fortn 106:233-44 Ag '16
Fighting for inefficiency. Harp W 62:309-10 Mr 25 '16
Freedom of the pen. Fortn 108:539-51 O '17

Balderston, Lydia Ray
Facing the facts of wash-day. Good H 63:90-1 N '16
Home remedies for spots. Good H 63:101-2 S '16
Taking the work out of washing. Good H 63: 65 D '16
Two wash-day factors. Ladies' H J 33:54 Ap '16

Baldness
What can be done to prevent baldness? W: Brady. il Illus World 27:213-17 Ap 17
Why men are bald. A. R. Reynolds. il Am M 81:21 F '16
See also Hair

Baldridge, Cyrus Le Roy
Giving civilization a lift. il Asia 18:752-5 S '18
In France. New Repub 13:308 Ja 12 '18
Restoration work in France; sketches and notes. Scrib M 63:530-5 My '18
Smallest poilus of all. il Scrib M 64:272-7 S '18

Digitized by Google

Baldry, Alfred Lys
Late J. W. Waterhouse. Int Studio 62:3-15 Jl '17
Mr Arthur Wardle's pastel paintings. Int Studio 59:3-15 Jl '16
Modern British sculptors: W. Robert Colton. Int Studio 57:93-9 D '15
Paintings of Pilade Bertieri. Int Studio 60: 77-87 D '16
Recent portraits by P. A. de László. Int Studio 59:145-56 S '16
Wall tablets and memorials by British sculptors. Int Studio 57:186-96 Ja '16
Water-colours of Claude Hayes. Int Studio 58: 79-91 Ap '16

Baldwin, Bird Thomas
Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic to college students. School and Soc 1:569-76 Ap 17 '15
Honor as a college asset. Educ R 52:471-7 D '16
Normal child: its physical growth and mental development. Pop Sci 85:559-67 D '14

—and others
Present status of the honor system in colleges and universities. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,8:1-31

Baldwin, Charles Sears
Academic child labor. Educ R 52:497-501 D '16

Baldwin, D. C.
Budget procedure of English and French cities. Ann Am Acad 62:204-10 N '15

Baldwin, Edward C.
Educator's problem from the business man's standpoint. El School J 19:198-208 N '18

Baldwin, Edward Robinson
Consumptive and his neighbors. Survey 36:429-31 Jl 22 '16

Baldwin, Effie Faulkner
Eskimo society event. World Outl 4:13 My '18

Baldwin, Elbert Francis
Cloisters. Outlook 109:198-204 Ja 27 '15
Francis Joseph and his reign. R of Rs 55:57-61 Ja '17
Gob. Outlook 118:64-5 Ja 9 '18
Lands that Italy wants. R of Rs 52:321-8 S '15
Turmoil in Washington. Outlook 118:177-8 Ja 30 '18

Baldwin, Eleanor P.
Home of my own: how it grew. Craftsman 28: 114-16 Ap '15

Baldwin, Esther E.
British colony in war times. Outlook 113:730-7 Jl 26 '16
Town that did not stay content. Survey 35:139-41 N 6 '15
War relief and the American contributor. Survey 37:63-70 O 21 '16

Baldwin, Faith
Daphne sings; poem. Touchstone 3:181 My '18
Dream; poem. Touchstone 2:155 N '17
Empty house of dreams; poem. Touchstone 1: 289 Jl '17
Send them forth; poem. Touchstone 4:150-2 N '18

Baldwin, George J.
Portrait. World's Work 32:135 Je '16

Baldwin, James Fosdick
Concilium and consilium. Am Hist R 20:330-3 Ja '15

Baldwin, Margaret
New England portrait. Atlan 122:31-4 Jl '18
Road of silence. Atlan 120:730-8 D '17

Baldwin, Mary
La scala santa, Rome; poem. Scrib M 63:21 Ja '18

Baldwin, Ralph Lyman
Public school credit for outside music study. Musician 23:612 S '18
School credits for outside music study. Musician 23:684 O '18

Baldwin, Roger Nash
East St Louis—why? Survey 38:447-8 Ag 18 '17
Faith of a heretic. Nation 107:249 N 9 '18
Missouri legislature's fruitless session. Survey 34:71 Ap 17 '15
Negro segregation by initiative election in St Louis. Am City 14:356 Ap '16
Old orders—new needs. Survey 34:114-15 My 1 '15
State children's code and its enforcement. Survey 37:356-7 D 30 '16
Conscience at the bar; trial of Roger N. Baldwin. Survey 41:153-4 N 9 '18

Baldwin, S. Prentiss
Tested planting table for the vegetable garden. Gard M 23:88-9 Mr '16
Tested vegetable planting table for the South. Gard M 24:10-11 Ag '16

Baldwin, William H., jr.
Unconstitutional segregation. New Repub 13: 345-6 Ja 19 '18

Baldwin, William H., 3d
Erasing the color line. Survey 39:185-6 N 24 '17

Baldwin locomotive works
War time miracle at Eddystone; the story of a munitions plant. D. Wilhelm. il Ind 84: 19-21 O 4 '15

Baley, James S.
Frederick J. Koster. System 33:561-2 Ap '18
Getting money at the right price. System 33: 984-92 Je '18

Baley, Paul S.
Gas-masking the tanks. Illus World 30:380-2 N '18
Makeshifts in the trenches. Illus World 29: 562-4 Je '18

Balfe, Harry
How we solved our delivery problem. System 31:433-5 Ap '17

Balfour, Lady
Two minds; drama. Liv Age 298:549-51 Ag 31 '18

Balfour, Arthur James
Address in the House of representatives, May 5, 1917. Nat Geog M 31:368+ Ap '17
Basis of peace; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:303-5 Ag '18
Belgium as a pawn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:516-18 S '18
Farewell address. Outlook 116:219 Je 6 '17
Russia and the allies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:272-5 My '18
Tribute at the tomb of Washington, April 29, 1917. por St N 45:299 F '18
America's debt to Mr Balfour. New Repub 10:336-7 Ap 21 '17
Arthur Balfour and Winston Churchill—a parliamentary duel. H: Lucy. Nation 102:350-1 Mr 30 '16
Arthur James Balfour; statesman, scholar, and golfer. L. F. Abbott. Outlook 116:15-16 My 2 '17
Balfour—an enigma. Lit Digest 55:66 O 6 '17
Joffre, Viviani, and Balfour. Lit Digest 54: 1342+ My 5 '17
Mr Balfour and imperial defense. World's Work 30:328-34 Jl '15
Mr Balfour and Mr. Asquith. Cur Opinion 59: 391-2 D '15
Mr Balfour develops his philosophy of inevitable belief in God. por Cur Opinion 60:111-12 F '16
Mr Balfour in America. N. M. Butler. por R of Rs 55:488-90 My '17
Mr Balfour, lackadaisical autocrat. World's Work 30:328-4 Jl '15
Mr Balfour on peace. Nation 106:610-11 My 25 '18
Mr Balfour's dispatch to America. Liv Age 292:445-7 F 17 '17
Mr Balfour's Gifford lectures. W. Ward. Edin R 223:59-82 Ja '16
Mr Balfour's mission. Liv Age 293:569-72 Je 2 '17
Political career of Arthur Balfour. H: Lucy. Nation 100:594-5 My 27 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:657 Je '15; Outlook 110: 269 Je 2 '15; Ind 82:382 Je 7 '15; Collier's 56:12 N 20 '15; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 593; 6:204 Ja, My '17; R of Rs 55:9 Ja '17; Ind 90:159, 207 Ap 21-28 '17; World's Work 34:122; 35:64 Je, N '17
Portrait by P. A. de László. Int Studio 59:147 S '16

Digitized by Google

Balfour, Lady Frances
Women and the next general election. Fortn 107:898-9 My '17

Balfour, H. E.
Reflecting-hood for the view-camera. Photo-Era 34:129-31 Mr '15

Balfour-Browne, John Hutton. See Browne, John Hutton Balfour-

Balkan states
Antecedents of the Balkan crisis. A. B. Hart. Outlook 111:516-20 O 27 '15
Arbiter of Balkan destiny. S. Brooks. Ind 84: 13-15 O 4 '15
Austria and the Balkans. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:1147-50 Ag '15
Austria-Hungary and the Balkans. N. Buxton. Atlan 121:370-4 Mr '18
Balkan brew. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 38:17 Mr '17
Balkan cauldron. W. M. Fullerton. map World's Work 31:421-8 F '16
Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. Pol Sci Q 32:36-59, 224-51 Mr-Je '17
Balkan fifth act. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 N 14 '14
Balkan frontiers. Sci Am S 80:307 N 13 '15
Balkan imbroglio. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 104: 904-15 N '15
Balkan kings in a new struggle for Constantinople. map Cur Opinion 59:305-8 N '15
Balkan puzzle. Nation 101:485-6 O 21 '15
Balkan question. E. Pears. Contemp 109:1-17 Ja '16
Balkan situation. il Ind 81:380 Mr 15 '15
Balkan situation—Lord Derby's recruiting scheme—a Tory lion and Liberal lambs. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:513-14 O 28 '15
Balkan states and the allies. C: Johnston. No Am 202:404-12 S '15
Balkan states and the war. Quar 223:424-38 Ap '15
Balkan states and Turkey. E. Pears. Contemp 110:409-18 O '16
Balkan unity and the new departure. A. F. Whyte. 19th Cent 82:211-20 Jl '17
Balkans and diplomacy. J. W. Headlam. Atlan 117:122-34 Ja '16
Balkans and the war. I. Yovitchévitch. map R of Rs 52:63-4 Jl '15
Balkans in arms. Ind 84:49 O 11 '15
Balkans on the brink. Lit Digest 50:1528 Je 26 '15
Balkans, Turkey and Russia. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:5-6 S '15
Beneath the Balkan outburst. B. White. Outlook 111:408-10 O 20 '15
Bewildered Balkans. Lit Digest 50:1071 My 8 '15
Breaking the Balkan barricade. map Ind 83: 294-5 Ag 30 '15
British diplomacy in the Near East. Quar 225: 164-87 Ja '16
Bulgaria, key of the Near East. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:144-5 Mr 13 '15
Bulgaria's attitude. F. Fox. Fortn 103:483-94 Mr '15
Bulwark of freedom; a discussion of the cohesive forces at work among the subject nationalities of Central Europe. H. A. Miller. Survey 41:5-10, 117-20 O 5, N 2 '18
Classic ground. Nation 100:485 My 6 '15
Crisis in the Balkans. Outlook 111:239-40 S 29 '15
Crisis in the Balkans. N. Zupanić; J. W. Ozanne; A. Sharpe. 19th Cent 78:1021-43 N '15
Cross-roads in the Balkans. Plinthos. Liv Age 287:51-4 O 2 '15
Definite policy in the Balkans. A. Sharpe. 19th Cent 78:541-7 S '15
Democracy and the principle of nationalities in the Balkans. map World's Work 33:565 Mr '17
Diplomacy and battle in the Balkans. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 52:692-702 D '15
Divided Balkans. G. Morgan. New Repub 4: 231-3 O 2 '15
Empire of the East. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:14-15 N 7 '14
Factors in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 105:448-60, 943-53 Mr, Je '16
Fall of Warsaw and its sequel. Fortn 104: 413-25 S '15
Fate of the Balkans. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94: 177-86 Je '17
Ferdinand creates a crisis for Constantine. Cur Opinion 61:230-2 O '16
Final settlement in the Balkans. map Quar 228:353-70 O '17
Four treaties of Bucarest. Quar 230:166-81 Jl '18
France and the Balkans. S. Dewey. Nation 101: 513 O 28 '15
Future of Turkey and the Balkan states. E. Pears. Atlan 116:109-19 Jl '15
Geographical aspects of Balkan problems in their relation to the great European war, by M. I. Newbigin. Review. Nation 101:660-1 D 2 '15
German intrigues in the Near East. H. C. Woods. Fortn 107:256-67 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:651-60 Mr 17 '17
German war literature on the near and middle east. T: F. A. Smith. map Quar 227:144-59 Ja '17
Germany strikes Rumania and saves the Balkans. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 54:505-11 N '16
Germany's Balkan thrust. map Lit Digest 51: 885-8 O 23 '15
Germany's hope in the East. R of Rs 52:739-41 D '15
Greece and the Balkan settlement. R. M. Burrows. Quar 229:576-84 Ap '18
Hellenic factor in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 223:21-40 Ja '16
Irresolute neutrals. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108: 22-41 Jl '15
Italy's influence in the Balkans. Lit Digest 51: 207 Jl 31 '15
Jugo-Slav federation. T: H. Holdich. Fortn 108:185-95 Ag '17
Macedonian problem. K. Ledward. Fortn 104: 378-84 Ag '15
Nationalism and war in the Near East, by a diplomatist. Review. New Repub 5:285-6 Ja 15 '16
Nationality and freedom of commerce prerequisites to a durable peace. S. P. Duggan. Ann Am Acad 72:131-6 Jl '17
Near East on fire. Plinthos. Liv Age 283:698-700 D 12 '14
New departure in Balkan diplomacy. N. Buxton. 19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17
New phase of the Balkan question. M. S. Stanoyevich. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 1:111-12 O '17
New phase of the campaign. Zero. Fortn 104: 815-25 N '15
New situation in the Balkans. Outlook 111:817 D 8 '15
Once more the Balkans. Nation 100:268-9 Mr 11 '15
Our nearest and dearest enemies. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:1-15 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288: 451-61 F 19 '16
Problem of the Near East. J: A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 77:337-51 F '15
Problem of the Near East: the latest phase. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 110:170-81 Ag '18
Problems of diplomacy in the Near East. Outis. Fortn 103:583-91 Ap '15
Redemption of the Near East. S: T. Dutton. il map R of Rs 58:513-20 N '18
Roumania and the eastern question. Politicus. Fortn 106:549-62 O '16
Roumanian factor in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 224:150-70 Jl '16
Serbia and southeastern Europe. G: M. Trevelyan. Atlan 116:119-27 Jl '15
Simmering Balkans. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 54:85-8 Jl '16
Situation in the Balkans. map Outlook 110: 953-6 Ag 25 '15
Situations in the Near East. H. C. Woods. Fortn 104:491-501 S '15
South-eastern states. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 110:297-314 S '16
Struggle of the Balkan states for independence. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:6-10 S '15
Territorial ambitions of the Balkan states. A. Sharpe. 19th Cent 77:948-55 Ap '15
Turkey, Germany, and the war. E. Pears. Contemp 107:284-93 Mr '15
War cloud over the Balkans. Ind 84:3-4 O 4 '15

Digitized by Google

Balkan states—*Continued*
What shall be done with Austria and the Balkan nations? the views of an influential Rumanian. Outlook 120:170-2 O 2 '18
What the allies can do in the Balkans—an Italian view. R of Rs 52:741-2 D '15
Where Germany is obtaining indispensable supplies. il Sci Am S 85:276 My 4 '18
Wild east of Europe. B. J. Hendrick. il map World's Work 30:453-68 Ag '15
See also Albania; Austria-Hungary; Balkan war; Bulgaria; Eastern question; Greece; Jugo-Slavs; Macedonia; Montenegro; Rumania; Serbia; Turkey

Railroads
See Railroads—Balkan states

Balkan war, 1912-1913
From a Yali window. A. F. Perkins. Home Prog 5:13-18 S '15
Was the war of 1912 a crusade? E. Christitch. Cath World 100:355-65 D '14

Balkan wars
Report of the International commission to inquire into the causes and conduct of the Balkan wars. Review. Am Hist R 20:638-9 Ap '15

Medical and sanitary service
Care of the wounded in the Balkan wars. C. S. Ford. il Survey 33:367-70 Ja 2 '15

Balkans, Fixing up the. F: L. Allen. Cent 94: 156-8 My '17

Ball, Albert
German methods in Italy. Quar 224:136-49 Jl '15

Ball, Allan
Comic beast in Roman art. Art and Archaeol 3:98-105, 153-63 F-Mr '16

Ball, Charles James
Resurrection of Babylon. Sci Am S 80:66 Jl 31 '15

Ball, Elmer Darwin
Leaf burn of the potato and its relation to the potato leaf-hopper. Science n s 48:194 Ag 23 '18

Ball, Elsie
Donnithornes. Survey 36:431-2 Jl 22 '16

Ball, Frank H.
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:373 Ag '16

Ball, James Stuart
Value of records to the farmer. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:153-67

Ball, Katharine F.
Mathematics applied to the household arts. J Home Econ 8:521-6 O '16

—and West, Miriam E.
Household-arts arithmetic. School R 25:722-30 D '17

Ball, Sir Robert Stawell
Reminiscences and letters of Sir Robert Ball, ed. by W. V. Ball. Review. Contemp 107:806-8 Je '15; Dial 59:488-90 N 25 '15

Ball, Thomas Raymond
Arts and crafts in church ornamentation. Int Studio 59:sup67-9 S '16

Ball, Walter Savage
Setting the pace. System 28:71-2 Jl '15
Stranger in town. Harp W 60:202-3 F 27 '15

Ball, Wilfrid
In memoriam: Wilfrid Ball, water-colour painter. C. L. Hind. il por Int Studio 61:149-60 Je '17

Ball. See Baseball; Football

Ball bearings
Ball bearing tractor. il Sci Am 116:388 Ap 21 '17
Ball bearings. Sci Am S 84:48 Jl 21 '17
Balls and ball bearings. il Sci Am 114:8-9 Ja 1 '16
Five-thousand pound capacity ball bearings for electric locomotive service. il Sci Am 115:97 Jl 29 '16

Ball lightning
Nature of ball lightning. K. Wolf. il Sci Am S 80:54-5 Jl 24 '15

Ballad of the Mulberry road. Lit Digest 55:51-2 D 29 '17

Ballade des regrets. Lit Digest 58:44 Ag 3 '18

Ballade of free verse. Liv Age 296:754 Mr 23 '18

Ballade of the libido. Art World 2:379 Jl '17

Ballads
Old ballad burthens. J. McGill. Mus Q 4:293-306 Ap '18
See also Folk songs; Poetry; Songs

Ballads, American
Ballads surviving in the United States. C. A. Smith. Mus Q 2:109-29 Ja '16
Cowboy songs and ballads. Poetry 10:255-9 Ag '17
Following music in a mountain land. J. McGill. Mus Q 3:364-84 Jl '17
Old cowboy ballads. Lit Digest 53:701-2 S 16 '16
Song-ballets and devil's ditties. W: A. Bradley. il Harper 130:901-14 My '15
Songs and ballads of the southern mountains. O. D. Campbell. il Survey 33:371-4 Ja 2 '15
See also Negro songs; Songs, American

Ballaine, John E.
Alaska's government railroad. R of Rs 51: 573-7 My '15

Balland, A.
Substitutes for wheat employed in making bread for the French army. Sci Am S 86: 138 Ag 31 '18

Ballantine, Arthur
Modernizing railway accident law. Outlook 114:612-15 N 15 '16

Ballantine, Arthur A.
Prices according to law. Atlan 116:668-77 N '15

Ballantine, Henry Winthrop
Evolution of legal remedies as a substitute for violence and strikes. Ann Am Acad 69: 140-9 Ja '17

Ballard, Anna Woods
Direct method and its application to American schools. Educ R 51:447-56 My '16

Ballard, C. W.
Polarized light in vegetable histology. Sci Am S 83:399 Je 23 '17

Ballard, Frank
God of Mr H. G. Wells. Liv Age 294:543-51 S 1 '17

Ballard, Frederick
Young America. See Young America (drama)
Portrait. Ind 84:136 O 25 '15; Cur Opinion 59: 320 N '15; Bookm 43:250 My '16

Ballet
Advent of the ballet russe. L. Gilman. No Am 203:286-7 F '16
Aims of the Russian ballet. il Lit Digest 52: 230-1 Ja 29 '16
Art of dancing in Russia. E. von Tideböhl. il Musician 22:11-12 Ja '17
Bakst aside. C. S. Penfield. il Harp W 62:396-7 Ap 15 '16
Ballet according to Bakst. New Repub 6:13-14 F 5 '16
Ballet russe, Bakst, and Nijinsky. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:464-5 Ap 27 '16
Cubist collaborators who have galvanized the Russian ballet into new life. il Cur Opinion 63:249 O '17
Dance in Place Congo, and a new American opera. K. M. Root. il Touchstone 3:219-21 Je '18
Delights and disappointments aroused by Mr. Diaghileff's dancers. il Cur Opinion 60:175-6 Mr '16
Democratic imperial ballet. C. S. Penfield. il Harp W 62:12-14 Ja 1 '16
Does the new art of the ballet mean the end of the opera? il Cur Opinion 61:394-5 D '16
Interpreters: Waslav Nijinsky. C. Van Vechten. il Bellman 22:628-33 Je 9 '17
Line drawing studies of the Russian ballet. E. V. Algi. il Int Studio 58:sup132-3 Je '16
Metropolitan opera produces the first American ballet; Henry F. Gilbert's Dance in Place Congo. il Cur Opinion 64:327 My '18
Modern Russian painters who inspired the Russian ballet. il Touchstone 3:36-42 Ap '18
Most wonderful dancers in the world. Woman's H C 43:14-15 F '16

Digitized by Google

Ballet —*Continued*
Music of the Russian ballet. H. K. Moderwell. New Repub 5:302-4 Ja 22 '16
Music's debt to the ballet. il Lit Digest 53: 1174-5 N 4 '16
New Russian stage, a blaze of color: the genius of Leon Bakst. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 29:257-69 D '15
Revolution in the ballet. T. Kinney. New Repub 5:271-3 Ja 15 '16
Revolutionary aims of the Serge de Diaghilev ballet. il Cur Opinion 59:246-7 O '15
Russian art and the police force. Harp W 62: 158 F 12 '16
Russian ballet. Nation 100:177; 102:85 F 11 '15, Ja 20 '16
Russian ballet; photographs. J. Huneker. Everybody's 34:146a-h F '16
Serge Diaghileff, the Slavic sorcerer who is the organizing genius of the Russian ballet. Cur Opinion 60:29-31 Ja '16
Seven arts and the Russian dancers. H: A. Bellows. il Bellman 22:101-3 Ja 27 '17
See also Dancing

Baill, Mme Hélène
Women of France; what they have done in the great war. G. Atherton. il por Delin 90:5-6 F '17

Bailliet, Thomas Minard
Domain of art education. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 493-6
Elective-system—its function and its limitations. Nat Educ Assn 1916:318-21
Kindergarten and the primary grades. Nat Educ Assn 1916:438-9
Normal school curricula—a critique. Nat Educ Assn 1916:458-60
Sex hygiene and sex morality as the aim of sex education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:148-52
Training of science teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1916:735-7
Vocational education, its wider implications. Nat Educ Assn 1915:332-6

Ballin, Albert
Herr Ballin's letter regarding the economic policy of Germany after the war. Pan Am M 26:171-2 F '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1289 D 4 '15

Ballinger, Richard Achilles
Taft vs. Brandeis; the Ballinger case. Harp W 62:359-60 Ap 8 '16

Ballistics
Internal ballistics. A. G. Hadcock. Sci Am S 86:71 Ag 3 '18
Long range artillery calculation. G. Greenhill. Sci Am S 85:362 Je 8 '18
Mathematics of warfare; how trigonometry and calculus are canned for the gunner's convenience. J. M. Bird. Sci Am S 83:349-51 Je 2 '17
Physics of a smoke ring. L. F. J. Zerbee. Sci Am 114:618 Je 10 '16
Simple methods of determining rifle muzzle velocities. A. L. Hodges. il Sci Am 116:60 Ja 13 '17
Trajectories of projectiles discharged at an elevation of 45 degrees. Sci Am S 83:3 Ja 6 '17
When the big guns let go. H. C. Alford. il Illus World 28:248-52 O '17
See also Projectiles

Ballivian, Adolfo
How the industrial development of Bolivia should interest the United States. por Pan Am M 25:77-9 Je '17
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 46:383 Mr '18

Balloonists
School for balloonists. R. P. Crawford. il St N 45:904-7 Ag '18
Training balloonists for army service. R. P. Crawford. il Illus World 28:374-7 N '17

Balloons
Aboard H.M.S. Sausage. Lit Digest 55:63 O 27 '17
Aeroplane as a destroyer of enemy observation balloons. il Sci Am 116:104 Ja 27 '17
Destroying a German sausage. W: F. French. il Illus World 30:193-8 O '18
New Dutch export industry; small balloons used in studying air currents. I. I. Brants. Sci Am 118:406 My 4 '18
Observation balloons and artillery fire. Sci Am S 84:150 S 8 '17
On a balloon ship. L. R. Freeman. Liv Age 297:521-6 Je 1 '18
Our aerial sausages. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119:408-9 N 23 '18
Permeability of balloon fabrics. Sci Am S 86: 115 Ag 24 '18
Real eyes of an army—the modern kite balloon. il Sci Am 117:249 O 6 '17
Rôle of the kite-balloon in anti-submarine operations. R. W. Neeser. il Sci Am 119:25 Jl 13 '18
Use of balloons during the siege of Paris, 1870-1; table and charts showing number of ascensions and results. Sci Am S 80:229 O 9 '15
See also Aeronautics; Airships; Aviation; Parachutes

Control
Using air for ballast; theory of vertical control of balloons. R. H. Upson. Sci Am S 80: 142 Ag 28 '15

Balloons, Dirigible. See Airships

Ballot
Civic publicity and the voter. A. D. Weeks. Am J Soc 21:501-6 Ja '16
Rotary ballot in use in Calgary. G: E. Williams. il Am City 18:347 Ap '18
Vox populi. R. C. Benchley. Collier's 56:21 D 25 '15
See also Elections; Polling places; Short ballot; Suffrage; Voting machines

Ballou, Adin E.
After reading Lavengro; poem. Scrib M 62:83 Jl '17
If come the days; poem. Forum 58:550 N '17

Ballou, Frank Washington
Function of a department of educational investigation and measurement in a city school system. School and Soc 1:181-90 F 6 '15
Improving instruction thru educational measurements. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1086-93
Measuring Boston's spelling ability by the Ayres' spelling scale. School and Soc 5:267 70 Mr 3 '17
On the retirement of Superintendent Franklin B. Dyer. School and Soc 8:135-9 Ag 3 '18
Training normal-school seniors in educational measurement. School and Soc 5:61-70 Ja 20 '17

Ballou, Harry
How to prevent car demurrage—discussion. Ind Management 56:41 Jl '18

Ballou, Nicholas Senn
Training an army aviator. St N 44:1035-6 S '17

Balls, Billiard. See Billiard balls

Balmai. See Malt extract

Balmer, Edwin
Out of the deep. Everybody's 39:13-19 Ag '18
Thing that he did. Ladies' H J 34:9-10 Ja '17

Balmont, Konstantin
Hymn of free Russia. Touchstone 1:370 Ag '17
On the heights; poem. Poetry 12:258-9 Ag '18
Poems of an evil time. Russian R 4:5-6 Ap '18
With the wind; poem. Poetry 12:258 Ag '18

Balsa wood
New wood, the lightest known. Sci Am 117: 444 D 8 '17
World's lightest wood. il Lit Digest 51:899 O 23 '15; Same. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:711-14 N '15

Balsam
Canada balsam. Sci Am 112:470 My 22 '15

Balsam of Mecca; story. A. M. Sholl. il Delin 92:12-13 Je '18

Balsley, Clyde
Story of the Lafayette escadrille as told by Sergeant Clyde Balsley to P. Adams. il por Bellman 25:68-72 Jl 20 '18

Baltic provinces
Baltic problems from the German standpoint. G. Buetz. Liv Age 298:53-9 Jl 6 '18
Baltic provinces. Bellman 24:343-4 Mr 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Baltic provinces —*Continued*
German claims on Baltic provinces. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:90-4 O '18
Napoleon and the Baltic block. L. Mumford. Public 21:459-61 Ap 13 '18
Those dangerous Baltic provinces. map Lit Digest 56:21 Mr 2 '18

Baltic sea
Baltic—and the sequel to a premature peace. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. 19th Cent 79:791-9 Ap '16
Freedom of three seas. R: Allen. Liv Age 297:235-8 Ap 27 '18
German tyranny in the Baltic. Fortn 109:551-60 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:583-90 Je 8 '18
Germanization of the Baltic. Liv Age 297:249-51 Ap 27 '18
Monroe doctrine for the Baltic. R of Rs 58: 313 S '18
Scene of the coming sea fight. J. B. Macdonald. map R of Rs 53:705-8 Je '16

Baltimore

Architecture
Homewood, Baltimore, Md. J: M. Hammond. il plans Arch Rec 41:435-47, 525-35 My-Je '17

Charities
Alliance of Baltimore social agencies. Survey 34:408 Ag 7 '15
Baltimore 1890-1915; a retrospect and a comparison. K. M. McLane. il Survey 34:87-9 Ap 24 '15
Baltimore underwriting a blanket war insurance policy. W. A. Parcelle. Am City (C ed) 16:573-8 Je '17

Churches
Latrobe's designs for the cathedral of Baltimore. F. Kimball. il plans Arch Rec 42:540-50; 43:37-45 D '17-Ja '18

Description
Baltimore—where the climates meet. J. Street. il Collier's 58:12-14 S 30 '16
Old Baltimore. D. H. Steffens. House B 40:374 N '16

Moral conditions
Closing a vice district by strangulation. Survey 35:229 D 4 '15
Under cover of respectability. W. D. Lane. Survey 35:746-9 Mr 25 '16

Poetry
Baltimore, our Baltimore! F. McKinsey. Am City 13:435 N '15

Poor
Baltimore's workshop and labor exchange for the unemployed. E. Gilman. il Survey 34:53-4 Ap 10 '15

Sanitary affairs
Transforming a nuisance into a public asset. C. W. Hendrick. il map Am City (C ed) 12: 191-3 Mr '15

Streets
X-ray of Baltimore's streets. R. Thomas. plan Am City 18:130-1 F '18

Water supply
Afforestation of municipal water shed. R. B. Maxwell. il Am City 17:157-8 Ag '17

Baltimore missionary campaign
Remarkable Baltimore campaign. G: C. Thomas. il Mis R 40:514-17 Jl '17

Baltimore pike
Improving the old Baltimore pike. F. J. Pratt. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:319-21 O '17

Baltzell, Winton James
Afternoon with Mischa Elman. Musician 21: 521-2 S '16
American college man in music. Mus Q 1:623-36 O '15
Business of being an artist. Musician 22:414-15 Je '17
Exercise in organizing teaching material. Musician 23:673 O '18
Fifty to sixty-five. Musician 23:11 Ja '18
Last quarter in the race! Musician 23:167 Mr '18
National conference of music supervisors. Musician 20:304 My '15
Noteworthy song recital series. Musician 22: 301-2 Ap '17
Organize music and music education for after the war. Musician 23:529 Ag '18
Picture of community music work eighty years ago. Musician 22:897 D '17
School credit for outside music study. Musician 23:313-14 My '18
Standardizing by material versus by examinations. Musician 23:601 S '18
What shall we do to secure school credit for music study outside the schools in our town? Musician 23:745 N '18

Balzac, Honoré de
Balzac and Flaubert. G. Showerman. Dial 57: 502-14 D 16 '14
Balzac re-read. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 79:378-99 F '16
France of Balzac; drawings. Cent 89:502a-h F '15
Study of Balzac. D. C. Parker. Contemp 114:444-52 O '18

Bamberger, Florence E. See Briggs, Thomas H., jt. auth.

Bamberger, Simon
Jewish immigrant becomes governor of his state. O. J. Grimes. por Am M 83:51-2 Mr '17
Out of the melting pot. por Sunset 38:36 F '17

Bamboo forest; story. W. P. Eaton. il Collier's 55:7-9 My 29 '15

Banal, Brief for the. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 10:223-5 Mr 24 '17

Banana flour
Banana flour, a new substitute for wheat and rye flour. Sci Am 113:35 Jl 3 '15
Banana flour to help fortify America against a bread famine. Cur Opinion 63:355 N '17

Bananas
Banana: a food of exceptional value. S: C. Prescott. Sci Monthly 6:65-75 Ja '18
Banana as a food. Sci Am S 85:52 Ja 26 '18
Cheap food we overlook. B. R. Murphy. il Ladies' H J 35:52 Mr '18
Consider the banana. S: C. Prescott. il Good H 65:79 O '17
Cook your bananas. Lit Digest 56:22 F 16 '18
Epic of the banana. Cur Opinion 61:424-5 D '16
Poor man's fruit. Lit Digest 54:1326 My 5 '17
Story of a great New England enterprise. G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 53:12-24 My '15
Tree that grows while you wait. A. H. Verrill. il St N 42:1128-31 O '15
Unloading bananas by machinery. il Sci Am S 79:209 Ap 3 '15

Bancker, J. W.
Records and reports of work. Ann Am Acad 65:252-72 My '16

Bancroft, Albert S.
Winter in the Rockies; photographs. Outing 67:398-404 Ja '16

Bancroft, Alberta. See Reid, Mrs. Alberta Bancroft

Bancroft, Anne Evans
Little garden in the house. House B 39:61-2 Ja '16

Bancroft, Charles
Practical side of music teaching. Musician 21: 77 F '16

Bancroft, Frederic
American historical association. Nation 101: 355-6 S 16 '15

Bancroft, Hubert Howe
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:335, 338 Mr '18

Bancroft, Mabel H.
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:44 My '18

Bancroft, Wilder Dwight
Ore flotation. Sci Am S 82:110-12 Ag 12 '16
Theory of cold light. Sci Am S 80:186-7 S 18 '15
Washing and cleaning. J Home Econ 8:356-60 Jl '16

Bancroft, William Amos
Word for military training. por New Eng M n s 53:4-8 My '15

Digitized by Google

Bancroft-Hughes, R.
Bells and their message. Cath World 105:652-60 Ag '17

Band; story. E. S. Babcock. Harper 133:856-61 N '16

Band; story. A. U. Taylor. Atlan 122:531-4 O '18

Band-boxes. See Bandboxes

Band-tail pigeons. See Pigeons

Band theaters
New band theatre in Redlands, Cal. R. O. Bonnell. il Am City 14:38-40 Ja '16

Bandages and bandaging
Save rags for the Red cross! Illus World 29: 138 Mr '18

See also First aid in illness and injury; Splints; Surgical dressings

Bandaging. See Bandages and bandaging

Bandboxes
Band-box gay. il Country Life 30:98 Je '16

Bandelier, Adolphe Francis Alphonse
Bandelier national monument. Bul Pan Am Union 42:461-4 Ap '16

Bandini, Pietro
Father Bandini's Tontitown. M. C. P. Lynch. por Outlook 113:208-9 My 24 '16

Bandits. See Brigands and robbers

Bands (music)
American army bands in Europe. G. Langenus. Musician 23:317 My '18
Apropos of a band concert. E. Bjorkman. Harp W 61:187 Ag 21 '15
Deaf band plays for the deaf. il Illus World 24:659 Ja '16
Domination of American music by trade unions. E. L. Turnbull. Art World 2:525-7 S '17
Follow the band. T: Tapper. Musician 22: 338 My '17
Great factory band. Musician 21:461 Ag '16
New status of military bands. il Lit Digest 58:30-1 S 28 '18
Their band. M. G. Bonner. il St N 45:924-5 Ag '18

See also Military music; Orchestras

Bands, School
Motivation in music. J: R. Hawkins. Educa 36:55-7 S '15

Banerji, Indu Prakas
Gool and Bahar; drama. New Eng M n s 52: 19-30 S '14

Bangs, Janet Norris
Sand dunes; poem. Poetry 12:306-7 S '18

Bangs, John Kendrick
E pluribus unum; poem. Ind 93:144 Ja 26 '18
Genial philosopher. Ind 86:176, 352; 87:76; 88: 84, 208, 372, 556 My 1, 29, Jl 10, O 9, 30, N 27, D 25 '16
Posers; poem. St N 43:219 Ja '16
Prayer to Parnassus; poem. Lippinc 94:105 D '14
To Columbia's sons; poem. Outlook 117:585 D 12 '17
Vale 1917; poem. Ind 92:594 D 29 '17
Whence comes the spring? poem. St N 43:528 Ap '16

Bank, Mrs Carl
One Christmas day. St N 44:273 Ja '17

Bank, J. C.
Electric motors for household uses. Good H 67:73 Ag '18
Waste no electric current. Good H 67:67 S '18

Bank acceptances. See Acceptances (drafts)

Bank advertising
Coaxing money out of socks. A. S. Gregg. il Am M 85:31-2 My '18
How banks get depositors. J. H. McCullough. il System 28:653-6 D '15
How 71 banks make advertising pay. J. M. Regan. il System 31:404-9 Ap '17

Bank architecture. See Bank buildings

Bank buildings
Architecture of democracy; three recent examples from the work of Louis H. Sullivan. A. N. Rebori. il plans Arch Rec 39:436-65 My '16
Bank of Pennsylvania, 1799; an unknown masterpiece of American classicism. F. Kimball. il plans Arch Rec 44:132-9 Ag '18
Portfolio of current architecture; photographs. Arch Rec 38:253-61 Ag '15
Recent bank plans; the work of Thomas Bruce Boyd. J: J. Klaber. il Arch Rec 37:97-115 F '15
Sixtieth street branch of the Guaranty trust company of New York. C: O. Cornelius. il Arch Rec 43:491-504 Je '18
Winona savings bank and Winona national bank building, Winona, Minn. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 41:36-50 Ja '17

Bank checks. See Checks

Bank deposit guaranty. See Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits

Bank deposits
As to paying interest on bank-deposits. Lit Digest 53:107 Jl 8 '16
Deposits in the world's great banks. Lit Digest 51:1326 D 4 '15
Increasing deposits in savings-banks. Lit Digest 55:84 S 22 '17
Insuring your savings. L. Criscuolo. Ind 95: 296 Ag 31 '18
Sleepers in New York banks. Lit Digest 55: 71 S 8 '17

See also Banks and banking—Government guaranty of deposits; Overdrafts (banking)

Bank employees
Accomodating man. F. C. Kelly. Am M 86:60 Ag '18
Problem of human resources in banking. G. Emerson. Nation 104:295-6 Mr 8 '17

Bank notes
Counterfeiting bank notes and public securities. Pan Am M 27:189-91 Ag '18
New English currency notes. E. M. Patterson. J Pol Econ 23:252-67 Mr '15
Note-issue power of reserve banks. J Pol Econ 25:506-8 My '17

See also Paper money

Bank of England
Bank of England. Liv Age 297:700-1 Je 15 '18

Bank reserves
Fall in bank reserves. Nation 102:655-6 Je 15 '16
Reserves situation in the federal reserve system. R. B. Westerfield. Am Econ R 7:509-29 S '17

Bank surplus
Surplus in commercial banking. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 25:1003-18 D '17

Bank where the wild thyme blows; story. W. P. Eaton. il Woman's H C 43:11-12 My '16

Banker, Howard James
Necessity for after care of children discharged from special classes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:888-9

Banker. B. Smith. Liv Age 295:380-2 N 10 '17

Banker-farmer conference
Banker and farmer. Survey 34:562-3 S 18 '15
Banker-farmer alliance for cooperation. Survey 34:383-4 Jl 24 '15

Bankers. See Bank employees; Banks and banking

Bankes, G. Nugent
Way to national regeneration. 19th Cent 80: 1311-30 D '16

Banking education
Achieving a Pan-American industrialism. Outlook 112:781-2 Ap 5 '16
New field for the college man. School R 25: 221-2 Mr '17
Post-graduate school in banking. Outlook 111: 248 S 29 '15
Preparing for the economic struggle after the war. Cur Opinion 60:297 Ap '16

Banking law
Revision of the New York state banking law. E. W. Goodhue. Am Econ R 5:413-21 Je '15
Your bank's new rules. il System 27:563-71 Je '15

Bankruptcy. See Business failures; Debt

Banks, Edgar James
Another remarkable discovery in Babylonia. Sci Am 112:37 Ja 23 '15

Digitized by Google

Banks, Edgar James —*Continued*
Seven wonders of the ancient world. Art and Archaeol 3:27-33, 130-6, 279-83; 5:13-19, 136-41, 265-9; 6:77-81 Ja, Mr, My '16, Ja, Mr, My, Ag '17

Banks, Helen Ward
Betty in the springtime; poem. St N 44:647 My '17
Elsa's cousin Phœbe. St N 44:246-8 Ja '17
Jim and the giant. Scrib M 63:219-29 F '18
New-Year's party for Doris. St N 45:218-23 Ja '18
Please do not open until Christmas. Woman's H C 42:14 Ja '15
Three heirlooms. Woman's H C 44:31 F; 26 Mr; 28 Ap; 28 My '17

Banks, Margaret E.
Mother in wartime—1917; poem. Liv Age 297: 448 My 18 '18

Banks, Martha Burr
Neat world; poem. St N 43:597 My '16
Willie O'Wink; poem. St N 45:373 F '18

Banks, William
Canada, my 'ome. Canad M 50:171-4 D '17
Press censorship. Canad M 46:152-5 D '15
War babies. Canad M 47:155-8 Je '16
Portrait. Canad M 49:355 S '17

Banks, Agricultural. See Agricultural credit

Banks, Postal savings. See Postal savings banks

Banks, Savings. See Savings banks

Banks, School. See School banks

Banks and banking
Banking methods. il System 32:92+ Jl '17
Cash value of a smile. H. A. Dunn. il System 33:565-7 Ap '18
14 better banking methods. System 33:280-6 F '18
How I laid the foundation for a big salary. D. Carnagey. il Am M 82:16-18 Ag '16
How 71 banks are cutting the labor cost. J. M. Regan. il System 31:322-7 Mr '17
Inventors' bank. Sci Am S 79:262 Ap 24 '15
Keeping trade at home. G. Perry. System 27: 416-18 Ap '15
Service that gets business. P. H. Clarke. System 28:201-3 Ag '15
Speeding up the banker. W. F. French. Illus World 24:673-8 Ja '16
See also Acceptances (drafts); Agricultural credit; Banks and banking, Cooperative; Building and loan associations; Checks; Credit; Finance; Interest; Investment banking; Loans; Money; Overdrafts (banking); Postal savings banks; Savings banks; School banks; Securities; Stock exchange; Stocks; Trust companies; Vaults; also American foreign banking corporation; also headings beginning Bank

Bookkeeping
Handling only the accounts that change. C. T. Hubbard. System 26:651-4 D '14

Government guaranty of deposits
Deposit guaranty in Mississippi. Q J Econ 29: 419-25 F '15

Investments
Banker's share in financing. C: G. Dawes. System 28:635 D '15

Study and teaching
See Banking education

Taxation
State and local taxation of banks. F. R. Fairchild. Am Econ R 6:851-68 D '16

Canada
Canada's pioneer bank is one hundred years old. Lit Digest 56:85-7 Mr 30 '18

China
American banking extends: the new American bank in China. Asia 18:602 Jl '18
Bank clearings in China. A. W. Ferrin. Asia 18:328 Ap '18

Cuba
Finance in Cuba. W. H. Morales. Pan Am M 27:147-8 Jl '18

England
Amalgamation of British banks. Pan Am M 27:327 O '18
Bank act. Liv Age 296:819-21 Mr 30 '18
Banks and the future. Liv Age 299:381-2 N 9 '18
Banks and the war crisis. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 103:155-68 Ja '15
British banking. Liv Age 298:314-16 Ag 3 '18
British trade bank. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 106: 841-51 N '16
British trade corporation. R. H. I. Palgrave. Quar 229:143-53 Ja '18
English and German banking in relation to trade and industry. Quar 226:532-47 O '16
English banking. Edin R 225:104-18 Ja '17
How to prevent banking monopoly. S. Webb. Contemp 114:24-34 Jl '18
Money, credit, and the bank act. O. Stoll. Fortn 110:103-9 Jl '18
Problems of British banking. C. S. Addis. Edin R 228:43-58 Jl '18
Shall England finance Germany after the war? Quar 229:477-88 Ap '18
Super-bank. Liv Age 296:509-10 F 23 '18
See also Bank of England

France
French money, banking, and finance during the great war. R. G. Lévy. Q J Econ 30: 64-85 N '15

Germany
English and German banking in relation to trade and industry. Quar 226:532-47 O '16
Germany's financial mobilization. L. Bendix. Q J Econ 29:724-47 Ag '15

Italy
German methods in Italy. A. Ball. Quar 224: 142-7 Jl '15

Philippine islands
Philippine national bank. J Pol Econ 24:500-1 My '16
Philippine national bank. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 25:409-41 My '17

Russia
Russian immigrant and his savings. Outlook 114:13 S 6 '16

South America
Another bank for South America. World's Work 31:13-14 N '15
Banking opportunities in South America. J Pol Econ 24:188-90 F '16

United States
After two years' experience with the federal reserve banks. Cur Opinion 61:349 N '16
Amended federal reserve law—inflation versus credit expansion. T. H. Price. Outlook 116: 476-8 Jl 25 '17
Amendments to federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 25:743-6 Jl '17
Amendments to the federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 25:201-3 F '17
American banks and the world-wave of economy. Cur Opinion 60:65-7 Ja '16
April's largest bank-clearings. Lit Digest 57: 123 My 25 '18
Bank-clearings continue very heavy. Lit Digest 57:94-5 Ap 27 '18
Bank clearings in many cities. Lit Digest 54: 872-3 Mr 24 '17
Bank clearings still increasing. Lit Digest 54: 1971 Je 23 '17
Bank-clearings still remarkable. Lit Digest 53: 864 S 30 '16
Banker and farmer: dealers in pork and beans. M. T. Herrick. Outlook 116:21-2 My 2 '17
Best of all March bank clearings. Lit Digest 54:1304 Ap 28 '17
Birth of a new era. J: E. Gardin. Harp W 60: 549 Je 5 '15
Branch banks and our foreign trade. W: S. Kies. Ann Am Acad 59:301-8 My '15
Broadening the reserve banks. J Pol Econ 24: 81-3 Ja '16
Changes in the federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 24:1015-17 D '16

Digitized by Google

Banks and banking—United States—*Continued*
Clearings at the federal reserve banks. J Pol Econ 23:392-4 Ap '15
Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 26:484-508, 638-63, 705-31, 849-81 My-Jl, N '18
Commercial paper and the Federal reserve board. E. E. Agger. Ann Am Acad 63:105-21 Ja '16
Completing the reform of our banking system. G: J. Seay. Ann Am Acad 63:142-54 Ja '16
Correcting an error; in making out the twelve districts of the federal reserve bank system. Ind 82:269 My 17 '15
Country banker and the harvest. Lit Digest 55:62 S 1 '17
Crisis of 1914 in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 5:499-533 S '15
Development of our foreign trade under the federal reserve act. J: Clausen. Ann Am Acad 63:132-41 Ja '16
Does service pay? J. M. Regan. il System 31: 504-8 My '17
Earnings of federal reserve banks, 1915. J Pol Econ 24:403-4 Ap '16
Earnings of federal reserve banks, 1917. J Pol Econ 26:92-7 Ja '18
Essays on banking reform in the United States, by P. M. Warburg. Review. Am Econ R 5:102-4 Mr '15
Extending American banking to foreign countries. E. H. Youngman: Pan Am M 25:249-53 S '17
Extension of American commercial banking. Pan Am M 27:92-4 Je '18
Federal reserve banking system in operation. O. M. W. Sprague. Q J Econ 30:627-64 Ag '16
Federal reserve check clearings and collections. R. M. Gidney. J Pol Econ 24:606-8 Je '16
Federal reserve law and the campaign. Nation 103:293-4 S 28 '16
Federal reserve report. J Pol Econ 26:200-2 F '18
First year of the federal reserve system. J Pol Econ 23:993-5 D '15
First year of the new banking system. H. P. Willis. Pol Sci Q 30:591-617 D '15
Forty thousand million a year. J: S. Williams. Ind 92:472 D 8 '17
Free use of collection system. J Pol Econ 26: 743-4 Jl '18
Future banking problems of the United States with reference to the European war. T: Conway, jr. Pop Sci 86:392-402 Ap '15
Growth of federal reserve system. J Pol Econ 25:1047-8 D '17
Heaviest of all bank-clearings in October. Lit Digest 55:99 N 17 '17
Heaviest of bank-clearings. Lit Digest 52:537 F 26 '16
How ships and banks will help our export trade. Sci Am 119:280 O 5 '18
How the federal reserve bank was evolved by five men on Jekyl island. Cur Opinion 61:382-3 D '16
How to borrow money. G: H. Cushing. Illus World 25:64-7 Mr '16
Influence of the federal reserve act upon commercial borrowing. T: Conway, jr. Ann Am Acad 59:226-35 My '15
James J. Phelan; who has applied giving the people what they want to banking. J. F. O'Connell. System 34:672-4 N '18
Law of reaction and commercial borrowing. T. H. Price. Outlook 109:483-5 F 24 '15
Long credits and the new banking act. Bul Pan Am Union 40:492-4 Ap '15
Membership of state banks in the federal reserve system. J Pol Econ 23:717-19 Jl '15
Menace of inflation. New Repub 2:64-6 F 20 '15
Mr Warburg appeals for eight hundred million dollars in gold. Cur Opinion 61:421-2 D '16
Much heavier bank-clearings. Lit Digest 51: 1520 D 25 '15
National banks at their highest. Lit Digest 52: 1429 My 13 '16
New form of bank paper. J Pol Econ 23:278-80 Mr '15
New gold settlement fund. J Pol Econ 23:504-6 My '15
One year of the federal reserve banking system. Lit Digest 51:1258-9 N 27 '15
Open market operations at federal reserve banks. J Pol Econ 23:926-9 N '15
Opening the federal reserve banks. J Pol Econ 22:1006-11 D '14
Organization and work of the Federal reserve board. E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 63: 88-96 Ja '16
Politics and banking. New Repub 1:11-12 N 14 '14
Praise for the federal reserve system. R of Rs 54:549 N '16
Progress in a national clearing system. J Pol Econ 23:506-10 My '15
Reserve banks and the war. J Pol Econ 25: 848-50 O '17
Reserves situation in the federal reserve system. R. B. Westerfield. Am Econ R 7: 509-29 S '17
Riggs bank case. Outlook 109:953-4 Ap 28 '15
Riggs bank row. Lit Digest 50:939-40 Ap 24 '15
Some changing phases of American banking. E. H. Youngman. Pan Am M 28:21-8 N '18
Some phases of the new check collection system. G. B. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 63:122-31 Ja '16
Some tendencies in the federal reserve system. E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 78:118-29 Jl '18
State banks and the federal reserve system. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:43-4 N '17
Success of the new banking system. Nation 105:22-3 Jl 5 '17
Treasury certificates and the banks. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:266-7 Mr '18
Trust companies and the federal reserve act. J Pol Econ 23:510-12 My '15
Unexampled bank clearings. Lit Digest 53: 1382 N 18 '16
Usury and the banks. J: S. Williams. Forum 60:513-23 N '18
Warburg, the revolutionist. H. Kellock. Cent 90:79-86 My '15
Western bankers and war loans. Sunset 35: 851-2 N '15
Western banking methods. Sunset 33:95 Mr '17
What New York savings-bank deposits show. Lit Digest 51:639 S 18 '15
What the federal reserve banks earn and spend. Lit Digest 53:1435 N 25 '16
What the federal reserve system has done. H. P. Willis. Am Econ R 7:269-88 Je '17
Year of the federal reserve system. Nation 101:617-18 N 25 '15
Your bank's new rules. il System 27:563-71 Je '15

See also Federal reserve board; Morris plan banks; War finance corporation; War loans —United States

Foreign banks

Foreign banks in the United States. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:249-50 Mr '18

Banks and banking, Cooperative
Put your eggs in one basket; how a man built a home on advice and some money. H. I. Shumway. House B 42:209 S '17

See also Credit unions

Bank's mistake. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 296: 307-8 F 2 '18

Bankundo. See Bantus

Bannard, Walter
Mechanics of convalescence. Sci Am 112:404-5 My 1 '15

Bannerjea, D. N.
Christus futurus. Contemp 112:550-5 N '17

Bannerman, Francis
Armorer of nations. I. Crump. il Illus World 24:212-14 O '15

Bannerman-Phillips, H.
Progress in aeronautics. Sci Am S 79:250-1 Ap 17 '15

Banning, Kendall
Curtain; poem. Lit Digest 50:891 Ap 17 '15
Elmer J. Bliss. System 27:408-10 Ap '15
Figures to prove that ventilation pays. System 30:323-9 S '16
John G. Shedd. System 29:407-10 Ap '16
Man who saved $1,000,000 a year. System 29: 515-20 My '16

Digitized by Google

Banning, Kendall —*Continued*
Once on a time; poem. Lit Digest 50:891 Ap 17 '15
Oscar. System 30:68-9 Jl '16
Pipes o' Pan; poem. Lit Digest 50:891 Ap 17 '15
Six brothers build success out of failure. System 29:34-40, 160-5 Ja-F '16
Some hints on business good manners. System 33:370 Mr '18
Thomas Coleman Du Pont. System 28:410-13 O '15
Whelan—millionaire statistician. System 27:37-42 Ja '15
Why they lost my trade. System 29:628-35 Je '16
—See Remington, Franklin, jt. auth.

Bannwart, Carl
Destroying the destroyer. Am City 14:381-4 Ap '16
New deal for city trees. Ind 93:360+ Mr 2 '18

Banov, Leon
Using a store window for a health exhibit. Am City 15:427-8 O '16

Banta, Arthur Mangun
Some notes on albinism. Science n s 41:577-8 Ap 16 '15

Bantams
Model poultry farm in miniature. Am Homes 12:supl Je '15

Bantock, Granville
Brief survey of the works of Granville Bantock. H. Antcliffe. por Mus Q 4:333-46 Jl '18
Granville Bantock, by H. O. Anderton. Review. Nation 101:477-8 O 14 '15

Bantus
Some forms of religious self-expression among the Bankundo. A. F. Hensey. Bib World 48: 350-4 D '16
See also Bulus

Baptism
Mr Rockefeller would do away with immersion for Baptists. Cur Opinion 64:119-20 F '18
Thoughts on infant baptism. Bib World 49: 364-5 Je '17
Troubling the Baptist waters. Lit Digest 55: 39 D 29 '17

Baptism; story. M. Van Vorst. il Harper 132: 82-90 D '15

Baptists
Baptist forward movement. Lit Digest 52:381-2 F 12 '16
General Funston answers the Baptists. Lit Digest 53:1668 D 23 '16
How German Baptists argue. Lit Digest 58:41 Jl 6 '18
Making over religious democracy. H: K. Rowe. Bib World 48:207-12 O '16
Northern Baptist convention. Outlook 113:298-9 Je 7 '16
Troubling the Baptist waters. Lit Digest 55: 39 D 29 '17

Bar. See Lawyers

Bar Harbor, Maine, Jesup memorial library. See Jesup memorial library

Baraboo, Wisconsin
Manual arts at Baraboo, Wisconsin. W. H. McIntosh. il Ind Arts M 5:132-3 Mr '16

Baracoa, Cuba
Town of Baracoa and the eastern part of Cuba. T. de Booy. il Bul Pan Am Union 45: 627-39 N '17

Barakat, Mrs Layyah Faris Anton Alkazin
Message from Syria. Ann Am Acad 72:153-4 Jl '17

Baralong case
Baralong case. Ind 85:112 Ja 24 '16
Baralong case. il Lit Digest 52:277-8 F 5 '16
Baralong incident again. Outlook 112:159-60 Ja 26 '16
Case of the Baralong. Outlook 112:111-12 Ja 19 '16

Baranov, Alexander Andrevich
Spirit of Russian hunters devised; the Song of Baranov, 1799; poem. tr. by H: W. Elliott. Overland n s 66:522-4 D '15

Bárány, Robert
Bárány and nystagmus reactions. Ind 85:274 F 21 '16

Barbados
Barbados-Antigua expedition from the State university of Iowa. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 48:233-40 S 6 '18

Barbara, pseud. See Wright, Mrs Mabel

Barbara; story. G. Orr. Overland n s 65:417-22 My '15

Barbara buys a bonnet; story. E. Robinson. Harper 133:909-16 N '16

Barbara develops the land; story. F. L. Warner. il Country Life 32:37-8 Ag '17

Barbara Lynn; novel. See Jenkinson, Emily

Barbara's birthday check; story. G: G. Livermore. il St N 45:688-92 Je '18

Barbara's marriages; novel. See Warren, Maude Radford

Barbarism, culture, empire, union. B: I. Gilman. Pop Sci 86:428-31 My '15

Barbecues
Bordertown barbecue. D. K. Biermann. il Overland n s 67:18-24 Ja '16

Barbed wire entanglements
Blowing up barbed wire entanglements; poles bearing explosives used by the French, Russian and English armies. il Sci Am 111:468-9 D 5 '14
Breaking through barbed wire entanglements with the wire shooter cutter. il Sci Am 116:195 F 24 '17
One-man tank for the barbed-wire cutter. Sci Am 116:376 Ap 14 '17
Overcoming barbed wire with the wire-cutting tank. il Sci Am 119:169 Ag 31 '18
Smashing through the enemy's barbed wire. Illus World 28:472 N '17
Wire-fortifications. il Lit Digest 51:953-4 O 30 '15

Barber, Donn
Work of McKim, Mead and White. Arch Rec 40:393-6 O '16

Barber, Edith M.
Easiest way to dry food. Ladies' H J 35:70 My '18
Gifts to the boys out there. Delin 91:22 D '17
If you can't can, then dry! Ladies' H J 34:27 Ag '17
Sugarless sweets. Ladies' H J 35:70 Mr '18
What you can do with oatmeal. Ladies' H J 35:79 F '18

Barber, Edwin Atlee
Decorative arts in Mexico. Scrib M 63:125-8 Ja '18

Barber, Frederic Delos
Fundamental considerations in the reorganization of high-school science. School R 24: 724-34 D '16
Present status and real meaning of general science. School R 23:9-24 Ja '15

Barber, Herman J.
Industrial work in the rural schools of Cook county, Illinois. Ind Arts M 5:309-10 Jl '16

Barber, Mary D.
Summer fancy; poem. Overland n s 72:224 S '18
Winter butterflies. Overland n s 65:473-4 My '15

Barberries
Banish the barberry; common barberry a menace in spring-wheat states. il Sci Am S 86:76 Ag 3 '18

Barbers and barber shops
The barber. A. Bennett. il Harp W 61:175-6 Ag 21 '15
Barber who does not need your tip. A. Grunberg. Am M 84:59-60 Ag '17
Being shaved here and on the other side. H. Croy. il Everybody's 36:196-9 F '17
Running hair cuts on schedule. O. R. Geyer. il Illus World 27:128 Mr '17

Barbier, A. R.
Only one place to look. System 33:909 Je '18

Barbosa, Ruy
Ruy Barbosa, liberal leader of Brazil. por R of Rs 54:667-8 D '16

Digitized by Google

Barbour, Frank Alexander
Leakage from pipe joints. Am City 15:660-2 D '16

Barbour, Marion B.
Influences of modern education upon handwork for young children. Nat Educ Assn 1915:647-53

Barbour, Ralph Henry (Richard Stillman Powell, pseud.)
America begins to pay her debt. St N 45:777-81 Jl '18
Artichokes to herbs. Everybody's 32:158-70 F '15
Billy Mayes' great discovery. St N 45:974-81 S '18
Flood-tide. McClure 45:20-1 My '15
For the editor's confusion. Bookm 43:109-11 Mr '16
Happy man. Lippinc 95:1-57 Je '15
Last hurdle. Ladies' H J 32:15+ O '15
Looking after Christine. Ladies' H J 32:10 Je '15
Origin of a proverb. St N 44:113-15 D '16
Wanted—a shoehorn. Woman's H C 43:7 Jl '16
—and Holt, H. P.
Fortunes of war. St N 46:14-21, 154-61 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Lost island. St N 45:3-10, 148-55, 225-32, 337-45, 425-32, 529-35, 630-6, 705-11 N '17-Je '18

Barbusse, Henri
Paradis polishes the boots. Cur Opinion 63:419 D '17
Poilu, what are you fighting for? Dial 65:197-200 S 19 '18
Another masterpiece from the pen of Henri Barbusse. Cur Opinion 64:126-7 F '18
Man on the firestep; review of Le feu. S. Gwynn. 19th Cent 82:803-17 O '17
Strongest and grimmest book yet written about the war: Henri Barbusse's Le feu. Cur Opinion 63:410 D '17
Unromantic war: Barbusse's Le feu. R. Herrick. Dial 64:133-4 F 14 '18

Barcelona
Some famous paintings in Barcelona. G. G. King. il Art and Archaeol 4:54-6 Jl '16

Barchard, Gertrude
Americanizing our immigrant. Am City (C ed) 17:338 O '17

Barclay, Sir Thomas
Floating mines curse. Liv Age 283:715-20 D 19 '14
Hague and other war conventions in spirit and in practice. 19th Cent 77:1203-11 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:8-14 Jl 3 '15
In gremio deorum; drama. 19th Cent 79:554-68 Mr '16
Neutrality versus war. 19th Cent 77:573-83 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:195-202 Ap 24 '15
Rape of Belgium—and the plan that failed. 19th Cent 77:257-67 F '15
Ruthless warfare and forbidden methods. 19th Cent 76:1186-92 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:333-8 F 6 '15
Sands of fate—Berlin, July 24 to 31, 1914. 19th Cent 78:444-76 Ag '15
Vengeance in war. 19th Cent 77:52-9 Ja '15

Barcynska, Hélène, countess
City of her soul. Sunset 41:12-18 S '18
Dark hour. Sunset 35:901-6 N '15
King passes. Sunset 35:1059-62 D '15
Mothers of men. Sunset 34:486-9 Mr '15
Understudy. Harp W 61:138-9 Ag 7 '15

Bard, C.
More sales in hot weather. System 29:563-74 Je '16

Bard, Harry Erwin
Pan American society of the United States. Bul Pan Am Union 41:659-62 N '15
Scientific teaching of Spanish and other languages. Bul Pan Am Union 45:497-503 O '17

Bardeen, Charles Russell
Aims, methods, and results in medical education. Science n s 43:367-80 Mr 17 '16
Public health work and medical practise. Science n s 43:850-2 Je 16 '16

Bardstown, Kentucky
Bardstown centenary. J: M. Cooney. Cath World 103:588-96 Ag '16

Bardwell, Darwin L.
Phases of the work of a modern high school. Educ R 49:367-78 Ap '15

Bardwell, Francis
Standards of almshouse administration. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:357-64

Barely civil engineer; story. J. M. Flagg. Am M 80:100+ O '15

Barette, Emma E.
Use of the library as an aid in school-room work. School and Soc 7:309-12 Mr 16 '18

Bargain (drama by H. Scheffauer)
Criticism. Nation 101:477 O 14 '15

Bargain in a baby; story. E. Robinson. il Harper 135:258-67 Jl '17

Barge canal. See New York state barge canal

Barge employees
Education of children living on barges. A. E. Albrecht. School and Soc 8:259-60 Ag 31 '18

Barger, George
Poisons and drugs of animal origin. bibliog Sci Am S 86:238-9 O 12 '18

Barges
Canal and river barges. Sci Am S 82:280-1 O 28 '16
Mississippi barge fleet. B. L. Brown. Sci Am S 86:333 N 23 '18
See also Barge employees

Barges, Motor. See Motor barges

Barges, Steel
Modernizing Mississippi river transportation. il diags Sci Am 114:531 My 20 '16

Barget, J. H.
Joffre's tribute to Lafayette at Baltimore. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:237-8 Ag '17

Barham, Charles Middleton, 1st baron
Secrets of the admiralty. A. Hurd. Fortn 105:249-65, 430-47 F-Mr '16

Barham, Richard Harris (Thomas Ingoldsby, pseud.)
Richard Harris Barham—Thomas Ingoldsby. S. M. Ellis. Liv Age 293:35-92 Ap 14 '17

Barham's bow; story. V. D. Shortt. Liv Age 286:228-33 Jl 24 '15

Bariatinsky, L., princess
Poland's ordeal and Poland's hope. Contemp 108:205-11 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:597-601 S 4 '15

Baring, Alexander. See Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st baron

Baring, Mrs Edward. See Hall, Marie

Baring, Maurice
Sonnet. Liv Age 290:322 Ag 5 '16

Barite
Additional note on the oolitic and pisolitic barite from the Saratoga oil field, Texas. E. S. Moore. Science n s 46:342 O 5 '17
Barite in Georgia. W. A. Nelson. Science n s 47:71 Ja 18 '18

Bark
Bark as a food. il Lit Digest 52:1776-7 Je 17 '16
See also Tanbark

Bark, Chinese
Resilience of Chinese bark. Sci Am 117:365 N 17 '17

Barkbeetles
Orchard barkbeetles and pinhole borers, and how to control them. F. E. Brooks. il Farmers' Bul 763:1-15 '16

Barker, Albert Charles
Intermediate school or junior high school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:266-71

Barker, Bertie Thomas Percival
Cider apple jelly. Sci Am S 86:282-3 N 2 '18

Barker, Charles Lenly
Metropolitan water and sewerage project for six Canadian municipalities. Am City 17:444-8 N '17

Barker, Creighton
Small country school house. Arch Rec 43:176-9 F '18
—and Hume, Raphael
Model public school clinic. Arch Rec 42:27-9 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Barker, Elmer Eugene
Brook stickleback. Sci Monthly 6:526-9 Je '18
Man who grew peas. Forum 58:59-66 Jl '17

Barker, Elsa
Joyce Kilmer; poem. Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18
Questioner; poem. Cur Opinion 62:355 My '17
War letters from a living dead man. Forum 54:543-50 N '15

Barker, Franklin Davis
Polyradiate cestodes. Science n s 43:170-1 F 4 '16

Barker, Granville. See Barker, Harley Granville

Barker, H. F.
Bringing the farmer and the villager together. Am City (T and C ed) 15:390-3 O '16

Barker, H. L.
Why we have no credit trouble. por System 34:169-71 Ag '18

Barker, Harley Granville
Acids in solution. Harp W 62:107-8 Ja 29 '16
Souls on Fifth. Cent 91:817-32 Ap '16; Same. Fortn 107:336-47, 525-36 F-Mr '17
Advent of Mr Granville Barker. L. Gilman. No Am 201:439-42 Mr '15
Barker season. Harp W 60:99 Ja 30 '15
Barker's Shakespeare praised. E: Freedman. New Repub 2:236 Ap 3 '15
Granville Barker in New York. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:25 Ja 30 '15
Granville Barker, the new art of the theater and the new drama. il por R of Rs 51:498-501 Ap '15
Granville Barker's new art. il por Lit Digest 50:374-5 F 20 '15
How Barker puts plays on. K. Schmidt. por Harp W 60:115-16 Ja 30 '15
Mr. Barker's dream. N. Hapgood. Harp W 60: 230 Mr 6 '15
New York's excited impressions of Granville Barker. il Cur Opinion 58:248-9 Ap '15
Playhouse progress. M. J. Moses. il por Ind 82:194-7 My 3 '15
Revitalizing Greek tragedy for American consumption. por Cur Opinion 59:28-9 Jl '15
Revival of Greek tragedy in America. H. Smith. il Bookm 41:409-16 Je '15
Shakespeare in the new manner. L. Gilman. No Am 201:593-5 Ap '15
Stage event of the year—Granville Barker. Everybody's 32:652-3 My '15
—See Hardy, Thomas, jt. auth.

Barker, Herbert Atkinson
Manipulative surgery: a reply to Sir Watson Cheyne. 19th Cent 82:754-70 O '17
Manipulative surgery; H. A. Barker and the medical profession. J. L. Walton. Fortn 108:604-12 O '17

Barker, J. Ellis
Between the devil and the deep sea. Liv Age 283:627-9 D 5 '14
Bismarck—and William II. 19th Cent 77:772-96 Ap '15
Blockade and the neutrals. Liv Age 289:241-4 Ap 22 '16
Britain's coming industrial supremacy. 19th Cent 80:675-700 O '16
Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. 19th Cent 83:926-47; 84:38-58, 888-904 My, Jl, N '18
Britain's war finance and economic future. 19th Cent 78:1233-62 D '15
Chances of peace and the problem of Poland. 19th Cent 77:168-93 Ja '15
Coal, iron—and the domination of the world. 19th Cent 83:698-714 Ap '18
Constantinople. Liv Age 284:819-21 Mr 27 '15
Democracy and the iron broom of war. 19th Cent 79:289-323 F '16
Frederick the Great and William the Second. 19th Cent 77:1249-76 Je '15
Future of Asiatic Turkey. 19th Cent 79:1221-47 Je '16
Future of Constantinople. 19th Cent 77:493-522 Mr '15
Future of Serbia. Liv Age 291:178-81 O 21 '16
German emperor's position. 19th Cent 80: 1155-72 D '16
Germany and Turkey. Fortn 102:1005-14 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:203-11 Ja 23 '15
Germany's food legislation. Edin R 224:283-302 O '16
How America became a nation in arms. 19th Cent 78:507-40 S '15
How education has degraded the German character. 19th Cent 82:552-70 S '17
How the army has ruined Germany. 19th Cent 79:768-90 Ap '16
How to find two million war workers. 19th Cent 81:758-72 Ap '17
Position of the United States. Liv Age 288: 244-7 Ja 22 '16
Problem of Constantinople. Liv Age 284:442-5 F 13 '15
Secret of Germany's strength. 19th Cent 78: 10-43 Jl '15
What a premature peace would mean. 19th Cent 82:925-42 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 812-15 D 29 '17
Will Germany follow Russia's example? 19th Cent 81:1083-97 My '17
World's debt to Italy and how to pay it. 19th Cent 83:301-22 F '18

Barker, Lewellys Franklin
Mistaken methods in science teaching. R of Rs 53:464 Ap '16
Teaching of clinical medicine. Science n s 43: 799-810 Je 9 '16
Theodore Caldwell Janeway. Science n s 47: 273-9 Mr 22 '18

Barker, Perceval M.
On hearing the carillon of Antwerp cathedral; poem. Cent 96:145-6 Je '18

Barker, Ruth Laughlin
Keeping the oldest capital old. Sunset 37:34-5 S '16
New-old houses of Santa Fe. Sunset 37:43-4 O '16
Old Spanish doorways. House B 42:166-7 Ag '17

Barker, S. Omar
On the early Santa Fe trail. Overland n s 65: 435-6 My '15

Barker, Virgil
Exhibition of American paintings at the Corcoran gallery. Art and Archaeol 5:154-60 Mr '17
Washington's biennial. Int Studio 60:supl11-14 F '17

Barker, Walter S.
Flax: the fiber and seed. Q J Econ 31:500-29 My '17

Bar-le-Duc jelly
Manufacture of Bar-le-Duc jelly. Sci Am 115: 394 O 28 '16

Barley
Barley bread, optimum reaction and salt effect. L. L. Landenberger. Science n s 48: 269-70 S 13 '18
Barley cookery. J Home Econ 9:333-6 Jl '17
Cultivation and utilization of barley. H. V. Harlan. il maps Farmers' Bul 968:1-39 '18
Healthful barley. Ladies' H J 35:122 O '18
Rediscovery of barley. E. Davenport. il Good H 65:84 N '17

Diseases

Possible new fungicide for wheat and barley smut. W. W. Mackie. Science n s 48:515-16 N 22 '18

Barlow, Betty
Making clothes wear twice as long. Ladies' H J 35:140 O '18

Barlow, Jane
Hapchance oracle; poem. Liv Age 288:578 Mr 4 '16
Job on the Long Farm. Liv Age 294:427-30 Ag 18 '17
Songs of bereavement. Liv Age 284:322 F 6 '15
Jane Barlow. K. Tynan. Liv Age 295:500-1 N 24 '17

Barlow, Mrs R. H.
Girl who plays golf. Ladies' H J 32:9 Jl '15

Barlow, Sir Thomas
Report of the Royal commission on venereal diseases. Contemp 109:448-51 Ap '16

Barltrop, Charles
Bluebird; poem. Canad M 48:546 Ap '17
Song sparrow; poem. Canad M 50:400 Mr '18
Veery thrush; poem. Canad M 47:360 S '16
Wood pewee; poem. Canad M 48:440 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Barman, Anangamohini. See Anangamohini Barman

Barmby, Beatrice
Betty Marchand. Delin 90:8-10 My; 10-11 Je; 91:19-20 Jl; 19-20 Ag; 19 S; 20 O '17
Sunrise from the hilltop. Delin 93:11-12 O; 15 N; 11 D '18
Unto the least of these. Delin 91:5-6 Jl '17

Barn owls. See Owls

Barnard, B. W.
Use of private tokens for money in the United States. Q J Econ 31:600-34 Ag '17

Barnard, Edward Emerson
Comet 1915 (e) Taylor. Sci Am S 83:87 F 10 '17
Few astronomical events of the past fifty years. Sci Am S 82:386-7 D 16 '16

Barnard, Floy Tolbert
Beloved meddler. Harper 134:128-37 D '16
Ginger of the amb'lance. Harper 137:480-90 S '18
Other side of Don. Good H 65:34-6 N '17
Priscilla goes to a bonfire. Good H 65:19-21 O '17
Surprise in perspective. Harper 134:689-94 Ap '17

Barnard, George
Chicago to build a two-level business district. Illus World 29:140 Mr '18

Barnard, George Grey
Barnard statue of Lincoln. Outlook 117:241 O 17 '17
Barnard's Lincoln. No Am 206:837-40 D '17
Barnard's Lincoln. il por Lit Digest 54:18-19 Ja 6 '17
Barnard's Lincoln once more. Art World 3: 190-200 D '17
Cloisters; Barnard's collection of sculpture. E. E. Baldwin. il Outlook 109:198-204 Ja 27 '15
Doing Lincoln justice; the Barnard statue. il Lit Digest 54:338 F 10 '17
George Grey Barnard's statue of Lincoln. Outlook 114:891 D 27 '16
How to give Europe a worthy Lincoln monument; controversy about the Barnard statue. il Art World 3:266-80 Ja '18
Mistake in bronze; Barnard's statue of Lincoln. il Art World 2:210-20 Je '17
Planting beauty; The Cloisters. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:299 Mr 27 '15
Quarreling over Lincoln's statue. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 O 13 '17
Sculptor of democracy. M. Bronner. por Ind 89:355 F 26 '17

Barnard, James Lynn
Teaching of community civics. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,23:1-55
Training in the schools for civic efficiency. Ann Am Acad 67:26-33 S '16

Barnard, Seymour
On reading the New republic; poem. Bookm 46:554 Ja '18

Barnard college
Bequests to Columbia university and Barnard college. School and Soc 7:258-9 Mr 2 '18
Founding and growth. Outlook 110:119-20 My 19 '15

Barnard gold medal
Columbia university medals. Educ R 50:107 Je '15

Barnes, Annie E.
Unmarried mother and her child. Contemp 112:556-9 N '17

Barnes, Charles Brinton
Employment and the labor market. Am Econ R 8:sup171-6 Mr '18
Function of public employment offices. Conf Char and Correc 1915:503-9
Public bureaus of employment. Ann Am Acad 59:185-93 My '15

Barnes, Charles Wheeler
Playing the irons in golf. Outing 67:496-8 F '16

Barnes, David D.
Shore house with a shade court. House B 40: 134-5 Ag '16
Stucco house. House B 39:78-9 F '16

Barnes, Djuna
Antique; poem. Harper 137:330 Ag '18

Barnes, Earl
Boys as landlords. Public 21:602-5 My 11 '18
Celibate women of to-day. Pop Sci 86:550-6 Je '15
Language as a factor in Americanization. Public 21:954-7 Jl 27 '18
New profession for women. Atlan 116:225-34 Ag '15

Barnes, George Nicoll
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:427 D '17

Barnes, Harry Elmer
Anglo-American relations reconsidered. No Am 207:681-94 My '18
Sociology before Comte. Am J Soc 23:174-247 S '17

Barnes, Helen
Portrait. McClure 47:19 S '16

Barnes, James
Story of the American navy. Mentor 5:1-11 Ap 16 '17
Portrait. Outlook 117:465 N 21 '17

Barnes, John
Some forgotten rules as to tempo. Musician 22:495 Jl '17

Barnes, John K.
Can we keep financially sound? World's Work 34:636-9 O '17
Harvest time for the get-rich-quick promoter. World's Work 35:155-9 D '17
United States—world banker and commercial leader. World's Work 35:479-80 Mr '18
Why you can't speculate. World's Work 34: 311-14 Jl '17

Barnes, Ronald Gorell. See Gorell, Ronald

Barnes, Will C.
Undesirable immigrant. Country Life 28:90 O '15

Barnes, William
Barnes against Roosevelt. por R of Rs 51: 533-4 My '15
Barnes-Roosevelt suit; a poll of the press. Outlook 110:62-5 My 12 '15
Case of William Barnes. F. M. Davenport. Outlook 110:173-6 My 26 '15
Libel suit at Syracuse. H. T. Pulsifer. Outlook 110:15-19 My 5 '15
Mr William Barnes, aristocrat and philosopher. J. L. Bennett. Harp W 61:604-5 D 25 '15
Portrait. Ind 82:185 My 3 '15
Right to speak the truth; Barnes-Roosevelt suit. Outlook 110:249-50 Je 2 '15
Trial at Syracuse. Outlook 110:50, 126-8 My 12-19 '15
Waterloo of a boss. Ind 82:339-40 My 31 '15
William Barnes of Albany. Survey 34:229-30 Je 5 '15

Barnes, Willis M.
Barnes of Smuggler's Notch. J. A. Dimock. il por New Eng M n s 52:167-72 D '14

Barnett, George
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:205 Ag '17; Outlook 119:490 Jl 24 '18

Barnett, George Ernest
Growth of labor organization in the United States, 1897-1914. Q J Econ 30:780-95 Ag '16
Stonecutters' union and the stone-planer. J Pol Econ 24:417-44 My '16
Unemployment: discussion. Conf Char and Correc 1915:556-7

Barnett, Henry Green
Ferry-bells; poem. Lit Digest 53:675 S 16 '16
Poet's night; poem. Lit Digest 53:675 S 16 '16
Sunset on Lake Howard; poem. Lit Digest 53: 675 S 16 '16

Barnett, James Duff
Presidential primary in Oregon. Pol Sci Q 31: 81-104 Mr '16

Barnett, M. K.
New French battleship Tourville. Sci Am 113: 45 Jl 10 '15
Recent destroyer construction. Sci Am 117: 281 O 20 '17
Recent German naval construction. Sci Am 113:484 D 4 '15
Vindication of the battle-cruiser. il Sci Am 115:315 O 7 '16

Digitized by Google

Barnett, Samuel Jackson
Magnetization by rotation. Science n s 48: 303-9 S 27 '18
Magnetization by rotation. Science n s 42:163-4 Jl 30 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:201 S 25 '15
Theory of magnetization by rotation. Science n s 42:459-60 O 1 '15

Barney, Edgar Starr
What the teacher can and should do to promote industrial education. Manual Train 17: 6-13 S '15

Barney, Raymond L. See Mitchell, Philip H., jt. auth.

Barney, William Joshua
Modern terminal port. Ann Am Acad 59:245-58 My '15

Barnhart, Earl Wingert
Student finances. Nat Educ Assn 1915:908-10

Barnhart, Harry
Harry Barnhart, the Billy Sunday of music. il por Cur Opinion 62:403-5 Je '17
Singing people and one of its leaders; New York community chorus. Outlook 117:52 S 19 '17

Barnhart, John Hendley
First hundred years of the New York academy of sciences. Sci Monthly 5:463-75 N '17

Barnhisel, Clara D.
Why not make baskets? Sunset 37:48-9 Jl '16

Barnhorn, Clement John
Art of Clement J. Barnhorn. E. B. Haswell. il Int Studio 55:sup43-7 Ap '15

Barnhurst, Henry G.
Pulverized coal as a fuel. Sci Am S 85:34-5 Ja 19 '18

Barnitz, Harry L.
Electrolytic hydrogen. Sci Am S 82:356-8 D 2 '16

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob
Appeal to the neutrals. Nation 103:340-1 O 12 '16
Brussels marionettes. Nation 106:567-8 My 11 '18
Caliban regenerated. Nation 103:217-18 S 7 '16
Case of the Tubantia—the worth of German denials. Nation 102:562-3 My 25 '16
Church architecture. Nation 105:103 Jl 26 '17
Conversion of the Dutch socialists. Nation 100:532 My 13 '15
Crisis in Holland. Nation 106:707 Je 15 '18
Dissensions among the Belgian exiles. Nation 101:591-2 N 18 '15
Dutch and German socialists. Nation 106:475-6 Ap 18 '18
Dutch constitution and the dynasty. Nation 103:582-3 D 21 '16
Fleming's debt to France. Nation 104:427-8 Ap 12 '17
Floods in Holland. Nation 102:306 Mr 16 '16
German press in Holland—Dutch suspicions of aggression. Nation 100:489-90 My 6 '15
Grievous neutrality. Nation 104:626 My 24 '17
Holland among the lions. Nation 106:181-2 F 14 '18
Holland's neutrality—the battle of the Dutch newspapers. Nation 102:431 Ap 20 '16
Honoring the great pensionary. Nation 107: 293-4 S 14 '18
Hyphenate in Holland—peaceful penetration. Nation 102:692-3 Je 29 '16
Javanese under Dutch rule—a notable contrast. Nation 102:665-6 Je 22 '16
Language and love. Nation 104:154-5 F 8 '17
Mother Germany and the Dutch monkey. Nation 102:587-8 Je 1 '16
Much in a name—German submarines and Dutch shipping. Nation 103:460 N 16 '16
Navigare necesse est. Nation 104:335-6 Mr 22 '17
New Dutch cabinet. Nation 107:554-5 N 9 '18
Painter of the sea. Nation 101:169-70 Ag 5 '15
Pan-Germanism and the Flemish movement. Nation 100:437-8 Ap 22 '15
Passing of Amsterdam's ghetto. Nation 103: 31-2 Jl 13 '16
Poet statesman. Nation 106:87-8 Ja 24 '18
Prussianism in Belgium—Cardinal Mercier's lenten sermon. Nation 102:536-7 My 18 '16
Revision of the Dutch constitution. Nation 104: 262 Mr 8 '17
Some old Dutch masters. Nation 102:42-3 Ja 13 '16
Symbol of Belgium. Nation 104:39-40 Ja 11 '17
Synthetic expert—Holland and Islamism. Nation 103:414 N 2 '16
Teutonic vision of Belgium. Nation 105:8-9 Jl 5 '17
Two conceptions of holy war. Nation 105: 630-1 D 6 '17
Ulenspiegel. Nation 100:708-9 Je 24 '15
University of Ghent, the German intruders, and the Fleming activists. Nation 103:370-1 O 19 '16
Voice of Flanders. Nation 100:106-7 Ja 28 '15

Barns, C. E.
Historian; poem. Overland n s 70:328-9 O '17
Old redwood speaketh; poem. Overland n s 69:513 Je '17

Barns, Florence Elberta
Social aspects of industrial education. Educa 36:182-91 N '15

Barns and stables
Disinfection of stables. G: W. Pope. il Farmers' Bul 954:1-12 '18
Evolution of a barn. A. M. Kite. il Country Life 28:96 My '15
Evolution of the barn. L. L. Little. il Country Life 33:90 D '17
Fire escape for the horse. il Sci Am 115:326+ O 7 '16
Houses from barns. H. Bowen. il plan House B 44:194-5 S '18
Making over a city stable into a house. E. H. Dohan. il plan House B 42:366-7 N '17
See also Farm buildings; Garages

Ventilation
Air—two thirds of a cow's ration. L. Klima. il Country Life 33:56 N '17

Barnum, Gertrude
Erasing the hyphen. Outlook 112:400-1 F 16 '16
Mary Scully, live wire. Ind 84:181 N 1 '15
My immigrant neighbors. Outlook 110:928-30, 1001-3; 111:51-3, 150-1; 113:432-3, 1005-7; 114:108-9; 115:72-3 Ag 18-S 1, 15 '15, Je 21, Ag 23, S 13 '16, Ja 10 '17

Barnum, Mary (Gilmore) (Mrs O. Shepard Barnum)
Administration safe for democracy. Nat Educ Assn 1917:362-5
General federation of women's clubs. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1106-8
Normal schools and the demand for education in the household arts. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 395-9

Barnum, Mrs O. Shepard. See Barnum, Mary

Barnum, Phineas Taylor
P. T. Barnum dramatized. il por Lit Digest 59:25-7 O 12 '18

Barnum, R. L.
Government operation. Nation 106:72-3 Ja 17 '18
How the new railway plans would work. Nation 105:676 D 13 '17
Railroad contract. Nation 107:78 Jl 20 '18
Railroads under government control. Nation 106:368-70 Mr 28 '18
Taking the railroads out of Wall Street. Nation 106:643-5 Je 1 '18

Barometer
Curious hygrometers and barometers. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 115:264 S 16 '16

Barometric pressure. See Atmospheric pressure

Baron, David
Effect of the war on missions to the Jews. Mis R 39:197-200 Mr '16

Barón, Gustavo
Obituary. por Bul Pan Am Union 47:235, 237 Ag '18

Baron Starkheim; story. M. D. Post. il Collier's 57:5-7 Ag 12 '16

Baronage. See Peerage

Baroni, Adolph
General Allenby in Palestine. Asia 18:899-906 N '18

Digitized by Google

Barotses
King Lewanika of Barotseland. Mis R 39:287-8 Ap '16

Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith (Huddleston)
My work and health at 83. por Ladies' H J 32:8 Ap '15
Portrait. Good H 61:770 D '15

Barr, Frank Elmer
Practical arts. Nat Educ Assn 1917:392-5

Barr, Martin W.
Prevention of mental defect, the duty of the hour. Conf Char and Correc 1915:361-7

Barr, Nann Clark
Education and the adventurous life. Bookm 45:238-40 My '17

Barr, Simon
Efficient water power development. Public 21: 302-5 Mr 9 '18
In the office; poem. Ind 81:200 F 8 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:274 Ap '15

Barracks. See Military training camps

Barrage
Anti-submarine barrage. Sci Am 118:354 Ap 20 '18
Barrage. il Bellman 24:179-83 F 16 '18
Barrage fire in modern warfare. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:507 S '17
Battle of Flanders; terrific barrage fire. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:400-3 S '17
Behind the curtain of fire. G: Munro. il Illus World 29:885-90 Ag '18
Smoking out the Hun. W. Fleming. il Illus World 30:8-10 S '18

Barran, Auriol
Pastoral; poem. Liv Age 298:64 Jl 6 '18

Barratt, Thomas J.
Best methods. Illus World 27:550-3 Je '17

Barred industrial zones. See Factories

Barrell, Joseph
Fourteenth New England intercollegiate geological excursion. Science n s 44:701-3 N 17 '16
Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. Sci Monthly 4:16-26 Ja '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 65:241 O '18

Barrels
Eulogy of the barrel. Lit Digest 55:24 Ag 25 '17
Some shortcomings of the barrel. Lit Digest 55:22-3 N 3 '17
Staveless barrel. Lit Digest 56:24-5 Ja 19 '18

Barrès, Maurice
Fraternity of English and French. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:533-4 S '18
French mysticism in battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:280-2 N '16
How Lorraine was saved in 1914. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:325-7 N '17
Officers and gentlemen. Atlan 121:758-66 Je '18
Poets and soldiers. Atlan 121:23-34 Ja '18
Young soldiers of France. Atlan 120:1-13 Jl '17
French drama of Lorraine; Colette Baudoche, by M. Barrès. Lit Digest 51:64 Jl 10 '15
Ideas of Maurice Barrès. A. Thorold. Edin R 223:83-99 Ja '16
Novels of Barrès. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 1:26-7 D 12 '14
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:476 Mr 6 '15
Portrait by I. Zuloaga. Int Studio 60:sup42 D '16

Barrett, Charles F.
Blind turn. Sci Am 114:24 Ja 1 '16
High speed automobile motor. Sci Am 112:11 Ja 2 '15

Barrett, E. N.
Bird-cat question. Outlook 114:965 D 27 '16

Barrett, George
Early Alaskan pioneer and Indian scout. F. B. Willoughby. por Sunset 36:38 Je '16

Barrett, Mrs Harris
Palace of delight at Hampton. F. L. Lattimore. il por Survey 33:625-8 Mr 6 '15

Barrett, John
Address before the Southern commercial congress. Bul Pan Am Union 45:642-3 N '17
All America in conference. Outlook 110:171-2 My 26 '15
Great Pan American opportunity. Eng M 50: 821-9 Mr '16
Latin-American field and opportunity. Nat Educ Assn 1915:934-40
Mexico: a review and a forecast. Bul Pan Am Union 44:41-57 Ja '17
Pan America and the democratic spirit. World Outl 4:12 N '18
Pan-American financial conference. Ind 82:332-3 My 24 '15
Practical Pan-Americanism. No Am 202:413-23 S '15
What the war has done to the Monroe doctrine. Cur Opinion 65:291-3 N '18
Director general in England and France. Bul Pan Am Union 43:580-5 N '16
Mr John Barrett, of Pan-American fame. Tattler. Nation 101:543 N 4 '15

Barrett, Mrs Kate (Waller)
Portrait. Outlook 112:323 F 9 '16

Barrett, Nathan Franklin
Fifty years of landscape modeling. Art World 1:180-5 D '16

Barrett, R. Robinson
Philadelphia's second annual clean-up week. Am City (C ed) 12:299-304 Ap '15

Barrett, Sir William Fletcher
Deeper issues of psychical research. Contemp 113:169-79 F '18
Irish problem. Contemp 110:165-73 Ag '16

Barrett, Wilton Agnew
Adventurer; poem. Poetry 10:237-9 Ag '17
Beyond the bounds; poem. Harper 130:858 My '15
Dwellers; poem. Forum 54:676 D '15
New England church; poem. Poetry 7:15-16 O '15
Pictures; poem. Poetry 7:14-15 O '15
That night I danced; poem. Forum 55:200 F '16
When I heard you were dead; poem. Poetry 10:236-7 Ag '17

Barretto, Paes
Commerce between North and South America. Pan Am M 25:165-6 Jl '17

Barrias, (Louis) Ernest
Great work of art: The first funeral, by Barrias. il Art World 3:126-7 N '17

Barrie, Sir James Matthew
Kiss for Cinderella; excerpts. il Cur Opinion 62:178-82 Mr '17
Little minister dines out. Ind 93:526 Mr 30 '18
Old lady shows her medals; excerpts. il Cur Opinion 63:23-6 Jl '17
At last, Barrie's plays. R: Burton. Bellman 25:458 O 26 '18
Barrie putting Wilhelm in his place. Lit Digest 59:27-8 N 23 '18
Barrie vs. Shaw in the realm of wartime drama. Cur Opinion 62:405 Je '17
Barrie's centenary joke. Lit Digest 52:969-70 Ap 8 '16
Barrie's little war-play; Der tag. il Lit Digest 50:194-5 Ja 30 '15
Barrie's love of writing. M. J. Moses. Bellman 22:709-10 Je 30 '17
Barrie's Rosalind (After the play). New Repub 4:185 S 18 '15
Criticism and creation in the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 44:628-32 F '17
Kiss for Cinderella; criticism. New Repub 9: 269 Ja 6 '17; il Bellman 22:44-6 Ja 13 '17; No Am 205:296-9 F '17
Kiss for Cinderella; criticism. W: Archer. Nation 102:523-4 My 11 '16
One of Barrie's slight jokes. Lit Digest 54:819 Mr 24 '17
Portrait. Cent 91:183 D '15
Rosalind; criticism. Harp W 61:302 S 25 '15
Rosy Rapture; criticism. W: Archer. Nation 100:423 Ap 15 '15
Three Barrie plays (After the play). New Repub 11:221 Je 23 '17

Barrie, Ula Burford
Sunset on San Francisco bay; poem. Overland n s 66:160 Ag '15

Barrientos, Maria
Great Spanish soprano who is putting new life in old operas. pors Cur Opinion 60:258-9 Ap '16
Mme. Barrientos and Rossini. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:176-7 F 10 '16
Portrait. Harp W 62:266 Mr 18 '16

Digitized by Google

Barringer, Benjamin Stockwell
Survey of venereal clinics in New York city. Conf Char and Correc 1915:281-8

Barringer, Daniel Moreau
Navy and Mr. Kitchin. Sci Am 113:487 D 4 '15

Barrington, Amy L.
Cup that cheers. House B 44:24-6 Je '18

Barrington, Charlotte
Cult of economy. 19th Cent 79:861-78 Ap '16
Revival of village social life. 19th Cent 83:790-809 Ap '18
Soldiers' and sailors' families. 19th Cent 78: 582-99 S '15

Barrington, Pauline B.
Pomegranate bush; poem. Poetry 12:304-5 S '18
Sunrise at Santa Barbara; poem. Poetry 12: 303-4 S '18

Barriscale, Bessie
Portrait. Sunset 36:39 My '16

Barron, Leonard
About buddleias. Gard M 21:154-5 Ap '15
First planting aid to the new building. Country Life 28:27 O '15
My friend, the orchid—an introduction. Country Life 31:56-8 F '17
What is a Darwin? Country Life 31:32 N '16
Why not plant evergreens now? Gard M 22:9-10 Ag '15
Yews. Country Life 31:52 D '16

Barron, Mary L.
State regulation of the securities of railroads and public service companies. Ann Am Acad 76:167-90 Mr '18

Barron, W. Ethel
Another phase of extension work. School and Soc 5:534-5 My 5 '17

Barros, Paulo de Moraes
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:755 Je '17

Barrow, David Crenshaw
My grandmother's key basket. Outlook 116: 296+ Je 20 '17

Barrow, Elliott G.
On lynching. Nation 103:11 Jl 6 '16

Barrow, Kate Trader
Easter proof; poem. Lit Digest 54:995 Ap 7 '17

Barrow-Green, T.
Toc Emmas. Everybody's 39:46-8 S '18

Barrows, Albert Lloyd
Pacific coast meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 42:473-5 O 8 '15
San Diego meeting of the Pacific division of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 44:581-2 O 20 '16

Barrows, Albert W.
Pro patria. Sunset 41:29-32 Ag '18

Barrows, Anna
Corn festivals. J Home Econ 9:460-4 O '17
From garden to table. Ind 91:175-6; 92:36; 96: 58 Ag 4, O 6 '17, O 12 '18
Made at home. J Home Econ 7:83-4 F '15
Now that eggs are cheap. Ladies' H J 32:54 My '15
Portions and proportions. Ladies' H J 33:48 My '16

Barrows, Charles Clifford
Resolutions in memory of Rudolph August Witthaus and Charles Clifford Barrows. Science n s 43:528 Ap 14 '16

Barrows, David Prescott
Dove in the bull ring. Sunset 35:857-60 N '15
Giving the new settler a lift. Sunset 38:20-1 Mr '17
Governor-general of the Philippines under Spain and the United States. Am Hist R 21: 288-311 Ja '16

Barrows, John Otis
Turkey's treatment of the Armenians. Outlook 113:563 Jl 5 '16

Barrows, Sarah T.
Triumph of scientific housekeeping. J Home Econ 8:495-8 S '16

Barry, Griffin
Scientific fire rescuers. Illus World 25:482-3 Je '16

Barry, Iris
Domestic; poem. Poetry 8:188 Jl '16
Double; poem. Poetry 8:188-9 Jl '16
Enough has been said of sunset; poem. Poetry 8:189-90 Jl '16
Fledgling; poem. Poetry 8:187 Jl '16
Impression; At night . . . ; poem. Poetry 8: 190 Jl '16
Impression; The orchards are white again . . . ; poem. Poetry 8:187 Jl '16
Study; poem. Poetry 8:187 Jl '16
Town-mouse; poem. Poetry 8:189 Jl '16

Barry, John Daniel
Personal qualities of Jack London. Overland n s 69:431-2 My '17

Barry, Lily Emily Frances
Laurentian summer song; poem. Canad M 51: 124-6 Je '18

Barry, Maggie Wilkins (Hill)
School health. Nat Educ Assn 1914:865-70

Barry, Richard
Crowder, the genius of the draft. World's Work 36:560-4 S '18
Freedom of the press? No Am 208:702-9 N '18
Legacy. Delin 90:5 Mr '17
Style in women's clothes. No Am 207:729-34 My '18
Why we need a Republican congress. Outlook 120:253+ O 16 '18

Barry, Thomas Henry
Portrait. Ind 89:298; 90:75 F 19, Ap 7 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:205 My '17; World's Work 35:318 Ja '18

Barry, William (Francis)
Break Austria. 19th Cent 82:441-53 S '17
Chivalry of Austria. 19th Cent 84:466-84 S '18
False and true idealism in the war. 19th Cent 83:913-25 My '18
How to break Austria. 19th Cent 82:885-902 N '17
Return of religion. 19th Cent 82:60-74 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 295:24-36 O 6 '17
Shall England save Austria? 19th Cent 83: 1101-15 Je '18
Teuton against Roman. 19th Cent 83:111-24 Ja '18

Barry, William J.
Printing—a vitalizer of school work. Ind Arts M 7:185-6 My '18

Barrymore, Ethel (Mrs Russell Griswold Colt)
Why I want to play Emma McChesney. pors Am M 80:40-2 N '15
Portrait. Cent 91:179 D '15; Am M 81:35 Mr '16; Woman's H C 43:40 N '16; Touchstone 4:24 O '18
Portrait as Emma McChesney. Woman's H C 42:19 N '15

Barrymore, John (John Blythe)
John Barrymore arrives—a great man. Everybody's 35:122-4 Jl '16
John Barrymore's Ibbetson. M. Hartley. Dial 64:227-9 Mr 14 '18
Portrait as Falder. Harp W 62:440 Ap 22 '16; Lit Digest 52:1221 Ap 29 '16; Outlook 113:259 My 31 '16

Barrymore, Katharine Harris
Portrait by J. M. Flagg. Cent 90:240 Je '15

Barstow, Grace
Girl who makes violins. M. Maclay. por Sunset 34:1181 Je '15

Barstow, J. S.
Turbines vs. engines in units of small capacities. Sci Am S 80:366-8 D 4 '15

Barstow, M. L.
Unnatural state of natural man. World Outl 3:12 D '17

Barstow, Marjorie
Cactus or lily? World Outl 4:26 O '18
Tackling one of America's biggest problems. World Outl 4:25 My '18

Bart Brown; story. R. Stuart. il Am M 82:40-1 O '16

Barter, S.
By-product of an educationist. H. W. Smith. Manual Train 17:273-9 D '15

Bartholdt, Richard
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:299 F 13 '15

Digitized by Google

Bartholomew, Cedella
Wish; poem. Overland n s 67:298 Ap '16

Bartholomew, Wallace Edgar
Fundamental aims in the teaching of bookkeeping. Nat Educ Assn 1916:362-5

Bartholow, Paul
History of condensed milk. Sci Am S 82:239-40 O 7 '16

Bartimeus, pseud. See Ricci, Lewis A. da Costa

Bartlet, J. Vernon
Reunion: the present outlook. Contemp 114:427-35 O '18

Bartlett, Adolphus Clay
Best twelve country houses in America; home of A. C. Bartlett at Lake Geneva, Wis. H: H. Saylor. il plan Country Life 29:38-41 Mr '16

Bartlett, Dudley
Foreign trade of the United States. Pop Sci 86:371-6 Ap '15

Bartlett, Edwin Julius
Amateurism at stake. Outing 67:458-60 F '16

Bartlett, Frederick Orin (William Carleton, pseud.)
Call to the colors. Ladies' H J 32:8 Ja '15
Davenports. Ladies' H J 35:23 S '18
Her door. Delin 88:11-12 Ap '16
Man from the air. Woman's H C 45:15-16 My; 11-12 Je '18
Young man who was always there. Ladies' H J 32:18 Je '15

Bartlett, G. W.
Diary of Robert Campbell. Canad M 45:331-3, 409-12, 517-20 Ag-O '15
Matching colours. Canad M 46:312-14 F '16

Bartlett, George D.
American merganser. Country Life 30:94 O '16
Practical wormwood culture. Country Life 30:62 S '16

Bartlett, Harley Harris
Botanical society of America, 1915. Science n s 43:285-92, 322-9, 360-6 F 25-Mr 10 '16

Bartlett, Helen
Raising pheasants on a business basis. Country Life 28:76-7 My '15

Bartlett, I. S.
President Juarez at old El Paso. por Bul Pan Am Union 41:641-58 N '15

Bartlett, John
Bartlett's Familiar quotations (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 2:79 F 20 '15
Familiar quotations. Review by A. D. Noyes. Nation 100:326-8 Mr 25 '15

Bartlett, Lester W.
Vocational guidance a distinct function of the public school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:432-6

Bartlett, Louis
Mr. Brandeis. Nation 102:251-2 Mr 2 '16

Bartlett, Maud O.
Experiment in movies for children. Survey 36:504-5 Ag 12 '16

Bartlett, Paul Wayland
Statues in Washington and power plant vs art commission. Art and Archaeol 3:353-8 Je '16
Unveiling of the pediment group of the House wing of the national capitol. il Art and Archaeol 4:178-84 S '16
Bartlett's sculpture for the House wing of the federal capitol. G. Brown. il Art World 1:39-43 O '16
Paul Bartlett's decorative sculptures for the New York public library. M. Carroll. il Art and Archaeol 3:34-9 Ja '16
Paul Bartlett's pediment group for the House wing of the national capitol. M. Carroll. il Art and Archaeol 1:163-73 Ja '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40:495-505 Ap '15
Paul W. Bartlett's latest sculpture. J: J. Klaber. il Arch Rec 39:265-78 Mr '16
Paul Wayland Bartlett. il por Bul Pan Am Union 45:351-63 S '17

Bartlett, Raymond S.
Day's grave; poem. Overland n s 71:256 Mr '18

Bartlett, Rev. W. A.
Worship and music. Outlook 110:444-9 Je 23 '15

Bartlett, W. Peabody
When your daughter comes home from work. Good H 63:178 O '16

Bartlett, Willard W.
Building up rural communities. Am City (T and C ed) 13:371-6 N '15

Bartley, Mrs Nalbro Isadorah
Cudgel and the creel. Delin 92:6-7 Ja '18

Bartnett, Harriet
Flowers from California; poem. Overland n s 71:332 Ap '18
Spring in California; poem. Overland n s 71:251 Mr '18

Bartolome's velvet hat; story. K. D. Cather. St N 43:898-900 Ag '16

Barton, Bruce
Convict's confidential friend. Am M 79:59-60 My '15
General manager of Cowbell Holler. Am M 81:56 F '16
Globe-trotting physician. Am M 80:34-5 N '15
Greatest "Y" man. Am M 86:9-10 O '18
How to succeed with a trade journal. Collier's 57:28 My 20 '16
John R. Mott. System 34:676 N '18
Making of George Groton. Am M 84:7-11 N; 18-23 D '17; 85:42-9 Ja; 34-9 F; 36-40 Mr; 44-7 Ap; 50-3 My '18
Moonshiner's judge. Am M 79:58-9 Ap '15
Moses could have used this man. Am M 81:52-3 Ja '16
Out of the "Y" and in again. Outlook 120:257-8 O 16 '18
Smith of Iberia. Am M 82:42-3 D '16
This is my home town—where is yours? Am M 85:42-5 Je '18
Tyranny of the text. Outlook 108:1014-16 D 30 '14
What has become of Jones? Outlook 111:1053-5 D 29 '15
Woman's man. Delin 88:11 Ja '16
Portrait. Am M 84:18 N '17

Barton, Clara
Clara Barton, our lady of the Red cross. M. R. Parkman. por St N 44:133-7 D '16
Life of Clara Barton, by P. H. Epler. Review. Nation 102:136-8 F 3 '16
Three pioneer women. E. Wallace. Outlook 112:345-6 F 9 '16

Barton, Dante
It is up to you. Int Socialist R 17:533 Mr '17

Barton, George Aaron
Confession of a Quaker. Outlook 118:218-19 F 6 '18
Investigations near the Damascus gate. Art and Archaeol 7:212-14 My '18

Barton, James Levi
Moslem imam discovers Christ. Mis R 39:774-6 O '16
Plea for united national Christian churches. Mis R 41:661-5 S '18
Ten million dollars for relief. Mis R 41:491-6 Jl '18
War and missions in Turkey. Mis R 38:184-90 Mr '15
Why men don't believe in missions. Mis R 40:113-21 F '17

Bartow, Edward
Activated sludge—a modern miracle; Bartow process. A. M. Rud. por Illus World 25:91-2 Mr '16

—and Hatfield, W. D.
Activated sludge as a fertilizer. Am City 14:282-5 Mr '16

Bartram, John
Bartram's garden. B. A. Clark. il House B 41:205-7 Mr '17

Bartsch, C.
Recovery of fibrous material from old parchment paper. Sci Am 115:597 D 30 '16

Bartsch, Paul
Pirates of the deep—stories of the squid and octopus. Smithson Rept 1916:347-75

Baruch, Bernard Mannes
Just what is wartime thrift? por Ladies' H J 35:29 S '18
Baruch and the grim job. R: W. Child. por World's Work 36:184-91 Je '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 65:88-9 Ag '18
Baruch—industrial strategist. W: L. Stoddard. por Ind 94:442 Je 15 '18
Civil service reform via Mr Baruch. W: A. Bird, 4th. Public 21:1407-8 N 16 '18

Digitized by Google

Baruch, Bernard Mannes—*Continued*
Personal portrait. T. H. Price. por Outlook 119:64-6 My 8 '18
Portrait. World's Work 34:162 Je '17; Ind 91: 255 Ag 18 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt1:95 O '17; R of Rs 56:356 O '17; Ind 93: 435; 95:16 Mr 16, Jl 6 '18; World's Work 35: 494 Mr '18; Lit Digest 57:11 My 11 '18; R of Rs 58:234 S '18
Wilson defines Baruch. W: Hard. New Repub 14:229-32 Mr 23 '18
World's superbuyer. Lit Digest 55:60 S 8 '17

Barus, Carl
Apparent lateral reaction between identical pencils of light waves, crossing each other at a small angle. Science n s 43:282-4 F 25 '16
Experiments with the Foucault pendulum. Science n s 45:265-70 Mr 16 '17
Hygrometry in terms of the weight of a film of gelatine. Science n s 48:374-6 O 11 '18
Interferences of parallel and crossed rays. Science n s 43:435-6 Mr 24 '16
Interferences with two gratings. Science n s 42:841 D 10 '15
Polarization in case of moving electrodes. Science n s 48:253-4 S 6 '18

Barusch, Walter
Champion child typist of the world. Am M 86:60 Jl '18

Barzellotti, L. F.
Where tax-paying is a pleasurable duty. Am City (T and C ed) 12:479-80 Je '15

Basalo, Pedro M.
Venezuelan sculptor. il Bul Pan Am Union 39: 878-9 D '14

Basarisks
Guilty basarisk. Sci Am S 83:148 Mr 10 '17

Bascom, Louise Rand
Better man. Harper 132:462-72 F '16
Two dog-collars. Good H 67:19-21 O '18
Uncle Sam in the Appalachia. Outlook 111:483-9 O 27 '15
—and West, Eva McKinley
Carrilla's corn. McBride's 97:137-45 F '16

Baseball
All-star baseball team. G. Rice. il Collier's 58:14-15 O 14 '16
Another world series. G. Rice. il Collier's 56: 22+ O 9 '15
Art of batting. B. Evans. il St N 42:740-5 Je '15
Base ball a boy's game; not a movie show for actors. J. M. Taylor. School and Soc 8: 438-40 O 12 '18
Baseball hero of 1915? B. Evans. il Harp W 60:223-4 Mr 6 '15
Baseball players and their correct positions. B. Evans. il St N 43:1024-8 S '16
Baseball—the ideal college game. L. Perry. il Scrib M 57:695-710 Je '15
Billy Evans discusses iron men. Lit Digest 50: 446 F 27 '15
Braves is right. R. W. Lardner. il Am M 79: 19-23 Mr '15
Bresnahan's lucky steals. Lit Digest 52:245 Ja 29 '16
College baseball. Outlook 113:522 Jl 5 '16
Daring baseball prediction. H. S. Fullerton. Am M 81:25-6 My '16
Dearth of second basemen. B. Evans. Harp W 60:572 Je 12 '15
Dollar demon and the national game. I. E. Sanborn. il Everybody's 32:557-66 My '15
Dullest sport in the world. L. Graves. Harp W 62:367 Ap 8 '16
Electrical ball pitchers for indoor batting practice. il Sci Am 113:364 O 23 '15
Famous brothers, Schang. B. Evans. il Harp W 60:515 My 29 '15
Generation that plays the game. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:137-8 Ag 7 '15
Good old game. G. Rice. il Collier's 57:18-19 Ap 15 '16
Greatest sport in the world. W. B. Hanna. il Harp W 62:366 Ap 8 '16
Hitting at the Yanks. Lit Digest 53:686 S 16 '16
Hold Spalding up. Lit Digest 51:682 S 25 '15
How fast can you throw? E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 30:97-9 S '18
How long does a ball-player last? Lit Digest 53:570 S 2 '16
How sports grow. Lit Digest 52:316 F 5 '16
How to lay out a junior diamond. P. Johnson. il plans Illus World 25:678-9 Jl '16
If you play shortstop. C. H. Claudy. il Woman's H C 44:30 Ap '17
Japanese baseball fans. Lit Digest 53:633 S 9 '16
King at baseball. Bellman 25:90 Jl 27 '18
Looking them over. B. Evans. il Harp W 60: 292-4 Mr 27 '15
McGraw collects. Lit Digest 54:1358 My 5 '17
Menace to amateur sport. Outlook 109:413-15 F 24 '15
Mysterious fate of the minor-leaguer. Lit Digest 51:267 Ag 7 '15
None but the Braves. G. Rice. il Collier's 55:9 Ap 17 '15
Nuggets in the national game. B. Evans. il Sunset 37:44-6 Jl '16
One-man baseball team. Lit Digest 53:426 Ag 19 '16
Organized ball's sacrifice hit. Lit Digest 52: 86-7 Ja 8 '16
Paper champions. Lit Digest 50:1028 My 1 '15
Pennant-winning monopolists. C: W. Mears. Harp W 60:478-80 My 15 '15
Picking out diamond stars. Lit Digest 50:842 Ap 10 '15
Picking proper plays. B. Evans. il St N 42: 1014-18 S '15
Pitchers and pitching. B. Evans. il St N 42: 918-22 Ag '15
Pitching curves. C. H. Claudy. il Woman's H C 43:34 Ap '16
Play ball. B. Evans. il Harp W 60:367-8 Ap 17 '15
Playing the infield. B. Evans. il St N 43:819-23 Jl '16
Power of mind in baseball. A. Macdonald. Sci Am 112:462 My 15 '15
Probing the baseball blight. Lit Digest 50:1291 My 29 '15
Professional vs. amateur baseball. C. B. Greene. Am City 18:361 Ap '18
Psychology of baseball. A. Macdonald. Sci Am 113:188-9 Ag 28 '15
Psychology of batting in baseball. A. Macdonald. Sci Am 112:440 My 8 '15
Sentiment and Matty. Lit Digest 53:363 Ag 12 '16
Shoes of Mathewson. G. Rice. il McClure 45: 23 Jl '15
Some team. R. W. Lardner. il Am M 79:20-4 Ap '15
Speed and the base-runner. B. Evans. il St N 42:821-5 Jl '15
Sporting blood. W: L. Phelps. Nation 107:197-8 Ag 24 '18
Statistics of baseball. A. Macdonald. Sci Am 112:418 My 1 '15
Stealing bases in baseball as a psychologist sees it. A. Macdonald. Sci Am 113:53 Jl 10 '15
Summer baseball vs. amateurism; symposium. Outing 67:455-61 F '16
Tyrus, the greatest of 'em all. R. W. Lardner. il Am M 79:18-23 Je '15
What London thought of its Fourth of July baseball game. Lit Digest 58:41-3 Ag 10 '18
Where the dollar is not king. Lit Digest 51: 360 Ag 21 '15
Why is a baseball player? Lit Digest 50:1408 Je 12 '15
Why is baseball? Lit Digest 52:1584 My 27 '16
Why the Athletics were scrapped. Lit Digest 51:174 Jl 24 '15

Fiction

Big-league promise. B. Bulger. il McClure 47: 30-2 My '16
False alarm. O. R. Cohen. Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 17 '15
Harmony. R. W. Lardner. il McClure 45:20-2 Ag '15
Insignificant dub. H. S. Fullerton. il Am M 86:28-31 O '18
Li'l' ol' dove of peace. H. S. Fullerton. il Am M 85:38-41 Ap '18
Nut from Pecan university. H. S. Fullerton. il Am M 82:7-11 Ag '16
Oh, you robber! J. Beatty. il McClure 47:12-13 O '16

Digitized by Google

Baseball—Fiction —*Continued*
Old ambish. H. S. Fullerton. il Am M 84:41-3 Jl '17
Piute vs. Piute. C: E Van Loan. il Everybody's 33:449-61 O '15
Play your ace! H. C. Witwer. il Am M 85: 26-30 My '18
Taking a reef in Tadpole. H. S. Fullerton. il Am M 83:43-6 Ap '17
Too much pepper. C: E. Van Loan. il Everybody's 32:687-99 Je '15

Baseball, Automatic
Baseball batting practice with an automatic pitching machine. il Sci Am 115:79 Jl 22 '16

Baseball, books, and business (Pete Crowther series). E. E. Ferris. Outlook 108:1000-2+ D 30 '14

Basements
Basement and foundation. E: I. Freese. il House B 37:192-5 My '15
—*See also* Cellars

Basevi, Vincent
Curse of regular hours. Canad M 48:136-40 D '16
Two thumb strings. Canad M 46:15-18 N '15

Bashford, Henry Howarth
High road; poem. Lit Digest 54:485 F 24 '17
Romance; poem. Lit Digest 54:409 F 17 '17

Bashford, Herbert
Retrospection; poem. Overland n s 67:497 Je '16

Bashford, James Whitford, bishop
America and world democracy. Good H 65: 28-30 Ag '17
Shall we build up world-wide denominations? Mis R 41:666-9 S '18

Bashfulness
Bashfulness; its nature, causes, and cure. H. A. Bruce. Cent 90:766-71 S '15

Baskerville, Beatrice
Earth opened. Harp W 60:220-2 Mr 6 '15

Baskerville, Charles
Gas in this war. R of Rs 58:273-80 S '18
Our chemical industries. R of Rs 56:512-14 N '17

Basket-ball
How sports grow. Lit Digest 52:318 F 5 '16

Basket making. See Baskets

Basket willow. See Osiers

Basketry. See Baskets

Baskets
Arts and crafts. il House B 39:16 D '15
Basket flower holders. C. D. McComber. il Touchstone 1:418-21 Ag '17
Basketry: everybody's craft. C. D. McComber. il Art World 2:301-2 Je '17
Corn husk baskets. il Touchstone 1:215-16 Je '17
Indian splint work. E. F. Worst. il diags Ind Arts M 5:201-13 My '16
Lesson in unique and simple basketry. C. D. McComber. il Craftsman 27:449-50 Ja '15
Little Easter egg baskets. M. Rice. il Woman's H C 43:67 Ap '16
Making baskets of pine-needles. A. Fearing. il Country Life 33:74-80 Ja '18
New basket material—juncus effusus. A. la T. Blauvelt. il Ind Arts M 7:424-5 N '18
New designs in matting baskets. F. K. Cook. il Craftsman 29:437-9 Ja '16
New pine needle basketry. il Woman's H C 44:27 Ap '17
Nut basket—directions for making it. G. L. Knell. il Ind Arts M 5:356-9 Ag '16
Pine needle basketry in schools. W: C. A. Hammel. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,3:1-18
Pine needle craft. M. R. Stauffer. il Ind Arts M 7:179-81 My '18
Porch in summer. il Woman's H C 42:39 Ap '15
Reed baskets for beauty and service. E. M. Harris. il Delin 88:27 Mr '16
Reed porch baskets and their making. C. D. McComber. il Craftsman 28:328-32 Je '15
Two new ideas for baskets. L. Taft. il Ind Arts M 6:58-9 F '17
War baskets. Lit Digest 50:1077 My 8 '15
Why not make baskets? C. D. Barnhisel. il. Sunset 37:48-9 Jl '16
Wire grass basketry. C. B. Whitehouse. il Art World 2:485-7 Ag '17

Baskets, Waste. See Waste baskets

Baskett, Charles H.
Aquatints of C. H. Baskett. il Int Studio 62: 96-102 S '17

Basketworms. See Bagworms

Bass, Frederic Herbert
Engineering cooperation—a plan for municipal economy in small communities. Am City (T and C ed) 12:306-8 Ap '15

Bass, Mrs George
Mrs Young and the Chicago schools. School and Soc 2:605-7 O 23 '15

Bass
Black bass and some sportsmen. H. Grissom. Outing 66:183-9 My '15
Black bass on a vegetable diet. J. P. Cuenin. Outing 70:752-3 S '17
Bringing in the bass. il Outing 66:42-6 Ap '15
Bronze backs. O. W. Smith. il Ind 87:161-2 Jl 31 '16
Catching the black bass. A. E. Swoyer. Outing 70:360-4 Je '17
Catching the giant bass of the Pacific. B. Atterbury. Outing 66:52-5 Ap '15
Correct casting for bass. S. Taylor. il Outing 72:94-5 My '18
Education of bass. Outing 66:295-7 Je '15
Fall fishing for bass. Black Bass. Outing 73:26-7 O '18
How to tie the wet fly for trout and bass. R. S. Lemmon. il Outing 65:302-7 D '14
Likely bass waters. W. Haynes. il Outing 71: 11-15 O '17
Monarch of Deep pool. F: L. Coe. Outing 68: 495-8 Ag '16
Outfitting for bass. Outing 68:183-6 My '16
Still fishing for small mouth bass. F. G. Smith. il Outing 69:684-7 Mr '17
Tips for bass fishermen. Outing 68:78-80 Ap '16

Bassano dam
America's greatest irrigation project. Z. E. Black. il Sci Am 113:252-3 S 18 '15

Bassermann, Ernest
Portrait. Outlook 112:793 Ap 5 '16

Basset, William Rupert
What is good will worth? System 33:556-8 Ap '18

Bassett, Charles Elisha
Teamwork between the farmer and his agent. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:321-5
—and Jesness, Oscar Bernard
Cooperative marketing—where? when? how? U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:285-93

Bassett, Edward Murray
Distribution of population in cities. Am City (C ed) 13:7-8 Jl '15

Bassett, F. W.
Enlarger for the v. p. kodak. Photo-Era 35: 130-5 S '15

Bassett, James
Building a gem mine. Tech World 23:83 Mr '15

Bassett, Ralph Emerson
Efficiency tests for professors. Nation 102:sup 7-9 F 10 '16

Bassett, Sara Ware
Portrait. Bookm 41:243 My '15

Bassett, W. H.
Doing more with fewer men. System 31:580-7 Je '17

Basson, S. H.
Tribute to Pres. Wilson's address of Feb. 11, 1918; poem. New Repub 14:176 Mr 9 '18

Basswood. See Linden trees

Bast, Anton
Portrait. Mis R 41:573 Ag '18

Bastardy. See Illegitimacy

Bastedo, Katherine
Try it; poem. St N 42:233 Ja '15

Bastias, Jorge González
Song of the road; poem. Pan Am M 26:68 D '17

Bastien-Lepage, Jules
Joan of Arc; painting. Delin 86:14 My '15

Digitized by Google

Bastile day
Bastile day in the United States. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:244-6 Ag '18

Bastin, Harold
Ears and sound-producing mechanisms of insects. Sci Am 111:527 D 26 '14
Insects that perplex naturalists. il Sci Am S 81:264-5 Ap 22 '16
Radio-active ores and plant life. Sci Am 112: 335 Ap 10 '15
Study in instinct. Sci Am 112:596 Je 12 '15

Bastin, Monica
Leaf borders for embroidery. Am Homes 12: 275-6 Ag '15

Bastin, S. Leonard
Are plants cruel? Sci Am 112:632-3 Je 26 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:110-11 Jl 17 '15
Changing the color of real flowers. Am Homes 12:130-1 Ap '15
Chemical gardens. Sci Am S 81:388 Je 17 '16
Curious experiment with two bulbs. Am Homes 12:59-60 F '15
Curious hygrometers and barometers. Sci Am 115:264 S 16 '16
Eucalyptus and malaria. St N 45:270-1 Ja '18
Fall of the leaf. Country Life 31:76 F '17
Feeding a pumpkin with a sugar solution. Sci Am 114:527 My 20 '16
Feeling the pressure of air. St N 44:267 Ja '17
Giant leaves. St N 44:1036-8 S '17
Have roots an intelligence? St N 46:78-80 N '18
How to pot a plant. Gard M 25:246 My '17
Keeping cut flowers fresh. Ladies' H J 33:56 S '16
Lichen alliance. Country Life 33:92 N '17
Luminous plants. St N 45:560-2 Ap '18
Magic pictures. Sci Am S 82:180 S 16 '16
Making of miniature gardens. Gard M 20:157 D '14
Making the rose garden. Gard M 25:128 Mr '17
Mystery of the blue gum and malaria. Sci Am 115:215 S 2 '16
Perfume-making at Grasse. St N 44:746-7 Je '17
Plant or animal? Sci Am S 86:149 S 7 '18
Plants that get hot and keep cool. St N 43: 1132-3 O '16
Pollen of flowers. Country Life 32:98 My '17
Power of growth in plants. Sci Am S 82:412 D 23 '16
Removing tree stumps. Country Life 34:80b My '18
Rhododendron as a thermometer. Country Life 34:80b Jl '18
Seed-sowing air-craft. St N 43:846 Jl '16
Simple food tests. Sci Am 114:97 Ja 22 '16
Telling the age of eggs. St N 44:458 Mr '17
Temperature in plants. Sci Am 112:54 Ja 9 '15
Testing a diamond. Sci Am 115:386 O 28 '16
Testing the uprush of sap. Sci Am 114:643 Je 17 '16
Touring plants. Sci Am 117:228 S 29 '17
Vases from old jars. Am Homes 12:164-5 My '15
Venus fly trap at dinner. Sci Am 115:441 N 11 '16
Why trees lose their leaves. Sci Am 117: 211 S 22 '17
Wonderful collection of trained animals. St N 45:745-7 Je '18
Wonderful parasite. Country Life 32:112 My '17
Wonderful tendril. il St N 44:652-3 My '17
Wonderful water plant. Sci Am 117:195 S 15 '17

Basye, Arthur Herbert
Earl of Carlisle and the Board of trade, 1779. Am Hist R 22:334-9 Ja '17

Bat. See Bats

Bataille, Henry
Les flambeaux. See Les flambeaux (drama)

Batchelder, A. G.
Immediate necessity of military highways. Nat Geog M 32:477-99 N '17

Batchelder, Ernest Allen
Ernest Batchelder and his tiles. M. U. Seares. il Int Studio 58:sup53-6 Ap '16

Batchelder, Ruth
Magnolia: the queen of southern gardens. Touchstone 2:542-50 Mr '18

Batchelor, Bronson
Buying the ultimate car. Ind 85:15-17 Ja 3 '16
Capturing the world's motor markets. Ind 83: 230-2 Ag 16 '15
Hotel de gink. Ind 81:127-8 Ja 25 '15
Japan's challenge to England. R of Rs 53:455-8 Ap '16
Motorizing America. Ind 81:319-22 Mr 1 '15
Mustering in the guard. Ind 87:15-16 Jl 3 '16
One of Canada's strong men. World Outl 2:15 Ap '16

Batchelor, Jean Muriel
From an elevated train; poem. Survey 38:141 My 12 '17
Largesse; poem. Dial 64:62 Ja 17 '18

Bate, John Pawley
Law of neutrality and the present war. Quar 223:565-80 Ap '15
War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. Quar 224:223-47 Jl '15

Bate, William G.
Experiment in teaching a course in elementary sociology. School R 23:331-40 My '15
How can the faculty of the small high school establish a vocational guidance system? Manual Train 17:336-42 Ja '16

Bateman, Charles T.
Salvation army and the war. Contemp 109: 104-12 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:544-50 F 26 '16

Bateman, May
Catholic note in modern drama. Cath World 104:164-76 N '16
Catholic view in modern fiction. Cath World 102:577-89 F '16; Same. Fortn 105:526-37 Mr '16
Claudel's great mystic drama. Cath World 105: 361-75 Je '17
Growth. Cath World 103:67-77 Ap '16
Paul Claudel, mystic. Cath World 104:484-95 Ja '17
War and pain. Fortn 106:468-76 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:542-8 D 2 '16; Same cond. Cath World 103:789-96 S '16

Bateman, William G.
Ideals of some western children. Educ R 52: 21-39 Je '16

Bates, Blanche (Mrs George Creel)
Children and careers. por Woman's H C 43: 13 O '16
Portrait. Am M 79:45 F '15
Portrait as Yo San. Everybody's 34:497 Ap '16

Bates, C. J. L.
Can Japan's leadership be made worth while? World Outl 4:15 My '18

Bates, Ernest Sutherland
New spirit of France. Nation 105:395-6 O 11 '17
Was Shakespeare a humanist? Nation 102:671-2 Je 22 '16

Bates, Jean V.
Keepers of the door. 19th Cent 83:1092-1100 My '18
—See Bailey, W. F., jt. auth.

Bates, Jeannette
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:11 Ap '18

Bates, Katharine Lee
All the road to Egypt; poem. Touchstone 2:229 D '17
America—the beautiful; poem. World Outl 2: 16-17 F '16
America the beautiful (with music). St N 43: 72-3 N '15
Apollo laughs; poem. Lit Digest 53:1482+ D 2 '16
Babushka; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 29 '18
Beyond; poem. Art World 3:411 F '18
Crossed swords; poem. Ind 95:105 Jl 27 '18
Dead of the Tuscania; poem. Bellman 24:385 Ap 6 '18
Father Hippo. Outlook 114:215-22 S 27 '16
First bluebirds; poem. Forum 57:428 Ap '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:41 Jl 7 '17
German-American; poem. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Mountain storm; poem. Forum 57:216 F '17
Our crown of praise; poem. Ind 86:169 My 1 '16
Our first families; poem. Forum 57:430 Ap '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:41 Jl 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Bates, Katharine Lee —*Continued*
Our president; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 29 '18
Out of Siberia; poem. Outlook 116:144 My 23 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:55 Jl '17
Purple thread; poem. Outlook 117:23 S 5 '17; Same. Lit Digest 57:46 Je 1 '18
Rebecca and Abigail; poem. Lit Digest 54:134 Ja 20 '17
Retinue; poem. Atlan 120:508-9 O '17
Shakespeare's festival; poem. Lit Digest 52: 1375 My 13 '16
Soldiers of freedom; poem. Good H 65:28 D '17
Spanish elopement. Harper 130:522-6 Mr '15
Tattered catechism; poem. Lit Digest 56:36 Mr 9 '18
Thracian stone; poem. Forum 57:429 Ap '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:41 Jl 7 '17
To Sigurd; poem. Scrib M 59:573 My '16
White moments; poem. Scrib M 63:17 Ja '18
Yellow warblers; poem. Atlan 119:639 My '17

Bates, Lindon Wallace
National harbor for peace and war for the fleets of sea and air. World's Work 35:422-8 F '18

Bates, Mary Elizabeth
Report of the committee on school health. Nat Educ Assn 1914:861-5

Bates, Oric
Libya as a field of research. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:137-42

Bates, Phaon H.
Properties of Portland cement having a high magnesia content. Sci Am S 85:347 Je 1 '18

—and Klein, Abraham Albert
Constituents of Portland cement. Sci Am S 85:413 Je 29 '18

Bates, Sylvia Chatfield
Canterbury candlestick. Woman's H C 42:9-10 Ag '15
Geranium lady. Woman's H C 42:10-11 S; 13-14 O; 12 N; 24 D '15; 43:20 Ja; 28 F '16
Let nothing you dismay. Woman's H C 44: 16-17 D '17
Midshipman Easy. Woman's H C 45:12 Jl '18
Vintage. Woman's H C 43:5-6 Jl '16

Bateson, William
Heredity. Smithson Rept 1915:359-94
Bateson's address; Mendelism and mutation. W. E. Castle. Science n s 41:94-8 Ja 15 '15

Bath-buns. Æsculapius. Liv Age 296:231-6 Ja 26 '18

Bath houses
Bane of the bathhouse. il House B 38:50-1 Jl '15
Unique bath-houses. L. L. Walker. il plans House B 40:154-5 Ag '16

Bath of beauty. Outlook 118:361-2 Mr 6 '18

Bath rooms. See Bathrooms

Bath trains
Bath trains of the Russian army. il Sci Am 113:13 Jl 3 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:155 Jl 24 '15

Bath tubs
Bath tubs at the front. il Sci Am 116:377 Ap 14 '17
Teaching Europe to bathe. Lit Digest 54:334-5 F 10 '17

Bather, Francis Arthur
Position of references in journal articles. Science n s 42:690-1 N 12 '15

Bathing. See Baths

Bathing pools. See Swimming pools

Bathrooms
Bathroom for the small house. H. T. Richardson. il House B 39:191-3 My '16
Good and bad bathrooms. J. T. Sullivan. il House B 44:326-7 N '18
Order of the bath: comfort and hygiene in the modern bathroom. il Craftsman 28:126-8 Ap '15
Perfect comfort of the modern bathroom. il Touchstone 3:196-8 My '18

Baths
Baths of luxury and hygiene. C. Wendell. Country Life 28:93 Jl '15
Common sense about the cold bath. H: J. Gildersleeve. il Good H 63:114 O '16
Saturday-night bath. Atlan 117:856-8 Je '16
Shall we take a cold bath to cool off after exercising? Sci Am 113:373 O 30 '15
See also Shower-baths; Swimming

Baths, Public
Municipal natatorium. C. K. Cranston. il Am City 15:171-2 Ag '16
Otovalo's public bathing pool. J. M. Cummings. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:387 My '15
Sanctioned Mikveh baths—owners organize. Survey 34:482 Ag 28 '15

Bathurst, Charles
Land settlement of ex-service men. 19th Cent 78:1097-1113 N '15

Bathurst, Lilias Margaret Francis (Borthwick) countess
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:43 Je '18

Batik
Javanese batik designs. C. C. Sams. il Scrib M 63:509-12 Ap '18
Revival of batik. T. L. FitzSimons. il Int Studio 61:sup110-12 Je '17

Batman, Newell
Cowboy's inamorata; poem. Overland n s 66: 516 D '15
Homeward bound; poem. Overland n s 70: 390-1 O '17
Sailor's story; poem. Overland n s 70:484-5 N '17

Batoche, Saskatchewan
Batoche: a forgotten capital. H. W. Hewitt. il Canad M 46:369-81 Mr '16

Batocki, Adolph Tortilowitz von
Growing states' rights conflict between north and south in Germany; Batocki as food dictator. Cur Opinion 61:158-60 S '16
Herr von Batocki: keeper of the wolf from the German door. por Cur Opinion 61:166-7 S '16
Portrait. R of Rs 54:26 Jl '16; Cur Opinion 61:302 N '16

Batoum. A. Abdullah. Forum 58:595-600 N '17

Batrachia. See Amphibia

Bats
Bats. E: T. Martin. il Country Life 31:102 F '17
City bat-roost. il Lit Digest 50:873 Ap 17 '15
Flying mammals; flightless birds and other curious forms. B. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:84-7 F 10 '17
Malarial mosquitoes as the food of bats. C: H. R. Campbell. il Sci Am 113:425 N 13 '15
Story of Atalapha. E. T. Seton. il Scrib M 59: 441-58 Ap '16
Winter activity of the brown bat at Brooklyn, N.Y. R. C. Murphy. Science n s 45:565-6 Je 1 '17

Battalion of death. See Russia—Army—Women's regiment

Battalion's toast; story. F. E. Evans. il Sunset 37:12-14 O '16

Batten, Ernest
Proportional representation as a cure for misrepresentation in municipal government. Am City (C ed) 15:639-41 D '16

Batten, George R.
Bret Harte and early California. Overland n s 71:295-300 Ap '18

Batten, H. Mortimer
For Father Gastine. Canad M 45:433-6 S '15

Batten, Samuel Zane
Moral meaning of the war. Bib World 52:270-9 N '18
Salvation of the life. Bib World 48:213-23 O '16

Batten, W. F.
Opening of the water-gates. Liv Age 285: 737-42 Je 19 '15

Batteries (military). See Artillery

Batteries, Electric. See Electric batteries; Storage batteries

Batteries, Primary. See Electric batteries

Batteries, Storage. See Storage batteries

Battersby, Henry Francis Prevost (Francis Prevost, pseud.)
New mechanism of war. Edin R 221:385-403 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Battersea, England
Battersea enamels. E. Lounsberry. il Am Homes 12:207-10 Je '15

Battine, Cecil (William)
Conscription and democracy. Fortn 103:1043-56 Je '15
Gates of the Mediterranean. Fortn 108:763-71 N '17
How to celebrate the centenary of Waterloo. 19th Cent 77:1314-19 Je '15
Ministry of war and the military executive. 19th Cent 80:867-80 O '16
One condition of victory. 19th Cent 79:516-27 Mr '16
Our monarchy and its alliances. Fortn 108: 397-405 S '17
Powers that be. 19th Cent 78:1213-24 N '15; Same. Liv Age 288:28-36 Ja 1 '16
Prolongation of the war. Fortn 105:719-26 Ap '16
Safety of Ireland. Fortn 109:462-9 Mr '18
Wanted: a military constitution. 19th Cent 77: 803-15 Ap '15

Batting
Psychology of batting in baseball. A. Macdonald. Sci Am 112:440 My 8 '15

Battistini, Mattia
Battistini—greatest of Europe's vocal artists. por Cur Opinion 65:29 Jl '18

Battle; poems. See Gibson, W. W.

Battle cruisers. See Warships

Battle cry of peace (moving picture play)
Battle cry of peace. Outlook 111:165-6 S 22 '15

Battle-film; story. H. Scheffauer. il Cent 89:466-74 Ja '15

Battle of Frogtown harbor; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 131:220-9 Jl '15

Battle of the giants. Liv Age 290:633-4 S 2 '16

Battle of Wilson's barn; story. P: C. Macfarlane. il Woman's H C 44:12-13 O '17

Battle pictures. See War pictures

Battle-prayer of Parson Small; story. J: Fox, jr. il Scrib M 61:404-7 Ap '17

Battle songs. See War songs

Battlefield relief. See Automobiles, Surgical; European war—Hospitals; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Hospitals, Military; Hygiene; Medicine, Military; Military hygiene; Red cross; Surgery, Military

Battlefields
Animal life at the front. W: Beebe. Sci Am S 86:19 Jl 13 '18
Animal life in the war zone. R of Rs 58:325-6 S '18
Battlefield between the Marne and the Aisne. R. C. Witt. Liv Age 284:267-73 Ja 30 '15
Birds in the war-zone. A. Brooks. Bird Lore 19:1-4 Ja '17
Birds of the battlefield. Liv Age 294:308-10 Ag 4 '17
Birds sing as guns boom in No man's land. Lit Digest 56:72 F 16 '18
Can shell-scarred battlefields be cultivated? Sci Am 118:126 F 9 '18
Fields of France; drawings. O. H. Peets. Cent 97:57-63 N '18
Flora of the Somme battlefield. A. W. Hill. Sci Am S 85:200 Mr 30 '18
Gleaning on the battle-field after an engagement. Lit Digest 56:58-61 Mr 23 '18
Nesting mothers of battle zone; bird life where cannons roar. H. Thoburn-Clarke. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:140-2 Jl '17
Reading of earth on old battle-fields. Lit Digest 55:27-8 S 1 '17
Restoration of the battlefields; Belgium and France. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 114: 306-11 S '18
Sight which no man can describe. Cur Opinion 65:sup2 N '18
Spring and the field of honor: illustrated by photographs of nature's redemption of the old trenches. Touchstone 3:324-30 Jl '18
Victory at the British front. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 25:569-80 N 23 '18
Western front today: illustrated with drawings. M. Bone. Touchstone 3:11-19 Ap '18

Battles
Analyzing the din of battle. Lit Digest 52:926 Ap 1 '16
Battles against odds. T: G. Roberts. Canad M 52:532-5 N '18
Battles and rainfall. A. McAdie. Sci Monthly 2:170-3 F '16
France, battleground of civilization. World's Work 34:629-35 O '17
Little Davids and big Goliaths. Lit Digest 52:1156 Ap 22 '16
See also European war—Campaigns and battles; Military history; War; also names of battles

Battles, Naval. See Naval battles

Battles, Sham. See War games

Battleships. See Warships

Batty, Robert B.
New policy of licensing reform. 19th Cent 77: 382-400 F '15

Baty, Thomas
Neutrality of Belgium. Quar 222:214-30 Ja '15

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre
Baudelaire fifty years after. S. Dewey. Nation 105:450-1 O 25 '17
Dutch estimate of Baudelaire. G. Walch. Nation 105:398-9 O 11 '17
Grave of Baudelaire; poem. C. Stratton. Art and Archaeol 3:221 Ap '16
Human Baudelaire as revealed in his letters. H. Ellis. Liv Age 296:624-9 Mr 9 '18
Literary affairs in France. T. Stanton. Dial 63:329-30 O 11 '17

Bauer, Harold
Two essentials for child students. Musician 21: 659 N '16
First steps in music and sustaining interest; told by Bauer. W: Armstrong. por Musician 23:12-13 Ja '18
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:44 My '18

Bauer, John
Allowance for working capital in a rate case. Pol Sci Q 31:413-29 S '16
Bases of valuation in the control of return on public utility investments. Am Econ R 6:568-88 S '16
Brooklyn Edison case decided. Am Econ R 7: 438-42 Je '17
Control of return on public utility investments. Pol Sci Q 31:260-88 Je '16
Depreciation and rate control a question of justice. Q J Econ 29:651-9 My '15
Federal valuation of railroads in relation to a definite policy of national railway control. Am Econ R 8:sup113-33 Mr '18
Going value in connection with a physical appraisal in a rate case. Pol Sci Q 30:463-75 S '15
Returns on public service properties. Pol Sci Q 30:106-33 Mr '15
Valuation of public service properties. Pol Sci Q 30:254-76 Je '15

Bauer, Louis Agricola
Earth's magnetism. Smithson Rept 1913:195-212; Same cond. Sci Am S 83:156-9 Mr 10 '17
Proposed magnetic and allied observations during the total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. Science n s 47:486-7 My 17 '18

Bauer, M.
Biblical drawings of M. Bauer. T. M. Wood. Int Studio 58:151-4 My '16

Baughan, Edward Algernon
British humour and opera. Fortn 105:551-8 Mr '16

Baum, William
Thury system of direct current transmission. Sci Am S 80:386-7 D 18 '15

Bauman, Rev. Ernest N.
Shall we send missionaries to Argentina? Mis R 38:820-2 N '15

Baumann, Arthur Anthony
About personal economy. 19th Cent 80:1284-91 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:328-34 F 10 '17
Bankruptcy of party. Contemp 112:20-4 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:525-30 S 1 '17
Business man as god. Contemp 110:741-8 D '16
Cynicism of Dr. Johnson. Fortn 105:134-40 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:609-14 Mr 4 '16

Digitized by Google

Baumann, Arthur Anthony—*Continued*
Disraeli's meridian. Fortn 105:997-1004 Je '16
Duty of an opposition during war. Fortn 103: 1035-42 Je '15
Future of the bar. 19th Cent 81:630-9 Mr '17
Indispensable premier. Fortn 106:589-99 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:323-30 N 11 '16
Is democracy to blame? Fortn 105:421-9 Mr '16
Nationality and naturalisation. Fortn 103:495-505 Mr '15
On country-house visits. Fortn 108:458-66 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:414-21 N 17 '17
On treaties of peace. Fortn 107:248-55 F '17
Revolution or registration? Fortn 107:838-48 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:771-9 Je 30 '17
Walter Bagehot. Fortn 104:568-74 S '15
Was Disraeli a democrat? Fortn 109:71-9 Ja '18

Baumberger, James Percy, and Glaser, Rudolf William
Rearing of drosophila ampelophila Loew on solid media. Science n s 45:21-2 Ja 5 '17

Baumritter, Bernard
Telegraph set for an eighth grade. Ind Arts M 7:274-6 Jl '18

Baur, Eva Elise vom
Man's help in woman's failure. New Repub 5:306 Ja 22 '16

Baury, Louis
Beaux arts at the front. Bookm 44:113-25 O '16
Grub Street organised. Bookm 41:490-512 Jl '15
Wanted: an American salon of humourists. Bookm 40:525-40 Ja '15

Baussan, Charles
Catholic renaissance in France. Cath World 101:734-47 S '15
Clergy of France and the war. Cath World 103: 733-51 S '16
Paris and the war. Cath World 100:767-75 Mr '15

Bavaria
Struggle of Bavaria against Prussia at Berlin. Cur Opinion 64:162-4 Mr '18

Bawden, William Thomas
Education for workers in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. Manual Train 17:217-19 N '15
Federal board for vocational education. Manual Train 19:1-4 S '17
Some needed developments in vocational education. Manual Train 18:278-8 Mr '17
Training the fighting mechanic. Manual Train 20:1-10 S '18
Vocational schools; unified or separate control. Manual Train 16:426-30 Mr '15
—See Dodd, Alvin E., jt. auth.

Baxter, Mrs J. Barry
Food budget in a Delaware home. Ladies' H J 34:46 F '17

Baxter, Leon H.
Bird house plans. Ind Arts M 7:99-102 Mr '18
Eighth grade handwork. Ind Arts M 7:379-81 O '18
Kitchen problems in woodworking. Ind Arts M 5:473-8 N '16
Practical concrete work in the grammar grades at St Johnsbury, Vermont. Manual Train 18:415-17 Je '17

Baxter, Sylvester
Master murals. Ind 89:106-8 Ja 15 '17
New England's new poet. R of Rs 51:432-4 Ap '15
Returning; poem. Lit Digest 53:25 Jl 1 '16

Bay City, Michigan

Education
Plan of measuring educational efficiency in Bay City. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:343-56 Ja '18

Bayard, James Asheton
Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815, ed. by E. Donnan. pors Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 2:1-539

Bayberry
Myrtle wax of commerce. il Sci Am S 80:301 N 6 '15

Bayes, Gilbert
Recent work of Gilbert Bayes. C: Marriott. il Int Studio 63:100-13 Ja '18

Bayes, Nora
Why people enjoy crying in a theater. por Am M 85:33-5 Ap '18
At Keith's vaudeville (After the play). F. Hackett. New Repub 14:297 Ap 6 '18

Bayes, Walter
Recent paintings by Walter Bayes. C: Marriott. il Int Studio 64:62-7 Ap '18

Bayless, Samuel E.
Iquitos—Peru's important rubber center. Bul Pan Am Union 43:690-705 D '16

Bayless, William N.
Winning 4796 new church members. Ind 96: 288 N 30 '18

Bayley, R. Child
Are lenses fairly marked? Photo-Era 41:133 S '18
Pyro for prints. Photo-Era 36:275-7 Je '16
Suiting the paper to the negative. Photo-Era 40:78-9 F '18
Use of old plates. Photo-Era 38:77-8 F '17

Baylis, Lilian
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:31 N 24 '17

Bayliss, Mrs Clara (Kern)
Educational awakening. Educa 38:380-4 Ja '18

Bayliss, William Maddock
Alcohol, its use and abuse. Liv Age 297:696-7 Je 15 '18
Mechanism of chemical change in living organisms. Sci Am S 82:226-7 O 7 '16
Physiological importance of phase boundaries. Science n s 42:509-18 O 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:18-19, 42 Ja 8-15 '16

Baylor, Adelaide Steele
Backward pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915:445-7
Educational poise. Nat Educ Assn 1917:769-71
Rural education as an element in the strength of the nation. Nat Educ Assn 1917:226-30

Baylos, Zelma
Art and artists. Art World 1:434 Mr '17

Baynard, Oscar E.
Photographing birds' nests. Bird Lore 16:471-7 N '14

Bayne, Edith G.
Bluestocking. Canad M 50:71-7 N '17
Cheating Aunt Jane. Canad M 49:416-20 S '17
Double intriguer. Canad M 50:129-38 D '17
Impersonator. Canad M 47:501-6 O '16
Norman blood. Canad M 51:415-20 S '18

Bayne, R. C.
Limitations of stained glass. Sci Am S 83: 262-3 Ap 28 '17

Baynes, Arthur Hamilton, bishop
State purchase of the liquor trade. Contemp 112:42-7 Jl '17

Baynes, Ernest Harold
Feeding wild birds by simple methods. por Outlook 108:942-8 D 23 '14
What the bird club can do for the town. Bird Lore 17:349-51 S '15

Bayonet practice
Get your man! W. T. Walsh. il Illus World 27:646-53 Jl '17
Why our soldiers learn to box. T: Foster. il Outing 72:114-16 My '18

Bayonets
Bayonet fighting. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 114:148-9 F 5 '16
Bayonets. il Bellman 23:541-6 N 17 '17
Pistol vs. bayonet. G. Hall. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16

Bayonne, New Jersey
Continuous school year at Bayonne. School and Soc 5:584 My 19 '17
Dismissal of the superintendent of the Bayonne public schools. School and Soc 3:575-6 Ap 15 '16

Strikes
Bayonne strike. New Repub 4:38-40 Ag 14 '15
Bloodshed in labor-wars. Lit Digest 51:237 Ag 7 '15
End of the Bayonne strike. Ind 88:186 O 30 '16
Explosion at Bayonne. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37: 61-2 O 21 '16
Firearms again as means to industrial peace. Survey 34:387 Jl 31 '15
Mob-strike. Outlook 114:396 O 25 '16

Digitized by Google

Bayonne, New Jersey—Strikes—*Continued*
Newspaper incitement to violence; Bayonne strike. New Repub 8:283-5 O 21 '16
Riots in Bayonne. Ind 88:145 O 23 '16
Sheriff Kinkead's busy day. Lit Digest 51:256-7 Ag 7 '15
When a sheriff breaks a strike. J: A. Fitch. il Survey 34:414-16 Ag 7 '15
Whirlwind sheriff; E. F. Kinkead and the Bayonne strike. M. Crowell. Am M 80:51 D '15
Why violence in Bayonne? A. Pinchot. Harp W 61:126 Ag 7 '15

Baytop; story. A. C. Gordon. il Scrib M 57:561-74 My '15

Bayuard, Walter
Tires, their use and abuse. Collier's 54:sup60-1 Ja 9 '15

Bazaars. See Fairs

Bazin, Henry
Home on permission. Lit Digest 54:1874+ Je 16 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:358-61 O '17
Our boys in France. Ladies' H J 34:24 D '17

Bazin, René François Nicholas Marie
How René Bazin came to write the Oberlé. Liv Age 298:562-4 Ag 31 '18

Be back at 8.30; story. C. H. Claudy. il St N 46:36-41 N '18

Beach, Alfred Ely
Portrait. Sci Am 112:540 Je 5 '15

Beach, Chester
Subtle studies of human emotions shown in the sculpture of Chester Beach. il Craftsman 30:350-5 Jl '16

Beach, Frank Ambrose
Music in the normal school. Nat Educ Assn 1916:587-92

Beach, Frederick Converse
Obituary. por Sci Am 118:563 Je 22 '18

Beach, George H.
Wonderful salesman. N. B. Beasley. por Am M 85:52-3 Mr '18

Beach, Harlan Page
Africa's oral Bible. World Outl 4:14 Mr '18
Uganda after forty years. World Outl 2:7-8 Ag '16

Beach, Joseph Warren
Cave talk; poem. Poetry 6:59-61 My '15; Same, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:210-13 Ag '18
End of the week; poem. Survey 34:90 Ap 24 '15
Jenny's dancing; poem. Poetry 6:58-9 My '15
Masseur; poem. Poetry 6:56-7 My '15
On the land; poems. Poetry 9:122-4 D '16
Point of view; poem. Poetry 6:57-8 My '15
Power; poem. Cur Opinion 58:359 My '15
Rue Bonaparte; poem. Poetry 6:53-4 My '15
Urban colloquy; poem. Atlan 116:486 O '15
View at Gunderson's; poem. Poetry 6:54-5 My '15

Beach, Rex Ellingwood
Will you sanction this? Woman's H C 45:1 My '18

Beach, Roy
Cline's injunction. Sunset 38:35-7 Ap '17

Beach, Sylvia
Musée Rodin in Paris. Int Studio 62:sup42-4 Ag '17

Beaches
Preservation of sandy beaches. E. J. Dent. diags Sci Am S 82:236-9 O 7 '16
Sand spit. Bird Lore 19:283-7 S '17
See also Sand dunes; Seashore

Lighting
Sea baths day or night. W. F. Sooy. Am City 17:149-50 Ag '17

Beachey, Lincoln
Daring that leads to death. Outlook 109:661 Mr 24 '15

Beacons
New aviation beacons that make safe the landing of aircraft at night. R. G. Skerrett. il diag Sci Am 114:463 My 6 '16
See also Lighthouses

Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of
Contrasts: Benjamin Disraeli and Abraham Lincoln. H. Sadler. 19th Cent 79:409-15 F '16; Same. Liv Age 288:754-9 Mr 18 '16
Disraeli. E. S. Nadal. Outlook 113:215-17 My 24 '16
Disraeli and conservatism. P. E. More. Atlan 116:373-85 S '15
Disraeli and to-day. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 80:350-70 Ag '16
Disraeli's democracy. H. J. Laski. New Repub 9:sup30+ N 18 '16
Disraeli's meridian. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 105:997-1004 Je '16
Disraeli's young men. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 110:487-93 O '16
Dropped stitches in Disraelian biography. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 107:76-84 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:420-7 F 13 '15
Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by W: F. Monypenny and G: E. Buckle. Review. Liv Age 284:89-94 Ja 9 '15; Nation 100:51-2 Ja 14 '15; Am Hist R 20:635-8 Ap '15; Liv Age 290:227-35 Jl 22 '16; Nation 103:83-4 Jl 27 '16
Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by W: F. Monypenny and G: E. Buckle. Review by E. B. Cromer. Edin R 224:23-42 Jl '16
Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by W: F. Monypenny and G: E. Buckle. Review by A. Cecil. Quar 226:508-31 O '16
Life of Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield, by W: F. Monypenny and G: E. Buckle. Review by W. Sichel. 19th Cent 77:168-93 Ja '15
Lord Beaconsfield in society. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 103:431-42 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:217-26 Ap 24 '15
Personal notes on the great parliamentarian. H: Lucy. Nation 99:768-70 D 31 '14
Was Disraeli a democrat? A. A. Baumann. Fortn 109:71-9 Ja '18

Beadle, Charles
Autocrat. Everybody's 38:41-5 Je '18

Beadle, John Bookwalter
Progress in reclamation of arid lands in the western United States. Smithson Rept 1915:467-88

Beaks, Birds'. See Bills (birds)

Beal, Gifford Reynolds
Chase—the teacher. Scrib M 61:257-8 F '17

Beale, Truxton
State v. the man in America. Forum 54:129-31 Ag '15

Beale, Will C.
I'm the only mother this child's ever had. Am M 86:39-43 Ag '18
Receipted in full. Am M 86:46-9 N '18

Beall, Dorothy Landers
At the Metropolitan; poem. Forum 54:472 O '15
Pharisee; poem. Forum 53:466 Ap '15

Beall, Laura F.
Ballade of beautiful horses. Outlook 120:511 N 27 '18
Tribute; poem. Outlook 116:222 Je 6 '17

Beals, Frank L.
Portrait. Ind 95:190 Ag 10 '18

Beam, Perry E.
Via motor truck; P. E. Beam's motor truck transportation system. il Sci Am 119:124 Ag 17 '18

Beames, John
Bondslave of the wilderness. Canad M 46:295-300 F '16

Bean, Burt Clifford
Adventure in credit. System 29:476-80 My '16
Adventure in selling. System 30:352-7 O '16
Is your job keeping up with your age? Am M 83:44-5 Je '17
Sale that had to be made. System 31:617-21 Je '17
Sales ammunition. System 29:361-5 Ap '16

Bean, Charles Homer
Psychological factors in vocational education. Educ R 54:148-63 S '17

Digitized by Google

Bean, Rodney
President among the people. World's Work 31: 610-20 Ap '16

Beans
Bean dishes that the war has brought us. W. Fales. il Ladies' H J 35:40 O '18
Bean growing in eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho. L. W. Fluharty and B. Hunter. il Farmers' Bul 907:1-16 '17
Exit the string bean. A. Kruhm. il Gard M 23:284-6 Je '16
Girdling of bean stems caused by bact. phaseoli. J. H. Muncie. Science n s 46:88-9 Jl 27 '17
Horse beans. R. McKee. il map Farmers' Bul 969:1-12 '18
Milk from beans—a new industry of China. Sci Am 115:285-6 S 23 '16
Velvet beans. S. M. Tracy and H. S. Coe. il maps Farmers' Bul 962:1-39 '18
See also Castor oil plants; Lima beans; Pinto beans; Soy beans

Bear. See Bears

Bear and the honey; story. M. Patterson. il Harper 132:297-309 Ja '16

Bear grass
Desert feed for drought seasons. Sci Am 119: 357 N 2 '18

Bear hunt; story. J. R. Fruit. Overland n s 67: 221-3 Mr '16

Bear Mountain Inn
Inn for the people, at Bear mountain. il Craftsman 29:382-9 Ja '16

Bear river, Canada
Tracking up the Bear river. W. H. Proctor. il Outing 70:471-9 Jl '17

Beard, Adella Belle
After dark in a girls' summer camp. Ladies' H J 32:12 Jl '15
How to foretell the weather. St N 43:494-7 Ap '16

Beard, Alexander H.
Fabricated ship. Outlook 118:581-3 Ap 10 '18
Ship that was built in twenty-seven days. Outlook 119:485-8 Jl 24 '18
Submarine and the bridge of ships. Outlook 119:553-60 Ag 7 '18

Beard, Charles Austin
Budgetary provisions of the New York constitution. Ann Am Acad 62:64-8 N '15
Call upon every citizen. Harper 137:655-6 O '18
German annexations and indemnities. New Repub 11:309-10 Jl 14 '17
Historical woman suffrage. New Repub 4:sup 1-3 O 9 '15
Human nature and administration. Nation 106:502-4 Ap 25 '18
In justice to Judge Lindsey. New Repub 3:35-7 My 15 '15
Jefferson and the new freedom. New Repub 1:18-19 N 14 '14
John Purroy Mitchel. Survey 40:422+ Jl 13 '18
Letter of resignation from Columbia university. School and Soc 6:446-7 O 13 '17
Methods of training for public service. School and Soc 2:904-11 D 25 '15
Perils of diplomacy. New Repub 11:136-8 Je 2 '17
Political science in the crucible. New Repub 13:sup3-4 N 17 '17
Reconstructing state government. New Repub 4:sup1-16 Ag 21 '15
Section four and suffrage. New Repub 1:23 Ja 9 '15
Statement of experiences with the administration of Columbia university. New Repub 13:249-51 D 29 '17
Training for efficient public service. Ann Am Acad 64:215-26 Mr '16
Training the commercial organization secretary. Am City 13:310-11 O '15
University and democracy. Dial 64:335-7 Ap 11 '18
What a budget should be. New Repub 10:66-7 F 17 '17
Woman suffrage and strategy. New Repub 1: 22-3 D 12 '14
Woman's party. New Repub 7:329-31 Jl 29 '16
What Professor Beard said about the flag. New Repub 7:18 My 6 '16

Beard, Donald Putnam
Impact origin of the moon's craters. Sci Am S 84:20-2 Jl 14 '17

Beard, Emma Patten
Christmas box games. Ladies' H J 34:87 D '17
Homemade toys that every child should know. Ladies' H J 34:95 D '17

Beard, Frederica
Consideration of the psychology of worship, with special reference to children's worship. Bib World 48:25-38 Jl '16
Ethical standards in the high school. Educ R 48:444-51 D '14
How to interest young people in the Bible. Bib World 49:29-35 Ja '17
Is fear essential to well-being? Bib World 50: 13-17 Jl '17

Beard, J. Howard
Avoidable loss of life. Sci Monthly 2:105-17 F '16

Beard, Mary
Family health teaching, or the public health nurse. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:224-7

Beard, Patten. See Beard, Emma Patten

Beard, Theresa Virginia
Against the wall; poem. Outlook 119:13 My 1 '18
Christ-child; poem. Bellman 23:680 D 22 '17
October; poem. Bellman 25:441 O 19 '18
Song for marching men; poem. Bellman 24:492 My 4 '18; Same. Outlook 119:173 My 29 '18

Beard, Wolcott Leciéar
Measure of Company G. Canad M 44:537-46 Ap '15

Beards
Menace of whiskers. E. F. Bowers. McClure 46:90 Mr '16
Whiskers in peace. Atlan 117:854-5 Je '16

Beardsley, A. H.
Circle of confusion and the amateur. Photo-Era 37:226-7 N '16
How to focus a hand-camera. Photo-Era 34: 73-5 F '15
Price-cutting on standard photographic products. Photo-Era 36:114-17 Mr '16
Shutters. Photo-Era 39:145-6 S '17
Word for the plate-camera. Photo-Era 39: 146 S '17

Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent
Vogue of Beardsley. F. Pease. Int Studio 65: sup78-80 O '18

Beardsley, Guy Whiting
George F. Johnson. Am M 81:50-1 My '16

Bearings (machinery)
Mechanical method for scraping motor bearings. il Sci Am 114:354 Ap 1 '16
Substitutes for brass bearings. Sci Am 118:52 Ja 12 '18
See also Automobiles—Bearings; Ball bearings; Lubrication and lubricants

Bears
Animals that change their color. H. H. Sheldon. Outing 66:592-4 Ag '15
Bear that looks for trouble. E. G. W. Ferguson. Outing 66:674-6 S '15
Bears that come in big sizes. J. W. Stolle. il Outing 72:245-7 Jl '18
How Bruin got the beef. C. B. Chandler. il St N 45:464-5 Mr '18
Hunting the spectacled bear of the Andes. W. H. Osgood. il Bul Pan Am Union 39:900-3 D '14
Lure of civilization. C. A. Byers. il St N 44: 1136-7 O '17
Mascot. I. Jones. Outing 70:56-8 Ap '17
Our American bears. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:261-3 F '16
Outspeeding bruin. Lit Digest 52:334 F 5 '16
Woman bear. E. T. Seton. il Ladies' H J 34:11 My '17

Fiction

Timothy. S. Chalmers. il St N 42:483-94 Ap '15
Trail's turning. T. von Ziekursch. Outing 69: 464-71 Ja '17

Bears, Fossil
Biggest bear known. R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am 117:195 S 15 '17

Beasley, E. Gertrude
Reorganization of English in the elementary school. El School J 16:565-70 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Beasley, Norman B.
Abner Larned, who knows how to sell things. Am M 85:40-1 F '18
Physical marvel at 73. Am M 84:53-4 D '17
This man knows 20,000 crooks. Am M 85:54 Ap '18
Wonderful salesman. Am M 85:52-3 Mr '18

Beasley, Walter L.
Building a cave at the American museum of natural history. Sci Am 114:470 My 6 '16
Relics of ancient Costa Rica. Sci Am 113:520 D 11 '15
Strange peoples of arctic Siberia. St N 44:361-4 F '17

Beasts. See Animals; Zoology

Beaton, Welford
Getting the Chinaman's goat. Harp W 60:282-4, 308-9 Mr 20-27 '15

Beatson, Finlay Cochrane
Recent military policy of the government of India. 19th Cent 82:260-75 Ag '17

Beattie, Bill
Brakeman Bill. T. A. Goldstein. por Sunset 40:47-8 Ap '18

Beattie, James
Eighteenth century essayist on poetry and music; James Beattie's Essays on poetry and music. W. H. G. Flood. Mus Q 2:191-8 Ap '16

Beatty, A. H. W.
In Flanders' fields; poem. Outlook 117:185 O 3 '17

Beatty, Bessie
All power to the soviets! Asia 18:756-61 S '18
Fall of the winter palace. Cent 96:523-32 Ag '18
Gold and fool's gold. Asia 18:665-6 Ag '18
Grave of hope. Cent 96:805-12 O '18
Our brothers. Outlook 118:675 Ap 24 '18
Rise of the proletariat. Asia 18:542-8 Jl '18
We fight for Russia. Woman's H C 45:10-11 Mr '18

Beatty, Sir David
Admiral Sir David Beatty. por Collier's 54: 13 F 13 '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:332 F 10 '15; World's Work 29:486; 32:246; 35:30; 36:349 Mr '15, Jl '16, N '17, Ag '18; Lit Digest 52:1764 Je 17 '16; Ind 88:444; 96:259 D 11 '16, N 23 '18

Beatty, Edward W.
Youngest railroad president. N. S. Rankin. por Illus World 25:349-50 My '16

Beatty, Jerome
Oh, you robber! por McClure 47:12-13 O '16

Beatty, Jessica
Everyday fairies. Woman's H C 42:38 My '15

Beaty, John Y.
Coaxing the silkworm's palate. Tech World 22:702-4 Ja '15
Sowing for summer flowers. Gard M 27:32 F '18

Beaubien, Neil
Soy bean cookery. J Home Econ 9:273-4 Je '17

Beauchamp, William Lygon, 7th earl
Report of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's committee. Contemp 111:545-52 My '17

Beaufort, J. M. de
Message in Flanders. Outlook 118:19-20 Ja 2 '18
Voyage of discovery in Germany. Quar 226: 75-98, 318-42 Jl-O '16
Hindenburg of the cruel eye. Lit Digest 55:40 S 22 '17
Sketch. Bookm 47:324-5 My '18

Beaufort marine biological station. See Marine biological station

Beauley, William Jean
Beauley exhibition. il Int Studio 62:sup89 O '17
Mr Beauley's picturesque vision of America. il Touchstone 2:440-6 F '18
William Jean Beauley: an appreciation. W. H. de B. Nelson. Int Studio 63:22-9 N '17

Beaumont, Ernest F.
Farming in Palestine. Sci Am 113:162-3 Ag 21 '15

Beauport, Edny Aileen
Annette; poem. Canad M 49:174 Je '17

Beauregard, Donald
Paintings of Donald Beauregard. A. Klauber. il por Art and Archaeol 7:79-83 Ja '18
St Francis murals in the New Mexico art museum at Santa Fe. P. A. F. Walter. il Art and Archaeol 7:84-9 Ja '18

Beautiful, The. See Esthetics

Beautiful as the morning; story. E. Robinson. il Harper 136:131-45 D '17

Beautiful joke; story. A. H. Donnell. il Woman's H C 44:23-4 Je '17

Beauty. See Beauty, Personal; Esthetics

Beauty; poem. Forum 59:226 F '18

Beauty, Personal
Adventures in girlhood; adventure of the distressed damsel. V. Blair. il Good H 62:37-41 Ja '16
Beauty methods of New York belles. E. Knickerbocker. il Delin 88:28 Mr; 22 Ap; 29 Je; 89:29 O '16
Beauty of face and form as achieved in New York. E. Knickerbocker. il Delin 87:20 O; 23 N '15
Every woman can and should be graceful. M. Asquith. il Delin 86:21 My '15
Handicap of beauty. V. Tracy. Cent 90:401-7 Jl '15
Health and good looks. A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 42:20 Ag '15
High cost of beauty. C. Lowe. il Woman's H C 45:17 F '18
New profession of beauty. E. L. Sheldon. il Delin 88:5-6 Mr '16
Pretty girls from plain ones. A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 43:23 Je '16
Secret of beauty. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 62:326-31 Mr '16
When beauty goes a-seeking. C. C. Cole. il Delin 89:23+ N '16
Why grow old? A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 42:29 O '15
Why women need beauty sleep. J. J. Terrell. il Illus World 26:673-6 Ja '17
See also Costume; Hair; Toilet

Beaux, Cecilia
Portrait of Andrew F. West. Art World 3:489 Mr '18

Beaux. L. C. Hale. il Delin 93:17+ N '18

Beaux arts at the front. L: Baury. Bookm 44: 113-25 O '16

Beaver, Gilbert A.
War and the way out. Mis R 38:17-24 Ja '15

Beaver Falls, Pennsylvania
Annual school report of the Beaver Falls (Penna.) school district. School and Soc 2: 743-4 N 20 '15

Beavers
Animal engineers. il Lit Digest 51:347-8 Ag 21 '15
Baby beavers. G. M. McNally. il St N 44:174-5 D '16
Beaver in Britain. Sci Am S 84:324 N 24 '17
Beavers—nature's engineers. R. A. Burriss. Overland n s 71:249-50 Mr '18
Beavers that work for the nation. H. Fergusson. il Tech World 23:814+ Ag '15
Canada beaver. F. J. Dickie. il St N 44:175-6 D '16
Catching the beaver at work. O. M. Jones. il Outing 66:269-80 Je '15
Hydraulic ram and beaver dam. il Am City 14: 285-6 Mr '16
Romance of the beaver. Home Prog 5:25-6 S '15

Bebel, (Ferdinand) August
Herr Bebel and German defeat. L: Wallis. Public 21:179-81 F 8 '18
Legacy of August Bebel. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 3:305-7 Jl 24 '15

Béchamp, Pierre Jacques Antoine
Life's primal architects; work of Béchamp. E. D. Hume. Forum 53:455-65 Ap '15

Bechdolt, Jack
Making a Yankee of a British salmon. Illus World 24:771-4 F '16
Milk and mentality. Good H 63:96 O '16
Snaring the toothsome octopus. Illus World 25: 763-5 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Bechstein, O.
Utilization of exhaust steam. il Sci Am S 80: 277 O 30 '15

Becht, John George
Public school and the new American spirit. School and Soc 3:613-17 Ap 29 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:935-40
Training children to a wise use of their leisure. Ann Am Acad 67:115-22 S '16

Bechterew, W.
Biochemical systems. Sci Am S 79:131 F 27 '15

Bechtold, August
Our village playground. Am City (T and C ed) 13:472-3 D '15

Beck, Anthony J.
Labor's ascendancy. Cath World 107:37-46 Ap '18

Beck, Carl
Mrs. Harriman. Harp W 60:585 Je 19 '15

Beck, Edward A.
Borough manager plan in Edgeworth, Pa. Am City (T and C ed) 16:26-30 Ja '17

Beck, James Montgomery
Political future of Germany—is there to be a German republic? reply to K. Francke. Fortn 108:357-68 S '17; Same. Harper 135: 481-8 S '17
Yearning for world peace. Ann Am Acad 72: 208-16 Jl '17
Portrait. Bookm 46:257 N '17

Beck, Lou Wescott
Great American desert. Outlook 112:871-3 Ap 12 '16

Beck, Peter
How I keep up with rising costs. System 29: 535-9 My '16

Beck, Rollo Howard
Photographs of Falkland Island bird-life. Bird Lore 20:1-3 Ja '18

Beck, Theodore H. van
To the mother-heart; poem. Liv Age 289:322 My 6 '16

Becker, A. E.
Experimental study of a theory of the complex Zeeman effect. Sci Am S 84:37-8 Jl 21 '17

Becker, Carl Lotus
German historians and the great war. Dial 60:160-4 F 17 '16
On being a professor. Unpop R 7:342-61 Ap '17
Reviewing of historical books. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:127-36

Becker, Charles A.
Becker. Survey 34:408 Ag 7 '15
Becker and the law. Nation 101:167-8 Ag 5 '15
Decision in the Becker case. Outlook 110:243-4 Je 2 '15
End of the Becker case. Outlook 110:831 Ag 11 '15

Becker, Charlotte
Echo; poem. Poetry 8:133 Je '16
Pierrot goes; poem. Everybody's 39:40 Jl '18

Becker, F. E.
Making of a man and a country. Overland n s 67:406-16 My '16

Becker, George Ferdinand
Conservatio virium vivarum. Science n s 43: 743-4 My 26 '16
Earth considered as a heat engine. Sci Am S 79:391 Je 19 '15
Isostasy and radioactivity. Science n s 41:157-60 Ja 29 '15

Becker, Gustav L.
Best for beginners. Musician 20:504 Ag '15
Correct, beautiful and effective piano playing. Musician 21:338, 402, 524-5 Je-Jl, S '16
Inter-relation of mental faculties in the study and practice of music. Musician 22: 816-17 N '17

Becker, Hugo
Sight reading. Musician 20:671 O '15

Becker, Otto Matthew
How to increase factory efficiency. Eng M 50: 835-52; 51:25-39, 177-93, 383-43, 501-20, 657-72, 813-26 Mr-S '16

Becker, Zaidee
Portrait. Touchstone 4:21 O '18

Beckwith, Bertha. See Beckwith, Carroll, jt. auth.

Beckwith, (James) Carroll
Color. Art World 3:176-9 D '17
Development of architecture in California. Art World 3:33-6, 478-82 O '17, Mr '18
Bust by George T. Brewster. Art World 3:478 Mr '18
Loan exhibition. Art World 2:117-21 My '17

—and Beckwith, Bertha
Romance in the early life of Van Dyck, when he painted Saint Martin dividing his cloak with the beggar. Scrib M 64:125-8 Jl '18

Beckwith, Clarence Augustine
Redefinition in present-day theology. Bib World 48:341-9 D '16

Beckwith, Florence
Twilight gardens. Craftsman 30:580-4 S '16

Becquerel, Paul
Latent life. Smithson Rept 1914:537-51; Same. Sci Am S 82:274-5, 294 O 28-N 4 '16

Bed. See Beds

Bed, On being the last to. Atlan 116:431-2 S '15

Bed springs
No more bedsprings. Illus World 28:634 D '17
What bed springs are the best? H. T. Richardson. J Home Econ 7:88-9 F '15

Bedbugs
Bedbug. C. L. Marlatt. il Farmers' Bul 754:1-12 '16

Bede, Elbert
Superintendent of the Oregon Christian endeavor. Sunset 35:556 S '15

Bedell, Gertrude
How to get what your college wants to give you. School and Soc 6:172-3 Ag 11 '17

Bedford, Alfred Cotton
Thrift and investing. World's Work 36:133 Je '18
New president of Standard oil. E: Hungerford. por System 32:48-9 Jl '17
Portrait. R of Rs 55:137 F '17

Bedford, Edward Thomas
Mr Bedford's principles of investment. World's Work 34:23-4 My '17

Bedford, Ruth M.
Learner; poem. Cur Opinion 64:356 My '18

Bedford-Jones, Henry James O'Brien
Where the swallows build. Overland n s 65:16-23 Ja '15

Bedford farmers' cooperative association
True story of a cooperative venture. H. Sage. il Country Life 27:80 D '14

Bedichek, R.
Municipal concerts in an amphitheatrical park. Am City (C ed) 12:400-1 My '15

Bedolo, Gino Calza-. See Calza-Bedolo, Gino

Bedouins
Daughters of the tent. A. V. Lilley. il Mis R 38:277-80 Ap '15
See also Arabs

Bedri Bey
Portrait. World's Work 36:269 Jl '18

Bedrooms
Color and the bedroom. E. Matson. House B 38:sup32-3 Je '15
Color in bedrooms. V. Robie. il Art World 3: 517-19 Mr '18
For the girl who lives in one room. N. Walburn. il House B 41:98 Ja '17
Furniture to individualize the bedroom. il Country Life 34:90-2 O '18
Invalid's room. E. M. Hart. il House B 42:278-80 O '17
Personality in bedrooms. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 33:41-3 N '17
Personality in bedrooms. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 63:48-9 O '16
Prettiest room. A. V. Carrick. il House B 42: 146-7 Ag '17
Small dark bedroom. A. Wentworth. House B 37:63-4 Ja '15
South chamber. A. V. Carrick. il House B 43: 214-15 Mr '18
Young girl's own room. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 65:50-1 D '17
See also Sleeping porches

Digitized by Google

Beds
Lier in bed. Atlan 118:568-70 O '16
Old-fashioned bedstead for fifteen dollars. M. S. Hillman. il House B 43:280 Ap '18
One-legged portable bed for the motor tourist and camper. il Sci Am 117:13 Jl 7 '17

Bedson, J. Phillips
Evolution of cable making. Sci Am S 85:281 My 4 '18

Bedtime stories. See Faulkner, Georgene

Bedwell, Cyril Edward Alfred
Fatherless and widows. Contemp 108:179-82 Ag '15

Bee. See Bees

Beebe, Ford I.
Homesteading on the Windswept. Sunset 41: 21-3 Ag '18

Beebe, R. H.
American bitterns at home. Outing 68:391-5 Jl '16

Beebe, Silas Palmer
Portrait. Illus World 24:173 O '15

Beebe, (Charles) William
Animal life at the front. Sci Am S 86:19 Jl 13 '18
Battle photography. Scrib M 64:399-409 O '18
Bird pictures of the polar regions. Ladies' H J 32:12 Ag '15
Convict trail. Atlan 122:319-30 S '18
Cormorant fishing. Nation 101:652-3 D 2 '15
Evolution and destruction of life. Sci Am S 86:266 O 26 '18
From sea to mountain-top in Malaysia. Atlan 121:181-93 F '18
Gates of the east. Atlan 117:332-43 Mr '16
The hills. Atlan 117:774-83 Je '16
Hunt for hoatzins. Atlan 119:183-92 F '17
Hunting the wild chickens of Java. Asia 18: 715-21 S '18
Jungle night. Atlan 120:69-70 Jl '17
Kashmir barrage of hail. Sci Am S 86:55 Jl 27 '18
Naturalist in Paris. Atlan 121:721-32 Je '18
Pagan personalities. Harper 132:938-47 My '16
Pomeroon trail. Atlan 119:27-35 Ja '17
Red Indian day. Atlan 122:23-31 Jl '18
Sea-wrack. Atlan 122:475-83 O '18
Servants and super-servants. Atlan 116:638-47 N '15
Silky eater of ants. Sci Am S 86:340-1 N 30 '18
Wilderness laboratory. Atlan 119:628-38 My '17
With army ants somewhere in the jungle. Atlan 119:514-22 Ap '17
Yard of jungle. Atlan 117:40-7 Ja '16
Naturalists' tropical laboratory; Beebe's laboratory in Demerara. T. Roosevelt. il map Scrib M 61:46-64 Ja '17

Beech, Joseph
University on the roof of the world. World Outl 2:11-12 Ja '16

Beech-nut packing company
Head of the Beech-nut packing company. C. F. Schnee. System 32:734-5 N '17
Why our customers like to buy again. B. Arkell. il System 34:317-20 S '18

Beech trees
Is the beech lightning immune? E. S. Brinton. il Gard M 22:208-9 Ja '16

Beecher, Eunice White (Bullard) (Mrs Henry Ward)
Portrait. Outlook 109:715 Mr 24 '15

Beecher, Henry Ward
Fit memorial to Henry Ward Beecher. Outlook 111:533-4 N 3 '15
Memories of Beecher. Spectator. Outlook 108: 841-3 D 9 '14
Portrait. Outlook 109:715 Mr 24 '15

Beecher, Mrs Henry Ward. See Beecher, Eunice White

Beecher, Janet
Portrait. Am M 81:38 F '16; Harp W 62:399 Ap 15 '16

Beeckman, Robert Livingston
Portrait. R of Rs 58:463 N '18

Beede, R. G.
Cera. Harper 136:869-76 My '18

Beef
Baby beef in the East. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 28:46-7 Ag '15
Beef production and the war. D. B. Heard. R of Rs 57:396 Ap '18
Breeds of beef cattle. W. F. Ward. il Farmers' Bul 612:1-23 '15
Evolution of beef. il Tech World 22:546 D '14
Production of baby beef. S. H. Ray. il Farmers' Bul 811:1-23 '17
Profitable beef production in Virginia. R. E. Hunt. Country Life 27:55 F '15
See also Meat; Packing industry

Beefsteak
How to select cuts for beefsteak; and how to cook and serve them. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:31 O '15

Beekman, Ross, pseud. See Dey, Frederick van Rensselaer

Bee-loud glade; story. M. A. Wilson. Bellman 24:121-6 F 2 '18

Beer, George Louis
America at the peace conference? New Repub 6:312-14 Ap 22 '16
America's international responsibilities and foreign policy. Ann Am Acad 66:71-91 Jl '16
America's part among nations. New Repub 5:62-4 N 20 '15
America's place in the world. Yale R n s 7:229-48 Ja '18
Anglo-German negotiation in 1914. New Repub 5:168-70 D 18 '15
British imperial problem. New Repub 6:34-6, 69-71 F 12-19 '16
German polity. New Repub 4:181-3 S 18 '15
Liberals in alliance. New Repub 13:20-1 N 3 '17
Lord Milner and British imperialism. Pol Sci Q 30:301-8 Je '15
War, the British empire, and America. Forum 53:548-66 My '15

Beer, Morris Abel
Before the gates; poem. Lit Digest 50:64 Ja 9 '15
Delancey street; poem. Lit Digest 54:352 F 10 '17
Moses; poem. Poetry 10:191 Jl '17
Old China; poem. Poetry 10:191 Jl '17

Beer, Thomas
Beneficiary. Cent 96:453-64 Ag '18
Brothers. Cent 93:481-96 F '17
Onnie. Cent 94:55-69 My '17

Beer
Ban on beer. Ind 95:410-11 S 28 '18
Beer and the revenue. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 103:896-908 My '15
Beer no cure for alcoholism. Outlook 114:109-10 S 13 '16
Can you drink beer without feeling it? E. F. Bowers. il Am M 81:54-5 My '16
Dried beer-yeast as an article of food. Sci Am S 79:311 My 15 '15
How beer is made. E. E. Weir. il Sci Am 116: 339 Ap 7 '17
Turning off the spigot; is beer the cure for the drink evil? E. Tilton. Survey 37:599-604 F 24 '17
See also Brewing industries

Beer yeast. See Yeast

Beerbohm, Max
A. V. Laider. il Cent 92:173-86 Je '16
Enoch Soames. Cent 92:1-19 My '16
James Pethel. Cent 89:422-34 Ja '15
Max Beerbohm, writer (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 1:26 Ja 30 '15
Max's novel. F. Hackett. New Repub 15:12-13 My 4 '18

Beers, Frances
Above us; poem. Overland n s 67:83 Ja '16
April's gift; poem. Home Prog 6:355 Ap '17
Message bearers; poem. Bookm 43:108 Mr '16
Morning prayer; poem. Survey 37:29 O 7 '16

Bees
And this our life; the honey flow. D. L. Sharp. House B 38:54-5 Jl '15
At school with the bees. H. E. Taylor. il Outing 72:13-15 Ap '18
Bee in winter time. Sci Am 113:217 S 4 '15
Bee keeping for gardeners. E. I. Farrington. Gard M 27:88b Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Bees —*Continued*
Bee not a geometrician. il Lit Digest 56:28-9 Mr 16 '18
Beekeeping and the war. E. F. Phillips. Sci Monthly 6:444-9 My '18
Bees and hexagons. Lit Digest 57:23-4 My 18 '18
Bees and Mendelism. W: E. Castle. Science n s 44:101-2 Jl 21 '16
Bees as fighters. Lit Digest 53:1168-9 N 4 '16
Bees as firemen. il Lit Digest 54:1699 Je 2 '17
Bees for the fruit grower. E. P. Powell. Gard M 23:142 Ap '16
Bees, honey, and money. J: E. Taylor. il Country Life 27:114 D '14
Busy bee. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 4:1154-8 Ag '15
Dual queens in a colony of honey bees. C. B. Thompson. Science n s 48:294-5 S 20 '18
Erroneous generic determinations of bees. C: Robertson. Science n s 48:368-9 O 11 '18
Gentle art of bee keeping. G: W. Nash. il Country Life 28:52-3 Je '15
Help from the honey-bee. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 66:51 F '18
Honey-bee savings bank. T. C. Potter. il Country Life 31:90+ Ap '17
Honey bees to save sugar. S. E. Howard. il Country Life 34:66-7 Je '18
How the insects know each other. Lit Digest 55:19 O 27 '17
Inheritance in the honey bee. W: Newell. Science n s 41:218-19 F 5 '15
Keep bees and save sugar. E. D. Hay. plans Ind Arts M 7:235-8 Je '18
Keeping bees. F. C. Pellett. il Woman's H C 45:33 Mr '18
Mason bees, by J. H. Fabre. Review. Home Prog 4:1020-2 My '15
Mecca for bees. O. R. Geyer. il House B 41: 232 Mr '17
Neglect of bees is one of the industrial shames of rural America. Cur Opinion 64: 224-5 Mr '18
Odors emitted by bees. Sci Am S 85:8 Ja 5 '18
Outdoor wintering of bees. E. F. Phillips and G: S. Demuth. Farmers' Bul 695:1-12 '15
Preparation of bees for outdoor wintering. E. F. Phillips and G: S. Demuth. il maps Farmers' Bul 1012:1-22 '18
Relation of the Malpighian tubules of the hind intestine in the honeybee larva. J. A. Nelson. Science n s 46:343-5 O 5 '17
Romance of the cannibal bee. P. G. Howes. il Illus World 24:70-2 S '15
Saving the bee industry. G. F. Markham. il Tech World 22:585-7 D '14
Scent-producing organ of the honey-bee. Sci Am S 85:22 Ja 12 '18
Scientific queen rearing. C: W. Quinn. Science n s 43:939-41 Je 30 '16
Secret of bee control. F. C. Pellett. il Country Life 30:82 My '16
Sense of smell in insects. Sci Am 118:184 Mr 2 '18
Speeding up the busy bee. E. I. Farrington. il Ind 92:420 D 1 '17
State inspector of bees. O. Goodhart. il Illus World 25:85-6 Mr '16
Sweetenin' raised in your own back yard. D. Q. Wright. il Delin 92:40 Ap '18
Trailing a bee to its lair. P. G. Howes. il Country Life 28:58 Je '15
Transferring bees to modern hives. E. L. Sechrist. il Farmers' Bul 961:1-15 '18
Visiting a bee-outfitter. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:355-9 Ap '17
When the bees begin to rob. E. I. Farrington. Country Life 34:102 Je '18
While others laughed—Root won out. A. S. Gregg. Am M 86:44-5+ O '18
Wintering bees in cellars. E. F. Phillips and G: S. Demuth. il diag map Farmers' Bul 1014:1-23 '18
See also Honey

Diseases

Control of European foulbrood. E. F. Phillips. il Farmers' Bul 975:1-16 '18

Bees; story. S. K. Underwood. il Cent 89:661-72 Mr '15

Beet juice
Acetic acid and acetone from beets. Sci Am 118:223 Mr 9 '18

Beet sirup
Home-made sugar-beet sirup. Lit Digest 57: 21 My 25 '18
Simple sugar extraction from beet. Sci Am 119:167 Ag 31 '18
Sugar-beet sirup. C. O. Townsend and H. C. Gore. il Farmers' Bul 823:1-13 '17

Beet sugar. See Beets and beet sugar

Beet workers
August in the beet fields. E: N. Clopper. il Survey 36:517 Ag 19 '16
Beeters: what field labor means to 5,000 children in the Colorado sugar beet districts. E: N. Clopper. il Survey 35:655-60 Mr 4 '16
Colorado beeters and woman suffrage. F. Kelley. Survey 36:372 Jl 1 '16
October in the beet fields. E: N. Clopper. il Survey 37:39 O 14 '16

Beethoven, Ludwig van
Alexander Thayer and his life of Beethoven. H: E. Krehbiel. Mus Q 3:629-40 O '17
Beethoven, by R. Rolland. Review by P. Rosenfeld. New Repub 11:57-9 My 12 '17
Beethoven's instrumental music; tr. from E. T. A. Hoffmann's Kreisleriana. A. W. Locke. Mus Q 3:123-33 Ja '17
Deaf musician. A. Gilbert. il St N 42:318-25 F '15
Has Beethoven a place among the heroes of the world? an inquiry aroused by the central theme of Romain Rolland's Beethoven. por Musician 22:251 Ap '17
How to study a Beethoven sonata. C. von Sternberg. Musician 20:158-9 Mr '15
Post-impressionistic view of Beethoven. T. C. Whitmer. Mus Q 2:18-31 Ja '16
Unpublished letter of Beethoven. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 3:620-8 O '17

Beetles
Friendly beetles. M. L. Cooper. il House B 39: 134-5 Mr '16
See also Barkbeetles; Fireflies; Japanese beetles; Lyctus beetles; Weevils

Beetles, Ambrosia. See Ambrosia beetles

Beetles, Carpet. See Buffalo moths

Beets and beet sugar
Application of scientific methods to the improvement of the sugar beet. Sci Am S 82:3 Jl 1 '16
Beet as a substitute for cotton in the manufacture of nitrocellulose. Sci Am 116:575 Je 9 '17
Colonial cane or home-grown beet? F: I. Scard. 19th Cent 76:1353-9 D '14
Control of the sugar-beet nematode. H. B. Shaw. il Farmers' Bul 772:1-19 '16
Filling the sugar bowl. E. E. Weir. il Sci Am 117:288-9 O 20 '17
Grow your own sugar. il Ladies' H J 35:68 My '18
Making America self-supporting; breaking Germany's monopoly on sugar-beet seed. T. G. Palmer. il Sci Am 118:550 Je 15 '18
Present status of the sugar-beet seed industry in the United States. C. O. Townsend. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:399-410
Sugar beet and the gasoline situation. R. B. Smith. Sci Am 114:553 My 27 '16
Sugar beet cultivation in England. Sci Am S 80:11 Jl 3 '15
Sugar-beet mosaic. C. O. Townsend. Science n s 42:219-20 Ag 13 '15
Sugar-beet sirup. C. O. Townsend and H. C. Gore. il Farmers' Bul 823:1-13 '17
Sugar on the farm. C. E. Fisher. il Sunset 36:80-1 Ja '16
See also Beet juice; Beet sirup; Sugar tariff

Before a fall; story. M. H. Bradley. il Woman's H C 42:10-11 Jl '15

Before the mast; story. W. D. Steele. il Harper 132:625-33 Mr '16

Before the storm; the legend of Peter Rugg. A. Lowell. No Am 206:464-9 S '17

Begbie, Harold
America's sacrifice. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:410 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Begbie, Harold —*Continued*
America's self-sacrifice: a moral demonstration. Outlook 119:309 Je 19 '18
Can man abolish war? No Am 205:743-53, 886-94 My-Je '17
English mother and her dead boy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1113 Mr '17
Harvest of tsarism. Liv Age 297:183-5 Ap 20 '18
Holy Russia. Atlan 118:768-77 D '16
Kitchener of Khartoum. Harp W 60:79-81, 103-5, 140-3 Ja 23-F 6 '15
Living line; poem. Liv Age 297:311 My 4 '18; Excerpt. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:149 Jl '18
Miracle of the new surgery. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:125-6 O '18
Motto over the mantelpiece. Delin 87:11-12+ D '15
Plea for less war humor. Liv Age 295:442-3 N 17 '17
Rearguards; poem. Liv Age 298:320 Ag 3 '18
Shield; poem. Liv Age 298:64 Jl 6 '18

Beggar, Being a. Scrib M 61:640-1 My '17

Begging and beggars
Leisured class. H. D. Irvine. Liv Age 298: 624-5 S 7 '18
See also Tramps

Begge, D. Wendell
How a new set of books increased our sales. System 30:527-31 N '16

Begonias
Tuberous begonias from seed. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 21:48 F '15

Behaism. See Bahaism

Behavior. See Conduct of life

Behn, Mrs Aphra (Amis)
Bluestocking of the restoration. P. E. More. Nation 103:299-302, 322-3 S 28-O 5 '16

Behring, Emil von
Triumph of anti-toxin. World's Work 34:138 Je '17

Behrman, Martin
Municipal utilities board. Am City 15:559 N '16

Behrman, S. N.
Coming of the Lord. Touchstone 2:76-81 O '17
Movie morals. New Repub 12:100-1 Ag 25 '17

Beidelman, Aubrey D.
Train wrecks and car safety. Sci Am 117:227 S 29 '17

Beiderhase, Josephine
Administration and method in high-school physical training for girls. Nat Educ Assn 1916:801-5

Beimfohr, E. W.
Reforming the grocer's boy. Ind 86:209 My 8 '16

Being a public character; story. D. Marquis. il Am M 84:19-23 S '17

Being like Nita; story. F. Kilbourne. il Ladies' H J 32:13 S '15

Beinlich, Bernard A.
Present tendency of industrial arts as determined by school surveys. Ind Arts M 7:373-4 O '18

Beisser, Paul T.
Unit costs in recreational facilities. Ann Am Acad 62:140-7 N '15

Beith, John Hay (Ian Hay, and Junior Sub, pseuds.)
Allied prospects in 1918. World's Work 35: 245-52 Ja '18
Carry on! Liv Age 288:476-83, 537-44; 289:13-24, 89-92, 344-54, 668-77; 290:86-94; 293:353-60, 420-7; 295:394-406, 461-7 F 19-26, Ap 1-8, My 6, Je 10, Jl 8 '16, My 12-19, N 17-24 '17
First hundred thousand. Liv Age 283:681-9; 284:136-46, 666-77; 285:281-9, 559-68, 793-804; 286:159-67, 537-47; 287:11-19, 284-95, 407-18, 715-23, 800-8 D 12 '14, Ja 16, Mr 13, My 1, 29, Je 26, Jl 17, Ag 28, O 2, 30, N 13, D 18, 25 '15
Getting together. Outlook 115:231-4 F 7 '17
Petit Jean; a spy story of the Belgian front. Everybody's 36:400-13 Ap '17
What can I, as a woman, do? por Ladies' H J 34:29 Je '17
When this crush arrives. por Sunset 40:24-5 Je '18
Portrait. World's Work 33:112 D '16

Belaiev, Mitrophan Petrovich
Belaiev—Mæcenas of Russian music. M. Montagu-Nathan. por Mus Q 4:450-65 Jl '18

Belasco, David
Edwin Booth, the actor. Cent 95:881-3 Ap '18
Truth about the theater. Ladies' H J 34:19 S; 13 O; 19 N; 21 D '17
Art and Belasco. G. Mason. Outlook 115:315-16 F 21 '17
Belasco. New Repub 8:155-6 S 16 '16
Belasco and the independent theatre. C. Hamilton. Bookm 45:8-12 Mr '17
Belasco: stage realist. M. J. Moses. por Ind 86:336-7 My 29 '16
David Belasco and war nerves. M. J. Moses. il Bellman 24:127-9 F 2 '18
Indictment of Belasco as the evil genius of the theater. il Cur Opinion 58:96-7 F '15
Mr Belasco's quarrel with the experimental theaters. Cur Opinion 62:184 Mr '17
Portrait. Cent 93:912 Ap '17

Belated Christmas gift; story. J. Rothery. il Am M 82:22-5 D '16

Belated Christmas tree; story. G. La Page. Overland n s 64:559-60 D '14

Belcher, Stella Walthall. See Walthall, Stella

Belden, Charles J.
Motor in Yellowstone. Scrib M 63:673-87 Je '18
Motoring among the mountains. Outing 66: 585-91 Ag '15
Motoring in the high Sierras. Scrib M 57:201-13 F '15

Belden, Evelina
Boys' court of Chicago: a record of six months' work. Am J Soc 20:731-44 My '15

Belding, Albert Martin
Devil's poor. Canad M 46:382-4 Mr '16

Belfast, Ireland
Spirit of Belfast. J. W. Good. Contemp 112: 151-9 Ag '17

Belgian art. See Art, Belgian

Belgian deportations. See European war—Deportations from Belgium

Belgian hare; the true history of Reynard the fox. Nation 99:684-5 D 10 '14

Belgian hares
Raising Belgian hares for a living—a personal experience. F. Wiberg. il Country Life 29:88 Ap '16

Belgian interlude. Atlan 119:720 My '17

Belgian Kongo. See Kongo, Belgian

Belgian literature
Belgian literary revival. W: A. Bradley. il Bookm 40:609-15 F '15

Belgian mission to the United States. See European war—United States—War missions

Belgian poetry
Catholic poets of Belgium. J. Kilmer. Cath World 100:591-602 F '15
Poets of Belgium. A. L. Salmon. Dial 58:69-70 F 1 '15
Revelation of Belgian poets. S. Dewey. Nation 107:40-1 Jl 13 '18
See also Flemish poetry

Belgian Prince (steamship)
Belgian Prince U-boat crime. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:55-8 O '17

Belgian scholarship committee
Appeal for Belgian scholars. G: Sarton. Nation 102:133 F 3 '16
Belgian scholarship committee. Outlook 112:889 Ap 19 '16
Belgian scholarship committee. G: Sarton. School and Soc 3:532-3 Ap 8 '16
Work of reconstruction. G: Sarton. Arch Rec 40:496 N '16

Belgians in England
Belgian refugees in the United Kingdom. E. Hatch. Quar 225:188-214 Ja '16
From Belgium to Broadway. M. Pemberton. Home Prog 5:398-404 My '16

Belgians in Germany
Forcing Belgians to fight for Germany. Outlook 113:635 Jl 19 '16

Digitized by Google

Belgium

Another Belgian tragedy; death of Verhaeren. Lit Digest 53:1598-9 D 16 '16
L'avenir de la Belgique latine. R. C. de Weerdt. 19th Cent 78:291-302 Ag '15
La Belgique d'aujourd'hui et la Belgique de demain. E. Vandervelde. 19th Cent 77:797-802 Ap '15
Belgium. Nation 103:585 D 21 '16
Belgium immortal; poem. H. R. Butler. Art World 3:297 Ja '18
Future of Belgium. Fortn 106:417-25 S '16
Holland and Belgium. Liv Age 286:635-6 S 4 '15
Imperishable Belgium. B. Lasker. map il Survey 33:231-6 D 5 '14
In the street of the spy. E: E. Hunt. Outlook 117:212-13 O 10 '17
Maeterlinck's appeal to America. Outlook 114: 778*-9* D 13 '16
Message from Cardinal Mercier. il Everybody's 36:429-32 Ap '17
Russia's tribute to Belgium. A. Yarmolinsky. il Bookm 44:451-3 Ja '17
Soul of Belgium. L. Noël. Liv Age 284:527-33 F 27 '15
War children. C. Kellogg. Touchstone 2:253 D '17

See also Antwerp; Belgians in England; Belgians in Germany; Dinant; Flanders; Flemish, The; La Panne; Louvain; Ypres

Agriculture

See Agriculture—Belgium

Architecture

See Architecture—Belgium

Army

Creating Belgium's new army. Leclercq. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:98-9 O '17
Heroic Belgian army. A. Bullard. Outlook 111: 549-50 N 3 '15
Heroism of the Belgian army. D. C. Boulger. Contemp 110:216-22 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:782-7 S 23 '16
New Belgian army. E. Cammaerts. Liv Age 297:50-2 Ap 6 '18
Ounce of prevention; Switzerland versus Belgium, with a lesson for the United States. R. M. Johnston. Cent 90:17-19 My '15
What the Belgian army is doing. E. Cammaerts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:460-3 D '17

Art

See Art, Belgian

Defenses

Defense of Belgium by inundation. P. Sallior. il map Sci Am S 79:166 Mr 13 '15
Truth about Antwerp. D. C. Boulger. No Am 203:235-45 F '16

Description and travel

Here and there in Belgium. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 44:93-104 D '14
Mons, Louvain and Malines. V. Hugo. Bookm 40:457-9 D '14

See also Buschkanters

Economic conditions

Nation without income. Liv Age 284:433-5 F 13 '15
Reconstruction of Belgium. H. La Fontaine. Contemp 107:409-18 Ap '15
What Mr McClure saw in Belgium. Lit Digest 52:1171 Ap 22 '16

Finance

See Finance—Belgium

Foreign relations

Great Britain

Earlier relations of England and Belgium. C: W. Colby. Am Hist R 21:62-72 O '15

German occupation

See European war—Belgium—German occupation

History

Belgian unity and the Flemish movement. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 80:701-17 O '16
Belgians' last stand. P. Gibbs. McBride's 96: 140-54 O '15
Belgium and Luxemburg, 1831-1839. H. Vander Linden. map Quar 229:321-34 Ap '18
Belgium in war. J: H. Whitehouse. Liv Age 283:590-8 D 5 '14
Belgium on the rack. F. Fox. 19th Cent 77:42-51 Ja '15
England and the Low Countries. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 221:1-24 Ja '15
History of the Belgian people. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:96-8 Ap '18
Short history of Belgium, by L. van der Essen. Review. Nation 102:594-5 Je 1 '16
Struggles of Belgium and Holland for peace. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:994-7 My '15

European war, 1914-

See European war—Belgium—German occupation

Housing problem

See Housing problem—Belgium

Industries and resources

Belgium's new war industries. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:146-7 Jl '17
Manufacture of chicory; a Franco-Belgian industry stopped by the war. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 80:40-2 Jl 17 '15

See also Agriculture—Belgium

National characteristics

See National characteristics, Belgian

Neutrality

Belgium. E. Root. Outlook 112:418-21 F 23 '16
Belgium and the western world. New Repub 6:143-4 Mr 11 '16
Brussels documents. J. M. Hart. Nation 100: 330 Mr 25 '15
Colonel Roosevelt and Belgium. Harp W 62: 423 Ap 22 '16
Earlier relations of England and Belgium. C: W. Colby. Am Hist R 21:62-72 O '15
Germany and Belgium. Outlook 108:978-9 D 30 '14
Imposed neutrality of Belgium. En Vedette. Fortn 105:659-67 Ap '16
Neglected Belgian protest. Outlook 111:253 S 29 '15
Neutral policy of Belgium before the war. G. W. T. Omond. 19th Cent 84:238-50 Ag '18
Neutrality of Belgium. T. Baty. Quar 223:214-30 Ja '15
Neutrality of Belgium. E: R. Turner. Nation 99:743-4 D 24 '14
Neutrals and Belgian neutrality. C. De Visscher. Contemp 108:501-3 O '15
Permanent neutrality of Belgium. E: R. Turner. Nation 100:409-11 Ap 15 '15
President Wilson, Mr. Roosevelt, and Belgium. L. F. Abbott. Outlook 112:732-5 Mr 29 '16
Rape of Belgium—and the plan that failed. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 77:257-67 F '15
Real significance of the Brussels documents. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:246 Mr 4 '15
Scrap of paper. Ind 80:352-3 D 7 '14
Security for neutrals. New Repub 1:7-9 Ja 2 '15
Should Mr. Wilson have protested against the invasion of Belgium? Outlook 114:502-4 N 1 '16
Was Belgium neutral? R. G. Usher. New Repub 1:17-18 N 28 '14
What Mr Roosevelt said about Belgium. Cent 92:317 Je '16
Who first violated Belgium's neutrality? Lit Digest 50:4-5 Ja 2 '15

Reconstruction

Belgium of to-morrow. R of Rs 51:742-4 Je '15
Belgium's political future. H. Davignon. Fortn 110:736-41 N '18
French and Belgian reconstruction. Am City. 18:423 My '18
Reconstruction of Belgium. Pan Am M 27: 187-8 Ag '18
Reconstruction of Belgium. H. La Fontaine. Contemp 107:409-18 Ap '15
Replanning Belgium. House B 40:145 Ag '16
Restoration of the battlefields; Belgium and France. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 114: 306-11 S '18

Digitized by Google

Belgium —*Continued*

Religious institutions and affairs

Belgium's religious life. Lit Digest 50:880-1 Ap 17 '15
Protestant churches in Belgium. H. K. Anet. il Mis R 39:33-7 Ja '16
Protestant churches in distressed Belgium and northern France. H. K. Anet. Outlook 112:864-5 Ap 12 '16

War relief

Adopting Belgium. Lit Digest 49:1236 D 19 '14
America alone can save. Lit Digest 49:1226-7 D 19 '14
American relief in Belgium. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:436-7 Ap 22 '15
American revival. New Repub 10:3-5 F 3 '17
At work in the remnant of Belgium. map World's Work 32:260-1 Jl '16
Authentic story of Belgian relief. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:169-76 Je '17
Behind the scenes in stricken Belgium. Lit Digest 52:1459 My 20 '16
Belgian poet's tribute to America. A. Fontainas. Nation 101:382-3 S 23 '15
Belgian relief. il New Eng M n s 52:210-12 Mr '15
Belgian relief imperilled. Nation 104:358 Mr 29 '17
Belgian relief work. Outlook 115:182-3 Ja 31 '17
Belgian wilderness. V. L. Kellogg. Atlan 117: 411-17 Mr '16
Belgian window. L. P. Jewell. Collier's 55:37 Ap 24 '15
Belgians at work for one another. T. Dennett. Outlook 109:530-3 Mr 3 '15
Belgium in Holland. S. Griffith. Outlook 112: 574-6 Mr 8 '16
Benedict XV and the children of Belgium. Outlook 114:886* D 27 '16
Brand Whitlock; his service to Belgium. New Repub 5:86-7 N 27 '15
Business men's movement. Bellman 22:90-1 Ja 27 '17
Charity's great adventure. Outlook 110:294-5 Je 9 '15
Charity's great adventure. F. M. White. Outlook 111:914-17 D 15 '15
Cinema of the C.R.B. C. Kellogg. Atlan 119: 535-45 Ap '17
Coming of the Belgiums. M. E. Francis. Liv Age 283:648-52 D 12 '14
Cry of the Belgian children. Lit Digest 54:22-3 Ja 6 '17
Day in the Belgian relief stations. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:551-7 Mr '15
Difficulty of doing good. Ind 81:41 Ja 11 '15
Dr Van Dyke's plan for Belgium. Survey 33: 225-6 D 5 '14
Famine in Belgium brings Hoover home. Survey 37:490 Ja 27 '17
Fate of the Belgians as affected by our break with Germany. Cur Opinion 62:169 Mr '17
Feeding Belgium via canals. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:92-8 N '17
Fighting starvation in Belgium. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:189-95 D '17
For lack of help. New Repub 9:202-4 D 23 '16
Free Belgium between the front and the sea. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:supl-32 Mr 30 '18
Getting England and Germany to agree. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:405-12 Ag '17
Helping the Belgian war victims. G. A. Thompson. New Eng M n s 52:157-61 D '14
Helping the Belgians. E. P. Bicknell. il R of Rs 52:705-15 D '15
Herbert C. Hoover: a citizen of the world. M. R. Parkman. il St N 44:587-94 My '17
Holland—good Samaritan. Lit Digest 53:1037 O 21 '16
Holland's hospitality. Lit Digest 49:1169 D 12 '14
Hoover and his way of bringing things to pass. Cur Opinion 62:21-2 Ja '17
Hoover and the Belgians. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 111:81-3 S 8 '15
How Belgium received the Literary digest flour. il Lit Digest 50:1087-9 My 8 '15
How Belgium was fed. V. Kellogg. il World's Work 34:528-41 S '17
How you can help feed and clothe the Belgians. J: M. Oskison. World's Work 29:275-7 Ja '15
Kansas wheat for Belgian flour. Survey 33: 226-7 D 5 '14
Lief Amerika! New Repub 5:144-5 D 11 '15; Same. Lit Digest 52:132-3 Ja 15 '16
Machinery of feeding Belgium. Lit Digest 50: 812 Ap 10 '15
Mothers and babes of Belgium. il Lit Digest 49:1280-1 D 26 '14
Nation of good neighbors; how the Dutch are housing the homeless Belgians. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:285-8 Je 26 '15
Nation on strike. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 36: 558-64 S 2 '16
Needs of the Belgian people. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 5:159-60 D 18 '15
On the Belgian bread line. F: Palmer. il Collier's 54:8-9 F 20 '15
1,200 barrels of flour the first response in the crusade to rescue Belgium from starvation. Lit Digest 49:1103 D 5 '14
Planting Old Glory in Belgium. Lit Digest 50: 574 My 13 '15
Plight of Poland and Belgium. Survey 33:569-70 F 27 '15
Pope and the lone crusader. G: B. Baker. Am M 83:16-17 Mr '17
President of the Belgian relief fund. Survey 34:454 Ag 14 '15
Queen of the Belgians' fund. Ladies' H J 32: 47 Je '15
Relief for the suffering Belgians. Outlook 112: 181-2 Ja 26 '16
Rhodes scholar in Belgium. F. H. Gailor. Liv Age 285:717-27 Je 19 '15
Road reopened. Bellman 22:315-16 Mr 24 '17
Saving Belgium by Yankee business wizardry. Lit Digest 50:1266 My 29 '15
Stealing $1,000,000 in wheat. Lit Digest 51: 865 O 16 '15
Taking care of Belgium. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 3:supl-8 Jl 31 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:348-50 S '15
Tokens of Belgian gratitude. il Lit Digest 52: 380-1 F 12 '16
War babies' cradle. K. Buell. il Touchstone 2:300-6 D '17
What Mr Hoover said to Mr Lloyd-George; the authentic story of the Commission for relief in Belgium. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:264-85 Jl '17
Where the United States has fallen short; its record in Belgium. Outlook 115:61-2 Ja 10 '17
Women of Belgium, by C. Kellogg. Review. Outlook 118:191 Ja 30 '18
World's biggest commissary job. W. S. Hiatt. il Tech World 23:138-43 Ap '15
World's largest soup kitchen. Sci Am 112:329 Ap 3 '15

See also Commission for relief in Belgium

Belgium, Commission for relief in. See Commission for relief in Belgium

Belgrade, Serbia

Fall of Belgrade. Fortn 105:290-7 F '16
Serbia—yesterday and to-day. W. F. Bailey. 19th Cent 78:1335-44 D '15

Belhs cavaliers; story. J. B. Cabell. Lippinc 95: 103-12 Je '15

Belief

Canvass of the religious views of our intellectuals. Cur Opinion 62:199-200 Mr '17
Fortress of belief. R. Bourne. New Repub 4: 283-4 O 16 '15
Foundations of belief among primitive men. J. Wright. Sci Monthly 7:495-510 D '18
Immortality and Christian belief. J. Gamble. Quar 227:1-16 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:602-12 Mr 10 '17
On changing one's mind. R. B. Perry. New Repub 9:9-11 N 4 '16
Only believers should discuss belief? J. R. Ward. New Repub 4:75 Ag 21 '15
Place of doubt in religious belief. J. H. Snowden. Bib World 47:151-5 Mr '16
Sum of the whole matter. W: H. Ward. Ind 81:392-4 Mr 15 '15
Ultimate belief, by A. Clutton-Brock. Review. Outlook 113:947-9 Ag 23 '16

See also Authority (in religion); Creeds; Faith; Rationalism; Religion; Skepticism

Believing and doing; a little story of Burns of the mountains. E. Hough. il Am M 81:15-17 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Belknap, Charles, jr.
Portrait. Ind 89:296 F 19 '17

Bell, A. J.
Seeing the wood bison. Outing 68:44-9 Ap '16
Treaty with the caribou. Outing 67:186-9 N '15

Bell, Acton, pseud. See Brontë, Anne

Bell, Alexander Graham
Cooling our houses by fresh air from a spigot. Ladies' H J 35:84 Je '18
Heating our houses without coal. Ladies' H J 34:78 O '17
Prizes for the inventor. Nat Geog M 31:131-46 F '17
Alexander Graham Bell; poem. E. Markham. Lit Digest 55:32 Jl 7 '17
Our twelve great scientists. A. B. Krock. pors il Tech World 22:596-601 D '14
Portrait. Ind 81:186 F 8 '15; Collier's 56:21 N 27 '15; McClure 47:30 O '16; Sci Monthly 3: 518 N '16; Ind 89:524 Mr 26 '17
Work of Alexander Graham Bell. Tattler. Nation 101:435 O 7 '15
Young man—get an idea of your own; Alexander Graham Bell's message to youth. J. Hay, jr. por Am M 81:36-7 Je '16

Bell, Archie
Adventures in a Japanese newspaper office. World Outl 2:19-20 D '16
Frau Cosima Wagner. Bookm 46:78-82 S '17
I'll take those 50 million dollars. Ladies' H J 34:15 F '17
Low cost of living in Japan. World Outl 3: 12-13 S '17
Which side of Jordan is The Brook Kerith? Bookm 45:61-3 Mr '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:233 My '15

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald
New administration in Portugal. Contemp 114:48-53 Jl '18
Portugal's effort. Contemp 111:37-42 Ja '17
Spain in the world's debate. Contemp 112: 264-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:335-40 N 10 '17
Third Portuguese revolution. Contemp 113:200-6 F '18

Bell, Bernard Iddings
Goodness and religion. Atlan 118:362-5 S '16
Meaning of Mr Wells's new religion. Atlan 120:620-5 N '17
Social service and the churches. Atlan 115:161-4 F '15
Woman and religion. Atlan 117:378-82 Mr '16
Worship and the reunion of Christendom. Bib World 49:290-4 My '17

Bell, Clive
April; poem. Liv Age 293:66 Ap 14 '17
March; poem. Liv Age 292:642 Mr 17 '17

Bell, Currer, pseud. See Brontë, Charlotte

Bell, Edward I.
Mexican problem. Outlook 111:320-6, 359-60, 421-6 O 6-20 '15

Bell, Ellis, pseud. See Brontë, Emily Jane

Bell, Ernest
Performing animal. Contemp 113:93-100 Ja '18

Bell, Finley F.
Illinois budget. Ann Am Acad 62:73-84 N '15

Bell, Frederick McKelvey
First Canadians in France. Canad M 47:431-43; 48:37-44, 143-7, 319-29, 467-72, 551-9; 49:64-9, 153-7 O-D '16, F-Je '17

Bell, George, jr.
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:204 N '17

Bell, George Arthur
Horses for the army. Country Life 32:33-5 Jl '17

Bell, Harmon
Career of Harmon Bell. Overland n s 70:591 D '17
Story of Harmon Bell. por Overland n s 68: 562-3 D '16

Bell, Herbert C.
West India trade before the American revolution. Am Hist R 22:272-87 Ja '17

Bell, Sir Hugh
Position of capital after the war. Contemp 114:1-9 Jl '18

Bell, J. Burr
To turn New York into a forest. Tech World 23:457-9 Je '15

Bell, Jack. See Chapman, Arthur, jt. auth.

Bell, James Franklin
General Wood's successor. Tattler. Nation 104: 376-7 Mr 29 '17
Portrait. World's Work 30:667; 35:314 O '15, Ja '18; Ind 89:298; 90:75 F 19, Ap 7 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:205 My '17; Outlook 118:629 Ap 17 '18

Bell, Jerome B.
How Wilmington, Delaware, is developing its park system. Am City (C ed) 12:310-11 Ap '15

Bell, John Joy
Blue blood. Canad M 49:83-6 My '17
Christmas rush. McBride's 96:79-85 D '15
Humanity. Liv Age 289:685-9 Je 10 '16
Life belt. Bellman 24:99-101 Ja 26 '18
Packet of letters. McBride's 96:99-106 S '15
Unmasked. Canad M 51:421-5 S '18
Wanted—a pussy-mew. Bellman 22:236-8 Mr 3 '17

Bell, John R.
Clay modeling, plaster casting, and sculptural finishing. Ind Arts M 6:228-30, 288-9 Je-Jl '17

Bell, K. K.
Records salesmen like. System 29:198-201 F '16

Bell, Kenneth
Joys and sorrows of a town major in France. 19th Cent 81:193-202 Ja '17

Bell, Lilian (Lida) (Mrs Arthur Hoyt Bogue)
Father's talkin' now, everybody listen! monolog. Delin 90:20 F '17
Mrs Galloway goes shopping. Delin 91:11 S '17
Mrs Galloway tries to reduce. Delin 91:9 N '17

Bell, Louis A.
Applied mechanics for vocational schools. Ind Arts M 7:165-71 My '18

Bell, Lucia O.
Small boy's prayer; poem. Harper 136:156 D '17

Bell, Margaret
Little street of indiscretion. Canad M 46:129-34 D '15
London poor in war time. Canad M 46:430-6 Mr '16
Petit Jean Pierre. Canad M 48:100-3 D '16
Strange light. Canad M 45:322-4 Ag '15

Bell, Ralph W.
Martha of Dranvoorde. Canad M 47:301-4 Ag '16

Bell, Robert
Topography of the Tempest. Contemp 112: 690-6 D '17

Bell, Samuel W.
Sightless judge and a handless jailer. O. A. Doob. por Illus World 24:488-9 D '15

Bell, Sheridan Watson
Christmas prayer. Good H 63:25 D '16
Minister's prayer. Good H 64:13 Mr '17
Prayer for America. Good H 63:1 Jl '16
Prayer for faith. Good H 63:25 O '16
Prayer for love. Good H 62:689 Je '16
Prayer for magnanimity. Good H 62:257 Mr '16
Prayer for mothers. Good H 62:545 My '16
Prayer for rest. Good H 63:129 Ag '16
Prayer for the harvest. Good H 63:27 S '16
Prayer for the new year. Good H 64:17 Ja '17
Prayer of a day worker. Good H 64:13 F '17
Prayer of gratitude in springtime. Good H 62:401 Ap '16
Prayer of thanksgiving. Good H 63:25 N '16

Bell, Spurgeon
Fixed costs and market price. Q J Econ 32: 507-24 My '18

Bell, Stephen
Government ownership of railroads. Outlook 118:343-4 F 27 '18

Bell, W. B.
Cooperative campaigns for the control of ground squirrels, prairie-dogs, and jack rabbits. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:225-33

Bell, Walter George
Foreign accounts of the great fire of London. Fortn 108:772-82 N '17

Digitized by Google

Bell; story. W: G. Shepherd. Bellman 22:185-7 F 17 '17

Bell buoys. See Buoys

Bell hop, Confessions of a. H. F. Hansen. Bellman 24:464-7 Ap 27 '18

Bell pulls
Revival of bell pulls. H. D. Eberlein. il House B 39:38-9 Ja '16

Bell-tower of P'an-ku; story. J: Brangwyn. il Cent 95:865-73 Ap '18

Bellairs, Carlyon (Wilfroy)
Battle of Jutland. Quar 226:283-94 Jl '16
Sea strategy in the world-wide war. Contemp 107:1-11 Ja '15
Siege of Germany from the sea. Canad M 48: 249-53 Ja '17

Bellamy, Francis R.
Portrait. Bookm 45:300 My '17

Bellanti, L. E.
Mystical body of Christ. Cath World 102:721-35 Mr '16
Paul the Jew. Cath World 104:617-30 F '17
St Paul and his co-workers. Cath World 105: 77-89 Ap '17
St Paul at work. Cath World 104:751-61 Mr '17

Belleau wood, Battle of. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German offensive, Mar.-June

Bellevue hospital, New York
Man who breaks the news. Lit Digest 52:321 F 5 '16

Bellingham, Washington
Case of Bellingham, Washington. T: Tapper. Musician 22:339 My '17

Bellis, A. M. de
Mechanical draft and the évasé stack. Eng M 49:525-34 Jl '15

Belloc, Hilaire
American effort. Liv Age 298:172-6 Jl 20 '18
Ancient barrier of the Pyrenees. Harper 130: 563-71 Mr '15
Distributive state. Cath World 106:302-12, 469-82 D '17-Ja '18
French revolution. Cent 88:653-64, 883-94; 89: 265-75, 592-600, 905-13 S-O, D '14, F, Ap '15
On numerical calculations. Nation 102:355-6 Mr 30 '16
On the word Christianity. Cath World 107: 732-9 S '18
Priest. Cath World 105:598-613 Ag '17
Socialism and the servile state. Cath World 105:14-32 Ap '17
South country; poem. Lit Digest 54:207 Ja 27 '17
To an end with Prussia. New Repub 5:196-7 D 25 '15
To the Balliol men still in Africa; poem. Lit Digest 54:207 Ja 27 '17
The word Germany. Liv Age 299:410-14 N 16 '18
Life and writings of Hilaire Belloc. T: Seccombe. Liv Age 289:93-103 Ap 8 '16
Literary genius who most perfectly unites the French and English mind. por Cur Opinion 62:204 Mr '17
Portrait. Canad M 45:355 Ag '15; Cent 94:829 O '17

Belloc-Lowndes, Marie Adelaide. See Lowndes, Marie Adelaide

Bellot, Hugh Hale Leigh
John Evelyn—1620-1706. Contemp 114:201-7 Ag '18
Submarine menace. Contemp 112:163-70 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:3-10 O 6 '17
War crimes, their prevention and punishment. 19th Cent 80:636-60 S '16

Bellows, George Wesley
Big idea: George Bellows talks about patriotism for beauty. il Touchstone 1:269-75 Jl '17
Three painters of the New York school. J: Cournos. il Int Studio 56:242-6 O '15

Bellows, Henry Adams
After sunset in the Rockies; poem. Cur Opinion 60:55 Ja '16
Amelita Galli-Curci. Bellman 24:359 Mr 30 '18
Army regulations of a thousand years ago. Bellman 23:242-5 S 1 '17
Between the Marne and the Aisne. Bellman 25:94-6 Jl 27 '18
Bridges of the North Atlantic. Bellman 24: 66-9 Ja 19 '18
Concerning dictionaries. Bellman 22:75 Ja 20 '17
De Morgan and the English novel. Bellman 23:292-4 S 15 '17
Erstwhile Susan. Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17
Etching from Verdun. Bellman 23:216 Ag 25 '17
Europe's thirty-two months of war. Bellman 22:401-4 Ap 14 '17
Flood tide in France. Bellman 22:456 Ap 28 '17
From a yachtsman's log-book. Bellman 23: 103-4, 128-30, 158-9, 179-80 Jl 28-Ag 18 '17
Genius of the revolution. Bellman 23:65 Jl 21 '17
German retreat in France. Bellman 22:317-18 Mr 24 '17
Grand opera and the box office. Bellman 22: 9-12 Ja 6 '17
Jerusalem and the road to the Orient. Bellman 24:42-3 Ja 12 '18
Making grand opera profitable. Bellman 24: 132-3 F 2 '18
Miracles on the western front. Bellman 24:345-6 Mr 30 '18
Moving an army of five million men. Bellman 24:711-12 Je 29 '18
Musical comedy: rhythmical medley. Bellman 22:182 F 17 '17
Mutes or audience. Bellman 22:121 F 3 '17
New best sellers. Bellman 22:579 My 26 '17
Notes of an amateur strategist. Bellman 23: 578-80 N 24 '17
Percy Grainger. Bellman 22:299 Mr 17 '17
Poetry and the toothbrush. Bellman 22:270-2 Mr 10 '17
Problem of the western front. Bellman 23: 624-7 D 8 '17
Seven arts and the Russian dancers. Bellman 22:101-3 Ja 27 '17
Story of the army rifle. Bellman 24:291-6 Mr 16 '18
Transformers of war. Bellman 23:317-18 S 22 '17
Triumph of Germany's war party. Bellman 22: 149-50 F 10 '17
Turn of the tide in 1917. Bellman 23:714-16 D 29 '17
Twelve months of the great war. Bellman 24: 410-13 Ap 13 '18
Versailles: from autocracy to liberty. Bellman 25:599-601 N 30 '18
Was Napoleon right after all? Bellman 24:599-600 Je 1 '18
Why there is a shortage of coal. Bellman 25: 207-12 Ag 24 '18

Bellows, Isabel Francis
Plea for the schoolgirl. Nation 103:sup8 D 21 '16

Bellows routs the demon rum; story. E: L. Fox. McBride's 97:48-60 Ap '16

Bells
Bells and their message. R. Bancroft-Hughes. Cath World 105:652-60 Ag '17
Great bell of Moscow. W. W. Starmer. Sci Am S 84:163 S 15 '17
How Germany gets church bells. il Lit Digest 59:29 O 12 '18
New way of the cross for Belgium. Lit Digest 57:32 My 11 '18
See also Carillons; Chimes; Cow bells; Locomotive bells

Bells; story. J: A. Moroso. il Collier's 58:22-3 O 14 '16

Bells of Cullam; story. E. W. Mumford. il Scrib M 60:534-46 N '16

Bellville, Ohio
Old village on a new model. Survey 37:726 Mr 24 '17

Belmont, Alva E. (Smith) (Mrs Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont)
Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont's tea-house, Newport, R. I. D. H. Fessenden. il plans Arch Rec 39:499-512 Je '16

Belmont, August
August Belmont's economy. McBride's 97:70 F '16

Digitized by Google

Belmont, Mrs August. See Belmont, Eleanor Robson

Belmont, Eleanor (Robson) (Mrs August Belmont)
Theater and education. Outlook 115:411-13 Mr 7 '17

Belmont, Mrs Oliver Hazard Perry. See Belmont, Alva E.

Belmont, Perry
Celebrated Perry Belmont. Vieillard. Nation 100:534-5 My 13 '15
First line of national defense. No Am 201:883-9 Je '15

Beloit, Wisconsin, Eclipse Park development. See Eclipse Park development, Beloit, Wisconsin

Belot, E.
Vortex hypothesis of world formation; an examination and explanation of the theories of Belot. E. Briner. il Sci Am S 82:332-3 N 18 '16

Beloud, L. G.
Lucky prospector. C: Ellenvail. por Overland n s 67:507-11 Je '16

Beloved husband; story. S. Glaspell. il Harper 136:675-9 Ap '18

Beloved meddler; story. F. T. Barnard. il Harper 134:128-37 D '16

Below, Otto von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221 My '18

Belshazzar
Rehabilitation of Belshazzar. A. T. Clay. il Art and Archaeol 3:180 Mr '16

Belt lacer
Mechanical belt lacer which replaces manual belt lacing. il Sci Am 114:354 Ap 1 '16

Beltane the strong; novel. See Farnol, Jeffery

Belting
Balata belting. Eng M 51:284 My '16
Belting and belts. W: J. Sansom. il Ind Arts M 7:350-2 S '18
Belts—their selection and care. C. J. Morrison. il Eng M 51:567-85 Jl '16
Care and repair of belts. G. W. McCuen. diag Sci Am 118:502 Je 1 '18
Leather belting research. L: W. Arny. Ind Management 53:639-41 Ag '17
Reclamation of leather driving belts. R. Trautschold. il Ind Management 54:448 D '17
Where belt drive is superior. H: H. Suplee. il Eng M 51:697-704 Ag '16

Belting, Steel
Steel-band power transmission. F. G. Broeker. Eng M 49:756-7 Ag '15

Belts. See Belting

Beman, Lamar Taney
Sketch. por Survey 35:498 Ja 22 '16

Bement, Austin F.
Economic and strategic value of the Lincoln highway as considered from the standpoint of national defense. Sci Monthly 2:373-80 Ap '16

Bemidji, Minnesota
At the Crossing. A. Britt. il Outing 72:175-7 Je '18

Bemis, Edward Webster
Present-day issues of public utility regulation. Ann Am Acad 57:62-71 Ja '15

Bemis, Samuel Flagg
Relations between the Vermont separatists and Great Britain, 1789-1791. Am Hist R 21:547-60 Ap '16
United States and the abortive armed neutrality of 1794. Am Hist R 24:26-47 O '18

Benavente, Martinez Jacinto
Plays by Jacinto Benavente. Review by P. Colum. Dial 63:393-4 O 25 '17

Benbow, William
Circle of reminders. Musician 21:462 Ag '16
How to get a good hearing. Musician 23:97 F '18
Substitutes in registration. Musician 21:503-4 Ag '16

Bencheley, Marie B.
Inherent principle of organic growth. Musician 23:217 Mr '18

Benches
Making benches as a class problem. W: V. Winslow. il Manual Train 16:294-8 Ja '15
Revival of stools and benches. H. Tachau. il House B 43:346-7 My '18

Benchley, Robert C.
America's greatest movement. World Outl 2:8-9 O '16
Correspondent-school linguist. Harp W 62:394 Ap 15 '16
Vox populi. Collier's 56:21 D 25 '15
Will to suffer. Bellman 22:297-8 Mr 17 '17

Benda, Wladyslaw T.
Dance. il Scrib M 60:672-9 D '16

Bendelow, Thomas
Municipal golf. Am City (C ed) 15:1-8 Jl '16

Bending machine
Bending bows for vehicle tops. il Sci Am 111:511 D 19 '14

Bendix, Ludwig
Germany's financial mobilization. Q J Econ 29:724-47 Ag '15

Beneckendorff und von Hindenburg, Paul von. See Hindenburg, Paul von Beneckendorff und von

Benedicks, Carl
Allotropic changes in iron and other metals. Sci Am S 82:362-3 D 2 '16

Benedict XV (Giacomo della Chiesa) pope of Rome
Encyclical of his holiness Benedict XV. Cath World 100:565-75 Ja '15
Just and durable peace? the pope's appeal to the belligerent nations; text. Ind 91:300 Ag 25 '17
Pope Benedict's appeal for peace; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:392-4 S '17
Benedict XV and the children of Belgium. Outlook 114:386* D 27 '16
Benedict XV. between the Entente and the Alliance. Cur Opinion 57:384-5 D '14
Benedict XV. in the fourth year of his pontificate. por Cur Opinion 63:239-40 O '17
Benedict XV takes the Catholic powers in hand. Cur Opinion 62:85-6 F '17
Effort to get the pope away from Rome. Cur Opinion 59:86-8 Ag '15
European suspicion of an understanding between Benedict XV. and William II. Cur Opinion 59:157-9 S '15
French view of the pope's attitude towards the war. R of Rs 56:427-8 O '17
Greek schism and Benedict XV. G: Calavassy. Cath World 105:64-76 Ap '17
Growth of the tension between the Italian government and the pope. Cur Opinion 60:89-90 F '16
Is England trying to force the pope's hand? Lit Digest 51:212-13 Jl 31 '15
New accord between Italy and the Vatican. Cur Opinion 60:243-4 Ap '16
New papacy; Pope Benedict's encyclical. Nation 100:10-12 Ja 7 '15
New pontificate—indications of a change in policy. Nation 99:683 D 10 '14
Papacy and the war. por R of Rs 53:481-2 Ap '16
Papal consistory of December 6. H. Edmiston. Nation 102:157-8 F 10 '16
Papal project for church unity. Lit Digest 54:196 Ja 27 '17
Policy of Pope Benedict. H. Edmiston. Nation 103:35-6 Jl 13 '16
Pope and peace. Outlook 117:492-3 N 28 '17
Pope and the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:553-71 My '15
Pope and the German atrocities. J. Moyes. 19th Cent 78:851-61 O '15
Pope and the interviewers. Lit Digest 51:117-18 Jl 17 '15
Pope and the Jews. Outlook 113:11-12 My 3 '16
Pope and the lone crusader. G: B. Baker. por Am M 83:16-17 Mr '17
Pope and the war. Outlook 111:61-2 S 8 '15
Pope Benedict's letter and the future of the churches. C: Johnston. Atlan 120:685-92 N '17
Pope, Italy, and the war. Nation 100:592-4 My 27 '15

Digitized by Google

Benedict XV, pope of Rome—*Continued*
Pope's motives. Lit Digest 55:24-5 O 13 '17
Pope's part in a peace congress. R of Rs 53: 747 Je '16
Pope's war encyclical. Lit Digest 49:1126 D 5 '14
Portrait. Outlook 109:275; 114:264; 116:656 F 3 '15, O 4 '16, Ag 29 '17
Portrait by Besnard. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:656 Ja '17
Position of the pope. S. N. Warren, jr. Nation 102:252 Mr 2 '16
Vatican and the next peace talk. Cur Opinion 64:312-13 My '18
Vatican and the war. R. Dell. Fortn 103:286-95 F '15
Vatican notes—M. Latapie's interview—the pope and the belligerent powers. H. Edmiston. Nation 101:456-7 O 14 '15
World's most unhappy man. Cur Opinion 65: 321 N '18

Benedict, Mrs Crystal (Eastman). See Eastman, Crystal

Benedict, Francis Gano
Alcohol program of the nutrition laboratory with special reference to psychological effects of moderate doses of alcohol on man. Science n s 43:907-17 Je 30 '16
Investigations at the nutrition laboratory of the Carnegie institution of Washington, Boston, Massachusetts. Science n s 42:75-84 Jl 16 '15
—and Murschhauser, Hans
Energy transformation during horizontal walking. Sci Am S 81:400 Je 17 '16

Benedict, Harry Yandell
Grades and their standardization at the University of Texas. School and Soc 3:105-7 Ja 15 '16

Benedict, Marie
Effective piece for the young piano student, therefore to the teacher. Musician 21:137 Mr '16
Guide posts. Musician 19:583, 664, 733; 20:87, 237 S-N '14, F, Ap '15

Benedict, Ralph C.
Experiment in correcting tardiness among first-year high-school boys. School and Soc 6:478-80 O 20 '17
Outline of the life history of the clothes moth, tineola biselliella. Science n s 46:464-6 N 9 '17
Yellow clothes moth. Science n s 47:392 Ap 19 '18

Benedict, Ralph R.
Casting and wading pool. Am City 14:624-5 Je '16

Benedict, Wallace
Pacific Mail. Forum 56:569-82 N '16

Benedictines
Benedictines of Caldey. K. Tynan. Cath World 106:528-34 Ja '18
Death bills. W. Ward. 19th Cent 78:1430-48 D '15

Benedictus, Willy G. R.
New Aphrodite Anadyomene. Int Studio 59: 242-4 O '16
New spell of Venice. Int Studio 57:107-8 D '15

Benefactor—net; story. W. Hall. il Collier's 56: 29+ Ja 8 '16

Beneficiary; story. T: Beer. il Cent 96:453-64 Ag '18

Benefiel, Eva M.
Appreciation. M. Bunch. J Home Econ 8:656-7 D '16

Benefield, Barry
Calhoun's Christmas gift. Ladies' H J 33:24 D '16
Miss Willett. Cent 92:778-87 S '16
Serpent. Cent 90:348-59 Jl '15
Portrait. Bookm 44:569 F '17

Benefit of clergy
English criminal law and benefit of clergy during the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. A. L. Cross. Am Hist R 22:544-65 Ap '17

Benefit societies
Conclusions from a survey of over five hundred employes' benefit associations. W. L. Chandler. Ann Am Acad 71:156-66 My '17
Employee's benefit association. W. L. Chandler. il Ind Management 55:34-9, 109-15, 219-24, 293-7, 465-70; 56:12-16 Ja-Ap, Je-Jl '18
Facts furnished by one company. Ind 82:518 Je 21 '15
Fraternal child insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 94:174 Ap 27 '18
Fraternal insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 89:423 Mr 5 '17
Fraternal insurance and reserves. Ind 82:481 Je 14 '15
Fraternal insurance in the United States: its origin, development, character and existing status. W. S. Nichols. Ann Am Acad 70:109-22 Mr '17
See also Building and loan associations

Benesch, Alfred A.
Regulating street traffic in Cleveland. Am City (C ed) 13:182-4 S '15

Benét, Laura
Adventure; poem. Lit Digest 54:1707 Je 2 '17
Fairy tales; poem. Outlook 109:644 Mr 17 '15
Pedler; poem. Delin 88:24 F '16
To a parrot in a farmhouse; poem. Everybody's 34:291 Mr '16

Benét, Stephen Vincent
Hemp; poem. Cent 91:342-9 Ja '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:576-7 Mr 4 '16
Portrait of a boy; poem. Cent 93:345 Ja '17
Portrait of young love; poem. New Repub 15: 208 Je 15 '18
Winged man; poem. New Repub 4:20 Ag 7 '15

Benét, William Rose
Apportionment; poem. Outlook 110:804 Ag 4 '15
Asylum; poem. Cur Opinion 63:55 Jl '17
But once a year. Cent 95:314-17 D '17
Charles Darwin; poem. Yale R n s 7:159 O '17
Danaë; poem. Cent 89:568 F '15
Down along the mountain; poem. Sunset 36: 20-1 Ap '16
Falconer of God; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:48-9 My '18
Forecast; poem. Cent 96:522 Ag '18
Front line; poem. Cent 95:385 Ja '18
Furnace; poem. Cent 89:798 Mr '15
Going; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:162-3 Jl '18
Haunted wood; poem. Cent 89:400b Ja '15
Heretic; poem. Harper 131:828 N '15
Horse thief; poem. Poetry 8:17-22 Ap '16
Impasse; poem. Yale R n s 7:159 O '17
Kites; poem. Poetry 10:232-3 Ag '17
Man with pigeons; poem. Cent 91:864a-c Ap '16
Miniature; poem. Everybody's 38:83 F '18
Mysterious ones; poem. Cent 90:368 Jl '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:126 Ag '15
Night-motoring; poem. Cent 91:539-40 F '16
On a window display in a western city; poem. Poetry 6:234-5 Ag '15
On Edward Webbe, English gunner; poem. Yale R n s 7:160 O '17
On Sunday; poem. Cent 92:49-50 My '16
Price; poem. Poetry 11:6-9 O '17
Push-cart; poem. Lit Digest 53:342 S 30 '16
Radiant visitor; poem. Cath World 102:182-3 N '15
Silver hind; poem. Lit Digest 55:39 S 22 '17
Smoke; poem. Cent 91:691 Mr '16
Something-on-the-Hudson; poem. Cent 92:320 Je '16
Sophistication; poem. Ind 89:544 Mr 26 '17
Summer night from an L platform; poem. Ind 87:124 Jl 24 '16
There lived a lady in Milan; poem. Bookm 45:491-3 Jl '17
Ticket chopper; poem. McBride's 97:127 F '16
Tricksters; poem. Yale R n s 7:160 O '17
Wish-horses; poem. Cent 90:47 My '15
—See Burlingame, W. R., jt. auth.

Benevolence. See Charity; Philanthropy

Bengal, India
Educational conditions in Bengal. School and Soc 3:670 My 6 '16

Bengali poetry
Women poets of India. B. K. Roy. Bookm 44: 454-9, 615-20; 45:508-14, 651-4 Ja-F, Jl-Ag '17

Bengston, Ida A.
Study of condensed and evaporated milks. J Home Econ 8:29-32 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Bengtson, Caroline
Private trade schools in Chicago. Manual Train 17:497-510 Mr '16

Benham, Allen Rogers
Shelley and Spinoza. Nation 102:sup16-17 F 10 '16

Benham, Charles E.
Perpetual motion. Sci Am S 82:130-1 Ag 26 '16

Benington, Arthur
Italian industry in the war. Sci Am 118:548-9 Je 15 '18
Italy's contribution in the shipping crisis. Sci Am 119:108-9 Ag 10 '18

Benjamin, Asher
Mr Embury's Asher Benjamin. R. W. Haddon. bibliog Arch Rec 42:181-4 Ag '17

Benjamin, Charles Henry
Fraternity grades at Purdue university. Science n s 41:135-8 Ja 22 '15
Student activities. School and Soc 3:231-4 F 12 '16

Benjamin, Lewis S. (Lewis Melville, pseud.)
English statesmen—as seen by a German. Fortn 109:278-88 F '18
German propagandist societies. Quar 230:70-88 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:513-25 Ag 31 '18
Study of German propaganda. 19th Cent 80: 853-66 O '16

Benjamin, Marcus
Charles William Eliot. Sci Am S 78:411 D 26 '14
Memories of the Smithsonian. Sci Monthly 4: 461-72 My '17
New president of the American association for the advancement of science. Sci Am 115:573 D 23 '16
Richard Rathbun. Science n s 48:231-5 S 6 '18
William Wallace Campbell. Sci Am 113:98 Jl 31 '15

Benjamin, Park
Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. Ind 80:367-8 D 7 '14
Command of the sea. Ind 81:88-9 Ja 18 '15
Does the navy need advice? Ind 84:224-7 N 8 '15
Fair play—and foul. Ind 92:586-7 D 29 '17
Fiske torpedo-plane. Ind 90:281-2 My 12 '17
Goeben and the Breslau. Ind 93:236 F 9 '18
Impenetrable Dardanelles and the invisible blockade. Ind 82:73-4 Ap 12 '15
Invisible blockade. il Ind 81:313-16 Mr 1 '15
Is anything wrong with the navy? Ind 82:241-4 My 10 '15
Italian destroyers show the way. Ind 93:61-2 Ja 12 '18
Many inventions. Ind 90:409-10 Je 2 '17
North sea fight. Ind 81:197-8 F 8 '15
Raiding the English coast. Ind 80:495-7 D 28 '14
Stopping the rat hole. Ind 94:197 My 4 '18
Submarine scare. Ind 90:70-2 Ap 7 '17
Support the British fleet. Ind 90:244-5 My 5 '17
Third dimension in war. Ind 90:581-4 Je 30 '17
U-boats off our coast. Ind 94:438 Je 15 '18
United we stand. Ind 92:404-5 D 1 '17
What shall the navy do? Ind 90:167-9 Ap 21 '17
Why was the Lusitania sunk? Ind 82:284-7 My 17 '15
Will the German fleet come out? Ind 92:128 O 20 '17

Benjamin, Paul Lyman
Challenge; poem. Survey 38:119 My 5 '17
Comrades; poem. Survey 38:437 Ag 18 '17
Disgorging the saloon. Survey 35:26 O 2 '15
Park; poem. Survey 39:116 N 3 '17

Benjamin, René
Etching from Verdun. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 23:216 Ag 25 '17
Gaspard and the Goncourt academy. M. Carret. Nation 102:668-9 Je 22 '16
New French Kipling. por Lit Digest 52:567 Mr 4 '16

Benn, Ernest John Pickstone
Higher direction of industry. Contemp 113: 671-9 Je '18

Bennem, James G.
Importance of well-shaded city streets. Am City 18:69-75 Ja '18

Benner, Raymond Calvin
Smoke perplexities of the architect. Arch Rec 41:190-2 F '17

Bennet, Henry, 1st earl of Arlington. See Arlington, Henry Bennet, 1st earl of

Bennet, William Stiles
Bennet-Howe controversy. Outlook 113:763-4 Ag 2 '16
Investigation of Ellis island proposed. Survey 36:445-6 Jl 29 '16

Bennett, Alberto Adelman
After fifty—a new job? Am M 82:49 S '16

Bennett, Arnold
Are we a thrifty race? Fortn 108:875-80 D '17
Barber, The. Harp W 61:175-6 Ag 21 '15
British home. J Home Econ 9:177-81 Ap '17
Dull man is a bad man. Woman's H C 44:11 Ap '17
Effect of the United States in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:446-7 D '17
Fear of knowledge. Bookm 48:77-9 S '18
Getting acquainted with yourself. Woman's H C 44:18 F '17
Living with your wife—or your husband. por Woman's H C 43:9 O '16
Peace league based on population. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:355-7 Ag '18
These twain. Review. New Repub 5:125-6 D 4 '15
The title. Review by F. G. Bettany. Liv Age 299:420-1 N 16 '18
Try geography, for example. Bookm 48:213-14 O '18
Who is the rich man? por Woman's H C 43:11 D '16
Arnold Bennett as a melodramatist. G. Bronson-Howard. por Bookm 42:147-54 O '15
Arnold Bennett's books. R. Edgar. Bellman 25:48 Jl 13 '18
Arnold Bennett's definition of true riches. Cur Opinion 62:113 F '17
Arnold Bennett's misogynous comedy of British she-snobs; The title. Cur Opinion 65:232-3 O '18
Arnold Bennett's provincialism. J: W: Cunliffe. Ind 85:263 F 21 '16
Art and popularity; Arnold Bennett's Artist and the public. New Repub 1:8-9 Ja 16 '15
Mr Sherman returns to Wells vs. Bennett. S. P. Sherman. Nation 102:74 Ja 20 '16
Novels of Mr Arnold Bennett and Wesleyan Methodism. D. P. Hughes. Contemp 110:602-10 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:771-7 D 30 '16
Popularity of Mr Arnold Bennett. D. MacCarthy. Liv Age 291:251-4 O 28 '16
Realism of Arnold Bennett. S. P. Sherman. Nation 101:741-4 D 23 '15
The title; criticism. Liv Age 298:688-9 S 14 '18
Wells vs. Bennett. K. F. Gerould. Nation 102: 14-15 Je 6 '16
Wells vs. Bennett again. H. W. Boynton. Nation 102:133-4 F 3 '16
Wells-vs.-Bennett controversy; symposium. Nation 102:sup9-10 F 10 '16

Bennett, Belle H.
Giving China's babies a square deal. World Outl 4:24 My '18

Bennett, Charles Alpheus
Attitude of the National association of corporation schools. Manual Train 17:299-302 D '15
Easy wood-carving. Manual Train 17:110-15 O '15
Manual arts conference at University of Missouri. Manual Train 19:168-71 Ja '18
Manual arts in the Ravenna township school. Manual Train 18:150-6 D '16
Manual arts instruction in the St Louis high schools. Manual Train 18:233-41 F '17
Mechanical drawing—teaching the lay-out of the problem. Manual Train 18:15-18 S '16
1918 convention of the Vocational education association of the Middle West. Manual Train 19:240-3 Mr '18
Red cross problems in shopwork. Manual Train 19:334-50 Je '18
School factory at Bradley institute. Manual Train 17:520-34 Mr '16
Three typical methods of teaching the manual arts. Manual Train 18:180-3 Ja '17
Vocational education association of the Middle West. Manual Train 16:398-405 Mr '15
Vocational education in the city of Anderson, Indiana. Manual Train 18:81-9 N '16

Digitized by Google

Bennett, Charles Alpheus—*Continued*
Woodwork design—the dominant element. Manual Train 18:106-7 N '16
—See Hasty, Philip S., jt. auth.

Bennett, Charles Andrew Armstrong
Charm of the title. Harp W 62:128-9 F 5 '16
On the obscurity of philosophers. Unpop R 9: 128-38 Ja '18

Bennett, Clarence W.
Minute man. F. Russell. por System 30:407-10 O '16

Bennett, Edmund R.
Fortune from a city block garden. Country Life 29:61 D '15

Bennett, Edward Herbert
Beginning of the lake front improvement in Chicago. Am City (C ed) 16:231-3 Mr '17
St Joseph manor, Elkhart, Indiana. Am City 14:148-50 F '16

Bennett, Ella Costillo
Criminal in the drama. Overland n s 66:266-8 S '15

Bennett, Emmett L.
Federal amendment chimera. New Repub 8: 94-5 Ag 26 '16

Bennett, Enid
Portrait. Am M 81:36 My '16

Bennett, Ernest H.
Value of the linden as a street tree. Am City 14:191-2 F '16

Bennett, Ernest Nathaniel
Some recent experiences in Serbia. 19th Cent 78:548-62 S '15

Bennett, Estelline
Better domestic service. Public 21:764-6 Je 15 '18
Home fires. Sunset 41:30-1 Jl '18

Bennett, Florence Mary
Patriotism and its praise. No Am 206:418-25 S '17

Bennett, Grant S.
Battle Creek campaign for road bonds. Am City (T and C ed) 15:626-7 D '16

Bennett, Helen Christine
Voice at the end of the wire. Ladies' H J 32:8 Mr '15
What a woman on the farm thinks of price-fixing. Outlook 118:531-2 Ap 3 '18
When she became a teacher. Ladies' H J 32: 29 S '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:243 My '15

Bennett, Henry Holcomb
Flag goes by; poem. Bellman 24:493 My 4 '18

Bennett, James Gordon, 1795-1872
The James Gordon Bennetts and their newspaper. O. G. Villard. Nation 106:615-16 My 25 '18

Bennett, James Gordon, 1841-1918
James Gordon Bennett, citizen of the world. Lit Digest 57:47-54 Je 1 '18
The James Gordon Bennetts and their newspaper. O. G. Villard. Nation 106:615-16 My 25 '18

Bennett, James M.
How Belgium received the Literary digest flour. il por Lit Digest 50:1087-9 My 8 '15

Bennett, James O'Donnell
General strike socialist plan to force peace. Int Socialist R 18:90 Ag '17

Bennett, Jesse Lee
Conservation of capacity. Unpop R 7:12-24 Ja '17
Mr William Barnes, aristocrat and philosopher. Harp W 61:604-5 D 25 '15

Bennett, John
Will Shakespeare, star of poets. St N 43:481-90 Ap '16

Bennett, March G.
To destroy Prussianism. New Repub 6:184 Mr 18 '16

Bennett, Mrs Nelson
Tackling the man's job. B. S. Adams. il por Tech World 22:526-8 D '14

Bennett, Scott
Compulsory arbitration in Australasia. Int Socialist R 17:458-9 F '17

Bennett, Wells
History of the capitol. Nation 102:43-4 Ja 13 '16

Bennett, William M.
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:12 O 13 '17

Bennett, William Sterndale
Musical career. C: V. Stanford. por Mus Q 2: 628-57 O '16

Bennie boy; story. M. Hill. il Am M 80:57-61 Ag '15

Bennington, Vermont
Business of play; Civic league of Bennington, Vermont. M. Vossler. il Bookm 42:680-5 F '16

Benoit-Lévy, Georges
French garden-hamlet. Survey 39:488-9 F 2 '18

Benrimo, J. Harry, and Hazelton, George Cochrane, jr.
Yellow jacket. See Yellow jacket (drama)

Benrimo, Thomas D.
Old Lyme, Connecticut; pencil sketches with notes by the artist. Scrib M 64:165-72 Ag '18

Benson, Allan Louis
Socialism vs. militarism. por Ind 88:195-6 O 30 '16
What the war has done to socialism in America. Cur Opinion 65:82-5 Ag '18
Benson and Hanly, minor league pitchers in the great presidential game this year. por Cur Opinion 61:162-3 S '16
Case for Benson. New Repub 8:243-5 O 7 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1836 Je 16 '17
Presidential choice of the Socialists. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 112:865-9 Ap 12 '16
Socialism's stake in the war; nomination of A. L. Benson for president. por Lit Digest 52:807 Mr 25 '16

Benson, Arthur Christopher (Christopher Carr, pseud.)
Democracy and education. Bellman 25:215-16 Ag 24 '18
Education after the war. 19th Cent 79:1291-1306 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:329-40 Ag 5 '16
Escapes. Cent 89:460-5 Ja '15
Impression of the war. Atlan 118:125-30 Jl '16
In the deep country. No Am 201:202-5 F '15
Lest we forget. Liv Age 291:105-9 O 14 '16
New poets. Cent 89:705-8 Mr '15
Secret of Gray. Liv Age 291:761-2 D 23 '16

Benson, C. D.
Assessing for local improvements. Am City 17:139-41 Ag '17

Benson, Claude E.
Brink of Acheron. Liv Age 291:674-82 D 16 '16

Benson, Edna J.
Model school dress as an eighth-grade problem. Ind Arts M 7:64-5 F '18

Benson, Edward Frederic
Sea-green incorruptible. Cent 93:103-10 N '16
Through. Cent 94:321-7 Jl '17

Benson, Sir Frank R.
'Bons camarades' in a war zone cantine. 19th Cent 81:306-18 F '17

Benson, Helen Louise
Land of No-Music. Musician 23:574 Ag '18

Benson, Louis Fitz Gerald
To the Good Shepherd; poem. Ind 81:284 F 22 '15

Benson, Oscar Herman
Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
Business man's relations to the education of boys and girls in agriculture. Am City (T and C ed) 15:14-18 Jl '16
Federated boys' and girls' club work. Nat Educ Assn 1914:898-905
Mother-daughter home canning club. J Home Econ 9:251-6 Je '17
School credit for boys' and girls' club work and extension activities in agricultural and home economics. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1144-53

Benson, Robert Hugh
Savonarola moriturus; poem. Lit Digest 50: 761 Ap 3 '15
Benson the writer. por Bookm 41:358-60 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Benson, Robert Hugh—*Continued*
Growth; Martindale's Life of R. H. Benson. M. Bateman. Cath World 103:67-77 Ap '16
Hugh: memoirs of a brother, by A. C. Benson. Nation 101:97 Jl 15 '15
In memoriam—Robert Hugh Benson; poem. J. C. Miller. Cath World 102:31 O '15
Robert Hugh Benson; poem. E. M. Coyle. Cath World 100:365 D '14
Robert Hugh Benson; a personal memory. J. H. Mc Mahon. il por Bookm 41:160-9 Ap '15
Writings of Robert Hugh Benson. Liv Age 284:353-9 F 6 '15

Benson, Stella
Thanks to my world for the loan of a fair day; poem. Lit Digest 57:38 Je 29 '18

Benson, Stuart, and De Acosta, Mercedes
For France. Outlook 116:482-3 Jl 25 '17

Benson, William Shepherd
Benson, chief of operations. pors World's Work 30:411-12 Ag '15
Benson: the mysterious admiral who quietly dominates the navy. por Cur Opinion 65: 86-7 Ag '18
Brains of the navy. Lit Digest 54:747 Mr 17 '17
Organizers of our army and navy. por R of Rs 55:265-6 Mr '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:1067 My 8 '15; R of Rs 51:676 Je '15; World's Work 30:126 Je '15; Everybody's 33:130 Ag '15; Ind 89:259; 92: 372; 96:259 F 12, N 24 '17, N 23 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:992; 6,pt2:221 Mr, Ag '17; Outlook 117:463 N 21 '17; Lit Digest 55: 19 D 1 '17
Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36:210 Je '18

Bensusan, Samuel Levy
War and the farmer. 19th Cent 77:330-40 Ap '15

Bent, Silas
Building good-will for America in the Orient. World's Work 37:57-60 N '18
Police training in New York. Harp W 61:610 D 25 '15

Bentham, Jeremy
Bentham's felicific calculus. W. C. Mitchell. Pol Sci Q 33:161-83 Je '18

Bentinck, Lord Henry Cavendish
Industrial fatigue—and the relation between hours of work and output. Contemp 113:144-51 F '18

Bentley, E. C.
German state of mind. Fortn 103:42-53 Ja '15

Bentley, Irene
Portrait. Am M 80:31 S '15

Bentley, Lafayette
Life, mind and man's immortality. Canad M 51:398-402 S '18

Bentley, Rufus Clarence
Claims of collegiate teaching. School and Soc 4:685-94 N 4 '16

Bentley's adventure in New York; story. M. M. Finn. il Am M 84:26-30 S '17

Benton, Arthur S.
Investing your abilities. Illus World 26:429-32 N '16

Benton, Caroline French, pseud. See Burrell, Caroline Benedict

Benton, Elbert Jay
Neutral rights during the American civil war. Nation 100:652-3 Je 10 '15

Benton, Guy Potter
Appelmann case. School and Soc 6:565-8 N 10 '17
Higher education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:621-7
In defense of Professor Appelmann. Outlook 113:337-8 Je 14 '16
State university. Educa 36:303-17 Ja '16

Benton, Joy Kime
Capt. Charles H. Thompson and his great catch. Am M 82:52 S '16

Benton, Rita
Our daily bread; poem. Poetry 6:12-13 Ap '15

Benton, Thomas H.
Modern art: an American painter of promise. W. H. Wright. il Int Studio 61:sup95-6 My '17

Bentwich, Herbert
Future of the land of promise. Fortn 104:163-73 Jl '15
Zionism. Fortn 106:1035-45 D '16

Benzecry, Frances
What I have found out as a medical detective. Ladies' H J 32:14 Ap '15

Benzol
Benzol for gasoline as motor fuel. Sci Am 113: 354 O 23 '15
Benzol recovery and rectification. Sci Am S 83:170 Mr 17 '17
Dr Rittman's gasoline process. Sci Am 112: 248 Mr 13 '15
Extracting benzol from coal gas. il Sci Am S 83:356 Je 9 '17
Physico-chemical considerations on benzol recovery from coal-gas. T. F. E. Rhead. Sci Am S 84:27 Jl 14 '17
Recovery of benzole. Sci Am S 83:279 My 5 '17
Recovery of light oils from coke-oven gas. W. H. Wright. Sci Am S 85:204 Mr 30 '18
Rittman process of cracking. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 112:267 Mr 20 '15
Two notable discoveries. Lit Digest 50:541 Mr 13 '15
See also Trinitrobenzene

Bequests. See Gifts; Wills

Béranger, Pierre Jean de
Holy alliance of the nations; poem. Nation 107:515 N 2 '18

Berbers
Agricultural restoration of France—North African aid. R of Rs 56:310-12 S '17

Berchtold, Leopold von, count
Count Berchtold's resignation. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:151-4 F '15
Count von Berchtold resigns. Outlook 109:159*-60* Ja 27 '15

Berea college
Berea, an example of American educational ideals. F. G. Bonser. School and Soc 1:597-601 Ap 24 '15
Berea at the national capital. Outlook 109:552 Mr 10 '15

Berenice's first dance; story. M. S. Gerry. il Ladies' H J 34:13 Ap '17

Beresford, John Davys
Average man. Liv Age 298:751-2 S 21 '18
Difference of temperament. Liv Age 297:488-90 My 25 '18
Life and works. R. Lawson. Liv Age 288:804-6 Mr 25 '16
New realists. E: E. Hale, jr. por Ind 83:297-9 Ag 30 '15

Beresford, Rex
Dairy cow's vacation. Country Life 28:55 O '15

Berg, Charles I.
Water-tank nuisance. Art World 1:110-11 N '16

Berg, Clara de Lissa
New home ideal for the orphan. Craftsman 27:441-4 Ja '15

Berg, Harold O.
Public schools as municipal neighborhood recrelation centers. Am City 16:35-43 Ja '17; Same cond. Survey 37:298-300 D 16 '16

Berg, Werner
Progress in arc lamp technology. Sci Am S 81:380-1 Je 10 '16

Berge, Edward
Edward Berge, sculptor. W. W. Brown. il Int Studio 56:sup58-62 S '15

Bergen, Francis H.
Hardy chrysanthemums as practical flowers. Gard M 22:117 N '15

Bergen, Joseph Young
Suggested list of children's books. Nation 102: sup14 F 10 '16
Address at the funeral services of Joseph Young Bergen. E. H. Hall. Science n s 47:14-15 Ja 4 '18
Educator and author of several textbooks of high excellence. B: L. Robinson. Nation 105:718 D 27 '17
Sketch. Science n s 46:379-80 O 19 '17

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm
Adventure in the medieval. House B 37:45-8 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm—*Continued*
Apostles of taste in silver. House B 38:19-21 Je '15
Complete bookbinder. House B 37:85-9 F '15
House that was born barn. House B 44:72-3 Jl '18
I. Kirchmayer, wood carver. House B 37:111-15 Mr '15
Master potter of thoughts. House B 37:179-81 My '15
Norton's Woods. House B 38:165-9 N '15
Oh, shining shoes! Cent 93:155-7 N '16
Some jewels and a landscape. House B 37:147-9 Ap '15
Unusual American toys. House B 39:17-19+ D '15
You can do it. Unpop R 8:282-6 O '17

Berger, Henning
Deluge. See Deluge (drama)

Berger, Victor L.
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1837 Je 16 '17; Everybody's 38:31 Ja '18

Berget, Alphonse
Principle of relativity. Sci Am S 83:411 Je 30 '17
Tides in the earth's crust. Sci Am S 79:382-3 Je 12 '15

Berglund, Abraham
Our trade balance and our foreign loans. bibliog J Pol Econ 26:732-48 Jl '18
Price-fixing in the iron and steel industry. Q J Econ 32:597-620 Ag '18
War and trans-Pacific shipping. Am Econ R 7:553-68 S '17
Water terminals and water competition. Am Econ R 5:657-68 S '15

Berglund, Edna Glass
Charity ball; poem. Survey 34:487 Ag 28 '15

Bergner, J.
Insects that deceive. Sci Am S 83:364-5 Je 9 '17
Some remarkable armadillos. Sci Am S 81:157 Mr 4 '16

Bergson, Henri Louis
Are Americans money-worshipers? Bergson's opinion. Outlook 117:119 S 26 '17
Bergson on Germany's moral force. Lit Digest 49:1228 D 19 '14
Henri Bergson thanks America. New Repub 13:207-9 D 22 '17
Life and matter at war. Liv Age 286:259-64 Jl 31 '15
Bergson; poem. H: Tyrrell. por Art World 2:520-1 S '17
Bergson and religion. L. H. Miller. Bib World 46:285-93 N '15
Bergson looking backward. Lit Digest 50:149-50 Ja 23 '15
Bergson's theory of intellect and reality. N. J. Symons. Sci Am S 82:370-1, 390-1 D 9-16 '16
Henri Bergson. C: H. Forster. Overland n s 71:358 Ap '18
Henri Bergson and his philosophy. G: G. Wyant. por Bookm 41:22-7 Mr '15
Intellect and intuition: a footnote to Bergson and Bradley. J: Macaskill. Contemp 108:90-9 Jl '15
M. Bergson and the Art world. Art World 2:106 My '17
William James and Henri Bergson: a study in contrasting theories of life, by H. M. Kallen. Review. No Am 201:94-7 Ja '15; Nation 100:388-90 Ap 8 '15

Bergtold, William Harry
Campbird. Bird Lore 17:454-6 N '15

Beri-beri
Beriberi-preventing vitamines. W. P. Chamberlain. Sci Am 113:379 O 30 '15
How one may feast and starve. Lit Digest 49:1220-1 D 19 '14

Berkel, Ernest
Mechanical trisector. Sci Am 113:519 D 11 '15
Telegraphic cryptogram. Sci Am 113:519 D 11 '15

Berkeley, George, bishop of Cloyne
Philosopher among the wits. P. E. More. Nation 100:74-6, 104-6 Ja 21-28 '15

Berkeley, William N.
Industrial waste—a tax paid to ignorance. Ind Management 54:321-2 D '17

Berkeley, California

Building laws and regulations
New Berkeley zone ordinance. C: H. Cheney. Am City 15:183-4 Ag '16

Description
Berkeley films. il Overland n s 65:254-67 Mr '15

Police
City's volunteer police force. J. E. Wales. Am City 16:201+ F '17
University and the police. M. Lavine. il Illus World 24:816-21 F '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:563 Mr 4 '16

Berkowitz, Henry
Present status in religion. Bib World 50:212-19 O '17

Berkshire cabin, From a. W. P. Eaton. New Repub 16:336-8 O 19 '18

Berkshire Hills
We discover New England. L. C. Hale. il map Cent 90:385-400 Jl '15

Berkshires in April; poem. C. Wood. Poetry 12:14 Ap '18

Berle, Adolph Augustus
Massachusetts state university. School and Soc 1:609-10 Ap 24 '15

Berlin, Irving
New York boy who makes America's most popular songs. Everybody's 33:764-5 D '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:407 D '15; Lit Digest 53:893 O 7 '16

—and Smith, Harry Bache
Watch your step. See Watch your step (musical comedy)

Berlin
Berlin and Ruhleben during war. A. D. McLaren. Contemp 109:214-19 F '16
Decline of the Berliner. A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. Atlan 121:14-22 Ja '18

History
American minister in Berlin, on the revolution of March, 1848; despatches of Andrew Jackson Donelson. Am Hist R 23:355-73 Ja '18

Police
German Sherlock Holmeses. Lit Digest 51:122-3 Jl 17 '15

Rapid transit
Berlin's new subway. il R of Rs 53:620-1 My '16

Social conditions
Auf wiedersehn, Berlin! A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. Atlan 120:524-34 O '17
Berlin after three years of war. F. S. Delmer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:508-11 S '17
Three days in Berlin. A. E. Newman. Survey 34:226-7 Je 5 '15
Three days in Berlin; reply to A. E. Newman. M. H. Halliday. Survey 34:474 Ag 21 '15
Wartime life in European capitals. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:324-7 Ag '17

Theaters
Reformed but cheerful Berlin. Lit Digest 50:393 F 20 '15

Berlin, Treaty of, 1878
Three European settlements. J: Macdonell. Contemp 112:241-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:272-80 N 3 '17

Berlin electric works
Municipalization of the Berlin electric works. R. C. Brooks. Q J Econ 30:188-94 N '15

Berlioz, Hector
Hector Berlioz and Richard Wagner. J. Tiersot. Mus Q 3:453-92 Jl '17
Student struggle of Berlioz. H. J. Storer. Musician 22:712 S '17

Bermingham, Claude H.
Gold dredging at sixty below zero. Sci Am 116:555 Je 2 '17

Bermuda grass
Bermuda grass. S: M. Tracy. il map Farmers' Bul 814:1-19 '17

Digitized by Google

Bermuda islands
To live in Bermuda. J. Lawren. il Art World 3:534-5 Mr '18

Architecture
See Architecture—Bermuda islands

Bernabe, Luis Polo de. See Polo de Bernabe, Luis

Bernard, Alfred Duncan
Annual reassessment versus the unearned increment tax. Ann Am Acad 58:202-13 Mr '15

Bernard, Barney
Montague Glass—as I know him. Am M 85:16 Ja '18

Bernard, John Henry, archbishop of Dublin
Ireland in 1916. Liv Age 291:331-8 N 11 '16

Bernard, Lally, pseud. See FitzGibbon, Mrs. Mary Agnes

Bernard, Luther Lee
Rehabilitating the rural school. School and Soc 4:810-16 N 25 '16
Teaching of sociology in southern colleges and universities. Am J Soc 23:491-515 Ja '18
Theory of rural attitudes. Am J Soc 22:630-49 Mr '17
War and the democratic state. Am J Soc 22:193-202 S '16

Bernard, R.
If that rose be broken; poem. Everybody's 39:100 S '18
Lest we forget; poem. Everybody's 38:77 My '18

Bernardsville, New Jersey
Motorized fire company in a small town. J. Dobbs. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:119-21 Ag '16

Bernardy, Amy Allemand
Defends Italian aims. New Repub 11:360-1 Jl 28 '17
Under Austrian shells. St N 45:29-31 N '17

Berndt, Irving A.
Labor turnover in 1906, 1916 and after. Ind Management 53:538-43 Jl '17
Society of industrial engineers. Science n s 45: 584-5 Je 8 '17

Bernhard, Svea
Verner von Heidenstam. Poetry 10:35-8 Ap '17

Bernhardi, Friedrich Adam Julius von
Germany's world-warning. Liv Age 283:502-5; 284:8-13 N 21 '14, Ja 2 '15
On war to-day. Review. Nation 100:566-7 My 20 '15
Von Bernhardi's satisfaction with Germany's campaign. Lit Digest 50:690-1 Mr 27 '15
Bernhardi's change of heart. Outlook 109:668 Mr 24 '15
General von Bernhardi on the moral logic of war. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 76:1360-76 D '14
Mistaken prophet. Outlook 114:174-5 S 27 '16

Bernhardt, Sarah
My France. por Ladies' H J 34:11-12 F '17
My inspiring experience at the front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:504-6 D '16
Women, war and art. pors Touchstone 1:223-30 Jl '17
Divine Sarah. M. J. Moses. por Ind 88:530-1 D 25 '16
Portrait. Ind 88:155 O 23 '16; Outlook 114:424 O 25 '16; Touchstone 2:114 N '17
Portrait as Pierrot. Craftsman 31:244 D '16
Prospect of the divine Sarah. Lit Digest 51: 1478 D 25 '15
Sarah at the front. il Lit Digest 52:1847 Je 24 '16
Sarah Bernhardt's secret. Rau. Touchstone 3:315 Jl '18
Symbolic figure of Sarah Bernhardt at three score years and ten. por Cur Opinion 62:29 Ja '17
Woman of indomitable will. por R of Rs 55:205-6 F '17

Bernheim, Mrs Lee
Campaign for sanitary collection and disposal of garbage. Am City (C ed) 15:134-6 Ag '16

Berninghaus, Oscar Edmund
Paintings of Indians. Country Life 33:57-9 Ap '18

Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo
Studies on Adam and Bernini. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43:85-9 Ja '18

Bernoudy, Jane
Somewhere in the southwest; poem. Sunset 39:34 S '17

Bernstein, Eduard
Split in the parliamentary group of the German socialists. New Repub 8:189-91 S 23 '16
La Bataille and the Outlook. Outlook 112:835-6 Ap 12 '16
Three German socialists on the war; interviews with Liebknecht, Kautsky and Bernstein. Outlook 112:132-4 Ja 26 '16

Bernstein, Henri
L'élévation; excerpts. il Cur Opinion 64:23-6 Ja '18
L'élévation; criticism. il Lit Digest 55:34-5 D 1 '17; No Am 206:941-3 D '17
L'élévation; criticism. M. J. Moses. il Bellman 23:661-4 D 15 '17

Bernstein, Lester
Putting it up to the president. Ind Management 55:46-7 Ja '18

Bernstorff, Johann Heinrich Andreas Hermann Albrecht von, count
Ambassador Bernstorff's memorandum. Outlook 109:916-18 Ap 21 '15
Bernstorff's literary sources. Lit Digest 50:55-6 Ja 9 '15
Dismissal and departure of the German ambassador. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:972-4 Mr '17
English influence in Count von Bernstorff's oration on The development of Germany as a world power. B. E: Young. Nation 99:737 D 24 '14
Most conspicuous member of the diplomatic corps at Washington. por Cur Opinion 59: 19-21 Jl '15
Nerves and diplomacy. Outlook 109:909-10 Ap 21 '15
Old diplomacy and the new. Vieillard. Nation 100:356 Ap 1 '15
Portrait. Ind 83:351 S 13 '15; R of Rs 52:399 O '15; Ind 86:163; 89:256 My 1 '16, F 12 '17; Outlook 113:22; 115:267 My 3 '16, F 14 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:976 Mr '17; R of Rs 55:228 Mr '17; World's Work 35:399 F '18

Berridge, W. Lloyd
Thrift: a patriotic play for the schoolroom. Ladies' H J 35:57 N '18

Berries
First fruits of victory. M. G. Kains. Gard M 27:232 Je '18
List of trees and shrubs bearing fruit for birds. Home Prog 5:365-6 Ap '16
Man who made a valley prosper; berry growing in the Puyallup valley, Washington. R. D. Penney. Am M 83:49-50 F '17
Newest small fruits. il House B 39:sup44 Mr '16
Persistent fruits. E. E. Shaw. il Country Life 29:42 Ja '16
Six months of home grown berries. M. G. Kains. il Country Life 33:65-7 Ap '18
Trees and shrubs worth planting for their conspicuously ornamental fruits. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 22:77-80 O '15
What co-operation is doing for Puyallup. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 113:868-71 Ag 9 '16
See also Blackberries; Dewberries; Gooseberries; Loganberries; Mulberries; Raspberries; Strawberries

Berroeta, André de
Flying in France. Nat Geog M 33:9-26 Ja '18

Berry, Agnes. See Berry, Mary, jt. auth.

Berry, Edward Wilber
Environment of the ape man. Sci Monthly 3: 161-9 Ag '16
Fossil nutmeg from the tertiary of Texas. Sci Am S 82:261 O 21 '16
Jurassic lagoons of Solnhofen. Sci Monthly 7:361-78 O '18
Mississippi gulf three million years ago. Sci Monthly 4:274-83 Mr '17
Note on the age and area hypothesis. Science n s 46:539-40 N 30 '17
Notes in the geological history of the walnuts and hickories. Smithson Rept 1913:319-31

Digitized by Google

Berry, Edward Wilber—*Continued*
Pliocene floras of Holland. Science n s 42:613-15 O 29 '15
Rilly, a fossil lake. Sci Monthly 5:175-85 Ag '17
Scientific results of the Terra Nova expedition. Science n s 41:830-1 Je 4 '15

Berry, Elmer
Heart volume in man—the nitrous oxide method and the results of Professor Franz Müller. Nat Educ Assn 1914:718-20

Berry, F. May Dickinson
Unwilling foe. 19th Cent 79:1111-23 My '16

Berry, George Titus
McAll mission and the war. Mis R 38:605-9 Ag '15

Berry, Gordon Lockwood
Saving the sight of school children. Nat Educ Assn 1916:821-4

Berry, John P.
Making a pump house adorn a park. Am City 13:315-16 O '15

Berry, Joseph Flintoft
Uncle Sam's ally—the church. World Outl 4: 2-4 Ap '18

Berry, Mary, and Berry, Agnes
Berry papers; correspondence of Mary and Agnes Berry. Review. Dial 57:450-2 D 1 '14

Berry, Mrs Rachael
Arizona's mothers of law. G. Robinson. il por Overland n s 67:158-61 F '16
Portrait. Sunset 34:647 Ap '15

Berry, Riley M. Fletcher
Dressing up pop corn. Ladies' H J 34:70 D '17
Most nutritious nut and bean. Ladies' H J 34:108 O '17
Mushroom Lorelei and its dangers. Sci Am S 80:263 O 23 '15
Put bran in cakes and bread. Delin 86:27 Ap '15
Seville orange. Good H 60:104-5 Ja '15
Sweet potato for our sugar-saving dinners. Ladies' H J 35:62 N '18

Berry, Sidney Malcolm
War and religion. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 315-18 N '16

Berry, Walter W.
Food control and hasty decisions. Contemp 111:183-9 F '17

Berry culture. See Berries

Berry school, Mount Berry, Georgia
Berry school methods in carpentry and construction. G: H. Klingelhoeffer. il Manual Train 17:184-9 N '15

Berta, Edoardo
Modern Swiss school of Alpine art and the work of Edoardo Berta. R. Mobbs. il Int Studio 58:93-7 Ap '16

Berthaut, Henry Marie Auguste
Morale of the French soldier. 19th Cent 78: 1354-60 D '15

Berthelot, Henri
Portrait. Ind 88:269 N 13 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:410 S '18; R of Rs 58:470 N '18

Berthoin, Angele Maraval-. See Maraval-Berthoin, Angele

Bertieri, Pilade
Paintings of Pilade Bertieri. A. L. Baldry. il Int Studio 60:77-87 D '16

Bertillon system
Is Bertillon a back number? il Lit Digest 51: 1006-7 N 6 '15
Passing of the Bertillon system of identification. R. B. Fosdick. Sci Am S 80:330-1 N 20 '15
See also Identification

Bertini, Francesca
Portrait. Bellman 22:715 Je 30 '17

Bertrand, Adrien
In memory of Adrien Bertrand. W: H. Scheiffley. Nation 107:42 Jl 13 '18

Bertrand, Francisco
Portrait. Pan Am M 24:164 F '17

Bertron, Samuel Reading
Portrait. R of Rs 55:578 Je '17

Berwerth, Friedrich
On the origin of meteorites. Smithson Rept 1916:311-20

Berwick, Edward
Those guarantees for permanent peace. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17

Berwind, Edward Julius
Portrait. System 27:279 Mr '15

Beryllium
Glucinum (beryllium) and its alloys. Sci Am S 84:92 Ag 11 '17

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood)
England and India. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 16:48-50 Ag 10 '18
India's home-rule martyr. Lit Digest 55:20-1 S 8 '17

Beseler, Ivan von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:641 Ja '17

Besier, Rudolf, and Spottiswoode, Sybil
Her country. See Her country (drama)

Besnard, Paul Albert
Cardinal Mercier, painted by Besnard. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1041 Mr '17
Portrait of Cardinal Mercier. Int Studio 60:46 N '16
Portrait of Pope Benedict XV. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:656 Ja '17
Portrait of Wyatt Eaton. Art World 3:205 D '17
Problem of resemblance in portraiture. Cath World 105:803-6 S '17
Famous decoration: Besnard's Peace. il por Int Studio 57:sup23-5 N '15

Bess, Elmer Allen
College men in the army. School and Soc 7:201-3 F 16 '18
Individual mental factor and efficiency. Educa 36:137-45 N '15
Individual training for college students. School and Soc 1:800-6 Je 5 '15
Training for vocation. School and Soc 4:433-9 S 16 '16

Bessarabia
Bessarabia's historical background. D. N. Ciotori. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:328-9 Ag '18
Rumania and Bessarabia. A. Rubin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:326-7 Ag '18

Bessborough, Henrietta Spencer, countess of
Granville correspondence. H. Ward. Quar 225: 500-18 Ap '16

Bessell, Wesley Sherwood
Colonial architecture in Connecticut. Arch Rec 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56, 38:672-80; 39:53-64 Ap-Je, D '15-Ja '16

Bessemer process
Passing of the acid Bessemer steel. H. H. Campbell. Sci Am S 82:286 O 28 '16

Bessey, Charles Edwin
Sketch. J: M. Coulter. Science n s 41:599-600 Ap 23 '15

Best, Mary Agnes
Sinews of peace. Am M 79:35-9 Ja '15

Best, Mollie
Feeds 5,000,000 persons a day. Am M 81:54-5 Ap '16
What worried him. Am M 80:44-5 Ag '15

Best, St George
Cliff dwellers; poem. Overland n s 66:427 N '15

Best, Susie M.
Grievance; poem. Delin 91:1 O '17
On Christe's day; poem. McBride's 96:55 D '15

Best, William Thomas
W. T. Best: his life, character, and works. O. A. Mansfield. por Mus Q 4:209-49 Ap '18

Best bait for mosquitos; story. H: S. Canby. il Cent 90:72-9 My '15

Best books. See Books and reading—Best books

Best man; story. E. L. Sabin. il Sunset 39:41-3 Ag '17

Best people; novel. See Warwick, Anne

Best-seller; story. G. H. Gerould. il Scrib M 58: 325-34 S '15

Digitized by Google

Best sellers
Analysis of fiction in the United States 1911 to 1916. F. E. Woodward. Bookm 45:187-91 Ap '17
Best of 1916. Bookm 44:493-7 Ja '17
Best-selling movie novels invade the literary field. Cur Opinion 63:99-100 Ag '17
Books and their makers. Liv Age 287:632-4 D 4 '15
Books of 1915. Bookm 42:514-18 Ja '16
Books of to-day and yesterday. Lit Digest 57: 30-1 My 18 '18
Limitations of the high-brow. Scrib M 58:640-1 N '15

Beston, Henry B.
On night patrol. Outlook 120:172-4 O 2 '18
Periscope on the port bow, sir! Ladies' H J 35:8 N '18
Running submerged. Outlook 120:90-1 S 18 '18
With the American submarines. Atlan 122: 688-97 N '18
With the convoy. No Am 208:686-701 N '18

Bestor, Arthur Eugene
Chautauqua's chance to-day. por Ind 91:17-18 Jl 7 '17
Mobilizing the mind of America. por Ind 95: 290 Ag 31 '18
Portrait. Ind 88:235 Ag 16 '15

Besukhi, Piotr
Man that Hindenburg fears: Earless Peter. Lit Digest 53:515 Ag 26 '16

Beta gamma sigma fraternity
Honorary societies in agriculture and in economics. School and Soc 4:290-1 Ag 19 '16

La bête noire; story. D: A. Wasson. Bellman 22: 99-101 Ja 27 '17

Betham, Ernest
State housing (rural). Contemp 111:734-40 Je '17

Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara. See Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-

Bethell, Union Noble
President of the New York telephone company. G. L. Harding. por Everybody's 34:775 Je '16

Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Bach at Bethlehem. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 119: 219 Je 5 '18
Bach festival again. Outlook 116:248-9 Je 13 '17
Bethlehem Bach festivals. Musician 22:499 Jl '17
Christmas in a town of festivals. W: Armstrong. il Delin 89:5 D '16
Dr J. Frederick Wolle: Bach champion and his views on choral training. W: Armstrong. il Musician 21:722-3 D '16

Bethlehem steel company
Americans made rich and powerful by the war. A. W. Atwood. Am M 81:17-20 F '16
Bethlehem dividend. Ind 85:168 Ja 31 '16
Bethlehem steel seeks democracy. Survey 41: 223-4 N 23 '18
Cannon—whose fault. W: Hard. New Repub 14:377-9 Ap 27 '18
Charles M. Schwab—the American Krupp. E. Wildman. Forum 56:201-8 Ag '16
Democracy in Bethlehem. New Repub 16:36-8 Ag 10 '18
Democracy invades Bethlehem. Public 21: 1007-8 Ag 10 '18
Efficiency at Bethlehem. Public 21:1105-6 Ag 31 '18
Forging America's weapons of war; drawings. V. H. Bailey. Harper 135:793-800 N '17
Safety in industry; first aid and accident prevention in a great manufacturing plant. il Sci Am S 84:392-3 D 22 '17
Schwab reveals the secret of his success and that of Bethlehem steel. il Cur Opinion 62: 285-6 Ap '17
Schwab's bonus men. E: M. Woolley. il Collier's 57:5-7 My 13 '16

Bethmann-Hollweg, Theobald von
German chancellor's address on the break with United States. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6: 61-2 Ap '17
Germany's effort to avert the war; text of von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to Viscount Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:867-71 F '17; Same cond. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 459-62 D '16
This war of annihilation. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:289-93 N '16
Bethmann Hollweg—and after. Outlook 116: 469 Jl 25 '17
Bethmann-Hollweg and German policy. W: C. Dreher. il por Cent 92:715-26 S '16
Bismarck and Bethmann-Hollweg: a contrast. J. H. Rose. No Am 205:536-44 Ap '17
Chancellor's democratic speech. Lit Digest 54: 891-2 Mr 31 '17
Chancellor's speech. Ind 86:100 Ap 17 '16
Chancellor's speech. Nation 102:399 Ap 13 '16
German chancellor and peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:9-24 Jl '16
German chancellor's speech. Lit Digest 52:1049-50 Ap 15 '16
Germany's harassed chancellor. Lit Digest 53: 1100 O 28 '16
Imperial chancellor's speech. Outlook 112:876-7 Ap 19 '16
Portrait. World's Work 29:250 Ja '15; R of Rs 53:4, 539; 56:119 Ja, My '16, Ag '17; Outlook 113:22 My 3 '16; Ind 88:511 D 25 '16
Simple chancellor of a complex Germany. por Cur Opinion 57:398-9 D '14
Sincere chancellor. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 81:1148-56 My '17
Talk with von Bethmann-Hollweg. Lit Digest 51:602-3 S 18 '15

Bethune, Anna
$4000 in one season. Gard M 23:308 Je '16

Betrayal; story. J. Hay, jr. il Collier's 56:10-11 O 16 '15

Betrothal; drama. See Maeterlinck, M.

Betsy and her patriotic star; story. G: M. Mullett. il St N 45:511-14 Ap '18

Betsy buys a bond; story. G: M. Mullett. il St N 45:393-7 Mr '18

Betsy Loo and the elephant; story. P. Sheard. Canad M 44:417-21 Mr '15

Bettany, Frederick George
Arnold Bennett at play. Liv Age 299:420-1 N 16 '18

Better farming association of North Dakota
Visiting teacher in the farm home. M. M. Veitch. J Home Econ 7:279-83 Je '15

Better husbands contest; story. E. P. Butler. Lippinc 94:106-10 D '14

Better man; story. L. R. Bascom. il Harper 132: 462-72 F '16

Better 'ole; drama. See Bairnsfather, B.

Better part; story. A. A. Chapin. il Woman's H C 44:15 Ag '17

Better see the doctor. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 82: 42-4 S '16

Betting
Election odds. Nation 103:429 N 2 '16
It's an ill election that blows nobody good. Everybody's 36:126-7 Ja '17
That election bet. Lit Digest 53:1416 N 25 '16
See also Gambling

Bettis, James R.
Motor taxation. Harp W 62:352 Ap 1 '16

Bettman, Alfred
Rapid transit in cities. Am City (C ed) 14: 567-9 Je '16

Betts, Louis
Painter's painter: Louis Betts. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 64:sup71-8 My '18

Betts, Thomas Jeffries
Alone. Scrib M 61:603-18 My '17
Cuirassiers of France; poem. Scrib M 62:203 Ag '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:36 S 1 '17
Golden glow of victory. Scrib M 60:459-66 O '16
Unfit. Scrib M 63:564-70 My '18

Betty Cluck's tea-party; story. M. Douglas. il St N 43:850-2 Jl '16

Betty manifests the spirit; story. C. Cranston. il Good H 64:33-5 F '17

Betty Marchand; novel. See Barmby, Beatrice

Betty's best Christmas; story. A. H. Rice. il St N 44:99-106 D '16

Betty's better self; story. V. Lee. Musician 22: 539, 619 Jl-Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Betty's parrot tells his story; story. E. M. Peyser. il St N 43:464-6 Mr '16

Between friends; story. H. Hall. il Everybody's 37:289-303 S '17

Between the cat's paws; story. E. Jordan. il Woman's H C 45:5-6 Ja '18

Between the lines; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 286: 795-802 S 25 '15

Between the lines; story. F. L. Smith. il Everybody's 32:353-60 Mr '15

Between the treaty ports; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 64:569-80 N '18

Between trains; story. M. Rutledge. Bookm 45: 347-50 Je '17

Between two stools. D. Wilbur. New Repub 13:247-8 D 29 '17

Between two worlds; novel. See Curtiss, Philip

Betz, Mary R. See Frechtling, Leona C., jt. auth.

Bevan, Arthur Dean
Headship and organization of clinical departments of first-class medical schools. Science n s 41:388-90 Mr 12 '15
Organization of the medical profession for war. Science n s 47:597-603 Je 21 '18
Portrait. Ind 95:10 Jl 6 '18

Bevan, Edwyn Robert
Common sense about peace. 19th Cent 80:1142-54 D '16
Keary's Pursuit of reason. 19th Cent 83:1276-80 Je '18
New Marxism. 19th Cent 84:328-38 Ag '18
Truth about lies. 19th Cent 80:612-22 S '16

Beverages
Do our stomachs like ice cream and cold drinks? P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 34:30 Ag '17
Drinks that clink. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 67:67 Ag '18
First aid for the thirsty. F. Spring. il Good H 63:244-5 Ag '16
Food drinks. Ind 83:74 Jl 19 '15
Rum and soda: a comparison. Lit Digest 54: 815 Mr 24 '17
Soft and hard drinks. Lit Digest 53:742 S 23 '16
Summer drinks. Ind 83:6 Jl 5 '15
Temperance drinks. Ind 89:338 F 26 '17
Tempting fruit drinks and ices. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:23 Ag '15
Twenty cures for summer thirst. il Illus World 25:638-42 Jl '16
See also Beer; Cider; Coffee; Grape juice; Liquors; Milk; Soda water; Tea; Wines and wine making

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah
As witnessed in France. R of Rs 51:699-708 Je '15
As witnessed in Germany. R of Rs 51:557-67 My '15
British war opinion. Collier's 55:7-8 Je 12 '15
German thought back of the war. Collier's 55: 8-9+ My 8 '15
In the German trenches. Collier's 54:5-7 Mr 13 '15
Life of John Marshall. Review. R of Rs 54:619-21 D '16
Nation united. Collier's 55:7-8 My 1 '15
On the doorstep of war. Collier's 54:5-6 F 6 '15
School and the nation. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 678-90
Some new Marshall sources. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:201-5
Visit to the kaiser and his war lords. Collier's 55:5-7 Mr 27 '15
War opinion in England:—some contrasts. R of Rs 52:49-58 Jl '15
What a battle looks like. Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 24 '15
Why France fights on. Collier's 55:8-9+ My 22 '15
Indiana prodigy. Vieillard. Nation 101:352-3 S 16 '15
Portrait. Bookm 44:235 N '16
Senator and the kaiser. G: Harvey. il No Am 201:655-8 My '15
Senator Beveridge on the war. Outlook 109: 399 Ap 21 '15

Beveridge, Edna Annette
Establishing policewomen in Maryland in 1912. Conf Char and Correc 1915:418-21

Beveridge, John Harrie
Vacation-club work. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 1060-3

Beverly Farms, Massachusetts
Beverly Farms library, Beverly Farms, Mass. M. R. Rogers. il plans Arch Rec 42:528-39 D '17

Beverly (Massachusetts) industrial school
Beverly factory industrial school plan. F. Waldo. Educa 35:432-45 Mr '15

Beverly's balance (drama by P. Kester)
Criticism. Nation 100:451 Ap 22 '15
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 58:404-7 Je '15

Bevier, Isabel
Development of home economics. J Home Econ 9:1-7 Ja '17
Experiment in teaching food values. J Home Econ 9:415-18 S '17
Home economics: its opportunities and obligations. School and Soc 3:737-41 My 20 '16

Bevier, Louis
College grades and success in life. Educ R 54:325-33 N '17
Elimination and retardation of students in some colleges. Educ R 50:52-60 Je '15

Bexell, John Andrew
Farm statistics and standardized accounts. Nat Educ Assn 1915:925-30
How can the higher schools of commerce best serve the high schools? Nat Educ Assn 1917:339-44
Thrift and its relation to banking. Nat Educ Assn 1916:210-15
Waste of food from the producer to the household. Nat Educ Assn 1917:134-40

Beyer, David Stewart
Accident prevention. Ann Am Acad 70:238-43 Mr '17

Beyer, Thomas Percival
Can socialists be Christians? Dial 61:56-8 Jl 15 '16
In praise of Thomases. Dial 58:413-14 My 27 '15
On begging the question. Dial 61:51 Jl 15 '16
Vocabulary of three years. Educ R 52:478-89 D '16
Vocabulary of two years. Educ R 49:191-203 F '15

Beyer, William C.
Standardization of salaries in public service. Am City 15:457+ O '16

Beyers, Charles Alma
Elaborate stagings of cut-outs. Ind Arts M 7:463-4 D '18

Beygrau, Frederick Reginald
Typewriting in the public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:367-70

Beylard, E. Duplessis
Attitude of the United States. Nation 102:75 Ja 20 '16

Bianchi, Mrs Martha Gilbert Dickinson
Selections from the unpublished letters of Emily Dickinson to her brother's family. Atlan 115:35-42 Ja '15

Biasi, Agostino de
Avanti Savoia! Ind 91:419 S 15 '17

Bible
Bible a book of human experience. Outlook 113:403 Je 21 '16
Bible and Christianity. Bib World 51:65-6 F '18
Bible and public life. C. Clark. il World Outl 4:3-4 Mr '18
Bible as a divine revelation viewed in the light of reason. C: T. Russell. Overland n s 70:205-9 Ag '17
Bible in our family. I. Weed. World Outl 4:6-7 Mr '18
Bible in our religious life. H. B. Robins. Bib World 50:232-41 O '17
Book that has helped most in business. Am M 84:24-5 D '17
For a Christian Bible. Lit Digest 52:1222-3 Ap 29 '16
Gospel versus the Bible. F. Eakin. Bib World 51:332-7 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Bible—*Continued*

President urges Bible-reading. Lit Digest 55: 31 S 1 '17

Rural interest in the Bible. G: W. Fiske. Bib World 45:282-8 My '15

Supremacy of the Bible. J. F. Newton. Bib World 47:167-74 Mr '16

What the Bible has done for the nation. Outlook 110:940-1 Ag 25 '15

Why is the Bible the best seller? F. Crane. World Outl 4:2 Mr '18

World's best seller. H. D. Jenkins. World Outl 4:23 Mr '18

Yuan Shih Kai and the Bible. E. W. Thwing. Mis R 39:123-7 F '16

See also Bible study; Christianity; Commandments, Ten; Creation; Deluge; God; Jesus Christ; Jews; Kingdom of God; Miracles; Prophets; Religion and science; Theology; also Society of biblical literature and exegesis

Antiquities

Abuse of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 46:98-109; 47:94-9, 174-82 Ag '15, F-Mr '16

Archaeology and the book of Genesis. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:10-17, 135-40, 202-10, 238-98, 353-61; 46:25-32, 82-9, 173-80 Ja, Mr-S '15

Some results of recent archaeological studies bearing upon the New Testament and the primitive church. C. M. Cobern. Bib World 51:259-68 My '18

Value of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 47:381-7; 48:17-25 Je-Jl '16

Colportage

See Bible—Publication and distribution

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Abuse of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 46:98-109; 47:94-9, 174-82 Ag '15, F-Mr '16

Acid of criticism. H. Black. Everybody's 32: 238-43 F '15

Assassins of the Bible. Outlook 111:402-4 O 20 '15

Canon Cheyne; England's noted biblical scholar. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:273-4 Mr 11 '15

Christianizing the Bible. G: H. Gilbert. Bib World 46:271-80 N '15

Finished mystery. C: T. Russell. Overland n s 71:447-51 My '18

How to read the Bible and understand it. Overland n s 71:536-9 Je '18

Methods of theological reconstruction. R. F. Horton. Contemp 111:54-63 Ja '17

Paradox of modern biblical criticism. L. Wallis. Bib World 52:41-9 Jl '18

Pulpit smoke. Lit Digest 50:248 F 6 '15

Religion of the Bible. T. G. Soares. Bib World 47:272-8 Ap '16

Reminiscences; a religious revolution. L. Abbott. Outlook 110:743-60 Jl 28 '15

Society of biblical literature and exegesis. Nation 104:88 Ja 18 '17

Some methods and problems of the modern Old Testament exegetes. I. M. Price. Bib World 47:298-305 My '16

Some methods of Old Testament exegetes before modern times. I. M. Price. Bib World 47: 237-43 Ap '16

Teutons and the New Testament. H. B. Simpson. 19th Cent 78:358-69 Ag '15

Value of biblical archaeology. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 47:381-7; 48:17-25 Je-Jl '16

Distribution

See Bible—Publication and distribution

Editions

See Bible—Versions

Higher criticism

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Illustrations

See Bible—Pictorial illustrations

Inspiration

Bible as a divine revelation. C: T. Russell. Overland n s 70:300-5, 392-6 S-O '17

What I believe and why. W: H. Ward. Ind 81: 207-9, 236-8 F 8-15 '15

Interpretation

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Language, style, etc.

See Bible—Literary character

Literary character

Characteristic of sublimity in the Old Testament. J. A. Montgomery. Bib World 46:293-300 N '15

Medicine, hygiene, etc.

Medicine of the Old Testament. S. B. Blakely. Sci Am S 80:70-1, 90 Jl 31-Ag 7 '15

Pictorial illustrations

Biblical drawings of M. Bauer. T. M. Wood. il Int Studio 58:151-4 My '16

Poetry

See Bible—Literary character

Prophecies

World war and fulfillment of biblical prophecy. Cur Opinion 59:258-9 O '15

Publication and distribution

Bible for every soldier and sailor. Lit Digest 55:30 D 15 '17

Bible in Chosen. W. C. Erdman. il Mis R 40:675-80 S '17

Bible in Japan. C. K. Harrington. Bib World 52:66-75 Jl '18

Bible in khaki. W: I. Haven. il World Outl 4:20-1 Mr '18

Bible with the sword. Lit Digest 52:178-9 Ja 22 '16

Century of Bible distribution. W: I. Haven. il Mis R 39:273-7 Ap '16

Clothing the Bible in print. E. Bugbee. il World Outl 4:12-13 Mr '18

Competing with popcorn and hot dogs. M. L. Reed. il World Outl 4:15 Mr '18

Overlooked trench workers: colporteurs. Mis R 40:249-50 Ap '17

Peddling the world's best seller. K. B. Winter. il World Outl 4:9-10 Mr '18

Testaments on the battle-field. il Lit Digest 54:902-3 Mr 31 '17

Quotations

Scriptures on the war, comp. by S. L. Tyson. No Am 207:948-52 Je '18

Stories

On telling Bible stories. M. A. Wilbur. Home Prog 6:275-9 F '17

Study

See Bible study

Textual criticism

See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Translations

See Bible—Versions

Versions

Making the Bible speak their language. P. Duganne. il World Outl 4:11-12 Mr '18

Martyrs for the English Bible. C. W. Votaw. Bib World 52:296-9 N '18

Tongue with which the Bible speaks. World Outl 4:18 Mr '18

Old Testament

Amorite influence in the religion of the Bible. L: Wallis. Bib World 45:216-23 Ap '15

Characteristic of sublimity in the Old Testament. J. A. Montgomery. Bib World 46:293-300 N '15

Hebrew scriptures. W: H. Ward. Ind 81:167-9 F 1 '15

Medicine of the Old Testament. S. B. Blakely. Sci Am S 80:70-1, 90 Jl 31-Ag 7 '15

Old Testament and the problem of suffering. P. Humbert. Bib World 52:115-35 S '18

Problem of suffering in the Old Testament; an outline Bible-study course. J. M. P. Smith. Bib World 49:194-9, 259-63, 323-6, 386-90; 50:58-64 Mr-Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Bible—Old Testament—*Continued*
Religious and social ideals of Israel, an outline Bible-study course. H. L. Willett. Bib World 46:193-200, 258-63, 326-33, 398-404; 47: 63-70, 133-42, 207-14, 279-86, 351-8, 421-7 S '15-Je '16
Some methods and problems of the modern Old Testament exegetes. I. M. Price. Bib World 47:298-305 My '16
Some methods of Old Testament exegetes before modern times. I. M. Price. Bib World 47:237-43 Ap '16
See also Commandments, Ten; Prophets

Genesis
Archaeology and the book of Genesis. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:10-17, 135-40, 202-10, 288-98, 353-61; 46:25-32, 82-9, 173-80 Ja, Mr-S '15
Plea for unprejudiced historical biblical study. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 45:160-5 Mr '15

Exodus
Pillar of cloud: the pillar of fire. W. E. Glanville. Bib World 48:360-1 D '16

Job
Book of Job—a visualized poem; Stuart Walker's dramatic production. il Outlook 118: 480-1 Mr 27 '18
Book of Job as a theatrical experiment. A. Row. il Bellman 24:487-8 My 4 '18
Book of Job presented as a play. il Cur Opinion 64:341-2 My '18
Job on the stage. il Lit Digest 57:40-1 Ap 6 '18

Psalms
Book of Psalms. H. T. Marshall. Liv Age 294: 312-14 Ag 4 '17
Hebrew psalmody. Bib World 47:253-4 Ap '16
Psalms for war-time reading. Lit Digest 50: 552 Mr 13 '15
Psalter: its contents and date. C. G. Montefiore. Quar 230:1-20 Jl '18

Ecclesiastes
Problem of Ecclesiastes. H. C. Ackerman. Bib World 48:82-8 Ag '16

Song of Solomon
Echoes of the Canticle of canticles in mediæval literature. M. G. Segar. Cath World 106:782-9 Mr '18

Isaiah
Poet of the high places. Scrib M 62:252-3 Ag '17
Prophets as internationalists; Isaiah. A. R. Gordon. Bib World 51:212-15, 269-71 Ap-My '18

Ezekiel
Back to Ezekiel for a platform to settle all modern problems. Cur Opinion 60:188-9 Mr '16
Ezekiel platform next election. E. E. Slosson. Ind 85:172 Ja 31 '16
Two symbolic books. Overland n s 72:79-82 Jl '18

New Testament
Greek Testament. Fortn 103:1091-1102 Je '15
Modernity in New-Testament days. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 Ag 25 '17
New Testament as the revelation of a new life. B: W. Robinson. Bib World 44:403-8 D '14
Some results of recent archaeological studies bearing upon the New Testament and the primitive church. C. M. Cobern. Bib World 51:259-68 My '18
Teutons and the New Testament. H. B. Simpson. 19th Cent 78:358-69 Ag '15
See also Apostles; Jesus Christ

Gospels
Deviations of Matthew and Luke in the Sermon on the mount. C. S. Patton. Bib World 48:288-90 N '16
Interwoven gospel passages. B. S. Easton. Bib World 45:146-52 Mr '15
Origins of the gospels—a professional reading course. E. W: Parsons. Bib World 48: 248-54, 312-18, 377-81; 49:50-6 O '16-Ja '17
Resistance in the light of the gospel. H. Schumacher. Cath World 103:513-22 Jl '16
See also Jesus Christ—Teaching

Matthew
St Matthew and the Parousia. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 106:433-44, 618-32, 790-803; 107:72-87, 161-76, 359-72, 497-510, 647-60, 807-19; 108:69-84, 158-73 Ja-N '18
Sermon on the mount. Jesus of Nazareth. Forum 53:1-6 Ja '15

Mark
Miraculous element in Mark's gospel. A. T. Robertson. Bib World 51:287-92 My '18
Teaching of Jesus in Mark's Gospel. A. T. Robertson. bibliog Bib World 52:83-91 Jl '18

Luke
Bethany family. B. Uraguchi. Bib World 48: 101-14 Ag '16

John
Eschatology of the Fourth Gospel. Bib World 49:362-3 Je '17
Gospel of John; outline Bible-study course. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib World 48:255-64, 319-27, 382-9; 49:57-64, 127-36 O '16-F '17
Some aspects of the discourse with Nicodemus. G: R. Wells. Bib World 51:3-8 Ja '18

Ephesians
God in Christ Jesus: a study of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, by J. S. Lidgett. Review. Contemp 108:391-6 S '15

Revelation
Book of Revelation. S. J. Case. Bib World 50:192-200, 257-64, 321-8, 382-90 S-D '17
End of the world. W: E. Hammond. Bib World 51:272-83 My '18
Romantic aspect of numbers. S. E. Slocum. Sci Monthly 7:75-9 Jl '18
Spiritual glory of this day. Outlook 116:184-5 My 30 '17
Two symbolic books. Overland n s 72:79-82 Jl '18

Bible as literature. See Bible—Literary character

Bible institute of Los Angeles
Modern school of the prophets. J. H. Sammis. il Mis R 41:117-23 F '18

Bible societies. See American Bible society; Society of biblical literature and exegesis

Bible stories. See Bible—Stories

Bible study
Accredited Bible-study. M. M. Church. Bib World 46:45-51 Jl '15
Bible-study in state colleges and high schools: a way out. E. A. Cross. Am J Soc 20:700-5 Mr '15
Christian student awakening and Bible study at colleges and universities. Cur Opinion 58: 422-3 Je '15
How to interest young people in the Bible. F. Beard. Bib World 49:29-35 Ja '17
Interesting experiment. Outlook 112:946-8 Ap 26 '16
Modern school of the prophets; the Bible institute of Los Angeles and its work. J. H. Sammis. il Mis R 41:117-23 F '18
Plea for unprejudiced historical biblical study. G. H. Richardson. Bib World 45:160-5 Mr '15
See also Daily vacation Bible schools; Sunday schools

Bibles. See Bible

Biblical archaeology. See Bible—Antiquities

Biblical literature, Society of. See Society of biblical literature and exegesis

Biblical theology. See Theology

Bibliographical references. See References, Bibliographical

Bibliography
Books for Christmas; a suggestive list. Ind 84:391+ D 6 '15
Books of the coming season. Dial 59:199-201 S 16 '15
Christmas casket. A. Tassin. il Bookm 42:418-36 D '15

Digitized by Google

Bibliography —*Continued*
Graphic comparison of the books of the United States and of Great Britain during the year 1917. F. E. Woodward. Bookm 47:172-5 Ap '18
Holiday book muster. Dial 57:439-40 D 1 '14
Luther S. Livingston: the man and his work. J: T: Lee. Nation 101:258, 290 Ag 26-S 2 '15
What America reads while Europe fights; a review of the new season's books. Ind 84: 268-70+ N 15 '15
See also Archives; Book collecting; Books and reading; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Pamphlets; Periodicals; Titles of books; also headings beginning Book; also names of subjects, subhead Bibliography

Best books
See Best sellers; Books and reading—Best books

Study and teaching
Educational value of bibliographic training. W. Austen. Nat Educ Assn 1916:664-9

Bibliomania. See Book collecting

Bibliophile moves on. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 112:221-5 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:310-14 N 3 '17

Bicameral system. See Legislative bodies—Upper chambers

Bichowsky, F. Russell v.
Electrometric titration of zinc with ferrocyanide. Sci Am S 83:332 My 26 '17

Bickel, Luke W.
Missionary captain and his gospel ship. C. K. Harrington. il por Mis R 40:651-60 S '17

Bickford, E. R.
What shall we play? Woman's H C 43:72 Ap '16

Bickford, Myron A.
What constitutes artistic playing? Musician 21: 117 F '16

Bickford, Nelson N.
Anecdotes in animalist art; paintings and statuettes by Nelson N. Bickford. il Art World 3:514-16 Mr '18

Bickford, W. C.
Snohomish county's road investment. Am City (T and C ed) 16:233-9 Mr '17

Bickley, Francis Lawrance
Belgian idealist. Edin R 224:267-82 O '16
Emile Verhaeren: the poet of Belgium and of Europe. Liv Age 283:630-2 D 5 '14
William Watson. Liv Age 286:301-5 Jl 31 '15

Bicknell, Ernest Percy
Battlefield of Poland. Survey 37:231-6 D 2 '16
Begging bread for Poland. Survey 37:398-402 Ja 6 '17
Belgium and the Red cross—a partnership. Ann Am Acad 79:23-39 S '18
Doctors courageous. Survey 37:6-14 O 7 '16
First aid to Europe. Survey 36:465-73 Ag 5 '16
Helping the Belgians. R of Rs 52:705-15 D '15
Nation on strike. Survey 36:558-64 S 2 '16
Red cross and red crescent. Survey 37:118-22 N 4 '16
War relief. Conf Char and Correc 1916:7-21
Mr Bicknell home to help with Mexico. Survey 34:387 Jl 31 '15
Portrait. Survey 36:119 Ap 29 '16
Red cross leader. por R of Rs 52:704 D '15

Bicknell, Mrs Ernest Percy. See Bicknell, Grace

Bicknell, Mrs F. T.
California brown pelicans. Bird Lore 18:9-11 Ja '16

Bicknell, Grace (Vawter) (Mrs Ernest Percy Bicknell)
Refugee children in France. Survey 35:455-7 Ja 15 '16

Bicknell, Percy Favor
Genius of Saranac. Dial 60:110-12 F 3 '16
Miss Mitford as a letter-writer. Dial 58:415-17 My 27 '15
Pugnacious style. Dial 59:353-6 O 28 '15
Tantalus in the book-flood. Dial 61:sup213-15 S 21 '16
Various chapters from the book of nature. Dial 61:54-6 Jl 15 '16

Bicknell, Robert C.
Black draught. Harp W 61:417-18 O 30 '15
Cardui: the story of a nostrum. Harp W 61: 388-90 O 23 '15
With the nostrum makers. Harp W 61:446 N 6 '15

Bicuiba oil
Bicuiba oil. Sci Am 118:244 Mr 16 '18

Bicycle races
Racing for a week. il Illus World 27:256 Ap '17

Bicycle tires. See Tires

Bicycles
Want a five-cylinder bike? il Illus World 26: 46 S '16
See also Cycling; Motor cycles

Bicycling. See Cycling

Biddell, E. E.
School built gymnasium. Manual Train 19: 201-4 F '18

Bidding, Competitive. See Contracts, Public

Biddle, John
Ladies, meet the only bachelor general in the U.S.A. Lit Digest 56:40-2 F 23 '18

Biddle, Livingston Ludlow
In a garden; poem. Scrib M 59:57 Ja '16
To a loved one; poem. Bookm 41:512 Jl '15
To one away; poem. Lippinc 95:33 Ap '15

Biddle, Virginia
Silence; poem. Touchstone 3:293 Jl '18

Bidwell, Edward John, bishop
Young Canada and the war. Liv Age 290:3-9 Jl 1 '16

Bie, Oscar
Melody. Mus Q 2:402-17 Jl '16

Biehl, Peter F.
Problems of the music teacher. Musician 21:466 Ag '16

Biehler, Franz
Bird garden. Woman's H C 43:26 My '16
Charm of the pansy. Woman's H C 43:28 Mr '16
Fern garden. Woman's H C 42:31 Ap '15
Growing hollyhocks. Woman's H C 43:36 Je '16
Strawberries in the home garden. Woman's H C 43:23 Ap '16

Biel, Gabriel
Deal in cotton land. Overland n s 67:398-400 My '16

Bielaski, A. Bruce
Bielaski, of the secret service. por Delin 92: 13 My '18
German plotters fear him. Lit Digest 55:60-4 S 29 '17
Portrait. World's Work 36:150 Je '18

Bierce, Ambrose
America's neglected satirist. W. Follett. Dial 65:49-52 Jl 18 '18
Another attempt to boost Bierce into immortality. Cur Opinion 65:184-5 S '18
Bierce—the warrior writer. H. M. East, jr. Overland n s 65:507-9 Je '15
English tribute to the genius of Ambrose Bierce. Cur Opinion 58:427 Je '15
Personal memories of Bierce. B. Millard. Bookm 40:653-8 F '15
Portrait. Overland n s 67:9 Ja '16

Bierce, Lee H.
Spring planting campaign in Grand Rapids. Am City (C ed) 16:133 F '17

Biermann, Daisy Kessler
Bordertown barbecue. Overland n s 67:18-24 Ja '16

Biermann, Francis J.
Gem of prophecy. Sunset 37:27 O '16

Biermé, Maria
Emile Claus, painter of sunshine. Int Studio 57:79-91 D '15

Bierstadt, Edward Hale
Drama of the Argentine. Bellman 25:602-6 N 30 '18
Ledger side of the amateur drama. Delin 92: 27-8 Ap '18
Outdoor plays. Woman's H C 44:10 Jl '17
Play producing for amateurs. Woman's H C 43:14 D '16

Digitized by Google

Bierstadt, Edward Hale—*Continued*
Sing Sing the crucible. Harp W 62:236-7 Mr 4 '16
War book of the German general staff. Outlook 109:867-71 Ap 14 '15

Biery, Rosa
Teaching of food values in the elementary schools. J Home Econ 10:353-7 Ag '18

Big brother movement
Big brother movement in the high school. C. D. Frank. Educ R 54:334-43 N '17
Little brother's big brother. R. A. Roessel. World Outl 4:11 O '18
Other people's shoes. J. Perlman. Survey 40:555-6 Ag 17 '18
Wanted—big brothers! C. Savage. il Good H 65:57-8 Ag '17

Big day in Bugle! the story of a glorious Fourth. R. W. Ritchie. il Sunset 41:17-20 Jl '18

Big drum; drama. See Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing

Big family; poems. See Rae, John

Big fellow; story. F. E. Evans. il Collier's 56: 5-6+ O 9 '15

Big game. See Hunting

Big game; story. F: L. Allen. il Cent 93:797-800 Mr '17

Big-horn. See Mountain sheep

Big idea (drama by A. E. Thomas and C. Hamilton)
Criticism. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:24 N 21 '14

Big-league promise; story. B. Bulger. il McClure 47:30-2 My '16

Big moments of big trials. I. S. Cobb. il McClure 46:15-17 N '15

Big sister movement
Big sisters of Kansas City. World's Work 34: 137 Je '17
Big sisters of the lonely girl. A. M. Kimball. World's Work 34:306-10 Jl '17

Bigelovia. See Chrysothamnus

Bigelow, A. C.
Sheep industry of the United States. Ann Am Acad 74:191-7 N '17

Bigelow, Carle M.
Time study of variable operations. Ind Management 56:109-12 Ag '18

Bigelow, Edward Fuller
Portraying the little things of nature. Sci Am 113:360-1 O 23 '15

Bigelow, Elisabeth Macdonald
Rodin and the war. Outlook 109:996-9 Ap 28 '15

Bigelow, Frank Hagar
Mr Abbot's theory of the pyrheliometer. Science n s 48:417-18 O 25 '18

Bigelow, Glenna L.
Portrait. Bookm 47:319 My '18

Bigelow, Henry Bryant
Oceanographic cruise of the U. S. bureau of fisheries schooner Grampus, July and August, 1914. Science n s 40:881-3 D 13 '14

Bigelow, Henry Forbes
Homes of well-known architects; H. F. Bigelow's house in Boston, and Philip Wadsworth's house in Milton. H: Higgins. il plans House B 40:257-64 O '16

Bigelow, Herbert Seely
Bigelow incident. New Repub 13:35-7 N 10 '17

Bigelow, Julie Helene
Humming maid (with music). Woman's H C 42:31 Ja '15

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus
Contributions of zoology to human welfare. Science n s 48:1-5 Jl 5 '18
Home from the standpoint of health. Nat Educ Assn 1916:463-7
Popular names of plants. Science n s 46:16-17 Jl 6 '17

Bigelow, Poultney
Austrian disruption. World's Work 37:185-7 D '18
Britain, mother of colonies. World's Work 35:65-9 N '17
Portrait by Dewing Woodward. Int Studio 62: sup37 Ag '17
Poultney Bigelow and the kaiser. por R of Rs 51:105-6 Ja '15

Bigelow, Willard Dell
Work conducted by the commercial canners of the country. Ann Am Acad 74:157-63 N '17

Bigelow mansion; story. M. J. Coggeshall. Canad M 47:47-55 My '16

Biggar, Emerson Bristol
Government ownership v. private ownership of railways in Canada. J Pol Econ 25:148-82 F '17
Portrait. Canad M 51:82 My '18

Biggar, Henry Percival
New Columbus. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:95-104

Biggers, Earl Derr
Ebony stick. Collier's 57:10-11 S 9 '16

Biggs, Herman Michael
Tuberculosis in France. Survey 38:112-14 My 5 '17
American tuberculosis expert to France. Survey 37:436 Ja 13 '17
Portrait. Ind 89:209 F 5 '17

Biggs, J. C.
Modern hand grenades. Illus World 29:908-9 Ag '18

Biggs, John, jr.
Rat. Overland n s 72:116-19 Ag '18

Biggs, Richard Keys
Making of the concert organist. por Musician 21:702 N '16

Bighorn. See Mountain sheep

Bigler, F. R.
He refused to be downed. W. S. M'Carthy. por Am M 82:50-1 D '16

Bigler, Mabel Rice
Misuse; poem. Overland n s 69:249 Mr '17
Spirit of '49; poem. Overland n s 69:268-9 Mr '17

Bikaner, Maharaja of
Portrait. Asia 17:765 D '17

Bilac, Olavo
Emerald hunter; poem, with Portuguese text. por Pan Am M 27:149-53 Jl '18

Biles, George Herbert
Methods of repairing bituminous concrete pavements. Am City (T and C ed) 18:391-4 Je '18
Methods of repairing bituminous macadam pavements. Am City (T and C ed) 18:391-4 My '18

Biliger, Harry Edmund
Price of a road. Am City (T and C ed) 12: 400-4 My '15

Biligram, Hugo
Equivalent concept of value. Q J Econ 30: 194-200 N '15

Bilini. See Folklore—Russia

Bill, Carroll
Plunderings from Spain. House B 42:137-40 Ag '17

Bill. D. H. Haines. Outlook 118:100-2 Ja 16 '18

Bill; story. S. A. Merriam. Atlan 121:649-54 My '18

Bill Bailey, Home-coming of. R. Cutler. Nation 104:25-6 Ja 4 '17

Bill-boards
Billboard ordinance of unusual significance. S. C. Simons. il Am City (C ed) 17:404-6 N '17
Billboard regulation. E. H. McCuistion. Am City 14:618-19 Je '16
Iniquitous billboard. A. F. Loomis. il Country Life 29:60 Ja '16
Legal handicaps in the billboard problem. E. L. Millard. Am City 12:254-5 Mr '15
Offensive billboards. Nation 105:629 D 6 '17
Psychology and bill-boards. Cur Opinion 58: 140 F '15
Victory against billboards in Illinois. E. L. Millard. Survey 33:539 F 13 '15
See also Posters

Bill-drafting. See Legislative reference bureaus

Bill Green puts out to sea; story. J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M 64:474-81 O '18

Digitized by Google

Bill, the bloodhound; story. P. G. Wodehouse. il Cent 89:613-23 F '15

Billboards. See Bill-boards

Billiard balls
How billiard balls are made. il Eng M 50:778-9 F '16

Billiards
Over the green cloth. H. Reed. Harp W 62:234 Mr 4 '16

Billings, Cornelius Kingsley Garrison
Portrait. World's Work 36:52 My '18

Billings, Harriet Murdock
The mill; poem. Survey 35:576 F 12 '16

Billings, John Shaw
John Shaw Billings: a memoir, by F. H. Garrison. Review. Nation 101:264-5 Ag 26 '15; Science n s 43:536-7 Ap 14 '16

Billings, Josh, pseud. (Henry Wheeler Shaw)
Neglected worthies. Nation 107:165 Ag 17 '18

Billings, Luther Guiteau
Personal experiences with earthquakes. Nat Geog M 27:57-71 Ja '15

Billings, Montana

Water supply

Municipal water-works plant in Billings, Montana. C. A. Smith. il Am City (C ed) 14: 231-3 Mr '16

Billington, Mary Frances
Woman's share in the war's work. Liv Age 288:739-47 Mr 18 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:485-92 Je '16

Billion (number)
What a billion means. Lit Digest 54:944-5 Mr 31 '17

Billman, Obed Calvin
High prices—causes and remedies. Overland n s 68:337-40 O '16

Bills (birds)
Birds' beaks. Home Prog 5:364-5 Ap '16

Bills (legislation). See Legislation

Bills of exchange
Description of bills of exchange, 1559. Am Econ R 6:609-14 S '16
Parisian bill market in the seventeenth century. A. P. Usher. J Pol Econ 24:985-1002 D '16
See also Acceptances (drafts)

Bills of fare. See Menus

Bills of lading
Necessary document in foreign trade. Sci Am 119:110 Ag 10 '18
Uniform bill of lading. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 25:679-703 Jl '17

Billy and Boko; story. N. Love. il St N 44:947-9 Ag '17

Billy and the buggy; story. G. E. C. Sumner. Canad M 49:119-23 Je '17

Billy Bates, preferred; story. E. Jordan. il Good H 63:2-11 Jl '16

Billy boy; story. J. Lee. il Harper 132:584-90 Mr '16

Billy Crowther enlists; story. E. E. Ferris. Outlook 119:313-14+ Je 19 '18

Billy Fortune and the gee-whizzer; story. W: R. Lighton. il Sunset 34:909-19 My '15

Billy Foster and the snow queen; story. K. H. Brown. il Woman's H C 43:5-7 Ag; 14-16 S '16

Billy Mayes' great discovery; story. R. H: Barbour. il St N 45:974-81 S '18

Billy's cashier; story. B. M. Connor. il Ladies' H J 32:15 Mr '15

Billy's lucky day; story. W. Arnold. il St N 44: 13-14 N '16

Bimetallism
Bimetallism again. R of Rs 53:624 My '16

Binary stars. See Stars—Double

Bindbeutel, G. T.
Organizing our motor reserves. Collier's 56:106 Ja 8 '16

Binder twine
Administration and the sisal monopoly. Outlook 113:1019-20 Ag 30 '16
Putting a binder twine rope around the farmer's neck. Cur Opinion 60:358-9 My '16
Scrub palm and the binder twine problem. R. S. Walker. il Country Life 31:66 Ja '17

Binding. See Bookbinding

Binet tests. See Ability tests

Bing, Alexander M.
Nerve center of war production. Survey 40: 345-7 Je 22 '18

Bingaman, C. C.
Worth while manual training work for small high schools or consolidated schools. Ind Arts M 7:429 N '18

Bingham, Edfrid Albertus
Brixtonite no. 76. Lippinc 95:98-107 Mr '15

Bingham, Eugene Cook
Plasticity and viscosity. Sci Am S 82:79 Jl 29 '16

Bingham, George Caleb
Early painter of Missouri. il Art World 3: 94-8 N '17

Bingham, Hiram
Building America's air army. Nat Geog M 33:48-86 Ja '18
Further explorations in the land of the Incas. Nat Geog M 29:431-73 My '16
Story of Machu Picchu. Nat Geog M 27:172-217 F '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40: 786-92 Je '15
Portrait. R of Rs 56:461 N '17

Bingham, Katherine
Animals in landscape. Photo-Era 37:80-1 Ag '16
Backgrounds. Photo-Era 35:143-4 S '15
Flashlights. Photo-Era 37:235-6 N '16
Flashlights—Photo-Era competition. Photo-Era 34:84-5 F '15
Home portraits. Photo-Era 36:79-80 F '16
Is the small camera practical? Photo-Era 38: 304-5 Je '17
Nature-study subjects. Photo-Era 36:288-9 Je '16
Night-pictures. Photo-Era 35:295-7 D '15
Spirit of Christmas. Photo-Era 37:283-4 D '16

Bingham, Persis
Bungalow courts. Sunset 39:47-8 D '17
Bungalow in two installments. Ind 94:368-9 Je 1 '18
Cheerful breakfast room. Sunset 40:48-50 Mr '18
Making a mole hill of a mountain. Sunset 37: 50-1 Ag '16
Sanitary doors. Sunset 38:44 Mr '17
Seven rooms and a porch. Sunset 41:48 S '18
Their studio home. Craftsman 29:539-42 F '16

Binghamton, New York
Lady who advertised a town. W: B. Nelson. il Am M 83:46-7 Ja '17

Binns, Henry Bryan
Blacksmith; poem. Bookm 46:522 Ja '18
Hill-top wood; poem. Liv Age 290:514 Ag 26 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1413 N 25 '16
Peacemaker—August, 1914; poem. Bookm 46: 629 F '18

Binoculars. See Field glasses

Binomias, Ignacio
Portrait. Ind 89:342 F 26 '17

Binsse, Henry B.
Birth of the Christian drama. Cath World 108: 340-8 Je '16

Binyon, (Robert) Laurence
Aid for French wounded. Nation 101:655-6 D 2 '15
And what of art? Dial 64:93-5 Ja 31 '18
Art of Asia. Atlan 116:343-59 S '15
Dead to the living; poem. Liv Age 297:66 Ap 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:36 My 18 '18
English graves; poem. Lit Digest 51:119 Jl 17 '15; Same. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1484 D 25 '15
For the fallen; poem. Atlan 119:332 Mr '17; Excerpts. Lit Digest 50:961 Ap 24 '15
Guns at the front; poem. Liv Age 298:384 Ag 10 '18
Indian art. Quar 223:507-26 Ap '15
Men of Verdun; poem. Lit Digest 53:759 S 23 '16; Same. Atlan 119:62-3 Ja '17
Mid-Atlantic; poem. Atlan 117:98-9 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Binyon, (Robert) Laurence—*Continued*
Morn like a thousand shining spears; poem. Atlan 121:479 Ap '18
Numbers; poem. Cur Opinion 65:55-6 Jl '18
Ode to war; poem. Fortn 102:725-7 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:607-9 D 5 '14
Oxford in war-time; poem. Atlan 120:475-6 O '17; Same. Fortn 109:161-2 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:642 Mr 16 '18
La patrie; poem. Outlook 114:955 D 27 '16
Relations between French and English art. 19th Cent 84:674-88 O '18
Robert Bridges and the poetic art. Liv Age 299:155-60 O 19 '18
Strange fruit; poem. Lit Digest 50:1221 My 22 '15
Strike stone on steel; poem. Atlan 122:66 Jl '18
To Goethe; poem. Liv Age 284:194 Ja 23 '15
To the American people; poem. Liv Age 296: 248-9 Ja 26 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 56: 37 F 23 '18
To the Belgians; poem. Lit Digest 54:1511 My 19 '17

Biochemistry. See Biological chemistry

Biogeography. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Biograph. See Moving pictures

Biography
Art of biography. E. Matson. Outlook 119:30-2 My 1 '18
Biography in secondary schools. W: H. Davis. Outlook 111:1003-4 D 22 '15
Bitter, brilliant Briton who has revived the art of biography. Cur Opinion 65:182-3 S '18
Contemporary portraits, by F. Harris. Review. New Repub 4:187 S 18 '15
Editorial function in United States history. W. C. Ford. Am Hist R 23:273-86 Ja '18
Haunted lives. L. S. Portor. Atlan 120:323-33 S '17
See also Actors and actresses; Authors; Autographs; Genealogy; Heroes; Inventors; Kings and rulers; Musicians; Scientists; Teachers

Bioletti, Frederic Theodore
Wage-earning occupations for students in agriculture. School and Soc 7:261-3 Mr 2 '18

Biological chemistry
Antagonistic electrolyte effects in physical and biological systems. G. H. A. Clowes. Science n s 43:750-7 My 26 '16
Biochemical analysis of nutrition. C. L. Alsberg. Sci Am S 83:178-9 Mr 24 '17
Bio-chemical characteristics of species. L: Legrand. Sci Am S 86:322-3+ N 23 '18
Biochemical systems. W. Bechterew. Sci Am S 79:131 F 27 '15
Electromotive phenomena and membrane permeability. J. Loeb. Science n s 42:643-6 N 5 '15
Molecular structure and life. A. Pictet. Smithson Rept 1916:199-211
Origin and evolution of life upon the earth. H: F. Osborn. bibliog il Sci Monthly 3:289-307 S '16
Specificity of proteins and carbohydrates. E. T. Reichert. Sci Am S 81:226-7 Ap 8 '16
See also Antagonism; Botanical chemistry; Physiological chemistry

Bibliography
Survey of American biological chemical literature. C. J. West. Science n s 47:623-6 Je 28 '18

Biological laboratories
Biological laboratories of the Pacific coast. W: E. Ritter. il Pop Sci 86:223-32 Mr '15
Plan for cooperation among the smaller biological laboratories. J. P. Givler. Science n s 43:279-80 F 25 '16
Work of the Harpswell laboratory. Science n s 41:603-4 Ap 23 '15
See also Marine biological laboratory, Woods Hole; North Dakota biological station, Devil's Lake

Biological models
Glass models of animals. H. O. Mueller. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:95-9 Ja '16

Biological research
Biological research; the value and the danger. S: S. Maxwell. Science n s 42:701-12 N 19 '15
Fruits, prospects and lessons of recent biological science. C: W. Eliot. Science n s 42:919-30 D 31 '15
Research work at the University of Michigan biological station during the summer of 1917. G: R. Le Rue. Science n s 47:381-3 Ap 19 '18
Shall writers upon the biological sciences agree to ignore systematic papers published in the German language since 1914? W. J. Holland. Science n s 48:469-71 N 8 '18
Summer assembly in science at the Scripps institution. School and Soc 3:453-4 Mr 25 '16; Same. Science n s 43:343-4 Mr 10 '16

Biological specimens
Making biological specimens transparent. il Sci Am 115:370 O 21 '16

Biological stations. See Biological laboratories

Biology
Advancing pendulum of biological thought. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 43:403-8 Mr 24 '16
Aspects of progress in modern zoology. E. B. Wilson. Science n s 41:1-11 Ja 1 '15
August Weismann. E. G. Conklin. Science n s 41:917-23 Je 25 '15
Biological aspects of warfare. H. Campbell. Sci Am S 85:18-19, 46-8, 58 Ja 12-26 '18
Biology and war. J. Loeb. Science n s 45:73-6 Ja 26 '17
Experimental biology. Sci Am S 82:85 Ag 5 '16
Fundamental nature of population. S. Trotter. Sci Monthly 4:263-73 Mr '17
Human biology and war. Sci Am S 83:274-5 My 5 '17
Is the whole of modern biology based upon a misconception of fact? Cur Opinion 64:33 Ja '18
Microbial associations. C: E. Marshall. Science n s 41:306-12 F 26 '15
Note on measuring the relative rates of life processes. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 48:172-4 Ag 16 '18
Philosophy of biology, by J. Johnstone. Review. Science n s 40:840-6 D 11 '14
Recent studies on the biological effects of radioactivity. A. Richards. Science n s 42: 287-300 S 3 '15
Value of zoology to humanity; symposium. Science n s 41:333-53 Mr 5 '15
See also Adaptation (biology); Animals; Autotomy; Bacteriology; Biological laboratories; Biological research; Botany; Cells; Chromosomes; Color of animals; Darwinism; Death; Degeneration; Electrophysiology; Embryology; Environment; Enzymes; Eugenics; Evolution; Fertilization (biology); Fertilization of plants; Growth; Heredity; Hybridization; Life; Life—Origin; Longevity; Marine biology; Mechanical theory of life; Mendelism; Metabolism; Microscope and microscopy; Mimicry (biology); Mutation (biology); Natural history; Natural selection; Orthogenesis; Ovulation; Parasites; Parthenogenesis, Artificial; Physiology; Plankton; Plants; Protoplasm; Protozoa; Regeneration (biology); Reproduction; Sex (biology); Species; Spontaneous generation; Struggle for existence; Variation (biology); Vitalism; Zoology

Classification
Place of description, definition and classification in philosophical biology. W: E. Ritter. Sci Monthly 3:455-70 N '16

Study and teaching
Aim and content of high-school biology. H. E. Walter. School and Soc 2:757-62 N 27 '15
Applied biology, a new profession. J. E. Rush. Science n s 42:444-5 O 1 '15
Biology in the intermediate school. M. B. Peirson. Nat Educ Assn 1917:538-41
Biology in the secondary schools. J. E: Peabody. Nat Educ Assn 1914:748-9
Distinctive contribution of biological study to the life of the student. R. A. Budington. School and Soc 2:109-15 Jl 24 '15

Digitized by Google

Biology—Study and teaching —*Continued*
Experimental methods in teaching biology in secondary schools. E. C. Faust. School and Soc 4:694-9 N 4 '16
Marks in college biology as affected by previous training. E. H. Cameron. School and Soc 5:47-9 Ja 13 '17
Modern tendencies in biological teaching. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 3:537-9 Ap 8 '16
Report of the committee of the American association of anatomists on premedical work in biology. H. M. Knower. Science n s 41: 397-401 Mr 12 '15
Some consequences of biological study. R. A. Budington. School and Soc 4:495-503 S 30 '16
Some ideals of the biological laboratory. T. W. Turner. Educa 38:143-56 N '17

Biology, Marine. See Marine biology

Biplanes. See Aeroplanes

Birch, Helen Louise
And so the days go by; poem. Poetry 13:82 N '18
Autumn leaves; poem. Poetry 11:10-13 O '17
Laughing in the moonlight; poem. Poetry 13:78-80 N '18
Vertigo; poem. Poetry 13:81 N '18

Birch, Herbert E.
Boiler house design. Ind Management 53:827-37; 54:58-67 S-O '17

Birch, R. R.
Hog cholera: its economic importance and prevention. Sci Monthly 6:450-7 My '18

Birch, S. J. Lamorna
Water-colours and oil paintings by Birch. A. Reddie. il Int Studio 55:169-79 My '15

Birch, Thomas Bruce
Moral and religious psychology of late senescence. Bib World 52:75-82 Jl '18

Birch bark
Birch bark cooking kits. V. C. Isola. il Outing 69:162-4 N '16

Birch oil
Birch-bark oil. Lit Digest 53:182 Jl 22 '16
Birch oil industry. M. W. Evans. il Country Life 29:94 D '15

Birchall, Sara Hamilton
Voice in Boston's wilderness. Outlook 111:865-70 D 8 '15

Bird, Charles Sumner
How we give our business a personality. System 30:392-4 O '16
Portrait. Collier's 55:8 Jl 24 '15

Bird, Charlotte
Household economy in America. Outlook 116: 154 My 23 '17

Bird, Mrs George E. See Bird, Harriet Williams

Bird, Grace
Zeppelin adventure. Contemp 109:79-83 Ja '16

Bird, Grace Electa
Experiment in focalization. School and Soc 8:569-70 N 9 '18
Teachers' estimates of supervisors. School and Soc 5:717-20 Je 16 '17

Bird, Harriet Williams (Mrs George E. Bird)
Parade that inaugurated a village clean-up campaign. Am City 14:162-4 F '16

Bird, J. Malcolm
Electric weighing of a moving mass. Sci Am 119:111 Ag 10 '18
Mathematics of warfare. Sci Am S 83:349-51 Je 2 '17
Steel mule that drives like a horse. Sci Am 118:109 F 2 '18
What machinery means. Sci Am 118:234 Mr 16 '18

Bird, Philip Smead
Community church in California. Mis R 41: 365-7 My '18

Bird, Remsen D.
Men of the navy; poem. Outlook 119:666-7 Ag 28 '18

Bird, Robert Montgomery
Dramatic works of Robert Montgomery Bird. A. H. Quinn. Nation 103:108-9 Ag 3 '16

Bird, William A., 4th
Civil service reform as employment management. Public 21:1179-80 S 14 '18
Civil service reform via Mr Baruch. Public 21:1407-8 N 16 '18

Bird and arbor day
Bird and arbor day; an awakening. A. H. Walter. Bird Lore 18:113-17 Mr '16
Bird and arbor day musical. L. R. Smith. il Musician 21:241-2 Ap '16
Playlet for Bird and arbor day exercises. E. M. Provost. Bird Lore 19:105-8 Mr '17
Suggestions for Bird and arbor day. Bird Lore 17:145-8 Mr '15

Bird banding
What the American bird banding association has accomplished during 1912. H. H. Cleaves. il Smithson Rept 1913:469-79

Bird-baths
Are there birds in your garden? il Ladies' H J 33:21 Mr '16
Bird masque in bas relief, designed by Mrs. Louis St. Gaudens. L. R. McCabe. il House B 39:30-1 D '15
Fountains and bird-baths; photographs. House B 39:107 Mr '16
Mrs St Gaudens's bird bath. L. R. McCabe. il Country Life 32:64 Je '17
Story-telling bird bath. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 1:452-3 Mr '17
Successful bird-bath. Mrs A. F. Gardener. Bird Lore 19:141 My '17

Bird-cage; story. M. B. Cooke. il Am M 82:12-15 Ag '16

Bird-cages
Chinese bird-cages of the Ch'ien Lung period. il Int Studio 54:210-13 Ja '15
Famous collection. L. R. McCabe. il House B 40:90-1 Jl '16
Wicker bird-cages. il Am Homes 12:175 My '15

Bird census. See Birds—United States

Bird clubs
Bird clubs. M. E. Harrington. il Bird Lore 17:392-5 S '15
Bird clubs in America. F. M. Chapman. Bird Lore 17:347-8 S '15
Brookline bird club. C: B. Floyd. Bird Lore 17:358-62 S '15
Brush Hill bird club. H. Kennedy. Bird Lore 17:353-5 S '15
Cayuga bird club. A. A. Allen. il Bird Lore 17:363-7 S '15
Englewood bird club. E. A. Dana. Bird Lore 17:370-1 S '15
Hartford bird study club. L: W. Ripley. Bird Lore 17:355-7 S '15
What the bird club can do for the town. E. H. Baynes. il Bird Lore 17:349-51 S '15

Bird day
Bird day and John Burroughs's birthday, April 3. Home Prog 5:317-18 Mr '16
Bird day East and West. il Home Prog 4: 1062-4 Je '15
Bird-day musical. L. R. Smith. Musician 20: 197-8 Mr '15
Proclamation by the governor of Utah of Burrough's birthday as a state bird day. W: Spry. Home Prog 4:1064 Je '15
See also Bird and arbor day

Bird dogs
Sweetbrier at the trials. W. A. Dyer and H. B. Rathbone. il Country Life 31:21-5 Ja '17

Bird exhibits
Successful bird exhibit. F: Greenwood. il Bird Lore 18:235-9 Jl '16

Bird flight. See Birds—Flight

Bird gardens
Bird garden. F. Biehler. il Woman's H C 43:26 My '16
Bird gardening on Cape Ann. F. G. Speck. Bird Lore 19:132-4 My '17
Cultivating an acre to birds. O. Crooker. il Gard M 23:328-9 Jl '16
Encouraging the birds. A. Lounsberry. il Gard M 26:153-5 D '17

Bird hospitals
Bird hospital. W. W. Arnold. il Bird Lore 20: 259-62 My '18
Hospital for birds. I. C. Roberts. il Illus World 24:766 F '16

Bird house man; serial. See Eaton, Walter Prichard

Digitized by Google

Bird houses
Are there birds in your garden? il Ladies' H J 33:21 Mr '16
Bird house plans. L. H. Baxter. il Ind Arts M 7:99-102 Mr '18
Bird houses; hints on their construction, location and care. N. Dearborn. diags Sci Am S 82:76 Jl 29 '16
Birds and bird houses. C. B. Diers. il Ind Arts M 7:97-8 Mr '18
Birds, our garden allies. il Touchstone 3:100 Ap '18
City of song birds; photographs. Ladies' H J 33:4 F '16
Easily constructed bird house. J: B. May. il plan House B 41:342 Ap '17
From a starch-box to a twenty-six room martin-house. C. Evans. il Bird Lore 19: 53-4 Ja '17
History of a martin-house. R. W. McDowell. il Bird Lore 19:146-8 My '17
Houses the birds will like. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:61 Ap '17
Housing a city's feathered citizens. C. H. English. il Am City 16:158-9 F '17
How birds sell city lots. L. E. Wallace. Ladies' H J 32:73 Ap '15
How to make and erect bird-houses. H. Prescott. il Bird Lore 20:138-40 Mr '18
Minnesota range-town bird house contest. O. E. Saxhaug. il Ind Arts M 7:102-3 Mr '18
My bird bungalow. H. W. Myers. il Country Life 32:130 My '17
Practical bird man and the houses he builds. il plan Ind 94:44-5 Ap 6 '18
Practical nesting-boxes for birds. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2:408 Jl '17
Renting homes to birds. Sunset 34:556 Mr '15
Results of the bird house competition. A. F. Siepert. il Manual Train 17:474-92 F '16
Right bird houses for the right birds. A. T. Thomson. il Art World 2:79-81 Ap '17
Why not bring the birds to your garden? il Ladies' H J 32:33 Mr '15

Bird in the hand; story. R. Sapinsky. il Am M 80:22-5 Ag '15

Bird lore
Place of the woodpecker in primitive religion. J. R. Harris. Contemp 109:203-13 F '16

Bird-man's bombardment. R. Goddard. il Harp W 60:129 F 6 '15

Bird of paradise; story. J: Russell. il Collier's 57:12-13 Ag 19 '16

Bird reservations. See Birds—Protection

Bird sanctuaries. See Birds—Protection; also Audubon sanctuary; Birdcraft sanctuary

Bird song
Bird-music. Bird Lore 18:383-6; 19:160-2 N '16, My '17
Environment and the songs of birds. A. Chanler. Country Life 31:71-3 Ap '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1060-1 Ap 14 '17
Impressions of the voices of tropical birds. L. A. Fuertes. il Smithson Rept 1915:299-323
Meaning of bird music. H: Oldys. Sci Am S 84:46-7 Jl 21 '17
Poetic melancholy of the birds. J. W: Lloyd. Bird Lore 17:204-5 My '15
Singing birds. J: Burroughs. Harper 136:812-16 My '18
Whisper songs of birds. Bird Lore 17:127-9 Mr '15
Wild bird music: individuality of bird songs. H: Oldys. Home Prog 5:453-5 Je '16

Bird study
Bird walks. C: B. Floyd. Bird Lore 20:279-82 Jl '18
College graduation thesis as a method of bird-study. H: J. Fry. il map Bird Lore 18:260-5 Jl '16
Course in bird-study for teachers. il Bird Lore 17:141-5 Mr '15
How to study birds. il Country Life 30:52 My '16
Justified criticism? Bird Lore 18:327-30 S '16
Method of bird-study. C. Cooper. Bird Lore 19:56-8 Ja '17
Method of tabulating notes. A. Jacot. Bird Lore 17:225-7 My '15
National association of Audubon societies and its facilities for the benefit of teachers. T. G. Pearson. School and Soc 6:409-10 O 6 '17
Plan of a bird. Bird Lore 17:62-5, 223-5 Ja, My '15
Toledo, Ohio, bird campaign. Home Prog 5: 169-70 D '15
See also Bird clubs

Birdcraft sanctuary, Fairfield, Connecticut
Making of Birdcraft sanctuary. M. O. Wright. il Bird Lore 17:268-73 Jl '15
Three years after; some notes on Birdcraft sanctuary, Fairfield, Conn. M. O. Wright. il Bird Lore 20:201-10 My '18

Birdie's sane Christmas; story. F. X. Finnegan. il Collier's 54:8-9 D 19 '14

Birds
Anomalies to be found among ordinary birds. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 85:245-6 Ap 20 '18
Behold the birds! C: E: Jefferson. Woman's H C 42:6 My '15
Bird-cat question. E. N. Barrett. Outlook 114: 965 D 27 '16
Bird in the hand. F. M. Seabury. il Country Life 30:88 O '16
Bird life of a big city. L. S. Crandall. Sci Am S 86:3 Jl 6 '18
Bird pictures of the polar regions. C. W: Beebe. il Ladies' H J 32:12 Ag '15
Bird-study in Shakespeare's time. Bird Lore 18:256-9 Jl '16
Birds. K. Tynan. Liv Age 286:251-3 Jl 24 '15
Birds and bird houses. C. B. Diers. il Ind Arts M 7:97-8 Mr '18
Birds in our dooryard. H. S. Adams. il Country Life 28:27-9 Jl '15
Birds that save human lives. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:515-18 Ap '15
Bobbie in Birdland; a bird masque. E. F. Padon. il Bird Lore 19:351-62 N '17
Cats and crop-failure. il Lit Digest 55:27-8 Jl 28 '17
Cruising in the south Atlantic. R. C. Murphy. il Home Prog 4:759-65 D '14
Cruising the Klamath. W: L. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:485-91 N '15
Daniel Giraud Elliot. J. A. Allen. Science n s 43:159-62 F 4 '16
Despoilers. N. M. Fairpoint. il St N 42:1131-3 O '15
Effort to rescue the bird from the lure of the lighthouse. Cur Opinion 59:35-6 Jl '15
Even of birds, too much. Art World 1:83-4 N '16
Feathered affection. Atlan 115:575-6 Ap '15
February mendicants. W. A. Dyer. House B 37:83 F '15
From a city window. E. M. Hart. House B 37: 195-6; 38:42-3, 151; 39:45-6 My, Jl, O '15, Ja '16
The hills. C. W: Beebe. Atlan 117:774-83 Je '16
Hint on the genealogy of birds. Home Prog 5:313-14 Mr '16
How to attract birds in the Middle Atlantic States. W. L. McAtee. il Farmers' Bul 844: 1-15 '17
How to enjoy both birds and cats. E. G. Hunt. il Country Life 27:52 F '15
How to pretend to know the birds. Scrib M 61:767-8 Je '17
How winter thins their ranks. J. W. Lippincott. il Bird Lore 17:11-14 Ja '15
Hunting for birds'-nests. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 132:731-42 Ap '16
Inner harbor. Bird Lore 18:331-4 S '16
Little houses in the garden. C. J. Stanwood. il Craftsman 31:97-8 O '16
Making birds at home in a museum. R. H. Moulton. il Craftsman 30:325-9 Je '16
Memories of a rainy day. H. K. Gloyd. Bird Lore 20:356-7 S '18
Morning in the canyon. M. F. Jay. Sunset 40: 54 Je '18
Old friends in new places. J: Burroughs. Harper 132:48-52 D '15
On the bird islands. F. C. Walcott. il Outing 66:517-28 Ag '15
Ornithological field work in 1917. Science n s 47:63-4 Ja 18 '18
Our neglected friends the birds. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 136:701-13 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Birds —*Continued*
Shakespeare as a bird-fancier. il Lit Digest 52:1632-3 Je 3 '16
Stilling Europe's song-birds. il Lit Digest 50: 1329-30 Je 5 '15
Summer back-door neighbors. C. S. Thoms. il Country Life 34:66-72 Ag '18
The thaw. O. W. Smith. Ind 85:417 Mr 20 '16
Three whys that science cannot answer. E: B. Clark. il Country Life 28:36 Je '15
Watcher and his feathered friends. C. E. Maud. 19th Cent 77:1183-95 My '15
What a suburban community can do for the birds. A. Fearing. il Country Life 34:80-2 Je '18
Where our birds come from. L. S. Crandall. Sci Am S 86:37 Jl 20 '18
World's record for density of bird population. G. H. Grosvenor. il Bird Lore 18:77-84 Mr '16

See also Audubon societies; Bitterns; Bluebirds; Bobolinks; Canaries; Caracaras; Cardinal birds; Chickadees; Chipping sparrows; Cock-of-the-rock; Color of birds; Condors; Cowbirds; Creepers; Crossbills; Crows; Cuckoos; Curlews; Dippers; Ducks; Eagles; Egrets; Emus; English sparrows; Feathers; Finches; Flickers; Flight; Game birds; Goldfinches; Grasshopper sparrows; Grebes; Grosbeaks; Grouse; Guacharos; Gulls; Hawks; Herons; Hummingbirds; Jays; Juncos; Killdeers; Kingbirds; Kinglets; Loons; Martins; Mocking birds; Night herons; Nuthatches; Orioles; Owls; Pelicans; Penguins; Phoebes; Plovers; Poultry; Quails; Rails; Ravens; Redstarts; Roadrunners; Robins; Sandhill cranes; Sandpipers; Sapsuckers; Secretary-birds; Shearwaters; Shrikes; Snipes; Sparrow hawks; Stilts; Swallows; Tanagers; Thrashers; Thrushes; Towhees; Turnstones; Veeries; Vireos; Waders; Warblers; Water birds; Waxwings; Whippoorwills; White-throated sparrows; Woodpeckers; Wrens; also National association of Audubon societies; also headings beginning Bird

Anatomy

Birds' feet and legs. Home Prog 5:413-14 My '16
Bird's skeleton. Bird Lore 17:397-400 S '15
Bird's tail. Bird Lore 17:299-301 Jl '15
Birds' tails. Home Prog 5:506-7 Jl '16
Marvels of sight in birds. Cur Opinion 64:405-6 Je '18
Revival of interest in bird anatomy at the United States national museum. R. W. Shufeldt. Science n s 44:380-2 S 15 '16
Some considerations on sight in birds. J. C. Lewis. Smithson Rept 1916:337-45

See also Bills (birds); Wings

Bibliography

Birds in legend and story. Bird Lore 17:218-21 My '15

Collection and preservation

Bird collecting and ornithology. W. G. Van Name. Science n s 41:823-5 Je 4 '15
Bird collections for colleges and high schools. H. Gunthorp. School and Soc 7:558-9 My 11 '18
Conserve the collector. J. Grinnell. Science n s 41:229-32 F 12 '15
Method of mounting birds for class use. E: R. Warren. il Bird Lore 18:389-93 N '16

Economic value

See Birds, Injurious and beneficial

Flight

Birds and airmen. Liv Age 295:692-4 D 15 '17
Homing and related activities of birds, by J. B. Watson and K. S. Lashley. Review. Bird Lore 17:460-1 N '15
New ideas of bird life derived through the airship. Cur Opinion 64:109 F '18
Uncle Sam's news-letter about the birds. St N 42:652-3 My '15

Food and feeding

Birds' Christmas tree. Mrs E. H. Wehle. Am City 15:657-8 D '16
Crow as register for feeding capacity. Home Prog 6:71-3 O '16
Effective feeding device. J: C. Lee. il Bird Lore 19:8-9 Ja '17
Evening grosbeaks and others at a Michigan feeding-station. M. J. Magee. Bird Lore 18: 368-70 N '16
Feeding the birds in winter. A. Morgan. il Country Life 27:81 D '14
Feeding wild birds by simple methods. E. H. Baynes. il Outlook 108:942-8 D 23 '14
Fruits for birds. W: L. G. Edson. Bird Lore 17:448-9 N '15
Help the birds live in winter. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 1:supl2 F '17
How the birds get through the winter. T. G. Pearson. il Country Life 31:64-5 F '17
How to attract birds in northeastern United States. W. L. McAtee. il map Farmer's Bul 621:3-15 '14
List of trees and shrubs bearing fruit for birds. Home Prog 5:365-6 Ap '16
New feeding slab. W: E. Saunders. il Bird Lore 20:14-15 Ja '18
Pauperizing the birds. H: Oldys. Bird Lore 20:9-12 Ja '18
Planting your garden to attract the birds. Craftsman 27:563 F '15
Providing for the winter birds. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 3:449 F '18
Shall we feed the birds? Lit Digest 52:1214 Ap 29 '16
Unusual visitors at feeding-table. H. H. Henderson. il Bird Lore 19:269-71 S '17
Who will give the birds a merry Christmas? il Home Prog 4:766-8 D '14
Winter boarders. B. M. Moses. Bird Lore 19: 333-5 N '17

See also Bird gardens

Habits and behavior

August, the flocking time. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2:496 Ag '17
Birds and air waves. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 285:377-9; 295:568-9 My 8 '15, D 1 '17
Birds and their baths. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 292:316-19 F 3 '17
Birds and their trees. F. H. Allen. il House B 42:14-15 Je '17
Birds in the war-zone. A. Brooks. Bird Lore 19:1-4 Ja '17
Birds in war-time. J: Vaughan. Liv Age 285: 761-3 Je 19 '15
Birds in war time: some interesting stories. T. G. Pearson. Touchstone 1:473-6 S '17
Birds of the battlefield. Liv Age 294:303-10 Ag 4 '17
Birds sing as guns boom in No man's land. Lit Digest 56:72 F 16 '18
Familiar birds. J: Burroughs. Harper 135:226-32 Jl '17
Feathered feminist. il Lit Digest 50:1145-6 My 15 '15
Homing and related activities of birds, by J. B. Watson and K. S. Lashley. Review. Bird Lore 17:460-1 N '15
Life in a pine wood. W. H. Hudson. Liv Age 290:347-52 Ag 5 '16
Mouse-catching by birds. J. W. Lippincott. Bird Lore 18:246-7 Jl '16
Nature's feathered wags. R. Everett. Sunset 37:68 N '16
Nesting days. G. T. Pearson. Country Life 30:52 Je '16
Nesting mothers of battle zone. H. Thoburn-Clarke. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:140-2 Jl '17
Pete: the story of an adopted robin. W. H. Munson. Bird Lore 18:157-8 My '16
Sir Bill and Lady Coo. E. Hanson. il Everybody's 32:756-60 Je '15
Some experiences in attracting birds—the nesting of a red-breasted nuthatch. H: S. Shaw, jr. il Bird Lore 18:166-70 My '16
Strange behavior of a robin. H. L. Cowing. Bird Lore 19:336-7 N '17
Thrashers and thrushes. S. M. Newhouse. Bird Lore 17:457-8 N '15
With everyday birds. A. A. Allen. Sci Am S 83: 390-1 Je 23 '17

Migration

Aspect of the relation between abundance, migration and range in birds. J. T. Nichols. Science n s 48:168-70 Ag 16 '18

Digitized by Google

Birds—Migration —*Continued*

Bird migration. W. W. Cooke. maps Sci Am S 82:300-3, 314-15 N 4-11 '16
Bird migration in its international bearing. J. Grinnell. Sci Monthly 7:166-9 Ag '18
Bird visitation. S. M. Kane. Country Life 32: 92 O '17
Birds and the battlefields. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 284:616-23 Mr 6 '15
Birds as travelers. F. M. Chapman. il St N 43:171-4, 265-8, 367-9, 458-62, 552-4, 846-9 D '15-Ap, Jl '16
Bird's-eye view of birds. H. K. Job. il Good H 62:412-19 Ap '16
Bobolink's journey. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:405-9 My '16
Insect migration as a key to the riddle of bird migrations. map Cur Opinion 61:400-1 D '16
Insect migrations as related to those of birds. H. J. Shannon. il maps Sci Monthly 3:227-40 S '16
Migration of North American birds. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore 17:199-203, 378-9, 443-5; 18: 14-16, 97 My, S '15-Mr '16
Migration of North American birds. H. C. Oberholser. map Bird Lore 19:320-30; 20:16-19, 145-52, 219-22, 286-90, 345-9 N '17-S '18
Migration of North American kinglets. W. W. Cooke. il Bird Lore 17:118-25 Mr '15
Migration of North American sparrows. W. W. Cooke. Bird Lore 16:438-42; 17:18-19 N '14-Ja '15
Miracle of bird migration. Sci Am 112:476-7 My 22 '15
Mysteries of migration. F. M. Chapman. il Country Life 29:33-6 N '15
Mystery of bird migration. L. K. Hirshberg. il Country Life 28:53 O '15
Recent experiment with homing birds. J: B. Watson. il Harper 131:457-64 Ag '15
Spring bird procession. J: Burroughs. Atlan 121:486-95 Ap '18
Spring migration of 1914 at Rhinebeck, Dutchess county, N. Y. M. S. Crosby. Bird Lore 17:130-2 Mr '15
Spring migration of 1915 at Raleigh, N. C. S. C. Bruner and C. S. Brimley. Bird Lore 18:85-7 Mr '16
Uncle Sam's news-letter about the birds. St N 42:652-3 My '15
War and the birds. il map Lit Digest 50:471-2 Mr 6 '15
Why birds migrate. Outing 66:710 S '15
Why do birds migrate? Craftsman 28:517-19 Ag '15

See also Bird banding

Nests

See Nests

Photographs and photography

Autochrome in bird-photography. F. Penrose. Photo-Era 36:160 Ap '16
Bird-photography. il Photo-Era 34:246-7 My '15
Bird photography and suet stations. A. Jacot. il Bird Lore 17:371-4 S '15
Bird-photography for women. E. L. Turner. il Bird Lore 17:175-90 My '15
Bird studies with the camera. J. A. Loring. il Outing 71:36-8 O '17
Camera that photographs birds on the wing. il Sci Am 115:393 O 23 '16
Electric current in bird-photography. G. A. Bailey. il Photo-Era 38:218-23 My '17
First efforts at bird photography. H. I. Hartshorn. il Bird Lore 18:88-91 Mr '16
Gun camera to hunt game. il Illus World 26: 355-6 N '16
Mother Carey's chickens. D. L. Sharp. il Country Life 27:27-30 F '15
Nesting time in grouseland. H. E. Tuttle. il Outing 71:266-9 Ja '18
Other side of the negative. H. M. Laing. il Outing 66:447-57 Jl '15
Photographing birds' nests. O. E. Baynard. il Bird Lore 16:471-7 N '14
Photographing water-fowl. il Bird Lore 18:134-8 Mr '16
Photographs of Falkland Island bird-life. R. H. Beck. Bird Lore 20:1-8 Ja '18
Photography at feeding-stations. C. Breder, jr. il Bird Lore 20:140-3 Mr '18
Robin family in photographs. F. J. Lazell. il Outing 66:137-50 My '15
Snapping baby birds. il Outing 68:243-7 Je '16
Snapping the back-yard birds. P. H. Dowling. il Bird Lore 18:164-5 My '16
Snapshots of a bird log. A. A. Allen. Country Life 29:38-9 Ja '16
Spying on the marsh hen. B. R. Chamberlain. il Outing 71:338-40 F '18
Studying bird photography. H. W. Patterson. il Outing 67:378-84 Ja '16
Waders and mudflats. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 67:293-301 D '15
Winter bird photography. C. F. Stone. il Bird Lore 18:351-4 N '16

Physiology

Bird's store of energy. Bird Lore 20:58-62 Ja '18

Plumage

See Color of birds; Feathers

Poetry

Lark. E. J. Sawyer. il Bird Lore 20:213 My '18
Sparrows for Canada. Bird Lore 17:206-7 My '15
To an unseen singer. J. Gavit. Bird Lore 20: 234 My '18
To the song sparrow. E. J. Sawyer. Bird Lore 20:136-7 Mr '18
Winter robin. T: B. Aldrich. Bird Lore 18:380 N '16

Protection

Audubon society meets. Home Prog 6:218-19 Ja '17
Bird campaign conducted by a city museum. G: W. Stevens. il Am City 14:379-80 Ap '16
Bird collecting and ornithology. W. G. Van Name. Science n s 41:823-5 Je 4 '15
Bird-protection in the war-countries. A. W. Wilcox. Bird Lore 19:150-1 My '17
Bird refuges of Louisiana. T. Roosevelt. il map Scrib M 59:261-80 Mr '16
Bird rest-perches on lighthouses. Bird Lore 18: 374 N '16
Birds. Outlook 114:356 O 18 '16
Birds and the cold spell. il Bird Lore 18:139-41 Mr '16
Birds and the war-garden. St N 45:656-7 My '18
Birds as a universal appeal. T. G. Pearson. Art World 2:37-40 Ap '17
Birds or insects—which do you prefer? E. Roorbach. il Craftsman 29:585-93 Mr '16
Birds to save a billion dollars a year. il Tech World 23:212-13 Ap '15
Birds to save countless dollars a year. R. H. Moulton. il St N 43:651-3 My '16
Cats and birds. Bird Lore 17:408-9 S '15
Cats and birds. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2: 202 My '17
Cincinnati's invitation to the birds. A. Fearing. il Country Life 30:30-1 Ag '16
Condor's quill. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 19:5-8 Ja '17
Congress and the protection of birds. E. Platt. Outlook 115:549 Mr 28 '17
Conservation measures. A. H. Walter. Bird Lore 19:216-18 Jl '17
Conservation of wild life. T. Roosevelt. Outlook 109:159-62 Ja 20 '15
Ducks and a senator. H. K. Job. il Outing 69: 149-61 N '16
Egret protection threatened. Bird Lore 20:198-9 Mr '18
Encouraging the birds. A. Lounsberry. il Gard M 26:153-5 D '17
George G. Cantwell, federal bird reservation inspector for the northwest district of the Biological survey. E. W. Shimmons. il Sunset 40:46-7 Je '18
Government as a game warden. T. G. Pearson. il Country Life 31:40-1 Ja '17
Great McIlhenny project. Bird Lore 18:65-6 Ja '16
Henry Ford protector of birds. T. B. Todd. il Country Life 28:23-5 S '15
House-cat indicted. Cur Opinion 62:289 Ap '17
How to attract birds in northwestern United States. W. L. McAtee. Farmers' Bul 760:1-12 '16
In defense of our feathered cosmopolites. Sci Am 113:316 O 9 '15
Innkeeper to birds and squirrels. A. Mathews. il Overland n s 66:258-62 S '15

Digitized by Google

Birds—Protection—*Continued*
McLean law before the Supreme court. Bird Lore 17:482-3 N '15
Making a home for wild birds: how to build for them and feed them. il Touchstone 1: 276-83 Jl '17
Making of Birdcraft sanctuary. M. O. Wright. il Bird Lore 17:263-73 Jl '15
Migration on the Great lakes. L. A. Ericson. Bird Lore 19:272-3 S '17
Migratory bird law: statement of the federal advisory committee. Craftsman 31:98 O '16
Minnesota feeding-station. G. H. Luedtke. Bird Lore 18:318-19 S '16
Missouri campaign; how the Middle West has organized to defeat the federal migratory bird law. J: C. Phillips. Outing 69:77-8 O '16
Mt. Meenahga bird sanctuary. A. H. Pratt. il Home Prog 4:958-9 Ap '15
New bird treaty. Home Prog 6:220 Ja '17
New food industry. D. W. Huntington. il Ind 96:130-1 O 26 '18
New migratory bird law. Outing 73:36 O '18
New plan for bird sanctuaries all over America. T. G. Pearson. il Craftsman 27:394-401 Ja '15
New threat to bird-life. il Bird Lore 19:232-4 Jl '17
Our ways with the wild birds. C. T. Fairbanks. il Bird Lore 17:381-2 S '15
Primary school of conservation. Ind 80:512 D 28 '14
Proposed regulations for the protection of migratory birds. Bird Lore 18:243-5 Jl '16
Protection of migrating birds in England. W. W. Grant. il Bird Lore 18:294-5 S '16
Protection of migratory birds. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:375-84 S '18
Regulations for the protection of migratory birds. map Farmers' Bul 774:13-20 '16
Rendezvous for birds and their friends; the new field headquarters of the National Audubon society at Amston, Conn. H. K. Job. il Country Life 34:56-7 Je '18
Save the egret. T. G. Pearson. il Craftsman 29:659-62 Mr '16
School-sustained bird reservation. R. E. Wager. il Bird Lore 19:135-7 My '17
Should spring shooting of wild fowl be lawful? G: W. Field. Outing 69:78-80 O '16
Starting a bird sanctuary. A. H. Pratt. il Home Prog 4:915-19 Mr '15
Stinking lake a bird sanctuary. Bird Lore 20: 257-9 My '18
This man revolutionized women's hats. E. L. Shuman. Am M 80:52-3 S '15
Treaty wins. Bird Lore 18:346-8 S '16
What are we going to do about the cat? E: H. Forbush. Ladies' H J 34:12 Mr '17
What Idaho thinks of the migratory bird law. C: J. Lisle. Outing 70:208-9 My '17
Winter feeding-stations at Highland park, Rochester, N. Y., 1915-1916. W: L. G. Edson and R. E. Horsey. il Bird Lore 18:302-5 S '16
See also Bird clubs; Game laws; also Audubon sanctuary, Amston, Connecticut

Sanctuaries

See Birds—Protection; also Audubon sanctuary; Birdcraft sanctuary

Sight

Bird's-eye view. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 286: 504-6 Ag 21 '15

Song

See Bird song

Study

See Bird study

British Columbia

Winter notes from British Columbia. S. Boys. Bird Lore 18:370-1 N '16

Canada

My Manitoba marshes. H. M. Laing. il Canad M 48:21-32 N '16
Spring in Saskatchewan. H. H. Pitman. il Canad M 51:42-7 My '18
Wildwood friends of the elm clump. H. M. Laing. il Canad M 49:437-46 O '17
Winter on the prairie. H. H. Pitman. il Canad M 47:105-13 Je '16

Colombia

Distribution of bird-life in Colombia, by F. M. Chapman. Review. il map Bul Pan Am Union 46:320-33 Mr '18

England

Birds in London. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 296:312-13 F 2 '18

Falkland Islands

Photographs of Falkland Island bird-life. R. H. Beck. Bird Lore 20:1-8 Ja '18

Java

Hunting the wild chickens of Java. W: Beebe. il Asia 18:715-21 S '18

South America

Stories of South American birds. G: K. Cherrie. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:476-9 O '16
Yard of jungle. C. W: Beebe. Atlan 117:40-7 Ja '16

United States

American game birds. H: W. Henshaw. il Nat Geog M 28:105-58 Ag '15
Apple-tree's visitors. M. M. Higgins. Gard M 25:200 Ap '17
Bird-friends in Arizona. W: L. Finley and I. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:237-45 My '15
Bird-life in southern Illinois. R. Ridgway. il Bird Lore 16:409-20; 17:1-7, 91-103, 191-8 N '14-My '15
Bird-lore's fifteenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 17:22-48 Ja '15
Bird-lore's sixteenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 18:18-42 Ja '16
Bird-lore's seventeenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 19:11-39 Ja '17
Bird-lore's eighteenth Christmas census. Bird Lore 20:25-50 Ja '18
Birds of Great Salt lake. R. H. Argubright. il Outing 69:186-9 N '16
Birds of Monument Valley park, Colorado Springs, Colorado. E. R. Warren. il map Bird Lore 18:217-28 Jl '16
Birds of New York. il Ind 81:206 F 8 '15
Birds of the cactus country. W: L. Finley and I. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:334-41 Jl '15
Common birds of southeastern United States in relation to agriculture. F. E. L. Beal and others. bibliog il map Farmers' Bul 755:1-40 '16
Desert bird-land. J. S. Chase. il St N 43:653-5 My '16
First national bird census. Sci Am 112:343 Mr 13 '15
How to attract birds in northeastern United States. W. L. McAtee. il map Farmer's Bul 621:1-15 '14
How to attract birds in the East Central states. W. L. McAtee. il map Farmers' Bul 912:1-15 '18
Naming the birds without a gun. Outing 66: 55 Ap '15
Notes from southern Connecticut. W. F. Smith. Bird Lore 19:89-90 Mr '17
Numbering the birds. Outlook 109:500 Mr 3 '15
Oregon notes. S. G. Pickens. Bird Lore 18:299-302 S '16
Second sectional bird census, 1914. F. L. Burns. Bird Lore 17:109-11 Mr '15
Some birds of the Yellowstone. M. P. Skinner. Sci Am S 84:79-80 Ag 4 '17
Winter visitors to City park, Denver, Col. J. D. Figgins. il Bird Lore 19:305-9 N '17

Birds, Aquatic. See Water birds

Birds, Color of. See Color of birds

Birds, Flightless
Anomalies of the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:84-7, 248-50, 333-4; 84: 100-2, 325-6; 85:4-5, 68-9, 168-70 F 10, Ap 21, My 26, Ag 18, N 24 '17, Ja 5, F 2, Mr 16 '18

Birds, Fossil
Ancient bird census in asphaltic petroleum. M. C. Frederick. il Bird Lore 18:296-9 S '16
Giant bird diatryma. W. Granger. il Bird Lore 19:193-6 Jl '17
Natural accident yielding the greatest of all records of prehistoric life; birds found in asphaltic petroleum in California. Cur Opinion 62:33 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Birds, Fossil—*Continued*
New light on the great toothed divers of America. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 79: 52-3 Ja 23 '15

Birds, Game. See Game birds

Birds, Injurious and beneficial
Birds as tree-protectors. il Lit Digest 53:831 S 30 '16
Birds or bugs. E. McClary. il Good H 66:24-5 Ap '18
Birds to save a billion dollars a year. il Tech World 23:212-13 Ap '15
Birds to save countless dollars a year. R. H. Moulton. il St N 43:651-3 My '16
Blue heron—the farmer's friend. E: T. Martin. il Country Life 31:122 Ap '17
Common birds of southeastern United States in relation to agriculture. F. E. L. Beal and others. il map Farmers' Bul 755:1-40 '16
Common birds useful to the farmer. F. E. L. Beal. il Farmers' Bul 630:1-27 '15
Destroying the crow and his cousins. il Sci Am S 84:184-5 S 22 '17
Don't kill the birds, they are one of the farmer's greatest helpers. Craftsman 29:117 O '15
Farm crops and our birds. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 119:154-6 My 22 '18
Friends of our forests. H: W. Henshaw. il Nat Geog M 31:297-321 Ap '17
Protecting the orchards by the birds. Home Prog 4:1110-11 Jl '15
Ten excellent birds: good friends of the farmer. Craftsman 30:220-1 My '16
Value of birds to man. Sci Am S 79:356 Je 5 '15
Value of birds to man. J. Buckland. Smithson Rept 1913:439-58
What bird conservation means. S. Reader. Forum 59:741-4 Je '18

Birds, Shore. See Shore birds

Birds, Water. See Water birds

Birds' bills. See Bills (birds)

Birds in art
Birds in decoration. V. Robie. il House B 38: 86-7 Ag '15
Evolution of the bird in decorative art. K. M. Chapman. il Art and Archaeol 4:307-16 D '16
Louis Agassiz Fuertes—painter of bird portraits. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 17:277-84 Jl '15

Birds in literature
Birds in prose and poetry. Bird Lore 16:457-62 N '14
Birds of the British poets. J. H. Symonds. il Country Life 28:68 My '15
Nature in Tennyson. M. Luce. Liv Age 287: 156-61 O 16 '15

Birds' nests. See Nests

Birds of a feather; novel. See Nadaud, Marcel

Birds of prey. See Hawks; Owls; Shrikes; Turkey buzzards

Birds' wings. See Wings

Birdseye, Clarence Frank
Hard luck on the Labrador. Outing 66:711-12 S '15
Have corporations moral natures? Outlook 109: 782-7 Mr 31 '15

Birdwood, Sir William Riddell
Sketch. por World's Work 35:416, 418 F '18

Birge, Edward Asahel
University of Wisconsin: a reply to J. L. Sturtevant. Educ R 50:418-23 N '15

Birge, Raymond T.
Rydberg universal constant N_0. Science n s 48:47-8 Jl 12 '18

Birkhead, Alice
Russian Pickwick. Liv Age 287:312-15 O 30 '15

Birkinbine, John
World's yield of iron and coal. Sci Am S 80: 326 N 20 '15

Birkmyre, Robert
Hugh Walpole. Liv Age 295:411-14 N 17 '17

Birley, Oswald H.
Paintings of Oswald H. Birley. A. Reddie. il Int Studio 56:168-78 S '15

Birmingham, George A., pseud. See Hannay, James Owen

Birmingham, Alabama
How Birmingham emptied her jail. Survey 39:550 F 16 '18
Liquid facts. Survey 36:63-4 Ap 8 '16
Prohibition in Birmingham. Survey 36:295-6 Je 10 '16

Finance
Birmingham budget—a way out of debt. Survey 35:79-80 O 23 '15
To increase Birmingham's revenue. Am City 12:216 Mr '15
When Birmingham went broke. Survey 34:530 S 11 '15

Birmingham, England
Birmingham in war time. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:693 Je 29 '16

Birnbaum, Martin
Eli Nadelman. Int Studio 57:sup53-5 D '15
Essay on John Flaxman with special reference to his drawings. Int Studio 65:sup65-72 O '18

Birney, Helen T.
Home and school. Survey 37:368-9 D 30 '16

Birrell, Augustine
Tomkins redivivus. Liv Age 296:502-5 F 23 '18
Irish catastrophe and Mr. Birrell. Liv Age 289: 699-701 Je 10 '16
Litterateur in a tornado. por Lit Digest 52: 1370 My 13 '16
Mr. Birrell's forced resignation as chief secretary for Ireland. Outlook 113:106-7 My 17 '16
Passing of Mr. Birrell. H: Lucy. Nation 102: 588 Je 1 '16
Portrait. Outlook 113:132 My 17 '16; R of Rs 53:667 Je '16

Birth. See Childbirth

Birth, Multiple
Spurious case of multiple human births. G. H. Parker. Science n s 41:648-9 Ap 30 '15

Birth control
Against the control of births. New Repub 2:184 Mr 20 '15
Age of birth control. New Repub 4:195-7 S 25 '15
Allison case. J. P. Murphy. Survey 37:266-7 D 9 '16
Am I my husband's keeper? A. S. Richardson. il McClure 47:14-15 My '16
Battle over birth control. Cur Opinion 59:339-41 N '15
Birth control. Survey 37:345-7 D 23 '16
Birth control. A. G. Keller. Yale R n s 7: 129-39 O '17
Birth control. S. H. Phinney. Survey 38:200 My 26 '17
Birth control; symposium. Harp W 61:331 O 2 '15
Birth control and public morals; an interview with Anthony Comstock. M. A. Hopkins. il Harp W 60:489-90 My 22 '15
Birth-control and race-suicide. R. J. Sprague. Lit Digest 54:244-5 F 3 '17
Birth control and the New York courts. Survey 34:567 S 25 '15
Birth control and tuberculosis. S. A. Knopf. Survey 34:345-6 Jl 10 '15
Borrowed editorial. A. O'Malley. New Repub 3: 245 Jl 10 '15
Catholic church and birth control. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:609-10 Je 26 '15
Catholic church and birth control. J: A. Ryan. Harp W 61:144 Ag 7 '15
Catholic church and birth restriction. J: A. Ryan. Survey 35:671-2 Mr 4 '16
Continence vs. contraception. J: L. Simpson. New Repub 3:335 Jl 31 '15
Control of births. New Repub 2:114-15, 273-5 Mr 6, Ap 17 '15
Control of births. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60: 342-3 Ap 10 '15
England's empty cradles. B. Vaughan. 19th Cent 80:586-611 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:67-85 O 14 '16
Ethics and the neo-Malthusianism. H. S. Spalding. Am J Soc 22:609-15 Mr '17
Eugenics and birth-control. Lit Digest 53:1248 N 11 '16
Family limitation centers in Chicago. Survey 38:126 My 5 '17
Flower and the gardener's second assistant; a transposition. Unpop R 8:208-13 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Birth control —*Continued*
Freedom that kills. C. Lang. New Repub 7: 85-7 My 27 '16
Hostility to birth-control as an expression of primitive superstition. Cur Opinion 62:40-1 Ja '17
Is contraception immoral? M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:591-2 Je 19 '15
Long life and birth-control. Lit Digest 55:34-5 Ag 4 '17
Medical candor. L. F. Rainsford. New Repub 9:354-5 Ja 27 '17
Medical, social, economic and moral aspects. S. A. Knopf. Survey 37:161-5 N 18 '16
Numbering the days of penal section 1142. Survey 34:211 Je 5 '15
Opposition to family limitations. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:274 S 18 '15
Other side of birth control. New Repub 10: 216-17 Mr 24 '17
Plea for birth control on the stage. Survey 35:199 N 27 '15
Population and food supply. J. O. P. Bland. Edin R 227:232-52 Ap '18
Publicity by prosecution; a commentary on the birth control propaganda. J. A. Field. Survey 35:599-601 F 19 '16
Social aspects of the question of controlling births of children. Cur Opinion 58:423-4 Je '15
Spacing out babies. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:401-2 Ap 24 '15
Spreading movement for birth control. Survey 37:60-1 O 21 '16
Swarming families. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:415-16 My 1 '15
Trials of birth control advocates. Survey 37: 555 F 10 '17
Voluntary maternity. A. H. Jacobs. Survey 35: 142 N 6 '15
What doctors say of birth control. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:380-1 O 16 '15
What they say about birth control. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:404-5 O 23 '15
Wives and birth control. E. C. Parsons. New Repub 6:187-8 Mr 18 '16
See also Infant mortality

Birth of a nation (moving picture play)
Against the Birth of a nation. C. Rumbold. New Repub 3:125 Je 5 '15
Arrival of a new stage in the art of the movies. Cur Opinion 58:251 Ap '15
Birth of a nation. Outlook 109:854 Ap 14 '15
Birth of a nation; a motion picture drama founded on Thomas Dixon's story, The clansman. F. Hackett. New Repub 2:185 Mr 20 '15
Civil war in film. il Lit Digest 50:608-9 Mr 20 '15
Progressive protest against anti-negro film. Survey 34:209-10 Je 5 '15
Putting a new move in the movies. J. S. Hamilton. il Everybody's 32:677-82 Je '15

Birth of Aphrodite; story. L. E. Taber. Overland n s 65:135-41 F '15

Birth of the flowers; a legend. J. Echegaray. Cur Opinion 62:58 Ja '17

Birth rate
Balance of births and deaths. G: Harvey. No Am 202:181-4 Ag '15
Birth-rate. W. R. Inge. Edin R 225:62-83 Ja '17
Birth-rate of college women. R. H. Johnson. School and Soc 5:678-80 Je 9 '17
Birth rate of Germany. School and Soc 3:23-4 Ja 1 '16
Birth statistics in the registration area of the United States: 1916. Science n s 48:497-9 N 15 '18
College girls and marriage; reply to Dr Roswell H. Johnson. G: V. N. Dearborn. School and Soc 6:143-4 Ag 4 '17
College women as wives and mothers. L. E. Lockwood. School and Soc 3:332-8 Mr 4 '16
Communal kitchens and the birth rate. Lens. Liv Age 296:376-9 F 9 '18
Decline of German birth rate. Science n s 45: 301-2 Mr 30 '17
Declining birth rate. No Am 205:333-7 Mr '17
Declining birth-rate: its causes and effects. Review. New Repub 8:274-5 O 14 '16
Diminishing family. J. M. Cattell. Ind 83:422-4 S 27 '15
Economic conditions and the birth-rate after the war. A. B. Wolfe. J Pol Econ 25:521-41 Je '17
Education and the birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:103-4 Jl 31 '15
England's empty cradles. B. Vaughan. 19th Cent 80:586-611 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:67-85 O 14 '16
Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe. School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
Falling birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60: 567-8 Je 12 '15
French and British alarm over the declining birth-rate. Cur Opinion 64:189 Mr '18
Japan's menacing birth-rate. W. E. Weyl. Asia 18:129-33 F '18
National baby week. M. Scharlieb. Fortn 108: 90-100 Jl '17
Native and immigrant birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:87-8 Jl 24 '15
Open letter to the rich. J: Lincoln. New Repub 5:139-41 D 11 '15
To encourage parenthood; criticism of J. Lincoln's Open letter to the rich, with rejoinder. New Repub 5:252-3 Ja 8 '16
Passing of the child. W: A. Brend. 19th Cent 77:584-602 Mr '15
Passing of the child: a rejoinder. W: A. Brend. 19th Cent 77:1407-15 Je '15
Professional classes, the war, and the birth-rate. A. M. Richardson. 19th Cent 77:603-8 Mr '15
Protestantism falling behind through unproductive marriages. Cur Opinion 58:40-1 Ja '15
Race suicide in the United States. W. S. Thompson. Sci Monthly 5:22-35, 154-65, 258-69 Jl-S '17
Report on the English birth-rate, by E. M. Elderton. Review. Nation 100:337-8 Mr 25 '15
Significance of the declining birth rate. L. I. Dublin. Science n s 47:201-10 Mr 1 '18
Small family: its causes and consequences. C: W. Eliot. il Delin 90:14 Mr '17
Social devices for impelling women to bear and rear children. L. S. Hollingworth. Am J Soc 22:19-29 Jl '16
Truth about birth- and death-rates: a reply to Dr. Brend. B. Dunlop. 19th Cent 77:841-7 Ap '15
Unknown birth rate of America. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:39-40 Jl 10 '15
War, beside other griefs brings more boys. Everybody's 34:658-9 My '16
See also Birth control; Population; Race suicide; Vital statistics

Birth registration
Birth registration. School and Soc 5:313-14 Mr 17 '17
Clergymen aid birth registration. K. B. Smith. Am City 18:235-6 Mr '18
How old are you? World's Work 34:366-7 Ag '17
Importance of birth registration. C: E. Terry. Delin 93:40 O '18
Life insurance company helps birth registration. L: I. Dublin. Am City 13:63 Jl '15
Need of simplifying birth certificates. Survey 35:202 N 27 '15
Needs and present status of birth registration. C. L. Wilbur. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 257-62
Progress of birth and death registration in the United States. Science n s 47:581-2 Je 14 '18
Unknown birth rate of America. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:39-40 Jl 10 '15
Women's clubs and the government. Collier's 58:32 S 30 '16

Birthday present; story. Liv Age 290:181-3 Jl 15 '16

Birthdays
Birthdays and other egotisms. L. S. Portor. Atlan 119:764-74 Je '17

Birthright; novel. See Norris, Mrs Kathleen

Bisbee, Jessie Robinson
Studio-coupons—what shall we do with them? Photo-Era 38:126-9 Mr '17

Bisbee, Rena I.
Alphabetical clippings from a music teacher's year of travel. Musician 21:240 Ap '16
Musical banquet. Musician 20:408-9 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Bisbee deportations. See Industrial workers of the world

Bisch, Louis Edward
Feeble-minded as criminals. New Repub 8:66-7 Ag 19 '16

Bish, pseud.
Bluejacket and religion. Liv Age 298:558-60 Ag 31 '18

Bishop, Anna Bartram
Saints? Forum 55:684-6 Je '16

Bishop, Avard Longley
Commercial attachés and the expansion of foreign trade. Am Econ R 5:292-302 Je '15

Bishop, Crawford M.
China's national debt. Asia 17:135-6 Ap '17

Bishop, Elizabeth L. See Coombs, Helen, jt. auth.

Bishop, G. P.
Rochambeau: an appreciation. No Am 205:786-7 My '17

Bishop, Sir Henry Rowley
Works of Sir Henry Bishop. F. Corder. por Mus Q 4:78-97 Ja '18

Bishop, Howard E.
Cowbird's bad habits. Country Life 30:68 Je '16

Bishop, John Peale
Nassau inn; poem. Scrib M 61:766 Je '17
Three days. Overland n s 67:206-9 Mr '16

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin
Personality of Colonel Goethals. Scrib M 57:129-52 F '15

Bishop, L. C.
How I reproduce broken ambrotypes. Photo-Era 35:284-5 D '15

Bishop, M. Harriet
Example of a vitalized school. Educa 37:577-8 My '17

Bishop, Morris
Timorous shepherd; poem. Cent 93:676 Mr '17

Bishop, R. H., jr.
Infantile paralysis and cleanable streets. Am City 15:313 S '16

Bishop, Will
Comrades in the making. Sunset 34:1165-74 Je '15

Bishop, William Avery
Tales of the British air service. por Nat Geog M 33:27-37 Ja '18
100-pound terror of the air. Lit Digest 55:68 N 10 '17
Portrait. Bookm 47:319 My '18; Ind 94:448 Je 15 '18; Nat Geog M 33:571 Je '18

Bishops
Bishop-apostles costly mistake. C. T. Russell. Overland n s 67:256-60 Mr '16
Plan proposed to the bishops. H. Handley. 19th Cent 81:626-9 Mr '17
Pseudo apostles of the present day. C: T. Russell. Overland n s 67:514-17 Je '16
War and episcopal penitence. H. Handley. 19th Cent 79:400-8 F '16
What is the historic episcopate? A. J. Carlyle. Contemp 113:295-300 Mr '18

Bismarck-Schönhausen, Karl Otto Eduard Leopold, fürst von
Bismarck and Bethmann-Hollweg: a contrast. J. H. Rose. No Am 205:536-44 Ap '17
Bismarck and Germany. Nation 100:374-5 Ap 8 '15
Bismarck and the present war. Outlook 109:809-11 Ap 7 '15
Bismarck and William. Harp W 59:553-4 D 12 '14
Bismarck—and William II.: a centenary reflection. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:772-96 Ap '15
Bismarck, by C. G. Robertson. Review. Liv Age 299:375-8 N 9 '18
Bismarck's career. por R of Rs 51:387-8 Ap '15
Bismarck's conception of the power of the state. R of Rs 51:476 Ap '15
Centenary of Bismarck. Liv Age 285:696-8 Je 12 '15
Centenary of Bismarck. G: Harvey. No Am 201:506-9 Ap '15
Iron chancellor; poem. G: S. Viereck. Ind 81:461 Mr 29 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:888 Ap 17 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:357 My '15
Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 30:37-81 Mr '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:477-9 Ap '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:830 Ap 7 '15; R of Rs 51:388 Ap '15
Realpolitik at stake; F. W. Foerster's article on Bismarck. L. M. Hollander. Nation 104:155-7 F 8 '17
Undrawn sword in Britain; third volume of Bismarck's memoirs. Lit Digest 55:88 S 15 '17

Bison, American. See Buffaloes

Bison, European. See Aurochs

Bispham, David Scull
Making of artist singers; a talk with David Bispham. H. Brower. por Musician 22:335 My '17
Portrait. Craftsman 29:526 F '16; Musician 22:617 Ag '17
Portrait as Beethoven in Adelaide. Musician 20:691 N '15

Bispham, G. Tucker
Charm; poem. Poetry 7:238 F '16
Dread; poem. Poetry 7:237 F '16
Failure; poem. Poetry 7:238 F '16
Lacemaker of Ypres; poem. Poetry 7:236 F '16
Mountain song; poem. New Repub 9:50 N 11 '16
Nocturne; poem. Poetry 7:237 F '16

Bissell, Elizabeth (Allbright)
Church at Christmas. Ladies' H J 32:49 D '15
I am on the committee to trim the church. il Ladies' H J 33:43 D '16
Patriotic bazaar. Ladies' H J 34:33 Jl '17

Bissell, George Edwin
Art in public schools. Art World 1:185-90 D '16

Bissell, Talbot
Making your own holster. il Outing 68:218-24 My '16

Bissing, Gustav
Neutral Denmark—the food supply and exports to Germany. Nation 103:104 Ag 3 '16

Bissing, Moritz Ferdinand, baron von
Germany's purpose in Belgium; Governor General von Bissing's remarkable memorandum and its bearing on all peace negotiations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:330-8 F '18
Freiherr von Bissing; a study in character. E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent 82:571-9 S '17
Germany and the Flemings. H. Davignon. Contemp 113:440-6 Ap '18
Portraits. Everybody's 39:22 Jl '18
Von Bissing's plan to annex Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:352-3 Ag '17

Bissing, Petrowitsch
Consummation of musical expression. Musician 22:944-5 D '17
Fundamental principles for development of artistic bow technic. Musician 20:272-3 Ap '15
Scientific tone production. Musician 21:435-6 Jl '16

Bissolati, Leonida
Leonida Bissolati: the socialist who really rules Italy. Cur Opinion 61:92-3 Ag '16

Bites, Venomous. See Venom

Bitter, Karl Theodore Francis
Memorial figure, by K. Bitter. Craftsman 28:2 Ap '15
Statue of Thomas Jefferson, by K. Bitter. Outlook 109:981 Ap 28 '15; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 40:424 Ap '15
Americanism of Karl Bitter. il por Lit Digest 50:1150-1 My 15 '15
Karl Bitter, a biography, by F. Schevill. Review. Arch Rec 42:280-2 S '17
Karl Bitter, American; an appreciation. O. G. Villard. il por Survey 34:112-13 My 1 '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:980 Ap 28 '15
Sketch. Outlook 109:904-5 Ap 21 '15
Work of Karl Bitter. Nation 100:406-7 Ap 15 '15

Bitter, Milton M.
Copying with a magnesium-ribbon. Photo-Era 38:180-1 Ap '17
How a tripod-socket helps to tell the truth. Photo-Era 36:278-9 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Bitter, Milton M.—*Continued*
Magic masks. Photo-Era 37:123-5, 165-7 S-O '16

Bitter pit
Bitter pit investigation, by D. McAlpine. Review. Sci Am S 82:407 D 23 '16

Bitterns
American bitterns at home; photographs. R. H. Beebe. Outing 68:391-5 Jl '16
Behavior of the least bittern. A. A. Allen. il Bird Lore 17:425-30 N '15
Booming of the American bittern. G. W. H. vos Burgh. il Bird Lore 20:224 My '18
Experience with an American bittern. W. F. Smith. il Bird Lore 19:264-5 S '17
Mysterious bird of the marsh. V. Burtch. il Bird Lore 17:104-8 Mr '15

Bitting, Samuel Tilden
Scholarship at Virginia. School and Soc 2:64-5 Jl 10 '15

Bittinger, Charles
Charles F. Bittinger—Versailles interiors. F. W. Triggs. il Int Studio 59:sup41-4 Ag '16

Bitulithic pavements. See Pavements, Bitulithic

Bituminous coal. See Coal

Bituminous materials
Dust suppression on suburban and country roads. W: H. Connell. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:279-82 O '15
See also Asphalt

Bituminous pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous

Bituminous roads. See Roads, Bituminous

Bixby, Horace E.
Captain Horace E. Bixby: who taught Mark Twain how to pilot. il por New Eng M n s 52:281-3 Ap '15

Bixby's bridge; story. G. W. Pangborn. Harper 134:509-14 Mr '17

Bixler, E. A.
Educational history of a sixth-grade group. School and Soc 8:149-50 Ag 3 '18

Bizet, (Alexandre César Léopold) Georges
Carmen. See Carmen (opera)
Bizet's pearl fishers and the Boston opera. H: T. Finck. Nation 103:471 N 16 '16

Bjorklund, Irene
Manufactured silk. J Home Econ 9:377-82 Ag '17

Björkman, Edwin (August)
Apropos of a band concert. Harp W 61:187 Ag 21 '15
How it looked in advance. Unpop R 4:280-95 O '15
Leisure class. Cent 92:957-8 O '16
Man of mystery. Forum 55:183-8 F '16
Prophecy. Harp W 62:223 Mr 4 '16
Scandinavia's situation. R of Rs 51:198-9 F '15
Story of the eel. Cent 93:791-3 Mr '17
Sweden's position in the war. Scrib M 63:213-18 F '18
To Diana; poem. Cent 96:222 Je '18
What is the matter with Sweden? Everybody's 38:42-6 Ap '18
What it means to be a small neutral. World's Work 35:437-47 F '18

Björkman, Mrs Edwin. See Björkman, Frances Maule

Björkman, Frances Maule (Mrs Edwin Björkman)
Genius of Carl Milles: sculptor, home-maker and garden-lover. il Touchstone 3:381-90 Ag '18
Woman all too womanly—in Sweden. Delin 92:14 F '18

Björnson, Björn
Fathers and sons: Ibsen, Björnson, and the war. W: Archer. Fortn 105:461-2 Mr '16

Björnson, Björnstjerne
Norway, Norway; poem. Lit Digest 51:781 O 9 '15

Bjurstedt, Molla
How I play championship tennis. Ladies' H J 33:33 Je '16
Tennis for girls. St N 43:675-81 Je '16
Miss Bjurstedt's burst into fame. Lit Digest 51:428 Ag 28 '15
Norway's woman tennis champion. Outlook 110:245 Je 2 '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:270 Je 2 '15; Bookm 43:240 My '16
Sketch. Bookm 43:252 My '16

Blacar, William H.
Simplicity in art. Photo-Era 37:121 S '16

Black, Alexander
Making the first picture play. McBride's 96:64-9 O '15

Black, Charles N.
Sketch. por World's Work 35:645 Ap '18

Black, Ernest Bateman
Proper management of public utilities. Am City (T and C ed) 16:150-1 F '17

Black, Ernest Garside
Written on going into action; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:295 N '17

Black, Ernestine
Lois Weber Smalley. Overland n s 68:198-200 S '16

Black, Florence Deacon
Russian novel. Canad M 49:70-2 My '17

Black, George D.
Sunday school as a church problem. Bib World 51:150-2 Mr '18

Black, George Harold, and Wooster, Earl S.
Correlation of chemistry and agriculture. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1005-9

Black, Greene Vardiman
Sketch. A. W. Harris. Science n s 42:496-7 O 8 '15

Black, Harold Garnet
Literature and life. Canad M 45:458-66 O '15

Black, Hugh
Acid of criticism. Everybody's 32:238-43 F '15
Spirit of the age. Everybody's 33:702-7 D '15

Black, John
Coming of death; poem. Touchstone 2:354 Ja '18
Poet's epitaph; poem. Poetry 11:71 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 56:45 Ja 12 '18

Black, Mary J. L.
Bookish person. M. Macbeth. por Canad M 51:518-20 O '18

Black, Paul Walton
Community needs and the community institute. Am City (T and C ed) 12:390-4 My '15
First step in community development. Am City (T and C ed) 13:179-86 S '15
Irrigation—speculation—coöperation—reclamation. Am City (T and C ed) 13:377-80 N '15

Black, Robert L.
In defense of Mr Bowdle. New Repub 2:50 F 13 '15

Black, Stephen
Religion and rebellion. 19th Cent 77:914-19 Ap '15

Black, Zenas E.
America's greatest irrigation project. Sci Am 113:252-3 S 18 '15
America's unhorsed knight—and his lady. Sunset 35:1138-43 D '15

Black cabinet (Russia)
Black cabinet. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 109:248-58 F '18

Black-crowned night herons. See Night herons

Black death
Black death, and its lessons for to-day. T. D. A. Cockerell. Sci Monthly 3:81-6 Jl '16
Economies of the black death. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 110:398-401 S '16

Black diamonds. See Diamonds, Black

Black eagle mystery; novel. See Bonner, Geraldine

Black Hand
Black Hand under control. Outlook 113:347-8 Je 14 '16
Passing of the Black Hand. F. M. White. Cent 95:331-7 Ja '18
Uncle Sam to fight the Black Hand. Lit Digest 50:1454 Je 19 '15

Black jitney; the autobiography of a Ford. L. Mackall. Cent 91:798-800 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Black key; story. J. Hergesheimer. il Cent 96:33-45 My '18

Black lead. See Graphite

Black lily; story. A. Abdullah. Lippinc 96:111-23 Jl '15

Black locust wood
Black locust needed for ships. Sci Am S 85: 174 Mr 16 '18

Black looks. Liv Age 288:821-4 Mr 25 '16

Black pearl: a gossamer tale. K. Butler. Atlan 121:767-72 Je '18

Black poplars; poem. Lit Digest 53:957 O 14 '16

Black prince and Miriam; story. P. Chesney. Lippinc 95:11-21 My '15

Black sea
Freedom of three seas. R: Allen. Liv Age 297:235-8 Ap 27 '18
Gates to the Black sea. H. G. Dwight. il Nat Geog M 27:435-59 My '15

Black sheep. J. K. Mackenzie. Atlan 116:433-44, 656-66, 785-95; 117:66-74, 238-41 O '15-F '16

Black sheep; drama. J. Markey. Canad M 48: 345-8 F '17

Black stem rust. See Rusts (botany)

Black Thunder; story. V. E. Roe. il Collier's 56: 7-8+ O 30 '15

Black walnut trees. See Walnut trees

Blackall, Clarence Howard
Decentralized housing. New Repub 13:315 Ja 12 '18

Blackall, Dorothy Brewer
Straw phantom. St N 44:1133-4 O '17

Blackberries
Blackberry culture. G: M. Darrow. il Farmers' Bul 643:1-13 '15
Bramble berries for your home garden. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 22:194-5 Ja '16
Space-saving device for fruit. G. Brown. il Gard M 23:320 Je '16
See also Dewberries

Blackburn, Grace
Newspaper woman and a poetess. por Canad M 50:181-2 D '17

Blackburn, Kathleen
Soldier next door. Canad M 50:514-18 Ap '18

Blackdamp. See Mine gases

Blackett, Basil Philiott
Thinking in terms of money the cause of many financial fallacies. Ann Am Acad 75: 207-16 Ja '18

Blackfoot Indians
Door of yesterday. A. B. Mezquida. il Overland n s 66:3-11 Jl '15
Tales of the Blackfeet. il Overland n s 67:37-42 Ja '16
Two summers with the Blackfeet Indians of Montana. A. Nevin. Mus Q 2:257-70 Ap '16

Blackfoot's masterpiece; story. S. Anderson. Forum 55:679-83 Je '16

Blackford, Ambler M.
Quentin Roosevelt. Outlook 120:211-13 O 9 '18

Blacklist
America and the allies. Liv Age 292:53-5 Ja 6 '17
Anglo-American relations. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:691-7 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 259-63 N 4 '16
Black-list protest. Lit Digest 53:338-9 Ag 12 '16
Blacklist protested. Ind 87:180 Ag 7 '16
Blacklists—French and English styles. Everybody's 35:635-6 N '16
Britain's black list of firms in America. Lit Digest 53:235-6 Jl 29 '16
British black list. Pan Am M 24:52-3 N '16
British blacklist. Ind 87:148-9 Jl 31 '16
British blacklist. S. Brooks. No Am 204:825-36 D '16
British pin-pricks; blacklisting of American firms. Nation 103:75 Jl 27 '16
British reply to our blacklist protest. Outlook 114:621 N 22 '16
England's blacklist. Outlook 113:775-7 Ag 2 '16
Grey whitens the black list. Lit Digest 53:1450 D 2 '16
Our South-American drive on Germany. Lit Digest 55:10 D 15 '17
Text of British reply to American protest against trade blacklist. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:489-92 D '16
See also Boycott

Blackmail
America's most popular crime. Lit Digest 53: 976 O 14 '16
White-slave law and blackmail. Lit Digest 54: 178 Ja 27 '17

Blackmar, Frank Wilson
Where progressive Kansas has been lax: housing prisoners. Survey 34:161-2 My 15 '15

Blackmore, M. A.
Girls' hostel in Christchurch, New Zealand. J Home Econ 7:542-4 D '15

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge
Blackmore and Lorna Doone. H. Hawthorne. il por St N 44:256-8 Ja '17

Blackmore, Robert B.
Stopping the use of water funds for general city expenses. Am City (C ed) 12:384-5 My '15

Blackmun, E. C. See Blackmun, R. M., jt. auth.

Blackmun, R. M., and Blackmun, E. C.
Village that graduated into the community class. Am City (T and C ed) 13:95-9 Ag '15

Blacksmithing. See Forging; Horseshoeing

Blackwelder, Eliot
Geologic history of China and its influence upon the Chinese people. Smithson Rept 1913:385-96
Geologic role of phosphorus. Sci Am S 85: 92-4 F 9 '18

Blackwell, Alice Stone
Four ages of woman, by J. Martin; criticism. Survey 36:78-9 Ap 15 '16
Songs of exile; hymns and poems through which the Armenians have cried out against their persecution. Survey 35:257-62+ D 4 '15
Portrait. Ind 84:219 N 8 '15

Blackwell, Emily
Appreciation. E. M. Cushier. Survey 35:22-3 O 2 '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:51 Ja '16

Blackwell, Josephine
Santa Barbara by the sea. Overland n s 66: 70-6 Jl '15

Blackwood, Algernon
Centaur. Review. Outlook 114:285-6 O 4 '16
Imagination wakes. por Outlook 112:984-9 Ap 26 '16
Other wing. McBride's 96:83-95 N '15
S. O. S. Cent 95:653-8 Mr '18
Algernon Blackwood and one of his stories. Outlook 112:983-4 Ap 26 '16
Appreciation. G. I. Colbron. por Bookm 40:618-21 F '15
Appreciation. R. Lawson. Liv Age 296:223-31 Ja 26 '18
Portrait. Ind 88:234 N 6 '16

Blackwood, John, 1818-1879
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 294:680-5 S 15 '17

Blackwood, John H.
Turning trash into cash. Ladies' H J 35:4 S '18

Blackwood, Norman D.
Portrait. Ind 94:284 My 18 '18

Blackwood, Robert
Alcoholism and crime. Forum 56:234-9 Ag '16

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine
Decay of literary savagery. Nation 104:625 My 24 '17
Retrospect. C: Whibley. Liv Age 293:793-803 Je 30 '17
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 294:680-5 S 15 '17

Bladensburg, Battle of
Could Washington be burned now, and American freemen run for freedom as in 1814? Everybody's 32:655-6 My '15

Blaikie-Murdoch, W. G.
Art of the French empire. Art and Archaeol 3: 191-206 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Blaikie-Murdoch, W. G.—*Continued*
British classicists. Art and Archaeol 5:349-59 Je '17
French drawings and pastels of the 18th century. Art World 9:313-16 O '18
Renaissance of hand-printing in Britain. Art World 1:449-50 Mr '17

Blain, John F.
Head of the Emergency fleet corporation in the Northwest district. R. Thompson. por Sunset 41:46-7 Ag '18

Blair, Cowgill C.
Farmers' viewpoint. R of Rs 55:629-30 Je '17

Blair, Erle Ogden
Shrub combinations that go well. Gard M 23: 124 Mr '16

Blair, Ethel
Copy! poem. Cent 94:960 O '17
Weak point. St N 42:396-400 Mr '15

Blair, Francis Grant
Determination of the school district. Nat Educ Assn 1915:427-30
Observable tendencies toward national education. Nat Educ Assn 1917:757-63
School revenue; with discussion. Nat Educ Assn 1914:870-6

Blair, Gertrude
Water-witch. Scrib M 61:631-9 My '17

Blair, Milton J.
Truth at Wisconsin. New Repub 3:44 My 15 '15

Blair, Sir Robert
War work of the London schools. Manual Train 19:37-40 O '17

Blair, Tyrone
That Blue Knob bass. Outing 68:157-9 My '16

Blair, Virginia
Adventures in girlhood. Good H 60:254-8, 401-4, 525-9, 647-51; 61:35-9, 175-9, 299-303, 446-50, 610-14, 747-51; 62:37-41, 152-6 Mr '15-F '16

Blair, Will P.
Vitrified brick pavements. Am City 13:512-15 D '15

Blair, William Richards
Meteorology and aeronautics. Sci Am S 85: 158-60; 86:12-14 Mr 9, Jl 6 '18

Blaisdell, Thomas Charles
Education for parenthood. Ann Am Acad 67: 47-53 S '16
Should colleges admit high school graduates without regard to subjects studied in the high school? School and Soc 3:366-70 Mr 11 '16

Blake, Barton
Army of France. Forum 58:295-306 S '17
France I know. Forum 57:125-33 F '17
Joffre: who had faith. Outlook 114:519 N 1 '16
Mobilizing France's inventors. Forum 57:637-47 Je '17
(tr.) Voice of France. G. Hervé. Forum 58:1-7 Jl '17
World empire and national ideals. Forum 57: 1-6 Ja '17

Blake, Catherine (Boucher) (Mrs. William Blake)
William Blake and Catharine. M. Sherwood. No Am 202:576-91 O '15

Blake, Ernest
Recognition; poem. Cur Opinion 61:270-1 O '16

Blake, Harriet Manning
Miss Howe—pioneer. Harp W 61:332-3 O 2 '15
Suffrage for dogs. Harp W 62:7 Ja 1 '16

Blake, Sir Henry Arthur
Compulsory service as a principle of the constitution. 19th Cent 78:808-13 O '15
Education of a nation. 19th Cent 82:1055-9 N '17
Irish settlement? 19th Cent 82:26-30 Jl '17
Is there a way out of the chaos in Ireland? 19th Cent 80:734-9 O '16
Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the present and in the past. 19th Cent 77:1362-70 Je '15

Blake, Katherine Devereux Umsted
Thrift in relation to the home. Nat Educ Assn 1916:220-1
Thrift in the home. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 149-50

Blake, Lyman E.
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15

Blake, Minnie E.
Rocky mountain knitter-boys. St N 45:603-10 My '18

Blake, Norman
How one man overcame what everyone thought was insurmountable. Ladies' H J 34:64 N '17

Blake, R. F.
Submarine signaling—the protection of shipping by a wall of sound and other uses of the submarine telegraph oscillator. Smithson Rept 1915:203-13

Blake, Robert P.
Alcohol in Russia. Atlan 118:786-93 D '16
Development of public opinion in Russia during the war. Sci Monthly 5:210-28 S '17
Russian village and the war. Sci Monthly 4: 544-7 Je '17

Blake, Thaleon
War and discovery. Sci Am 119:391 N 16 '18

Blake, Wallace Herbert
Anglican priest answers Santayana. New Repub 6:46 F 12 '16

Blake, Warren Barton
Educating boys for foreign trade. Harp W 62:318-19 Mr 25 '16
German spy in Ireland. Lippinc 95:100-4 Ja '15
On teaching history. Harp W 62:160 F 12 '16
Rebellion in Ireland. R of Rs 53:697-704 Je '16
West of Ireland. Outlook 109:706-12 Mr 24 '15
Westward ho! in Ireland. Lippinc 95:22-8 My '15

Blake, William
Laughing song; poem. St N 43:982-3 S '16
Nurse's song. St N 44:310-11 F '17
Resurrected art of William Blake. por Lit Digest 56:25-6 Ja 12 '18
Selections from the symbolical poems of William Blake, by F: E. Pierce. Review. Dial 59:323-5 O 14 '15
William Blake and Catharine. M. Sherwood. No Am 202:576-91 O '15
William Vaughn Moody and William Blake. W: Chislett, jr. Dial 59:142 S 2 '15
Yale discovers Blake. J: G. Fletcher. Poetry 9:315-20 Mr '17

Blake, Mrs William. See Blake, Catherine

Blakelock, Ralph Albert
Art and the man: Blakelock. R. Wyer. Int Studio 59:sup19 Jl '16
Art of Blakelock. Nation 102:473 My 4 '16
Artist called back. il pors Lit Digest 52:1147-8 Ap 22 '16
Blakelock's Brook by moonlight. B.-M. Godwin. il Art and Archaeol 7:148-9 Mr '18
Blakelock's return. Lit Digest 52:1166 Ap 22 '16
Case of the Blakelocks. Outlook 112:323-4 Ap 12 '16
Moonlight, painting by Blakelock. il (front) Art World 2:308,311 Jl '17

Blakely, Father
Father Blakely states the issue. New Repub 7:319-20 Jl 29 '16

Blakely, Stuart Banyar
Medicine of the Old Testament. Sci Am S 80: 70-1, 90 Jl 31-Ag 7 '15

Blakeslee, Albert Francis
Unlike reaction of different individuals to fragrance in verbena flowers. Science n s 48:298-9 S 20 '18
Zygospores and rhizopus for class use. Science n s 42:768-70 N 26 '15
Heredity and height; experiments by A. F. Blakeslee. por Lit Digest 50:1079 My 8 '15

— and Warner, D. E.
Correlation between egg-laying activity and yellow pigment in the domestic fowl. Science n s 41:432-4 Mr 19 '15

Blakeslee, Clyde W.
Grinding wheels and grinding machines. Ind Management 52:697-710 F '17
Story of the grinding wheel. Sci Am S 82: 207-8 S 23 '16

Blakeslee, George Hubbard
Future of the Panama canal. Outlook 110:966-76; 111:193-201 Ag 25, S 22 '15
Results of the Panama canal on world trade. Outlook 111:490-7, 717-22 O 27, N 24 '15

Digitized by Google

Blakesley, Arthur
When tank meets tank. Illus World 30:340-1+ N '18

Blakesley, Charles A.
Portrait. Ind 82:69 Ap 12 '15

Blakey, Roy Gillespie
Amending the federal income tax. Ann Am Acad 58:32-43 Mr '15
Comparative cost of state governments. Am Econ R 7:205-10 Mr '17
New revenue act. Am Econ R 6:837-50 D '16
Shifting the war burden upon the future. Ann Am Acad 75:90-104 Ja '18
Sugar prices and distribution under food control. Q J Econ 32:567-96 Ag '18
War revenue act of 1917. Am Econ R 7:791-815 D '17

Blakslee, James Irvin
Proposed partnership between the improved highway and the parcel post. Am City 18: 541-5 Je '18

Blanc, Mont. See Mont Blanc

Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. See Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan

Blanchard, Arthur
Thinking-machine. il por Lit Digest 53:182-3 Jl 22 '16

Blanchard, Arthur Horace
American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 41:765-72, 798-808 My 21-28 '15
Certain relations of a college or university to the engineering divisions of municipal service. Am City 17:354-7 O '17
Chambers of commerce and public highways. Am City 13:217-20 S '15
Construction and maintenance of highways under war conditions. Am City (T and C ed) 18:193-7 Mr '18
Present practice and regulations pertaining to pavement openings. Am City (C ed) 16:227-30 Mr '17
Recent developments in bituminous macadam and bituminous concrete pavements. Am City 15:157-63 Ag '16
Value of preparation for street improvements. Am City (C ed) 14:2-5 Ja '16

Blanchard, Clarence John
Government uses motion pictures. Sci Am S 80:120-2 Ag 21 '15
Making the desert bloom. Sci Am 114:242-3 Mr 4 '16
Reclaiming the desert. Mentor 6:1-11 O 15 '18

Blanchard, Clyde
Student stenographer. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 913-16

Blanchard, Milton E.
Need to define anew the values of Latin. School and Soc 8:215-20 Ag 24 '18

Blanchard, Ralph Harrub
Insurance of the catastrophe hazard. Ann Am Acad 70:220-6 Mr '17

Blanchard, Raoul
American battlefield. Atlan 122:818-27 D '18
Battle of Verdun. Atlan 119:811-22 Je '17
English fighting-ground in France and Flanders. Scrib M 62:352-62 S '17
Revival of industry in France. No Am 206:46-54 Jl '17
Tactics and armament: an evolution. Atlan 120:178-89 Ag '17

Blanchard, Raphael Anatole Emile
Portrait. Pop Sci 87:74 Jl '15

Blanco, Juan Carlos
Visit of Dr. Blanco on special mission from Uruguay. il por Bul Pan Am Union 40:162-9 F '15

Blanco-Fombona, Rufino
From the Songbook of unhappy love; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:106-9 Je '18

Bland, Henry Meade
Edwin Markham. Overland n s 66:333-40 O '15
Foresta and its assembly. Overland n s 70: 516-28 D '17
Foresta in summer; poem. Overland n s 71: 43 Ja '18
Great orations of the expositions. Overland n s 66:526-30 D '15
Leader in practical ideals. Overland, n s 65: 357-9 Ap '15
Maker of schools. Sunset 34:950-2 My '15
Resurgam; poem. Overland n s 67:340 Ap '16
Sterling, the poet of seas and stars. Overland n s 66:474-8 D '15
Yellow Pine. Overland n s 64:540-8 D '14
Henry Meade Bland, poet and bluebird philosopher. A. J. Meckfessel. por Overland n s 65:467-72 My '15

Bland, Mrs Hubert. See Nesbit, Edith

Bland, John Otway Percy
At the sign of the velvet glove. Atlan 115: 748-54 Je '15
Democracy in Paraguay. Edin R 225:269-87 Ap '17
Dragon in exile. Liv Age 298:684-7 S 14 '18
Far-Eastern problem. Cent 91:410-18 Ja '16
La grande nation. Atlan 115:242-51 F '15
Japanese policy in China. 19th Cent 78:1198-1212 N '15
People versus the party machine. 19th Cent 81:528-39 Mr '17
Population and food supply. Edin R 227:232-52 Ap '18
Restoration of monarchy in China. Edin R 223:100-20 Ja '16
Self-appointed statesmen. 19th Cent 77:560-72 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:331-41 My 8 '15

Blanden, Charles Granger
June song; poem. Lit Digest 52:825 Mr 25 '16

Blandy, Graham F.
Nation's danger. Survey 40:407 Jl 6 '18

Blane, William
Japanese in China. 19th Cent 77:1103-18 My '15
Tsingtau and its significance. 19th Cent 76: 1213-26 D '14

Blaney, Herbert W.
Modern park cemetery. Am City 16:395-401 Ap '17

Blankenburg, Rudolph
What is a city? por Ind 85:84-5 Ja 17 '16
Reform in Philadelphia. New Repub 5:92-4 N 27 '15

Blankenhorn, Heber
First aid to the allies. Ind 90:538-9 Je 23 '17

Blankets, Indian. See Indian blankets

Blanks, Anthony Faulkner
Dramatic club and the department of public speaking. Q J Pub Speak 2:358-64 O '16

Blanton, Margaret Gray
Relation of emotional states to vocal defects. Q J Pub Speak 2:352-7 O '16
Tea-room rich in household suggestions. Delin 86:20 F '15
—See Blanton, Smiley, jt. auth.

Blanton, Smiley
Research problems in voice and speech. Q J Pub Speak 2:9-17 Ja '16
Retarded school children in Madison, Wisconsin. Q J Pub Speak 3:284-6 Jl '17
Voice and the emotions. Q J Pub Speak 1:154-72 Jl '15

—and Blanton, Margaret Gray
Broader aspects of speech training. Q J Speech Educ 4:47-52 Ja '18

Blas, Simeon
Portrait. Mis R 41:573 Ag '18

Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente
Fiction of Blasco Ibañez (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 131:957-60 N '15
Portrait. Bookm 48:front N '18
Two notable Spanish novels; Sangre y arena, by Blasco Ibáñez and El amor de los amores, by León. G: Douglas. Liv Age 296:349-54 F 9 '18
Vicente Blasco Ibáñez. I: Goldberg. Dial 65: 415-17 N 16 '18

Blashfield, Edwin Howland
France's legacy of painting. World's Work 34:598 O '17
John W. Alexander—painter. Art World 2: 523-4 S '17
Blashfield windows. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 59:sup59-60 S '16
Blashfield's Life. il (front) Art World 1:82 N '16

Digitized by Google

Blasphemer; story. O. H. Dunbar. Harper 131: 59-66 Je '15

Blasphemy
Case of Michael Mockus. Outlook 115:96-7 Ja 17 '17
See also Swearing

Blast-furnace; poem. W. W. Gibson. Fortn 103: 506-9 Mr '15

Blast furnace gas
Gas from blast furnaces. J. E. Johnson, jr. il Sci Am S 79:93-5, 110-12, 126-7, 142-3 F 6-27 '15

Blast furnaces
Chemical reactions of iron smelting. W. Mathesius. Sci Am S 84:122-3 Ag 25 '17
Marvel of construction. B. C. Forbes. il Outlook 113:972-6 Ag 23 '16
New way to tap a blast furnace. il Sci Am 116: 389 Ap 21 '17
Vulcan. J. Husband. Atlan 115:513-15 Ap '15
See also Cupola furnaces; Slag

Blasting
Blasting with liquid oxygen in salt mines. Sci Am S 82:320 N 11 '16
Record mammoth-blast. F. S. Norcross. il Eng M 49:920-3 S '15
Safety first in blasting. Am City 14:386 Ap '16
See also Dynamite; Explosives; Hydraulic cartridges; Quarries and quarrying

Blatch, Mrs Harriot (Stanton)
English and French women and the war. Outlook 113:483-90 Je 28 '16
Portrait. World Outl 2:4 N '16

Blathwayt, Raymond
Reformation or re-formation. Liv Age 293:172-5 Ap 21 '17

Blau, S. E.
From soup to soufflé. Delin 93:26 N '18

Blauvelt, Albert
Public insurable interest. J Pol Econ 23:599-611 Je '15

Blauvelt, Anna la Tourette
New basket material—juncus effusus. Ind Arts M 7:424-5 N '18

Blayney, Thomas Lindsey
Our administration of the Philippine islands. R of Rs 53:83-90 Ja '16

Bleaching
Importance of a consideration of the fiber proteins in the process of bleaching cotton. B. S. Levine. Science n s 41:543-5 Ap 9 '15

Blease, Coleman Livingston
After Blease—a new program for South Carolina. W. K. Tate. Survey 33:575-7 F 27 '15
Resignation of Governor Blease. Outlook 109: 156*-7* Ja 27 '15

Bleecker, James W.
Expression in music. Musician 20:502 Ag '15
Pianoforte touch in its various aspects. Musician 21:207 Ap '16

Bleeding. See Bloodletting

Bielle, Albert Martin
Reply to Dr Erlanger. Science n s 46:111-12 Ag 3 '17

Blenk, James Hubert, archbishop
His Eminence James, Cardinal Gibbons. Cath World 107:740-57 S '18

Blennerhassett, W. L.
Of war. Liv Age 297:773-82 Je 29 '18

Blewett, Ben
Aims of education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:560-1
In memoriam—Superintendent James M. Greenwood. School and Soc 1:408-12 Mr 20 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:533-9

Blewett, Mrs Jean (McKishnie)
Wake song of Coleraine; poem. Canad M 46: 134 D '15

Blichfeldt, Emil Harry
Body of Chautauqua. Ind 86:516-17 Je 26 '16
Cross-section of America at play. Ind 82:501-2 Je 21 '15
When it's cold at Chautauqua. Ind 85:36 Ja 3 '16

Blight, Reynold E.
Is the board of education an incubus on modern education? Nat Educ Assn 1915:1037-40

Blight; story. H. R. Hull. Touchstone 1:46-54 My '17

Biljenburgh, W. P. Hubert von
Swedish gymnastics in American schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:707-13

Blind
Applying the Binet test to blind children. Survey 35:114 O 30 '15
Blind and their sense-capacity. C. E. Seashore. Outlook 113:147-8 My 17 '16
Blind and their sense-perception. R. H. Babcock. Outlook 111:871-2 D 8 '15
Blind as industrial workers. J. Bordley. Ann Am Acad 80:104-10 N '18
Blinded soldiers as masseurs in hospitals and sanatoria for reconstruction and rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. S. A. Knopf. Ann Am Acad 80:111-16 N '18
Brieux as a big brother to blind soldiers. il R of Rs 54:555-7 N '16
California conference of workers for the blind. Survey 34:533 S 11 '15
Deceiving the blind. Lit Digest 52:1631 Je 3 '16
Electrical work for the blind. il Lit Digest 55:27-8 N 10 '17
Eyes for her blind. D. C. Fisher. il Delin 93:10 O '18
Eyes in the finger tips. Sci Am 119:167 Ag 31 '18
Fencing tournaments for blind men. A. Kennedy. il Sci Am 114:355 Ap 1 '16
For the soldier who is blinded. Survey 39: 352-3 D 22 '17
Games for the blind. il Lit Digest 55:25 S 15 '17
Gauging the minds of the blind. A. E. Cornell. il Tech World 23:214-17 Ap '15
New national committee on blindness. Survey 34:244 Je 12 '15
Offsetting the handicap of blindness. L. Wright. Ann Am Acad 77:28-35 My '18
Our attitude toward the blind. Survey 40:617 Ag 31 '18
Seeing without eyes. A. E. Dyer. Overland n s 67:373-6 My '16
Senses of the blind. Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 16 '18
Stenographic machines for the blind. il Sci Am S 84:296-7 N 10 '17
Tough sledding—but he's winning out! R. Lovewell. Am M 84:52-3 D '17
War's blind. il Harp W 61:319 O 2 '15
See also Blindness; Optophone

Asylums and education
Care of the blind soldier in Germany. School and Soc 7:764-5 Je 29 '18
Foster-mother of the blind. Lit Digest 51:79 Jl 10 '15
History of the education of the blind—methods and ideals. L. Y. Hayes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:819-20
Lighthouse for blinded soldiers. W. Holt. il Survey 37:43-4 O 14 '16
Lighthouse to guide soldiers. W. A. Dyer. il Ind 95:21 Jl 6 '18
Lighthouses for the war's blind; work of Winifred Holt. il Lit Digest 51:353-4 Ag 21 '15
St Dunstan's—where blind soldiers learn to see. Scrib M 64:249-50 Ag '18

Fiction
First time after. D. Canfield. il Everybody's 39:30-3 Jl '18
What Mr. Grey said. M. P. Montague. Atlan 115:614-20 My '15

Printing and writing systems
Books for blinded soldiers. Sci Am 119:224 S 21 '18
Bringing the world to the blind. Illus World 28:460 N '17
For those who see with their fingers; how books for the blind are manufactured. il Sci Am 119:226-7 S 21 '18
One alphabet for all the blind. Survey 38:341-2 Jl 14 '17
Portable printing-presses for the blind. Lit Digest 58:24 Ag 10 '18
Printing for the blind. Sci Am S 79:247 Ap 17 '15
This proofreader can't see. il Illus World 25: 654 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

Blind, Books for the. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

Blind alley; story. H. MacGrath. il Good H 63: 40-2 S; 36-8 O '16

Blind goddess; story. G: Pattullo. il Sunset 35: 327-38 Ag '15

Blind god's altar; story. R: B. Shelton. il Delin 92:19-20 Ja '18

Blind spot
Blind spot; a peculiarity of the eye that is a source of danger. E. B. Dayton. diags Sci Am S 81:286-7 Ap 29 '16

Blind vision; story. M. M. Freedley. Cent 95: 346-9 Ja '18

Blindness
Bills that the babies have to pay. Survey 37: 340 D 23 '16
Children who are needlessly blind. Survey 37: 41 O 14 '16
Concussion blindness; one of the typical developments of the war. A. F. Hertz and A. W. Ormond. Sci Am S 81:175-6 Mr 11 '16
First annual meeting of the National committee for the prevention of blindness, November 1915. Survey 35:193 N 20 '15
Hitting the dark trail, by C. Hawkes. Review by A. M. Chase. Bookm 42:193-6 O '15
New eyes for old. T. Dennett. il World Outl 2:5 S '16
Poisoned into blindness. F. C. Walsh. Illus World 25:100-2 Mr '16
Saving the sight of babies. C. C. Van Blarcom. il Survey 35:43-4 O 9 '15
Some common fallacies about blindness. C. Hawkes. Outlook 111:573-4 N 3 '15
Warning against the new delusion of sight for the blind. Cur Opinion 61:108-9 Ag '16
See also Blind; Night blindness

Blinds
Windows and blinds. T: P. Robinson. il House B 41:298-9 Ap '17

Blinn, Holbrook
Portrait. McClure 47:14 O '16

Blinn, Ray S.
Small town garbage collection system. Am City 15:281-2 S '16

Bliss, Cornelius Newton, jr.
Portrait. World's Work 35:284 Ja '18

Bliss, Daniel
Grand old man of Syria. D. S. Dodge. il por Mis R 39:746-52 O '16
Portrait. R of Rs 54:265 S '16

Bliss, Don Carroll
Military training in the high school. School R 25:161-7 Mr '17
Standard tests and a basal method of teaching reading. El School J 18:795-801 Je '18

Bliss, Elizabeth H.
In the back yard of Wall street. Child Labor Bul 6:122-9 Ag '17

Bliss, Elmer Jared
Millionaire, manufacturer and publicist. K. Banning. System 27:408-10 Ap '15
Portrait. System 27:407 Ap '15

Bliss, George S.
Danger of classifying as merely backward children who are feeble-minded. Conf Char and Correc 1916:263-6

Bliss, George Seymour
Weather business. Sci Am S 84:110-11 Ag 18 '17

Bliss, H. W.
Sir A. Conan Doyle and divorce reform. Contemp 113:334-40 Mr '18

Bliss, Howard Hamilton
Biscuits and dumplings. Outing 66:337 Je '15
Dutch bakery. Outing 65:430 Ja '15
Getting real photographs of landscape. Outing 65:714-20 Mr '15

Bliss, Howard Sweetser
Portrait. Outlook 109:1013 Ap 28 '15

Bliss, Joseph
Turkey and its peoples. Contemp 113:51-5 Ja '18

Bliss, Reginald, pseud. See Wells, H. G.

Bliss, Tasker Howard
Pershing, Bliss and Joan of Arc. H. Holt. il por Ind 95:219+ Ag 17 '18
Portrait. R of Rs 54:153 Ag '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:993 Mr '17; Outlook 117:463 N 21 '17; Ind 92:372 N 24 '17; Lit Digest 55:19 D 1 '17; World's Work 35:537 Mr '18
Real fighting man to advise our war-commission. Lit Digest 55:65 D 8 '17

Blister mites
Leaf blister mite of pear and apple. A. L. Quaintance. il Farmers' Bul 722:1-6 '16

Blister rust. See Pine blister rust

Bliven, Bruce Ormsby
Keeping danger from the miners. Tech World 23:778-9 Ag '15
Mobilizing the ad. Harp W 62:199 F 26 '16
Tested methods that obtain ideas for bettering profits without interfering with routine work. System 27:572-7 Je '15

Bloch, Ernest
Bloch's youthful symphony. Outlook 118:438-9 Mr 20 '18
First musical spokesman of the Jewish race. por Cur Opinion 62:327-8 My '17
Music of Ernest Bloch. L. Gilman. No Am 207: 126-9 Ja '18

Bloch, Eugène
Recent developments in electromagnetism. Smithson Rept 1913:223-41; Same. Sci Am S 79:338-9, 366-8 My 29-Je 5 '15

Bloch, J. Frederic
Financial effort of France during the war. Ann Am Acad 75:201-6 Ja '18

Bloch, Regina Miriam. See West, Rebecca, pseud.

Block, Siegfried
Psychotherapy. Sci Am S 85:270-1 Ap 27 '18

Block parties. Outlook 120:246 O 16 '18

Block printing
Early American block printing. H. D. Eberlein. il Am Homes 12:137 Ap '15

Block signals. See Railroads—Signals

Blockade
American precedents for all British dealings with neutrals at sea. A. M. Low. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:911-18 F '17
Evolution of commercial blockade. E: S. Roscoe. No Am 205:345-55 Mr '17
Neutral rights during the American civil war. E. J. Benton. Nation 100:652-3 Je 10 '15
Neutrality versus war. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 77:573-83 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:195-202 Ap 24 '15
War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. J: P. Bate. Quar 224:223-47 Jl '15
See also Declaration of Paris; European war—Maritime law; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade

Blockade, British (European war)
America and the blockade. Liv Age 289:434-6 My 13 '16
At last a blockade. Nation 100:320 Mr 25 '15
Babies and the blockade. Outlook 113:232-3 My 31 '16
Blockade and the honour of England. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:988-1006 My '16
Blockade and the neutrals. J. E. Barker. Liv Age 289:241-4 Ap 22 '16
Blockade of Germany. Outlook 109:567-70 Mr 10 '15
Blockade of Germany complete. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:25-7 Ap '18
Blockading nations—and neutrals. Lit Digest 50:529-30 Mr 13 '15
Britain's modified blockade. Lit Digest 51:511-12 S 11 '15
British and German blockades. Outlook 115:348 F 28 '17
British blockade stricter. Ind 89:392-3 Mr 5 '17
British interference with our trade. Lit Digest 52:1261-2 My 6 '16
British note on the blockade. Outlook 113:1-2 My 3 '16
British notes. Outlook 110:957-8 Ag 25 '15
British notes and German shell-fire. Outlook 110:829-30 Ag 11 '15
Case for England's blockade. New Repub 3: 334-5 Jl 31 '15

Digitized by Google

Blockade, British (European war)—*Continued*
Cotton and the blockade. Liv Age 286:627-8 S 4 '15
Danish agreement and the feeding of Germany. Quar 225:267-90 Ja '16
Defense of the allied blockade. Ind 86:201-2 My 8 '16
Development of the allied blockade. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:153-6 Ja '18
Efficacy of the blockade. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 105:872-82 My '16
England, Germany and the United States. Ind 84:46 O 11 '15
England replies. Outlook 109:556-7 Mr 10 '15
England's blockade a failure. Lit Digest 52: 428-9 F 19 '16
England's blockade difficulties. Nation 102:241-2 Mr 2 '16
England's defiance of the neutral world. Cur Opinion 61:229 O '16
England's irregular blockade. Lit Digest 52: 556-7 Mr 4 '16
England's right to blockade neutrals. Lit Digest 51:285-7 Ag 14 '15
English blockade. Nation 101:5 Jl 1 '15
English views on our blockade protest. Lit Digest 51:464-5 S 4 '15
German seamen's defense of U-boats with reply of British seamen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:126-32 O '17
Germany besieged; memories of 1870-1871. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:222-32 Ag '16
Germany's submarine measures and the British blockade. J. W. Garner. Nation 104:310-12 Mr 15 '17
Getting hospital supplies to Germany. Survey 36:496-7 Ag 12 '16
Great naval blockade. J: Leyland. 19th Cent 81:260-80 F '17
Grip of sea-power. Liv Age 285:115-17 Ap 10 '15
Held at Kirkwall; views of the English blockade. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 57:8-9 S 2 '16
How foreigners are fooling us. Liv Age 295: 564-6 D 1 '17
How neutrals view the war-zone. Lit Digest 50:540 Mr 13 '15
Invisible blockade. P. Benjamin. il Ind 81:313-16 Mr 1 '15
Is the British embargo lawful? E: S. Corwin. New Repub 4:37-8 Ag 14 '15
Law and order on the seas. New Repub 2:193-4 Mr 27 '15
Misrepresented neutrality. Nation 100:238-9 Mr 4 '15
Must we relinquish our trade with Germany? il Lit Digest 50:671-3 Mr 27 '15
Neutral merchant and the freedom of the sea. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:247-70 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:579-96 S 4 '15
Neutrals and the blockade. Liv Age 285:238-41 Ap 24 '15
New naval measures and the United States. Liv Age 285:59-61 Ap 3 '15
Other cheek. New Repub 2:113-14 Mr 6 '15
Our blockade protests useless. Lit Digest 50: 742 Ap 3 '15
Our grievance against England. Lit Digest 51: 45-7 Jl 10 '15
Our repudiation of the blockade. R of Rs 55: 232-6 Mr '17
Problems of the British blockade. Outlook 112: 243 F 2 '16
Real blockade. Liv Age 295:174-6 O 20 '17
Refusal of the allies to release the stranglehold on Germany. map Cur Opinion 60:161-4 Mr '16
Sea-power and its limits. Liv Age 288:633-5 Mr 4 '16
Siege by sea. Liv Age 284:752-4 Mr 20 '15
They can't have it both ways. Ind 81:375-6 Mr 15 '15
Third year of the blockade. A. Hurd. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:135-7 O '17
Two blockades. Liv Age 294:820-1 S 29 '17
War zone. New Repub 2:35 F 13 '15
What shall we do about England? Ind 85:175-6 F 7 '16
Will war zone measures drag the United States into the European conflict? Cur Opinion 58:152-7 Mr '15

Blockade running
Recollections of a rebel reefer. J. M. Morgan. Atlan 119:153-62, 338-48 F-Mr '17
Sub-surface blockade running. il Sci Am 115:151 Ag 12 '16

Blodgett, C. A.
My fight with rising costs. System 31:588-92 Je '17

Blodgett, Frederick H.
College courses and the teacher supply under war conditions. School and Soc 8:256-9 Ag 31 '18
Course in agriculture for non-technical colleges. Science n s 41:426-8 Mr 19 '15
Departmental organization in agricultural teaching. School and Soc 6:668-72 D 8 '17
Isolation cultures with small aquaria. Science n s 46:386-7 O 19 '17
Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engineering. School and Soc 6:91-6 Jl 28 '17
Suggestion in regard to college catalogues. School and Soc 1:351-3 Mr 6 '15

Blodgett, Mabel Louise Fuller
Strange story of Mr Dog and Mr Bear. St N 42:664-7, 760-3, 842-5, 952-5, 1050-3, 1136-9; 43:184-7 My-O, D '15

Blodgett, Ruth R.
All complete and twenty feet wide. House B 44:16-17 Je '18
Come away and play. House B 43:36-7 D '17
Living in a glass house. House B 42:88-9 Jl '17
Studio in a garden. House B 43:216-17 Mr '18

Blok, Arthur
Photometry of luminescent substances. Sci Am S 84:160 S 8 '17

Blomeyer, Edward C.
Men wanted!—Texas. Illus World 25:665-9 Jl '16

Blood, Alice Frances
Teaching food values. J Home Econ 10:302-3 Jl '18

Blood, Benjamin Paul
Belgium; poem. Scrib M 57:358 Mr '15

Blood, W. P.
Course of the war. Quar 225:215-37, 546-65; 226:228-43, 565-89; 227:245-62, 570-90; 228: 249-70, 529-48; 229:269-92, 559-75; 230:236-56, 504-28 Ja '16-O '17, Ja-O '18
Progress of the war: by land. Quar 222:282-98; 223:581-600; 224:266-87, 566-85 Ja-O '15
War in October and November; by land. Quar 222:87-110 Ja '15

Blood
Experimental and chemical studies of the blood. J: J. Abel. Science n s 42:135-47, 165-78 Jl 30-Ag 6 '15
Mammalian erythrocyte—a biconcave disc. L. B. Arey. Science n s 44:392-5 S 15 '16
Regulation of blood volume after infusions of solutions of various salts; preliminary note. A. H. Smith. Science n s 48:21-2 Jl 5 '18
See also Bloodletting

Circulation
Relation of the rate of blood flow through the medulla oblongata to the amplitude and frequency of respiratory movements. F. H. Pike. Science n s 48:121-2 Ag 2 '18
See also Pulse

Pressure
Right blood-pressure. Lit Digest 59:22 N 30 '18
Treating low arterial pressure. R of Rs 55:659 Je '17
Unstable diastolic blood pressure and feeble-mindedness. L. S. Bryant. School and Soc 1:285-7 F 20 '15

Transfusion
New method of blood transfusion. Sci Am 115: 325 O 7 '16

Blood, Artificial
Artificial blood; researches of J. J. Hogan. A. L. Dahl. Illus World 25:356 My '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1629 Je 3 '16

Blood as food
Preserved blood for food. Sci Am 116:175 F 17 '17

Blood brothers; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 61:517-30 My '17

Blood of admirals; story. P. A. Hutchinson. il Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 24 '15

Digitized by Google

Blood of the fathers; story. M. L. Van Saanen. Craftsman 29:375-81 Ja '16

Blood of the martyrs; story. W. P. M. Kennedy. Cath World 103:814-20 S '16

Blood pressure. See Blood—Pressure

Blood-red one; story. M. S. Burt. Scrib M 64: 548-53 N '18

Bloodgood, Joseph Colt
What everyone should know about cancer. Sci Am S 79:231 Ap 10 '15

Bloodhounds
Maligned bloodhound. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 31:38-9 N '16

Bloodletting
Experimental and chemical studies of the blood. J: J. Abel. Science n s 42:135-47 Jl 30 '15
Revival of blood letting. Sci Am 114:74 Ja 15 '16

Bloom on seven peaches; novel. See Van Slyke, Lucille

Bloomfield, Daniel
Musical program for high schools. Musician 20:691 N '15
What the Bush terminal is doing for its employees. Ind Management 55:66-7 Ja '18

Bloomfield, Meyer
Aim and work of employment managers associations. Ann Am Acad 65:76-87 My '16
Employment problems. Ind Management 53: 584-90, 737-41, 905-10; 54:263-8, 427-9 Jl-S, N-D '17
First epoch of a new profession. Ind Management 56:62-3 Jl '18
New foremanship. Ind Management 55:145-6 F '18
New profession of handling men. Ann Am Acad 61:121-6 S '15
New profession of handling men. Ind Management 52:441-6 Ja '17
Relations of foremen to the working force. Ind Management 53:340-9 Je '17
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:227 My '16; R of Rs 58:271 S '18
Stoker to the U. S. A. M. de Montalvo. por Everybody's 38:72 F '18

Bloomfield, S. F.
Prophet with honor in his own country. Am M 86:54 O '18

Bloomingdale, Emanuel Watson
Inner workings of a department store. Outlook 110:278-80 Je 2 '15

Bloomingdale hospital, White Plains, New York
New vocation—diversional occupation at Bloomingdale hospital. L. J. Haas. il plan Ind Arts M 5:516-21 D '16

Blossoming bough; story. H. W. Ormsby. il Woman's H C 43:23 F '16

Blot on the 'scutcheon; story. M. B. Pulver. Lippinc 94:62-9 D '14

Blount, John
Romance of a détenu; John Blount's reminiscences. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent 78:117-36, 631-50 Jl, S '15

Blount, Mrs Melesina Mary. See Norman, Mrs. George, pseud.

Blount, Ralph Earl
Responsibility of the teacher with regard to the teaching of sex hygiene. Nat Educ Assn 1914:470-5

Blowers
Perfected electric motor blast fans. Sci Am S 82:291 N 4 '16
See also Fans, Mechanical

Blowholes
Hawaiian blowholes. V. MacCaughey. il Sci Am 113:522 D 11 '15

Bloy, Léon
Most snarling disposition in literary history. il Cur Opinion 64:124-5 F '18

Blücher (warship)
How the Blücher sank. Lit Digest 50:772 Ap 3 '15

Blue, Charles S.
Canadian boat song. Canad M 50:367-74 Mr '18
Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:385-92; 45: 190-6 Mr, Jl '15
German legion in Canada. Canad M 44:229-38 Ja '15
John Henry the spy. Canad M 47:3-10 My '16

Blue, Frederick Kellogg
Automatic regulation of monopoly by competitive investment. Am Econ R 5:303-10 Je '15
Regulation of a government fostered merchant marine by the automatic tempering of its securities. Am Econ R 6:323-36 D '16

Blue, Rupert
Conserving the nation's man power. Nat Geog M 32:254-78 S '17
Portrait. World's Work 30:381 Ag '15; Illus World 24:592 Ja '16; Delin 90:6 Ap '17

Blue, Victor
Portrait. World's Work 30:415 Ag '15; Lit Digest 52:619 Mr 11 '16

Blue blood; story. J. J. Bell. Canad M 49:83-6 My '17

Blue bonnet; story. K. F. Gerould. Cent 89:580-91 F '15

Blue crabs. See Crabs

Blue cross society
Work of the Blue cross on the battle-front. Lit Digest 55:82 N 17 '17

Blue envelope; novel. See Kerr, Sophie

Blue Hill bay; poem. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. Nation 104:160 F 8 '17

Blue Hills, Massachusetts
Fourteenth New England intercollegiate geological excursion. J. Barrell. Science n s 44:701-3 N 17 '16

Blue jays. See Jays

Blue laws
Connecticut's blue-law tradition. Nation 105: 167-8 Ag 16 '17

Blue Lock, the queen; story. V. E. Roe. il Collier's 58:12-13 O 21 '16

Blue Nile river
Irrigation works on the Blue Nile. Sci Am S 84:74 Ag 4 '17

Blue prints
Blue-prints processes. Photo-Era 37:35 Jl '16
See also Potassium ferricyanide

Blue Ridge mountains
Camera-trip to the Blue Ridge mountains. S. A. Weakley. il Photo-Era 38:79-82 F '17

Blue river, Colorado. See Gunnison river

Blue roses; poem. E. Robinson. Dial 65:8 Je 20 '18

Blue sky legislation
Blue-sky laws upheld. Lit Digest 54:325 F 10 '17
Effect of Oregon's blue sky act. Sunset 34:344 F '15

Bluebeard; story. A. M. Blundell. Liv Age 288: 747-54 Mr 18 '16

Bluebeard, True story of. L. Y. Tarleau. Atlan 119:774-6 Je '17

Bluebells. See Campanula

Blueberries
Blueberry lady. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 30:38-9 S '16
Wild blueberry tamed; the new industry of the pine barrens of New Jersey. F: V. Coville. il Nat Geog M 29:535-46 Je '16

Bluebills. See Ducks

Bluebirds
Bird pioneer. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:309-11 Mr '17
My bluebirds. il Bird Lore 18:123-5 Mr '16

Bluestocking; story. E. G. Bayne. Canad M 50:71-7 N '17

Bluestockings
Bluestocking of the restoration. P. E. More. Nation 103:299-302, 322-3 S 28-O 5 '16
Salon and English letters, by C. Brewster. Dial 59:105-6 Ag 15 '15

Bluffer; story. F. Kilbourne. il Delin 90:10 Mr '17

Bluhm, Solomon
Education in the new Germany. School and Soc 4:503-9 S 30 '16

Digitized by Google

Blum, Henry S.
Collecting from bankrupt customers. System 31:172-9 F '17
Collecting when your customer fails. System 31:387-93 Ap '17
Death and bankruptcy. System 30:638-42 D '16
Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. System 30:276-82, 395-401, 469-75 S-N '16

Blumann, Sigismund
Amateur photographer. Photo-Era 36:63 F '16
Exhibitions and exhibitors. Photo-Era 40:3-5 Ja '18
Government needs your lens. Photo-Era 40: 115-16 Mr '18
Human form in photography. Photo-Era 40:244-7 My '18
Is there a place left for straight photography? Photo-Era 34:14-15 Ja '15
New plan for salon-hangings. Photo-Era 41: 193-5 O '18
Whiff from the violet-patch. Photo-Era 37: 107 S '16

Blumberg, Philip S.
Once more Flexner's A modern school. School and Soc 7:545-51 My 11 '18

Blumenthal, Daniel
Alsace-Lorraine. Contemp 111:509-13 Ap '17
Mayor in Alsace. Atlan 121:264-73 F '18

Blumer, George Alder
Nursing the wounded civilian. Nation 106:89 Ja 24 '18

Blundell, Agnes M.
Bluebeard. Liv Age 288:747-54 Mr 18 '16

Blundell, Mrs Francis. See Blundell, Mary E.

Blundell, Mary E. (Sweetman) (Mrs Francis Blundell) (M. E. Francis, pseud.)
Coming of the Belgiums. Liv Age 283:648-52 D 12 '14
Dorset Ruth. Liv Age 287:811-15 D 25 '15
Maid o' Dorset. Liv Age 297:400-9, 466-71, 527-34, 590-6, 658-66, 718-27, 782-7; 298:22-30, 83-90, 144-50, 203-9, 271-80 My 18-Ag 3 '18
Polly's pudding. Cath World 104:373-84 D '16
Rosy plate. Liv Age 290:425-36 Ag 12 '16
Shepherd Robbins. Liv Age 290:43-52 Jl 1 '16

Blundell, Peter
Princess and the professor. McBride's 97:150-8 Mr 16

Blunders
Drowsy Homer. Lit Digest 51:128 Jl 17 '15
One way of looking at blunders. Liv Age 286: 506-8 Ag 21 '15
Phrase delusive. J: Bunker. Nation 107:65-6 Jl 20 '18
Wild shots of the embattled schoolboy. Lit Digest 50:1542 Je 26 '15
See also Slips of the tongue

Blunt, Hugh Francis
His way; poem. Cath World 106:184 N '17
Poetry of Hugh Francis Blunt. H. A. Allen. Cath World 104:663-74 F '17

Blunt, John
Britlingland. Bookm 45:586-93 Ag '17

Blunt, Katharine
Recent work on normal adult nutrition. J Home Econ 8:623-34 D '16
Vegetable oils and their use in cooking. J Home Econ 10:23-6 Ja '18

—and Feeney, Clara M.
Smoking temperatures of edible fats. J Home Econ 7:535-41 D '15

—and Otis, Florence A.
Losses of iron in cooking vegetables. J Home Econ 9:213-18 My '17

Blurred twig; poem. Cent 96:116 My '18

Blyth, Estelle
Greek Easter at Jerusalem. 19th Cent 77:934-47 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:413-23 My 15 '15

Blyth, James
Awakening; poem. Liv Age 296:450 F 23 '18

Blyth, James Blyth, 1st baron
Suggestions for doubling the home production of food. 19th Cent 81:748-57 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:515-22 Je 2 '17

Blyth, Vernon. See Castle, Vernon

Blythe, Samuel George
Recent talk with President Wilson. por R of Rs 51:238-9 F '15

Boak, A. E. R.
Extraordinary commands from 80 to 48 B. C.: a study in the origins of the principate. Am Hist R 24:1-25 O '18

Board of foreign missions
Administering the biggest business. J. E. Crowther. il World Outl 2:8-11 Je '16

Board of United States general appraisers
Judicial review in customs taxation; America's customs administrative court. G: S. Brown. Forum 60:96-110 Jl '18

Boarded-up house; serial. See Seaman, Augusta Huiell

Boarders; story. W. D. Howells. Harper 132:540-3 Mr '16

Boarding homes for infants. See Baby farms; Children, Placing out of

Boarding-house keeper. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 61:318 O 2 '15

Boarding houses
Artistic venture in boarding-houses. C. Savage. il House B 42:289-91 O '17
Boarding-house room. E. M. Hart. House B 37:157-8 Ap '15
Boarding houses I have met. C. Van Dyke. Ladies' H J 34:12 Ja '17
Keeping boarders this summer. I. C. Bailey Allen. Ladies' H J 35:39 Je '18
Menace of the boarding-house. Lit Digest 53:1111 O 28 '16
Rare boarding house. E. K. Carruth. J Home Econ 7:160-4 Mr '15
To board or not to board? il Ladies' H J 33:56 N '16
See also Lodging houses

Boarding out. See Children, Placing out of

Boarding schools. See Private schools

Boardman, Mabel Thorp
Portrait. Everybody's 33:267 S '15

Boards of education. See School boards

Boards of health. See Health boards

Boards of trade. See Chambers of commerce

Boar's foot; story. Mrs. B. Luck. Liv Age 289: 170-5, 233-8, 300-3 Ap 15-29 '16

Boas, Franz
Development of folk-tales and myths. Sci Monthly 3:335-43 O '16
Eugenics. Sci Monthly 3:471-8 N '16
Frederic Ward Putnam. Science n s 42:330-2 S 10 '15
Making the red faces white. World Outl 4:6 Ja '18
Mental attitude of the educated classes. Dial 65:145-8 S 5 '18
New evidence in regard to the instability of the human types. Sci Am S 83:167 Mr 17 '17
Scientific progress and university government. Nation 106:539-40 My 4 '18

Boas, Frederick Samuel
Orange and the green; poem. Contemp 112: 120 Jl '17
Shakespearian performances at sea in 1607 and 1608. Contemp 114:69-74 Jl '18
Thackeray on the humourist as hero. Contemp 109:223-30 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:164-70 Ap 15 '16
Theatrical companies at Oxford in the seventeenth century. Fortn 110:256-62 Ag '18

Boas, George
Case of Franz Bopp. Nation 104:211-12 F 22 '17
Some blank misgivings. Atlan 120:789-91 D '17
These reformers. Unpop R 5:148-52 Ja '16

Boas, Ralph Philip
Problem of American Judaism. Atlan 119:145-52 F '17

Boasting
On boasters. Liv Age 283:757-60 D 19 '14

Boat building
Making of a sailing canoe. N. Majerus. il plan Ind Arts M 7:50-3 F '18
War service schools at educational institutions. il Sci Am S 86:196-7 S 28 '18

Digitized by Google

Boat-race day, 1915; poem. Liv Age 285:445 My 15 '15

Boat racing. See Rowing

Boate, Gerald A.
Analysis of a course in interior electric wiring. Ind Arts M 6:195-8 My '17
Analysis of a patternmaking course. Ind Arts M 6:13-18 Ja '17
Power bench grinder. Ind Arts M 7:270-1 Jl '18
Printing course in the Newton vocational school. Ind Arts M 7:13-17 Ja '18
Time and cost card system for the mechanical shops of the Newton vocational school. Ind Arts M 5:332-5 Ag '16

Boating song of the Yo Eh; poem. Liv Age 294:2 Jl 7 '17

Boats, Canal. See Canal boats

Boats, House. See House boats

Boats, Motor. See Motor boats

Boats, Submarine. See Submarine boats

Boats, Torpedo. See Torpedo boats

Boats and boating
Back-yard wilderness. D. H. Haines. il Outing 66:410-17 Jl '15
Boy's own navy. J: D. Adams. il Woman's H C 43:30 Je '16
Handling the boat and casting. J. P. Cuenin. Outing 70:375-6 Je '17
Indian boats and their origin. Sci Am S 85:73 F 2 '18
Making a cruiser of the open boat. C: Duncan. il Outing 66:566-8 Ag '15
My boat trip through the Guiana wilderness. A. H. Verrill. il Harper 134:242-54 Ja '17
Tracking up the Bear river. W. H. Proctor. il Outing 70:471-9 Jl '17
Waterman's manual. L. Perry. il bibliog Country Life 32:19-32 Jl '17
See also Barges; Canal boats; Canoe trips; Canoes and canoeing; Flying boats; House boats; Hydroplanes; Ice yachts; Motor boat touring; Motor boats; Rafts; Rowing; Rudders; Sailing; Ships; Steamships and steamboats; Submarine boats; Torpedo boats; Yachts and yachting

Boatswain's mate (opera by E. Smyth)
Criticism. E. A. Baughan. Fortn 105:551-8 Mr '16

Bob and Bunty, privates; story. E. M. Sanderson. Canad M 46:179-83 D '15

Bob-whites. See Quails

Bob White's hallowe'en; story. J. S. Gates. il St N 45:1114-17 O '18

Bobbie in Birdland; a bird masque. E. F. Padon. il Bird Lore 19:351-62 N '17

Bobbitt, John Franklin
Building principal in the surveys. El School J 19:106-20 O '18
High-school costs. School R 23:505-34 O '15
Plan of measuring educational efficiency in Bay City. El School J 18:343-56 Ja '18
Summary of the literature in scientific method in the field of curriculum-making. El School J 18:219-29 N '17

Bobby's mission. B. C. Newton. Ladies' H J 34:76 My '17

Bobcats. See Lynxes

Bobolinks
Bobolink's journey. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:405-9 My '16

Bobspa, D.
Remedy for lockstep schooling. Public 21:79-81 Ja 18 '18

Bob-whites. See Quails

Boccatis
Picture by Boccatis in the Berenson collection. D. F. Platt. il Art and Archaeol 3:228-9 Ap '16

Boche (word)
Explaining boche. Lit Digest 51:1012 N 6 '15

Bôcher, Maxime
Obituary. Science n s 48:534-5 N 29 '18

Böcklin, Arnold
Two great idealists; G. F. Watts, Arnold Boecklin. G: B. Rose. Art World 1:336-41 F '17

Bodanzky, Arthur
Has America no time for music? an interview with Artur Bodanzky. por Craftsman 29:192-200+ N '15
Don Quixote of the baton. J. Huneker. por Ind 85:196 F 7 '16
German conductor at the Metropolitan. por Lit Digest 51:959-60 O 30 '15

Bode, Boyd Henry, and others
Methods of discovering the exceptional teacher. School and Soc 7:382-7 Mr 30 '18

Boden, C. J.
My silver birches; poem. Liv Age 286:66 Jl 10 '15

Boden, Margaret H.
Ant Hill. House B 44:148-9 Ag '18

Bodenheim, Maxwell
Abandoned amusement park; poem. New Repub 4:21 Ag 7 '15
Afterward; poem. Touchstone 1:449 S '17
Charcoals; poem. Poetry 7:73-5 N '15
Columns of evening; poem. Poetry 8:73 My '16
Death; poem. Cent 95:114 N '17
Department store; poem. Poetry 8:75 My '16
East Side moving picture theatre—Sunday; poem. Bookm 46:572 Ja '18
Factory-girl; poem. Bookm 46:572 Ja '18
Happiness; poem. Poetry 8:73 My '16
Man to a dead woman; poem. Poetry 8:74 My '16
Meeting; poem. Touchstone 4:45 O '18
Old poet to his love; poem. Touchstone 2:161 N '17; Same. Cent 95:571 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:213 Mr '18
Suffering; poem. Poetry 8:73-4 My '16
To—; poem. Touchstone 2:342 Ja '18
To Dorothy; poem. Dial 64:288 Mr 28 '18
To Gwendolyn; poem. New Repub 15:370 Jl 27 '18
Voices; poem. Cur Opinion 65:259 O '18
What is poetry? New Repub 13:211-12 D 22 '17
Window-washers; poem. Poetry 8:74-5 My '16

Bodine, Henry Ellis
Cooperation plus hard work equals a white way. Am City 13:51-3 Jl '15

Bodleian library
Bodleian library. W. W. Comfort. Nation 101: 289-90 S 2 '15

Bodley, John Edward Courtenay
Romance of the battle-line in France. Edin R 227:188-208, 392-408 Ja-Ap '18

Body, Human. See Anatomy; Anthropometry; Physiology

Boeck, P. A.
Thermal insulation. Sci Am S 80:315 N 13 '15

Boeckel, Florence Brewer
Silencing the kitchen. Good H 64:131 My '17

Boecklin, Werner
Shrubs for the city house front. House B 37: 72-4 F '15

Boeckmann, Henrietta
Wood-blocks. Int Studio 59:sup89-96 O '16

Boehme, Jacob. See Böhme, Jakob

Boehn, Hans Mathias Ludwig von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:47 Jl '18

Boehringer, Cora Louise
Some factors making for growth of elementary teachers in the field. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 672-6

Boer war. See South African war, 1899-1902

Boers
Boers' clemency. Lit Digest 52:224 Ja 29 '16
Religion and rebellion: the psychology of the Boers. S. Black. 19th Cent 77:914-19 Ap '15
See also Jameson's raid, 1895-1896; South African war

Bog fuel. See Peat

Bog gardens
Bog gardening with native plants. N. Taylor. il Gard M 26:89-91 O '17

Digitized by Google

Bog gardens—*Continued*
Bog gardens: making the lowlands fragrant and beautiful. E. Roorbach. il Craftsman 28: 348-57 Jl '15

Bog moss. See Sphagnum moss

Bog vegetation
Marsh plants. E. E. Shaw. Country Life 28:39 S '15
What can be done in a stagnant marsh. S. F. Hamblin. Gard M 23:242 My '16

Bogan, Helen Dean
Japanese garden in America. House B 44: 125-7 Ag '18
Mantel mistakes. Art World 2:575-7 S '17
Old brass handles. House B 41:301 Ap '17
Old pictorial wall papers. Country Life 32:48-50 Jl '17
Rent $25, taste plus. House B 42:362-3 N '17
Spirit of Spain. House B 42:269-72 O '17

Bogan, William J.
Agricultural training for city high school boys. Manual Train 19:297-301 My '18
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:412 S '16

Bogardus, Emory Stephen
House-court problem. Am J Soc 22:391-9 N '16

Bogert, Marston Taylor
Especial value of research in pure chemistry. Science n s 42:737-46 N 26 '15

Boggs, Lucinda Pearl
Making of teachers. School and Soc 7:369-74 Mr 30 '18

Boggs, Theodore H.
Capital investments and trade balances within the British empire. Q J Econ 29:768-93 Ag '15
Certain social effects of individualistic industry. Am J Soc 21:360-81 N '15

Boggybrae; story. M. S. Cutting. il Everybody's 33:60-70 Jl '15

Bogie hole. L. Colcord. New Repub 2:225-7 Ap 3 '15

Bogota, Colombia
Cloistered city. H. A. Franck. il Cent 93:677-90 Mr '17
Mothers of men in Colombia. Mrs C. S. Williams. il Mis R 41:826-31 N '18

Bogs. See Bog gardens; Bog vegetation; Marshes

Bogue, Mrs Arthur Hoyt. See Bell, Lilian

Bogue, Virgil Gay
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 44:187-8 F '17

Bohemia
Bohemia. Outlook 114:159 S 27 '16
Bohemia ablaze with revolt. Lit Digest 58:30 Jl 6 '18
Bohemia and the Czechs. A. Hrdlička. il Nat Geog M 31:163-87 F '17
Bohemia and the war. M. J. Landa. Contemp 108:100-4 Jl '15
Bohemia—the submerged front. S. Bonsal. No Am 206:426-35 S '17
Bohemian situation. M. R. Ryan. Cath World 107:489-95 Jl '18
Bohemia's future. R of Rs 55:307-8 Mr '17
Catholic crisis in Bohemia. Lit Digest 53:1036-7 O 21 '16
Czechs' aspirations. il Lit Digest 51:11 Jl 3 '15
Ferment in Bohemia. R: W. Rowan. map World's Work 35:508-11 Mr '18
Future of Bohemia. J. Forman; F. Gribble. 19th Cent 81:570-92 Mr '17
Kultur and Bohemian independence. E. F. Prantner. Public 21:728-30 Je 8 '18
Our Bohemian fighters. il Lit Digest 54:1920 Je 23 '17
See also Czecho-Slovaks

Education
See Education—Bohemia

Bohemian brethren. See Moravians

Bohemianism
Disillusioned by Bohemia? Lit Digest 53:688-9 S 16 '16
Hunt for Bohemia. Bookm 41:245-7 My '15
Inevitable adventure. Bookm 45:540-3 Jl '17

Bohemians in the United States
Army of victory or death; war action of Bohemians in America and elsewhere. G. H. Mika. il Outlook 118:321 F 27 '18
Our Bohemian fighters. il Lit Digest 54:1920 Je 23 '17

Bohm, Max
Max Bohm's Music in nature. il Art World 1:240-1 Ja '17
Murals by Max Bohm. il Int Studio 60:sup24-7 N '16

Böhme, Jakob
Milton and Jakob Boehme, by M. L. Bailey. Review. Nation 100:712-13 Je 24 '15

Bohn, Elizabeth
Christmas cakes and puddings. Delin 93:28 D '18
Feeding the family. Delin 93:28 N '18

Bohn, Frank
Future of socialism in America. Int Socialist R 17:480-2 F '17
To the old guard. Int Socialist R 17:684-5 My '17
Whose war? Int Socialist R 17:529-30 Mr '17

Bohn, William Edward
International policy. Int Socialist R 17:563-6 Mr '17
Justice for Ireland. Int Socialist R 18:110-11 Ag '17
Present war crisis. Int Socialist R 17:426-8 Ja '17

Boies, Fannie Catherine
Democracy and woman suffrage. New Repub 12:357 O 27 '17

Boies, William Justus
Activity of general business. Nation 107:355 S 28 '18
Bellman on the bourse. See weekly numbers of the Bellman for 1917 and 1918
Making the war loans attractive. Nation 107: 330 S 21 '18
New revenue bill. Nation 107:305 S 14 '18
Our broadening market for foreign bonds. Nation 107:259 S 7 '18
Our changing investment market. Nation 107: 431 O 12 '18
Our extraordinary money market. Nation 107: 238 Ag 31 '18
Supreme court of American finance. Nation 107:211 Ag 24 '18
War and the steel industry. Nation 107:497 O 26 '18

Boiler corrosion. See Boilers—Corrosion

Boiler explosions
Boiler explosions. F: E. Mills. il Illus World 26:424 N '16

Boiler furnaces. See Furnaces, Boiler

Boiler plants
Boiler house design. H. E. Birch. il Ind Management 53:827-37; 54:58-67 S-O '17
Economical boiler-house design. R. D. DeWolf. il Eng M 49:837-42 S '15
How to increase steam production. H. R. Callaway. Eng M 49:843-9 S '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:399-400 D 18 '15
Modern boiler-house. W. W. Lackie. Sci Am S 82:171 S 9 '16
Saving fuel in a large industrial boiler plant. D: M. Myers. Ind Management 52:639-50 F '17
Wastes in the small boiler room and the remedy. C. T. Baker. Ind Management 53: 494-6 Jl '17

Boiler scale
Boiler corrosion and scale to be ended by the use of electricity. Sci Am S 80:272 O 23 '15

Boilers
Bettington boiler for pulverized fuel. il Eng M 50:771 F '16
Boiler efficiency. Sci Am S 84:32 Jl 14 '17
Boiler efficiency: transfer of heat to the plates. Sci Am S 83:203 Mr 31 '17
Economizing zinc. Sci Am S 80:224 O 2 '15
How to increase steam production. H. R. Callaway. Eng M 49:843-9 S '15
Increasing the evaporation in steam boilers. C. Hering. diag Sci Am S 85:316-17 My 18 '18
Power equipment for steam plants. R. L. Streeter. il Ind Management 52:355-71 D '16

Digitized by Google

Boilers —*Continued*
Surface combustion as applied to steam raising in multitubular boilers. C. Ellis. il Smithson Rept 1913:647-51
See also Electric heating for boilers; Feed water

Corrosion
Boiler corrosion. B. G. McLellan. Sci Am S 85: 395 Je 22 '18
Boiler corrosion and scale to be ended by the use of electricity. Sci Am S 80:272 O 23 '15
Boiler corrosion prevented. Eng M 50:772 F '16

Efficiency meters
Recording power plant operations. J. C. Smallwood. il Eng M 49:818-36; 50:33-46 S-O '15

Boilers, Mercury. See Mercury boilers

Bois, Jules
Aristide Briand, French statesman. Bookm 45: 68-72 Mr '17
Auguste Rodin. Bookm 46:523-7 Ja '18
France and America, partners. Cent 93:497-505 F '17
France and the United States; the points of contact between the two republics. Bookm 44:553-7 F '17
France in Canada. Bookm 45:171-4 Ap '17
France who prays. Bookm 45:486-90 Jl '17
French literature and the war. Bookm 42:73-7 S '15
On the American woman. Nation 101:supl1-12 D 23 '15
Venizelos. Cent 96:73-87 My '18
Vision in the West. Sunset 41:16 Jl '18
Viviani and Joffre. Bookm 45:399-402 Je '17
Why Alsace-Lorraine wants to be French. Bookm 45:259-64 My '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:587; 44:610 Ag '15, F '17

Boise, Idaho

Water supply
Where nature heats household water. M. Woolley. il Tech World 23:614-15 Jl '15

Bolsen, Anton T.
Factors which have to do with the decline of the country church. Am J Soc 22:177-92 S '16

Boissevain, Charles
Avenger of small nations. Liv Age 299:100-1 O 12 '18

Boissevain, Mrs Inez (Milholland)
Portrait. Photo-Era 37:254 D '16; Good H 67: 54 Ag '18

Bok, Edward William
God's hand (hymn with music). Ladies' H J 33:31 Mr '16
What I have seen. Ladies' H J 35:7 D '18
Why I believe in poverty. Ladies' H J 32:6 Ap '15
Mr Bok. M. Ferree. por Ind 83:18-20 Jl 5 '15
Simple faith; Mr. Bok's Why I believe in poverty. New Repub 5:110-11 D 4 '15
Streets of London; comments on Mr Bok's indictment. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:490-4 N 2 '188

Boker, George Henry
To England; poem. Bellman 25:272 S 7 '18

Bokhara, Turkestan
Bokhara and Samarkand fountainheads of mediaeval Islam; photographs. Asia 18:829-36 O '18

Bolam, Austen
Heat leakage wastes coal. Ind Management 56:211-12 S '18

Boland, Mary
Portrait. Am M 79:44 Mr '15

Bolasky, Harry B.
Call of the league. Survey 35:557-8 F 5 '16

Bold, C. E.
Restoring daguerreotypes. Photo-Era 39:189-91 O '17

Bold marine; story. R. D. Paine. il Scrib M 63: 22-33 Ja '18

Boldt, George C.
Foremost hotel expert in the United States. Outlook 114:842 D 20 '16
How a great hotel man handles the human race; the story of Boldt of the Waldorf. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 82:16-17 D '16

Boldtmann, Charlotte F.
Ironing needlework. Woman's H C 44:90 Mr '17

Bolduan, Charles Frederick
Economical ration for the times. Sci Am 115: 529 D 9 '16
Fuel values of foods. Sci Am 117:62 Jl 28 '17
Why do men over forty break down? Sci Am 113:63 Jl 17 '15; Same cond. por Lit Digest 51:293 Ag 14 '15

Bolenius, Emma Miller
Game-raised Warringers. Ladies' H J 34:84 N '17
Ph group of words. El School J 17:281-5 D '16

Bolin, Luis A.
Spain and the war. Edin R 226:134-52 Jl '17

Bolivar, Simon
Statue by Tenerani. Bul Pan Am Union 40: 442 Ap '15
Statue of Bolivar, by Sally James Farnham for Central park, New York City. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:141 Ag '16

Bolivia
Call to the heart of Bolivia; extracts from letters of J: S. Bowles. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:178-83 F '17
Soul of Bolivia. G. P. Yeme. il Pan Am M 25: 59-63 Je '17
See also La Paz; Potosi

Bibliography
Accessible books and articles on Bolivia. Pan Am M 25:115-16 Je '17

Boundaries
Geographical results of the Peru-Bolivia boundary commission. T: H. Holdich. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:394-9 Mr '16

Commerce
American hardware in South America. Sci Am 115:425 N 4 '16
Bolivian foreign commerce. Bul Pan Am Union 47:283-4 Ag '18
Bolivia's commercial possibilities. I. Calderon. World's Work 29:145-6 D '14; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 39:888-90 D '14

Description and travel
Bolivia. E. M. Newman. il Mentor 5:1-11 N 1 '17
In a Bolivian jungle. H. A. Franck. il Cent 95:115-26 N '17
On foot across Bolivia. H. A. Franck. il Cent 93:81-94 N '16
Trip through Bolivia. S. C. Bullock. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:516-22 O '15

Economic conditions
Economic conditions in Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25:64-9 Je '17

Education
See Education—Bolivia

Finance
See Finance—Bolivia

Foreign relations

Germany
Message of the president of Bolivia. Pan Am M 26:26-8 N '17

Industries and resources
Ancient mines and modern methods. il Pan Am M 25:144-8 Jl '17
Bolivian tin in the United States. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:184-202 F '16
Corocoro region of Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25: 139-44 Jl '17
French capital in Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25:149-50 Jl '17
Great rubber industry of Bolivia and other natural resources. il Pan Am M 25:109-14 Je '17
How the industrial development of Bolivia should interest the United States. A. Ballivian. il Pan Am M 25:77-9 Je '17
Mining in southern Bolivia. G. Prieto-Yeme. il map Pan Am M 25:211-18 Ag '17
Oruro mining region. il map Pan Am M 25:87-100 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Bolivia—Industries and resources—*Continued*
Patiño tin mines, Bolivia. B: L. Miller and J. T. Singewald, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:490-6 O '16
Petroleum fields of Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25: 207-10 Ag '17
Romance of industry; a story of Haunchaca. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 25:179-86 Ag '17
Uncia mines, property of Simon I. Patiño, the tin king of Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25:101-8 Je '17
Wolfram in Bolivia. il Pan Am M 25:219-20 Ag '17

Missions
See Missions—Bolivia

Railroads
See Railroads—Bolivia

Transportation
See Railroads—Bolivia; Transportation—Bolivia

Boll weevils
Boll-weevil problem with special reference to means of reducing damage. W. D. Hunter. il map Farmers' Bul 848:1-40 '17
Has the boll-weevil met its doom? il Lit Digest 58:18-19 Ag 24 '18
History of an invasion. Outlook 115:222 F 7 '17
March of the boll-weevil. il map Lit Digest 52: 1366-7 My 13 '16

Bolley, Henry Luke
Next step in improvement in wheat cropping—how to increase wheat production in 1918 and 1919. Science n s 46:49-54 Jl 20 '17

Bolling, Bertha
Yellow curtains of Rome; poem. Scrib M 63: 740 Je '18

Bolling, Ernest L.
When Paderewski starts to play; poem. Musician 21:368 Je '16

Bolling, Raynal C.
Opportunity in our national defense. Collier's 56:74+ Ja 8 '16
American aviator. F. H. Simonds. por R of Rs 57:600-1 Je '18

Bollworms, Cotton. See Corn earworms

Bollworms, Pink
Origin of the pink bollworm. C. L. Marlatt. Science n s 48:309-12 S 27 '18
Pink boll worm. W. D. Hunter. Science n s 45:293-4 Mr 23 '17
Pink boll worm in Texas. Sci Am 118:63 Ja 12 '18

Bolm, Adolf
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:8 Ja '16; Lit Digest 52:231 Ja 29 '16

Bolmar, Lydia, and McNutt, Kathleen
Dress and its relation to the wearer. Manual Train 16:228-34 D '14

Bolo, Marie Paul (Bolo Pasha)
Activities of Bolo Pasha as German agent. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:282-4 N '17
Bolo and Caillaux. Nation 106:199-200 F 21 '18
Bolo and the ex-khedive. M. McIlwraith. Fortn 109:491-9 Ap '18
Bolo Pacha—how he was caught. L. A. Browne. Forum 59:447-59 Ap '18
Boloism in this country. por Lit Digest 56:14-15 Mr 2 '18
Marie Paul Bolo, camoufleur. Lit Digest 55: 34 O 20 '17
Riddle of the French treasons. Cur Opinion 64:245 Ap '18

Bolotin, Jacob W.
Successful blind doctor. R. H. Moulton. por Am M 79:59-60 Ap '15

Bolsheviki
Bolshevik and bolshevictim. A. Monkhouse. il Sunset 41:11-13 Ag '18
Bolsheviki. M. L. Larkin. Public 21:1043-6 Ag 17 '18
Bolsheviki. L. Pasvolsky. Russian R 4:24-36 Ap '18
Bolsheviki abroad. Ind 93:138 Ja 26 '18
Bolsheviki and Jacobins. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 14:167-70 Mr 9 '18
Bolsheviki and the junkers. New Repub 13: 329-30 Ja 19 '18
Bolsheviki and their ism. Ind 93:92 Ja 19 '18
Bolsheviki antagonizing religion. Lit Digest 56:35-6 Mr 2 '18
Bolsheviki at Russia's throat. Lit Digest 55: 9-11 N 17 '17
Bolsheviki crew visit Seattle. Survey 39:465 Ja 26 '18
Bolsheviki, who they are and what they believe. il World's Work 36:613-23 O '18
Bolshevikism. Ind 92:357 N 24 '17
Bolshevism as a religion. Lit Digest 56:29-30 F 2 '18
Bolshevism as a world problem. N. Goldenweiser. R of Rs 57:188-90 F '18
Bolshevism in America. L. A. Browne. Forum 59:703-17 Je '18
Bolshevism in eastern Asia. J: Foord. Asia 18:286-7 Ap '18
Bolshevism sustained by religious fanaticism. Cur Opinion 65:181 S '18
Bolshevism viewed as a new religion. Cur Opinion 64:196-7 Mr '18
Burke on bolshevism. A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent 84:274-87 Ag '18
Democracy: Russian or real. J. B. Pratt. Nation 106:346 Mr 28 '18
Fall of the winter palace. B. Beatty. il Cent 96:523-32 Ag '18
Gorky's view of the Lenine group. M. Gorky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:83 Ap '18
Intervention in Russia. New Repub 15:130-2 Je 1 '18
Key to the mysteries of the latest Russian upheaval. Cur Opinion 63:371-5 D '17
Lenin and bolshevism. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 109:371-83 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:131-40 Ap 20 '18
Lenin and the Bolsheviki. M. J. Olgin. Asia 17:779-83 D '17
Mass rule in Russia. M. J. Olgin. Asia 18:188-94 Mr '18
Open letter to America. A. Ransome. New Repub 15:371-7 Jl 27 '18
Proof of Russia's betrayal. Lit Digest 58:16-17 S 28 '18
Red fleet in the Baltic. A. R. Williams. Nation 107:579-83 N 16 '18
Revolutionary Russia in the mazes of secret diplomacy. Cur Opinion 64:89-92 F '18
Rise of the proletariat; overturning a nation in two days of civil war in Petrograd. B. Beatty. il Asia 18:542-8 Jl '18
Russia and revolutionary experiment. Public 21:1199-1201 S 21 '18
Russia's radicals in revolt. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:419-23 D '17
Secrets of the Bolsheviki. Ind 96:4-5 O 5 '18
Siberian chaos. J. W. Prins. il map Scrib M 64:625-33 N '18
Sisson documents. Nation 107:616-17 N 23 '18
Sunlight strikes the Bolsheviki. Bellman 25: 343-4 S 28 '18
Swiss center of bolshevism. Lit Digest 59:19 N 30 '18
Town meeting diplomacy. No Am 207:181-3 F '18
Under the Bolsheviki. J: Pollock. 19th Cent 84:114-24 Jl '18
Washington, Bolsheviki and I. W. W. Survey 39:633 Mr 9 '18
What the Bolsheviki want. il R of Rs 56: 641-2 D '17
Who are Russia's real revolutionists? a reply to a letter from a friend of the Bolsheviki. G: Kennan. Outlook 117:638-9 D 19 '17
See also European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations; Lenine, N.; Russia—History—Revolution—Bolshevist government; Trotzky, L.

Bolton, Charles Knowles
Genealogy and history. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:206-16

Bolton, Frederick Elmer
Curricula in university departments of education. School and Soc 2:829-41 D 11 '15
Higher standards of preparation for teaching. Educa 36:46-9 S '15
Maintenance of standards in all schools as a necessary element of preparedness. School and Soc 6:301-7 S 15 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:82-8

Digitized by Google

Bolton, Herbert Eugene
Mission as a frontier institution in the Spanish-American colonies. Am Hist R 23: 42-61 O '17

Bolton, England
Exhibition at the old Hall-i' th'-Wood, Bolton-le-Moors. il Int Studio 58:129-33 Ap '16

Boltwood, Bertram Borden
Life of radium. Science n s 42:851-9 D 17 '15

Bomb; story. A. Woods. il Cent 92:552-9 Ag '16

Bomb plots. See European war—United States—Pro-German activities

Bomb-proof jobs. New Repub 15:71-2 My 18 '18

Bombard, Song of the. Liv Age 292:386 F 17 '17

Bombarded. C. Hamilton. No Am 208:574-81 O '18

Bombardment
Bombardment of open towns. F. N. Maude. Contemp 114:271-8 S '18
Naval bombardment of open towns. Nation 99: 731 D 24 '14
Zeppelin raids and the rights of neutrals. A. S. Hershey. il R of Rs 52:590-2 N '15

Bombay, India
Social work in an Indian city. Survey 40:72 Ap 20 '18

Bombed! Liv Age 298:561-2 Ag 31 '18

Bombing planes
American-built Caproni bombing plane. il World's Work 37:117-20 N '18
Bombing planes and their targets. il Sci Am 119:86 Ag 3 '18
Giant bombing-planes—Italy's contribution to aeronautical progress. il Sci Am 117:138 Ag 25 '17
Types of military airplanes; the possibilities of the bomber. V. E. Clark. Sci Am S 85: 322 My 25 '18

Bombs. See Explosives; Projectiles

Bombs, Depth
Depth bomb scores a hit! C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 29:182-6 Ap '18
Depth bombs. il Lit Digest 55:33 D 1 '17
Depth bombs and the patrol boat. Sci Am 119:109 Ag 10 '18

Bombs, Gas. See Gases in warfare

Bon voyaging the burglar; story. D. Herold. il Harper 132:965-7 My '16

Bonanza mine. See Copper mines and mining

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph
Why I must vote for Hughes. Outlook 114: 332-5 O 11 '16
Personality of Bonaparte. Vieillard. Nation 101:120-1 Jl 22 '15

Bonaparte, Joseph
Interview with Napoleon's brother; from an unpublished ms., ed. by J. K. Paulding. por Harper 131:813-21 N '15

Bonaventure, G. A.
Economy in records. System 27:200-3 F '15

Bonavista, Newfoundland
Where the fish never fail. E: L. Fox. il Outing 66:63-75 Ap '15

Bonbright, James C.
Depreciation and rate control. Q J Econ 30: 546-58 My '16

Bond, Alexander Russell
Driving the enemy out of the air. St N 45: 354-60 F '18
Getting the best of the submarine. St N 45: 251-6 Ja '18
Good housekeeping in the factory. Sci Am 119: 208-9 S 14 '18
Guns and super-guns. St N 45:809-15 Jl '18
Guns that fire themselves. St N 45:538-43 Ap '18
Human aids to machines. Sci Am S 85:278-9 My 4 '18
Is the motor car a non-essential? Sci Am 119: 188 S 7 '18
On the battle-front of engineering. St N 43: 234-42, 344-50, 446-51, 520-7, 615-22, 724-9, 826-32, 916-23, 1009-17, 1111-17 Ja-O '16
On the frontiers of science. Cent 91:466-70 Ja '16
Salvage of U-boat victims. Sci Am S 85:296-7, 310-11 My 11-18 '18
Tanks. St N 46:66-71 N '18
What every one should know about the motorcycle. St N 42:998-1007 S '15
—See Walker, J. Bernard, jt. auth.

Bond, Beverley Waugh, jr.
Fraternity lectures at Purdue. School and Soc 3:24-5 Ja 1 '16

Bond, Mrs Carrie (Jacobs)
Song writer. E. L. Scott. por Sunset 37:40 O '16

Bond, Edward
Conquest of the Cameroon. Contemp 109:620-7 My '16

Bond, Frederic Drew
Clearing streets of freight. New Repub 4:73-4 Ag 21 '15

Bond, Jesse H.
Origin of Jesus' consciousness of divine sonship. Bib World 52:264-9 N '18
Reinvention of the parables of Jesus: a subjective interpretation. Bib World 51:339-45 Je '18

Bondage; poem. Cath World 105:526 Jl '17

Bondage; story. L. B. Wells. il Harper 130:300-8 Ja '15

Bonds
A. B. C. of western bonds. Sunset 36:6 Ja '16
Baby bonds. M. Crowell. Am M 81:108 My '16
Baby bonds for small savings. Ind 85:208-9 F 7 '16
Baby bonds with high yields. Lit Digest 55: 72 S 29 '17
Bargain in bonds. Lit Digest 53:931 O 7 '16
Bargains in high-grade bonds. Lit Digest 54: 1903 Je 16 '17
Bond market and bond prices. L. Criscuolo. Ind 91:370-1 S 1 '17
Bond-market in war-times. Lit Digest 55:38 D 22 '17
Bonds for a woman. Lit Digest 50:662 Mr 20 '15
Buying bonds across the border. A. W. Atwood. McClure 46:78 Mr '16
Buying bonds as business insurance. Ind 85: 360 Mr 6 '16
Buying bonds by partial payment. J: Muir. Am M 86:112-16 Jl '18
Current prices and yields of well-known corporation bonds. Lit Digest 56:88 Mr 9 '18
Effect of liberty bond sales on corporation bonds. Lit Digest 55:94 N 17 '17
Factor of guarantee in an investment. R of Rs 53:766-7 Je '16
Far western utility bonds. Sunset 36:6 F '16
Foreign bonds in much better demand. Lit Digest 54:1142 Ap 14 '17
Good small bonds for small investors. World's Work 33:592-4 Ap '17
High priced bonds and British finance. World's Work 31:248-9 Ja '16
How bond firms discriminate. Outlook 116:163 My 23 '17
How the prices of bonds have advanced since August. Lit Digest 51:1396 D 11 '15
How to select a corporation bond. J. R. Merriam. Illus World 26:283-5 O '16
Kind of bonds the British buy. World's Work 33:14-15 N '16
Long decline in bonds—then what? World's Work 37:142-3 D '18
Marketability of long-term bonds. World's Work 32:379-81 Ag '16
Mr H. L. Higginson on bonds. World's Work 34:141 Je '17
Placing January funds. Ind 85:64-5 Ja 10 '16
Premium bonds. Liv Age 296:636-7 Mr 9 '18
Prices and yields for some of the best high-grade bonds. Lit Digest 54:312 F 3 '17
Recovery in low-priced and other bonds. Lit Digest 56:80-1 Ja 19 '18
Serial bonds versus sinking fund bonds. R: M. Chapman. Am City 16:276-8 Mr '17
Should women invest? A. W. Atwood. bibliog McClure 46:68+ Ap '16
Some stocks and bonds held by a large insurance company. Lit Digest 54:1886 My 5 '17
Stocks and bonds—war and peace. T. H. Price. World's Work 31:253-8 Ja '16
Street improvement bonds. R of Rs 52:382-4 S '15
Strength of public utility bonds. World's Work 31:251-3 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Bonds —*Continued*
Three years of the stock- and bond-market and recent declines. Lit Digest 55:82 S 22 '17
War-proof bonds. A. W. Atwood. McClure 45: 76 O '15
Western land bonds. E. R. Elliott. Sunset 37: 95 N '16
What well-known bonds now yield. Lit Digest 52:1342 My 6 '16
When bond titles mislead. Ind 87:204 Ag 7 '16
When is a high grade bond cheap? World's Work 32:143-5 Je '16
Widow's investment of forty thousand dollars. Lit Digest 51:987 O 30 '15
World-wide opportunities. A. W. Atwood. McClure 47:70 Je '16
See also Corporations; Debts, Public; Finance; Investment banking; Investments; Municipal bonds; Railroads—Securities; Securities; Stocks; Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.; War loans

Taxation
See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

Bonds, Drainage
Investment in drainage bonds. World's Work 31:368-70 F '16

Bonds, Government
Anglo-French loan from the investor's viewpoint. R of Rs 52:638-40 N '15
Foreign bonds and high-grade railroad bonds, with the yield of each at current prices. Lit Digest 57:118 My 25 '18
Foreign government bonds in the United States. Ind 88:44 O 2 '16
Future government financing. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:632 N 23 '18
How foreign bonds advanced under Foch's offensive. Lit Digest 58:88-90 S 21 '18
How United States bonds fluctuated at the close of the Civil war. Lit Digest 56:134 Mr 16 '18
Ifs and ands of foreign war bonds. World's Work 33:129-30 D '16
Jay Cooke and the Union bonds. Nation 104: 471-2 Ap 19 '17
Liberty loan bonds 3½s or 4s. L. Criscuolo. Ind 92:454-5 D 1 '17
Our broadening market for foreign bonds. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:259 S 7 '18
Our government bonds. Outlook 115:379 F 28 '17
Recent declines in foreign government bonds. Lit Digest 53:1780 D 30 '16

Bonds, Irrigation
Irrigation district bonds. E: N. Pearson, jr. Sunset 37:97 D '16

Bonds, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

Bonds, Railroad
Bonds of railroads that have been reorganized. R of Rs 54:686-8 D '16
Effect of receiverships on bonds. Lit Digest 53:164 Jl 15 '16
Foreign bonds and high-grade railroad bonds, with the yield of each at current prices. Lit Digest 57:118 My 25 '18
General advance in railroad bonds. Lit Digest 52:44 Ja 1 '16
Railroad bonds for investors. Ind 84:204-5 N 1 '15
Railroad bonds for small investors. L. Criscuolo. Ind 94:512 Je 29 '18
Railroad equipment obligations. Ind 86:36-7 Ap 3 '16

Bondslave of the wilderness; story. J: Beames. Canad M 46:295-300 F '16

Bone, F.
My Lady Poverty; poem. Liv Age 296:450 F 23 '18

Bone, James
Italy's grand fleet. Liv Age 299:373-5 N 9 '18
Naval effort of France. Liv Age 299:174-6 O 19 '18

Bone, John R.
Essential condition of peace. Canad M 50:472-7 Ap '18

Bone, Muirhead
Four drawings. il Cent 96:211-14 Je '18
Western front today: illustrated with drawings. Touchstone 3:11-19 Ap '18
British artists in the war zone—Muirhead Bone and James McBey. F. Gibson. il Int Studio 60:178-85 F '17
War transforming English artists. il Lit Digest 55:31-2 Jl 28 '17

Bone, William Arthur
Fuel economy and the proper utilization of coal. Sci Am S 82:175-6 S 9 '16

Bones
Bandaging bones. il Sci Am 116:309 Mr 24 '17
Growth of bone in cretaceous times. R. L. Moodie. Science n s 43:35-6 Ja 7 '16
See also Dislocations; Fractures; Skeleton; Skull

Bones; story. E. Wallace. il Collier's 54:6-7 Ja 16 '15

Bones and the wireless; story. E. Wallace. il Collier's 57:9-10 Jl 8 '16

Bones changes his religion; story. E. Wallace. il Collier's 57:9-10 Je 8 '16

Bones: kingmaker; story. E. Wallace. il Collier's 58:12-13 S 23 '16

Bones, Sanders, and another; story. E. Wallace. il Collier's 57:10-11 My 6 '16

Bonesteel, C. H.
Mauna Loa, 1916. Atlan 119:35-42 Ja '17

Bonfield, G. H.
Neglected land of Kublai Khan. Mis R 40:92-106 F '17

Bonheur, Rosa (Marie Rosalie)
Rosa Bonheur; poem. M. E. Hays. Educa 37: 571 My '17

Boni, Giacomo
New excavations on the Palatine. Sci Am S 83:56-8 Ja 27 '17; Same. Contemp 111:203-8 F '17

Bonifacio, Maria Ygnacia
Grafting romance on a rose-tree; the true story of Doña Maria Bonifacio and General Sherman at Monterey. N. V. Sanchez. il por Sunset 36:40 Ap '16

Bonillas, Ignacio
Character and the progress of the revolution. Ann Am Acad 69:sup18-21 Ja '17
Mexico's chief aim. Forum 60:45-6 Jl '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:546 S 2 '16; Ind 87:337 S 4 '16; Outlook 114:23 S 6 '16; Bul Pan Am Union 44:511 Ap '17

Bonjour, monsieur! story. F. C. Springer. il Harper 133:492-500 S '16

Bonn, Moritz Julius
Commercial isolation versus international trade. Ann Am Acad 61:60-5 S '15
Fall in German exchange. Q J Econ 31:108-27 N '16
German estimate of American opinion. Liv Age 297:754-8 Je 22 '18
Germany and the Monroe doctrine. Ann Am Acad 66:102-5 Jl '16
Germany and the Monroe doctrine. New Repub 7:141-3 Je 10 '16
Nationalization of capital. Ann Am Acad 68: 252-63 N '16
What would German victory mean? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:145-7 O '16

Bonnar, John Duncan
Why ice, in refrigerators, prevents freezing. Sci Am 112:249 Mr 13 '15

Bonnell, Robert O.
New band theatre in Redlands, Cal. Am City 14:38-40 Ja '16

Bonner, Geraldine (Hard Pan, pseud.)
Black eagle mystery. Collier's 55:5-7 S 11; 56:11-13 S 18; 18-19 S 25; 10-11 O 2; 18-19 O 9; 18-19 O 16; 12-13 O 23; 12-13 O 30; 13 N 6 '15
Girl at central. Ladies' H J 31:7-8 N; 13-14 D '14; 32: 15-16 Ja; 13-14 F; 13-14 Mr; 25-6 Ap; 23-4 My '15
Miss Maitland, private secretary. Ladies' H J 35:26-7 S; 13-14 O; 23-4 N; 23-4 D '18 (to be cont)

Bonner, Mary Graham (Mrs Eugene Edward Early)
Liberty or license? Outlook 117:637-8 D 19 '17
Our boys in camp. Outlook 117:392 N 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Bonner, Mary Graham—*Continued*
School riots and the Gary system. Outlook 117:334-5 O 31 '17
Summer life-saving club. St N 43:840-1 Jl '16
Talk with the director of the Junior naval reserve. St N 45:503-6 Ap '18
Their band. St N 45:924-5 Ag '18
War for children. Outlook 117:172+ O 3 '17
What parents think of the Gary educational system. Outlook 113:723-6 Jl 26 '16

Bonnet, Frederic, jr.
How Worcester is helping to conserve the food supply. Am City (C ed) 17:395-400 N '17

Bonnet, Joseph
Bonnet—Bossi—Karg-Elert. H. B. Gaul. Mus Q 4:353-7 Jl '18

Bonney, A. F.
Stone age in America. Sci Am S 85:340-1 Je 1 '18

Bonney, Annie Marie
White house built for twins. House B 44:252-3 O '18

Bonney, Holbrook
Appeal from an American at the front. Outlook 113:434-5 Je 21 '16

Bonnie Doon ranch. Mrs R. A. Ellis. Overland n s 72:67-9 Jl '18

Bonnie May; novel. See Dodge, Louis

Bonomi, Ivanoe
Italian socialism and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:116-17 O '16

Bonsal, Stephen
Bohemia—the submerged front. No Am 206: 426-35 S '17

Bonser, Frederick Gordon
Berea, an example of American educational ideals. School and Soc 1:597-601 Ap 24 '15
Curriculum as a means of revealing vocational aptitudes. Educa 37:145-59 N '16
Education for life work in non-professional occupations. Ann Am Acad 67:64-76 S '16
Home and child labor. J Home Econ 7:368-9 Ag '15
Industrial education in present school problems. School and Soc 4:318-25 Ag 26 '16
Is prevocational a needed or desirable term? Manual Train 17:585-8 Ap '16
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:227 My '16
—and others
Vocabulary tests as measures of school efficiency. School and Soc 2:713-18 N 13 '15

Bonta, Edwin
Along the Seneca turnpike. Arch Rec 40:505-15 D '16

Bonus system
Bonuses to city park employes. J: F. Smulski. Am City 18:533-4 Je '18
Efficiency reward. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 53:51-62 Ap '17
How to increase the output with the present force. R. W. Higgins. Eng M 51:562-6 Jl '16
Human factor in task setting. W. E. Camp. Ind Management 56:372-4 N '18
Increasing production and wages by paying bonus. E. N. Hay. Ind Management 54: 184-90 N '17
Keeping John and Bill at the right job. C. F. Koehler. il System 34:52-4 Jl '18
Making it worth while to cut costs. F. T. Kincaid. il System 29:96-102, 217-20 Ja-F '16
Management of central stations. W. N. Polakov. Eng M 50:371-2 D '15
Profit-sharing. Outlook 115:58 Ja 10 '17
Profit sharing in the United States. B. Emmet. U S Bur Labor Bul 208 (Misc ser no 13):85-161 '16
Railway's Christmas gift. Outlook 114:889-90 D 27 '16
Relations of wages and bonus to the labor problem. W. N. Polakov. Ind Management 55:298-302 Ap '18
Saving fuel in a large industrial boiler plant through the use of a bonus system. D: M. Myers. Ind Management 52:639-50 F '17
Schwab's bonus men. E: M. Woolley. il Collier's 57:5-7 My 13 '16
Task work with bonus is the only scientific way to pay additions to regular wages. W. N. Polakov. Ind Management 56:1-7 Jl '18

Bonvin, Ludwig
On Syrian liturgical chant. Mus Q 4:593-603 O '18

Boodin, John Elof
American education and democracy. Educ R 50:225-45 O '15
Education and society. School and Soc 8:451-61 O 19 '18
Education for democracy. School and Soc 7: 724-31 Je 22 '18
Function of religion. Bib World 46:67-76 Ag '15
Social systems. Am J Soc 23:705-34 My '18
Value and social interpretation. Am J Soc 21: 65-103 Jl '15

Boogher, Susan M.
Alchemy; poem. Poetry 11:304 Mr '18
Harlot's child; poem. Poetry 11:304-5 Mr '18
Touching reality; poem. Cent 92:812 O '16
War; poem. Poetry 11:305 Mr '18

Book agents
Is the lady of the house in? the confession of a successful book agent. M. Tuttle. il Ladies' H J 33:24 S '16
Vendor of learning. G: Soule. New Repub 3: 279-81 Jl 17 '15

Book auctions. See Book prices

Book cases. See Bookcases

Book collecting
Amenities of book-collecting. A. E: Newton. Atlan 115:336-47, 488-96 Mr-Ap '15
Books by the yard. M. V. Clark. Nation 106:398-9 Ap 4 '18
Bookworms surviving war. Lit Digest 52:287 F 5 '16
Futures in rare books. Lit Digest 55:30 S 22 '17
Lure of old books. C: H: Dorr. il Art World 9:340-2 O '18
On buying old books. C: S. Brooks. Yale R n s 7:120-8 O '17
Scholar book-collector. Nation 99:766 D 31 '14
Trailing book spendthrifts. Lit Digest 55:39 Ag 4 '17
Two book hunters in South America. B. Roosevelt and K. Roosevelt. il Bookm 44: 137-45 O '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:741-7 D '16
See also Book rarities; Libraries, Private

Book covers. See Cover design

Book illustration. See Illustration of books and periodicals

Book industry and trade
Art of making books. C. H. Thurber. Canad M 49:403-10 S '17
Doom of the paper thriller. Lit Digest 53:833-4 S 30 '16
Making of a book for the Indiana centennial as a problem for team work in applied arts. M. Gillispie. il Ind Arts M 5:196-201 My '16
See also Bookbinding; Booksellers and bookselling; Paper making and trade; Printing; Publishers and publishing

Book-lovers. Lit Digest 52:1310 My 6 '16

Book of common prayer
Worship and the modern spirit. Outlook 114: 299-300 O 11 '16

Book of Job. See Bible—Old Testament—Job

Book of the dead; story. M. Cox. Forum 55:3-28 Ja '16

Book-plates. See Bookplates

Book prices
Our war-time bookishness. Lit Digest 55:29-30 S 8 '17
Price maintenance in the book trade. H. R. Tosdal. Q J Econ 30:86-109 N '15

Book rarities
Literary gems for the British red cross. il Lit Digest 57:30-1 Ap 20 '18
Rare books in wartime. G: H. Sargent. Bookm 48:303-8 N '18
Survival of the unreadable. Nation 107:313 S 21 '18

Digitized by Google

Book rarities—*Continued*
Where our rare books come from. il Lit Digest 56:29 F 16 '18
See also Book collecting

Book restoration. See Books—Conservation and restoration.

Book reviews
Book-reviewing. R. Lynd. Liv Age 285:423-30 My 15 '15
Concerning a reviewer. Outlook 113:173-4 My 24 '16
Hack reviewer. R. C. Holliday. Unpop R 5: 379-91 Ap '16
Hazards of reviewing. B. L. Gildersleeve. Nation 101:49-51 Jl 8 '15
On being reviewed. A. Kreymborg. Poetry 11:212-14 Ja '18
Reviewing of historical books. C. Becker. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:127-36
Square deal in criticism. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 41:570-4 Jl '15
See also Literary criticism; Review copies of books

Book sales. See Book prices; Booksellers and bookselling

Book selection. See Books and reading—Best books

Book-soldier; story. F: F. Moore. il Everybody's 38:25-31 Mr '18

Book stores. See Bookstores

Book that has helped most in business. Am M 84:24-5 D '17

Book titles. See Titles of books

Book trade. See Book industry and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

Bookbinding
American woman's triumph. L. R. M'Cabe. il Am M 81:49-50 Ja '16
Bookbinding as a subject for school instruction. E. Reavis. Ind Arts M 5:547-8 D '16
Complete bookbinder. R. Bergengren. il House B 37:35-9 F '15
Craft of bookbinding as practiced in America. M. O. Whitton. Touchstone 3:367-8 Jl '18
Luxuriant art in leather; work of Marguerite Duprez Lahey. L. R. McCabe. il Int Studio 63:sup45-8 D '17
Making of a book in an applied arts course. A. C. Field and L. R. Field. il Ind Arts M 6:149-51 Ap '17
Tooling or finishing. E. G. Starr. il Ind Arts M 5:97-103 Mr '16

Bookbinding machinery
How machinery is replacing the human element in book binding. O. T. Carliss. il Sci Am 114:513 My 13 '16

Bookcases
Successful built-in bookcase. il plans House B 42:212-13 S '17

Booker Washington trilogy; poems. See Lindsay, Vachel

Bookkeeper's wife; story. W. S. Cather. il Cent 92:51-9 My '16

Bookkeeping
Efficient book-keeping. F. A. Fall. Musician 21:144-5 Mr '16
Efficient personal accounting. F. A. Fall. Musician 21:208 Ap '16
How I keep up with rising costs. P: Beck. System 29:535-9 My '16
I know now why I keep books. R. B. Schreffler. il System 31:195-201 F '17
One-man business; a complete record for five minutes' work a day. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 31:433-40 Ap '17
See also Accounting; Cost accounting

Study and teaching
Fundamental aims in the teaching of bookkeeping. W. E. Bartholomew. Nat Educ Assn 1916:362-5
How teachers can increase the efficiency of accounting and bookkeeping courses. R. H. Montgomery. Nat Educ Assn 1916:387-90
One cure for national waste; instruction in simple bookkeeping forms or budget-making. H. E. Purcell. School and Soc 4:899-900 D 9 '16

Bookkeeping for farms. See Farm accounting

Bookplates
Book-plates. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:278-80 Ag '15
Book-plates of country dwellers. S. Allard. il Country Life 31:50-1 N '16
Book-plates of musicians and music-lovers. S. Cheney. il Mus Q 3:446-52 Jl '17
Collection of rare bookplates. il House B 39: 22-3 D '15
Curiosities of a book-plate collection. S. Romer. il Bookm 43:398-403 Je '16
Some contemporary bookplates. C. T. Evans. il House B 42:30 Je '17

Books
No infection in library-books. Lit Digest 51: 1348 D 11 '15
Wrappage. Nation 107:479 O 26 '18
See also Best sellers; Bibliography; Bookbinding; Bookplates; Books and reading; Booksellers and bookselling; Copyright; Gift-books; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Illustration of books and periodicals; Libraries; Literature; Manuscripts; Printing; Publishers and publishing; Textbooks; Titles of books; also headings beginning Book

Conservation and restoration
Doctor of diseased books. M. H. Talbott. Am M 84:56 N '17
Restoring books and papers injured by fire. Sci Am S 86:165 S 14 '18

Prices
See Book prices

Statistics
Books of 1914; statistics from Publishers' weekly. il Sci Am 112:287 Mr 27 '15
Books of 1915. F. E. Woodward. chart Bookm 43:378-80 Je '16

Taxation
Shall books be taxed? B. U. Burke. Public 21: 1210-11 S 21 '18
Taxing the soul. Liv Age 298:430-3 Ag 17 '18

Books, Arrangement of
Books in a bookcase. C. Savage. il House B 43:91 Ja '18

Books, Censorship of. See Censorship

Books, Illustration of. See Illustration of books and periodicals

Books, Prohibited. See Prohibited books

Books, Rare. See Book rarities

Books, Titles of. See Titles of books

Books and reading
Abridgments. R: Burton. Bellman 23:37 Jl 14 '17
America's interest in substantial books. World's Work 34:135-6 Je '17
Are serious books neglected? Outlook 108:869-71 D 16 '14
Average reader (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 1:24 D 26 '14
Belated reading. R. Burton. Bellman 22:485 My 5 '17
Best-sellers of a century ago. Ind 90:128 Ap 14 '17
Better book show in Boston. Spectator. Outlook 109:49-51 Ja 6 '15
Book behind the bars. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 43:215-19 Ap '16
Bookdom. P. W. Browne. Cath World 102:224-34 N '15
Books and education. E. O. Sisson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1085-7
Books and their makers. Liv Age 287:632-4 D 4 '15
Books and travel. W. P. James. Edin R 228: 107-24 Jl '18
Books are best. E. Matson. Outlook 117: 510 N 28 '17
Books as tools. Z. Shields. Nat Educ Assn 1917:813-16
Books for gifts. L. S. Portor. Woman's H C 43:32 D '16
Books for munition-girls and soldier-boys. Lit Digest 57:26-7 Je 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Books and reading—*Continued*
Books that I read. T. Roosevelt. Ladies' H J 32:7 Ap '15; Same cond, Lit Digest 50:896 Ap 17 '15
Broadening life by books. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 89:25 Jl '16
Business man's reading. Home Prog 4:1029-31 My '15
Business woman's reading. Home Prog 4:990-1 My '15
By bread alone? W: H. Smith. Ind Arts M 6: 1-4 Ja '17
Clubwomen's reading. A. E. Bostwick. Bookm 40:515-21, 642-7 Ja-F '15
College credit for browsing. W. H. Carruth. School and Soc 1:660-4 My 8 '15
College credit for reading. C: W. Super. School and Soc 2:232-6 Ag 14 '15
Concentration in reading. Outlook 114:304-5 O 11 '16
Concerning reading. L. Abbott. Outlook 112: 893-5 Ap 19 '16
Current literature and the colleges. H: S. Canby. Harper 131:230-6 Jl '15
Disadvantages of being up-to-date. Scrib M 62:123 Jl '17
Economy in study. G: V. Dearborn. Sci Am S 81:330-1 My 20 '16
Fall books from Catalogue mountain. C. M. Greene. Bookm 48:202-9 O '18
Fear of knowledge. A. Bennett. Bookm 48:77-9 S '18
Fletcherizing in literature. Atlan 121:286-8 F '18
Forbidden books. New Repub 2:121-2 Mr 6 '15
Getting the best out of a book. I. B. Cole. Ind 93:252 F 9 '18
Getting the new ideas first; what business men read. C. D. Murphy. il System 30:170-9 Ag '16
Gift-books and book-gifts. Unpop R 7:206-10 Ja '17
Grace before books. Scrib M 60:123-4 Jl '16
Hours in a library. Liv Age 292:283-7 F 3 '17
Importance of the reader. B. Pain. Liv Age 296:629-31 Mr 9 '18
Light reading for polar explorers. Sci Am 112: 262 Mr 20 '15
Literary clinic. S: M. Crothers. Atlan 118:291-301 S '16
Literature à la carte. J: B. Opdycke. School R 25:101-12 F '17
Literature à la carte; a comment. J. T. Robinson. School R 25:290-2 Ap '17
Literature and life. H. G. Black. Canad M 45:458-66 O '15
Literature and the artisan. A. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 106:806-13 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:102-3 Ja 9 '15
Literature by the mile. Lit Digest 50:910 Ap 17 '15
Magic carpet. A. Tassin. il Bookm 40:418-35 D '14
Making of a home library. M. F. Emerson. J Home Econ 8:597-602 N '16
New cure for literary gluttony. Lit Digest 52: 1534-5 My 27 '16
Novelist's novel-reading. J: Ayscough. Cath World 101:128-39 Ap '15
Oh! let us be joyful! Atlan 118:427-30 S '16
On reading for enjoyment. C: L. Moore. Dial 60:97-9 F 3 '16
On unbending over a novel. S. S. Sprigge. Liv Age 284:225-31 Ja 23 '15
Penny adventures in book-land. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 286:508-11 Ag 21 '15
Pitfalls in bookland. Liv Age 284:810-11 Mr 27 '15
Readers and specialists. Liv Age 286:633-4 S 4 '15
Reading after thirty. R. C. Holliday. Ind 86: 442 Je 12 '16
Reading of old books (Books and things). New Repub 12:222 S 22 '17
Renewing of the mind. G: Hodges. Home Prog 4:976-8 Ap '15
Right use of books. L. S. Portor. Woman's H C 43:32 F '16
Rural school and the reading habit. H: N. Sanborn. Nat Educ Assn 1916:626-32
School libraries and mental training. A. E. Bostwick. School R 23:395-405 Je '15
Shameless subjectivity of Mr. John Cowper Powys. Cur Opinion 61:119 Ag '16
Talks on reading. J. B. Kerfoot. il Delin 87:1 O; 1 N; 1 D '15; 88:1 Ja; 1 F; 1 Mr; 19 Ap; 1 My; 1 Je; 89:1 Jl '16
Tantalus in the book-flood. P. F. Bicknell. Dial 61:sup213-15 S 21 '16
Try geography, for example. A. Bennett. Bookm 48:213-14 O '18
Tyranny of books. C. H. Grabo. Nation 107:144-5 Ag 10 '18
War-time reading. Bellman 25:175-6 Ag 17 '18
What one hundred freshmen read. G. M. P. Baird. School and Soc 4:254-7 Ag 12 '16
What people read. World's Work 32:265-6 Jl '16
Why we should read books. C. Harris. Ind 85: 117-18 Ja 24 '16

See also Best sellers; Bibliography; Book reviews; Children's literature; Children's reading; Fiction; Libraries; Literary criticism; Literature; Manuscripts; Prohibited books; Reading; Reading circles; Soldiers' reading; Text-books

Best books
Best books of the year as selected by a national jury of critics. Cur Opinion 63:414-15 D '17
Book list. B. Miller. Delin 91:1 Ag '17
Nailing literary insincerities. Lit Digest 51: 1430 D 18 '15

See also Best sellers; Children's literature

Books for soldiers. See European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.); Soldiers' reading

Booksellers and bookselling
Charles W. Treat. A. F. Harlow. il System 32:544-5 O '17
Colonial book peddlers. T: G. Wright. Nation 106:14-15 Ja 3 '18
How 43 stores are meeting rising costs. J. H. McCullough. il System 31:253-61 Mr '17
New profession for women. R of Rs 52:371-2 S '15
New profession for women. E. Barnes. Atlan 116:225-34 Ag '15
Parnassus at home; an interview with Roger Mifflin. C. Morley. Bookm 48:93-102 S '18
Price maintenance in the book trade. H. R. Tosdal. Q J Econ 30:86-109 N '15

See also Book industry and trade; Bookstores; Publishers and publishing

Bookselling. See Booksellers and bookselling

Bookshelves. See Bookcases

Bookstores
Bookshop for boys and girls. il R of Rs 56:657-8 D '17
Evolution of the bookstore. H. H. Manchester. il Bookm 47:240-51, 376-87, 615-23 My-Je, Ag '18
Sunwise turn: a bookshop plus. H. White. il Ind 88:280 N 13 '16

See also Booksellers and bookselling

Boole, Emily R.
Crime of efficiency. Unpop R 6:157-63 Jl '16

Boomer, Lucius M.
Where, what, and when human beings like to eat. por Am M 85:16-17 My '18

Boomerang (drama by W. Smith and V. Mapes)
Criticism. Harp W 61:206-7 Ag 28 '15; Nation 101:240 Ag 19 '15; New Repub 4:76 Ag 21 '15
Excerpts. Cur Opinion 59:240-3 O '15

Boomerang; novel. See Gray, David

Booming of Barrington; story. E: L. Fox. Lippinc 95:84-97 F '15

Boone, Daniel
Creative forces in westward expansion: Henderson and Boone. A. Henderson. Am Hist R 20:86-107 O '14

Boone, Richard Gause
Educational value of playgrounds. Nat Educ Assn 1915:989-93
Social phases of vocational education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:837-41

Boonville, Missouri
Real community building. O. R. Geyer. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:485 D '15

Boosters. J. L. Sherard. Harp W 62:46 Ja 8 '16

Boot and shoe industry. See Shoes—Trade and manufacture

Digitized by Google

Booth, Charles
Appreciation. por Survey 37:267-8 D 9 '16
Foremost economist. Outlook 114:886* D 27 '16
Life and work of Charles Booth. A. B. Kuttner. New Repub 9:145-7 D 9 '16
Work of Charles Booth. E. Abbott. J Pol Econ 25:195-200 F '17

Booth, Edwin Thomas
Edwin Booth as I knew him. E. M. Royle. Harper 132:840-9 My '16
Edwin Booth, the actor. D: Belasco. il Cent 95:881-3 Ap '18
New York's first statue to an actor. il por Lit Digest 59:25-6 N 30 '18
Portrait as Hamlet. Craftsman 29:355 Ja '16; Ind 85:455 Mr 27 '16

Booth, Evangeline Cory
Mothering the boy at the front. Forum 60: 303-9 S '18
Pies and doughnuts in the trenches. Ladies' H J 35:21 S '18
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:30 Ag '16; Delin 93:5 D '18

Booth, Frederick
Cyclone. St N 43:515-18 Ap '16

Booth, George William
Classifying municipal fire protection and hazards. Am City 16:409+ Ap '17
Preparing for increased efficiency in fire-fighting. Am City 14:49-53 Ja '16
Water distribution systems in relation to fire protection. Am City 14:593-7 Je '16

Booth, Mary Ann Allard
Portrait. Illus World 24:450 D '15

Booth, Mary Josephine
High school library and home economics. J Home Econ 8:118-21 Mr '16

Booth, Meyrick
Freedom and authority. Contemp 107:495-504 Ap '15

Booth, William
Double event. M. Asquith. Atlan 120:211-18 Ag '17

Booth, William M.
Effect of climate on location of manufacturing plants. Sci Am S 79:219 Ap 3 '15

Boothroyd, Norman
Old women; poem. Liv Age 284:386 F 13 '15

Booton, Harry
Meet Tommy, D. C. medal man of Upton. Lit Digest 55:92 N 3 '17

Boots, Army. See Shoes, Army

Boots and shoes. See Shoes

Booy, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de
Archeological investigations in the Virgin islands. Sci Am S 84:232-4 O 13 '17
Archeological notes on the Danish West Indies. Sci Am S 84:376-7 D 15 '17
Cradle of the new world. Bul Pan Am Union 40:311-19 Mr '15
Eastern part of the Dominican Republic. Bul Pan Am Union 45:315-21 S '17
Island of Margarita, Venezuela. Bul Pan Am Union 42:531-46 Ap '16
Museum of the American Indian. Sci Am S 85:232-4 Ap 13 '18
Panama hats. Sci Am S 85:328-9 My 25 '18
Town of Baracoa and the eastern part of Cuba. Bul Pan Am Union 45:627-39 N '17
Turtles of the West Indies. Sci Am S 85:292-3 My 11 '18
Virgin islands of Great Britain. Sci Am S 85:42 Ja 19 '18

Bopp, Franz
Case of Franz Bopp. G: Boas. Nation 104:211-12 F 22 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:176 Ja 27 '17

Boraas, Julius
Troubles of college freshmen. School and Soc 6:491-4 O 27 '17

Borah, William Edgar
American liberty's crucial hour. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:278-81 My '18
War for American honor and lives. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:460-3 S '17
Apostle of the mean. Vieillard. Nation 101:257-8 Ag 26 '15
Interview with Senator Borah. H: J. Allen. por Collier's 56:11-12 D 11 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1404 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:650 Je '16; World's Work 37:27 N '18
Presidential possibilities; Borah of Idaho. C. P. Connolly. pors Collier's 55:5-6 Jl 31 '15
Two possible candidates for the presidency. por R of Rs 52:346-7 S '15

Borax
Borax will prevent the typhoid fly from breeding. Am City (T and C ed) 12:297 Ap '15
Crossing the desert by gasoline camel. D: Williams. il Illus World 27:574-5 Je '17

Borchard, Edwin Montefiore
Errors of criminal justice. New Repub 8:182-4 S 23 '16
World court for money claims. New Repub 7: 196-8 Je 24 '16

Borchardt, Ludwig
Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, Egypt, in 1913-1914. Smithson Rept 1915:445-57

Bordeaux, Henry
Family and the individual: a French view. Atlan 115:173-85 F '15
Fascination of trifles; Henry Bordeaux's La maison. J: La Farge. Cath World 105:464-8 Jl '17

Bordeaux mixture
Commercial Bordeaux mixtures; how to calculate their values. E. Wallace and L. H. Evans. il Farmers' Bul 994:1-11 '18

Borden, Lucille
When there was peace; poem. Cath World 107:46 Ap '18

Borden, Sir Robert Laird
Canada's war achievements. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:306-7 Ag '18
Laurier versus Borden. O. G. Villard. Nation 105:559-61 N 22 '17
Portrait. Ind 88:377 D 4 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:317 Ag '17; Canad M 49:356 S '17; World's Work 34:588 O '17; R of Rs 56: 633 D '17

Borden-Turner, Mary. See Turner, Mary Borden-

Bordentown, New Jersey

Water supply
Bordentown's tank tower and water system. L. R. W. Allison. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:251 S '16

Border-land; story. F. Parsons. il Scrib M 57: 304-17 Mr '15

Border wizard; story. H. A. Sturtzel. il Overland n s 72:165-71 Ag '18

Border wonderful; story. K. D. Cather. il St N 43:786-90 Jl '16

Borders, Garden. See Garden borders

Bordese, Stephan
Baiser au drapeau; poème. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:73 O '18

Bordley, James
Blind as industrial workers. Ann Am Acad 80:104-10 N '18

Bordoni, Irene
Portrait. Am M 83:37 Ap '17

Borein, Edward
Etcher of the far West. C. Zigrosser. Sunset 38:66 Je '17

Borel, Emile
Heads and tails and heredity. Sci Am S 78: 403-5 D 26 '14

Borel, Pétrus
Life and writings. A. Symons. Forum 53:763-75 Je '15

Borers (insects)
Bugs that bore into leaded cables. Sci Am S 80:411 D 25 '15
Burrowing animals; borers that wend their way even through rock. P. Collins. il Sci Am 113:99 Jl 31 '15
Damage to seasoned hard wood by lyctus beetles. A. D. Hopkins. Sci Am S 83:246-7 Ap 21 '17
Insect depredations in wood. Sci Am 116:405 Ap 21 '17
Larger corn stalk-borer. G: G. Ainslie. il Farmers' Bul 634:1-8 '15
Lead-eating insect. il Lit Digest 51:1472 D 25 '15

Digitized by Google

Borers (insects)—*Continued*
Marine wood borers; little known crustaceans of destructive habits. C. H. Truesdale. il Sci Am S 78:356-7 D 5 '14
Roundheaded apple-tree borer. F. E. Brooks. il map Farmers' Bul 675:1-20 '15
See also Squash-borers

Bores
To bore or not to bore. Atlan 119:569-72 Ap '17

Boret, Victor
Voice of France. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18
Portrait. Ind 95:416 S 28 '18

Borglum, Gutzon (John Gutzon de la Mothe)
Confederate memorial. por World's Work 34: 437-46 Ag '17
Ruskin statue. Int Studio 61:sup34 Mr '17
What will Roosevelt do? Ind 86:140 Ap 24 '16
Carving a mountain. il Lit Digest 55:26 Ag 18 '17
Getting the facts about aircraft. por Lit Digest 57:9-10 My 25 '18
Life mask of W. J. Bryan. il Ind 82:493 Je 21 '15
Lonely Lincoln; statue. Outlook 109:875 Ap 14 '15; Delin 87:7 Jl '15
Monument from a mountain; Gutzon Borglum proposes to carve Stone mountain into an army. il por Illus World 25:517-18 Je '16
Portrait. Ind 94:318 My 25 '18
Sculptors of the Americas, work of Gutzon Borglum. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:479-88 Ap '17
Sculpturing a mountain. Nation 105:140 Ag 9 '17
Statue of Lincoln. Lit Digest 54:340; 55:32 F 10, O 13 '17
Stevenson memorial tablet at Lake Saranac. Cur Opinion 60:47 Ja '16

Boring, James W.
Catching the big one. Outing 71:196-8 D '17

Boring
Drilling for oil. Sci Am S 80:199 S 25 '15
See also Rock drills

Boring machinery. See Drilling and boring machinery

Boris III, king of Bulgaria (abdicated 1918)
Portrait. Ind 96:79 O 19 '18; Outlook 120:298 O 23 '18

Boris Godounov; opera. See Moussorgsky, Modeste Petrovitch

Borlase, Jack
Message of the Grand cañon; poem. Lit Digest 50:705 Mr 27 '15

Born, F.
Backers of the Huns; poem. Ind 84:35 O 4 '15

Bornean head-hunter; story. J. C. Moulton. Bellman 22:211-12 F 24 '17

Borneo
Diamond fields of Dutch Borneo. Sci Am 118: 233 Mr 16 '18
Wild life at the antipodes. Lit Digest 54:148+ Ja 20 '17
See also Dyaks; Sarawak

Botany
See Botany—Borneo

Bornite
Chemical composition of bornite. A. F. Rogers. il Science n s 42:386-8 S 17 '15
Chemical composition of bornite. E. T. Wherry. Science n s 42:570-1 O 22 '15

Bornschein, Franz Carl
Community singing at Baltimore, Md. Musician 20:436 Jl '15
Elements of phrasing. Musician 20:603, 668-9 S-O '15
Violin teaching. Musician 19:128-9, 271-2, 343-4, 700-1, 771-2; 20:128-9, 199-200, 343-4 F, Ap-My, O-N '14, F-Mr, My '15

Borodin, Alexander Porphyrievich
Prince Igor. See Prince Igor (opera)

Boroevic, General
Portrait. Ind 93:223 F 9 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:237 Ag '18

Boronda, Lester D.
Boronda: a painter of old California. A. Genthe. il Int Studio 54:sup130-2 F '15

Borough manager plan
Borough manager plan in Edgeworth, Pa. E: A. Beck. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:26-30 Ja '17

Borrow, George Henry
Works of George Borrow. A: Ralli. Fortn 104: 711-24 O '15

Borrowed money; story. L. E. Hardy. il Sunset 35:149-55 Jl '15

Borrowing
Are you borrowing at the right price? C. D. Murphy. il System 30:56-61 Jl '16

Borsi, Giosue
Soldier's last letter to his mother. Cur Opinion 61:sup2 O '16

Borsky, L.
Karel Kramár. Liv Age 299:407-10 N 16 '18

Borsodi, Ralph
New York singletax convention. Public 21:991-2 Ag 3 '18

Borst, Homer W.
New white folks. Survey 41:149-50 N 9 '18

Borst, Richard Warner
Everlasting promise; poem. Public 21:156 F 1 '18
For the new age; poem. Public 21:1389 N 9 '18
Sanctuary; poem. Public 21:835 Je 29 '18
Shrine of love; poem. Public 21:1027 Ag 10 '18
Der tag; poem. Public 21:60 Ja 11 '18
To a repentant city; poem. Public 21:473 Ap 13 '18

Borthwick, Alberta
Contribution to the standardization of conditions in college halls for women. J Home Econ 9:139-40 Mr '17

Borzoi
Hound of the czars. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:52-3 O '16

Bos'; story. R: M. Hallet. il Everybody's 35:564-78 N '16

Bosanquet, Bernard
Bosanquet's Æsthetic. R. F. A. Hoernle. Nation 101:sup5-6 D 23 '15

Bosanquet, Mrs Bernard. See Bosanquet, Helen

Bosanquet, Helen (Dendy) (Mrs Bernard Bosanquet)
Great opportunity. Contemp 114:396-401 O '18
Outsider. Survey 33:361-3 Ja 2 '15

Bosanquet, Theodora
Henry James. Fortn 107:995-1009 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:346-57 Ag 11 '17; Same. Bookm 45:571-81 Ag '17

Bosboom, Johannes
Church architecture. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 105:103 Jl 26 '17

Boscoreale, Italy
Boscoreale frescoes in the Metropolitan museum of art. G. M. A. Richter. il plan Art and Archaeol 7:238-46 Jl '18

Bose, Jagadis Chunder
Are plants like animals? Harper 130:513-21 Mr '15
Plant-autographs and their revelations. Smithson Rept 1914:421-43
Testing the sensibility of plants. Sci Am S 79: 244-6 Ap 17 '15
How plants react to pain and pleasure. por Lit Digest 50:13-14 Ja 2 '15
Nature and extent of the next supreme triumph of science; work of J. C. Bose. Cur Opinion 59:176 S '15
Scientific work of Prof. J. C. Bose. J. Kunz. Sci Am S 79:291 My 8 '15
Vivisector of plants whose discoveries may open a new period in anatomy. Cur Opinion 57:408 D '14
What plants feel. W. Kaempffert. por McClure 44:66-76 Ap '15

Bose, Pramatha Nath
Great problem of India—will home rule solve it? Liv Age 295:353-8 N 10 '17
Will western civilization survive? Liv Age 285: 259-65 My 1 '15

Bose, Sudhindra
American impressions of a Hindu student. Forum 53:251-7 F '15

Digitized by Google

Bose, Sudhindra—*Continued*
New situation in the Orient. Sci Monthly 6:331-42 Ap '18

Boselli, Paolo
Portrait. R of Rs 54:154 Ag '16

Bosham, England
Happy Bosham in the mud. A. D. Defries. il Canad M 47:363-8 S '16

Bosher, Mrs Kate Lee (Langley) (Kate Cairns, pseud.)
Horatio. Harper 131:736-46 O '15

Bosler, Jean
Modern theories of the sun. Smithson Rept 1914:153-60

Bosporus
Eurasian waterways in Turkey. L. Dominian. Pop Sci 87:56-64 Jl '15

Boss rule
Invisible government. E. Root. R of Rs 52: 465-7 O '15; Same cond. Ann Am Acad 64: sup10-13 Mr '16
Invisible government and administrative efficiency. E. Dawson. Ann Am Acad 64:11-30 Mr '16
Leader and the boss. Ind 82:179 My 3 '15
Roosevelt asks too much. Nation 100:458 Ap 29 '15
Theodore Roosevelt and the bosses. Outlook 110:60-1 My 12 '15
When bosses fall out. Nation 105:558-9 N 22 '17

Boss who was bossed; story. L. Steffens. il McClure 46:5-7 Ja '16

Bossange, E. Raymond
Competitive designs for the treatment of street intersections. Am City (C ed) 16:340-2 Ap '17

Bosse, Sigmund G. von
Portrait. Lit Digest 56:16 Mr 9 '18

Bossi, Marco Enrico
Bonnet—Bossi—Karg-Elert. H. B. Gaul. Mus Q 4:357-60 Jl '18

Bossism. See Boss rule

Bossom, Alfred C.
Country house of J. W. Harriman, esq., Brookville, L.I., Alfred C. Bossom, architect. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 43: 2-21 Ja '18
Homes for wartime workers. Arch Rec 44:214-24 S '18

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne
Portrait painted by Hyacinthe Rigaud. Art and Archaeol 5:276 My '17

Bostick, Phie Chester
Mothers; poem. Delin 90:1 Ap '17

Bostick, William F.
Jesus and Socrates. Bib World 47:248-52 Ap '16

Boston, Charles Anderson
Some observations upon the report of the committee of the Phi delta phi with special reference to the typical judiciary article for a constitution. Ann Am Acad 73:104-31 S '17

Boston
Boston's proposed Shakespeare memorial. plan Am City 14:635 Je '16
Familiar Boston; eight etchings by S. Gallagher. Cent 94:385-92 Jl '17
Satisfied reflections of a semi-Bostonian. F. P. Keyes. Atlan 122:728-36 D '18
Voice in Boston's wilderness, being some account of Ford hall. S. H. Birchall. Outlook 111:865-70 D 8 '15
Why is a Bostonian? H. Rhodes. il Harper 132: 164-76 Ja '16

Architecture
Architectural reclamation of small areas in cities. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 37:1-25 Ja '15

Charities
Mrs. Fields' bequest. F. R. Morse. Survey 35: 290 D 11 '15
Upbuilding and upbringing; Fathers and mothers' club of Boston. Outlook 111:888-9 D 15 '15
See also Forsyth dental infirmary

Churches
Church that will not waste. O. H. Moore. il Ladies' H J 35:35 Ja '18

Clubs
Civic spirit that builds—new homes of two Boston clubs. R: K. Conant. il Survey 34:93-4 Ap 24 '15
Women's city club of Boston. E. M. Angier. il House B 38:170-3 N '15

Courts
Rewriting the juvenile court law. Survey 35: 723 Mr 18 '16

Description
La ciudad de Boston. il Bul Pan Am Union 41: 405-19 S '15
How's Boston now? W. De Wagstaffe. Forum 60:88-95 Jl '18

Education
Boston continuation schools. H. S. Field. Ind Arts M 5:546-7 D '16
Boston schools. School and Soc 2:452-3 S 25 '15
Boston summer review schools. School and Soc 6:317-18 S 15 '17
Boston's melting-pot. Lit Digest 54:1063 Ap 14 '17
Boston's tangled school system. Survey 38:44 Ap 14 '17
Construction of Boston school buildings. School and Soc 4:248-9 Ag 12 '16
Co-operative industrial education in Boston, Mass. F. L. Bain. il Manual Train 18:365-70 My '17
Development of the course of study in American schools. F. A. Fitzpatrick. Educ R 49: 1-19 Ja '15
Fifty years of night schools in Boston. World's Work 34:136-7 Je '17
Medical inspection of Boston school children. School and Soc 2:161 Jl 31 '15
New high school of commerce, Boston. J. Drey. Educ R 51:305-10 Mr '16
No local embargo in education. School and Soc 7:412-13 Ap 6 '18
School budget of Boston. School and Soc 5:373-4 Mr 31 '17
Vocational guidance in Boston. I. D: Cohen. School and Soc 8:640-4 N 30 '18
Vocational guidance in Boston. F. V. Thompson. School R 23:105-12 F '15
Vocational training in Boston and Cincinnati. Am City (C ed) 15:120-1 Ag '16
See also Boston normal school

Elections
Boston comes across. W: B. Munro. Outlook 118:15-17 Ja 2 '18

Fire department
Days off for firemen; Boston fire department. Am City (C ed) 15:128-32 Ag '16

Foreign population
Children of Streetland. il R of Rs 52:235-7 Ag '15

Galleries and museums
See Boston museum of fine arts; Children's art centre

Hospitals and asylums
Boston floating hospital. G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 52:261-2+ Ap '15
See also Forsyth dental infirmary for children

Housing problem
Light and air for Boston's north end. Survey 36:579-80 S 9 '16

Labor and laboring classes
Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston. U S Bur Labor Bul 182 (Women in industry ser no 8):1-72 '16

Libraries
See Boston public library

Missions
See Morgan memorial

Digitized by Google

Boston —*Continued*

Music

Centenary festival of the Handel and Haydn society, 1815-1915. Musician 20:371 Je '15
Chorus which does community work. Musician 20:813 D '15
Footlight orchestra of Boston. Musician 22: 304 Ap '17
See also Boston symphony orchestra

Politics and government

Saloon and school in Boston politics. Survey 37:413-14 Ja 6 '17

Rapid transit

Top-notcher at 39. A. Grunberg. il Am M 83: 15-17 Je '17

Social life and customs

Christmas eve on Beacon Hill. R: B. Kimball. il House B 43:20-1 D '17

Social settlements

Twenty-five years in residence. W: J. Tucker. Atlan 119:640-9 My '17
Twenty-five years of South End house. G: Hodges. il Survey 37:567-9 F 17 '17

Socialist parade riot

Riots in Boston. il Int Socialist R 18:75-6 Ag '17

War activities

Boston in war paint. G: F. Hines. il R of Rs 57:505-9 My '18

Boston anecdote. P. L. Rittenhouse. Cent 89:478 Ja '15

Boston architectural club
Boston exhibit. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 43: 93-4 Ja '18

Boston museum of fine arts
Prints and a frame of mind. L. Simonson. New Repub 2:299-300 Ap 24 '15

Boston music school settlement. See Music school settlements

Boston normal school
Observation and participation in the Boston normal school. F. A. Manny. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,47:132-44

Boston post road
Old coaching days; roads and taverns of New England. J. E. Chase. Nation 99:655-6 D 3 '14

Boston public library
Bequests to the Boston public library. School and Soc 5:255-6 Mr 3 '17
Christianity in mural decorations. il R of Rs 55:303-4 Mr '17
Master murals by John S. Sargent in the Boston public library. S. Baxter. il Ind 89:106-8 Ja 15 '17

Boston students' union
Boston students' union; problem of housing women in large cities. K. Osborne. J Home Econ 8:475-8 S '16

Boston symphony orchestra
Boston symphony and patriotism. Lit Digest 55:28-9 N 17 '17
Boston symphony troubles. Lit Digest 58:39 Jl 6 '18
Famous Boston orchestra. H: T. Finck. Nation 100:88-9 Ja 21 '15
French conductor for Boston. H: T. Finck. Nation 107:457 O 19 '18
French leader for the Boston symphony. Lit Digest 59:31 O 26 '18
Oh, say, can you see? H: T. Finck. Ind 92:322 N 17 '17
Symphony rush. L. M. Buker. il Musician 21: 400 Jl '16

Boston terriers. See Terriers

Bostwick, Andrew Linn
Relative size of municipal police departments. Am City 12:154 F '15

Bostwick, Arthur Elmore
A. L. A. conference, 1915. Dial 59:8-9 Je 24 '15
Clubwomen's reading. Bookm 40:515-21, 642-7; 41:64-70 Ja-Mr '15
General principles involved in the administration of high school libraries. Nat Educ Assn 1916:660-2
Library extension movement in American cities. Ann Am Acad 67:250-6 S '16
School libraries and mental training. School R 23:395-405 Je '15

Bostwick, Francesca
Camera as a messenger from woods and fields; photographs by Francesca Bostwick. Craftsman 31:14-22 O '16

Bostwick, Grace G.
Barren; poem. Bookm 47:414 Je '18
Christmas prayer of wartime; poem. Good H 67:13 D '18

Boswell, Helen Varick
Promoting Americanization. Ann Am Acad 64: 204-9 Mr '16

Boswell, James
Boswell memorial in London. Outlook 109:670-1 Mr 24 '15
Unpardonable interruption. A. J. Russell. Bellman 24:664-5 Je 15 '18

Boswell, Percy George Hamnall
Sands for glass making. Sci Am S 84:310-11 N 17 '17

Boswell, Peyton
New American school of wood block printers in color. Art World 9:168-9 Jl '18

Botanical chemistry
Arsenic and manganese in plants. Sci Am S 82:371 D 9 '16
Biochemistry of plants. Sci Am S 85:56 Ja 26 '18
Inner life of some common plants. P. Q. Keegan. Sci Am S 81:98-9 F 12 '16
Nature of antagonism. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 41:255-6 F 12 '15
Notes on plant chemistry. P. Q. Keegan. Sci Am S 81:319-20 My 13 '16
Physical chemistry in the service of phytogeography. J. A. Harris. Science n s 46:25-30 Jl 13 '17
Physiological rôle of calcium in plants. T. Robert. Sci Am S 83:290-1 My 12 '17
Some energy relations of plants. G: B. Rigg. Science n s 48:125-32 Ag 9 '18
Translocation of material in dying leaves. C. S. Gager. Science n s 41:99-104 Ja 15 '15
See also Chlorophyl

Botanical gardens
Bartram's garden. B. A. Clark. il House B 41: 205-7 Mr '17
Brooklyn botanic garden. il plan Sci Monthly 5:380-3 O '17
Californian arboretum. D. H. Campbell. il Sci Monthly 4:289-300 Ap '17
Ideals and opportunities for a botanic garden. C. S. Gager. Science n s 45:648-53 Je 29 '17
Missouri and the New York botanical gardens. il Sci Monthly 1:202 N '15
Social, educational, and scientific value of botanic gardens. J: M. Coulter. Science n s 45:643-7 Je 29 '17
Stanford university arboretum. Science n s 44: 128-9 Jl 28 '16
See also Arnold arboretum

Botanical laboratories
Cinchona as a tropical station for American botanists. Science n s 43:917-19 Je 30 '16
Work of the Cinchona botanical station. D. S. Johnson. il Pop Sci 85:521-30; 86:33-48 D '14-Ja '15

Botanical nomenclature. See Botany—Nomenclature

Botanical paleontology. See Paleontology, Botanical

Botanical research
Botany as a national asset. J: M. Coulter. Science n s 45:225-31 Mr 9 '17
Near future of botany in America. C. S. Gager. Science n s 47:101-15 F 1 '18
Present and future of botany in America. D. H. Campbell. Science n s 41:185-91 F 5 '15

Botanical society of America
Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. G: T. Moore. Science n s 41:170-84 Ja 29 '15

Digitized by Google

Botanical society of America—*Continued*
Meeting, 1915, Columbus. H. H. Bartlett. Science n s 43:285-92, 322-9, 360-6 F 25-Mr 10 '16

Botanical specimens. See Plants—Collection and preservation

Botanical taxonomy. See Botany—Classification

Botanists
Need for organization of American botanists for more effective prosecution of war work. G. R. Lyman. Science n s 47:279-85 Mr 22 '18
Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature, by H. A. Kelly. Review. Science n s 41:649-50 Ap 30 '15

Botanizing. See Plants—Collection and preservation

Botany
American association for the advancement of science; section G, botany. W. J: V. Osterhout. Science n s 42:874-80 D 17 '15
Botanical merry-go-round. il Gard M 23:192 Ap '16
Dissecting flowers with the X-ray. B. Edwards. il Tech World 23:218-20 Ap '15
Near future of botany in America. C. S. Gager. Science n s 47:101-15 F 1 '18
Position and prospects of botany. W. J. Crozier. Science n s 48:193-4 Ag 23 '18

See also Agriculture; Algae; Aquatic plants; Buds; Bulbs; Climbing plants; Color of flowers; Color of plants; Desert vegetation; Dicotyls; Fertilization of plants; Flowers; Forests and forestry; Fruit; Fungi; Gall (botany); Gardening; Herbs; Hybridization; Insectivorous plants; Leaves; Lichens; Mendelism; Natural history; Nature study; Osmosis; Paleontology, Botanical; Plants; Pollen; Seeds; Tendrils; Trees; Tropical plants; Vegetables; Weeds; also Botanical society of America; also headings beginning Botanical, Plant; also names of plants

Anatomy
See Botany—Morphology; Botany—Physiology; Plant cells

Classification
Indigen and cultigen. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 47:306-8 Mr 29 '18
Modern systematist. L. H. Bailey. Science n s 46:623-9 D 28 '17
Scope and relations of taxonomic botany. A. S. Hitchcock. Science n s 43:331-42 Mr 10 '16

See also Botany—Nomenclature

Ecology
Ecological significance of soil aeration. W. A. Cannon and E. E. Free. Science n s 45:178-80 F 23 '17
Plant ecology and its relation to agriculture. W. G. Waterman. Science n s 46:223-8 S 7 '17

Geographical distribution
See Plants, Geographical distribution of

History
Present and future of botany in America. D. H. Campbell. Science n s 41:185-91 F 5 '15

Morphology
Plant morphology. W: H: Lang. Science n s 42:780-91 D 3 '15

Nomenclature
Another reason for saving the genus. H. S. Colton. Science n s 42:307-8 S 3 '15
Botany and common names of plants. W. N. Clute. Science n s 46:483-4 N 16 '17
Common plant names. M. Armstrong. Science n s 46:362 O 12 '17
On some ancient plant-names, by Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer. Review. Sci Am S 85:404 Je 29 '18
Onlooker's thoughts about plant names. F. A. Wilson. Gard M 25:97-9 Mr '17
Popular names of North American plants. J. Adams. Science n s 45:114-15 F 2 '17
Popular names of North American plants. O. A. Stevens. Science n s 45:502 My 25 '17
Popular names of plants. M. A. Bigelow. Science n s 46:16-17 Jl 6 '17
Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature, by H. A. Kelly. Review. Science n s 41:649-50 Ap 30 '15
Some reasons for saving the genus. F. B. Sumner. Science n s 41:899-902 Je 18 '15
When is wintergreen not wintergreen? Sci Am 117:94 Ag 11 '17

Paleontology
See Paleontology, Botanical

Pathology
See Plants—Diseases

Physiology
Behavior of certain gels useful in the interpretation of the action of plants. D. T. MacDougal and H. A. Spoehr. Science n s 45:484-8 My 18 '17
Chemical basis of axial polarity in regeneration. J. Loeb. Science n s 46:547-51 D 7 '17
Effects of acids and salts on bio-colloids. D. T. MacDougal and H. A. Spoehr. Science n s 46:269-72 S 14 '17
Liebig's law of the minimum in relation to general biological problems. H: D. Hooker, jr. Science n s 46:197-204 Ag 31 '17

See also Color of plants; Electrohorticulture; Fertilization of plants; Growth (plants); Insectivorous plants; Metabolism; Plants—Respiration

Study and teaching
Botanical field excursion in collegiate work. V. MacCaughey. bibliog Science n s 44:518-25 O 13 '16
Botany after the war. B. M. Davis. Science n s 48:514-15 N 22 '18
Botany in agricultural colleges. A. N. Hume. Science n s 41:575-7 Ap 16 '15
Botany in the agricultural colleges. C. V. Piper. Science n s 41:211-13 F 5 '15

See also Botanical laboratories; Botanical research

Taxonomy
See Botany—Classification

Borneo
Botanizing excursions in Borneo. D. H. Campbell. Pop Sci 86:193-203 F '15

Ceylon
Origin by mutation of the endemic plants of Ceylon. H. de Vries. Science n s 43:785-7 Je 2 '16

China
Chinese plants for America. D. Wylie. il Country Life 31:86b N '16
Plants from China; results of the first plant introduction expedition. Sci Am S 81:345 My 27 '16

France
Flora of the Somme battlefield. A. W. Hill. Sci Am S 85:200 Mr 30 '18

Hawaiian islands
Botanical trip to the Hawaiian islands. A. S. Hitchcock. il map Sci Monthly 5:323-49, 419-32 O-N '17

New Zealand
Distribution of endemic species in New Zealand. H. de Vries. Science n s 45:641-2 Je 22 '17

South America
Botany and plant products of northern South America. Science n s 48:156-7 Ag 16 '18; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 47:232-4 Ag '18
Islands of Juan Fernandez. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 47:410-26 S '18

United States
American botany and the great war. N. E. Stevens. Science n s 48:177-9 Ag 23 '18
American wild flowers. il Nat Geog M 27:483-517 My '15

Digitized by Google

Botany—United States—*Continued*
Californian arboretum. D. H. Campbell. il Sci Monthly 4:289-300 Ap '17
Flora of the vicinity of New York. N. Taylor. map Sci Monthly 4:548-53 Je '17
Floral features of California. L. Abrams. il Pop Sci 87:22-30 Jl '15
Physiological aspects of California for the botanist. G: J. Peirce. Pop Sci 86:270-3 Mr '15
Plant distribution in California. D. H. Campbell. il Sci Monthly 2:209-25 Mr '16
Wild flowers of the Yosemite valley. A. R. Burr. il Craftsman 29:594-601 Mr '16

Botany, Agricultural. See Botany, Economic

Botany, Economic
Botany and its economic applications. A. B. Rendle. Science n s 44:547-57 O 20 '16
Botany in relation to agriculture. G. P. Clinton. Science n s 43:1-13 Ja 7 '16
Economic trend of botany. H: C. Cowles. Science n s 41:223-9 F 12 '15
Plant products for every purpose. Sci Am 117:190 S 15 '17
See also Agricultural products; Botany, Medical; Forest products; Forests and forestry; Kapok; Tannins; Weeds

Botany, Medical
Ancient botany of the Zuñi Indians. Sci Am S 82:197 S 23 '16
Trees in medicine. J: Foote. Sci Am S 83:26-7 Ja 13 '17
See also Drug farming; Herbs

Botchkareva, Mme Maria Leontievna (Frolkova)
Portrait. Ind 94:400 Je 8 '18; Asia 18:535 Jl '18
Women who would a-soldiering go. M. Z. Doty. por World Outl 4:7 S '18

Both doing well. E. T. Thurston. McClure 45: 34 Je '15

Botha, Louis
Botha of South Africa. il por R of Rs 54:633-5 D '16
Botha's African victory. map Lit Digest 51: 148 Jl 24 '15
General Botha: a personal impression. R. Jones. 19th Cent 78:600-16 S '15
General Botha, by H. Spender. Review. Contemp 110:254-5 Ag '16
General Botha—statesman. J: H. Harris. Fortn 107:652-60 Ap '17
Louis Botha: friend of Great Britain. E. A. Cook. Bellman 22:183-4 F 17 '17
Portrait. World's Work 30:503 S '15

Bothwell-Maye, E. G.
Fly destruction by manure. Sci Am 119:36 Jl 13 '18

Botrel, Théodore Jean Marie
Laureate of the trenches. por Lit Digest 51: 64-5 Jl 10 '15
Modern war minstrel. Outlook 108:864 D 16 '14
Théodore Botrel: laureate of the trenches. E. L. Mattern. il Bookm 43:155-62 Ap '16
Troubadour of the trenches. por Cur Opinion 59:192 S '15

Botsford, George Willis
Construction of a chapter on the Greek middle age. Am Hist R 23:350-4 Ja '18
Julius Cæsar. Mentor 6:1-11 Mr 1 '18
Roman imperialism. Am Hist R 23:772-8 Jl '18

Bott, Alan (Contact, pseud.)
Airman's outings. Liv Age 294:536-43; 295: 216-24 S 1, O 27 '17

Botta, Gustave
Italian maker of furniture. Int Studio 55:289-96 Je '15

Botticelli, Sandro (Alessandro Filipepi)
Haunting enchantment of Botticelli's work. H. S. Morris. il Ladies' H J 33:18 D '16
How Sandro Botticelli saw Simonetta in the spring; poem. M. C. Pratt. Art and Archaeol 7:343 S '18

Bottle industry
Collective bargaining in the glass bottle industry. L. Wolman. Am Econ R 6:549-67 S '16

Bottles
Bottle filling alarm. il Sci Am S 80:284 O 30 '15
Manufacture of bottles. il Sci Am S 82:360 D 2 '16

Bottles, Paper. See Paper bottles

Bottome, Phyllis (Mrs Forbes Dennis)
Awkward turn. Cent 93:161-8 D '16
Dark tower. Cent 92:481-503, 684-714, 849-79 Ag-O '16
Derelict. Cent 93:801-12; 94:101-16, 225-44 Ap-Je '17
Great exception. Canad M 48:451-8 Mr '17
Ironstone. Cent 93:765-71 Mr '17
Mademoiselle l'Anglaise. Cent 91:641-56 Mr '16
Second fiddle. Cent 94:481-507, 690-715, 928-55; 95:127-51 Ag-N '17
Portrait. Ind 88:234 N 6 '16

Bottomley, Gordon
On a New Year's eve; poem. Liv Age 293:514 Je 2 '17
Ploughman; poem. Poetry 9:181 Ja '17

Bottomley, Harriet T.
Architect's country house. Arch Rec 37:48-63 Ja '15

Bottomley, William Beecroft
Bacterized peat; the problem in relation to plant nutrition. Sci Am S 82:267 O 21 '16

Bottom's dream; story. J. E: G. de Montmorency. Contemp 113:581-6 My '18

Botulism
World-wide peril of botulism. Cur Opinion 65:103 Ag '18

Bou Ahmed, grand vizier of Morocco
Oriental efficiency. Lit Digest 55:75 N 3 '17

Boucheny, G.
Attraction between two and three bodies. Sci Am S 85:224 Ap 6 '18

Bouchor, J. F.
Impressions of Bouchor. R. Edgar. il Bellman 23:597-8 D 1 '17

Bouchor, Maurice
Summer Sunday afternoon; poem. Lit Digest 56:43 Ja 26 '18

Boucke, Oswald Frederick
Lecture or recitation in colleges? Educ R 53: 497-503 My '17

Boufflers, Stanislas Jean
Eighteenth century gallant. R: E. Danielson. Dial 61:582-3 D 28 '16

Boughton, Rutland
British school of music-drama: the work of Rutland Boughton. H. Antcliffe. por Mus Q 4:117-27 Ja '18
Shakespeare's Ariel. Mus Q 2:538-51 O '16
Soul of music. Mus Q 1:473-96 O '15

Bouglé, C.
Americans in France. Outlook 119:340 Je 26 '18

Bouhélier, Saint-Georges de. See Saint-Georges de Bouhélier

Boulanger, Gustave Rodolphe Clarence
Great civic decoration: Marriage, by Boulanger. il Art World 3:44-9 O '17

Boulaq (Egypt) technical school
Art education in Egypt. P. Rodeck. il Int Studio 57:129-34 D '15

Boulder Creek, California
Us folks on the film. E. Snell. il Sunset 40: 43-6 Mr '18

Boulevard of rogues; story. M. Nicholson. Atlan 116:795-9 D '15

Bouiger, Demetrius Charles
Agony of Belgium. Contemp 111:28-36 Ja '17
Dutch-German railways and their significance. 19th Cent 83:1116-24 Je '18
Heroism of the Belgian army. Contemp 110: 216-22 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:782-7 S 23 '16
Irish clan regiments. Fortn 110:443-51 S '18
King Albert of the Belgians. Scrib M 57:294-303 Mr '15
Some war realities. No Am 206:705-18 N '17
Truth about Antwerp. No Am 203:235-45 F '16

Bouligny, Sergeant
Foreign legion in pictures. Scrib M 62:214-18 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Boulogne, France
War at Boulogne. I. Roberts. Liv Age 284:717-22 Mr 20 '15

Boult, Ella Maud
Fairies; poem. St N 44:720 Je '17

Boulton, Harold
Our nursing service in France. 19th Cent 81:651-60 Mr '17

Bounce and Miss Gibbs; story. E. S. Brooks. il St N 45:349-53 F '18

Boundaries
Linguistic and political boundaries in Europe. Sci Am S 84:286 N 3 '17
Political boundaries. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 77:1119-37 My '15
Unnatural boundaries of European states. S. N. Patten. maps Survey 34:24-7 Ap 3 '15
See also Frontiers

Bounty; story. E. W. Mumford. il Good H 64:39-41 My '17

Bounty-jumper; story. R. W. Kauffman. Bellman 22:151-3 F 10 '17

Bounty-jumper; story. M. Synon. il Scrib M 57:235-44 F '15

Bouquet for Jenny. J. Kilmer. Bellman 22:47-8 Ja 13 '17

Bourchier, Arthur
Jew in drama. Contemp 107:376-84 Mr '15

Bourcier, Emmanuel
Gas attack. Scrib M 63:725-8 Je '18
"Les boys" make friends in France. Scrib M 64:759-62 D '18

Bourdillon, Francis William
All's well! poem. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15
Call; poem. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14
Heart-cry; poem. Liv Age 296:450 F 23 '18
June, 1915; poem. Liv Age 286:770 S 25 '15
Night has a thousand eyes; poem. Art World 2:188 My '17

Bourgeois, Leon Victor Auguste
Portrait. Ind 95:354 S 14 '18

Bourgeois, René
Interned Belgian's story. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:508-11 D '16

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph
Démon de midi. Review by F. M. Colby. No Am 201:598-602 Ap '15
Lazarine. Review by W. S. Lilly. Fortn 107:1027-37 Je '17
Le sens de la mort. Review by W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 78:1361-77 D '15
French casuist. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 2:133-4 Mr 6 '15

Bourinot, Arthur S.
Absence; poem. Canad M 45:162 Je '15
Autumn silence; poem. Canad M 46:246 Ja '16
Epitaph; poem. Canad M 49:217 Jl '17
Realization; poem. Cur Opinion 60:130 F '16
To the memory of Rupert Brooke; poem. Lit Digest 51:482 S 4 '15
When peace has come; poem. Canad M 49:118 Je '17

Bourlon wood, Battle of. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German drive

Bourne, Ella
Ancient bull-fights. Art and Archaeol 5:142-53 Mr '17

Bourne, Frank A.
Harmony in the character of the suburban street. House B 43:138-9 F '18
Small window panes. Arch Rec 44:380-1 O '18

Bourne, George L.
Superheated development in American locomotives. Sci Am S 84:358 D 8 '17

Bourne, Henry Eldridge
Elba, Waterloo, St. Helena. Dial 59:318-20 O 14 '15
How Napoleon organized victory. Dial 58:259-62 Ap 1 '15
Maximum prices in France in 1793 and 1794. Am Hist R 23:107-13 O '17

Bourne, Jonathan, jr.
Menace of bureaucracy. Collier's 54:30 D 26 '14
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:460-1 N 16 '16

Bourne, Randolph Silliman
American use for German ideals. New Repub 4:117-19 S 4 '15
Apprentices to the school. New Repub 2:302-3 Ap 24 '15
Art of Theodore Dreiser. Dial 62:507-9 Je 14 '17
Communities for children. New Repub 2:233-4 Ap 3 '15
Conscience and intelligence in war. Dial 63:193-5 S 13 '17
Continental cultures. New Repub 1:14-16 Ja 16 '15
Continuation schools. New Repub 7:143-5 Je 10 '16
Cult of the best. New Repub 5:275-7 Ja 15 '16
Democracy and university administration. Educ R 49:455-9 My '15
Education as living. New Repub 8:10-12 Ag 5 '16
Education in taste. New Repub 6:122-4 Mr 4 '16
Emerald Lake. New Repub 9:267-8 Ja 6 '17
Ernest, or, parent for a day. Atlan 119:778-86 Je '17
Experimental education. New Repub 10:345-7 Ap 21 '17
Fergus—a portrait. New Repub 3:62-4 My 22 '15
Fortress of belief. New Repub 4:283-4 O 16 '15
Gary public schools. Scrib M 60:372-80 S '16
Glance at German kultur. Lippinc 95:22-7 F '15
Good people. New Repub 1:18 D 26 '14
Heart of the people. New Repub 3:233 Jl 3 '15
Idea of a university. Dial 63:509-10 N 22 '17
Immanence of Dostoevsky. Dial 63:24-5 Je 28 '17
In a schoolroom. New Repub 1:23-4 N 7 '14
John Dewey's philosophy. New Repub 2:154-6 Mr 13 '15
Light essay. Dial 65:419-20 N 16 '18
Mon amie. Atlan 115:354-9 Mr '15
Moral equivalent for universal military service. New Repub 7:217-19 Jl 1 '16
Natural school. New Repub 2:326-8 My 1 '15
New ideals in business. Dial 62:133-4 F 22 '17
Older generation. Atlan 116:385-91 S '15
On discussion. New Repub 7:87-9 My 27 '16
Our unplanned cities. New Repub 3:202-3 Je 26 '15
Professor, The. New Repub 3:257-8 Jl 10 '15
Really public schools. New Repub 2:259-61 Ap 10 '15
Schools in Gary. New Repub 2:198-9 Mr 27 '15
Seeing it through. Dial 61:563-5 D 28 '16
Self-conscious school. New Repub 6:260-1 Ap 8 '16
Theodore Dreiser. New Repub 2:sup7-8 Ap 17 '15
Those Columbia trustees. New Repub 12:328-9 O 20 '17
Trans-national American. Atlan 118:86-97 Jl '16
Traps for the unwary. Dial 64:277-9 Mr 28 '18
Wasted years. New Repub 3:120-2 Je 5 '15
What is exploitation? New Repub 9:12-14 N 4 '16
When we went to school. New Repub 2:101-3 F 27 '15
Bigotry of the new education; Randolph Bourne's Education and living. P. Shorey. Nation 105:253-6 S 6 '17
Mr Bourne on traps. H. Monroe. Poetry 12:90-4 My '18

Bourrey, Georges
Modern grenadier and his grenades. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:59-60 Ap '18

Bourse. See Business bourse; Stock exchange

Bourtzeff, Vladimir
Portrait. Harper 135:54 Je '17

Boush, Clifford Joseph
Portrait. World's Work 30:425 Ag '15

Boutelle, Grace Hodsdon
Economic value of music in war. Bellman 23:439-41 O 20 '17
Learning to understand music. Bellman 22:572-5 My 26 '17

Boutet de Monvel, Roger
Whims of fashion. Cent 93:813-21 Ap '17

Boutroux, Etienne Emile Marie
After the war. No Am 207:388-99 Mr '18
Essence of religion. Contemp 106:797-805 D '14

Digitized by Google

Boutroux, Etienne Emile Marie—*Continued*
Eulogy by Emile Boutroux. Outlook 113:822 Ag 9 '16
German thought and French thought. Educ R 50:433-57 D '15
Germany and the Greco-Roman tradition. No Am 208:669-74 N '18
War—and after. Contemp 107:781-8 Je '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 64:192 Mr '18

Boutwell, James Meade
Prophet with honor in his own country. S. F. Bloomfield. por Am M 86:54 O '18

Boutz, P. F.
Homesteading in western Canada. Overland n s 65:293-300 Ap '15

Bouvé, Mrs Pauline Carrington (Rust)
Mysticism in Belgian art. Bellman 22:653-7 Je 16 '17
Unrepealed law. Canad M 45:150-6 Je '15

Bouvier, E. L., pseud. (Louis Eugene Bouvier)
Life and work of J. H. Fabre. Smithson Rept 1916:587-97
Wars of insects. Sci Am S 85:274-5 My 4 '18

Bouvier, Louis Eugene. See Bouvier, E. L., pseud.

Bouyoucos, George J.
Measuring biological actions by the freezing-point method directly in the soil. Science n s 44:65-6 Jl 14 '16

—and McCool, Merris Mickey
New method of measuring the concentration of the soil solution around the soil particles. Science n s 42:507-8 O 8 '15

Bovée, A. G.
French phonetic training in the University high school. School R 24:675-9 N '16

Bovent, Fatal tower of. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:692-4 Ja '17

Boveri, Theodor
Cytological work of Theodor Boveri. R. Goldschmidt. Science n s 43:263-70 F 25 '16

Bovill, W. B. Forster-. See Forster-Bovill, W. B.

Bovingdon, John
Can we improve upon the college lecture system? School and Soc 4:393-7 S 9 '16
Education and custom in Japan. School and Soc 6:211-14 Ag 25 '17
Girls' doll festival. School and Soc 6:549-56 N 10 '17

Bow and arrow. See Archery

Bowden, A. O.
Investigation of some of the causes of elimination from the high schools of South Dakota. School and Soc 6:447-50 O 13 '17
Student self-government. School and Soc 8:97-102 Jl 27 '18
Why we educate. School and Soc 1:492-5 Ap 3 '15

Bowden, Witt
Education for power and responsibility. Educ R 49:352-66 Ap '15
Education for the control and enjoyment of wealth. Educ R 49:147-67 F '15
New source of economic opportunity. Forum 53:202-12 F '15
Responsibilities of victory. Public 21:1403-5 N 16 '18

Bowdle, Stanley Eyre
Bowdle's wit. R. B. Morgan. Harp W 60:105 Ja 30 '15
Chivalry in Congress; Senator Bowdle's speech. New Repub 1:8-9 Ja 23 '15
In defense of Mr. Bowdle. R. L. Black. New Repub 2:50 F 13 '15

Bowdler, Thomas
Man who purified Shakespeare. Nation 102:612 Je 8 '16

Bowdoin college
Three Bowdoin policies. School and Soc 1: 889-90 Je 19 '15

Bowell, E. W.
How bacteria were first seen. Sci Am S 81:156 Mr 4 '16

Bowen, A. L.
Public charities. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 334-8

Bowen, Arthur John
Notable union work in China. Mis R 38:97-102 F '15

Bowen, C. M.
Dead souls and Pickwick papers. Liv Age 290: 369-73 Ag 5 '16

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop
Charter of Connecticut. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:105-11

Bowen, Francis
Francis Bowen, ninth editor of the Review. por No Am 202:160 Jl '15

Bowen, Helen
Closet conveniences. House B 44:334 N '18
House of the black walnut period. House B 41:88-90 Ja '17
Houses from barns. House B 44:194-5 S '18

Bowen, Herbert Wolcott
Pan-American opportunity. Ind 80:445-6 D 21 '14

Bowen, Mrs Louise Hadduck (de Koven)
Prisoners base—the game as Pittsburgh boys know it. Survey 35:763-4 Mr 25 '16

Bowen, Marjorie, pseud. (Mrs Gabrielle Margaret Vere [Campbell] Long)
Half-brothers. Liv Age 294:97-106 Jl 14 '17
Sir Basil and Rue. Liv Age 293:228-39 Ap 28 '17

Bowen, Minnie Halloweil
Victorious dead; poem. Canad M 47:304 Ag '16

Bowen, Norman L.
Significance of glass-making processes to the petrologist. Sci Am S 86:221 O 5 '18

Bowen-Rowlands, Ernest Brown
Legitimation by subsequent marriage. Fortn 107:514-24 Mr '17

Bowen, Wilbur Pardon
Where colleges fail. Outing 68:263-5 Je '16

Bower, B. M., pseud. (Mrs Bertha (Muzzy) Sinclair) and Connor, Buck
Desert rat. McClure 47:40-2 Jl '16
Gun-runners. McClure 47:25-7 O '16
Lone rider. McClure 47:9-11 My '16

Bower, Sir Graham John
Capture or control: a study in the development of sea law. Contemp 112:526-32 N '17

Bower, Sarah Elizabeth
Patriotic potato. J Home Econ 10:314-20 Jl '18

Bowers, A. B.
New military rifle. Sci Am 116:474 My 12 '17

Bowers, Claude Gernade
Portrait. Bookm 43:237 My '16

Bowers, Edwin Frederick
Are drinks worth 25 minutes apiece? Am M 81:56-7 Je '16
Bad teeth vs. good health. Am M 84:136+ O '17
Can you drink and hold your job? Am M 82:41-2 Jl '16
Can you drink beer without feeling it? Am M 81:54-5 My '16
Don't make eating a sport. Am M 81:58 F '16
Fitting the unfit. Everybody's 37:128+ D '17
Groggy John Barleycorn. Everybody's 38:112 My '18
Menace of whiskers. McClure 46:90 Mr '16
Moving teeth toward health. Delin 89:17-18 Ag '16
Nerves. Delin 90:16 Ja '17
To our absent friends! Delin 88:19 My '16
To stop that toothache, squeeze your toe! Everybody's 33:285-91 S '15
Tooth decay and health failure. Delin 92:38 F '18
Universal training—for health. Everybody's 36:705-7 Je '17
When is a man drunk? Am M 81:56+ Ap '16

Bowery. See New York (city)—Streets

Bowes, Leroy Thorne
Glimpse of our northland. Canad M 51:481-8 O '18

Bowie, George W.
Foremen—such as America needs. Ind Management 53:702-13 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Bowie, Walter Russell
Half life and whole life; an interpretation of the end of social striving. Conf Char and Correc 1915:13-22

Bowie, William
Contributions of geodesy to geography. Sci Am S 83:82-3 F 10 '17
Errors in precise leveling due to irregular atmospheric refractions. Science n s 42:712-18 N 19 '15

Bowler, Katherine A.
Joy in mother-love. Am M 79:70 My '15

Bowler, Marion E.
In defence of Romain Rolland. Nation 103:484-6 N 23 '16
Position of Romain Rolland. Nation 102:sup 6-7 F 10 '16

Bowles, Eugene
Oakland's skyline boulevard. Am City (T and C ed) 15:249-51 S '16

Bowles, H. R.
Magic of lime-sulphur. Country Life 32:116 My '17

Bowles, J. L.
Knoxville's street improvement scheme. Am City (C ed) 13:286-7 O '15

Bowles, John S.
Call to the heart of Bolivia: extracts from letters of J: S. Bowles. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:178-83 F '17

Bowles, Samuel
Newspaper record of honor. Nation 100:296-7 Mr 18 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:418 Ap '15
Union portraits: Samuel Bowles. G. Bradford. Atlan 116:487-98 O '15

Bowling
Bowling on the green. J. S. Gray and E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 27:45-7 Ap '15

Bowling greens
Making a bowling green. il Country Life 29:68 N '15

Bowman, Agnes G.
Decorating the rented apartment. House B 40:329-31 N '16
Decorative awnings and shades. House B 39:156-7 Ap '16

Bowman, Clyde A.
Industrial education for the smaller community. Manual Train 18:177-80 Ja '17

Bowman, David W.
Maker of newspaper reporters. Am M 80:49-51 O '15

Bowman, Ernest Lavern
Lesson-plan for inexperienced teachers. Ind Arts M 5:377-9 S '16

Bowman, Howard H. M.
Adaptability of a sea grass. Science n s 43:244-7 F 18 '16

Bowman, James Cloyd
Anti-ragtime. New Repub 5:19 N 6 '15

Bowman, John McE.
John Bowman—food conservationist de luxe. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 60:216-23 Ag '18
True but interesting story of a modern Alger boy. A. Herendeen. por Everybody's 39:83 S '18

Bowman, Louise Morey
Boy's room; poem. Canad M 50:52 N '17
Earth-born; poem. Ind 86:14 Ap 3 '16
England; poem. Canad M 45:8 My '15
Persephone; poem. Canad M 46:212 Ja '16
Sea morning; poem. Canad M 52:542 N '18
Sea sand; poem. Canad M 51:480 O '18
White garden; poem. Canad M 48:230 Ja '17

Bowman's Bluff, North Carolina
Elizabethan colony in North Carolina. T. L. Fitzsimons. il Int Studio 59:sup87-8 O '16

Bows, Violin. See Violin bows

Bowsher, C. A.
Phlogiston theory. Sci Am S 85:43 Ja 19 '18

Box. See Boxes

Box cars. See Freight cars

Box furniture
How boys make furniture from boxes. L. Brigham. il St N 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15

Box Hill and its memories. S. Colvin. il Scrib M 60:195-209 Ag '16

Box making
Machine to seal collapsible boxes. il Illus World 25:781-2 Ag '16
New machine for testing boxes. il Illus World 26:358-9 N '16
What science is doing to the packing box. il Sci Am 115:330 O 7 '16

Boxer, Percy Noel
Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noel Boxer. P. Buckman. Int Studio 58:155-62 My '16

Boxer indemnities
Building good-will for America in the Orient. S. Bent. World's Work 37:57-60 N '18
China and conscience money. G: Lynch. Liv Age 293:821-8 Je 30 '17

Boxes
Christmas boxes for all grades. A. C. Field. il Ind Arts M 5:522-6 D '16
Cutting the cost of packing by using standardized containers. Sci Am 117:371 N 17 '17
Where waste newspapers go. Sci Am 111:471 D 5 '14
See also Box furniture; Flower boxes

Boxing
Tatler. S. Mackenzie. Bookm 40:680-1 F '15
That-a boy. P. Scarlet. il Harp W 62:57-9 Ja 15 '16
Tobacco and pugilism in the army. Lit Digest 58:32 Ag 10 '18
Why our soldiers learn to box. T: Foster. il Outing 72:114-16 My '18

Boxwood
Giant box bush more than 200 years old. B. C. Maercklein. il Country Life 31:116 Ap '17

Boy. See Boys

Boy choirs. See Choirs

Boy finance; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 133:121-30 Je '16

Boy of Jim's; story. W: MacHarg. il Ladies' H J 35:25 O '18

Boy police. See Junior police

Boy scouts
Beaning the H. C. L. Lit Digest 54:1946 Je 23 '17
Boy scout movement. E. Young. Quar 225:400-15 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 290:94-104 Jl 8 '16
Boy scout rally. Outlook 113:51-2 My 10 '16
Boy scouts. R of Rs 53:96-7 Ja '16
Boy scouts. H: S. Curtis. Educ R 50:495-508 D '15
Boy scouts are a real help. Delin 86:29 Ja '15
Boy scouts as fire fighters. il Illus World 25:775 Ag '16
Boy scouts in Argentina. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:221-9 F '18
Boy scouts in war time. W. C. Price. Fortn 103:296-307 F '15; Same. Liv Age 284:650-9 Mr 13 '15
Boy scouts in war times. il R of Rs 52:105-6 Jl '15
Boy scouts' mobilization. Outlook 110:170-1 My 26 '15
Boy scouts of America. J. E. West. Nat Educ Assn 1916:305-10
Boy scouts or Jovenes exploradores of Cuba. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:395-400 S '18
Boy scouts say they are not anti-military. Survey 35:124 N 6 '15
Boy's a boy for a' that. Outlook 110:5-6 My 5 '15
Brave work of French Boy scouts at the front. Lit Digest 57:77-83 My 25 '18
Moro Boy scouts. Outlook 111:404-5 O 20 '15
Nation builders. il Outing 72:120-4 My '18
Obeying the Scout law. C: H. Forster. il Sunset 40:24 My '18
Our brown soldiers. M. Edgar. il Illus World 25:58-60 Mr '16
Peace scouts in war-time. Lit Digest 50:398 F 20 '15
Scout movement and the engineer. S. C. Godfrey. il Sci Am 117:381 N 24 '17
Scouting as an educational asset. J. E. West. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1012-19
Scouting education. J. E. Russell. Educ R 54:1-13 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Boy scouts—*Continued*
Trained for citizenship: the Boy scout. J. E. West. il R of Rs 54:643-8 D '16
Why it is good to be a Boy scout; photographs. Ladies' H J 35:4-5 Ag '18
See also Farm boy cavaliers

Boy who kept the flag floating; story. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 35:66 F '18

Boy who was bored; story. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 137:765-76 N '18

Boy who was sent to find out; story. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 35:66 F '18

Boy without a name; story. V. W. Cloud. Bellman 22:717-19 Je 30 '17

Boyajian, Zabelle C.
Raffi: the Armenian national writer. Contemp 110:223-8 Ag '16

Boyce, Angela
Limericks contest party. Ladies' H J 38:78 Ap '16

Boyce, Neith, pseud. (Mrs Hutchins Hapgood)
Books and men. Harp W 60:131, 187-8 F 6, 20 '15
British matron. Harp W 59:591-2 D 19 '14
Chocolate mouse. Harp W 62:70 Ja 15 '16
Faithful wife. Harp W 60:14-15 Ja 2 '15
Funerals. Harp W 60:462 My 15 '15
Golden wedding. Harp W 59:615-16 D 26 '14
Inlaid chest. Harp W 60:65-7 Ja 16 '15
Love! Harp W 62:183 F 19 '16
Return. Harp W 60:42-4 Ja 9 '15
Thirty years. Harp W 60:485 My 22 '15
Wife of a genius. Harp W 59:566-8 D 12 '14

Boyce, Robert W.
Undefeated at football in 10 years. Am M 80: 29-30 N '15

Boycott
Boycott loses out. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 38:10-12 My '17
Paying the penalty in Danbury. L. B. Stowe. Outlook 110:612-15 Jl 14 '15
Straight stuff about those Danbury hatters and about boycotting. Everybody's 33:121-3 Jl '15
Supreme court decision in the Danbury hatters' case. H. W. Laidler. Survey 33:415-16 Ja 16 '15
Union men to pay boycott damages. Lit Digest 50:86-7 Ja 16 '15
See also Blacklist; Strikes

Boycott, Economic. See Economic policy

Boyd, Charles Newell
Composition for elementary piano students. Musician 21:203 Ap '16
Congregation's standard. Musician 20:202 Mr '15
His first Sunday at the organ. Musician 21:438 Jl '16
Metronome. Musician 22:653 S '17
Music of your vicinity. Musician 20:227 Ap '15
Pupil's future. Musician 21:695 N '16
Saving time. Musician 20:507 Ag '15
Special musical services for congregations. Musician 19:860-1 D '14

Boyd, Charles Vaughn
Individual den. Woman's H C 42:26 N '15
Livable house. House B 37:7-11 D '14
Picturesque quality in colonial treatment. House B 44:258-9 O '18
Restoration of a Maine farmhouse. Country Life 28:32-3 S '15
Two modern farmhouses. Woman's H C 43:25 Mr '16
Well-planned bungalow. Woman's H C 42:37 Ap '15
When bachelors keep house. House B 37:32 D '14

Boyd, Mrs Emma Louise (Garrett)
Lord Dunsany, dreamer. Forum 57:497-508 Ap '17

Boyd, Ernest Augustus
A. E.—mystic and economist. No Am 202:251-61 Ag '15
Ireland's new writer of fiction. Dial 64:445-7 My 9 '18
Lord Dunsany: an impression. Dial 62:170-1 Mr 8 '17
Our Dublin letter. Dial 65:154-5 S 5 '18
Uncommercial dramatist: François de Curel. Forum 53:258-68 F '15

Boyd, Francis Leith
Magic, superstition and faith. 19th Cent 84: 260-73 Ag '18

Boyd, Jackson
Portrait. Bookm 41:233 My '15

Boyd, James Edmund
Judge with brains and heart. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 82:52-3 D '16

Boyd, James Harrington
Socialization of the law. Am J Soc 22:822-37 My '17

Boyd, John
Sir Lomer Gouin: a national figure. Canad M 50:466-71 Ap '18

Boyd, John Taylor, jr.
Addition to the New York Harvard club. Arch Rec 38:615-30 D '15
Architects versus landscape architects as city planners. Arch Rec 42:191-2 Ag '17
Architectural league exhibition. Arch Rec 41: 383-4 Ap '17
Architecture nationalized by the war. Arch Rec 44:181-2 Ag '18
Character in a small house. Country Life 31: 30-1 N '16
Country house of H. H. Rogers. Arch Rec 39: 1-23 Ja '16
Country house of J. W. Harriman, esq., Brookville, L.I. Arch Rec 43:2-21 Ja '18
Fireplace in a paneled wall. Country Life 30: 24-6 O '16
Garage in the house. Country Life 32:56-9 My '17
George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Arch Rec 41:504-24 Je '17
Greek ideal in city planning. Arch Rec 42: 392-3 O '17
House of Schuyler Schieffelin at Monroe, N. Y. Arch Rec 40:30-43 Jl '16
Informal fireplace. Country Life 30:32-4 My '16
Latin city. Arch Rec 42:494-6 N '17
Links club, New York city. Arch Rec 42: 234-47 S '17
Mary Baker Eddy memorial, Mt Auburn cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. Arch Rec 41:448-50 My '17
Otto R. Eggers, architectural renderer and designer. Arch Rec 43:420-5 My '18
Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davison, Locust Valley, Long Island. Arch Rec 42:3-17 Jl '17
Philadelphia house architecture. Arch Rec 42:287-8 S '17
Professor H. Langford Warren. Arch Rec 42: 588-91 D '17
Residence of George Arents, jr., Rye, New York. Arch Rec 43:290-308 Ap '18
Residence of the Honorable Henry White, Washington, D.C. Arch Rec 42:402-19 N '17
Residence of William McNair, New York. Arch Rec 41:387-402 My '17
Second coming of art. Arch Rec 41:479-80 My '17
Some examples of colonial lettering. Arch Rec 40:588-90 D '16
Two country houses at Southampton, L. I. Arch Rec 39:197-211 Mr '16
Work of Olmsted brothers. Arch Rec 44:456-64 N '18

Boyd, Marion M.
Tops; poem. Delin 91:1 O '17

Boyd, Thomas Bruce
Recent bank plans; the work of Boyd. J: J. Klaber. il Arch Rec 37:97-115 F '15

Boyd, William Robert
Has America gone too far in democracy? No Am 204:90-7 Jl '16

Boyd Carpenter, William, bishop
Dante's appeal to nations and peoples. 19th Cent 80:939-51 N '16
National churches and national life. Quar 229: 335-56 Ap '18

Boyden, Albert Augustus
Going over for the Y. por Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Digitized by Google

Boy-Ed, Karl
Official German view of German-American relations. Outlook 111:894-5 D 15 '15
Portrait. Ind 84:464 D 20 '15; World's Work 35:402-3 F '18
Recall of the captains; a poll of the press. Outlook 111:895-6 D 15 '15
Two captains who depart. por Lit Digest 51: 1414-16 D 18 '15

Boyen, Hermann von
Boyen's military law. G. S. Ford. Am Hist R 20:528-38 Ap '15

Boyer, Jacques
Absent treatment in efficiency tests. Sci Am 117:209 S 22 '17
Automobile dental shop of the French army. Sci Am 114:446 Ap 29 '16
Cutlery works of Thiers. Sci Am S 79:184-5 Mr 20 '15
Experiments on life without microbes. Sci Am 111:501 D 19 '14
High heel in motion picture and X-ray. Sci Am 118:102 F 2 '18
Iron-stemmed carnations. Sci Am S 84:120 Ag 25 '17
Kapok—a new textile fibre. Sci Am S 81:120-1 F 19 '16
Making of X-ray tubes in war time. Sci Am 114:96 Ja 22 '16
Manufacture of chicory. Sci Am S 80:40-2 Jl 17 '15
Manufacture of steel helmets for the French soldiers. Sci Am 113:468-9 N 27 '15
Neon light tubes. Sci Am S 78:410 D 26 '14
New apparatus for internal diagnosis. Sci Am 115:55 Jl 15 '16
New devices to aid the wounded. Sci Am S 82: 116 Ag 19 '16
New types of artificial arms for victims of the war. Sci Am 115:207 S 2 '16
Newspapers that are printed within gun range of the enemy. Sci Am 114:665 Je 24 '16
Photographing speech. Sci Am 112:607-8 Je 19 '15
Proving grounds for French artillery. Sci Am 113:116-17 Ag 7 '15
Scientist and the athlete. Sci Am S 79:292-3 My 8 '15
Selecting aviators. Sci Am 115:6-7 Jl 1 '16
Testing eggs by photography. Sci Am 118:362 Ap 20 '18
Use of X-rays with intervals of red illumination. Sci Am 114:195 F 19 '16
When the Hun comes to Paris. Sci Am 119: 104 Ag 10 '18
When the surgeon sews. Sci Am 116:198 F 24 '17

Boyer, Lucien
La maison du passeur; poem. Nation 101:594 N 18 '15

Boyer, Wilbur S.
Bum-throwers. Everybody's 36:721-9 Je '17
Getting even with Geo'gia. Everybody's 36: 483-91 Ap '17
One week of Kelly. Everybody's 36:324-33 Mr '17
There's many a slip. Everybody's 37:64+ N '17

Boyesen, Bayard
Creative criticism. Dial 63:95-8 Ag 16 '17

Boykin, Eleanor Burwell
Where no one plays hookey. World Outl 4:6-7 Jl '18

Boykin, Nancy Gunter
Civilized man. Woman's H C 45:24 F '18

Boyle, James Ernest
Agrarian movement in the Northwest. Am Econ R 8:505-21 S '18
Relation between federal and state taxation. Ann Am Acad 58:59-64 Mr '15
Third national conference on marketing and farm credits. Am Econ R 6:190-4 Mr '16

Boyle, James P.
New York constitution. Survey 34:97 Ap 24 '15

Boyle, Virginia Frazer (Mrs Thomas R. Boyle)
Old hair trunk. Good H 60:26-34 Ja '15
Union; poem. Lit Digest 55:35 Jl 21 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:418 D '17

Boylen, Alta
Home management. J Home Econ 9:223-4 My '17

Boynton, Charles Hudson
American policy and Russia. Asia 18:288 Ap '18

Boynton, Frank David
Cooperation in a school system. Educ R 53: 329-40 Ap '17

Boynton, Henry P.
Poured grout joints for sewer pipe. Am City 17:567-9 D '17

Boynton, Henry Walcott
Case of the critics. Nation 102:71-3 Ja 20 '16
Fact, truth, fiction, and the story. Dial 60:3-6 Ja 6 '16
Ideals and allegiances in current fiction. Bookm 46:598-604 Ja '18
Ideas, sex, and the novel. Dial 60:359-62 Ap 13 '16
Job and the outsider. Unpop R 9:393-401 Ap '18
Just a nice story. Dial 59:471-4 N 25 '15
New ways and the old person. Dial 60:141-3 F 17 '16
Our medical corps in action. Outlook 120:141 S 25 '18
Out of the war. Bookm 48:102-8 S '18
Outstanding novels of the year. Nation 105: 599-601 N 29 '17
Realism and recent American fiction. Nation 102:380-2 Ap 6 '16
Recent novels. Nation 99:652-4 D 3 '14
Romance, the gamble, and the great stake. Dial 60:491-4 My 25 '16
Some American novelists and the lame art. Dial 59:548-9 D 9 '15
Some outstanding novels of the year. Nation 103:507-8 N 30 '16
Spring opening in fiction. Bookm 47:175-81 Ap '18
Stories of here and there. Bookm 48:227-32 O '18
Style and the hour. Nation 104:83-4 Ja 18 '17
Wells vs. Bennett again. Nation 102:133-4 F 3 '16
Word on the genteel critic. Dial 59:303-6 O 14 '15
Yarns of sea and land. Bookm 48:250-5 N '18

Boynton, Herbert
Air breakwater to save shores. Tech World 23:628 Jl '15

Boynton, Louis Holmes
Mr. Veiller's proposed housing law. Nation 101:72-3 Jl 8 '15

Boynton, Percy Holmes
American neglect of American literature. Nation 102:478-80 My 4 '16
Colonial farmer's letters. New Repub 3:168-70 Je 19 '15
Democracy in Emerson's journals. New Repub 1:25-6 N 28 '14
Early American patriotism. New Repub 15: 149-51 Je 1 '18
Emerson's feeling toward reform. New Repub 1:16-18 Ja 30 '15
Emerson's solitude. New Repub 3:68-70 My 22 '15
Joaquin Miller. New Repub 10:99-101 F 24 '17
Summer schooling. Ind 86:519-20 Je 26 '16
What has happened to summer. New Repub 4: 281-2 O 16 '15
Whitman's idea of the state. New Repub 7:139-41 Je 10 '16
Portrait. Ind 82:500 Je 21 '15

Boynton, Perkins
Water supply of Clarksburg, W.Va. Am City (C ed) 17:217-19 S '17

Boynton, William E.
Proportional manager. Ind 92:135 O 20 '17

Boys, Stanley
Winter notes from British Columbia. Bird Lore 18:370-1 N '16

Boys
Advantages of poor men's sons. C: W. Eliot. il Delin 90:10 Ja '17
American boy. E: E. Purinton. Ind 88:495-7 D 18 '16
Are we back numbers? McClure 46:28 D '15
Bad boys. Liv Age 287:43-6 O 2 '15

Digitized by Google

Boys—*Continued*
Boy culture and agriculture. A. D. Chandler. Outlook 117:645-6, 682-3; 118:28-9 D 19 '17-Ja 2 '18
Boy in industry—a British effort to protect him. R. R. Hyde. Ind Management 56:337-9 O '18
Boys and farms. W. D. Winthrop. Survey 38: 386-91 Ag 4 '17
Boys rescue the crops. St N 44:881-2 Ag '17
Boy's room. H. Tachau. il House B 37:190-1 My '15
Certain boys of Meredith. R. Grey. Fortn 110: 431-42 S '18
Comparative study of the mathematical abilities of boys and girls. J. H. Minnick. School R 23:73-84 F '15
Cult of the bad boy. Ind 92:7 O 6 '17
Domestic science for boys. il Illus World 26: 176-7 O '16
Effects of training down in weight on the growing boy and how to control or abolish the practice. W: J. Monilaw. School R 25: 350-60 My '17
Eighteen-year-old rebel, what to do with him. il Delin 87:22 O '15
Every boy his own dietitian. Lit Digest 52: 1630 Je 3 '16
Farm labor and boy camps. Country Life 32: 68 Ag '17
Federal enlistment of boys for farms. Survey 38:195 My 26 '17
Food consumption of adolescent boys. Sci Am S 82:251 O 14 '16
Girls, boys, and story-telling. G: M. Stratton. Atlan 117:208-16 F '16
Good word for the bad boy. Lit Digest 50: 1235 My 22 '15
Guiding the boy in his 'teens. Mrs. F: Schoff. il Good H 60:369-75 Ap '15
Handling the college boy. V. C. Vaughan. Ladies' H J 33:57 Mr '16
Helping street boys. F. H. Potter. il Outlook 112:683-92 Mr 22 '16
Loom of youth, by E. Waugh. Review by E. Lyttelton. Contemp 112:658-64 D '17
Making gangsters into citizens. Lit Digest 49: 1292 D 26 '14
Medieval boy. L. F. Salzmann. Liv Age 283: 730-7 D 19 '14
Mental growth of boys and girls. Lit Digest 51:294 Ag 14 '15
Mobilizing boys for farm labor. W. I. Hamilton. School and Soc 5:714-17 Je 16 '17
Mum's boy. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 202:919-38 D '15
My boy and I. A. Zangwill. Ladies' H J 32:6 Mr '15
My boy friends. B. Tarkington. il Ladies' H J 34:9 O '17
Next year's food. J. R. Smith. Cent 94:633 Ag '17
Old boys. Liv Age 284:183-6 Ja 16 '15
Preliminary report on the study of the boy problem. P. Davis. Conf Char and Correc 1915:202-7
Questions parents are asking every day about their sons' careers. Woman's H C 43:20 Mr '16
School boys on the farms. School and Soc 7: 587 My 18 '18
Solving the bad-boy problem. A. D. Spencer. Collier's 56:37 N 27 '15
Some humours of boyhood. E. Lyttelton. 19th Cent 82:624-32 S '17
Standardizing the boy. C: K. Taylor. il Illus World 24:805-7 F '16
Teachers for boys. Ind 81:149-50 F 1 '15
War and the school boy. T. H. Price. Outlook 119:461 Jl 17 '18
What farmers think of boy labor. Survey 38: 142 My 12 '17
What shall we do for our boys? C. F. Goodrich. R of Rs 53:570-2 My '16
What would you do if your eighteen-year-old son no longer confided in you? il Delin 87:20 Jl '15
Why boys are hungry. Lit Digest 53:1030 O 21 '16
Why boys do not leave home. E. Wood. il Delin 86:5 My '15
Working in boytime. C. I. Henrikson. il Everybody's 34:361-8 Mr '16
Working with Ginger. C: K. Taylor. il Ladies' H J 34:82 N '17
See also Adolescence; Apprentices; Boy scouts; Boys' clubs; Boys' schools; Child labor; Children; Education; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Newsboys; School children; Vocational guidance; also United States boys' working reserve

Boys' books. See Children's literature; Children's reading

Boys' camps
Camp life for boys. R. Graham. il St N 44: 614-19 My '17
City manager plan in a boy city. R. D. Leigh. Am City 15:380-1 O '16
Going into summer training. M. F. Lansing. il St N 45:829-32 Jl '18
How to choose a summer camp for boys or girls. M. H. Northend. il Outlook 109:1000-7 Ap 28 '15
Making good in a boys' camp. R. Graham. il St N 44:838-42 Jl '17
Making men. T: Foster. il Outing 67:389-98 Ja '16
Some constructive experiments in a boys' camp. C: K. Taylor. il Craftsman 28:599-603 S '15
Summer camp. M. H. Northend. il Cent 90: 235-40 Je '15
Training young America. C: K. Taylor. il Outlook 119:106-10 My 15 '18
Vacation camps for all boys. J. M. Taylor. School and Soc 5:680-3 Je 9 '17
When boys go camping. C: K. Taylor. il Ind 90:68-9 Ap 7 '17
Woodcraft in a boy's summer camp. B. E. Gordon. il Ind Arts M 5:296 Jl '16
See also Farm labor camps

Boys' clubs
Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
All kinds of boys. C: Stelzle. Woman's H C 43:8 Ag '16
Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. G: A. Works. School and Soc 3:749-50 My 20 '16
Boys' and girls' clubs as community builders. E. C. Lindemann. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 634-7
Boys' and girls' clubs in agriculture and home economics in Massachusetts. School R 24: 765-6 D '16
Boys' and girls' food army. C. Vrooman. il St N 44:1067-71 O '17
Boys' club work. Outlook 112:381-3 F 16 '16
Boys' clubs. Outlook 114:484 N 1 '16
Business man's relations to the education of boys and girls in agriculture. O. H. Benson. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:14-18 Jl '16
Decline and fall of a state system of boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. J. Main. School and Soc 3:514-20 Ap 8 '16
Making gangsters into citizens. Lit Digest 49: 1292 D 26 '14
Office-boy factory. L. E. Dew. il Illus World 24:479-81 D '15
Our boys. Outlook 112:177-8 Ja 26 '16
Putting the fear of God in our village. R. Morse. il Ladies' H J 35:21 Ap '18
See also Agricultural clubs; Boy scouts

Boys' courts. See Juvenile courts

Boy's mother; story. L. S. Portor. Harper 135:39-46 Je '17

Boys—my sister from the East; story. H. Hall. il Am M 85:20-4 Ap '18

Boy's night; story. W. Doring. il Ladies' H J 34:13 Ja '17

Boys of the house; story. K. Tynan. Cath World 107:792-800 S '18

Boys' schools
Dickens, and the facts about school diet. J Home Econ 7:416-18 O '15
Real Dotheboys hall. F. Mulgrew. Liv Age 284: 345-53 F 6 '15
See also McDonagh school

Boy's will; story. M. R. Piper. il Harper 134: 343-9 F '17

Boys' working reserve. See United States boys' working reserve

Digitized by Google

Bozanquet, T. See Smith, Clara, jt. auth.

Bra, Lemuel L. de. See De Bra, Lemuel L.

Brabrook, Sir Edward William
Office of lord chief justice of England. Fortn 106:460-7 S '16

Brace, Alfred M.
Our first wounded. Everybody's 38:100 Mr '18
Tsingtau and the rising sun. Sunset 34:732-7 Ap '15
With the Germans in Tsingtau. World's Work 29:634-40 Ap '15

Brace, Blanche
Miss Baedeker. World Outl 4:12-13 Je '18
Red triangles and lariats. World Outl 4:18-19 Ap '18

Brace, Charles Loring
Portrait. Outlook 112:685 Mr 22 '16

Brace, Rodney S.
Help in checking up the class, the room and the teacher. Ind Arts M 5:407 S '16
Suggestions about activity. Ind Arts M 5:31 Ja '16
Teaching lettering in the common schools. Ind Arts M 6:359-60 S '17

Bracefield, Richard, pseud. See Woolley, Edward Mott

Brachner, W. S.
Training in military aviation. Sci Am S 83: 242-3 Ap 21 '17

Bracken, Henry Martyn
Health administration of schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:672-7

Bracken, John C.
Entry of the United States. Overland n s 70:76-80 Jl '17

Brackett, Charles William
Benediction; poem. Everybody's 39:100 S '18

Brackett, Cyrus Fogg
Sketch. W. F. Magie. Science n s 41:523-5 Ap 9 '15

Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson
Curriculum of the professional school of social work. Conf Char and Correc 1915:610-12
Public outdoor relief in the United States. Conf Char and Correc 1915:446-58
State supervision. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 339-41

Bradburn, William
Industrial work in English elementary schools. Manual Train 20:77-81, 120-2 N-D '18

Braddock, J. Harold
Some suggestions for preparing a budget exhibit. Ann Am Acad 62:148-61 N '15

Braddon, Henry Y.
Portrait. World's Work 37:127 D '18

Braddon, Mary Elizabeth (Maxwell)
Lady Audley's secret. Nation 100:161-2 F 11 '15
Miss Braddon. Bookm 41:1-3 Mr '15
More about Miss Braddon. Bookm 41:134-5 Ap '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:245 My '15

Braden, George W.
Portrait. Ind 92:473 D 8 '17

Bradford, Edward Anthony
Some second thoughts of a sobered people. Unpop R 7:1-11 Ja '17

Bradford, Edward Hickling
Retirement of Dean Edward H. Bradford of the Harvard medical school. Science n s 48:133 Ag 9 '18

Bradford, Gamaliel
Journalism and permanence. No Am 202:239-41 Ag '15
Napoleon; poem. Nation 107:145 Ag 10 '18
Portrait of a lady:—Madame Du Deffand. No Am 201:567-79 Ap '15
Portrait of General George Gordon Meade. Am Hist R 20:314-29 Ja '15
Portraits of American authors. Bookm 42:248-61, 533-48 N '15, Ja '16
Portraits of American women. Atlan 120:340-50; 122:84-94, 623-33, 785-96 S '17, Jl, N-D '18
Union portraits. Atlan 114:19-30, 218-30, 318-29, 508-19; 116:180-91, 322-34, 487-98 Jl-O '14, Ag-O '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:586 Ag '15

Bradford, John Alden
Madness of Russia. Bellman 24:235-41, 263-9 Mr 2-9 '18

Bradford, L. J., and Corwin, C. D.
Surface combustion. Sci Am S 81:348-9 My 27 '16

Bradford, Mrs Mary Carroll (Craig)
Building the new civilization. School and Soc 8:70-2 Jl 20 '18
Some adjustments that might secure closer integration. Nat Educ Assn 1915:641-2
Some phases of the rural school problem. Nat Educ Assn 1917:650-1

Bradford, Mrs Mary Davison
Democratic trend in school administration. Nat Educ Assn 1917:234-9
Memorial gift of trees. Am City 14:191 F '16
Necessity of changes in the curriculum of the upper elementary grades, both in subject-matter and in content. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 407-11
Type of teacher required for continuation and industrial schools. Ind Arts M 6:122-3 Mr '17

Bradford, S. C.
Gelation of the natural emulsoids. bibliog Sci Am S 86:154-5 S 7 '18

Bradford, W. R.
Darkrooms—dire and delightful. Photo-Era 37: 73-5 Ag '16
Flashlight-work for the amateur. il Photo-Era 40:185-9 Ap '18
Making the still-life picture. il Photo-Era 40:24-7 Ja '18
Panchromatic photography by gaslight. il Photo-Era 35:286-90 D '15

Bradish, Charles E.
My fight with rising costs. System 30:589-97 D '16

Bradley, Alice
Are you a potatriot? Woman's H C 45:55 Ag '18
Canteen cookery. Woman's H C 44:34 N '17
Dozen summer salads. Woman's H C 45:58 Jl '18
The fireless. Woman's H C 44:40 Jl '17
How much food shall I buy. Woman's H C 44:23 S '17
How to make all kinds of frozen desserts at home. Woman's H C 44:69 Je '17
Liberty luncheon. Woman's H C 45:30 F '18
Low cost menu. Woman's H C 44:19 Ag '17
Modifying your cook book to meet present conditions. J Home Econ 10:219-22 My '18
New war cookery. Woman's H C 44:33 O '17
On canning. Woman's H C 44:20 Ag '17
Patriotic desserts. Woman's H C 45:21 Ja '18
Pop-corn Christmas. Woman's H C 44:34 D '17
Revising your cook book. Woman's H C 45: 33 F '18
This year's canning campaign. Woman's H C 45:31 My '18
To put in the lunch box. Woman's H C 44: 37 D '17
Ways to save fuel in cooking. Woman's H C 45:29 Mr '18
Wedding breakfast menu. Woman's H C 44:37 Je '17
Your Thanksgiving turkey. Woman's H C 44:37 N '17

Bradley, Ann
Jumping to $50 a week. Ladies' H J 33:33 F '16

Bradley, Arthur Granville
Military traditions of Canada. Liv Age 288:93-101 Ja 8 '16
Tarleton's tomb. Nation 103:441-2 N 9 '16

Bradley, Arthur Z.
Exposition gardens. Sunset 34:665-79 Ap '15
Motoring after missions. Sunset 36:64+ Ja '16

Bradley, Barclay White
Baccalaureate degree as an obstacle to educational progress. Nat Educ Assn 1916:321-4; Same. Educ R 53:94-7 Ja '17

Bradley, Charles Schenck
Portrait. Scrib M 60:550 N '16

Digitized by Google

Bradley, Cornelius Beach
Method of plotting the inflections of the voice. Science n s 44:34-5 Jl 7 '16

Bradley, Francis Herbert
Intellect and intuition: a footnote to Bergson and Bradley. J: Macaskill. Contemp 108:90-9 Jl '15

Bradley, Harlow
Potash—what we are doing about it. Sci Am 117:287 O 20 '17

Bradley, Harriet Lewis
Better part. Harp W 61:357-9 O 9 '15

Bradley, Harriet Lucinda
Demand for religious education. Forum 53: 601-7 My '15

Bradley, Luther Daniels
Great American cartoonist of the war gone. por Lit Digest 54:402-3 F 17 '17

Bradley, Mrs Mary (Hastings)
All on a summer's day. Woman's H C 42:18-19 Ap '15
Before a fall. Woman's H C 42:10-11 Jl '15
End of the reel. Woman's H C 43:17 Je '16
Fire! Woman's H C 42:17-18 My '15
In different worlds. Woman's H C 42:20-1 N '15
Not in the film. Woman's H C 43:18 Ap '16
Sleeping dogs. Woman's H C 45:7-8 Mr; 13-14 Ap '18
Understudying Jane. Woman's H C 44:11-12 Ag '17
What happened to Nathalie. Good H 62:627-38 My '16
With Christmas greetings. Woman's H C 42: 5-6 Ja '15

Bradley, Mary Linda
Casualty list; poem. Canad M 45:189 Jl '15
Gemma's grief; poem. Canad M 46:314 F '16
Threshold; poem. No Am 205:584-5 Ap '17

Bradley, Myles F.
Unconditional surrender! Outlook 120:350 N 6 '18

Bradley, R. A.
Filling in records quickly. System 27:103-4 Ja '15

Bradley, R. M.
Health insurance made in Europe. Survey 36: 204-5 My 20 '16

Bradley, Mrs Robert S.
Rat extermination. Am City 14:274 Mr '16

Bradley, Rose M.
Romance of a détenu. 19th Cent 78:117-36, 631-50 Jl, S '15

Bradley, Theodore James
Study of percentage solutions. Sci Am S 86: 295 N 9 '18

Bradley, W. F.
Automobiles in the great war. Sci Am S 82: 66-7, 86-7 Jl 29-Ag 5 '16

Bradley, Will
Wonder-box stories. St N 43:132-9, 228-33, 337-41, 422-7, 529-36, 714-20, 901-6, 984-9, 1106-10; 44:20-4 D '15-Ap, Je, Ag-N '16

Bradley, William Aspenwall
American etching to-day. Scrib M 62:641-4 N '17
Belgian literary revival. Bookm 40:609-15 F '15
Folk culture of the Kentucky Cumberlands. Dial 64:95-8 Ja 31 '18
Four American poets. Dial 61:528-30 D 14 '16
Greek epigram for a Parisian paper doll; poem. Cent 93:611 F '17
Hobnobbing with hillbillies. Harper 132:91-103 D '15
In Shakespeare's America. Harper 131:436-45 Ag '15
James Stephens—an appreciation. Bookm 41: 20-2 Mr '15
Men of Harlan; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 N 17 '17
Mountain angel; poem. Lit Digest 55:37 N 17 '17
New freedom—in verse. Bookm 41:184-95 Ap '15
Sancta Ursula; poem. Cent 94:405 Jl '17
Singing Carr; poem. Lit Digest 55:32 O 27 '17
Some French etchers of the modern school. Scrib M 64:381-4 S '18
Some modern singers. Dial 62:352-4 Ap 19 '17
Song-ballets and devil's ditties. Harper 130: 901-14 My '15
Wilfrid Wilson Gibson. Dial 62:223-6 Mr 22 '17
Women on Troublesome. Scrib M 63:315-28 Mr '18

Bradley, William Hooker
Bradley, who made water gas possible. D. Wilheim. por Ind 83:329 S 6 '15

Brady, Alice
Portrait. McClure 46:13 Ja '16; Woman's H C 43:30 Ag '16

Brady, Cyrus Townsend
Smooth course of justice. Collier's 57:10-11 Ap 1 '16

Brady, James Buchanan
Diamond Jim Brady. Lit Digest 54:1284 Ap 28 '17

Brady, Jasper Ewing
Scenario writing. por Woman's H C 44:21 Mr '17

Brady, John Green
Portrait. Outlook 112:686 Mr 22 '16

Brady, Mariel
Prize winner. McBride's 97:128-36 F '16
Thermopylæ. Bellman 23:381-4 O 6 '17

Brady, William
Are you strong enough to rest? Illus World 25: 513-16 Je '16
Do we inherit epilepsy? Illus World 28:773-4 Ja '18
Guard against typhoid fever. Illus World 25: 655-9 Jl '16
How I made myself physically fit for service. Illus World 28:540-4 D '17
How to conquer spring fever. Illus World 25: 365-8 My '16
How to keep your place in the sun. Illus World 25:759-62 Ag '16
No more catching cold. Illus World 26:708-11 Ja '17
Tics. Illus World 25:255-6 Ap '16
What a glass of whiskey does to you. Illus World 26:542-5 D '16
What can be done to prevent baldness? Illus World 27:213-17 Ap '17
What is known about infantile paralysis. Illus World 26:61-4 S '16
Where you get your second wind. Illus World 25:163-8 Ap '16
Why folks grow fat. Illus World 24:200-3 O '15
Why folks stay thin. Illus World 24:461-4 D '15
Your temperature. Tech World 22:879-81 F '15

Brady, William A.
Have the movies ideals? Forum 59:307-15 Mr '18

Brady, Mrs William A. See George, Grace

Braeme, Mrs Charlotte Monica. See Clay, Bertha M., pseud.

Bragaglia, Anton Giulio
Recent discoveries in a church at Ceccano near Rome of frescoes in the style of Giotto. Art and Archaeol 6:7-15 Jl '17

Bragdon, Claude Fayette
Architecture and democracy. Arch Rec 44:75-84, 125-31, 252-8 Jl-S '18
Claude Bragdon's plea for a new beauty in American architecture. por Cur Opinion 62: 347-8 My '17
Mr Powys. Dial 62:130 F 22 '17
People's theater. Dial 65:489-91 N 30 '18
Song and light. House B 42:31-3 Je '17

Bragg, William Henry
X-rays and crystalline structure. Science n s 40:795-802 D 4 '14; Same. Sci Am S 79:5-7 Ja 2 '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 63:39 Jl '17

Bragg, William Lawrence
Portrait. Cur Opinion 63:39 Jl '17

Brahmanism. See Buddhism

Brahms, Johannes
Brahms and Clara Schumann. F. Schumann. Mus Q 2:507-15 O '16
Johannes Brahms. J. Huneker. il por Musician 20:623-4 O '15
Johannes Brahms as a song composer. J. Huneker. Musician 20:661 O '15
Mme Julie Rivé-King on the study of Brahms. G. D. Patterson. Musician 23:460 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Braille system. See Blind—Printing and writing systems

Brailsford, Henry Noel
Age of iron. New Repub 5:164-6 D 18 '15
The alliance and the league. New Repub 15: 309-11 Jl 13 '18
Austria's pacifism. New Repub 15:46-8 My 11 '18
Bolsheviki and Jacobins. New Repub 14:167-70 Mr 9 '18
Bulgaria's choice. New Repub 4:300-2 O 23 '15
By grace of allied policy. New Repub 13:335-8 Ja 19 '18
Byzantine dream. New Repub 7:269-71 Jl 15 '16
Civil strife in Greece. Contemp 110:545-54 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:661-9 D 16 '16
Clue to Russia. New Repub 12:321-4 O 20 '17
Egypt and the caliphate. New Repub 1:20-1 D 19 '14
Empire and zollverein. New Repub 5:247-9 Ja 8 '16
Empire of the East. New Repub 1:14-15 N 7 '14
Evolution of Germany. New Repub 13:372-5 Ja 26 '18
Freedom of the seas. New Repub 8:323-5 O 28 '16
Future of Mr Lloyd George. New Repub 7: 60-2 My 20 '16
Future of Turkey. New Repub 14:352-4 Ap 20 '18
Hungary and independence. New Repub 2:44-5 F 13 '15
Italy's bargain. New Repub 3:196-8 Je 26 '15
Kingdom of Poland. New Repub 9:174-6 D 16 '16
Kultur. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 23 '15
League of nations. New Repub 15:113-15 My 25 '18
Legacy of August Bebel. New Repub 3:305-7 Jl 24 '15
Lord Kitchener—the man and the legend. New Repub 7:192-4 Je 24 '16
Lord Northcliffe. New Repub 6:286-8 Ap 15 '16
New British government. New Repub 10:11-13 F 3 '17
New era in Germany. New Repub 11:74-6 My 19 '17
New spirit in Austria. Contemp 112:180-8 Ag '17
On crushing Prussian militarism. New Repub 7:10-11 My 6 '16
On dismembering Austria. New Repub 16: 135-7 Ag 31 '18
Paris program. New Repub 7:322-4 Jl 29 '16
Parliament and democracy. New Repub 10: 225-7 Mr 24 '17
Peace by organization. New Repub 10:187-90 Mr 17 '17
Peace note in London. New Repub 9:295-7 Ja 13 '17
Policy for Turkey. Contemp 113:389-96 Ap '18
President and Central Europe. New Repub 14:75-7 F 16 '18
Reconstruction in Europe. New Repub 1:19-20 D 26 '14
Reichstag and economic peace. Fortn 108: 447-57 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:200-8 O 27 '17
Russia and the settlement. New Repub 10:343-5 Ap 21 '17
Russia in transition. New Repub 4:252-4 O 9 '15
Russian peace formula. New Repub 11:207-9 Je 23 '17
Shaping of English parties. New Repub 12:16-18 Ag 4 '17
Shaping of mid-Europe. Contemp 109:338-49 Mr '16
Slavic hope. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 9 '15
Strategy of economic peace. New Repub 12: 96-8 Ag 25 '17
Trade as a cause of war. New Repub 3:11-12 My 8 '15
Turkish adventure. New Repub 1:13-14 N 21 '14
United States and the league of peace. Atlan 119:433-42 Ap '17
Vicious circle of nationality. New Repub 8: 157-9 S 16 '16
War after the war. New Repub 6:232-4 Ap 1 '16
War's effect on England's leaders. New Repub 5:90-2 N 27 '15
Women and votes in England. New Repub 10: 97-9 F 24 '17

Brailsford, Mabel R.
Cromwell's Quaker soldiers. Contemp 108: 648-56 N '15

Brain, Belle Marvel
Department of best methods. See monthly numbers of the Missionary review, 1915-1917

Brain
Baby's brain. Lit Digest 51:897-8 O 23 '15
Brain collection of the U. S. national museum. A. Hrdlička. Science n s 44:739 N 24 '16
Ego-cell—a speculation. Sci Am S 84:197 S 29 '17
Has the importance of injury to the brain been overestimated? Cur Opinion 61:32-3 Jl '16
See also Dreams; Feeble-minded; Insanity; Intellect; Memory; Mental diseases; Mental hygiene; Nervous system; Phrenology; Psychology

Brain work
Does the brain work best at night? R of Rs 54:666-7 D '16

Brainard, John T.
Property owners to own water meters. Am City 13:313 O '15

Brainerd, Mrs Charles Chisholm. See Brainerd, Eleanor Hoyt

Brainerd, Eleanor (Hoyt) (Mrs Charles Chisholm Brainerd)
Fine feathers. Woman's H C 44:6-7 S '17
Going down to Molly's. Woman's H C 43:12-13 D '16
Ineligibles. por Woman's H C 44:7-11 Je; 16-19 Jl '17
Pegeen. Delin 86:5-7 Ap; 9-10 My; 18-19 Je; 87:18-19 Jl; 14-15 Ag '15

Brainerd, Eveline Warner
In our hut—Sammy's "permission." St N 45: 774-6 Jl '18
Pigeon house. St N 42:1108-14 O '15
Reading at the front. Ind 93:103 Ja 19 '18
Satisfactory investment. St N 42:876-82 Ag '15

Braisted, William Clarence
Portrait. Outlook 119:389 Jl 3 '18

Braithwaite, William Stanley Beaumont
Chronicle; poem. Bookm 46:280 N '17
Imagism: another view. New Repub 3:154-5 Je 12 '15
Mystery; poem. Scrib M 58:429 O '15
Spoon river anthology. Forum 55:118-20 Ja '16
Twenty stars to match his face; poem. Bookm 46:427 D '17
Wet woods; poem. Bookm 46:280 N '17
Year in poetry. Bookm 45:278-82, 429-40 My-Je '17
Sir Oracle; Mr Braithwaite's annual pronunciamento. Poetry 9:211-14 Ja '17

Brakeley, George A.
Silk—our strongest oriental tie. Asia 17:110-16 Ap '17

Brakes
Cable brake for the lumber camp. il Sci Am 118:145 F 16 '18
Fabric brake and clutch linings in successful use. Sci Am 116:388 Ap 21 '17; Same. Sci Am S 83:253 Ap 21 '17
Magnet operated brake. il Ind Management 54:442-3 D '17
Solenoid brakes and solenoids. il Ind Management 53:745-7 Ag '17
See also Air brakes; Ships—Brakes

Brakes, Automobile
Automobile braking. il Tech World 22:678 Ja '15
Construction, care and operation of the brakes. A. Johnston. Country Life 32:72 Jl '17
Most important part of a car. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 28:96 Je '15
Price of neglected brakes. Sci Am 118:250 Mr 23 '18
Vacuum operated brake. diags Sci Am 116:23 Ja 6 '17
Vacuum stops the car. il Illus World 26:911 F '17

Digitized by Google

Braking, Regenerative
Electricity recovering from electric traction lines. Sci Am S 86:152 S 7 '18

Braley, Berton
Added ingredient; poem. Delin 91:1 N '17
Around the fire; poem. Lit Digest 56:46 Mr 23 '18
Business man; poem. System 29:240-1 Mr '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:354 My '16
Certainty; poem. Sunset 35:297 Ag '15
Conqueror; poem. Cur Opinion 62:56 Ja '17
Freedom; poem. Harp W 59:618 D 26 '14
Guess who? poem. Cur Opinion 61:56 Jl '16
Hopeless passion; poem. Cent 93:279 D '16
Hot off the griddle. Everybody's 38:34-8 Ja '18
Ideal; poem. McClure 47:83 O '16
Jack London; poem. Overland n s 69:415 My '17
Lawless heart; poem. Lit Digest 54:209 Ja 27 '17
Love's fare; poem. Delin 89:31 Ag '16
Main guard; poem. Harp W 59:534 D 5 '14
Miner; poem. Mentor 6:inside cover My 1 '18
Modern photography; poem. Photo-Era 40: 55 Ja '18
Names of romance; poem. Lit Digest 54:90 Ja 13 '17
Pharisees; poem. Harp W 60:343 Ap 10 '15
Queen of hearts; poem. Collier's 56:20 Ja 1 '16
Ruined; poem. Cur Opinion 60:56 Ja '16
Spirit and flesh; poem. Am M 80:13 Jl '15
Stuff of dreams. Delin 91:13 Ag '17
Substitutes; poem. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18
Thinker, The; poem. Lit Digest 51:781 O 9 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:350 N '15
To a photographer; poem. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15
Ulysses; poem. Lit Digest 51:781 O 9 '15

Bramall Hall
Beefsteak pie of Bramall Hall. K. D. Wiggin. ii Good H 62:657-61 My '16

Bramley, C. T.
Choice; poem. Liv Age 288:642 Mr 11 '16

Bran
Put bran in cakes and bread. R. M. Fletcher-Berry. Delin 86:27 Ap '15
What shall we do with wheat bran? A. D. Holmes. Sci Am 119:106 Ag 10 '18
Who shall eat the bran? H. A. Vaughan. Sci Am 119:229 S 21 '18

Branch, Anna Hempstead
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 47:260-2 My '18
Name; poem. Bookm 46:424-6 D '17

Branch banking. See Banks and banking

Brand, C. Neville
Before battle; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 O 5 '18

Brand, Charles John
Agricultural preparedness. Sci Am 115:154-5 Ag 12 '16
High cost of living. J Home Econ 9:423-5 S '17
Production and marketing plans for next year. Ann Am Acad 74:164-81 N '17
Truth about the food situation. Forum 59:43-50 Ja '18

Brand, Horace L.
Mr Brand and a war of races. Lit Digest 54: 748 Mr 17 '17

Brande, Dorothea
Morale of women. New Repub 12:218-19 S 22 '17

Brandeis, Erich
Indian legends for profit. Overland n s 71:115-19 F '18

Brandeis, Louis Dembitz
Constitution and the minimum wage. por Survey 33:490-4 F 6 '15
Co-operation vs. cut-throat competition. Harp W 60:573-4 Je 12 '15
Democracy in Palestine. Ind 84:311 N 22 '15
Efficiency by consent. Harp W 61:568 D 11 '15; Same. Ind Management 55:108-9 F '18
Essential of lasting peace. Harp W 60:259 Mr 13 '15
Interlocking directorates. Ann Am Acad 57: 45-9 Ja '15
Living law. Harp W 62:173-4, 201-2 F 19-26 '16
Palestine and the Jewish democracy. Outlook 112:36-40 Ja 5 '16
True Americanism. Harp W 61:31-2 Jl 10 '15
As a friend sees Justice Brandeis. Lit Digest 53:28 Jl 1 '16
Boston tribute to Brandeis. Harp W 62:424 Ap 22 '16
Brandeis. W: Hard. Outlook 113:271-7 My 31 '16
Brandeis and the Shoe machinery company. New Repub 6:117-19 Mr 4 '16
Brandeis and the Supreme court. New Repub 6:4-6 F 5 '16
Brandeis as a Jew. Lit Digest 52:520 F 26 '16
Brandeis hearings. Nation 102:272-3 Mr 9 '16
Brandeis heresy trial. Ind 86:265-6 My 22 '16
Brandeis nomination. Harp W 62:146 F 12 '16
Brandeis or—? portrait of Mr. Brandeis altered to bring out the resemblance to Abraham Lincoln. Ind 86:323 My 29 '16
Case against Brandeis. New Repub 6:202-4 Mr 25 '16
Close of the Brandeis case. New Repub 7:134-5 Je 10 '16
Contest over the nomination of Louis D. Brandeis for the Supreme court. Survey 35:681 Mr 4 '16
Fight for and against confirming Brandeis for the Supreme court. Cur Opinion 60:158 Mr '16
From labor board to the Supreme court. por Survey 35:531 F 5 '16
Just the man for judge. H. Holt. Ind 85:185 F 7 '16
Justice Brandeis. Outlook 113:341-2 Je 14 '16
Louis D. Brandeis. Tattler. Nation 102:159 F 10 '16
Mr Brandeis. L: Bartlett. Nation 102:251-2 Mr 2 '16
Mr Brandeis. F. Kelley. Survey 36:191 My 13 '16
Mr Brandeis. J: B. Waite. Nation 102:220-1 F 24 '16
Mr Brandeis for the Supreme court. Outlook 112:295-7 F 9 '16
Mr Brandeis, Harvard, and academic freedom. Outlook 112:723-4 Mr 29 '16
Mr Brandeis on trial. Lit Digest 52:888-9 Ap 1 '16
Mr Justice Brandeis. Lit Digest 52:1768 Je 17 '16
Opposition to the confirmation of Mr Brandeis as justice of the Supreme court. New Repub 6:139 Mr 11 '16
People's lawyer for the Supreme court. por Lit Digest 52:362-4 F 12 '16
Plenipotentiary for Russia; Judge Brandeis proposed. New Repub 15:358-9 Jl 27 '18
Portrait. Survey 35:213 N 27 '15; Outlook 112: 373; 113:465 F 16, Je 28 '16; World's Work 31:468 Mr '16; R of Rs 54:21 Jl '16; World Outl 2:8 S '16; Ind 96:289 N 30 '18
President and Mr Brandeis. Outlook 113:109-10 My 17 '16
Rumpus over Brandeis. Harp W 62:169 F 19 '16
Saving the Supreme court. New Repub 7:31-2 My 13 '16
Senator Cummins on legal ethics; criticism of Mr. Brandeis as counsel for the Interstate commerce commission. New Repub 6:292-3 Ap 15 '16
Supreme court on the front page. Survey 36: 279 Je 10 '16
Truth; coming out of Mr Taft and Mr Root against Mr Brandeis. Harp W 62:324 Ap 1 '16
Unfair and inexpedient; hearings with reference to the nomination of Brandeis. Outlook 112:539-40 Mr 8 '16
Up from aristocracy—the career of the Bohemian Jew named for a seat in the Supreme court. por Cur Opinion 60:166-8 Mr '16

Brandenburg, George C.
Rating men by observation. School and Soc 6:507-10 O 27 '17
Spelling ability of university students. School and Soc 7:26-9 Ja 5 '18

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen
Henrik Ibsen. por Cent 93:539-46 F '17
Napoleon. Fortn 104:83-96, 336-47 Jl-Ag '15
Scandinavian view of the war. Atlan 116:848-51 D '15

Digitized by Google

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen—*Continued*
Brandeis's appeal to humanity. Lit Digest 53: 136 Jl 15 '16
Brandes as prophet of the war. Lit Digest 53:747 S 23 '16
Justice as the true peace-basis. por Lit Digest 54:72 Ja 13 '17

Branding
Branding-iron for oranges. il Sci Am 117:64 Jl 28 '17
Branding oranges. H. C. Kegley. il Illus World 27:885 Ag '17

Brandon, Edgar Ewing
Internado at the University of La Plata. Educ R 48:514-19 D '14
Recent educational tendencies in Argentina. Educa 35:362-5 F '15

Brandorff, Carl A.
How to determine the fitness of a candidate to study the violin. Musician 22:544 Jl '17
How to learn to tune the violin. Musician 22: 624 Ag '17
Method of teaching which will economize time and labor. Musician 23:752-3 N '18
Scales and octaves. Musician 23:219 Mr '18
Selecting a violin and a bow. Musician 22:783 O '17

Brandreth, Paulina
Dare we judge; poem. Survey 35:516 Ja 29 '16

Brandt, Carl
Fountain; poem. Cent 91:766 Mr '16

Brandt, Lilian
Pierre Dubois. Survey 41:121 N 2 '18

Brane, Alva R.
Filipino toys. Sci Am S 82:4-5 Jl 1 '16

Brangwyn, Frank
British war posters. Cent 91:672a-h Mr '16
Eight decorations for the east court of the Panama-Pacific exposition. il Scrib M 57: 170-5 F '15
English decorator at the fair. il Lit Digest 50:546 Mr 13 '15
Frank Brangwyn, the quality of his work. J. Huneker. il Touchstone 3:111-16 My '18
Mr Brangwyn's mural paintings in Christ's hospital chapel. A. Reddie. il Int Studio 57: 151-63 Ja '16
Recent decorative work of Frank Brangwyn. A. Finch. il Int Studio 63:3-13, 142-7 N '17, F '18

Brangwyn, John
Bell-tower of P'an-ku. Cent 95:865-73 Ap '18

Brannan, Thomas H.
Resurfacing of old brick pavements with sheet asphalt. Am City (C ed) 15:646-9 D '16

Branner, John Casper
Can we keep the canal open? Sunset 36:13-15 Je '16
Orville A. Derby. Science n s 43:596 Ap 28 '16
Patronizing the South American republics. Science n s 41:236-7 F 12 '15
Some of the scientific problems and duties at our doors. Science n s 45:417-24 My 4 '17; Same cond. por Lit Digest 55:33 Jl 7 '17

Brannick, Catherine
Principles of case work with the feeble-minded. Ann Am Acad 77:60-70 My '18

Branom, Mendel E.
Value of the project problem method in elementary education. El School J 18:618-22 Ap '18

Branson, Anna Mary
Business woman who has won out. Am M 82: 53-4 D '16

Brant, Cornelia C.
Portrait. Good H 61:169 Ag '15

Branting, (Karl) Hjalmar
Branting—the world's most prominent socialist. Cur Opinion 63:309-10 N '17
Character sketch of the Swedish socialist leader. H. Vallentin. Fortn 108:62-8 Jl '17
Genius of the socialist party in Sweden. R of Rs 57:85-6 Ja '18
Hjalmar Branting. Liv Age 299:214-18 O 26 '18
Scandinavia's man of the hour. J. Moritzen. Nation 105:338-9 S 27 '17

Brantly, T. S.
Catching the big boys. Outing 65:633-4 F '15

Brants, I. I.
Admission of captured ships into Dutch ports. Liv Age 298:597-601 S 7 '18
Foreign firms and men of straw. Liv Age 298: 789-91 S 28 '18
Mittel-Europa and the Hapsburg policy. Liv Age 298:544-9 Ag 31 '18
New Dutch export industry. Sci Am 118:406 My 4 '18
War of purification. 19th Cent 77:523-30 Mr '15

Brasch, Frederick Edward
History of science. Science n s 41:358-60 Mr 5 '15
Teaching of the history of science. bibliog Science n s 42:746-60 N 26 '15

Brashear, John Alfred
Have a hobby—studying the stars is mine. Am M 82:11 Jl '16
Uncle John Brashear. M. Crowell. il por Am M 82:7-11 Jl '16

Brass
Corrosion of a solid solution 70/30 brass. W: E. Gibbs. Sci Am S 82:58-9 Jl 22 '16
Effect of corrosion on the ductility and strength of brass. P. D. Merica. diag Sci Am S 83:414-15 Je 30 '17
Electric furnace for melting brass. il Ind Management 53:748-9 Ag '17

Brass bands. See Bands (music)

Brass incense-burner; story. J. C. Cochran. Outlook 118:328+ F 27 '18

Brass work
Old brass handles from a recent exhibition at the Pennsylvania museum in Philadelphia. H. D. Bogan. il House B 41:301 Ap '17

Brasses
Old English brasses. J. Thomson. il Craftsman 27:445-8 Ja '15

Brastow, Virginia
Nocturne; poem. Lit Digest 53:464 Ag 26 '16

Bratiano, John
Bratianu, most elegant of Balkan dictators, and Radoslavoff, his foil. Cur Opinion 60:22-3 Ja '16
Dictator of Roumania. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:25-30 Jl '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:959 Ag 25 '15; R of Rs 52:531; 53:74; 54:376 N '15, Ja, O '16; Ind 87:372 S 11 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 128 O '16
Rumania's man of power. G. Morgan. Harp W 62:361-2 Ap 8 '16

Braucher, Howard S.
Growth and wealth of the playground movement. Am City (C ed) 15:645 D '16

Braun, Thomas
Benediction of the nuptial ring; poem. Cath World 100:594 F '15

Braunstein, Leo. See Trotzky, Leon

Braunton, Ernest
Landscape for the palace. Sunset 40:50 Ap '18

Braveries; poem. I. Edman. Cent 96:642-3 S '18

Bravery. See Courage

Brawley, Benjamin Griffith
Battleground; poem. Survey 40:608 Ag 31 '18
Negro in American fiction. Dial 60:445-50 My 11 '16

Bray, Frank Chapin
Chautauqua's mother superior. Ind 91:22 Jl 7 '17

Bray, William M.
Do women want the vote? Atlan 117:433-41 Ap '16

Brayton, Teresa
Limerick; poem. Lit Digest 50:326 F 13 '15
Roadway of my heart; poem. Lit Digest 50:326 F 13 '15

Braz Pereira Gomez, Wenceslão
From the message of President Wenceslao Braz. Pan Am M 25:346-51 O '17
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:284 My '17; R of Rs 55:457 My '17; Pan Am M 28:12 N '18

Digitized by Google

Brazil
Brazil: to-day and to-morrow, by L. E. Elliott. Review. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:43-62 Jl '17
Early European artists in Brazil. W. Roberts. Pan Am M 24:129-30 Ja '17
Neutrality rules adopted by Brazil. D. Da Gama. Ann Am Acad 60:147-54 Jl '15
Recruiting a Polish army in Brazil. Pan Am M 26:225-7 F '18
See also Rio de Janeiro; Sao Paulo

Army
Brazil also unprepared. R of Rs 54:668 D '16

Commerce
Commerce of Brazil for 1913. Bul Pan Am Union 40:97-109 Ja '15
Foreign trade of Brazil in 1917. Bul Pan Am Union 46:772-8 Je '18

Description and travel
Brazil. E. M. Newman. il Mentor 5:1-11 Mr 1 '17
Descent of the Rio Gy-Paraná. L. E. Miller. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:800-7 Je '16
From central Matto Grosso overland to the coast. G: K. Cherrie. il map Bul Pan Am Union 46:759-71 Je '18
Nature and man in Eastern Para, Brazil. E. Snethlage. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:330-7 S '17
New gateway to the heart of South America. W: A. Reid. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 46: 192-210 F '18
Three thousand miles up the Amazon. F. D. Duerr. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:437-52 O '16
See also Bahia; São Paulo

Economic conditions
How you can sell to us. O. Gomes. il System 33:725-7 My '18

Education
See Education—Brazil

Exploration
Rondon mission; the lifework of a great empire builder. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 25: 187-201 Ag '17
Roosevelt-Rondon scientific expedition. L. E. Miller. il Sci Am S 79:248-9, 268-70 Ap 17-24 '15

Foreign relations
Germany
Brazil at war with Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:439-40 D '17
Great Britain
Futile propaganda. Liv Age 297:442-4 My 18 '18
United States
Traditional friendship. Bul Pan Am Union 44:222-32 F '17

History
Lion of the north. L. E. Elliott. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:714-24 N '15
Page of Brazilian history: the campaign of Canudos. L. E. Elliott. maps Pan Am M 27: 61-74 Je '18
European war, 1914-
See European war—Brazil

Industries and resources
Brazil and nitrate production. Pan Am M 26: 247-8 Mr '18
Brazilian coffee situation. F. Provost. il Pan Am M 27:225-33 S '18
Brazilian exhibit at the Panama-California exposition. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:327-37 S '15
Brazilian manganese. Pan Am M 26:288 Ap '18
Brazil's expansion of manufacturing. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:491-9 Ap '18
Cattle and meat industry in southern Brazil. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:504-7 O '15
Encouraging the cotton industry of Brazil. Pan Am M 27:197-8 Ag '18
High-grade manganese ores of Brazil. J. T. Singewald, jr., and B. Miller. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:601-6 N '16
Iron deposits of Brazil and their economic utilization. E. de Carvalho. il Pan Am M 27:235-40 S '18
Mining laws of Brazil. H: Thomas. Pan Am M 25:161-4 Jl '17
On the rainbow route in the Andes. W. W. Rasor. map Pan Am M 27:328-9 O '18
Opportunities in Brazil for American capital. E. de Carvalho. il Pan Am M 28:13-20 N '18
Rubber cultivation in Brazil. A. Fox. Bul Pan Am Union 47:66-75 Jl '18
Story of Sao Paulo coffee from plantation to cup. E. Dahne. il Bul Pan Am Union 41: 370-8 S '15
Textile industry of São Paulo. E. L. Rolfe. il Pan Am M 27:287-94 O '18
World's deepest mine; Morro Velho mine, Brazil. B: L. Miller and J. T. Singewald, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:805-19 D '15

Politics and government
From the message of President Wenceslao Braz. Pan Am M 25:346-51 O '17

Religious institutions and affairs
Religious conditions in Brazil. A. Reis. Mis R 40:287-90 Ap '17
Wide-awake church in Brazil. A. Reis. il Mis R 39:115-17 F '16

Sanitary affairs
Relief and control of uncinariasis in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 47:227-31 Ag '18

Social conditions
Bald-headed benefactor of Brazil. W. Price. il World Outl 3:4-6 Mr '17

Brazil nuts
Brazil nut of commerce. il Sci Am S 83:20 Ja 13 '17

Breach in the wall; story. E. Pottle. il Harper 134:534-44 Mr '17

Bread
Alimentary aspects of whole-meal bread. Sci Am S 83:11 Ja 6 '17
August responsibilities. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 67:57+ Ag '18
Bread and bread making in the home. C. L. Hunt and H. L. Wessling. il Farmers' Bul 807:1-26 '17
Bread and flour. F. Fox. Sci Am S 84:169-70 S 15 '17
Bread and how to make it. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Good H 62:382-3 Mr '16
Bread and salt. A. M. Rihbany. Atlan 117:622-5 My '16
Bread from unground grain. Sci Am 116:17 Ja 6 '17
Bread in wartime. W: L. Stoddard. il Good H 65:78-9 Jl '17
Bread is a true staff of life. J. H. Corwin. il Delin 86:25 Ja '15
Bread making in France. Sci Am 118:395 Ap 27 '18
Bread substitutes. Illus World 28:632 D '17
Breads for war time. M. L. Palmer. Delin 92:40 F '18
Brown bread, please! F. Spring. il Good H 64: 72-3 Mr '17
Cause of mustiness in bread. A. M. Wright. Sci Am S 82:403 D 23 '16
Children's food. C. E. Maud. 19th Cent 79:627-36 Mr '16
Color-line in bread. L. Brewster. Woman's H C 43:73 Ap '16
Common-sense and our daily bread. Bellman 24:151-3 F 9 '18
Comparative cost of homemade and baker's bread. A. Marsh. J Home Econ 8:40-1 Ja '16
Comparative cost of homemade and baker's bread. J Home Econ 8:387-91 Jl '16
Comparison of the cost of homemade and bakers' bread. J Home Econ 7:165-6 Mr '15
Corn meal bread. Mrs F. L. Stevens. J Home Econ 9:376 Ag '17
Cost of bread. E. S. Burnham. J Home Econ 8:383-5 Jl '16
Eggless breakfast breads. F. Spring. il Good H 67:55 D '18

Digitized by Google

Bread —*Continued*
Factors of breadmaking. J Home Econ 6:478-9 D '14
French solution of the bread problem. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 81:1028-42 My '17
French war breads. Sci Am 118:203 Mr 2 '18
Give thanks for breads like these. M. L. Palmer. Delin 86:30 My '15
Good breads that will save wheat. Country Life 33:100 N '17
Goodies from the bread-box. M. H. Talbott. Delin 88:35 My '16
Grainless bread in Germany. Lit Digest 51:296 Ag 14 '15
How to make and bake bread at home. B. A. Monteith. il Delin 90:28 Ja '17
Improving war bread with lime-water. Sci Am 118:131 F 9 '18
Keep on using liberty bread. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 67:43 O '18
Lime water bread. C. M. Gott. Sci Am 118: 255 Mr 23 '18
Modern bread-baking. il Sci Am 114:282-3 Mr 11 '16
Must the price of bread go up? R. H. Moulton. il Outlook 114:207-11 S 27 '16
New breads as made and indorsed by the United States government. il Ladies' H J 34:26 Ag '17
New vegetable breads. Ladies' H J 35:44 Ap '18
Old-fashioned white bread as a food. Illus World 27:268 Ap '17
Patriotic loaf. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 67:50 N '18
Physical chemistry of bread making. E. J. Cohn and L. J. Henderson. Science n s 48: 501-5 N 22 '18
Plea for the coarser breadstuffs. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 13 '17
Poor subterfuge: bread served in dining car. Bellman 23:343 S 29 '17
Prevention of rope in bread. L. J. Henderson. Science n s 48:247-8 S 6 '18
Quick war breads. Delin 92:47 My '18
Recipes for bread and cakes. E. A. Penn. Woman's H C 43:54 Je '16
Ropiness in bread. Sci Am S 84:281 N 3 '17
Salt-rising bread. H. A. Kohman. il Sci Am S 84:212-13 O 6 '17
Shall we eat war-bread? Lit Digest 54:1987-8 Je 30 '17
Some other experiments on the comparative cost of homemade and baker's bread. M. B. Van Arsdale and D. Monroe. J Home Econ 8:380-2 Jl '16
Standard flour and bread in Europe. Sci Am S 83:295 My 12 '17
Study of yeast bread with substitute flours. E. Sprague. il J Home Econ 10:272-9 Je '18
Substitute bread. K. Heppe. il Sci Am 119: 415 N 23 '18
Substitutes for wheat employed in making bread for the French army. Balland. Sci Am S 86:138 Ag 31 '18
Until the next harvest use wheatless breads and cakes. J Home Econ 10:185-6 Ap '18
Use of wheat flour substitutes in baking. H. L. Wessling. Farmers' Bul 955:1-22 '18
Use up stale bread. House B 42:237 S '17
Using blood in bread. Sci Am 114:172 F 12 '16
Variety in the staff of life. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 66:56-7 Mr '18
Various brands of war bread. R of Rs 56:434 O '17
Wanted, a new bread. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:188-205 Ag '17
War bread. Science n s 46:185-6 Ag 24 '17
War bread. E. I. Spriggs. Sci Am S 86:7 Jl 6 '18
War bread. I. Weed. House B 43:85-6 Ja '18
War bread, by A. E. Taylor. Review by H. Snyder. Science n s 48:154-6 Ag 16 '18
What a man learned about making bread. R. E. Pinkerton. Outing 66:559-62 Ag '15
What I do with stale bread. H. E. Coates. il Ladies' H J 35:52 Mr '18
What kind of bread shall we have? F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:42 My '15
White bread the best war-bread. Lit Digest 55:22-3 Ag 25 '17
Whole-wheat bread. R. A. Dutcher. Science n s 48:116-17 Ag 2 '18
Whys of bread making. Ladies' H J 34:85 My '17
Will corn become the base food? Bul Pan Am Union 46:483-90 Ap '18
See also Banana flour; Corn meal; Flour; Wheat, Substitutes for

Preservation
Methods for preserving bread. Sci Am S 83: 144 Mr 3 '17

Breadfruit
Breadfruit. C. D. Mell. Sci Am S 84:99 Ag 18 '17
Bread fruit and its possible uses. il Sci Am S 85:84 F 9 '18

Breadstuffs. See Grain

Breakage
How things break. Lit Digest 52:1530 My 27 '16

Breakfast booths
Eating in the kitchen. il House B 42:197 S '17
Pullman breakfast nook. M. Brownfield. il House B 44:272 O '18

Breakfast for two; story. F. James. il Harper 130:317-19 Ja '15

Breakfast porches
Breakfast porch. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 33:41-3 Mr '18
Porch breakfast room in willow. il Country Life 34:108 Je '18

Breakfast rooms
Cheerful breakfast room. P. Bingham. il Sunset 40:48-50 Mr '18

Breakfasts
Cheerful breakfast table. M. Nicholson. Yale R n s 7:762-76 Jl '18
What shall we have for breakfast? F. Spring. il Good H 65:84 O '17

Breaking into the art game. J. M. Flagg. il Am M 79:90+ Mr '15

Breaking out of society; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 133:298-305 Jl '16

Breakwaters
Air breakwater put to severe test. il Sci Am 114:403 Ap 15 '16
Air breakwater to save shores. H. Boynton. Tech World 23:628 Jl '15
Calming the sea by air-bubbles. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 43:749-50 Je '16

Breasted, James Henry
Bridgehead of Asia Minor. Nation 106:676-8 Je 8 '18
Eastern Mediterranean and early civilization in Europe. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:103-12
Gaston Maspero. Nation 103:176-7 Ag 24 '16
Studio of an Egyptian portrait sculptor in the fourteenth century B. C. Art and Archaeol 4:232-42 O '16

Breath o' dawn; story. J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M 62:306-17 S '17

Breathes there the man—; story. G. C. Hull. il Scrib M 62:49-58 Jl '17

Breathing
Breathe and grow stronger. Am M 85:125 My '18
Breathing as a means of health and beauty. V. M. Holmstrom. il Musician 21:731 D '16
Breathing bugaboo. J. C. Wilcox. Musician 23: 504 Jl '18
Breathing for preparedness. E. Noble. il Good H 64:36-7 Ja '17
Diaphragm in singing. O. Seagle. Musician 21: 693 N '16
Simple and rapid method of studying respiration. A. R. Haas. Science n s 44:105-8 Jl 21 '16
See also Respiratory apparatus; Singing; Voice training; Yawning

Brebner, Percy James (Christian Lys, pseud.)
Crucifix. Cath World 100:451-62 Ja '15

Breck, John
From Hungary. Bookm 46:464-6 D '17
Man who was afraid. Everybody's 37:316-26 S '17

Breck, Joseph
Sculptor in wood. Bellman 22:435-6 Ap 21 '17

Breckinridge, Henry
Solving of the hyphen. Forum 56:583-8 N '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:268 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston
Family in the community, but not yet of the community. Conf Char and Correc 1914:69-75
Public charitable service as a profession. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:370-1
Recent English case on women and the legal profession. J Pol Econ 23:64-70 Ja '15
Some aspects of the public school from a social worker's point of view. Nat Educ Assn 1914:45-51
Unshackled spirit. Survey 35:222-3 N 27 '15

Breckinridge bill
Senate debate on the Breckinridge bill for the government of Louisiana, 1804. Am Hist R 22:340-64 Ja '17

Breder, C., jr.
Photography at feeding-stations. Bird Lore 20:140-3 Mr '18

Bredin, W. W.
Humanity—the intention of the universe. Forum 57:75-86 Ja '17

Bredvold, Louis I.
Tagore: poet and mystic. Dial 58:459-61 Je 10 '15

Breed, Frederick Stephen
Administering the relative marking system. School and Soc 5:474-9 Ap 21 '17
Comparative accuracy of the Ayres handwriting scale, Gettysburg edition. El School J 18:458-63 F '18
Comparison of two methods of measuring comprehension in reading. School and Soc 7: 266-70 Mr 2 '18
War work for high schools. School and Soc 7: 707-8 Je 15 '18

—and Culp, Vernon
Application and critique of the Ayres handwriting scale. School and Soc 2:639-47 O 30 '15
Note on the relation of legibility and form in handwriting. School and Soc 4:870-2 D 2 '16

—and Down, E. F.
Measuring and standardizing handwriting in a school system. El School J 17:470-84 Mr '17

—and Frostic, Fred Watson
Scale for measuring the general merit of English composition in the sixth grade. El School J 17:307-25 Ja '17

—and McCarthy, Grace D.
Size of class and efficiency of teaching. School and Soc 4:965-71 D 23 '16

Breed, Henry Eitinge
Building concrete roads on grades. Am City (T and C ed) 18:11-12 Ja '18
New York state's experience with various types of road construction under various traffic conditions. Am City (T and C ed) 18:289-94, 394-400 Ap-My '18

Breed, Robert Stanley
Common statement concerning the number of bacteria in milk. Science n s 44:749-50 N 24 '16
Popular science. Science n s 46:238-9 S 7 '17

Breeden, Marshall
Science makes a new use for your heart. Overland n s 70:388-9 O '17
Task of the national guard. Overland n s 68: 99-111 Ag '16

Breeding
Animal-breeding industry. R. Pearl. Sci Monthly 3:23-30 Jl '16
Anomalies of the animal world due to artificial selection and breeding. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 84:325-6 N 24 '17
Breeding that counts. il Country Life 28:47 S '15
Country life folk; George Wing Sisson of Potsdam, N. Y. G: Leslie. il Country Life 29:41 N '15
Getting a start with pure breds. W. E. Wiecking. Country Life 31:136 Mr '17
Government as a cattle breeder. R. M. Cleveland. il Country Life 35:52-3 N '18
Heredity; the first law of breeding. W. Haynes. il Country Life 28:34-5 S '15
More about that best calf. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:68 My '16
Supercritters. J. R. Robertson. il Illus World 27:762-5 Jl '17
System of recording types of mating in experimental breeding operations. R. Pearl. il Science n s 42:383-6 S 17 '15
Variation, the cornerstone of breeding. W. Haynes. Country Life 29:43 N '15
What's bred in the blood? H. B. Deutsch. il Illus World 25:302-8 My '16
When scrub cows go to college. H. R. O'Brien. il Country Life 31:49-50 D '16
Which calf is the best? E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 30:56-7 My '16
See also Eugenics; Genetics; Heredity; Horse breeding; Hybridization; Live stock; Mendelism; Plant breeding; Reproduction

Breese, Burtis Burr
Vocational guidance. Unpop R 4:345-57 O '15

Breese, James L.
Best twelve country houses in America; home of J. L. Breese at Southampton, L. I. H. B. Saylor. il Country Life 27:46-9 Mr '15
One of the loveliest of Long Island modern homes belongs to James L. Breese. Touchstone 3:21-7 Ap '18

Breese, Jessie Martin
Animals in decorative art. Country Life 34:90-4 Jl '18
Art from the trenches. Country Life 34:88 O '18
Furnishings that bespeak the glory of a bygone age. Country Life 34:88-90 S '18
Gothic sculpture from France. Country Life 34:66 O '18
Making decorating fabrics do their bit. Country Life 34:78-82 Ag '18
Portraits of the past for homes of to-day. Country Life 35:84-6 N '18
Romance of living with our forefathers' furniture. Country Life 33:104-6 Ap '18

Breger, Carpel L.
Cerro de Pasco, the Anaconda of Peru. Bul Pan Am Union 45:82-6 Jl '17

Brégy, Katherine Marie Cornelia
Aspects of recent drama in English. Cath World 106:445-50, 654-60, 764-71; 107:88-95 Ja-Ap '18
Joyce Kilmer. Cath World 108:224-37 N '18
Lodge and his Rosalynde. Cath World 105: 311-20 Je '17
Shakespeare tercentenary. Cath World 103:78-86 Ap '16
Straws—and cannon-balls: impressions of some recent poetry and drama. Cath World 102:469-77 Ja '16

Brehaut, Ernest
Coal and the war. Nation 107:289-90 S 14 '18

Breithaupt, Rudolph Maria
How Breithaupt teaches. F. Leonard. il por Musician 20:225-7, 306-7 Ap-My '15

Bremer, Harry M.
Iowa's gains in child labor laws and a woman's reformatory. Survey 34:145-6 My 8 '15

Bremington's job; story. R. B. Davis. il Sunset 38:37-9 Mr '17

Brend, William Alfred
Future of the public health services. Edin R 226:235-55 O '17
Health of the nation and the national insurance act. 19th Cent 82:195-210 Jl '17
Infant mortality. 19th Cent 79:606-26 Mr '16
Passing of the child. 19th Cent 77:584-602, 1407-15 Mr, Je '15

Brenet, Michel
French military music in the reign of Louis XIV. Mus Q 3:340-57 Jl '17

Brennan, John F.
Automobile thefts. Am City 17:565-7 D '17
Sherlock Holmes in New York. Outlook 114: 704+ N 29 '16

Brennan, T. J.
Church's moving picture show. Cath World 102: 70-5 O '15
Literacy test. Cath World 105:224-8 My '17
Manners and religion. Cath World 102:529-34 Ja '16
What will happen Poland? Cath World 103: 174-80 My '16

Brennecke, Robert H., jr.
Culture of missionary interest. Mis R 40:608-10 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Brenner, Victor David
Portrait of Lincoln. Outlook 115:236 F 7 '17
Plaques and medallions; photographs. Survey 35:15-18 O 2 '15
Designer of coins and sculptor of American culture. il por Cur Opinion 60:50-2 Ja '16
Two new worlds and a sculptor's clay. P. U. Kellogg. il por Survey 35:19-22 O 2 '15

Brenner, Walter Dundore
Measured by the golden rule. Collier's 57:7-8 Je 17 '16
Tweedy's tryout. Collier's 55:10-11 Mr 27 '15

Brenner pass
Brenner pass and its traffic in old days. F. Baillie-Grohman. Contemp 111:375-84 Mr '17

Brenon, Algernon St John-
Giuseppe Verdi. Mus Q 2:130-62 Ja '16

Brent, Charles Henry, bishop
Giving the Moro-Americans a chance. por Ind 82:146-7 Ap 26 '15
Hope of the world. No Am 201:543-4 Ap '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:517 My '15

Brent, Hally Carrington
One best bet for the woman. Gard M 25:271-2 Je '17
Residents and transients of a sun-room. Gard M 22:112-13 N '15

Brent, Loring
Motion picture drama from the ocean bottom. Sci Am 115:78-9 Jl 22 '16

Brenton, Albert G.
Mother to sailor boys. Am M 80:53-4 D '15

Brenton, Cranston
Motion pictures and local responsibility. Am City (C ed) 16:125-31 F '17

Brereton, Cloudesley Shovell Henry
Bird's-eye view of educational reform. 19th Cent 81:1300-12 Je '17
Defence of the modern humanities. 19th Cent 83:810-23 Ap '18
French child at home and at school. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18; Same cond. School and Soc 7:263-4 Mr 2 '18
Here is no room for tears; poem. Contemp 111: 544 Ap '17
Janus and Vesta. Fortn 107:502-13 Mr '17

Bres, Mrs Rose Falls
Oyez! from Paducah. Everybody's 35:765-6 D '16

Breshkovsky, Mme Catherine
From the land of the living death. Atlan 119: 686-97 My '17
Message to America from Catherine Breshkovsky. Outlook 117:461 N 21 '17
Babushka. Nation 107:513 N 2 '18
Babushka; poem. K. L. Bates. Lit Digest 57: 36 Je 29 '18
Babuska's yuletide not at the north pole. Survey 35:339 D 25 '15
Czar's cruelty to Katharine Breshkovsky. Outlook 110:941 Ag 25 '15
Further banishment of Mme. Breshkovsky. Survey 34:529-30 S 11 '15
Grandmother of the revolution on her own life. Russian R 4:101-7 Ap '18
Grandmother of the Russian revolution. por R of Rs 56:92-3 Jl '17
Katharine Breshkovskaya freed. F. J. Oppenheimer. Forum 58:497-508 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:47 O 27 '17
Mme Breshkovsky's last letter. por Survey 41:134-5 N 2 '18
Portrait. Ind 90:12 Ap 2 '17; Outlook 115:615 Ap 4 '17; Harper 135:49 Je '17; Good H 67: 44 Jl '18
Russia's way. Ind 83:312 S 6 '15
Story of Catherine Breshkovsky, exile and patriot. W: T. Ellis. por Outlook 117:458-61 N 21 '17

Breslau, Louise Catherine
Portrait. Cent 95:351 Ja '18

Breslich, Ernst Rudolph
Forward movements in secondary mathematics. School R 24:283-97 Ap '16
High-school algebra. School R 23:562-4 O '15
Recent literature for the teacher of secondary-school mathematics. School R 26:546-55 S '18
Review of recent literature on secondary-school mathematics. School R 25:520-6 S '17

—and others
Course of study in secondary mathematics in the University high school, the University of Chicago. School R 24:648-74 N '16
Report of the committee on geometry. School and Soc 5:53-9 Ja 13 '17

Bresnahan, Roger
Bresnahan's lucky steals. Lit Digest 52:245 Ja 29 '16

Brest-Litovsk conference. See European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations

Bretherton, Cyril H.
At Point Pinos; poem. Sunset 35:92 Jl '15

Breton music. See Music, Breton

Brett, Allen
Man who says you are free to use his best idea. System 29:520-1 My '16

Brett, William Howard
Portrait. R of Rs 58:467 N '18

Breuil, Alice Jouveau du. See Du Breuil, Alice Jouveau

Breunwald, Lucienne. See Bréval, Lucienne, pseud.

Bréval, Lucienne, pseud. (Lucienne Breunwald)
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:361 Mr '17
Portrait as Carmen, by I. Zuloaga. Delin 86: 14 Ap '15

Brevity. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 61:383 O 16 '15

Brewer, Allen F.
Comparison of appraisal methods. Ind Management 54:172-5 N '17
Overhead charges as applied to appraisal reports. Ind Management 53:861-5 S '17
Principles of the calculation of straight line depreciation. Ind Management 53:49-50 Ap '17
Rates for annual depreciation. Ind Management 55:268 Ap '18

Brewer, Charles B.
Passing of the steam locomotive. Sci Am 113: 488-9 D 4 '15

Brewer, John Marks
Broader view of vocational guidance. School and Soc 5:661-8 Je 9 '17
Vocational guidance in school and occupation. Ann Am Acad 67:54-63 S '16
Vocational guidance through the life-career class. School and Soc 6:541-5 N 10 '17

Brewer, Lucile, and Canon, Helen
Despised dandelion. Ladies' H J 35:86 Ap '18

Brewing. See Beer

Brewing industries
Brewers' campaign of righteousness. Lit Digest 56:13-14 Ja 12 '18
Brewing propaganda. New Repub 4:62-4 Ag 21 '15
Buttons as a by-product of beer. Sci Am S 84:9 Jl 7 '17
When the breweries go dry. Lit Digest 59:25 N 23 '18
See also Beer

Brewster, André Walker
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:410 Je '18

Brewster, Chauncey Bunce, bishop
Ethics made in Germany. No Am 201:398-401 Mr '15

Brewster, Edwin Tenney
Day is growing longer. St N 44:748 Je '17
For divers and sundry reasons. St N 44:80 N '16
Preparedness in the vegetable world. St N 43: 944-5 Ag '16

Brewster, Mrs Edwin Tenney. See Brewster, Lilian E.

Brewster, H. C.
British Columbia. por Canad M 49:190-1 Jl '17

Brewster, James H.
Casualty list; poem. Survey 40:561 Ag 17 '18

Brewster, Lilian E. (Dodge) (Mrs Edwin Tenney Brewster)
Color-line in bread. Woman's H C 43:73 Ap '16
Energizers and appetizers. Woman's H C 43: 54 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

Brewster, Lilian E.—*Continued*
Full value for one cent. Woman's H C 43:67 Mr '16
Penelope goes on a diet. Woman's H C 44:86 Mr '17
Soup vs. crackers. Woman's H C 42:54 My '15

Brewster, Margaret Cable
In the valley of the shadow; poem. Scrib M 61:7 Ja '17
Love's silence; poem. Scrib M 62:487 O '17
Promise; poem. Scrib M 61:546 My '17
Sacraments; poem. Scrib M 64:733 D '18

Brewster, William
Blameless cat. Bird Lore 20:211-12 My '18

Brewster, William Nesbitt
Silver lining. Survey 35:64 O 16 '15

Brewster, William T.
Corner of old Europe. Harper 137:209-19 Jl '18

Brewster blood; story. K. H. Brown. il Scrib M 57:77-88 Ja '15

Brewton, William W.
Science of the cipher. Sci Am S 79:394-5 Je 19 '15

Briand, Aristide
Decisive stage of the war. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:283-5 N '16
Achievement of M. Briand. C: Dawbarn. Contemp 110:764-9 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:155-60 Ja 20 '17
Amazing man at the head of the French government. por Cur Opinion 59:396-8 D '15
Aristide Briand, French statesman. J. Bois. Bookm 45:68-72 Mr '17
Briand the brilliant. Lit Digest 51:1109 N 13 '15
Briand—the single front and adequate munitions. World's Work 33:363-5 F '17
France's big stick. W: P. Simms. il Everybody's 34:571-81 My '16
M. Briand's cabinet and its problems. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 105:112-19 Ja '16
Portrait. Ind 84:216 N 8 '15; Lit Digest 51:997 N 6 '15; Outlook 111:666; 114:915 N 17 '15, D 27 '16; R of Rs 52:659; 55:55 D '15, Ja '17; World's Work 31:120 D '15

Bribery
Bribery in business. Lit Digest 57:35 Je 29 '18
Terre Haute bribery cases. Outlook 109:748 Mr 31 '15

Brick construction
Bonds of brick and their joints. O. R. Webb. il Manual Train 18:245-7 F '17
Brick house. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 39:84-5 F '16
Edison's brick and concrete. il Lit Digest 50:606-7 Mr 20 '15
Efflorescence on brick work. A. R. Cornwell. Arch Rec 40:495 N '16
Interlocking channel brick for walls of attractive design. il Sci Am 114:668 Je 24 '16
Laying the garden wall. il Touchstone 2:643 Mr '18

Brick pavements. See Pavements, Brick

Brick roads. See Roads, Brick

Brickel, A. G.
Page of the Cambridge history of English literature. Cath World 106:589-98 F '18

Bricklaying
Bricklaying—an industrial art. W: T. Gohn. il Ind Arts M 5:68-72, 263-5 F, Je '16
Science of bricklaying. Sci Am S 85:55 Ja 26 '18

Brickmaking
Brickmaking machinery for Europe. il Sci Am 119:110 Ag 10 '18

Brickner, Walter Max
Ignatius Phelan at the hospital. Survey 37:108-10 N 4 '16

Bricks
Bricks without clay. Sci Am 112:351 Ap 10 '15
See also Fire brick

Bricks, Glass. See Glass bricks

Bridal blush; story. W: H. Osborne. il Collier's 55:5-7 Je 5 '15

Bridal customs. See Marriage customs and rites

Bride chair; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Good H 64:31-3+ My '17

Brides
Wedding gown. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 42:16 Je '15

Bride's gift from her father was . . .; story. Lady Poore. Liv Age 294:551-60 S 1 '17

Bridge, Sir Cyprian Arthur George
Battle of Jutland. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:152-5 Jl '18

Bridge, Norman
Problem of life. Sci Am S 82:398-400 D 16 '16

Bridge, Sarah Helen
Unit courses in household science for Montclair housewives and maids. Ind Arts M 6:18-19 Ja '17

Bridge; story. M. S. Cutting. il Delin 93:9-10 Ag '18

Bridge across; story. I. A. R. Wylie. il Good H 67:12-16 N '18

Bridge builder; poem. Manual Train 20:100 N '18

Bridge design
Esthetics in bridge design. J. A. L. Waddell. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:209-14 Mr '18

Bridge failures
Defects in bridges. J: H. Lewis. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:108-11 F '18
Further light on the Quebec bridge disaster. il diag Sci Am 115:298-9 S 30 '16
Quebec bridge disaster. il Sci Am 115:282-3 S 23 '16
Why Quebec's bridge-span fell. il plans Lit Digest 53:827-8 S 30 '16

Bridge moving
Battle to save a bridge. il Sci Am 117:333 N 3 '17
More about the Omaha bridge. il Sci Am 116:79 Ja 20 '17
Moving a big bridge. il Sci Am 116:55 Ja 13 '17

Bridge shops
Bridge building in the shop; how the gigantic members of the Quebec bridge are fabricated. il Sci Am 115:192-3 Ag 26 '16

Bridge whist
Searchings of heart; manifesto against the playing of bridge in war time. Nation 107:339 S 28 '18
Some thoughts on the present propriety of playing bridge. Lit Digest 58:42-4 S 14 '18
See also Auction bridge

Bridgeport, Connecticut
America, a new world arsenal; Bridgeport, Conn., an example of the effects of war orders on the United States. F. Strother. il World's Work 31:321-33 Ja '16
Bridgeport and the eight-hour day. M. Dewhurst. Outlook 113:553-6 Jl 5 '16
Bridgeport on the rebound. A. Hewes. Survey 37:49-51 O 14 '16
War-boom town in America. Liv Age 290:751-3 S 16 '16

Housing problem
Million-dollar housing company for Bridgeport. G: Gove. Am City 15:297-8 S '16
Some homes in Lordship Manor. H. I. Shumway. il House B 44:200-1 S '18
Successful housing achievement. il plans House B 43:267-9 Ap '18
War-boom towns. Z. L. Potter. il Survey 35:237-42+ D 4 '15

Bridges, George Tom Molesworth
General Bridges' message to American boys and girls. por St N 44:779-80 Jl '17
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:204 My '17; World's Work 34:123 Je '17

Bridges, Henry Wilson
Shall we have a coalition cabinet? Outlook 118:212 F 6 '18

Bridges, Horace James
Duty of hatred. Atlan 122:464-6 O '18

Bridges, Madeline, pseud. See De Vere, Mary Ainge

Bridges, Robert
Chivalry of the sea; poem. Liv Age 291:322 N 11 '16
Lord Kitchener; poem. Lit Digest 53:137 Jl 15 '16

Digitized by Google

Bridges, Robert —*Continued*
Philosopher and his mistress; poem. Scrib M 58:351 S '15
(comp.) Spirit of man: an anthology in English and French from the philosophers and poets. Review. Liv Age 289:295-300 Ap 29 '16
To the United States of America; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:316 Ag '17
Robert Bridges; a Japanese impression of the poet laureate. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:465-6 O 14 '15
Robert Bridges and the poetic art. L. Binyon. Liv Age 299:155-60 O 19 '18
Robert Bridges and Thomas Hardy. P. Colum. New Repub 12:47-9 Ag 11 '17
Robert Bridges' Narcissus. C. Davis. Forum 53:386-92 Mr '15

Bridges, Robert (Droch, pseud.) 1858-
Flowering tree; poem. McBride's 96:98 S '15

Bridges, Tom. See Bridges, George Tom Molesworth

Bridges
Better bridges and culverts. A. Sedgwick. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:412-14 My '18
Better bridges on the country place. F. Steele. il Country Life 31:53-6 Ap '17
Bridge and culvert work in Illinois. C. Older. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:121-5 F '16
Bridge building in New Zealand. O. Johnson. il Sci Am S 82:152-3 S 2 '16
Bridges. W. P. Eaton. McBride's 96:128-35 S '15
Bridges of Spain. A. Byne. il Arch Rec 40: 434-44 N '16
Culverts and short span bridges in Kentucky. R. Wiley. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:334-5 Ap '16
Dan of Hell Gate. D. Wilhelm. il Illus World 26:349-52 N '16
Evolution of the bridge; photographs. Am City (C ed) 16:234-6 Mr '17
Federal war policy regarding street and highway bridges. Am City 19:300 O '18
Government's new policy as to highway, street, culvert and bridge construction. Am City 19:212-13 S '18
Highway bridge construction and maintenance. G: Hogarth. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:549-53 Je '16
Highway bridge work in Montana. G: R. Metlen. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:495-7 N '16
Highway bridges in Wisconsin. M. W. Torkelson. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:287-90 Ap '15
How the road and bridge work of Iowa is organized and managed. F. R. White. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:9-13 Jl '18
Longest possible bridge spans, including description of the proposed Hudson river and San Francisco bay structures. C: E. Fowler. il Sci Am 118:504-5 Je 1 '18
Low-water bridges. il Lit Digest 55:25 N 24 '17
Maintenance of bridges. G. F. Burch. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:305-9 Ap '18
1915—a year of bridges. il Lit Digest 52:281-2 F 5 '16
Organization for bridge and culvert work in Sac county, Iowa. W. D. Maxwell. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:312-14 O '17
Organized road and bridge building in Illinois. W: W. Marr. Am City (T and C ed) 16:230-3 Mr '17
Principal bridges of the world. Sci Am S 86: 286-8, 294 N 2-9 '18
Promotion of economy by standardized plans for bridging drainage ditches. C. E. Nagel. plans Am City (T and C ed) 17:115-18 Ag '17
Simple truss bridges. J. A. L. Waddell. diags Am City (T and C ed) 16:114-20 F '17
Some of the world's largest and most notable bridges. il Sci Am 113:559-61 D 25 '15; Same. Sci Am S 84:180 S 22 '17
Successful attempt at standard and artistic bridges. C. L. Hanson. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:405-6 N '17
See also Bridge moving; Culverts; Drawbridges; New York (city)—Bridges; Pontoon bridges

Foundations and piers
Highway bridge foundations. N. B. Garver. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:515-17 Je '18
See also Caissons

Ice protection
Building an ice proof bridge. Sci Am 118:9 Ja 5 '18

Photographs and photography
Bridges as pictorial subjects. W: S. Davis. Photo-Era 37:109-12 S '16

Reconstruction
Emergency work on Fayette county bridges. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:219-20 S '17

Removal
See Bridge moving

Bridges, Arched
Bietsch valley bridge; steel arch on curve on the Loetschberg-Simplon railway. il Eng M 48:750-1 F '15
Largest arch bridge in the world. il Sci Am 113:340-1 O 16 '15

Bridges, Cantilever
Building the Quebec bridge. il Sci Am 117: 221 S 29 '17
Completion of the world's greatest cantilever bridge. il Sci Am 117:250 O 6 '17
New Quebec bridge. A. J. Meyers. il diags Sci Am 114:480-1 My 6 '16
World's greatest bridge. A. R. Bond. il diags St N 43:826-32 Jl '16

Bridges, Concrete
Belgian bridge in reinforced concrete. Sci Am 112:335 Ap 10 '15
Colona bridge; a modern highway structure. H. E. Surman. il Am City (T and C ed) 18: 518-19 Je '18
Concrete viaducts on the Pennsylvania railroad. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am S 79:24 Ja 9 '15
Half-mile double-deck concrete bridge. il Sci Am 114:403 Ap 15 '16
James river bridge. il Sci Am S 84:229 O 13 '17
New bridge on an Ohio state road. V. S. Stevens. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:380-1 N '15
Proper use of concrete in road structures. G. A. Ralph. il Am City (T and C ed) 17: 223-6 S '17
Rapid bridge erection. il Eng M 49:109-11 Ap '15
Strong and graceful bridge. il Am City 12:240 Mr '15
Three miles for $12,000,000. il Lit Digest 51: 1153 N 20 '15

Bridges, Iron and steel
Bietsch valley bridge; steel arch on curve on the Loetschberg-Simplon railway. il Eng M 48:750-1 F '15
Bridge building in the shop; how the gigantic members of the Quebec bridge are fabricated. il Sci Am 115:192-3 Ag 26 '16
Erecting the largest steel arch bridge in existence. il Sci Am 113:193 S 4 '15
Growing a bridge from both ends. il Lit Digest 51:769 O 9 '15
Largest arch bridge in the world. il Sci Am 113:340-1 O 16 '15
Notable engineering work; viaduct at Lethbridge, on the Canadian Pacific railway. il Sci Am S 81:261 Ap 22 '16
Silicon steel for bridge construction. il Eng M 49:913 S '15

Bridges, Lift. See Drawbridges

Bridges, Military. See Military bridges

Bridges, Movable. See Drawbridges

Bridges, Natural
Greatest natural bridge. J. M. Cummings. il St N 45:81 N '17

Bridges, Pontoon. See Pontoon bridges

Bridges, Railroad
Concrete piles for railroad bridges. il Sci Am 115:571 D 23 '16
Concrete viaducts on the Pennsylvania railroad. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am S 79:24 Ja 9 '15

Digitized by Google

Bridges, Railroad—*Continued*
Military engineering of the Teutons. A. K. Dawson. il Sci Am 116:442-3 My 5 '17
Notable engineering work; viaduct at Lethbridge, on the Canadian Pacific railway. il Sci Am S 81:261 Ap 22 '16

Bridges, Suspension
Principal bridges of the world. Sci Am S 86: 294 N 9 '18

Bridges burned; story. M. B. Donoho. il McClure 47:24-5 S '16

Bridgham, Lillian Cilsby
Setting the clock forward. Woman's H C 44:14 Mr '17

Bridgman, Lewis Jesse
Tearful thermometer; poem. St N 42:338 F '15

Bridgman, M.
How we rebuilt an unprofitable department. System 33:211-13 F '18

Bridgman, Percy W.
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1474 D 25 '15

Bridle, Augustus
Grand climax. Canad M 45:219-24 Jl '15

Brief romance; story. Liv Age 297:441-2 My 18 '18

Brief text from Isaiah, On a; story. K. H. Brown. il Scrib M 61:137-48 F '17

Briefs. See Debating

Brienz, Switzerland
Woodcarving in Switzerland. M. Widmer. il Int Studio 64:sup23-6 Mr '18

Brier, Lon
Empty coat; poem. Am M 85:46 My '18
Jim, boy! up yet? poem. Am M 86:27 S '18

Brier, W. W., jr.
Chinese wedding. Overland n s 71:407-8 My '18

Brier root
Use of brier roots in the making of pipes. Sci Am 115:44 Jl 8 '16; Same. Sci Am S 82:23 Jl 8 '16

Brieux, Eugene
Maternity. See Maternity (drama)
Brieux as a big brother to blind soldiers. il por R of Rs 54:555-7 N '16
Brieux reads the riddle of France. Lit Digest 50:1216-17 My 22 '15
Brieux, the dramatist. New Repub 1:19-20 N 21 '14
Eugene Brieux, moralist. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 109:561-75 Ap '18
Plays of Eugene Brieux. W: D. Howells. No Am 201:402-11 Mr '15
Portrait. Bookm 40:368 D '14; Outlook 108: 828 D 9 '14

Brigands and robbers
Bandits and the borderland. G: Marvin. World's Work 32:656-63 O '16
Californian Duval. E. T. Sawyer. Overland n s 69:37-41 Ja '17
Chinese Robin Hood. Lit Digest 50:1229 My 22 '15
Great movie robbery. Lit Digest 53:676 S 16 '16
Picturesque road-agents of early days. J: Lord. Overland n s 70:492-4 N '17
Vasco, the bandit of the pinnacles. W. W. Canfield. il Overland n s 66:433-8 N '15

Briggs, A. M.
Portrait. World's Work 36:337 Ag '18

Briggs, C. A.
Metric system. Sci Am S 84:149-50 S 8 '17

Briggs, Charles Augustus
Portrait. Outlook 110:746 Jl 28 '15

Briggs, Clare A.
Briggs is Briggs. New Repub 11:15-16 My 5 '17
My home and why it is different. Country Life 34:41-3 Je '18
Specialist in being human. D. Wilhelm. il por Illus World 24:90-4 S '15

Briggs, Howard A. M.
Rural reconstruction—experience in a Massachusetts community. Educa 36:657-65 Je '16

Briggs, John, jr.
Scimitar. Overland n s 68:83-8 Jl '16

Briggs, Le Baron Russell
Intercollegiate athletics and the war. Atlan 122:303-9 S '18

Briggs, M. F.
Full dedication. Public 21:1117-20 Ag 31 '18

Briggs, Thomas Henry
National program for secondary education. School and Soc 7:301-6 Mr 16 '18
Possibilities of the junior high school. Educa 37:279-89 Ja '17

—and Bamberger, Florence E.
Validity of the Ayres spelling scale. School and Soc 6:538-40 N 3 '17

Brigham, Albert Perry
Problems of geographic influence. Science n s 41:261-80 F 19 '15; Same cond. Sci Am S 79: 374; 80:10-11, 19, 38-9 Je 12, Jl 3-17 '15

Brigham, Louise
How boys made toys from boxes. St N 42:440-4 Mr '15
How boys make furniture from boxes. St N 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15
My small city apartment; photographs. Ladies' H J 32:29 Ja '15

Brigham, R. D.
Why our salesmen use automobiles. System 32:918-20 D '17

Brighouse, Harold
Hobson's choice. See Hobson's choice (drama)

Bright, A. L.
Three-year old garden of quick growers. Gard M 20:161-3 D '14

Bright, Charles
Telegraphs in war-time. 19th Cent 77:861-73 Ap '15

Bright, John
Political career of John Bright. G: W. E. Russell. No Am 202:560-73 O '15
Portrait. World's Work 35:61 N '17

Bright, Verne
Black-birds in autumn; poem. Overland n s 72:134 Ag '18
In city pent; poem. Overland n s 69:295 Ap '17
White road; poem. Overland n s 70:156 Ag '17

Bright children. See Children, Precocious

Brightman, Edgar Sheffield
Influence of the war on German universities. School and Soc 3:283-8 F 19 '16

Brightness
Good lighting. P. G. Nutting. Sci Am S 82: 254-6 O 14 '16

Brii, I. L.
If you are a Jew. Ind 94:84 Ap 13 '18

Brill, Abraham Arden
Portrait. Everybody's 32:747 Je '15

Brimfield, Massachusetts
Field work in Brimfield. A. R. Dresser. J Home Econ 7:528-9 D '15

Brimhall, Dean R.
Foreign educational journals and the war. School and Soc 1:63-6; 4:826-30 Ja 9 '15, N 25 '16

Brimley, C. S. See Bruner, S. C., jt. auth.

Brimmer, F. E.
Warden woodpecker. Outing 72:315 Ag '18

Brinckloe, William Draper
Old farmhouses of the Chesapeake: their message. Craftsman 28:92-9 Ap '15
Old house made bran-new. Sunset 41:41 Jl '18
Problem of the stairway. Country Life 28:40-1 O '15
Small-town bungalow. Touchstone 3:453-5 Ag '18
Transforming an ugly house. House B 37:94-6 F '15

Brindley, John Edwin
Five mill tax on moneys and credits in Iowa. Q J Econ 30:588-95 My '16

Briner, E.
Function of pressure in chemical problems. Sci Am S 83:270-2 Ap 28 '17
Problem of the chemical origin of solar radiation. Sci Am S 82:98-9 Ag 12 '16
Vortex hypothesis of world formation. Sci Am S 82:332-3 N 18 '16

Digitized by Google

Bring up the guns; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 294:295-300 Ag 4 '17; Same. Overland n s 71: 496-500 Je '18

Bringing home the bacon; story. E. E. Ferris. il Am M 79:24-7 Mr '15

Brininstool, Earl Alonzo
Bill's new job; poem. Overland n s 65:130 F '15
Desert's resurrection; poem. Overland n s 65: 245 Mr '15

Brink of Acheron; story. C. E. Benson. Liv Age 291:674-82 D 16 '16

Brinker, Joseph
America's first motor truck battery. Sci Am 114:275 Mr 11 '16
Civilian motor trucks as army supply trains. Sci Am 114:423 Ap 22 '16
Miracle of motor transport. Sci Am 115:38-9 Jl 8 '16
Motor tractors and trailers. Sci Am 116:494-5 My 19 '17
Motor trucks and modern warfare. Sci Am 113: 398-9 N 6 '15
New barrel concrete mixer for small jobs. Sci Am 118:15 Ja 5 '18
Safety in sand-blasting. Sci Am 115:212 S 2 '16

Brinkerhoff, George I.
Aims in primary reading. Educa 38:36-41 S '17

Brinley, Clarence Coapes
Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. Eng M 49:872-87; 50:65-77 S-O '15
Reducing costs with mechanical stokers. Eng M 50:276-92 N '15

Brinsmade, Herman Hine
Four dollars a day and Utopia. Illus World 24:523-4 D '15

Brinton, Christian
American painting at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 56:sup25-32 Ag '15
Conquest of color. Scrib M 62:513-16 O '17
Cosmopolitan Carnegie. Int Studio 58:sup105-11 Je '16
Foreign painting at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 56:sup47-54, 89-96 S-O '15
Henrik Lund of Norway. Int Studio 55:sup87-90 My '15
Ignacio Zuloaga. Scrib M 57:647-50 My '15
Modern painting in the Wilstach gallery. Int Studio 63:sup105-11 F '18
Philadelphia's new art museum. Int Studio 59: sup37 Ag '16
San Diego and San Francisco expositions. Int Studio 55:sup105-10; 56:sup3-10 Je-Jl '15
Sculpture at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 57:sup3-9 N '15
Théo van Rysselberghe. Scrib M 59:773-6 Je '16

Brinton, Elinor S.
Is the beech lightning immune? Gard M 22: 208-9 Ja '16

Brinton, Georgia
Home dyeing. Delin 93:53 D '18

Brinton, Selwyn
Recent sculpture of Daniel Chester French. Int Studio 59:17-24 Jl '16

Brinton, Willard Cope
Graphic methods of presenting data. Eng M 47:651-66, 817-29; 48:73-85, 229-41, 396-406, 551-68 Ag '14-Ja '15
New York harbor and the nation's foreign trade. World's Work 31:203-20 D '15

Briquettes and briquetting
Briquet as a coal-saver. Lit Digest 56:21 F 16 '18
Briquetting and tar distilling plant at Nuremberg gasworks. R. Terhaest. Sci Am S 83: 83 F 10 '17

Brisbane, Arthur
What interests people? por Am M 85:18-20 Je '18
Lusitania test. Outlook 120:162-3 O 2 '18
Sketch. por Everybody's 34:357 Mr '16
Who owns the Washington times? por Lit Digest 59:16-17 O 5 '18

Brisco, Norris Arthur
Working conditions necessary for maximum output. Ann Am Acad 61:174-82 S '15

Briscoe, Alex Shell
When war came to Doby. Canad M 44:205-11 Ja '15

Brissenden, Paul F.
Lively corpse. New Repub 8:95 Ag 26 '16

Brister, John Willard
How can normal schools best help the forward movement in rural life? Nat Educ Assn 1914:548-52

Bristles
Story of the bristle. Sci Am 117:276 O 13 '17

Bristles, Substitutes for
Use for pine needles. Sci Am 119:440 N 30 '18

Bristol, Leverett Dale
Asphyxiation of cancer. Science n s 44:58-9 Jl 14 '16

Bristol, Mark Lambert
Portrait. Everybody's 33:131 Ag '15

Britain. See Great Britain

Britannia (periodical)
Treason scented by suffragettes; suppressed number of Britannia. Lit Digest 52:166-8 Ja 22 '16

Britannia to America; poem. Liv Age 285:638 Je 5 '15

Britannicus, pseud.
Mr Choate as ambassador. No Am 205:925-34 Je '17
New map of Europe. Liv Age 283:771-6 D 26 '14

Britigan, William H.
Head of a real estate business. H. F. Gay. por System 34:48-9 Jl '18

British, The. See English, The

British art. See Art, British

British association for the advancement of science
Address of the president of the section of educational science, Manchester, 1915. Mrs. H: Sidgwick. School and Soc 2:433-42 S 25 '15
Manchester meeting. Science n s 42:486-8 O 8 '15

British Columbia
Blood-offering of British Columbia. A. Dosch. il Sunset 35:881-90 N '15
British Columbia. H. C. Brewster. Canad M 49:190-1 Jl '17
British Columbia's patriotic women. M. Durham. il Canad M 49:93-100 Je '17
Early British Columbia stories. F. Lockley. il Overland n s 71:203-8 Mr '18
Simple life on a poultry-ranch in British Columbia. E. C. Sykes. Liv Age 284:730-6 Mr 20 '15

Description and travel
Autobirds of passage. E. A. Powell. il map Sunset 33:519-30, 739-48, 924-34, 1145-55 S-D '14
British Columbia trail. M. D. Backus. il Overland n s 65:347-56 Ap '15
Hunting days in the Cassiar. R. Bullock. il map Outing 71:391-7; 72:33-7, 105-10 Mr-My '18

Industries and resources
Pushing back the frontier. J. G. Smith. il Canad M 45:379-84 S '15

British East Africa
British and German East Africa. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 80:388-97 Ag '16
Land settlement in East Africa. J. C. Wedgwood. Contemp 110:315-24 S '16
Native question in British East Africa. Contemp 113:453-60 Ap '18
See also Africa, East

British educational mission
Scientific members of the British educational mission. Science n s 48:433-7 N 1 '18

British Empire. See Great Britain

British Guiana
Hunt for hoatzins. W: Beebe. Atlan 119:183-92 F '17
Jungle night. W: Beebe. Atlan 120:69-79 Jl '17
My boat trip through the Guiana wilderness. A. H. Verrill. il Harper 134:242-54 Ja '17
Pomeroon trail. W: Beebe. Atlan 119:27-35 Ja '17
Shall we swap? Ind 86:112-13 Ap 17 '16

Digitized by Google

British Guiana—*Continued*
Some lands of opportunity. A. H. Verrill. il Pan Am M 26:133-42 Ja '18
Why not swap the Philippines for something nearer home? E. E. Slosson. il map Ind 85: 301-4 F 28 '16
Wilderness laboratory. W: Beebe. Atlan 119: 628-38 My '17
See also Demarara

Description and travel
Kaieteur, the perfect cataract. W: Warfield. il Outing 65:648-64 Mr '15

Zoology
See Zoology—British Guiana

British labor party. See Labor party (Great Britain)

British literature. See English literature

British matron, A; story. N. Boyce. il Harp W 59:591-2 D 19 '14

British meteorological committee
Eleventh annual report. Science n s 46:55-6 Jl 20 '17

British museum
British museum and the war. Science n s 47: 165-6 F 15 '18
British museums and the war. School and Soc 7:141-2 F 2 '18

British national union of teachers
Annual meeting, 1915. School and Soc 2:288 Ag 21 '15

British painting. See Painting, British

British seamen's and firemen's union
Boycotting Germany. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:545-6 S '18

British trade corporation
British trade corporation. R. H. I. Palgrave. Quar 229:143-53 Ja '18

Briton, A.
Political psychology of Ireland. Fortn 107: 675-82 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:387-92 My 19 '17

Britt, Albert
At the Crossing. Outing 72:175-7 Je '18
Campfire nights. Outing 72:90-3 My '18
Duluth—a city with a back yard. Outing 72: 225-9 Jl '18
Never out of high. Outing 72:304-7 Ag '18
Paddle and portage in Minnesota. Outing 72: 5-11 Ap '18
Rowing as Duluth does it. Outing 72:371-4 S '18
St Paul—the city that discovered winter. Outing 69:661-76 Mr '17

Brittain, Horace Leslie
Movement for improved financing and accounting practice in Toronto. Ann Am Acad 62:211-22 N '15

Brittain, Marion Luther
Supervision in the South. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 506-9

Brittany
Beauties of France. A. S. Riggs il Nat Geog M 28:407-20 N '15
Impressions of Brittany in war time. F. Almond. il Int Studio 56:221-6 O '15
Through Brittany in war time. P. A. W. Wallace. Canad M 44:531-6 Ap '15
See also Douarnenez; Pont-Croix

Music
See Music, Breton

Social life and customs
Childhood in Brittany eighty years ago. A. D. Sedgwick. il Cent 96:293-308, 485-99, 612-33 Jl-S '18

Britten, Fred Albert
Fred A. Britten, contractor and builder. J: Henderson. por System 34:183-4 Ag '18

Britton, Clarence M.
Nullification of torpedo shock. Sci Am 117: 439 D 8 '17

Britton, Nathaniel Lord
Portrait. Sci Monthly 1:204 N '15

Briusov, Valerly
We shall make fertile; poem. Russian R 4:117 Ap '18

Brixtonite no. 76; story. E. A. Bingham. Lippinc 95:98-107 Mr '15

Broaches
Broaching machine. il Ind Management 54: 444-5 D '17

Broadus, Edmund Kemper
At the end of the line in war time. Atlan 117: 275-81 F '16
Baccalaureate and poet laureate. Nation 104: 741-2 Je 21 '17
Crowning of Statius. Nation 101:117-18 Jl 22 '15
Meditations on a book catalogue; poem. Nation 101:685-6 D 9 '15
Plea for respecting the neutrality of unfortified brains. Nation 102:supl1-12 F 10 '16

Brocade of autumn; poem. Liv Age 290:834 S 30 '16

Broche, Gaston E.
France and Britain: their common memories. Liv Age 293:779-87 Je 30 '17

Brock, Arthur Clutton-. See Clutton-Brock, Arthur

Brock, Charles E.
Line drawings of Charles E. Brock. A. E. Johnson. il Int Studio 59:93-101 Ag '16

Brock, David
Natural tree surgery. Sci Am 115:170 Ag 19 '16

Brock, L. G.
Re-education of the disabled. 19th Cent 80: 822-35 O '16

Brock; story. A. E. Ellerbe. Touchstone 1:231-3 Jl '17

Brockie, W. R. Henderson-
Factors which influence color in printing-out paper. Photo-Era 36:110 Mr '16

Brockway, Ernest Warren
Catching brook trout early. Outing 68:98-100 Ap '16
Playing the fishing game. Outing 68:388-90 Jl '16
Trout are where you find them. Outing 66:464-6 Jl '15
Trout fishing in company. Outing 68:636-8 S '16
When brook trout dine. Outing 66:93 Ap '15

Brockway, Howard
Quest of the lonesome tunes. Art World 2: 227-30 Je '17

Brockwell, Maurice Walter
English art critic. Nation 104:707-8 Je 14 '17
Restorer of The last supper. Nation 107:77 Jl 20 '18

Brodersen, William E.
Afterward? poem. Overland n s 68:348 O '16

Brodhead, John C.
Academic course in prevocational schools. Ind Arts M 6:265-7 Jl '17
Portrait. Ind Arts M 7:473 D '18

Brodine, Harry A.
Profitable commercial and pictorial photography. Photo-Era 41:3-5 Jl '18

Brodney, Spencer
Australia's defeat of conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:446-9 D '16
Canada and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:89-92 O '16
New Zealand in a new phase. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:318-20 N '16

Brodribb, C. W.
Expeditional; poem. Lit Digest 51:542 S 11 '15

Brodrick, Albinia
Ireland, 1916; poem. Lit Digest 53:422 Ag 19 '16

Brody, Alter
Ballad of the iron cross. Outlook 110:263-4 Je 2 '15
City park; poem. Dial 65:256 O 5 '18
Deserted church; poem. Ind 95:58 Jl 13 '18
Ghetto twilight; poem. Dial 65:100 Ag 15 '18
I am war; poem. Outlook 110:443 Je 23 '15
In the circulating library, Seward park; poem. Bookm 48:29-32 S '18
Kartúshkiya-Beróza. Atlan 117:758-9 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Brody, Alter —*Continued*
New York city pastels; poems. Outlook 119: 188 My 29 '18
Nocturne; poem. Dial 65:100 Ag 15 '18
Poet and harlequin; poem. Ind 96:85 O 19 '18
Row of poplars, Central park poem. Everybody's 39:64 S '18

Broglie, Albertine (de Staël), duchesse de
Great women's daughters. F. L. Ravenel. No Am 203:122-5 Ja '16

Broiling
Broiled steak in any kitchen. il Illus World 26:50-1 S '16
Device which makes broiling or roasting simple. il Sci Am 114:624 Je 10 '16

Brokaw, Harry Clifford
Currying your gasoline steed. Delin 93:38 D '18

Broke, Arthur. See Brooke, Arthur

Broke!—or the busted lady; story. il McClure 45:13-15 Je '15

Broken ribs; story. O. H. Prouty. il Am M 82: 11-14 N '16

Broken soldier and the Maid of France; story. H: Van Dyke. il Harper 138:1-13 D '18

Broken tale; story. D. H. Haines. Outlook 112: 232-5 Ja 26 '16

Brokers
Brokers and agents. W. E. Underwood. Ind 87:251 Ag 14 '16
See also Investment banking; Stock exchange; Tickers

Bromcresol purple
Substitute for litmus for use as an indicator in milk cultures. W: M. Clark and H. A. Lubs. Sci Am S 84:182-3 S 22 '17

Bromelia. See Spanish moss

Bromley, Charles Hiram
Steam turbines. Sci Am S 81:20-1 Ja 8 '16

Bronc, the stray; story. E. Gates. il Woman's H C 44:8-9 Jl '17

Bronk, Mitchell
Tribute to an American-German. Nation 104: 598 My 17 '17

Bronner, Augusta Fox. See Healy, William, jt. auth.

Bronner, Milton
Burke of Limehouse. Bookm 46:15-17 S '17
Ford Madox Hueffer—impressionist. Bookm 44: 170-5 O '16
Hewlett sings of Hodge. Bookm 44:479-84 Ja '17
James Elroy Flecker—English Parnassian. Bookm 43:631-6 Ag '16
John Drinkwater—an appreciation. Bookm 41: 446-52 Je '15
Rupert Brooke. Bookm 42:54-8 S '15
Sculptor of democracy. Ind 89:355 F 26 '17

Bronsdon, E. T.
American must reason why! Illus World 29: 56-61 Mr '18
Combing the lines for German spies. Illus World 29:379-81 My '18
Globe-circling liners of the air. Illus World 28:168-72 O '17
Making the motor truck efficient. Illus World 30:129-33 S '18
Pulling the teeth of torpedoes. Illus World 29: 216-18 Ap '18
Rushing the Yanks to the firing line. Illus World 29:690-2 Jl '18
Smashing machine gun nests. Illus World 30: 180-2 O '18
Touch and go! Illus World 30:393-6 N '18
With American troops in the ruts of hell. Illus World 28:673-7 Ja '18

Bronsky, Amy
Improving teachers in service. Educ R 54: 451-7 D '17

Bronson, Bernhardt
Fallacy of the nasal resonance theory. Musician 21:45-6 Ja '16

Bronson-Howard, George Fitzalan. See Howard, George Fitzalan Bronson-

Brontë, Anne (Acton Bell, pseud.)
Severed and gone; poem. Lit Digest 50:1025 My 1 '15

Brontë, Charlotte (Mrs Arthur B. Nicholls) (Currer Bell, pseud.)
Charlotte and Emily Brontë (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 16:142 Ag 31 '18
Charlotte Brontë and Belgium. L. Rowland-Brown. 19th Cent 79:847-60 Ap '16
Children of the moors. A. Gilbert. il por St N 43:646-50 My '16
Gift from M le professeur Constantin Heger to Charlotte Brontë. E. A. Chadwick. 19th Cent 81:846-61 Ap '17
Novels of Charlotte Bronte. Liv Age 289:740-4 Je 17 '16
Real Charlotte. K. Tynan. Liv Age 290:625-9 S 2 '16
Sketch. Outlook 112:942-3 Ap 26 '16

Brontë, Emily Jane (Ellis Bell, pseud.)
Charlotte and Emily Brontë (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 16:142 Ag 31 '18
Children of the moors. A. Gilbert. il St N 43: 646-50 My '16
Emily Brontë. R. T. House. Nation 107:169-70 Ag 17 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:35 S 7 '18
Emily Bronte. A. Symons. Liv Age 299:119-21 O 12 '18
Unrecovered poetess; Emily Brontë. Liv Age 286:216-22 Jl 24 '15

Brontë, Patrick Branwell
Patrick Branwell Brontë: a vindication. E. A. Chadwick. 19th Cent 84:296-311 Ag '18
Patrick Branwell Brontë: an extenuation. J. Crichton-Browne. Fortn 110:74-82 Jl '18

Bronte, Pierre
Mystery of the French 75. Illus World 28: 660-1 Ja '18

Brontë poems; selections from the poetry of Charlotte, Emily, Anne, and Branwell Brontë; ed. by A. C. Benson. Review. Dial 60:67-9 Ja 20 '16

Bronx permanent international industrial exposition. See New York international exposition

Bronze
Aluminium bronze. Sci Am S 81:38 Ja 15 '16
Bronze in Catskill aqueduct. A. D. Flinn. Sci Am S 82:263 O 21 '16
Casehardening bronze for dies. Sci Am S 83: 61 Ja 27 '17
See also Bronzes

Bronze box; story. D. Byrne. il Ladies' H J 33: 11-12 Ja; 25-6 F; 28 Mr '16

Bronze powder
Another German monopoly broken. Sci Am 118:443 My 11 '18

Bronzes
Examination of Chinese bronzes. J: C. Ferguson. il Smithson Rept 1914:587-92 O '15
Making bronze statuary. il Sci Am S 83:24-5 Ja 13 '17
Metallographic description of ancient Peruvian bronzes. C. H. Mathewson. Sci Am S 81:142-3 F 26 '16

Brood of the witch queen; serial. See Rohmer, Sax

Brooders, Poultry. See Poultry brooders

Brook Farm
Girl's recollections of Brook Farm school. Overland n s 72:233-40 S '18

Brook trout. See Trout

Brooke, A. M.
7 lessons we learned from near failure. System 33:204-6 F '18

Brooke, Arthur
Comparison between Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet and Brooke's Romeus and Juliet. E. W. Thomas. Educa 37:186-94 N '16

Brooke, Brian (Korongo)
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:25 O 27 '17

Brooke, Sir Charles Johnson (Rajah of Sarawak)
English rajas of Sarawak. Lit Digest 55:63 Jl 21 '17
White rajah of Sarawak. L. Rolfe. il World Outl 2:24 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Brooke, Richard David
John Thornton—a portrait. New Repub 6:175-6 Mr 18 '16

Brooke, Rupert
All this is ended; poem. Liv Age 285:642 Je 12 '15
Collected poems of Rupert Brooke. Review. New Repub 5:177-8 D 18 '15; Dial 59:605-9 D 23 '15; Liv Age 299:48-51 O 5 '18
Dead; poem. Everybody's 37:50 D '17
Goddess in the world; poem. Liv Age 286:130 Jl 17 '15
Great lover; poem. Cur Opinion 60:128 F '16
Heaven; poem. Lit Digest 51:1483-4 D 25 '15
If I should die; poem. Lit Digest 50:1091 My 8 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:199-200 S '15
Nineteen-fourteen; poem. Poetry 6:18-19 Ap '15
Not with vain tears; poem. Liv Age 287:578 D 4 '15
Peace; poem. Liv Age 286:770 S 25 '15
Sonnet. Lit Digest 51:1483 D 25 '15
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 46:636-8 F '18
Appreciation. S. P. B. Mais. Fortn 104:348-62 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:735-46 S 18 '15
At the grave of Rupert Brooke; poem. J. C. Miller. Cur Opinion 62:129-30 F '17
Brooke legend. Lit Digest 53:559 S 2 '16
The cost; tribute to Ronald Poulton and Rupert Brooke. A. Ollivant. Atlan 117:262-6 F '16
Death of Rupert Brooke. H. Monroe. Poetry 6:136-8 Je '15
England's poet-soldier. por Lit Digest 50:1276-7 My 29 '15
In memoriam Rupert Brooke; poem. Nation 100:598 My 27 '15
In memory of Lieutenant Rupert Brooke; poem. J. Kilmer. Bookm 42:58 S '15; Same. Lit Digest 55:40 N 24 '17; Same. Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18; Same, with translation. Pan Am M 26:330-1 Ap '18
Our London letter. E. Shanks. Dial 65:204-5 S 19 '18
Poet whom the war made and killed. por R of Rs 52:499-500 O '15
Poetry of Rupert Brooke. Outlook 111:948-9 D 22 '15
Poetry of Rupert Brooke. J: Drinkwater. Forum 54:677-87 D '15; Same. Contemp 108:741-8 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:352-8 F 5 '16
Poetry of Rupert Brooke. S. G. Ervine. No Am 202:432-40 S '15
Poetry of Rupert Brooke. L. R. Morris. por Ind 84:386-7 D 6 '15
Portrait. Outlook 111:955 D 22 '15; Lit Digest 55:25 O 27 '17
Rupert Brooke; poem. C. Aiken. Atlan 116:98 Jl '15
Rupert Brooke; poem. J. B. Dollard. Lit Digest 51:25 Jl 3 '15
Rupert Brooke; poem. W. W. Gibson. Fortn 105:276-7 F '16
Rupert Brooke; a postscript. M. Bronner. Bookm 42:54-8 S '15
Rupert Brooke and other English poets. O. W. Firkins. Nation 102:162-3 F 10 '16
Rupert Brooke legend. F. Hackett. New Repub 6:23-4 F 5 '16
To Rupert Brooke; poem. M. Browne. Dial 64:229 Mr 14 '18
To Rupert Brooke; poem. A. D. Ficke. Poetry 6:113-16 Je '15
To Rupert Brooke; poem. C: Vale. Forum 54:312 S '15
To the memory of Rupert Brooke; poem. A. S. Bourinot. Lit Digest 51:482 S 4 '15
Tribute. E. S. P. Haynes. Nation 100:598-9 My 27 '15

Brooke, Stopford Augustus
Life and letters of Stopford Brooke, by L. P. Jacks. Review by J: Drinkwater. Quar 229:526-40 Ap '18
Inner conflict of Stopford Brooke. por Cur Opinion 64:415-16 Je '18
Literary work. E. Hull. Fortn 106:447-59 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:289-99 N 4 '16
Real Stopford Brooke. R. M. Lovett. Dial 65:404-6 N 16 '18

Brooke, (Charles Frederick) Tucker
Romantic Iago. Yale R n s 7:349-59 Ja '18

Brookings, Robert Somers
Portrait. Ind 91:255 Ag 18 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:95 O '17; R of Rs 56:356 O '17

Brookins, Florence E.
Helping a community to conserve. J Home Econ 9:322-3 Jl '17

Brookline, Massachusetts
Meeting house market. S. P. Rugg. il Ind 91:324 S 1 '17

Brookline bird club
Bird walks. C: B. Floyd. Bird Lore 20:279-82 Jl '18

Brooklyn, New York
Bewildering Brooklyn. Lit Digest 53:974 O 14 '16
Safety crusade in Brooklyn. Mrs. J. P. McCall. Am City (C ed) 12:305-8 Ap '15

Charities
Aftermath of public outdoor relief in Brooklyn. T: J. Riley. Conf Char and Correc 1916:336-45
Social agencies mobilized in Brooklyn. Survey 36:519 Ag 19 '16

Churches
Plymouth church's new educational building. Outlook 108:745 D 2 '14
Reminiscences: Plymouth church. L. Abbott. il Outlook 109:1008-26 Ap 28 '15
St Gregory's basilica and modern fresco buono. H: Tyrrell. il Art World 3:319-22 Ja '18
Triumph of fresco buono—the decoration of the church of S. Gregory the Great in Brooklyn. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 62:sup 63-5 S '17

Education
Closing of schools in Brooklyn. School and Soc 7:112-13 Ja 26 '18
Vocational education in the borough of Brooklyn, New York city. G. T. K. Norton. Educ R 52:304-8 O '16

Parks and playgrounds
City activities pictured for the people in the movies. Outlook 115:10 Ja 3 '17
Winter sports in the borough of Brooklyn. R. V. Ingersoll. il Am City (C ed) 15:508-10 N '16

Poor
Poverty and poliomyelitis. T: J. Riley. Survey 36:447-8 Jl 29 '16

Brooklyn botanic garden
Dedication exercises of the completed laboratory building and plant houses. Science n s 45:509-10 My 25 '17
Ideals and opportunities for a botanic garden. C. S. Gager. Science n s 45:648-53 Je 29 '17

Brooklyn bridge
Six etchings of Brooklyn bridge. H. De Ville. il Arch Rec 38:583-91 N '15

Brooklyn children's museum
Children's museum. Sci Am 112:250 Mr 13 '15

Brooks, Alden
Belgian. Collier's 57:7-9 Je '16
Defender of Verdun. Collier's 57:13 Ap 22 '16
Man from America. Cent 94:376-84 Jl '17
Parisian. Collier's 56:5-7+ Ja 22 '16
Prussian. Collier's 58:7-10 O 28 '16
Portrait. Collier's 58:12 N 18 '16

Brooks, Alfred Mansfield
College English teaching. School and Soc 5:653-4 Je 2 '17
Good hanging of pictures. Country Life 33:84 D '17
How city gardeners could coöperate with the public schools. Am City 14:599-600 Je '16
Leaf and flower drawing. Art and Archaeol 3:137-41 Mr '16
New old poetry. Dial 60:534 Je 8 '16
Note on plant drawing. Art and Archaeol 5:285-8 My '17
Note on tree drawing. Art and Archaeol 3:347-52 Je '16
Ypres, Louvain, and Malines. Art and Archaeol 3:21-6 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Brooks, Allan
Birds in the war-zone. por Bird Lore 19:1-4 Ja '17

Brooks, Arthur C.
Old-time house. Art World 3:63-5 O '17
Romance of wrought iron. Art World 9:276-8 S '18

Brooks, Benjamin
Drainage to prevent erosion. Sci Am S 82:45 Jl 15 '16
Mountains—the cause of pellagra. Illus World 24:642-6 Ja '16
Winter de luxe. Illus World 24:385-9 N '15

Brooks, Benjamin T.
German chemical myth. No Am 208:729-35 N '18
Methods of using mustard gas. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:293-4 Ag '18

—and Bacon, Raymond Foss
Fluorescence of petroleum distillates. Sci Am S 79:61 Ja 23 '15

Brooks, Charles Franklin
Notes on meteorology and climatology. Science n s 43:933-7; 44:354-8; 45:263-5, 639-41; 47: 565-7 Je 30, S 8 '16, Mr 16, Je 22 '17, Je 7 '18
Rainfall of the United States. Science n s 48: 69-72 Jl 19 '18
World wide changes of temperature. Sci Am S 83:194-5 Mr 31 '17

Brooks, Charles Stephen
Any stick will do to beat a dog. New Repub 7:331-2 Jl 29 '16
Decline of nightcaps. New Repub 2:303-5 Mr 27 '15
On buying old books. Yale R n s 7:120-8 O '17
On going afoot. Unpop R 9:235-48 Ap '18
Quest of the lost digamma. Unpop R 9:39-48 Ja '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:439 Je '18

Brooks, Clarence Morrison
New Hampshire's patrol system for gravel road maintenance. Am City (T and C ed) 17: 119-22 Ag '17

Brooks, Earl
Decay of the teeth. Sci Am S 83:6-7 Ja 6 '17

Brooks, Eleanor Stimson
Bounce and Miss Gibbs. St N 45:349-53 F '18

Brooks, Elizabeth H.
Future suffrage policy. New Repub 9:97 N 25 '16

Brooks, Eugene Clyde
Value of home study under parental supervision. El School J 17:187-94 N '16

Brooks, Fred Emerson
Black opal; poem. Overland n s 67:185 Mr '16
Emperor Norton I; poem. Overland n s 66:114 Ag '15
Oak and the sapling; poem. Overland n s 68: 385 N '16
Phoebe Hearst; poem. Overland n s 71:26 Ja '18

Brooks, Georgie
Lil. Overland n s 66:306-10 O '15

Brooks, Hobart
Washington's country life. Country Life 34: 40-6 S '18

Brooks, Howard Keyes
Vice-president of the American express company. D. McDonald. System 29:300-2 Mr '16

Brooks, James W.
Road building east and west. Sunset 37:70+ O '16

Brooks, John Graham
Challenge of unemployment. Ind 81:385-6 Mr 15 '15
Cooperation and socialism. New Repub 1:21-3 Ja 23 '15
Cooperation in the United States. New Repub 1:17-19 D 5 '14
Democracy its own critic. New Repub 1:18-20 D 19 '14
Foreword on cooperation. New Repub 1:14-16 N 14 '14
Frontiers of cooperation. New Repub 1:16-18 N 21 '14
Limits of cooperation. New Repub 1:20-2 N 28 '14
Portrait. Survey 35:213 N 27 '15

Brooks, May Belle
Ever useful tray. Delin 93:47 S '18
Some brand spandy new pies. Delin 87:27 D '15

Brooks, Morgan
Relation of lighting to architectural interiors. Sci Am S 83:347 Je 2 '17

Brooks, Nathaniel E.
Making pictures of the baby. il Photo-Era 41: 74-6 Ag '18

Brooks, Phillips, bishop
Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight! poem. Art World 3:239 D '17
Portrait. Outlook 110:746 Jl 28 '15
Statue by B. L. Pratt. Outlook 112:83 Ja 12 '16

Brooks, Robert Clarkson
Metropolitan free cities. Pol Sci Q 30:222-34 Je '15
Our next tariff. New Repub 4:18-19 Ag 7 '15
Point systems limiting outside activities of college students. School and Soc 2:313-15 Ag 28 '15
Professors' pensions—a comprehensive plan. School and Soc 3:780-3 My 27 '16
Uniformity of grading in colleges and universities. School and Soc 1:32-5 Ja 2 '15

Brooks, Robert Preston
Southern professor on lynching. Nation 103: 321-2 O 5 '16

Brooks, Samuel Palmer
Section hand, college president—senator? J: E. Rosser. por Ind 82:466-7 Je 14 '15

Brooks, Sydney
America arming the allies. Ind 85:339-40 Mr 6 '16
American merchant marine. Liv Age 285:307-10 My 1 '15
America's flying start. Everybody's 37:32-43 Jl '17
Arbiter of Balkan destiny. Ind 84:13-15 O 4 '15
British blacklist. No Am 204:825-36 D '16
British embassy at Washington. 19th Cent 83:855-65 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:513-21 Je 1 '18
British railways during and after the war. No Am 207:196-208 F '18
Colonel House. Liv Age 296:237-8 Ja 26 '18
Coming copper famine. No Am 207:522-32 Ap '18
Don't muddle thru. Ind 90:117-18 Ap 14 '17
Dream of universal peace. Harper 133:862-9 N '16
Effects of Roumania's decision. No Am 204:531-43 O '16
Fair play on the high seas. Ind 81:129-30 Ja 25 '15
German-American plot. Liv Age 286:440-3 Ag 14 '15
German spy system. Atlan 115:253-61 F '15
Great Britain, the empire, and oil. 19th Cent 84:689-701 O '18
How can America help? Cent 94:209-13 Je '17
How England feels toward America. Atlan 119: 257-66 F '17
How to raise armies. No Am 205:376-88 Mr '17
Impressions of America at war. No Am 205: 673-82 My '17
India and the war. No Am 203:527-37 Ap '16
Irish insurrection. No Am 204:57-69 Jl '16
Italy and the war. Liv Age 298:111-12 Jl 13 '18
King and the war. 19th Cent 83:893-904 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:649-57 Je 15 '18
Let the Irish work it out. Ind 87:265-6 Ag 21 '16
Lord Northcliffe and the war. No Am 202: 185-96 Ag '15
Meaning of the Lloyd George ministry. No Am 205:31-45 Ja '17
Mr Asquith and the English political crisis. Outlook 114:801-4 D 13 '16
Mr Bryan. 19th Cent 78:90-102 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:323-32 Ag 7 '15
Mr Lloyd George and the war. 19th Cent 78: 972-84 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:515-24 N 27 '15
New America. No Am 203:363-80 Mr '16
New England. No Am 202:812-23 D '15
New English cabinet. No Am 202:100-11 Jl '15
New government. Liv Age 286:57-9 Jl 3 '15
Paradox of the premier. 19th Cent 83:1319-26 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:129-35 Jl 20 '18

Digitized by Google

Brooks, Sydney—*Continued*
Problems of war and peace. Liv Age 287:376-8 N 6 '15
Question before Americans. Liv Age 285:636-8 Je 5 '15
Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. No Am 206: 695-704 N '17
Side-issues of the war. Atlan 116:411-19 S '15
United States and the war. 19th Cent 77:238-51 Ja '15
United States and the war: a British view. No Am 201:231-40 F '15
United States must fight. Ind 86:102-3 Ap 17 '16
War of contrasts. Fortn 104:385-98 Ag '15
What Great Britain is doing. Nat Geog M 31: 193-210 Mr '17
What the war has done for America. Fortn 110:700-14 N '18

Brooks, Van Wyck
Highbrow and lowbrow. Forum 53:481-92 Ap '15
Ireland, 1916. Dial 61:458-60 N 30 '16
On creating a usable past. Dial 64:337-41 Ap 11 '18
War's heritage to youth. Dial 64:47-50 Ja 17 '18
Portrait. Bookm 41:132 Ap '15

Brooks, Walter R.
Harden's chance. Forum 54:673-5 D '15
Haunted; poem. Cent 89:828 Ap '15

Brooks, William E.
Church in action in the army camps. Outlook 116:611-12 Ag 22 '17
How they went away. Outlook 119:101-2 My 15 '18
My garden with walls; poem. Outlook 119:420 Jl 10 '18
Night on a troop train. Outlook 119:521-2 Jl 31 '18
Peyton March—a study in development. Outlook 119:548-9 Ag 7 '18
Soul of a munitions plant. Outlook 116:365-7 Jl 4 '17
Triumph of French imagination. Outlook 120: 165-6 O 2 '18

Brooks
Making a brook from the city water supply. E. F. Coe. il plan Country Life 29:54-5 Mr '16
Memories of a meadow brook. Scrib M 57: 516-17 Ap '15

Brooks of Sheffield; story. K. Norris. il Everybody's 32:700-11 Je '15

Brookshire, Elijah Voorhees
Portrait. Bookm 43:234 My '16

Broom, Robert
Evolution and Mendelism. Sci Am S 83:66-7 F 3 '17

Broom corn
Dwarf broom corns. B. E. Rothgeb. il map Farmers' Bul 768:1-16 '16
Standard broom corn. B. E. Rothgeb. il map Farmers' Bul 958:1-20 '18

Brophy, J. P.
Bringing capital and labor together. Ind Management 55:40-1 Ja '18
Hardships of the cost-plus plan. Ind Management 56:320 O '18
Pay the income tax in installments. Ind Management 56:230 S '18
What will business be after the war? Ind Management 54:390-2 D '17

Brophy, William
Fire prevention versus fire extinguishment. Am City 13:428-30 N '15

Brother Babbitt; story. A. G. Steele. il Delin 88:12-13 My '16

Brother Jonathan speaks his mind; poem. C: A. Richmond. Outlook 112:620-2 Mr 15 '16

Brotherhood
On brotherhood. Liv Age 284:364-7 F 6 '15

Brotherhood for the furtherance of international morality
Doctors to further international morality. Lit Digest 51:410 Ag 28 '15

Brothers; story. T: Beer. il Cent 93:481-96 F '17

Brotherton, Alice Williams
Debasing the poetic coinage. Art World 2: 147-50, 224-6 My-Je '17

Brought forward. R. B. Cunninghame-Graham. Liv Age 285:172-5 Ap 17 '15

Broughton, Urban Hanlon
Britain at war. Bellman 22:352-4 Mr 31 '17

Broun, Heywood
Early crop of plays. Collier's 56:10-11 D 18 '15
Season's plays. Collier's 57:23-5 My 13 '16

Brower, Harriette Moore
American pianist and teacher. Musician 21:76 F '16
Art of fingering. Musician 20:164 Mr '15
Artist teacher and the unprepared pupil. Musician 23:15 Ja '18
Ethel's music lessons. Musician 18:557-8, 628-9; 19:53, 125, 196-7, 270, 854-5 Ag-S '13, Ja-Ap, D '14
Influence of night on music. Musician 22:99 F '17
Making of artist singers. Musician 22:335 My '17
Music in the home. Home Prog 4:827-9, 934-6, 1026-8 Ja, Mr, My '15
Some secrets for obtaining technical control away from the piano. Musician 23:604 S '18
Talk with Martinus Sieveking on the deadweight principle. Musician 21:327-8 Je '16
Yolande Mérö. Musician 21:458 Ag '16

Brower, Lorraine Catlin
Portrait. Bookm 41:234 My '15

Brown, A. B.
Spring the elusive. Canad M 48:443-7 Mr '17

Brown, A. Barnhart
Diamond for a song. Canad M 47:69-73 My '16

Brown, Abbie Farwell
Concerning haloes; poem. Harper 135:152 Je '17
Cross-current; poem. Bellman 23:664 D 15 '17
Fairy ring; poem. Bellman 25:262 S 7 '18
Knights; poem. Harper 137:562 S '18
Maids and mushrooms; poem. Bookm 47:239 My '18
Plume; poem. Bookm 46:574 Ja '18
Secret; poem. St N 44:743 Je '17
Sparrow; poem. St N 43:776 Jl '16

Brown, Adelaide
Portrait. Survey 36:603 S 16 '16

Brown, Alexander Kellock
Scottish landscapist. il Int Studio 58:59-61 Mr '16

Brown, Alice
Children of earth. See Children of earth (drama)
Citizen and his wife. Collier's 58:7-9 N 4 '16
Death-mask; poem. Lit Digest 54:1999 Je 30 '17
Deserted garden; poem. Harper 134:255 Ja '17
Flags on the tower. Harper 130:664-71 Ap '15
Flower market; poem. Lit Digest 54:1999 Je 30 '17
Flying Teuton. Harper 135:360-7 Ag '17
Gifts. Woman's H C 45:13-14 My '18
House of the bride. Canad M 49:473-80 O '17
Lost cup. Woman's H C 42:7-8 Ap '15
Nemesis. Harper 134:715-22 Ap '17
Nicholas Woodman. Harper 133:720-8 O '16
Old debt. Woman's H C 44:7-8 N '17
Preaching peony. Harper 135:73-9 Je '17
Prince's ball. Harper 132:403-11 F '16
Return of Martha. Harper 131:429-35 Ag '15
Three bachelor birds. Collier's 57:12-13 Jl 15 '16
Unbroken dynasty. Delin 86:5-6 Mr '15
Up on the mountain. Harper 133:447-53 Ag '16
Violin; poem. Lit Digest 54:1999 Je 30 '17
Wedding-gifts. Harper 131:822-8 N '15
West wind; poem. Harper 134:826 My '17

Brown, Mrs Amanda Elizabeth (Townsend)
Great expert on mutilated money. L. M. Montanye. por Am M 82:51-2 N '16

Brown, Amos Peaslee
Obituary. Science n s 47:37 Ja 11 '18

Brown, Arnesby
Recent work of Arnesby Brown. C: Marriott. il Int Studio 62:129-37 O '17

Brown, Arthur Judson
Dr Underwood's service in Korea. Mis R 39: 911-13 D '16

Digitized by Google

Brown, Arthur Judson—*Continued*
Modern apostle of Siam. Mis R 41:410-22 Je '18
Rev. W. A. P. Martin, D. D., of China. Mis R 40:195-202 Mr '17
Struggle to save Russia. Asia 17:246-56 Je '17

Brown, Arthur Selwyn-. See Selwyn-Brown, Arthur

Brown, Ashmun
Uncle Sam's state-planning task. Tech World 23:719-25 Ag '15

Brown, Barnum
Tyrannosaurus, a cretaceous carnivorous dinosaur. Sci Am 113:322-3 O 9 '15

Brown, Baxter L.
Mississippi barge fleet. Sci Am S 86:333 N 23 '18

Brown, Beatrice
Christmas as unusual. Delin 93:35 D '18

Brown, Bernice
Wish them a merry Christmas. Delin 93:25 N '18

Brown, C. Maud
Ye did it not; poem. Mis R 39:619 Ag '16

Brown, Charles Brockden
American pioneer of the new psychic romance. Cur Opinion 64:278 Ap '18
Minor tales of Brockden Brown, 1798-1800. C. Van Doren. Nation 100:46-7 Ja 14 '15

Brown, D. Tucker
More mileage thru proper maintenance. Am City (T and C ed) 17:497-9 D '17

Brown, Demarchus Clarlton
Indiana state farm. Conf Char and Correc 1915:372-4
Introductory remarks on criminals and their treatment. Conf Char and Correc 1915:368-72

Brown, Demetra (Vaka) (Mrs Kenneth Brown)
Accredited German agent in Washington. Outlook 118:110 Ja 16 '18
England in khaki. Outlook 115:702-3 Ap 18 '17
Gipsies of the Balkans. Cent 91:735-41 Mr '16
In wild Albania. Delin 87:8-9 Jl '15
Prussians of the Balkans. Delin 91:7 Ag '17
Queen of Greece but princess of Prussia. Delin 92:5+ My '18
Romantic Albania. Cent 93:778-84 Mr '17
Saloniki—city of histories. Delin 90:7 Je '17
She who sowed the seed. Cent 90:95-103 My '15
Sons of the Hellenes. Delin 91:14 D '17
Through the land of the black mountaineers where I saw what war had done to women. Delin 87:16-17 Ag '15

Brown, Dorothy Kirchwey
Shorter work day. Survey 37:388-90 Ja 6 '17

Brown, Eddy
Eddy Brown on the qualities that ensure artistic success. O. Downes. por Musician 22:572-3 Ag '17

Brown, Edith
Our by-product—the prevocational boy. Ind Arts M 5:185-8 My '16
—See Leavitt, Frank M., jt. auth.

Brown, Edward Fischer
Feeding school children in New York city. J Home Econ 7:119-24 Mr '15
Firmer physical foundation for education. School and Soc 2:505-14 O 9 '15
Municipal clinics for school children. Am City (C ed) 13:299-302 O '15
Public health and recreation encampments in the Palisades interstate park. Am City 17: 51-5 Jl '17
Suggesting another method of teaching personal hygiene. School and Soc 4:148-51 Jl 22 '16

Brown, Elmer Ellsworth
Collegiate education as a national problem. School and Soc 1:397-400 Mr 20 '15
Educational progress of the past fifteen years. Nat Educ Assn 1915:48-54
Higher education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:599-602
Historical development of secondary schools in the United States. School and Soc 3:227-31 F 12 '16

Brown, Eric
Recent acquisitions. Int Studio 55:206-12 My '15

Brown, Ernest William
Tide analysis—a simple and inexpensive apparatus. Sci Am S 79:347 My 29 '15

Brown, F. H.
India's rally to the imperial cause. 19th Cent 78:183-93 Jl '15

Brown, Forest B. H.
Scalariform pitting a primitive feature in angiospermous secondary wood. Science n s 48:16-18 Jl 5 '18

Brown, Frances L. See Watson, Jean Q., jt. auth.

Brown, Francis, 1849-1916
Sketch. Outlook 114:401-2 O 25 '16

Brown, Frank
Abe Lincoln of Council valley. C. G. Doney. por Am M 85:47-8 F '18

Brown, Frank Chouteau
Modern homes showing the influence of early colonial precedent. Art World 2:277-80 Je '17

Brown, Frank E.
To what extent candor? Q J Pub Speak 1: 93-5 Ap '15

Brown, Franklin Q.
Portrait. R of Rs 58:17 Jl '18

Brown, Frederick Kenyon. See Priddy, Al, pseud.

Brown, Frederick W.
Sources of our nitrogenous fertilizers. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:139-46

Brown, G. Burton-. See Burton-Brown, G.

Brown, George, 1818-1880
Famous Canadian trials; George Brown for contempt of court. J: Lewis. Canad M 45: 101-3 Je '15

Brown, George
Missionary leader of Australia. J: G. Wheen. il por Mis R 41:361-4 My '18

Brown, George E.
The call. Public 21:638 My 18 '18

Brown, George Marion
All eyes on the profits. por System 28:524-9 N '15

Brown, George Martin Lowes
Fair fugitive. Canad M 49:385-91 S '17

Brown, George Stewart
Judicial review in customs taxation. Forum 60:96-110 Jl '18

Brown, Gertrude (Foster) (Mrs Raymond Brown)
Portrait. Ind 84:219 N 8 '15

Brown, Glenn
Bartlett's sculpture for the House wing of the federal capitol. Art World 1:41-3 O '16
Personal reminiscences of Charles Follen McKim. Arch Rec 38:575-82, 681-9; 39:84-8 N '15-Ja '16
Space-saving device for fruit. Gard M 23:320 Je '16

Brown, H. C.
Constructive suggestion for certain amendments in the revenue bill. Overland n s 70: 94-5 Jl '17

Brown, H. Josephine
When should children begin to study foreign languages? Ladies' H J 35:114 N '18

Brown, H. LaRue
Not sure about Clayton act. New Repub 9: 152-3 D 9 '16

Brown, Harlow B.
Keeping control of slow accounts. System 27: 72-4 Ja '15

Brown, Harold H. See Price, David J., jt. auth.

Brown, Harry Alvin
Readjustment of the state normal school. School and Soc 6:181-95 Ag 18 '17
Significance of the measurement of ability to read. Educa 36:589-610 My '16

Brown, Harry Gunnison
Ethics of land-value taxation. J Pol Econ 25: 464-92 My '17

Brown, Hattie
Heart of Rebecca Ann. Overland n s 70:168-72 Ag '17

Brown, Hearty Earl
Marrying time. Atlan 122:493-7 O '18

Digitized by Google

Brown, Helen A. See Tidyman, W. F., jt. auth.

Brown, Helen Richardson
Sand rat. Overland n s 66:491-6 D '15

Brown, Heywood
(tr.) Madelon; poem. Cur Opinion 65:122 Ag '18

Brown, Hilton
God's hill. Liv Age 288:232-42 Ja 22 '16
Honest men. Liv Age 291:226-33, 299-305 O 28-N 4 '16
Prophet with honor. Liv Age 284:746-52 Mr 20 '15
Resident alien. Liv Age 286:747-53 S 18 '15
Terra Marique. Liv Age 289:619-28 Je 3 '16

Brown, Horace G.
Part of normal schools in the training of the new citizenship. Educa 38:767-71 Je '18
Supervised study in the schools of Lebanon, Indiana. El School J 16:179-80 D '15

—and Glass, Stephanie A. G.
What functions in the rural school? Educa 36:20-33 S '15

Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes
English in the Levant. Quar 230:257-79 O '18
Ideals and aspirations of Italy. Quar 230:131-44 Jl '18
Napoleon I. and Caporetto. Edin R 228:230-46 O '18
Venice in war-time. Liv Age 293:164-8 Ap 21 '17

Brown, J. C.
State normal schools and the war. School and Soc 7:694-9 Je 15 '18

Brown, James Stanley
Place and function of the high school in the American system of education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:724-30
Secondary education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:616-21

Brown, Jesse K.
Lonely guardians of the north. Tech World 22:900-4 F '15
Outpost of the Pacific. Tech World 22:556-8 D '14

Brown, John, 1800-1859
John Brown's son talks about his father. Am M 83:49-50 Ja '17

Brown, John A.
Indiana child welfare plan. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:326-9

Brown, John Carter
Great collection of Americana; the John Carter Brown library. J: T: Lee. Nation 100: 651-2 Je 10 '15

Brown, John Crosby, 2nd
Where we stand and stood. New Repub 13: 77-8 N 17 '17

Brown, John Franklin
State publication of school books. School and Soc 2:474-85 O 2 '15

Brown, John H.
Time as a factor in school shops. Ind Arts M 6:328-9 Ag '17

Brown, John Nicholl
Knowing the mushrooms. il Country Life 30: 35-8 Jl '16

Brown, Joseph Clifton, and others
Curricula in mathematics. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,45:1-91

Brown, Julia
Three threads. St N 44:1014-19 S '17

Brown, Julia A.
Easter in England. Home Prog 5:353-6 Ap '16
Free elementary education in England. Home Prog 6:208-11 Ja '17
Plum Grove Place: a true story. Home Prog 4:1075-6 Je '15

Brown, Katharine Holland
Alice's child. Scrib M 57:332-46 Mr '15
Billy Foster and the snow queen. Woman's H C 43:5-7 Ag; 14-16 S '16
Brewster blood. Scrib M 57:77-88 Ja '15
Buster. Scrib M 64:152-60 Ag '18
First-born. Scrib M 58:761-71 D '15
Four stars. Outlook 120:230-1 O 9 '18
Full measure. Woman's H C 43:3-4+ Ja '16
Millicent: maker of history. Scrib M 61:686-93 Je '17
On a brief text from Isaiah. Scrib M 61:137-48 F '17
Pink-silk descendant. Collier's 57:5-7 My 6 '16
Pretender. Good H 67:27-9 Ag '18
Veil. Cent 92:594-601 Ag '16
When the princess wakens. Delin 89:5-6 S '16

Brown, Kearn B.
Microtechnical methods for studying certain plant-sucking insects in situ. Science n s 44:758-9 N 24 '16

Brown, Mrs Kenneth. See Brown, Demetra

Brown, L. A.
Proportional drawing. Sci Am S 82:364-7 D 2 '16

Brown, L. Ames
Economics of prohibition. No Am 203:256-64 F '16
Election and prohibition. No Am 204:850-6 D '16
General staff. No Am 206:229-40 Ag '17
Is prohibition American? No Am 203:413-19 Mr '16
Nation-wide prohibition. Atlan 115:735-47 Je '15
New era of good feeling. Atlan 115:99-110 Ja '15
Preparedness for peace. Collier's 58:12-13 S 16 '16
President on the independent voter. World's Work 32:494-8 S '16
President Wilson's Mexican policy. Atlan 117: 732-44 Je '16
Prohibition. No Am 202:702-29 N '15
Prohibition and politics. No Am 202:858-72 D '15
Prohibition or temperance? No Am 203:564-71 Ap '16
Prohibition's legislative efforts. No Am 204: 589-93 O '16
Suffrage and prohibition. No Am 203:93-100 Ja '16
Wilson the candidate. R of Rs 54:41-5 Jl '16

Brown, Lewis P.
Jew is not a slacker. No Am 207:857-62 Je '18

Brown, Lilian Rowland-. See Rowland-Brown, Lilian

Brown, Louise Fargo
History, war, and women. Unpop R 5:294-305 Ap '16

—and Davenport, Frances Gardiner
Freedom of the seas. Unpop R 10:79-93 Jl '18

Brown, Lucius Polk
Food conservation in New York city. Ann Am Acad 74:140-6 N '17
Partial analysis of food-waste problem. J Home Econ 9:503-4 N '17

Brown, M. Louise
Our tree swallows. Bird Lore 17:285-7 Jl '15

Brown, Marion
Rose that kept the spring alive; poem. Ladies' H J 35:24 N '18

Brown, Mary Henleigh, and Taylor, Lucy D.
Costume appreciation. J Home Econ 8:288-93 Je '16

Brown, Matt
Angels of Bethlehem; poem. Cur Opinion 61: 418 D '16

Brown, May Belleville
Scotch Ann. Sunset 35:943-50 N '15

Brown, Oscar Yeomans
Wild south wind; poem. Canad M 46:436 Mr '16

Brown, Paul E.
Village sidewalks—how not to lay them. Am City (T and C ed) 12:1-2 Ja '15

Brown, Paul Winthrop
Government that misrepresents. Outlook 116: 220-2 Je 6 '17
Industrial peace by miracle. Outlook 117:306-7 O 24 '17
Strikes and the public. Outlook 114:147-8 S 20 '16
Two Germanys. Outlook 115:550-3 Mr 28 '17

Brown, Percy Edgar
Importance of mold action in soils. Science n s 46:171-5 Ag 24 '17

Brown, Philip King
Interstate traffic in tuberculosis. Survey 36: 458-60 Jl 29 '16

Digitized by Google

Brown, Philip Marshall
Dangers of pacifism. No Am 202:59-67 Jl '15
Democracy and diplomacy. No Am 204:691-704 N '16
Elements of a just and durable peace. Ann Am Acad 72:76-83 Jl '17
Ignominious neutrality. No Am 204:185-94 Ag '16
Inexplicable German idea. No Am 205:523-9 Ap '17
International realities. No Am 203:516-26 Ap '16

Brown, Phyllis Wyatt
Extra chop. Cent 94:958-9 O '17
Mandolin Lin. Everybody's 34:393-4 Mr '16

Brown, Ray
Rubber-necking in New York. Everybody's 34:105-14 Ja '16
To an ingenue. Delin 88:5 Je; 89:10 Jl; 10 Ag; 20 O; 18 N '16

Brown, Mrs Raymond. See Brown, Gertrude

Brown, Reynolds D.
Y.M.C.A. work in the French army. New Repub 14:388 Ap 27 '18

Brown, Robert Carlton
More outrageous verse. Cent 91:160 N '15
Outrageous verse. Cent 90:640 Ag '15
Unfolding; poem. Cent 91:800 Mr '16

Brown, Robert Marshall
European war and geography. Educ R 49:248-57 Mr '15
Geography in practise and in theory. Educ R 55:30-40 Ja '18
Problem-study procedure in geography: Africa. El School J 17:276-80 D '16
Problems in geography—a continent. El School J 15:520-5 Je '15
Problems in geography—the map. El School J 15:355-60 Mr '15
Questioning in geography. Educa 37:167-73 N '16

Brown, Rollo Walter
Why America has misunderstood France. New Repub 11:81-2 My 19 '17

Brown, Rome G.
Father Ryan and the minimum wage. Survey 34:57-8 Ap 10 '15
Campaign against sweating; Rome G. Brown and the minimum wage. W. Lippmann. New Repub 2:sup1-8 Mr 27 '15
Rome Brown and the minimum wage. J: A. Ryan. Survey 33:660-1 Mr 13 '15

Brown, Roscoe Conkling Ensign
If you can't eat it—dry it! Ind 90:586 Je 30 '17

Brown, Royal
Hash and moth balls. Ladies' H J 35:11 Ja '18
His first stenographer. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ap '18
Not a Chinaman's chance. Am M 86:39-42 Jl '18

Brown, Salmon
John Brown's son talks about his father. por Am M 83:49-50 Ja '17

Brown, Sara A.
County unit for social service. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:645-7

Brown, Walter Lewis
Changing public. School and Soc 6:1-6 Jl 7 '17

Brown, Warren Wilmer
Edward Berge, sculptor. Int Studio 56:sup58-62 S '15
New phase of the war cartoonist's art. Int Studio 65:sup19-22 Jl '18

Brown, William C.
Portrait. R of Rs 53:546 My '16

Brown, William George. See Van Name, R. G., jt. auth.

Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company
Shop gardening as a war measure: gardens of the Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence, R.I. L. D. Burlingame. il Ind Management 55:205-9 Mr '18

Brown county (Wisconsin) woman's building
Brown county woman's building. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:19-21 Jl '16

Brown creepers. See Creepers (birds)

Brown rot
Brown rot of solanaceæ on ricinus. E. F. Smith and G. H. Godfrey. Science n s 48:42-3 Jl 12 '18

Brown study; novel. See Richmond, Grace Louise

Brown-tail moths
Brown tail moth. L. O. Howard. il House B 38:93-5 Ag '15
Gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control. A. F. Burgess. il map Farmers' Bul 845:1-28 '17
Suppression of the gipsy and brown-tail moths and its value to states not infested. A. F. Burgess. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:217-26

Brown thrashers. See Thrashers

Brown university
Brown university and the Rhode Island state normal school. School and Soc 5:23-4 Ja 6 '17
Orientation course for freshmen at Brown university. A. D. Mead. School and Soc 3:428 Mr 18 '16
Orienting students; a new course at Brown university. School R 24:388-9 My '16
Pay of professors. O. G. Villard. Nation 102:41-2 Ja 13 '16
Practise teaching for secondary school teachers at Brown university. W. B. Jacobs. School and Soc 3:533-5 Ap 8 '16
Reorganization at Brown university. School R 26:610-13 O '18
School of education at Brown university. School and Soc 4:936-8 D 16 '16
War policy of Brown university. School and Soc 8:168-9 Ag 10 '18

Brown woman; story. J. B. Cabell. Lippinc 96:77-84 Ag '15

Browne, Arthur Benjamin, and Chase, Herbert
Internal combustion engine cycles. Sci Am S 82:172-4, 186 S 9-16 '16

Browne, Belmore
Moose of Alaska. Outing 67:50-60 O '15
Mount McKinley national park. Scrib M 62:399-410 O '17
Mount Rainier national park. Mentor 6:1-11 Jl 15 '18

Browne, C. A.
Tiny tale of Mary's little lamb. Musician 20:53-4 Ja '15

Browne, Charles Farrar. See Ward, Artemus, pseud.

Browne, Douglas G.
Cheating Loveday. Liv Age 287:424-33 N 13 '15
Root of the oak. Liv Age 285:361-72 My 8 '15
Tom Boilman. Liv Age 293:35-41, 96-102 Ap 7-14 '17

Browne, Frank
Training of the analyst. Sci Am S 83:201 Mr 31 '17

Browne, George Henry
Do schoolboys play too much? Ind 87:225-6 Ag 14 '16
Fine art of skating. Ind 85:159-60 Ja 31 '16
Modern school and present day distractions. Educa 38:710-21 My '18
Robert Frost, a poet of speech. Ind 86:283-4 My 22 '16

Browne, Mrs Hetty S.
Hetty Browne method of teaching country children. W. A. Dyer. il World's Work 29:558-65 Mr '15
Winthrop farm school. J Home Econ 7:480-4 N '15

Browne, Sir James Crichton-. See Crichton-Browne, Sir James

Browne, John Hutton Balfour-
Menace to peace. 19th Cent 84:905-20 N '18
Our docks and harbours. Contemp 113:190-9 F '18
Parliamentary bar and what it does. Fortn 105:668-84 Ap '16
Past and future of railways. 19th Cent 83:619-36 Mr '18
Profiteering. Fortn 109:714-22 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:402-9 Ag 17 '18
Stop waste. 19th Cent 84:137-49 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Browne, Lewis Allen
Bolo Pacha—how he was caught. Forum 59: 447-59 Ap '18
Bolshevism in America. Forum 59:703-17 Je '18
Impropaganda. Forum 60:224-35 Ag '18
Is your business essential? Forum 59:165-80 F '18
Our danger—to-morrow's German-Americans. Forum 59:570-83 My '18
Our 'planes are there! Forum 60:563-71 N '18
R. J. Caldwell. System 33:560-1 Ap '18
Rivets. Forum 60:24-35 Jl '18
Wages and the cost of living. Forum 60:319-32 S '18
What's the matter in England? Forum 59:322-33 Mr '18

Browne, Mary
Portrait. Outing 71:260 Ja '18

Browne, Mary K.
Girl who plays tennis. Ladies' H J 32:9 Jl '15

Browne, Maurice
Nightfall; poem. Poetry 6:78 My '15
Silence of the night; poem. Poetry 11:240-5 F '18
To Rupert Brooke; poem. Dial 64:229 Mr 14 '18

Browne, P. W.
Bookdom. Cath World 102:224-34 N '15
Our lady in art. Cath World 102:347-57 D '15

Browne, Porter Emerson
For God and king! McClure 47:11-12 Je '16
Mary and Marie. McClure 47:13-14 S '16
Mexican mess. Collier's 57:11-12 Jl 22 '16
Neutral. McClure 47:22-4 My '16
Peace—at any price. McClure 46:9-11 F '16
Scars and stripes! McClure 47:38-9 Ag '16
Somewhere in——. McClure 47:27-9 Jl '16
Uncle Sham! McClure 46:14-15 Ap '16
Vigilantes: who and why and what they are. Outlook 119:67-9 My 8 '18
We'll daily 'round the flag, boys! por McClure 47:19-21 O '16
Won't you work a little faster? poem. Outlook 118:260 F 13 '18
You are old, Kaiser William; poem. Lit Digest 55:71 D 1 '17

Browne, T. A.
Lines to Greece; poem. Lit Digest 52:511 F 26 '16

Browne, Sir Thomas
Sir Thomas Browne. R. M. Weaver. Bookm 48:174-81 O '18

Browne, Waldo Ralph
Fox on a secure peace. New Repub 9:216 D 23 '16
Sweet voices of conscription. Nation 101:715 D 16 '15

Brownell, Baker
Criticism of recent attempts to measure language ability. School R 25:495-503 S '17
In barracks; poem. Poetry 11:312-19 Mr '18
Non-morals for critics. New Repub 5:307-8 Ja 22 '16
Parade; poem. New Repub 14:357 Ap 20 '18
Quietude; poem. New Repub 15:262 Je 29 '18
Test of the Ballou scale of English composition. School and Soc 4:938-42 D 16 '16

Brownell, Clarence Ludlow
February 30th. St N 43:445 Mr '16

Brownell, Mary Gertrude
Lockslea. House B 41:125-8 F '17

Brownell, William Crary
Late A. G. Sedgwick. Nation 101:146 Jl 29 '15
The Nation from the inside. Nation 101:42-4 Jl 8 '15
Standards. Scrib M 61:277-84, 435-44, 619-26 Mr-My '17
American critic. H. W. Mabie. Outlook 109: 640-3 Mr 17 '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:638 Mr 17 '15

Brownfield, Marion
Pullman breakfast nook. House B 44:272 O '18

Brownian movements
Brownian movement. C: E. Benham. Sci Am S 82:9 Jl 1 '16
Brownian movement of electrified particles in gases. A. Schidlof. Sci Am S 83:322-3, 343 My 26-Je 2 '17
Virial hypothesis and the theory of the Brownian movement. Sci Am S 85:32 Ja 12 '18

Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett) (Mrs Robert Browning)
New poems by Robert Browning and E. B. Browning. Review. Contemp 107:667-9 My '15
Some unpublished papers of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, ed. by G: S. Hellman. il por Harper 132:530-9 Mr '16
To a swallow building under our eaves; poem. Manual Train 18:221 Ja '17
Involuntary writing attributed to the Brownings. L. Whiting. Unpop R 9:197-9 Ja '18

Browning, John M.
Browning—gun man for U.S. J. B. Mitchell. Forum 59:545-55 My '18
Greatest inventor of guns in the world. por Cur Opinion 65:20-1 Jl '18
Greatest inventor of guns in the world. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 85:16-17+ Je '18
John Browning's gun goes marching on. E: C. Crossman. il por Sunset 41:36-8 S '18
World's greatest inventor of sporting firearms. O. J. Grimes. por Sunset 35:960 N '15

Browning, K. C., and Symons, C. T.
Coconut toddy in Ceylon. Sci Am S 83:122-3 F 24 '17

Browning, Oscar
Position of Shakespeare in England. 19th Cent 81:661-4 Mr '17

Browning, Philip Embury, and Porter, Lyman E.
On the qualitative separation and detection of gallium. Sci Am S 85:11 Ja 5 '18

Browning, Robert
Moses of Michelangelo; poem. Lit Digest 49: 1234 D 19 '14
New poems by R. Browning and Elizabeth Barrett Browning. Review. Contemp 107: 667-9 My '15
Some unpublished papers of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning, ed. by G: S. Hellman. il Harper 132:530-9 Mr '16
Song; poem. Home Prog 4:1088 Jl '15
Browning, Schopenhauer, and music. W: L. Phelps. No Am 206:622-7 O '17
Browning's heroines, by E. C. Mayne. Review. Dial 58:258-9 Ap 1 '15
Involuntary writing attributed to the Brownings. L. Whiting. Unpop R 9:197-9 Ja '18
Optimism of Robert Browning (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 2:330 My 1 '15
Robert Browning and Alfred Austin. W: L. Phelps. Yale R n s 7:580-91 Ap '18
Robert Browning on education. J. S. Davis. School and Soc 2:88-91 Jl 17 '15
Some Browning reminiscences. A. Symons. No Am 204:602-9 O '16

Browning, Mrs Robert. See Browning, Elizabeth

Browning gun. See Guns (ordnance); Rifles

Brownson, Sarah M.
War litany. Cath World 102:68-9 O '15

Brubacher, Abraham Royer
Education and social service. School and Soc 1:721-6 My 22 '15
New York state teachers association. School and Soc 1:465-8 Mr 27 '15

Brubaker, Howard
Aunt Mary, preferred. Harper 131:763-71 O '15
Baby's place. Harper 134:265-73 Ja '17
Battle of Frogtown harbor. Harper 131:220-9 Jl '15
Boy finance. Harper 133:121-30 Je '16
Breaking out of society. Harper 133:298-305 Jl '16
Buying the Ache-me. Woman's H C 45:24 Ag '18
Cabbages and queens. Harper 135:368-77 Ag '17
Cruise of the fearless four. Harper 137:40-8 Je '18
Day of wrath. Harper 133:929-36 N '16
Dividing up. Harper 130:270-8 Ja '15
Enemy wanted. Harper 130:554-62 Mr '15
Fugitive from injustice. Harper 132:773-81 Ap '16
Greeks bearing gifts. Harper 135:897-900 N '17

Digitized by Google

Brubaker, Howard —*Continued*
Intemperate zone. Harper 132:140-8 D '15
Journey into journalism. Harper 136:532-41 Mr '18
Malady aforethought. Harper 130:706-14 Ap '15
Mumping the mumps. Harper 131:155-8 Je '15
Party lines. Harper 132:617-24 Mr '16
Ranny and the higher life. Harper 135:101-10 Je '17
Round trip to crime. Harper 136:276-86 Ja '18
Tame hero. Harper 133:600-7 S '16
Thoughts on pedestrians. Harper 133:473-6 Ag '16
Twenty-three dollars. Harper 130:803-6 Ap '15
Uncivil government. Harper 137:698-708 O '18
Uprising. Good H 62:174-82 F '16
Way of the reformer. Harper 131:586-93 S '15

Bruce, Sir Charles
Crown colonies and the war. Edin R 222:374-90 O '15
Trench life in the Crimea. Contemp 112:449-55 O '17

Bruce, Eric Henry Stuart
Use of aircraft in the present war. Liv Age 289:3-13 Ap 1 '16

Bruce, George A.
Enlistment and conscription in the civil war. Outlook 111:812-13 D 1 '15

Bruce, George H.
How may the permanent success of our dye industries be secured? Sci Am 114:473 My 6 '16

Bruce, Henry Addington (Bayley)
Bashfulness. Cent 90:766-71 S '15
Child that sulks. Good H 64:23-4 Ja '17
Do you flee from reality? Delin 93:16+ D '18
Fairy-tale and your child. Good H 61:325-31 S '15
Fears of childhood. Good H 61:451-7 O '15
Finding health in war work. Good H 67:53-4 Jl '18
Hobby-riding for health. Good H 65:43-4 Ag '17
Is our national vigor in danger? Delin 93:7 O '18
Jealousy in children. Good H 62:588-93 My '16
Mind of the child. Cent 92:146-52 My '16
On the trail of the dullard. Cent 92:302-7 Je '16
Only child. Cent 91:306-10 D '15
Our debt to psychical research. Unpop R 2: 372-91; 3:176-95 O '14-Ja '15
Religion and the larger self. Good H 62:55-61 Ja '16
Selfishness and your nerves. Good H 63:39-40 O '16
Things that puzzle us. Ladies' H J 32:30 Je '15
Vocational school a hundred years old. Outlook 110:734-40 Jl 28 '15
What your irritability means. Delin 92:20 Mr '18
Why are we aging prematurely? Delin 93:8 N '18

Bruce, Herbert Alexander
Portrait. Canad M 49:268 Ag '17

Bruce, James Douglas
Recent educational tendencies. School and Soc 5:241-51 Mr 3 '17

Bruce, Janet
Just geese. Country Life 27:80 F '15

Bruce, Thomas
Trench life in the Crimea, from letters written by Captain Thomas Bruce. C. Bruce. Contemp 112:449-55 O '17

Bruce, William Conrad
Educational journalism. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 658-9
Some essentials in the planning of school buildings for community use. Nat Educ Assn 1917:366-9; Same. il Am City (C ed) 18:520-2 Je '18

Bruce medal
Method of award. A. H. Babcock. Science n s 43:465 Mr 31 '16

Brudie's pickle; story. B. Tarkington. il Everybody's 35:304-20 S '16

Bruen, Edward J.
Has found odd jobs for 180,000 men. Am M 86: 62 S '18

Bruère, Henry (Jaromir)
America's unemployment problem. Ann Am Acad 61:11-23 S '15
Budget as an administrative program. Ann Am Acad 62:176-91 N '15
Centralized purchasing in New York city. Am City (C ed) 14:11-14 Ja '16
Development of standards in municipal government. Ann Am Acad 61:199-207 S '15
Future of the police arm. Sci Am S 79:174-5 Mr 13 '15
Mexico progresses. New Repub 12:263-4 O 6 '17
Plan to promote thrift by popularizing municipal securities. Am City 16:279-81 Mr '17

Bruère, Martha (Bensley) (Mrs Robert Walter Bruère)
Home vs. family. Ind 86:15 Ap 8 '16
Homemaker or housekeeper? Mrs. Bruère talks it over with her Independent critics. Ind 86: 260 My 15 '16
Mildred Carver, U. S. A. Ladies' H J 35:14-15 Je; 21 Jl; 21 Ag; 25 S; 21 O; 15 N; 29 D '18 (to be cont)
Pernicious heirlooms. Ind 86:106 Ap 17 '16
Spiritual bond. Canad M 51:509-16 O '18
Waste of saving. Ind 86:61-2 Ap 10 '16
Why girls should not be taught to do housework. Ind 85:416-17 Mr 20 '16

—and Bruère, Robert Walter
Church of the fat land. Outlook 109:695-705 Mr 24 '15
Church of the lean land. Outlook 109:987-95 Ap 28 '15
Church of the other six days. Outlook 110: 200-8 My 26 '15
New day for the country church. Outlook 110: 464-8 Je 23 '15

Bruère, Robert Walter
Business and philanthropy. Harper 133:81-7 Je '16
Can democracy be efficient? Harper 134:821-6 My '17
Carleton Hubbell Parker. New Repub 15:82-4 My 18 '18
Compensation and business ethics. Harper 131:210-19 Jl '15
Control of soil fertility. Harper 130:696-704 Ap '15
Copper camp patriotism: an interpretation. Nation 106:202-3, 235-6 F 21-28 '18
English labor and the war. New Repub 11: 106-8 My 26 '17
Industrial workers of the world. Harper 137: 250-7 Jl '18
Issues in the street railway strike in New York city. Ann Am Acad 69:23-7 Ja '17
Manufactured science. New Repub 15:104-6 My 25 '18
Meaning of the minimum wage. Harper 132: 276-82 Ja '16
Organized labor comes thru. Ind 94:410 Je 8 '18
—See Bruère, Martha Bensley, jt. auth.

Bruère, Mrs Robert Walter. See Bruère, Martha

Brues, Charles Thomas
Insects and the national health. Sci Monthly 6:193-209 Mr '18

Bruges, Belgium
Belfry of Bruges; poem. H: W. Longfellow. Ind 96:142 N 9 '18

Bruil, Mariano
My heart; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:40-1 My '18
Pax animae; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:40-1 My '18

Brum, Baltasar
Sketch. por Pan Am M 27:300 O '18

Brumbaugh, Chalmers
Feathered aristocrat. Outing 72:243-5 Jl '18

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove
Dinner in honor of Governor Brumbaugh. School and Soc 1:55-6 Ja 9 '15
Exit Brumbaugh. New Repub 4:223-4 O 2 '15
Governor Brumbaugh of Pennsylvania. E. P. Oberholtzer. por R of Rs 51:84-5 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Brumbaugh, Martin Grove—*Continued*
Harrisburg's vision; interview with Governor Brumbaugh. C: P. Cooper. Outlook 111:1045-9 D 29 '15
Penrose and Brumbaugh. Outlook 110:52-3 My 12 '15
Portrait. Outlook 111:1036 D 29 '15

Brunaugh, Georgie Noble
By motor from Los Angeles to Kansas City. Overland n s 70:563-72 D '17

Bruncken, Ernest
Philosophy of copyright. Mus Q 2:477-96 Jl '16

Brundin, Agnes S.
New social invention. Ind 90:248 My 5 '17

Bruner, S. C., and Brimley, C. S.
Spring migration of 1915 at Raleigh, N. C. Bird Lore 18:85-7 Mr '16

Bruner, Warren D.
One-man business. System 28:97-9 Jl '15

Bruni, Giuseppe
Work of J. H. Van't Hoff. Smithson Rept 1913:767-89

Brunk, Alfred
Right of way. Overland n s 66:123-7 Ag '15

Brunkhurst, Harriet
Girl who does double duty. Ladies' H J 34: 66 N '17

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz
Community vision and a country hotel. Survey 37:85-6 O 28 '16
Country church of the Pennsylvania-German. Survey 35:513-16 Ja 29 '16
Country town efficient. Am City (T and C ed) 13:24-7 Jl '15
Daily work of an average church. Bib World 49:295-8 My '17

Brunner, F. J.
Diving as a fine art. Outing 68:543-54 Ag '16

Brunner, W. F.
Southern health officer on the negro health problem in cities. Survey 34:67 Ap 17 '15

Bruno, Frank J.
In the path of the flames. Survey 41:83-4 O 26 '18
What a case record is for. Conf Char and Correc 1916:452-60

Bruno, Giordano
Giordano Bruno, by W: Boulting. Review. Contemp 111:257-61 F '17

Bruno, Guido
Anarchists at close range. Cur Opinion 61:212+ S '16

Brunschwygk, Hieronymous
Chemistry in medicine in the fifteenth century; Book of the art of distilling simples, by H. Brunschwygk. J: M. Stillman. Sci Monthly 6:167-75 F '18

Brunswick, Maine
Budget-making in Brunswick, Maine. O. C. Hormell. Am City (T and C ed) 14:560-2 Je '16

Brunton, David William
Another engineer's life; some recollections of D. W. Brunton. Eng M 50:782-3 F '16

Brunton, Sir (Thomas) Lauder
Alcohol: what it does to us and what we ought to do with it. 19th Cent 78:58-74 Jl '15

Brush, Charles Francis
Portrait. Collier's 56:22 N 27 '15

Brush, Edward Hale
Artist in the garden: recent American fountain sculpture. Craftsman 27:612-19 Mr '15
Francis Scott Key monument at Baltimore. Int Studio 61:sup45-6 Ap '17
Popularizing anthropology. Sci Am S 84:408-11 D 29 '17

Brush, Fred
Old house. House B 37:23 D '14

Brush, George de Forest
In the garden; painting. Delin 88:16 Ja '16
George de Forest Brush. il Art World 2:8-9 Ap '17

Brush, H. R.
Junior college and the universities. School and Soc 4:357-65 S 2 '16

Brush, Mrs Mary Elizabeth (Quackenbush)
Little girl who helped. St N 44:40-6 N '16

Brush, Matthew C.
Newsboy whom a word from Rockefeller started up the ladder. por Cur Opinion 63: 20-1 Jl '17
Top-notcher at 39. A. Grunberg. il por Am M 83:15-17 Je '17

Brush, William Whitlock
Formation of ice in water mains and its prevention. Am City 15:659-60 D '16
Municipal water-supply system of the city of New York. Am City (C ed) 14:550-5 Je '16

Brush industry
Lew C. Hill, head of a business 110 years old. S: Crowther. System 33:904 Je '18
Minimum wage in practice. A. N. Holcombe. New Repub 1:16-18 Ja 16 '15
See also Bristles

Brush turkeys
Jungle incubator. L. S. Crandall. Sci Am S 86: 87 Ag 10 '18

Brushes; story. M. H. Vorse. il Ladies' H J 32: 11 S '15

Brussels, Belgium
Architecture
English study of the Palais de Justice, Brussels. M. Judge. il Arch Rec 41:183-6 F '17

Brussiloff, Alexei Alexeievitch
Brussiloff and Korniloff. Lit Digest 55:44+ Ag 18 '17
Brusiloff: man and general. C: Johnston. Atlan 118:409-16 S '16
Certain M Brussiloff. Lit Digest 53:38 Jl 1 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1833 Je 24 '16; Outlook 113:461 Je 28 '16; Collier's 57:17 Jl 15 '16; World's Work 32:365 Ag '16; R of Rs 54:375 O '16; World's Work 34:71 My '17

Brussoff, V.
Bricklayer; poem. Survey 33:416 Ja 16 '15

Brute force versus humanity. M. Maeterlinck. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:150-2 Jl '18

Bryan, Mrs Charles Austin
What are the real aims of the N.Y. Central? Art World 1:350-4 F '17

Bryan, Charles Page
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:335-7 Mr '18

Bryan, Charles W.
W. J. Bryan's brother Charley. W. M. Maupin. por Am M 79:58-9 F '15

Bryan, Ella Howard. See Dangerfield, Clinton, pseud.

Bryan, Elmer Burritt
War and supreme values. por Ind 95:291 Ag 31 '18

Bryan, George S.
Collapse of the German social democracy. Public 21:825-7 Je 29 '18

Bryan, George S.
Old New England home. Int Studio 56:sup63-8 S '15
Visit to Putnam park, Connecticut's Valley Forge. Outlook 116:70 My 9 '17

Bryan, J. H.
Electric welding. Sci Am S 80:382-4 D 11 '15

Bryan, J. Ingram
Extraordinary concession by Japan. Ind 86:395 Je 5 '16

Bryan, James Edmund
Anemic pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915:452-7

Bryan, Margaret Yandis
Fairy garden; poem. Canad M 47:446 O '16
His soldier mother; poem. Canad M 48:229 Ja '17
To him; poem. Canad M 50:215 Ja '18

Bryan, William Jennings
Citizenship in a republic. School and Soc 4: 86-8 Jl 15 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 77-9
Democrats should win. por Ind 86:13-14 Ap 3 '16
Prohibition's progress. Ind 90:332 My 19 '17
Speeches of W. J. Bryan. Review. New Repub 1:24 D 5 '14

Digitized by Google

Bryan, William Jennings—*Continued*
Why I am for prohibition. por Ind 87:88-9 Jl 17 '16
Why I lecture. por Ladies' H J 32:9 Ap '15
American crisis; Mr Bryan's resignation and American unity. Outlook 110:341-51 Je 16 '15
Baron d' Estournelles and Mr Bryan. Outlook 110:589-90 Jl 14 '15
Bryan—democracy's goat. G: Fitch. Collier's 55:18 Ap 17 '15
Bryan-Dumba talk. Lit Digest 51:48-9 Jl 10 '15
Bryan on tour. J: Reed. il Collier's 57:11-12 My 20 '16
Bryan on Wilson and on himself. F. C. Kelly. Collier's 55:34 Je 26 '15
Bryan's alarming performance. R of Rs 52: 14-19 Jl '15
Bryan's awakening. Vieillard. Nation 100:312 Mr 18 '15
Bryan's explanatory statement of his reasons for resigning. Nation 100:668 Je 17 '15
Bryan's split with the president. por Lit Digest 50:1449-52 Je 19 '15
Colonel Bryan's war for peace. Lit Digest 50: 1517-20 Je 26 '15
Commoner. G. Creel. il Harp W 60:604-6 Je 26 '15
Europe unappreciative of Mr Bryan. Lit Digest 50:1527 Je 26 '15
German slurs on Mr Bryan's statecraft. Lit Digest 50:864 Ap 17 '15
Great orations of the expositions. H: M. Bland. il por Overland n s 66:526-8 D '15
High politics and high finance. World's Work 29:492-3 Mr '15
Himself again. New Repub 3:161-2 Je 19 '15
In all charity. Collier's 55:14 Je 26 '15
Ingenious explanation of Mr Bryan. E. H. Arens. New Repub 3:175-6 Je 19 '15
Life mask, by G. Borglum. il Ind 82:493 Je 21 '15
Mr Bryan. Liv Age 286:179-81 Jl 17 '15
Mr Bryan. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 78:90-102 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:323-32 Ag 7 '15
Mr Bryan of Hartford. G: Harvey. No Am 202:6-8 Jl '15
Mr Bryan reaps. Outlook 118:397-8 Mr 13 '18
Mr Bryan's position. G: F. Milton. R of Rs 52:213-16 Ag '15
Mr Bryan's resignation. New Repub 3:131-2 Je 12 '15
Mr Bryan's retirement and its significance. A. W. Page. World's Work 30:269-72 Jl '15
Our clash with Germany and Mr Bryan's mystifying resignation. Cur Opinion 59:1-2 Jl '15
Pacifist at work. G: Harvey. No Am 202:8-11 Jl '15
Pictures that converted Bryan. Lit Digest 54: 498+ F 24 '17
Politics of Mr Bryan's resignation. Nation 100:699-700 Je 24 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 52:13 Jl '15
Prince of job-hunters. Nation 100:69 Ja 21 '15
Quest of an issue. Nation 100:404-5 Ap 15 '15
Recent change in the cabinet. Sci Am 112:604 Je 19 '15
Resignation of Mr Bryan. Ind 82:487-8 Je 21 '15
Retirement of Mr Bryan. New Repub 2:139-40 Mr 13 '15
Revolt of Bryan. G: Harvey. No Am 202:1-6 Jl '15
San Domingo and Secretary Bryan. Outlook 109:267-70 F 3 '15
Second note to Germany and Mr Bryan's resignation. New Eng M n s 53:88-90 Je '15
Secretary Bryan (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 3:180 Je 19 '15
Secretary Bryan and San Domingo spoils. Outlook 109:163-5 Ja 27 '15
Secretary Bryan resigns. Ind 82:492 Je 21 '15
To reward deserving Democrats, Secretary Bryan's letter to Mr Vick. Lit Digest 50: 179-80 Ja 30 '15
We defend Secretary Bryan. No Am 201:283-8 F '15
What about Bryan? W: Hard. il por Everybody's 34:453-66 Ap '16
William Jennings Bryan. Forum 54:121-3 Jl '15

Bryan, William Lowe
Church and university. Bib World 44:388-91 D '14
Common-sense and beyond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:94-8
Share of the faculty in administration and government. School and Soc 1:339-41 Mr 6 '15

Bryans, William J.
New antitoxin against bad debts. System 29: 313-15 Mr '16

Bryant, L. P.
Corpies; poems. Ladies' H J 32:37 O; 33 N; 39 D '15; 33:37 Ja; 39 F; 45 Mr '16

Bryant, Mrs Lorinda (Munson)
Bela Lyon Pratt. Int Studio 57:sup121-5 F '16

Bryant, Louise Stevens
Unstable diastolic blood pressure and feeblemindedness. School and Soc 1:285-7 F 20 '15

Bryant, S. F.
Turkish soldier. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 1086-9 Mr '17

Bryant, William Sohier
Truth about aids for deaf people. Ladies' H J 34:74 N '17

Bryant, William Cullen
Thanatopsis; poem. Art World 3:505 Mr '18
Thanatopsis: earlier version of; poem. No Am 201:151-3 Ja '15
To the Revd Dr John Pierpont, on his eightieth birthday, April 6, 1865; poem. fac-sim Bookm 44:634-5 F '17
Aere perennius. H. Monroe. Poetry 6:197-200 Jl '15
Bryant and the new poetry. J: L. Hervey. Dial 59:92-3 Ag 15 '15
Bryant and the new poetry. H. Monroe. Dial 59:314-15 O 14 '15
Few facts about Bryant. J: L. Hervey. Dial 59:361-3 O 28 '15
Growth of Thanatopsis. C. Van Doren. Nation 101:432-3 O 7 '15
Portrait, by S. F. B. Morse. Art World 3:452 Mr '18
Some further remarks about Bryant. J: L. Hervey. Dial 59:555-7 D 9 '15
Thanatopsis in the North American review. W: L. Phelps. No Am 201:224-7 F '15
William Cullen Bryant again. H. Monroe. Dial 59:479-80 N 25 '15

Bryce, George
Alexander Ross. Canad M 49:163-8 Je '17
Real Strathcona. Canad M 45:183-9, 282-7, 402-8, 492-6, 46:62-6, 156-62, 269-72, 346-9, 415-18 Jl '15-Mr '16
Soldiering in Canada fifty-five years ago. Canad M 47:60-3, 146-8 My-Je '16

Bryce, James Bryce, 1st viscount
America's traditional isolation. New Repub 7: 58-9 My 20 '16
England and the war's causes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:162-5 Jl '18
Facts and questions before us. Liv Age 287: 393-400 N 13 '15
Great men and greatness. Fortn 108:321-9 S '17
Impressions of Palestine. Nat Geog M 27:293-317 Mr '15
Lord Bryce to the Congregationalists. Outlook 114:292-3 O 11 '16
Message to the American people. por Ind 81: 464 Mr 29 '15
Monroe doctrine and a league of nations. Nation 105:659 D 13 '17
Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum. Liv Age 297:713-18 Je 22 '18
Relations of Britain and the dominions. Liv Age 293:178-82 Ap 21 '17
Report on Turkish atrocities in Armenia. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:321-34 N '16
Stray thoughts on American literature. No Am 201:357-62 Mr '15
Two editors; recollections of E. L. Godkin and W. P. Garrison. Nation 101:41 Jl 8 '15
War and human progress. Atlan 118:301-15 S '16
Worth of ancient literature to the modern world. Fortn 107:551-66 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:522-34 Je 2 '17
Lord Bryce on education. Nation 104:122-3 F 1 '17
Our war policy praised by Lord Bryce. Lit Digest 50:537 Mr 13 '15

Digitized by Google

Bryce, James Bryce—*Continued*
Portrait. Ind 82:312 My 24 '15; Lit Digest 50:1257 My 29 '15; Collier's 55:8 Je 12 '15; World's Work 30:131 Je '15; Cur Opinion 64:114 F '18; R of Rs 58:119 Ag '18

Bryce report, 1915. See European war—Atrocities

Bryden, Henry Anderson
Conquest of German South-west Africa. Fortn 104:153-62 Jl '15

Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania

Architecture
Challenge to twentieth century materialism; new Swedenborgian cathedral at Bryn Athyn, Pa. Arch Rec 39:578 Je '16

Bryn Mawr college
Carola Woerishoffer's gift to Bryn Mawr. Survey 33:686 Mr 27 '15
College girl's memorial: Carola Woerishoffer. Outlook 109:751-2 Mr 31 '15
Conditions at Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:642-7, 716-17 Ap 29, My 13 '16
Conditions at Bryn Mawr college. M. C. Thomas. School and Soc 3:864-6 Je 10 '16
Fire prevention study as a college memorial. Survey 35:533 F 5 '16
Government of Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:867-9 Je 10 '16
Preparation for industrial positions at Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 8:44-5 Jl 13 '18
Upheaval at Bryn Mawr. Nation 102:451 Ap 27 '16

Bryner, Edna
Girl and her wage earning vocation. Ind Arts M 6:188-90 My '17
Limitations and possibilities of industrial training for women. Ind Arts M 6:89-91 Mr '17
Taking stock of American women as wage earners. Ind Arts M 7:207-9 Je '18
Timeliness and vocational education. Ind Arts M 6:303-6 Ag '17

Bryophyllum
On the association and possible identity of root-forming and geotropic substances or hormones in bryophyllum calycinum. J. Loeb. Science n s 44:210-11 Ag 11 '16

Bryson, F. F. S.
Electro-chemical action on glass. Sci Am S 82:277 O 28 '16

Bryson, Lyman Lloyd
Alfalfa. McClure 47:31 Je '16
Flood; poem. Survey 35:751 Mr 25 '16
Garment; poem. Survey 34:348 Jl 17 '15
Old man Laks; poem. New Repub 8:143 S 9 '16
Smoky roses; poem. Survey 36:428 Jl 22 '16
Summer in the tenements; poem. Survey 36:326 Je 24 '16
To a certain fair lady; poem. Poetry 8:185 Jl '16
Wickens beats it. Craftsman 28:584-9 S '15

Brzeska, Henri Gaudier-. See Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri

Bubbles. See Flotation process

Bubbles; poem. Overland n s 68:73 Jl '16

Bubonic plague. See Plague

Buccaneers
Lopez expeditions to Cuba, 1848-1851, by R. G. Caldwell. Review. Nation 102:710-11 Je 29 '16
Pirates! pirates! L. C. Hale. il Harper 131:266-77 Jl '15
See also Pirates

Buccleuch collection. See Miniature painting

Buchaca, E. J.
Better way to file maps and charts. System 31:217-19 F '17

Buchan, John
Literary career. D: Hodge. Liv Age 292:171-5 Ja 20 '17

Buchanan, Charles L.
Amalgamated art. Bookm 45:526-31 Jl '17
Ambidextrous Childe Hassam. Int Studio 57:sup83-6 Ja '16
American painters pre-eminent. Int Studio 60:sup126-7 F '17
American painting. Bookm 46:38-44 S '17
American painting versus modernism. Bookm 46:413-23 D '17
Art versus license. Bookm 45:368-74 Je '17
Debussy. Bookm 47:330-4 My '18
French impressionism vs. American landscape. Art World 2:48-9 Ap '17
Futurist music. Ind 87:160 Jl 31 '16
Hearn sale. Int Studio 64:sup60-2 Ap '18
Henry Golden Dearth. Int Studio 64:sup116-18 Je '18
Inness and Winslow Homer. Bookm 47:487-97 Jl '18
Musical mediocrity. Ind 91:468 S 22 '17
National music fallacy. Bookm 45:79-83 Mr '17
One more Italian opera. Ind 89:60 Ja 8 '17
Ornstein and modern music. Mus Q 4:174-83 Ap '18
Our American old masters. Bookm 47:15-23 Mr '18
Paint and progress. Int Studio 58:sup112-15 Je '16
Play boy grows up. Ind 91:132 Jl 28 '17

Buchanan, Daniel
Fallacy of the nebular hypothesis. Sci Am S 81:402-3 Je 24 '16
Planetesimal hypothesis. Sci Am S 83:68-71 F 3 '17

Buchanan, Jean
Recognition; poem. Lit Digest 59:39 O 19 '18

Buchanan, L. B.
Protoatom of a world. Sci Am S 82:114-15 Ag 19 '16

Buchanan, Meriel
Rule of the Red guard. Scrib M 64:443-9 O '18

Buchanan, R. A.
Photographing frost. il Photo-Era 40:19-23 Ja '18

Buchanan, Robert Earle
Evolution of bacteria. Science n s 47:320-4 Mr 29 '18
Molds in the home. J Home Econ 7:238-41 My '15

Buchanan, Robert J.
Coloring lantern slides with transparent oil-colors. Photo-Era 40:81-2 F '18

Bucharest, Rumania
Bucharest when the war came. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 107:87-99 Ja '17
Capture of Bucharest. map Ind 88:482-3 D 18 '16

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1913
Balkan states and the war. Quar 223:424-38 Ap '15

Bucharest, Treaty of, 1918. See European war—Rumania

Bucher, Louis F.
Advantages of a camera-club membership. Photo-Era 39:202-3 O '17

Buchet, Marguerite
Agony of the city of Lille. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:281-4, 456-60 Ag-S '18

Buck, Albert Henry
Prince of surgeons. Outlook 110:575-8 Jl 7 '15

Buck, Eunice Barstow
Nursery dramatics. Home Prog 6:325-6 Mr '17
Our nursery. Home Prog 4:800-1 Ja '15

Buck, Gertrude
College commencements to-day and to-morrow. School and Soc 2:734-43 N 20 '15
Witch hazel; poem. Lit Digest 56:34 Ja 5 '18

Buck, Harold Winthrop
Status of water-power development. Sci Am S 82:166-7 S 9 '16

Buck, Howard
Dedication; poem. Nation 106:262 Mr 7 '18
Their strange eyes hold no vision; poem. Poetry 13:12-13 O '18

Buck, Mertice MacCrea
Crafts from the homelands. Craftsman 31:187-91 N '16
Weaving on old-time looms. Craftsman 29:214-16, 323-6 N-D '15

Buck, N. K.
Indian vs. white man. Overland n s 69:325-6 Ap '17

Buck, Philo Melvin, 1877-
Gerhart Hauptmann and tragedy. Nation 102:589-91 Je 1 '16

Digitized by Google

Buck, Philo Melvin—*Continued*
Great false prophets. Unpop R 8:262-81 O '17
Naturalism and fiction. Nation 103:342+ O 12 '16
Pacifism in the Middle West. Nation 104:595-7 My 17 '17
Some recent philosophy of literature. Unpop R 3:312-27 Ap '15

Buck, Winifred
Boomerang of social service. Country Life 31: 122 Mr '17
Facts and counsel for the American girl. Outlook 119:16-17 My 1 '18

Bucket-shops
Bucket-shops attacked by the stock exchange. Outlook 111:298-9 O 6 '15

Buckham, John Wright
Good-will versus non-resistance. Bib World 47: 33-5 Ja '16
Principles of pacifism. Bib World 48:88-90 Ag '16
What is fundamental? an irenicon. Bib World 45:211-16 Ap '15

Buckingham, Burdette Ross
Correlation between ability to think and ability to remember, with special reference to United States history. School and Soc 5: 443-9 Ap 14 '17; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1917:837-9
Critical present-day issues in administration of state higher education. Nat Educ Assn 1917:305-13; Same. School and Soc 6:721-8 D 22 '17
Survey of the Gary and prevocational schools of New York city. School and Soc 3:245-7 F 12 '16
Buckingham tests of the Gary schools in New York city. H. W. Nudd. School and Soc 3:529-32 Ap 8 '16

Buckingham spelling tests
Testing the spelling abilities of Iowa school children by the Buckingham spelling tests. E. E. Lewis. El School J 16:556-64 Je '16

Buckland, James
Value of birds to man. Smithson Rept 1913: 439-58

Buckland, Wilfred
Coming revolution in scenic art. Harp W 62: 306-7 Mr 25 '16

Buckley, Elton J.
Slander-actions for maligning competitive products. Photo-Era 37:217 N '16

Buckley, James
Fine type of railroad man. R. H. Davis. por Am M 79:55-6 Ja '15

Buckley, M. T.
Linking of village and farm. Am City (T and C ed) 12:19-22 Ja '15

Buckley, O. E.
Ionization manometer. Sci Am S 84:11 Jl 7 '17

Buckman, Percy
Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noel Boxer. Int Studio 58:155-62 My '16

Buckshot
Concerning buckshot. E. O. Perrin. Outing 67: 198-201 N '15

Buckwheat
Ask for buckwheat. D. M. Marsh. il Good H 66:56 F '18

Bucky, G.
Human body as an electrical system. Sci Am S 82:2-3 Jl 1 '16

Bucyrus, Ohio
Public square at Bucyrus, Ohio. F. L. Hopley. il Am City (C ed) 12:308-9 Ap '15

Bud Jones—small advertiser; story. W: D. Pelley. Am M 85:20-3+ F '18

Budd, Katherine Cotheal
House that grows. Delin 87:14-15 N '15

Buddha
Was Buddha a Persian? Lit Digest 52:73 Ja 8 '16

Buddhism
Buddhism in Seattle. A. L. Hughes. il Outlook 116:375 Jl 4 '17
Buddhism's fight for life. W. R. Wheeler. il Mis R 40:661-4 S '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:32-3 S 22 '17
Buddhism's fight for life in Japan. R. S. Spencer. il World Outl 3:24-5 S '17
Buddhist psychology, by Mrs. C. A. F. Rhys-Davids. Review. Dial 59:322-3 O 14 '15
Buddhist purgatory; main divisions of purgatory as painted by a Buddhist artist. il World Outl 2:24-5 S '16
Christian's appreciation of Buddhism. G. Reid. Bib World 47:15-24 Ja '16
Clinic in comparative religion; expert experimental testimony as to Buddhism and Christianity. R. E. Speer. Mis R 38:759-65 O '15
Head burning at Kushan. C. F. Craig. il World Outl 3:8 F '17
Interpreting India to the west. I. Babbitt. Nation 105:424-8 O 18 '17
Talks with Buddhist priests; a practical study of religious life and faith in Siam. R. E. Speer. Mis R 38:901-8 D '15
See also Lamaism

Buddhist art. See Art, Buddhist

Budding. See Grafting

Budding diplomat; story. T: B. Reilly. Cath World 102:757-67 Mr '16

Buddleia
About buddleias. L. Barron. il Gard M 21: 154-5 Ap '15

Buddy and Waffles; story. J: A. Moroso. il Ladies' H J 32:18 Ag '15

Budget
Accounting basis of budgetary procedure. W. Hadley. Ann Am Acad 62:136-9 N '15
Budget and the legislature. R. E. Miles. Ann Am Acad 62:36-46 N '15
Budget making and the increased cost of government; with discussion. F: A. Cleveland. Am Econ R 6:sup50-84 Mr '16
One cure for national waste; instruction in simple bookkeeping forms or budget-making. H. E. Purcell. School and Soc 4:899-900 D 9 '16

Bibliography
Select list of references on national, state, county and municipal budgets in the United States. H. A. Rider. Ann Am Acad 62:277-87 N '15

Great Britain
British budgets, 1887-88 to 1912-13, by B. Mallet. Review. J Pol Econ 23:82-4 Ja '15
Budget. Liv Age 297:635-6 Je 8 '18
How to pay for the war. J. E. Allen. Contemp 106:759-65 D '14
Inconvenient budget and the financial position. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 107:772-80 Je '15
Nation's balance-sheet; budget for 1916-1917. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 105:894-906 My '16
Revelations of the budget. A. Hurd. Fortn 104: 856-72 N '15
Third war budget. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 78:755-66 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:458-67 N 20 '15
War and finance as seen from London. F. V. Greene. Outlook 113:377-80 Je 14 '16
War finance: the fourth war budget. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 79:1124-42 My '16

United States
Balancing the federal budget. Outlook 111: 832-3 D 8 '15
Budget making and the work of government. H: J. Ford. Ann Am Acad 62:1-14 N '15
Budget system. Outlook 115:403-4 Mr 7 '17
Confusion in Congress. Nation 101:767-8 D 30 '15
Congress needs a budget. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94:508-9 Je 29 '18
Evolution of the budget idea in the United States. F: A. Cleveland. Ann Am Acad 62: 15-35 N '15
For a national budget. New Repub 2:275-6 Ap 17 '15
National budget. Outlook 115:607 Ap 4 '17
National budget. P. Michelson. Outlook 119: 142 My 22 '18
National government as a holding corporation: the question of subsidiary budgets. W. F. Willoughby. Pol Sci Q 32:505-21 D '17
Need for a budget system in the United States. C: B. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 78: 144-8 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Budget—United States—*Continued*
Need of a budget. Outlook 109:657-8 Mr 24 '15
New financial system. J: A. Fairlie. Nation 106:679-80 Je 8 '18
Our undemocratic national budget. New Repub 1:19-20 N 14 '14
Shall we have responsible government? B. J. Hendrick. il World's Work 31:189-202, 273-85 D '15-Ja '16
War and the budget system. World's Work 34:247 Jl '17
What an executive budget might do. Nation 103:555-6 D 14 '16
Why we have a pork barrel. F: A. Cleveland. New Repub 7:294-6 Jl 22 '16
See also United States—Appropriations and expenditures

Budget, County
County budgets and their construction. O. G. Cartwright. Ann Am Acad 62:223-34 N '15

Budget, Household. See Cost of living; Domestic finance

Budget, Municipal
Budget as an administrative program. H: Bruère. Ann Am Acad 62:176-91 N '15
Budget making for small cities. L. D. Upson. Ann Am Acad 62:235-48 N '15
Budget-making in Brunswick, Maine. O. C. Hormell. Am City (T and C ed) 14:560-2 Je '16
Budget making in Chicago. C: E: Merriam. Ann Am Acad 62:270-6 N '15
Budget making in Cleveland. M. Fesler. Ann Am Acad 62:264-9 N '15
Budget procedure of English and French cities. D. C. Baldwin. Ann Am Acad 62:204-10 N '15
Budgetary procedure under the manager form of city government. A. M. Mandel. Ann Am Acad 62:163-75 N '15
City budget as a basis for administration. S: M. Lindsay. Am City 16:381-4 Ap '17
Efficient budget making. H. R. Sands. Am City 13:225-8 S '15
German municipal budget and its relation to the general government. K. F: Geiser. Ann Am Acad 62:192-203 N '15
Movement for improved financing and accounting practice in Toronto. H. L. Brittain. Ann Am Acad 62:211-22 N '15
Preparation of estimates and the formulation of the budget—the New York city method. T. Adamson. Ann Am Acad 62:249-63 N '15
Taxation and the municipal budget. M. E. Loomis. Ann Am Acad 62:113-24 N '15

Budget, State
Budget methods in Illinois. J: A. Fairlie. Ann Am Acad 62:85-90 N '15
Budgetary provisions of the New York constitution. C: A. Beard. Ann Am Acad 62:64-8 N '15
California's state budget. J: F. Neylan. Ann Am Acad 62:69-72 N '15
Illinois budget. F. F. Bell. Ann Am Acad 62:73-84 N '15
Proper function of the state budget. S. G. Lowrie. Ann Am Acad 62:47-63 N '15
State budget making in Ohio. W. O. Heffernan. Ann Am Acad 62:91-100 N '15
What a budget should be. C: A. Beard. New Repub 10:66-7 F 17 '17
Where Governor Whitman's budget falls short. New Repub 5:321-2 Ja 29 '16

Budget, The. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 287:681-3 D 11 '15

Budget clubs
Budget clubs and war service. il Survey 41:72 O 19 '18

Budget exhibits
Some suggestions for preparing a budget exhibit. J. H. Braddock. il Ann Am Acad 62:148-61 N '15

Budgets in business. See Accounting

Budington, Robert Allyn
Distinctive contribution of biological study to the life of the student. School and Soc 2:109-15 Jl 24 '15
Some consequences of biological study. School and Soc 4:495-503 S 30 '16

Buds
Leaf-buds and fruit-buds. il Lit Digest 56:26 Mr 23 '18
Quantitative method of ascertaining the mechanism of growth and of inhibition of growth of dormant buds. J. Loeb. Science n s 45:436-9 My 4 '17
Will the trees flower? look at the buds! il Gard M 23:94 Mr '16

Buel, Clarence Clough
Alexander Wilson Drake. Cent 92:128-30 My '16

Buell, Katharine
War babies' cradle. Touchstone 2:300-6 D '17

Buenos Aires, Argentina
Buenos Aires: metropolis of the southern hemisphere. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:277-300 Mr '17
Metropolis of the southern hemisphere. il Am City 18:25-9 Ja '18

Chamber of commerce
New home of the Chamber of commerce in Buenos Aires. Bul Pan Am Union 44:745-8 Je '17

Railroads
New Central Argentine railway station. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:493-501 O '15

Buenos Aires, Museo social Argentino. See Museo social Argentino, Buenos Aires

Buenz, Karl
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1338 D 11 '15

Buetz, G.
Baltic problems from the German standpoint. Liv Age 298:53-9 Jl 6 '18

Bufano, Beniamino
Americanization of immigrants; work of B. Bufano, sculptor. Outlook 111:881-2 D 15 '15
Portrait. Outlook 111:902 D 15 '15

Buffalo, New York

Charter
Home rule and assessment features of Buffalo's new charter. Am City 11:499 D '14

Description
La ciudad de Buffalo. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:686-98 My '16

Education
Music in the public schools of Buffalo. A. J. Abbott. Musician 20:232-3 Ap '15
Schools of Buffalo. School and Soc 3:235-6 F 12 '16

Galleries and museums
See Albright art gallery

Lighting
Buffalo's new street lighting contract. W: F. Schwartz. Am City 16:153-4 F '17

Moral conditions
Buffalo's waning red lights. Survey 36:218 My 27 '16

Politics and government
Buffalo's new experiment in government. M. M. Wilner. R of Rs 52:731-2 D '15

Buffalo and Susquehanna railroad
Derailing a railroad. Lit Digest 49:1117 D 5 '14

Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick

Buffalo moths
Carpet beetle or buffalo moth. L. O. Howard. il Farmers' Bul 626:1-4 '14
Thorough fumigation for buffalo moths. J Home Econ 7:208-9 Ap '15

Buffaloes
Buffalo bullfight. E. D. Crabb. il Sci Am S 84:148 S 8 '17
Hunting the buffalo. H. B. Kauffman. il Overland n s 66:165-70 Ag '15
Island farm saves vanishing race. G: F: Stratton. il Tech World 22:709-11 Ja '14
Passing of the buffalo. Overland n s 65:437-41 My '15
Seeing the wood bison. A. J. Bell. Outing 68:44-9 Ap '16
See also Catalo

Digitized by Google

Buffaloes, a first class colored fighting regiment. O. E. McKaine. il Outlook 119:144-7 My 22 '18

Buffer; story. R. N. Wall. il Everybody's 38: 42-6 My '18

Buffet, Edward P.
Lamennais and Maurice de Guérin. Nation 106:617-18 My 25 '18

Buffington, Adaline Allston
Co-ordinating as done by charity organization societies. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 433-7

Buffum, David
Farm accounts as they should be kept. Country Life 30:84 Je '16

Buffum, George Tower
Low-burned candle. Good H 60:270-7 Mr '15

Buffum, Katherine Gough
Rainy-day game; poem. St N 44:380 F '17

Bugbee, Emma
Clothing the Bible in print. World Outl 4:12-13 Mr '18
Taste of old Syria. World Outl 4:18+ Je '18

Bugela, Julia H. S.
Manzanitas; poem. Overland n s 68:224 S '16

Bugler of the immortals; story. R: LeGallienne. il Delin 91:8-9 Jl '17

Bugs. See Insects

Bugs, Spittle. See Spittle bugs

Buhler, M. E.
At a postage-stamp show; poem. St N 43:452 Mr '16
Dust; poem. Cur Opinion 65:191 S '18
Grass in the pavement; poem. Ind 94:412 Je 8 '18
In a colonial churchyard; poem. Bellman 24: 553 My 18 '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:41-2 S 21 '18
Poet in Bryant park; poem. Nation 107:256 S 7 '18
Puritan exhortation; poem. Outlook 117:377 N 7 '17
Song makers; poem. Cath World 105:613 Ag '17
Stirring of the nest; poem. Cath World 102:656 F '16

Building
Before you begin to build. A. Embury, 2d. il Ind 92:418-19 D 1 '17
Building and advertising; how advertisements can help a man to decide of what to build his house. J. Husband. House B 39:180 My '16
Building and the war. H: H. Saylor. Country Life 34:53 My '18
Building at low records everywhere. Lit Digest 57:90-3 My 4 '18
Building by a budget. B: A. Howes. Country Life 28:56-7 My '15
Building for victory. W. A. Starrett. il Scrib M 64:535-47 N '18
Building returns for August. Lit Digest 53:810 S 23 '16
Building returns from many American cities. Lit Digest 59:92 N 9 '18
Construction division of the United States army. W. A. Starrett. il Sci Am 119:252-3 S 28 '18
Continuous slump in building. Lit Digest 54: 1969 Je 23 '17
Cottage built by public school pupils. C: G. Wheeler. il plan Ind Arts M 5:306-8 Jl '16
Engineering features of the Panama-Pacific exposition. E. P. Lesley. il Eng M 48:891-3 Mr '15
Expansion in building with lower mortgage interest-rates. Lit Digest 51:1396 D 11 '15
For the man who builds a wooden house. R: B. Derby. plans House B 42:199-201 S '17
Further declines in building. Lit Digest 55: 102 N 3 '17
Government's attitude toward building operations. W. G. McAdoo. Am City (C ed) 18:519 Je '18
Government's emergency construction contract. W. A. Starrett. il Sci Am 119:213 S 14 '18
Government's vast building program. W. A. Starrett. il Sci Am 119:186-7 S 7 '18
Hints to builders. House B 40:125 Ag '16
House building on a budget. R. F. Whitehead. Ind 91:330 S 1 '17
House of timber. E. L. Freese. il House B 38: 117-19 S '15
House that Hatton built. il Illus World 24: 354-5 N '15
How I didn't build my house. W. P. Eaton. il House B 44:266-7 O '18
Lowest of building records. Lit Digest 55:92 D 8 '17
May building returns the largest on record. Lit Digest 53:106-7 Jl 8 '16
Minimum of building. Lit Digest 56:70 F 2 '18
Moderate building-gains for March and the year's first quarter. Lit Digest 52:1342 My 6 '16
Moderate gains in building returns. Lit Digest 54:682 Mr 10 '17
More building activity. Lit Digest 51:747 O 2 '15
Notable building increases in many cities. Lit Digest 52:1884 Je 24 '16
Now is the time to build. il Country Life 28:43-5 My '15
On the verge of a building boom. Cur Opinion 60:131-2 F '16
Patriotic building: is this the right time to build the small house? L. E. Welch. il Touchstone 3:3-10 Ap '18
Possibilities of permanent construction. J. Husband. il House B 40:200-1 S '16
Preparedness in building. Mrs W. R. Anderson. il House B 41:211 Mr '17
Protection from earthquakes. T. Moreux. Sci Am S 79:90-1 F 6 '15
Put your eggs in one basket; how a man built a home on advice and some money. H. I. Shumway. House B 42:209 S '17
Their very own home. D. Stuart. il plan Sunset 38:43-4 My '17
See also Architecture; Brick construction; Bricklaying; Carpentry; Ceilings; Chimneys; Concrete construction; Contractors; Doors; Engineering; Factories; Fireproof construction; Floors; Foundations; Plumbing; Roofs; Scaffolding; Skyscrapers; Steel construction; Strains and stresses; also headings beginning Building

Contracts and specifications
Making costs and bids agree. H. A. Harris. il System 26:641-5; 27:80-6, 195-9 D '14-F '15
Who shall do it? Selecting a contractor for government emergency construction work. W. A. Starrett. Sci Am 119:296 O 12 '18

Estimates
Taking the risk out of estimates. L. B. West. System 34:187-9 Ag '18

Inspection
See Building inspection

Specifications
See Building—Contracts and specifications

Standardization
Man who says you are free to use his best idea; W. J. Austin's plan for standardizing factory buildings. A. Brett. System 29:520-1 My '16
Standardization of industrial plant buildings. Sci Am 115:531 D 9 '16
Standardized factory buildings. il Ind Management 55:329-30 Ap '18
Standardizing construction. il World's Work 31:578-9 Mr '16

Building, Fireproof. See Fireproof construction

Building and loan associations
Building and loan associations the solution of the rural credit problem. W. O. Hedrick. Sci Monthly 2:453-9 My '16
Government aid to home owning and housing of working people in foreign countries. U S Bur Labor Bul 158 (Misc ser no 5):1-451 '15
Home builders of the Cascades. P. C. Macfarlane. Collier's 57:22-3 Ap 1 '16
If you are thinking of building a house. H: T. Theis. Am M 86:106-8 Ag '18
Unmistakable evidence of thrift. Lit Digest 58:84 S 7 '18

Digitized by Google

Building contracts and specifications. See Building—Contracts and specifications

Building estimates. See Building—Estimates

Building inspection
Pioneer tenement inspectress. il Illus World 26:236-7 O '16

Building laws
City-planning restrictions on private property. F. B. Williams. Am City (C ed) 13:24-30 Jl '15
City taxation and skyscraper control. G: L. Hoxie. J Pol Econ 23:166-76 F '15
Elbow room and sun for Minneapolis. Survey 37:584 F 17 '17
Set-back lines as an aid to better and cheaper street layouts. plans Am City 16:144-8 F '17
See also City planning—Zone system

Building management
New way to rent space. H. G. Sweet. System 33:80-90 Ja '18

Building materials
Commoner woods as used in building. W. H. Butterfield. il Country Life 28:38-9 O '15
Coöperative buying of road and bridge material. T: M. McDonald. Am City (T and C ed) 17:407-8 N '17
Distinctive touch in town building. L. L. Wittich. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:506-8 N '16
House livable. A. Embury, 2d. il Ind 91:327-9; 92:30-1, 225 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17
Importance of texture and craftsmanship in architecture. C. M. Price. il Art World 9: 96-100 Je '18
Our duty to the future. C. E. Vail. Sci Monthly 3:585-95 D '16
Shot-proof stone for fortresses. il Lit Digest 51:660 S 25 '15
Smoke perplexities of the architect. R. C. Benner. Arch Rec 41:190-2 F '17
Trend of prices of building materials. Craftsman 31:95-6 O '16
Use of clay products in domestic building construction. A. H. Kimball. Sci Am S 81: 363 Je 3 '16
See also Building stone; Cement; Cobblestones; Concrete; Concrete, Reinforced; Fire resisting materials; Fireproof construction; Sandstone; Strength of materials; Stucco; Timber; Wood

Building moving
Buildings moved by water. il Lit Digest 53:948 O 14 '16
Houses that journey by land and water. il St N 44:1039-40 S '17
Moving a 1,100-ton brick railway station. Sci Am 115:209 S 2 '16
Voyaging lighthouse. il Sci Am 115:17 Jl 1 '16
See also Portable buildings

Building stone
Preservation of decaying stone; with a view to the conservation of ancient buildings. A. P. Laurie and C. Rankin. Sci Am S 86:302-4 N 9 '18

Building taxation. See Taxation of buildings

Buildings
Preservation of decaying stone; with a view to the conservation of ancient buildings. A. P. Laurie and C. Rankin. Sci Am S 86: 302-4 N 9 '18
See also Architecture; Houses; Industrial buildings; Office buildings; Portable buildings; Public buildings; Taxation of buildings

Buildings, Bank. See Bank buildings

Buildings, College. See College buildings

Buildings, Farm. See Farm buildings

Buildings, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

Buildings, Library. See Library architecture

Buildings, Office. See Office buildings

Buildings, Orientation of
Planning sunlight cities. H. S. Swan and G: W. Tuttle. il Am City (C ed) 17:313-17 O '17

Buildings, Park. See Park buildings

Buildings, Portable. See Portable buildings

Buildings, Public. See Public buildings

Buildings, Standard. See Building—Standardization

Buildings, Taxation of. See Taxation of buildings

Buisson, Benjamin
Progress of education in North Africa—particularly in Tunis. Nat Educ Assn 1915:171-5

Buisson, Ferdinand Edouard
Moral education in French schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:73-6

Buker, Lucy M.
Symphony rush. Musician 21:400 Jl '16

Bukowina, Austria
Bukovina—the land of the beeches. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 107:478-91 Mr '17
Ethnographical and linguistical babel of Bukowina. Lit Digest 53:1293 N 11 '16
Invasion of Bukovina. map Ind 87:11 Jl 3 '16

Bulbs
Bringing the bulbs indoors. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 22:136 D '15
Bulb growing in the United States; a California farm that rivals the best in Holland. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am S 86:36-7 Jl 20 '18
Bulbous flowers from Thanksgiving to Easter. M. G. Kains. il Gard M 24:89-91 O '16
Bulbs and the war. E. A. S. Peckham. il Gard M 23:140 Ap '16
Bulbs: children of the spring. il Touchstone 2:64-71 O '17
Bulbs for twelve months, indoors and outside. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 26:43-6 S '17
Choice flowers from little-known bulbs. E: L Farrington. il Delin 88:36 Mr '16
Curious experiment with two bulbs. S. L. Bastin. il Am Homes 12:59-60 F '15
Fall planting of spring bulbs. il Craftsman 29: 100-1 O '15
Fascinating results to be attained from spring planting. Delin 92:32 My '18
Flowering bulbs in the house. N. H. Ellsworth. il House B 38:179-81 N '15
Forcing bulbs in a greenhouse. Gard M 26:60
Gladiolus bulbs. il Gard M 26:163 D '17
It beats the Dutch! Making bulbs in America. L. Ferguson. il Sunset 39:42-3 O '17
Make gay the winter with flowers; how to grow them delightfully from bulbs. A. Zimmer. il Delin 87:29 N '15
Naturalizing the spring-flowering bulbs. C. M. Weed. il House B 40:294-5 O '16
New wrinkle in bulb growing. M. H. Clark. il Gard M 24:46-7 S '16
Novelties in summer flower-roots and bulbs. il Gard M 25:240-2 My '17
Planting bulbs for spring bloom. E. L. Strang. Gard M 22:73-6 O '15
Starting bulbs for winter flower. N. R. Allen. il Gard M 24:44-6 S '16
Two uncommon bulbs. N. Moran. Gard M 21: 102 Mr '15
When wintry winds do blow. E: Farrington. il Delin 91:46 O '17
Winter bulbs in the attic. W. E. Brownson. Gard M 22:85 O '15
See also Daffodils; Dahlias; Gladioli; Hyacinths; Tulips

Bulgaria
Arbiter of Balkan destiny. S. Brooks. Ind 84: 13-15 O 4 '15
Balkan imbroglio. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 104:904-15 N '15
Balkan kings in a new struggle for Constantinople. map Cur Opinion 59:305-8 N '15
Bulgaria and Entente diplomacy. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 103:755-66 My '15
Bulgaria and its ruler. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:308-11 Mr '15
Bulgaria and its women. H. D. Jenkins. il Nat Geog M 27:377-400 Ap '15
Bulgaria, key of the Near East. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:144-5 Mr 13 '15
Bulgaria, militant and misguided. F. L. Waldo. Forum 58:25-32 Jl '17
Bulgaria: past and future. Public 21:1254-5 O 5 '18
Bulgaria points the way. E: B. Haskell. il map Asia 18:918-24 N '18

Digitized by Google

Bulgaria—*Continued*
Bulgarians and their country. O. Bainbridge. il R of Rs 52:716-19 D '15
Bulgaria's attitude. R of Rs 52:361-2 S '15
Bulgaria's attitude. F. Fox. Fortn 103:483-94 Mr '15
Bulgaria's double risk. Liv Age 287:697-9 D 11 '15
Bulgaria's dream of empire. T. L. Stoddard. il Cent 90:251-63 Je '15
Germany's latest adventure. J. W. Oxanne. 19th Cent 78:1031-40 N '15
Is Bulgaria a democratic nation? R of Rs 58: 423 O '18
King Ferdinand. Liv Age 287:504-6 N 20 '15
Red cross and red crescent. E. P. Bicknell. Survey 37:121-2 N 4 '16
Road to Constantinople; Rumania and Bulgaria hold the gate. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55: 8-10 S 11 '15
Situations in the Near East. H. C: Woods. Fortn 104:491-501 S '15
Things as they are in Bulgaria. I. L. Abbott. il Mis R 40:357-64 My '17
To pry off Bulgaria. R. A. Tsanoff. New Repub 14:234-5 Mr 23 '18
Truth about the Bulgars. S. Graham. Liv Age 287:732-6 D 18 '15
See also European war—Bulgaria

Army
War-strength of Bulgaria and Greece. Liv Age 287:564-5 N 27 '15

Description and travel
Passing of Nibelungen land. F. J. Koch. il Bellman 23:181-4 Ag 18 '17
Prussians of the Balkans. D. Vaka. il Delin 91:7 Ag '17
Roumanian Danube from Widdin to the Black sea. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 106:960-73 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:87-98 Ja 13 '17

Education
See Education—Bulgaria

Foreign relations
Bulgaria's claim on Macedonia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:76-7 O '16
Bulgaria's lost claim on Macedonia; an answer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:77-9 O '16

Turkey
Bulgaria and Turkey squabbling. Lit Digest 57:18 Je 8 '18

Harbors
Russian and Bulgarian seaports. Liv Age 287: 568-70 N 27 '15

History
Bulgaria's side of it. il Harp W 61:394-5 O 23 '15

European war
See European war—Bulgaria

Industries and resources
Attar of rose industry in Bulgaria. Sci Am 115: 561 D 16 '16; Same. Sci Am S 84:297 N 10 '17

Treaties
See European war—Peace and mediation—Bulgarian surrender

Bulgarian folk songs. See Folk songs, Bulgarian

Bulger, Bozeman
Big-league promise. McClure 47:30-2 My '16
Fainting finish. Everybody's 32:512-22 Ap '15
Skin deep. Everybody's 36:297-310 Mr '17

Bulkeley, Oscar Ernest
Water-works management. Am City 16:405-7 Ap '17

Bulkheads
Bulkheads versus torpedoes. O. J. Cooke. Sci Am 116:547 Je 2 '17
New methods in bulkhead construction. il Sci Am 118:183 Mr 2 '18
Steamship terminal in the Bronx. il Sci Am 112:80-1 Ja 23 '15

Bulkley, Robert Johns
Federal farm-loan act. J Pol Econ 25:129-47 F '17

Bull, A. J.
Some peculiarities of color and their bearing on photographic work. Sci Am S 86:69 Ag 3 '18

Bull, Carroll G.
Mechanism of protection against bacterial infection. Sci Am S 81:87 F 5 '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:304 My 6 '16

Bull, Charles Livingston. See Stone, Walter King, jt. auth.

Bull, Kathryn Jarboe
Bit of heaven in my garden. Country Life 30: 37 O '16

Bull, Nina
Merry Christmas! Survey 35:190 N 20 '15
Mockingbird; poem. Bird Lore 17:108 Mr '15
Presence; poem. Touchstone 4:102 N '18
Timeless; poem. Touchstone 4:40 O '18

Bull, Ole Bornemann
Ole Bull's violin. Musician 23:292 Ap '18

Bull, Rose Weston
Modern children's crusade. Outlook 118:323-5 F 27 '18

Bull, Yetta
Unwritten law. Overland n s 66:485-90 D '15

Bull associations. See Cattle breeders' associations

Bull fights. See Bullfights

Bull terriers
White cavalier. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:46-7 S '16

Bullard, Albert W.
Valuation and improvements made from earnings. J Pol Econ 23:61-4 Ja '15

Bullard, Arthur (Albert Edwards, pseud.)
America and the world's peace. Cent 90:591-6 Ag '15
Are we a world power? Cent 91:114-19 N '15
British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. Cent 91:262-8 D '15
British war machine. Outlook 109:683-6 Mr 24 '15
Business and the war. Outlook 109:832-5 Ap 7 '15
Clausewitz and this war. Outlook 109:433-6 F 24 '15
Democracy and diplomacy. Atlan 119:491-9 Ap '17
England and the future of democracy. Outlook 114:416-19 O 25 '16
English view-points on the war. Outlook 110: 327-34 Je 9 '15
Germany—Mexico—Japan. Outlook 115:456-8 Mr 14 '17
Heroic Belgian army. Outlook 111:549-50 N 3 '15
How strong are the Germans? Outlook 114: 380-4 O 18 '16
National defense. Cent 89:489-91 F '15
Neutral nations of Europe. Outlook 109:583-6 Mr 10 '15
Our relations with France. Atlan 118:634-40 N '16
Our relations with Great Britain. Atlan 118: 451-61 O '16
Russian revolution in a police station. Harper 136:335-40 F '18
War and workingmen. Outlook 109:770+ Mr 31 '15
Zeppelins over Paris. Outlook 110:917-21 Ag 18 '15

Bullard, Charles E.
Famous photographer of cats. E. C. Ranck. il por Am M 79:56-8 Ap '15

Bullard, Frederic Field
Song study. Musician 21:430 Jl '16

Bullard, Robert Lee
Portrait. Ind 93:480 Mr 23 '18; Outlook 119:661 Ag 28 '18; Lit Digest 59:10 N 9 '18; R of Rs 58:471 N '18
Sketch. por World's Work 37:88 N '18

Bulldogs
English bulldog. T. C. Turner. il Am Homes 12:166-7 My '15
Origin of the French bulldog. J. Watson. il Country Life 28:64 Je '15

Bullen, Arthur Henry
Bertram Dobell. Nation 100:165-6 F 11 '15
Hakewill's Apologie. Nation 100:490-1 My 6 '15

Digitized by Google

Bullen, Henry L.
Military drill in Australia. School and Soc 6: 109-11 Jl 28 '17

Bullen, John Ravenor
Evening at the lakeside; poem. Overland n s 72:594 D '18
Seagull; poem. Overland n s 72:428 N '18

Buller, Herbert Cecil
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:328 Ag '16

Bulletin (San Francisco). See San Francisco bulletin

Bulletins, Health. See Health bulletins

Bullets
Bullets of the fighting nations. il Sci Am 112: 400-1 My 1 '15
Bullets that travel faster than sound. C: Nordmann. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:740-2 Ja '17
Dum-dum bullets. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 112:358 Ap 17 '15
Emergency ammunition. V. Lyman. Outing 69:567 F '17
Explosive, expansive and perforating bullets used by the German and Austrian armies. C. Pernelle. diags Sci Am S 86:332-3 N 23 '18
Failure of the gun in its encounter with the aeroplane. il Cur Opinion 59:252-3 O '15
High-speed bullets and dumdums. Sci Am S 79:304 My 8 '15
High speed bullets and what they do. E: C. Crossman. il Tech World 23:74-7 Mr '15
How rifle bullets fly. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 113:24 Jl 3 '15
How to grease bullets. L. E. Eubanks. Outing 73:150 D '18
In what position does a pointed infantry bullet, shot vertically along a straight trajectory, return to earth? Sci Am 114:9 Ja 1 '16
Making shrapnel bullets. Sci Am S 80:30 Jl 10 '15
Mysterious dumdum. Lit Digest 49:1218 D 19 '14
Noise of a bullet. Lit Digest 51:771-2 O 9 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:4 Ja 1 '16
Penetration of bullets. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 113:404 N 6 '15
Rifle and its bullet. H. L. Heussner. il Sci Am S 80:268-9 O 23 '15
Sound of flying bullets. E: C. Crossman. Outing 65:546-8 F '15
Speed of rifle bullets. C: Newton. Outing 66: 682-7 S '15
Stream-line bullets in flight. E. E. Gregory. Sci Am 114:469 My 6 '16
Whiplash crack and bullet sound waves. H. P. Maxim. il Sci Am 113:231 S 11 '15
Why is a dum-dum? D. E. Wheeler. Outing 65:603-5 F '15
See also Ballistics

Bullfights
Ancient bull-fights. E. Bourne. il Art and Archaeol 5:142-53 Mr '17
Apology to Spain. I. Zangwill. New Repub 14:78-9 F 16 '18
Last of the Mexican bullfights. F. J. Koch. il Bellman 22:569-71 My 26 '17
Philippine bull-fight. Lit Digest 53:1286 N 11 '16
Sport of cowards. W. Price. il World Outl 3:4-6 Ap '17

Bullfrogs. See Frogs

Bullitt, Mrs Ernesta Drinker
Diary from Germany. World's Work 33:440-6, 553-60 F-Mr '17

Bullitt, William C.
Basis for a durable peace between Germany and England. Ann Am Acad 72:113-17 Jl '17
Worse or better Germany? New Repub 8:321-3 O 28 '16

Bullock, Albert Edward
English architectural decoration. Arch Rec 41:105-25, 210-29, 325-35; 43:160-75, 335-43, 426-34, 534-46; 44:31-48, 237-51 F-Ap '17, F, Ap-Jl, S '18

Bullock, C. Seymour
Canadian patriotic fund. Survey 34:460 Ag 21 '15

Bullock, Charles Jesse
Conscription of income. No Am 205:895-904 Je '17
Financing the war. Q J Econ 31:357-79 My '17
Operation of the Massachusetts income tax. Q J Econ 32:525-32 My '18
Taxation of property and income in Massachusetts. Q J Econ 31:1-61 N '16

Bullock, Richard
Hunting days in the Cassiar. Outing 71:391-7; 72:33-7, 105-10 Mr-My '18

Bullock, William
Fence breaker. Collier's 54:11-12 Mr 13 '15

Bullowa, Alma M.
Need of speech in the high schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:870-3

Bulls
Wild bulls for American sportsmen. H. D. Jones. il Tech World 22:768 Ja '15

Bulls in china shops. R: Le Gallienne. il Harp W 61:494-5 N 20 '15

Bulot, Francis H.
Developing a restricted home community. Am City 15:533-5 N '16

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, fürst von
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1214 D 19 '14; World's Work 31:150 D '15
Prince Bülow on peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:239-51 Ag '16
Prince von Bülow's vindication of England. S. Low. Fortn 106:974-81 D '16

Bülow, Hans Guido von
Portrait. Musician 21:657 N '16

Bülow, Karl W. P. von
Portrait. Outlook 110:912 Ag 18 '15

Bulus
Black commandments. J. K. Mackenzie. Atlan 118:794-803 D '16
Bulu and his women. J. K. Mackenzie. Atlan 118:600-8 N '16
Host in the hut. J. K. Mackenzie. il World Outl 3:10-11 Ja '17

Bulwark (warship)
Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. P. Benjamin. Ind 80:367-8 D 7 '14

Bum-throwers; story. W. S. Boyer. il Everybody's 36:721-9 Je '17

Bumbaugh, Alice C.
Teaching of harmony in high schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:855-8

Bumpus, Hermon Carey
Efficiency in the university. School and Soc 1:664-7 My 8 '15; Same. Educa 35:660-4 Je '15
Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni to the college. School and Soc 2:73-81 Jl 17 '15
Problem of adjustment of higher education to the needs of the state. Educa 36:283-95 Ja '16
Installation of the president of Tufts college. School and Soc 1:881-2 Je 19 '15

Bums. W. S. Rainsford. Outlook 110:579-82 Jl 7 '15

Bumstead, Henry Andrews
Present tendencies in theoretical physics. Science n s 47:51-62 Ja 18 '18

Bunau-Varilla, Philippe
Must Panama come to sea level? World's Work 35:297-8 Ja '18

Bunce, William Gedney
Three American painters. Outlook 114:630 N 22 '16

Bunch, Mamie
Eva M. Benefiel. J Home Econ 8:656-7 D '16
Follow-up work; single talks and boy and girl clubs. J Home Econ 7:523-5 D '15

Bundle day
Bundle day in New York. il Ind 81:235-6 F 15 '15

Bundles; story. I. H. Gillmore. il Collier's 57: 10-11 My 27 '16

Bundy, May (Sutton)
Famous woman tennis player. H. F. Weller. por Am M 84:60-1 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Bundy, Omar
Portrait. Outlook 119:661 Ag 28 '18
Sketch. por World's Work 37:91 N '18

Bungaloo; story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 42:15 O '15

Bungalow courts. See Community courts

Bungalows
Ant Hill. M. H. Boden. il plan House B 44: 148-9 Ag '18
Architect's bungalow. A. R. Ross. il Country Life 30:58 Jl '16
Architect's bungalow on the coast of Maine. A. R. Ross. il plans Country Life 30:30 Jl '16
Attractive stucco cottage of the bungalow type. il plans Am Homes 12:192 Je '15
Building an American home in the Philippines. M. M. McLean. il plan Country Life 32:73-5 My '17
Bungalow in a garden. D. Fessenden. il plan Good H 64:82 Mr '17
Bungalow in its variety. R. W. Edminson. il plans Sunset 36:43-4 Je '16
Bungalow in the sky. R. H. Moulton. il House B 39:sup14 F '16
Bungalow in two installments. P. Bingham. il plan Ind 94:368-9 Je 1 '18
Bungalows and shacks; photographs. Country Life 30:38-9 My '16
Bungalows for small families. C: A. Byers. il plans Sunset 40:51-2 My '18
Bungalows for those who are thinking of building. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34: 63 My '17
Bungalows for two families. C. A. Byers. il plans Sunset 39:49-50 O '17
Bungalows, good and bad. M. E. Smith. il plan House B 43:42-3 D '17
Charming simple bungalow with palatial furnishings. C: A. Byers. il Craftsman 30:520-2 Ag '16
Colonial bungalow: a new and charming variation in home architecture. C: A. Byers. il plans Craftsman 28:409-14 Jl '15
Colonial influence brings the bungalow to greater perfection. C: A. Byers. il Art World 3:445-7 F '18
Crotched Lodge. A. B. Macdonald. il plans House B 42:16-18 Je '17
Different bungalow. C: S. Elwood. il plans Woman's H C 45:54 Ap '18
Evolution of the bungalow. A. D. Jenkins. il House B 44:260-1 O '18
Financing a home for an income. H. L. Gaut. il Sunset 35:170+ Jl '15
Folding bungalow. R. H. Moulton. il Arch Rec 44:93-6 Jl '18
$40,000 bungalow on the roof of a Chicago apartment house. R. H. Moulton. il Arch Rec 42:149-52 Ag '17
From Maine to California. il plans House B 40: 156 Ag '16
Her first small home. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:41 Ap '16
House that grew from a tent. L. F. Chandler. il Sunset 34:978+ My '15
If you are building for an investment; twin bungalows and an eight-family apartment house. U. N. Hopkins. il plans Ladies' H J 32:36 Ja '15
Illustrating the craftsman idea of home comfort in bungalow and cottage. il plans Craftsman 28:108-13 Ap '15
Making the bungalow externally attractive. M. R. Conover. il Craftsman 29:545-8 F '16
New colonial bungalow. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:47 Ap '16
One woman's ideal of a bungalow. C. H. Smallwood. il Sunset 34:756 Ap '15
Oregon bungalow from Craftsman ideas. F. E. Watson. il Craftsman 30:101-2 Ap '16
Other woman's house. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:24 Mr '16
Popular step-saving bungalow. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:27 Mr '17
Possibilities in a bungalow. R. W. Edminson. il plans Sunset 34:350+ F '15
Satisfying bungalow. G. A. Luckey. il plan House B 41:366-7 My '17
Seashore bungalow. C: V. Boyd. il plans Woman's H C 42:32 Jl '15
Seven rooms and a porch. P. Bingham. il plan Sunset 41:48 S '18
Small-town bungalow. W: D. Brinckloe. il Touchstone 3:453-5 Ag '18
Sunshine bungalow. U. N. Hopkins. il Good H 60:312-13 Mr '15
Two unique and practical designs for Craftsman country bungalows. il plans Craftsman 27:684-9 Mr '15
Venture in bungalow building. J. L. Swayne. il House B 39:sup39 Mr '16
Well-planned bungalow. C: V. Boyd. il plans Woman's H C 42:37 Ap '15
What two thousand dollars will accomplish in building a comfortable home. C: A. Byers. il plans Craftsman 27:571-3 F '15

Bungalows, Portable
Brushwood bungalow. A. B. Muzzey. il Craftsman 30:639-42 S '16
Transportable bungalow drawn by runabout. il Sci Am 114:102 Ja 22 '16

Bunin, Ivan Alexeivich
Has Russia a new Tolstoy? R of Rs 54:224 Ag '16

Bunk; a story of revolutionary Mexico. L. Steffens. il Everybody's 36:200-11 F '17

Bunker, Frank Forest
Reorganization of the public school system. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,8:1-186

Bunker, Henry C.
Fire prevention work of the Cincinnati fire department. Am City (C ed) 13:87-9 Ag '15

Bunker, John
Æsthetic laws and the moral principle. Cath World 107:346-57 Je '18
On bidding farewell to a poet, gone to the wars; poem. Bookm 47:614 Ag '18
Phrase delusive. Nation 107:65-6 Jl 20 '18
Saints' gold; poem. Cath World 106:598 F '18
Sonnet to a boy. Cath World 103:322 Je '16
To a little girl who died; poem. Scrib M 64: 220 Ag '18

Bunker, M. N.
Woman the West has given. Overland n s 67: 338-40 Ap '16

Bunker, William Mitchell
Good luck, Jim! Sunset 40:43 F '18

Bunker mouse; story. F: S. Greene. il Cent 93: 695-708 Mr '17

Bunn, Paul Vernon
Chambers of commerce. Public 21:829-30 Je 29 '18

Bunner, Alice Learned (Mrs Henry Cuyler Bunner)
Ordered to France; poem. Scrib M 62:541 N '17

Bunner, Anne
Mothers of France; poem. Everybody's 39:79 O '18
Road to Arcady. Everybody's 37:44-55 Jl '17

Bunner, Henry Cuyler
Uncollected poems of H. C. Bunner. B. Matthews. Bookm 43:474-80 Jl '16
Bunner revival. Bookm 42:630-2 F '16
H. C. Bunner boom. Cur Opinion 60:427 Je '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16

Bunner, Mrs Henry Cuyler. See Bunner, Alice Learned

Bunner sisters; story. E. Wharton. Scrib M 60: 439-58, 575-96 O-N '16

Bunno,—
Song of the bowmen of Shu; poem. Lit Digest 55:51 D 29 '17

Bunny, John
Coquelin of the movies. H: W. Lanier. il pors World's Work 29:566-77 Mr '15

Bunny (drama by A. Strong)
Criticism. Nation 102:56 Ja 13 '16; Harp W 62:84 Ja 22 '16

Bunny and his adopted mother; story. V. L. Ellerbe. Home Prog 6:263-4 F '17

Bunston, Anna
German idea of death. Liv Age 286:523-9 Ag 28 '15
German soldier-songs. Liv Age 285:99-106 Ap 10 '15

Bunte, Theodore W.
Sketch. J. Heywood. System 34:328 S '18

Digitized by Google

Bunting, Martha
St Austell Hall, the home of John Gribbel at Wyncote, Pennsylvania. Craftsman 30:84-90 Ap '16
Wayside flowers: their love stories and a few scientific facts. Craftsman 30:23-33 Ap '16

Bunting, Mary H. L.
Mrs. Emily Crawford. Contemp 109:247-8 F '16

Bunyan, John
Every Pilgrim's progress. Liv Age 291:181-4 O 21 '16

Buoys
Buoys. Sci Am S 82:367-8 D 2 '16
Nature's submarines; how we guard our commerce against them. il Sci Am S 86:280-1 N 2 '18
Submersible, anti-submarine buoy. il Sci Am 117:268 O 13 '17

Bur clover
Bur clover. C: V. Piper and R. McKee. il map Farmers' Bul 693:1-14 '15

Burbach, H. J.
Six days on the American firing line. Forum 59:536-44 My '18

Burbank, Luther
Over here and over there. por Gard M 28:15-16 Ag '18
How publicity paid Edison. Lit Digest 58:34-5 Jl 6 '18

Burbank, Maude
How do you feel? Musician 21:659 N '16

Burch, G. F.
Maintenance of bridges. Am City (T and C ed) 18:305-9 Ap '18

Burch, H. D.
What Uncle Sam asks as a buyer. System 34: 670-2 N '18

Burchard, Edward Lawver
Playing up a city's most valuable asset. Am City (C ed) 12:18-21 Ja '15

Burckardus, Johannes
Burckard's diary. E. Andrews. Nation 101:sup 12-13 D 23 '15

Burd, Mary
Wardrobes and wages. New Repub 16:347-8 O 19 '18

Burdette, Clara (Bradley) (Mrs Robert Jones Burdette)
Portrait. Survey 36:602 S 16 '16

Burdette, Robert Jones
Humorist of other days. por Lit Digest 49: 1121-2 D 5 '14
Sketch. Outlook 108:749-50 D 2 '14

Burdette, Mrs Robert Jones. See Burdette, Clara

Burdick, J. Charles
National society of craftsmen; ninth annual exhibition. Int Studio 57:sup94-5 Ja '16

Bureau of American ethnology
Dr Fewkes and the Bureau of American ethnology. Science n s 47:162-3 F 15 '18

Bureau of animal industry. See United States—Animal industry, Bureau of

Bureau of education. See United States—Education, Bureau of

Bureau of fisheries. See United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. See United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Bureau of labor statistics (United States). See United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of

Bureau of mines. See United States—Mines, Bureau of

Bureau of municipal information
Not to reform, but to inform. Outlook 112:170-1 Ja 26 '16

Bureau of standards. See United States—Standards, Bureau of

Bureau of yards and docks. See United States—Yards and docks, Bureau of

Bureaucracy
Bureaucracy in the making. New Repub 16: 94-6 Ag 24 '18
Failure of bureaucracy. New Repub 15:305-6 Jl 13 '18
Menace of bureaucracy. J. Bourne, jr. Collier's 54:30 D 26 '14

Burg, John C.
Doctorates of philosophy conferred by American universities. School and Soc 5:145-9 F 3 '17
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. School and Soc 2:676-83 N 6 '15
University registration statistics, 1914. Science n s 40:919-26 D 25 '14
University registration statistics, 1915. Science n s 43:87-92 Ja 21 '16

Burgage tenure. See Land tenure

Burge, W. E.
Catalase content of luminous and non-luminous insects compared. Science n s 46: 295 S 21 '17
Comparison of the catalase content of the breast muscle of wild pigeons and of bantam chickens. Science n s 46:440 N 2 '17
How food and exercise increase oxidation in the body. Science n s 48:174-6 Ag 16 '18
Investigations on the imbibition of water by gelatine. Science n s 48:324-8 S 27 '18
Rôle of catalase in acidosis. Science n s 47: 347-8 Ap 5 '18
Substitution of saccharin for sugar. Science n s 48:549-50 N 29 '18
Why chloroform is a more powerful and dangerous anesthetic than ether. Science n s 46:618-20 D 21 '17

Burger, William Henry
Contributions of the United States coast and geodetic survey to geodesy. Science n s 44: 4-11 Jl 7 '16

Burgess, Ernest Watson
Social survey. Am J Soc 21:492-500 Ja '16

Burgess, (Frank) Gelett
Dinarzade's three weeks. Cent 94:621-4 Ag '17
French surgical automobiles. Collier's 54:sup9 Ja 9 '15
Getting arrested in France. Collier's 54:7-8 Mr 6 '15
Magazines of the trenches. Cent 92:641-58 S '16
Maxims of Japhet. Am M 80:91 Ag; 66 N '15
Purple cow; poem, with parodies by Carolyn Wells. Lit Digest 59:34 N 23 '18
War the creator. Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 17; 12-13 Jl 24 '15
Whatnots of yesteryear; poem. Ladies' H J 32:16 Ap '15
Wreckage of war. Collier's 55:7 Ap 24 '15

Burgess, George Kimball
Applications of science to warfare in France. Sci Monthly 5:289-97 O '17

Burgess, Harry E.
Passing of the Pachecos. Overland n s 68:251-4 S '16

Burgess, Ida Josephine
Chintz curtains for the summer home. Am Homes 12:201-3 Je '15

Burgess, John Stewart
China's social challenge. Survey 38:501-3; 39: 41-4, 311-16; 40:633-8 S 8, O 13, D 15 '17, S 7 '18
Princeton's work in China. Mis R 39:602-10 Ag '16

—and Burgess, Stella Fisher
Student sociologists of Peking. World Outl 2:8-10 My '16

Burgess, Katharine Stanbery
Bookshelves; poem. Bookm 46:466-7 D '17

Burgess, Paul
Devil worship in Guatemala. Mis R 40:915-16 D '17

Burgess, Paul Steere
Determination of nitrates in soils. Science n s 43:67-8 Ja 14 '16

Burgess, Philip
Points of difference in water works franchises. Am City 12:318-20 Ap '15

Burgess, R. N.
Western mortgage certificates. Sunset 37:95 O '16

Burgess, R. W.
Wares of Autolycus. Liv Age 284:677-84 Mr 13 '15

Digitized by Google

Burgess, Stella Fisher
Heart that's in China; poem. World Outl 2:15 D '16
—See Burgess, J. S., jt. auth.

Burgess, Thornton Waldo
Peter Rabbit's May-party. St N 45:658-61 My '18
Tommy and the wishing-stone. St N 42:59-63, 152-60, 256-60, 351-6, 425-9, 542-6, 638-43, 718-23, 815-19, 934-8, 1029-33, 1116-20 N '14-O '15

Burgess, W. Randolph
School and industry on the East Side—some data. School and Soc 6:386-9 S 29 '17

Burglar alarms
Country house burglar alarm. Country Life 33:80 F '18

Burglar and the green apples; story. F. B. Elser. il St N 44:899-902 Ag '17

Burglary and burglars
Burglary as a trade looking up, says famous detective. Lit Digest 56:88-9 Mr 23 '18
Dangerous kindness to robbers. Lit Digest 52: 1008 Ap 8 '16
Immorality of the modern burglar story and burglar play. H. R. D. May. 19th Cent 77: 432-44 F '15; Same. Liv Age 285:90-8 Ap 10 '15
Police expert's analysis of the technique of burglary. Cur Opinion 58:336-7 My '15
See also Thieves

Burgomaster of Stilemonde; drama. See Maeterlinck, Maurice

Burhans, Viola
Adventure in duplicity. Lippinc 95:22-34 Mr '15
Inner claw. McBride's 97:88-98 Ja '16
Love's death test. Collier's 54:16-17 Ja 30 '15
Million for Sara. Lippinc 96:67-76 Jl '15
Swords of her neighbors. McBride's 96:141-8 N '15
Tack-hammer instinct. Collier's 55:21-3 Jl 3 '15
Ungiven kiss. Collier's 56:23-5 N 27 '15

Burial. See Cemeteries; Cremation; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Tombs; Towers of silence

Burian von Rajecz, Stephan, baron
Austro-Hungarian foreign minister discusses the president's Mount Vernon address. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:194-6 Ag '18
Baron Burian; the Austro-Hungarian statesman who undertakes to foil Russia. por Cur Opinion 58:169-70 Mr '15
Portrait. Outlook 111:1030 D 29 '15; Ind 94: 190 My 4 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1: 426 Je '18

Buried treasure; story. M. De La Roche. Atlan 116:192-204 Ag '15

Burk, Frederic Lister
Individual instruction vs. the lockstep system. Am City 18:327-30 Ap '18
Remedy for lockstep schooling. D. Bobspa. Public 21:79-81 Ja 18 '18
—and Washburne, Carleton W.
Reorganization of normal school professional courses. School and Soc 8:382-5 S 28 '18

Burk, J. N.
Fetish of virtuosity. Mus Q 4:282-92 Ap '18

Burke, Andrew H.
Portrait. Outlook 112:686 Mr 22 '16

Burke, Anna M.
After blooming—what? Gard M 26:158-60 D '17
Garden adventures. Art World 2:394-6 Jl '17
Gardens of sweet odor. Am Homes 12:88-9 Mr '15
Home vegetable gardens a patriotic duty. Gard M 25:231-2 My '17
Plant now and grow salad in your cellar all winter. Gard M 25:288-9 Je '17
War-time garden. Gard M 27:76-8 Mr '18

Burke, B. U.
Lord Courtney of Penwith. Nation 107:316-17 S 21 '18
Shall books be taxed? Public 21:1210-11 S 21 '18

Burke, Billie (Mrs Florenz Ziegfeld, jr.)
On acting and babies. por Am M 86:58-9 Ag '18
Portrait. Am M 80:36 D '15; Harp W 62:279 Mr 18 '16; Am M 82:35 S '16; Woman's H C 43:44; 45:50 S '16, Mr '18

Burke, Edith Church
Boulder creek gulch; poem. Overland n s 68:158 Ag '16

Burke, Edmund
Burke on bolshevism. A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent 84:274-87 Ag '18

Burke, John J.
Catholic federation convention. Outlook 113: 1030-2 Ag 30 '16
Catholic world. Cath World 101:7-20 Ap '15
Some of Ireland's martyrs. Cath World 101: 215-26 My '15
Special Catholic activities in war service. Ann Am Acad 79:213-20 S '18

Burke, Kathleen
White road to Verdun. Forum 56:651-76 D '16

Burke, R. J.
Written specifications for hiring. Ann Am Acad 65:176-81 My '16

Burke, Robert E.
Introduction to the study of pictures. Educa 36:493-503 Ap '16
Keats and Giorgione—a parallel. Art and Archaeol 5:133-5 Mr '17

Burke, Thomas, 1849-
Judge Thomas Burke. F. A. Groff. por Sunset 35:546 S '15

Burke, Thomas, 1887-
City dusk; poem. Bookm 47:38 Mr '18
Lamplit hour; poem. Bookm 47:38 Mr '18
London June; poem. Lit Digest 52:1228 Ap 29 '16
Burke of Limehouse. M. Bronner. Bookm 46: 15-17 S '17
New master of the mystery and romance of London's underworld. Cur Opinion 63:337 N '17
Rediscovery and romance. G. V. Seldes. Dial 63:65-7 Jl 19 '17

Burkes, Jennie
Rural supervision in the mountains of the South. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1028-31

Burket, Julia
Unwelcome gift. St N 45:98-104 D '17

Burleigh, Harry T.
American negro whose music stirs the blood of warring Italy. por Cur Opinion 61:100-1 Ag '16

Burleigh, Josephine
Experiences of a mushroom-grower. Am Homes 12:48-50 F '15

Burleson, Albert Sidney
Christmas mail for our soldiers in France. St N 45:112-13 D '17
Marketing by mail. por Woman's H C 42:11 N '15
Postal savings and the war. Harp W 61:364-5 O 16 '15
Postal thrift. Ind 81:453-4 Mr 29 '15
Portrait. Ind 95:146; 96:284 Ag 3, N 30 '18; R of Rs 58:133 Ag '18

Burleson, Hugh Latimer
Test of discipleship. Mis R 38:207-8 Mr '15

Burlew, Ebert
Getting close to the subject. Photo-Era 40: 227-31 My '18
Pictures I have missed. Photo-Era 39:78-9 Ag '17

Burley, Bennett Graham
Famous Canadian trials; the case of Bennett Burley, the Lake Erie pirate. C: S. Blue. Canad M 45:190-6 Jl '15

Burlin, H. Paul
Modern art: Walkowitz, Monet, and Burlin. W. H. Wright. il Int Studio 60:sup132-3 F '17
New art in the West; Paul Burlin as an interpreter of the American Indian. Int Studio 63:sup14-17 N '17

Burlin, Mrs H. Paul. See Burlin, Natalie

Burlin, Natalie (Curtis) (Mrs H. Paul Burlin)
Indians' part in the dedication of the new museum. Art and Archaeol 7:30-2 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Burling, Lancaster D.
Drawings on lantern slides. Science n s 47:639-40 Je 28 '18
Education, efficiency and economy, with special reference to mining. Sci Monthly 4:438-45 My '17
Efficient summer vacations. Science n s 43:426-7 Mr 24 '16
Elective system and a table d'hote meal. School and Soc 8:402-6 O 5 '18
Observations on the auroral convergent, April 5, 1918. Science n s 47:460-1 My 10 '18
Translations made accessible. Science n s 47:367-8 Ap 12 '18

Burlingame, Luther D.
Americanizing a thousand men. Ind Management 53:385-92 Je '17
Boxing machinery to prevent damage. Ind Management 56:27-33 Jl '18
Shop gardening as a war measure. Ind Management 55:205-9 Mr '18

Burlingame, William Roger
Hall of infamy; poems. Cent 94:478-9, 799-800; 95:622-3 Jl, S '17, F '18

—and Benét, William Rose
Grand Central types; poem. Cent 92:156-8 My '16

Burma
Charms of Burma. H. B. Montgomery. il Mis R 39:9-18 Ja '16
Jitneying in the Orient. A. J. Hanna. il World Outl 3:19 N '17
New wine for old bottles; can the old rest-houses of Burmah be transformed into recreation centers. C. M. Goethe. il Survey 36:367-70 Jl 1 '16
What a phonograph did in the jungle. A. J. Hanna. il World Outl 2:20-1 Ag '16

Education

See Education—Burma

Missions

See Missions—Burma

Burn, Belle Sumner Angier
Land of yesterday and to-morrow. Overland n s 68:274-9 O '16

Burn, F. N.
Stone implements in Northern Shan States. Art and Archaeol 6:57 Jl '17

Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley
In memoriam: Francis Cowley Burnand, 1836-1917; poem. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 293:626-7 Je 9 '17

Burnap, George Elberton
Architecture in parks. Am City (C ed) 13:185-92 S '15
Park design in city planning. Am City (C ed) 12:461-8 Je '15
Park utilities. il Am City (C ed) 13:371-9 N '15
Passing-through parks. Am City (C ed) 13:12-19 Jl '15

Burne-Jones, Sir Edward Coley
Artist at play: as shown in six hitherto unpublished drawings by Sir Edward Burne-Jones. F. B. Pelo. il Bellman 22:123-5 F 3 '17

Burned house; story. V. O'Sullivan. il Cent 92:843-8 O '16

Burnell, L. S.
Printing as a manual training subject. Manual Train 18:412-15 Je '17

Burnet, Dana
Aspiration; poem. Harper 131:699 O '15
Ballad of the king's triumph; poem. Good H 61:266-7 S '15
Builder; poem. Cur Opinion 59:349 N '15
Business is business. McBride's 97:50-61 Ja '16
Captive; poem. Harper 132:910 My '16
Christmas fight of X 157. Ladies' H J 34:13 D '17
Confession; poem. Harper 136:691 Ap '18
Day's end; poem. Harper 133:508 S '16
Dedication; poem. Harper 131:196 Jl '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:125 Ag '15
Dreadnought; poem. Harp W 60:78 Ja 23 '15
Dumb-waiter destiny. Harper 131:479-82 Ag '15
Fog. McBride's 97:61-70 F '16
Gayheart; poem. No Am 201:15-25 Ja '15
Genevieve and Alonzo. Ladies' H J 34:10 Mr '17
Gunboat; poem. Lit Digest 51:856 O 16 '15
Harvest; poem. Harper 130:705 Ap '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:760 Ap 3 '15
Homeland; poem. Lit Digest 51:856 O 16 '15
Hunger; poem. Harper 130:571 Mr '15
In a garret; poem. Cur Opinion 58:358 My '15
Marching song. Cur Opinion 64:426-7 Je '18
$1,000 check. Am M 81:22-3 F '16
Price of happiness. Am M 81:15-18+ Ja '16
Sadie goes to heaven. Good H 65:25-7 Ag '17
Song in the dusk; poem. Harper 130:413 F '15
Sponge. Am M 83:23-5 Ja '17
To a logician; poem. Harper 135:24 Je '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:39 N 10 '17
X. Harper 132:155-9 D '15
Portrait. Bookm 42:365 D '15

Burnett, Alston Coolidge
Uncle Sam experiments with democracy in the Orient. World Outl 4:4-5 N '18

Burnett, Edmund Cody
Ciphers of the revolutionary period. Am Hist R 22:329-34 Ja '17
Committee of the states, 1784. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:139-58

Burnett, Frances Hodgson (Mrs Stephen Townesend)
From leaf to leaf; poem. Harper 137:797 N '18
Little hunchback Zia. Cent 91:161-72 D '15
Lost prince. St N 42:1-12, 109-18, 212-21, 300-9, 407-18, 497-507, 596-607, 704-16, 782-90, 883-92, 984-94, 1073-82 N '14-O '15
My top cupboard. Ladies' H J 32:11 Ap '15
Romantick lady. Good H 59:660-71; 60:356-68; 62:548-59 D '14, Ap '15, My '16
White people. Harper 134:1-13, 219-33 D '16-Ja '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16

Burnett, Harris L.
Special value of red light. Sci Am 117:329 N 3 '17

Burnett, James. See Monboddo, James Burnett, lord

Burnett, John Lawson
Portrait. World's Work 31:385 F '16

Burnett, K. C.
When sister helps to speed up war work. World Outl 4:20-1 Ap '18

Burnett, Leo N.
Keeps 1000 canaries. Am M 80:30-2 N '15

Burnett, Vivian
Agricultural patriotism: the need of minute men of the soil. Touchstone 1:133-43 Je '17

Burnett-Smith, Mrs. See Smith, Annie S. Swan

Burney, Charles
Friend of Dr. Johnson. L. M. Isaacs. Mus Q 1:583-91 O '15

Burney, Frances (Mme d'Arblay)
Unpardonable interruption. A. J. Russell. Bellman 24:664-5 Je 15 '18

Burney the squaw man; story. B. Ray. il Overland n s 70:13-22 Jl '17

Burney's laugh; story. S. Aumonier. Cent 92:392-400 Jl '16

Burnham, Bradford
Making better motor boats. Outing 67:565-8 Mr '16

Burnham, Daniel Hudson
Burnham as a pioneer in city planning. W: E. Parsons. Arch Rec 38:13-31 Jl '15
Daniel Hudson Burnham and his associates. P: B. Wight. por Arch Rec 38:1-12 Jl '15
Work of Burnham & Root, D. H. Burnham & co., and Graham, Burnham & co. A. N. Rebori. il Arch Rec 38:33-168 Jl '15

Burnham, E. S.
Cost of bread. J Home Econ 8:383-5 Jl '16

Burnham, Edward Levy Lawson, 1st baron
Lord Burnham. Outlook 112:124 Ja 19 '16

Burnham, Ernest
Decade of progress in training rural teachers. El School J 16:181-9 D '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:801-7

Burnham, George
Why fear the status quo? New Repub 7:201 Je 24 '16

Digitized by Google

Burnham, Josephine May
Purest of human pleasures. Unpop R 10:140-5 Jl '18

Burnham, William Henry
Posture as a condition of efficient brain activity. bibliog School and Soc 4:283-8 Ag 19 '16

Burnham, William Power
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:204 Ag '18

Burnham (D. H.) and co., architects
Work of Burnham & Root, D. H. Burnham & co., and Graham, Burnham & co. A. N. Rebori. il Arch Rec 38:33-168 Jl '15

Burnham's disillusionment; story. E. Edwards. il Canad M 49:21-31 My '17

Burning bush
Dictamnus fraxinella. il Sci Am 115:441 N 11 '16

Burning-glasses
Burning-glasses, Dundonald's destroyer? E. S. Maclay. No Am 201:434-8 Mr '15

Burnquist, Joseph Alfred Arner
Portrait. R of Rs 58:463 N '18

Burns, Allen T.
Cleveland education survey. School and Soc 4: 551-6 O 7 '16
Organization of community forces for the promotion of social programs. Conf Char and Correc 1916:62-78

Burns, Dan
Dan of Hell Gate. D. Wilhelm. il por Illus World 26:349-52 N '16

Burns, Frank L.
Schuylkill heronries. Bird Lore 19:197-9 Jl '17
Second sectional bird census, 1914. Bird Lore 17:109-11 Mr '15

Burns, J. A.
Believing and doing; a little story of Burns of the mountains. E. Hough. por Am M 81:15-17 Mr '16

Burns, James Aloysius
Some college problems. Cath World 104:433-46 Ja '17

Burns, M. J.
Pursuit of the royal chinook; photographs. Cent 92:452-3 Jl '16

Burns, Marjorie
The reason; poem. Delin 91:1 Ag '17

Burns, Ray
American trained lads lead in Bolivia. World Outl 3:13-14 Mr '17

Burns, Robert
Life of Robert Burns, by J. G. Lockhart. Review. Liv Age 284:547-51 F 27 '15
Poetry of Robert Burns. P. Colum. New Repub 1:20-1 Ja 23 '15

Burns, Shirley
Girl to whom Robert Louis Stevenson gave his birthday. Ladies' H J 32:19 Ap '15
Insidiousness of debt. Forum 58:237-46 Ag '17
Male vampires. Forum 57:183-94 F '17

Burns, William John
Disappearance of Edna Kent. Woman's H C 42:19-20+ D '15
Heir to the Willis fortune. Woman's H C 43:17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '16
Woman in the case. Woman's H C 42:5-6 O '15
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:32 Jl 13 '16

Burns and scalds
Case of medical intolerance; ambrine treatment for burns. Outlook 115:99-101, 185-6 Ja 17, 31 '17
Growing skin wholesale. Lit Digest 53:1656 D 23 '16
Marvelous new cure for burns. Illus World 27:582 Je '17
Painless war cure for burns. A. Dosch-Fleurot. World's Work 33:217-20 D '16
Paraffin treatment of burns. A. Gray. Outlook 115:520 Mr 21 '17
Treatment of severe burns with ambrine. C. G. McMullen. Sci Am S 85:190-1 Mr 23 '18

Burnside, James A.
Eight ways of removing carbon from your motor. Illus World 29:283-5 Ap '18

Burpee, Lawrence Johnston
As others saw us. Canad M 47:122-33 Je '16
Our Canadian-American high court. por R of Rs 53:181-4 F '16
Restrictions on the use of historical materials. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:314-37

Burpee, Washington Atlee
Sketch. por Gard M 22:174 Ja '16

Burr, Aaron
Character of Aaron Burr. Outlook 117:83-4 S 19 '17
Our nation in the building. H. Nicolay. por Cent 91:625-33 F '16

Burr, Aaron Ainsworth, pseud. See Dey, Frederic van Rensselaer

Burr, Agnes Rush
Wild flowers of the arctic. Overland n s 65: 559-60 Je '15
Wild flowers of the Yosemite valley. Craftsman 29:594-601 Mr '16

Burr, Amelia Josephine
Actors; poem. Cent 90:297 Je '15
America to Europe; poem. Nation 104:220 F 22 '17
And the cock crew; poem. Everybody's 39:102 Ag '18
Angel with the sword; poem. Outlook 109:205 Ja 27 '15
Artemis on Latmos; poem. Scrib M 61:226-9 F '17
Calypso; poem. Bookm 46:170 O '17
Carey's men; poem. Outlook 119:69 My 8 '18
Children of Abraham; poem. Outlook 115:413 Mr 7 '17
Chimera; poem. Cent 89:874 Ap '15
Crimson cross; poem. Good H 65:34 O '17
Deliver us from—; poem. Outlook 113:705 Jl 26 '16
Enemy; poem. Bellman 22:635 Je 9 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:122 Ag '17
Exempt; poem. Everybody's 37:50 D '17
Father O'Shea; poem. Outlook 117:462 N 21 '17
Fiery cross (to Harry Lauder); poem. Outlook 117:462 N 21 '17
Flag; poem. Outlook 119:326 Je 19 '18
Free; poem. Forum 55:430-2 Ap '16
French captain; poem. Lit Digest 57:35 Je 22 '18
Gain; poem. Everybody's 38:27 Ja '18
Harry Lauder; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 29 '18
Herb of grace; poem. Harper 131:236 Jl '15
Holy Russia; poem. Outlook 115:544 Mr 28 '17
In a Polish garret; poem. Bellman 23:18 Jl 7 '17
In amber; poem. Cent 94:48 My '17
In the dark days; poem. Everybody's 38:100 Mr '18
Interpreters; poem. Bellman 23:187 Ag 18 '17
Joyce Kilmer, August, 1918; poem. Outlook 120:16 S 4 '18
Kitchener's march; poem. Outlook 113:417 Je 21 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:463 Ag 26 '16
Magdalen to Christ; poem. Scrib M 57:15 Ja '15
Man's prayer; poem. Outlook 116:367 Jl 4 '17; Same. Lit Digest 58:40-1 S 21 '18
March of the Tenth Siberian rifles; poem. Outlook 117:91 S 19 '17
Master builder. Bellman 23:656-8 D 15 '17
Meeting; poem. Bellman 24:269 Mr 9 '18
Missed; poem. Outlook 113:872 Ag 9 '16
Mother moon; poem. Lit Digest 57:37 My 25 '18
Mothers; poem. Outlook 115:751 Ap 25 '17
Night magic; poem. Bellman 23:64 Jl 21 '17
Nocturne; poem. Harper 133:464 Ag '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:417 D '16
On the ferry-boat; poem. Outlook 110:804 Ag 4 '15
On the way of the cross; poem. Bellman 23: 577 N 24 '17
Pershing at the tomb of Lafayette; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 29 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:329 Ag '18
Pleads guilty; poem. Bellman 22:379 Ap 7 '17
Poet enlists; poem. Outlook 117:292 O 24 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:40 N 24 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:418 D '17
Point of honor; poem. Cent 90:133 My '15
Poppies; poem. Lit Digest 53:1351-2 N 18 '16

Digitized by Google

Burr, Amelia Josephine—*Continued*
Prayer (the real experience of a French gunner); poem. Outlook 117:462 N 21 '17
Prayer for the year's beginning; poem. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18
Prayer in time of war; poem. Bellman 22:468 Ap 28 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:429 Je '17
Priest of France; poem. Bellman 25:494 N 2 '18
Rain in the night; poem. Cur Opinion 61:128 Ag '16
Redtriangling. Bellman 25:266-7 S 7 '18
Reed of Pan. Cent 89:696-700 Mr '15
Remembering; poem. Outlook 115:266 F 14 '17
Rest; poem. Cent 95:53 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:62 D 8 '17
Romany sign; poem. Outlook 114:914 D 27 '16
Rose for France; poem. Bellman 25:383 O 5 '18
Sentry-go; poem. Outlook 118:256 F 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Serbia; poem. Everybody's 38:77 My '18
Shadow friend; poem. Bellman 22:48 Ja 13 '17
Shadowy third; poem. Cent 92:714 S '16
Singers in the service; poem. Bookm 48:108 S '18
Slaves; poem. Harper 130:747 Ap '15
Soixante-dix Pau at Neuilly; poem. Bellman 24:47 Ja 12 '18
Song of living. Cur Opinion 59:350 N '15; Same. Lit Digest 53:463 Ag 26 '16
Spring in Russia—1917; poem. Nation 104:376 Mr 29 '17
Stay-at-home stars; poem. Outlook 118:256 F 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Surrender; poem. Cent 92:40 My '16
Taming a wild trade. Bellman 23:572-3 N 24 '17
Those last dear moments; poem. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Troop-train; poem. Everybody's 39:40 Jl '18
Two women; poem. Outlook 113:223 My 24 '16
Unpunished; poem. Outlook 115:514 Mr 21 '17
Victims, November, 1916; poem. Outlook 114:817 D 13 '16
When the transports sail; poem. Outlook 118:328 F 27 '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:44 Je 1 '18
When you come back; poem. Nation 105:632 D 6 '17
Woman at home; poem. Bellman 23:300 S 15 '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:235; 45:432 My '15, Je '17

Burr, George Lincoln
Andrew Dickson White. Nation 107:577-8 N 16 '18
Freedom of history. Am Hist R 22:253-71 Ja '17
How the middle ages got their name. Am Hist R 20:813-14 Jl '15

Burr, Jane, pseud. (Rosalind Mae Guggenheim Punch)
School-teacher with a vision. Collier's 58:32 N 4 '16
Spring; poem. Lit Digest 54:352 F 10 '17

Burr, Walter
Army for a democracy in the twentieth century. Survey 35:435-6 Ja 8 '16

Burrard, Sir Sidney Gerald
Plains of northern India. Sci Am S 82:170-1 S 9 '16

Burrell, Caroline Benedict (Caroline French Benton, pseud.)
Alphabet fair. Woman's H C 42:27 F '15
Child labor and a study of some famous books. Woman's H C 42:74 Mr '15
Outline for a study of the history of Great Britain. Woman's H C 42:41 Ja '15
Outline for the study of community improvement. Woman's H C 42:30 Ap '15
Study of the period of good Queen Anne. Woman's H C 42:34 My '15
Study of women's work and a study of some American nature writers. Woman's H C 42:26 F '15
Summer sea festival. Woman's H C 42:29 Ag '15
Trained motherhood. Woman's H C 42:26 S; 36 O; 36 N; 33 D '15; 43:30 Ja; 47 F; 36 Mr; 30 Ap; 32 My; 35 Je '16
Women's clubs. Woman's H C 42:41 Je '15

Burrell, George Arthur
Portable apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in air. Sci Am 114:422 Ap 22 '16

—and Gauger, Alfred W.
Limits of complete inflammability of mixtures of mine gases and of industrial gases with air. Sci Am S 86:236 O 12 '18

Burrell, John Angus
Henry James: a rhapsody of youth. Dial 63:260-2 S 27 '17

Burridge, Vera M.
In an empty class-room; poem. Outlook 120:51 S 11 '18

Burrill, Edgar White
Portrait. Bookm 43:238 My '16
Sketch. Bookm 43:245-6 My '16

Burris, William Paxton
Opportunity of a municipal university in relation to the city schools. School and Soc 1:295-300 F 27 '15

Burriss, Rufus Allen
Nature studies in Canada. Overland n s 71:249-51 Mr '18

Burritt, Maurice Chase
Farm bureau as an agent in local development. Nat Educ Assn 1916:614-19

Burroughs, Clyde H.
Greek theater at Bloomfield Hills, Michigan. Art and Archaeol 5:172-9 Mr '17

Burroughs, Eleanor Esther
Champion dressmaker. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 25:88-9 Mr '16

Burroughs, Jack
Aspiration; poem. Collier's 57:27 My 6 '16
Boastful fish; poem. St N 44:612 My '17
His secret grief; poem. St N 43:435 Mr '16
Scene-shifter; poem. St N 44:509 Ap '17

Burroughs, John
Arrival of the fit. No Am 201:197-201 F '15
Bit of natural history. Harper 132:412-15 F '16
Familiar birds. Harper 135:226-32 Jl '17
Fuss and feathers. Harper 134:863-6 My '17
Glance into Emerson's journals. Art World 3:105-8 N '17
Good devils. Art World 3:463-6 Mr '18
How I can do more work at 77 than at 47. por Ladies' H J 32:8 Ap '15
Is nature cruel? No Am 208:558-66 O '18
Life and chance. No Am 202:226-38 Ag '15
Life the traveler. No Am 203:420-9 Mr '16
Manifold nature. No Am 204:245-53 Ag '16
Master instinct. Harper 132:515-20 Mr '16
Natura in minimis existat. Art World 1:259-62 Ja '17
Nature lore. Cent 96:187-96 Je '18
Old friends in new places. Harper 132:48-52 D '15
Ruthlessness and the law of evolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:353-4 F '18
Scientific faith. Atlan 116:32-8 Jl '15
Singing birds. Harper 136:812-16 My '18
Spring bird procession. Atlan 121:486-95 Ap '18
Still small voice. Atlan 117:329-31 Mr '16
Wonderful world. Harper 130:715-22 Ap '15
April's gift; John Burroughs, born April 3, 1837; poem. F. Beers. Home Prog 6:355 Ap '17
Burroughs a magician for the school child. A. H. Pratt. Home Prog 4:811-13 Ja '15
Bust by C. S. Pietro. Bul Pan Am Union 41:109 Jl '15; Pop Sci 87:204 Ag '15
John Burroughs and his haunts. A. H. Pratt. il pors Outlook 109:224-30 Ja 27 '15
John Burroughs: neighbor. Outlook 109:961-2 Ap 28 '15
John Burroughs—the seer of Woodchuck Lodge. M. R. Parkman. il por St N 44:486-91 Ap '17
Portrait. Home Prog 4:797 Ja '15; Int Studio 58:sup85 My '16; Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16
Portrait by Orlando Rouland. Art World 1:258 Ja '17
Proclamation by the governor of Utah of Burroughs's birthday as a state bird day. W: Spry. Home Prog 4:1064 Je '15
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:320 O 5 '16
Statue, by C. S. Pietro. Craftsman 27:590 Mr '15; Int Studio 57:sup67 D '15

Digitized by Google

Burroughs, Julian
My father's garden and mine. Craftsman 27: 591-6 Mr '15

Burrow, Charles Kennett
Julie. Liv Age 298:607-11 S 7 '18

Burrows, Dudley
Geraniums. Lippinc 96:62-72 Ag '15
Latter-day Cyrano. McBride's 96:121-7 S '15
Mutiny. Scrib M 59:634-41 My '16

Burrows, E. R.
Most fiendish machine of the great war. Illus World 30:46-7 S '18

Burrows, Ethelbert D.
Jamaica ginger. Lippinc 95:96-105 My '15
Mighty man was he. Lippinc 95:123-8 Mr '15

Burrows, John
Farm that was won in a walk. L. E. Theiss. il St N 43:823-5 Jl '16

Burrows, R. P., and Caldwell, J. T.
Doing away with the arc. Sci Am 118:235 Mr 16 '18

Burrows, Ronald Montagu
Greece and the Balkan settlement. Quar 229: 576-84 Ap '18
Greek White book. Contemp 113:29-34 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:457-62 F 23 '18
Philhellenism in England and France. Contemp 109:161-4 F '16
Root fault in the English attitude to education. Contemp 111:579-87 My '17
State of feeling in old Greece. Contemp 112:1-5 Jl '17
Venizèlos and the Greek crisis. Contemp 107: 545-52 My '15

Bursill, A.
Simple line-dividing instrument. Sci Am S 85:220 Ap 6 '18

Burt, E. T.
Wilfred. Liv Age 298:351-4 Ag 10 '18

Burt, Emily Rose
For the June bride. Woman's H C 42:31 Je '15
Friends of Captain Sugar. J Home Econ 10: 408-10 S '18
Story of the three little pigs; poem. il St N 45:82-5 N '17

Burt, J. C.
How we saved half the labor cost. System 31: 654-5 Je '17

Burt, Jean Brooke
Ad finem; poem. Outlook 118:148 Ja 23 '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Escandido; poem. Outlook 118:633 Ap 17 '18
Fires; poem. Outlook 118:111 Ja 16 '18
Heralds of spring; poem. Outlook 118:412 Mr 13 '18
Things divine; poem. Outlook 110:1007 Ag 25 '15
Way of the West. Sunset 38:31-3 Je '17

Burt, Maxwell Struthers
Blood-red one. Scrib M 64:548-53 N '18
Closed doors. Scrib M 62:564-75 N '17
Crépuscule; poem. Poetry 12:189 Jl '18
Cup of tea. Scrib M 62:106-18 Jl '17
Glory of the wild green earth. Scrib M 62: 497-508 O '17
House; poem. Scrib M 63:248 F '18
John O'May. Scrib M 61:8-20 Ja '17
Land; poem. Scrib M 62:139-40 Ag '17
Night; poem. Scrib M 58:138 Ag '15
Le panache. Scrib M 62:751-62 D '17
Pierrot at war; poem. Scrib M 59:413 Ap '16
Water-hole. Scrib M 58:33-46 Jl '15
Wings of the morning. Scrib M 64:35-45 Jl '18
Young dead; poem. Scrib M 63:641-2 Je '18
Portrait. Bookm 46:697 F '18

Burtch, Verdi
Day's sport with the red-backs and greater yellow-legs. Bird Lore 20:335-8 S '18
Great blue herons of Honeoye. Bird Lore 19: 73-8 Mr '17
Mysterious bird of the marsh. Bird Lore 17: 104-8 Mr '15
Notes on the tree swallow. il Bird Lore 20: 133-5 Mr '18
Summer life of the Virginia rail. il Bird Lore 19:243-8 S '17

Burtis, Walter J.
His hundred acres have made him the best farmer in Kansas. Cur Opinion 64:296-7 Ap '18

Burton, Abigail Williams
Discontented Tommy; poem. St N 45:62 N '17
Patty and her patchwork. St N 43:272-4 Ja '16
Patty and her playmates. St N 43:370-3 F '16
Patty and the pinwheels. St N 44:851-3 Jl '17
When Christmas comes. St N 43:161 D '15

Burton, Ernest DeWitt
Future of West China. World Outl 2:8 Ja '16
Is the golden rule workable between nations? Bib World 51:131-41 Mr '18

Burton, Harold Everett
How to preserve eggs at home. Illus World 27: 897-8 Ag '17

Burton, K. B., and McMurray, Jessica
Much ado about planting. Gard M 25:165 Ap '17

Burton, Margaret Ernestine
Asiatic women in America. Mis R 41:760-3 O '18
Woman pioneer of the east. World Outl 2:11 Ap '16

Burton, Marion LeRoy
Age-long lesson. Good H 67:40+ D '18
New admission system of Mt Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. Educa 37: 290-301 Ja '17
From newsboy to college president. E. W. Siehl. por Am M 85:53-4 Je '18

Burton, R. A., Jr.
12 little methods to save postage. System 31: 204-7 F '17

Burton, Richard
War's opportunities for the mechanically trained. Illus World 29:14-18 Mr '18

Burton, Richard Eugene
Abridgments. Bellman 23:37 Jl 14 '17
Apart; poem. Bellman 23:380 O 6 '17
At last, Barrie's plays. Bellman 25:458 O 26 '18
Belated reading. Bellman 22:485 My 5 '17
Beyond sadness. Bellman 23:149 Ag 11 '17
Canning. Bellman 23:295 S 15 '17
City parks. Bellman 25:294 S 14 '18
Coming of the words; poem. Bookm 40:573 Ja '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:203 Mr '15
Confessions of a lecturer. Bellman 23:709; 24: 9, 130, 242 D 29 '17-Ja 5, F 2, Mr 2 '18
Debauch of O. Henry. Bellman 24:93 Ja 26 '18
Drama league of America. Nation 99:668-9 D 3 '14
Female academy in France. Bellman 24:356 Mr 30 '18
Hope, the ageless and everlasting. Bellman 23:411 O 18 '17
Horn and violin; poem. Scrib M 61:530 My '17
Hour of hours; poem. Cur Opinion 63:54 Jl '17
Internationality of art. Bellman 24:37 Ja 12 '18
Knitting. Bellman 23:261 S 8 '17
Merry saints. Bellman 23:654 D 15 '17
Mistimed laughter. Bellman 22:544 My 19 '17
October weather. Bellman 25:430 O 19 '18
On being human. Bellman 25:318 S 21 '18
Other times, other customs. Bellman 23:9 Jl 7 '17
Pleasures; poem. Bellman 22:491 My 5 '17
Private weather. Bellman 25:46 Jl 13 '18
Professional goodness. Bellman 22:8 Ja 6 '17
Rain, at a way-station. Bellman 23:95 Jl 28 '17
Return of the veterans; poem. Ind 84:62 O 11 '15
Rhyme for remembrance of May. Bellman 24: 574 My 25 '18
Small savings. Bellman 22:261 Mr 10 '17
Social smile. Bellman 25:72-3 Jl 20 '18
Some Christmas reflections. Bellman 23:682 D 22 '17
To each his dream; poem. Bookm 42:728 F '16
Upper berth. Bellman 22:205 F 24 '17
Vice of gambling. Bellman 24:65 Ja 19 '18
With a brooch; poem. Bellman 25:216 Ag 24 '18
Yiddish drama. Bellman 22:177 F 17 '17
Portrait. R of Rs 55:214 F '17

Burton, Sir Richard Francis
Vindication of an untamed and rejected genius. por Cur Opinion 59:196 S '15

Digitized by Google

Burton, Theodore Elijah
Appeal for the third liberty loan. New Repub 14:379-81 Ap 27 '18
Government ship purchase bill. Sci Am 112: 197 F 27 '15
Probable financial and industrial effects after the war. J Pol Econ 24:1-13 Ja '16
What chance has America after the war? por System 29:242-5 Mr '16
What will the canal accomplish? por Ind 81: 247-51 F 15 '15
Man with the miracle memory. J. Hay, jr. por Am M 81:25 Mr '16
Portrait. Ind 81:383 Mr 15 '15; Lit Digest 51: 1407 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:647 Je '16
Presidential possibilities; the scholarly Burton. F. C. Kelly. pors Collier's 55:5-7 Ag 21 '15
Senator from Ohio. Vieillard. Nation 100:411-12 Ap 15 '15
Two possible candidates for the presidency. por R of Rs 52:347 S '15

Burton-Brown, G.
Slide rule. Sci Am S 86:43 Jl 20 '18

Burtt, Harold E. See Yerkes, Robert M., jt. auth.

Burtzeff, Vladimir
Russian democracy and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:270-2 N '16
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:268 Ag '18

Burwash, Ida
Notable Marys. Canad M 48:236-40 Ja '17

Bury, Herbert, bishop for Europe
Concerning prisoners of war. 19th Cent 79: 800-12 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:707-16 Je 17 '16
Grand duchess Elizabeth and her new order. 19th Cent 78:664-70 S '15
Holy Russia. 19th Cent 79:648-57 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:463-70 My 20 '16
Impressions of the interned in Switzerland: and of the Yser front. 19th Cent 82:368-78 Ag '17
Is anything wrong with German protestantism. 19th Cent 79:358-65 F '16
Neutrality in northern Europe. 19th Cent 80: 48-57 Jl '16
Prisoners of war. 19th Cent 79:800-12 Ap '16
Recent experiences in Russia. 19th Cent 80: 543-56 S '16
Russia's three strong leads. Contemp 108:66-72 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:459-64 Ag 21 '15

Bury, John Bagnell
Trojan war. Quar 226:1-20 Jl '16

Bury, Judson Sykes
Pathology of war neuroses. bibliog Sci Am S 86:226-7 O 12 '18

Burying grounds. See Cemeteries

Busbee, Jaques
Second drowning of Lishus Doe. Cath World 106:72-81 O '17

Busbey, Katherine (Graves) (Mrs L. White Busbey)
Senator's son. Harper 134:585-93 Mr '17

Busbey, L. White
National prohibition and the church. Unpop R 4:308-24 O '15
Tinkering the constitution. Unpop R 5:127-47 Ja '16
Wicked town and moral country. Unpop R 10:376-92 O '18

Busbey, Mrs L. White. See Busbey, Katherine

Buschkanters
Big guns dispossess the gipsies of the free forest of Belgium. Lit Digest 56:49-50 F 16 '18

Buschmann, Paula
Belgian artists in England. Int Studio 54:183-210; 55:43-8, 260-9 Ja, Mr, Je '15

Busenbark, Grace
Orchestra. Musician 21:241 Ap '16

Buses, Jitney. See Jitney buses

Buses, Motor. See Motor buses

Bush, Benjamin Franklin
I'm Bush. McBride's 96:159 D '15
Man who pulled the Missouri Pacific out of the hole. G. L. Harding. por Everybody's 34:777 Je '16
Portrait. System 30:184 Ag '16

Bush, Irving T.
Advice to the average investor. World's Work 34:596-7 O '17
Organizing New York's port facilities. R of Rs 57:171 F '18
Master builder. D. Wilhelm. Cent 90:762-5 S '15
Portrait. World's Work 30:380 Ag '15; R of Rs 56:577 D '17
President of the Bush terminal company. C: P. Cushing. por System 32:332-4 S '17
Sand man. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 92:469-70 D 8 '17

Bush, Maude Ware
Private home now a public library. Am City 15:570-1 N '16

Bush, Maybell G.
Fundamental number facts. School and Soc 6:265-8 S 1 '17

Bush terminal company
Cost of congestion. A. Laut. World's Work 30:449-51 Ag '15
Master builder. D. Wilhelm. Cent 90:762-5 S '15
What terminals mean in the new era. A. C. Laut. Cur Opinion 59:285-6 O '15
What the Bush terminal is doing for its employees. D. Bloomfield. Ind Management 55:66-7 Ja '18
Where girls are really doing men's jobs and the woman who is responsible for it. H. S. Gillespie. Ladies' H J 34:83 N '17

Bushido (drama)
Ancient Japanese tragedy which is thrilling modern American audiences. il Cur Opinion 62:96-100 F '17

Bushmen
Bushmen of the Moori river, Natal. D. Waterson. il Sci Am 112:191 F 27 '15

Bushnell, John Paul
American enterprise in South America. Bul Pan Am Union 41:198-206 Ag '15

Bushnell, L. D. See Hunter, O. W., jt. auth.

Busick, Edward
General Bell redeems his promise. Lit Digest 55:91 N 3 '17

Business
Better business. Cur Opinion 58:139 F '15
Boss is always right. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 29:257-60 Ap '18
Business and politics. New Repub 2:4-5 F 6 '15
Business as usual. Bellman 22:426-7 Ap 21 '17
Business co-operation—the need of the hour. J: A. Topping. Forum 59:109-14 Ja '18
Business in general. E: N. Hurley. World's Work 34:30-1 My '17
Business to-morrow. E. H. Gray. Ind 85:447-8 Mr 27 '16
Business vs. socialism. C. Ferguson. Forum 55: 614-24 My '16
Changed hands. D. L: Hanson. il System 27: 43-8 Ja '15
Developing the fighting edge in business. Cur Opinion 57:433-4 D '14
Dilemma of business. Public 21:1169-70 S 14 '18
Emerson McMillin on business and investment. World's Work 35:16-17 N '17
Getting the new way first. H. F. Porter. il System 27:127-32 F '15
Golden rule in business. I. M. Tarbell. Am M 78:16-17 O; 11-17 N; 24-9 D '14; 79:29-34 Ja; 25-9 F; 37-41 Mr; 28-32 Ap; 20-3 My; 36-9 Je; 80:39-43 Jl; 69 Ag; 38-41 S '15
Greatest problem in business. Cur Opinion 58:57-9 Ja '15
How I helped my husband to make more money. Ladies' H J 32:25 Ja; 29 Mr; 31 Ap; 28 My; 35 Je '15
In the day of prosperity; national plan to strengthen business. A. W. Shaw. il System 31:123-32 F '17
Independence—on $2500. D: Wales. il Illus World 26:12-16 S '16
Industrial preparedness for peace. M. Chipman. Sci Am 114:144-5 F 5 '16

Digitized by Google

Business —*Continued*

Intensive business; an interview with C. C. Dula. Collier's 55:22-3 Jl 31 '15
Judge Gary on business wars and national wars. Cur Opinion 57:445 D '14
Killing the goose. Bellman 25:33-5 Jl 13 '18
Knee-high customer; how merchants and manufacturers make a sales appeal through the children. N. M. Clark. il System 27:237-44 Mr '15
Modern business germ of the universal church and real democracy. Cur Opinion 60:39-40 Ja '16
New ideals in business. R. S. Bourne. Dial 62: 133-4 F 22 '17
Other man's profit. System 27:221-4 F '15
Our business problems. Cur Opinion 58:134 F '15
Partners with Uncle Sam. Bellman 25:5-6 Jl 6 '18
Personality: a cashable business asset. Cur Opinion 58:206 Mr '15
Philanthropy and business. E: T. Devine. Conf Char and Correc 1914:75-83
Price and value. J. Schaffner. System 27:166-8 F '15
Report to the public. C: Ferguson. Forum 55: 408-14 Ap '16
Root on government and business. Nation 100: 347-8 Ap 1 '15
Scientific business. M. T. Copeland. New Repub 1:21-2 Ja 2 '15
Six tremendous gamblers—and the risks they run. E: M. Woolley. il McClure 45:18-19 My '15
Spark in the flint. W. C. Holman. il System 31:378-80 Ap '17
Stabilizing finance in business. Forum 58: 749-54 D '17
Truths from business. T. N. Vail. Forum 58:619-28 N '17
Turning points in the business game. H. S. Fullerton. Am M 81:49 F '16
University militant. C: Ferguson. Bookm 46:369-80 D '17
Whelan—millionaire statistician. K. Banning. il System 27:37-42 Ja '15
Why my business has paid me. L. S. Starrett. System 27:450-3 My '15
Working for someone else. P. R. Cobb. Unpop R 5:361-78 Ap '16
Working toward your level: survival of the fittest in business. Cur Opinion 58:278 Ap '15

See also Accounting; Advertising; Applications for positions; Bills of lading; Bookkeeping; Card system in business; Chambers of commerce; Collecting of accounts; Commerce; Commercial correspondence; Commercial law; Commercial travelers; Commission merchants; Competition; Corporations; Cost accounting; Credit; Department stores; Depreciation; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employment systems; Exchange; Export trade; Files and filing (documents); Finance; Follow-up systems; Good will (in business); Government regulation of industry; Graphic methods; Grocery stores; Ideas (in business); Industrial mobilization; Inventories; Libraries, Business; Laissez-faire; Loans; Location (in business and industry); Mail order business; Manufactures; Marketing of commodities; Merchandising; Money; Occupations; Office management; Organization (in industry); Panics; Price cutting; Profession, Choice of; Profit; Profit sharing; Promoting and promoters; Prosperity; Purchasing departments; Real estate business; Records (in business and industry); Retail trade; Sales; Salesmen and salesmanship; Scientific management; Shipping; Shopping and shoppers; Show windows; Signs and signboards; Stock exchange; Stores; Stores system; Success; Turnover (in business); Valuation; Wealth; Weather and business; also headings beginning Business

Fiction

Hazzard fires the president. J. G: Frederick and C. Phillips. il System 34:487-91 O '18
Line of least resistance. D. L: Hanson. il System 33:185-7 F '18
Moses Irons invests in junk. D. L: Hanson. il System 33:30-2 Ja '18
Moses Irons loses an order. D. L: Hanson. il System 33:883-5 Je '18
Office politics take a fall. D. L: Hanson. il System 33:714-16 My '18
V. W.—letterhead president. R. R. Updegraff. il System 34:29-32, 162-5 Jl-Ag '18
Would you call it luck? W. F. Wyman. il System 34:309-12 S '18
You're fired, Renwick—. D. L. Hanson. il System 34:652-5 N '18

Statistics

Construction of a business barometer based upon annual data. W. M. Persons. Am Econ R 6:739-69 D '16

Business: a real conversation. New Repub 3: 273-5 Jl 17 '15

Business after the war. See Business conditions

Business and democracy. J. L. Laughlin. Atlan 116:89-98 Jl '15

Business bourse, New York city

Clearing house of vital business information. il Ind Management 53:supl-3 Ap '17

Business clubs

What a get together club did for us. C: M. Lemperly. il System 30:320-2 S '16

Business conditions

After-the-war conditions—two forecasts. Lit Digest 55:107 O 13 '17
After-war business. World's Work 33:588-9 Ap '17
American business and a changing world. World's Work 30:508-10 S '15
American business and finance after the war. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 24:572-95 Je '16
American business as affected by peace and preparedness; the composite opinion of 1,629 American business men. T. H. Price. Outlook 113:224-9 My 24 '16
American business transformed by the war. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 52:473-6 O '15
America's business boom; how war orders have produced an industrial revival. J. G: Frederick. il R of Rs 53:43-55 Ja '16
Business after the great war. E: D. Page. Ind 87:466+ S 25 '16
Business after the war. Lit Digest 54:56-7 Ja 13 '17
Business after the war. I: F. Marcosson. il Collier's 57:7-8 Jl 29 '16
Business after the war. R. Morris. Atlan 117: 418-27 Mr '16
Business after the war—discussion. F. P. Wood. Ind Management 55:61 Ja '18
Business good and getting better. maps World's Work 31:360-2 F '16
Business in the far West. L. W. Peck. Sunset 37:6 S '16
Business phases of progress—Michigan and Minnesota. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 109: 886-91 Ap 14 '15
Business strategy in war time. Cur Opinion 58:280-2 Ap '15
Business trenches retaken. Lit Digest 50:859-61 Ap 17 '15
Can we prosper when peace comes? Lit Digest 53:1239-40 N 11 '16
Commerce after the war. G: Harvey. No Am 203:172-6 F '16
Construction of a business barometer based upon annual data. W. M. Persons. Am Econ R 6:739-69 D '16
Everything now favors the United States. Lit Digest 50:850 Ap 10 '15
Foreign investments after the war. W: S. Kies. Nation 107:461-3 O 19 '18
Foreign trade after the war. J. D. Whelpley. Harp W 62:446 Ap 22 '16
Good times seen from Wall street. Lit Digest 49:1262-3 D 26 '14
Hard times to follow the war? Lit Digest 50: 1136 My 15 '15
How about business after the war? symposium. Everybody's 33:590-7 N '15
How American business can meet war conditions. C: W. Macara. System 31:568-70 Je '17
How business men are anticipating peace. Lit Digest 56:108-10 Mr 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Business conditions —*Continued*
How I found business abroad. E: A. Filene. il System 27:245-52 Mr '15
How will western business fare after the war? Sunset 35:847-9 N '15
How's business? Sunset 36:32 My; 37 Je '16
Labor and trade after the war: boom or slump? E. T. Good. Liv Age 299:362-4 N 9 '18
Look after your own fences. W: F: Dix. Ind 84:498-9 D 20 '15
Making-up trade. Liv Age 299:571-4 N 30 '18
Necessity for preparing to meet after-the-war conditions. O. H. Kahn. Outlook 119:81-2 My 8 '18
New status of business. Nation 105:4 Jl 5 '17
Our amazing business revival and its probable political effects. Cur Opinion 60:17-7 Ja '16
Our business rivals after the war. Lit Digest 52:877 Mr 25 '16
Our precarious prosperity. Lit Digest 52:271-2 F 5 '16
Our probable great part in overseas trade after the war. Lit Digest 56:82-6 F 16 '18
Perils of prosperity. Lit Digest 51:824-6 O 16 '15
Politics and prosperity. J. B. Duke. No Am 201:521-9 Ap '15
Productivity and reconstruction. O. Tead. Public 21:332-4 Mr 16 '18
Prophecy of prosperity. T. H. Price. Outlook 114:225-8 S 27 '16
Reconstructing American business. J. G. Frederick. Dial 65:294-7 O 19 '18
Return of prosperity. World's Work 30:262-4 Jl '15
Road to prosperity. F. A. Vanderlip. Ind 84: 469-71 D 20 '15
Signs of an upward turn in business. Cur Opinion 57:443 D '14
Sixty-third congress and the new freedom for American business. Cur Opinion 58:223-4 Ap '15
Statistical indices of business conditions. M. T. Copeland. Q J Econ 29:522-62 My '15
Symposium of American optimism. T. H. Price. World's Work 29:627-33 Ap '15
Unemployment and business. E. H. Gary. Harper 131:70-2 Je '15
What about business after the war? C. D. Murphy. il System 30:453-60 N '16
What are our chances for after-the-war orders? N. F. Hoggson. il System 31:13-20 Ja '17
What chance has America after the war? T. E. Burton. System 29:242-5 Mr '16
What Wall Street thinks. H: Clews. Harp W 61:344-6 O 9 '15
What will business be after the war? J. P. Brophy. Ind Management 54:390-2 D '17
What's ahead for business in 1918? symposium. System 33:26-30 Ja '18
What's coming in business? symposium. System 27:227-36 Mr '15
Will prosperity or poverty follow the war? T. H. Price. World's Work 31:101-5 N '15
World's trade after the war. S. Webb. No Am 206:575-82 O '17
See also Finance—United States; Prosperity

Business correspondence. See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

Business cycles. See Panics

Business depression. See Business conditions; Business failures; Panics

Business education
Balanced curriculum in business education. L. C. Marshall. J Pol Econ 25:84-105 Ja '17
Business education in Japan. J: T. Swift. il Asia 17:128-31 Ap '17
Business English: a summary of principles. J. F. Hosic. Nat Educ Assn 1916:393
Business fellowships at New York university. School and Soc 1:556-7; 2:387 Ap 17, S 11 '15
Business man's opportunity. A. W. Taylor. Nation 106:380-2 Mr 28 '18
Cadet schools of business. H: Gibbons. Forum 58:741-8 D '17
College of commerce of the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 3:60 Ja 8 '16
Commercial arts. A. H. Sproul. Nat Educ Assn 1917:399-401
Commercial curriculum in secondary schools. L. S. Lyon. School R 26:401-15 Je '18
Commercial education. E. N. Smith. Educa 37: 51-61 S '16
Commercial education. G. L. Swiggett. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,25:1-96
Commercial education in American secondary schools. C. A. Herrick. Educ R 52:247-64 O '16
Commercial education in England. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 3:541-9 Ap 15 '16
Commercial education in Germany. F. E. Farrington. School and Soc 3:325-32 Mr 4 '16
Commercial geography as an element in business education. J. P. Goode. Nat Educ Assn 1916:391-2
Commercial training under state supervision. O. C. Schorer. School R 24:1-19 Ja '16
Cooperation between college and city. School and Soc 4:365-6 S 2 '16
Course in business administration at the Massachusetts institute of technology. W. Humphreys. School and Soc 2:486-9 O 2 '15
Economics and the science of business; with discussion. E. D. Howard. J Pol Econ 25: 106-12 Ja '17
Education for foreign trade and shipping in high schools. R. S. MacElwee. School and Soc 8:612-16 N 23 '18
Educational preparation for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. Nat Educ Assn 1916:127-36
Educational preparedness. M. L. Schiff. School and Soc 4:799-805 N 25 '16
Establishment of a school of business at Columbia university. School and Soc 3:60-1 Ja 8 '16
Experiment in practical commercial education in the National city bank of New York. F. C. Schwedtman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:329-35
Expert training methods—their necessity and application in your typewriting department. H. H. Smith. Nat Educ Assn 1917:335-9
Factors of efficiency in secondary commercial teaching. J: E. Treleven. Nat Educ Assn 1915:893-7
Girls' schools for boys? Lit Digest 52:1449 My 20 '16
How can the higher schools of commerce best serve the high schools? J: A. Bexell. Nat Educ Assn 1917:339-44
Mathematics in the lower and middle commercial and industrial schools. E. H. Taylor. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 35:1-96
Measurements of effect of Latin on English vocabulary of high school students in commercial courses. A. S. Perkins. Educ R 52: 501-6 D '16
Modifications in commercial training suggested by present world-conditions. E. F. Dahm. Nat Educ Assn 1917:326-32
Necessity for high school commercial courses. J: W. Curtis. Manual Train 16:593-8 Je '15
Organization of a business-practice and office-routine and how to make it a success in business high schools. W. J. McCarty. Nat Educ Assn 1916:370-5
Preparatory educational requirements for collegiate training in business. R. V. Coffey. Nat Educ Assn 1914:657-62
Present status of business education in the United States and some recommendations. E. J. Glade. Nat Educ Assn 1914:652-6
Relation of the library to business education. L. B. Krause. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 379-83
Report of committee on research, standardization, and correlation. W. S. McKinney. Nat Educ Assn 1915:930-4
San Jose Junior chamber of commerce. R. R. McMasters. Nat Educ Assn 1915:903-4
School for merchants. R. D. Wyatt. Am City 17:285 S '17
Service of business schools at the close of the great war. J. C. Egbert. Nat Educ Assn 1916:325-9
Sharks preying on school children. Survey 41:166 N 9 '18; Same. School and Soc 8:591-2 N 16 '18
Significant results of Missouri and New Mexico commercial education surveys. P. S. Lomax. School R 26:73-84 F '18

Digitized by Google

Business education —*Continued*
Some problems of standardization of high-school business courses. J: E. Treleven. School and Soc 3:658-64 My 6 '16
Standards of business education. School and Soc 1:535-7 Ap 10 '15
Teaching business correspondence. E. H. Gardner. School and Soc 8:426-31 O 12 '18
Teaching of business English and advertising in business high schools. G: B. Hotchkiss. Nat Educ Assn 1916:383-6
Training for business. G. L. Swiggett. School and Soc 7:97-104 Ja 26 '18
University schools of business and the training employment executives. H. S. Person. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):30-8 '16; Same. Ann Am Acad 65:117-27 My '16
War emergency commercial courses. W: Bachrach. il Am City 19:31-2 Jl '18
Why should the government train for foreign service? G. L. Swiggett. School and Soc 8:181-7 Ag 17 '18
Young man and America's opportunity. I. G. Jennings. Scrib M 61:626-30 My '17
See also Accounting—Study and teaching; Bookkeeping; Commercial correspondence; Commercial high schools; Handwriting; Stenographers

Business ethics
Christian in business. C: E: Jefferson. Woman's H C 44:14 Ap '17
Dollar value of moral fiber in business. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 27:203-8 Ap '17
Glimpses of the spiritual possibilities of business life. Cur Opinion 58:262-3 Ap '15
Moral aspect of the bankruptcy law. F. R. Noel. Cath World 108:32-40 O '18
Some of my experiences with bootlickers. il Am M 86:30-1+ N '18
Working out business ethics. H. S. Houston. World's Work 30:559-64 S '15
See also Legal ethics; Medical ethics

Business failures
Collecting from bankrupt customers. H: S. Blum. il System 31:172-9 F '17
Collecting when your customer fails. H. S. Blum. il System 31:387-93 Ap '17
Commercial failures fewer thus far this year. Lit Digest 52:1194 Ap 22 '16
Death and bankruptcy: two credit problems. H: S. Blum. il System 30:638-42 D '16
Failures at a minimum. Lit Digest 55:120 D 29 '17
Failures fewer in September. Lit Digest 55:106 N 3 '17
Failures in May. Lit Digest 52:1884-5 Je 24 '16
Far fewer failures in April. Lit Digest 52:1506 My 20 '16
Fewer business failures. Lit Digest 57:77-8 Je 22 '18
Fewer failures. Lit Digest 51:688 S 25 '15
Fewer failures than in four years past. Lit Digest 54:1571 My 19 '17
Fewer failures—why, in general, men fail in business. Lit Digest 56:82-4 F 23 '18
Flattering exhibit of failures. Lit Digest 55:77 Jl 21 '17
How failures have declined. Lit Digest 53:222 Jl 22 '16
How fast do businesses die and what are the diseases that kill them? Cur Opinion 63:422-3 D '17
What can we do about the business death rate? S. A. Dennis. il System 29:3-14 Ja '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:225-6 Ja 29 '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:218-19 F '16
What's wrong with my business. S. A. Dennis. System 32:722-4 N '17
When will my business die? S. A. Dennis. System 32:523-6 O '17
Why men fail. Cur Opinion 62:221 Mr '17
Why the fifteen thousand fail. M. Keir. Ind 94:134 Ap 20 '18
Why 22,156 concerns failed last year. J. H. Tregoe. il System 29:132-8 F '16
Will you have a business in 1924? S. A. Dennis. il System 31:107-9 Ja '17
Year of many failures—most men in business. Lit Digest 52:410 F 12 '16

Business is business; story. D. Burnet. McBride's 97:50-61 Ja '16

Business law. See Commercial law

Business letters. See Commercial correspondence; Sales letters

Business libraries. See Libraries, Business

Business location. See Location (in business and industry)

Business man in the garden. F. Farrington. Ind 95:204 Ag 10 '18

Business management and organization
After four years of war; a British concern under war-time conditions. il System 34:25-8 Jl '18
All eyes on the profits. G: M. Brown. il System 28:524-9 N '15
Assistant from the manager's and his own viewpoint. F: G. Coburn. Ind Management 53:846-50 S '17
Building a business on confidence. H. E. Locke. il System 31:600-6 Je '17
Building of a business. E. R. Murphey. il System 27:454-60, 598-604; 28:39-45 My-Jl '15
Businesses that might have been. W. G. Clifford. Cur Opinion 59:203-4 S '15
Can buying make or break a business? N. M. Clark. il System 30:137-43 Ag '16
Charles R. Frederickson, president of the American art works. A. McCarton. System 31:521-3 My '17
Common sense in financing. J. L. Hanson. il System 34:175-8 Ag '18
Courtesy in business. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 81:11-13 My '16
Culver and company stops thirteen leaks. P. Wells. il System 28:622-9 D '15
Culver and company's fight with big business. P. Wells. il System 28:490-6 N '15
Cutting down overtime. S. C. Tarrant. System 27:323-5 Mr '15
Developing the trade we already have. Cur Opinion 59:133 Ag '15
Dictated, but not read. E: M. Woolley. il McClure 47:36 S '16
Did I make the most of today? C. D. Murphy. il System 29:351-60 Ap '16
Executive and the modern organization. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 51:485-93 Jl '16
Federal bureau of business practice. System 27:557-60 My '15
Five better management plans. System 33:737 My '18
Getting back into business after your fire. J. H. McCullough. il System 29:210-13 F '16
Getting new business; how a demand for modern office equipment was developed among farmers. C. L. Chamberlin. il System 27:283-7 Mr '15
Getting the most out of a day. R. R. Updegraff. il System 33:886-9 Je '18
Getting together. W: J. Kibby. Ind Management 56:237 S '18
Graphs that short-cut your work. C. D. Murphy. System 30:247-56 S '16
Handling men. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 57:15 Je 17 '16
He lets his men be boss. W: A. Shryer. il System 32:914-16 D '17
How far to economize. W. S. Round. il System 28:54-8 Jl '15
How fast should a business expand? A. Y. Gowen. il System 29:153-7 F '16
How firms are protecting the skilled worker from unemployment. Cur Opinion 58:208-9 Mr '15
How I keep up with rising costs. D. Amsden. il System 27:19-28 Ja '15
How I keep up with rising costs. C. B. Marston. il System 28:265-74 S '15
How I keep up with rising costs. C. W. Pockrandt. il System 29:602-9 Je '16
How I keep up with rising costs. C: E. Spillard. il System 27:141-50 F '15
How I tackled my three biggest problems. J: N. Willys. il System 31:339-45 Ap '17
How my business got well. W: J. Mullin. il System 33:740-2 My '18
How 6 merchants keep up with rising costs. J. Heywood. System 32:541-3 O '17
How to train an executive. W. C. Holman. System 33:116-28 Ja '18
How we give our business a personality. C: S. Bird. System 30:392-4 O '16
How we turned $14.95 into $250,000. W. S. Rogers. il System 32:707-10 N '17

Digitized by Google

Business management and organization—*Cont.*
Insuring the future of a business. F: Sanger. il System 27:12-18, 118-26 Ja-F '15
Keeping a business in balance. F. M. Felker. il System 28:351-6 O '15
Keeping ahead of rising costs. H. R. Isherwood. il System 28:378-86 O '15
Keeping busy all the time; how factories get 100 per cent use of their facilities. R. E. Heilman. il System 34:159-61 Ag '18
Keeping my hand in. R. A. Long. System 33:535-8 Ap '18
Lesson from necessity. G. E. Havinden. il System 33:351-4 Mr '18
Life of trade. C. Philips. il System 28:466-73 N '15
Long army of management. H. E. Porter. il System 27:50-6 Ja '15
Making a business over for war. O. N. Manners. il System 34:484-7, 730-50 O-N '18
Making a small business big. C. Girl. il System 33:21-5 Ja '18
Making of right-hand men. F: Sanger. il System 27:12-18, 118-26, 260-6, 358-66, 470-7, 583-90; 28:46-53, 138-45, 275-82, 387-93 Ja-O '15
Making overhead pay. N. M. Clark and D. Carnagey. System 27:394-8 Ap '15
More business in summer. H. W. Gossard. il System 28:3-7 Jl '15
My fight with rising costs. C: E. Spillard. il System 27:267-76 Mr '15
My fight with rising costs. S. Westerfeld. il System 27:367-75, 478-86 Ap-My '15
Next big advance. Cur Opinion 58:374 My '15
Planning ahead for the new year's work. il System 27:75-80 Ja '15
Planning ahead: my biggest job. J. N. Willys. il System 32:173-6 Ag '17
Plans for handling war-time business. il System 31:451-8 My '17
Profit from every job. C. H. Rhodes. il System 31:417-23 Ap '17
Pulling a business out of the ruts. Cur Opinion 57:440-1 D '14
Ripley's recipe. B. C. Forbes. Am M 85:28-30 Mr '18
Saving is $3,500 a year. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. System 33:834-8 My '18
7 ways to tackle new work. L. W. Ellis. il System 32:316-19, 550-1 S-O '17
Six brothers build success out of failure. K. Banning. il System 29:34-40, 160-5 Ja-F '16
Small corporation—a pitfall. J. R. Smith. Eng M 49:672-8 Ag '15
Some lessons learned in selling $525,000,000 a year. J. O. Armour. il System 31:227-33 Mr '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:364 My '17
Spending a day with 250 business men. C. D. Murphy. il System 29:246-56 Mr '16
Spirit of the organization. W: J. Kibby. Ind Management 56:117-18 Ag '18
Three important lessons my business has taught me. H. S. Firestone. il System 32:21-4 Jl '17
3,000-mile handshakes; problems of long distance management. R. Asano. il map System 34:44-5 Jl '18
Using complaints to win and hold business. G: B. Cortelyou. il System 31:62-7 Ja '17
Ways for getting summer business. il System 28:8-12 Jl '15
What employers think. il System 28:371-7 O '15
What 71 years in business have taught us. C. H. McCormick. il System 30:223-31, 358-63, 654-9, 31:148-54 S-O, D '16, F '17
What's behind Ford's $1,000,000 a week? H. F. Porter. il System 30:598-605 D '16
Why customers come back. F. W. Upham. System 28:114-24 Ag '15
Why I cut loose from Chicago. il Am M 85:14-15 Ap '18
Why I let my men be boss. C: R. Frederickson. il System 34:491-3 O '18
World need for economy in industry. W. R. Conover. Ind Management 56:119-20 Ag '18
Would your business go on if you quit? W. S. Rogers. il System 33:44-7 Ja '18
See also Bonus system; Collecting of accounts; Executives; Factory management; Files and filing (documents); Location (in business and industry); Mailing departments; Office management; Payrolls; Records (in business and industry); Scientific management

Business men
American business man. Bellman 22:33-4 Ja 13 '17
Bedfellows of war. Nation 106:561-2 My 11 '18
Belated recognition. Bellman 23:35 Jl 14 '17
Big men for war-work. Lit Digest 57:10-12 My 11 '18
Blight that the tired business man has laid on American life. Cur Opinion 64:43 Ja '18
Business man; poem. B. Braley. System 29:240-1 Mr '16
Business man and his wife. Ladies' H J 33:9 Je '16
Business man and the public service. J. M. Loeb. Nat Educ Assn 1916:351-5
Business man as god. A. A. Baumann. Contemp 110:741-8 D '16
Business man in office. New Repub 7:267-8 Jl 15 '16
Business man with nerves. C: P. Cushing. World's Work 32:569-74 S '16
Business men's movement. Bellman 22:90-1 Ja 27 '17
Business supermen in moments of domesticity. Lit Digest 58:49-55 S 21 '18
Call to liberals. Public 21:100-4 Ja 25 '18
Can we explain why business men fail? C. D. Murphy. il System 30:342-51 O '16
Do business men think? Ind 95:211-12 Ag 17 '18
Dollar-a-year man. New Repub 15:87 My 18 '18
Enjoying the game; or, the man who does not retire. Cur Opinion 58:59 Ja '15
Formulators and the producers combine. World's Work 36:128-9 Je '18
Friendly words of advice to the business man. D. Defoe. System 29:186-7; 30:54-5 F, Jl '16
Getting the new ideas first; what business men read. C. D. Murphy. il System 30:170-9 Ag '16
How I doubled my life. il Am M 81:44-6 Mr '16
How I pick a $25,000 a year man; Frank A. Vanderlip tells what the qualities are that he looks for when selecting men for big jobs. B. C. Forbes. Am M 82:18-20 S '16
Men and methods; symposium. System 27:151-9 F '15
One-sided business men. Cur Opinion 59:210 S '15
Spending a day with 250 business men. C. D. Murphy. il System 29:246-56 Mr '16
Time-savers used by 250 business men. C. D. Murphy. il System 29:468-75 My '16
Tired business man. R. Grant. Yale R n s 7:56-72 O '17
Wanted: less specialists in industry and more all-around business men. Cur Opinion 62:370 My '17
What makes the tired business man tired? J. Hay, jr. Am M 85:48-9 My '18
Why great poets and financiers are alike. Cur Opinion 64:276-7 Ap '18
Your hidden powers. Am M 81:7-10 Je '16
See also Capitalists and financiers; Executives; Manufacturers; Tradesmen

Business offices. See Office management

Business organization. See Business management and organization

Business proposition; story. G. Chittenden. il Scrib M 59:762-9 Je '16

Business records. See Records (in business and industry)

Business schools. See Business education; Commercial high schools

Business women
Business woman and the powder puff. B. A. Rich. Am M 85:36-40 Ja '18
Business women and women in business. E. Sears. Harper 134:274-80 Ja '17
Can a woman do a man's work in business? Here are two answers. S: Crowther. il System 34:506-7 O '18
For the girl who lives alone. M. M. Telford. il Ladies' H J 35:76 N '18
For the girl who lives in one room. N. Walburn. il House B 41:98 Ja '17
From music teacher to oil queen: Mrs Emma Summers. C: A. Byers. Musician 21:721 D '16

Digitized by Google

Business women —*Continued*
Girl who does double duty. H. Brunkhurst. Ladies' H J 34:66 N '17
Lure of the office. A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 45:27 Mr '18
Making money out of making women lovely. Am M 83:49-50 My '17
Mother joins the firm. Woman's H C 43:16 Je '16
When your daughter comes home from work. W. P. Bartlett. Good H 63:178 O '16
Your daughter's career. A. Carpenter. il Good H 61:615-20 N '15
See also Working girls and women

Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto
Ferruccio Busoni as a composer. H. Leichtentritt. Mus Q 3:69-97 Ja '17

Buss, Kate
Armenian poetry. Poetry 9:41-3 O '16
Dead Pecos town; poem. Poetry 11:81 N '17

Busser, Samuel E.
Preacher with a huge following; superintendent of reading rooms of the Sante Fé railroad. S. H. Clark. por Am M 79:55-6 My '15

Bussière, Andrée de
Nation united; poem. Lit Digest 56:42 Ja 26 '18

Bustány Effendi
Portrait. World's Work 36:53 My '18

Buster; story. K. H. Brown. Scrib M 64:152-60 Ag '18

Busy duck; story. S. Glaspell. Harper 137:828-36 N '18

Butcher birds. See Shrikes

Butler, Amos William
Feeble-minded: the need of research. Conf Char and Correc 1915:356-61
Indiana's state farm for misdemeanants. Survey 34:135-6 My 8 '15
Official outdoor relief and the state. Conf Char and Correc 1915:437-46
Portrait. Survey 36:119 Ap 29 '16

Butler, Benjamin Franklin
Ben Butler and the stolen spoons. W: D. Orcutt. No Am 207:66-80 Ja '18

Butler, Charles
Office building of the Department of the interior at Washington, D. C. Arch Rec 44: 199-213 S '18

Butler, Clementina
Dr John W. Butler of Mexico. Mis R 41:439-45 Je '18

Butler, E. K.
Road-makers; poem. Liv Age 296:2 Ja 5 '18

Butler, Lady Eleanor
Famous miniatures in the Pierpont Morgan collection; Lady Eleanor Butler, by Richard Cosway. G: C: Williamson. Int Studio 54: 83-4 D '14

Butler, Ellis Parker
Amateur censor. St N 45:32-6 N '17
Better husbands contest. Lippinc 94:106-10 D '14
Dead line. McBride's 97:88-97 F '16
Demigod. Am M 80:42-5 S '15
Gray-green platypus. Everybody's 33:579-89 N '15
Haunted house. Am M 82:28-31 S '16
Hidden treasure. Am M 79:15-18 Mr '15
Huts of the white knights. Touchstone 2:352-4 Ja '18
Mamie's father. Am M 81:29-33 Mr '16
Markley's size-up of Dix. Am M 84:13-15+ Jl '17
Millingham decides. Woman's H C 43:5-6 Je '16
Miss Kimpton's bones. Lippinc 95:77-85 Ja '15
Mrs Dugan's discovery. Good H 66:44 Je '18
Murderers. Am M 80:10-14 D '15
Odd one. Good H 65:45-7 O '17
Ouija. Woman's H C 45:22 My '18
Quarrelsome club. Harper 133:945-7 N '16
Red avengers. Am M 83:34-7 Ja '17
Son and father movement. Am M 79:14-17 Je '15
Sorry tale of Henry K. Lunk. Harper 136:913-16 My '18
Swatty. Am M 79:28-31 My '15
Tea at five. Woman's H C 44:7 Ja '17
Teacher's pet. Am M 79:33-7 Ap '15
Temporary receiver. por Am M 84:34-8 Ag '17
Thief! thief! Am M 86:53-5 Ag '18
Trouble with Martha. Harper 136:153-6 D '17
Wasted effort. Am M 83:51-3 My '17
When the ice goes out. Am M 81:27-31 Ap '16
—and Dare, James B.
Dominie Dean. Ladies' H J 33:16 Ap; 24 My; 24 Je '16

Butler, Fred Clayton
Financing and entertaining of conventions. Am City (C ed) 15:250-2 S '16

Butler, George O.
Financial fish story; poem. St N 42:568-9 Ap '15
Matter of color; poem. St N 42:222-3 Ja '15
Very natural mistake; poem. St N 42:662-3 My '15

Butler, H. E. See Rose, S. L. E., jt. auth.

Butler, H. M.
Three years of municipal improvements in Corpus Christi. Am City 15:432-4 O '16

Butler, Howard Crosby
Among the Druses. Scrib M 63:571-9 My '18

Butler, Howard Russell
Belgium immortal; poem. Art World 3:297 Ja '18
Chase—the artist. Scrib M 61:255-7 F '17
Crime of Germany. Outlook 114:179-80 S 27 '16
J. Alden Weir. Scrib M 59:129-32 Ja '16
Approaching cloudburst; landscape by Butler. il Art World 2:310-12 Jl '17

Butler, J. S.
Portrait. Bellman 23:711 D 29 '17

Butler, John
Practical home-made electric printing-box. Photo-Era 38:169-71 Ap '17

Butler, John Wesley
Program of peace for Mexico. Mis R 39:812-19 N '16
Religious toleration in Mexico. Mis R 38:191-6 Mr '15
Dr John W. Butler of Mexico; forty-four years as a missionary in Mexico. C. Butler. il por Mis R 41:439-45 Je '18

Butler, Mrs John Wesley. See Butler, Sara

Butler, Katharine
Black pearl. Atlan 121:767-72 Je '18
Hallowe'en birth; poem. Atlan 122:492-3 O '18
In no strange land. Atlan 115:332-5 Mr '15
To an ancient head of Aphrodite; poem. Atlan 115:68 Ja '15

Butler, L. H.
Rest rooms and their influence on application to work. Ind Management 56:63 Jl '18

Butler, Lester S.
Importance of accent to musical interpretation. Musician 20:20 Ja '15
Thoughts about ensemble singing. Musician 21:430-1 Jl '16

Butler, Maynard
20th century German. Lippinc 96:26-34 Jl '15

Butler, Nicholas Murray
Address at a meeting of the National institute of arts and letters to offer greetings to the men of letters and artists of Russia. Art World 2:259-60 Je '17
Concerning some matters academic. Educ R 49:391-9 Ap '15
Herbert Spencer's The great political superstition. Forum 55:81-4 Ja '16
Is American higher education improving? Educ R 54:177-83 S '17
Mr Balfour in America. R of Rs 55:488-90 My '17
Patriotism. Educ R 51:78-86 Ja '16
Should public bequests pay war taxes? R of Rs 58:76-7 Jl '18
Voyage of discovery. Scrib M 59:693-702 Je '16
What is going on in the world. Nat Educ Assn 1916:907-10
Portrait. World's Work 31:198 D '15

Butler, Norman
Portraiture in the home. Photo-Era 37:255-8 D '16

Butler, Pierce
Valuation of railway property for purposes of rate regulation. J Pol Econ 23:17-33 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Butler, Ralph Starr
Selling and science. Collier's 57:21-2 Mr 18 '16

Butler, Samuel
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 43:404-6 Je '16
Author of Erewhon. S. Watson. Review. Dial 62:393-5 My 3 '17
Literary and scientific work. C. G. Stillman. No Am 204:270-81 Ag '16
Man of genius or merely an amiable potterer? Cur Opinion 59:53 Jl '15
Philosophic offensive against the individual; Samuel Butler as the forerunner of the new psychology of the unconscious. Cur Opinion 64:344-5 My '18
Samuel Butler—the most successful failure among Victorian writers. Cur Opinion 61:268 O '16
Samuel Butler's God. F. Grendon. No Am 208:277-86 Ag '18
Way of all flesh (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 7:230 Jl 1 '16

Butler, Sara (Aston) (Mrs John Wesley Butler)
Women of Mexico. Mis R 39:181-6 Mr '16

Butler, William Reynolds
Conquering hog cholera. Country Life 29:62-3 Mr '16
Legumes, bacteria, and cheaper nitrogen. Country Life 28:43 Ag '15

Butler gold medal
Columbia university medals. Educ R 50:107-8 Je '15

Butman, Carl Hawes
Art of modern taxidermy. Sci Am S 84:24-5 Jl 14 '17
Experiments with flying boat hulls. Sci Am S 79:148 Mr 6 '15
From a hospital cot; poem. Canad M 47:28-9 My '16
Geology of the Yellowstone national park. Sci Am S 79:7-9 Ja 2 '15
Sun temple in Mesa Verde park. Sci Am S 81: 312-13 My 13 '16

Butman, Chester Arthur
Red rays and photoelectric effect. Science n s 48:318-19 S 27 '18

Les Butors et la Finette; drama. See Porcher, François

Butte, Montana

Strikes

See Copper mines and mining—Strikes

Buttenheim, Mrs Harold S.
Campaign to save 100,000 babies as a war measure. Am City 18:238-40 Mr '18

Butter
Butter prices, from producer to consumer. U S Bur Labor Bul 164 (Retail prices ser no 15):1-59 '15
Making butter at home. F. L. Marble. il Country Life 27:110 Ap '15
Making butter on the farm. W: White. il plan Farmers' Bul 876:1-23 '17
Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. L. B. Flohr and R. C. Potts. il Farmers' Bul 930:1-12 '18
Progressive oxidation of cold storage butter. Sci Am S 82:379 D 9 '16
Progressive oxidation of cold-storage butter. D. C. Dyer. Sci Am S 83:218-19 Ap 7 '17
Relative nutritive value of oleomargarine and butter. J Home Econ 9:229 My '17
What is butter and of what are its substitutes made? J. M. Todd. Ladies' H J 35:49 Mr '18
Who is paid for butter, and how much he gets. il Lit Digest 50:782 Ap 3 '15

Butter, Substitutes for
Forward, kitchen soldiers! M. Maddocks. il Good H 66:58 Ap '18
If not butter, what? J. Leighton. Ladies' H J 34:30 S '17
Modern substitutes for butter. Sci Am S 80:27 Jl 10 '15
Potato butter. Sci Am S 85:191 Mr 23 '18
Save butter. Mary Elizabeth. il Delin 92:24 Ap '18
What is butter and of what are its substitutes made? J. M. Todd. Ladies' H J 35:49 Mr '18

See also Coconut oil; Oleomargarine

Butterfield, Emily Helen
Making of the flag. Ladies' H J 35:84 F '18

Butterfield, Kenyon Leech
Rural school as a community center. Educa 36:650-6 Je '16

Butterfield, William Harold
Commoner woods as used in building. Country Life 28:38-9 O '15
Country home ice-house. Country Life 29:44 F '16
Fencing the estate. Country Life 30:56 Jl '16
House porches and their construction in relation to the garden. Gard M 23:293-4 Je '16
Making your own garden pool. Country Life 27:58 Ap '15
Retaining walls. Gard M 24:48-9 S '16
Roofs seen from the garden. Gard M 23:247-8 My '16
Rose arbors for your garden. Country Life 28: 54-5 Je '15
Walls in and about the garden. Gard M 24:6-8 Ag '16

Butterflies
Butterfly trees. L. Shepardson. Sunset 38:27 Mr '17
Every-day butterflies. Home Prog 4:1160-1 Ag '15
Migratory butterflies. Sci Am S 85:372 Je 15 '18
Net and the butterfly. R. D. Lander. Country Life 31:132 Mr '17
Probable perception of invisible light by some animal species. J. F. Tristan and G. Michaud. il Sci Am 114:81 Ja 15 '16
Raising winged jewels—a California girl's butterfly farm. R. H. Moulton. il St N 43: 842-4 Jl '16
Winter butterflies. M. D. Barber. Overland n s 65:473-4 My '15

See also Caterpillars

Butterflies; story. G: K. Turner. il McClure 46: 7-9 N '15

Butterfly; story. H. T. Miller. il Delin 89:8-9 S '16

Butterfly dust; story. F. K. Johnson. il Cent 95: 827-41 Ap '18

Butterine. See Oleomargarine

Buttermilk
Buttermilk king. O. R. Geyer. il Illus World 25:87-8 Mr '16
Thumbs in buttermilk. House B 42:28 Je '17

Butternut trees
Butternut tree as a weed eradicator. Sci Am 112:130 F 6 '15

Butters, Harry
American boy who died for England. Lit Digest 54:144+ Ja 20 '17

Butterworth, Julian Edward
Evaluation of methods for providing free high-school tuition. School R 23:85-96 F '15

Büttner, Alexander
Airship-photography in the war. Photo-Era 36:107-9 Mr '16
Throwing bombs from airships. Sci Am S 81:85 F 5 '16

Button, H. F.
Hitting the high cost of fertilizers. Gard M 27:145-6 Ap '18
Making next year's garden soil better. Gard M 26:86-7 O '17

Button clover. See Clover

Buttons
Buttons as a by-product of beer. Sci Am S 84:9 Jl 7 '17
Federal government's mussel farm. il Sci Am 119:316 O 19 '18

Buttrick, P. L.
Banish the mosquito. Country Life 28:57 Je '15
Forest growth on abandoned agricultural land. Sci Monthly 5:80-91 Jl '17
Forestry for public parks and large estates. Am City (T and C ed) 19:183-92 S '18
Preparing to abolish the mosquito. Am City 14: 41-8 Ja '16

Buttrick, Wallace
Lord Charnwood, a great British liberal. R of Rs 58:496 N '18

Digitized by Google

Buxton, Ethel M. Wilmot. See Wilmot Buxton, Ethel M.

Buxton, George Frederick
Many kinds of work or few. Manual Train 19:285-6 Ap '18

Buxton, Noel (Edward)
Austria-Hungary and the Balkans. Atlan 121: 370-4 Mr '18
Destiny of the Turkish Straits. Contemp 111: 679-89 Je '17
Entente and the allies of Germany. Contemp 113:22-8 Ja '18
New departure in Balkan diplomacy. 19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17
War and America. Contemp 110:555-64 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:707-13 D 23 '16

Buxton, Rupert
Truth; poem. Liv Age 295:386 N 17 '17

Buying. See Cooperative buying; Marketing clubs; Merchandising; Purchasing; Purchasing departments; Shopping and shoppers

Buying clubs. See Cooperative buying; Marketing clubs

Buying the Ache-me; story. H. Brubaker. Woman's H C 45:24 Ag '18

Buzzards, Turkey. See Turkey buzzards

Buzzell, Arthur L.
Peace advocate. Am M 80:52-3 N '15

Buzzell, Francis
Addie Erb and her girl Lottie. Cent 89:65-8 N '14; Same. Cur Opinion 58:359-60 My '15
Fisher lad; poem. Poetry 5:214 F '15

By a hair; story. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 31 '15

By bread alone; story. J. Torrey. Overland n s 65:319-24 Ap '15

By Margarita Trench; story. F. H. Lea. il Collier's 54:8-9 Mr 13 '15

By parcel post, insured; story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 42:7+ D '15

By post; story. N. C. Gillmore. Overland n s 65:40-3 Ja '15

By-product of justice; story. D. H. Haines. Harp W 61:21-4 Jl 3 '15

By-products. See Waste products

By the aid of Tinker; story. L. Seelye. Overland n s 68:403-5 N '16

By the power of water; story. J. M. Callwell. Liv Age 284:551-8, 623-7 F 27-Mr 6 '15

Byall, J. Bruce
Organizing a community's resources. Conf Char and Correc 1915:141-5

Bybee, Ruth
Garden and canning club champion of Utah. F. H. Higgins. por Sunset 37:28-9 S '16

Byck, L. C.
Working-up the negative on onion-skin paper. Photo-Era 37:29 Jl '16

Bye, Raymond T.
Social welfare in rate making. Pol Sci Q 32: 522-41 D '17

—and Reitell, Charles
Food prices vs. wage increases in Philadelphia. Ann Am Acad 74:235-56 N '17

Byerley, Mary
Lapidary; poem. Overland n s 72:244-6 S '18
Romance; poem. Lippinc 95:127 F '15

Byers, Charles Alma
Bungalow court idea shown in practical operation. Craftsman 27:317-19 D '14
Bungalows for small families. Sunset 40:51-2 My '18
Charming simple bungalow with palatial furnishings. Craftsman 30:520-2 Ag '16
City fights the cigarette habit. Am City 14: 369-70 Ap '16
Collapsible house for fifty dollars. Illus World 25:226-7 Ap '16
Colonial bungalow: a new and charming variation in home architecture. Craftsman 28: 409-14 Jl '15
Colonial influence brings the bungalow to greater perfection. Art World 3:445-7 F '18
Community court, its practical and artistic possibilities. Touchstone 3:58-9+ Ap '18
Community courts for factory workers. Arch Rec 43:180-5 F '18
Concrete sea-wall battered down. Tech World 23:461-2 Je '15
Cosy den. Int Studio 56:sup68-70 S '15
Doorways that enhance and dignify. Art World 3:69-71 O '17
Equipping the automobile for travel. Sci Am 112:200 F 27 '15
From music teacher to oil queen. Musician 21: 721 D '16
Garden swimming-pool. Art World 3:162-3 N '17
He grows cucumbers in winter. Illus World 28:80 S '17
Japanese gardens in America. Art World 2: 571-4 S '17
Living on the porch. Sunset 41:49-50 Ag '18
Lure of civilization. St N 44:1136-7 O '17
Queen of the water garden. Craftsman 28:314-20 Je '15
Remarkable collision between an oil car and a steam locomotive. Sci Am 113:269 S 25 '15
Self-lighting attachment for smudge pots. Sci Am 113:445 N 20 '15
Stucco house in Spanish style, costing less than $3,000. Touchstone 1:211-13 Je '17
Swimming pool in the garden. House B 38:59-60 Jl '15
Three artistic little houses in a row: planned to create a charming street vista! Touchstone 1:104-7 My '17
What two thousand dollars will accomplish in building a comfortable home. Craftsman 27:571-3 F '15

Byers, Frances Fisher
Camp Upton—the melting pot. World Outl 4:15 Ap '18

Byers, Grace Ruth
Champion child typist of the world. W. Barusch. por Am M 86:60 Jl '18

Byers, Joseph Perkins
Special classes and preparedness. Nat Educ Assn 1917:584-5
State plan for the care of the feeble-minded. Conf Char and Correc 1916:223-9

Byers, N. E.
Training of high-school teachers. School and Soc 3:896-900 Je 17 '16

Byers, Ruth
College yells changed to battle cries. World Outl 4:8-9 Jl '18
Mrs Pankhurst sees it through. World Outl 4:12 S '18

Byington, Margaret Frances
Co-ordination of civic effort in small communities. Conf Char and Correc 1916:472-9
Normal family. Ann Am Acad 77:13-27 My '18
Scope and organization of the Department of civilian relief. Ann Am Acad 79:88-96 S '18
Within our own gates. Survey 38:299-304 Jl 7 '17
Women in industry. Public 21:609 My 11 '18

Byington, Steven Tracy
Loans or taxes. Public 21:88-9 Ja 18 '18

Byne, Arthur
Bridges of Spain. Arch Rec 40:434-44 N '16

Byng,—
Byng's drawings of war conditions in France today. Touchstone 4:103-9 N '18

Byng, Sir Julian Hedworth George
Bingo Byng, the man who led the Cambrai smash. Lit Digest 55:66-9 D 29 '17
Gen. Sir Julian Byng. por World's Work 35: 242-3 Ja '18
Portrait. Outlook 117:565 D 5 '17; Ind 92:473 D 8 '17; Lit Digest 55:13 D 8 '17; Bellman 23:652 D 15 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:15; 8,pt1:220 Ja, My '18; Ind 95:317 S 7 '18; World's Work 36:575 O '18; R of Rs 58:471 N '18

Bynner, Witter (Emanuel Morgan, pseud.)
At the touch of you (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:302 S '16
Carl Liebknecht; poem. Harp W 60:179 F 20 '15
Comedian (J. W.); poem. Am M 80:29 Ag '15
Dead loon (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:301 S '16

Digitized by Google

Bynner, Witter —*Continued*
Dinner-table; poem. New Repub 4:20 Ag 7 '15
Earth-clasp (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:302-3 S '16
Ecce homo (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:304 S '16
Eyes of dawn; poem. Forum 56:243 Ag '16
Fire-music; poem. Bellman 25:351 S 28 '18
For I am nothing if I am not all; poem. Cur Opinion 63:343-4 N '17
Golden Gate; poem. Sunset 35:1039 D '15
Golden heart; poem. Bellman 22:512 My 12 '17
Grenstone; poem. Bellman 22:351 Mr 31 '17
Grenstone elm; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 N 3 '17
Grenstone poems. Review by S. Hale. Dial 64:23-5 Ja 3 '18
He brought us clover-leaves (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:303 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
How can I know you all? poem. Cur Opinion 60:355 My '16
I come and go; poem. Bookm 46:573 Ja '18
Jane Addams 1915; poem. Harp W 61:174 Ag 21 '15
Kansas; poem. Bellman 23:328 S 22 '17
300-1 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
Little farm; poem. New Repub 8:220 S 30 '16
Mocking-bird (Presences); poem. Poetry 8: 300-1 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
Niagara on the lake; poem. Harp W 62:17 Ja 1 '16
On the street; poem. Forum 53:373-4 Mr '15
One day when I rode Pegasus; poem. Forum 53:106 Ja '15
Opus 81; poem. Cur Opinion 62:281 Ap '17
Passages from a poem: The new world. Poetry 6:1-8 Ap '15
Queen Liliuokalani; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17
Shepherd of stars; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 N 3 '17
Shropshire lad; poem. Bookm 41:215 Ap '15
Spectric poets. New Repub 9:sup13 N 18 '16
Telegraph-poles; poem. Cur Opinion 63:343 N '17
Tent song. Forum 54:482 O '15
Thrush in the moonlight (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:300 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53: 902 O 7 '16
To a phoebe-bird; poem. Lit Digest 49:1185 D 12 '14
To no one in particular (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:302 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53: 902 O 7 '16
Two choruses from Iphigenia in Tauris; poem. Forum 54:567-70 N '15
Voices; poem. McClure 46:90 Ap '16
Wind at the door; poem. Bellman 23:328 S 22 '17
Wisdom (Presences); poem. Poetry 8:304 S '16
—See Ficke, Arthur Davison, jt. auth.

Byram, Harry E.
Principles and practices of car service regulation. Ann Am Acad 76:25-33 Mr '18

Byrd, Amanda Blocker
Girl who got tired of office slavery. A. Gray. por Am M 86:52 D '18

Byrd, Richard Hamilton
Paper a farm by-product. Tech World 22:520-2 D '14

Byrde, Margaretta
America at St Paul's; poem. Liv Age 293: 500-1 My 26 '17
Behind the scenes with The life of Lloyd-George. Bellman 25:606-8 N 30 '18

Byrne, Alice
Popping corn; poem. St N 46:60 N '18
Portrait. Cent 93:333 Ja '17

Byrne, Bryan Oswald Donn-
Balance of might. McBride's 96:35-44 O '15
Bronze box. Ladies' H J 33:11-12 Ja; 25-6 F; 28 Mr '16
Case of blackmail. Am M 86:22-5 O '18
Donoghu's hour. Cur Opinion 58:203-5 Mr '15
Eve and the Gopher. McBride's 96:145-51 D '15
Island of youth. Ladies' H J 33:11 N; 15 D '16; 34:14 Ja '17
Patrick Leary's son. Everybody's 39:51-6 Ag '18
Ruby rose. McBride's 97:41-52 Mr '16
Superdirigible Gamma-I. Scrib M 60:160-70 Ag '16
Underseaboat F-33. Scrib M 59:28-38 Ja '16
Wake. Harper 131:758-62 O '15

Byrne, Donn. See Byrne, Bryan Oswald Donn-

Byrne, Eugene Hugh
Commercial contracts of the Genoese in the Syrian trade of the twelfth century. Q J Econ 31:128-70 N '16

Byrne, J. F.
Irish grievance. Cent 93:465-73 Ja '17

Byrne, Lee
Use of a geometrical ratio in estimating the future needs and resources of schools. School and Soc 7:776-8 Je 29 '18

Byrnes, Hazel Webster-. See Webster-Byrnes, Hazel

Byrnes, Martha E.
Turmoil of existence. Forum 57:629-32 My '17

Byrns, Elinor
I resolve to be restless. Ind 85:50-1 Ja 10 '16
Woman lawyer. New Repub 5:246-7 Ja 8 '16

Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron
Battle of Waterloo; poem. Ind 82:521 Je 28 '15
Byron as war poet. W. Sichel. Fortn 105: 127-33 Ja '16
Byron-Shelley hoax. S. C. Chew. Nation 107: 199-200 Ag 24 '18
Original letter of Byron. S: C. Chew. Nation 106:473-4 Ap 18 '18
Portrait by Blake. Lit Digest 56:28 Ja 12 '18
To the spirit of Byron; poem. R. U. Johnson. Ind 80:368 D 7 '14; Same. Lit Digest 52:1716 Je 10 '16

Byron, May
Adventurers; poem. Liv Age 288:386 F 12 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:824 Mr 25 '16

Bysshe, Ernest W.
For the children and for France. World Outl 3:10-11 N '17

Bytovetzski, Pavel L.
Action of the fingers in violin playing. Musician 22:544-5 Jl '17
Art of practising. Musician 22:943-4 D '17

C

Caballeros
California caballero and his caballo. M. C. Frederick. il Overland n s 67:107-12 F '16

Cabarets
How cabarets lure the young. Survey 36:218 My 27 '16

Cabbage worms
Common cabbage worm. F. H. Chittenden. il map Farmers' Bul 766:1-14 '16

Cabbages
New vegetable for America, celery cabbage. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:102 D '15

Diseases and pests
Cabbage diseases. L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones. il Farmers' Bul 925:1-29 '18

Cabbages and kids; story. C. Ellis. il Everybody's 32:129-36 Ja '15

Cabbages and queens; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 135:368-77 Ag '17

Cabell, James Branch
Belhs cavaliers. Lippinc 95:103-12 Je '15
Brown woman. Lippinc 96:77-84 Ag '15
Irresistible Ogle. McBride's 96:101-8 O '15
Judith's creed. Lippinc 96:86-93 Jl '15
Post annos; poem. Poetry 6:221-2 Ag '15
Pro honoria. McBride's 96:113-20 S '15
Some morals: from the French of Villon. Dial 65:58-9 Jl 18 '18
Gossip on James Branch Cabell. W. Follett. Dial 64:392-6 Ap 25 '18

Cabinet officers. See United States—Cabinet

Cabinet system
Cabinet government. H. Cox. Edin R 222:426-37 O '15
See also France—Cabinet; Great Britain—Cabinet; United States—Cabinet

Digitized by Google

Cabinet work
Cabinet as a high school project. T: H. Elson. il Manual Train 18:420-2 Je '17
Cabinet work at the Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass. F. A. Adams. il Ind Arts M 7:175-7 My '18
See also Furniture

Cabins
Girl's cabin. H. Geithmann. il Sunset 34:972+ My '15
House for $12.86 and the low cost of living. H. C. Davis. il Sunset 38:43-4 Mr '17
House in the woods. H. C. Peabody. il plans House B 40:80-2 Jl '16
Making a mole hill of a mountain. P. Bingham. il Sunset 37:50-1 Ag '16
My little house by the road. D. Stuart. il plan Sunset 36:48+ Ja '16
Various types of vacation cabins; photographs. M. T. Priestman. Am Homes 12: 232-3 Jl '15
Woodland cabin. R. W. Clement. il Am Homes 12:23 Ja '15

Cabins, Log. See Log cabins

Cable, Boyd, pseud. (E. A. Ewart)
As others see. Liv Age 290:293-305 Jl 29 '16
At all costs. Liv Age 291:360-5 N 11 '16
Baccy an' fags. Lit Digest 52:984 Ap 8 '16
Benevolent neutral. Liv Age 289:744-55 Je 17 '16
Between the lines. Liv Age 286:795-802 S 25 '15
Bring up the guns. Liv Age 294:295-300 Ag 4 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:496-500 Je '18
Fear of fear. Liv Age 289:358-67 My 6 '16
Fighting strength. Liv Age 292:807-11 Mr 31 '17
First Christmas. Liv Age 292:545-51 Mr 3 '17
Fragment. Liv Age 288:807-11 Mr 25 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:225-9 S '16
Good word. Liv Age 291:488-94 N 25 '16; Same. Overland n s 69:257-62 Mr '17
Hymn of hate—a joyous tale of the trenches. Liv Age 287:554-9 N 27 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:356-7 My '16
In rest. Liv Age 292:230-6 Ja 27 '17
In the mist. Liv Age 295:167-74 O 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 72:42-8 Jl '18
In the wood. Liv Age 293:549-54 Je 2 '17
Long odds. Liv Age 290:553-7 Ag 26 '16; Same. Overland n s 70:440-3 N '17
Mine. Liv Age 287:100-10 O 9 '15
Night patrol. Liv Age 290:104-13 Jl 8 '16
Rearguard. Liv Age 291:745-50 D 23 '16; Same. Overland n s 72:215-19 S '18
Who goes adventuring? poem. Liv Age 283: 696-8 D 12 '14; Same. Lit Digest 50:61 Ja 9 '15
Portrait. Bookm 43:471 Jl '16

Cable, George Washington
My philosophy. Good H 60:628-33 Je '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16

Cables
Evolution of cable making. J. P. Bedson. Sci Am S 85:281 My 4 '18
See also Cableways

Cables, Electric. See Electric cables

Cables, Submarine
Audible reception of cable messages possible. Sci Am S 83:159 Mr 10 '17
Cable and wireless communication with Latin America. map R of Rs 58:96 Jl '18
Cable telegraphy. Sci Am S 83:153 Mr 10 '17
Heaviest submarine telephone cable. il Sci Am 116:75 Ja 20 '17
High tension submarine cable between Denmark and Sweden. Sci Am 116:349 Ap 7 '17
Important advance in telegraphy; cable-signaling system of G. O. Squier. Lit Digest 52:1216-17 Ap 29 '16
Intrenching telephone cable to protect it against hooks and anchors. il Sci Am 118: 141 F 16 '18
Lieut. Col. George O. Squier, U. S. A., inventor. F. C. Page. World's Work 32:453-7 Ag '16
Mobilizing news. C: E. Crane. il Sci Am 112: 134-5 F 6 '15
Ocean cables and wireless. Sci Am S 85:386-7 Je 22 '18
Transatlantic cables and their control. P. T. McGrath. il map R of Rs 51:591-5 My '15
When a cable snarls. C. L. Edholm. il Illus World 27:505-6 Je '17

Cables, Telephone. See Telephone cables

Cableways
Aerial cable ferry that carries a motor truck and its load in instalments. il Sci Am 115: 554 D 16 '16
Aërial cable-road in Rio de Janeiro. M. L. Reed. il St N 43:1130-2 O '16
Air route over the whirlpool. C: W. Person. il Illus World 25:479-80 Je '16
Air-tripping across the whirlpool. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 43:1040-1 S '16
Cableway over Niagara's whirlpool. il Lit Digest 52:1365 My 13 '16
On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il diags St N 43:446-51 Mr '16
Over the whirlpool by aerial cable. C: W. Person. il Sci Am 114:330 Mr 25 '16
Restoring communications with a gun. Sci Am 118:429 My 11 '18
Teleferica; the military cableways of the Italian Alps. il Sci Am 119:46 Jl 20 '18
Teleferica; the war's aerial tramway. L: R. Freeman. Outlook 118:55-8 Ja 9 '18

Cabot, Charles M.
Charles M. Cabot, industrial reformer. Survey 35:27-9 O 2 '15

Cabot, Frederick Pickering
Rewriting the juvenile court law. por Survey 35:723 Mr 18 '16

Cabot, Richard Clarke
America's duty to-day. Outlook 115:606-7 Ap 4 '17
Better doctoring for less money. por Am M 81: 7-9 Ap; 43-4 My '16
Public health means private morals. Am M 82: 15 N '16
Report of the chairman of the committee on health. Conf Char and Correc 1915:218-26
To fathers and mothers of boys in France. por Am M 86:56-7 Jl '18
Was it reality? Atlan 117:597-9 My '16
What of medical diagnosis should the social case worker know and apply? Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:101-4
Medical heresy-hunt. por Lit Digest 53:303 Ag 5 '16

Cabot, Sebastian
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 41:664 N '15

Cabrera, Luis
Mexican revolution—its causes, purposes and results. Ann Am Acad 69:supl-17 Ja '17
Religious question in Mexico. Forum 54:132-46 Ag '15; Same cond. Mis R 39:831-9 N '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:546 S 2 '16; Ind 87:337 S 4 '16; Outlook 114:23 S 6 '16

Cabrera, Manuel Estrada
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:261 Ag '18

Cabrera, Rafael
Without words; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:256-9 S '18

Cabrini, Mother Francis Xavier
Apostle of the Italians. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 107:64-71 Ap '18

Cacao
Chocolate and cocoa. il Sci Am S 86:232 O 12 '18
Food for the gods. E: Albes. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:13-23 Ja '15
Future of coffee and cacao. M. B. Romero. Pan Am M 26:165-6 Ja '18

Cactus
Cactus garden. C. H. Smallwood. il Sunset 35:166+ Jl '15
Dairying in the cactus country. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:36-7 Ja '16
Potash in prickly pear. Sci Am 116:58 Ja 13 '17

Cadbury, William Warder
Medicine as practiced by the Chinese. Sci Am S 82:342-3 N 25 '16

Cadby, Will
Bromide enlargements for light subjects. il Photo-Era 38:278-80 Je '17

Cadell, Henry Moubray
Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913. Smithson Rept 1914:363-82

Digitized by Google

Cadet corps
Cadet movement. W. C. Price. Fortn 106:1018-31 D '16

Cadet schools
Cadet schools of business. H: Gibbons. Forum 58:741-8 D '17

Cadman, Charles Wakefield
Idealization of Indian music. Mus Q 1:387-96 Jl '15
American operas; Cadman's Shanewis. H: T. Finck. Nation 106:412 Ap 4 '18
Shanewis; criticism. K. M. Root. il Touchstone 3:219-21 Je '18
Sketch. il por Musician 20:687-8 N '15

Cadman, Samuel Parkes
United States and the war. Liv Age 297:449-62 My 25 '18

Cadmium
Cadmium in spelter. W. R. Ingalls. Sci Am S 82:393 D 16 '16

Cadorna, Luigi, count
Cadorna, the silent. Lit Digest 55:44+ S 15 '17
Cadorna's task. Nation 105:500-1 N 8 '17
Italy's war-leader. Lit Digest 51:262 Ag 7 '15
Organizer of victory for the armies of Italy. por Cur Opinion 59:94-5 Ag '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:511; 117:501 Je 30 '15, N 28 '17; World's Work 30:296; 32:364 Jl '15, Ag '16; Ind 87:263; 92:285 Ag 21 '16, N 10 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:296 Ag '17; R of Rs 56:385, 573 O, D '17

Cadwalader, Edna
From Berkeley hills; poem. Overland n s 71:316 Ap '18

Cadwell, Helen Grace
Hawaiian music. Nat Educ Assn 1915:875-9

Cady, Chauncey M.
Japan, Germany, and the United States. Outlook 109:337-8 F 10 '15
(ed.) Japanese story-tellers' tales, by K. Matsumura. Outlook 110:625-32, 684-6 Jl 14-21 '15

Cady, Vernon Mosher
California's plan for land settlement. R of Rs 58:182-4 Ag '18
Western experiment in land settlement. Survey 40:684-7 S 21 '18

Cady, Walter Guyton
Unstable states in arc and glow. Sci Am S 82:189-90 S 16 '16

Cæsar, Caius Julius
Clemency of Cæsar. D. Savage. Nation 103:175 Ag 24 '16
Julius Cæsar. G: W. Botsford. il pors Mentor 6:1-11 Mr 1 '18
Outline study of Caesar's Gallic war. A. F. Sutton. Educa 35:143-51, 385-91, 427-31, 578-84 N '14, F-Mr, My '15

Cæsar's signet; story. D. Osborne. Art World 1:212-15 D '16

Cafard; story. J: Galsworthy. Scrib M 63:18-21 Ja '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:331-2 N '18

Cafés. See Restaurants

Cafeterias
How to start a cafeteria. A. Athol. Delin 91:31 N '17
Learning to cook by cooking. R. R. Howard. il Illus World 24:519-22 D '15
Sidelights in a cafeteria. S. H. Kelly. Overland n s 66:389-91 N '15

Caffin, Charles Henry
Cheating the coroner. Int Studio 62:sup3-7 Jl '17
Golden hour, by Rudulph Evans. Cent 90:208 Je '15
Henry Wolf. Harper 133:72 Je '16
Miss Hyatt's statue of Joan of Arc. Cent 92:308-11 Je '16
Pearl necklace, by J. van der Meer. Cent 91:528a-b F '16
Portrait of Karl Friedrich Abel, by T. Gainsborough. Harper 130:624-5 Mr '15
Sketch. Art World 3:424 F '18

Caffin, Dorothy
Investing in the nation's human capital. Public 21:858-60 Jl 6 '18

Caffyn, Kathleen Mannington (Iota, pseud.)
In France just before the war. Fortn 103:547-54 Mr '15

Cage door; story. M. H. Vorse. il McClure 47:32-4 Jl '16

Cages for birds. See Bird-cages

Cagnes, France
Confusing city of Cagnes. H. A. Gibbons. il Harper 135:408-17 Ag '17

Cahalane, Cornelius Francis
Police expert's analysis of the technique of burglary. por Cur Opinion 58:336-7 My '15

Cahan, Abraham
Living landmarks of the Russian revolution. Harper 135:47-56 Je '17

Cahn, Mrs Leopold
Home of Mrs Leopold Cahn at Hartsdale, N.Y. il Country Life 33:62-3 F '18

Cahoon, Robert H.
Sand dunes on old Cape Cod. il Country Life 31:54-5 F '17

Caillaux, Joseph
Bolo and Caillaux. Nation 106:199-200 F 21 '18
Caillaux again active. Lit Digest 55:19 Ag 18 '17
Caillaux case in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:232-4 F '18
Excitement of France over her great treason case. Cur Opinion 64:164-6 Mr '18
Ex-premier of France facing a treason trial. por Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 29 '17
France on trial. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:115-17 Ja 25 '18
Man of mystery in French politics. por Cur Opinion 64:175-6 Mr '18
Nature of the approaching political struggle in Paris. Cur Opinion 64:85-6 F '18

Caillioux, Pousse
Pluck, and some coolies. Liv Age 297:742-7 Je 22 '18

Cain, Cullen A.
As man to man. Am M 81:108 Mr '16
Crack marksman. Am M 81:42-4 F '16

Cain, Edna
Intelligent civic advertising. Am City (T and C ed) 13:477-80 D '15

Cain, John
Frontier rivalry. Canad M 44:422-8 Mr '15

Cain, William
Teaching of elementary dynamics. Science n s 44:23-4 Jl 7 '16

Caine, Hall
Appalling waste of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:452-5 S '17
Britain's daughters at dangerous tasks. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:423-5 D '16
Margaret Schiller. See Margaret Schiller (drama)
Monstrous submarine piracy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:85-6 Ja '18
World's independence day. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:342-4 Ag '18

Caine, William
Chance, the juggler. Cent 95:366-75 Ja '18
Pepe. Cent 92:205-11 Je '16
Spanish pride. Cent 95:268-74 D '17

Caird, James Morton
Four years' results in a water purification plant. Am City (C ed) 12:199-201 Mr '15

Caird, Mona (Alison) (Mrs James Alexander Henryson-Caird)
Greater community. Fortn 110:742-55 N '18

Cairns, David S.
Roots of faith. Contemp 113:645-51 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:160-7 Jl 20 '18

Cairns, Kate, pseud. See Bosher, Mrs Kate Lee

Cairns, W. D.
Note on the geometrical mean as a B. coli index. Science n s 47:239-40 Mr 8 '18

Cairns, William B.
American drama of the 18th century. Dial 59:60-2 Jl 15 '15
Meditations of a Jacobite. Dial 60:313-16 Mr 30 '16

Cairns
Sentinels of the desert. il Ind 86:143 Ap 24 '16

Digitized by Google

Caisson disease
Bends on the battle-field. Lit Digest 52:498 F 26 '16
Will aviators have caisson disease? Lit Digest 55:26 S 8 '17
Workers in compressed air; precautions adopted by the N.Y. public service commission for protecting their health. E: Levy. il diag Sci Am S 84:73-4 Ag 4 '17

Caissons
Balboa docks. il Sci Am 112:48-9 Ja 9 '15

Caix, Robert de
War aims of the allies. No Am 205:530-5 Ap '17

Cajori, Florian
Plans for a history of mathematics in the nineteenth century. Science n s 48:279-84 S 20 '18
Zero and principle of local value used by the Maya of Central America. Science n s 44: 714-17 N 17 '16

Cajori, Florian A.
Utilization of some nuts as food. bibliog J Home Econ 10:304-11 Jl '18

Cake, C. F.
Chicago smoke laundry. Tech World 23:379-80 My '15
Making water pump itself. Tech World 22: 689-90 Ja '15

Cake
Cake that rises to the occasion. I. C. Bailey Allen. il Good H 63:94-5 S '16
Cakes for midsummer. K. Campion. il Good H 65:80 Ag '17
Little kinks to cake-making. M. M. Telford. Delin 88:30 Ap '16
My uncooked Christmas fruit cake. M. B. Foulks. il Ladies' H J 33:51 D '16
Recipes for bread and cakes. E. A. Penn. Woman's H C 43:54 Je '16
These cakes were unknown a year ago. B. E. Shapleigh and I. C. Bailey Allen. il Ladies' H J 35:34 Ag '18
Twenty cakes and desserts from one recipe. K. Campion. Ladies' H J 32:67 O '15

Cakes, Christmas. See Christmas cakes

Calavassy, George
Greek schism and Benedict XV. Cath World 105:64-76 Ap '17

Calcite. See Iceland spar

Calcium
Physiological rôle of calcium in plants. T. Robert. Sci Am S 83:290-1 My 12 '17

Calcium carbide
Battling with 300 tons of calcium carbide. R. G. Skerrett. Sci Am 115:171 Ag 19 '16

Calcium salts
On the differential effect of certain calcium salts upon the rate of growth of the two sexes of the domestic fowl. R. Pearl. Science n s 44:687-8 N 10 '16

Calculating machines
Arithmetical machines. H. E. Goldberg. Sci Am S 79:59-60, 75-6 Ja 23-30 '15
Combined adding, listing and computing machine. il Ind Management 53:supl-2 My '17
Freeing the operator. il Illus World 27:704 Jl '17
See also Slide rule; Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculators. See Calculating machines

Calder, Alexander Stirling
America, sculpture and war: from an interview with Calder. il Touchstone 1:22-9 My '17
Depew memorial fountain for Indianapolis. il Art World 1:378, 402 Mr '17

Calder, John
Touchstone of success. Ind 95:392 S 21 '18

Calder, William M.
Portrait. R of Rs 54:254 S '16; Ind 88:347 N 27 '16; Outlook 114:648 N 22 '16

Calderon, Ignacio
Address at Albany, N. Y., concerning Mr. Root's work on behalf of Pan American relations. Bul Pan Am Union 41:675-8 N '15
Address before the Southern commercial congress. Bul Pan Am Union 45:640-2 N '17
Address of Bolivian minister at the Lake Mohonk conference. Bul Pan Am Union 43: 205-7 Ag '16
South America's available food supply. Ann Am Acad 74:53-6 N '17
Minister Calderon the guest of Illinois cities. Bul Pan Am Union 46:782-4 Je '18
Portrait. Ind 83:220 Ag 16 '15; Outlook 110: 909 Ag 18 '15; Pan Am M 25:70 Je '17
493-504, 571-87 F-Ap '18

Calderon de la Barca, Pedro
Calderon in Chicago: Mr Cohan presents Spain's classic dramatist. Cur Opinion 63: 315 N '17

Caldey community
Benedictines of Caldey. K. Tynan. Cath World 106:528-34 Ja '18

Caldwell, Mrs Alex.
Beauty of humble gardens. Craftsman 31:173-9 N '16

Caldwell, Charles Pope
War record of the United States. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:73-6 Jl '18

Caldwell, J. T. See Burrows, R. P., jt. auth.

Caldwell, Joseph S. See Magoon, C. A., jt. auth.

Caldwell, Otis William
English view of science teaching. School R 24:163-4 F '16
Experimental school. Educa 38:694-705 My '18
Portrait. Cur Opinion 62:196 Mr '17

—and others
Course in natural science in the University elementary school. El School J 18:410-22, 493-504, 571-87 F-Ap '18

Caldwell, Robert J.
Big business brother of the criminal—Robert J. Caldwell. J. E. Sanford. Forum 57:465-75 Ap '17
Caldwell's hobby. L. A. Browne. por System 33:560-1 Ap '18

Caldwell, William A.
Combined system of educating the deaf. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1097-1100

Calendar
Common-sense calendar. H. C. Warren. Science n s 47:375-7 Ap 19 '18
Four-thousand-year calendar. il Sci Am S 78:400 D 19 '14
New calendar. W. J. Spillman. Science n s 47: 488-9 My 17 '18
Perpetual calendar. il Sci Am S 79:141 F 27 '15
Reform of the world's calendar. T. G. Dabney. Science n s 47:439-40 My 3 '18
Simplex calendar. J: C. Robertson. Sci Am S 81:122-3 F 19 '16
Year of the horse. il Asia 18:142 F '18
See also Almanacs; Time

Calgary, Canada
Proportional representation for Calgary. Survey 37:466 Ja 20 '17

Calhoun, John Caldwell
American triumvirate; Clay, Webster, Calhoun. A. B. Hart. il pors Mentor 5:1-11 Mr 15 '17
Return of John C. Calhoun to the Senate in 1845. J. E. Walmsley. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:159-65

Calhoun, William James
Two notable citizens. Outlook 114:166 S 27 '16

Calhoun's Christmas gift; story. B. Benefield. il Ladies' H J 33:24 D '16

Caliban by the yellow sands; masque. See MacKaye, Percy

Calico-backs. See Turnstones

Calico printing
Calico printing; its origin and development. R. Reoch. Sci Am S 83:318-19 My 19 '17

California
California in exposition art. J. M. Wybro. il Overland n s 66:517-21 D '15
California next? a report on the war between the soaking wets and the extra drys. A. Dosch. il Sunset 35:22-4 Mr '16
California the wonderful. T: Walsh. Cath World 101:369-72 Je '15
California winter garden. E. C. White. il Gard M 22:141-4 D '15

Digitized by Google

California —*Continued*

California's invitation to the country. J. D. Phelan. il R of Rs 51:160-1 F '15

Criticism of Stewart Edward White's Gray dawn. C: B. Turrill. Overland n s 68:74-7 Jl '16

Floral features of California. L. Abrams. il Pop Sci 87:22-30 Jl '15

Great adventure movement in California; single-tax campaign. Outlook 114:355-6 O 18 '16

Here's to California! K. Norris. Am M 83:29 Ja '17

Pioneer experiences in California. L. H. Woolley. il Overland n s 69:66-78 Ja '17

Plant distribution in California. D. H. Campbell. il Sci Monthly 2:209-25 Mr '16

Why I like my part of the country. A. Hollingsworth. Am M 83:88 Ap '17

See also Mount Diablo; Sacramento; San Francisco; Sonoma

Alien land law

See Alien land laws

Architecture

Adaptation of old cloisters: the home of Mrs. M. C. Russell at Hollywood, California. il House B 38:124-6 S '15

California's first cubist house. B. H. Smith. Sunset 35:368+ Ag '15

Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. L: C. Mullgardt. il Arch Rec 38:422-51 O '15

Development of architecture in California. C. Beckwith. il Art World 3:33-6, 478-82 O '17, Mr '18

El Fureides: the little paradise. U. N. Hopkins. il Craftsman 29:33-9 O '15

Heart of the house is the patio. B. H. Smith. il Sunset 39:47-8 S '17

Home of the future: the new architecture of the West. I. J. Gill. il Craftsman 30:140-51 My '16

Home which embraces studio and domestic features. A. Marple. Craftsman 28:608-9 S '15

House construction in California. G. B. Child. J Home Econ 7:341-7 Ag '15

House with a garden room. il Craftsman 27: 564-6 F '15

In the California mountains; house of Mrs. E. M. Neustadt at Altadena, California. House B 38:27-9 Je '15

Individuality in western architecture. H. L. Gaut. il Am Homes 12:196-200 Je '15

Los Angeles house. H. P. Keith. il House B 37:79-81 F '15

Pino Alto; country home of the William T. Sesnon family. J. C. McCrackin. il Overland n s 65:180-4 F '15

Spanish adaptation; an unusual California house. M. Craig. il House B 38:36-7 Jl '15

Spirit of Spain; Spanish domestic architecture in America. H. D. Bogan. il House B 42:269-72 O '17

Talkative houses, the story of a new architecture in the West, told by the women's club building at La Jolla. il Craftsman 28:448-55 Ag '15

Villa Montalvo, country home of Senator James D. Phelan in Santa Clara county. J. C. McCrackin. il Overland n s 65:301-11 Ap '15

See also Architecture, Spanish; California—Missions; Panama-Pacific exposition—Architecture

Archives

Archives of the state of California; report. E. L. Head. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:277-309

Art

Art influence in the West. M. Austin. il Cent 89:829-33 Ap '15

Contemporary art in California; the forty-second annual exhibition of the San Francisco art association. J. N. Laurvik. il Art World 9:13-15 My '18

Bibliography

Books on California. Nation 99:714-15 D 17 '14

Books on California. C: A. Kofoid. Dial 57: 496-8 D 16 '14

Botany

See Botany—United States

Charities

California charities conference renamed. E. G. Talbott. Survey 33:690 Mr 27 '15

California's children. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 36:537-40 Ag 26 '16

Child welfare work in California. H. H. Hart. Survey 36:639-42 S 30 '16

Child-welfare work in California. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 36:521-3 Ag 19 '16

Child welfare work in California. W: H. Slingerland. il Survey 35:700-2 Mr 11 '16

Description and travel

Argonaut of 1850-52. H. B. Albery. Overland n s 65:49-55 Ja '15

Blazing the motor trail to Whitney. W. Willard. il Sunset 35:861-8 N '15

Californiacs. I. H. Gillmore. il Sunset 36:13-15 F '16

Coast in the headlight's beam. H. S. Houston. Sunset 36:70+ Ap '16

Corner of San Francisco bay. R. Sprague. il Overland n s 67:273-84 Ap '16

Corona del Mar to San Juan el Capistrano. O. Shepard. il Overland n s 65:112-16 F '15

In California with Robert Louis Stevenson. N. V. de G. Sanchez. il Scrib M 60:467-81 O '16

Land of yesterday and to-morrow. B. S. Angier. il Overland n s 68:274-9 O '16

Motoring in the high Sierras. C: J. Belden. il Scrib M 57:201-13 F '15

Motoring through California scenery. R. R. l'Hommedieu. il Overland n s 64:529-39 D '14

One thousand dollars' worth of wild flowers. S. Langstroth. il Sunset 36:43-4 My '16

Pinnacles and their wonders. W. W. Canfield. il Overland n s 65:498-506 Je '15

Sierran roads and passes. C. L. Grover. il Sunset 35:668-74 O '15

Snow-shoeing in Southern California. G: Law. Overland n s 72:637-41 D '18

Soaring across Tioga pass; a motor flight after trout through the Yosemite uplands. C. L. Grover. il Sunset 37:74+ Jl '16

Taking a timber claim. M. E. McGuire. il Overland n s 66:147-56 Ag '15

Wonderland of California. H. Whitaker. il Nat Geog M 28:56-108 Jl '15

See also Klamath river; Laguna beach; Lowe, Mt; Tahoe, Lake; Yosemite valley

Education

Are there too many high-school teachers in California? W. S. Thomas. School R 24:365-74 My '16

California bureau of educational investigation. School and Soc 5:462-3 Ap 21 '17

Feeble-minded children in the public schools of California. L. M. Terman. School and Soc 5:161-5 F 10 '17

Junior college in California. A. A. Gray. School R 23:465-73 S '15

Junior colleges in California. J. Sachs. Educ R 55:117-25 F '18

Kindergarten legislation in California—how we secured it and some of its results. L. M. Clark. Nat Educ Assn 1915:632-7

Kindergartens in California. Am City 15:81 Jl '16

Legislation on vocational education in California. School and Soc 2:811-12 D 4 '15

Normal school and rural education in California. J. B. Sears. Educa 37:410-26 Mr '17

Qualifications of high-school teachers in California. School R 24:702-4 N '16

Reorganizing a county system of rural schools; schools of San Mateo county, California. J. H. Williams. il maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,16:1-50

Rules for the California schools. School and Soc 6:705-6 D 15 '17

Some recent developments in secondary education in California. E. P. Cubberley. Educa 37: 77-85 O '16

Tests in silent reading in the rural schools of Santa Clara county, California. R: Zeidler. El School J 17:55-62 S '16

See also San Francisco—Education

Digitized by Google

California—*Continued*

Finance

California's state budget. J: F. Neylan. Ann Am Acad 62:69-72 N '15

Foreign population

California and the Japanese. L. Steffens. il Collier's 57:5-6 Mr 25 '16

History

Bret Harte and early California. G: R. Batten. il Overland n s 71:295-300 Ap '18
Cherokee Bob, the original Jack Hamlin. M. W. Shinn. il Overland n s 68:539-43 D '16
Fremont and the bear flag. C. J. Hickman. il por Overland n s 68:474-7 D '16
Little ovens; Hornitos, a ghost town of California. E. R. Crowell. Sunset 37:39-40 N '16
Marshall's discovery of gold. il Overland n s 68:479-93 D '16
Wilkes exploring expedition in California, 1841. H. Ramage. Overland n s 68:470-3 D '16

See also California—Missions; Forty-niners

Industries and resources

Auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada. Science n s 44:686-7 N 10 '16
California's plan for land settlement. V. M. Cady. R of Rs 58:182-4 Ag '18
Coast in the headlight's beam. H. S. Houston. Sunset 36:70+ Ap '16
Culture of rice in California. C: E. Chambliss and E. L. Adams. il map Farmers' Bul 688: 1-20 '15
Gardens of gold. A. Dunn. il Sunset 35:515-21 S '15
Giving the new settler a lift; an analysis of the proposed state aid to model colonization in California. D: P. Barrows. Sunset 38: 20-1 Mr '17
Grapes and prohibition. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 37:9-11+ O '16
Great valley. W. V. Woehlke. il map Sunset 34:284-96 F '15
Hand-me-down farms; establishment by the state of a model colony on a tract of ten thousand acres. Sunset 38:16 Mr '17
How the youth of California regard prohibition. Overland n s 68:425-7 N '16
Land of sunny homes. W. V. Woehlke. il map Sunset 34:463-72 Mr '15
Land settlement in California. Survey 38:408 Ag 4 '17
Model farm in California. il plan House B 42: 36-7 Je '17
New land settlement policy. Ind 89:435-6 Mr 12 '17
Notes on the eucalyptus oil industry of California. P. W. Tompkins. Sci Am S 81:288 Ap 29 '16
Opening the inland waterways of California: projected canalizing of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers for ocean going ships. P. L. Edwards. Overland n s 71:493-5 Je '18
Promoting home ownership. Public 21:394-6 Mr 30 '18
Story of California olive industry. J. Hedder. Overland n s 65:574-5 Je '15
Way down upon de Alamo ribber. W. Hall. il Sunset 38:17-19+ Je '17
Western experiment in land settlement in California. V. M. Cady. il plans Survey 40: 684-7 S 21 '18
Where the cotton blossoms mean dollars. C. E. Fisher. il Sunset 36:86 Je '16

Labor and laboring classes

California casual and his revolt. C. H. Parker. Q J Econ 30:110-26 N '15
Echoes of a San Francisco bomb-explosion. il Lit Digest 53:937-9 O 14 '16

Law

One point where California lags behind. Survey 38:28 Ap 7 '17
Will California lead? E: T. Devine. Survey 41:91-2 O 26 '18

Missions

Architecture of the Spanish renaissance in California. R. Newcomb. il plan Art and Archaeol 5:111-19 F '17
Black robes and brown in California. Z. J. Maher. Cath World 101:433-46 Jl '15
Corona del Mar to San Juan el Capistrano. O. Shepard. il Overland n s 65:112-16 F '15
Influence of the Spanish missions on present-day life in California. M. P. Hayne. bibliog Cath World 103:642-57 Ag '16
Mission of Santa Cruz. R. C. Harding. il Overland n s 69:292-5 Ap '17
Mission San Fernando, Rey de Espagno. L. Hoar. il Overland n s 70:125-32 Ag '17
Motoring after missions. A. Z. Bradley. il Sunset 36:64+ Ja '16
Myths of Monterey. G. MacFarland. il Overland n s 66:418-20, 535-41 N-D '15
Old Spanish mission of San Gabriel. R. S. Fanning. il Arch Rec 41:95-6 Ja '17
Old Spanish missions. R. Peralta. il Overland n s 68:458-69 D '16

See also San Gabriel, California

Native races

Last wild tribe of California. T. T. Waterman. il Pop Sci 86:233-44 Mr '15

Politics and government

California clings to her parties. Lit Digest 51:1069 N 13 '15
California progressivism; an interview with Governor Johnson. G. Smith. Ind 83:296-7 Ag 30 '15
California's misfortune. Public 21:1306 O 19 '18
Case of Hiram Johnson, guilty. A. Holman. No Am 205:186-202 F '17
Case of Hiram Johnson, not guilty. F: M. Davenport. No Am 205:203-20 F '17
Farthest outpost of advancing democracy—California. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 110: 813-18 Ag 4 '15
Governor Johnson and California. Outlook 109: 158* Ja 27 '15
How California was lost. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 9:87-8 N 25 '16
How Hiram Johnson broke the power of the southern Pacific. Cur Opinion 62:245-6 Ap '17
Johnson, of California. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 33:289-94 Ja '17
Johnson victory. Lit Digest 53:731-2 S 23 '16
Keeping the cover off. M. R. Coolidge. Harp W 60:571 Je 12 '15
New legislation for California municipalities. W: J. Locke. Am City 13:58-9 Jl '15
Non-partisan law of California. Outlook 110: 117-18 My 19 '15
Political miracles in California. Outlook 114: 412-14 O 25 '16
Social legislation on the Pacific coast. W: F. Ogburn. Pop Sci 86:274-89 Mr '15
Standing pat for progress. R. W. Ryder. Harp W 59:560 D 12 '14

Railroad commission

Commission government; public utility regulation in California. P. A. Sinsheimer. Outlook 114:31-4 S 6 '16

Social conditions

Labor—the world problem in the far West. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 38:7-10 Ap; 10-12 My; 39:14-16 Ag '17
News from Los Angeles. Public 21:1332-4 O 26 '18
Women's civic leagues of California. K. C. Watson. Survey 36:601-5 S 16 '16
Working with the Japanese. M. A. Clarke. Ind 91:501 S 29 '17

Social life and customs

California caballero and his caballo. M. C. Frederick. il Overland n s 67:107-12 F '16
Letter from the boy; physician's experiences in San Diego county during the years '86 and '89. L. W. Huntington. Overland n s 69:494-500 Je '17
Memories of early California. M. L. Cook. Overland n s 70:58-62 Jl '17

State market commission

State market commission of California. C. C. Plehn. Am Econ R 8:1-27 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

California —*Continued*

War activities

California in the school of war. C. Goodwin. Outlook 120:102-3 S 18 '18

California (battleship)

Electric propulsion for the California. Eng M 50:611 Ja '16

United States battleship California and class. Sci Am 113:63 Jl 17 '15

California (name)

California. W: G. Harrison. Overland n s 67: 430-1 My '16

Romance of the word California. W: G. Harrison. il Overland n s 68:442-4 D '16

California, Lower

Kingdom of Cantu. H. Carr. il map Sunset 38:33-4 Ap '17

Lower California. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 85: 227-8 F 14 '16

Principality of Cantu. C. Kenamore. map Bookm 46:23-8 S '17

California academy of sciences

Museum

Dedication of the new museum building of the California academy of sciences. B. W. Evermann. Science n s 44:598-603 O 27 '16

Modern natural history museums and their relation to public education. B. W. Evermann. Sci Monthly 6:5-36 Ja '18

California fruit growers' exchange

Cooperative selling and cooperative buying. Cur Opinion 59:63 Jl '15

California girl; poem. Sunset 35:980 N '15

California in September; story. W: B. Gatewood. Overland n s 66:209-13 S '15

California state normal school, San Francisco

Individual instruction vs. the lockstep system. F. Burk. Am City 18:327-30 Ap '18

California university

Berkeley films. il Overland n s 65:254-67 Mr '15

California and Stanford misrepresented. A. W. Meyer. Science n s 42:374-5 S 17 '15

Charter day at the University of California, 1915. School and Soc 1:603-4 Ap 24 '15

College of agriculture of the University of California. School and Soc 2:775-6 N 27 '15

Demonstration-play school of the University of California. Mrs C. W. Hetherington. Nat Educ Assn 1916:298-303

Health insurance in a student community. E. S. King. Survey 36:619-20 S 23 '16

Leader in practical ideals. H: M. Bland. Overland n s 65:357-9 Ap '15

Novel labor day at the University of California. A. H. Tuttle. il Outlook 113:738-43 Jl 26 '16

Opportunity and demand for university extension; extension division of the University of California. F. F. Nalder. School and Soc 6:344-9 S 22 '17

Partheneia of the University of California. J. Q. Watson and F. L. Brown. il Overland n s 67:359-64 My '16

Phi delta theta chapter house at the University of California. V. H. Henderson. il plans Arch Rec 43:413-19 My '18

Preparedness at the University of California. School and Soc 5:284-5 Mr 10 '17

University of California and public health. Outlook 109:662-3 Mr 24 '15

University of California in the war. il R of Rs 57:628 Je '18

Utilization of patents for the promotion of research; agreement between Dr Robertson and the regents of the University of California. Science n s 46:371-9 O 19 '17

Wartime service of the University of California. Science n s 47:64-6 Ja 18 '18

Scripps institution

See Scripps institution for biological research

Californiacs. I. H. Gillmore. il Sunset 36:13-15 F '16

Califs. See Caliphs

Caliphs

Caliphate. S. Lane-Poole. Quar 224:162-77 Jl '15

Caliphate. D. B. Macdonald. Nation 103:32-4 Jl 13 '16

Caliphate; a historical and juridical sketch. Ameer Ali. Contemp 107:681-94 Je '15

Sultan of Turkey and the caliphate. Contemp 110:199-205 Ag '16

Calisthenics. See Gymnastics; Physical education and training

Calkins, Mrs Frederick

Municipal markets of the northwest. J Home Econ 8:343-7 Jl '16

Calkins, Mary Whiton

Apologia pro philosophia. Nation 105:12-13 Jl 5 '17

Call, Annie Payson

Friend she found at Christmas. Ladies' H J 32:10 D '15

Call, Corrine

Alaska's emissary of humanity. R. A. Alden. por Sunset 40:46 Ja '18

Call, Frank Oliver

Lace-maker of Bruges; poem. Canad M 45: 408 S '15

Lincolnshire maiden; poem. Canad M 46:243 Ja '16

Call of Christ to me; poem. Mis R 39:362 My '16

Call of the soil; story. W. Macmahon. Collier's 57:31-2 Mr 18 '16

Call to the colors; story. W: Carleton. il Ladies' H J 32:8 Ja '15

Callaway, H. Ross

How to increase steam production. Eng M 49: 843-9 S '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:399-400 D 18 '15

Callaway, Oscar

Portrait. World's Work 31:277 Ja '16

Called back; poem. Orellius. Liv Age 297:824 Je 29 '18

Callender, J. A.

Further progress of poesy. Bellman 24:550-2 My 18 '18

Progress of poesy. Bellman 22:382-3 Ap 7 '17

Calling of Josephine; story. M. Field. il Sunset 34:719-24 Ap '15

Calling on the doctor; monologue. M. I. Fisk. il Harper 132:479-83 F '16

Callison, J. S.

Toll system for road maintenance. Am City (T and C ed) 17:500-1 D '17

Callow, William

William Callow, painter in water-colours. T. M. Wood. il por Int Studio 58:3-18 Mr '16

Calls, On making. Atlan 121:427-30 Mr '18

Callwell, J. M.

By the power of water. Liv Age 284:551-3, 623-7 F 27-Mr 6 '15

Calohan, Lod

Knows 15,000 cattle brands. E. Archer. il por Am M 79:52-3 Mr '15

Calories. See Calorimeters and calorimetry; Diet

Calories, Courtesies and. Unpop R 9:216-19 Ja '18

Calorimeters and calorimetry

Calories in the edible portion of a number of foods. J Home Econ 8:32-3 F '16

Calorimeter as the interpreter of the life processes. G. Lusk. Science n s 42:816-19 D 10 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:171 Mr 11 '16

Measuring the heat value of fuels to the thousandth part of a degree. Sci Am 115:457 N 18 '16

Quick method of calculating food values. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 10:212-18 My '18

Why is a calorie and what is its food meaning? Cur Opinion 64:151 F '18

Why the large calorie? F: A. Osborn. J Home Econ 9:354-6 Ag '17

Calorizing

To keep metals from burning. il Lit Digest 50:96 Ja 16 '15

Calthrop, Dion Clayton

Perfect official. Liv Age 297:817-18 Je 29 '18

Digitized by Google

Calumet and Hecla mines
Calumet. Survey 34:257-8 Je 12 '15
Dividing war profits with copper miners. Survey 34:239 Je 12 '15
Wages and dividends. Survey 34:495 Ag 28 '15
Calumny. See Libel and slander
Calvé, Mme Emma
Portrait. Outlook 112:74 Ja 12 '16
Calverley, Edwin Elliott
Is this work worth only $700 a year? Am M 82:55 O '16
Pearl fishing in the Persian gulf. Sci Am S 83: 100-1 F 17 '17
War and missions in the Persian gulf. Mis R 38:357-60 My '15
Where missionaries are infidels. World Outl 2:21 Ag '16
Calverley, Mrs Edwin Elliott. See Calverley, Eleanor Taylor
Calverley, Eleanor Taylor (Mrs Edwin Elliott Calverley)
Behind the veils and latticed windows. World Outl 2:21-3 My '16
Pearl of an Arabian harem. World Outl 2:18-19 N '16
With our sisters in Arabia. por Mis R 38:727-37 O '15
Calvert, A. C.
Public schools in the new war cities. Am City (C ed) 19:360-2 N '18
Calvert, Amelia Catherine (Smith) (Mrs Philip Powell Calvert), and Calvert, Philip Powell
Year of Costa Rican natural history. Bul Pan Am Union 44:593-606 My '17
Calvert, Egeria
Painting war. Craftsman 29:632-9 Mr '16
Calvert, Louis
Warning to young actors: keep away from Broadway. por Cur Opinion 64:399-400 Je '18
Calvert, Philip Powell. See Calvert, Amelia, jt. auth.
Calvert, Mrs Philip Powell. See Calvert, Amelia Catherine
Calves
Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis. il Farmers' Bul 777:1-20 '17
New method for raising calves. H. Sage. il Country Life 31:138 Ap '17
Raising calves without milk. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 29:63 Mr '16
Calvi, Emilio
Marionettes of Rome. Bellman 22:69-71 Ja 20 '17
Calvin, Mrs Henrietta (Willard)
Administrative problems in home economics in the public schools. J Home Econ 9:199-204 My '17
Bulletins on education for the home. J Home Econ 7:426-30 O '15
Extension work. J Home Econ 9:565-6 D '17
Calvin, John
Political theories of Calvinists before the Puritan exodus to America. H. D. Foster. Am Hist R 21:481-503 Ap '16
Preferring Luther to Calvin. Lit Digest 55:34 N 10 '17
Calvinism
Aristocracy of piety. L. Abbott. Outlook 114: 877-80 D 20 '16
Calypso; poem. Bookm 46:170 O '17
Calza-Bedolo, Gino
Italy and intervention. 19th Cent 77:956-63 Ap '15
Cambon, Jules Martin
Portrait. Outlook 111:666 N 17 '15; Ind 93:14 Ja 5 '18
Cambrai, Battles of. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1917—Cambrai drive
Cambria steel company
War munitions mergers. Nation 102:204-5 F 17 '16
Cambridge, Ada (Mrs George Frederick Cross)
Haunted house. No Am 207:268-77 F '18
Cambridge, Massachusetts
Norton's Woods; an estate cut up into house lots without losing its charm. R. Bergengren. il House B 38:165-9 N '15
Cambridge university
Cambridge in time of war. J. P. Muirhead. Nation 102:245-6 Mr 2 '16
Oxford and Cambridge forever. Liv Age 287: 699-700 D 11 '15
Religion and higher education at Cambridge. W. Cunningham. 19th Cent 83:1225-35 Je '18
Russian studies at Cambridge. School and Soc 3:932-3 Je 24 '16
Shoddy Prussianism in England; dismissal of Bertrand Russell from Trinity college, Cambridge. Lit Digest 53:559-60 S 2 '16
University of Cambridge and the war. School and Soc 4:817-18 N 25 '16
Camden, New Jersey
Building a war town. R: S. Childs. il Ind 94: 469 Je 22 '18
Camden's contemplated changes. J: A. Mather, jr. il Am City 13:496 D '15
Over-night towns for war workers. R. H. Moulton. il Bellman 25:403-7 O 12 '18
Camel from home; story. W: J. Neidig. il Harper 135:648-61 O '17
Camels
Camel train. il World Outl 4:20 F '18
Concerning camels. R. Gilbert. il Asia 18:59-64 Ja '18
See also Llama
Cameo Corrigan; story. W. L. Comfort. Touchstone 2:362-72 Ja '18
Cameos
How to value gems. E. Freund. Sci Am S 81:335-6 My 20 '16
Old-world jewelry made in America. J. Anderson. Sci Am 115:530-1 D 9 '16
Camera club of Detroit
Live camera club in Detroit. P. M. Armstrong. Photo-Era 37:53-9 Ag '16
Camera clubs
Advantages of a camera-club membership. L. F. Bucher. Photo-Era 39:202-3 O '17
Camera tripods
Using a fish rod for a camera tripod. H. H. Bliss. Outing 65:713 Mr '15
Cameras
Automatic self-leveling camera. M. Robertson. Illus World 25:323 My '16
Building a moving-picture camera. E. H. Williamson, jr. il diags Sci Am S 84:396-8 D 22 '17
Buying a second-hand camera. E. L. C. Morse. Photo-Era 34:227-30 My '15
Camera as a side arm. W. R. Jackson. il Outing 66:364-7 Je '15
Camera-care. Photo-Era 38:187 Ap '17
Camera obscura. J. Thomson. diags Photo-Era 40:247-50 My '18
Camera that photographs birds on the wing. il Sci Am 115:393 O 28 '16
Cameras lent free. il Illus World 25:653 Jl '16
Close-up work with the short-bellows camera. C: G. Strube, jr. il Photo-Era 39:292-3 D '17
Complete outfit. L. D. Rowell. il Photo-Era 38:122-5 Mr '17
Double-negative camera which reproduces images in natural colors. il Sci Am 114:471 My 6 '16
Efficient finder. J: L. Wellington. il Photo-Era 35:65-6 Ag '15
For owners of small cameras. Photo-Era 41: 12-15 Jl '18
Holding a vest-pocket camera. C: R. Denton. Photo-Era 39:188-9 O '17
Home-made copying- and enlarging-camera. J. Thomson. il Photo-Era 34:217-20 My '15
How a tripod-socket helps to tell the truth. M. M. Bitter. diag Photo-Era 36:278-9 Je '16
How to focus a hand-camera. A. H. Beardsley. il Photo-Era 34:73-5 F '15
How to pack a camera. E. R. Forrest. il Outing 72:235-6 Jl '18
Increased hand-camera efficiency. J: L. Wellington. Photo-Era 37:4-6 Jl '16
Is the small camera practical? K. Bingham. Photo-Era 38:304-5 Je '17
Making the hand camera determine the correct exposure for each photograph. il Sci Am 116: 556 Je 2 '17
Miniature camera for scientific work. L. Wendell. il Photo-Era 37:259-62 D '16

Digitized by Google

Cameras—*Continued*
Motion-picture camera of radical design. il Sci Am 113:276 S 25 '15
Motion-picture camera that is different. il Sci Am 118:194 Mr 2 '18
Photographic maps. il Sci Am S 80:200-1 S 25 '15
Pocket-camera for pictorial work. W: S. Davis. il Photo-Era 39:57-61 Ag '17
Positive postcard camera. il Sci Am S 78: 384 D 12 '14
Rapid-fire motion picture camera. A. H. Fisher. il Illus World 25:749-52 Ag '16
Reflecting-hood for the view-camera. H. E. Balfour. il Photo-Era 34:129-31 Mr '15
Simplest successful panorama-camera. E. B. Whiting. il diag Photo-Era 41:21-5 Jl '18
Small cameras for the studio. F. J. Mortimer. Photo-Era 40:127 Mr '18
Word for the plate-camera. A. H. Beardsley. Photo-Era 39:146 S '17
See also Gun camera; Lenses, Photographic; Moving picture photography; Photography

Cameras, Electric. See Electric cameras

Cameron, Anne
Sadie's opportunity. Am M 83:45-7 Mr '17

Cameron, Don Byrne
Greatest orchestra in the world. Illus World 25:593-6 Jl '16
Many-legged enemies. Illus World 25:768-71 Ag '16

Cameron, Donaldina
They call her the White Devil. B. H. Smith. por Am M 79:60-1 Ap '15

Cameron, Edward H.
Formal discipline past and present. Educ R 56:133-48 S '18
Marks in college biology as affected by previous training. School and Soc 5:47-9 Ja 13 '17

Cameron, Frank Kenneth
Possible sources of potash in America. Sci Am S 81:24-5 Ja 15 '16
Robert James Davidson. Science n s 43:418-19 Mr 24 '16

Cameron, George Hamilton
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:394 S '18; R of Rs 58:471 N '18

Cameron, John
Influence of ancestry in the present war. Canad M 49:455-9 O '17

Cameron, John Stanley
Sea Wolf's prey. por Sunset 41:14-16 Ag; 20-3 S; 30-3 O; 41-5 N '18

Cameron, Julia Margaret
Old masters of photography. A. L. Coburn. il por Cent 90:911-16 O '15

Cameron, Margaret. See Lewis, Mrs Margaret

Cameron, William Ernest (Mark Allerton, pseud.)
Wrong 'un. Canad M 51:48-52 My '18

Cameron, Africa. See Kamerun

Caminetti, Anthony
European war, immigration, and unemployment. Conf Char and Correc 1916:148-51

Cammack, Ira Inseo
Kansas City schools. School and Soc 2:248-9 Ag 14 '15
Legitimate range of activity of the junior college in a public school system. Nat Educ Assn 1917:724-9

Cammaerts, Emile
Belgium's war aims. 19th Cent 84:825-34 N '18
Blind man and his son; poem. Lit Digest 51: 597 S 18 '15
Bluebells; poem. Lit Digest 58:35 Jl 13 '18
Dans les Cotswolds; poème. Fortn 108:1-2 Jl '17
Freiherr von Bissing. 19th Cent 82:571-9 S '17
Meditation sur la nuit du trois août. Yale R n s 7:20-3 O '17
New Belgian army. Liv Age 297:50-2 Ap 6 '18
Sing, Belgians, sing; poem. Woman's H C 45:43 My '18
Song of the Belgians; poem. Lit Digest 51:597 S 18 '15
To Emile Verhaeren; poem. Lit Digest 58: 35 Jl 13 '18
To Lieutenant Warneford, V. C.; poem. Lit Digest 51:412 Ag 28 '15
War-lullaby; poem. Lit Digest 58:35 Jl 13 '18
What the Belgian army is doing. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:460-3 D '17
Belgian war poet. por R of Rs 52:500-1 O '15
Case for the war song. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 298:48-51 Jl 6 '18
Emile Cammaerts. A. Lee. Poetry 10:331-5 S '17

Camouflage
American camouflage. Lit Digest 54:1411-13 My 12 '17
Ancient camouflage. C. C. Coulter. Nation 106: 738 Je 22 '18
Art of camouflage or the scene painter and the war. il Sci Am 116:597 Je 16 '17
Art of deception in war. il Sci Am 112:124 F 6 '15
Aspect of light, shade, and color in modern warfare. M. Luckiesh. Sci Am S 86:231 O 12 '18
Camouflage. Lit Digest 55:55 S 22 '17
Camouflage. A. H. Thayer. il Sci Monthly 7: 481-94 D '18
Camouflage: art's aid in modern warfare. il Cur Opinion 63:50-1 Jl '17
Camouflage-effects in nature and their relation to photography. W: S. Davis. il Photo-Era 41:115-21 S '18
Camouflage from Gideon to Daniels. Lit Digest 56:46-9 F 16 '18
Camouflage in war and nature. il Art World 9:174-5 Jl '18
Camouflage—war's handmaid. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 3:313-18 Ja '18
Camouflaged roads of the war. il Sci Am 119:121 Ag 17 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58: 25 S 14 '18
Camouflaged troop-ship, Boston harbor; poem. A. Lowell. Dial 65:403 N 16 '18
Company A: American camoufleurs. Lit Digest 55:32-3 O 13 '17
Completing military camouflage with camouflage robes. Sci Am 117:225 S 29 '17
Dazzle system fools the U-boats. Illus World 30:283 O '18
Fooling the enemy's eye. il Lit Digest 55:21-2 D 22 '17
French artists remobilized; outdoor stage-scenery to deceive the enemy. Lit Digest 53:411 Ag 19 '16
Ideas in camouflage from Dame Nature. Cur Opinion 65:240 O '18
Marine camouflage and its relation to the U-boat campaign. il Sci Am 117:158 S 1 '17
Masking death from the flyer's eyes. D: Wales. il Illus World 28:519-24 D '17
Nature's camouflage and man's. A. Embury, 2d. il Country Life 34:26-40 Je '18
Notes on camouflage. J. A. Smith. il Arch Rec 42:468-77 N '17
Protective coloration of fleets. Lit Digest 53: 458 Ag 26 '16
Saving ships with paint and smoke. il Sci Am 117:188 S 15 '17
Seeing but not seen. il Sci Am 118:451 My 18 '18
Ships that fade away. C: De Kay. Nation 107:105-7 Jl 27 '18
Special service for artists in war time. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 62:1-10 Jl '17
Striped suits and papier maché carcasses as camouflage. il Sci Am 118:91 Ja 26 '18
Tricks of the war-trade. Lit Digest 51:33 Jl 3 '15
What is camouflage? il Ladies' H J 35:16-17 Ja '18

Camouflage; story. R. Pertwee. il Cent 94:1-6 My '17

Camp, A. D.
Canada organized for aerial fighting. Canad M 51:150-6 Je '18

Camp, Caroline Deming
Overcoming deafness. Outlook 116:487 Jl 18 '17

Camp, Charles Wadsworth
Doctor's wife. Collier's 56:11-13+ N 13 '15
Gray mask. Collier's 55:5-7+ Ag 7 '15
House with the hidden door. Collier's 56:5-7 Mr 4 '16
Through the dark. Collier's 56:3-5 Ja 1 '16
Portrait. Bookm 41:233 My '15

Digitized by Google

Camp, Frederick S.
Correlation of English and content subjects. School R 26:55-7 Ja '18
Physical education and military drill: what should be our policy? School R 25:537-45 O '17
Some marks: an administrative problem. School R 25:697-713 D '17

Camp, Marie Elizabeth
Summer guest. Am Homes 12:215-16 Je '15

Camp, Pauline B.
Correction of speech defects in a public school system. Q J Pub Speak 3:304-9 O '17

Camp, Mrs Pauline Frances
Hearts; poem. St N 44:337 F '17
Percy; poem. St N 44:692 Je '17
Secret; poem. Outlook 118:421 Mr 13 '18

Camp, Samuel Granger
Getting down to cases with the dry fly. Outing 66:474-7 Jl '15
Lost art of wet fly-fishing. Outing 66:79-84 Ap '15
Picking the right casting baits. Outing 66:604-6 Ag '15
Some leader heresies. Outing 66:304-6 Je '15

Camp, W. E.
Human factor in task setting. Ind Management 56:372-4 N '18

Camp, Walter (Chauncey)
Camp's all-America eleven, 1914. Collier's 54:20 D 19 '14
Camp's all-America eleven, 1915. Collier's 56:13+ D 18 '15
College rowing and the case against it. Outing 66:397-409 Jl '15
Our government plant. Outlook 117:12-13 S 5 '17
Uncle Sam's athletic system. Outlook 118:482-4 Mr 27 '18

Camp, William R.
Documents, reports, and legislation. Am Econ R 5:652-6 S '15
Limitations of the Ricardian theory of rent. Pol Sci Q 33:321-43 S '18
North Carolina credit union. Am Econ R 6:689-93 S '16

Camp cookery
Baking in the open. H. E. Pulling. Outing 68:436-40 Jl '16
Birch bark cooking kits. V. C. Isola. il Outing 69:162-4 N '16
Biscuits and dumplings. H. H. Bliss. Outing 66:337 Je '15
Comfort in cooking. W: J. Whiting. Outing 69:471-2 Ja '17
Cooking in a hole. J. R. Fox. Outing 67:385 Ja '16
Cooking in the sand. J: Shegog. il Outing 65:749-52 Mr '15
Dutch bakery. H. H. Bliss. Outing 65:430 Ja '15
Fancy cooking in camp. E. R. Forrest. Outing 72:173-4 Je '18
Hour off for lunch. W: J. Whiting. il Outing 71:38-9 O '17
How to cook in camp. P. Johnson. il St N 43:740-3 Je '16
Outdoor cooking. D: T. Abercrombie. il Good H 63:239-41 Ag '16
What a man learned about making bread. R. E. Pinkerton. Outing 66:559-62 Ag '15
What to feed and what to fool. W: B. Altsheler. Outing 65:436-40 Ja '15

Camp Devens. See Devens, Camp, Ayer, Massachusetts

Camp fire girls
Camp fire girls. A. E. Hamilton. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:392-7 S '15

Camp fires
How to build a campfire. Outing 67:509 F '16
Your camp fire. W. Mason. Country Life 31:102 Mr '17

Camp Lewis. See Lewis, Camp, American Lake, Washington

Camp libraries. See European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.)

Camp Pike. See Pike, Camp, Little Rock, Arkansas

Camp songs. See Soldiers' singing; War songs

Camp Upton. See Upton, Camp, Yaphank, N.Y.

Camp Wheeler. See Wheeler, Camp, Macon, Georgia

Campagna di Roma
Roman Campagna. R. V. Magoffin. il Art and Archaeol 2:35-45 S '15

Campaign against tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis, Campaign against

Campaign of Aristide Cartouche; story. T: McMorrow. il Everybody's 38:47-51 Ap '18

Campaign oratory
Deflation. New Repub 9:64-5 N 18 '16

Campaigns, Presidential. See Presidential campaigns

Campanini, Cleofonte
Is music neutral? and several other important musical questions. por Craftsman 30:598-606 S '16
Portrait. Bellman 22:9 Ja 6 '17; Bookm 46:591 Ja '18

Campanula
Campanula, the celestial flower. E. Roorbach. il Touchstone 3:393-400 Ag '18

Campbell, Alan A.
Galvanic cell that reverses its polarity when illuminated. Sci Am S 80:66 Jl 31 '15

Campbell, Alice M.
Made in America Red cross Christmas. Manual Train 20:81-5 N '18

Campbell, Alice Ormond (Mrs James Campbell)
Modern music; poem. Poetry 5:171 Ja '15

Campbell, Beatrice Stella (Tanner) (Mrs Patrick Campbell)
Portrait. Am M 79:43 F '15

Campbell, C. Macfie
Mental health of the community and the work of the psychiatric dispensary. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:429-38

Campbell, Charles G.
Scouting in Tibet for Uncle Sam's garden. World Outl 3:10-11 My '17

Campbell, Charles H. R.
Malarial mosquitoes as the food of bats. Sci Am 113:425 N 13 '15

Campbell, Cyril
Campaigning under Botha. Atlan 115:682-90 My '15
General Smuts's campaign in German East Africa. Atlan 118:271-7 Ag '16
With Smuts in German East. Atlan 119:133-40 Ja '17

Campbell, Mrs David. See Campbell, Viola Vaille

Campbell, Douglas
Crowds see Pershing's airmen bag their first Germans. Lit Digest 58:54-6 Jl 6 '18
Portrait. Outlook 119:317 Je 19 '18; Sunset 41:10 Ag '18

Campbell, Douglas Houghton
Botanizing excursions in Borneo. Pop Sci 86:193-203 F '15
Californian arboretum. Sci Monthly 4:289-300 Ap '17
Extraordinary rainfall record. Science n s 46:511-12 N 23 '17
Plant distribution in California. Sci Monthly 2:209-25 Mr '16
Present and future of botany in America. Science n s 41:185-91 F 5 '15

Campbell, Edith
Makes her dreams come true. por Ladies' H J 32:3 Je '15

Campbell, Fleta
Incompetent, irrevelant, and immaterial. Harper 134:811-20 My '17
Millward. Harper 135:669-80 O '17

Campbell, Frederic
Binocular vision. Sci Am 115:321 O 7 '16
Using the American ephemeris to make your own almanac. Sci Am S 81:180 Mr 18 '16

Campbell, Harry
Biological aspects of warfare. Sci Am S 85:18-19, 46-8, 58 Ja 12-26 '18
Food economics. Sci Am S 81:310-11 My 13 '16

Digitized by Google

Campbell, Harry Huse
Causes of Germany's industrial prosperity. Eng M 48:801-7 Mr '15
Future of the steel industry. Eng M 50:830-4 Mr '16
Passing of the acid Bessemer steel. Sci Am S 82:286 O 28 '16
Steel industry and export trade. Eng M 49: 167-73 My '15

Campbell, Mrs Helen B.
Shirker. Forum 54:217-20 Ag '15

Campbell, Henry Colin
Building the factory of concrete. Ind Management 52:806-16 Mr '17
Cold weather concrete work. Am City 15:395-8 O '16
Concrete floors in industrial buildings. Ind Management 53:74-80 Ap '17
Concrete tennis courts. Outing 72:387-9 S '18
Installing equipment in concrete buildings. Ind Management 53:642-9 Ag '17
Making a concrete fence post—a practical example of the principles of reinforcing concrete. Manual Train 18:372-6 My '17
Manual training exercise in concrete. Manual Train 18:143-7 D '16
Preparing concrete mixtures for the use in manual training work. Manual Train 18:95-100 N '16
Preparing for manual training work in concrete. Manual Train 18:46-50 O '16
Principles of reinforcing concrete. Manual Train 18:191-4 Ja '17
What amount of water should be used in concrete mixtures. Sci Am 113:81 Jl 24 '15

Campbell, Mrs James. See Campbell, Alice Ormond

Campbell, Jay
Jim. Scrib M 61:230-8 F '17
Wartime sketches. Forum 57:23-32, 437-46 Ja, Ap '17

Campbell, John B.
Spanish John. W: A. Corey. por Sunset 37:42+ O '16

Campbell, Joseph
At harvest; poem. Poetry 7:290-1 Mr '16
On waking; poem. Poetry 7:288-9 Mr '16
Three nocturnes; poems. Lit Digest 52:1785 Je 17 '16

Campbell, Mrs Joseph. See Campbell, Nancy

Campbell, Killis
New notes on Poe's early years. Dial 60:143-6 F 17 '16

Campbell, Laura
Enchanted sailing ship. Woman's H C 42:69 Ap '15
Fat Edward. Woman's H C 45:43 Ag '18
Fragment; poem. Forum 54:200 Ag '15
Pilgrimage; poem. Lit Digest 49:1185 D 12 '14
Story of little Pugaroo. Woman's H C 44:25 Jl '17

Campbell, Le Roy B.
How to develop power for real expression. Musician 23:16-17 Ja '18
Some truths relative to foundation work. Musician 20:91 F '15
Value of interest. Musician 22:337 My '17
What the searchlight of science reveals relative to octave practice in particular and technic in general. Musician 20:17 Ja '15

Campbell, Lindsay
Wooden walls vs. steel sharks. Sunset 38:7-9 Je '17

Campbell, Lucille Sledge
I know a little lane; poem. Sunset 39:60 O '17

Campbell, Mary Edith
Guardianship of the working child. Educa 37: 351-65 F '17

Campbell, Mary Rachel
Methods for making surveys of public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:840-3

Campbell, Nancy (Mrs Joseph Campbell)
Apple-tree; poem. Poetry 6:223 Ag '15
Magi; poem. Poetry 7:124 D '15
Monkey; poem. Poetry 6:224 Ag '15

Campbell, Mrs Olive Dame
Songs and ballads of the southern mountains. Survey 33:371-4 Ja 2 '15

Campbell, Oscar James, Jr.
Neglected centenary. Nation 100:352-4 Ap 1 '15

Campbell, Mrs Patrick. See Campbell, Beatrice Stella

Campbell, Prince Lucian
University and the nation's ideals. Nat Educ Assn 1917:119-22

Campbell, Reginald John
Mr Campbell abandons the new theology for sacramentalism. por Cur Opinion 62:42-3 Ja '17

Campbell, Robert
Diary of Robert Campbell. G. W. Bartlett. Canad M 45:331-3, 409-12, 517-20 Ag-O '15

Campbell, Spencer
South African rebellion and after. Fortn 103: 472-82 Mr '15

Campbell, Thomas Edward
Portrait. Ind 89:97 Ja 15 '17

Campbell, Viola Vallie (Barnes) (Mrs David Campbell)
Born pioneer in cultivating music. J. M. Plank. por Overland n s 66:360-2 O '15

Campbell, W. H.
Rural people a strong factor in rural educational problems. Nat Educ Assn 1917:600-2

Campbell, Wilfred
Sketch. Canad M 50:358 F '18

Campbell, William Wallace
Evidence of matter in space obstructing the passage of light. Sci Am S 85:57 Ja 26 '18
Evolution of the stars and the formation of the earth. Pop Sci 87:209-35 S '15; Sci Monthly 1:1-17, 177-94, 238-55 O-D '15
Nebulæ. Science n s 45:513-48 My 25 '17
Observations on the solar eclipse made by the Crocker expedition of the Lick observatory. Science n s 48:34-5 Jl 12 '18
Pacific association of scientific societies. Science n s 41:637-8 Ap 30 '15
Remarkable coincidence. Science n s 46:36-7 Jl 13 '17
Science and civilization. Science n s 42:227-38 Ag 20 '15
What we know about comets. Sci Monthly 3: 521-46 D '16
Portrait. Pop Sci 86:306 Mr '15
Sketch. M. Benjamin. por Sci Am 113:98 Jl 31 '15

Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry
Model member, by J. B. Mackie. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:535-6 S '15

Campeau, Jean
School keeps. Canad M 47:316-20 Ag '16

Camphor
Camphor—a new American industry. W. F. French. il illus World 27:218-21 Ap '17
Now for camphor orchards and a new American industry. Cur Opinion 62:364 My '17
Our beginnings in camphor. il Sci Am 112:71 Ja 16 '15

Camping
Afloat and ashore in Casco bay. W. Haynes. il Outing 66:689-98 S '15
Automobile camping trip. Z. A. Tilghman. il Woman's H C 44:31 Je '17
Babe on burro-back. J. H. Hildebrand. il Sunset 41:26-7 S '18
Bacon-bat. G. S. Mathews. il Good H 61:117-21 Jl '15
Breaking in to the outdoors. C. Wilson. Outing 67:510-14 F '16
By your lone. O. W. Smith. il Ind 86:375 Je 5 '16
California cave dwellers. C. Hillman. il Sunset 38:29-30 F '17
Camp sites and tent pitching. H. Kephart. diags Outing 68:35-43 Ap '16
Camping and the motor car. A. Ovington. il Outlook 119:274-6 Je 12 '18
Camping in comfort; how an auto trailer brought pleasure. E. Sanderson. il Outing 69: 47-8 O '16
Camping on state. T. M. Longstreth. il Outing 69:405-16 Ja '17
Camping out in comfort. W. H. Miller. il Country Life 34:53-6 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

Camping —*Continued*
Camping plan for vacationless folk; how to take an outing at home. C. Ellis. il Delin 87:10-11 Jl '15
Canoeing in the rain. M. A. Shaw. Outing 66: 28-31 Ap '15
Desert camps. J. W. Sutphen. Outing 68:149-52 My '16
Discovering the Catskills. F. C. Hill. il Outing 72:111-13 My '18
Enforced vacation. Outlook 114:152-4 S 20 '16
Family goes a-gypsying. M. R. Rinehart. il Outlook 119:263-6 Je 12 '18
Fins and antlers in Nova Scotia. G: S. Shirk. il Outing 72:353-9; 73:5-10, 73-6 S-N '18
Forty winks near the big city. O. S. Tyson. il Outing 66:493-9 Jl '15
Free car and the open road. W. Hall. il Sunset 39:22-6 Jl '17
Gasoline nursery in the Sierra. J. C. Hillman. il Sunset 34:360+ F '15
Good fellows in camp. Outing 68:145 My '16
Hitting the trail in the tropics. A. W. Warwick. il Outing 65:330-7; 66:85-92 D '14, Ap '15
Keep clean, campers! Lit Digest 53:556 S 2 '16
Keeping well in camp. W: Lyster. Outing 66: 556-8 Ag '15
Motor camp by the big water. J. C. Hillman. Sunset 35:388 Ag '15
Nights out; the gospel of the roofless bed. H. Laing. il Sunset 39:23-4 Ag '17
Noon camp in New Mexico. A. D. Read. Outing 68:376-8 Jl '16
North woods cure. W. S. Bailey. il Outing 68: 506-15 Ag '16
On the desert trail. A. D. Read. Outing 66: 350-1 Je '15
River of content. F. Harvey. il Outing 66:20-5 Ap '15
Safety first for the camper. J: C. Silliman. Sunset 37:50 Jl '16
Spirit of grandfather. E. Knisely. il Outing 72:361-3 S '18
Summer on Tern island. il Country Life 28: 31-3 Jl; 35-6 Ag '15
Tip-top camping. W: J. Whiting. il Outing 68:371-5 Jl '16
Woman in the party. E. C. White. il Country Life 30:23-6 S '16
Woman's tramping trip through Yosemite. M. R. Parsons. il Overland n s 66:421-7 N '15

See also Boys' camps; Camp cookery; Camp fires; Camping outfits; Camps; Girls' camps; Guides; Outdoor life; Tents

Camping outfits
Camp bedding. H. Kephart. il Outing 67:135-9 N '15
Camp stove that folds. il Illus World 26:357-8 N '16
Duffel for women. L. B. Miller. Outing 68:592-5 S '16
First aid in camp. C: H. Lerrigo. Country Life 29:98 Ap '16
Frank goes on a hike. C. H. Claudy. il Woman's H C 42:30 Ag '15
Here's plenty for ten campers. E. P. Telford. Delin 86:24 Je '15
Kitchen that packs up in the soldier's or camper's kit. il Sci Am 119:156 Ag 24 '18
Making a camp stove. E. C. Griess. diag Outing 68:31 Ap '16
Motor camping comfort—bedding equipment. il Outing 72:265-8 Jl '18
On the trail of the motor gypsies. A. G. Vestal. il Illus World 29:840-3 Ag '18
One-legged portable bed for the motor tourist and camper. il Sci Am 117:13 Jl 7 '17
Outfit for walking trips. H. Kephart. il Outing 67:259-66 D '15
Pocket camping outfit. H. S. Tiffany. il Outing 68:204-7 My '16
Practical hints for the motor camper. L. W. Peck. il Sunset 36:74+ Je '16
Prospector goes camping. A. Chapman and J. Bell. Outing 70:799-801 S '17
Right way to camp out. P. Johnson. il St N 43:633-7 My '16
Sportsman's clothing. H. Kephart. il Outing 66:668-73; 67:25-9 S-O '15

See also Camp cookery

Campion, Katherine, pseud. See King, Mrs Caroline B.

Campion, Marguerite
Charm. Harp W 61:514 N 27 '15
New York to the nation: a plea. Harp W 62:82-3 Ja 22 '16

Camprubi, Zenobia Aymar
Murillo and the usurer of Seville. St N 43:326-7 F '16

Camps
Bonnie Look, the camp that failed. C. Wilson. Outing 68:524-8 Ag '16
Building a winter camp. E. Balch. il St N 42: 1104-7 O '15
Camp for commuters. J Home Econ 8:378-80 Jl '16
Helpful facts in building a summer camp. il Craftsman 27:567-70 F '15
Old-fashioned log cabin is the new fashioned summer camp. C: V. Boyd. il Woman's H C 43:46 My '16
Public health and recreation encampments in the Palisades interstate park. E: F. Brown. il Am City 17:51-5 Jl '17
Tepee Camp. E. I. Farrington. il Country Life 32:63 S '17
Toledo's summer camp. W. A. Phelps. il Am City 15:294-6 S '16
Town camp for motor tourists. il Survey 35: 204 N 27 '15

See also Boys' camps; Camping; Camping outfits; Farm labor camps; Girls' camps

Camps, Construction. See Construction camps

Camps, Labor. See Labor camps

Camps, Lumber. See Lumber camps

Camps, Military
Alkali hiking. M. D. Stevers. il Illus World 26:27-32 S '16
American camp in England. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:246-7 F '18
Army camps and Christian living. Outlook 115:347 F 28 '17
Life on the border—a guardsman's letter. Outlook 113:946-7 Ag 23 '16
Military camps for business men. Outlook 110: 543 Jl 7 '15
Militiaman's morals. Lit Digest 53:1332 N 18 '16
Mobilizing the militia. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 25:742-7 Ag '16
Passing of the tented city; how the aeroplane scout has affected the military camp. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 115:10 Jl 1 '16
Reveille at Peekskill. D. G. Rowse. il Ind 87: 90-1 Jl 17 '16
Soul of the British soldier. Lit Digest 50:197 Ja 30 '15
Student military camps. Outlook 108:813-14 D 9 '14
What our men eat in Mexico. il Lit Digest 53:1245-6 N 11 '16
With the guard to the border. R. Hughes. il Collier's 57:16-18 Ag 26 '16
Work on the Mexican border. Mis R 39:646 S '16

See also Military training camps; Plattsburg, New York—Military training camp; Soldiers—Camp and trench life; Water supply for military camps

Camps, Municipal
City playground in the mountains. il Survey 38:22-3 Ap 7 '17
Complete vacation for $7.50; municipal recreation camp of Los Angeles in the San Bernardino mountains. W. J. Hall. il Sunset 37: 36 S '16
Municipal camp on Long Island sound. T: W. Whittle. il Am City 14:499-501 My '16

Camps of chaos; story. S: A. White. il Collier's 54:10-11+ Ja 2 '15

Can you beat it? story. M. T. Davieiss. il Woman's H C 45:19-20 Je '18

Canaan
Conquest of Canaan. L. B. Paton. Bib World 46:173-80 S '15

Canada
Canada, a summary of its history and economic possibilities. il Sci Am S 83:40-2 Ja 20 '17
Canada and the British West Indies. L. A. M. Lovekin. map Canad M 49:293-6 Ag '17
Canada, the war and missions. A. Gandier. Mis R 41:124-6 F '18

Digitized by Google

Canada —*Continued*
Canada's fifty years of national life. World's Work 34:477-8 S '17
Growth in Canadian national feeling. C. M. Warner. Canad M 45:273-81 Ag '15
Nation in perspective; Canada at the Panama-Pacific exposition. E: H. Hurlbut. il Sci Am S 80:17+ Jl 10 '15

See also Alberta; French-Canadians; Halifax; New Brunswick; Northwest mounted police; Novia Scotia; Quebec (province)

Aeronautics, Military

Canada organized for aerial fighting; what the Royal air force has accomplished in fourteen months. A. D. Camp. il Canad M 51: 150-6 Je '18
Royal flying corps in Canada. R. Carlyle. il Canad M 49:333-7 Ag '17

Army

At the end of the line in war time. E. K. Broadus. Atlan 117:275-81 F '16
Blood-offering of British Columbia. A. Dosch. il Sunset 35:881-90 N '15
Canada at war. A. MacMechan. Nation 102:10-11 Ja 6 '16
Canada in war time. F. Strother. il World's Work 31:504-18 Mr '16
Canada to adopt the draft. Lit Digest 54:1771-2 Je 9 '17
Canada's amateur soldiers. Canad M 49:265-74 Ag '17
Canada's half million. D. McIlwraith. Ind 89: 354 F 26 '17
Canada's two years of war and their meaning. P. T. McGrath. il R of Rs 54:181-6 Ag '16
Canadian encampment. H: Lucy. Nation 105: 289-90 S 13 '17
Canadian heroes of the battlefield. F. Yeigh. il Canad M 50:20-8 N '17
Canadians' achievement on Vimy Ridge. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:270-1 My '17
Conscription in Canada. Outlook 116:464-5 Jl 25 '17
Defence of Canada. L. G. Power. Canad M 46: 144-51 D '15
Desperate fighting of the Canadians at Lens. P. Gibbs. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 44-8 O '17
Doing their bit in Canada. G. Smith. il Ind 85:121-4 Ja 24 '16
Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Ames. No Am 205:851-64 Je '17
First Canadians in France. F. M. Bell. Canad M 47:431-43; 48:37-44, 143-7, 319-29, 467-72, 551-9; 49:64-9, 153-7 O-D '16, F-Je '17
French-Canadians and the war. il R of Rs 54:659-61 D '16
French-Canadians not slacking. Lit Digest 53: 1101 O 28 '16
Glory of the Princess Pats. Lit Digest 51:314 Ag 14 '15
How the Canadians got into the war-game. Lit Digest 56:38-46 Ja 5 '18
Impressions of a great Canadian training camp. Sci Am 115:472 N 25 '16
In fighting trim; the Canadian expeditionary forces in the making. W. Haynes. il Outing 69:277-87 D '16
Major-General Sam Hughes, minister of militia and defence. B. B. Cooke. Canad M 45: 388-94 S '15
Man who raised Canada's army. il R of Rs 52:742-5 D '15
Returned soldier in Canada. C. E. Fryer. New Repub 10:13-15 F 3 '17
Roll of honour. L. Crawford. il Canad M 48: 391-6 F '17
Soldiering in Canada fifty-five years ago. G: Bryce. Canad M 47:60-3, 146-8 My-Je '16
Spirit of the army. T. G. Roberts. Canad M 51:502-4 O '18
Spirit of the west. Outlook 112:112-13 Ja 19 '16
Till the boys come home. C: Stokes. Sunset 37: 17 S '16
West's awake! M. Synon. il Scrib M 59:85-96 Ja '16
What Canada and Britain have done. Lit Digest 59:20 N 16 '18
What Canada has done. W. R. Givens. Ind 88: 66 O 9 '16
With Canadians from the front. L. Amy. Canad M 47:345-50, 491-5; 48:10-15, 168-73, 241-6, 379-84, 461-6 S '16-Mr '17
Young Canada and the war. E: J. Kingston. Liv Age 290:3-9 Jl 1 '16

See also American legion

Education

Khaki college. School and Soc 7:652-4 Je 1 '18

Indian troops

Canadian Indians at the front. V. D. Rowell. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:290-2 Ag '17
Red Indian day. Atlan 122:23-31 Jl '18

Moral conditions

High moral status of our field army. J. D. Logan. Canad M 51:89-94 Je '18

Biography

Pioneer Canadian women. E. P. Weaver. il Canad M 48:215-18, 313-16, 473-6, 590-3; 49: 32-6, 170-4, 275-9, 363-6, 447-51; 50:15-19, 175-8 Ja-Je, Ag-D '17

Boundaries

Fixing the border line. W. M. Tait. il Canad M 45:209-16 Jl '15

Cabinet

Canada's coalition government. Lit Digest 55:19 N 3 '17

Commerce

Canada's commercial progress. G: Foster. Canad M 49:184-5 Jl '17

Defenses

Defence of Canada. L. G. Power. Canad M 46: 144-51 D '15
Lesson from Canada. Ind 85:328-9 Mr 6 '16

Description and travel

As others saw us. L. J. Burpee. Canad M 47: 122-33 Je '16
Down the St Lawrence. E: Hungerford. il Harper 134:360-73 F '17
East in the west; Saskatoon, Calgary and Regina. M. Johnson. Canad M 47:331-4 Ag '16
New Canadian national transcontinental railway. D. MacPherson. il map Scrib M 57: 591-610 My '15
New trail from Edmonton to Dawson. A. G. Jackson. il Canad M 49:281-7 Ag '17
Old-time travel through the Yellowhead Pass. E. P. Weaver. Canad M 45:31-6 My '15
Parks in the Canadian cordillera. J: A. Allan. il Sci Am S 80:360-2 D 4 '15
Pioneering as a pleasure. W. T. Walsh. il Tech World 22:906-11 F '15
Trail to Robson. W: James. il map Canad M 47:200-6 Jl '16
Vacation trips in America. il Lit Digest 52: 1674 Je 3 '16
War time in Canada and at sea. W: T. Ellis. Outlook 117:206-8 O 10 '17

See also Bear river; Quebec (city)—Description; Quebec (province)—Description and travel; Rocky mountains—Canadian Rockies

Economic conditions

Canada faces new problems. P. T. McGrath. il R of Rs 55:281-6 Mr '17
Canada in war time. F. Strother. il World's Work 31:504-18 Mr '16
Canada's mighty gains from the war. C. L. Sibley. Canad M 46:163-9 D '15
Canadian financial problems. W. J. A. Donald. J Pol Econ 23:753-90 O '15
Dominion in war time. J. P. Gerrie. il R of Rs 55:286-8 Mr '17

Education

See Education—Canada

Elections

Old-time politics and elections. M. F. Grant. Canad M 50:47-52 N '17

See also Elections—Canada

Finance

See Finance—Canada

Digitized by Google

Canada —*Continued*

Foreign population

Doukhobours: a community race in Canada. V. Hayward. il Canad M 51:457-68 O '18
Foreign women who work for Canada. V. Hayward. il Canad M 52:553-63 N '18
Mennonite problem in Canada. J. A. Stevenson. Nation 107:551-2 N 9 '18

See also Dukhobors

Foreign relations

United States

America's achievement—Europe's failure. J. A. Macdonald. R of Rs 51:36-9 Ja '15
Boundary of peace. P. W: Slosson. map Ind 81:282-3 F 22 '15
Canada. Bellman 23:593-4 D 1 '17
Canada and the United States. Pan Am M 24: 292-300 Ap '17
Canada and the United States. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad M 50:204-7 Ja '18
Case of Canada. New Repub 3:219-20 Jl 3 '15
Halibut war. Sunset 37:35-6 D '16
Paradise for Canadian and American soldiers. W: A. Baillie-Grohman. map 19th Cent 83:762-78 Ap '18
Recognizing an international friendship. il Ind 84:57 O 11 '15

Governors-general

Our governors-general since confederation. W: L. Edmonds. Canad M 49:243-55 Jl '17

History

Another patriot general. W: R. Riddell. Canad M 47:218-22 Jl '16
Ashes of history; events recalled by the parliament buildings fire at Ottawa. M. O. Hammond. il Canad M 46:473-83 Ap '16
Batoche: a forgotten capital. H. W. Hewitt. il Canada a hundred years ago. E. Green.
Battle of Windmill point; an incident of the rebellion of '37. G: C. Wells. Canad M 47:149-52 Je '16
Canada and its provinces, ed. by A. Shortt and A. G. Doughty. Review by W. S. Wallace. Canad M 44:141-4 D '14
Christmas days famous in Canadian history. G. L. Steinmetz. Canad M 46:119-23 D '15
Diary of Robert Campbell. G. W. Bartlett. Canad M 45:331-3, 409-12, 517-20 Ag-O '15
Eddy's war. R. F. Dixon. Canad M 45:9-13 My '15
Excursion into Canadian history. C: W. Gordon. Bookm 48:261-6 N '18
Fight for confederation. M. O. Hammond. Canad M 49:202-16 Jl '17
General economic history of the Dominion, 1867-1912, by O. D. Skelton. Review. J Pol Econ 23:80-2 Ja '15
German legion in Canada. C: S. Blue. Canad M 44:229-38 Ja '15
Last royal governor of Gaspasia. Vicomte de Fronsac. Canad M 51:283-90 Ag '18
Lost state; a forgotten incident of the war in Canada a hundred years ago. E. Green. Canad M 47:411-12 S '16
Marriage in early upper Canada. W: R. Riddell. Canad M 51:384-6 S '18
Military traditions of Canada. A. G. Bradley. Liv Age 288:93-101 Ja 8 '16
St Eustache; some incidents of its defence and its defenders in 1837. L. Stone. Canad M 51:353-61 S '18
St Paul, Red river, and York factory. A. Fullerton. il Bellman 22:681-5 Je 23 '17
Seignories of the Saguenay. H. Simard. Canad M 47:351-9 S '16
Tercentenary of the establishment of the faith in Canada. A. T. Sadlier. Cath World 104: 303-16 D '16
Trail of the old regime. M. O. Hammond. il Canad M 45:201-8 Jl '15
Why Canada is at war. Quar 225:1-15 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:387-95 My 13 '16

See also Canada—Governors-general; Canada—Prime ministers; European war—Canada; Northwest—History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Canada

Industries and resources

Biggest year in Canada. W: L. Edmonds. Canad M 48:407-11 Mr '17
Birth of a new industry; vast Canadian deposits of asphaltic sand. il Sci Am 116:326-7 Mr 31 '17
Canada and its nickel. G: Wilkie. Canad M 47:259-65 Ag '16
Canada of to-morrow. A. C. Laut. il World Outl 2:6 F '16
Canada's iron ores and steel industries. Pan Am M 28:48-9 N '18
Canada's mighty gains from the war. C. L. Sibley. Canad M 46:163-9 D '15
Canada's national grain route. E: Porritt. Pol Sci Q 33:344-77 S '18
Canada's two years of war and their meaning. P. T. McGrath. il R of Rs 54:181-6 Ag '16
Canada's yearly production. W: L. Edmonds. Canad M 49:147-52 Je '17
Canadian capital requirements. O. D. Skelton. Ann Am Acad 68:216-25 N '16
Financing Canada in the United States. Cur Opinion 60:439-40 Je '16
Glimpse of our northland. L. T. Bowes. il Canad M 51:481-8 O '18
Our great national waste. F. M. Turner, jr. Canad M 46:1-8, 170-6, 206-11 N '15-Ja '16
Our great revival in trade. W: L. Edmonds. Canad M 46:335-9 F '16
Water powers of Canada. il Sci Am S 81:56-7 Ja 22 '16

Law

See Law—Canada

Merchant marine

See Merchant marine—Canada

Militia

See Canada—Army

Munitions scandal

Canada and the munitions scandal. Outlook 112:878-9 Ap 19 '16
Canada stirred by war-graft. Lit Digest 52: 1137-8 Ap 22 '16
Canada's munitions scandal. Nation 102:399-400 Ap 13 '16
Vindication of General Hughes. Lit Digest 53: 346 Ag 12 '16

Newspapers

See Newspapers—Canada

Parliament House

Ashes of history; events recalled by the parliament buildings fire at Ottawa. M. O. Hammond. il Canad M 46:473-83 Ap '16
Destruction of Canada's parliament building. Outlook 112:353 F 16 '16
German plots suspected in Canada. il Lit Digest 52:427-8 F 19 '16

Politics and government

Canada and imperial unity. Liv Age 294:33-9 Jl 14 '17
Canada decides to stay in the war. World's Work 35:359-60 F '18
Canada faces new problems. P. T. McGrath. il R of Rs 55:281-6 Mr '17
Canada on the forward march. J. P. Gerrie. R of Rs 57:409-10 Ap '18
Canada to have conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:292-3 Ag '17
Canada's part in empire. M. Joy. New Repub 3:90-2 My 29 '15
Canada's troubles and triumphs. H. C. Douglas. R of Rs 56:182-5 Ag '17
Coercion or co-operation. J: Lewis. Canad M 47:456-9 O '16
Confederation of British America. A. H. Chute. No Am 208:540-7 O '18
Conscription in Canada and Canadian politics. Outlook 116:244 Je 13 '17
Dominion views on imperial unity. Quar 227: 452-60 Ap '17
Great Britain's bread upon the waters: Canada and her other daughters. W: H. Taft. il Nat Geog M 29:217-32 Mr '16
Growth of nationalism in the British Empire. G: M. Wrong. Am Hist R 22:45-57 O '16
How Quebec takes her defeat. Lit Digest 56: 14-15 Ja 5 '18

Digitized by Google

Canada—Politics and government—*Continued*
Jubilee of confederation. N. M. MacTavish. Canad M 49:181-2 Jl '17
Laurier versus Borden. O. G. Villard. Nation 105:559-61 N 22 '17
Laurier's fight against conscription in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:296 N '17
Our national crisis. N. MacTavish. Canad M 49:351-8 S '17
Political situation in Canada. R. M. Dawson. New Repub 13:304-5 Ja 12 '18
Political situation in Canada. C. A. C. Jennings. Edin R 228:73-91 Jl '18
Possibility of a general election in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:157-9 S '17
Progressive Canada. Ind 88:6-7 O 2 '16
Quebec will not secede. Lit Digest 56:17 F 16 '18
Quebec's disaffection. P. T. McGrath. R of Rs 58:70-2 Jl '18
Reminiscences, political and personal. J: Willison. Canad M 51:3-17, 95-104, 229-40, 321-32, 387-97, 491-501; 52:579-87 My-N '18 (to be cont)
Sir John A. Macdonald. Marquis of Aberdeen and Temair. Outlook 115:466-7 Mr 14 '17
War-graft in Canada. Lit Digest 50:1072 My 8 '15
War situation in Canada. B: A. Gould. Atlan 120:555-64 O '17
See also Canada—Governors-general; Canada—Prime ministers; Conscription—Canada; Elections—Canada; French-Canadians; Suffrage—Canada

Prime ministers
Our eight prime ministers. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad M 49:218-28 Jl '17

Provinces
Legislative halls of western Canada. W. A. Craick. il Canad M 46:21-8 N '15

Public lands
See Homesteads

Race problems
See Canada—Foreign population; French-Canadians

Railroads
See Railroads—Canada

Religious institutions and affairs
Historical churches of Canada. M. Macbeth. il Canad M 51:265-76 Ag '18
War-time religion in Canada. Lit Digest 55:33 N 3 '17

Social conditions
Social research in western Canada. D. Durkin. Survey 36:525 Ag 19 '16

Tariff
See Tariff—Canada

War relief
British Columbia's patriotic women. M. Durham. il Canad M 49:93-100 Je '17
Canada and the care of soldiers' children. School and Soc 6:57-8 Jl 14 '17
Canada's war relief work. H. Ames. Ann Am Acad 79:40-5 S '18
Canadian city in war time. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 37:677-84, 709-15, 739-45; 38:1-10, 56-8 Mr 17-Ap 7, 21 '17
War relief in Canada. H. R. Y. Reid. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:126-39

Woman
See Woman—Canada

Canada and the United States
Our Canadian-American high court. L. J. Burpee. R of Rs 53:181-4 F '16

Canada Blackie. See Murphy, John

Canada, my 'ome; story. W: Banks. Canad M 50:171-4 D '17

Canaday, Charles C.
Weeding out the tramps. Am City 14:270 Mr '16

Canadian art club
Recent exhibition. il Int Studio 58:269-74 Je '16

Canadian boat song. C: S. Blue. il Canad M 50: 367-74 Mr '18

Canadian industrial disputes investigation act, 1907
Attitude of organized labor toward the Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. A. B. Garretson. Ann Am Acad 69:170-2 Ja '17
Canada's solution of the railroad problem. Ind 87:324-5 S 4 '16
Canadian compulsory investigation act. R. M. Easley. R of Rs 55:189-90 F '17
Canadian disputes act: symposium. Survey 37:754-9 Mr 31 '17
Canadian legislation concerning industrial disputes. F. A. Acland. Ann Am Acad 69:157-69 Ja '17
Nine years of the Canadian act. B. M. Selekman. Survey 37:746-54 Mr 31 '17
Strikes and the Canadian law. Outlook 114: 256+ O 4 '16

Canadian literature
Glance at the literature of Canada. E. Rayson and F. A. Hadland. Liv Age 291:284-9 N 4 '16
Re-views of the literary history of Canada. J. D. Logan. Canad M 48:3-9, 125-32, 219-25, 373-8 N '16-F '17
Where is Canadian literature? J. M. Gibbon. Canad M 50:333-40 F '18

Bibliography
Canadian books of 1914. Nation 100:252-3 Mr 4 '15

Canadian magazine
Twenty-five years; a retrospect. N. McTavish. Canad M 50:440-1 Mr '18

Canadian national exhibition
Exhibition. H. B. Joseph. il Canad M 47:284-90 Ag '16

Canadian northern railroad
New gateway to the Pacific. G. Smith. il Ind 85:18-20 Ja 3 '16
New transcontinental railroad. map Lit Digest 51:952 O 30 '15

Canadian Pacific railway
Real Strathcona. G: Bryce. Canad M 46:156-62 D '15
Youngest railroad president. N. S. Rankin. il Illus World 25:349-50 My '16

Canadian painting. See Painting, Canadian

Canadian pastoral; story. M. C. Crowley. Cath World 102:22-30 O '15

Canadian patriotic fund
Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Ames. No Am 205:851-64 Je '17
Our national benefaction; a review of the Canadian patriotic fund. H. B. Ames. Canad M 45:3-8 My '15

Canadian poetry
Canadian poetry of the great war. J. D. Logan. Canad M 48:412-17 Mr '17
Comments on Canadian poetry. A. Gordon. Canad M 49:132-40 Je '17

Canadian remounts; poem. Liv Age 289:58-9 Ap 1 '16

Canadian Rockies. See Rocky mountains—Canadian Rockies

Canadian twilight—May, 1915; poem. Canad M 45:501-2 O '15

Canadians, French. See French-Canadians

Canal boats
First electric boat-lift in Holland. W. J. L. Kiehl. il Sci Am 115:171 Ag 19 '16
Navigating baby streams. il Illus World 26: 532-3 D '16
Sea-going canal boat; from the lakes to Atlantic ports by the New York state barge canal. il plan Sci Am 118:568-9 Je 22 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:22 Jl 20 '18
Strike along the tow path. K. de Schweinitz. il Survey 34:445-7 Ag 14 '15

Canal locks. See Canals—Locks

Canals
Blasting a canal through a river bottom. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am 114:479 My 6 '16
How to use old canals. Lit Digest 54:63-4 Ja 13 '17

Digitized by Google

Canals—*Continued*
Internationalizing waterways. Public 21:1378-9 N 9 '18
See also Aqueducts; Canal boats; Irrigation canals; also Cape Cod canal; Kiel canal; New York state barge canal; Panama canal; Sault Sainte Marie canal; Suez canal

Locks
American canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario. J. A. L. Waddell. il map Sci Am 118: 256-7 Mr 23 '18
Large Canadian lift locks. il Sci Am 119:389 N 16 '18

England
British canal system. Sci Am S 86:103 Ag 17 '18
Stop waste. J. H. Balfour-Browne. 19th Cent 84:137-49 Jl '18

France
Completion of the Rhone-Marseilles canal. Sci Am 114:524 My 20 '16
France's new canal. Outlook 113:345 Je 14 '16
Giant among tunnels; where the Marseilles canal goes through the mountain. il map Sci Am 115:478-9 N 25 '16
Marseilles-Rhone canal. map Sci Am S 83:295 My 12 '17
Preparing for peace in France. il map Lit Digest 54:1697-8 Je 2 '17
Rhone-Marseilles canal. il map R of Rs 54:333-5 S '16
Running a canal under mountains. F. Mason. il Illus World 25:810 Ag '16

Italy
Milan-Venice canal. Sci Am S 83:9 Ja 6 '17

Mexico
Venice of Mexico. W. Hough. il Nat Geog M 30:68-88 Jl '16

Russia
Projected Volga-Don canal. Sci Am 115:590 D 30 '16

Scotland
Forth and Clyde ship-canal—and housing. G. S. C. Swinton. 19th Cent 83:1014-28 My '18
Mid-Scotland ship canal. Sci Am S 85:155 Mr 9 '18

Sweden
New Swedish canal opened to traffic. Sci Am 115:592 D 30 '16

United States
American canal between Lakes Erie and Ontario. J. A. L. Waddell. il map Sci Am 118: 256-7 Mr 23 '18
Circumventing Niagara falls. B. Farrows. il map Sci Am S 78:387-8 D 19 '14
Give us back our canals! J: W. Harrington. il maps R of Rs 58:297-304 S '18
New York canals a transportation resource. M. M. Wilner. R of Rs 57:172-3 F '18
Opening the inland waterways of California: projected canalizing of the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers for ocean going ships. P. L. Edwards. Overland n s 71:493-5 Je '18
See also Waterways—United States; also Cape Cod canal; Celilo canal; New York state barge canal; Sault Sainte Marie canal; Welland canal

Canamaque, Antonio
Whimsical questions from a humorist of South America. Cur Opinion 65:119-20 Ag '18

Canaries
Canaries in warfare. Lit Digest 54:1958 Je 23 '17
Canaries: their care and management. A. Wetmore. il Farmers' Bul 770:1-20 '16
Canary at large through a New England winter. L. H. Upton. Bird Lore 17:471-2 N '15
Keeps 1000 canaries. L. N. Burnett. il Am M 80:30-2 N '15
Poppy, Sweetheart, and the urge. J. Hopper. il Delin 86:16-17 Mr '15

Canary bird; story. C: D. Stewart. il Cent 95: 905-12 Ap '18

Canary Islands
Climbing the shoulders of Atlas. C: W. Furlong. il map Harper 137:420-34 Ag '18
Trade with the Canary islands. Sci Am 118:90 Ja 26 '18
With Columbus in the African isles. C: W. Furlong. il map Harper 135:745-57 N '17

Cañas, Juan J.
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:230-1, 233 F '18

Canby, Henry Seidel
Best bait for mosquitos. Cent 90:72-9 My '15
Blood and water. Cent 96:634-41 S '18
Colleges and mediocrity. Harper 131:423-8 Ag '15
Culture and prejudice. Harper 130:853-8 My '15
Current literature and the colleges. Harper 131:230-6 Jl '15
Free fiction. Atlan 116:60-8 Jl '15
Henry James. Harp W 62:291 Mr 25 '16
Innocents abroad. Cent 97:231-6 D '18
Last stand of the redwoods. Harper 131:46-58 Je '15
Modern Thoreau. Dial 59:54-5 Jl 15 '15
On a certain condescension toward fiction. Cent 95:549-54 F '18
Poetry for the unpoetical. Harper 132:291-6 Ja '16
Sentimental America. Atlan 121:500-6 Ap '18
Spes unica. Harper 137:758-64 N '18
Tanks. Yale R n s 8:144-57 O '18
Top o' Smoky. Harper 132:573-83 Mr '16
Transport 106. Harper 138:87-93 D '18
Undergraduate background. Harper 130:466-71 F '15
We who once were pacifists. Nation 104:428-9 Ap 12 '17

Canby, Joseph L.
Portrait. Outlook 118:488 Mr 27 '18

Cancer
Another suspected cause of cancer discredited by history. Cur Opinion 64:111-12 F '18
Asphyxiation of cancer. L. D. Bristol. Science n s 44:58-9 Jl 14 '16
Attacking the problem of cancer by examination of living cells on glass. il Cur Opinion 60:337-8 My '16
Autolysin treatment for cancer. Survey 35:284 D 11 '15
Campaign against cancer in New England. Sci Am 114:149 F 5 '16
Cancer, a curable disease. World's Work 32: 19 My '16
Cancer—a disease of many forms. Sci Am S 81:3 Ja 1 '16
Cancer and heredity. M. Slye. Science n s 43: 135-6 Ja 28 '16
Cancer as a social problem. C. E. Lakeman. Conf Char and Correc 1914:268-79
Cancer, its cause and treatment, by L. D. Bulkley. Review. Science n s 43:69 Ja 14 '16
Cancer problem, by W: S. Bainbridge. Review. Science n s 43:70-2 Ja 14 '16
Control of cancer. C. E. Lakeman. Survey 37:362-3 D 30 '16
Danger of delay in cancer. Sci Am 112:424 My 1 '15
Don't scald yourself to death. W. E. Mair. Illus World 28:769 Ja '18
Effect of X-ray on the resistance to cancer in mice. J. B. Murphy and J: J. Norton. Science n s 42:842-3 D 10 '15
Further evidence as to the relation between crown gall and cancer. E. F. Smith. Sci Am S 83:42 Ja 20 '17
Further evidence that crown gall of plants is cancer. E. F. Smith. Science n s 43:871-89 Je 23 '16
General problems and tendencies in cancer research. L. Loeb. Science n s 43:293-303 Mr 3 '16
Groping toward the cause of cancer. Survey 36:302-3 Je 17 '16
Heredity and internal secretion in the spontaneous development of cancer in mice. L. Loeb. Science n s 42:912-14 D 24 '15
Heredity in cancer. J: B. Huber. Collier's 55: 32 Je 26 '15
Inheritance of cancer. C. C. Little. Science n s 42:494-5 O 8 '15
Is the increase in cancer real or only apparent? Cur Opinion 59:109-10 Ag '15

Digitized by Google

Cancer —*Continued*
New cancer treatment. H: S. Williams. il Illus World 24:171-6 O '15
Path to cancer through the plant. il Cur Opinion 64:193-4 Mr '18
Prevention and cure of cancer. Ind 87:34 Jl 3 '16
Radium treatment of cancer. Sci Am S 79:409 Je 26 '15
Relation of heredity to cancer in man and animals. C. C. Little. Sci Monthly 3:196-202 Ag '16
Reply to Dr. Little. M. Slye. Science n s 42: 246-8 Ag 20 '15
Scientific investigation of cancer. L. Loeb. Sci Monthly 3:209-26 S '16
Some recent reports on radium. Survey 33: 315 D 19 '14
Success with radium in cancer. World's Work 34:249-50 Jl '17
Vigorous plans for control of cancer. Survey 34:554 S 18 '15
What everyone should know about cancer. J. C. Bloodgood. Sci Am S 79:231 Ap 10 '15
What we know about cancer. A. Hamilton. Survey 35:188-9 N 20 '15
Why cancerous growth occurs. M. DeW. Pearl. il Sci Am 117:315 O 27 '17
Why early cancer is curable. Sci Am 113: 149 Ag 14 '15
See also Tumors

Candee, Mrs Annie (Chunn)
Play; poem. St N 43:1118 O '16

Candee, Mrs Helen Churchill (Hungerford)
Certain Goyas in America. Scrib M 62:428-38 O '17
Sculpture of Rudulph Evans. Int Studio 55: sup84-6 My '15
Some Jacobean wood panelling. Int Studio 57: sup58-60 D '15
Window's toilette. Am Homes 12:20-2 Ja '15

Candelilla
New industry in the southwest that develops fortunes from weeds. Cur Opinion 63:429 D '17

Candidates, Presidential. See Presidential candidates

Candies. See Candy

Candle; poem, with Spanish text. A. de Oliveira. Pan Am M 27:46-7 My '18

Candler, Asa G.
Sketch. A. F. Harlow. por System 33:375-7 Mr '18

Candler, Edmund
Armenian tragedy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:332-4 Ag '17
France. Liv Age 288:293-302, 358-67 Ja 29-F 5 '16
Mountains, flowers, and war. Liv Age 296:413-23 F 16 '18

Candler, Martha
Better cities which the War camp community service is building. Am City (C ed) 19:262-5 O '18

Candles
Candle dipping of long ago. A. B. Harris. il Country Life 28:72 O '15
Decorated candle. il Country Life 31:45 D '16
In unknown soapdom. L. Lodian. il Sci Am 118:584-5 Je 29 '18

Candles; story. R. Knight. il Collier's 55:20-1 Ag 14 '15

Candlesticks
Old lights and lamps. A. V. Carrick. il House B 43:272-4 Ap '18
Return of the candlestick. il Craftsman 30:201-6 My '16

Candy
Christmas candies. il Good H 65:76-7 D '17
Christmas goodies. M. E. Walker. Ladies' H J 32:63 D '15
Corner in sweets. W. F. French. Illus World 27:593-4 Je '17
Give children but little candy; views of eminent physicians. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 88: 38 Mr '16
Good-candy secrets. Ladies' H J 33:40 Mr '16
Home-made Christmas candies. M. H. Neil. il Good H 63:63-4 D '16
Influence of glucose on the cooking temperatures of candy syrups. A. L. Daniels and M. A. Troxell. J Home Econ 6:457-60, 482-4 D '14
Making home-made candies attractive. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Good H 61:826-9 D '15
Mary Elizabeth's wartime candies. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:64 D '17
Patriotic Christmas candies. M. Lewis. il Ladies' H J 35:41 D '18
Selling country kitchen candy. il Illus World 26:238-9 O '16
War time candies. Mary Elizabeth. il Delin 92:26 Ja '18
What our stomachs really say to candies. P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 35:44 F '18
When children make the Christmas candies. B. B. Streeter. Delin 87:33 D '15
When far from a candy shop. F. M. Farmer. Woman's H C 42:34 F '15
See also Confectionery

Cane sugar. See Sugar

Cane weaving
Cane weaving. L. D. Perry. il Manual Train 17:439-52 F '16
Hand caning: the spider-web weave. L. D. Perry. il Manual Train 19:231-5 Mr '18
Reseating a chair. L. D. Perry. il Manual Train 17:515-19 Mr '16

Canes. See Walking sticks

Caneva, Carlo
Portrait. Outlook 110:320 Je 9 '15

Canevin, John Francis Regis
Significance to the city of its local community life. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:462-4

Canfield, Dorothy. See Fisher, Dorothy Canfield

Canfield, Mrs George Edwin. See Gordon, Elizabeth

Canfield, Mary Cass
Aphrodite—B. C. 400. New Repub 8:245-6 O 7 '16
Mon ami Pierrot. New Repub 4:308-9 O 23 '15

Canfield, Richard A.
Rare Sheraton and Heppelwhite; the collection of the late Richard A. Canfield. V. Robie. il House B 40:34-5 Je '16

Canfield, W. W.
Pinnacles and their wonders. Overland n s 65:498-506 Je '15
Vasco, the bandit of the pinnacles. Overland n s 66:433-8 N '15

Caning. See Cane weaving

Cann, Louise Gebhard
Plea for the amateur. Dial 61:524 D 14 '16
Yasushi Tanaka. Int Studio 65:sup47-54 S '18

Cann, Tedford H.
Portrait. Outlook 118:331 F 27 '18; Outing 72: 54 Ap '18

Cannan, Edwin
Good side of high prices. Contemp 107:312-20 Mr '15

Cannan, Gilbert
Harried idealists of Europe. por Lit Digest 53: 1408-9 N 25 '16

Cannas
Cheering the garden with cannas. J. H. McFarland. il Ind 94:213 My 4 '18

Canned food
Comparison of commercially prepared and home prepared luncheons. J Home Econ 9: 85-6 F '17
Concerning the contents of a can. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 63:59-60 N '16
Feminism and canned food. W. H. Cooley. il Harp W 61:305-7 S 25 '15
From soup to soufflé. S. E. Blau. Delin 93:26 N '18
Such meals the package yields. Delin 86:25 F '15
What you should know about the can you buy. C. Frederick. il Ladies' H J 33:54 O '16

Cannel coal. See Coal

Cannéll, Skipwith
Songs of hunger; poems. Poetry 6:127-9 Je '15

Canneries
Alaska, the land of plenty. R: E. Delaney. il Overland n s 71:375-90 My '18

Digitized by Google

Canneries —*Continued*
Labor forces of the Alaska coast. W: Kirk. il Survey 36:351-7 Jl 1 '16
Work conducted by the commercial canners of the country. W. D. Bigelow. Ann Am Acad 74:157-63 N '17

Canneries, Cooperative
Business essentials for cooperative fruit and vegetable canneries. W. H. Kerr. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:237-49

Cannibalism (animals)
Cannibalism as a factor in natural selection. il Cur Opinion 61:248-9 O '16

Cannibals
Penetrating the South American jungle. P. H. Fawcett. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:364-8 S '16
Shakespeare's anthropophagi; the source of the "travel's history" of Othello. H. B. Lathrop. Nation 100:76-7 Ja 21 '15

Cannibals and lotos-eaters. S. P. Sherman. Nation 106:111-13 Ja 31 '18

Canning, Edward J.
Saving seed for home use. Country Life 29: 124 Ap '16

Canning, George
New clue to the mystery of Tilsit. J: Hall. 19th Cent 80:322-36 Ag '16
Portrait. World's Work 35:58 N '17

Canning, John Bennet
Meaning of student marks. School R 24:196-202 Mr '16

Canning, Richard
Which territories pay? System 33:907-8 Je '18

Canning and preserving
Ash content of canned vegetables, with special reference to canned peas. A. F. Morgan. J Home Econ 7:72-7 F '15
Begin your canning now. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 66:58-60 Je '18
Bottling fruit pulp without sugar or water. Country Life 33:102 N '17
Bypaths in preserving. K. Campion. il Good H 60:599-601 My '15
Calories in cans. Gard M 27:256 Jl '18
Can while you can. il Country Life 32:66+ S '17
Canning. R. Burton. Bellman 23:295 S 15 '17
Canning and drying. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 93:30 Jl '18
Canning and preserving. J Home Econ 9:338 Jl '17
Canning by electricity. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 67:75 Jl '18
Canning by the cold pack process. H. I. Weed. il House B 42:142-3 Ag '17
Canning conveniences for canny housekeepers. E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 27:262-3 Jl '18
Canning fruits and vegetables. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 91:27 Jl '17
Canning is food thrift. Touchstone 2:533-4 F '18
Canning the chicken. Ladies' H J 34:62 O '17
Canning tomatoes in California. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am 117:133 Ag 25 '17
Chart for canning. J Home Econ 9:426-7 S '17
Come into the community kitchen. M. L. Farrand. il Ind 91:286 Ag 25 '17
Community canning. Outlook 116:395 Jl 11 '17
Comparison between canning and drying. E. Allen and J. Short. J Home Econ 10:223-5 My '18
Conservation of food. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 91:23 S '17
Consideration of the canning problem. E. F. Genung. J Home Econ 10:323-33 Jl '18
Cook, cool and cover. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 43:52 Je '16
Doing up the surplus from the garden. E. E. Trumbull. il Gard M 25:289 Je '17
Efficiency in canning meats. il Good H 63:98 S '16
Fall canning by the cold pack method. A. Robertson. il Illus World 24:350-2 N '15
Food conservation: home canning and drying: how to organize groups for the work. il Touchstone 3:358-61 Jl '18
Food storage and preservation. H. R. Daniel. Nat Educ Assn 1917:140-3
Fruit and vegetable canning chart. Ladies' H J 33:42 Je '16
Good housekeeping institute cans to save you loss. M. Maddocks. il Good H 67:63 Ag '18
Helping a community to conserve. F. E. Brookins. J Home Econ 9:322-3 Jl '17
Home canning by the one-period cold-pack method. O. H. Benson. il Farmers' Bul 839:1-39 '17
Home canning of fruits and vegetables. M. E. Creswell and O. Powell. il Farmers' Bul 853:1-41 '17
Home canning of meats and vegetables. G. Dietz. J Home Econ 7:319-22 Je '15
Home canning to prevent food waste. C. L. Edholm. il Sci Am 116:621 Je 23 '17
Home fruit cannery. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:26 S '15
Home laboratory in canning and drying. C. G. Peeler. il House B 44:138-9 Ag '18
Home uses for muscadine grapes. C: Dearing. il Farmers' Bul 859:1-22 '17
Honeys, jams and butters that I make. Mrs. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:41 S '16
How other women put up preserves. Ladies' H J 32:22 S '15
How to can meats. J. Nesbitt. Illus World 27: 958 Ag '17
How to coöperate in drying and canning. il Gard M 27:224 Je '18
Imprisoned sunshine. A. Ovington. Country Life 32:102 O '17
June fruits for twelve months. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:34 Je '15
Massachusetts canning school. L. Comstock. J Home Econ 9:27-8 Ja '17
Mobilizing crops for winter. E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 25:317-19 Jl '17
Muscadine grape sirup. C: Dearing. il Farmers' Bul 758:1-11 '16
New food product to can. il Ladies' H J 35:73 My '18
New way to can vegetables. M. M. Telford. il Delin 87:22 Ag '15
New way to put up food. Ladies' H J 34:58 Jl '17
Old methods and new conditions. J. H. Hurd. J Home Econ 9:282-5 Je '17
Old-time southern recipes. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 26:62 S '17
On canning. A. Bradley. Woman's H C 44:20 Ag '17
Open season for canning. F. Spring. il Good H 64:73-4 Je '17
Our canning kitchen. G. F. Ogden. Woman's H C 45:38 Je '18
Poisoning from canned vegetables. Lit Digest 55:22 N 3 '17
Preparation and the preservation of vegetables. H. W. Calvin and C. A. Lyford. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,47:1-24
Preservation of vegetables by fermentation and salting. L. A. Round and H. L. Lang. Farmers' Bul 881:1-15 '17
Preserving fruit by carbon dioxide and oxygen. R of Rs 55:325 Mr '17
Preserving-time; poem. J Home Econ 10:417 S '18
Preserving vegetables with salt. E. L. Kirkpatrick. il Gard M 28:22-3 Ag '18
Preventing food spoilage by warring on the guilty micro-organisms. Sci Am 116:99 Ja 27 '17
Safety in canned goods. Lit Digest 55:32-3 D 1 '17
Saving during the summer. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 66:49 My '18
Starting a community canning kitchen. L. E. Theiss. il Ladies' H J 35:22 Je '18
Summer canning for winter serving. E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 27:236-8 Je '18
Things you usually throw away. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:39 S '17
This year's canning campaign. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 45:31 My '18
Three year-round vegetables. I. M. Angell. Country Life 32:124 My '17
Tin can. H. S. Stabler. il Everybody's 38: 108-12 Ja '18
Unusual fruit and vegetable preserves. B. A. Moneith. il Delin 89:30 O '16
Utilizing wastes in canning pineapples. Sci Am S 79:361 Je 5 '15
Vegetable canning for winter. J. H. Gallagher. il Delin 89:28 S '16

Digitized by Google

Canning and preserving—*Continued*
War gardens and the helping hand of women. C: L. Pack. Gard M 27:228 Je '18
Ways and means of canning vegetables. C. Nye. il Good H 63:121-4 Jl '16
When a community cans. J. S. McKimmon. il Ladies' H J 34:28 Ag '17
Whole meal canned in one jar. A. L. Andrea. il Ladies' H J 35:35 S '18
See also Bar-le-Duc jelly; Canned food; Canneries; Canning clubs; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Food conservation; Fruit, Dried; Jam; Jelly; Marmalade; Pickles; Rubber rings; Sirups; Vegetables, Dried

Canning clubs
Canning clubs of Calhoun county, Alabama. I. W. Polhill. Am City (T and C ed) 14:564-5 Je '16
Extension teaching in Louisiana. E. Kelley. J Home Econ 7:273-6 Je '15
Home industry for the country girl. J. Z. McKimmon. J Home Econ 7:276-9 Je '15
How my summer garden became a winter garden. il Ladies' H J 34:64 Je '17
How twelve girls fed a camp of soldiers. C. E. Sears. il Ladies' H J 35:28 Je '18
Mississippi canning clubs. S. V. Powell. Nat Educ Assn 1914:185-8
Mother-daughter home canning club. O. H. Benson. J Home Econ 9:251-6 Je '17
Rural reorganization. House B 39:119 Mr '16
Youth leads the way. S. Johnson. il Am M 80: 20-5 O '15
See also Tomato clubs

Canning factories. See Canneries

Cannon, Annie Jump
Mrs Henry Draper. Science n s 41:380-2 Mr 12 '15

Cannon, Beatrice
Drawing in the high school. Ind Arts M 6:431-8; 7:54-61, 139-45 N '17, F, Ap '18
High school Christmas problem. Ind Arts M 6:481 D '17

Cannon, Harry
New light doctor. Tech World 23:644-5 Jl '15
Trolley car answers fire alarms. Tech World 23:766-7 Ag '15

Cannon, Henry Lewis
Royal finances of the reign of Henry III. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:79-86

Cannon, Joseph Gurney
Native American. Outlook 112:787-8 Ap 5 '16
We are at war with Mexico. Ind 87:55 Jl 10 '16
Forty years of Uncle Joe. Lit Digest 52:1492 My 20 '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 101:744 D 23 '15

Cannon, Sylvester Q.
Doubling the water-supply. Am City 15:410-11 O '16

Cannon, Walter Bradford
Metchnikoff. New Repub 8:37-9 Ag 12 '16
Note on the effect of asphyxia and afferent stimulation on adrenal secretion. Science n s 45:463-4 My 11 '17

Cannon, William Austin
Some biological features of roots. Sci Am 119:373 N 9 '18

—and Free, Edward Elway
Ecological significance of soil aeration. Science n s 45:178-80 F 23 '17

Cannon. See Guns (ordnance)

Cannon ball tree
Cannon ball tree of tropical America. il Sci Am S 79:92 F 6 '15

Canoe trips
Alone in the Caribbean. F. A. Fenger. il maps Outing 67:321-28, 435-51, 577-91; 68:62-75, 187-204, 324-35, 408-16, 529-43, 623-31 Ja-S '16
Around the triangle; a canoe cruise that took in the Nepisiguit, the Tobique, and the Miramichi. D. Parson. map Outing 69:24-9 O '16
By canvas and birchbark; photographs. G: MacDougall. Outing 66:656 S '15
Campfire nights. A. Britt. il Outing 72:90-3 My '18
Canoeing down the Quinault. A. M. Walker. il Overland n s 72:207-10 S '18
Catch-as-catch-can cruising. M. R. Hutchins. il Outing 70:31-43, 311-23, 741-52 Ap, Je, S '17
Cruise cut short. F. R. Jewell. Outing 67:360-4 Ja '16
Going in by gasoline; through the wilderness lakes of northeastern Minnesota. C. L. Gilman. il map Outing 68:306-17 Je '16
Hoosier holiday. F. Cromwell. il Outing 66: 529-37 Ag '15
On the headwaters of Peace river; thousand-mile canoe trip to a little known range of the Canadian Rockies. P. L. Haworth. il map Scrib M 61:647-68; 62:58-73 Je-Jl '17
Outboard to Lake George. L. W. Hutchins. il Outing 68:596-607 S '16
Over rocks and rapids. L. W. Hutchins. il Outing 70:500-9 Jl '17
Paddle and portage in Minnesota. A. Britt. il map Outing 72:5-11 Ap '18
South to La Tuque. R. G. Stoddard. il Outing 69:439-51 Ja '17
That day. M. A. Shaw. Outing 72:364+ S '18
Three of us without a care. H. Howland. il Ind 86:369-70 Je 5 '16
Three times and through; a canoe trip through the great gorge of the Genesee. Outing 69: 59-63 O '16
Through a jungle to the old South. W. Haynes. il Outing 65:478-86 Ja '15
Through the north woods of Minnesota; photographs. Outing 72:16-32 Ap '18
Trail of the voyageurs. J: R. Woolley. il Outing 67:110-20 N '15
Two days and the deluge. G. Cordon. il Outing 73:125-8 D '18
Up the Saranacs. E. Jessup. il Outing 73:65-8 N '18
Waters of Gitché Gumée. R. Miller and L. Miller. il map Outing 68:118-29 My '16
See also Canoes and canoeing

Canoes and canoeing
Bow paddler. M. A. Shaw. il Outing 68:499-506 Ag '16
Canoe as a shelter. O. Kemp. il Outing 66:56-7 Ap '15
Canoe nights. M. A. Shaw. il Outing 68:27-31 Ap '16
Canoeing for a mixed bag. R. Roark. Outing 66:717-20 S '15
Canoeing in the rain. M. A. Shaw. Outing 65: 731-5; 66:28-31 Mr-Ap '15
Canoes seem made for girls. Mrs. E. Hough. il Ladies' H J 32:10 Jl '15
Capsizing the canoe. Outing 65:763-4 Mr '15
Carrying the canoe made easy. C. L. Gilman. il Outing 66:26-7 Ap '15
Convincing the neurasthenic. A. E. Andrews. il Outing 67:557-9 Mr '16
Hour before dawn; the life of the river. F: L. Coe. Outing 69:20-3 O '16
How to fit a canoe for rowing. R. P. Hart, jr. il Outing 66:162-5 My '15
Paddle your own canoe. J: B. May. il St N 45:872-5 Ag '18
Putting sails on a canoe. E. O. Perrin. il diags Outing 67:592-5 Mr '16
Race of the red canoe. C. Wilson. Outing 67: 98-103 O '15
See also Canoe trips

Canon, Helen. See Brewer, Lucile, jt. auth.

Canonization of the tight-purse. T. Eby. New Repub 5:118-19 D 4 '15

Cañons
Effect of cattle on the erosion of cañon bottoms. J. T. Duce. Science n s 47:450-2 My 10 '18
See also Grand cañon of the Colorado

Canopus
Is Canopus our central sun? Lit Digest 51: 209 Jl 31 '15
Sidereal center: considerations tending to indicate that Canopus occupies this position. O. R. Walkey. diags Sci Am S 81:386-7 Je 17 '16

Cans. See Tin cans

Canso, Nova Scotia
Canso and Hazel Hill. W. L. Amy. il Canad M 47:225-31 Jl '16

Cant. Liv Age 285:121-4 Ap 10 '15

Cantab, D. P. H. See Chalmers, A. K., jt. auth.

Digitized by Google

Cantaloupes
Commercial grading, packing, and shipping of cantaloupes. C. T. More and G. V. Branch. il Farmers' Bul 707:1-23 '16

Canteen workers
Character, strength—and personality. A. Herendeen. il Everybody's 39:28 N '18
Cooking in a steel helmet and a gas-mask. Lit Digest 58:59 S 14 '18
Just a page or two from the diary of a canteen worker in France. M. Jocelyn. Canad M 51:241-4 Jl '18
Mrs Belmont Tiffany tells of women's work behind the front. Lit Digest 56:47-50 Mr 2 '18
Napoleon—and others. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 Jl '18

Canteens
Bons comarades in a war zone cantine. F. R. Benson. 19th Cent 81:306-18 F '17
Foyers du soldat. Outlook 118:524-5 Ap 3 '18
Les foyers du soldat. M. de Perrot. il Bellman 22:545-8 My 19 '17
In a Red cross canteen. G: B. Fife. il Ind 92:549-50 D 22 '17
On canteens. Liv Age 297:245-7 Ap 27 '18
To charge, or not, for soldiers' comforts? il Lit Digest 59:30-1 N 23 '18
"Y" canteen next no man's land. H. E. Fosdick. il Ind 96:162 N 9 '18

Canterbury, Archbishop of. See Davidson, Randall Thomas

Canterbury bells. See Campanula

Canterbury candlestick; story. S. C. Bates. il Woman's H C 42:9-10 Ag '15

Canterbury pilgrims (opera by R. De Koven and P. MacKaye)
American operatic interpretation of Chaucer. il Cur Opinion 62:254-5 Ap '17
Another American opera. L. Gilman. No Am 205:616-19 Ap '17

Canticle of canticles. See Bible—Old Testament—Song of Solomon

Cantigny, Battle of. See European war—Western front—1918—German offensive

Cantilever bridges. See Bridges, Cantilever

Canton, China
Old Canton days. J: Foord. il Asia 17:191-5 My '17

Cantonments. See Military training camps

Cantu, Esteban
Kingdom of Cantu. H. Carr. il por Sunset 38: 33-4 Ap '17
Principality of Cantu. C. Kenamore. por Bookm 46:23-8 S '17

Cantwell, George G.
Federal bird reservation inspector for the northwest district of the Biological survey. E. W. Shimmons. por Sunset 40:46-7 Je '18

Canuck, Janey, pseud. See Murphy, Emily

Canudos, Campaign of. See Brazil—History

Canvas
Canvas-attacking fungus. J. Ramsbottom. Sci Am S 84:16 Jl 7 '17

Canvassing
Block-by-block plan of canvassing. S. Wilson. Am City 18:355-7 Ap '18

Canyons. See Cañons

Caoul, I.
German grain supply. Sci Am 116:373 Ap 14 '17

Caoutchouc. See Rubber

Cap Rouge, Quebec
Historic Cap Rouge. Q. Fairchild. il Canad M 46:507-12 Ap '16

Caparn, Harold A.
City lawns. Ind 94:212 My 4 '18
Getting the right fence. Ind 93:192 F 2 '18
Making the soil produce. Ind 93:358 Mr 2 '18
Plan of your place. Ind 91:178 Ag 4 '17
Your place in your town. Ind 93:32 Ja 5 '18

Capart, Gustav P.
Industrial specialization for a fighting army. Ind Management 54:108-15 O '17
Pollu as classified by Captain Capart. Lit Digest 55:59 N 24 '17

Cape, C. Phillips
Thieves of Benares. Mis R 40:923-8 D '17

Cape Cod, Massachusetts
Little houses of Cape Cod. E. Russell. il House B 38:161-3 O '15
Sand dunes on old Cape Cod. R. H. Cahoon. il Country Life 31:54-5 F '17

Cape Cod canal
Deepen the Cape Cod canal. G: Harvey. No Am 203:501-4 Ap '16

Cape Horn. See Horn, Cape

Cape-to-Cairo railway
Cape-to-Cairo railway up to date. map R of Rs 58:205-6 Ag '18
Cecil Rhodes's Cape-to Cairo railroad. Lit Digest 50:782 Ap 3 '15
Railway conquest in Africa. Bellman 25:92 Jl 27 '18
Rhodes's all red route; the effect of the war on the Cape-to-Cairo and the control of a continent. L: R. Freeman. il World's Work 29:327-44 Ja '15

Capell, Richard
Stretcher-bearing on the Somme; poem. Liv Age 298:704 S 14 '18

Capelle, Eduard K. von
German U-boat claims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:467-9 Je '18
Portrait. Outlook 112:741 Mr 29 '16; Ind 86:12 Ap 3 '16; R of Rs 53:403; 56:123 Ap '16, Ag '17

Capen, Samuel Paul
Accredited higher institutions. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,17:1-79
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,7:1-106
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,20:1-120
College lists and surveys published by the Bureau of education. School and Soc 6:35-41 Jl 14 '17
Opportunities for foreign students at colleges and universities in the United States. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,27:1-213
Recent movements in college and university administration. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46: 1-60
Report of the survey of the University of Nevada made by the United States bureau of education. School and Soc 5:500-6 Ap 28 '17
Status of the land-grant college. Educ R 56:1-11 Je '18

Caperton, William Banks
Portrait. World's Work 30:424, 622 Ag, O '15; R of Rs 53:653 Je '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:992 Mr '17; Bellman 22:374 Ap 7 '17

Capes, William Parr
Portrait. Bookm 47:317 My '18

Capillarity
Capillarity and soap films. Sci Am S 81:409 Je 24 '16
Capillary and electrocapillary chemistry. W. C. M. Lewis. Sci Am S 83:90-1, 106-7 F 10-17 '17
Surface tension, capillarity and petroleum pools. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 45:500-1 My 25 '17
Surface tension due to intermolecular attraction. O. Lehmann. il Sci Am S 80:341 N 27 '15

Capital
Allowance for working capital in a rate case. J: Bauer. Pol Sci Q 31:413-29 S '16
Capital and general progress. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 83:567-81 Mr '18
Capital and monopoly. O. W. Knauth. Pol Sci Q 31:244-59 Je '16
Capital and the cost of war. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 83:197-209 Ja '18
Capital investments and trade balances within the British empire. T. H. Boggs. Q J Econ 29:768-93 Ag '15
Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 26:484-508, 638-63, 705-31, 849-81 My-Jl, N '18
Competition and capital. O. W. Knauth. Pol Sci Q 30:578-90 D '15
Coöperation a partial solvent of capitalism. J: A. Ryan. Cath World 101:157-65, 343-51 My-Je '15
Feudalism and democracy. W. J. Ghent. Ind 83:289-91 Ag 30 '15
Free trade in capital. Liv Age 299:123-5 O 12 '18

Digitized by Google

Capital —*Continued*
How capital brings trade. C. M. Keys. World's Work 29:577-82 Mr '15
If feudal—why? Ind 83:279-80 Ag 30 '15
Mastery of capital. Liv Age 298:123-5 Jl 13 '18
Neglected factors in the problem of normal interest. F. H. Knight. Q J Econ 30:279-310 F '16
Outlook for capital. Edin R 222:1-21 Jl '15
Position of capital after the war. H. Bell. Contemp 114:1-9 Jl '18
See also Banks and banking; Capitalists and financiers; Commerce; Economics; Federal reserve board—Capital issues committee; Finance; Interest; Investments; Labor and capital; Laissez-faire; Money; Profit; Trusts; Wealth; also National association of manufacturers

Capital and labor. See Labor and capital

Capital issues committee. See Federal reserve board—Capital issues committee

Capital punishment
Capital punishment. J: H. Holmes. Survey 34:122-3 My 1 '15
Capital punishment (Editor's easy chair). W: D. Howells. Harper 130:634-7 Mr '15
Capital punishment and prison reforms. Survey 37:670-1 Mr 10 '17
Capitalizing capital punishment in Mississippi. Lit Digest 51:338 Ag 21 '15
Charles Stielow. Ind 87:258 Ag 21 '16
Child and the electric chair; the Chapman case. W. D. Lane. Survey 39:673-5 Mr 23 '18
Death penalty; debate. M. P. Parsons. Ind 82: 264 My 10 '15
From the death house; appeal by three Sing Sing prisoners. Forum 53:627-8 My '15; Same cond. Survey 33:644 Mr 13 '15
Function of state. F. M. White. Outlook 114: 388-92 O 18 '16
Shall capital punishment be abolished? how Pennsylvania is answering the question. J. Goldstein. Outlook 116:18-19 My 2 '17
Shall we abolish the death penalty? Outlook 114:360-1 O 18 '16
Why the people of Arizona voted to keep their public hangman. Survey 33:585 F 27 '15
See also Lynching

Capitalism of the camp. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 6:237-9 Ap 1 '16

Capitalists and financiers
Chesterton's utopia of capitalists. Cur Opinion 63:402-3 D '17
New Wall street. H: Cushing. il World's Work 32:215-23 Je '16
See also Millionaires

Capitol, Summer
Mountain palace for our presidents. R. H. Moulton. il Craftsman 27:494-7 F '15

Capitulation of Cobb; story. T. Uzzell. Lippinc 94:45-52 D '14

Capons and caponizing
Capons and caponizing. R. R. Slocum. il Farmers' Bul 849:1-15 '17

Caporetto, Italy
Napoleon I. and Caporetto. H. F. Brown. Edin R 228:230-46 O '18

Capper, Arthur
Liquor trade versus Kansas statistics. Outlook 112:148-51 Ja 19 '16
West and preparedness. por Ind 85:49-50 Ja 10 '16
Governor who starts boys in business. C: Dillon. por Am M 84:54 N '17
Portrait. Ind 96:203 N 16 '18; Outlook 120:464 N 20 '18

Capps, Edward
Prof. John Williams White. Nation 104:733 Je 21 '17

Capps, Stephen Reid
Game country without rival in America. Nat Geog M 31:69-84 Ja '17

Capps, Washington Lee
Capps, master shipbuilder. World's Work 34: 686-8 O '17
On Capps falls the great ship-building burden that Goethals dropped. por Cur Opinion 63: 306-7 N '17
Portrait. Ind 91:161 Ag 4 '17; Outlook 116:549 Ag 8 '17; R of Rs 56:127 Ag '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:94 O '17

Capron, Louis B.
Don't; poem. Ladies' H J 34:22 F '17
Flapjacks au naturel. Outing 70:519-26 Jl '17
Magnet; poem. Ladies' H J 33:1 D '16
New ornerythology; poem. St N 46:42-3 N '18

Capsules
Glue jackets for disagreeable medicines. H. W. Marsh. il Sci Am 117:194 S 15 '17

Captain and the priest. D. McCarthy. New Repub 2:175-6 Mr 20 '15

Captain Bill; story. R. Norton. il Collier's 56:9-10 F 19 '16

Captain Bill, rebel; story. R. Norton. il Collier's 57:19-20+ Ap 22 '16

Captain Brassbound's conversion; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

Captain Danrit, pseud. See Driant, Emile

Captain, my captain! story. A. G. Steele. il Everybody's 34:707-19 Je '16

Captain of the pit; poem. Lit Digest 52:1646+ Je 3 '16

Captain Rabbit; story. K. Edgerly. il St N 42: 376-9 F '15

Cap'n Tristram's shipbuilding; story. R. Wade. Atlan 122:76-83 Jl '18

Captain X, pseud. See Recouly, Raymond

Captain's ring; story. A. T. Sadlier. Cath World 101:624-32 Ag '15

Captive bridegroom; story. M. Cameron. il Harper 130:176-89 Ja '15

Captivity; story. E. T. Thurston. Canad M 50: 285-90 F '18

Captor captured; story. M. Quiller-Couch. Canad M 48:117-22 D '16

Capture of El Capitan; story. E. F. Stevenson. Overland n s 68:220-4 S '16

Car. See Cars

Car couplings
Switching cars by magnetic coupling. il Sci Am 115:18 Jl 1 '16

Car doors
How the car doors of the New York municipal railway are operated. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 116:5 Ja 6 '17

Car ferries. See Ferries and ferryboats

Car lighting
Lighting-plant on the car-axle. il Lit Digest 54:189 Ja 27 '17

Car of destiny; story. B. Runkle. il Good H 65: 37-9 Jl '17

Car painting
Baking paint on steel cars. Sci Am S 81:391 Je 17 '16

Car resistance. See Train resistance

Car seats
Correct-posture seats. il Eng M 49:588 Jl '15

Car service. See Freight car service

Car shops. See Electric railroads—Shops; Railroads—Shops

Car steps
Safety car-step. il Lit Digest 55:29 O 13 '17

Car wheels
Railroad wheels that are practically silent. il Sci Am 114:175 F 12 '16
Wheel of silence. C. L. Edholm. Ind 90:325 My 19 '17

Caracaras
Caracara, the Mexican eagle. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 3:264 D '17

Caracul sheep. See Sheep

Caramel
Suggestion in regard to the preparation and use of caramel. G. P: Plaisance and H. Monsch. J Home Econ 9:167-71 Ap '17

Caramuru, the boy of fire; story. A. L. Demorest. il St N 46:61-5 N '18

Caravans
Camping caravan. W: J. Albin. il Woman's H C 42:19 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Caravans —*Continued*
Getting under way in the Sudan. J: C. Phillips. Outing 67:46-9 O '15
Joy of the caravan—some practical hints on how to build one. W: Gabriel. il Craftsman 28:421-2+ Jl '15
Old caravan roads and overland routes in Syria, Arabia, and Mesopotamia. F: D. Harford. 19th Cent 84:97-113 Jl '18

Caraway
Cultivation of caraway. Sci Am S 83:328 My 26 '17

Carb, David
When the sirens sound. Ind 95:58 Jl 13 '18
Women remember. No Am 206:101-14 Jl '17

Carbide lamps. See Acetylene lamps

Carbohydrates
Specificity of proteins and carbohydrates. E. T. Reichert. Sci Am S 81:226-7 Ap 8 '16

Carbolic acid
Edison's gift to humanity. Lit Digest 51:707-8 O 2 '15
Phenol for coal analysis. Sci Am S 79:339 My 29 '15
Synthetic phenol and picric acid. A. H. Ney. Sci Am S 80:346-7 N 27 '15

Carbon
Effect of water upon carbon. G. Warren. il Sci Am S 82:276 O 28 '16
Liquefaction of carbon and the temperature and conditions of the electric arc. Sci Am S 80:319 N 13 '15

Carbon dioxide
Gas-filled windows. Lit Digest 55:25 Jl 21 '17
Simple and rapid method of studying respiration by the detection of exceedingly minute quantities of carbon dioxide. A. R. Haas. Science n s 44:105-8 Jl 21 '16

Carbon dioxide recorders
Recording power plant operations. J. C. Smallwood. il Eng M 50:33-46 O '15

Carbon disulphid
Carbon disulphid as an insecticide. W. E. Hinds. Farmers' Bul 799:1-21 '17

Carbon monoxide
Birds that save human lives. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:515-18 Ap '15
Engineering chimera; proposed highway tunnel beneath the Hudson river and ventilation difficulties. Sci Am 117:77 Ag 4 '17
Influence of carbon monoxide on the velocity of catalytic hydrogenation of oils. Sci Am S 86:294 N 9 '18
Romance of the unsuspected; nature's poison-gas retorts. C: S. Palmer. Sci Am 116:550 Je 2 '17
To prevent petromortis. il Illus World 29:768 Jl '18

Carbon tetrachloride
German experiments on carbon tetrachloride as an insulating fluid. Sci Am S 82:355 D 2 '16

Carbonic acid gas. See Carbon dioxide

Carbons (electric light). See Electric light carbons

Carbureters
Carburetor with spark plug; a new development for vaporizing kerosene. diag Sci Am 117:368 N 17 '17
Heart of the car. C. H. Claudy. Country Life 29:72 Ja '16
Keeping carburetors thrifty. C. Lloyd. Ind 91:372; 92:38, 268 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17
Notes on carburetion. E: E. Dean. Sci Am S 82:247 O 14 '16
Plain facts about kerosene carburetors. V: W. Pagé. diags Sci Am 114:584-5 Je 3 '16
Practical kerosene carburetor. diag Sci Am 117:48 Jl 21 '17
Recent improvements in carbureters. P. M. Riley. il Country Life 27:120 D '14
Simple carbureter. il Sci Am S 83:61 Ja 27 '17
Vacuum gasoline feed for automobiles. G. Adams. Sci Am 113:95 Jl 31 '15

Carcassonne, France
Capturing Carcassonne. H: H. Moore. il Outlook 109:456-65 F 24 '15

Carcinoma. See Cancer

Card, Thomas Adam. See Slonaker, J. R., jt. auth.

Card; story. K. D. Wiggin. il Delin 87:6-7 D '15; 88:17-18 Ja '16

Card indexes
Card index for registering voters. W. H. B. Remington. Am City 15:670-2 D '16
Experience with a card ledger for meter records and water bills. W. E. Haseltine. Am City 15:68-71 Jl '16
World's greatest card index. W. Fawcett. il Tech World 22:682-3 Ja '15

Card system (in business)
Buying right sizes. F. B. Harris. il System 28:308-9 S '15
Cards that help sell real estate. T: G. Wade. il System 29:428-30 Ap '16
Getting the most out of index cards. F. J. Schlink. il Ind Management 55:135-8 F '18
Labor-saving methods for employment offices. R. W. Kelly. il Ind Management 55:146-7 F '18
Which territories pay? R: Canning. System 33:907-8 Je '18
Why we scrapped our ten-foot ledger. C. F. Helwig. il System 31:534-7 My '17
See also Files and filing (documents); Records (in business and industry); Stock keeping records

Cardboard
Where waste newspapers go. Sci Am 111:471 D 5 '14; Same. Am Homes 12:sup16 F '15

Carden, Arthur M.
Control of student activities. Educa 38:14-17 S '17

Cardinal birds
Cardinal capturing a cicada. D. Stoner. Bird Lore 19:337 N '17
Cardinals through the year. Mrs. R. G. Steele. Bird Lore 18:289-92 S '16
Iowa cardinal. W. Norton. Bird Lore 19:271-2 S '17
Training cardinals. E. Muller. il St N 45:747-9 Je '18

Cardinals
Papal consistory of December 6. H. Edmiston. Nation 102:157-8 F 10 '16

Cardinal's fiddle; story. J. G. Huneker. Harper 132:257-9 Ja '16

Carding machines
Kapok—a new textile fibre. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 81:120-1 F 19 '16

Cards. See Auction bridge; Bridge whist; Gambling

Cards, Christmas. See Christmas cards

Cards or gifts; story. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 80: 44-5 D '15

Cardui (patent medicine)
Cardui: the story of a nostrum. R. C. Bicknell. il Harp W 61:388-90 O 23 '15
With the nostrum makers. R. C. Bicknell. il Harp W 61:446 N 6 '15

Carelessness
Bonehead acts of workmen. il Eng M 51: 442-3 Je '16

Carew, Wilfred
Furnishing a house for $1500. Am Homes 12: 9-14 Ja '15

Carey, Elisabeth
Department of home and foreign relief of the Woman's committee. Ann Am Acad 79:232-4 S '18

Carey, George Glas Sandeman
How Carey blocked the German blow at Amiens. Lit Digest 57:50-3 Ap 27 '18
How General Carey saved Amiens. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:219-20 My '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:458 Je '18

Carey, J. P.
Central Illinois tornado of May 26, 1917. Science n s 45:613-14 Je 15 '17

Carfrae, Eileen
Simple life; poem. Liv Age 293:450 My 26 '17

Cargo vessels. See Freight vessels

Carhart, A. H.
Tree versus the public utility wire. Am City (T and C ed) 16:464-70 My '17

Digitized by Google

Carib Indians
Red men of the Guianan forests. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 131:527-37 S '15

Caribbean region
Alone in the Caribbean. F. A. Fenger. il maps Outing 67:321-38, 435-51, 577-91; 68:62-75, 187-204, 324-35, 408-16, 529-43, 623-31 Ja-S '16
Danish West Indies: keys to the Caribbean. T. L. Stoddard. map R of Rs 54:292-8 S '16
Drifting in the Caribbean. Nation 104:152-3 F 8 '17
Our Gibraltar; the necessity of establishing a naval base of the first magnitude in Caribbean waters. G: Marvin. il maps World's Work 34:320-32 Jl '17

Caribou
Bringing caribou to the kitchen. G: St Claire. il Illus World 30:234-5 O '18
Treaty with the caribou. A. J. Bell. Outing 67:186-9 N '15
See also Reindeer

Caricatures and cartoons
Cartoon of 1808; James Gillray's Napoleon in the valley of the shadow of death. il Bookm 43:542-4 Jl '16
Cartoons and caricatures in war time. L. Abbott. Outlook 114:561-5 N 8 '16
Complaint concerning Mr. Robert Carter. Outlook 113:944-5 Ag 23 '16
European war cartoons—chiefly German. il R of Rs 52:418-24 O '15
Graphic journalism in Chile. D. de la Vega. Pan Am M 25:255-6 S '17
On the value of caricature. Int Studio 59:250 O '16
Positively their first appearance in mud. P. Maxwell. il Everybody's 35:278-87 S '16
Recent caricatures by William Dowling (Vim). Int Studio 61:sup78-80 My '17
Richard Wagner in caricature. A. Elson. il Musician 20:297-9 My '15
Some famous musicians caricatured by Tien Stork. il Int Studio 64:sup19-22 Mr '18
Specialist in being human. D. Wilhelm. il Illus World 24:90-4 S '15
Spirit of caricature. Int Studio 56:74 Jl '15
Taking the war humorously. il Lit Digest 51:664-5 S 25 '15
Uncle Sam. M. Sherwood. Atlan 121:330-3 Mr '18
Wanted: an American salon of humourists. L: Baury. il Bookm 40:525-40 Ja '15
War's greatest cartoonist. il Lit Digest 51:526 S 11 '15
See also Animated cartoons; European war—Cartoons

Caries, Dental. See Teeth—Diseases

Carillo, Gomez
Portrait. Bookm 43:468 Jl '16

Carillons
Carillons and chimes. W: W. Starmer. Sci Am S 82:122-3 Ag 19 '16
Carillons—the art of bellringing. Sci Am S 86:301 N 9 '18
Magic music of the carillons. il Cur Opinion 58:409-11 Je '15
Tower music of Belgium and Holland. W: G. Rice. il Mus Q 1:198-215 Ap '15
Vindictive vandalism's worst; melting down of the historic carillons of Belgium. Lit Digest 57:29 My 25 '18

Caritas, pseud.
Pathway of the angels. Cath World 102:460-8 Ja '16

Carleton, E. F.
Standard of Polk county. World's Work 29:589-91 Mr '15
Standardization of the rural schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:679-83

Carleton, Mark Alfred
Serious new wheat rust in this country. Science n s 42:58-9 Jl 9 '15

Carleton, Will
Memories of Will Carleton. A. E. Corning. il pors Bookm 43:606-11 Ag '16

Carleton, William, pseud. See Bartlett, Frederick Orin

Carlill, James
Wind power. Edin R 228:343-54 O '18

Carlin, Francis
Before I stumbled; poem. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18
Booted hens; poem. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:45 Ap 6 '18
Maureen Oge; poem. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18
Ringaskiddy child; poem. Lit Digest 57:34 My 11 '18

Carlin, J. W.
Advertising a public library. Am City (C ed) 17:122-3 Ag '17

Carling, George, pseud. See Stratton, George Frederic

Carlisle, J. W. See Diggle, John William, bishop

Carlisle, Bishop of. See Diggle, John William, bishop

Carlisle, Frederick Howard, 5th earl of
Earl of Carlisle and the Board of trade, 1779. A. H. Basye. Am Hist R 22:334-9 Ja '17

Carlisle, Pennsylvania
Civic spirit in Carlisle. il Ladies' H J 33:3 Ap '16

Carlisle Indian school
Indian school boys make good in Ford factory. Manual Train 18:162-3 D '16

Carliss, Oswald T.
How machinery is replacing the human element in book binding. Sci Am 114:513 My 13 '16
Machine that prints one hundred miles of printed matter in ten hours. Sci Am 115:259 S 16 '16

Carlos among the candles; drama. W. Stevens. Poetry 11:115-23 D '17

Carlotta, empress of Mexico. See Charlotte, empress of Mexico

Carlsen, Emil
Still-life and landscape painter. D. Phillips. il Int Studio 61:sup105-10 Je '17

Carlson, Anton Julius
American physiological society. Science n s 41:142-4 Ja 22 '15

Carlson, Mrs George Alfred. See Carlson, Rosa Lillian

Carlson, Rosa Lillian (Alps) (Mrs George Alfred Carlson)
Colorado's prime minister. G. Orr. por Harp W 60:227 Mr 6 '15

Carlstrom, Victor
Chicago to New York by air. Outlook 114:586 N 15 '16
Portrait. Ind 88:273 N 13 '16
Viking of the air. M. Irving. por Overland n s 68:64-6 Jl '16

Carlton, Frank Tracy
Advantages and defects of compulsory arbitration. Ann Am Acad 69:150-6 Ja '17
Essentials in the study of labor organizations. Sci Monthly 3:155-60 Ag '16
Labor and capital after the war. Public 21:363-7 Mr 23 '18
New Malthusianism. Survey 39:67 O 20 '17
Political offensive over here. Public 21:1055-6 Ag 17 '18
Political weakness of American labor organizations. Survey 35:759-60 Mr 25 '16
War economics. Survey 38:448-9 Ag 18 '17

Carlton, Howard
Farming according to soil. Illus World 24:400 N '15

Carlyle, Alexander James
What is the historic episcopate? Contemp 113:295-300 Mr '18

Carlyle, Randolph
Royal flying corps in Canada. Canad M 49:333-7 Ag '17
Up the Great Lakes. Canad M 49:101-7 Je '17

Carlyle, Thomas
Carlyle and kaiser worship. S. P. Sherman. Nation 107:286-9 S 14 '18
Carlyle and kultur. S. Gunn. Unpop R 10:66-78 Jl '18
Carlyle and the German empire. D. A. Wilson. Fortn 105:326-33 F '16
Carlyle and the nineteenth century. M. I. X. Millar. Cath World 106:772-81 Mr '18
Carlyle as a music critic. il por Lit Digest 53:832-3 S 30 '16

Digitized by Google

Carlyle, Thomas —*Continued*
Carlyle's conception of history. H. L. Stewart. Pol Sci Q 32:570-89 D '17
Carlyle's lapse into Germanism. Cur Opinion 65:251-2 O '18
Dickens and Carlyle. J. W. T. Ley. Liv Age 293:308-11 My 5 '17
Education according to Carlyle. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:649-61 N 6 '15
Thomas Carlyle: how to know him, by B. Perry. Review. Dial 59:483-6 N 25 '15
The two Carlyles. G. M. Trevelyan. Liv Age 298:220-9 Jl 27 '18

Carmalt, Alice M.
Manners and morals—our problem. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1008-11

Carman, Albert Richardson
Dear father. Canad M 44:152-4, 278-80, 321-3 D '14-F '15
Our all-Canadian peer. Canad M 48:497-506 Ap '17
Stamboul of the sultans. Canad M 44:403-10 Mr '15

Carman, (William) Bliss
After a parting; poem. Bellman 23:238 S 1 '17
April morning; poem. Atlan 117:522 Ap '16
Autumn; poem. Atlan 118:521 O '16
Autumn; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 O '16
Before the snow; poem. Atlan 117:21 Ja '16
Chatterers; poem. Ladies' H J 33:30 Mr '16
Deserted pasture; poem. Cur Opinion 61:55 Jl '16
Fireflies; poem. Everybody's 33:448 O '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:350 N '15
Heart of night; poem. Everybody's 39:96 Ag '18
Homestead; poem. Cent 91:570-1 F '16
How Hovey wrote Barney McGee. Bookm 42: 561-3 Ja '16
In the day of battle; poem. McClure 45:28 S '15
Lockerbie street; poem. Cur Opinion 60:128-9 F '16
Lord of morning; poem. Poetry 6:117 Je '15
Lyric. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
Lyric. Delin 89:20 N '16
Man of the Marne; poem. Cur Opinion 65:258 O '18
Marjorie's Thanksgiving; poem. Ladies' H J 32:24 N '15
Masks of deity; poem. Lit Digest 50:113 Ja 16 '15
Measure of Heaven; poem. Everybody's 33: 725 D '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:55 Ja '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:78 Ja 8 '16; Same. Craftsman 29:467 F '16
Moment musicale; poem. Bookm 44:624 F '17
Noon; poem. Poetry 6:117-18 Je '15
Off Monomoy; poem. Scrib M 57:661 Je '15
Old gray wall; poem. Lit Digest 52:1472 My 20 '16
Peace; poem. Ind 83:421 S 27 '15
Psyche; poem. Lit Digest 50:113 Ja 16 '15
Spoon river anthology; poem. Forum 55:114-17 Ja '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:127 F '16
Threnody. Scrib M 59:38 Ja '16
Weather of the soul; poem. Lit Digest 52: 1472-3 My 20 '16
Weather-vane; poem. Delin 93:10 Ag '18
Winter picture; poem. Ind 85:125 Ja 24 '16
Winter scene; poem. Nation 104:73-4 Ja 18 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:36 N 10 '17
Winter twilight; poem. Nation 105:592-3 N 29 '17
World voice; poem. Harper 131:920 N '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:203-4 Mr '16
Portrait. Canad M 47:425 S '16

Carman, Ernest C.
How to avoid government ownership of the railroads. J Pol Econ 25:374-84 Ap '17

Carman, Francis Asbury
Canadian government annuities. Pol Sci Q 30: 425-47 S '15
Howe papers. Canad M 45:365-9 S '15

Carman, Kathleen
The debt. Atlan 115:228-32 F '15

Carman, Miriam Crittenden
Charity; poem. Scrib M 59:367 Mr '16
Empty vessel. Craftsman 30:489-501 Ag '16

Carman, Travers D.
Sportsman's creed. Outlook 119:269 Je 12 '18

Carmel, California
Forest theater at Carmel-by-the-sea, California. E. T. Gray. il St N 42:570-1 Ap '15

Carmen Sylva, pseud. See Elizabeth Pauline Ottilie Louise, queen of Rumania

Carmen (opera by G. Bizet)
Psychology of Carmen. G. Farrar. il Bookm 42:412-17 D '15

Carmen's strike, 1916. See Street railroads—Strikes

Carmichael, Montgomery
Writings of Montgomery Carmichael. C: H. A. Wager. Cath World 103:360-4 Je '16

Carmichael, Robert Daniel
Outlook for science. Science n s 40:833-40 D 11 '14
Provision made by mathematics for the needs of science. Science n s 45:465-74 My 18 '17

Carmody, William F.
What the war is teaching European business. System 29:15-18 Ja '16

Carnagey, Dale H.
America's champion money raiser. World Outl 3:3-4 F '17
Fighting for life in antarctic ice. Illus World 24:22-6 S '15
How I laid the foundation for a big salary. Am M 82:16-18 Ag '16
Mrs Atwood—the laborer's big sister. Illus World 24:808-9 F '16
Money made in writing for the movies. Am M 81:32 Je '16
Rich prizes for playwrights. Am M 81:34+ Ap '16
Sharpshooting the future. Illus World 24:507-9 D '15
Show windows that sell goods. Am M 84:126+ O '17
—See Clark, Neil M., jt. auth.

Carnations
Carnations: Jove's divine flower. il Craftsman 28:456-63 Ag '15
Comments on new carnations. J. T. Scott. Gard M 25:182 Ap '17
Iron-stemmed carnations. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 84:120 Ag 25 '17

Carnations; story. A. D. Sedgwick. Atlan 117:22-39 Ja '16

Carnegie, Andrew
Millionaire's money. por Ladies' H J 33:23 D '16
Principles of giving. por Woman's H C 43:19 Mr '16
Mr. Carnegie and his peace flock. G. S. Lee. por Everybody's 34:65-98 Ja '16
Mr. Carnegie's fine art of giving. Ind 84:374 D 6 '15
Morgan—Rockefeller—Carnegie; a digest of their testimony before the Industrial relations commission. Harp W 60:183-4 F 20 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:362 F 20 '15; Ind 84:371 D 6 '15; System 29:43 Ja '16

Carnegie corporation

Americanization committee
Further plans for study of Americanization. Survey 40:431 Jl 13 '18
To study the immigrant on a large scale. Survey 40:96 Ap 27 '18

Carnegie endowment for international peace
Laid up in a napkin; year book of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. A. G. Spencer. Survey 35:235-6 D 4 '15
Mrs. Spencer's review of the Carnegie peace foundation's year-book. Survey 35:264-5 D 4 '15
Peace and international law. Outlook 111:1011-12 D 29 '15

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching
Carnegie foundation. Nation 103:108 Ag 3 '16
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching and the case of Middlebury college. J. Royce. School and Soc 1:145-50 Ja 30 '15
Carnegie foundation's insurance plan. School and Soc 6:410-12 O 6 '17
Carnegie pension fund. Outlook 114:845-7 D 20 '16

Digitized by Google

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching —*Continued*
Conditions of retirement adopted by the foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 7:557-8 My 11 '18
Eleventh annual report. School and Soc 6:56-7 Jl 14 '17
Eleventh annual report. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 54:196-203 S '17
Future of the Carnegie foundation. A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 103:417-19 N 2 '16
Harvard university and the Carnegie foundation. School and Soc 4:776 N 18 '16
Insurance and annuities for college teachers. C. Furst. Educ R 56:215-29 O '18
Life insurance and annuities for academic teachers. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 8:541-9 N 9 '18
Ninth annual report. W: H: Carpenter. Educ R 50:71-82 Je '15
Pension fund. School and Soc 7:710-14 Je 15 '18
Pension problem and its solution. H: S. Pritchett. Atlan 122:737-43 D '18
Pension schemes of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 6:17-18 Jl 7 '17
Present pension system. School and Soc 4:106-7 Jl 15 '16
Present pension system. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 4:102 Jl 15 '16
Professors' pensions—a comprehensive plan. R. C. Brooks. School and Soc 3:780-3 My 27 '16
Proposal of the Carnegie foundation for teachers' insurance. C. O. Ruggles. J Pol Econ 25:286-95 Mr '17
Proposals of the Carnegie foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 8:649-50 N 30 '18
Proposed change in the manner of distributing the funds. School and Soc 4:747-8 N 11 '16
Proposed changes in the Carnegie pension system. School and Soc 4:487-9 S 23 '16
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on pensions and insurance. School and Soc 4:861-70 D 2 '16
Should the Carnegie foundation be suppressed? H: S. Pritchett. No Am 201:554-66 Ap '15
Summary of the ninth annual report. School and Soc 1:846-7 Je 12 '15
Ten years of college pensions. H: S. Pritchett. Ind 83:361-3 S 13 '15
Ten years of the Carnegie foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 4:533-51 O 7 '16
Tenth annual report. School and Soc 4:32-4 Jl 1 '16
Tenth annual report. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 52:412-17 N '16
Twelfth annual report. School and Soc 7:504-6 Ap 27 '18
Too costly even for Carnegie. School and Soc 7:502-3 Ap 27 '18
See also Foundations, Charitable and educational

Carnegie hero fund
Medals for the nation's heroes. D. Wilhelm. il Tech World 23:314-17 My '15

Carnegie institute of technology, Pittsburgh
Academic theatre, Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh. S: Howe. il Int Studio 55:sup96-8 My '15
Applied psychology at the Carnegie institute of technology and its war work. School and Soc 7:610 My 25 '18; Same. Science n s 47:530-1 My 31 '18
Cosmopolitan Carnegie. C. Brinton. il Int Studio 58:sup105-11 Je '16
See also Carnegie technical schools

Carnegie institution of Washington
Carnegie institution and the public; reciprocity of relations. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 46:573-81 D 14 '17
Carnegie institution: its work and organization. Outlook 109:557-9 Mr 10 '15
Carnegie institution of Washington and scientific research. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 45:204-8 Mr 2 '17
Investigations at the nutrition laboratory of the Carnegie institution of Washington, Boston, Massachusetts. F. G. Benedict. Science n s 42:75-84 Jl 16 '15
Report of the president, 1914. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 41:191-200 F 5 '15

Carnegie peace fund. See Carnegie endowment for international peace

Carnegie technical schools, Pittsburgh
School of applied industries of the Carnegie institute of technology. School and Soc 4:249-50 Ag 12 '16

Carnegie trust for the universities of Scotland
Annual meeting, 1917, London. School and Soc 5:372-3 Mr 31 '17
Carnegie trust. School and Soc 1:639-40 My 1 '15

Carnegied. A. Johnson. New Repub 12:244-6 S 29 '17

Carnevali, Emanuel
Colored lies; poem. Forum 59:83-4 Ja '18
Splendid commonplace; poem. Poetry 11:298-303 Mr '18

Carnivals. See Festivals

Carnivals, Winter. See Winter sports

Carnivorous plants. See Insectivorous plants

Carnot's principle
Nature of heat as directly deducible from the postulate of Carnot. Sci Am S 85:341 Je 1 '18

Caro-Delvaille, Henri
Decorative painter and what he may do for the beauty of the modern home. Touchstone 2:472-5 F '18
French painter, Henri Caro-Delvaille. S. Rubinstein. il Int Studio 63:sup71-8 Ja '18

Carob trees. See Algaroba trees

Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio railway
Building a complete cycle of industries; what a railroad has done to develop its resources. V: V. Kelsey. Sci Am S 84:250 O 20 '17

Carolina wood-cuts; poem. H. Monroe. Poetry 12:1-10 Ap '18

Caroline (drama by W: S. Maugham)
Criticism. Nation 103:331 O 5 '16
Plot. W: Archer. Nation 102:364-5 Mr 30 '16

Carols. See Christmas carols

Carolus-Duran, Emile Auguste
Carolus-Duran: an appreciation. W. H. Low. il Scrib M 61:771-4 Je '17
Sketch. Outlook 115:344 F 28 '17

Carothers, W. F.
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1275 My 6 '16

Carp
Squid and carp as articles of food. Sci Am 117:415 D 1 '17

Carpathians
Crossing the Carpathians; the significance of the Russian invasion of Hungary. il map Ind 82:110-11 Ap 19 '15
Fight for the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:257-9 Ap 10 '15
Russian defeat in the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:33-4 My 15 '15
Spectator en route to Lemberg. Outlook 110:528-30 Je 30 '15
Strategic importance and general character. il map Sci Am S 82:101-3 Ag 12 '16

Carpenter, Alice
Your daughter's career. Good H 61:615-20 N '15

Carpenter, B. Frank
Shakespeare's sonnets: to whom dedicated? Cath World 106:496-507 Ja '18

Carpenter, Charles A.
Central station and the small factory. Ind Management 52:305-7 D '16
Cost methods of jobbing shops. Ind Management 53:888-95 S '17
Jobbing work and efficiency. Ind Management 52:633-9 F '17

Carpenter, Charles U.
How we trained 5000 women. Ind Management 55:353-7 My '18
Pushing up production and lowering cost. Eng M 51:641-50; 52:95-104 Ag, O '16

Carpenter, Edward
Art of the future. Craftsman 28:214 My '15
Prophet looks backward; Carpenter's My days and dreams. N. Foerster. Dial 61:182-4 S 21 '16
Portrait. Bookm 44:237 N '16

Digitized by Google

Carpenter, Edward Childs
Cinderella man. See Cinderella man (drama)
As the twig bends. M. J. Moses. Bellman 23:602-4 D 1 '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:405 Je '16

Carpenter, Eleanor E.
Way of war; poem. Int Socialist R 17:535 Mr '17

Carpenter, Elizabeth
New side of war. No Am 204:153-5 Jl '16

Carpenter, Ford Ashman
Physician and the weather bureau. Sci Am S 81:178-9 Mr 18 '16

Carpenter, Frances
Do you know these things about Alaska? Ladies' H J 34:14-15 Ap '17

Carpenter, Grant
Tales of old Chinatown. Sunset 33:704-13, 935-42, 1138-44 O-D '14
Tragedy of old Chinatown. Sunset 34:954-62 My '15

Carpenter, H. C. Harold
Munition metals. Sci Am S 80:262-3 O 23 '15

Carpenter, Mrs Herbert
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:34 S '16

Carpenter, J. S.
Art collecting and psychology; collection of J. S. Carpenter, Des Moines, Iowa. R. Wyer. il Int Studio 58:sup121-6 Je '16

Carpenter, John Alden
Adventures in a perambulator; suite for orchestra. L. Gilman. No Am 202:912-14 D '15

Carpenter, Niles, jr.
Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, the General electric company, and the panic of 1907. J Pol Econ 24:230-53, 382-99 Mr-Ap '16

Carpenter, Rhys
Earth: the passing of a dancer; poem. Lit Digest 50:201 Ja 30 '15
Invocation; poem. Liv Age 284:770 Mr 27 '15
Song of Thermopylæ; poem. Lit Digest 50:200-1 Ja 30 '15
Who knows not Circe? poem. Lit Digest 53: 1119 O 28 '16

Carpenter, Warwick Stevens
Bringing back the fish. Outing 66:575-84 Ag '15
Saving all parts of the picture. Outing 64:728-34; 65:353-61, 460-7; 66:151-61 S, D '14-Ja, My '15
Silent smoky Indian. Country Life 28:40-2 Je '15

Carpenter, William Boyd. See Boyd Carpenter, William

Carpenter, William Henry
Association of American universities. Educ R 49:74-84 Ja '15
Eleventh annual report of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Educ R 54:196-203 S '17
Function of graduate schools in the universities of the United States. Educ R 51:433-46 My '16
General education board. Educ R 49:300-12 Mr '15
Higher education in Great Britain. Educ R 56:59-65 Je '18
Ninth annual report of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Educ R 50:71-82 Je '15
Tenth annual report of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Educ R 52:412-17 N '16

Carpentry
Farm shop problems. L. M. Roehl. il Ind Arts M 5:214-15, 313 My, Jl '16
Problems in farm mechanics. L. M. Roehl. plans Ind Arts M 5:28-31, 111-14 Ja, Mr '16
Roof framing. H. T. Wilhite. il Ind Arts M 6:451-3, 485-9 N-D '17
Simple problem in architectural drafting and construction. H. L. Jones. il Manual Train 16:626-31 Je '15
Taking the shop to the job. C. Hanson. il Tech World 23:767-8 Ag '15
Training fighting mechanics at Bradley institute. A. F. Siepert. il Manual Train 20: 88-91 N '18
See also Building; Cabinet work; Farm buildings; Joints; Tenoning machine; Women as carpenters; Woodwork

Carpentry (for boys)
Architectural shop problem. G: M. Morris. Manual Train 19:54-7 O '17
Berry school methods in carpentry and construction. G: H. Klingelhoeffer. il Manual Train 17:184-9 N '15
Building stunt by boys. C: K. Taylor. il St N 45:60-2 N '17
Cottage built by public school pupils. C: G. Wheeler. il plan Ind Arts M 5:306-8 Jl '16
High school class build a garage. C. C. Curran. il Manual Train 18:241-5 F '17
How a boy can make his own sled. A. N. Hall. il Ladies' H J 32:54 D '15
How boys made toys from boxes. L. Brigham. il St N 42:440-4 Mr '15
How boys make furniture from boxes. L. Brigham. il St N 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15
School barn as a school problem. il Manual Train 16:446-9 Mr '15
School built gymnasium. E. E. Biddell. il Manual Train 19:201-4 F '18
See also Manual training

Carpet beetles. See Buffalo moths

Carpets
Exhibits of tapestries and carpets loaned by his majesty the king of Spain. Marquis de Valverde. il Art and Archaeol 5:360-74 Je '17; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 45:508-18 O '17
Return of carpeting. G: L. Hunter. il Ind 92:228-9 N 3 '17
See also Rugs

Carpio, Lope Felix de Vega. See Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de

Carpio, Manuel
Mrs Don Quixote. World Outl 4:24 S '18

Carr, Christopher, pseud. See Benson, Arthur Christopher

Carr, Mrs Comyns
Voice in the wilderness. Liv Age 293:415-20 My 19 '17

Carr, Ernest P.
What shall we teach? Educa 36:381-5 F '16

Carr, Harry
Conquest of Mexico. Sunset 37:14-16 S '16
Is Los Angeles worth defending? Sunset 38:9-12 F '17
Kingdom of Cantu. Sunset 38:33-4 Ap '17
Our sociable war. Sunset 37:46-9 Ag '16

Carr, Harry C.
Giving Mary the double-cross. Am M 79:16-19 F '15

Carr, John Wesley
Practical experiment with backward children. Nat Educ Assn 1914:844-8
Dismissal of the superintendent of the Bayonne public schools. School and Soc 3:575-6 Ap 15 '16

Carr, Ossian Elmer
Council-manager government at Niagara Falls. Am City 14:494-5 My '16

Carr, Rosemary
Kitchen shower for a bride. Delin 89:37 Ag '16

Carr, Sydney Herbert
Latitude of the autochrome plate. Photo-Era 34:216 My '15

Carr, Wilbert Lester
Basis of education in a democracy. School and Soc 8:305-12 S 14 '18

Carranza, Venustiano
Brighter days for Mexico. Nation 101:451-2 O 14 '15
Carranza. por World's Work 31:124-6 D '15
Carranza—after two years. H. Florance. R of Rs 55:180-1 F '17
Carranza and Mexico, by C. de Fornaro. Review. Nation 100:570-1 My 20 '15
Carranza—at close range. A. Constantine. No Am 205:566-76 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Carranza, Venustiano—*Continued*
Carranza rejects conference plan. Ind 83:386-7 S 20 '15
Carranza stumbling-block in Mexico. Lit Digest 51:333-4 Ag 21 '15
Carranza wants us to withdraw. Ind 86:127 Ap 24 '16
Carranza: will his government last? G. Mason. Outlook 114:544+ N 8 '16
Carranza wins recognition at last as the ruler of Mexico. Cur Opinion 59:300-1 N '15
Carranza's last chance. Lit Digest 54:57-8 Ja 13 '17
Case for Carranza. Lit Digest 52:1265-6 My 6 '16
Catholic feeling over Carranza. Lit Digest 51:1016 N 6 '15
Does Carranza tolerate liberty of conscience? M. Tritschler Y Cordova. Outlook 114:558-61 N 8 '16
Germany and Carranza. Outlook 115:496 Mr 21 '17
Great Mexican revolution. C. de Fornaro. Forum 54:532-42 N '15
Man of the hour in Mexico. G. Mason. il World Outl 2:14 Ap '16
Mexican problem; Carranza—a criminal solution. E: I. Bell. Outlook 111:320-6 O 6 '15
Our neighbor, Carranza. Lit Digest 52:843 Mr 25 '16
Personal view of Carranza. S. G. Inman. Outlook 111:470-1 O 27 '15
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 41:453 O '15; Outlook 111:316 O 6 '15; R of Rs 52:534 N '15; Everybody's 34:541 My '16; World's Work 32:56 My '16; Collier's 58:6 N 25 '16; World Outl 3:2 Jl '17
President Carranza. Bellman 22:287 Mr 17 '17
Recognition for Carranza. Ind 84:91 O 18 '15
Towards peace in Mexico. Nation 101:373-4 S 23 '15
Wilson, Hughes, Taft, and Mexico; interviews with Carranza, General Obregon, Gonzales, and Aguilar. G. Mason. Outlook 114:505-12 N 1 '16

Carre, Henri
Modern machine gun. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:737-40 Ja '17

Carré, Henry Beach
Adaptability of the ethical teaching of Paul to our times. Bib World 48:331-41 D '16
Ethical significance of Paul's doctrine of the Spirit. Bib World 48:195-207 O '16

Carre, P.
Chemists and chemistry in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:294-6 Ag '18

Carrel, Alexis
Healing wounded soldiers to order; system of irrigating deep wounds, devised by Dr Alexis Carrel. L. R. Freeman. il World's Work 33:430-7 F '17
Making the battlefield a laboratory. por Illus World 24:240 O '15
New method of healing desperate wounds; work of Dr Alexis Carrel. M. S. Daniels. il Illus World 27:395-8 My '17
Portrait. Ind 90:164 Ap 21 '17; R of Rs 56:191 Ag '17
Saving the soldier from wound-infection. por Lit Digest 54:1160-1 Ap 21 '17

Carrel-Dakin solution. See Dakin solution

Carreño, Mme Teresa
Best musical investment; Madame Carreño's views on her art. W: Armstrong. por Musician 22:171-2 Mr '17
Concise notes on Teresa Carreño. Musician 22:575 Ag '17
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 45:64-7 Jl '17

Carret, M.
Gaspard and the Goncourt academy. Nation 102:668-9 Je 22 '16

Carriages. See Automobiles; Vehicles

Carriages, Baby. See Baby carriages

Carrick, Alice Van Leer
Another hundred and fifty dollar room. House B 40:139-41 Ag '16
Bequest of wings. House B 41:77-9 Ja '17
Chippendale. House B 43:92-5 Ja '18
Collecting adventures in South Africa. House B 43:9-12, 148-50; 44:32-4 D '17, F, Je '18
Collector's luck. House B 40:267-9 O '16
Collectors' luck in the city. House B 44:328-30 N '18
Famous pieces of Adam furniture. House B 44:134-6 Ag '18
Gifts of winter. Good H 65:22-3 D '17
Happy hours by the fireplace! House B 44:190-2 S '18
Jacobean furniture. House B 42:77-80 Jl '17
Just old rag rugs. Good H 67:40-1 O '18
Lustre pitchers and teacups. House B 42:360-1 N '17
Making the best of your background. House B 41:220-1 Mr '17
Man's page. Harp W 61:586 D 18 '15
Mine ease in mine inn. House B 42:220-2 S '17
Old dolls and their furniture. House B 40:73-5 Jl '16
Old glassware. House B 44:79-81 Jl '18
Old lights and lamps. House B 43:272-4 Ap '18
Old valentines and silhouettes. House B 43:352-4 My '18
Old woven coverlets. House B 41:374-6 My '17
Our lovable ancestors. Good H 67:45+ N '18
Picture post card house. House B 42:38-9 Je '17
Pressed glassware. House B 41:293-5 Ap '17
Prettiest room. House B 42:146-7 Ag '17
South African furniture. House B 43:148-50 F '18
South chamber. House B 43:214-15 Mr '18
Stencilled furniture. House B 41:33-5 D '16
What my living-room cost. House B 39:176-8 My '16
William and Mary, Queen Anne and early Georgian furniture. House B 42:265-8 O '17

Carrick, Manton Marble
What every one should know about pellagra. Good H 62:473-8 Ap '16

Carrier pigeons. See Pigeons

Carrière, Eugène Anatole
Maternité, by Carrière. il Art World 1:344-6 F '17

Carriers. See Commerce; Electric railroads; Express companies; Freight rates; Interstate commerce commission; Navigation; Postal service; Railroads; Shipping; Steamship lines; Steamships and steamboats; Street railroads; Transportation

Carrilla's corn; story. L. R. Bascom and E. M. West. McBride's 97:137-45 F '16

Carrillo, Julian
Julian Carrillo; the herald of a musical Monroe doctrine. M. C. Mena. il por Cent 89:753-9 Mr '15

Carrington, FitzRoy
Boston's museum of art for children. Scrib M 64:637-40 N '18

Carrington, Hereward (Hubert Lavington, pseud.)
Mind of the soldier. Forum 55:49-68 Ja '16

Carrington, James Beebee
New York in winter; photographs. Cent 93:772-7 Mr '17
Russian painter's impressions of the war. Scrib M 59:281-8 Mr '16
Some night views of New York; photographs. Scrib M 63:293-300 Mr '18
Some remarkable fanciful drawings of Frederick J. Waugh. Int Studio 60:sup50-2 D '16
Tribute to Howard Pyle. Int Studio 54:sup 85-6 Ja '15

Carrington, Mary Coles
Little boys' friends; poem. St N 43:243-7 Ja '16

Carrington, Rutherford
Mothers of new democracies. World Outl 4:21 S '18

Carrington, William Thomas
Study of education in a normal school. School and Soc 1:477-81 Ap 3 '15

Carroll, Charles
Italy and the war. Outlook 113:269-71 My 31 '16

Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, 1737-1832
Old manor houses and a ghost. J. Street. il Collier's 58:8-10 O 14 '16

Digitized by Google

Carroll, Dana H.
Chinese porcelains. Scrib M 59:385-8 Mr '16
Freer collection for the nation. Scrib M 60: 385-8 S '16
Polychrome wood-carving. Scrib M 61:643-6 My '17

Carroll, Dixie, pseud. See Cook, Carroll Blaine

Carroll, Earl
$1,000 a week now. E. M. Wickes. por Am M 83:53-4 Mr '17

Carroll, Frances
Be your own fire department. Delin 89:36 N '16

Carroll, James
Inside history of a great medical discovery. A. Agramonte. il por Sci Monthly 1:209-37 D '15
Portrait. Pop Sci 87:177 Ag '15

Carroll, Lewis, pseud. (Charles Lutwidge Dodgson)
Visit to Alice in Wonderland. Delin 87:7+ S '15
Portrait. Cent 90:913 O '15
Sketch-books of Wonderland. P. L. Allen. Bookm 44:308-10 N '16

Carroll, Marie
Portrait. Everybody's 33:571 N '15

Carroll, (Alexander) Mitchell
Paul Bartlett's decorative sculptures for the New York public library. Art and Archaeol 3:34-9 Ja '16
Paul Bartlett's pediment group for the House wing of the national capitol. Art and Archaeol 1:163-73 Ja '15
Shakespeare in sculpture. Art and Archaeol 3:308-16 Je '16

Carroll, Patrick Joseph
Going home; poem. Lit Digest 54:1178 Ap 21 '17

Carroll, Robert Sproul
Professional contributions to invalidism. Sci Monthly 2:79-90 Ja '16

Carruth, Ella Kaiser
Rare boarding house. J Home Econ 7:160-4 Mr '15
Three women and a farm. J Home Econ 8:256-8 My '16

Carruth, (Fred) Hayden
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:44 D '16

Carruth, Gorton Veeder
Our nature; poem. Cent 92:160 My '16
Song for the open road; poem. St N 44:1064 O '17

Carruth, William Herbert
College credit for browsing. School and Soc 1:660-4 My 8 '15
Man at the wheel; poem. Public 21:313 Mr 9 '18
Missing list; poem. Cur Opinion 61:419 D '16
Patriotic thug; poem. Public 21:1027 Ag 10 '18

Carry, Mrs Edward F. See Carry, Mabel D.

Carry, Mabel D. (Mrs Edward F. Carry)
Spring song. Poetry 6:74 My '15

Carry on! serial. See Beith, John Hay

Cars
Flivvers on the rails? Lit Digest 58:25 S 28 '18
Making the railroad car safer. A. H. Young. il Sci Am 116:467 My 12 '17
Wages and hours of labor in the building and repairing of steam railroad cars: 1907 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 163 (Wages and hours ser no 15):1-58 '15
See also Air brakes; Automobiles; Dining cars; Freight cars; Sleeping cars; also headings beginning Car

Repair
Twentieth century trolley hospital. il Sci Am 118:106 F 2 '18

Cars, Armored
Armored car planned and built in four weeks. G: F. Paul. il diag Sci Am 115:243 S 9 '16

Cars, Chapel. See Chapel cars

Cars, Dump. See Dump cars

Cars, Sleeping. See Sleeping cars

Cars, Steel
Car that will not telescope. il Lit Digest 55:21-2 Ag 11 '17
Railway safety and railway economics. Sci Am 112:46 Ja 9 '15

Carson, Christopher (Kit Carson)
Portrait. Overland n s 66:466 D '15

Carson, Sir Edward Henry
Desertion in face of the enemy. Liv Age 287: 621-4 D 4 '15
Desolation in the French war zone. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:456-7 D '17
Carson and the admiralty. R of Rs 56:125-7 Ag '17
Ireland's evil genius. Lit Digest 54:1159 Ap 21 '17
Portrait. Ind 82:382 Je 7 '15; Collier's 56:13 N 20 '15; Canad M 46:187 D '15; R of Rs 53: 667; 55:9 Je '16, Ja '17; World's Work 34: 415 Ag '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1: 427 Je '18

Carson, Harry Young
Relation of practical plumbing to sanitary sewers and water waste. Am City 12:52-3 Ja '15

Carson, John
What seven girls did. Ladies' H J 35:82 My '18

Carson, Kit. See Carson, Christopher

Carson's luck; story. H. P. Holt. Overland n s 65:325-30 Ap '15

Carstairs, Carroll
Death in France; poem. Lit Digest 57:35 Je 22 '18
Life and death; poem. Liv Age 295:2 O 6 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:33 O 20 '17

Carstens, Carl Christian. See Carstens, Christian Carl

Carstens, Christian Carl
Children's codes for the various states. Child Labor Bul 6:15-18 My '17
Community plan in children's work. Conf Char and Correc 1915:92-106
Development of state programs for child welfare. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:307-15
From the ashes of Halifax. Survey 39:360-1 D 29 '17
Rural community and prostitution. Conf Char and Correc 1915:267-72

Cart before the horse; story. F: L. Allen. il Cent 90:942-51 O '15

Cartagena, Colombia
Cartagena. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:434-7 O '16

Cartels. See Trusts

Carter, C. G.
How much is owing me? System 28:304-6 S '15

Carter, Charles Frederick
American exports versus the U-boats. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:45-8 Jl '18
Effective United States. World's Work 31:656-68 Ap '16
Hitching Cuba to the mainland. Tech World 23:337-9 My '15
Latest in steel towns. Illus World 25:181-4 Ap '16
Millions for farm animals' health. R of Rs 51: 330-3 Mr '15
Our new national parks. R of Rs 57:638-42 Je '18
Went to the bad and then came back strong. Am M 83:51 F '17

Carter, E. D.
Vice of hospitality. Delin 88:41 Ap '16

Carter, Elizabeth
Shadow; poem. Survey 37:657 Mr 10 '17

Carter, Henry
Penalty of cleverness. Unpop R 10:368-75 O '18

Carter, Herbert R.
Bacteriological retting for ramie, flax, etc. Sci Am S 83:55 Ja 27 '17
Spinning and weaving in early times. Sci Am S 82:154-5 S 2 '16

Carter, Huntly
Garden of Geddes. Forum 54:455-71, 588-95 O-N '15
New French regionalism. Contemp 114:80-6 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Carter, Louise Adèle
One listens; poem. Poetry 6:237-8 Ag '15
Carter, Mary Hamilton
Twilight crickets; poem. Delin 89:18 S '16
Carter, Philip Van Gelder
Carter, golf danger signal. H. Reed. por Harp W 62:187 F 19 '16
Carter, Robert
Complaint concerning Mr. Robert Carter. Outlook 113:944-5 Ag 23 '16
Carter, Robert Brudenell
Science and education. Fortn 106:352-62 N '16
Carter, Robert L.
Taking the spring offensive. Harp W 62:410 Ap 15 '16
Carter, Mrs Robert Peyton. See Chapin, Anna Alice
Carter, Sydney
Triumph. Woman's H C 42:20 Mr '15
Carter, Virginia
Bach; poem. Musician 21:498 Ag '16
Make your own music room. Musician 21:433-4 Jl '16
Carter, W. H.
Training the tongue for singing. Musician 23: 141 F '18
Carter, William Andrew
Manual training experiment in New York city. Ind Arts M 5:285-9 Jl '16
New kind of graduation program. Ind Arts M 7:234-5 Je '18
Carter, William (Giles) Harding
Advancing on difficulties. No Am 206:688-94 N '17
American general staff. Scrib M 64:352-6 S '18
Army reformers. No Am 208:548-57 O '18
Our defective military system. No Am 205: 356-66 Mr '17
Problems of military transportation. No Am 207:52-6 Ja '18
Public opinion and defense. No Am 204:203-10 Ag '16
Carter, William Samuel
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:393 Ag 19 '16
They fought and won the eight-hour day for labor and are now ready for war. por Cur Opinion 62:321-2 My '17
Toward democratic control; Mr McAdoo's appointment of W. S. Carter as director of labor in the new railroad administration. New Repub 14:163-4 Mr 9 '18
Carter, Zenas W.
Improved granite block pavements. Am City 14:139-44 F '16
Carter memorial hospital, Lancaster, Massachusetts
Carter memorial hospital, at Lancaster, Mass. M. Mower. il plans Arch Rec 39:334-7 Ap '16
Cartier, Sir George Etienne
Sir George Etienne Cartier; his life and times, by J: Boyd. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:164-7 Mr '15; Am Hist R 21:167-9 O '15
Cartier de Marchienne, Emile de
Portrait. Delin 92:1 My '18
Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36: 366 Ag '18
Cartlidge, Alice E.
Four piggy-wigs. Woman's H C 45:46 Ap '18
Cartlidge, P. Gregory
How I mothered a pair of hummingbirds. Bird Lore 20:273-6 Jl '18
Cartography. See Charts; Maps
Carton, Chester
Making the ocean warn of its perils. Tech World 23:150-3 Ap '15
Carton, F. C.
Coaling battleships in a gale. Tech World 23: 166-8 Ap '15
Carton, R. Claude, pseud. (Richard Claude Critchett)
Off chance. See Off chance (drama)
Cartoons. See Animated cartoons; Caricatures and cartoons; European war—Cartoons
Cartridge cases
Cartridge cases of steel. E. C. Grossman. il Sci Am 114:478 My 6 '16
Used cartridge cases. H. W. Brownsdon. Sci Am S 84:313 N 17 '17
Cartridges
Altering the Enfield to take the U.S. army cartridge. E. C. Crossman. Sci Am 118:105 F 2 '18
Cartridge cases for field gun ammunition. D. T. Hamilton. il Sci Am S 80:29-30 Jl 10 '15
Cartridges for war. E: C. Crossman. Sci Am 113:219 S 4 '15
Safe transportation of small-arms ammunition. il Sci Am 112:589-90 Je 12 '15
See also Shells (projectiles)
Cartwright, Albert
South African situation. Edin R 221:65-85 Ja '15
Cartwright, Julia M. See Ady, Julia M.
Cartwright, Otho Grandford
County budgets and their construction. Ann Am Acad 62:223-34 N '15
Cartwright, Peter
Lincoln and Peter Cartwright. J. B. Merwin. Cent 93:603-4 F '17
Cartwright, R.
Motor ambulance driver's notes from the front. Sci Am S 83:381; 84:313 Je 16, N 17 '17
Carty, Arthur C.
Canada's new Niagara development. Sci Am 119:412-13 N 23 '18
Carty, John Joseph
Relation of pure science to industrial research. Science n s 44:511-18 O 13 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:523-31
Carty's hall; poem. J: Finley. por Ind 86:485 Je 19 '16
Portrait. Ind 84:53; 94:432 O 11 '15, Je 15 '18
Telephoning around the world; John J. Carty, telephone engineer. G. M'Cafferty. por Am M 81:54-5 F '16
Carus-Wilson, Cecil
Theories and problems relating to musical sands. Sci Am S 85:101 F 16 '18
Caruso, Enrico
Has the war stifled music? Forum 60:313-18 S '18
Some notes on singing. Musician 20:266 Ap '15
Talks on singing. Musician 19:267; 20:123 Ap '14, F '15
Caruso on technic and expression. Musician 21: 631 O '16
Caruthers, Mazie Virginia
Old Mister Wind; poem. St N 43:547 Ap '16
Carvalho, Elysio de
Iron deposits of Brazil and their economic utilization. por Pan Am M 27:234-40 S '18
Opportunities in Brazil for American capital. Pan Am M 28:13-20 N '18
Carver, Hanby
Bits of far lands for school study. Illus World 24:810-12 F '16
Floods and wireless. Tech World 23:806-7 Ag '15
In African wilds with an English huntress. Illus World 24:666-8 Ja '16
Millions for economy. Tech World 23:634-9 Jl '15
Picturing the silkworm at work. Tech World 23:468-70 Je '15
Carver, Jonathan
Path of Hennepin. R. Edgar. il por Bellman 22:40-1 Ja 13 '17
Carver, Thomas Nixon
National point of view in economics. Am Econ R 7:sup3-17 Mr '17
New pioneering. Delin 88:10 My '16
Standardization in marketing. Q J Econ 31: 341-4 F '17
Carving (meat, etc.)
Carving the Thanksgiving bird. il Good H 65: 78-9 N '17
Carving, Wood. See Wood carving
Cary, Alexander H.
Photography without a lens. Outing 70:638-44 Ag '17
Cary, Frank. See Cary, Otis, jt. auth.
Cary, H. L.
Tractor controversy. Sci Am 118:343 Ap 13 '18
Cary, Harold
Analyzing your child. Illus World 27:845-8 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Cary, Harold—*Continued*
Bad man of the movies. Tech World 23:480-4 Je '15
Beating the fastest trains. Tech World 22: 712-16 Ja '15
Chance in motor boats. Illus World 25:527-31 Je '16
Dare-devil speeders of the seas. Tech World 23:157-60 Ap '15
Fastest of sailing vessels. Tech World 23:754-7 Ag '15
Hands off the throttle. Illus World 24:226-8 O '15
Hatching our mosquito fleet. Illus World 27: 390-3 My '17
Kiddie kar makes inventor a million. Illus World 27:51-3 Mr '17
Pumping up his interest. Illus World 26:243 O '16
Robbing the motor boat of its chug-chug. Tech World 23:618-21 Jl '15
Sizing them up. Illus World 26:855-8 F '17

Cary, Lucian
Escaping your past. Tech World 23:730-5 Ag '15
Selling your individuality. Illus World 26:601-4 D '16
What drives men to drink? Illus World 24: 97-102 S '15

Cary, Otis
(tr.) What Christianity has given Japan. Mis R 40:689-90 S '17

—and Cary, Frank
How old were Christ's disciples? Bib World 50:3-12 Jl '17

Cary, Robert
On a season's rambles; poem. Canad M 45: 314 Ag '15

Casablanca type. Ind 81:114 Ja 25 '15

Casalis, Alfred Eugène
War and French missions. Mis R 38:261-6 Ap '15

Casals, Pablo
Is the cello the real king of string instruments? por Cur Opinion 65:97 Ag '18

Casanova, Carlo
Etchings of Carlo Casanova. il Int Studio 59: 66-8 Jl '16

Casanowicz, Immanuel Moses
Drawing of Medeba mosaic map of Palestine in the U. S. national museum. Art and Archaeol 3:175-8 Mr '16

Cascade range
Gigantic tunnel project under the main range of the Cascade mountains. il map Lit Digest 53:1704-5 D 30 '16
Honeymoon on Troublesome. E. Knisely. Outing 70:210-17 My '17
See also Crater lake; Mount Hood

Casco bay
Afloat and ashore in Casco bay. W. Haynes. il Outing 66:689-98 S '15

Case, Anna
Portrait. Craftsman 29:195 N '15
Story of Anna Case. M. Stanley. pors Woman's H C 45:21 Mr '18

Case, Anna W.
Experiences in locating a home on public lands in the West. Overland n s 71:159-64, 257-62, 346-52 F-Ap '18

Case, Clara Glover
Sisters. Overland n s 70:479-83 N '17

Case, E. Warner
Through the posture machine. Illus World 30: 425-7 N '18

Case, Ermine Cowles
Further evidence bearing on the age of the red beds in the Rio Grande valley, New Mexico. Science n s 44:708-9 N 17 '16
Notes on the permo-carboniferous genus cricotus cope. Science n s 42:797-8 D 3 '15

Case, Flora M.
Basis of selection of an elementary school library. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1075-8

Case, Henry Jay
Day's work on a game farm. il Outing 68:136-45 My '16

Case, Irene, and Lewis, Kate
Environment as a factor in feeble-mindedness. bibliog Am J Soc 23:661-9 Mr '18

Case, Janet
Rights of children in Norway. Contemp 112: 683-9 D '17

Case, M. Elizabeth
Adventure in education. New Repub 13:209-11 D 22 '17
Ellie. New Repub 14:261-3 Mr 30 '18
Music hath charms. Atlan 122:760-8 D '18

Case, Shirley Jackson
Book of Revelation. Bib World 50:192-200, 257-64, 321-8, 382-90 S-D '17
Divorce and remarriage in the teaching of Jesus. Bib World 45:18-22 Ja '15
Early Christian's environment. Bib World 48: 374-5 D '16
Gentile forms of millennial hope. Bib World 50:67-85 Ag '17
Premillennial menace. Bib World 52:16-23 Jl '18

Case altered; story. M. Gilchrist. Canad M 48: 71-7 N '16

Case hardening
Carburizing iron by gas under pressure. Sci Am 117:228 S 29 '17
Case hardening. W. A. Ehlers. Sci Am S 84: 215 O 6 '17
Chilling and case hardening. Sci Am S 86:247 O 19 '18
Materials used in case hardening. R. A. Millholland. Sci Am S 82:89 Ag 5 '16
Process of case hardening. R. A. Millholland. Sci Am S 82:75 Jl 29 '16
See also Steel—Hardening

Case of blackmail; story. D. Byrne. il Am M 86:22-5 O '18

Case of Carolinda; story. M. H. Vorse. il Harper 137:342-53 Ag '18

Case of Lady Camber (drama by H. A. Vachell) Plot. W: Archer. Nation 101:696 D 9 '15

Case of supposition; story. A. W. Peach. Overland n s 67:287-8 Ap '16

Case records (social work)
Shaping the record to facilitate research. K. P. Hewins. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 460-8
What a case record is for. F. J. Bruno. Conf Char and Correc 1916:452-60
Wider use of case records. C. Aronovici. Conf Char and Correc 1916:468-72

Case system (in education)
Case system of teaching hygiene and preventive medicine in the upper grades. H. W. Haight. Educ R 49:503-9 My '15
Case system of teaching hygiene in graded schools. H. W. Haight. Educ R 52:385-91 N '16

Casement, Sir Roger
Germany and Ireland. por R of Rs 52:490-2 O '15
In the streets of Catania; poem. Lit Digest 53:89 Jl 8 '16
Casement sentenced. Ind 87:50-1 Jl 10 '16
Casement's fate. Lit Digest 52:1772-3 Je 17 '16
Conviction of Casement. Outlook 113:567 Jl 12 '16
Execution of Casement (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 8:45 Ag 12 '16
Irish ally of the Germans. Lit Digest 52:1297 My 6 '16
New Irish revolt. il por Lit Digest 52:1263-5 My 6 '16
Portrait. Ind 86:196 My 8 '16; R of Rs 53:698 Je '16; Cent 93:25 N '16
Raising an Irish brigade in Germany. Lit Digest 52:1376 My 13 '16
Sir Roger Casement and Sinn Fein. H: W. Nevinson. Atlan 118:236-44 Ag '16
Traitors of two centuries. G: Harvey. No Am 204:333-7 S '16
Trial of Sir Roger Casement. Outlook 113:159-60 My 24 '16
Two traitors and two trials. Ind 87:46 Jl 10 '16

Casement windows. See Windows

Casey, D. A.
Bereft; poem. Lit Digest 51:310 Ag 14 '15

Digitized by Google

Casey, John Joseph
New old guard of France. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:855-8 F '17

Casey, Patrick
Portrait. Bookm 47:322 My '18

Casey, Robert Pierce
Mahler a Wagnerite. New Repub 7:18-19 My 6 '16

Casey, Terence
Portrait. Bookm 47:322 My '18

Casey, Thomas Lincoln
Reply to Professor Wilder. Science n s 47:610-11 Je 21 '18

Casey; story. D: Douglas. il McClure 45:7-10 O '15

Casey bucks big business; story. D: Douglas. il McClure 46:19-21 Ja '16

Casey makes a governor; story. D: Douglas. il McClure 46:25-7 D '15

Casey plays 'possum; story. D: Douglas. il McClure 46:27-9 N '15

Casey turns the tables; story. D: Douglas. il McClure 46:24-6 Mr '16

Cash purchases, Charging. System 29:643 Je '16

Cash register company. See National cash register company

Cashel, Alice M.
Lyre-na-geeha; poem. Cath World 100:766 Mr '15
Road to coom; poem. Cath World 104:791 Mr '17

Cashmere. See Kashmir

Cask ashore; story. A. T. Quiller-Couch. Bellman 24:522-4 My 11 '18

Cass, Eleanor Baldwin
Rest through exercise for the tired student. Musician 19:807 D '14

Cass, Sherlock Bronson
Essence of democracy. Nation 105:482-3 N 1 '17

Cass the red-cheeked; story. M. B. Pulver. il Ladies' H J 33:23 Je '16

Cassard, George C.
Elephant; poem. St N 43:1105 O '16

Cassatt, Mary
American woman's unique achievement in modern art. il Cur Opinion 62:426-7 Je '17

Cassedy, James S.
Head of the largest trade association in the United States. D. L. Hanson. por System 29: 295-300 Mr '16

Cassel, Clare, and Wilson, Paul
Pair skating. Outing 67:599-605 Mr '16
Skating as a fine art. Outing 67:427-34 F '16

Casseres, Benjamin de
My comic perspective; poem. Cur Opinion 65: 56 Jl '18
Benjamin de Casseres defines vers libre in vers libre. Cur Opinion 61:49 Jl '16

Casseroles
Law and the lure of the casserole. il Good H 64:64-5 Ja '17

Cassi, Gellio
Kaiser and Louis XIV. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:267-70 N '16

Cassidy, Massillon Alexander
Reorganization of urban education. Educa 36: 672-9 Je '16

Cast iron
Addition of steel to cast iron. J. E. Hurst. Sci Am S 86:235 O 12 '18
Cast iron for explosive shells. Sci Am S 81:55 Ja 22 '16
Cast iron growth. Sci Am S 83:211 Ap 7 '17
Corrodibility of cast iron. Sci Am S 85:333 My 25 '18
Evolution of malleable iron. J. P. Pero and J. C. Nulsen. Sci Am S 82:54-5 Jl 22 '16
Mechanical testing of cast iron. diag Sci Am S 84:61 Jl 28 '17
See also Iron founding

Castberg, Johan
Scandinavian countries and the war. Contemp 107:202-8 F '15
World war and the small states. Contemp 111: 715-18 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:434-7 Ag 18 '17

Caste
Caste and democracy. T. M. Nair. Edin R 228:355-70 O '18
Casting out caste. B. T. Badley. il World Outl 4:20-1 N '18
Crumbling of caste. F. B. Fisher. il World Outl 3:19-20 Ag '17
Preserving caste in English hospitals. Sci Am S 80:326 N 20 '15

Castello, Eugène
Deshong memorial art gallery. Int Studio 61: sup43-4 Ap '17
One hundred and twelfth exhibition of the Pennsylvania academy. Int Studio 62:63-7 Ag '17
Philadelphia art club exhibition, 1915. Int Studio 55:sup58-60 Ap '15
Philadelphia art club exhibition, 1916. Int Studio 60:sup91-2 Ja '17
Philadelphia art club exhibition, 1917. Int Studio 61:sup97-8 My '17
Some Philadelphian exhibitions. Int Studio 60:sup114-16 F '17

Castelnau, Edouard de
Portrait. World's Work 30:46 My '15
Two collaborators of General Joffre; General de Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X. por Scrib M 59:744-7 Je '16

Castleau, John B.
Fictions of Forster. Liv Age 291:741-5 D 22 '16

Casting. See Foundry practice; Plaster casts

Casting (fishing). See Fishing

Casting machinery
Continuous-casting rod machine. R. C. Patterson. il Eng M 49:593-4 Jl '15

Castings, Art
New process—waste wax castings for jewelry. L: J. Haas. il Ind Arts M 6:361-5 S '17
Remarkable art casting by a new process. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 114:225 F 26 '16

Castings, Steel. See Steel castings

Castle, Egerton
Guinea smuggler. Bellman 22:660-3 Je 16 '17

Castle, Henry Anson
Post office and socialism. No Am 202:68-75 Jl '15

Castle, Irene (Foote) (Mrs Vernon Castle)
My memories of Vernon Castle. pors Everybody's 39:22-7 N; 36-41 D '18 (to be cont)
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:50 Mr '18

Castle, Vernon (Vernon Blyth)
My memories of Vernon Castle. I. Castle. pors Everybody's 39:22-7 N; 36-41 D '18 (to be cont)
Vernon Castle; poem. H. Monroe. Poetry 11: 311 Mr '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:36 Ap 27 '18
Vernon Castle, redeemed from frivolity by war. Lit Digest 56:66-8 Mr 2 '18

Castle, Mrs Vernon. See Castle, Irene

Castle, William Ernest
Bateson's address. Mendelism and mutation. Science n s 41:94-8 Ja 15 '15
Bees and Mendelism. Science n s 44:101-2 Jl 21 '16
Is selection or mutation the more important agency in evolution? Sci Monthly 2:91-8 Ja '16

—and Wright, Sewall Green
Two color mutations of rats which show partial coupling. Science n s 42:193-5 Ag 6 '15

Castle, William Richards
Some American problems. Liv Age 287:707-15 D 18 '15; Same. Overland n s 68:51-8 Jl '16

Castle, William Richards, jr.
On raising cucumbers. Unpop R 4:146-59 Jl '15

Castlemon, Harry, pseud. See Fosdick, Charles A.

Castles
Castle of Chillon. E. D. Ford. il Craftsman 28: 590-5 S '15
Royal castles in France. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 46:283-94 F '16

Digitized by Google

Castor oil plants
Brown rot of solanaceæ on ricinus. E. F. Smith and G. H. Godfrey. Science n s 48: 42-3 Jl 12 '18
Castor bean. J. A. Bishop. Sci Am 118:479 My 25 '18
Castor-oil plant. Sci Am S 86:47 Jl 20 '18
Joker in California castor beans. V. Dyson. il Overland n s 72:301-5 O '18
Raise castor beans! Illus World 30:306 O '18

Castration
Castration of young pigs. F. G. Ashbrook. il Farmers' Bul 780:1-6 '16
Dehorning and castrating cattle. F. W. Farley. il Farmers' Bul 949:1-14 '18

Castro, Ines de
Ines de Castro and Pedro of Portugal. B. E. C. Dugdale. Quar 224:356-78 O '15

Casts, Plaster. See Plaster casts

Casual labor. See Labor, Casual

Caswall, Muriel
New woman who rules Bhopal. World Outl 3: 13-14 F '17
Rajah chooses. World Outl 4:20-2 My '18

Caswell, Mary Woodbury
Four-footed detective. St N 44:226-30 Ja '17
Pluto. St N 45:1098-1101 O '18
Through the storm. St N 43:416-21 Mr '16

Cat. See Cats

Cat is on the mat; story. M. D. Stevens. il Delin 89:18-19 O '16

Cat of the cane-brake—an Alabama tragedy; story. F: S. Greene. Cur Opinion 61:201-2 S '16

Cat-tails. See Typha

Catalase
Catalase content of luminous and non-luminous insects compared. W. E. Burge. Science n s 46:295 S 21 '17
Comparison of the catalase content of the breast muscle of wild pigeons and of bantam chickens. W. E. Burge. Science n s 46:440 N 2 '17
Rôle of catalase in acidosis. W. E. Burge. Science n s 47:347-8 Ap 5 '18

Catalo
Adding buffalo traits to beef. A. Johnson. il Tech World 23:359-61 My '15
Meat from the catalo. il Lit Digest 50:1212-13 My 22 '15
New bovine species. B. Borthwick. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:89-92 Jl '15

Catalog houses. See Mail order business

Catalogs, College. See College catalogs

Catalogs, Library
Library catalogues. A. G. S. Josephson. Nation 104:366-7 Mr 29 '17

Catalogs, Seed and plant
Seed catalogues and things. D. L. Sharp. House B 37:108-9 Mr '15

Catalogs, Trade
It pays to send catalogs, instead of salesmen, to South America. il Cur Opinion 63:351 N '17
Moses Irons finds the sand in the bearings, by simplifying his discounts and perfecting a new catalog. D. L. Hanson. il System 29: 19-25 Ja '16
On catalogues. Outlook 112:415 F 23 '16

Catalogues, Spiritual value of. Scrib M 61:511-12 Ap '17

Catalpa trees

Diseases and pests
Catalpa sphinx. L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden. il map Farmers' Bul 705:1-9 '16

Catalysis
Catalysis in the gas industry. Sci Am S 79: 125 F 20 '15
Catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. G. Lemoine. Sci Am S 82:235 O 7 '16
Catalytic agents. Sci Am S 80:53 Jl 24 '15
Chemistry on the eve of its supreme triumph over the material world. Cur Opinion 64: 35-6 Ja '18
Hydrogen reactions and catalysts. Sci Am S 85:384 Je 15 '18
New theory of life. Lit Digest 55:24-5 Ag 25 '17
One of the mysteries of chemistry. Sci Am S 78:367-8 D 5 '14
Reductions of nitric oxide by contact action of metals and metallic oxides. B. B. Adhikary. Sci Am S 83:147 Mr 10 '17
Vulcanization catalysts. S. J. Peachy. Sci Am S 84:335 N 24 '17
See also Colloids

Catch-basins
Cleaning catch-basins by suction. il Am City 19:77-9 Jl '18
Methods of cleaning catch-basins. il Am City 18:81-5 Ja '18
Truck with orange peel bucket for cleaning catch basins. il Sci Am 118:76 Ja 19 '18

Caterpillar tractors. See Tanks, Military; Tractors

Caterpillars
Crawlers in procession. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 293:56-8 Ap 7 '17
Frozen caterpillars that thaw out. Sci Am 116:48 Ja 6 '17
Mobilizing children against the caterpillar. Outlook 115:220 F 7 '17
Processionaries. J. H. Fabre. Fortn 106:308-20 Ag '16
Sign language of the caterpillar. E. M. Patch. il Country Life 33:92 Ja '18
See also Bagworms; Butterflies; Moths; Tent-caterpillars

Cates, E. E.
Moral education in the public school. Educa 38:467-73 F '18
Supervision must supervise. Educa 36:362-7 F '16

Cates, Henry Roy
Weed problem in American agriculture. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:205-15

Catgut
Preparation of surgical catgut. Sci Am S 82: 76-7 Jl 29 '16
When the surgeon sews; the manufacture of catgut for hospital use in France. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 116:193 F 24 '17

Cathedrals
Evolution of the Gothic cathedral. T: O'Hagan. Cath World 107:433-43 Jl '18
Gothic architecture and its critics. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 39:338-54, 419-35; 40: 97-113; 41:2-19 Ap-My, Ag '16, Ja '17
Last judgment in cathedral sculptures. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 5:334-48 Je '17
War books of the cathedrals. B. Ferree. Arch Rec 43:90-2, 186-8, 385-7, 575-9; 44:474-6 Ja-F, Ap, Je, N '18
See also Church architecture; European war—Protection of monuments, etc.

Ecuador
Cathedrals of the new world. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:812-18 Je '16

England
Reclaiming cathedrals for prayer. il Lit Digest 53:612-13 S 9 '16
See also Westminster abbey

France
Gothic in France. A. Rodin. No Am 207:111-21 Ja '18
See also Reims cathedral; Soissons cathedral

Mexico
Cathedrals of the new world. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:83-95 Ja '16

Peru
Cathedrals of the new world. Bul Pan Am Union 43:466-75 O '16

Spain
Change in Leon cathedral, Spain. G. G. King. il Art and Archaeol 4:243 O '16

United States
Altar and baldacchino of the new cathedral at St Louis. il Art World 2:261-3 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Cathedrals—United States—*Continued*
Byzantine gem in St Louis. il Lit Digest 55: 28 Jl 14 '17
Cathedral of St John the Divine. Art World 3:121 N '17
Challenge to twentieth century materialism; new Swedenborgian cathedral at Bryn Athyn, Pa. Arch Rec 39:578 Je '16
Latrobe's designs for the cathedral of Baltimore. F. Kimball. il plans Arch Rec 42: 540-50; 43:37-45 D '17-Ja '18
Should St John the Divine have one or two spires? G: M. Huss. il plans Art World 3: 20-7 O '17
See also St. John the Divine, Cathedral of

Cather, Katherine Dunlap
Bartolome's velvet hat. St N 43:898-900 Ag '16
Border wonderful. St N 43:786-90 Jl '16
Dreamer of the Midi. St N 45:962-9 S '18
Jacopo, the little dyer. St N 42:674-9 Je '15
Joyous vagabond. St N 44:1059-64 O '17
Old Jan's twilight tale. St N 44:26-30 N '16
Shepherd lad of Tuscany. St N 43:30-4 N '15
Tale of storied Bethlehem town. St N 44:120-6 D '16
Titania's playground. St N 42:516-24 Ap '15
Whittier of Cremona. St N 43:1059-63 O '16
Wonder-child of Warsaw. St N 43:386-91 Mr '16

Cather, Willa Sibert
Ardessa. Cent 96:105-16 My '18
Bookkeeper's wife. Cent 92:51-9 My '16
Consequences. McClure 46:30-2 N '15
Diamond mine. McClure 47:7-11 O '16
Gold slipper. Harper 134:166-74 Ja '17
Street in Packingtown; poem. Cent 90:23 My '15
Sweated drama. McClure 44:17-28 Ja '15

Catherine II, empress of Russia
Catherine herself. K. Anthony. New Repub 7: 113-15 Je 3 '16
Catherine II. and the American revolution. F. A. Golder. Am Hist R 21:92-6 O '15

Catherine de' Medici, queen of France
Portrait. Canad M 46:290 F '16

Catherine of Alexandria, Saint
Saint for soldiers. C: Phillips. Cath World 106:483-95 Ja '17

Catherwood, Paul
Judge, a retriever. Outing 65:291-300 D '14
Mr. Bagg goes to the north woods. Outing 65:468-77 Ja '15

Cathode ray tube
Cathode ray tube and its applications. M. E. Tressler. diags Sci Am S 84:124-5 Ag 25 '17

Cathode rays
Color effects of positive and of cathode rays in residual air, hydrogen, helium, etc. C: T. Knipp. Science n s 42:942-3 D 31 '15
Salts colored by cathode rays. E. Goldstein. Sci Am S 79:318-19 My 15 '15
See also Electrons; X-rays

Catholic church. See Roman Catholic church

Catholic educational association
Catholic educational convention, 1915. F. O'-Neill. Cath World 101:788-93 S '15
Convention, 1918. San Francisco. Brother Leo. Cath World 107:721-32 S '18
General resolutions, 1915. School and Soc 2: 420-1 S 18 '15
General resolutions, 1916. School and Soc 4:785-6 N 18 '16
General resolutions, 1917. School and Soc 6: 386 S 29 '17

Catholic federation of America
Annual convention, New York, 1916. J: J. Burke. Outlook 113:1030-2 Ag 30 '16

Catholic summer school of America
Catholic summer school; silver jubilee, 1892-1916. T: McMillan. Cath World 102:597-608 F '16

Catholic theater movement
Plays that Catholics censor. Lit Digest 53: 1603-4 D 16 '16

Catholic university of America
Catholic university of America (1889-1916). T: J. Shahan. Cath World 103:365-83 Je '16

Catholic world (periodical)
Catholic world. J: J. Burke. Cath World 101: 7-20 Ap '15
Personal reminiscences. W. Elliott. Cath World 101:50-5 Ap '15
Reminiscences of early days. J. A. Rooney. Cath World 101:89-98 Ap '15

Cation, Janet G.
Economy of time in teaching sewing. Ind Arts M 7:265-7 Jl '18
Getting a good start in sewing. Ind Arts M 7:343-4 S '18
Teaching the clothing budget. J Home Econ 10:437-43 O '18

Catlin, Albertus W.
Portrait. Outlook 119:458 Jl 17 '18

Catlin, Esther Trowbridge
Dial; poem. McBride's 96:61 S '15

Cats
Bird-cat question. E. N. Barrett. Outlook 114: 965 D 27 '16
Catacaustic reflections. Atlan 115:285-8 F '15
Cats and birds. Bird Lore 17:408-9 S '15
Cats and birds. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2:202 My '17
Cats and crop-failure. il Lit Digest 55:27-8 Jl 28 '17
Concerning cats as a menace to wild life. Outlook 113:937-8 Ag 23 '16
Defense of the cat. O. H. Adams. Outlook 119:537 Ag 7 '18
Disease-carrying cat. J: B. Huber. Collier's 55:32 Ag 14 '15
Facts about cats. E: H. Forbush. il Bird Lore 17:165-7 Mr '15
Famous photographer of cats. E. C. Ranck. il Am M 79:56-8 Ap '15
House-cat indicted. Cur Opinion 62:289 Ap '17
How to enjoy both birds and cats. E. G. Hunt. il Country Life 27:52 F '15
Mah-ow! E. Wood. il Delin 91:12 Jl '17
Persian cats for profit. H. B. Stanwood. il Country Life 27:90 Ap '15
Puss's pedigree. il Lit Digest 55:22 O 27 '17
Question for unprejudiced consideration; the house cat. bibliog Bird Lore 17:54-7 Ja '15
Sandy. Liv Age 285:316-19 My 1 '15
War declared upon the cat. B. Millard. il Illus World 24:339-41 N '15
What are we going to do about the cat? E: H. Forbush. Ladies' H J 34:12 Mr '17
What the cat thinks of the dog. Unpop R 10: 205-9 Jl '18
When pussy has a fit. Country Life 33:118 Ap '18

Stories
Fate and Fiametta. H: A. Farnham. il St N 44:318-20 F '17

Cats, Stuffed
Blameless cat. W: Brewster. Bird Lore 20: 211-12 My '18

Cats, Wild. See Lynxes

Cats' and rats' quarrel. F. Peltier. World Outl 3:21 Je '17

Catskill aqueduct
Bronze in Catskill aqueduct. A. D. Flinn. Sci Am S 82:263 O 21 '16
Catskill aqueduct through New York city. W. E. Spear. map Eng M 48:898-900 Mr '15
Creating a subterranean river and supplying a metropolis with mountain water. J. B. Walker and A. R. Bond. il Smithson Rept 1913:709-22
Meeting New York's insatiable demand for water. il map Sci Am 117:312-13 O 27 '17
Synthetic stone for the Catskill aqueduct. H. L. Rogers. il Eng M 49:272 My '15
Unique equipment for the unwatering of New York city's great aqueduct. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 114:443 Ap 29 '16

Catskill mountains
Discovering the Catskills. F. C. Hill. il Outing 72:111-13 My '18

Catt, Mrs Carrie (Lane) Chapman
Why we did not picket the White House. Good H 66:32 Mr '18
Woman suffrage must win. Ind 84:58 O 11 '15
Mrs Carrie Chapman Catt—constructive decisionist. Everybody's 35:639-40 N '16

Digitized by Google

Catt, Mrs Carrie (Lane) Chapman —*Continued*
Portrait. R of Rs 53:28 Ja '16; Ind 92:324 N 17 '17

Cattell, James McKeen
Academic slavery. School and Soc 6:421-6 O 13 '17
American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 45:452-5 My 11 '17
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 4:102 Jl 15 '16
Columbia university and Professor Cattell. School and Soc 6:472-3 O 20 '17
Columbia university and Professor Cattell. Science n s 46:411-13 O 26 '17
Columbia university and Professor Cattell. Science n s 46:363-4 O 12 '17; Same. School and Soc 6:445-6 O 13 '17
Committee of one hundred on scientific research of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 45:57-8 Ja 19 '17
Diminishing family. Ind 83:422-4 S 27 '15
Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. Science n s 43:890-2 Je 23 '16
Families of American men of science. Pop Sci 86:504-15 My '15; Sci Monthly 4:248-62; 5:368-77 Mr, O '17
Life insurance and annuities for academic teachers. School and Soc 8:541-9 N 9 '18
Our psychological association and research. Science n s 45:275-84 Mr 23 '17
Scientific research and Sigma xi. Science n s 41:729-32 My 14 '15
Columbia's dismissed professors. Lit Digest 55:24 O 20 '17
Free speech in Columbia university. Outlook 117:238-9 O 17 '17
Housecleaning at Columbia; dismissal of Professors Cattell and Dana. School and Soc 6:441-2 O 13 '17

Cattle
Breeds of beef cattle. W. F. Ward. il Farmers' Bul 612:1-23 '15
Breeds of dairy cattle. H. P. Davis. il Farmers' Bul 893:1-35 '17
Bulldog cattle. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:361-3 S '16
Cattle and meat industry in southern Brazil. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:504-7 O '15
Cattle industry in Colombia and its possibilities. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:194-204 F '15
Central America—cattle countries. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:449-64 Ap '17
Cow country. F: L. Paxson. Am Hist R 22:65-82 O '16
Effect of cattle on the erosion of canon bottoms. J. T. Duce. Science n s 47:450-2 My 10 '18
Flintstone farm and its milking shorthorns. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 30:44-5 Ag '16
Frank M. Avery of Auray farms. G: Leslie. il Country Life 28:38 S '15
Growth of the beef-cattle industry in the South. F. W. Farley. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:327-40
Mixter farm. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 31:50-1 Ja '17
More about that best calf. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:68 My '16
Passing of the longhorn. il Lit Digest 54:702 Mr 17 '17
Production of beef cattle in the East; views of Governor Stuart of Virginia. M. Ferguson. R of Rs 55:298-9 Mr '17
Profitable beef production in Virginia. R. E. Hunt. Country Life 27:55 F '15
Race with a stampede. W. M. Tait. Canad M 45:21-5 My '15
Theory of the free-martin. F. R. Lillie. Science n s 43:611-13 Ap 28 '16
When scrub cows go to college. H. R. O'Brien. il Country Life 31:49-50 D '16
Which calf is the best? E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 30:56-7 My '16
Wintering beef cattle. A. L. Roat. il Country Life 27:78 Mr '15
See also Beef; Breeding; Calves; Catalo; Cowboys; Cows; Dairying; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Guernsey cattle; Live stock; Pastures; Sheep; Veal

Diseases and pests
Cattle lice and how to eradicate them. M. Imes. il plans Farmers' Bul 909:1-27 '18
Conservation and the veterinarian. P. A. Fish. Science n s 42:323-7 S 10 '15
See also Abortion, Infectious; Foot-and-mouth disease; Tuberculosis in animals

Cattle brands
Knows 15,000 cattle brands. E. Archer. il Am M 79:52-3 Mr '15

Cattle breeders' associations
Cooperative bull associations. J. G. Winkjer. il map Farmers' Bul 993:1-35 '18; Same cond. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916: 311-19

Cattle dip
Cattle lice and how to eradicate them. M. Imes. il plans Farmers' Bul 909:1-27 '18

Cattle feed. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Cattle loan companies
Cattle-loan company. F. M. Larmer. J Pol Econ 26:807-31 O '18

Cattle ships
Herdsmen of the deep. W: H. Foster. il Harper 131:83-93 Je '15

Cattle ticks
Cow has but one hide; how science is saving it from the tick. C. M. Morrison. il map Illus World 26:204-5 O '16
Eradication of the cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying. J. H. McClain. il Farmers' Bul 639:1-4 '15

Catts, Sidney Johnston
Portrait. Outlook 114:649 N 22 '16; R of Rs 54:587 D '16

Catullus, Caius Valerius
Catullus at home. A. Geikie. Quar 222:26-40 Ja '15

Catzeflis, Philip
Partition of Islam. Forum 57:33-41 Ja '17

Cauble, Laura A.
Clean food for city dwellers. Am City (C ed) 15:18-21 Jl '16

Caucasus
✓ Citadel of Christianity in Asia. Ind 94:66 Ap 13 '18
✓ From Baluchistan to Baku; the significance of the struggle for Central Asia. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 95:282-3 Ag 31 '18
✓ Murder by adat. G: Kennan. Outlook 113:477-82 Je 28 '16
✓ Tenth-century barbarian. G: Kennan. Outlook 113:201-7 My 24 '16
✓ Tragedy of the Caucasus. T: D. Heald. il Scrib M 64:561-8 N '18
See also Baku; Transcaucasia

Caudell, Andrew Nelson
Nomenclatorial consistency? Science n s 43: 852-3 Je 16 '16

Cauliflower
Growing cauliflower in a young orchard. S. M. Shaw. Gard M 23:220 My '16

Caullery, Maurice
Present state of the problem of evolution. Science n s 43:547-59 Ap 21 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:321-35

Cavalry
Cavalry, by F: von Bernhardi. Review. Nation 100:308-9 Mr 18 '15
Cavalry in the war of the nations. E. Colby. il Bellman 23:150-4 Ag 11 '17
Coyote and the cavalry. T. E. Ramsaye. il Tech World 23:750-3 Ag '15
Functions of cavalry in the great war. il R of Rs 58:531-2 N '18
Our cavalry. C: M. Maigne. il Sci Am 115:124 Ag 5 '16
Present value of cavalry. Liv Age 293:762-4 Je 23 '17
Smashing the Hun line. C: Hilliard. il Illus World 29:510-12 Je '18

Cavan, Frederick Rudolph Lambart, 10th earl of
Portrait by P. A. de László. Int Studio 59:150 S '16

Digitized by Google

Cave, Edward
Gun as a weapon of education. Outlook 119: 270-4 Je 12 '18

Cave, Henry
Cutting metals with the oxy-acetylene flame. Eng M 51:827-36 S '16
How to make oxy-acetylene welds. Eng M 51: 724-33 Ag '16
How to use the oxy-acetylene process. Eng M 51:521-7 Jl '16
Limitations of the oxy-acetylene process. Ind Management 52:186-92 N '16

Cave dwellers
Cave dwellers of the Missouri valley. il Sci Am S 85:100-1 F 16 '18
Evolution of man; the cave man. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 103:315-22 Je '16

Cave woman; story. L. Millar. Overland n s 72:128-30 Ag '18

Caveat emptor; story. H. T. Avery. Atlan 122: 615-22 N '18

Cavell, Edith Louisa
Edith Cavell's last letter. Lit Digest 54:1932 Je 23 '17
Brutal deed and a lasting memory. Ind 84:168 N 1 '15
Bust by Sir G. Frampton. Int Studio 59:41 Jl '16
Case of Miss Cavell. Nation 101:509 O 28 '15
Case of Miss Cavell. Outlook 111:539-41 N 3 '15
Case of Miss Cavell. F. Edgerton. Nation 101: 569 N 11 '15
Edith Cavell; poem. G. E. Woodberry. Scrib M 59:217 F '16
Execution of Edith Cavell. il Lit Digest 51: 1001-2 N 6 '15
Execution of Edith Cavell. B. Whitlock. por Everybody's 39:9-19 O '18
Execution of Miss Cavell. Ind 84:174-5 N 1 '15
German-American views on the Cavell case. por Lit Digest 51:1075 N 13 '15
Inspiration in Edith Cavell's death. Outlook 111:691 N 24 '15
Last hours of Edith Cavell. H. Gibson. por World's Work 34:650-9 O '17
Martyr memorialized. il Lit Digest 57:42 Je 1 '18
Memorial to Nurse Cavell in Shoreditch infirmary; photograph. Int Studio 60:143 Ja '17
Mercy and judgment. Ind 84:506 D 27 '15
Mercy and war. Liv Age 287:627-30 D 4 '15
Miss Cavell's execution. por R of Rs 52:659-61 D '15
Nurse Edith Cavell; poem. A. Meynell. Lit Digest 57:36 Ap 27 '18
Portrait. Outlook 111:716 N 24 '15
Retribution. Bellman 23:565-6 N 24 '17
Tragedy of Edith Cavell. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:14 N '18
Why it is worse to shoot a woman. Liv Age 287:685-8 D 11 '15

Cavenaghi, Luigi
Restorer of The last supper. M. Brockwell. Nation 107:77 Jl 20 '18

Cavenaugh, Burleigh
Poor man's electric. Illus World 24:541 D '15
Zeppelin-destroyers. Tech World 23:662 Jl '15

Cavendish, Cecil
Christmas in the square; poem. St N 44:107 D '16
Christmas-tree lane; poem. St N 45:147 D '17
March wind; poem. St N 45:392 Mr '18
Morning-glory; poem. St N 44:681 Je '17
On Sunday morning; poem. St N 42:594 My '15
Rose; poem. St N 44:680 Je '17

Caverns. See Caves

Caverns of Eleuthera; story. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 114:457-61 O '18

Cavert, Samuel McCrea
Missionary enterprise as the moral equivalent of war. Bib World 50:348-52 D '17

Caves
Building a cave at the American museum of natural history. W. L. Beasley. il Sci Am 114:470 My 6 '16
By motor and mule to the Marble Halls. H. M. Laing. il Sunset 39:74+ N '17
California cave dwellers. C. Hillman. il Sunset 38:29-30 F '17
Caves of Kaumana. A. Kummer. il Overland n s 66:428-32 N '15
Grand canyon and its wonderful caves. H. D. Mason. Overland n s 67:113-16 F '16
Mammoth and Great Onyx caves. L. Jeffers. il Sci Am 119:155 Ag 24 '18
See also Cave dwellers; Mammoth cave

Cavies. See Guinea pigs

Cavitation. See Propellers

Cavour, Camillo Benso di, count
Soul and the makers of Italy. A. J. Whitmore. il por Bellman 24:319-22 Mr 23 '18

Cawcroft, Ernest
Donald Mackenzie: king of the Northwest. Canad M 50:342-9 F '18

Cawdell, James Martin
Lost state; a forgotten incident of the war in Canada a hundred years ago. E. Green. Canad M 47:411-12 S '16

Cawein, Gertrude McKelvey (Mrs Madison Julius Cawein)
Portrait. Ind 86:520 Je 26 '16

Cawein, Madison Julius
At the day's close; poem. Bookm 41:196 Ap '15
Child in the house; poem. Scrib M 63:652-3 Je '18
Climbing cricket; poem. Lit Digest 51:1094 N 13 '15
Dead child; poem. Poetry 8:135 Je '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:198 S '16
Intruder; poem. Outlook 110:616 Jl 14 '15
Iron crags; poem. Lit Digest 51:1382-3 D 11 '15
Lonely land; poem. Lit Digest 51:1381-2 D 11 '15; Same. Scrib M 58:701 D '15
Old dreamer; poem. Cur Opinion 58:53-4 Ja '15
On opening an old school-volume of Horace; poem. Lit Digest 51:1383 D 11 '15
Quatrains. No Am 201:223 F '15
Sound of rain; poem. Scrib M 59:769 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1720 Je 10 '16
Tavern of the bees; poem. Lit Digest 50:889 Ap 17 '15
Troubadour; poem. Poetry 5:149-51 Ja '15
Wharves of slumber; poem. Lit Digest 50: 889 Ap 17 '15
Wood brook; poem. Poetry 8:134-5 Je '16
In memory of Madison Cawein; poem. J. C. Miller. Bookm 41:196 Ap '15
Madison Cawein; poem. M. S. Anderson. Cur Opinion 58:121-2 F '15
Passing of Cawein. Cur Opinion 58:114-15 F '15
Poor step-dame; some considerations of the poetry of Madison Cawein. J. Kilmer. Cath World 104:807-19 Mr '17
Western nature poet. Nation 99:707 D 17 '14

Cawein, Mrs Madison Julius. See Cawein, Gertrude McKelvey

Cawthron institute of scientific research
Cawthron institute of scientific research. Science n s 48:386-7 O 18 '18

Caye, Barbara
From cellar to attic. Am Homes 12:71-2 F '15

Caye, Roger
Top of the sideboard. House B 41:24-5 D '16

Cazal, Edmond
Joys of war. Liv Age 299:276-9 N 2 '18

Ceats, F. T. W.
That wire. Canad M 48:435-40 Mr '17

Ceccano, Italy
Recent discoveries in a church at Ceccano near Rome of frescoes in the style of Giotto. A. G. Bragaglia. il Art and Archaeol 6:7-15 Jl '17

Cecidology. See Galls (botany)

Cecil, Algernon
Disraeli; the middle phase. Quar 226:508-31 O '16
Two distinguished Gladstonians. Quar 229: 205-21 Ja '18

Cecil, Lord Hugh (Richard Heathcote)
Lord Hugh Cecil. H. Lucy. Nation 104:521-2 My 3 '17

Digitized by Google

Cecil, Lord (Edgar Algernon) Robert
British statesmen on war problems. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:297-9 Ag '18
Lord Cecil on Russia's peace program. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:46-8 Jl '17
Pledge against a trade war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:298-9 N '16
Man who holds the neutral world at bay. por Cur Opinion 60:250-1 Ap '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:657 Je '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:785 F '17; R of Rs 55:234 Mr '17; Ind 95:354 S 14 '18

Cecil, Lord William Gascoyne-, bishop of Exeter
Old England and the new; great change in the world of thought. 19th Cent 78:218-21 Jl '15

Cecilie, crown princess of Prussia
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:358 My '17

Cedar trees
Spanish cedar. il Sci Am S 78:372-3 D 12 '14
Thirteen centuries without decay. il Lit Digest 54:1592 My 26 '17
Weight of Spanish cedar. C. D. Mell. Sci Am S 85:325 My 25 '18

Cedar waxwings. See Waxwings

Ceiba. See Kapok

Ceilings
Lid of the box; a study in ceilings. A. M. Githens. il Country Life 30:28-9 O '16

Celebrated case (drama by A. D'Ennery and Cormon)
Criticism. Nation 100:424 Ap 15 '15

Celebrating father; story. K. Martin. il Ladies' H J 34:20 N '17

Celebrating the Fourth of July in the Texas panhandle; story. J. H. Taylor. Overland n s 71:329-32 Ap '18

Celebrations. See Festivals; Holidays

Celebrities
Pot-pourri. A. E. Lane. Fortn 105:1064-71 Je '16

Celery
Quality celery for local markets. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 23:171-2 Ap '16

Celery, Wild
Life income from wild water fowl. F. G. Moorhead. Illus World 27:956 Ag '17

Celestial globe
Celestial globe and tellurian. il Sci Am 113:61 Jl 17 '15

Celestial mechanics. See Mechanics, Celestial

Celibacy. See Spinsters

Celilo canal
Connecting Idaho with the sea; completion of the Celilo canal. F. W. Vincent. il Sci Am 112:476 My 22 '15
Idaho's water route to the sea. il R of Rs 52:111 Jl '15
New canal to an inland empire. il Lit Digest 50:1395 Je 12 '15
Opening of the Celilo canal. il Sunset 34:641-4 Ap '15

Cell penetration
On cell penetration by acids. W. J. Crozier. Science n s 42:735-6 N 19 '15

Cell-permeability. See Permeability (cells)

Cellar gardening
Winter garden in the cellar. E. I. Farrington. il Ind 96:168 N 9 '18

Cellars
Consider your cellar. J. R. McClure. Delin 93:24 S '18
Damp proofing a cellar. C: A. King. il Country Life 33:102-6 Mr '18
From cellar to attic. B. Caye. Am Homes 12:71-2 F '15
Reasons for a cellar—the surprising importance of its various parts. H. T. Richardson. il plan House B 39:158-60 Ap '16
See also Basements

Cellere, Vincenzio Macchi di, conte
Italy's international patriotism. Forum 60:189-90 Ag '18
Message from Italy to the American people. Ind 95:43 Jl 13 '18
Portrait. World's Work 35:110 D '17; Ind 96:257 N 23 '18
Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36:367 Ag '18

Celli, Angelo
Portrait. Pop Sci 87:72 Jl '15

Cello. See Violoncello

Celloidin sections
Mounting of celloidin sections in series. A. Stewart. Science n s 42:872-3 D 17 '15

Cellon
Non-explosive substitute for celluloid. R of Rs 54:338 S '16
Substitute for glass in automobiles. Sci Am 112:401 My 1 '15

Cells
Attacking the problem of cancer by examination of living cells on glass. il Cur Opinion 60:337-8 My '16
Basis of individuality in organisms. O. C. Glaser. Science n s 44:219-24 Ag 13 '16
Basis of individuality in organisms from the standpoint of cytology and embryology. E. G. Conklin. Science n s 43:523-7 Ap 14 '16
Cell as a conscious and intelligent being. il Cur Opinion 62:335-6 My '17
Collocation of plasmas within the cell; a survey of a mechanical theory of heredity. L. Legrand. il Sci Am S 85:60-4, 76-7 Ja 26-F 2 '18
Cultivation of living tissues outside the body. Sci Am S 79:147 Mr 6 '15
Cytological work of Theodor Boveri. R. Goldschmidt. Science n s 43:263-70 F 25 '16
Cytology; its methods and their value. A. Guilliermond. il Sci Am S 84:156-8, 172-4 S 8-15 '17
Ego-cell—a speculation. Sci Am S 84:197 S 29 '17
Formation of the fat droplets in the cells of tissue cultures. M. R. Lewis. Science n s 48:398-9 O 18 '18
Microdissection studies on the germ cell. R. Chambers, jr. Science n s 41:290-3 F 19 '15
Physical properties of the cell nucleus. R. Chambers, jr. Science n s 40:824-7 D 4 '14
Relation of mitochondria to granules of the vital azo dyes. K. J. Scott. Science n s 41:834-5 Je 4 '15
Rôle of the nucleus in oxidation. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 46:367-9 O 12 '17
Stimulation of growth. J. Loeb. Science n s 41:704-15 My 14 '15
Vital equilibrium. R. A. Spaeth. Science n s 43:502-9 Ap 7 '16
See also Chromosomes; Embryology; Plant cells and tissues; Protoplasm; Regeneration (biology)

Cells, Photo-electric. See Photo-electric cells

Celluloid
Use of celluloid in plastic surgery. C: Higgins. Sci Am S 82:319 N 11 '16
Use of perforated celluloid in the dressing of certain wounds. S. R. Douglas. Sci Am S 82:411 D 23 '16

Celluloid, Substitutes for
Ernolith: a new celluloid substitute. il Sci Am 114:623 Je 10 '16
Non-inflammable celluloid from beans. Sci Am 118:191 Mr 2 '18

Cellulose
Cellulose and what is made of it. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 92:476-7 D 8 '17
See also Guncotton; Wood pulp

Cellulose (hydrate)
New casing for sausages. W. P. Cohoe and others. Sci Am 112:235 Mr 6 '15

Celtic literature
Beginning of literature in England. Home Prog 5:394-8 My '16

Celtic names. See Names, Celtic

Celts
Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. S. Leslie. Liv Age 293:586-94 Je 9 '17
Celticism of Shakespeare. A. Le Bras. Nation 103:sup3-4 D 21 '16

Cement
American markets for cement. il Sci Am 118:570 Je 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Cement—*Continued*
Constituents of Portland cement. P. H. Bates and A. A. Klein. Sci Am S 85:413 Je 29 '18
House built with fifty-six varieties of cement. il Sci Am 114:454 Ap 29 '16
Incomplete hydration of cement. N. C. Johnson. il Eng M 49:744-5 Ag '15
Lutes and cements. S. S. Sadtler. Sci Am S 81:278-9 Ap 29 '16
Mechanism of the setting process in plaster and cement. C. H. Desch. Sci Am S 86:234-5 O 12 '18
Portland cement. Sci Am S 81:311 My 13 '16
Properties of Portland cement having a high magnesia content. P. H. Bates. Sci Am S 85:347 Je 1 '18
Slag Portland cement manufactured from blast furnace slag. Sci Am S 81:203 Mr 25 '16
Turning the tables; how potash from cement has been twisted into cement from potash. Sci Am 117:271 O 13 '17
See also Concrete; Mortar; Stucco

Cement, Dental. See Dental cements

Cement industry
How fast should a business expand? A. Y. Gowen. il System 29:153-7 F '16

Cemeteries
Cemetery clean-up day in McPherson, Kans. S. Strouse. il Am City (T and C ed) 17: 417-18 N '17
Modern park cemetery. H. W. Blaney. il plan Am City 16:395-401 Ap '17

Cenci family
Death of the Cenci in Rome. S. L. Simeon. 19th Cent 82:1191-1204 D '17

Censor Peregrinus, pseud.
University in a university court. Nation 106: 732-4 Je 22 '18

Censorship
Authorship and liberty; argument before the Appellate division of the Supreme court (first department), in the suppression of The genius, by Theodore Dreiser. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 207:902-17 Je '18
Censor of yesterday. Bookm 42:9-10 S '15
Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. V. Coffin. Am Hist R 22:288-308 Ja '17
Censorship and the peace conference. New Repub 17:61-3 N 16 '18
Censorship in Russia. A. Yarmolinsky. Russian R 3:93-103 Jl '17
Confused standards of literary censorship. Lit Digest 53:1033-4 O 21 '16
End to censorship. Public 21:1398-9 N 16 '18
Films and births and censorship. Survey 34: 4-5 Ap 3 '15
See also Espionage law; European war—Press reports and censorship; Freedom of the press; Immoral literature and pictures; Moving picture censorship; Prohibited books

Censorship of moving pictures. See Moving picture censorship

Censorship of the press. See Espionage law; European war—Press reports and censorship; Freedom of the press

Census
See also Farm census; Population; School census; Statistics; Vital statistics

United States
Census report on wealth, debt, and taxation. Am Econ R 5:932-42 D '15
Measuring growth of a state. Sci Am S 79: 414 Je 26 '15
School-children as census-takers. Outlook 110: 839-40 Ag 11 '15
Statistical work of the United States government; symposium. Am Econ R 5:sup162-208 Mr '15

Census, Farm. See Farm census

Census, Military
Connecticut's military census. R of Rs 55: 533-5 My '17
Connecticut's military census. Sci Am 116:280 Mr 17 '17
Military census taken by churches. Lit Digest 54:821 Mr 24 '17
New York's military preparations. Outlook 116:284 Je 20 '17
See also Selective draft law—Registration

Census, School. See School census

Centers, Community. See Community centers

Centers, Recreation. See Recreation centers

Centers, Social. See Social centers

Centigrade scale
Centigrade thermometer. Science n s 43:342-3 Mr 10 '16

Centipedes, House
House centipede. C. L. Marlatt. il Farmers' Bul 627:1-4 '14

Central America

Antiquities
Ancient America at the Panama-California exposition, San Diego, Cal. E. L. Hewett. Bul Pan Am Union 40:505-7 Ap '15

Commerce
Some trade possibilities of Central America. E: Perry. Ind Management 52:249-54 N '16
What Central America buys. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:54-71 Jl '16

Description and travel
Southward from the Golden Gate. A. Cowdery. il Harper 131:129-38 Je '15
Survey of Central America. W. Vernier. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:337-54 Mr '15

Economic conditions
Economic condition of Central America. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 26:177-87 F '18

Education
See Education—Central America

Industries and resources
Central America—cattle countries. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:449-64 Ap '17
Side lights on the coffee industry; facts and scenes from Central America. H. M. Wright. il Sci Am S 86:168-9 S 14 '18
Unusual industries of Central America. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:171-89 Ag '16

Maps
See Maps—Central America

Religion
And at our doors. J. M. Taylor. World Outl 2:18 O '16
Land of saints, fiestas and ignorance. N. O. Winter. il World Outl 2:25-6 O '16

Central American court of justice
Central American court. Bellman 25:203-4 Ag 24 '18
New palace of the Central American court of justice. il plan Bul Pan Am Union 44:734-9 Je '17
Nicaragua case. Ind 90:274 My 12 '17
One international tribunal. Nation 106:339 Mr 28 '18
Unique international tribunal. T. Wheless. Bul Pan Am Union 39:925-8 D '14
Where we let justice fail. No Am 207:814-17 Je '18

Central Argentine railway
New Central Argentine railway station. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:493-501 O '15

Central association of science and mathematics teachers

Home economics section
Preliminary program, 1916, Chicago. J Home Econ 8:609-11 N '16

Central Europe
Break Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 82:441-53 S '17
Breaking up Mid-Europe. New Repub 11:121-2 Je 2 '17
Central Europe, by F: Naumann. Review. New Repub 9:357-9 Ja 27 '17; Dial 62:390-3 My 3 '17
Challenge of Mid-Europe. H. R. Mussey. Pol Sci Q 32:450-8 S '17
End of three empires. World's Work 37:131-2 D '18
Failure of Central Europe. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 106:990-1002 D '16
Freedom of three seas. R: Allen. Liv Age 297: 235-8 Ap 27 '18

Digitized by Google

Central Europe —*Continued*
German war literature on the near and middle east. T: F. A. Smith. map Quar 227:144-59 Ja '17
Germany's free route to India. map Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 23 '18
Heart of the war. F. C. Howe. Harper 136: 728-34 Ap '18
Menace of Mitteleuropa. Nation 105:445-6 O 25 '17
Middle Europe and Bulgaria. Nation 104:37-8 Ja 11 '17
Mittel-Europa and the Hapsburg policy. I. I. Brants. Liv Age 298:544-9 Ag 31 '18
Peace without victory. New Repub 9:201-2 D 22 '16
President and Central Europe. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 14:75-7 F 16 '18
Problem of Central Europe. Educ R 53:161-76, 294-311, 397-415 F-Ap '17
Structure of lasting peace. H. M. Kallen. Dial 64:9-13 Ja 3 '18
Threat of Mittel-Europa. T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:97-9 Jl '17
Vision of a Central Europe. G. Pollak. Nation 103:557-60 D 14 '16
What can Germany get out of peace? B. J. Hendrick. map World's Work 33:566-72 Mr '17

Central Howard association
Going wrong and getting right. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 24:497-500 D '15

Central organization for a durable peace
Minimum-program. F. F. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 66:16-21 Jl '16
World plan for durable peace. F. F. Andrews. Ind 86:446-7 Je 12 '16

Central park, New York. See New York (city)—Parks and playgrounds

Central station heating. See Heating from central stations

Central stations. See Electric plants—Central stations

Centralization
Centralization and revolution. T. D. Pillans. Edin R 228:167-79 Jl '18
Sovereignty and centralization. H. J. Laski. New Repub 9:176-8 D 16 '16

Centrifugal fans. See Fans, Mechanical

Centrifugal forces
Biological effects of centrifugal action; a study of the causes of disturbances of equilibrium. H. Clément. Sci Am S 85:258-9 Ap 27 '18

Centrifugal machines
Casting pipe centrifugally. il diag Sci Am 118: 99 F 2 '18

Centrifugal pumps. See Pumping machinery; Pumps, Centrifugal

Century (periodical)
Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 42: 288-301 N '15

Century girl (musical comedy)
Century girl (After the play). New Repub 9: 154 D 9 '16

Century opera company
Is the failure of opera on a charity basis a reflection on our taste? Cur Opinion 58:99 F '15

Century plant; allegory. M. de Coligny. Art World 1:407 Mr '17

Century plants. See Agaves

Cephalopoda
Pirates of the deep—stories of the squid and octopus. P. Bartsch. il Smithson Rept 1916:347-75

Cera; story. R. G. Beede. il Harper 136:869-76 My '18

Ceramics. See Pottery

Cereal dust. See Grain dust

Cereals. See Grain

Ceremonies. See Rites and ceremonies

Cerio, Edwin
Multi-tubular submarine. Sci Am 116:415 Ap 28 '17
Rapid-fire, revolver principle applied to the submarine torpedo tube. Sci Am 114:395 Ap 15 '16

Cerro de Pasco mining company
Absentee American capital in Peru. Survey 35: 576-7 F 12 '16

Certain, Casper Carl
High-school library. Educ R 54:76-82 Je '17

Certain recipient; story. N. Duncan. Harper 132:104-12 D '15

Certain rich man—; story. L. Perry. Scrit M 62:616-25 N '17

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de
La casa de Cervantes. Marqués de la Vega Inclán. il por Bul Pan Am Union 42:99-110 Ja '16
Cervantes. il por Lit Digest 52:1844-5 Je 24 '16
Cervantes and Shakespeare. Outlook 113:9-10 My 3 '16
Cervantes, Shakespeare and some historical backgrounds. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 103: 38-47 Ap '16
Comic characters. Nation 102:535-6 My 18 '16
Don Quixote. Liv Age 290:36-43 Jl 1 '16
On the road with Don Quixote. R. K. Wood. il map Bookm 43:144-54 Ap '16
Significance of Cervantes. R. H. Keniston. il Art World 1:104-7, 119 N '16

Cervesato, Arnaldo
European war as seen by a European. Forum 58:145-55 Ag '17

Cesoni, Mrs Ermano. See Huch, Ricarda

Cespedes, Carlos Manuel de
Luncheon in honor of Cuban minister. Bul Pan Am Union 45:644-5 N '17

Cestoda
Further note on polyradiate cestodes. W. D. Foster. Science n s 44:388-9 S 15 '16
Polyradiate cestodes. F. D. Barker. Science n s 43:170-1 F 4 '16

Ceylon
Gates of the east. C: W. Beebe. Atlan 117:332-43 Mr '16
Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. R. I. Geare. il Sci Am S 79:4-5 Ja 2 '15; Same. Am Homes 12: sup6 Je '15
Selling in a little-known market. J: Chapman. il System 27:306-10 Mr '15

Antiquities
Ancient capitals of Lanka: wonderful ruins in Ceylon that antedate the Christian era. C. S. Clancy. il Sci Am S 83:152-3 Mr 10 '17

Botany
See Botany—Ceylon

Cézanne, Paul
Abundance of modern art. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:318-34 Mr '16
Art of Cézanne. W. H. Wright. Forum 54:39-63 Jl '15
Art of Paul Cézanne. W. H. Wright. il Int Studio 57:sup129-31 F '16
Bathers, by Cézanne. il Art World 1:204-6 D '16
Cezanne. L. D. Stein. New Repub 5:297-8 Ja 22 '16
Degenerate work of art; The bathers, by Cézanne. il Art World 3:323, 326-32 Ja '18
Exhibit of Cézannes. Art World 2:2-4 Ap '17
Misanthropic Don Quixote of modern art. il Cur Opinion 60:121-3 F '16
Paul Cezanne. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation 102:57-9 Ja 13 '16
Synchromism. W. H. Wright. Int Studio 56:sup 97-100 O '15

Chace, George A.
Portrait. Am M 79:38 Mr '15

Chadbourn, Philip Hemenway
Tribus Germanicus. Atlan 122:607-14 N '18

Chadeayne, Eleanor J.
Four ages of woman, by J: Martin; criticism. Survey 36:82 Ap 15 '16

Chadsey, Charles Ernest
Secondary education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:593-9

Chadsey, Mildred
Municipal housekeeping. J Home Econ 7:53-9 F '15

Digitized by Google

Chadwick, Mrs Ellis H. See Chadwick, Esther Alice

Chadwick, Esther Alice (Mrs Ellis H. Chadwick)
Gift from M le professeur Constantin Heger to Charlotte Brontë. 19th Cent 81:846-61 Ap '17
Patrick Branwell Brontë. 19th Cent 84:296-311 Ag '18

Chadwick, Ethel M.
Destroying a nation. World's Work 35:670-6 Ap '18
Mestrovic, the soul of Serbia: the story of his life as shepherd boy, sculptor and patriot. Touchstone 2:564-73 Mr '18
Romance of a great sculptor. Cent 95:338-45 Ja '18
Theft of a nation. Outlook 119:585-7 Ag 14 '18

Chadwick, French Ensor
Sea power: the decisive factor in our struggle for independence. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:171-89
Way to permanent peace. No Am 201:869-71 Je '15

Chadwick, Mrs Helen Cary
Ambition of Napoleon; poem. Educa 37:41 S '16
Anent the modern style of poetic verse. Educa 38:487-90 F '18
Classic sonnets; poem. Educa 38:13 S '17
Crickets; poem. Educa 36:91 O '15
Earth-note; poem. Educa 37:568 My '17
Horses of Phidias; poem. Educa 37:243 D '16
Love's progress; poem. Educa 35:564 My '15
Old stone walls; poem. Educa 38:410 Ja '18
On the snake dancers of the Hopi Indians; poem. Educa 38:379 Ja '18
Union; poem. Educa 36:442 Mr '16

Chadwick, J. C.
November sun; poem. Poetry 7:80 N '15

Chadwick, John White
His mother's joy; poem. Home Prog 4:758 D '14

Chafee, Zechariah, jr.
Freedom of speech. New Repub 17:66-9 N 16 '18

Chaffee, Adna Romanza
How General Chaffee pricked the Prussian and found the Hun. Lit Digest 56:80-2 Mr 30 '18
Life of Lieutenant-General Chaffee, by W: H. Carter. Review. Nation 106:741-2 Je 22 '18

Chain gear
How the world's largest silent-chain drive solved a power-plant problem. il Sci Am 115: 435 N 11 '16
New plant of Diamond chain company. il Ind Management 56:22-5 Jl '18

Chain letters
Chain charity. Ind 86:199 My 8 '16

Chain of events; story. N. A. Fuessle. McBride's 97:116-24 Ja '16

Chain shot
Why not revive chain shot? R. G. Pilkington. il Sci Am 116:305 Mr 24 '17

Chain stores
Consumer and the chain grocery store. C. F. Adams. Outlook 115:154+ Ja 24 '17
How I watch the sales of a chain of 1,000 stores. C: A. Whelan. il System 29:481-7 My '16
Rapid increase of chain stores. Cur Opinion 57:436 D '14

Chained lightning; serial. See Taber, Ralph Graham

Chains
Manufacture of big chains. il Sci Am S 82: 392-3 D 16 '16

Chains; story. A. Cowdery. il Harper 130:501-12 Mr '15

Chair seats
Flag seated chair. S. C. Roberts. il Ind Arts M 6:351-4 S '17
See also Cane weaving; Reed weaving; Rush weaving

Chair that whispered; story. S: H. Adams. il Collier's 57:5-7 Ag 26 '16

Chairman's cross; story. O. Oliver. Harp W 62: 87-9 Ja 22 '16

Chairs
Authoritative examples of chairs in the style of Chippendale and of Heppelwhite and of the Dutch period. il House B 38:142-5 O '15
Chairs for comfort and beauty, too. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il Ind 96:170-1 N 9 '18
Chairs to collect. Ind 87:278 Ag 21 '16
Cottage chairs. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 31:58 N '16
Grandmother's fancy chairs. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 32:82 My '17
Hygienic chair and foot rest for industrial workers. C: N. Underwood. il Sci Am 117: 424 D 1 '17
Old French chairs. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 33:74-80 F '18
Picture chairs, for occasional use. il Craftsman 29:97-9 O '15
Roundabout chair. il Country Life 30:56 S '16
See also Furniture; Motor chairs; Stools; Windsor chairs

Chairs, Motor. See Motor chairs

Chairs, Windsor. See Windsor chairs

Chaise longue
Revival of the chaise longue. il Craftsman 29: 74-6 O '15

Chaka, king of Zululand
Zulu Nero and John Dube. E. H. Richards. il World Outl 3:23 Ja '17

Chalcid-flies
Chalcis-fly in alfalfa seed. T. D. Urbahns. il Farmers' Bul 636:1-10 '14

Chalets
Châlet suisse and the bungalow. E. B. Allen. il Art World 1:444-5 Mr '17
Real Swiss chalet. H. E. Warren. il Country Life 32:70-2 O '17
Swiss chalet: its influence on American home architecture. E. G. Graham. il Craftsman 28: 220-3 My '15

Chalfant, Charles L.
Child placing societies and the public schools. Conf Char and Correc 1916:566-8

Chalfant, William Bergen
Plan for methodical increase of the navy. Sci Am 113:43 Jl 10 '15

Chaliapine, Feodor Ivanovich
Interpreters: Feodor Chaliapine. C. Van Vechten. pors Bellman 22:431-4 Ap 21 '17

Chalk
Chalk flints and the age of the earth. Sci Am S 85:41 Ja 19 '18

Chalk and flint; poem. Liv Age 285:450 My 22 '15

Chalk as fuel
Coal substitutes. Sci Am S 79:352 My 29 '15

Chalkley, Alfred Philip
Machinery of modern submarines. Sci Am 113: 26 Jl 3 '15

Chalks: black, red, white; poems. See Lowell, Amy

Challenge; story. V. Tracy. il Collier's 56:7-9 F 26 '16

Challenger, Ernest K.
Harvest; poem. Liv Age 293:748-9 Je 23 '17

Challman, Samuel Andrew
Care of school building. Am City (C ed) 15: 11-14 Jl '16
Necessity of the adaptation of the building to the school organization. Nat Educ Assn 1917:373-5

Chalmers, A. K., and Cantab, D. P. H.
Economy in food. Sci Am S 80:408-10 D 25 '15

Chalmers, Ada F.
Through Glacier park for $1.39 a day. Ladies' H J 34:65-6 My '17

Chalmers, Stephen
Bellman; poem. Bellman 23:681 D 22 '17
Beloved physician. Atlan 117:87-97 Ja '16
Guide and his party. Outing 73:83-5 N '18
Timothy. St N 42:483-94 Ap '15
—See Keefer, Ralph D., jt. auth.

Chalmers, Thomas
America's pretense of neutrality. Outlook 112: 90-1 Ja 12 '16

Digitized by Google

Chalmers, Thomas Hardie
Opera outlook and a talk with Thomas Chalmers. W: Armstrong. por Musician 23:168-9 Mr '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:27 O 6 '17; Touchstone 2:180 N '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Chamber music
Afternoon with Mischa Elman; string quartet playing as a summer diversion. W. J. Baltzell. Musician 21:521-2 S '16
Chamber music. E. M. Lee. Musician 23:796 N '18
Chamber music society. Outlook 112:651-2 Mr 22 '16
Domesticating music. Outlook 113:16-18 My 3 '16
Edith Rubel trio. G. Humphrey. Musician 21: 135-6 Mr '16
Ensemble. J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Mus Q 1: 83-92 Ja '15
Evolution of a string quartet cult. E. H. Pierce. Musician 21:307-8 My '16
Fiddlers four. V. Jordan. il Everybody's 34: 634-8 My '16
Trios for piano and strings. R. G. Edwards. Musician 20:539-40 Ag '15

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America
Apologists for privilege. Public 21:1256-9 O 5 '18
National and local coöperation in winning the war. Am City 18:420-2 My '18
National business forum. J: H. Fahey. Ind 84: 33 O 4 '15
National business tribunal. Outlook 110:696-7 Jl 28 '15
Nation's business and the nation's government. F. Orman. Outlook 109:279-86 F 3 '15; Same cond. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:507-12 Ap '15
President before the Chamber of commerce. Outlook 109:356-7 F 17 '15
United States chamber of commerce and the shipping bill. Outlook 109:494-5 Mr 3 '15
Voice of business in the halls of Congress. S. E. Forman. St N 43:643-4 My '16
Voice of the nation's business. R. G. Rhett. World's Work 31:686-90 Ap '16

Chamberlain, Allan M.
Gringo. World Outl 2:14 F '16

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry
Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 151-61
Art teaching vs. practical life. Nat Educ Assn 1916:496-9
Place of industrial education in a rational school system. Nat Educ Assn 1914:586-9

Chamberlain, B. Rhett
Spying on the marsh hen. Outing 71:338-40 F '18

Chamberlain, Beulah
Contrast; poem. Survey 40:581 Ag 24 '18

Chamberlain, Edmund G.
Plain tale of an American air-fighter on his busiest day off. Lit Digest 58:69-70 S 14 '18
Portrait. Ind 95:381 S 21 '18

Chamberlain, George Agnew
Fog. McClure 46:22-3 Mr '16
Man who went back. Ladies' H J 34:9-10 Je '17
Mongrels. McClure 44:100-7 Mr '15
O'Leary's dream of empire. McClure 44:37-47 Ja '15
Passengers. McClure 44:54-63 F '15
Plains of Panda. il Cent 92:347-60 Jl '16

Chamberlain, George Earle
Our military legislation. Forum 59:725-32 Je '18
Permanent military machine necessary? Forum 60:385-94 O '18
Training our youth for defense. Ind 85:15 Ja 3 '16
Congressional leaders and our preparedness for war. J. Middleton. World's Work 31:24 N '15
Portrait. World's Work 31:9; 33:464; 35:458; 37:25 N '15, Mr '17, Mr, N '18; Lit Digest 52:622 Mr 11 '16; R of Rs 55:459; 57:125 My '17, F '18; Ind 93:169 F 2 '18; Outlook 118: 215 F 6 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2: 394 Mr '18
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:26-7 Ja 4 '17
Turmoil in Washington. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook 118:177-8 Ja 30 '18

Chamberlain, Houston Stewart
England. No Am 202:35-52 Jl '15
Herr Chamberlain and the war. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 108:296-308 S '15
Turncoat son of Britain. Lit Digest 51:666-7 S 25 '15

Chamberlain, J. W.
Peanut-growing for boys. St N 45:651-3 My '18

Chamberlain, James Franklin
Essentials in geography. School and Soc 8: 220-5 Ag 24 '18

Chamberlain, Joseph
Mr Chamberlain's speeches, ed. by C: W. Boyd. Review. No Am 201:277-80 F '15; New Repub 2:80-1 F 20 '15
With Mr Chamberlain in the United States and Canada: 1887-1888, by W. Maycock. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:161-3 Mr '15

Chamberlain, Joseph P.
Constitutionality of health insurance and the relation of the social worker thereto. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:558-67
Health insurance. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 557-70
Insurance for soldiers and sailors. Survey 38: 504-5 S 8 '17
Legislative drafting and reference bureaus. Survey 37:386-8 Ja 6 '17
Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. Pol Sci Q 32:369-90 S '17
Sickness insurance and its possibilities in mining and railroading. Survey 33:423-6 Ja 16 '15

Chamberlain, Lawrence
Louis Orr, painter-etcher. Cent 95:663-4 Mr '18

Chamberlain, Mary Louisa
From the Four winds to Fourteenth street. Survey 37:514-15 F 3 '17
Nation of good neighbors. Survey 34:285-8 Je 26 '15
Paper-box factory girl and the constitution. Survey 33:330-1 D 26 '14
Peace currents beneath war turmoil in England. Survey 34:501-5 S 4 '15
Staten Island's civic Robinson Crusoe. Survey 33:418-19 Ja 16 '15
War on the backs of the workers. Survey 34:373-7 Jl 24 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51: 301-2 Ag 14 '15
Weavers, drama and agitator. Survey 35:372 Ja 1 '16
Women after the war. Survey 34:450-2 Ag 14 '15
Women and war work. Survey 38:153-4 My 19 '17
Women at the Hague. Survey 34:219-22 Je 5 '15

Chamberlain, Montague
Rare beauties of the gladiolus. Gard M 24:17 Ag '16
Story of the modern gladioli. Gard M 23:229-31 My '16
Varieties of gladiolus for the novice. Gard M 27:194-5 My '18

Chamberlain, Orville Tryon
American star of valor. Bellman 24:70-2 Ja 19 '18

Chamberlain, W. I.
Farmer's sad lot. Outlook 119:341-2 Je 26 '18

Chamberlain, Weston P.
Beriberi-preventing vitamines. Sci Am 113:379 O 30 '15

Chamberlain commandeer bill
Colonel Disque and the I. W. W. New Repub 14:284-5 Ap 6 '18

Chamberlayne, Lewis Parke
Leaves from the anthology; poem. Cent 91: 398-9 Ja '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:514 F 26 '16
Lynching. Nation 103:34-5 Jl 13 '16

Chamberlin, C. L.
Ear training. Musician 21:394 Jl '16
Four firms prove their advertising pays. System 28:283-7 S '15
Getting new business. System 27:283-7 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Chamberlin, C. L.—*Continued*
Matching your proposition to your prospects. System 27:644-6 Je '15
Shall the private teacher follow a course of study? Musician 22:656 S '17
Some successful methods for increasing the number of pupils. Musician 21:661 N '16
Teaching or telling. Musician 20:305 My '15

Chamberlin, J. W.
Romance of the mistletoe. Gard M 24:173 D '16

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder
Evolution of the earth. Sci Monthly 2:417-37, 536-56 My-Je '16
Interior of the earth from the viewpoint of geology. Smithson Rept 1916:225-34

Chambermaids
Chambermaid in your hotel. G. Mygatt. il Ladies' H J 32:14 Ag '15

Chambers, Charles Haddon
Great pursuit. See Great pursuit (drama)

Chambers, Edward
Portrait. Outlook 118:189 Ja 30 '18

Chambers, Kellett
Tolstoy and the movies. Harp W 61:39 Jl 10 '15

Chambers, Robert, jr.
Microdissection studies on the germ cell. Science n s 41:290-3 F 19 '15
Physical properties of the cell nucleus. Science n s 40:824-7 D 4 '14

Chambers, Robert William
Play-girl in fiction. Craftsman 31:217-23 D '16
My women types—Robert W. Chambers. Pendennis. Forum 59:564-9 My '18
Portrait. Bookm 43:584 Ag '16
Robert W. Chambers' prophecy of New York in 1920 in The king in yellow (Books and things). F. Hackett. New Repub 17:139 N 30 '18
Summer home of Mr Robert W. Chambers, Broadalbin, New York. il Country Life 29: 38-9 Ap '16

Chambers, W. V.
Fire on Tamarack. St N 44:525-9 Ap '17

Chambers, Will Grant
Obligations of the school of education to its mature, irregular students. School and Soc 3:763-75 My 27 '16
Professional school vs. the college in the training of secondary teachers. School and Soc 4: 647-58 O 28 '16

Chambers, William Lea
Portrait. Outlook 113:960 Ag 23 '16

Chambers of commerce
Board of directors pursues delinquent members in a body. C: H. Roberts. il Am City 18:65-7 Ja '18
Boards of trade versus boards of assessors. C: H: Ingersoll. Am City 13:412-14 N '15
Chambers of commerce. P. V. Bunn. Public 21:829-30 Je 29 '18
Chambers of commerce and public highways. A. H. Blanchard. Am City 13:217-20 S '15
Chambers of commerce and public utilities. S. Ewing. Am City (C ed) 14:344-6 Ap '16
Chambers of commerce in America First campaign. Am City 15:680 D '16
Charleston chamber one hundred years ago. S. S. Rittenberg. Am City 15:168 Ag '16
First seven weeks of a chamber of commerce. F. J. Green. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:133-6 Ag '16
Greater Gaston county association. C. W. Roberts. Am City (T and C ed) 15:645-6 D '16
See also Chamber of commerce of the United States of America

Chambly, Quebec
Trail of the old regime. M. O. Hammond. il Canad M 45:201-8 Jl '15

Chaminade, William Joseph
Centenary of the Society of Mary. J. E. Garvin. Cath World 106:26-37 O '17

Chamois. See Gorals

Chamorro, Diego Manuel
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:102 Jl '18

Chamorro, Emiliano
Confidence replaces suspicion. World Outl 2:18 F '16
Portrait. Outlook 119:150 My 22 '18

Champagne, France
Behind the French lines: impressions of Champagne and Lorraine in war time. P. Hurd. 19th Cent 79:211-19 Ja '16

Champlain, Orrin
How I develop five hundred plates an evening. Photo-Era 37:3-4 Jl '16
How I pose the sitter. Photo-Era 35:224-7 N '15

Champney, Frère
Imperishable; poem. Sunset 34:851 My '15

Champney, George
Few notes on the building of chimneys and fireplaces. House B 43:145 F '18

Champneys, Sir Francis Henry
Fight against venereal infection. 19th Cent 82:1044-54; 83:611-18 N '17, Mr '18
Venereal prophylaxis: a reply to Mr Elliot. 19th Cent 84:959-62 N '18

Chan Pek-Tok
Portrait. Asia 18:357 My '18

Chance, Henry Martyn
New method of separating slate from coal. Sci Am S 86:348-50 N 30 '18

Chance, Julia Charlotte (Strachey), lady
Thrift campaign: will it be in time? 19th Cent 79:338-43 F '16

Chance
Io Fortuna! Atlan 119:141-2 Ja '17
Life and chance. J: Burroughs. No Am 202: 226-38 Ag '15
See also Luck

Chance, the juggler; story. W: Caine. il Cent 95:366-75 Ja '18

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford
London of Thackeray's novels. Liv Age 284: 793-7 Mr 27 '15
London two hundred years ago. Fortn 109:289-300 F '18

Chancellor, Henry George
Prohibition without purchase or confiscation. Contemp 114:18-23 Jl '18
State purchase of the liquor trade. Contemp 112:48-53 Jl '17
War and national temperance. Liv Age 291: 349-54 N 11 '16

Chancellor, William Estabrook
Academic freedom. School and Soc 3:241-3 F 12 '16
Dangerous trade. School and Soc 2:670-1 N 6 '15
Hypermoron as educator. School and Soc 5: 668-71 Je 9 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 63:176-7 S '17
School-board members. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 1033-7
School journal. School and Soc 6:618-21 N 24 '17
Selection of county school superintendents. School and Soc 1:444-50 Mr 27 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:423-7
Vocational sociology. Ind Arts M 6:223-7 Je '17
Waiting for employment. School and Soc 1: 821-2 Je 5 '15

Chandler, Albert
Compulsory arbitration in railroad disputes. R of Rs 55:190-2 F '17

Chandler, Arthur D.
Boy culture and agriculture. Outlook 117:645-6, 682-3; 118:28-9 D 19 '17-Ja 2 '18
Wishing squad. Outlook 118:452-3 Mr 20 '18

Chandler, Carrie B.
How Bruin got the beef. St N 45:464-5 Mr '18

Chandler, Charles Lyon
River Plate voyages, 1798-1800. bibliog Am Hist R 23:816-24 Jl '18

Chandler, Edward F.
Modern automobile torpedo. Sci Am 116:548-9 Je 2 '17

Chandler, H. A. E.
New York revenue situation. Am Econ R 6: 211-14 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Chandler, Harley P.
Making school gardens in winter. Sunset 38: 32-3 Mr '17

Chandler, Letha Francis
House that grew from a tent. Sunset 34:978+ My '15

Chandler, William Eaton
Prophet of inevitable destiny. Vieillard. Nation 100:652 Je 10 '15

Chandler, William Leason
Conclusions from a survey of over five hundred employes' benefit associations. Ann Am Acad 71:156-66 My '17
Employees' benefit association. Ind Management 55:34-9, 109-15, 219-24, 293-7, 465-70; 56:12-16 Ja-Ap, Je-Jl '18
Field for the corporation school and its relation to the public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:319-22
Financial aids for employees. Ind Management 54:36-43 O '17

Chandless, R. H.
China not hopeless. Asia 18:31-2 Ja '18

Chaney, Lucian West, and Hanna, Hugh Sisson
Safety movement in the iron and steel industry, 1907-1917. U S Bur Labor Bul 234 (Indus accidents ser no 18):1-299 '18

Chaney, Ralph W.
With the whip-poor-wills. Outing 69:34-42 O '16

Chang, Feng Kuo. See Feng Kuo Chang

Chang, L.
Portrait. Survey 40:637 S 7 '18

Chang, Yin. See Yin Chang

Chang Chen Hsun
Ten lessons from sixty years in Chinese business. por System 28:66-70 Jl '15
Portrait. Ind 82:456 Je 14 '15; Tech World 23: 737 Ag '15

Chang Chien
Chang Chien, a man who would reform a nation by precept and practice in a model city. F: R. Sites. il por Asia 18:587-92 Jl '18

Chang Hsun
Chang Hsun surrenders the forbidden city. W. R. Giles. il por Asia 17:519-25 S '17
Chang, the unchanging. C. Crow. il por Sunset 39:12-13 Ag '17
Portrait. Asia 17:340 Jl '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:259 Ag '17; R of Rs 56:195 Ag '17

Chang Ping Wang
General effects of visual sense training in children. School and Soc 2:392-6 S 11 '15

Chang Po-Ling
Struggle for democracy in China. Mis R 41:347-9 My '18

Chang Tsung-Hsiang
Portrait. Asia 18:709 S '18

Chang Yung-Cheng
Portrait. Asia 18:270 Ap '18

Change
New leaf. Liv Age 287:246-9 O 23 '15

Change of air; novel. See Gerould, Katharine Fullerton

Change of venue; story. F. H. Lea. il Collier's 55:9-10 Jl 17 '15

Changeling; story. A. Hard. McBride's 97:143-52 Ja '16

Changeling; story. R. Sawyer. il Good H 67:49-51 Jl '18

Changement de secteur. Liv Age 295:805-8 D 29 '17

Changsha, China
Changsha and the Chinese. A. C. Reed. il map Sci Monthly 2:239-59 Mr '16
Social service league of Changsha. L. C. Hume. il Survey 34:575-7 S 25 '15

Chanler, Alida
Environment and the songs of birds. Country Life 31:71-3 Ap '17

Chanler, Minnie (Ashley) (Mrs William Astor Chanler)
Portrait. McClure 45:18 S '15

Chanler, Robert Winthrop
America's most imaginative decorator. il Cur Opinion 57:427-8 D '14

Chanler, Mrs William Astor. See Chanler, Minnie

Channel islands
Isle of Wight and the Channel islands. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:300-2 Mr '17

Channel tunnel. See English channel tunnel

Channing, Edward
Kentucky's resolutions of 1798. Am Hist R 20: 333-6 Ja '15

Channing, Grace Ellery (Mrs Charles Walter Stetson)
Favorite of the gods. Harper 132:743-53 Ap '16
Field cemetery in France; poem. Scrib M 64: 348 S '18
War—woman's business. Touchstone 2:241-7 D '17

Channon, Frank Ernest
Digging in. St N 45:1028-9 S '18
Fighting ships. St N 43:20-9 N '15
Tactics and strategy. St N 45:1025-7 S '18

Chanteys. See Sailors' songs

Chanting
Chinese chanting of the classics. E. Tietjens. Poetry 9:35-9 O '16

Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc.)
Lost art. E. K. Rand. Nation 99:670-1 D 3 '14
On Syrian liturgical chant. L. Bonvin. Mus Q 4:593-603 O '18
Plainsong vs. Anglican. O. A. Mansfield. Musician 20:478 Jl '15
See also Church music

Chap he might have been; story. A. G. Steele. il Ladies' H J 35:12 N '18

Chapel cars
Chapel cars in Russia. L. Lodian. il Mis R 38: 755 O '15
Church on wheels. il Lit Digest 50:1023-4 My 1 '15
Churches on wheels in the West. A. E. Meyers. il Mis R 39:677-81 S '16

Chaperoning mother; story. C. Van Dyke. il Ladies' H J 34:11 Ap '17

Chapin, Anna Alice (Mrs Robert Peyton Carter)
Better part. Woman's H C 44:15 Ag '17
In Greenwich village; poem. il Bookm 47:46-7 Mr '18

Chapin, Benjamin Chester
Portrait as Lincoln. Ind 90:536 Je 23 '17

Chapin, Carl Mattison
Destiny. Am M 80:23-7 N '15

Chapin, Charles Value
Garbage as food for swine. Am City 17:177+ Ag '17

Chapin, Edward S.
Natural dyestuffs. Sci Am S 82:318-19 N 11 '16

Chapin, Elizabeth G.
Admirable goldfinch. Home Prog 5:501-2 Jl '16
Beau Brummel of the woods. Home Prog 6: 163-5 D '16
Bird pioneer. Home Prog 6:309-11 Mr '17
Bobolink's journey. Home Prog 5:405-9 My '16
Brown thrasher. Home Prog 5:362-3 Ap '16
Business of being a bunny. Home Prog 6:261-3 F '17
Busy bee. Home Prog 4:1154-8 Ag '15
Characteristic American fruit. Home Prog 6: 21-4 S '16
Craftsman among birds. Home Prog 6:403-6 My '17
Cuckoo and its adopted nursery. Home Prog 6:451-3 Je '17
Household fungi: friends and foes. Home Prog 5:67-73 O '15
Jack Frost: crystal maker. Home Prog 6:213-16 Ja '17
Making friends with humming-birds. Home Prog 4:1103-6 Jl '15
Maple sugar: a unique American dainty. Home Prog 5:307-10 Mr '16
Migrations of fishes. Home Prog 5:553-5 Ag '16
Our American bears. Home Prog 5:261-3 F '16
Residences of wrens. Home Prog 6:117-19 N '16
School gardens. Home Prog 4:919-24 Mr '15
Some famous gardens. Home Prog 5:456-9 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Chapin, Elizabeth G. —*Continued*
Some of our common turtles. Home Prog 6: 69-71 O '16
Some poisonous plants. Home Prog 4:1057-62 Je '15
Some simple facts about snakes. Home Prog 5:21-3 S '15
Visiting a bee-outfitter. Home Prog 6:355-9 Ap '17
Window-boxes for modest purses. Home Prog 4:1011-14 My '15
Winter window gardens. Home Prog 5:117-21, 166-8 N-D '15
Woodpeckers as workmen. Home Prog 5:215-18 Ja '16

Chapin, Ethel
Nearly a century old. House B 44:336 N '18

Chapin, Francis Stuart
Business system in the professor's study. School and Soc 2:709-11 N 13 '15
Cost of a college girl's education. School and Soc 3:520-2 Ap 8 '16
Experimental method and sociology. Sci Monthly 4:133-44, 238-47 F-Mr '17
Moral progress. Pop Sci 86:467-71 My '15
Social work and the first step in science. Survey 41:42-3 O 12 '18
What is sociology? Sci Monthly 7:261-4 S '18

Chapin, Heman Gerald
United States of matrimony. Everybody's 33: 341-7 S '15

Chapin, Harold
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:1659 D 23 '16
Stage in London—a young dramatist killed in battle. W. Archer. Nation 102:83-4 Ja 20 '16

Chapin, Harold F.
Unique industrial center. Am City (C ed) 16: 20-2 Ja '17

Chapin, Henry Dwight
Function of milk in the scheme of evolution. Sci Monthly 2:75-8 Ja '16
Speedwell plan of child-saving in theory and practice. Survey 41:85-91 O 26 '18
What animal experimentation has done for children. Pop Sci 86:55-62 Ja '15

Chapin, John Bassett
Mechanism of a dream. Sci Am S 81:390-1 Je 17 '16

Chapin, Roy Dikeman
Shipping via the highways. Outlook 119:568 Ag 7 '18

Chapin, William S.
Trisecting an angle with a ruler. Sci Am 114: 151 F 5 '16

Chapin, William Wisner
Glimpses of Holland. Nat Geog M 27:1-29 Ja '15

Chaplains
Chaplain of the House of commons. H: Lucy. Nation 102:666-7 Je 22 '16

Chaplains, Army
Amens of the German army. Lit Digest 52:236 Ja 29 '16
Army chaplain; poem. D. M. Henderson. Forum 60:19 Jl '18
Brother chaplains. F. Aveling. Cath World 108:145-55 N '18
Case of the chaplains. Survey 41:127-8 N 2 '18
Chaplain's job. J: M. Thomas. il Ind 88:396-7 D 4 '16
Doubling the army chaplains. Lit Digest 55: 39-40 D 29 '17
Efficiency for the army chaplains. Survey 38: 147 My 12 '17
More chaplains needed. Lit Digest 55:32 N 3 '17
Organization and work of Catholic chaplains with the allied armies in France. F. Aveling. Cath World 104:675-86 F '17
Schooling chaplains for war. il Lit Digest 57: 32-3 Je 15 '18
Training army chaplains. H. K. Fulton. Outlook 120:167-8 O 2 '18
Training course at the army chaplain school. School and Soc 8:196-7 Ag 17 '18

Chaplains, City
City chaplain and how he works. Survey 40: 230 My 25 '18
City chaplain at Denver. D. C. Bailey. Am City 18:536 Je '18

Chaplet, A. C.
How guncotton is made. Sci Am S 81:28 Ja 8 '16

Chaplin, Charles Spencer
What people laugh at; interesting facts about human nature picked up in the moving picture business. por Am M 86:34-5+ N '18
Charlie Chaplin's art. H. O'Higgins. New Repub 10:16-18 F 3 '17
Charlie Chaplin's million-dollar walk. E. H. Smith. il McClure 47:26 Jl '16
Mr Charles Spencer Chaplin, the man you don't know. R. Wagner. pors Ladies' H J 35:82 Ag '18
Plutarch lights of history. F. P. Adams. Harp W 62:300 Mr 25 '16
Portrait. Woman's H C 44:26 Ap '17
Some expressions! registered by Charles Chaplin. McClure 45:27 Jl '15

Chaplin, Henry
Last of the Tories. H: Lucy. Nation 102:537-8 My 18 '16

Chapman, A. E.
Knows wonderful facts about flies. T: J. Davis. por Am M 80:52-4 O '15

Chapman, Alfred Chaston
Modern analytical chemistry. Sci Am S 84: 287-8, 298-9 N 3-10 '17

Chapman, Alice Woodrough
Japanese butterfly. Musician 21:45 Ja '16

Chapman, Arthur
Bucking horse earned $100,000. Tech World 22: 852-3 F '15
Burial-place of monsters. St N 43:938-40 Ag '16
Colyum conductor. Scrib M 60:210-23 Ag '16
Finding a lost city. Tech World 23:792-4 Ag '15
Government fossil tract in Utah. Sci Am 113: 558 D 25 '15
Millions in tungsten. Collier's 57:28 S 9 '16
Mine in a meteor-made crater. Sci Am 112:70 Ja 16 '15
Out where the West begins; poem. Am M 81:51 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:1072 Ap 14 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:536 D '17
Shakespeare year in Cactus Center; poem. Sunset 37:33 D '16
White man's road; poem. Lit Digest 54:1074 Ap 14 '17
Man who told where the West begins. W: M. Raine. por Am M 81:50-1 Je '16

—**and Bell, Jack**
Prospector goes camping. Outing 70:799-801 S '17

Chapman, Charles Edward
American congress of bibliography and history at Buenos Aires. Am Hist R 22:83-6 O '16
Visit with Jose Toribio Medina. Overland n s 69:477-83 Je '17

Chapman, Charles S.
Prairie-schooner; poem. Delin 86:14 F '15

Chapman, Edward Mortimer
As to parsons. Unpop R 7:98-112 Ja '17
Cap'n Tom Beebe's choice. Yale R n s 8:128-41 O '18

Chapman, Frank Michler
Bird clubs in America. Bird Lore 17:347-8 S '15
Birds as travelers. St N 43:171-4, 265-8, 367-9, 458-62, 552-4, 846-9 D '15, Ja-Ap, Jl '16
Condor's quill. Bird Lore 19:5-8 Ja '17
Louis Agassiz Fuertes—painter of bird portraits. Bird Lore 17:277-84 Jl '15
Mysteries of migration. Country Life 29:33-6 N '15
Notes on the plumage of North American birds. Bird Lore 17:126, 203, 379-80, 445-6; 18:16-17, 98-9, 172, 240-1, 311; 19:39, 86-7, 262-3, 330-1; 20:19-20, 153, 222-3, 290, 349-50 Mr-My, S '15-S '16, Ja-Mr, S-N '17, Ja-S '18
Notes on the plumage of North American sparrows. Bird Lore 16:442-3; 17:20-1 N '14-Ja '15
Frank M. Chapman, bird lover. por Woman's H C 42:9 Jl '15
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:239 Ag '18

Chapman, G.
Hidden chopper. Overland n s 70:279-80 S '17

Chapman, George
Chapman's Homer and others. H. M. Ayres. Nation 104:439-41 Ap 12 '17

Digitized by Google

Chapman, George Henry
Effect of colored light on the mosaic disease of tobacco. Science n s 43:537-8 Ap 14 '16

Chapman, Horace G.
Growing an island in a river. Tech World 23: 616-17 Jl '15

Chapman, J. Crosby
Function of Latin in the curriculum. Educ R 53:483-9 My '17

Chapman, Jessamine
Afternoon tea. Good H 61:688-9 N '15

Chapman, John
Common sense of foreign credits. System 27: 57-63 Ja '15
Romance of the export road. World Outl 2:9-11 Mr '16
Selling in a little-known market. System 27: 306-10 Mr '15
Training men to sell abroad. System 26:590-4 D '14

Chapman, John Jay
Autumn; poem. Scrib M 64:390-1 O '18
Bright side of the war. Atlan 121:138-40 Ja '18
Eternal battle. No Am 207:665-70 My '18
May, 1917; poem. Atlan 120:219-20 Ag '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:198-9 S '17
Moonlight; poem. Atlan 122:193-5 Ag '18
New dedication; poem. Outlook 120:366 N 6 '18
Ode on the sailing of our troops for France. No Am 206:682-7 N '17
Pacificism, socialism, and the fire of life. Outlook 118:542-3 Ap 3 '18
President's dictatorship. No Am 208:518-23 O '18
Retrospection; poem. Yale R n s 7:579 Ap '18
Schoolmaster: Atlan 117:650-4 My '16

Chapman, Katharine Elise
Little queen of Twelfth-night. St N 42:193-8 Ja '15

Chapman, Kenneth M.
Evolution of the bird in decorative art. Art and Archaeol 4:307-16 D '16

Chapman, Lucy H. See Stoddard, Abbie O., jt. auth.

Chapman, Paul
Case of Paul Chapman. B. C. Skidelsky. Outlook 119:587-8 Ag 14 '18
Child and the electric chair. W. D. Lane. Survey 39:673-4 Mr 23 '18

Chapman, Paul M.
Pure asepsis. No Am 204:717-26 N '16

Chapman, Richard M.
Serial bonds versus sinking fund bonds. Am City 16:276-8 Mr '17

Chapman, Royal Norton
Measures for protecting wheat-flour substitutes from insects. Science n s 47:579-81 Je 14 '18

Chapman, Victor Emmanuel
Victor Chapman's letters. Outlook 117:56-7 S 12 '17
Chapman, Rockwell, Prince. por Lit Digest 53: 1176 N 4 '16
Eulogy by Emile Boutroux. Outlook 113:822 Ag 9 '16
Lafayettes of the air; young Americans who are flying for France. T. Roosevelt. por Collier's 57:16 Jl 29 '16
Portrait. World's Work 33:504 Mr '17; Bellman 25:70 Jl 20 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:395 S '18
Victor Chapman; poem. J: Heard, jr. Nation 104:405 Ap 5 '17
Young American who gave his life as an aviator in the French army. Outlook 113:567-8 Jl 12 '16

Chapman, Violet D.
Golden stair; poem. Liv Age 289:194 Ap 22 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:422 Ag 19 '16
My thoughts; poem. Liv Age 294:642 S 15 '17
Song of the Zeppelin; poem. Liv Age 284:770 Mr 27 '15

Chappel, Eva
Just a player. Sunset 34:740-2 Ap '15
Youth's sweet scented manuscript. Am M 80: 55-60 Jl '15

Chappell, Henry
Lightkeeper; poem. Liv Age 284:258 Ja 30 '15

Chappelow, Eric
To Rupert Brooke; poem. Liv Age 298:824 S 28 '18

Chapple, William Allan
German culture. Contemp 107:355-60 Mr '15

Chaptalization. See Wines and wine making

Character
Antecedents of the study of character and temperament. J. Jastrow. Pop Sci 86:590-613 Je '15; Same cond. Sci Am S 80:191-2 S 18 '15
Character, a neglected college entrance requirement. K. C. M. Sills. Educa 35:615-19 Je '15
Character building in college. O. E. Randall. Educa 35:620-7 Je '15
Character—the secondary school; its opportunity. G: B. Lawson. Educa 35:628-32 Je '15
Indicative strain. Liv Age 296:439-41 F 16 '18
Modern psychology. J. Jastrow. Sci Am S 80: 306-7 N 13 '15
Oratory, and the building of character. D. E. Watkins. Educa 36:347-56 F '16
Patriotism and character. J. E: G. de Montmorency. Contemp 106:821-5 D '14
Relation of phrenology to the study of character. J. Jastrow. Sci Am S 80:354-5 D 4 '15
School character chart. M. Fairchild. School R 24:160-2 F '16
Standardizing the characteristics of men. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:308-23 D '16; Excerpts. Lit Digest 54:13-14 Ja 6 '17
Style in men and in architecture. Arch Rec 41:286-7 Mr '17

See also Christian life; Conduct of life; Decision; Ethics; Ideals; Individuality; National characteristics; Personality; Physiognomy; Temperament

Character education. See Moral education

Character first. Outlook 114:633-4 N 22 '16

Character reading. See Graphology; Physiognomy

Characteristics, National. See National characteristics

Charbon. See Anthrax

Charcoal
Absorption of air by charcoal cooled to the temperature of liquid air. C: T. Knipp. il Science n s 42:429-30 S 24 '15
Decolorizing carbon. Sci Am S 85:91 F 9 '18

Chard, Thomas
Some recent interiors; photographs. Arch Rec 37:177-86 F '15

Chardon, Mariola
(tr.) French military music in the reign of Louis XIV. M. Brenet. Mus Q 3:340-57 Jl '17

Charing Cross bridge. See London—Bridges

Charitable corporations
Policy of issuing state charters to charities. R. W. Kelso. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 485-92

Charitable foundations. See Foundations, Charitable and educational

Charities
Care of the dependent poor. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 103:721-32 S '16
Charities and promoting normal family life; Springfield survey. S. M. Harrison. map Am City (C ed) 14:125-6 F '16
Charities and suburbs; women's opportunity in developing community amusement. E. S. Johnson. Survey 34:509-12 S 4 '15
Conditions and tendencies in relief work. W: J. Kerby. Cath World 101:56-73 Ap '15
Democratizing social welfare efforts. J: Melpolder. Survey 37:303-4 D 16 '16
Endorsement by chambers of commerce. O. W. Davis. Conf Char and Correc 1916:334-6
Financing charities in war time. S: M. Lindsay. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:52-5
Food, shelter, and clothing. E. A. Winslow. Survey 37:45-6 O 14 '16
Luther and social service. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:781-91 Mr '17
Organized charity at work. il Survey 35:608-9 F 19 '16
Policy of state aid to private charities. R. D. Dripps. Conf Char and Correc 1915:458-73

Digitized by Google

Charities —*Continued*
Public and private charities. G: S. Wilson. Conf Char and Correc 1915:434-7
Public and private charities; introductory statement. H. H. Shirer. Conf Char and Correc 1916:301-4
Public relief by a private agency. Survey 40: 228 My 25 '18
Relationships of public and private charities. F: Almy. Conf Char and Correc 1916:304-6
Subsidy system in a small town. Survey 40: 164 My 11 '18
To investigate war charities. Survey 41:46-7 O 12 '18
Turning relief funds into investments. il Survey 34:70 Ap 17 '15
See also Almshouses and workhouses; Blind—Asylums and education; Charitable corporations; Charity organization; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Children, Placing out of; Dispensaries; Endowments; Fresh air charity; Hospitals; Money-raising campaigns; Nurses and nursing; Orphans and orphan asylums; Outdoor relief; Pensions for mothers; Philanthropy; Poor; Poor laws; Poverty; Public institutions; Red cross; Roman Catholic church—Charities; Salvation army; Social settlements; Social work; Vacant lot cultivation; also National conference of Catholic charities; National conference of social work; also names of cities, subhead Charities

History

Care of children and the aged. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:56-65 O '16

Standardization

Elementary requirements of standardization and chief obstacles to be encountered. H: Stewart. Conf Char and Correc 1916:329-34
Formulation and improvement of standards by central councils of social agencies. C. M. Hubbard. Conf Char and Correc 1916:326-9

State supervision

See Charities, State supervision of

England

Charity drum. Liv Age 298:241-3 Jl 27 '18
Need for registers of public assistance. H. de R. Walker. Contemp 113:80-7 Ja '18
Study of the war-giving. W. E. Dowding. Contemp 108:628-34 N '15

United States

Bakersfield's experiment in municipalized charity. W. M. Morgan. Overland n s 70: 194-7 Ag '17
Charity. J. Rosenwald. Harp W 60:522 My 29 '15
Fake charities exposed in St. Louis. Survey 34:240-1 Je 12 '15
Municipal control of charities in Los Angeles. F. H. McLean. Survey 33:400-1 Ja 9 '15
Pennsylvania's appropriations to privately-managed charitable institutions. A. Fleisher. Pol Sci Q 30:15-36 Mr '15
Present charitable needs of the South. J: H. DeWitt. Conf Char and Correc 1914:427-37
Scope and limitations of family rehabilitation with reference to southern conditions. J. P. Kranz. Conf Char and Correc 1914:131-4
Unemployment problems and relief efforts in seventeen cities. il Survey 33:348-9 Ja 2 '15
Wages from relief funds. W: H. Matthews. il Survey 34:245-7 Je 12 '15

Charities, Associated. See Charity organization

Charities, Medical. See Dispensaries; Hospitals; Inebriate asylums; Missions, Medical

Charities, Organized. See Charity organization

Charities, Public
Municipality and public welfare. D. F. Garland. Conf Char and Correc 1916:306-16
Need for registers of public assistance. H. de R. Walker. Contemp 113:80-7 Ja '18
Organization of municipal charities and corrections. L. A. Halbert. Conf Char and Correc 1916:387-96
Organization of the public welfare of a state. R: I. Manning. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 341-50
Public administration of charity in Denver. G. Vaile. Conf Char and Correc 1916:415-18
Public charities. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 411-78
Public charities. A. L. Bowen. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:334-8

Charities, State aid to
Massachusetts anti-aid law. Lit Digest 55: 35 D 8 '17
Non-sectarianism in Massachusetts. World's Work 35:238 Ja '18
Separating church and state in Massachusetts. Cur Opinion 64:45 Ja '18

Charities, State boards of
Charity patchwork and a program; a review of Commissioner Strong's report. W. D. Lane. Survey 37:194-7 N 25 '16
Mr Strong's report on state charities. Survey 37:130-1 N 4 '16

Charities, State supervision of
Chartering and fiscal control by state authority of voluntary charities. C. V. Williams. Conf Char and Correc 1916:321-6
Chartering and supervision by state authority. A. F. Acton. Conf Char and Correc 1916:316-21
State supervision. J. R. Brackett. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:339-41
Supervision and licensing of private charities. R. W. Kelso. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 364-70

Charity
Being a beggar. Scrib M 61:640-1 My '17
Charity and taxation in Altruria (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 137: 589-92 S '18
Direct and indirect begging. S. T. Wood. Canad M 45:197-8 Jl '15
Economy to avoid. Lit Digest 55:32 Jl 21 '17
Justice and relief. N. Bull. Survey 33:431 Ja 16 '15
Modern charity. N. Hapgood. Harp W 60:268 Mr 20 '15
Suffrage and relief. Survey 33:431-2 Ja 16 '15
See also Charities; Giving

Charity; story. J. P. Simrall. Lippinc 96:109-15 Ag '15

Charity, In the name of. Liv Age 294:507-10 Ag 25 '17

Charity organization
Business man's criticism of the present organization of social service. F. A. Geier. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:511-14
Central councils and community planning. F. H. McLean. Survey 38:216-19 Je 2 '17
Charity federation and its fruits. il Survey 36: 187-8 My 13 '16
Charity organization ideals. E. T. Lies. Conf Char and Correc 1914:62-8
City planning in social work. W: J. Norton. Survey 36:581-4 S 9 '16
Co-ordination of civic effort in small communities. M. F. Byington. Conf Char and Correc 1916:472-9
Ideals of financial federation. F. R. Johnson. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:507-10
New names for old; a discussion of charity organization policy. K. de Schweinitz. il Survey 40:712-15 S 28 '18
Organization of municipal charities and corrections. L. A. Halbert. Conf Char and Correc 1916:387-96
Possibilities and opportunities of federation, or councils of social agencies; with discussion. S. C. Kingsley. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:514-21
Progress of financial federation. W: J. Norton. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:503-7
Shall charity organization societies change their name? F. Almy. Survey 41:10 O 5 '18
Some questions about charity federation. Survey 36:316 Je 17 '16
Values resulting from the federation of private charities in Erie, Pa. G. T. Justis. Am City 14:468-70 My '16
See also Charities

Charity organization society of New York city
Forgotten army; work of the committee on criminal courts of the Charity organization society of New York city. G: Everson. Outlook 119:348+ Je 26 '18

Charity service. See Social work

Charlatanry. See Quacks and quackery

Digitized by Google

Charles I, emperor of Austria (abdicated 1918)
Emperor Charles's throne speech; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:44-5 Jl '17
Austria faces the future. T. L. Stoddard. il map por R of Rs 55:62-7 Ja '17
Austrian revelations. Nation 106:466 Ap 18 '18
Austria's change of emperors. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:661 Ja '17
Austria's new rulers. R of Rs 55:653 Je '17
Austria's pacifism. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 15:46-8 My 11 '18
Defeat of Charles I. by his bureaucracy. Cur Opinion 64:385-6 Je '18
Democratic new emperor. Lit Digest 53:1618+ D 16 '16
Emperor Charles creates a political pandemonium in the Hapsburg dominions. Cur Opinion 62:167-8 Mr '17
Emperor Charles with his soldiers. K. F. Nowak. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:864-6 F '17
Hapsburg tiger-hunt; letter to Prince Sixtus. Lit Digest 57:15-16 Ap 27 '18
Karl I. housecleaning. il Lit Digest 54:394-5 F 17 '17
New emperor-king of Austria-Hungary is such a charming young man. por Cur Opinion 62:22-3 Ja '17
New emperor of Austria. Ind 88:382-3 D 4 '16
Only hope for Austria. C. F. M. Zanardi Landi. 19th Cent 81:217-23 Ja '17
Portrait. R of Rs 54:606; 57:567 D '16, Je '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:608 Ja '17; Ladies' H J 34:11 Ja '17; St N 44:263 Ja '17; World's Work 33:228 Ja '17; Outlook 120:501 N 27 '18
Quarrel of William II. with Charles I. Cur Opinion 65:16-17 Jl '18

Charles I, king of England
Portrait by Van Dyck. Art and Archaeol 6:228 N '17

Charles, prince of Belgium
Portrait. Delin 88:5 Ja '16

Charles, A. C.
City residence of Mrs Arthur Curtiss James. Art World 10:37-40 N '18

Charles, Frederick R.
Location and laying of sewers. Am City 13:395-8 N '15

Charleston, South Carolina
Charleston chamber one hundred years ago. S. S. Rittenberg. Am City 15:168 Ag '16

Description
In Charleston. W. D. Howells. il Harper 131:747-57 O '15

History
Charleston during the Civil war. T. D. Jervey. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:167-76

Moral conditions
Another red light district gone. Survey 39:97 O 27 '17

Sanitary affairs
Business men and the clean-up campaign. S. Rittenberg. Am City 16:285-7 Mr '17

Charlesworth, Hector
Grenville Kleiser: exponent of self-help. Canad M 51:335-9 Ag '18

Charlesworth, John R.
Plan for increasing our military strength. Sci Am 113:43 Jl 10 '15

Charleville, France
Capture of Charleville. V. Kellogg. Atlan 122:289-99 S '18

Charley; story. S. E. White. il Ladies' H J 32:23-4 N '15

Charlie Mattox of Vassar; story. G. Pattullo. il Ladies' H J 32:5-6 F '15

Charlotte, empress of Mexico
Four sorrow-queens of Mexico. Lit Digest 53:1276 N 11 '16

Charlotte, Michigan
Charlotte's war savings stamp campaign. G. R. Galloway. Am City 18:353-5 Ap '18

Charlton, Harry Ready
Canada's premier tourist pioneer. C. L. Sibley. por Canad M 46:75-8 N '15

Charlton, O. C.
Reverchon park, Dallas, Texas. Science n s 42:213-14 Ag 13 '15

Charlton, Randal
Wit of Don Jose. Overland n s 69:208-12 Mr '17

Charm. M. Campion. Harp W 61:514 N 27 '15

Charmed life. P. Gibbon. il Collier's 56:12-13+ O 9 '15

Charmer; story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 44:19-20 Mr '17

Charms
Amulets. Liv Age 298:311-14 Ag 3 '18
Charm for every ache. N. Pfeffer. il World Outl 2:8 D '16
Religion of lucky pieces, witches and the evil eye. il World Outl 3:24-5 O '17
Wish them a merry Christmas; every soldier needs a charm and a chuckle. B. Brown. il Delin 93:25 N '18

Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, 1st baron
America and the war. Contemp 111:674-8 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:131-5 Jl 21 '17
What does the American alliance mean to Englishmen? R of Rs 58:497-9 N '18
Lincoln's biographer. W: C. Edgar. por Bellman 25:374-5 O 5 '18
Lord Charnwood, a great British liberal. W. Buttrick. por R of Rs 58:496 N '18

Charters, Werrett Wallace
College entrance German vs. college German. School and Soc 7:119-20 Ja 26 '18
Project in home economics teaching. J Home Econ 10:114-19 Mr '18

Charters, Municipal. See Municipal charters

Charts
How charts are made. E. L. Jones. il Sci Am S 82:424-7 D 30 '16
Methods and materials for the preparation of wall charts. R. M. Strong. Science n s 46:61-3 Jl 20 '17
See also Graphic methods; Maps

Charts, Aeronautic. See Maps, Aeronautic

Chase, Amanda Mathews
Working plans for the home teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1915:698-702

Chase, Arthur Minturn
Writing books without eyes. Bookm 42:193-6 O '15

Chase, Beatrice, pseud. (Olive Katharine Parr)
Blue day; poem. Lit Digest 53:957 O 14 '16
Leaves; poem. Lit Digest 53:1189 N 4 '16
Our Dartmoor postman. Contemp 112:94-6 Jl '17

Chase, Clement Edwards
Present-day knowledge of metals and the engineer. Sci Am S 82:162-3 S 9 '16

Chase, Frank
Father of frosted orange detective. H. C. Kegley. por Sunset 34:138-40 Ja '15

Chase, George Henry
Sculptor Myron in the light of recent discoveries. Art and Archaeol 3:264-73, 317-25 My-Je '16

Chase, Herbert. See Browne, Arthur B., jt. auth.

Chase, J. Eastman
Old coaching days. Nation 99:655-6 D 3 '14

Chase, Mrs Jessie (Anderson)
Little Nicolo. Musician 20:536 Ag '15

Chase, Joseph Smeaton
Desert bird-land. St N 43:653-5 My '16
Life of a sequoia. St N 42:456-7 Mr '15
New Forest. St N 43:168-70 D '15

Chase, Lew Allen
The Alabama and the Emden. Nation 99:658 D 3 '14

Chase, Lewis Nathaniel
Francis Ledwidge. Cent 95:386-91 Ja '18
More notes on Poe's first school in London. Dial 60:499 My 25 '16
Poe's first London school. Dial 60:458-9 My 11 '16
Why was the Raven published anonymously? Nation 102:sup15-16 F 10 '16

Chase, Mrs Lewis Nathaniel. See Chase, Pearl-Adell

Digitized by Google

Chase, Margaret (Hatfield) (Mrs Stuart Chase)
Portrait. Bookm 43:249 My '16

Chase, Mary Ellen
How four girls discovered Maine. Ladies' H J 34:18 My '17
Return to Constancy. Harper 137:846-55 N '18

Chase, Mary Wood
Problems of the private teacher. Musician 23: 392 Je '18

Chase, Pauline
Portrait. Am M 80:30 S '15

Chase, Pearl-Adell (Rowell) (Mrs Lewis Nathaniel Chase)
Madame Pimpernel. Lit Digest 50:914-15 Ap 17 '15

Chase, Robert S.
Sympathetic restoration. House B 40:9-12 Je '16

Chase, Salmon Portland
Portrait. Harper 130:172 Ja '15

Chase, Stuart
Bread line. Survey 33:239-40 D 5 '14
Budget building. Good H 62:508-15 Ap '16
Budget for three. Good H 64:124 My '17
War budget for the household. Ind 91:169-70 Ag 4 '17
Portrait. Bookm 43:249 My '16

Chase, Mrs Stuart. See Chase, Margaret

Chase, William Merritt
Self-portrait. Int Studio 62:63 Ag '17
Chase exhibition. Outlook 115:344 F 28 '17
Chase—the artist. H. R. Butler. Scrib M 61: 255-7 F '17
Chase—the teacher. G. Beal. Scrib M 61:257-8 F '17
Chase's Americanism. il por Lit Digest 53: 1250-1 N 11 '16
Impressions of the memorial exhibition of Chase's work. L. Stein. New Repub 10:133-4 Mr 3 '17
Most representative American artist. Outlook 114:536-8 N 8 '16
Portrait. Outlook 114:546 N 8 '16; R of Rs 54: 608 D '16; Int Studio 61:sup117 Je '17
Portrait by J. S. Sargent. Scrib M 61:250 F '17
W. M. Chase; America's ablest painter of face values. Nation 103:428-9 N 2 '16
William M. Chase—painter. Art World 1:156 D '16
William M. Chase: the man and the artist. K. M. Roof. pors Cent 93:833-41 Ap '17
William Merritt Chase: his art and his influence. K. M. Roof. il por Int Studio 60:sup105-10 F '17

Chassaigne, J. Coudurier de. See Coudurier de Chassaigne, J.

Chat with Scylla and Charybdis. Liv Age 288: 242-4 Ja 22 '16

Château des Grotteaux
Château of Les Grotteaux. F. Kimball. il plan Arch Rec 40:445-9 N '16

Château Thierry, France
American Chateau-Thierry. il Lit Digest 58: 29 S 14 '18
Ancient village on the Marne. H. A. Gibbons. il Harper 132:674-84 Ap '16
Battle of Château Thierry and beyond. J. H. Odell. il Outlook 120:51-3 S 11 '18
Château Thierry now has a place in American history. Lit Digest 58:48-50 Ag 10 '18
Desecrated birthplace of La Fontaine. G. Alphaud. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:54-6 O '16
In the war-swept Marne country. E. R. Scidmore. il Outlook 119:342-3 Je 26 '18

Château-Thierry, Battle of. See European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German offensive

Chateaux. See Castles

Chater, Melville
Alphabet of street-sights; poem. St N 44: 660 My '17
Behavior of kites; poem. St N 42:612 My '15
Department stores; poem. St N 42:418-19 Mr '15
Frost fairies; poem. St N 44:420 Mr '17
New sister-baby; poem. St N 44:564-5 Ap '17
Secret languages; poem. St N 44:762 Je '17

Chatfield, George H.
What provisions should a compulsory education law include? Nat Educ Assn 1917: 826-9

Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield
Classics on the art of play-making. Dial 58: 145-7 Mr 4 '15

Chatham, England
Chatham 1914. Liv Age 286:559-62 Ag 28 '15

Chatley, Herbert
Ornithopter. Sci Am S 86:136 Ag 31 '18

Chatrian, Alexandre. See Erckmann-Chatrian

Chatterton, Clarence K.
Art of Clarence K. Chatterton. O. S. Tonks. il Art and Archaeol 5:289-93 My '17

Chatterton, Ruth
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:27 Ja '15

Chatterton-Hill, Georges
Paul Claudel. Fortn 102:971-83 D '14

Chattle, Ellen
How to make play out of work. Outlook 113: 997, 1052-3; 114:44-5, 105 Ag 23-S 13 '16
Spiritual values of good housekeeping. Good H 64:132 Ap '17

Chau, K. L.
Christian conflict in China. Mis R 38:929-30 D '15

Chaucer, Geoffrey
Chaucer and his poetry, by G: L. Kittredge. Review. Nation 101:121-2 Jl 22 '15
Chaucer and Langland. H. Monroe. Poetry 7: 297-302 S '15
Chaucer and the classics. J: L. Lowes. Nation 103:sup2-3 D 21 '16

Chaudhuri, Tarini Charan
Cultivation and canning of mangoes in India. Sci Am S 82:126 Ag 19 '16

Chauffeurs
Are women good chauffeurs? H. Hawthorne. il Delin 89:11 Ag '16

Chautauqua, New York
When it's cold at Chautauqua. E. H. Blichfeldt. il Ind 85:36 Ja 3 '16

Chautauqua assemblies
Barnstorming with the Chautauqua. H. Dickson. il Collier's 57:12-13 Ag 12 '16
Chautauqua and water. Nation 101:168 Ag 5 '15
Chautauqua invades the West. R. R. Howard. il Sunset 40:49-50 My '18
Chautauqua stars. il Everybody's 33:323-34 S '15
Current tendencies in the development of the Chautauqua movement. Cur Opinion 59:115-16 Ag '15
End of a perfect day. L. P. Powell. Outlook 120:103 S 18 '18
Little look at the people. I. M. Tarbell. Atlan 119:602-10 My '17
Making up America's mind. L. J. Alber. Ind 90:475 Je 9 '17
Task of the talent. C: M. Sheldon. il Ind 91:165 Ag 4 '17

Chautauqua institution
Avocational education. Ind 82:489-90 Je 21 '15
Body of Chautauqua. E. H. Blichfeldt. Ind 86:516-17 Je 26 '16
Chautauqua; symposium. il Ind 82:497-504 Je 21 '15
Chautauqua as usual. Nation 105:33 Jl 12 '17
Chautauqua idea. il Ind 81:390-1 Mr 15 '15
Chautauqua idea. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 87:172 Jl 31 '16
Chautauqua idea; the most American thing in America. Ind 86:251 My 15 '16
Chautauqua's chance to-day. A. E. Bestor. Ind 91:17-18 Jl 7 '17
Education ends only with life. Ind 92:485 D 8 '17
Educational work in music of the Chautauqua institution. J. M. Parmelee. il Musician 19: 810 D '14
Popular educational influences in the lyceum and Chautauqua movement. Ind 82:247-8 My 10 '15
Round table; the symbol of Chautauqua. Ind 86:500-1 Je 26 '16
Summer schooling. P. H. Boynton. Ind 86: 519-20 Je 26 '16

Digitized by Google

Chautauqua institution—*Continued*
What's what at Chautauqua. I. B. Cole. Ind 91:21-2 Jl 7 '17

Chautauqua lake
Chautauqua before Chautauqua was. I. M. Cole. il Ind 86:517-19 Je 26 '16

Chautauqua of the South
Founding of the Chautauqua of the South. W: L. Ransom. pors Ind 89:380 F 26 '17

Chauvenet, S. H.
Efficiency and economy of road machinery in building township roads. Am City (T and C ed) 12:8-11 Ja '15

Chavannes, Pierre
French poetry and the war. Liv Age 291:637-40 D 9 '16

Chavero; story. J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M 60:146-53 Ag '16

Chayote
Rival to the squash. L. H. Hanson. Sunset 34:550 Mr '15

Cheated; story. G. B. Hamilton. il Good H 61: 140-52 Ag '15

Cheatham, Katharine Smiley (Kitty Cheatham)
Reinforcing a democracy: how I think it can be accomplished through the children. por Craftsman 30:554-65 S '16
Singer of a thousand songs. M. J. Moses. il pors St N 44:220-5 Ja '17

Cheating Aunt Jane; story. E. G. Bayne. Canad M 49:416-20 S '17

Cheating cheaters (drama by M. Marcin)
Criticism. Nation 103:161 Ag 17 '16

Cheating Loveday; story. D. G. Browne. Liv Age 287:424-33 N 13 '15

Checker boards
Making of one hundred checker boards and 2,400 checker men. H. P. Gerber. il Ind Arts M 7:186-8 My '18

Checkers
Exhaustion of checkers. W. D. Lane. Ind 89:182 Ja 29 '17

Checkmate; story. H. H. Scott. il Sunset 38: 13-15 F '17

Checks
Bank check to invade Europe. Sci Am 115:236 S 9 '16
Federal reserve check clearings and collections. R. M. Gidney. J Pol Econ 24:606-8 Je '16
Some phases of the new check collection system. G. B. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 63: 122-31 Ja '16
Tax on checks. Liv Age 298:189-90 Jl 20 '18

Cheerfulness
Merry saints. R: Burton. Bellman 23:654 D 15 '17

See also Optimism

Cheeryble brothers' banquet; story. C: Dickens. Ind 93:418-20 Mr 9 '18

Cheese.
Be patriotic—eat cheese. Illus World 29:428 My '18
Cheese as a meat substitute. Sci Am S 84:276 N 3 '17
Making of cheese. J. M. Todd. il Ladies' H J 35:96 Ap '18
Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. L. B. Flohr and R. C. Potts. il Farmers' Bul 930:1-12 '18
Neufchâtel and cream cheese: farm manufacture and use. K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack. il Farmers' Bul 960:1-35 '18
Rediscovery of cheese. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 66:70 My '18
Substitute for rennet in cheese making. Sci Am 115:177 Ag 19 '16

See also Cottage cheese

Cheese factories, Cooperative
Cheesemaking brings prosperity to farmers of southern mountains. C. F. Doane. il map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:147-52
Federated cooperative cheese manufacturing and marketing association. H. Macpherson and W. H. Kerr. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:145-57

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich
Aphorisms and epigrams. Russian R 4:108 Ap '18
Plays by Anton Tchekoff, tr. by J. West. Review. Nation 102:419 Ap 13 '16
Sleepyhead. Int Socialist R 17:492-4 F '17
Trousseau. Touchstone 1:376-80 Ag '17
Anton Chekhov. L: S. Friedland. Dial 64: 27-9 Ja 3 '18
Chekhov. G: R. Noyes. Nation 107:406-8 O 12 '18
Chekhov's peasants. Nation 107:589 N 16 '18
Sea gull; criticism. P. Littell. New Repub 7: 175 Je 17 '16
Supreme analyst of the soul in its dressing-gown. Cur Opinion 63:192 S '17
Tchekhov, and the spirit of the east. H. McAfee. No Am 204:282-91 Ag '16
Tchekhov's Cherry orchard. G. B. King. New Repub 3:207 Je 26 '15
Three sisters; criticism. G. B. King. New Repub 7:256-8 Jl 8 '16

Chekrezi, Constantine A.
Albanian nationality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:278-81 N '18

Chellew, Henry
Plans for the education of disabled and convalescent officers of British and allied forces. Ann Am Acad 80:153-7 N '18

Chellman, Harry R. L.
Repairing Christmas toys. Ind Arts M 6:480-1 D '17

Chelmsford, Frederic John Napier Thesiger, 3rd baron
Portrait. Asia 18:355 My '18

Chelura
Marine wood borers; little known crustaceans of destructive habits. C. H. Truesdale. il Sci Am S 78:356-7 D 5 '14

Chemical affinity
Problems bearing on residual affinity. S. U. Pickering. Sci Am S 85:315 My 18 '18

Chemical analysis. See Chemistry, Analytic

Chemical apparatus and supplies
Analysis by machinery; devices that facilitate laboratory work. E. Sinkinson. il Sci Am S 82:341 N 25 '16
Bottle filling alarm. il Sci Am S 80:284 O 30 '15

See also Balances

Chemical elements
Chemical elements. J. S. Newman. St N 44: 1042-3 S '17
Complexity of the chemical elements. F: Soddy. Sci Monthly 5:451-62, 509-22 N-D '17; Same. Sci Am S 85:78-80, 94-6 F 2-9 '18
Elements; what they are: their fundamental attributes, and the atomic theory. T. W. Richards. Sci Am S 82:134-5 Ag 26 '16
Evolution of the elements: the evidence of the stars. J: W. N. Sullivan. Sci Am S 79:282 My 1 '15
Fundamental problem at the basis of physics and chemistry. Cur Opinion 61:253-4 O '16
Origin and evolution of life upon the earth. H: F. Osborn. il Sci Monthly 3:170-90 Ag '16
Position of the abundant elements in the periodic system. J: Waddell. Sci Am S 82:323 N 18 '16

See also Atomic weights; Metals; Periodic law; also names of elements, e.g. Nitrogen, Radium

Chemical engineering
Massachusetts institute of technology and industrial stations. School and Soc 3:859-60 Je 10 '16

See also Chemistry, Technical; Metallurgy; Waste products

Chemical engineers
Training of the chemical student. F. G. Donnan. Sci Am S 83:311 My 19 '17

Chemical geology. See Mineralogy

Chemical industries
Applied chemistry; what the chemist has done for humanity, and his relation to manufacturers. L. H. Baekeland. Science n s 42:547-55 O 22 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:294-5 N 6 '15
Atoms for defense. L. H. Baekeland. Ind 89: 353-4 F 26 '17
Chemical lime. Sci Am S 80:47-8 Jl 17 '15
Chemical nuts to crack. Sci Am S 83:73 F 3 '17

Digitized by Google

Chemical industries —*Continued*
Chemical products from the forests. A. W. Schorger. il Sci Am 117:173 S 8 '17
Chemist's task. F. M. Turner, jr. Canad M 48: 479-84 Mr '17
Coal-tar chemical industry in Germany and America. Sci Am S 80:240 O 9 '15
Colloids and chemical industry. W. C. M. Lewis. Sci Am S 85:379 Je 15 '18
Cotton seed products and the chemical industries. E. R. Thompson. Sci Am S 86:153 S 7 '18
French emancipation from German chemists. Lit Digest 54:16 Ja 6 '17
Industrial uses for liquid air. Eng M 49:118-21 Ap '15
Industry to order in a hurry. Sci Am 119:130 Ag 17 '18
New chemical warfare. J. Stieglitz. Yale R n s 7:493-511 Ap '18
Outline of chemistry in its relation to industry and commerce. M. E. McKean. Educa 37: 381-8, 427-39 F-Mr '17
Outstripping Germany in the chemical industry. H. E. Howe. Sci Am 119:293 O 12 '18
Peace chemistry in war time. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:785-8 Ag '16
Relation of chemical laboratories to the national welfare. W: A. Noyes. Science n s 46:1-8 Jl 6 '17
Research and industry. Sci Am 112:616 Je 19 '15
Some aspects of industrial chemistry. L. H. Baekeland. Smithson Rept 1914:223-47
Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. Science n s 47:399-410 Ap 26 '18
Some present-day techno-chemical problems. R. F. Bacon. Sci Am S 83:130-1 Mr 3 '17
Technically trained foreman. A. Rogers. il Sci Am 114:577 Je 3 '16
Use of ozone; its applications in chemical research and the industries. Sci Am S 82: 378-9 D 9 '16
Value of research to industry. R. F. Bacon. Science n s 40:871-81 D 18 '14
War and special industries. Nation 100:528-9 My 13 '15
War and the chemical industry. W: H: Nichols. Science n s 41:37-47 Ja 8 '15
What I can do for my country. Sci Am 116: 352 Ap 7 '17
What is the matter with the American chemist? L. H. Baekeland. Harper 134:707-14 Ap '17
What we can do in chemistry. L. H. Baekeland. Ind 84:183 N 1 '15
Why the American chemist is superior to his German rival. Cur Opinion 63:130 Ag '17
See also Chemistry, Technical; Dye industry; Substitutes for commodities

Exhibitions
America as her own chemist; first national exposition of chemical industries. Sci Am 113:302 O 2 '15
American contributions to chemistry. C: A. Doremus. Outlook 111:465-6 O 27 '15
America's second national exhibition of chemical industries. Sci Am 115:340 O 7 '16
Chemical preparedness. Outlook 114:247-8 O 4 '16
Fourth national exposition of chemical industries. Science n s 48:158-9 Ag 16 '18
National exposition of chemical industries. Science n s 44:303-4 S 1 '16
Second national exposition of chemical industries. Science n s 44:51-2 Jl 14 '16

Germany
Chemical industries of Germany. P. F. Frankland. Sci Am S 79:389-90, 402-3 Je 19-26 '15
Chemists' side of the war; what German chemists are doing to make Germany self-sustaining. H. Schweitzer. R of Rs 52:207-12 Ag '15
German chemical industries combine. Sci Am S 82:87 Ag 5 '16
German chemical industry in 1917. Sci Am 119:359 N 2 '18
German chemical myth. B: T. Brooks. No Am 208:729-35 N '18
German war-driven scientific progress. Sci Am S 80:5 Jl 3 '15

Great Britain
Chemicals and war in England. Science n s 46:427-8 N 2 '17
Committee on the British chemical trade. Science n s 47:134-6 F 8 '18
Present position and future prospects of the chemical industry in Great Britain. G. G. Henderson. Science n s 44:435-48 S 29 '16
War and the English chemical industry. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 104:324-35 Ag '15

United States
Ambitious business men rising to a new opportunity. A. W. Atwood. Am M 81:15-16 Je '16
America as her own chemist; first national exposition of chemical industries. Sci Am 113:302 O 2 '15
American chemical industry leaps forward under the spur of war. Cur Opinion 63:349-50 N '17
American chemicals after the war. Lit Digest 52:561 Mr 4 '16
American chemist and the war's problems. J. R. Withrow. Science n s 43:835-42 Je 16 '16
American chemists and the war. Sci Am 117: 240 O 6 '17
Bumping the business baby. M. D. Stevers. il Illus World 24:27-32 S '15
Chemical industries in the United States; a review of the situation at the end of the year 1915. I. F. Stone. Sci Am S 80:286-7 O 30 '15
Chemical industries of the United States. Science n s 46:611-12 D 21 '17
Chemical progress of America in tabloid form. Sci Am 118:28 Ja 5 '18
Chemistry and preparedness. L. H. Baekeland. il World's Work 32:499-512 S '16
Chemists answer nation's call. Sci Am 118:70 Ja 19 '18
Doing without Europe. Sci Am 112:176 F 20 '15
Effect of the war on American industries. E: E. Pratt. Sci Am 113:230-1 S 11 '15
Enters a new factor in American industry—chemical control. Cur Opinion 62:285 Ap '17
Expanding relations of chemistry in America. C: H. Herty. Science n s 44:475-82 O 6 '16
Government co-operation with our industries. Sci Am 112:99 Ja 30 '15
How our chemical industries have grown. Lit Digest 56:94 Mr 9 '18
How well our chemical industry has been mobilized for war. Lit Digest 55:85 O 20 '17
Our chemical industries. C: Baskerville. R of Rs 56:512-14 N '17
Outlook in chemistry in the United States. J. Stieglitz. Science n s 46:321-33 O 5 '17
Preparedness in the chemical industries. Sci Am 114:236 Mr 4 '16
Relation of war to chemistry in America. J. R. Withrow. Science n s 45:595-608 Je 15 '17
Renewing our commercial enterprise. World's Work 31:599 Ap '16
Uncle Sam becomes a commercial as well as a scientific adviser of business. Everybody's 33:635-6 N '15

Chemical instruments. See Chemical apparatus and supplies

Chemical isomerism. See Isomerism, Chemical

Chemical laboratories
Recent researches in the Wolcott Gibbs memorial laboratory of Harvard university. T. W: Richards. plan Science n s 42:845-51 D 17 '15
Recovery of laboratory waste. Sci Am S 82: 296-7 N 4 '16
Training of chemists. A. Smith. Science n s 43:625-9 My 5 '16

Chemical nomenclature. See Chemistry—Nomenclature

Chemical reactions
Function of pressure in chemical problems. E. Briner. Sci Am S 83:270-2 Ap 28 '17
Mechanism of chemical change in living organisms; how a slow reaction can be made to go faster. W. M. Bayliss. Sci Am S 82:226-7 O 7 '16
Neglected chemical reaction and an available source of potash. Sci Am S 85:390 Je 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Chemical reactions—*Continued*
Reactions between solid substances. Sci Am S 86:96 Ag 10 '18
Some reactions of acetylene. W. R. Hodgkinson. Sci Am S 85:355 Je 8 '18

Chemical reagents
Reagent for detecting free chlorine in water. Sci Am 116:136 F 3 '17
Supply of organic reagents. C. E. K. Mees. Science n s 48:91-2 Jl 26 '18

Chemical research
Chemicals after the war. Lit Digest 59:22 O 12 '18
Especial value of research in pure chemistry. M. T. Bogert. Science n s 42:737-46 N 26 '15
Ideals of chemical investigation. T. W. Richards. Science n s 44:37-45 Jl 14 '16
Industrial preparedness for peace; division of labor in chemical research. C. A. Jacobson. Sci Am 115:80 Jl 22 '16
Organic chemicals for research, or the need of a philanthropist. R. A. Gortner. Science n s 47:590-1 Je 14 '18
Recent researches in the Wolcott Gibbs memorial laboratory of Harvard university. T. W: Richards. plan Science n s 42:845-51 D 17 '15
Relation of war to chemistry in America. J. R. Withrow. Science n s 45:595-608 Je 15 '17
Research as a national duty. W. R. Whitney. Science n s 43:629-37 My 5 '16
See also Chemical laboratories

Chemical specimens
Labeling chemical specimens. C. E. Vail. Science n s 42:656-7 N 5 '15

Chemical stoneware. See Pottery

Chemical symbols
Organic symbols. I. W. D. Hackh. diags Science n s 48:333-5 O 4 '18

Chemical technology. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

Chemical warfare service. See United States—Chemical warfare service

Chemicals
Chemicals for laboratory use. W: Rintoul. Sci Am S 83:383-4 Je 16 '17
Manufacture of organic chemicals at the University of Illinois. R. Adams. Science n s 47:225-8 Mr 8 '18
Traces—bad and good. Sci Am 118:146 F 16 '18
See also Chemical industries

Chemin des Dames, France
Chemin des Dames; photographs made by French aviators for the personal use of General de Maud'huy. World's Work 36:407-16 Ag '18

Chemistry
Chemistry, a trade or a profession? H. A. Webb. Sci Monthly 7:530-4 D '18
Chemistry and the war. Science n s 45:357-8 Ap 13 '17
Chemistry on the eve of its supreme triumph over the material world. Cur Opinion 64:35-6 Ja '18
Expanding relations of chemistry in America. C: H. Herty. Science n s 44:475-82 O 6 '16
Ideals of chemical investigation. T. W: Richards. Smithson Rept 1916:213-23
Interrelations of pure and applied chemistry. F. W. Clarke. Science n s 43:257-63 F 25 '16
Jacobus Henricus van't Hoff. Sci Monthly 7:563-4 D '18
Neglect of pure chemistry as the supreme American peril. Cur Opinion 63:35-6 Jl '17
Our twelve great scientists; Theodore William Richards. G. Frazar. il Tech World 22:928-32 F '15
Progress of chemistry. G. G. Henderson. Sci Am S 82:264-5 O 21 '16
Pure vs. applied science. J. M. Matthews. Sci Am S 82:306-7 N 11 '16
Treatment of chemical subjects by the daily press. Sci Am S 85:372 Je 15 '18
See also Acids; Agricultural chemistry; Air; Atomic weights; Atoms; Biological chemistry; Catalysis; Colloids; Color; Combustion; Crystallography; Electrochemistry; Evaporation; Food—Analysis; Gases; Ions; Metallurgy; Mineralogy; Molecules; Periodic law; Pharmacy; Photochemistry; Physics; Physiological chemistry; Poisons; Radioactivity; Radium; Solution (chemistry); also American chemical society; also headings beginning Chemical, and names of chemical elements and substances

Analysis
See Chemistry, Analytic

Bibliography
Census of the periodical literature of chemistry published in the United States. M. E. Sparks and W. A. Noyes. Science n s 45:168-71 F 16 '17
Chemical literature and its use. M. E. Sparks. Science n s 47:377-81 Ap 19 '18

History
American contributions to chemistry. C: A. Doremus. Outlook 111:465-6 O 27 '15
Chemistry in America, by E. F. Smith. Review. Nation 100:29-30 Ja 7 '15
Dawn of modern chemistry. J: M. Stillman. Pop Sci 87:5-21 Jl '15
Earliest alchemy. A. J: Hopkins. Sci Monthly 6:530-7 Je '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:24-5 Jl 13 '18
Ideals of chemical investigation. T. W. Richards. Science n s 44:37-45 Jl 14 '16

Nomenclature
Inadequacy and inconsistency of some common chemical terms. C. Hering. Sci Am S 84:272 O 27 '17
Nomenclature used in colloid chemistry; a plea for reform. A. W. Thomas. Science n s 47:10-14 Ja 4 '18

Study and teaching
Applied chemistry in secondary schools. C. B. Curtis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:702-4
Chemical literature and its use. M. E. Sparks. Science n s 47:377-81 Ap 19 '18
Chemistry course for girls. M. E. Jones. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1019-20
Correlation of chemistry and agriculture. G: H. Black and E. S. Wooster. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1005-9
Method in the teaching of chemistry—an abstract. W. G. Whitman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:704-5
New York state syllabus of applied chemistry. W: J. Hancock. Nat Educ Assn 1916:705-8
Outline of chemistry in its relation to industry and commerce. M. E. McKean. Educa 37:381-8, 427-39 F-Mr '17
Physics and chemistry. C: Kirkpatrick. Nat Educ Assn 1917:545-8
Pre-medical training in chemistry. F: S. Hammett. Science n s 46:504-6 N 23 '17
Report on correlation of chemistry and home economics in high schools. M. E. Moore and others. J Home Econ 9:114-17 Mr '17
Second year of college chemistry. H. N. Holmes. Science n s 43:817-19 Je 9 '16
Survey of high-school chemistry in Pennsylvania. A. Silverman. Science n s 48:179-82 Ag 23 '18
Teaching chemistry and teaching chemists. H. A. Curtis. Science n s 46:183-4 Ag 24 '17
Teaching how to study chemistry. L. R. Collins. Educa 38:394-400 Ja '18
Training of chemists. A. Smith. Science n s 43:619-29 My 5 '16
Training of the analyst. F. Browne. Sci Am S 83:201 Mr 31 '17
What should general chemistry contribute to the home economics course? N. E. Goldthwaite. J Home Econ 8:173-8 Ap '16

Terminology
See also Chemistry—Nomenclature

Chemistry, Agricultural. See Agricultural chemistry

Chemistry, Analytic
Analysis by machinery; devices that facilitate laboratory work. E. Sinkinson. il Sci Am S 82:341 N 25 '16
Application of petrographic methods to analytical chemistry. W: H. Fry. Science n s 42:89-90 Jl 16 '15

Digitized by Google

Chemistry, Analytic—*Continued*
Modern analytical chemistry. A. C. Chapman. Sci Am S 84:287-8, 298-9 N 3-10 '17
Science and crime. il Sci Am 118:546 Je 15 '18

Chemistry, Animal. See Biological chemistry; Physiological chemistry

Chemistry, Applied. See Chemistry, Technical

Chemistry, Biological. See Biological chemistry

Chemistry, Botanical. See Botanical chemistry

Chemistry, Colloidal. See Colloids

Chemistry, Household
Household chemical tests for textile fabrics. J. G. Mackinnon. J Home Econ 8:36-7 Ja '16

See also Food—Analysis; Food adulteration and inspection; Textile industry and fabrics

Chemistry, Industrial. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

Chemistry, Legal. See Medical jurisprudence

Chemistry, Organic
Asymmetric syntheses and their bearing on the doctrine of vitalism. W: McPherson. Science n s 45:49-57, 76-81 Ja 19-26 '17
Need of another philanthropist by organic chemists. C. A. Morrow. Science n s 48: 394-5 O 18 '18
Organic symbols. I. W. D. Hackh. diags Science n s 48:333-5 O 4 '18

See also Biological chemistry; Carbohydrates; Enzymes; Fermentation; Physiological chemistry; Proteins

Chemistry, Photographic. See Photographic chemistry

Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Chemistry of amorphous solids. W. H. Lewis. Sci Am S 81:382-3 Je 10 '16
Homeomerism. Sci Am S 84:242-3 O 20 '17
Permeability and viscosity. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 43:857-9 Je 16 '16
Physiological importance of phase boundaries. W. M. Bayliss. Science n s 42:509-18 O 15 '15
Sir William Ramsay; father of the new physical chemistry. il Sci Am 115:117 Ag 5 '16
Vital equilibrium. R. A. Spaeth. Science n s 43:502-9 Ap 7 '16

See also Atomic weights; Atoms; Capillarity; Catalysis; Colloids; Electro-chemistry; Emulsions; Ions; Molecules; Osmotic pressure; Periodic law; Photochemistry; Physics; Radioactivity; Solution (chemistry); Thermodynamics

Chemistry, Physiological. See Physiological chemistry

Chemistry, Synthetic. See Chemistry, Technical

Chemistry, Technical
Application of chemistry by the municipality. H. W. Mahr. Sci Am S 81:198 Mr 25 '16
Applied chemistry; what the chemist has done for humanity, and his relation to manufacturers. L. H. Baekeland. Science n s 42:547-55 O 22 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:294-5 N 6 '15
Chemistry and industrial management. E. Hendrick. Ind Management 55:183-4 Mr '18
Chemistry at the front. H: P. Talbot. Atlan 122:265-74 Ag '18
Chemistry behind the front. H: P. Talbot. Atlan 122:651-63 N '18
Chemistry of war. Sci Am 118:120 F 2 '18
Chemists and chemistry in the war. P. Carre. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:294-6 Ag '18
Contribution of the chemist to the industrial development of the United States. B. C. Hesse. Science n s 41:665-75 My 7 '15
Creative chemistry. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 92: 91-3, 185-6, 291-2, 378-81, 476-7, 556; 93:70-1, 237-8, 416-17 O 13, 27, N 10, 24, D 8, 22 '17, Ja 12, F 9, Mr 9 '18
Day of the chemist. Liv Age 291:557-60 D 2 '16
Day of the chemist. J. Florin. Overland n s 71:514-16 Je '18
Development of synthetic chemistry through German militarism. il Cur Opinion 58:185-6 Mr '15
Especial value of research in pure chemistry. M. T. Bogert. Science n s 42:737-46 N 26 '15
Germany as nature's competitor. Sci Am 113: 442 N 20 '15
Germany the land of makeshifts. il Sci Am 116:177 F 17 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54: 620-1 Mr 10 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62: 287-8 Ap '17
Germany's stolen chemistry. Lit Digest 57: 31-2 Je 1 '18
Government laboratories to aid manufacturers. W. Farell. il Tech World 22:758-9 Ja '15
Great work that our American chemists are doing to win the war. Cur Opinion 64:142 F '18
Have the limitations of synthetic chemistry brought Germany within sight of defeat? Cur Opinion 59:108-9 Ag '15
Interrelations of pure and applied chemistry. F. W. Clarke. Science n s 43:257-63 F 25 '16
Making business cogs out of chemists. D: Wales. il Illus World 28:417-21 N '17
Miracles—in your own business. W. Kaempffert. il McClure 45:23 Je '15
Mistake in chemistry. Ind 85:293-4 F 28 '16
Physical chemistry of bread making. E. J. Cohn and L. J. Henderson. Science n s 48: 501-5 N 22 '18
Record of achievement. B. C. Hesse. Sci Am S 79:210-11, 234-5 Ap 3-10 '15
Research and progress in American manufacture. R. F. Bacon. Sci Am S 80:334-6 N 20 '15
Some aspects of industrial chemistry. L. H. Baekeland. Smithson Rept 1914:223-47
Some relationships of chemistry and life. L. C: Raiford. Science n s 45:489-94 My 25 '17
Wanted: more technical chemists and fewer molecule-jugglers. Cur Opinion 62:132 F '17
Why the nation needs chemistry. J. Stieglitz. Ind 92:90 O 13 '17

See also Acetylene; Alcohol, Denatured; Ammonia; Bakelite; Brewing industries; Celluloid; Cellulose; Chemical industries; Coal-tar colors; Coal-tar products; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Distillation; Dyes and dyeing; Electrochemistry; Explosives; Gas manufacture and works; Glucose; Glue; Gums and resins; Gunpowder; Ink; Leather; Oils and fats; Paint; Paper Perfumery; Petroleum; Precious stones, Synthetic; Rubber; Rubber, Artificial; Soap; Substitutes for commodities; Tannins; Textile industry and fabrics; Varnish and varnishing; Waste products; Wood distillation

Study and teaching
Technical training of foremen. Sci Am 115:404 N 4 '16

Chemistry, Textile. See Textile industry and fabrics

Chemistry of food. See Food chemistry

Chemists
American chemist in warfare. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 48:377-86 O 18 '16
Chemists and national service. Sci Monthly 5:187-8 Ag '17
Chemists of America. B. Harrow. Sci Monthly 7:356-60 O '18
Training of the analyst. F. Browne. Sci Am S 83:201 Mr 31 '17
War service for chemists. Science n s 47:234-5 Mr 8 '18
War service for chemists. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 46:451-2 N 9 '17
War service of chemists. Science n s 46:22-3, 107-8 Jl 13, Ag 3 '17
Women-chemists in wartime. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 116:343 Ap 7 '17

Chen Huan Chang. See Chang Chen Hsun

Chenery, William Ludlow
Fall of a mayor. New Repub 7:36-8 My 13 '16
Packington steps forward. Survey 40:35-8 Ap 13 '18
Protected sex at the polls. Harp W 60:439-40 My 8 '15

Chenery, William R.
Adulterated education. New Repub 4:304-6 O 23 '15

Cheney, Anne Cleveland
Window boxes: on the East Side; poem. Touchstone 1:504-5 S '17

Digitized by Google

Cheney, Charles Henry
New Berkeley zone ordinance. Am City 15:183-4 Ag '16
New California state zoning act. Am City 17:357 O '17
Zoning as a war-time measure. Am City (C ed) 19:3-6 Jl '18

Cheney, Frances E.
After-care work in Springfield, Massachusetts. Nat Educ Assn 1916:892-3

Cheney, Howell
Wisconsin experiment in vocational education and some of its lessons. El School J 15:191-209 D '14

Cheney, John Vance
January—1915; poem. Sunset 33:1182-3 D '14
John Muir; poem. Overland n s 67:397 My '16

Cheney, Sheldon
Book-plates of musicians and music-lovers. Mus Q 3:446-52 Jl '17
Garden theatres. Country Life 27:43-5 Mr '15
Seeing our plays out-of-doors. Craftsman 30:435-47 Ag '16

Ch'eng Hsiao
Satire on paying calls in August; poem. Liv Age 297:113 Ap 13 '18

Chenonceaux, France
Reminiscence with postscript. O. Wister. Atlan 116:204-13 Ag '15

Cheques. See Checks

Cher, Marie
Portrait. Bookm 43:126 Ap '16

Chéradame, André
Fallacy of a German peace. Atlan 120:663-85 N '17
Fundamentals of the situation. Atlan 121:529-41 Ap '18
How to destroy Pan-Germany. Atlan 120:819-33 D '17
Pacifism as an auxiliary of Pangermanism. Atlan 122:275-85 Ag '18
Political strategy. Atlan 121:387-401 Mr '18
To cut Russia from Germany. Asia 18:805-12 O '18
United States and Pan-Germanism. Atlan 119:721-32 Je '17
Western front and political strategy. Atlan 121:844-54 Je '18

Chérioux, Adolphe
New epoch in history. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:541-2 S '18

Cheriton's farm; story. M. Kendall. Liv Age 297:361-9 My 11 '18

Chermes
Spruce cones with queer seeds. E. M. Patch. il Country Life 34:78-82 S '18

Cherokee Indians
Nacoochee mound investigated. Sci Am S 82:343 N 25 '16
Top o' Smoky. H: S. Canby. il Harper 132:573-83 Mr '16

Cheron, Henry
German crimes in the Somme retreat. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:534-41 Je '17

Cherrie, George Kruck
From central Matto Grosso overland to the coast. Bul Pan Am Union 46:759-71 Je '18
Naturalist's notes on a trip up the Orinoco; excerpts. por Bul Pan Am Union 47:95-8 Jl '18

Cherries and cherry trees
Cherry crop of France. il Sci Am S 84:280 N 3 '17
Growing cherries east of the Rocky mountains. H. P. Gould. il Farmers' Bul 776:1-36 '16
Japanese cherries and Asiatic crabapples. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 23:75-8 Mr '16
Sour-cherry culture. il Country Life 30:64 Ag '16
Utilization of cherry waste products. F. Rabak. il Sci Am 114:573 Je 3 '16
Wealth wasted in cherries. C. Flaxman. Illus World 28:158 S '17

Cherup stories. See Rush, Olive

Chesapeake (frigate)
When Americans demanded war—in vain. Lit Digest 52:1802+ Je 17 '16

Chesapeake Bay dogs
Dogs of Chesapeake bay. J. R. Mattern. il Outing 67:169-77 N '15

Chesbrough, Ellis S.
Railway strike. Nation 103:279-80 S 21 '16

Cheshire, R. W.
New method of measuring refractive index and dispersion of glass in lenticular and other forms. Sci Am S 83:37 Ja 20 '17

Chesney, Brunhilde
Boat-life in Kashmir; from the original lithographs. Asia 18:289-96 Ap '18
Gardens of north India: from the original lithographs. Asia 18:385-92 My '18

Chesney, G. M.
Mesopotamian breakdown. Fortn 108:247-56 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:724-32 S 22 '17
Winter campaign in Armenia. Fortn 105:99-111 Ja '16

Chesney, Philip
Black prince and Miriam. Lippinc 95:11-21 My '15

Chess player, Automatic
Torres and his remarkable automatic devices. il Sci Am S 80:296-8 N 6 '15

Chesser, Elizabeth Sloan
Women's army in France. Contemp 113:680-4 Je '18

Chessman, Merle R.
Parsons Montanic; Cayuse Indian of eastern Oregon. Sunset 36:41 F '16

Chest. See Lungs; Respiratory organs

Chest of cedar; story. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 115:784-92 Je '15

Chester, Mrs Arthur T.
Women's work in the war. Touchstone 1:298-300 Jl '17

Chester, Colby Mitchell
True story of the flag. Yale R n s 7:702-11 Jl '18

Chester, George Randolph
Edge of the boom. Collier's 55:5-7 My 8 '15
Heavenly spat. Everybody's 36:86-97 Ja '17
Scropper patcher. Everybody's 35:422-33 O '16

—and Chester, Lillian
What Fritz did to an American major. pors Am M 86:34-5 S '18

Chester, Lillian. See Chester, George Randolph, jt. auth.

Chester, England
Architecture of mediaeval Chester. D. Lyman. il Arch Rec 40:285-7 S '16

Chester, Pennsylvania
How the war came to Chester; a study of the war's effect upon living conditions. J: Ihlder. il Survey 40:243-51 Je 1 '18

Galleries and museums
Deshong memorial art gallery. E. Castello. il Int Studio 61:sup43-4 Ap '17

Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of
In the days of Chesterfield. J: C. Dean. Forum 57:611-22 My '17
Poor relation of Lord Chesterfield. R. W. Hallows. 19th Cent 79:181-97 Ja '16

Chesterman, Frances
Herbs and sages. Liv Age 286:695-7 S 11 '15

Chesterton, Cecil Edward
American cousinship and some old "Punches." Liv Age 288:630-3 Mr 4 '16
Art of controversy: Macaulay, Huxley and Newman. Cath World 105:446-56 Jl '17
Cotton and American politics. Liv Age 286:564-7 Ag 28 '15
Democracy and leadership. Liv Age 297:117-20 Ap 13 '18
France; poem. Lit Digest 57:33 Je 22 '18
Return of Rousseau. 19th Cent 79:658-69 Mr '16
Salt of America. Liv Age 295:243-6 O 27 '17
Serbia to the Hohenzollerns; poem. Liv Age 287:514 N 27 '15
To an American friend. Liv Age 295:433-5 N 17 '17
Chesterton—Viereck debate. New Repub 1:7-8 Ja 23 '15

Digitized by Google

Chesterton, Cecil Edward—*Continued*
On British squealing, and the situation after the war; Cecil Chesterton's Perils of peace. G. B. Shaw. New Repub 9:270-6 Ja 6 '17

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith
Ballad of St Barbara. Liv Age 291:58-61 O 7 '16
Battle of the stories; poem. Liv Age 286:818-20 S 25 '15
Blessed are the peace-makers; poem. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15
Case for the war song. Liv Age 298:48-51 Jl 6 '18
Chesterton sees a new reason for Germany's war. Lit Digest 51:712-13 O 2 '15
Christmas carol; poem. Lit Digest 50:564 Mr 13 '15
Crusade of cripples. Liv Age 290:179-81 Jl 15 '16
Evolution of Emma. Liv Age 294:502-5 Ag 25 '17
Fallacy about the Fourth of July. Liv Age 298:611-14 S 7 '18
Germanism in the fourth year. Liv Age 298: 815-17 S 28 '18
Germany and Alsace-Lorraine. No Am 207: 354-63 Mr '18
Gold leaves; poem. Lit Digest 50:564 Mr 13 '15
Higher punctuality. Liv Age 297:805-7 Je 29 '18
History and the hairdressers. Liv Age 299: 106-9 O 12 '18
Holy of holies; poem. Lit Digest 50:564 Mr 13 '15
Home at last; poem. Liv Age 285:706 Je 19 '15
House of Christmas; poem. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15; Same. Craftsman 29:289 D '15
Human nature and the historians. Cath World 104:721-30 Mr '17
Innocence of criminals. Liv Age 292:740-3 Mr 24 '17
Meaning of Mr Asquith. Liv Age 292:308-10 F 3 '17
Milton: man and poet. Cath World 104:463-70 Ja '17
Misfortunes of Mr Jones. Cath World 106: 599-605 F '18
Mr Wells as a bishop. Liv Age 295:294-7 N 3 '17
Music; poem. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15
Mythology of the moderns. Liv Age 299:227-30 O 26 '18
New things and the vagabond. Liv Age 295: 176-9 O 20 '17
Nightmare of Dr Saleeby. Liv Age 292:373-5 F 10 '17
Nonsense for nothing. Liv Age 296:375-6 F 9 '18
Note of northern culture. Liv Age 284:108-11 Ja 9 '15
Plan for a new universe. Liv Age 291:431-4 N 18 '16
Plan for a new war. No Am 206:858-65 D '17
Real secret diplomacy. No Am 207:505-15 Ap '18
Secret society of mankind. Liv Age 293:429-32 My 19 '17
Shape of a people. Liv Age 296:560-3 Mr 2 '18
Should the United States fight? por Ind 85: 81-2 Ja 17 '16
Superstition of divorce. Liv Age 297:486-9, 492-5 My 18-25 '18
Two amateurs. Liv Age 288:112-14 Ja 8 '16
Two stones in a square. Liv Age 299:497-9 N 23 '18
Wife of Flanders; poem. Liv Age 283:15 O 3 '14; Same. Lit Digest 49:749 O 17 '14; Same. Cur Opinion 57:431 D '14
Wilfrid Ward. Liv Age 290:665-70 S 9 '16
Writing "finis" to decadence. Ind 89:100 Ja 15 '17
Chesterton assails Wells's attempted simplification of religion. Cur Opinion 63:186 S '17
Chesterton attacks the pacifist attitude. Cur Opinion 65:245-6 O '18
Chesterton's utopia of capitalists. Cur Opinion 63:402-3 D '17
Drafting Chesterton. Lit Digest 58:26 Jl 20 '18
G. K. C. as poet: an appreciation. S. G. Ford. Liv Age 288:314-16 Ja 29 '16
Magic; criticism. New Repub 10:106 F 24 '17
Mr Chesterton as a poet. J. C. Squire. Liv Age 285:805-8 Je 26 '15
Mr G. K. Chesterton; poem. J. C. Squire. Lit Digest 59:34 N 23 '18
Poet Chesterton. E. E. Slosson. por Ind 88: 349-52 N 27 '16
Portrait. Bookm 40:582 F '15; Cent 94:830 O '17
Strange case of Mr Chesterton. G: B. Donlin. Dial 61:460-1 N 30 '16

Chestnut, James Le Count
History from the view point of the grammar grade teacher. Educa 37:103-11 O '16

Chestnut blight. See Chestnut trees—Diseases and pests

Chestnut-sided warblers. See Warblers

Chestnut trees

Diseases and pests
Discovery of the chestnut-blight parasite and other chestnut fungi in Japan. C. L. Shear and N. E. Stevens. Science n s 43:173-6 F 4 '16
Insects in their relation to the chestnut bark disease. F. C. Craighead. Science n s 43: 133-5 Ja 28 '16

Chests
Bride's own furniture. il Craftsman 29:64-73 O '15
French furniture, medieval and renaissance. S. Rubinstein. il Int Studio 61:sup71-7 My '17
Old-time treasure chest. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. il Sci Am S 85:260-2 Ap 27 '18

Chevreul, Michael Eugene
Portrait. Sci Monthly 5:186 Ag '17

Chew, Samuel C.
Byron-Shelley hoax. Nation 107:199-200 Ag 24 '18
Original letter of Byron. Nation 106:473-4 Ap 18 '18

Chewing gum
America's greatest movement; Mexico furnishes the United States with chicle, the basis of chewing-gum. R. C. Benchley. il World Outl 2:8-9 O '16
Chasing chewing gum for a living. il Illus World 25:753 Ag '16
Cud of nations. K. H. Hamilton. il Illus World 30:220-2 O '18
Fifty years of chewing. Lit Digest 53:322 Ag 5 '16

Cheyenne Indians
Fighting Cheyennes, by G: B. Grinnell. Review. Dial 60:328-9 Mr 30 '16; Am Hist R 21:612-14 Ap '16

Cheyne, Mrs Elizabeth Gibson
Poet to his poems; poem. Poetry 7:284 S '15

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly
England's noted biblical scholar. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:273-4 Mr 11 '15

Cheyney, Edward Gheen
College spirit and student control. School and Soc 1:552-6 Ap 17 '15

Cheyney, Edward Potts
American historical association. Nation 101: 411 S 30 '15
Trustees and faculties. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15

Chicago
Ancient journalistic jest. W. T. Field. Dial 58:372 My 13 '15
Century in Illinois. H. Monroe. Poetry 13:90-4 N '18
Chicago brings a dead law to life. Lit Digest 51:889 O 23 '15
Chicago, by H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. Review. New Repub 13:384-5 Ja 26 '18
Chicago's unique demonstration on fire prevention day. T: R. Weddell. il Am City (C ed) 11:456-8 D '14
La ciudad de Chicago. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:386-93 Mr '15
Flavor of the cities; Chicago. J. Lait. Am M 85:27+ Ja '18
How's Chicago now? B. Hecht. Forum 60: 181-8 Ag '18
Portrait of Chicago. H. Rhodes. il Harper 135: 80-90 Je '17
Valley of democracy; Chicago. M. Nicholson. il Scrib M 63:137-62 F '18

Digitized by Google

Chicago —*Continued*

Architecture

Barrett apartment house, Chicago. W: D. Foster. il plans Arch Rec 39:144-53 F '16
Y. M. C. A. college in Chicago. P. B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 39:395-418 My '16

Art

Fountain of time; a peace monument for Chicago's Midway plaisance. il Ind 83:122 Jl 26 '15
Peace monument for Chicago; Lorado Taft's Fountain of time. il Lit Digest 51:297-8 Ag 14 '15

See also Chicago art institute

Charities

Large and varied gifts to Chicago. Survey 36: 518 Ag 19 '16
Last of the Rosenwald birthday gifts. il Survey 35:347-8 D 25 '15
Public outdoor relief in Chicago. E. T. Lies. Conf Char and Correc 1916:345-55
Social service directory as a public document. Survey 35:203-4 N 27 '15
Unemployment's aftermath faced by charity. Survey 37:584 F 17 '17

City planning

Burnham as a pioneer in city planning. W: E. Parsons. il Arch Rec 38:13-31 Jl '15
Chicago's improvement plans. R. H. Moulton. il plans R of Rs 57:281-9 Mr '18

Clubs

Civic enterprise of a club of business men. Survey 35:313 D 18 '15
Ideals of contemporary life; a critical narrative on the symposium before the City club of Chicago. A. B. Pond. Survey 36:328-30 Je 24 '16
South Shore country club. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 40:418-33 N '16

Courts

Boys' court of Chicago: a record of six months' work. E. Belden. Am J Soc 20:731-44 My '15

Crime and criminals

Chicago's survey of its mental defectives. Survey 36:494-5 Ag 12 '16
Chicago's varied measures against vice and crime. G. Taylor. Survey 33:535-7 F 13 '15
Crime in Chicago. New Repub 5:7-8 N 6 '15

Description

Chicago: an etching. J. Husband. New Repub 5:70-1 N 20 '15

Education

Adulterated education. W: R. Chenery. New Repub 4:304-6 O 23 '15
Against short tenure for teachers. Survey 36: 384 Jl 8 '16
Army-drill course for Chicago schools. School R 24:475-6 Je '16
Bluff well called. G. Taylor. Survey 35:266 D 4 '15
Chicago board of education and the teachers' federation. School and Soc 2:565-8, 636-9 O 16, 30 '15
Chicago education committee investigation. El School J 17:215-18 D '16
Chicago school board. School and Soc 5:492 Ap 28 '17
Chicago school situation. School and Soc 6:18-19 Jl 7 '17
Chicago schools. School R 23:490-1 S '15
Chicago schools. School and Soc 4:406 S 9 '16
Chicago schools. School R 25:512-13 S '17
Chicago schools and politics. El School J 16: 54-7 O '15
Chicago schools; appointment of John D. Shoop as superintendent. El School J 16: 209-13 Ja '16; Same. School and Soc 3:135-7 Ja 22 '16
Chicago situation. El School J 17:3-5 S '16
Chicago's kaiserized speller. Lit Digest 55:26-7 Ag 25 '17
Chicago's public school tangle. Survey 38:259-60 Je 16 '17
Condition of the Chicago schools. School and Soc 5:408 Ap 7 '17
Dismissal of Chicago teachers. School R 24: 550-1 S '16
Dismissal of Chicago teachers belonging to the teachers' federation. School and Soc 4: 93-4 Jl 15 '16
Educational opportunity of Chicago. School R 25:53-7 Ja '17
Mrs Young and the Chicago schools. Mrs G: Bass. School and Soc 2:605-7 O 23 '15
New administration of Chicago schools. School R 24:69-71 Ja '16
Night classes in Lane technical high school. School R 24:154-6 F '16
Private trade schools in Chicago. C. Bengtson. Manual Train 17:497-510 Mr '16
School legislation for Chicago. El School J 17:463-6 Mr '17
Somewhat brighter day for Chicago schools. School R 25:362 My '17
Teachers' unions in Chicago. School R 23:559-60 O '15
Transition stage in Chicago school control. School R 25:444-5 Je '17
Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools, by E. Abbott and S. P. Breckinridge. Review. Dial 62:310-12 Ap 5 '17
Vocational training in Chicago schools. J: T. McManis. School R 23:145-58 Mr '15
Where boys get real schooling. T. S. Winslow. il Illus World 25:42-6 Mr '16
Why Chicago's teachers unionized. Harp W 60:598-9 Je 19 '15

Elections

Chicago election. Outlook 109:901-2 Ap 21 '15
Chicago ladies' campaign. Lit Digest 50:1038 My 1 '15
Civic significance of the Chicago election. G. Taylor. Survey 34:61 Ap 17 '15
Election in Chicago. Outlook 109:848-9 Ap 14 '15
How women voted in Chicago. H. S. Fullerton. Am M 79:57-8 Je '15
Protected sex at the polls. W: L. Chenery. il Harp W 60:439-40 My 8 '15
Republican victory in Chicago. Lit Digest 50: 863-4 Ap 17 '15
Statistics in Chicago suffrage. E. Abbott. New Repub 3:151 Je 12 '15

Exhibitions

Chicago's great community estate—lessons from an exhibit. H. Woodhead. il Survey 34: 65-6 Ap 17 '15

Finance

Budget making in Chicago. C: E: Merriam. Ann Am Acad 62:270-6 N '15
Chicago's tangled city finance. Survey 39:419-20 Ja 12 '18

Foreign population

Chicago housing conditions: Greeks and Italians in the neighborhood of Hull House. N Walker. il map Am J Soc 21:285-316 N '15

Galleries and museums

See Chicago art institute

Hotels, taverns, etc.

Place for men on the city's threshold; Young men's Christian association hotel, Chicago. Survey 36:303 Je 17 '16

Housing problem

Chicago housing conditions: Greeks and Italians in the neighborhood of Hull House. N. Walker. il map Am J Soc 21:285-316 N '15

Labor and laboring classes

Chicago's plans for putting idle citizens at work again. Survey 33:442-3 Ja 23 '15
How Chicago met the unemployment problem of 1915. C: R. Henderson. Am J Soc 20:721-30 My '15
Two aspects of unemployment in Chicago. Survey 33:473-4 F 6 '15
Working hours of women in Chicago. I. J. Graham. J Pol Econ 23:822-31 O '15

Libraries

Merit system again finds a librarian. Survey 39:659-60 Mr 16 '18

Digitized by Google

Chicago —*Continued*

Moral conditions

Chicago the cleanest city. Survey 41:164 N 9 '18
Illinois' abatement law held constitutional. Survey 37:173 N 18 '16
Permanent Morals commission for Chicago. G. Taylor. Survey 33:281-2 D 12 '14
Putting out the red lights. Lit Digest 51:1086-7 N 13 '15
Relentless war against vice in Chicago. Survey 38:249 Je 9 '17
Wreck of commercialized vice. Survey 35:532-3 F 5 '16

Name

Spurious derivation attributed to La Salle. J. S. Currey. Dial 58:370-1 My 13 '15

Parks and playgrounds

Beginning of the lake front improvement in Chicago. E: H. Bennett. il plan Am City (C ed) 16:231-3 Mr '17
City park that is a true civic institution. T: Skorupa. il Am City 17:153-5 Ag '17

Police

Chicago's police investigation. Outlook 115:133 Ja 4 '17
Chicago's police scandal. Lit Digest 54:179 Ja 27 '17
Turning Chicago's police crisis. Survey 37:462-3 Ja 20 '17

Politics and government

Boomerang investigations. G. Taylor. Survey 34:577-8 S 25 '15
Chicago versus its mayor. Lit Digest 55:21 Jl 7 '17
Chicago women's city platform. Survey 35:742 Mr 25 '16
Chicago's mayoralty primary. Outlook 109:551 Mr 10 '15
Civic issues in the Chicago primaries. Survey 35:713-14 Mr 18 '16
Complications of Chicago's dry-wet issue. Survey 35:197-8 N 27 '15
Effects of woman's suffrage on the political situation in the city of Chicago. F. W. Eckert. Pol Sci Q 31:105-21 Mr '16
Fall of a mayor. W: L. Chenery. New Repub 7:86-8 My 13 '16
Forward-looking city. Nation 100:98-9 Ja 28 '15
New force in Chicago politics. G. Taylor. Survey 36:34 Ap 1 '16
Spoilsmen and Chicago's sanitarium. Survey 36:497-8 Ag 12 '16
Unified government for Chicago. G. Taylor. il Survey 37:593-4 F 24 '17

Post-office

Congress and the Chicago plan. Survey 35:641-2 F 26 '16

Public welfare, Department of

Chicago's public welfare bureau rescued. Survey 33:663 Mr 20 '15
Municipalization of charitable and correctional work in Chicago. L. O. Rowe. Conf Char and Correc 1916:396-400

Railroads

Chicago—North America's transportation center. G: C. Sikes. il map R of Rs 57:273-80 Mr '18

Rapid transit

Chicago and the trustee traction plan. Survey 41:22-3 O 5 '18
Chicago subway problem. R. E. Heilman. J Pol Econ 22:992-1005 D '14
Chicago's traction problem. Public 21:1357-8 N 2 '18

Recreation facilities

Chicago municipal pier in action. K. Taylor. il Survey 36:520 Ag 19 '16
Chicago's great municipal pier. H. Krause. il Am City 17:259-60 S '17
Chicago's new municipal pier. Outlook 113:887-8 Ag 16 '16
Chicago's recreational problem as related to a city-wide organization. J. R. Richards. il Am City (C ed) 13:468-85 D '15

Sanitary affairs

Chicago milk inquiry. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 26:321-46 Ap '18
Chicago's plan for municipal control of tuberculosis. T. B. Sachs. il Survey 33:461-2 Ja 30 '15
Sanitary survey by high school civic clubs. Am City 14:66-8 Ja '16

Social conditions

Dry Sundays in Chicago—the fight won. Survey 35:80-1 O 23 '15
Juvenile crime and community morale. Survey 40:479 Jl 27 '18

Streets

Chicago to build a two-level business district. G: Barnard. Illus World 29:140 Mr '18
Creating a world-famous street. W. D. Moody. il Am City (C ed) 11:453-5 D '14
Street paving and maintenance methods in Chicago. F. S. Mitchell. Am City (C ed) 18:103-7 F '18

Strikes

Arbitrated strike. F. Hackett. New Repub 4:40-2 Ag 14 '15
Arbitration of Chicago's street railway strike. Survey 34:280 Je 26 '15
Cheap clothes and nasty. New Repub 5:217-19 Ja 1 '16
Chicago clothing strike. E. Wyatt. il Harp W 61:556-8 D 11 '15
End of the Chicago strike. Ind 82:530 Je 28 '15
Strike of the Chicago clothing workers. Survey 35:58-9 O 16 '15
Strike that brought solidarity. G. Taylor. Survey 35:419 Ja 8 '16
When the public has a stake in a strike. Survey 34:389-90 Jl 31 '15

Subway

See Chicago—Rapid transit

Theaters

Puppet-plays for children. I. Weed. il Cent 91:717-25 Mr '16

Water supply

Making water pump itself. C. F. Cake. il Tech World 22:689-90 Ja '15
Water waste in Chicago. G: E. Hooker. Am City 14:504-5 My '16

Chicago, Municipal voters' league

Notable civic organization. Nation 100:458-9 Ap 29 '15

Chicago and Alton railroad

Chicago and Alton case; a misunderstood transaction. G: Kennan. No Am 203:35-54 Ja '16
Federal financial railway regulation: the Alton as a test case. W: Z. Ripley. No Am 203:538-52 Ap '16
Misrepresentation in railroad affairs. G: Kennan. No Am 203:871-82 Je '16

Chicago art institute

American art at the Chicago institute. L. C. Driscoll. il Int Studio 57:sup112-16 F '16
At the art institute of Chicago. A. Montgelas. il Int Studio 63:sup92-6 Ja '18
Chicago in art. M. I. G. Oliver. il Int Studio 60:sup45-9 D '16
Notes on the annual exhibition of the Chicago art institute. J: Lane. il Int Studio 54:sup53-8 D '14

Chicago association of credit men

This plan reduces bad debt losses. S. J. Whitlock. System 34:104-8 Jl '18

Chicago Charlie Lancelot; story. E. Marshall. il Am M 84:52-4 S '17

Chicago historical society

Chicago historical society. O. L. Schmidt. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:293-300

Chicago house of correction

Dollars in city dumps; the making of money and men thru the Chicago salvage system. H. L. Baldensperger. il Am City (C ed) 17:305-8 O '17

Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway

Climbing the Rockies by electricity. il Ind 86:107 Ap 17 '16

Digitized by Google

Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway—*Cont.*
Electrification of the St Paul road. Lit Digest 54:597 Mr 3 '17
Electrification on a transcontinental road. Lit Digest 51:1520-1 D 25 '15
Great railway electrification project. il map Sci Am S 79:56-8 Ja 23 '15
Trolleying in a St. Paul Pullman across the great continental divide. Everybody's 33:127 Jl '15

Chicago opera company
Chicago opera in New York. H: T. Finck. Nation 106:219 F 21 '18
Chicago's operatic drive. Bookm 47:27-8 Mr '18
Chicago's operatic invasion of New York. Cur Opinion 64:256-7 Ap '18
Grand opera and the box office. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:9-12 Ja 6 '17
Is music neutral? and several other important musical questions. C. Campanini. Craftsman 30:598-606 S '16

Chicago packing cases. See Packing industry

Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway
Rock Island mystery. il map Lit Digest 50: 1068-9 My 8 '15
Rock Island railway system. Outlook 110:937 Ag 25 '15
Two railroad-receiverships. Lit Digest 51:457-8 S 4 '15

Chicago school of civics and philanthropy
School of social research. New Repub 15:263-4 Je 29 '18

Chicago university
Conference of schools in co-operation with the University of Chicago. School R 23:262-4 Ap '15
Departmental conferences at the celebration of the quarter-centennial of the University of Chicago. School and Soc 3:890-2 Je 17 '16
Pledge of women students. J Home Econ 9: 220-1 My '17
Quarter-centennial celebration of the University of Chicago. School and Soc 3:742 My 20 '16
Three new buildings at the University of Chicago. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 41:126-47 F '17
Uninstitutional institution; Ida Noyes hall. H: B. Sell. il Int Studio 61:sup87-90 My '17
University of Chicago and Belgium. J. R. Angell. Nation 102:193-4 F 17 '16
Wireless telegraph installation at the University of Chicago. Science n s 45:208-9 Mr 2 '17

Board of recommendations
Board of recommendations of the University of Chicago. M. O. Hoyt. School R 24:261-70 Ap '16

Medical school
Endowment of a medical school at the University of Chicago. Science n s 44:740-1 N 24 '16
Endowment of a medical school for the University of Chicago. School and Soc 5:107-8 Ja 27 '17
Endowment of the medical department of the University of Chicago. Science n s 44:704-5 N 17 '16
Medical school of the University of Chicago. School and Soc 4:777, 818-19 N 18-25 '16

School of education
Course in community life, history, and civics in the University elementary school, the University of Chicago. El School J 17:397-431, 485-520, 550-75, 627-49 F-My '17
Course in natural science in the University elementary school. O. W. Caldwell and others. El School J 18:410-22, 493-504, 571-87 F-Ap '18
Course in printing in the University elementary and high schools, the University of Chicago. K. M. Stilwell. El School J 18: 333-42 Ja '18
Course of study in art in the high school, School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and N. A. Lathe. School R 24:409-25 Je '16
Course of study in secondary mathematics in the University high school, the University of Chicago. E. R. Breslich and others. School R 24:648-74 N '16
French phonetic training in the University high school. A. G. Bovée. School R 24:675-9 N '16
Outline of the course in geography in the University elementary school. B. Henderson and others. El School J 18:11-30, 115-32, 186-205, 268-79 S-D '17
Supervised study in the University of Chicago high school. G. L. Harris. School R 26:490-510 S '18

Chickadees
Black-capped chickadee. G. T. Richards. Bird Lore 19:288-9 S '17
Friendly chickadee. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 131:772-81 O '15
Some familiar bird friends; the nuthatches and the chickadees. A. A. Allen. il Sci Am S 85:280-1 My 4 '18
Wee winter friend. Home Prog 6:216-18 Ja '17

Chicken fighter; story. M. B. Adams. il Sunset 37:24-6 O '16

Chicken houses. See Poultry houses

Chicken Logan and the flag; story. T: Addison. il Everybody's 39:33-8 S '18

Chicken mite
Some experiments with agents calculated to kill the trombidium holosericeum. B. F. Kaupp. Science n s 43:33-5 Ja 7 '16

Chicken oath; story. R. Norcross. Canad M 47: 405-10 S '16

Chickens. See Poultry

Chicle
America's greatest movement; Mexico furnishes the United States with chicle, the basis of chewing-gum. R. C. Benchley. il World Outl 2:8-9 O '16

Chicorium. See Chicory; Endive

Chicory
Manufacture of chicory. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 80:40-2 Jl 17 '15

Chidester, Floyd E.
Artificial production of pearls. Sci Am S 79: 140 F 27 '15

Chief (drama by H. A. Vachell)
Criticism. Nation 101:668-9 D 2 '15
Plot. Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15

Chief justices, Lord
Office of the lord chief justice of England. E: Brabrook. Fortn 106:460-7 S '16

Chien, Chang. See Chang Chien

Chiggers
Harvest disease due. Sci Am S 80:100 Ag 14 '15
Harvest mites, or chiggers. F. H. Chittenden. il Farmers' Bul 671:1-7 '15

Chihuahua, Battle of. See Mexico—History—Revolution, 1913-

Chihuahua dogs
Dogs of Mexico. il Country Life 30:49 Jl '16

Child, Alfred Thurston, and Child, Georgie Boynton
Electrical aid for us all. Delin 86:38-9 Je '15
New era in the country kitchen. Delin 86:29 My '15
Quick and good cooking by steam. Delin 87:25 S '15
Vacuum-cleaner for you. Delin 87:24 O '15
When alcohol's a friend. Delin 87:28 Jl '15
—See Child, Georgie Boynton, jt. auth.

Child, Charles Manning
Basis of physiological individuality in organisms. Science n s 43:511-22 Ap 14 '16

Child, Georgie Boynton
Best kitchen floor. Delin 88:29 Mr '16
House construction in California. J Home Econ 7:341-7 Ag '15
Just how to do the washing. Delin 86:23 Ap '15
Shall clothes be soaked? Delin 87:35 O '15
Simplify the weekly wash. Delin 86:26 F '15
To wash without fatigue or worry. Delin 86: 22 Mr '15
—See Child, Alfred Thurston, jt. auth.

—and Child, Alfred Thurston
How to choose electrical gifts. Delin 87:32 N '15

Digitized by Google

Child, Oscar C. A.
Choice; poem. Harper 133:235 Jl '16
Episode of Greenwich village; poem. Forum 57:134 F '17
Guardsman; poem. Forum 57:48 Ja '17
Invalided home; poem. Art World 2:158 My '17
Jerusalem; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6: 118 Ap '17
Love in spring; poem. Forum 57:394 Ap '17
Restlessness; poem. Forum 58:180 Ag '17
Reunion; poem. Harper 134:186 Ja '17
Sandwich-man; poem. Forum 57:358 Mr '17
Soliloquy of an old soldier; poem. Cur Opinion 58:122 F '15
To a hero; poem. Harper 133:683 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1189 N 4 '16
Wish; poem. Harper 132:309 Ja '16

Child, Richard Washburn
After all. Collier's 57:5-7 Je 17 '16
All for Russia. Collier's 56:8-9 F 12 '16
Baruch and the grim job. World's Work 36: 184-91 Je '18
Better half of Russia. Cent 92:622-32 Ag '16
China totters on. Asia 17:611-16 O '17
China's efforts in modern industry. Asia 18: 962-7 N '18
Eagle Shannon creates a belief. Collier's 58: 14-16 D 2 '16
Eagle Shannon finishes. Collier's 57:7-9 Ag 19 '16
Eagle Shannon ropes one. Collier's 57:5-7 Jl 29 '16
Eagle Shannon, the devil and the hindmost. Collier's 58:8-9 S 16 '16
Efficiency for defense. Collier's 56:7-8 S 18 '15
Elsie. Collier's 55:5-6 Jl 3 '15
For freedom. Collier's 56:5-7+ N 27 '15
Future of Russia. Collier's 57:8-9 My 6 '16
Gorilla. Harper 130:223-32 Ja '15
Hat girl at the Ambervelt. Ladies' H J 33:14 My '16
Homeless hordes of Russia. Collier's 56:8-9 Mr 11 '16
How about Colonel House? Collier's 56:11-12 O 30 '15
Human audit. Harp W 61:52-4 Jl 17 '15
Inside Russia. Collier's 57:10-11 Ap 8 '16
Japan's long arm. Asia 17:164-71 My '17
Japan's precarious industrial structure. Asia 17:550-6 S '17
Maxim, the story of making a peasant into a soldier. Craftsman 31:3-13 O '16
Mystery of diplomacy. Harp W 62:333-4 Ap 1 '16
New Philippines. Asia 17:286-93 Je '17
No hand of man. Canad M 51:107-19 Je '18
Not in the dispatches. Collier's 55:5-7 Ap 3 '15
Pode. Collier's 54:5-6 Mr 6 '15
Round table. Collier's 56:5-6 D 11 '15
Seeing Hughes. Collier's 58:10-11 N 4 '16
Trade unions in China. Asia 17:466-7 Ag '17
Trend in politics. Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 24 '15
Uncle Sam—meet Russia. Everybody's 34:661-73 Je '16
Under the Zeppelins. Collier's 56:12-13 D 25 '15
Veritas. McClure 46:24-6 Ap '16
Ways of Chinese business. Asia 17:341-8 Jl '17
Young woman in the picture. Ladies' H J 33: 15+ Jl '16

Child health organization
To foster the health of children. Survey 40: 321-2 Je 15 '18

Child hygiene. See Children—Care and hygiene

Child in the house; story. P. Fillmore. il Woman's H C 43:15-16 Ja '16

Child in the street; story. E. A. Darling. il Delin 89:10-11 O '16

Child labor
Child labor. J Home Econ 7:371-2 Ag '15
Child labor and its relation to illiteracy. A. J. McKelway. Nat Educ Assn 1916:817-18
Child labor in warring countries. School and Soc 5:648 Je 2 '17
Child labor in warring countries. A. Rochester. Child Labor Bul 6:230-40 F '18
Children in war. New Repub 11:10-11 My 5 '17
Children of the joy zone; pictures. L: W. Hine. Survey 35:164-5 N 13 '15
Democracy and child labor. F. Adler. Child Labor Bul 6:57-61 My '17
Educational scrap heap and the blind alley job. L. W. Dooley. Sci Am S 79:170-1 Mr 13 '15
Home and child labor. F: G. Bonser. J Home Econ 7:368-9 Ag '15
Large families and child labor. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:135-6 Ag 7 '16
Law and the profits. E. O. Jones. Ind 90:18 Ap 2 '17
Safeguarding childhood in peace and war. O. R. Lovejoy. Child Labor Bul 6:72-9 My '17
Why children work. M. Delcomyn. Forum 57: 323-8 Mr '17
Woman and child labor under war conditions. J. V. McKee. Cath World 106:742-51 Mr '18

See also Apprentices; Child labor laws; Children as actors; Compulsory education; European war and children; Home labor; Hours of labor; Newsboys; Street trades; Vocational guidance; also National child labor committee

Fiction

Apostate. J. London. il Int Socialist R 17:523-8+ Mr '17

Poetry

Little brother. F. R. Mastin. il Survey 34:134 My 8 '15
Mickey. J. Perlman. Survey 34:154 My 15 '15

Great Britain

Boy in industry—a British effort to protect him. R. R. Hyde. Ind Management 56:337-9 O '18
Child labor in the United Kingdom, by F: Keeling. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:151-3 Mr '15
Child labor on English farms. School and Soc 5:525-6 My 5 '17
Children and labor in England. School and Soc 6:204-5 Ag 18 '17
Education and child labor in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:714-15 My 13 '16
Employment of children in England. School and Soc 6:288-9 S 8 '17
Employment of women and juveniles in Great Britain during the war. U S Bur Labor Bul 223 (Women in industry ser no 11):1-121 '17
English schools of the future. School and Soc 5:584-6 My 19 '17
Rights of youth. School and Soc 7:440-1 Ap 13 '18
Warning from the experience of England. O. R. Lovejoy. Am City 16:501-2 My '17

South America

Other side of Panama; some little known conditions of child life in South America. E. N. Clopper. Survey 39:383-4 Ja 5 '18

United States

Beeters: what field labor means to 5,000 children in the Colorado sugar beet districts. E: N. Clopper. il Survey 35:655-60 Mr 4 '16
Beyond the reach of law. H. C. Dwight. il Survey 37:396-7 Ja 6 '17
Catching child labor young. Survey 34:259 Je 19 '15
Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma. E: N. Clopper. il map Child Labor Bul 6:90-113 Ag '17
Child labor. E: N. Clopper. Survey 37:364-5 D 30 '16
Child labor and child labor legislation in the South. A. J. McKelway. Conf Char and Correc 1915:514-18
Child labor and its relation to illiteracy. A. J. McKelway. Nat Educ Assn 1916:817-18
Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. M. B. Ellis. Child Labor Bul 6: 161-200 N '17
Child labor and the home. A. J. McKelway. Conf Char and Correc 1914:333-9
Child labor and the war. R. G. Fuller. R of Rs 58:500-2 N '18
Child labor in making alcohol. Survey 38: 195-6 My 26 '17
Child labor in your town. H. C. Dwight. Am City 13:533 D '15
Child labor, mothers, and manufacturers. K. L. M. Pray. Survey 33:685 Mr 27 '15
Child labor situation. M. H. Wilensky. Forum 57:311-22 Mr '17
Child scavengers. Survey 33:435-6 Ja 23 '15

Digitized by Google

Child labor—United States—*Continued*

Child workers in North Carolina cotton mills. il Survey 33:573 F 27 '15

Children and work. W. D. Wald. Atlan 115: 806-17 Je '15

Children's chance before Congress. Survey 33: 413-15 Ja 16 '15

Children's part in food production. Child Labor Bul 6:114-21 Ag '17

Civic organizations and child labor. H. C. Dwight. Am City 16:55 Ja '17

Conserving the children of working age. E. A. Moore. Nat Educ Assn 1917:645-9

Daybreak for Pennsylvania's working children. F. L. Sanville. Survey 33:481-6 F 6 '15

Delaware and child labor. Outlook 109:849 Ap 14 '15

Diplomas before work certificates. Survey 37: 554-5 F 10 '17

Discarding school books for farming. Survey 38:68-9 Ap 21 '17

Effect of agricultural employment upon school attendance. R. McIntire. El School J 18:533-42 Mr '18

Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. M. K. Conyngton. U S Bur Labor Bul 217 (Workmen's insurance ser no 11):1-170 '17

Employers campaigning against child labor. Survey 34:129-30 My 8 '15

Emptying the school to work the farm. Survey 38:576 S 29 '17

Farm children in Oklahoma. C: E. Gibbons. Child Labor Bul 7:32-53 My '18

In the back yard of Wall street. E. H. Bliss. il Child Labor Bul 6:122-9 Ag '17

Issuing of working permits and its bearing on other school problems. H. T. Woolley. School and Soc 1:726-33 My 22 '15

Jersey cranberry bogs. O. R. Lovejoy. Survey 33:342 D 26 '14

Menace of street trading by children. H. C. Dwight. Am City (C ed) 12:23-4 Ja '15

Physical welfare of employed children. F. I. Taylor. Child Labor Bul 6:219-29 F '18

Protection and training of children a necessary war measure. Manual Train 19:172-3 Ja '18

Rural child labor problem; with discussion. A. C. Monahan. Child Labor Bul 6:50-6 My '17

School-master governor and the working children. P. N. Furman. Survey 33:646-7 Mr 13 '15

Schooling and child labor. W. D. Lane. Survey 38:383-6 Ag 4 '17

Schools and food production. School and Soc 6:289-90 S 8 '17

Summary of the report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):1-445 '15

Supervision of working children under the Ohio law. H. T. Woolley. Conf Char and Correc 1915:526-8

Taxes to drive out child labor. Survey 41: 221 N 23 '18

Ten thousand children in industry. F. A. Manny. Survey 36:94 Ap 22 '16

Ten years of child labor reform. A. J. McKelway. Conf Char and Correc 1914:138-46

Wage dazzle and the child. Survey 41:136-41 N 2 '18

Wage earning school children in Detroit and Grand Rapids. C. E. Kerby. Child Labor Bul 7:137-45 Ag '18

War, revolution and child labor. Survey 37: 762-3 Mr 31 '17

War-time raids on labor. Lit Digest 54:1838 Je 16 '17

What farmers think of boy labor. Survey 38: 142 My 12 '17

What remains of child labor. O. R. Lovejoy. New Repub 9:39-40 N 11 '16

Work of school children during out-of-school hours. C. D. Jarvis. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,20:1-28

See also National child labor committee

Child labor laws

See also Child labor; Children—Law; Working permits

United States

Administration of the federal child labor law. J. C. Lathrop. Child Labor Bul 6:23-6 My '17

Another emancipation proclamation; the federal child labor law. A. J. McKelway. il R of Rs 54:423-6 O '16

Beginnings of child-labor legislation in certain states. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):227-61 '15

Bills protecting women and children. Survey 37:666-7 Mr 10 '17

Child labor. El School J 15:232-3 Ja '15

Child labor and child labor legislation in the South. A. J. McKelway. Conf Char and Correc 1915:514-18

Child labor and the federal government. Outlook 109:56 Ja 13 '15

Child-labor and the South. Lit Digest 52:553-4 Mr 4 '16

Child labor bill. New Repub 6:171-2 Mr 18 '16

Child labor bill. Outlook 112:168-9 Ja 26 '16

Child labor bill and the mothers' congress. Survey 36:48-9 Ap 8 '16

Child labor bill and the mother's congress. Survey 36:211-12 My 20 '16

Child labor bill and the schools. School and Soc 4:825 N 25 '16

Child labor bills pending in twenty-seven state legislatures. Survey 33:601-2 Mr 6 '15

Child labor certificate system in Connecticut. School and Soc 2:128 Jl 24 '15

Child-labor decision. T: R. Powell. Nation 106:730-1 Je 22 '18

Child-labor defeat. Lit Digest 57:16 Je 15 '18

Child labor laws in war-time. Survey 39:372 D 29 '17

Child labor laws up to January, 1916. School and Soc 3:200-1 F 5 '16

Child labor movement of to-day. F. I. Taylor. School and Soc 5:10-14 Ja 6 '17

Child labor under the constitution. New Repub 6:182-4 Mr 18 '16

Children's bureau report on child labor. Survey 34:329 Jl 10 '15

Constructive child labor reform; discussion. Child Labor Bul 6:36-46 My '17

Democrats' child-labor law. Lit Digest 53:547-8 S 2 '16

Devil's advocates. New Repub 6:8-9 F 5 '16

Enforcement of child labor laws. E. N. Clopper. Ann Am Acad 63:272-7 Ja '16

Enforcement of the federal child-labor law. Survey 38:357-8 Jl 21 '17

Federal child labor bill passes the house. Survey 33:569 F 27 '15

Federal child labor law. El School J 17:73-4 O '16

Federal child-labor law. School and Soc 6:256-7 S 1 '17

Federal child labor law. E: N. Clopper. El School J 17:326-34 Ja '17

Federal child labor law. F. Kelley. Survey 36: 533-4 Ag 26 '16

Federal child labor law. F. Kelley. Survey 38:484-6 S 1 '17

Federal child labor law. O. R. Lovejoy. Am Econ R 6:955-8 D '16

Federal child-labor law. T. P. Twiggs. Nat Educ Assn 1917:329-31

Federal child labor law appealed. Outlook 119: 187 My 29 '18

Federal child labor law decision. T: I. Parkinson. Child Labor Bul 7:89-97 Ag '18

Federal child labor law invalid. Survey 40: 283-4 Je 8 '18

Federal child-labor law; the question of its constitutionality. H: Hull; T: I. Parkinson. Pol Sci Q 31:519-40 D '16

In defense of the children. Outlook 112:358 F 16 '16

Iowa's gains in child labor laws and a woman's reformatory. H. M. Bremer. Survey 34:145-6 My 8 '15

Law enforcement in Maryland; with discussion. C: J. Fox. Child Labor Bul 6:5-10 My '17

Law needed. W: B. Wilson. Good H 67:36 N '18

Making child labor laws effective. E. E. Hanks. Child Labor Bul 6:11-14 My '17

National child labor law on trial. School R 25:601-2 O '17

New child labor law for Pennsylvania. Survey 34:149 My 15 '15

Digitized by Google

Child labor laws—United States—*Continued*
On the way to the U.S. supreme court. Survey 38:507 S 8 '17
Out of work and into school. Survey 37:311 D 16 '16; Same. School and Soc 4:962-3 D 23 '16
Pennsylvania child-labor law. School and Soc 7:74 Ja 19 '18
Planning a new child labor law. Survey 40: 323-4 Je 15 '18
Politics and the new child labor law. Survey 36:629-30 S 30 '16
President and the mill-child. Lit Digest 53:290 Ag 5 '16
President urges child labor bill. Ind 87:150-1 Jl 31 '16
Proposed amendment to child labor laws. Ind Arts M 6:33, 78 Ja-F '17
Protection for the child street worker. School and Soc 1:350-1 Mr 6 '15
Report of the National child labor committee. School and Soc 6:733-4 D 22 '17
Reprieve for the children. New Repub 16: 7-8 Ag 3 '18
South against child labor. Survey 35:596 F 19 '16
South and the child labor bill. Outlook 112:404 F 23 '16
States and child labor. Nation 103:148 Ag 17 '16
States' rights vs. the nation. New Repub 15: 194-5 Je 15 '18
Street trades regulation. E: N. Clopper. Conf Char and Correc 1916:586-92
Strong house majority for the child labor law. Survey 35:531-2 F 5 '16
Supreme court and child labor. J: A. Ryan. Cath World 108:212-23 N '18
Validity of the child labor act. E: S. Corwin. New Repub 12:186-8 S 15 '17
Victory for the children. Outlook 113:382-3 Ag 16 '16
Wanted: a new standard child labor bill. F. Kelley. Child Labor Bul 6:32-5 My '17
Working children and the Senate. Survey 36:69 Ap 15 '16

Child of the heart; story. M. S. Cutting. il Woman's H C 42:17-18 Mr '15

Child of the Morning Light; story. N. Rankin. Canad M 47:444-6 O '16

Child on shipboard. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 61: 136 Ag 7 '15

Child study
Mental development of children. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 8:367-72 S 28 '18
Significance of playthings. S. Comstock. il Good H 67:34-5 D '18
See also Adolescence; Psychology, Educational

Child welfare. See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Charities, protection, etc.

Child welfare congress. See American congress for the child

Child welfare exhibits
Exhibits by mail. C: F. Powlison. Survey 37: 366-7 D 30 '16

Childbirth
State and the mother. Quar 228:465-86 O '17
See also Birth rate; Midwives; Obstetrics; Prenatal influences; Twilight sleep

Childe, Elizabeth
Parents and education. Outlook 109:539-41 Mr 2 '15
Price of a home. New Repub 13:78-9 N 17 '17
Teaching concentration. Outlook 109:155-9 Ja 20 '15

Childe, W. E.
Cherubinical wander-man; poem. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18

Childers, Henry Herbert
Friend's view of Colonel House. No Am 203: 553-63 Ap '16

Childers, Mary Alden
To adversity; poem. Liv Age 292:450 F 24 '17

Childher; hope-song of an Irish mother. Liv Age 297:704 Je 15 '18

Childhood. See Children

Children
Am I wrong in spending $9,000 a year on my three children? Am M 84:44-5 Jl '17
American children; their crusade. A. Replier. Woman's H C 44:14 O '17
At the back of the child mind. Liv Age 293: 442-4 My 19 '17
Babies. Liv Age 294:621-4 S 8 '17
Can parents and children get together? T. L. Masson. Ladies' H J 34:36 F '17
Child and the war. Liv Age 295:372-4 N 10 '17
Child in modern society. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 2:253-9 Ag 21 '15
Child in the apartment. E. McCracken. il House B 40:100-1 Jl '16
Childhood in an Indian wigwam. W. M. Tait. il Canad M 47:460-4 O '16
Children and food conservation. E. McCracken. Nation 105:173-4 Ag 16 '17
Children and neighbors. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:421-5 My '17
Children and play. L. D. Wald. Atlan. 115:464-73 Ap '15
Children and visitors. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:133-8 N '16
Children as friends. Home Prog 6:244 F '17
Child's body and the adult's body. R of Rs 53: 105-6 Ja '16
Ernest, or parent for a day. R. Bourne. Atlan 119:778-86 Je '17
Fairy menace. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 43:14-15 O '16
Fears of childhood. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 61:451-7 O '15
First heritage. Atlan 119:429-30 Mr '17
Husbands versus children. V. T. Van de Water. il Good H 61:494-500 O '15
Ideals of some western children. W. G. Bateman. Educ R 52:21-39 Je '16
Ingenuity of parents. A. K. Anderson. Unpop R 7:25-35 Ja '17
Knee-high customer; how merchants and manufacturers make a sales appeal through the children. N. M. Clark. il System 27:237-44 Mr '15
Large or small families? conclusions of Karl Pearson. Lit Digest 50:1461-2 Je 19 '15
Little dialogues of a big city. W. L. Solomon. Survey 35:48 O 9 '15
Middle-class wife. A. A. White. New Repub 9:323-4 Ja 20 '17
Mothers and children. L. Hogan. il Good H 61:197-201, 359-63, 517-21, 652-6, 762-6 Ag-D '15
Music and children. D: Mannes. il Touchstone 2:156-61 N '17
Musical talent in early childhood. M. O. Williams. Home Prog 5:229-32 Ja '16
Original child. K. Kennedy. Cath World 101: 613-17 Ag '15
Presto! change! J. D. Bacon. il Delin 92:13-14 Ja '18
Privacy of children. Home Prog 6:148 D '16
Religion for children. S. B. Hazzard. Educa 38:474-7 F '18
Religion of childhood. H: B. Robins. Bib World 50:292-9, 353-62; 51:31-7, 96-8, 159-63, 216-26 N '17-Ap '18
Talk about children. J: Ruskin. il Craftsman 29:249-56 D '15
What children think: If I had a hundred dollars. M. A. McHugh. Educ R 53:146-50 F '17
World for children. C. H. Grabo. Nation 106: 755-6 Je 29 '18
Year of Cousin Quartus. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 90:14-15 F '17
See also Adolescence; Adoption; Birth rate; Boys; Child labor; Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Clothing and dress—Children; Education of children; Eugenics; European war and children; Fathers; Girls; Home; Illegitimacy; Infants; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Kindergarten; Mothers; Nurseries; Occupations for children; Orphans and orphan asylums; Parents; Play; Playgrounds; Prenatal influences; School children; Twins; Vocational guidance; War orphans; Youth; also American congress on child welfare; also headings beginning Children's

Amusements
See Children's amusements

Digitized by Google

Children —*Continued*

Art

See Children in art; Children's art

Bibliography

Books about children. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 113:1058-60 Ag 30 '16

Care and hygiene

All American child welfare congress. Survey 35:124-5 N 6 '15
America for America's children. E. N. Clopper. Survey 36:532 Ag 26 '16
Bending the twig toward health. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:160-5 F '15
Care of young children. J Home Econ 9:275-6 Je '17
Child care in times of war and peace. Survey 34:300 Jl 3 '15
Child health organization. L. E. Holt. Child Labor Bul 7:28-31 My '18
Child hygiene. Conf Char and Correc 1914:150-60
Child hygiene, first aid to the uninjured. W. Hutchinson. Nat Educ Assn 1916:762-4
Child welfare and rural schools. T: D. Wood. School and Soc 2:589-92 O 23 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:104-9
Children and the street. P. Davis. Home Prog 5:514-17 Jl '16
Children's table from three years to school age. I. C. Bailey-Allen. Ladies' H J 32:70 Ap '15
Children's table when they won't eat eggs. M. Edey. Ladies' H J 32:58 My '15
City children win their way to health. C: W. Person. il Illus World 26:422-3 N '16
City competition in child welfare. Survey 35: 203 N 27 '15
Daily questions that mothers should ask. J Home Econ 8:261-2 My '16
Day in a nursery with our small English cousins. L. A. Harker. il Delin 91:60 N '17
Delicate child. R. H. Dennett. il Woman's H C 44:29 Mr '17
Diet of young children. R. H. Dennett. Woman's H C 42:29 My '15
Enemies of child life. School and Soc 7:492-3 Ap 27 '18
Enemies of child life. A. Newsholme. 19th Cent 83:76-98 Ja '18
Feed school children with care. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:24 S '15
Feeding the children. H. I. Weed. House B 44:335-6 N '18
Food for school boys and girls. J Home Econ 7:38-40 Ja '15
Food for the two year old and how he should eat it. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 92:37 Ap '18
Food for young children. C. L. Hunt. il Farmers' Bul 717:1-20 '16
Food requirements of children. L. H. Gillett. J Home Econ 9:324-6 Jl '17
Give children but little candy: views of eminent physicians. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 88:38 Mr '16
Health of country children. School and Soc 4:926-7 D 16 '16
Health supervision of children before school age. School and Soc 1:781 My 29 '15
Home nurse militant. S. Comstock. il Good H 61:280-8 S '15
Hygiene of the school child, by L. M. Terman. Review. School and Soc 1:497-8 Ap 3 '15
In-between child in wartime. S. J. Baker. Ladies' H J 35:1 Je '18
Measured meals for boys and girls. W: R. P. Emerson. il Good H 64:78 Ap '17
Mind of the child. H. A. Bruce. Cent 92:146-52 My '16
Mr (and Mrs) Wilbur C. Phillips's big idea. Everybody's 34:784-5 Je '16
Mother and the child. M. Montessori. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1121-30
Mothercraft. S. Comstock. il Good H 60:393-400, 662-8 Ap, Je '15
Mothers and children. L. Hogan. il Good H 61: 197-201, 359-63, 517-21, 652-6, 762-6; 62:205-9, 321-5, 496-500 Ag-D '15, F-Ap '16
Municipalities and the health of children. School and Soc 4:663-4 O 28 '16
Nation's children and our duty towards them. M. Scharlieb. 19th Cent 81:1277-89 Je '17
Protecting the children of consumptives. Survey 34:528-9 S 11 '15
Protecting the health of Cuban babies. il Survey 34:552 S 18 '15
Safe diet lists for baby during his second year. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 92:25 Ja '18
Starving children in the schools. Lit Digest 51: 521 S 11 '15
Traveling child-hygiene dispensary. D. Halliday. il Am City 19:118-20 Ag '18
War prices and undernourished children. L. Oppen. il Good H 67:73-4 Jl '18
War-time diet for older children. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 93:23 Ag '18
Wartime feeding chart for children from two to eight years. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 35:49 F '18
Watching the children's food. E. W. Hewe. il Ladies' H J 34:62 N '17
What a child should eat. J. C. Williams. il Good H 66:50 Mr '18
What children should eat. E. C. Condit. Ladies' H J 33:55 Ap '16
When your child has no appetite. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 34:78 My '17
Work of the New York city bureau of child hygiene. S. J. Baker. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 752-6

See also Children—Diseases; Children—Management and training; Clothing and dress—Children; Infant mortality; Infants—Care and hygiene; School hygiene; School lunches; Schools—Medical inspection; also Modern health crusaders

Charities, protection, etc.

At the bar of childhood; some testimony from the investigation of the New York state board of charities. W. D. Lane. Survey 35: 570-2 F 12 '16
Babies in war-time and after. Survey 39:27 O 6 '17
Baby and the bishop. J. K. Prothero. Liv Age 298:423-5 Ag 17 '18
Baby-victims of war and peace. il Lit Digest 52:822 Mr 25 '16
Baby-weighing campaign. Outlook 120:84-5 S 18 '18
California's children. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 36:537-40 Ag 26 '16
Call of the child. J. V. McKee. Cath World 104:523-32 Ja '17
Campaign to save 100,000 babies as a war measure. Mrs H. S. Buttenheim. il Am City 18:238-40 Mr '18
Care of children and the aged. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:56-65 O '16
Care of children in Delaware. Survey 40:135-6 My 4 '18
Chartering and fiscal control by state authority of voluntary charities. C. V. Williams. Conf Char and Correc 1916:321-6
Child conservation in Massachusetts. Survey 40:194 My 18 '18
Child helping in Minnesota. C. E. Faulkner. Survey 36:545 Ag 26 '16
Child welfare as the product of civic cooperation. P. W. Horn. Nat Educ Assn 1917:831-5
Child welfare in Ohio. C. V. Williams. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:322-5
Child welfare studied in Oklahoma. Survey 39:713-14 Mr 30 '18
Child welfare work in California. H. H. Hart. Survey 36:639-42 S 30 '16
Child-welfare work in California. J. B. Peixotto. Survey 36:521-3 Ag 19 '16
Child welfare work in California. W: H. Slingerland. il Survey 35:700-2 Mr 11 '16
Children and the city's purse-strings. W. D. Lane. Survey 33:378-85 Ja 2 '15
Children of Streetland. il R of Rs 52:235-7 Ag '15
Children's bureau in war time. J. C. Lathrop. No Am 206:734-46 N '17
Children's charter. E. N. Clopper. Conf Char and Correc 1915:106-11
Children's year and the Woman's committee. J. B. Peixotto. Ann Am Acad 79:257-62 S '18
Church and state and subsidies. Survey 37: 609-10 F 24 '17
Community care of children. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 61:93-8 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—*Continued*
Community plan in children's work. C. C. Carstens. Conf Char and Correc 1915:92-106
Conserving the children of working age. E. A. Moore. Nat Educ Assn 1917:645-9
Cure of tuberculous children. W. P. Treloar. 19th Cent 84:288-95 Ag '18
Development of state programs for child welfare. C. C. Carstens. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:307-15
Division of labor and humane societies. Survey 37:336 D 23 '16
Family trees for New York foundlings. Survey 37:698 Mr 17 '17
Fatherless family. H. G. Tyson. Ann Am Acad 77:79-90 My '18
For London's children. J: W. Gilbert. Contemp 110:654-6 N '16
For the children and for France. E. W. Bysshe. il World Outl 3:10-11 N '17
Forsyth dental infirmary for children. Science n s 41:30-2 Ja 1 '15
Foster care of neglected and dependent children. J. P. Murphy. Ann Am Acad 77:117-30 My '18
Future of American childhood in relation to the war. O. R. Lovejoy. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:268-73
Helping street boys. F. H. Potter. il Outlook 112:683-92 Mr 22 '16
Hope Farm man: Herbert Winslow Collingwood. J. E. Sanford. Forum 56:209-18 Ag '16
Indiana child welfare plan. J: A. Brown. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:326-30
Infant welfare. G. B. Knipp. Survey 37:358 D 30 '16
Infant welfare work in war-time. G. L. Meigs. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:192-206
Iowa's child welfare station. Survey 38:197 My 26 '17
Juvenile research in Ohio. Survey 40:671 S 14 '18
Local implications of a statewide program for child welfare. R. S. Wallace. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:315-22
Making the war safe for childhood. W. D. Lane. il Survey 38:381-91, 418-20, 451-4 Ag 4-11, 25 '17
Merging social agencies in Philadelphia. Survey 37:433 Ja 13 '17
Municipal welfare work as exemplified in New York's treatment of dependent children. J: A. Kingsbury. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 371-9
National program for child welfare. Survey 39:346-7 D 22 '17
New data on child welfare. Survey 40:615-17 Ag 31 '18
New methods in protective work for city children. R. S. Wallace. Conf Char and Correc 1914:168-71
New methods in rural work for children. C. C. Carstens. Conf Char and Correc 1914:160-7
Next generation. Lit Digest 55:35 N 10 '17
One of war's warnings: take care of the child. T: Hannan. 19th Cent 78:137-50 Jl '15
Organizing a community's resources. J. B. Byall. Conf Char and Correc 1915:141-5
Other side of Panama; some little known conditions of child life in South America. E. N. Clopper. Survey 39:383-4 Ja 5 '18
Perspective in child welfare work. H: W. Thurston. Survey 36:208-11 My 20 '16
Plan for a national children's charter. E. N. Clopper. Survey 33:651-2 Mr 13 '15
Plan for co-ordinated conferences on child welfare. W. S. Reynolds. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:261-8
Preliminary report on the study of the boy problem. P. Davis. Conf Char and Correc 1915:202-7
Program of the New Hampshire children's commission. H. H. Hart. Survey 33:551-2 F 20 '15
Reaction of children's case work in the development of the constructive and preventive work of a community: in law enforcement. J: E: Ransom. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 135-8
Reaction of children's case work in the development of the constructive and preventive work of a community: in the removal of degrading causes. A. B. Montgomery. Conf Char and Correc 1915:138-41
Relation of private societies to juvenile courts and to state bureaus of protection. C. C. Jones. Conf Char and Correc 1915:149-63
Rural child welfare and the Red cross. M. B. Ellis. Child Labor Bul 7:126-36 Ag '18
Saving the children for France. il Lit Digest 52:644-5 Mr 11 '16
Second line of defense. New Repub 10:339-40 Ap 21 '17
Service that settlements and neighborhood houses may render in the community's plan of child protection. C: C. Cooper; E. W. White. Conf Char and Correc 1915:193-202
Some children still in the poorhouse. Survey 37:147 N 11 '16
Some phases of child-welfare work. M. Randall. Nat Educ Assn 1917:510-13
Story of a real Christmas day. M. Richardson. il St N 44:170-3 D '16
Strong and straight and fine; how the state of Iowa is ridding itself of cripples by curing them. M. E. Whitcomb. il Survey 38:312-13 Jl 7 '17
Study of results of institutional care. W: J. Doherty. Conf Char and Correc 1915:174-93
Summer play in spite of an epidemic. W. Greineisen. il Survey 36:501-2 Ag 12 '16
Uncle Sam's children. Outlook 112:63-4 Ja 12 '16
University of Iowa hospital for crippled children. School and Soc 8:285-6 S 7 '18
Unto us a child is born. C: Wagner. Survey 39:215-16 D 1 '17
Upbuilding and upbringing; Fathers and mothers' club of Boston. Outlook 111:888-9 D 15 '15
War for children. M. G. Bonner. Outlook 117:172+ O 3 '17
War orphans and child welfare in Germany. E. F. Henderson. Survey 40:39-41 Ap 13 '18
War-perils for the children. Lit Digest 54:1416 My 12 '17
What one man did with $400. F. G. Moorhead. Ladies' H J 34:106 Ap '17

See also Child labor; Children, Placing out of; Fresh air charity; Orphans and orphan asylums; Pensions for mothers; Playgrounds; also American congress on child welfare; United States—Children's bureau

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress—Children

Diseases

Health of school children, comp. by W. H. Heck. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,4:1-160; 1915, 50:1-187
Mother's medicine-chest. H. W. Wiley. Good H 63:57-8 O '16
Three dangerous C's of childhood and their control. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 92:29 Mr '18
What animal experimentation has done for children. H: D. Chapin. Pop Sci 86:55-62 Ja '15

See also Children—Care and hygiene; Infant mortality; Infantile paralysis; Infants—Care and hygiene; Infection and infectious diseases

Education

See Education, Elementary; Education of children

Employment

See Child labor

Food

See Children—Care and hygiene

Growth and development

Mental and physical development of rural children. W. H. Pyle and P. E. Collings. School and Soc 8:534-9 N 2 '18
Mental development of children. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 8:367-72 S 28 '18
Outline of the stages in the child's mental development. W. D. Armentrout. bibliog Educa 39:90-101 O '18

Health

See Children—Care and hygiene; Children—Diseases

Digitized by Google

Children —*Continued*

Hospitals and asylums

Boston floating hospital. G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 52:261-2+ Ap '15

See also Iowa university—Children's hospital

Law

Can a child trust the law? the case of Judge Lindsey. Outlook 110:845-7 Ag 11 '15

Child welfare in Oklahoma, by E: N. Clopper. Review by R. McIntire. Child Labor Bul 7: 13-20 My '18

Children's charter. E. N. Clopper. Conf Char and Correc 1915:106-11

Children's codes for the various states; with discussion. C. C. Carstens. Child Labor Bul 6:15-22 My '17

Children's laws of 1915. School and Soc 2:701 N 13 '15

Development of state programs for child welfare. C. C. Carstens. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:307-15

Enacting the children's code piecemeal. Survey 37:760-1 Mr 31 '17

Equal rights for children in all states. Survey 35:651-2 Mr 4 '16

For the children of Minnesota. W. W. Hodson. Survey 38:147 My 12 '17

For the correction of delinquent parents. Survey 34:348 Jl 17 '15

From Ponce de Leon's times to ours. Survey 37:728-9 Mr 24 '17

How shall we frame a consistent public policy for children? R. N. Baldwin. Conf Char and Correc 1914:189-94

Is it my child, or the state's? C: Davidson. Delin 88:56 Ap '16

Norway's treatment of the illegitimate child. K. Anthony. New Repub 4:70-1 Ag 21 '15

Reaction of children's case work in the development of the constructive and preventive work of a community: in law enforcement. J: E: Ransom. Conf Char and Correc 1915:135-8

Rights of children in Norway. J. Case. Contemp 112:683-9 D '17

Shall this country economize for or against its children? J. C. Lathrop. School and Soc 6:131-4 Ag 4 '17

Some essentials of a state children's code. A. W. Butler. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 194-6

State children's code and its enforcement. R. N. Baldwin. Survey 37:356-7 D 30 '16

Uniform legislation affecting children. J. C. Lathrop. Conf Char and Correc 1915:111-14

See also Child labor; Child labor laws; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency

Management and training

About the dont's. R. S. Porter. Home Prog 6: 132-3 N '16

Analyzing your child; work of Mrs Miriam Finn Scott. H. Cary. il Illus World 27:345-8 Ag '17

Can parents and children get together? T: L. Masson. Ladies' H J 33:43 O '16

Child that lags behind. M. F. Scott. il Good H 66:23-4 F '18

Child that sulks. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 64: 23-4 Ja '17

Children and philanthropy. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:225-7 Ja '17

Children and property rights. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:511-13 Jl '16

Child's moral nature. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 43:32 My '16

Discipline and the child. il Ind 91:222 Ag 11 '17

Dollar value of moral fiber in business. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 27:203-8 Ap '17

Fitting the punishment to the offence. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 89:7 N '16

Friday night. M. Howe. Home Prog 5:86-8 O '15

Friendliness in children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:129-31 N '16

Game-raised Warringers. E. M. Bolenius. il Ladies' H J 34:84 N '17

Great American game; another angle of child-training. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 90:16 My '17

Guide-boards to child progress. W: B. Forbush. Delin 86:30 Ap '15

Guiding the boy in his 'teens. Mrs. F: Schoff. il Good H 60:369-75 Ap '15

Home problems. See monthly numbers of Home progress from January 1915 to June 1917

How to break the rules. M. F. Scott. il Good H 65:30-1 N '17

How to cure bad habits. Lit Digest 51:1425-6 D 18 '15

How to punish. R. S. Halle. Delin 86:15 My '15

How to teach children to be brave. E. McCracken. Home Prog 4:1115-19 Jl '15

How to teach children to be kind. E. McCracken. Home Prog 4:1163-8 Ag '15

How to teach children to be loyal. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:129-33 N '15

How to teach children to be patriots. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:369-71 Ap '16

How to teach children to be truthful. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:225-8 Ja '16

How to teach children to be unselfish. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:465-7 Je '16

How to teach children to obey. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:271-4 F '16

How to teach children to persevere. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:31-6 S '15

How to teach courtesy to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:177-82 D '15

How to teach family feeling to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:417-19 My '16

How to teach self-control to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:319-22 Mr '16

Idle children. L. Davidson. Home Prog 6:473-4 Je '17

Importance of detail. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:81-3 O '16

Individual child and his individual needs: the home life of the child. J. F. Walker; M. E. Schallenberger. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 430-9

Is yours a homemade child? Ladies' H J 32: 33 S '15

Jealousy in children. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 62:588-93 My '16

Magic child. M. F. Scott. il Good H 66:45-6 Ap '18

Making our dreams come true. M. F. Scott. il Good H 65:29-30 D '17

Modern psychology in its relation to discipline. G. Harrison. Nat Educ Assn 1915:658-61

My boy friends. B. Tarkington. il Ladies' H J 34:9 O '17

My child is disobedient. M. F. Scott. il Good H 60:259-65 Mr '15

Neglecting our children wisely. H. J. Keyes. Outlook 113:1061-3 Ag 30 '16

New baby. Delin 90:15 Ja '17

New race in our hands. M. F. Scott. il Delin 87:16 S; 13 O; 12 N '15

New way to train children. M. LaDue. Ladies' H J 32:35 O '15

Only child. H. A. Bruce. Cent 91:306-10 D '15

Our children and our homes. M. F. Scott. il Good H 65:26-7 O '17

Our friends and our children. M. F. Scott. il Good H 66:37-8+ Ja '18

Our incorrigibles. M. Harland. Ind 82:539 Je 28 '15

Pleasure exertions. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 89:12 O '16

Preventing idle words. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:326-30 Mr '17

Real victory; story. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 89: 13 S '16

Relation of interest to effort. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:86-90 O '16

School as training. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:35-8 S '16

Scientific moral suasion. Lit Digest 50:210 Ja 30 '15

Secret doors of childhood. M. F. Scott. il Good H 60:15-21 Ja '15

Seniority in the nursery. E. C. Parsons. School and Soc 3:14-17 Ja 1 '16

Socializing the interests of the child. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:231-5 Ja '17

Teach the children business principles. M. Lake. il Delin 89:27 Jl '16

Teaching children how to give. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:179-82 D '16

Teaching children manners. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:369-71 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Children—Management and training—*Continued*
Teaching children to be helpful at home. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:415-18 My '17
Teaching children to do right. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 42:35 Je '16
Teaching children to estimate character. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:279-83 F '17
Teaching concentration. E. Childe. Outlook 109:155-9 Ja 20 '15
Teaching personal responsibility. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:321-5 Mr '17
Teaching the right use of money. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:517-23 Jl '16
Temper and tantrums. N. T. Olmstead. Ladies' H J 34:104 Ap '17
To avoid or cure jealousy. Home Prog 4: 1039-40 Je '15
Training children to a wise use of their leisure. J. G: Becht. Ann Am Acad 67:115-22 S '16
Training of children in the spending of money. H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 7:203-6 Ap '15
Uncontrollable youngsters. M. F. Scott. Woman's H C 44:12 Je '17
Unspoiling the spoiled child. M. F. Scott. il Good H 60:566-72 My '15
What are your children doing without you? C. T. Herrick. il Good H 61:153-7 Ag '15
What really happened. D. Canfield. il Good H 63:32-4 S '16
What would you do? when the children would keep up with rich friends. Tante. il Delin 87:20 N '15
When Johnny joined the sunshine bank. A. F. Killick. Ladies' H J 33:38 S '16
Your children's manners. M. F. Scott. Woman's H C 42:31 My '15

See also Corporal punishment; Moral education

Nutrition

See Children—Care and hygiene

Occupations

See Occupations for children

Pageants

See Children's pageants

Photographs and photography

Just kids! A. E. Churchill. il Photo-Era 38: 112-16 Mr '17
Outdoors with the kiddies. C: J. Adams. il Photo-Era 36:163-6 Ap '16
Photograph the baby! A. B. Niess. Photo-Era 34:180-3 Ap '15
Picturing children afield. C: J. Adams. il Photo-Era 39:176-80 O '17

See also Infants—Photographs and photography

Punishment

See Children—Management and training; Corporal punishment

Training

See Children—Management and training

Belgium

Cry of the Belgian children. Lit Digest 54: 22-3 Ja 6 '17
War babies' cradle. K. Buell. il Touchstone 2:300-6 D '17

England

English nursery. E. Madden. Home Prog 5:496-500 Jl '16

France

Children of France. Outlook 111:65 S 8 '15
French child at home and at school. C. Brereton. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18; Same cond. School and Soc 7:263-4 Mr 2 '18
Germany's war on the children. Lit Digest 58:36-7 S 7 '18
Jean and Pierre see Sammy; extracts from the compositions of French school children. Ind 95:256 Ag 24 '18; Same. Lit Digest 59: 46-51 O 12 '18
Little children of the Luxembourg. H. A. Gibbons. il Cent 91:748-57 Mr '16
Merciful invasion of St Etienne. il Survey 41: 38-9 O 12 '18
Rescuing the child refugees of France. Lit Digest 58:66-70 S 21 '18
Their little bit of heaven; work of the American red cross for the children of France. il Lit Digest 58:30-1 Ag 10 '18
Three loyal children of France. M. L. Mountsier and R. D. Mountsier. St N 44:780-2 Jl '17

Germany

Caring for the war-debilitated children of Germany. Lit Digest 57:78-81 Ap 13 '18

Great Britain

State and the child. P. Alden. Contemp 114: 246-53 S '18

India

Child education in India. E. A. R. Haigh. Quar 229:516-25 Ap '18

Japan

Children of Japan; photographs. Asia 18:121-8 F '18
Pine at the gate, a New year's greeting; color prints of Japanese child life by Helen Hyde. Craftsman 29:337-46 Ja '16

Philippine Islands

Filipino toys. A. R. Brane. il Sci Am S 82:4-5 Jl 1 '16

United States

Vulgarizing American children. Outlook 110: 123-4 My 19 '15

Children; story. G. Keon. Cath World 102:320-32 D '15

Children, Abnormal
Construction work—its value in the subnormal school. A. M. Kordsiemon. Nat Educ Assn 1917:589-93
Course for teachers of abnormal children. School and Soc 3:486-7 Ap 1 '16
Education of exceptional children. Am City 14: 603 Je '16
Educational clinic of the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 6:684-6 D 8 '17
Effort to make the school fit the needs of the exceptional child. L. R. Alderman. Nat Educ Assn 1914:830-5
Exceptional child and the training of teachers for exceptional children. L. Witmer. School and Soc 2:217-29 Ag 14 '15
Mental hygiene of exceptional children. L. M. Terman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:945-51
Methods for making surveys of public schools, with suggestions for recording data on subnormal, backward, or defective children. M. R. Campbell. Nat Educ Assn 1914:840-3
Report of committee on classification and terminology of the exceptional child. S: B. Allison. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1090-5
Some broader aspects of school discipline. A. Duetsch. Educa 36:449-55, 514-24 Mr-Ap '16
Special child and the visiting teacher. D. D. Johnson. Nat Educ Assn 1917:593-7
Subnormal child. E. B. Woods. Educ R 50: 481-94 D '15

See also Children, Backward; Children, Precocious; Defectives; Feeble-minded; Retardation; Special classes and special schools

Children, Backward
Backward and feebleminded children in Massachusetts. School and Soc 7:72 Ja 19 '18
Backward pupil. A. S. Baylor. Nat Educ Assn 1915:445-7
Copenhagen schools and exceptional children. E. Sellers. School and Soc 6:226-8 Ag 26 '17
Danger of classifying as merely backward children who are feeble-minded. G: S. Bliss. Conf Char and Correc 1916:263-6
Dangers of classifying as feeble-minded children who are merely backward. J. M. McCallie. Conf Char and Correc 1916:257-63
On the trail of the dullard. H. A. Bruce. Cent 92:302-7 Je '16
Opportunity school. W. E. Roberts. Manual Train 18:370-2 My '17
Physical diagnosis of backward children. R. MacDougall. Educa 37:445-55 Mr '17
Practical experiment with backward children. J: W. Carr. Nat Educ Assn 1914:844-8

Digitized by Google

Children, Backward—*Continued*
Pupil who fails in secondary school English; how to teach him. H. W. Gammans. Educa 35:378-84, 565-70 F, My '15
School surveys of backward and retarded children. J. H. Williams. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1095-7
See also Children, Abnormal; Defectives; Feeble-minded; Retardation; School grading and promotions; Special classes and special schools

Children, Exceptional. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Backward; Children, Precocious

Children, Pictures of. See Children in art

Children, Placing out of
Care of dependent infants in boarding homes. E. D. Solenberger. Conf Char and Correc 1915:131-4
Child placing societies and the public schools. C. L. Chalfant. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 566-8
Family homes for New York dependents. Survey 36:384 Jl 8 '16
Mothered by the city; an appraisal of the child-placing work of the New York children's home bureau. W. D. Lane. Survey 39:435-9 Ja 19 '18
Speedwell plan of child-saving in theory and practice. H. D. Chapin. il maps Survey 41:85-91 O 26 '18
Standards of efficiency in boarding-out children. E. D. Solenberger. Conf Char and Correc 1914:178-83
Standards of placing out in free family homes. W. S. Reynolds. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 183-9
Study of results of a child-placing society. R. W. Lawton and J. P. Murphy. Conf Char and Correc 1915:164-74
See also Baby farms

Children, Precocious
Apology to the child-wonders. Lit Digest 51: 729 O 2 '15
Breaking the lockstep; an experiment in optimism. J. B. Lee. Educ R 56:149-57 S '18
Bright pupil. J. G. Collicott. Nat Educ Assn 1915:457-66
Care of exceptionally bright children. M. P. E. Groszmann. Sci Am S 80:171 S 11 '15
Encouraging the topmost. Lit Digest 51:618 S 18 '15
Home-made precocity. A. Repplier. McClure 47:18 Je '16
Most learned boy in the world. P. V. Eike. Am M 81:52 Mr '16
Problem of the competent. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 3:378-80 Mr 11 '16
Seven-year-old author and editor. R. L. Hartt. Am M 84:58-9 Jl '17
Twelve-year-old wonder child. R. H. Moulton. por Am M 79:56-8 F '15
What infant prodigies teach educators. S. S. Colvin. il Illus World 24:47-52 S '15

Children, School. See School children

Children and the navy. Liv Age 297:58-61 Ap 6 '18

Children and the war. See Children—France; European war and children

Children as actors
Littlest in the business. il Woman's H C 43: 28 Jl '16
Regulating child actors in the movies. il Survey 36:301-2 Je 17 '16
Tears and smiles which draw the crowds. Lit Digest 53:1121 O 28 '16
Twinkle, twinkle, little stars! R. W. Lane. il Sunset 40:38-41 Ja '18

Children in art
Children in the art world, their unconscious inspiration of beauty. il Craftsman 29:505-14 F '16
Children that will never grow old. L. Link. il Craftsman 30:547-53 S '16
For unto you a child is born. il Touchstone 2:263-9 D '17
Four great pictures of childhood. Ladies' H J 33:17-20 Ap '16
Pauline—Mr. Manship's portrait of his daughter at the age of three weeks. M. G. Van Rensselaer. il Scrib M 60:772-6 D '16
Some remarkable portraits of children that have won fame for their creators. il Country Life 33:106 N '17
See also Children—Photographs and photography

Children of consolation; poem. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18

Children of earth (drama by A. Brown)
Criticism. Nation 100:87 Ja 21 '15; Outlook 109:359-60 F 17 '15
Criticism. L. Gilman. No Am 201:270-2 F '15
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 58:244-7 Ap '15
Plays and prizes. Nation 100:188 F 18 '15

Children of hope; novel. See Whitman, Stephen

Children wanted; story. L. Pratt. Atlan 118:615-22 N '16

Children's aid society
Helping street boys. F. H. Potter. il Outlook 112:683-92 Mr 22 '16

Children's amusements
Amateur circus I once gave. E. T. Seton. il Ladies' H J 33:57 S '16
Books of occupations and games. C. W. Hunt. il Home Prog 4:967-71 Ap '15
Children's movies. Outlook 109:612 Mr 17 '15
Conservation of enjoyment. G. Darling. Outlook 117:394 N 7 '17
Entrances and exits; the famous Memorial day circus. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 91:18-19 O '17
Let children play Indian. J. Eastland. il Delin 88:40 Mr '16
Mothercraft: the growing mind of the growing child. S. Comstock. il Good H 60:514-21 My '15
Nursery dramatics. E. B. Buck. Home Prog 6:325-6 Mr '17
Sand city. L. S. Loveland. Home Prog 5:561-5 Ag '16
Will Shakespeare's way to play—with children. C. Porter. Home Prog 5:544-8 Ag '16
See also Children's parties; Games; Paper work; Play; Playgrounds; Playhouses; Toys

Children's art
Child artists of Paris. il Lit Digest 58:28 Ag 17 '18
Exhibition of children's work in design. Art World 9:116 Je '18
See also Children's art centre

Children's art centre
Boston's museum of art for children. F. Carrington. il Scrib M 64:637-40 N '18

Children's books. See Children's literature; Children's reading

Children's bureau. See United States—Children's bureau

Children's clothes. See Clothing and dress—Children

Children's courts. See Juvenile courts

Children's day
Children's day this month. Ladies' H J 33:34 Je '16
Flag exercise for Children's day. A. S. Sherwood. Ladies' H J 35:53 Je '18
Flag makers; an exercise for Children's day and Flag day. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H J 32:40 My '15

Children's diseases. See Children—Diseases

Children's educational theater, New York
Making believe. A. M. H. Heniger. il Good H 64:22-3+ Mr '17

Children's exhibitions
Boys' and girls' exposition. Manual Train 18: 162 D '16
Junior exposition. Manual Train 18:161-2 D '16

Children's games. See Children's amusements; Games

Children's gardens
Child and his garden tools. H. Findlay. il Manual Train 17:685-9 My '16
Children's backyard gardens under school supervision. C. D. Jarvis. il Craftsman 28:569-73 S '15
Children's public market. P. D. Hunter. il Illus World 26:206-7 O '16

Digitized by Google

Children's gardens—*Continued*
Children's Saturday morning market. O. R. Geyer. Ladies' H J 35:82 Je '18
Digging their bit. R. V. Ingersoll. il Ind 90: 289 My 12 '17
Educative and economic possibilities of school-directed home gardening in Richmond, Indiana. J. L. Randall. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,6:1-25
$4000 in one season. A. Bethune. Gard M 23: 308 Je '16
Gardening in elementary city schools. C. D. Jarvis. il plans U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,40: 1-74
Gardening in the elementary city schools. C. D. Jarvis. Gard M 23:256 My '16
Home gardens and the school. G. W. Gayler. School and Soc 2:205-6 Ag 7 '15
Hon. P. P. Claxton's constructive suggestion in relation to the food shortage. Educa 37: 526-8 Ap '17
How boys and girls respond to home work in a large city. C. F. Palmer; G: L. Farley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1139-43
Land army to the front. St N 45:693-4 Je '18
Organizations of children's gardens. Gard M 20:202 Ja '15
Practical correlation of school art and home gardening. J. M. Haver. il Ind Arts M 5:253-6 Je '16
Universal training of children in gardening. P. P. Claxton. il Am City 16:401-2 Ap '17
What children can do in war time. Outlook 115:599-600 Ap 4 '17
Work of a children's garden club. O. H. Foster. il St N 44:435-7 Mr '17
See also Garden clubs; School gardens

Children's homes. See Homes, Institutional

Children's libraries. See Libraries, Children's

Children's literature
Basis of selection of an elementary-school library. F. M. Case. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 1075-8
Book-corner Christmas tree. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 44:402-11 D '16
Books for children. Nation 107:657-9 N 30 '18
Books for young people. S. M. Gruenberg. bibliog Outlook 114:733-5 N 29 '16
Boys' books again. Bookm 42:362-7 D '15
Children's books. P. E. More. Nation 101:651-2 D 2 '15
Children's books. H. L. Sensemann. Nation 101:775-6 D 30 '15
Children's books in war time. M. J. Moses. Good H 65:135 D '17
Child's war-time vacation. bibliog Nation 106: 761-2 Je 29 '18
Choosing the children's library. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 42:196-200 O '15
Fault in German boys' books. Lit Digest 57: 28-9 Je 15 '18
Fear boys with bugs. Unpop R 3:440-2 Ap '15
For the young and the less young. J: Walcott. Bookm 46:493-9 D '17
Germ and juvenile fiction. Scrib M 60:382-3 S '16
In fiction's playground. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 42:590-9 Ja '16
Juvenile books during twenty-eight years. Lit Digest 57:39-41 Ap 27 '18
Literature for the kindergarten child. M. P. Greene. Nat Educ Assn 1916:303-6
Love of literature. I. Van Tyne. Nation 102: sup14-15 F 10 '16
Magic casements. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 91: 7-8 N '17
Making the nursery safe for democracy; kings and queens in nursery tales. H. Kellock. Bookm 47:77-80 Mr '18
Of boys' books. Liv Age 297:597-601 Je 8 '18
Old time books for children. E. Kenton. Bookm 44:370-7 D '16
Selecting books for children. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 111:678 N 17 '15
Some recent books for children. A. C. Moore. Bookm 48:345-9 N '18
See also Children's poetry; Children's reading; Fairy tales; Libraries and schools; School libraries

Bibliography
Bookland's brightest corner; books for the children. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 40:442-52 D '14
Books for children. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 108:785-6 D 2 '14
Selected list of books for the young. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 117:611 D 12 '17
Selected list of books for the young. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 117:611 D 12 '17

Children's markets. See Markets, Children's

Children's moving pictures. See Moving pictures for children

Children's museums
Children's education in art. Outlook 111:647-8 N 17 '15
Children's museum, Brooklyn. Sci Am 112:250 Mr 13 '15
Children's museum. M. B. Hartt. Outlook 111:673-7 N 17 '15
Relationship between museums and schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:503-4
See also Children's art centre

Children's pageants
Allentown's great play festival. R. J. Wheeler. il Am City 15:139-41 Ag '16
City reviews its youth. L. G. Parker. il Am City 15:137-9 Ag '16

Children's parties
Balloon party for long summer afternoons with children home from school. C. Cranston. il Good H 65:61 Jl '17
Children's parties full of go. L. A. de la M. Fetterolf. Delin 86:26 My '15
See also Children's amusements

Children's plays. See Dramas—Plays for amateurs

Children's poetry
Poems by children. Poetry 8:191-4; 10:197-202; 12:202-7 Jl '16, Jl '17, Jl '18
Poetry for children. E. D. Shannon. Nation 103:sup7 D 21 '16
Poetry habit. C. W. Hunt. Home Prog 4:1071-5 Je '15

Children's reading
Books for boys. G. W. Page. Nation 103:sup 7-8 D 21 '16
Bookshop for boys and girls. il R of Rs 56: 657-8 D '17
Boy and the book. W. L. Kuser. Conf Char and Correc 1916:371-6
By-products of reading aloud. G. H. Sharp. Home Prog 4:830-4 Ja '16
Children and poetry. M. Alston. Liv Age 299: 485-91 N 23 '18
Children and the newspaper. M. O. Williams. Home Prog 4:931-4 Mr '15
Children, libraries and the love of reading. A. C. Moore. Ann Am Acad 67:123-9 S '16
Children's reading. S. M. Gruenberg. Outlook 117:610 D 12 '17
Conserving our spiritual resources. M. Sherwood. No Am 204:881-93 D '16
Deadwood Dick forgotten. Lit Digest 53:1658-9 D 23 '16
Fairy-tale and your child. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 61:325-31 S '15
Good cheer in books. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:559-61 Ag '16
How old-fashioned stories may be employed in teaching obedience. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:278-81 F '16
How to teach children to be kind. E. McCracken. Home Prog 4:1163-8 Ag '15
How to teach children to be patriots. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:369-71 Ap '16
How to teach children to make the best of themselves. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5: 81-5 O '15
How to teach children to persevere. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:31-6 S '15
How to teach courtesy to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:177-82 D '15
How to teach self-control to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:319-22 Mr '16
Importance of modern stories in teaching unselfishness. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:470-5 Je '16
Importance to children of an acquaintance with the classic myths. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:39-42 S '15

Digitized by Google

Children's reading—*Continued*
In praise of nursery lore. C. B. Tinker. Unpop R 6:338-47 O '16
Interesting children in history. L. E. Dyer. Home Prog 4:1047-50 Je '15
Old hero stories as teachers of loyalty. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:136-8 N '15
Poetry, imagination, and education. A. Lowell. No Am 206:762-77 N '17
Reading for children. S. M. Gruenberg. Dial 63:575-7 D 6 '17
Story-telling bookstore. G. Speare. Ladies' H J 34:119 Ap '17
Taking indoors outdoors. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:463-5 Je '17
Use of the classics in the vocational guidance of children. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:88-92 O '15
Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:183-6 D '15
Usefulness of fables and folk-lore in teaching kindness and consideration. A. P. Coville. il Home Prog 4:1169-73 Ag '15
Value of stories exemplifying self-control. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:327-31 Mr '16
Week for good books. Outlook 111:542-3 N 3 '15
Your boy's Christmas books. W. P. Eaton. Woman's H C 42:11 D '15
See also Children's literature; School libraries

Children's rooms
Boy's room. H. Tachau. il House B 37:190-1 My '15
Child's own room. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 33:53-5 D '17
Girl's room. N. Tachau. il House B 38:10-12 Je '15
See also Nurseries

Children's theater. See Theater, Children's; also Children's educational theater, New York

Children's village, Dobbs Ferry, New York
Boy problem—how one institution solves it. J. G. Strange. il St N 44:1104-10 O '17
Character factory, or, making boys good in the Children's village. J. G. Strange. il Craftsman 28:604-7 S '15

Children's week
10,000,000 reasons for children's week. il Survey 35:698-9 Mr 11 '16

Childs, C. Frederick
Gold bonds of the allies. Nation 106:379-80 Mr 28 '18

Childs, Richard Spencer
Building a war town. Ind 94:469 Je 22 '18
County manager plan. Am City (T and C ed) 11:457-61 D '14
Father of the short ballot. Outlook 111:164-5 S 22 '15
Group ownership of housing. New Repub 14:257-9 Mr 30 '18
New garden cities of England. Outlook 118:364-6 Mr 6 '18
New profession of city manager. New Repub 8:135-7 S 9 '16
Program of county government reform. Am City (T and C ed) 14:337-40 Ap '16
Ramshackle county government. Outlook 113:39-45 My 3 '16
Short ballot movement and simplified politics. Ann Am Acad 64:168-71 Mr '16
Portrait. Outlook 111:188 S 22 '15

Childs, W. F., jr.
Road drainage. Sci Am S 82:415-16 D 23 '16

Chile
Message of the president of Chile. Pan Am M 24:48-51 N '16
Some poets of Chile. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 26:64-7 D '17
See also Santiago, Chile

Commerce
American hardware in South America. Sci Am 115:425 N 4 '16
Chile and Peru: their relations to foreign trade. R of Rs 54:669-70 D '16
Commerce of Chile; with special reference to the trade interdependence between Chile and the Entente allies. il Pan Am M 27:131-8 Jl '18
Foreign commerce of Chile for 1915. Bul Pan Am Union 43:387 S '16

Description and travel
Awakening of Argentina and Chile. B. Willis. il Nat Geog M 30:121-42 Ag '16
Flower time in Chile. M. Lazenby. il Pan Am M 25:271-2 S '17
South of Panama: Chile and Argentina. E: A. Ross. il Cent 89:569-79 F '15
See also Punta Arenas

Education
See Education—Chile

Foreign relations
Germany
German influence in South America. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:22-3 My '18
Peru
Provinces in dispute between Chile and Peru. R of Rs 57:213 F '18

History
Centenary of the battle of Maipo. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:561-9 My '18
Sketch of Chilean history. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 25:257-70 S '17
European war, 1914-
See European war—Chile

Industries and resources
Chilean nitrate. il Pan Am M 25:273-98 S '17
Chilean nitrate industry. M. R. Lamb. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:660-5 My '15
Exploitation of molybdenum in Chile. il Pan Am M 25:299-300 S '17
Glances at Chile's busy industries. W. A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:553-67 My '17
Nitrate situation in Chile. F. Provost. Pan Am M 27:183-7 Ag '18
Railroads in Chile. W. W. Rasor. il map Pan Am M 25:235-46 S '17
Unique salt industry in Chile. J. T. Singewald, jr. and B: L. Miller. il diags Bul Pan Am Union 42:52-60 Ja '16

Native races
Chile and her race. A. Ibar. il Pan Am M 25:341-6 O '17

Chile saltpeter. See Saltpeter, Chile

Chili (peppers)
Cornering the chili business. F. Crissey. il Tech World 23:602-6 Jl '15

Chili con carne; story. L. E. Smith. Overland n s 66:224-7 S '15

Chilkat Indians
Historic Chilkat Indian blanket. C. L. Pancoast. il Country Life 32:88 S '17

Chilled iron
Chilling and case hardening. Sci Am S 86:247 O 19 '18

Chilli. See Chili

Chillicothe, Missouri
This is the idea back of Chillicothe's farm congress. il Delin 93:13 O '18

Chillon, Castle of
Castle of Chillon. E. D. Ford. il Craftsman 28:590-5 S '15

Chilman, Eric
After-days; poem. Liv Age 294:706 S 22 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:44 S 29 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:516 Je '18

Chilumbe, J. R.
Portrait. Mis R 41:573 Ag '18

Chimæræ
Habits of chimæræ. Sci Am S 84:403 D 29 '17

Chimes
Carillons and chimes. W: W. Starmer. Sci Am S 82:122-3 Ag 19 '16
See also Carillons

Chiming. See Chimes

Chimney cleaning
Gunpowder, the modern chimney sweep. Sci Am 115:548 D 16 '16

Digitized by Google

Chimneys
Few notes on the building of chimneys and fireplaces. G: Champney. plans House B 43:145 F '18
Old chimneys. R. Wade. il House B 42:156-7 Ag '17
Picturesque chimney in American architecture. F. J. Forster. il diag Touchstone 2: 373-9 Ja '18
See also Fireplaces

Chimneys, Steel
Steel chimneys and their protection. Sci Am S 84:281 N 3 '17

Chimpanzees
Indications of a trait actually human in the chimpanzee. il Cur Opinion 64:34 Ja '18

Chimus
Realism in the art of ancient Peru. P. A. Means. il Art and Archaeol 6:285-46 N '17

Chin
Chin as the critical factor in human character. il Cur Opinion 59:332-3 N '15
Story of the chin. L: Robinson. il Smithson Rept 1914:599-609

Chin Nun-hsun
Portrait. Ind 93:444 Mr 16 '18

China
Cablegram from China. Outlook 118:477-8 Mr 27 '18
China. il World's Work 37:206-20 D '18
China, a fruitful field for plant exploration. F. N. Meyer. il map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:205-24
China, America's silent partner. J. W. Jenks. World's Work 33:165-71 D '16
China not hopeless. R. H. Chandless. Asia 18:31-2 Ja '18
China: the coming power. C: E. Scott. il Mis R 39:89-97 F '16
Chinese comedy. Lit Digest 53:1102 O 28 '16
East and west: a new line of cleavage. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:883-95 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:332-42 Ag 7 '15
How Yale doctors China. il World Outl 3:7 D '17
Is China pacifist? N. Pfeffer. il World Outl 3:9 F '17
Japan in the China shop. O. K. Davis. il map Everybody's 35:641-55 D '16
Medical renaissance in China. W. L. Teh. il Survey 37:403-8 Ja 6 '17
Medicine as practiced by the Chinese. W: W. Cadbury. Sci Am S 82:342-3 N 25 '16
Millions to save China. W. Price. Outlook 111:378-80 O 13 '15
New conditions in China. C. T. Wang. il Mis R 39:569-75 Ag '16
Ng Poon Chew and world peace. Sunset 35: 1046-8 D '15
Present China. A. C. Reed. Sci Monthly 4:41-60 Ja '17
Present-day China. il R of Rs 54:106-7 Jl '16
Question of China. K. S. Latourette. Yale R n s 7:101-17 O '17
Striking facts about China. Mis R 39:98 F '16
Transformation of China. R. C. Forsyth. il Mis R 38:88-96 F '15
See also Far East; Manchuria; Mongolia; Shantung

Aeronautics, Military
What of China's air service? Sci Am 117:443 D 8 '17

Agriculture
See Agriculture—China

Antiquities
Cave temples in China. W. R. Giles. il Asia 18:234-6 Mr '18
Mortuary temple of Yung-Lô near Peking. G. C. Pier. il Art and Archaeol 1:103-11 N '14
Religious and artistic thought in ancient China. B. Laufer. il Art and Archaeol 6: 295-310 D '17

Architecture
See Architecture—China

Army
Tapping China's reservoir of man power; fighters from the celestial republic in the battle for democracy. il Sci Am 118:144 F 16 '18

Banks
See Banks and banking—China

Botany
See Botany—China

Commerce
America and Japan in the trade of China. B. Ito. il Outlook 118:53-4 Ja 9 '18
Biggest market in the world. E. R. Murphey. il map System 33:39-42, 191-3 Ja-F '18
Broadening our Chinese trade. F. F. Davis. Asia 17:41-3 Mr '17
Catching up with China. E. Cole. il World Outl 3:3-5 My '17
China totters on. R: W. Child. Asia 17:611-16 O '17
Chinese markets from the inside. T. C. White. System 34:350-68 S '18
Our great field for trade in China. Lit Digest 58:86-8 Jl 13 '18
Sorry tale of Kiang E-sung. Lit Digest 55:72 S 22 '17
Trade organization and trade control in China. A. C. Muhse. Am Econ R 6:309-23 Je '16
Trade with China fails to increase. A. P. Winston. Asia 17:654-60 O '17

Japan
China's bloodless war on Japan. C. Crow. Outlook 111:375-8 O 13 '15

Description and travel
Camps in China's tropics. R. C. Andrews. il Harper 137:124-37 Je '18
China's neglected monuments. il R of Rs 58:317-18 S '18
Frontier of the forbidden land. R. C. Andrews. il Harper 136:894-905 My '18
Traveling toward Tibet. R. C. Andrews. il Harper 136:617-32 Ap '18
Wu-Han cities. E. F. Weil. il Asia 17:183-90 My '17
See also Changsha; Hangchow

Economic conditions
China's next revolution—what part will America play? F. B. Lenz. il Overland n s 70: 313-22 O '17
China's second childhood. il Sci Am 119:339 O 26 '18
Currency in China. Sci Am S 81:169 Mr 11 '16
Missionary economic influence in China. Outlook 112:827-8 Ap 12 '16
My Chinese fan. H. H. Powers. Atlan 116: 779-84 D '15
On getting rich quick in China. Survey 38: 556-7 S 22 '17
See also Trade unions—China

Education
See Education—China

Finance
See Finance—China

Foreign relations
Allies on the Pacific. il maps World's Work 37:68-82 N '18
American money and Japanese brains in China. H. K. Tong. R of Rs 53:452-5 Ap '16
American policy in China. J. F. Abbott. Asia 18:711-14 S '18
Bad impressions. New Repub 11:201-2 Je 23 '17
China and conscience money. G: Lynch. Liv Age 293:821-3 Je 30 '17
China and future peace. F. W. Williams. Nation 105:561-3 N 22 '17
China and the open door. Liv Age 288:698-700 Mr 11 '16
China objects to our Japan pact. Lit Digest 55:16-17 N 24 '17
China's crisis. New Repub 10:184-5 Mr 17 '17
Chinese puzzle. L. Russell. map Ind 92:89 O 13 '17

Digitized by Google

China—Foreign relations—*Continued*
Closing the open door. G: B. Rea. No Am 203: 690-9 My '16
Desert principality of Mongolia. L. Anderson. il Asia 18:17-22 Ja '18
East and west. Liv Age 292:694-5 Mr 17 '17
Japan and the open door. K. K. Kawakami. map Cent 93:280-9 D '16
Japanese agreement. No Am 206:834-7 D '17
Japanese-American agreement. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:547-50 D '17
Japanese menace to China. F: Moore. il World's Work 35:196-207 D '17
Japan's new pledge regarding China. Viscount Ishii. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 356-7 N '17
Japan's responsibilities. Bellman 24:651-2 Je 15 '18
Japan's special position in China. F: Moore. il Asia 17:337-40 Jl '17
Objection to American co-operation with Japan in China. T. L. Li. Asia 17:299-300 Je '17
Present prospect of China. R of Rs 51:473-4 Ap '15
Reenter, China; memorandum concerning matters in which China is alleged to have been remiss as an ally. O. M. Sayler. New Repub 17:127-9 N 30 '18
Road to peace, via China. T. Dennett. Outlook 117:168-9 O 3 '17
United States, China and Japan. A. Kinnosuke. Asia 17:788-91 D '17
We complete the Chinese wall. C. Crow. il Sunset 40:10-11 Ja '18
Whose open door? O. K. Davis. il map Everybody's 36:34-46 Ja '17
Why China joined the allies. Lit Digest 54: 892 Mr 31 '17
See also European war—China

Germany

China's breach with Germany. Liv Age 293: 125-6 Ap 14 '17

Japan

Advice to China. Sinologue. New Repub 5:64-6 N 20 '15
Agreement between China and Japan. Mis R 38:483-4 Jl '15
Alarm of the allies at the new situation in China. Cur Opinion 61:17-18 Jl '16
Another step to China. New Repub 2:221 Ap 3 '15
China and Japan. Outlook 114:249 O 4 '16
China and Japan—and America. A. Kinnosuke. il Harp W 60:330-1 Ap 3 '15
China, Japan, and the hundred days. E. B. Mitford. Atlan 117:233-7 F '16
China, Japan and the United States. R of Rs 55:200-1 F '17
China pays. New Repub 3:30 My 15 '15
China's bloodless war on Japan. C. Crow. Outlook 111:375-8 O 13 '15
China's distrust of Japan. H: Chung. Asia 18: 225-6 Mr '18
China's empire lost. F: Moore. il map World's Work 32:152-66 Je '16
China's fear of Japan. Lit Digest 50:744 Ap 3 '15
China's fighting blood up. W. Price. World's Work 30:725-9 O '15
China's perplexity between Japan and the United States. Cur Opinion 63:366-8 D '17
Chinese attitude towards Japan. J. W. Jenks. il Scrib M 61:149-60 F '17
Chinese-Japanese military alliance. W. R. Wheeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2: 498-502 S '18
Chinese policy of Japan. K. K. Kawakami. il Sunset 34:920-4 My '15
Complication of the European crisis by Japan's pressure upon China. Cur Opinion 58:313-14 My '15
Controversy between Japan and China. map Outlook 110:142-4 My 19 '15
Effort of Yuan Shi Kai to outwit Count Okuma. Cur Opinion 60:164-5 Mr '16
Is Japan aggressor or protector in China? R of Rs 52:230-1 Ag '15
Is Japan crowding China? Lit Digest 50:538 Mr 13 '15
Japan and China. Outlook 109:410 F 24 '15
Japan and China. Outlook 110:121-3 My 19 '15
Japan and the open door. New Repub 2:318-19 My 1 '15
Japan, China, and the Far East. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 56:415-17 O '17
Japan in China. J. W. Jenks. Outlook 110:83-5 My 12 '15
Japan in the doorway. Lit Digest 53:1095-6 O 28 '16
Japan precipitates a suspicious international crisis in China. Cur Opinion 58:233-5 Ap '15
Japanese-Chinese negotiations. Outlook 109: 853-4 Ap 14 '15
Japanese demand on China. Imperialist. Fortn 103:1026-34 Je '15
Japanese demands on China. Ind 82:185 My 3 '15
Japanese demands on China. Mis R 38:242-3 Ap '15
Japanese in China. W: Blane. 19th Cent 77: 1103-18 My '15
Japanese Monroe doctrine. Liv Age 285:313-15 My 1 '15
Japanese policy in China. J. O. P. Bland. 19th Cent 78:1198-1212 N '15
Japanese policy in China. T: T. Read. New Repub 9:66-7 N 18 '16
Japanning of China. G: Harvey. No Am 201: 811-15 Je '15
Japan's acts in China. J. W. Jenks. il World's Work 33:312-28 Ja '17
Japan's demands on China. Lit Digest 50:464 Mr 6 '15
Japan's hand in China. C. Crow. il map World's Work 30:529-44 S '15
Japan's Monroe doctrine. Ind 82:268 My 17 '15
Japan's new Chinese policy. Lit Digest 54: 1323-4 My 5 '17
Japan's opportunity. Lit Digest 53:1243-4 N 11 '16
Menace to the United States in Japan's triumph over China. Cur Opinion 58:386-8 Je '15
Mongolia; killing of Japanese by Chinese soldiers. Outlook 114:50-1 S 13 '16
New Chino-Japanese treaties and their import. T. Iyenaga. R of Rs 52:338-42 S '15
Oriental accord. J. W. Jenks. Ind 89:214 F 5 '17
Our duty to China—and to Japan. Lit Digest 50:737-8 Ap 3 '15
Passing of China. New Repub 2:87-9 F 27 '15
Peril of China. G. L. Harding. il Cent 90:458-64 Jl '15
Reassurance from Count Okuma. Ind 82:56 Ap 12 '15
Selling China. Lit Digest 55:27-8 Jl 7 '17
Sino-Japanese military convention. R. Machray. Fortn 110:245-55 Ag '18
Situation in Japan. Outlook 111:352-3 O 13 '15
Tsingtau and after. New Repub 2:20-1 F 6 '15
Uncle Sam in an oriental triangle. Lit Digest 55:24 Jl 7 '17
What can Japan do for China? K. K. Kawakami. Ind 82:280-1 My 17 '15
What is Japan doing to China? G. Reid. Ind 82:277-9 My 17 '15
What Japan demands from China. Ind 81:310-11 Mr 1 '15
What Japan wins from China. Lit Digest 50: 1204-5 My 22 '15
Will Japan control China's steel? P. A. Hutchison. Asia 18:410-13 My '18

United States

American relations with the Orient. Mis R 39:803-4 N '16
Bull in the China shop. New Repub 11:200-1 Je 23 '17
China's perplexity between Japan and the United States. Cur Opinion 63:366-8 D '17
Closing door in China. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 25-8 Jl '16
Diplomacy in the Far East. G. L. Harding. New Repub 12:105-6 Ag 25 '17
End of the open door. World's Work 30:18-19 My '15
For cordial relations in the Orient. E. H: Gary. World Outl 2:9 D '16
What program shall the United States stand for in her relations with Japan and China—the problem and a practical solution. S. L. Gulick. Ann Am Acad 66:106-17 Jl '16
See also Boxer indemnities

Digitized by Google

China —*Continued*

Forests and forestry

See Forests and forestry—China

Geology

See Geology—China

History

Chinese history as a field for research. R. S. Latourette. Nation 102:sup10-11 F 10 '16
I'll take those 50 million dollars. A. Bell. il Ladies' H J 34:15 F '17

Republic, 1912-

China: republic or monarchy? Outlook 111: 14-16 S 1 '15
China's new president and the political outlook. E. C. Cooper. Liv Age 291:411-16 N 18 '16
Chinese republic will stand. Yuan Shih-Kai. il Ind 84:302-4 N 22 '15
Dusting the yellow throne. C. Crow. il Sunset 36:26-7 Mr '16
End of the Chinese republic. Lit Digest 51: 702-3 O 2 '15
Failure of the Chinese republic. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:709 D 16 '15
Fight for the republic in China. W. R. Wheeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:164-70 O '16
Four years of the Chinese republic. F. L. Pratt. Quar 226:152-75 Jl '16
Good-natured soldier who has had the presidency of China wished upon him. Cur Opinion 62:318-19 My '17
Republican China. Nation 105:32 Jl 12 '17

Rebellion, 1913

Siege of Nanking. R. Sprague. il Overland n s 65:100-11 F '15

European war, 1914-

See European war—China

Yuan—Shi-kai's rebellion, 1915-1916

China an empire again. Lit Digest 51:1470 D 25 '15
China's mysterious revolution. Lit Digest 52: 1271 My 6 '16
Chinese republic restored. Ind 86:11-12 Ap 3 '16
Chinese revolution. map Ind 86:131 Ap 24 '16
How President Yuan became emperor. F. Aldridge. Fortn 105:317-25 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:34-41 Ap 1 '16
New monarchy for old. S. K. Hornbeck. R of Rs 53:205-10 F '16
Restoration of monarchy in China. J. O. P. Bland. Edin R 223:100-20 Ja '16
Significance of the monarchical movement in China. K. C. Lim. Contemp 108:643-7 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:667-71 D 11 '15
Yuan, founder of a new dynasty. A. Kinnosuké. McBride's 97:39-47 Ap '16
Yuan-Shi-kai and the revolutionary storm in China. Cur Opinion 60:17-18 Ja '16
Yuan's coup d'etat. Ind 84:464 D 20 '15

Industries and resources

American capital goes adventuring. E. B. Simmons. il World Outl 2:9-10 D '16
Behind the open door. Lit Digest 51:1245-6 N 27 '15
China's efforts in modern industry. R: W. Child. il Asia 18:962-7 N '18
China's vast resources. A. Kinnosuke. R of Rs 53:210-13 F '16
Coal mining in China. A. C. Reed. il map Sci Monthly 5:36-49 Jl '17
Perfectly pure pigs. P. S. Chung. Asia 17: 650-2 O '17
Profits on investments in China. A. P. Winston. Asia 17:378-9 Jl '17
Salt-wells of Tzuliutsing. H. K. Richardson. il Sci Am S 82:324-5, 328-9 N 18 '16
Scratching the scales off the dragon's back. J. Lewis. il World Outl 4:8+ Ag '18
Ways of Chinese business. R: W. Child. il Asia 17:341-8 Jl '17

Labor and laboring classes

See Labor and laboring classes—China

Missions

See Missions—China

Moral conditions

Door of hope. G. L. Harding. il World Outl 3:5-6 F '17

National characteristics

See National characteristics, Chinese

Opium trade

China going back to opium. Lit Digest 58:24 S 21 '18
China's final blow to opium. Lit Digest 54: 462 F 24 '17
Opium scandal in China. Liv Age 299:433-4 N 16 '18
Opium trade revived. New Repub 16:193-4 S 14 '18

Parliament

China's resuscitated parliament. G. L. Harding. World Outl 2:13 D '16

Politics and government

Advice to China. Sinologue. New Repub 5:64-6 N 20 '15
America's chance in China. Li Yuan-Hung. Ind 89:484 Mr 19 '17
At the sign of the velvet glove; a study in autocracy. J: O. P. Bland. Atlan 115:748-54 Je '15
Attempted restoration of the Manchus in China. W. R. Wheeler. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:346-56 N '17
Berlin's game at Peking. A. Kinnosuke. Harp W 61:607 D 25 '15
Boy emperor of China. E. F. Weil. il Asia 17: 442-8 Ag '17
Chang Hsun surrenders the forbidden city. W. R. Giles. il Asia 17:519-25 S '17
Chang, the unchanging. C. Crow. il Sunset 39: 12-13 Ag '17
Change of scene in China. Contemp 112:25-31 Jl '17
Chaos in China. Lit Digest 53:737-8 S 23 '16
Cheerful pessimists of Peking. T. Dennett. Outlook 117:120-1 S 26 '17
China. Outlook 116:434 Jl 18 '17
China and democracy. Suh Hu. Outlook 111: 27-8 S 1 '15
China and the open door. Liv Age 288:698-700 Mr 11 '16
China and world democracy. R. A. Ward. il World Outl 4:4-5 Ag '18
China foils a royalist coup; attempt to restore the Manchu emperor. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:259-60 Ag '17
China: her relation to the war. J: C. Ferguson. Atlan 122:708-12 N '18
China totters on. R: W. Child. Asia 17:611-16 O '17
China's fighting blood up. W. Price. World's Work 30:725-9 O '15
China's new revolution. Lit Digest 54:1835 Je 16 '17
China's north and south. C. K. Michener. Bellman 23:93-4 Jl 28 '17
China's predicament. G. L. Harding. Nation 105:311-13 S 20 '17
China's republic survives. F: Moore. Asia 17: 440-1 Ag '17
China's unrest and missions. Mis R 40:561-2 Ag '17
China's vital question. J. W. Jenks. No Am 202:835-46 D '15; Same cond. R of Rs 53:91-2 Ja '16
Chinese junk of state. T. Dennett. Outlook 116:542-3 Ag 8 '17
Chinese monarchy; views of a Republican. M. Tsow. Nation 101:sup7-9 D 23 '15
Chinese republic reports progress. Yuan Shih-K'ai. Ind 83:114 Jl 26 '15
Chinese revolution. Outlook 116:316 Je 27 '17
Chinese risings. Outlook 112:486 Mr 1 '16
Civil war in China. Lit Digest 55:11-12 Jl 14 '17
Counter revolutions in China. F: Moore. Asia 17:331-5 Jl '17
Failure of the effort to avert a Chinese crisis. Cur Opinion 60:315-16 My '16
How shall China be governed? Outlook 111: 582+ N 10 '15

Digitized by Google

China—Politics and government—*Continued*
Interview with Yuan Shih-kai. S. Eddy. World's Work 29:533-7 Mr '15
Li Yuan Hung's challenge to Petrograd and Tokyo. Cur Opinion 61:89 Ag '16
New China menaced. T. L. Stoddard. Forum 57:395-406 Ap '17
New president of China. H. K. Tong. R of Rs 54:53-5 Jl '16
New president of the Chinese republic. Outlook 113:391-2 Je 21 '16
Peril of China. G. L. Harding. il Cent 90:458-64 Jl '15
Persons and parties in China. G. L. Harding. New Repub 7:246-8 Jl 8 '16
Present-day China. G. L. Harding. il Int Socialist R 17:598-600 Ap '17
Public opinion and political parties in China. Y. K. Leong. Contemp 109:576-84 My '16
Questions about China. H. H. Li. New Repub 11:162 Je 9 '17
Republic or monarchy. Outlook 111:106-7 S 15 '15
Republic or monarchy in China? a poll of the Chinese press. Outlook 111:544-7 N 3 '15
Revolution and the counter revolution in China. Cur Opinion 63:80-1 Ag '17
Rough road of young China. G. L. Harding. Forum 59:297-306 Mr '18
Situation in Japan. Outlook 111:352-3 O 13 '15
Some forces in modern China. T. Richard. Contemp 110:749-54 D '16
Statement from his excellency, Yuan Shih-kai. World's Work 30:452 Ag '15
Straight from China. New Repub 6:132 Mr 4 '16
Struggle for democracy in China. Chang Po-Ling. Mis R 41:347-9 My '18
Suggested division of China—Szu-Chuan province. Y. Noguchi. Nation 102:352 Mr 30 '16
Terrible Yüan Shi-kai. F: Moore. il pors Cent 91:352-64 Ap '16
Tricks that are vain—in Chinese politics. S. K. Hornbeck. R of Rs 56:172-5 Ag '17
Two nations in China stir up constant revolt. Lit Digest 56:88-91 Mr 16 '18
Visiting the Washington of China. W. Price. il World Outl 2:5 Ag '16
What is the matter with China? F: McCormick. Forum 56:603-10 N '16
What pacifism has done for China. W. T. Ellis. Outlook 117:369-71 N 7 '17
White wolf in Kansu. R. Farrer. Quar 223:353-69 Ap '15
Yuan Shih-kai and the throne of China. F: Moore. World's Work 31:370-3 F '16
Yuan Shi Kai gone. Lit Digest 52:1767 Je 17 '16
Yuan Shih-kai vs. Japanese control in China. World's Work 31:358-9 F '16
See also China—Parliament

Postal service

See Postal service—China

Railroads

See Railroads—China

Religious institutions and affairs

Chinese Christian patriots. D. MacGillivray. il Mis R 38:271-6 Ap '15
Christianity's journalistic door in China. il Lit Digest 52:122 Ja 15 '16
Every-day religion in China. H. Gill. Mis R 39:209-10 Mr '16
Is idolatry dead in China? C. F. Kupfer. il Mis R 41:500-6 Jl '18
Moslems of central China. S. M. Zwemer. Mis R 41:90-6 F '18
Oldest place of worship in the world; Tai Shan in central Shantung. W. K. Fisher. il Sci Monthly 2:521-35 Je '16
Outlook for religious liberty for China. A. H. Smith. Mis R 40:578-82 Ag '17
Religion in China. Outlook 111:585-6 N 10 '15
Religious and artistic thought in ancient China. B. Laufer. il Art and Archaeol 6: 295-310 D '17
Religious changes in China. G: S. Eddy. il Mis R 37:929-30 D '14
Summering with the gods in China. B. Pickett. il Asia 18:667-71 Ag '18
Threatening China with Buddhism. Lit Digest 50:1472 Je 19 '15
Transient and permanent elements in the Christian opportunity in China. K. S. Latourette. Bib World 49:331-8 Je '17
Views of ancestor worship in China. Mis R 39:883-5 D '16
Why I chose Christianity. World Outl 2:14 D '16
See also Missions—China; Taoism

Sanitary affairs

American physician-diplomat in China; Dr W. W. Peter and the methods of converting the Chinese to sanitary reform. F. Strother. il World's Work 35:545-55 Mr '18
Doctoring China. T. Dennett. il Asia 18:110-16 F '18
Eat, drink and get smallpox. N. Pfeffer. il World Outl 3:19+ D '17
Giving China's babies a square deal. B. Bennett. il World Outl 4:24 My '18
Health and the gospel in China; work of Dr W. W. Peter and his associates in public health campaigns. Mrs D. L. Pierson. il Mis R 41:18-28 Ja '18
Putting China's quack doctors to flight. il Lit Digest 54:708-9 Mr 17 '17
Social service league of Changsha. L. C. Hume. il Survey 34:575-7 S 25 '15
When the man and the job met. H. D. Jenkins. il World Outl 4:18-19 My '18

Social conditions

Beginnings of social service in China. Survey 35:347 D 25 '15
Can you believe this? il World Outl 3:7 F '17
China's social challenge. J. S. Burgess. il Survey 38:501-3; 39:41-4, 311-16; 40:633-8 S 8, O 13, D 15 '17, S 7 '18
Conquering Chinese. W. E. Weyl. il Harper 137:153-63 Jl '18
John Chinaman buys typewriters from a woman agent. S. Sharrock. il World Outl 2:14 Ag '16
My Chinese fan. H. H. Powers. Atlan 116:779-84 D '15
Princeton's work in China. J: S. Burgess. il Mis R 39:602-10 Ag '16
Social reform in China. G. L. Harding. il Cent 92:284-91 Je '16
Student sociologists of Peking. J. S. Burgess and S. F. Burgess. il World Outl 2:8-10 My '16
See also Crime and criminals—China; Woman—China

Social life and customs

Charm for every ache. N. Pfeffer. il World Outl 2:8 D '16
China versus America. H. K. Tong. Ind 82: 117-19 Ap 19 '15
In praise of footbinding. Suh-Ho. New Repub 5:170-2 D 18 '15
Movie fans in China. H. Croy. il Collier's 57:23 Ap 8 '16
Movie ways that are dark: Chinese moving pictures. Lit Digest 53:1757+ D 30 '16
New codes for old. T. Dennett. il Asia 18:657-64 Ag '18
Origin of the custom of tea drinking in China. R. A. Gortner. Science n s 47:269-70 Mr 15 '18
Shadow on the light of Asia. J. C. Cochran. Outlook 113:618-21 Jl 12 '16
Tales of a Chinese village. W: L. Hall. Asia 18:952-5 N '18
With our secretary of war in China. L. Anderson. il Bookm 45:241-51, 350-63 My-Je '17

Treaties

New Chino-Japanese treaties and their import. R of Rs 52:338-42 S '15
War and Chinese treaties. Asia 17:215-18 My '17

China (porcelain). See Pottery

China, Great Wall of. See Great wall of China

China, West
Chinese, but different. E. A. Ross. il World Outl 2:6-7 Ja '16
Future of West China. E. D. Burton. il World Outl 2:3 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

China and the United States
Two peaceable republics. Ind 89:386-7 Mr 5 '17

China painting
China painting of today. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 91:34 D '17
Rise of American china painting; work of Dorothea Warren O'Hara. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 2:92-3 Ap '17

Chinamen. See Chinese

Chinatown, New York city. See New York (city)—Chinatown

Chinaware. See Pottery

Chinch bugs
Chinch bug. F. M. Webster. il maps Farmers' Bul 657:1-28 '15
See also False chinch bugs

Chinda, Sutemi, viscount
Viscount Chinda reminisces. A. Kinnosuke. por World Outl 2:8 Ap '16

Chinese
Gentleman of old China. L. Anderson. Asia 18:209-10 Mr '18
Some men of East Asia: from the original water-colors by Willard Straight. il Asia 18:201-8 Mr '18

Chinese alphabet. See Alphabet, Chinese

Chinese architecture. See Architecture, Chinese

Chinese art. See Art, Chinese; Painting, Chinese

Chinese bark. See Bark, Chinese

Chinese doctor; story. J. C. Cochran. Outlook 115:414+ Mr 7 '17

Chinese ethics. See Ethics, Chinese

Chinese fun and philosophy. il St N 42:685-8 Je '15

Chinese gardens. See Gardens, Chinese

Chinese in France
Dragon in exile. J. O. P. Bland. Liv Age 298:684-7 S 14 '18

Chinese in the Philippine islands
Can the Filipinos protect themselves? C. Crow. Asia 18:69+ Ja '18

Chinese in the United States
About Chinamen. Public 21:241-2 F 23 '18
Chinese food and restaurants. A. A. Harrison. il Overland n s 69:527-32 Je '17
Five hundred Chinese refugees. F. B. Worley. il Overland n s 71:290-4 Ap '18
Getting the Chinaman's goat. W. Beaton. il Harp W 60:282-4, 308-9 Mr 20-27 '15
How Chinese labor would keep us from starving. il Lit Digest 57:34-5 Je 1 '18
Our Chinese wall. G. C: Hodges. il Sunset 39: 34 Jl '17
Rubbing China the wrong way. il Sunset 37: 37-8 N '16
Transplanted section of the Orient. O. Lewis. il Overland n s 70:24-7 Jl '17
Your Chinese neighbors. J: K. Winslow. il World Outl 4:9+ Ag '18
See also Chinese students in the United States

Chinese language
Business policy of learning Chinese. J. B. Powell. Asia 17:382-3 Jl '17
Chinese typewriter. il Sci Am 115:481 N 25 '16
Fewer words for China. Lit Digest 52:902-3 Ap 1 '16
Language question in China. il R of Rs 53:487-8 Ap '16
Teaching English to Chinese students. F. B. Lenz. Educ R 56:12-18 Je '18
See also Alphabet, Chinese

Chinese Lily; drama. P. Jakobi. Forum 54:551-66 N '15

Chinese nightingale; poem. V. Lindsay. il Asia 18:47-52 Ja '18

Chinese philosopher and the European war. S. Aumonier. Cent 93:476-7 Ja '17

Chinese philosophy. See Philosophy, Chinese

Chinese poetry
Back to China. H. Monroe. Poetry 11:271-4 F '18
Chinese chanting of the classics. E. Tietjens. Poetry 9:35-9 O '16
Chinese poems, tr. by A. Waley. Poetry 11: 198-200 Ja '18
Chinese poetry and its symbols. L. Cranmer-Byng. Liv Age 291:355-60 N 11 '16
Great Chinese poet; Po-Chu-i. E. Garnett. Dial 63:381-3 O 25 '17
Stray leaves of Chinese poetry. A. H. Williams. Asia 17:801-4 D '17
What Chinese poets can teach ours. Lit Digest 55:36-7 D 29 '17

Chinese pottery. See Pottery, Chinese

Chinese scale. See San José scale

Chinese social and political science association
First meeting, 1915. W: F. Willoughby. Nation 102:192-3 F 17 '16

Chinese students
Student sociologists of Peking. J. S. Burgess and S. F. Burgess. il World Outl 2:8-10 My '16

Chinese students in the United States
Americanized Chinese student. F. B. Lenz. il Overland n s 69:284-91 Ap '17
Asiatic women in America. M. E. Burton. Mis R 41:760-3 O '18
Chinese boys in America. Outlook 116:648-9 Ag 29 '17
Chinese student visits America. W: Hung. World Outl 4:6-7 Ag '18
Chinese students at our expense. W: T. Ellis. Ind 90:126 Ap 14 '17
Chinese students in America; how can they be won for Christ? T. T. Lew. Mis R 40:440-4 Je '17
Chinese students then and now. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3:10-12 Jl '17
Education of young China. Ind 87:46 Jl 10 '16
Entertaining angels unawares; a Christmas with Chinese maidens in America. Mis R 40:909-12 D '17
Spiritual freight of Miss Yau Tsit Law. E. R. Peyser. il World Outl 3:15 Jl '17
Voice of the Chinese students. T. T. Lew. il World Outl 3:20-1 Jl '17

Chinese wedding; story. W. W. Brier, jr. Overland n s 71:407-8 My '18

Ching-i, Yeh. See Yeh Ching-I

Chintz
Chintz and cretonne. V. Robie. il House B 38:158-9 O '15
Chintz curtains for the summer home. I. J. Burgess. il Am Homes 12:201-3 Je '15
Chintzes and cretonnes. G: L. Hunter. il Ind 94:30-1 Ap 6 '18
Hand-blocked chintzes. G: L. Hunter. il Ind 94:207 My 4 '18
New war chintzes of France. J. Judson. il Touchstone 3:449-51 Ag '18
Novel cretonnes and printed fabrics. R. T. De Quelin. il Delin 89:22 N '16
With the new printed fabrics. V. Robie. il Art World 2:175-7 My '17

Chios
Historic islands and shores of the Ægean sea. E. L. Harris. il map Nat Geog M 28:231-61 S '15

Chip-birds. See Chipping sparrows

Chipman, Miner
Efficiency and organized labor. Survey 36: 523-4 Ag 19 '16
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 114: 78, 144-5, 196, 240, 300, 400, 526 Ja 15, F 5, 19, Mr 4, 18, Ap 15, My 20 '16

Chipmunks
Bit of natural history. J: Burroughs. Harper 132:412-15 F '16

Chippendale, Thomas
Molders of taste in American furniture. W. F. Hildreth. il Am Homes 12:24-9 Ja '15

Chippendale furniture
Chinese Chippendale: the most distinguished of all English cabinet work. J. Thomson. il Touchstone 2:72-5 O '17
Chippendale. A. V. Carrick. il House B 43: 92-5 Ja '18
Queen Anne and Chippendale styles. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 63:100-5 Jl '16

Chipping sparrows
Chipping sparrow. N. Miller. il Bird Lore 18: 151-5 My '16

Digitized by Google

Chipping sparrows—*Continued*
Chipping sparrow. C. J. Stanwood. il Country Life 30:52 Je '16
Chirikov, Evgeniy
Past. Russian R 3:15-31 Ja '17
Chiriqui, Panama
Needed—prison reform for Chiriqui. il World Outl 3:25 Ap '17
Chiriqui railroad
Panama's new railway. J: E. Tiedeman. il map Bul Pan Am Union 41:465-81 O '15
Chirol, Sir Valentine
Acclimatizing democracy in India. Asia 18: 837-42 O '18
Cecil Spring-Rice: in memoriam. Quar 230: 57-69 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 299:12-19 O 5 '18
Constitutional reform in India. Quar 230:401-21 O '18
India in travail. Edin R 228:147-66 Jl '18
Islam and the war. Quar 229:489-515 Ap '18
Turkey in the grip of Germany. Quar 222:231-51 Ja '15
Chiropractic
Chiropractic backbone. L. E. Lee. Harp W 61: 285 S 18 '15
Chirping of insects. See Sound production by animals
Chisels
Chisel standardization. il Eng M 51:276-7 My '16
Power chisel for paleontologic laboratories. W: C. Morse. Science n s 44:142-3 Jl 28 '16
Chisholm, Hugh J.
Ayrshires o' Strathglass; farm of Mr. Chisholm. A. G. Morrell. il Country Life 30:56-7 Je '16
Chisholm, Walter. See Crawshaw, Fred Duane, jt. auth.
Chislett, William, jr.
Maddening the Meredithians. Forum 54:97-100 Jl '15
Sources of William Vaughn Moody's Thammuz. Dial 60:370 Ap 13 '16
William Vaughn Moody and William Blake. Dial 59:142 S 2 '15
Chitin
Chemical constitution of chitin. S. Morgulis. Science n s 44:366-7 D 15 '16
Chittenden, Gerald
Business proposition. Scrib M 59:762-9 Je '16
Reactions of a reserve officer. Atlan 122:805-7 D '18
Chittenden, Hiram Martin
Destiny not manifest. Atlan 117:643-6 My '16
Manifest destiny in America. Atlan 117:48-59 Ja '16
Peace by coercion. Forum 57:553-66 My '17
Problem of the floods. Atlan 121:795-804 Je '18
Questions for pacifists. Atlan 116:158-69 Ag '15
Resources in men. Sci Monthly 3:87-93 Jl '16
Chittenden, Kate S.
American pianist and teacher. H. Brower. por Musician 21:76 F '16
On the home stretch. Musician 23:177 Mr '18
Sight-reading suggestions for piano players. Musician 21:335 Je '16
Chitty, William D.
Portrait. Sunset 40:23 F '18
Chivalry
Chivalry and civilisation. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Edin R 222:118-34 Jl '15
Red cross knight. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 107:659-63 My '15
Chivalry in congress. New Repub 1:8-9 Ja 23 '15
Chloe Malone; novel. See Lea, Fannie Heaslip
Chloe to Amaryllis; poem. Bookm 46:427 D '17
Chloramine
Chloramine for water sterilization. J. Race. Am City 17:237-9 S '17
Chlorine
Uses and accomplishments of chlorine compounds in water and sewage purification. C. A. Jennings. il Am City 19:296-300 O '18
Chlorine gas in warfare. See Gases in warfare
Chloroform
Why chloroform is a more powerful and dangerous anesthetic than ether. W. E. Burge. Science n s 46:618-20 D 21 '17
Chlorophyll
Some unsolved problems of photo-chemistry. H. A. Curtis. Sci Am S 81:181 Mr 18 '16
Chloropicrin
Chloropicrin. O. R. Sweeney. Sci Am S 86:259 O 26 '18
Chlorosis (botany)
Chlorosis of pineapples induced by manganese and carbonate of lime. P. L. Gile. Science n s 44:855-7 D 15 '16
Cho sen. See Korea
Choate, A. B.
Bringing the stars nearer. Illus World 26: 563-5 D '16
Choate, Joseph Hodges
America's future position. R of Rs 51:34-5 Ja '15
Right and the duty of self-defense. No Am 201:363-5 Mr '15
Anecdotes of Joseph H. Choate. Lit Digest 54: 1720 Je 2 '17
Common sorrow. Liv Age 293:755-7 Je 23 '17
In honor of Mr Choate. Aberdeen. Outlook 116: 178 My 30 '17
Joseph Choate. Liv Age 297:752-4 Je 22 '18
Joseph H. Choate: an appreciation. H. M. Allen. por Outlook 115:20-1 Ja 3 '17
Lawyer, diplomat, and patriot. Outlook 116: 137-8 My 23 '17
Mr Choate. Nation 104:593-4 My 17 '17
Mr Choate. Unpop R 8:206-8 Jl '17
Mr Choate as ambassador. Britannicus. No Am 205:925-34 Je '17
Portrait. Everybody's 33:269 S '15; Photo-Era 35:222 N '15; Outlook 112:312; 116:150 F 9 '16, My 23 '17; World's Work 31:466 Mr '16; Survey 38:172 My 19 '17; R of Rs 55:564 Je '17
Portrait by J. W. von R. Quistgaard. Int Studio 60:sup86 Ja '17
Recollections of Joseph Choate. J. B. Gilder. por Bellman 22:597-600 Je 2 '17
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 44:750-2 Je '17
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:221-2 F 22 '17
Two undiscouraged octogenarians—Choate and Depew. por Cur Opinion 62:90-1 F '17
Choate, Joseph Hodges, jr.
Constitutional change without amendment. No Am 203:75-80 Ja '16
Choate, Rufus
Rufus Choate—advocate. E: A. Parry. Liv Age 287:26-32 O 2 '15
Chocano, José Santos
Lightning; poem. Survey 38:528 S 15 '17
Peruvian poems. Poetry 11:229-36 F '18
Ploughers of the sea; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:42-3 My '18
Sun and moon; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:208-9 Ag '18
José Santos Chocano. J: P. Rice. Poetry 11: 260-4 F '18
Peruvian poet of Pan-Americanism. Cur Opinion 63:48-9 Jl '17
Chocolate
Chocolate and cocoa. il Sci Am S 86:232 O 12 '18
Food for the gods. E: Albes. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:13-23 Ja '15
Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. il Smithson Rept 1916:420-3
Chocolate bonbons look; story. K. Lawson. Woman's H C 44:18 Je '17
Chocolate mouse. N. Boyce. Harp W 62:70 Ja 15 '16
Choice of books. See Books and reading
Choice of profession. See Profession, Choice of
Choice of Romeos; story. M. Manning. il Harper 132:126-33 D '15
Choir boys. See Choirs
Choir stalls
Mediaeval choir stalls. il Sci Am S 85:216-17, 228-9 Ap 6-13 '18

Digitized by Google

Choirs
Boy choir fad. N. L. Norden. Mus Q 3:189-97 Ap '17
Capella choir training. G. B. Nevin. Musician 23:655 S '18
Choir-boys in Catholic churches. H. T. Henry. Mus Q 3:410-15 Jl '17
Choir tone. F. W. Wodell. Musician 22:786 O '17
Choirmaster and his work. W: Reed. Musician 21:310-11 My '16
Doctoring the sick choir. R. Diggle. Musician 23:367-8 My '18
Experience in building a country choir. Musician 21:182-3 Mr '16
Few aphorisms for choirmasters. E. C. Bairstow. Musician 20:59 Ja '15
Importance of time in choir singing. H. J. Storer. Musician 22:867 N '17
Selection of choir singers. H. J. Storer. Musician 23:147 F '18
Self-help for the choir singer. W: Reed. Musician 23:798 N '18
Should the organist train the choir? H. C. Hamilton. Musician 20:132-3 F '15
Successful experiment in organizing a girls' choir. E. M. Fulton. Musician 22:947 D '17
Training choir men. H. B. Gaul. Musician 20: 202-3 Mr '15
Trial by choir. J. Urquhardt. Musician 23:224 Mr '18
Why we have male choirs in churches. G. E: Stubbs. Mus Q 3:416-27 Jl '17
Worship and music. W. A. Bartlett. il Outlook 110:444-9 Je 23 '15
See also Choral music

Chokedamp. See Mine gases

Chop-house, In a; poem. Touchstone. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18

Chopin, Frédéric François
Chopin étude, op. 25, no. 9; how to study and play it. M. Anderton. Musician 21:14-15 Ja '16
Classic Chopin. J. Huneker. Mus Q 1:519-25 O '15
Composers in love and wedlock. J. C. Hadden. Musician 21:141 Mr '16
How to learn a Chopin etude. C. von Sternberg. Musician 20:88 F '15
How to practise the Chopin D flat waltz, op. 64, no. 1. M. Anderton. Musician 22:654-5 S '17
Portrait. Craftsman 29:154 N '15
Unintended literary hoax; spurious diary of Chopin. Lit Digest 53:1175 N 4 '16
Wonder-child of Warsaw. K. D. Cather. il por St N 43:386-91 Mr '16

Chopp, Charles C.
If I were going into export trade. World's Work 31:109-10 N '15

Choral music
Plea for pure church music. N. L. Norden. Mus Q 4:196-208 Ap '18
See also Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc.); Chorus singing; Church music

Choral societies
Community music. T: W. Surette. Atlan 117: 658-67 My '16
Lack of men in choral clubs. Musician 22:621-2 Ag '17
Plan for choral organization. G: B. Nevin. Musician 21:529 S '16

Chorley, Edward Clowes
Episcopal church and social problems. Outlook 113:1032-4 Ag 30 '16

Chorus girls. See Actors and actresses

Chorus singing
Army-singing needed. Lit Digest 55:34 Jl 28 '17
Delights of chorussing. W. J. Lawrence. Mus Q 1:52-6 Ja '15
Making a singing army. O. Downes. Musician 22:892-3 D '17; Same cond. il Lit Digest 55:24-5 D 15 '17
Thoughts about ensemble singing. L. S. Butler. Musician 21:430-1 Jl '16

Chosen. See Korea

Chosen army. L. M. Hodges. Touchstone 2:390 Ja '18

Chouvalev, D.
Portrait. R of Rs 53:691 Je '16

Chowder
Great American chowder. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 66:64 Ap '18
New fish and vegetable chowders. F. T. Eaton. Ladies' H J 35:40 Ap '18

Chowfa Maha Vajiravudh, king of Siam
Portrait. Asia 18:95 F '18

Choyce, A. Newberry
Portrait. R of Rs 58:554 N '18

Chrestien de Troyes
Feudal noble and the church as reflected in the poems of Chrestien de Troyes. E. H. McNeal. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:147-58

Christ. See Jesus Christ

Christ and Fifth avenue. C. W. Miles. il Harp W 60:269-70, 297-8, 327-8, 353-4, 375-6 Mr 20-Ap 17 '15

Christ in Flanders; poem. Mrs C. T. Whitmell. Liv Age 287:706 D 18 '15; Same. Outlook 113:704 Jl 26 '16; Same. Delin 89:15 D '16

Christ in Flanders, To the writer of; poem. Liv Age 292:770 Mr 31 '17

Christchurch, New Zealand
Girls' hostel in Christchurch, New Zealand. M. A. Blackmore. J Home Econ 7:542-4 D '15

Christening. See Baptism

Christian, Jessie
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:41 F '18

Christian art and symbolism
Arts and crafts in church ornamentation. T: R. Ball. il Int Studio 59:sup67-9 S '16
Poor quality of religious art in England. Lit Digest 55:29-30 Jl 14 '17
Religious art-gallery in a Methodist church. il Lit Digest 53:1035-6 O 21 '16
Secularisation of Italian art. L. Simpson. Fortn 108:123-33 Jl '17
See also Cathedrals; Church architecture; Madonnas

Christian biography
Some of Ireland's martyrs. J: J. Burke. Cath World 101:215-26 My '15

Christian character. See Christian life

Christian doctrine. See Theology

Christian education. See Religious education

Christian ethics
Christian doctrine of property. E. M. Poteat. Mis R 39:428-30 Je '16
Ethics of Christianity. Bib World 49:240-1 Ap '17
Test of property. M. Kelley. Bib World 49: 102-7 F '17
Unescapable law. W. Gladden. Ind 88:279 N 13 '16
See also Sin

Christian life
Bible in our religious life. H. B. Robins. Bib World 50:232-41 O '17
Christian in society. C: E: Jefferson. Woman's H C 44:17 My '17
Christian living. G. B. Smith and T: G. Soares. Bib World 51:313-19 My '18
Dangerous age. Lit Digest 51:1015-16 N 6 '15
Decision day. Ind 87:82 Jl 17 '16
God's plan for your life. E. W. Fritchley. Mis R 39:682 S '16
It's all in the day's work; a sermon. H: C. King. Bib World 45:259-67 My '15
No glad tidings for quitters. Outlook 109:560-1 Mr 10 '15
Originality of the Christian doctrine of life. E. T: Shanahan. Cath World 103:464-77 Jl '16
Our war responsibility. F. W. Tompkins. Mis R 41:16-17 Ja '18
Sword of Christ; sermon. S. Mathews. Bib World 44:391-8 D '14
Temptations of the middle-aged Christian. Bib World 46:129-30 S '15
Test of discipleship. H. L. Burleson. Mis R 38:207-8 Mr '15
Vocation. W. Elliott. Cath World 101:493-502 Jl '15
Whither? L. Abbott. Outlook 111:918-21 D 15 '15
Why am I a Christian? Mis R 40:688 S '17
See also Character; Conduct of life; Faith; Prayer; Spiritual life

Digitized by Google

Christian literature, Early
Recent discoveries in early Christian literature. E. J. Goodspeed. Bib World 46:339-48 D '15

Christian literature society
Western books corrupting Japan. Lit Digest 50:1024 My 1 '15

Christian names. See Names, Personal

Christian science
Christian science as it is. C. P. Smith. Overland n s 66:532-4 D '15
Christian science healers may practice healing. Outlook 114:483-4 N 1 '16
Christian science heals the sick and reforms the sinner. T: F. Watson. Overland n s 67: 459-60 Je '16
Christian science—viewed in its own light and that of the Bible. F. W. Plaenker. Overland n s 67:253-5 Mr '16
Conscientious objector. A. F. Gilmore. Educ R 56:255-7 O '18
Is Christian science reasonable? C. T. Russell. Overland n s 66:269-73 S '15
Is Christian science scriptural? C. T. Russell. Overland n s 66:363-7 O '15
Spiritual healing divested of mystery. P. V. Ross. Overland n s 69:451-2 My '17
War work and Christian science. Touchstone 3:527-9 S '18

Christian sociology. See Sociology, Christian

Christian union. See Church unity

Christian union (periodical)
New journalism. L. Abbott. il Outlook 109:713-30 Mr 24 '15

Christian unity. See Church unity

Christian year
Church's moving picture show. T. J. Brennan. Cath World 102:70-5 O '15

Christianity
Acropolis and Golgotha. E. Dudley. Atlan 118: 316-23 S '16
After two years of war. Mis R 39:643-5 S '16
Are we ready for war? J: H: Jowett. Mis R 39:495-8 Jl '16
Beginning of an era. H. Holley. Forum 53: 191-5 F '15
Bernard Shaw asks us to give Christianity a trial. Cur Opinion 61:256-7 O '16
Bernard Shaw turned Christian. Lit Digest 53:24 Jl 1 '16
Bible and Christianity. Bib World 51:65-6 F '18
Bondage of modern religion. P. G. Duffy. il Cent 89:686-95 Mr '15
Casting out demons in Asia. T: G. Speers. il Mis R 39:499-506 Jl '16
Challenge of Christianity. Outlook 110:649-50 Jl 21 '15
Christian ideals and the war. W. W. Comfort. Nation 100:78 Ja 21 '15
Christian name. D. Quinn. Cath World 100: 349-54 D '14
Christian world-atmosphere; a sermon. W. H. Wood. Bib World 52:135-9 S '18
Christianity and history: a critical colloquy. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 82:326-38 Ag '17
Christianity and the church. E. Picton-Turbervill. 19th Cent 82:1180-90 D '17
Christianity and the sword. S: McComb. No Am 204:195-202 Ag '16
Christianity and war. Outlook 109:61-3, 507-9 Ja 13, Mr 3 '15
Christianity and war. F. Crane. Outlook 109: 287-8 F 3 '15
Christianity and war. E. H. Delk. Outlook 109: 570-1 Mr 10 '15
Christianity and war. M. D. Petre. Edin R 222: 294-311 O '15
Christianity and war. A. Repplier. Atlan 115: 6-14 Ja '15
Christianity as religion made moral. D. C. Macintosh. Bib World 45:195-201 Ap '15
Christianity that develops according to the social mind. Cur Opinion 58:110-11 F '15
Christianity without Christ. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 104:145-57 N '16
Christianity's chances of survival after the war as they appear to rationalists. Cur Opinion 62:112-13 F '17
Christians not at the mikado's coronation. Lit Digest 51:1229 N 27 '15
Christ's conditions of peace. J: H: Jowett. Mis R 38:849-51 N '15
Church and the world today. R. E. Speer. Mis R 40:667-73 S '17
Churches, sects, and wars. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp 107:618-26 My '15
Clinic in comparative religion; expert experimental testimony as to Buddhism and Christianity. R. E. Speer. Mis R 38:759-65 O '15
Day of the Lord. J. P. Malleson. Contemp 110:229-39 Ag '16
Defining a definition. Ind 87:145 Jl 31 '16
Effects of the war upon non-Christian peoples. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 77:159-67 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:463-9 F 20 '15
Eucken's reconciliation of Christianity and war. Lit Digest 51:906-7 O 23 '15
Fear, courage, and Christianity. A. C. E. Allinson. No Am 207:425-32 Mr '18
Forces that win. R. E. Speer. Mis R 39:576-8 Ag '16
Frightfulness as Christianity. M. I. Swift. No Am 203:505-15 Ap '16
Good-will versus non-resistance. J: W. Buckham. Bib World 47:33-5 Ja '16
Gospel versus the Bible. F. Eakin. Bib World 51:332-7 Je '18
Great alternative: an appeal to forward-looking Christians. G: H. Gilbert. Bib World 51: 153-9 Mr '18
Greatest force in the world. Mis R 41:327-30 My '18
Has the church collapsed? E. D. Schoonmaker. Cent 89:481-8 F '15
Indictment against Christianity. W. R. Inge. Quar 229:27-48 Ja '18
Is Christianity's success the church's undoing? H. T. Houf. Bib World 49:24-8 Ja '17
Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology, by G. S. Hall. Review. Cur Opinion 62:420-2 Je '17
Newspaper opposition to declaring a moratorium for Christianity. Cur Opinion 59:257-8. O '15
Not a failure, but a denial, of Christianity. il Lit Digest 50:59 Ja 9 '15
On the word Christianity. H. Belloc. Cath World 107:733-9 S '18
Orthodoxy and heresy in the new day. W. L. Sperry. Contemp 111:754-60 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:340-6 Ag 11 '17
Peace with a sword. Lit Digest 52:123 Ja 15 '16
Peasant Christianity. Curé de Campagne. Liv Age 287:683-5 D 11 '15
Plato and Christianity, by W: Temple. Review. Contemp 110:259-62 Ag '16
Religion for democracy. S. Mathews. Ind 86: 53-6 Ap 10 '16
Religion of valor. E. D. Hardin. Bib World 46: 41-5 Jl '15
Rival interpretations of Christianity. G: Cross. Bib World 49:12-24, 88-102, 151-6, 209-18, 281-9, 341-7; 50:18-25, 101-7, 334-41; 51:8-19 Ja-Ag, D '17-Ja '18
Shall he find faith? Bishop Frodsham. Liv Age 291:689-91 D 16 '16
Shall we rescue or shall we save men? Bib World 49:65-6 F '17
Some commonplaces of Christianity. L. Abbott. Outlook 117:92 S 19 '17
Spirit of the age. H. Black. il Everybody's 33: 702-7 D '15
Suppose Jesus had never been. J. H. Odell. Ladies' H J 33:14 D '16
Theology and the social mind. S. Mathews. Bib World 46:201-48 O '15
Triumphing Christianity. L. Abbott. Outlook 119:26-7 My 1 '18
Unapologetic Christianity. R. W. Sanderson. Bib World 46:33-41 Jl '15
War and pain. M. Bateman. Fortn 106:468-76 S '16; Same; Liv Age 291:542-8 D 2 '16; Same cond. Cath World 103:789-96 S '16
War and the Christian ethic. Cent 92:154-5 My '16
War and the Christianity which has never been tried. Cur Opinion 58:107-8 F '15
War spirit and Christianity. W. Ward. Fortn 102:957-70 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:579-89 Mr 6 '15
War's test of Christianity. Lit Digest 52:1637-8 Je 3 '16
What are the Christian fundamentals? P. M. Strayer. Bib World 47:305-11 My '16

Digitized by Google

Christianity —*Continued*
What Christianity has given Japan; tr. by O. Cary. Mis R 40:689-90 S '17
What is a Christian? symposium. Everybody's 32:450-61 Ap '15
What is fundamental? an irenicon. J: W. Buckham. Bib World 45:211-16 Ap '15
What Jesus means to a radical. Lit Digest 52: 442 F 19 '16
What should be the attitude of the Christian church toward the synagogue? E: A. Steiner. Bib World 45:131-4 Mr '15
Why I am an evangelical Christian. L. Abbott. Outlook 115:192-3 Ja 31 '17
Why not try Christianity? Outlook 108:810-11 D 9 '14
Will Christianity win? F. B. Smith. il Mis R 38:29-33 Ja '15
See also Apostles; Bible; Christian life; Church; Church history; European war and religion; Faith; God; Jesus Christ; Kingdom of God; Missions; Protestantism; Reformation; Religion; Religion and science; Sociology, Christian; Theism; Theology; also headings beginning Christian, Church; also names of Christian churches and sects

Christianity, Primitive. See Church history—Primitive and early church

Christianity and science. See Religion and science

Christians. See Disciples of Christ

Christians, awake! Liv Age 284:498-500 F 20 '15

Christiansen, C. W.
Pictorial photography as I see it. il Photo-Era 41:77-9, 128-32, 186-93 Ag-O '18

Christie, Alexander Graham
Shall municipalities own their utilities? Ind Management 53:675-82 Ag '17

Christie, Caroline
My treasures; poem. Overland n s 71:135 F '18

Christie, Dugald
Peace hero of five years. W: T. Ellis. Outlook 111:471-2 O 27 '15

Christie, Francis Albert
Sacrament of misery. Bib World 50:290-2 N '17

Christie, Mrs Janet
Portrait. Ind 93:58 Ja 12 '18

Christie, Robert
Sacrifice of the individual and immortality. Contemp 109:69-78 Ja '16

Christie, Robert A.
Lone woman; poem. Liv Age 291:578 D 9 '16

Christina's son; novel. See Letts, W. M.

Christitch, Elizabeth
Letters from Serbia. Contemp 107:85-9 Ja '15
Was the war of 1912 a crusade? Cath World 100:355-65 D '14

Christmas, Grace V.
In the Medici gardens. Cath World 107:661-8 Ag '18

Christmas
Adventures in girlhood: adventure of the Merry Heart. V. Blair. il Good H 61:747-51 D '15
After Santa's drive. Lit Digest 52:35 Ja 1 '16
Bearers of the message of Christmas. Outlook 117:635-6 D 19 '17
Children's Christmas this year. C. S. Bailey. Ladies' H J 35:32 D '18
Christians, awake! Christmas of 1914. Liv Age 284:498-500 F 20 '15
Christmas and the poets. H. Monroe. Poetry 7:140-3 D '15
Christmas and the winter world. W. P. Eaton. McBride's 96:56-60 D '15
Christmas as unusual. B. Brown. Delin 93:35 D '18
Christmas cheer for everybody. il Woman's H C 42:22 D '15
Christmas everywhere. R: B. Kimball. il House B 39:27+ D '15
Christmas fun for every one. il Woman's H C 42:30 D '15
Christmas hearth. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 42:26 D '15
Christmas in Europe. il Lit Digest 51:1480-1 D 25 '15
Christmas in the schoolhouse. il Ladies' H J 33:44 D '16
Christmas in the trenches. S. Henschen. Forum 58:683-90 D '17
Christmas in time of sorrow. Outlook 108: 868-9 D 16 '14
Christmas in wartime. J Home Econ 9:576 D '17
Christmas, 1915. Outlook 111:933-4 D 22 '15
Christmas, 1916, looking backward. Outlook 115:15 Ja 3 '17
Christmas of 1914. D. L. Sharp. House B 37:18 D '14
Christmas spirit. V. T. Van de Water. il Good H 63:34 D '16
Christmas spirit—and Scruggins. House B 39: 20 D '15
Christmastide messages from Marion Harland, P. Spofford, A. E. Barr, A. H. Shaw. il Good H 61:767-71 D '15
Dreams of Christmastide. Outlook 108:900*-1* D 23 '14
Gifts for the King. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H J 32:48 D '15
Giving—a Christmas editorial. M. Deland. Woman's H C 43:2 D '16
Hallowed Christmas time. il Art World 3: 237-9 D '17
Happy Christmases; four new plans. Woman's H C 42:31 D '15
High days and holy days. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 89:10-11 D '16
Instead of the Christmas tree. G. Ames. Home Prog 4:788-9 D '14
Keeping the spirit of Christmas high. L. B. Harriman. il Delin 93:20 N '18
Last Christmas tree. House B 43:22 D '17
Miracle of Christmas: a greeting. C. Dawson. il Craftsman 27:235-8 D '14
Missionary suggestions for Christmas. Mis R 38:857-63 N '15
My husband's Christmas peace. P. P. McConn. Ladies' H J 34:8 Ja '17
New Christmas. Lit Digest 53:1661 D 23 '16
Our transvaluation of values. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 89:25 D '16
Santa Claus on the western front. J. H. Odell. Ladies' H J 35:36 D '18
Some Christmas reflections. R: Burton. Bellman 23:682 D 22 '17
Spirit of Christmas. K. Bingham. Photo-Era 37:283-4 D '16
Story of a real Christmas day. M. Richardson. il St N 44:170-8 D '16
Story of Christmas. F. L. Pyne. il Mentor 5: 1-11 D 15 '17
Three Christmases. Ladies' H J 33:10 D '16
When I learned what Christmas means. Ladies' H J 33:16 D '16
See also headings beginning Christmas

Belgium
Belgian Christmas: one year ago. E. E. Hunt. Outlook 111:940-1 D 22 '15

Greece
Christmas in Athens. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:187-8 F 17 '16

United States
Birds' Christmas tree. Mrs. E. H. Wehle. Am City 15:657-8 D '16
Children of the tree of light. G. Humphrey. il St N 45:142-6 D '17
Christmas caroling in the nation's capital. D. Tewkesbury. Musician 22:97 F '17
Christmas eve in the city. E. H. Naylor. il Am City (C ed) 11:442-7 D '14
Christmas eve on Beacon Hill. R: B. Kimball. il House B 43:20-1 D '17
Christmas festivals in the open air. C. H. Smallwood. Overland n s 64:561-2 D '14
Christmas in a town of festivals, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. W: Armstrong. il Delin 89:5 D '16
City's Christmas spirit. il Am City (C ed) 11: 437-42 D '14
Community Christmas. T: Tapper. Musician 21:724 D '16
Community Christmas tree. E: Albes. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:843-55 D '15

Digitized by Google

Christmas—United States—*Continued*
Community Christmas trees. G. Ames. il Gard M 24:162-3 D '16
Joyeux Noël; the community Christmas movement after three years' growth. G. M. Johnston. il Survey 35:205-7 N 27 '15
New community Christmas. Lit Digest 51:1482 D 25 '15
New York's Christmas fantasy. il Ind 85:127 Ja 24 '16
Night before Christmas in the city square. il Survey 33:268-60 D 5 '14
Our community Christmas tree. B. Dawson. il Woman's H C 42:25 D '15
People's Christmas tree. il Am City 13:534-8 D '15
Santa Claus in a blue coat; plan for Christmas celebrations under the auspices of the police. Outlook 115:17-18 Ja 3 '17
Soldiers' Christmas tree. Touchstone 2:277 D '17
Spread of the tree of light. G. Humphrey. Outlook 114:512-15 N 1 '16
Village Christmas. E. M. Hart. il House B 41: 40 D '16

Christmas, Last. Atlan 121:717-19 My '18

Christmas at Pont-à-Mousson. E. Pottle. il Cent 95:181-91 D '17

Christmas bunk; story. F. G. Jones. il Ladies' H J 34:17 D '17

Christmas cakes
Christmas goodies that take the cake. il Good H 63:58 D '16

Christmas cards
Gets more per word than Kipling. O. Roberts. il Am M 81:50-2 Ja '16
High school Christmas problem. B. Cannon. il Ind Arts M 6:481 D '17
Individual Christmas cards; the drawings of George Wolfe Plank. O. Percival. il House B 37:20-1 D '14
Put your self in your gift cards. C. Ellis. il Delin 87:29 D '15

Christmas carols
Carols whose simple melodies sing the real Yule-tide spirit. T. A. Hoeck. il Delin 91: 36 D '17
Christmas carols under service stars. Survey 41:227-8 N 23 '18
Christmas gift of song. K. Hackett. Ladies' H J 34:36 D '17
Christmas waits. T. A. Hoeck. Delin 89:30 D '16
Community Christmas. T: Tapper. Musician 21:724 D '16
Merry Christmas. B. M. Kelly. Cath World 104:334-41 D '16

Christmas crèche and the passion play. A. von Ende. il Bookm 40:392-5 D '14

Christmas day in the morning; story. E. Phillpotts. il Delin 91:5-6 D '17

Christmas decorations
Christmas greens. F. Spring. il House B 43: 16-17 D '17
Christmas table decorations that can be purchased for a dollar. A. C. Mathewson. il Delin 89:28 D '16
Church at Christmas. E. Bissell. il Ladies' H J 32:49 D '15
I am on the committee to trim the church. E. Bissell. il Ladies' H J 33:43 D '16
Native berries for Christmas gardens: how to plant your own Xmas decorations. E. Roorbach. il Touchstone 2:254-62 D '17
New tree for the Sunday school. M. F. Allbright. Ladies' H J 34:37 D '17
On the Christmas table. A. F. Aitken. il Woman's H C 42:44 D '15
See also Christmas trees

Christmas dinners
Allied Christmas dinner. il Good H 65:72-3 D '17
Christmas dinner. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 42:72 D '15
Christmas dinner. E. Porter. il Delin 89:27 D '16
Christmas dinners economically planned. M. M. Wright. il Ladies' H J 35:39 D '18
Christmas feast. A. Remsen. Country Life 29: 104-5 D '15
Family dinner for Christmas. E. P. Telford. Delin 87:26 D '15
Suggestions for Christmas dinner and supper decorations and menus. Good H 61:333 D '15
Two Christmas dinners. Ladies' H J 33:50 D '16
Your Christmas dinner this year. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:41 D '17

Christmas dream, Ridiculous. Ind 85:3 Ja 3 '16

Christmas entertainments
Christmas harvest; exercise for the presentation of gifts by Sunday schools. E. H. Worrell. Ladies' H J 33:42 D '16
Christmas jubilee. L. R. Smith. il Musician 19:855-6 D '14
Christmas of the little pines. E. Larson. il Woman's H C 44:29 D '17
Christmas tree's dream. L. R. Smith. il Musician 20:805-6 D '15
Holiday party. V. Hunt. Ladies' H J 33:33 Ja '16
Holly-berries and mistletoe party. il Good H 63:59 D '16
Light of the star of peace. E. Montgomery. Ladies' H J 35:37 D '18
We must have a merry Christmas. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:35 D '17
See also Christmas plays

Christmas eve—1916; poem. Forum 56:734 D '16

Christmas fight of X 157; story. D. Burnet. il Ladies' H J 34:13 D '17

Christmas foibles. A. Sterne. Canad M 48:107-9 D '16

Christmas for Tony; story. Z. Gale. il Woman's H C 42:9-11 D '15

Christmas gift: a true story. Craftsman 29:318 D '15

Christmas gifts
American Santa Claus and his gifts. il Craftsman 27:338-43 D '14
Cards or gifts; story. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 80:44-5 D '15
Children's Christmas giving. E. P. Swallow. J Home Econ 8:659-60 D '16
Christmas gift that surprises father and mother. il Ladies' H J 34:45 D '17
Christmas gifts from your kitchen. M. B. Foulks. il Delin 89:24 D '16
Christmas giving. Outlook 117:553 D 5 '17
Christmas surprises. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:68 D '17
Craft gift that is easy to make. J. Porter. il Ladies' H J 34:35 N '17
Filling, not over flowing, the Christmas stocking. E: Wright. Home Prog 5:182-3 D '15
Flower gifts for Xmas time. il Craftsman 31: 271-8 D '16
Garden Christmas. il Gard M 22:153 D '15
Garden lady's gifts. G. S. Twichell. il Woman's H C 45:49 Ag '18
Gift you have never given. T. H. Wolcott. il Ladies' H J 34:43 D '17
Gifts to the boys out there. E. Barber. il Delin 91:22 D '17
Girl who plays Santa Claus. C. Cranston. il Good H 65:35+ D '17
Holiday gifts that the gardener can send. Gard M 26:172 D '17
In defense of Christmas. Bellman 25:91-2 Jl 27 '18
Instead of the Christmas tree; new ways to distribute the gifts. il Woman's H C 42:27 Ja '15
Made in America Red cross Christmas. A. M. Campbell. il Manual Train 20:81-5 N '18
Natural Christmas gifts. Home Prog 6:169-70 D '16
School shop and the Christmas spirit. il Manual Train 16:244-50 D '14
Song of the gift; poem. C. Wells. Lit Digest 52:35 Ja 1 '16
Three Christmas activities. E. B. Farnum. Ind Arts M 7:459-60 D '18
See also Christmas shopping

Christmas in fiction
Old-fashioned short Christmas story (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 132:149-51 D '15
So much fiction about Christmas and so little of Christmas in fiction. C. Winter. Bookm 40:389-91 D '14

Digitized by Google

Christmas in fiction—*Continued*
Where are the Christmas stories of yesteryear? Lit Digest 51:1427-8 D 18 '15
See also Christmas stories

Christmas music
Christmas in olden times. A. Elson. Musician 20:753-4 D '15
Christmas music suggestions for the home and the school. Musician 22:895 D '17

Christmas on Russian Hill; story. L: J. Stellmann. il Sunset 35:1125-32 D '15

Christmas pantomimes. See Pantomime

Christmas plants
After blooming—what? A. M. Burke. il Gard M 26:158-60 D '17
Christmas garden: plants and shrubs that give color to the white landscape. il Craftsman 27:266-74 D '14
Christmas reds in living plants. N. H. Ellsworth. il House B 37:29-30 D '14

Christmas plays
Christmas miracle plays. M. T. Gregg. Educa 38:86-101 O '17
Glory of the world. C. Wells. il St N 44:151-7 D '16
Maker of magic; a Christmas play for young people. C. D. Mackay. il Delin 91:12-13 D '17
Man who didn't believe in Christmas. M. Austin. il St N 45:156-62 D '17
Masque of the nativity. P. H: Dowling. il Am City 15:655-7 D '16
Mr S. Claus's predicament. J. D. Whitney. il St N 43:164-7 D '15
Tree triumphant; a Christmas play. C. Wells. Ladies' H J 32:37 D '15
Whittington. C. D. Mackay. Delin 93:22 D '18

Christmas poetry
Ballad of the three wise men. M. Widdemer. Craftsman 27:246-7 D '14
Blue flame around the Christmas pudding. A. Porter. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17
Carol from Flanders. F: Niven. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17
Christmas. F. C. Keyes. Cath World 106:336 D '17
Christmas carol. T. Maynard. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17
Christmas eve. W. T. Field. il St N 44:179-81 D '16
Christmas eve in the north. P. Ward. Craftsman 31:216 D '16
Christmas in the Square. C. Cavendish. il St N 44:107 D '16
Christmas incense. J: S. Alan. Educa 35:252 D '14
Christmas prayer of wartime. G. G. Bostwick. Good H 67:13 D '18
Christmas spirit. J. Dier. Delin 89:20 D '16
Church of Bethlehem. C. Scollard. Ind 80:448 D 21 '14
Everywhere, everywhere, Christmas tonight! P. Brooks. Art World 3:239 D '17
Fate of the Christmas pie. E. Manly. il St N 43:106-11 D '15
From all these signs. B. E. Wade. St N 45:105 D '17
Glory of the grass. C. W. Flynn. Lit Digest 49:1234 D 19 '14
His coming. Cath World 100:377 D '14
House of Christmas. G. K. Chesterton. Lit Digest 51:854 O 16 '15; Same. Craftsman 29:289 D '15
How our baby kept Christmas. E. C. Young. il St N 43:188 D '15
Interesting bit of folk poetry. N. A. Crawford. Dial 60:13-14 Ja 6 '16
Kindling the Christmas fire. O. A. Petty. Ind 80:451 D 21 '14
Kriss Kringle. F. D. Sherman. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17
Lay down your arms! C. G. Gazzam. Ladies' H J 33:12 Ja '16
Merry Christmas. W. B. Allen. il St N 44:165 D '16
My Christmas geranium. E. D. Wood. Ladies' H J 32:18 D '15
Nativity. D. C. Rule, jr. Ind 80:453 D 21 '14
Night watch. A. P. Palmer. il St N 44:127 D '16
Noel. L. B. McRaye. Canad M 44:126 D '14
O little child! H. P. Allen. Am M 80:65 D '15
Offering to the Virgin. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 66:482-4 D '15
Spelling season. S. Gilliian. Ladies' H J 32:18 D '15
To all little children at Christmas. G. H. Conkling. Touchstone 2:223 D '17
War Christmas, 1916. W. B. Allen. Nation 103:585 D 21 '16
What old Santa overheard. J. W. Riley. il Collier's 54:10 D 12 '14
When Christmas calls. G. Rice. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17
When Christmas comes. A. W. Burton. il St N 43:161 D '15

Christmas presents. See Christmas gifts

Christmas rose
Christmas rose: the snow-flower of America, which should flourish in every northern winter garden. il Craftsman 27:239-45 D '14

Christmas rush; story. J. J. Bell. McBride's 96:79-85 D '15

Christmas seals
One-third of a billion Christmas seals. Survey 37:207 N 25 '16

Christmas sermons
Christmas sermon for boys and girls. C: E. Jefferson. Woman's H C 42:17 D '15

Christmas services
In the church this Christmas. Ladies' H J 34:36 D '17

Christmas ship
Christmas ship for 1916. il Lit Digest 53:1416 N 25 '16

Christmas shopping
But once a year. W: R. Benét. il Cent 95:314-17 D '17
Christmas curse. Cent 91:312-13 D '15
Christmas shopping—a national pastime. Cur Opinion 57:439 D '14
Commercial organizations can aid the early shopping movement. N. Swartz. Am City 13:406-7 N '15
Merry Christmas! N. Bull. Survey 35:190 N 20 '15
See also Christmas gifts

Christmas stories
Anna Belle's Christmas eve. J. S. Gates. il St N 43:140-5 D '15
Belated Christmas gift. J. Rothery. il Am M 82:22-5 D '16
Belated Christmas tree. G. La Page. Overland n s 64:559-60 D '14
Birdie's sane Christmas. F. X. Finnegan. il Collier's 54:8-9 D 19 '14
By parcel post, insured. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 42:7+ D '15
Card. K. D. Wiggin. il Delin 87:6-7 D '15; 88:17-18 Ja '16
Children. G. Keon. Cath World 102:320-32 D '15
Christmas bedtime stories. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 32:26 D '15
Christmas for Tony. Z. Gale. il Woman's H C 42:9-11 D '15
Christmas on Russian Hill. L: J. Stellmann. il Sunset 35:1125-32 D '15
Christmas rush. J. J. Bell. McBride's 96:79-85 D '15
Christmas story to be told to the children at candle-lighting hour. L. S. Portor. il. Woman's H C 42:15 D '15
Davenport recital. H. E. Richards. il St N 45:123-9 D '17
Dick Decker's most glorious Christmas party. S. MacManus. il Ladies' H J 33:13 D '16
Dickens and a merry Christmas. J. C. Walters. Canad M 50:89-92 D '17
Doctor's Christmas guests. L. Dalrymple. il Country Life 27:56-8 D '14
Emerson's Christmas. W. A. Dyer. il Am M 80:27-31 D '15
Even unto Bethlehem. A. M. Colter. il Delin 87:8-9 D '15
Forest Christmas tree. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 33:5 D '16
Friend she found at Christmas. A. P. Call. Ladies' H J 32:10 D '15
From Christmas to Christ. H: A. Doherty, jr. Cath World 104:357-64 D '16
Gift of the manger. E. B. Delano. il Harper 132:43-7 D '15
Going down to Molly's. E. H. Brainerd. il Woman's H C 43:12-13 D '16

Digitized by Google

Christmas stories—*Continued*
Governor's stocking. O. Oliver. Lippinc 95:63-9 Ja '15
H. R. H. Libby-Ann. N. W. Putnam. il Everybody's 34:22-32 Ja '16
Honorable Tommy. M. E. W. Freeman. il Woman's H C 43:15-16 D '16
How Christmas came to Roger Byrne. M. Johnston. Cath World 102:358-63 D '15
In search of a Christmas. A. M. Sholl. il Woman's H C 43:6-7+ Ja '16
Junior Brewster, the holly wreath boy. D. M. Parker. il Woman's H C 44:23-4 D '17
Legend of Saint Nicholas. G. Faulkner. Ladies' H J 33:5 D '16
Let nothing you dismay. S. C. Bates. il Woman's H C 44:16-17 D '17
Little hunchback Zia. F. H. Burnett. il Cent 91:161-72 D '15
Major Bobbin, spug. M. B. Houston. il Good H 67:19-21 D '18
Midwinter-night's dream. M. S. Gerry. il Harper 136:82-94 D '17
Miss Herter's Christmas adventure. L. C. Hale. il Ladies' H J 32:20 D '15
Motto over the mantelpiece. H. Begbie. il Delin 87:11-12+ D '15
No friend to Santa Claus. E. Singmaster. il Woman's H C 43:17 D '16
Old fashioned Christmas dinner. W. Irving. il Ind 94:88-91 Ap 13 '18
Only seven days until Christmas. A. M. Sholl. Ladies' H J 33:11-12 D '16
Please do not open until Christmas. H. W. Banks. il Woman's H C 42:14 Ja '15
Quilt of happiness. K. D. Wiggins. il Ladies' H J 34:10-11 D '17
Real Santa Claus. P: B. Kyne. il Collier's 56: 6-8 D 25 '15
Red candle. T. Bailey. il Scrib M 62:684-92 D '17
Refugee: a Christmas war story. E. T. Thurston. Outlook 111:959-64 D 22 '15
Salvette and Bernadou; the story of a wartime Christmas. A. Daudet. Ind 80:450-1 D 21 '14
Secret Christmas tree. E. Singmaster. Outlook 108:892-6 D 16 '14
Seventh Christmas. C. Dawson. il Good H 63: 41-5 D '16
Song in the air. L. Davis. il Woman's H C 44:15 D '17
Spirit of Christmas. E. H. Hooker. il St N 43:126-31 D '15
Steady Hardy's Christmas present. C. Hamilton. il Good H 65:19-21 D '17
Uncle Noah's Christmas party. L. Dalrymple. Lippinc 94:1-21 D '14
Unknown woman at the nativity. W: S. Walkley. il Ladies' H J 32:21 D '15
Where love is: a Russian Christmas story. L. N. Tolstoy. Craftsman 29:235-40 D '15
Where the young child was. M. C. Oemler. il Ladies' H J 33:27 D '16
With angels and shepherds. M. S. Cutting. il Woman's H C 44:5-6 Ja '17
Yellow butterfly of Chiddingfold manor. R: le Gallienne. il Delin 89:16-18 D '16
Youth for Christmas. M. Widdemer. il Woman's H C 43:19-20 D '16
See also Christmas in fiction

Christmas trees
All-the-year Christmas tree. F. M. Fox. il Woman's H C 43:26 D '16
Children of the tree of light. G. Humphrey. il St N 45:142-6 D '17
Christmas tree park. Mrs E. E. Kellogg. Home Prog 6:167-9 D '16
Live trees for Christmas. il Country Life 31: 36-7 D '16
Three fairylike Christmas trees. E. M. Hart. House B 39:32 D '15
Why not living Christmas trees? il Gard M 22: 139-41 D '15

Christmas trees, Community. See Christmas—United States

Christmas truce
On loving thine enemy. Lit Digest 50:551-2 Mr 13 '15

Christopher Columbus. See Columbus, Christopher

Christophides, Miltiades
Venizelos: the foremost Greek. R of Rs 54: 502-4 N '16

Christy, Bayard H.
Roof-tree of the continent. St N 43:744-9 Je '16

Christy, Howard Chandler
Fête days; two drawings. Scrib M 59:25-7 Ja '16

Chromatics. See Color

Chromatophores
Coordination of chromatophores by hormones. A. C. Redfield. bibliog Science n s 43:580-1 Ap 21 '16

Chromium steel. See Steel alloys

Chromolithography. See Color prints

Chromosomes
Chromosome difference correlated with sex differences in sphærocarpos. C: E. Allen. Science n s 46:466-7 N 9 '17

Chromotherapy
Chromatic surgery. Lit Digest 52:1381 My 13 '16
Intensive red light and tuberculosis. R of Rs 54:340 S '16

Chronaximeter
Chronaximeter; a new apparatus for electrodiagnosis. il Sci Am S 83:389 Je 23 '17

Chronicle; poem. Bookm 46:280 N '17

Chronology. See Calendar; European war—Chronology; Geological time; History; Time

Chrysanthemums
Chrysanthemums. Outlook 114:630-1 N 22 '16
Hardy chrysanthemums as practical flowers. F. H. Bergen. il Gard M 22:117 N '15
Novelties among chrysanthemums; pictures. Gard M 20:151-2 D '14
Scent of the chrysanthemum. W. Haynes. il Craftsman 29:299-301 D '15

Chrysothamnus
Can we grow our own rubber? il Lit Digest 58:20 Jl 20 '18
Emergency supply of rubber. H. M. Hall and T: H. Goodspeed. Science n s 47:452-4 My 10 '18

Chrystal, Gertrude
Mrs. Kaminsky's soldier. Ind 88:158 O 28 '16

Chuan, Shaoching Hsipo
Portrait. Survey 40:636 S 7 '18

Chubb, I. W.
British housing problems. Ind Management 55:39 Ja '18
British national physical laboratory. Ind Management 54:420-6 D '17

Chubut territory, Argentina
Chubut—one of Argentina's territories. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:607-17 My '17

Chudeau, René
Geology of West Africa. Sci Am S 85:350-2 Je 1 '18

Chung, Henry
China's distrust of Japan. Asia 18:225-6 Mr '18

Chung, P. S.
Perfectly pure pigs. Asia 17:650-2 O '17

Church, Alexander Hamilton
Future of industry. Unpop R 7:251-72 Ap '17

Church, Clarence C.
Field of liberal education. School and Soc 2: 352-4 S 4 '15
On the scientist's objection to sociology. School and Soc 5:201-2 F 17 '17
Spiritual education and efficiency. School and Soc 7:523-6 My 4 '18
Study of social pleasures in the higher schools. School and Soc 7:229-31 F 23 '18

Church, George Earl
Five Pan American builders. por Bul Pan Am Union 40:609-12 My '15

Church, Harold D.
Military motor truck design. Sci Am S 84: 10-11 Jl 7 '17

Church, Harry Victor
Experiment in co-operation in English. School R 23:670-8 D '15

Digitized by Google

Church, Harry Victor—*Continued*
Experiment in third-year English. School R 25:488-94 S '17

Church, M. D.
Small weights on big scales. Sci Am S 86:163 S 14 '18

Church, M. H.
Giraffes; poem. St N 42:310 F '15
My dog; poem. St N 42:922 Ag '15

Church, Margaret B.
Celloidin-paraffin methods. Science n s 47:640 Je 28 '18

Church, Mary Muncy
Accredited Bible-study. Bib World 46:45-51 Jl '15

Church, Minnie L.
Mastered a new business after sixty. Am M 82:53-4 Ag '16

Church, T. R.
Making a skeleton darkroom. Photo-Era 39: 122-3 S '17

Church
Applying mysticism in the churches. E. A. Talbot. Bib World 51:89-95 F '18
Cactus or lily? M. Barstow. World Outl 4:26 O '18
Catholic church of the future. W. E. R. Morrow. Contemp 114:195-200 Ag '18
Catholic ideal. H. T. Andrews. Contemp 113: 413-23 Ap '18
Christianity and the church. E. Picton-Turbervill. 19th Cent 82:1180-90 D '17
Church and the company town. J: H. Melish. Survey 33:263 D 5 '14
Church and the new democracy: a paradox. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 45:265-70 My '17
Church gains falling off. Lit Digest 56:35 Mr 9 '18
Church today. Bib World 49:45-7 Ja '17
Churches, sects, and wars. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp 107:618-26 My '15
Church's great refusal. il Lit Digest 52:1223 Ap 29 '16
Clash of contending forces in great cities. C: H. Sears. Bib World 48:224-31 O '16
Cosmopolitanism of Jesus as related to kingdom ideals. W: A. Elliott. Bib World 49:139-46 Mr '17
Diet for a sick church. J. I. Vance. Mis R 38: 341-7 My '15
Does the church need converting to Christ? Bib World 47:334 My '16
Downtown church. J: Gardner. Bib World 47: 156-60 Mr '16
Field is the world. Outlook 114:489-90 N 1 '16
Future of the Christian church. R of Rs 58: 201-3 Ag '18
Has the church collapsed? E. D. Schoonmaker. Cent 89:481-8 F '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 58:190-1 Mr '15
Answer to Has the church collapsed? J: J. Moment. Cent 89:956-8 Ap '15
Has the church failed? Bib World 47:73-4 F '16
Humor a blessing in church-life. Lit Digest 53:614 S 9 '16
Is Christianity's success the church's undoing? H. T. Houf. Bib World 49:24-8 Ja '17
Life and liberty movement. W. Temple. Contemp 113:161-8 F '18
Means of grace. F. Young. Liv Age 292:75-80 Ja 13 '17
Message of the church to the world. L. Abbott. Outlook 119:620 Ag 21 '18
Monopoly in religion. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 78:1071-86 N '15
Must the church be vulgar? Lit Digest 50:1472 Je 19 '15
Notable year in the church. Lit Digest 54:73-4 Ja 13 '17
Old England and the new; the church's opportunity. A. C. Deane. 19th Cent 78:222-8 Jl '15
Over-churching and its results. E. W. Smith. Mis R 40:823-30 N '17
Peter sat by the fire warming himself. J. H. Odell. Atlan 121:145-54 F '18
Not a true bill; reply to Peter sat by the fire warming himself, by Joseph H. Odell. Bellman 24:202-4 F 23 '18
Peter stood and warmed himself. G. P. Atwater. Atlan 121:521-5 Ap '18
Preparedness and the churches. Outlook 112: 826 Ap 12 '16
Professional ministry. E: Lewis. Atlan 116:678-87 N '15
Putting the fear of God in our church. R: Morse. il Ladies' H J 35:21+ Mr '18
Recreation in the church. Lit Digest 53:256 Jl 29 '16
Religious democracy. L. Colcord. Forum 55: 385-97 Ap '16
Revolution or dissolution for organized religion —which? M. G. Johnston. Forum 56:170-6, 304-10 Ag-S '16
Shall we close the churches? Lit Digest 56: 31 Ja 12 '18
Singing around the golden calf. Bib World 47: 361-2 Je '16
Ten new questions for the church. Lit Digest 54:1336 My 5 '17
Vitality of the church. G. Hodges. Educ R 50: 217-24 O '15
War, religion, and the man-in-the-street. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 111:629-35 My '17; Same. Liv Age 294:201-7 Jl 28 '17
What are the churches to do? S. D. McConnell. No Am 205:421-8 Mr '17
Will religion thrive on war? Liv Age 291:438-41 N 18 '16

See also Christianity; Churches; Country church; European war and the church; Ministers of the gospel; Sociology, Christian; Women and the church; also headings beginning Church, and names of churches and sects

Church, Country. See Country church

Church advertising
Advertising missions in the local church. il Mis R 38:451-8 Jl '15
Campaign for church advertising and publicity. Cur Opinion 61:184-5 S '16
Combined church advertising. il Lit Digest 53: 1411-12 N 25 '16
It pays to advertise. C. F. Reisner. World Outl 4:8 O '18
Should a church advertise? G: C. Shane. il Ladies' H J 33:19+ Ja '16
Winning 4796 new church members. W: N. Bayless. Ind 96:288 N 30 '18

Church affair; story. I. S. Robinson. Overland n s 71:320-3 Ap '18

Church and education
Church and the state university. S. M. Dick. Bib World 46:76-82 Ag '15
Church and university. W: L. Bryan. Bib World 44:388-91 D '14

See also Denominational colleges and schools; Parochial schools; Public schools and religion; Religious education; Roman Catholic church—Education

Church and social problems
American democracy and the modern church. A. Hoben. Am J Soc 21:458-73; 22:489-502 Ja '16, Ja '17
Calling on the church to make war against disease and poverty. Cur Opinion 60:115-16 F '16
Case against the church. M. G. Johnston. Forum 56:500-4 O '16
Christian coöperation. F. H. Fox. R of Rs 54: 649 D '16
Church and community; a professional reading course. A. Hoben. Bib World 50:318-20, 376-81; 51:49-54, 114-18, 179-83, 243-8 N '17-Ap '18
Church and dancing. Outlook 113:455-6 Je 23 '16
Church and recreation. H. F. Ward. Conf Char and Correc 1914:370-4
Church and secular affairs. Bib World 49:47 Ja '17
Church and social revolution. E. J. Helms. il World Outl 2:24 My '16
Church and social salvation. Bib World 49:45 Ja '17
Church and the present situation. Bib World 49:110 F '17
Church and the social question. J: McDowell. Mis R 41:583-8, 832-6 Ag, N '18
Church as a laggard in social reform. Lit Digest 52:1152-3 Ap 22 '16
Church help for unemployment. Lit Digest 50: 154 Ja 23 '15
Church social work. C: S. Macfarland. Survey 37:365 D 30 '16

Digitized by Google

Church and social problems—*Continued*
Church that stayed at home. P. Duganne. il World Outl 4:3-4 O '18
Churches and the coming crisis. H. Redwood. Contemp 110:494-501 O '16
Churches and the future of temperance reform. H. H. Croydon. Contemp 114:173-6 Ag '18
Churches united. F: Lynch. Ind 88:387-8 D 4 '16
Church's duty to the stage. Lit Digest 54:78 Ja 13 '17
Collective bargaining and the Methodists. Survey 36:301 Je 17 '16
Democracy and religion. R. G. Parsons. Contemp 114:322-8 S '18
Duty of the church in relation to the struggling classes; a reading course for ministers. C: R. Henderson; A. Hoben. Bib World 45: 99-105, 166-70, 232-5, 299-303, 363-6 F-Je '15
Episcopal church and social questions. Outlook 114:480-1 N 1 '16
Evangelizing the inevitable. Bib World 49:1-2 Ja '17
Federal council of churches. Outlook 114:847 D 20 '16
For a civic-religious bureau. Survey 37:40 O 14 '16
Freedom of press vs. freedom of pulpit. G. E. Shipler. Outlook 108:774-82 D 2 '14
Is the church going backward? C: Stelzle. Ind 85:125 Ja 24 '16
Labor unions and the clergy. H: Davies. Public 21:1050-5 Ag 17 '18
Labor's case against the church. Lit Digest 53: 954 O 14 '16
Lane county report. Outlook 114:892-3 D 27 '16
Lay warning to the ministry. Lit Digest 52: 1456 My 20 '16
Looking forward. R. L. Finney; W. M. Tippy. Bib World 52:227-39 N '18
Methodist message to organized labor. Lit Digest 52:1636-7 Je 3 '16
Methodists balk at an endorsement of the preferential shop. Cur Opinion 61:44 Jl '16
Militarism and the church. A. S. Crapsey. Ann Am Acad 66:247-9 Jl '16
Mobilizing the churches for community service. R. B. Guild. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 485-91
National prohibition and the church. L. W. Busbey. Unpop R 4:308-24 O '15
New crusade. C: Stelzle. Woman's H C 42: 22 My '15
Parson who believed in pictures. C. Ellis. il Everybody's 36:140-3 F '17
Pointing the way to the pulpit. Lit Digest 58:31-2 Ag 10 '18
Preacher and democracy. G: L. Parker. Bib World 49:348-54 Je '17
Present co-operative action by the churches. S. Mathews. Bib World 49:67-78 F '17
Pulpit and reconstruction. W: Herbert. Nation 106:501-2 Ap 25 '18
Quarrel between supernatural and social service religion. Cur Opinion 58:261-2 Ap '15
Religion and the world issue. J. E. McAfee. New Repub 12:71-3 Ag 18 '17
Religion for democracy. S. Mathews. Ind 86: 53-6 Ap 10 '16
Responsibility of Christian leaders for international relations. S. L. Gulick. Mis R 41: 282-8 Ap '18
Revolution among the clergy. M. G. Johnston. Forum 57:217-25 F '17
Significance of the personal equation in the ministry. O. J. Price. Bib World 48:73-81 Ag '16
Social Christianity. Bib World 49:109-10 F '17
Social Christianity pays honor to its pioneers. G. Taylor. Survey 39:111 N 3 '17
Social mission of the church. J: H. Melish. Atlan 115:165-9 F '15
Social question and the church. Outlook 114: 400-1 O 25 '16
Social service and the churches. B. I. Bell. Atlan 115:161-4 F '15
Social service in hall and tent. G: C. Stewart. Survey 37:190-1 N 25 '16
Sodality social work in Catholic parishes. E: F. Garesche. Survey 40:290-1 Je 8 '18
Urging the church to fight divorce. Lit Digest 52:1533 My 27 '16
War a test of religious and social ideals. G. Taylor. Survey 34:394-5+ Jl 31 '15
Why I go to St George's. Outlook 114:903-4 D 27 '16

See also Church work; Country church; European war and the church; Sociology, Christian

Church and state
Church and state: a reply to some criticisms on the report of the archbishop's committee. Selborne. 19th Cent 81:1258-67 Je '17
Church of England and state control. C. W. Emmet. 19th Cent 83:340-56 F '18
National churches and national life. W. Boyd Carpenter. Quar 229:335-56 Ap '18
Propaganda of paganism. D. G. Wooten. Cath World 106:1-12, 152-65 O-N '17
Religion and patriotism. M. D. Petre. Edin R 228:313-30 O '18
War's influence on church and state. S. Churchill. 19th Cent 82:541-51 S '17

See also Church of England

Church and the world; poem. Mis R 39:52-3 Ja '16

Church architecture
Baptistery of Poitiers. R: F. Bach. il plans Arch Rec 41:375-83 Ap '17
Beauty-study for missionaries. il Lit Digest 53:954-6 O 14 '16
Church architecture. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 105:103 Jl 26 '17
Church planning in the United States. R: F. Bach. plans Arch Rec 40:15-29, 145-62, 223-43, 455-77, 529-40 Jl-S, N-D '16
Church that is different. il Ladies' H J 33:5 Ap '16
Churches as fire-traps. il Lit Digest 52:719-20 Mr 18 '16
Colonial churches of America. J. C. Alvord. il Art World 2:286-9 Je '17
Costliest parish church in the world. il Lit Digest 52:568-9 Mr 4 '16
First church of Christ, scientist, Rochester, New York. I. T. Frary. il plans Arch Rec 41:195-209 Mr '17
House of Hope Presbyterian church, St. Paul, Minn. Arch Rec 37:410-24 My '15
Make your town attractive; churches. A. Embury, jr. il House B 38:155-7 O '15
Old churches of Panama. C. P. Kimball. il Arch Rec 39:536-50 Je '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:345-54 S '16
Portugal's battle abbeys and Coimbra. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 58:479-93 O '15
St Agnes' church, Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il plan Arch Rec 42:30-45 Jl '17
Small country church. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:31 Ja '17
Trinity Lutheran church, Akron, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 37:252-67 Mr '15

See also Architecture, Gothic; Cathedrals

Church attendance
Church going as a business asset. Lit Digest 50:1540 Je 16 '15
How I came to go to church. D. A. Siddall. Ladies' H J 33:26 Mr '16
Motor-aid to churchgoing. Lit Digest 53:614 S 9 '16
Shall we do away with the church? T. Roosevelt. Ladies' H J 34:12 O '17

See also Church advertising

Church bells. See Bells; Carillons; Chimes

Church calendar. See Fasts and feasts

Church cars. See Chapel cars

Church choirs. See Choirs

Church discipline
Decline of church discipline? Lit Digest 55:30 Ag 11 '17

Church entertainments
Successful church affairs. Ladies' H J 32:38 O '15
Unique church social affairs. il Ladies' H J 33:42 F '16

See also Church fairs; Church suppers; Entertainments

Church extension. See Missions

Church fairs
Church agricultural fair. J. C. Jones. Ladies' H J 34:30 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Church fairs—*Continued*
Fair of the good fairies. T. H. Wolcott. il Ladies' H J 33:28 O '16
Patriotic bazaar to lend a hand in war relief. E. Bissell. il Ladies' H J 34:33 Jl '17

Church festivals. See Fasts and feasts

Church finance
How can a church be financed? A. F. McGarrah. Ladies' H J 33:21-2 F '16
Wanted: a church conscience. R: O. Flinn. Ladies' H J 33:25-6 Mr '16
See also Tithes

Church for honest sinners. M. Nicholson. Atlan 115:169-72 F '15

Church furniture. See Choir stalls; Credences; Rood screens

Church going. See Church attendance

Church grounds
Competing for the church beautiful. il Lit Digest 52:1064-5 Ap 15 '16
Planting the church grounds at no cost. il Ladies' H J 32:33 Ap '15

Church history
Contribution of church history to ministerial efficiency. J: F: Vichert. Bib World 48:277-82 N '16
Development of Christian institutions and beliefs. Bib World 49:363-4 Je '17
National churches and national life. W. Boyd Carpenter. Quar 229:335-56 Ap '18
Propaganda of paganism. D. G. Wooten. Cath World 106:1-12, 152-65 O-N '17
See also Apostolic succession; Bible; Christianity; Church and state; Church law; Creeds; Dissenters; Inquisition; Jews; Martyrs; Missions; Protestantism; Reformation; also headings beginning Christian, and names of Christian churches and sects, and names of countries and cities, subhead Religion

Middle ages
Feudal noble and the church as reflected in the poems of Chrestien de Troyes. E. H. McNeal. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:147-58

Primitive and early church
Back to Pentecost. W. Gladden. Bib World 50:203-11 O '17
Eschatology of the second century. Bib World 49:365-6 Je '17
Forerunners and rivals of Christianity, by F. Legge. Review by S. J. Case. Bib World 48: 374-5 D '16
St Paul and his co-workers. L. E. Bellanti. Cath World 105:77-89 Ap '17
See also Christian literature, Early

Church law
Maximum wage-laws for priests after the black death, 1348-1381. B. H. Putnam. Am Hist R 21:12-32 O '15
See also Decretals, False; Divorce

Church music
Awkward moments in the church service. W. D. Armstrong. Musician 20:203-4 Mr '15
Congregation's standard. C: N. Boyd. Musician 20:202 Mr '15
Development of the musical resources of a church. L. J. Marsh. Musician 23:294-5 Ap '18
Easter music in the church. C. Urmy. Ladies' H J 32:56 Mr '15
Importance of being earnest. R. Diggle. Musician 21:439 Jl '16
Joyous Easter music for the village church. T. Hoeck. Delin 88:21 Ap '16
Music as an expression of religious feeling. G: W. Andrews. Mus Q 2:331-8 Jl '16
Music for Thanksgiving. T. A. Hoeck. il Delin 89:27 N '16
Music in the church. C. Saint-Saëns. Mus Q 2: 1-8 Ja '16
Music in the church and in the picture house. H: Graves. Musician 23:66-7 Ja '18
Music-reform in the Catholic church; Motu proprio. H. T. Henry. Mus Q 1:102-17 Ja '15
Music's service to religion. R of Rs 54:340-1 S '16
Note on floridity. W. J. Henderson. Mus Q 2: 339-48 Jl '16
Orchestra in church. G: L. Miller. Musician 20:275-6 Ap '15
Phonograph in church. Ind 84:422 D 13 '15
Plea for pure church music. N. L. Norden. Mus Q 4:196-208 Ap '18
Religion and music. H. Antcliffe. Liv Age 288: 156-61 Ja 15 '16
Secularization of sacred music. G. E: Stubbs. Mus Q 2:615-27 O '16
Some anomalies in orchestral accompaniments to church music. O. A. Mansfield. Mus Q 2: 199-209 Ap '16
Special musical services for congregations. C: N. Boyd. Musician 19:860-1 D '14
Special singers. Mis R 39:454-5 Je '16
Status of the organ voluntary. W: Reed. Musician 21:375 Je '16
Worship and music. W. A. Bartlett. il Outlook 110:444-9 Je 23 '15
See also Anthems; Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc.); Choirs; Easter music; Hymns; Organ music

Church of Christ of latter day saints. See Mormons and Mormonism

Church of England
Church and state: a reply to some criticisms on the report of the archbishops' committee. Selborne. 19th Cent 81:1258-67 Je '17
Church and state in England. H. H. Henson. Edin R 224:209-29 O '16
Church and state: the archbishop's committee report. J. R. Cohu. Contemp 112:312-19 S '17
Church of England. H. H. Henson. Edin R 227:1-24 Ja '18
Church of England and state control. C. W. Emmet. 19th Cent 83:340-56 F '18
Church of England, established and free. R. F. Horton. Contemp 108:600-8 N '15
Church reform. M. G. Glazebrook. Quar 229: 439-58 Ap '18
Church's self-government. F. Zanzibar. 19th Cent 83:521-39 Mr '18
Convocation, church and critics. E: A. Welch. 19th Cent 82:818-24 O '17
Convocation versus the church and the Bible. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 82:339-45 Ag '17
De-nationalisation of the church of England. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 82:913-24 N '17
English trenches the church's rivals. Lit Digest 53:358 Ag 12 '16
Episcopal church and Catholic claims. S: F. D. Fox. Cath World 102:289-306 D '15
Life and liberty movement. W. Temple. Contemp 113:161-8 F '18
Liturgy of the Church of England. E. Picton-Turberville. Contemp 113:76-9 Ja '18
Magic, superstition and faith. F. L. Boyd. 19th Cent 84:260-73 Ag '18
New woman in the Church of England. Lit Digest 56:30 Ja 5 '18
Rights of citizens and the rights of the church. Wolmer. Contemp 110:574-83 N '16
War and episcopal penitence. H. Handley. 19th Cent 79:400-8 F '16
War's influence on church and state. S. Churchill. 19th Cent 82:541-51 S '17
What is the historic episcopate? A. J. Carlyle. Contemp 113:295-300 Mr '18
See also Anglican orders; Book of common prayer; Dissenters; Oxford movement; Protestant Episcopal church

Clergy
Array of the clergy in July 1415. J. A. Robinson. 19th Cent 78:86-9 Jl '15
Clergy and military service. E. Winton. Contemp 109:153-60 F '16
Dilemma of the English clergy. Lit Digest 52: 236 Ja 29 '16
Maximum wage-laws for priests after the black death, 1348-1381. B. H. Putnam. Am Hist R 21:12-32 O '15
Sermon in the eighteenth century. C: Haldon. Liv Age 290:800-7 S 23 '16
Theological education of the clergy. F. R. Tennant. Edin R 227:294-305 Ap '18
Vicar and the curates. Liv Age 299:350-6 N 9 '18
Waste of man-power in the Church of England. W. Hazell. 19th Cent 81:862-70 Ap '17
See also Bishops

Digitized by Google

Church of England—*Continued*

Missions

Anglican outlook on the American colonies in the early eighteenth century. E. B. Greene. Am Hist R 20:64-85 O '14

Church of England in Africa

Kikuyu: the new situation. A. H. Nankivell. Cath World 102:32-44 O '15

Church of the flaming heart. T. Bailey. Outlook 109:533-8 Mr 3 '15

Church plate

Pewter in church use. E. De Forest. il House B 43:34-5 D '17

Church polity. See Apostolic succession; Church and state; Church history; Church law

Church schools. See Denominational colleges and schools; Parochial schools

Church services

How I fill my church on Sunday evening. C. F. Reisner. Ladies' H J 32:10 S '15

Service for use in time of war. Bib World 50:331-3 D '17

See also Acolytes; Church music; Liturgies

Church sociables. See Church entertainments; Church fairs

Church statistics

American church statistics. Mis R 39:167 Mr '16

Church gains in 1914. Outlook 109:555-6 Mr 10 '15

Church statistics for 1914. Lit Digest 50:432 F 27 '15

Lutheran and Catholic figures. Lit Digest 50: 694 Mr 27 '15

Which churches are growing fastest? Everybody's 34:401-2 Mr '16

Church suppers

Church suppers that pay. A. E. Whitaker. Delin 86:27 Mr '15

Church unity

Bombs of church differences explode over the field of Christian unity. Cur Opinion 60:114-15 F '16

Canadian church strategy. Lit Digest 53:414 Ag 19 '16

Catholic unity and Protestant disunion. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 103:196-206 My '16

Christian comity not a crime. Lit Digest 50: 1471-2 Je 19 '15

Christian union after the war. R. A. Ashworth. Bib World 52:290-5 N '18

Church federation for community service and the super-nation; the National conference on federation and inter-church war work. G. W. Lawrence. Survey 41:39-41 O 12 '18

Church federation making good locally. Survey 37:727 Mr 24 '17

Church-harmony in England. Lit Digest 52: 508 F 26 '16

Church union in Canada. J. K. Fraser. Outlook 113:679 Jl 19 '16

Church union in Canada, Great Britain and the United States. Cur Opinion 61:112-13 Ag '16

Church union with a new brand. Lit Digest 53:73 Jl 8 '16

Churches united. F: Lynch. Ind 83:337-8 D 4 '16

Committed to church union. Outlook 113:447-8 Je 28 '16

Community church. L. Abbott. Outlook 120: 296+ O 23 '18

Community church in California. P. S. Bird. il Mis R 41:365-7 My '18

Cooperative unity of Protestant churches. Survey 37:414-15 Ja 6 '17

Creed of the reunited church. P. G. Van Zandt. Bib World 46:368-74 D '15

Efforts for British church union. Lit Digest 53:73-4 Jl 8 '16

Emerging from Hell's alley. il Lit Digest 52:290-1 F 5 '16

French appeal for unity. Mis R 39:645 S '16

Hope of church union. Ind 85:74-5 Ja 17 '16

Is the modern church a waster? D: L. McNary. Ladies' H J 35:33 Je '18

Lagging church union. Lit Digest 56:35-6 Mr 23 '18

League of churches. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 84:455-65 S '18

Liberty churches and a new spirit. Survey 41:197-8 N 16 '18

Man who pays the bills. Mis R 39:360-2 My '16

Mr Rockefeller's contribution to Christian union. L. Abbott. Outlook 117:636-7 D 19 '17

Mobilizing the churches for community service. R. B. Guild. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 485-91

National or international churches—which? J. L. Barton; J. W. Bashford. Mis R 41:661-9 S '18

Nationalism and church unity in Asia. T. Dennett. Asia 18:824-8 O '18

Need of a church theory for church unity. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp 111:357-65 Mr '17

New phase of Christian unity. Ind 89:134-5 Ja 22 '17

New union church. Outlook 114:246-7 O 4 '16

Papal project for church unity. Lit Digest 54:196 Ja 27 '17

Plans for a world conference of Christians in a world at war. Everybody's 33:123-4 Jl '15

Plea for a free Catholic church of international fellowship. Cur Opinion 61:137-8 S '16

Prayer of the pope for Christian unity and the eastern churches. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 104:606-16 F '17

Problem of Christian reunion. J. E. C. Welldon. Contemp 112:54-64 Jl '17

Reunion: the present outlook. V. Bartlet. Contemp 114:427-35 O '18

Rock on which projects for church unity split. Cur Opinion 60:424-5 Je '16

Sea-cure for theologians. Lit Digest 51:715 O 2 '15

Suspicion sundering the churches. Lit Digest 52:1458 My 20 '16

War and Christian union. Bib World 49:108-9 F '17

War task for industrial workers. Mis R 41: 836-9 N '18

Church work

Anchorage for floating labor. W. M. Tippy. World Outl 4:14 O '18

Daily work of an average church. E. deS. Brunner. Bib World 49:295-8 My '17

How I tried to break into the church. G: Innes. il Ladies' H J 32:33-4 D '15

How to preach by moving pictures. Lit Digest 53:1410-11 N 25 '16

Making the church do real work. C: Steizle. Woman's H C 42:14 F '15

Modern methods in church work. P. M. Simms. plans Bib World 46:352-61 D '15

Neighborhood church that built a neighborhood house. U. N. Hopkins. il Ladies' H J 33:22 F '16

New kind of social life in the church. Ladies' H J 32:32 F '15

New ways that win in church work. il Ladies' H J 32:38 Mr '15

One-man business; running a church on a business basis. W. M. Tippy. il System 32: 52-4 Jl '17

Presidential homily. Lit Digest 52:23 Ja 1 '16

Rural church with a programme. R. C. Keagy. Outlook 112:466-70 F 23 '16

Social room in the church. il Ladies' H J 34: 34 F '17

Story of a church that believes in a town. W: E. Danforth. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:22-6 Ja '15

This is the way our church does. Ladies' H J 34:74 My '17

This is the way we do. Ladies' H J 34:56 Ap '17

Trinity—an all-around church. il Ind 84:154 O 25 '15

Woman in the up-to-date church. A. F. McGarrah. Ladies' H J 33:30 S '16

Working church. Outlook 108:753-5 D 2 '14

See also Church advertising; Church and social problems; Church entertainments; Country church; Evangelistic work; Missions; Moving pictures in church work; Revivals; Sunday schools

Church work. Atlan 118:570-2 O '16

Church year. See Christian year

Churcher, Walter

London sketch club. Int Studio 54:243-55 F '15

Digitized by Google

Churches
Aura of the edifice. Liv Age 289:508-11 My 20 '16
Churches that should quit. Lit Digest 53:837-8 S 30 '16
Historical churches of Canada. M. Macbeth. il Canad M 51:265-76 Ag '18
See also Church architecture; also names of cities, subhead Churches

Churchgoing. See Church attendance

Churchill, Allen Edwin
Importance of correct exposure and how to obtain it. Photo-Era 40:290-4 Je '18
Just kids! Photo-Era 38:112-16 Mr '17
Tale of a wonderful day. il Photo-Era 38:235-40 My '17

Churchill, C. W.
Owner judged by the car he drives. Harp W 62:235 Mr 4 '16

Churchill, David
Holocaust; poem. Everybody's 37:120 N '17

Churchill, Jennie (Jerome) (Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill) later Mrs Montagu Porch
Irish politics and the convention. Liv Age 296:567-9 Mr 2 '18
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:34 S '16

Churchill, Julius Alonzo
State supervision of school libraries. Nat Educ Assn 1917:572-6

Churchill, Lida Abbie
Home a joint stock company. Delin 88:24 Ja '16

Churchill, Seton
War's influence on church and state. 19th Cent 82:541-51 S '17

Churchill, Thomas William
Making the high school democratic. School R 24:569-73 O '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:524-7
Superintendent as the layman sees him. Nat Educ Assn 1916:940-5

Churchill, W. L.
Changing from male to female help. Ind Management 55:322-4 Ap '18
Management—the solution of the shipbuilding problem. Ind Management 56:361-6 N '18
Three ways to test cost figures. System 30:606-12 D '16

Churchill, Winston
Glory of the states; New Hampshire. Am M 82:37 S '16
Naval organization, American and British. Atlan 120:277-84 Ag '17
Plea for the American tradition. Harper 132:249-56 Ja '16
Roosevelt and his friends. Collier's 57:15 Jl 8 '16
Traveller in war-time. Scrib M 63:129-36, 277-87, 438-47 F-Ap '18
Portrait. Bookm 40:475 Ja '15; Am M 82:36 S '16; Mentor 6:2 S 1 '18; R of Rs 58:328 S '18
Winston Churchill's country. B. Henderson. il Bookm 41:607-19 Ag '15

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer
American Independence day. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:535-8 S '18
Faculty of wonder dulled. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:111-12 O '16
Meaning of Verdun. Collier's 58:5-7 N 18 '16
New war methods and victory. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:413-15 D '16
Reflections on the strategy of the allies. Cent 94:117-21 My '17
War by land and air and sea. Outlook 115:196-7 Ja 31 '17
War by land and sea. por Collier's 58:8-9 S 30 '16
Airplane and fleet; Winston Churchill's reported appointment as chairman of the British air board. Nation 104:701-2 Je 14 '17
American note—Mr. Churchill's resignation. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:646-7 D 2 '15
Arthur Balfour and Winston Churchill—a parliamentary duel. H: Lucy. Nation 102:350-1 Mr 30 '16
British cabinet. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 115:678
Expert or strategist; Mr Churchill and the Dardanelles report. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 11:16-18 My 5 '17
Lord Haldane and Winston Churchill. H: Lucy. Nation 101:686 D 9 '15
Personality of Churchill. H: Lucy. Nation 101:120 Jl 22 '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:268 Je 2 '15; Collier's 56:13 N 20 '15; Canad M 46:185 D '15; World's Work 36:389 Ag '18
Winston Spencer Churchill. H. S. Eayrs. por Canad M 46:321-8 F '16

Churchman, Philip Hudson
Immigration treaties: abrogation and violation. Nation 100:303-4 Mr 18 '15
Learning by teaching. Educ R 55:65-70 Ja '18

Churchyards. See Cemeteries

Chute, Arthur Hunt
At the front: the end of a bitter day. No Am 207:418-24 Mr '18
Confederation of British America. No Am 208:540-7 O '18
Faces in France. No Am 208:104-10 Jl '18
How sleep the brave. No Am 207:221-30 F '18
Real front. Harper 136:124-30 D '17
With the guns. Harper 136:249-56 Ja '18

Chute, Charles L.
Juvenile court, its operation and interrelations. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:279-81
Probation. Survey 37:367 D 30 '16

Cicero, Marcus Tullius
Cicero and the conquest of Gaul. J. Wells. Quar 230:361-79 O '18
Comparison of Cicero and Aristotle on style. Q J Speech Educ 4:61-71 Ja '18
Emerson, Cicero, the Stoics, and myself. J: B. Crozier. Contemp 112:293-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:482-8 N 24 '17
Liberal studies in ancient Rome. C: Knapp. Educ R 51:237-53 Mr '16
Outline study of Cicero's defense of the proposed Manilian law. A. T. Sutton. Educa 37:184-5 N '16
Outline study of Cicero's first Catilinian oration. A. T. Sutton. Educa 36:231-3; 37:29-34 D '15, S '16
Outlines of Cicero's Orations. A. T. Sutton. Educa 36:92-4 O '15
Rhetorical principles of Cicero and Adams. L. G. Rousseau. Q J Pub Speak 2:397-409 O '16

Cichorium. See Chicory; Endive

Cider
Apple sirup and concentrated cider: new products for utilizing surplus and cull apples. H. C. Gore. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:227-44; Same. Sci Am S 80:78-9 Jl 31 '15
Scientific cider making. Sci Am S 82:373 D 9 '16

Cigar manufacture and trade
Wages and hours of labor in the clothing and cigar industries 1911 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 161 (Wages and hours ser no 14):61-77 '15

Cigarettes
Another assault on the cigaret. Lit Digest 53:1272 N 11 '16
City fights the cigarette habit. C: A. Byers. il Am City 14:369-70 Ap '16
City's war against cigarettes. il Ind 84:231 N 8 '15
Kansas off on another crusade. Survey 37:494 Ja 27 '17
Little white slaver. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62:91-5 Ja '16
See also Smoking; Tobacco

Cilia and ciliary motion
Cilia in the arthropoda. N. Fasten. Science n s 46:440-2 N 2 '17
Opinions on some ciliary activities. J. L. Kellogg. Science n s 44:852-5 D 15 '16

Cinchona
South American gift to humanity. E. Albes. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:61-78 Ja '16

Cinchona botanical station
Cinchona as a tropical station for American botanists. Sci Monthly 3:205-6 Ag '16
Cinchona as a tropical station for American botanists; with notes. Science n s 43:917-19 Je 30 '16
Lease of the tropical botanical station at Cinchona. Science n s 45:209-10 Mr 2 '17

Digitized by Google

Cinchona botanical station—*Continued*
Work of the Cinchona botanical station. D. S. Johnson. il Pop Sci 85:521-30; 86:33-48 D '14-Ja '15

Cincinnati, Ohio
Address of welcome to the National education association. F: S. Spiegel. Nat Educ Assn 1915:261-4
Picnicking in an empty reservoir. F. J. Koch. il Survey 35:111 O 30 '15
Topographic survey of a large city. H. C. Mitchell. il map Am City (C ed) 14:127-30 F '16

Chamber of commerce
Cincinnati's industrial survey. C. R. Hebble. map Am City 11:487-9 D '14

Charters
Cincinnati's home rule charter. H. F. Koch. Am City (C ed) 18:108 F '18

Education
High-school attendance in Cincinnati. School and Soc 5:133-4 F 3 '17
Needs of the Cincinnati public schools. School and Soc 4:706-7 N 4 '16
Vocational training in Boston and Cincinnati. Am City (C ed) 15:120-1 Ag '16

Fire department
Fire prevention work of the Cincinnati fire department. H: C. Bunker. Am City (C ed) 13:87-9 Ag '15

Hospitals
New general hospital at Cincinnati. J. R. Schmidt. il Arch Rec 37:453-63 My '15

Housing problem
Housing reform in 1869. C. R. Hebble. Survey 37:559 F 10 '17
Little model town within a city. F. J. Koch. il Am City 14:267-8 Mr '16

Music
Musical festival as a source of education in America. E. Kunwald. il Craftsman 24:403-11 Ja '16

Parks
Zoological garden of Cincinnati. R. W. Shufeldt. il plan Sci Am S 82:56-7 Jl 22 '16

Politics and government
Educating the legislature as to municipal needs. W. C. Culkins. Am City 13:405-6 N '15

Railroads
Municipally-owned passenger station. S. G. Lowrie. Am City (C ed) 16:581-3 Je '17

Rapid transit
Letting the citizens help in making the traffic survey. H. F. Koch. Am City 15:463 O '16

Water supply
Few interesting things about the Cincinnati water-works. C. R. Hebble. il Am City (C ed) 12:381-3 My '15

Cincinnati orchestra
Cincinnati orchestra in New York. Outlook 115:93 Ja 17 '17

Cincinnati planer company
Our group insurance plan. A. J. Schneider. Ind Management 55:67-8 Ja '18

Cincinnati university
Changes in requirements for admission to the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 5:556-7 My 12 '17
Cincinnati Shakespeare tercentenary. Outlook 113:545-6 Jl 5 '16
College of commerce of the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 3:60 Ja 8 '16
Cooperative system of education as developed in the College of engineering, University of Cincinnati. C. W: Park. bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,37:1-48
Evening classes at the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 5:41-2 Ja 13 '17
Medical work of the University of Cincinnati. Science n s 47:39-40 Ja 11 '18
Municipal university. C. Holliday. il Am City (C ed) 15:495-503 N '16
Opportunity of a municipal university in relation to the city schools. W. P. Burris. School and Soc 1:295-300 F 27 '15
Preventing men from becoming misfits. M. Crowell. Am M 83:18-20 Mr '17
Proposed changes in the requirements for admission to the University of Cincinnati. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 3:569-70 Ap 15 '16
School of nursing and health at the University of Cincinnati. Science n s 44:126-7 Jl 28 '16
University of Cincinnati and medical work in the city. School and Soc 7:47-8 Ja 12 '18
University of Cincinnati bureau of city tests. Science n s 41:201-2 F 5 '15
Wilson memorial convocation hall of the University of Cincinnati. School and Soc 7:135 F 2 '18

Cinderella Jane; novel. See Cooke, Marjorie Benton

Cinderella man (drama by E. C. Carpenter)
Criticism. Nation 102:115 Ja 27 '16; Harp W 62:134 F 5 '16
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 60:404-8 Je '16

Cinderella stuff; story. O. Graeve. il Am M 82:12-15 Jl '16

Cinderella's granddaughter; serial. See Gilchrist, Beth Bradford

Cinders
Cinder removal from flue gases. C. B. Grady. Eng M 48:905-7 Mr '15

Cinematograph. See Moving pictures

Cintra, Portugal
Lisbon and Cintra. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 58:191-204 Ag '15

Ciotori, D. N.
Bessarabia's historical background. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:328-9 Ag '18

Ciphers
Cipher codes. H. A. Borden. Sci Am S 83:139 Mr 3 '17
Cipher codes and their uses. E. C. Edwards. Sci Am 113:9 Jl 3 '15
Cipher codes simplified. I. J. Paddock. Sci Am 113:271 S 25 '15
Ciphers of the revolutionary period. E. C. Burnett. Am Hist R 22:329-34 Ja '17
Enciphering and deciphering codes. F. Moorman. Sci Am 113:159 Ag 21 '15
German codes and ciphers. F. Strother. il World's Work 36:143-53 Je '18
German war ciphers. M. D. Post. il Everybody's 38:28-34 Je '18
Graphic spy code. Lit Digest 56:30 F 9 '18
Keeping government cipher-codes secret. Lit Digest 51:546 S 11 '15
New cipher. O. Holstein. Sci Am S 83:235 Ap 14 '17
New cipher code. il Sci Am S 83:61 Ja 27 '17
Science of the cipher. W: W. Brewton. Sci Am S 79:394-5 Je 19 '15
Simple cipher code. H. S. Woodworth. Sci Am 113:291 O 2 '15
Telegraphic cryptogram. E. Berkel. Sci Am 113:519 D 11 '15
Uncle Sam, cipher wizard. Lit Digest 55:46+ N 3 '17
Way the spy works and how he is foiled by the secret service and the censor. Ladies' H J 34:17 Jl '17

Cippico, Antonio
Italy and the Adriatic. Fortn 104:296-303 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:782-7 S 25 '15

Cipriani, Charlotte Jane
Elimination of waste in elementary education. Educa 36:203-14 D '15
Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature from the point of view of the teaching of French. School R 23:679-86 D '15

Circle
Optical method for accurately dividing a circle into degrees. R. S. Clay. diags Sci Am S 86:188-9 S 21 '18

Circuit keys. See Electric circuit keys

Circular tillage. See Tillage, Circular

Circulating libraries. See Libraries

Circulation of the blood. See Blood—Circulation

Digitized by Google

Circus
Circus farm. C. L. Edholm. il St N 45:462-3 Mr '18
Hindu ballyhoo. Lit Digest 55:57 Jl 7 '17
How the circus dodges the railroad blockade. Lit Digest 56:87 Mr 16 '18
Motorized circus—latest triumph of motor traction. il Sci Am 116:495 My 19 '17
Old days of sawdust and spangles. Lit Digest 55:50+ Ag 18 '17
Olympia in transit. Unpop R 6:211-14 Jl '16
Under the big tops. il Int Socialist R 17:486-8 F '17
When the circus goes to war. C. R. Cooper. il Everybody's 37:245-54 Ag '17
Wizard in weirdly wonder-working words. Lit Digest 53:770+ S 23 '16
See also Animals—Training; Clowns

Circus tents
First aid to the circus. il Sci Am 118:136 F 9 '18

Cisar, Jaroslav
Peace via Austria. Unpop R 10:223-43 O '18

Cities
Brand of the city. W. E. Weyl. Harper 130: 769-75 Ap '15
Cities that make good. W: A. Feather. Forum 57:623-8 My '17
The city. H. V. O'Brien. Forum 54:385-91 O '15
City: suggestions for the investigation of human behavior in the city environment. R. E. Park. Am J Soc 20:577-612 Mr '15
City summers. H. Rhodes. il Harper 131:2-15 Je '15
The city: the outer expression of an inner self. I. B. S. Holborn. il Art World 3:217-21 D '17
Clash of contending forces in great cities. C: H. Sears. Bib World 48:224-31 O '16
Distribution of population in cities. E: M. Bassett. Am City (C ed) 13:7-8 Jl '15
How big is your town? E. Van Cleef. Am City 17:471-3 N '17
How big should a city be? Lit Digest 51:399-400 Ag 28 '15
Provision for the education of the city child. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 3:265-72 F 19 '16
Satellite cities. R. Wright. Bellman 25:551-2 N 16 '18
What is a city? R. Blankenburg. Ind 85:84-5 Ja 17 '16
Why cities grow. Lit Digest 58:22-3 Ag 17 '18
See also City and country; City planning; Civic organizations; Cleaning of cities; Community life; Garden cities; Housing problem; Municipal government, and other headings beginning Municipal; Parks; Playgrounds; Roadtown plan; Social surveys; Street cleaning; Street lighting; Street traffic; Streets; Towns; Trees (in cities)

Planning and laying out
See City planning; Garden cities; Municipal centers

United States
Ideal American city. A. Stote. McBride's 97:89-99 Ap '16
Municipal war service resolutions; extracts from the resolutions of the League of Kansas municipalities. Am City (C ed) 18:311-12 Ap '18
My town; how it looked to me after I went to New York. W: H. Hamby. Ladies' H J 34: 26 F '17
Our national shabbiness. F: L. Allen. il House B 37:33-6 Ja '15
To measure the amenities of cities. Survey 39: 598-9 Mr 2 '18
Where to live, and why. Ind 93:278 F 16 '18

Cities, Cleaning of. See Cleaning of cities

Cities, Garden. See Garden cities

Cities, Unfortified. See Bombardment

Citizen; story. J. F. Dwyer. il Collier's 56:10-12+ N 20 '15

Citizen and his wife; story. A. Brown. il Collier's 58:7-9 N 4 '16

Citizen paper; story. A. E. Ellerbe and P. L. Ellerbe. il Cent 95:605-17 F '18

Citizens of the world; story. E. E. Peake. il McClure 47:32-4 Je '16

Citizenship
Address to applicants for citizenship. J: P. Kavanaugh. Nat Educ Assn 1917:96-8
Americans flying the coop—a morality of Morocco; passports for Americans abroad. S. Dewey. Nation 103:602-3 D 28 '16
Art and citizenship. I. B. S. Holborn. il Art World 3:28-31, 131-5, 217-21, 308-12, 390-7, 483-7 O '17-Mr '18
British subjects and the law. Liv Age 290:315-16 Jl 29 '16
Citizens or subjects? state or crown? G: Harvey. No Am 203:22-4 Ja '16
Citizenship receptions. School and Soc 1:880-1 Je 19 '15
Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad or the law of international claims, by E. M. Borchard. Review. New Repub 7:70-2 My 20 '16
Dual citizenship. Lit Digest 51:49-50 Jl 10 '15
Dual nationality raises a Roosevelt ruction. What is it? how can it get fixed? Everybody's 33:640 N '15
Foreign versus American ideals of citizenship. A. G. Webster. Educa 38:772-4 Je '18
Hyphen must go. G: Harvey. No Am 203:343-4 Mr '16
Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these—. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 118-20 O '16
Insuring speculations by arms. World's Work 32:488-90 S '16
Lesson of the obligation of citizenship. A. B. Hart. Educa 38:740-54 Je '18
Man, the citizen and the community. T: M. Osborne. Educa 38:775-91 Je '18
Naturalised American. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 108:594-603 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:387-94 N 17 '17
Our body-politic on the dissecting table; a study in civics. W. D. Sheldon. Educa 36: 73-83 O '15
Our citizens in foreign armies. il Lit Digest 52:217 Ja 29 '16
Our divided country. H: J. Fletcher. Atlan 117: 223-33 F '16
Paragraph twenty-five of the new German citizenship law. J. Mattern. No Am 204:857-68 D '16
Menace of paragraph twenty-five; reply to J. Mattern. H. A. Gibbons. No Am 205:560-5 Ap '17
Protection of American citizens. D: J. Hill. No Am 203:381-7 Mr '16
Relation of the teacher to American citizenship. J. Swain. Nat Educ Assn 1914:29-35
Rights and wrongs of American citizens abroad under the Wilson administration. Cur Opinion 61:297-9 N '16
Shall the United States protect its citizens? Ind 85:107 Ja 24 '16
Spread of Americanization day plans. Survey 34:261 Je 19 '15
Why I became an American citizen. N. Goeldi. Survey 36:524-5 Ag 19 '16
Your place in your town. J. H. McFarland. Ind 92:413 D 1 '17
See also Aliens; Allegiance; Expatriation; Indians of North America—Citizenship; Nationalism and nationality; Naturalization

Citizenship, Education for
American ideals: how to teach them. A. F. Ross. Educ R 56:399-404 D '18
Americanizing a thousand men. L. D. Burlingame. il Ind Management 53:385-92 Je '17
Children's civic activities. W. L. Gill. Ann Am Acad 64:197-203 Mr '16
Citizenship in a republic. W: J. Bryan. School and Soc 4:86-8 Jl 15 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:77-9
Civic education in elementary schools. School and Soc 2:128-9 Jl 24 '15
Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. A. W. Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,17:1-35
Civic work of educational institutions. Am City 15:379-80 O '16
Civics, as taught in the New Bedford industrial school. R. B. Leonard. il Educa 37:86-94 O '16
Civics classes as sanitary inspectors. O. R. Geyer. Illus World 27:914 Ag '17
Civics for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J: J. Metz. Ind Arts M 6:416 O '17

Digitized by Google

Citizenship, Education for—*Continued*
Civics for newly made citizens. St N 43:56-7 N '15
Civics in the schools. I. S. Wile. School and Soc 6:311-16 S 15 '17
Colleges and citizenship. W. A. Harper. Educa 36:374-80 F '16
Course in socialized high-school civics. W. H. Hathaway. School R 25:731-43 D '17
Deficiency in our public school curriculums. H. H. Hartman. Educ R 56:67-72 Je '18
Developing a civic vision thru the schools. J. O. Gordon. Am City (C ed) 17:416-17 N '17
Dynamic civics; how the child in our schools may be taught power in citizenship. E: E. Hill. Survey 37:270-2 D 9 '16
Educating the immigrant for citizenship. il R of Rs 53:79-80 Ja '16
Education and national spirit. C: H. Judd. Nation 105:661-3 D 13 '17
Education for political and moral service. W: O. Thompson. Nat Educ Assn 1914:106-12
Education of foreigners for American citizenship. R. F. Crist. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1045-8
Educational function of the social settlement in a democracy. D: Rosenstein. School and Soc 6:366-79 S 29 '17
Educational preparedness for peace. J. A. Leighton. Sci Monthly 5:1-21 Jl '17
Ethical as the essential factor in training for efficient citizenship in a democracy. C: W. Cookson. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1069-73
First aid to new voters; the experience of Illinois made available for New York women. S. G. Nicholes. il Survey 39:275-9 D 8 '17
Great citizens as teachers. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:31-3 S '16
Great vocation. G. Showerman. Dial 59:258-6 S 30 '15
How the public school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. S. H. Fahey. Nat Educ Assn 1917:48-57
John Brown and international citizenship. J. M. Turner. Survey 40:687-9 S 21 '18
Junior college department of civic education. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 2:442-8 S 25 '15
Los Angeles' example; education of the immigrant. C. Ferris. R of Rs 53:81-2 Ja '16
Making citizenship training effective. W: B. Aspinwall. Educa 38:733-9 Je '18
Making culture democratic. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 116:102-3 My 16 '17
Men of a hundred races. A. M. Wolfson. Ind 93:312-13 F 23 '18
New citizenship. F. F. Andrews. Nat Educ Assn 1915:702-5
New kind of civics in the public schools. H. Feldman. Am City (C ed) 15:650-2 D '16
Part of normal schools in the training of the new citizenship. H. G. Brown. Educa 38: 767-71 Je '18
Plan for a universal training for citizenship. E. W. Hutchison. Public 21:794-6 Je 22 '18
Pro fide. H. B. Alexander. Nation 107:261-2 S 7 '18
Public school and the new American spirit. J. G: Becht. School and Soc 3:613-17 Ap 29 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:935-40
Public school the laboratory for citizenship. A. L. Force. Nat Educ Assn 1917:73-6
Purpose of a national system of education. C. G. Pearse. Nat Educ Assn 1915:588-93
Purposes, sources and methods in the teaching of citizenship. Educa 38:755-66 Je '18
School and the nation. A. J. Beveridge. Nat Educ Assn 1917:678-90
Science of citizenship. E. Huntington. Yale R n s 7:337-48 Ja '18
Scientific citizen farming. Am City (C ed) 12:91-3 F '15
Social science teaching in Ohio high schools. A. M. Stowe. School and Soc 6:659-60 D 1 '17
Social studies in secondary education. A. W: Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,28:1-63
Socialized recitation. F. M. Hunter. Nat Educ Assn 1916:101-6
Teaching civics by giving pupils civic work to do. W: H. Allen. Am City 14:154-5 F '16
Teaching of civics. C: H. Judd. School R 26: 511-32 S '18
Teaching of community civics. J. L. Barnard and others. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,23:1-55
Training for citizenship. C. B. MacArthur. School and Soc 1:637-9 My 1 '15
Training in the schools for civic efficiency. J. L. Barnard. Ann Am Acad 67:26-33 S '16
Training the young in civic duties. R. P. Crawford. il Am City (C ed) 16:359-61 Ap '17
Two books for teaching local history and civics. Am City 14:615-16 Je '16
Vocational civics. C. H. Marvin. School and Soc 5:696-701 Je 16 '17
Vocational training and citizenship. O. C. Irwin. Dial 59:363-4 O 28 '15
What are the opportunities before the high schools of the country in training men for public service and for efficient citizenship? B. C. Gruenberg. School and Soc 5:577-82 My 19 '17

See also Community life; Immigrants in the United States—Education; Political science—Study and teaching; Social education

Bibliography

Brief reviews of elementary school textbooks in civics and community life published in the last four years. H. O. Gillet. El School J 18:623-7 Ap '18
Recent literature on civics and other social studies. H. C. Hill. School R 26:705-14 N '18

Citoyenne, pseud. See FitzGibbon, Mrs. Mary Agnes

Citroen, André
The Charles Schwab of France. R of Rs 57: 428 Ap '18

Citrus canker
Cooperative work for eradicating citrus canker. K. F. Kellerman. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:267-72

Citrus fruits
Citrus-fruit improvement. A. D. Shamel. il Farmers' Bul 794:1-16 '17
Handling and shipping citrus fruits in the gulf states. H. J. Ramsey. il diags Farmers' Bul 696:1-28 '15
Successful long-distance shipment of citrus pollen. Science n s 42:375-6 S 17 '15
Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. Sci Am S 81:367-8 Je 3 '16

See also Grapefruit; Lemons; Oranges

Diseases and pests

Fumigation of citrus trees. R. S. Woglum. il Farmers' Bul 923:1-31 '18
More mottle-leaf discussion. C: B. Lipman. Science n s 45:308-9 Mr 30 '17
Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida. W. W. Yothers. il Farmers' Bul 933:1-39 '18

See also Citrus canker; Citrus thrips

Citrus thrips
Control of the citrus thrips in California and Arizona. J. R. Horton. il Farmers' Bul 674: 1-15 '15

City advertising. See Municipal advertising

City and country
Back to the town; or, The return to human nature. J. L. Williams. il Scrib M 58:534-44 N '15
Biological influence of city life. Lit Digest 52: 371-2 F 12 '16
City people. C. Mackenzie. McClure 47:22 Ag '16
Hometown revisited. S. Deming. Atlan 118: 526-35 O '16
Mental and physical development of rural children. W. H. Pyle and P. E. Collings. School and Soc 8:534-9 N 2 '18
Psychic causes of rural migration. E. R. Groves. Am J Soc 21:623-7 Mr '16
Something new under the sun. House B 38:31 Ag '15
Wicked town and moral country. L. W. Busbey. Unpop R 10:376-92 O '18

See also Country life; Farm life

City bonds. See Municipal bonds

City budget. See Budget, Municipal

City chaplains. See Chaplains, City

City charters. See Municipal charters

Digitized by Google

City cleaning. See Cleaning of cities; Street cleaning

City club of Chicago. See Chicago—Clubs

City clubs. See Civic organizations

City employees. See Municipal employees

City engineers. See Municipal engineers

City farms. See Farm colonies (correction farms)

City forests. See Municipal forests

City gardens. See Vacant lot cultivation

City government. See Municipal government

City halls
Make your town attractive; town halls and libraries. A. Embury, jr. il House B 38:22-4 Je '15
Municipal building at Plainfield, N. J. il plans Arch Rec 40:450-4 N '16
New York city hall. C: C. May. il plans Arch Rec 39:299-319, 474-90, 513-35; 40:399-400 Ap-Je, O '16

City improvement. See Municipal improvement

City life. See City and country

City manager plan
Advance of the city manager movement. Am City 17:533-48 D '17
Budgetary procedure under the manager form of city government. A. M. Mandel. Ann Am Acad 62:168-75 N '15
City manager—and the next step. Am City (C ed) 12:1-2 Ja '15
City manager plan; debate. R. S. Fulton. Ind 86:40 Ap 3 '16
City manager plan in a boy city. R. D. Leigh. Am City 15:380-1 O '16
City manager plan in forty-five cities. Am City 12:499-507 Je '15
City manager plan, with proportional representation, for Kalamazoo. H. H. Freeman. Am City 18:248 Mr '18
City managers. Outlook 111:59-60 S 8 '15
City run by an editor. Lit Digest 51:685 S 25 '15
Council-manager government at Niagara Falls. O. E. Carr. Am City 14:494-5 My '16
Dayton's exhibit of city manager government. L. D. Upson. il Am City 13:538-9 D '15
Engineer as city manager. H: M. Waite. Eng M 48:894-6 Mr '15
Good word for the city-manager. Lit Digest 51:199-200 Jl 31 '15
How the city manager plan is working in a small California municipality. P. E. Kressly. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:102-5 F '15
How the city manager plan was handicapped at Sumter, S. C. Am City 12:511-14 Je '15
How the Gem City plan worked. H. F. Sherwood. Outlook 113:805-8 Ag 2 '16
Ideal American city. A. Stote. McBride's 97: 89-92 Ap '16
Managing Kalamazoo. H. H. Freeman. R of Rs 58:529 N '18
More city managers? Lit Digest 54:399 F 17 '17
Proof of the pudding is in the eating. M. L. Hammett. il Am City 18:424-6 My '18
Proportional manager. W. E. Boynton. Ind 92:135 O 20 '17
Proposed Grand Rapids charter. B: P. Merrick. Survey 36:454 Jl 29 '16
Reports from other cities regarding the city manager plan. Am City 12:507 Je '15
Running a modern town. H: J. Allen. il Collier's 56:9-10 O 16 '15
Taking the American city out of politics. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 137:106-13 Je '18
Town manager under a town-meeting charter. G. Farrell, jr. il Am City (T and C ed) 12: 6-7 Ja '15
Waite, master of efficiency. Ind 88:300 N 20 '16
Year of commission-manager administration. R. A. Craig. il Am City 15:675-9 D '16
See also Borough manager plan

City managers
City manager's troubles. Lit Digest 50:1078 My 8 '15
City managing—a new profession. Ind 80:433-4 D 21 '14
City managing—the newest profession. Survey 33:309-10 D 19 '14
New job for engineers. Lit Digest 55:90 S 15 '17
New profession of city manager. R: S. Childs. New Repub 8:135-7 S 9 '16
Some city manager portraits and biographies. Am City 15:418-22 O '16
What the city managers are expected to do. Am City 12:508-9 Je '15

City, noble; poem. Mis R 41:597 Ag '18

City of dreadful night; story. A. Spadoni. Ind 83:229-30 Ag 16 '15

City of dreams; story. Ganpat. Liv Age 295:40-50, 104-11 O 6-13 '17

City of her soul; story. Countess Barcyńska. il Sunset 41:12-13 S '18

City officials. See Municipal officers

City on a hill; poem. Liv Age 295:130 O 20 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:57 D 1 '17

City ordinances
Why women shou'd study town ordinances and town budgets. M. Van Buren. Am City 12: 411-12 My '15

City planning
Allegory of metropolitan planning. J. R. Coolidge, jr. Am City 14:40 Ja '16
Architects versus landscape architects as city planners. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42:191-3 Ag '17
Art and citizenship: the framework of the city. I. B. S. Holborn. il diags Art World 3: 390-7, 483-7 F-Mr '18
Automobile and the city plan. N. P. Lewis. Am City 15:79 Jl '16
Beginning of the lake front improvement in Chicago. E: H. Bennett. il plan Am City (C ed) 16:231-3 Mr '17
Burnham as a pioneer in city planning. W: E. Parsons. il Arch Rec 38:13-31 Jl '15
Carrying out the city plan, by F. Shurtleff. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:527-30 S '15
Case for town planning, by H: R. Aldridge. Review. Survey 35:215-16 N 27 '15
Chile's interest in city planning. J: E. Lathrop. il map Am City (C ed) 12:3-9 Ja '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40:212-17 F '15
La cité reconstituée. C: J. Storey. il Am City (C ed) 15:252-4 S '16
City building: the new herculean art that is being born of the war. il Cur Opinion 63: 196-7 S '17
City of the sun. il Am City (C ed) 17:118-21 Ag '17
City planning. Outlook 110:700-1 Jl 28 '15
City planning and political areas. G: E. Hooker. Am City (C ed) 16:122-5 F '17
City planning and real estate. G: B. Ford. Am City (C ed) 12:189-90 Mr '15
City planning, by C. M. Robinson. Review. Pol Sci Q 31:327-9 Je '16
City planning in Edinburgh, Scotland. il Am City 13:394 N '15
City planning in war time. G: B. Ford. il plan Am City (C ed) 16:569-72 Je '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:21-2 Jl 14 '17
City planning legislation. Am City (C ed) 12:94 F '15
City-planning restrictions on private property. F. B. Williams. Am City (C ed) 12:470-6; 13:24-30 Je-Jl '15
Community planning with voluntary restrictions. R. A. Pope. il Am City 12:241-2 Mr '15
Comprehensive resort town site plan. T. J. Moreau. il map Am City (T and C ed) 17: 226-7 S '17
Conservation thru country planning. plans Am City (T and C ed) 17:409-10 N '17
Co-operation in art. C: D. Lay. il Int Studio 59:sup97-101 O '16
Country cross-roads. F. A. Waugh. plans Am City (T and C ed) 14:235-6 Mr '16
Country planning and university extension. P. H. Elwood, jr. Am City (T and C ed) 15:380-1 O '16
Court of honor to civic benefactors, Denver, Colorado. E. C. McMechen. il Art World 3: 412-14 F '18
Creating a world-famous street. W. D. Moody. il Am City (C ed) 11:453-5 D '14
Development of a town civic center. il map Am City 12:40-2 Ja '15
Dividend-paying imagination: the Minneapolis city plan. J. T. Gerould. Bellman 24:379-82 Ap 6 '18

Digitized by Google

City planning —*Continued*
Elgin city plan. E. H. Krueger. il Am City 16:289-90 Mr '17
Exposition grounds replanned as a restricted residence park. M. M. O'Shaughnessy. plan Am City 18:77-9 Ja '18
Greek ideal in city planning. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42:392-8 O '17
Housing and city planning progress in St Paul. il Am City (C ed) 18:406-7 My '18
Housing and town planning in Canada. T: Adams. Am City 12:334-7 Ap '15
How a small municipality is profiting by a city plan. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:289-94 O '15
Ideals in city planning. H. Emerson. Sci Am S 78:379-80 D 12 '14
Industrial surveys for war-time city planning. A. P. Hoover. Am City 18:475-7 My '18
Inhibition—permission—compulsion. Am City (C ed) 14:325-7 Ap '16
Latin city. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 42: 494-6 N '17
Lawyer as a city planning adviser. Am City 13:172-3 S '15
Metropolitan districts for planning and administration. M. Knowles. Am City (C ed) 17: 124-5 Ag '17
Motor and the city plan. Lit Digest 53:67 Jl 8 '16
New conception of city planning. Am City (C ed) 15:17 Jl '16
Ottawa Hills tract in Toledo. L. Polk. il Am City 14:458-61 My '16
Our unplanned cities. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 3:202-3 Je 26 '15
Park design in city planning. G: Burnap. il Am City (C ed) 12:461-8 Je '15
Planning harbor cities on San Francisco bay. il Survey 35:757 Mr 25 '16
Planning sunlight cities. H. S. Swan and G. W. Tuttle. il Am City (C ed) 17:213-17, 313-17 S-O '17
Plans announced for a new Dublin. plan Survey 38:227-8 Je 2 '17
Political background for city planning. H. S. Gilbertson. Am City (C ed) 12:394-7 My '15
Port terminal factor of municipal planning. P. P. Whitham. il Am City (C ed) 15:631-8 D '16
Practical problem in subdividing. C: M. Robinson. plans Am City 15:153-6 Ag '16
Principles of design for a complete system of city thorofares. R. H. Whitten. diags Am City (C ed) 19:257-61 O '18
Progress in town planning and civic improvement in Canada. T: Adams. Am City 14: 20-1 Ja '16
Real estate and the city plan. New Repub 6: 60-1 F 19 '16
Reconstructed city. J. R. Smith. Ann Am Acad 59:283-90 My '15
Regulating street planning by boards of survey. Am City 15:32-3 Jl '16
Replanning of Sherman, Texas. J. E. Surratt. Am City 18:259 Mr '18
Replanning of the street system of southwest Philadelphia. maps Am City (C ed) 17:227-31 S '17
Rockford to be replanned. il Am City 19:403-5 N '18
Sacramento's long-range city planning. Survey 37:495 Ja 27 '17
St Joseph manor, Elkhart, Indiana. E: H. Bennett. plan Am City 14:148-50 F '16
Scope for municipal activity pending town planning legislation. T: Adams. Am City (C ed) 12:379-80 My '15
Selling city planning to a city or a state. J: E. Lathrop. Am City 15:711+ D '16
Should legislation precede city planning? P. V. Long. Am City 13:230-1 S '15
Stockton plans for the future. A. C. Oullahan. il Am City 19:109-10 Ag '18
Supreme court on city planning. F. B. Williams. Survey 35:654 Mr 4 '16
Town plan for Dublin, Ireland. F. A. C. Smith. plans Arch Rec 41:403-22 My '17
Town planning achievements in Walpole. il plan Am City (T and C ed) 15:1-3 Jl '16
Town-planning and the law. New Repub 1:27-8 D 19 '14
Town planning for after the war in Dundee, Scotland. plans Am City 17:432-6 N '17
Town planning principles restated. T: Adams. Am City 12:213-16 Mr '15
Urban land reclamation for St. Louis. Survey 37:434 Ja 13 '17
What city planning is. House B 39:sup47 F '16
What has been accomplished in city planning during the year 1916. G: B. Ford. Art World 2:442-4 Ag '17
When cities grow. Survey 37:151 N 11 '16
Winning plan in the Dublin competition. plan Am City (C ed) 16:230 Mr '17

See also Building laws; Garden cities; Housing problem; Industrial districts; Municipal improvement; Social unit plan; Street intersections; Streets; Suburban development; also names of cities, subhead City planning

Bibliography

List of American city-planning reports. Am City 11:490-7 D '14
What to read on city planning. T. Kimball. Am City 14:466-7 My '16

Study and teaching

City planning instruction in urban schools and colleges. F. B. Williams. Am City (C ed) 16: 248-50 Mr '17

Zone system

Building zones in New York. World's Work 32:487-8 S '16
City planning by coercion or legislation. G: B. Ford. maps Am City (C ed) 14:328-33 Ap '16
City-planning interest by neighborhoods. Survey 36:123 Ap 29 '16
Districting by ordinance in Sacramento. F. J. Mulvihill. map plans Am City (C ed) 15:24-6 Jl '16
Establishing building districts. F. B. Williams. Am City 14:509 My '16
Garment-town: a city within a city; Mr. Porter's proposal for industrial sub-communities industrially controlled. il Survey 37:140-3 N 11 '16
How shall we save New York? building up a metropolitan city plan block by block. G. R. Taylor. maps Survey 35:752-5 Mr 25 '16
New Berkeley zone ordinance. C: H. Cheney. Am City 15:183-4 Ag '16
New California state zoning act. C: H. Cheney. Am City 17:357 O '17
New steps in St Louis city plan. Survey 40: 480 Jl 27 '18
New York adopts the districting plan. Survey 36:488 Ag 5 '16
New York both example and warning. Survey 36:324 Je 24 '16
New York's zoning law. Outlook 113:321-2 Ag 9 '16
Real city planning for New York. Am City (C ed) 15:119-20 Ag '16
St Louis zoning ordinance. H. Bartholomew. il map Am City 19:127-30 Ag '18
Zoning. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43:94 Ja '18
Zoning and housing bills in four states. Survey 37:668 Mr 10 '17
Zoning as a protection for industry and business. H. S. Swan. Am City (C ed) 19:7-10 Jl '18
Zoning as a war-time measure. C: H: Cheney. plans Am City (C ed) 19:3-6 Jl '18

City planning exhibits
Home-made city planning exhibit and its results. G: A. Damon. il Am City 15:369-78 O '16

City Point, Virginia
Eight months ago a corn field: to-day a city of 27,000. M. Crowell. il map Am M 80:17-21 D '15

City streets. See Streets
City superintendents. See School superintendents and principals
City surveys. See Social surveys
City traffic. See Street traffic; also names of cities, subhead Street traffic
City trees. See Trees (in cities)
City walls. See Walls (fortifications)
Civic advertising. See Municipal advertising

Digitized by Google

Civic art. See Municipal art

Civic associations. See Civic organizations

Civic centers. See City planning; Community centers

Civic education. See Citizenship, Education for

Civic exhibitions. See Municipal exhibits

Civic improvement. See Municipal improvement

Civic leagues. See Civic organizations

Civic organizations
Civic enterprise of a club of business men. Survey 35:313 D 18 '15
Civic leagues in the country school districts of Virginia. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:111-12 F '15
Civic organizations and child labor. H. C. Dwight. Am City 16:55 Ja '17
Civic spirit that builds—new homes of two Boston clubs. R: K. Conant. il Survey 34:93-4 Ap 24 '15
Cooperation between a public library and civic organizations. W. D. Johnston. il Am City (C ed) 16:357-8 Ap '17
Duty of civic organizations to emphasize individual responsibility in municipal sanitation. E: D. Very. Am City 13:311-12 O '15
Functions of city clubs in municipal life. W. J. Donald. il Am City (C ed) 17:407-15 N '17
Inaugurating a full-time civic secretary for a Wisconsin city. il Survey 33:538-9 F 13 '15
One woman's city housecleaning. Mrs. H. E. Rondthaler. Am City (T and C ed) 15:511-12 N '16
Organizing a civic improvement league. M. Van Buren. Am City (T and C ed) 15:518-21 N '16
Staten Island's civic Robinson Crusoe. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 33:418-19 Ja 16 '15
Unique report of exceptional achievements. Am City (C ed) 12:110-13 F '15
Waking-up Waukon with a community club. C: F. Pye. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:240-2 Mr '17
What the Rosenberg civic league has done and expects to do. Mrs. F. W. McKay. Am City (T and C ed) 14:129-30 F '16
Women's civic leagues of California. K. C. Watson. Survey 36:601-5 S 16 '16
Working with the town; the story of an Oregon civic club. Mrs. F. W. Hunsaker. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:206-9 Mr '15
See also Commercial associations

Civics. See Citizenship, Education for; Municipal government; Political science

Civil aerial transport committee
Milestone in the history of flight. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 108:111-22 Jl '17

Civil engineering
County engineer's office and its problems. W. S. Ruggles; R. F. Gallup. Am City (T and C ed) 14:230-3 Mr '16
Review of the year 1914; civil engineering. Sci Am 112:6 Ja 2 '15
Seventy years of civil engineering. il Sci Am 112:527-9 Je 5 '15
See also Aqueducts; Breakwaters; Bridges; Canals; Drainage; Engineering; Harbors; Irrigation; Piles and pile driving; Public works; Railroads—Construction; Roads; Steel construction; Streets; Strength of materials; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels and tunneling

Civil engineers
Civil engineers and the army. Science n s 47: 606 Je 21 '18
What I can do for my country. Sci Am 116: 643 Je 30 '17

Civil liberty. See Liberty

Civil rights. See Citizenship

Civil service
University and civil service. School and Soc 4:134-5 Jl 22 '16
See also Patronage; Spoils system

Examinations
Personality as a test for public service. Survey 35:2-3 O 2 '15
Science in examinations. School and Soc 6: 770-1 D 29 '17

Germany
Science and the German civil service. Science n s 45:311-12 Mr 30 '17
Science in Germany from an English viewpoint; German civil service system. Science n s 44:921-2 D 29 '16

Great Britain
Education and the public service. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 79:478-92 F '16
Science and the civil service. Science n s 48:296-8 S 20 '18
Women and the civil service. E. S. Haldane. Fortn 109:593-601 Ap '18

India
Indian services report. J. R. MacDonald. Contemp 111:327-35 Mr '17

United States
Civil service reform as employment management. W: A. Bird, 4th. Public 21:1179-80 S 14 '18
Civil service reform via Mr Baruch. W: A. Bird, 4th. Public 21:1407-8 N 16 '18
Competitive classification of presidential postmasters. G: T. Keyes. Ann Am Acad 64:147-52 Mr '16
Coquetting with spoils politics. Public 21: 1202-3 S 21 '18
Cutting out the dead wood. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94:195 My 4 '18
Good salaries in the civil service; openings for women. A. M. Crocker. Delin 90:30 Ja '17
Half and half; the quality of the appointments under Illinois' new civil code. G. Taylor. Survey 38:563-4 S 29 '17
Investigating the character of civil service candidates. J: F. Kavanagh. Am City (C ed) 12:114-15 F '15
Making civil service effective. H. Jones. Survey 36:54-5 Ap 8 '16
Managing the government on a business basis. P. Morse. Forum 56:706-14 D '16
Merit system. Outlook 115:503, 638-9 Mr 21, Ap 11 '17
Old and new problems of civil service. H: Moskowitz. Ann Am Acad 64:153-67 Mr '16
Positive standards for civil service. T: N. Ashton. Public 21:1023-4 Ag 10 '18
Positive standards for civil service. J: M. Gaus. Public 21:952-4 Jl 27 '18
President and the New York postmastership. Nation 101:587-8 N 18 '15
Spoils and the party. C. L. Jones. Ann Am Acad 64:66-76 Mr '16
Students of technical schools and the government service. School and Soc 7:406 Ap 6 '18
Ten thousand post offices taken out of politics. World's Work 34:14 My '17
What Uncle Sam thinks of the specialist. W: F. French. il Illus World 29:188-92 Ap '18

Civil service, Municipal
Civil service trial boards. M. M. Marks. il R of Rs 53:458-60 Ap '16
See also New York (city)—Civil service commission

Civil service examinations. See Civil service—Examinations

Civil war (United States). See United States—History—Civil war

Civilian relief. See European war—Relief work; Red cross—Home service; Relief work

Civilian service. See European war—Civilian service

Civilization
Artistic style and its factors. V. Lee. Contemp 108:612-21; 110:95-104 N '15, Jl '16
Bergson looking backward. Lit Digest 50:149-50 Ja 23 '15
Chivalry and civilisation. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Edin R 222:118-34 Jl '15
Civilization. H. Ellis. Liv Age 299:289-3 N 2 '18
Civilization and climate, by E. Huntington. Review. New Repub 5:258-9 Ja 8 '16; Dial 60:466-7 My 11 '16

Digitized by Google

Civilization —*Continued*
Civilization and courage. H. M. Aubrey. Forum 53:196-201 F '15
Civilization, not religion, at fault. Lit Digest 51:532 S 11 '15
Civilization's hope. E: T: Devine. Survey 33: 635-6 Mr 6 '15
Civilization's peril. E: T: Devine. Survey 33: 518-19 F 6 '15
Climate and civilization. E. Huntington. Harper 130:167-73 F '15
Crisis of humanity—the secret of the masses. S. Dewey. Nation 102:188-9 F 17 '16
Culture, ethics, and the war. J. A. Leighton. Forum 53:344-53 Mr '15
Death of civilization. Nation 100:625-6 Je 3 '15
Does civilization depend upon climate? map R of Rs 53:363-5 Mr '16
Drift. R. K. Hack. Atlan 118:351-61 S '16
Earliest forms of human habitations and their relation to the general development of civilization. M. Hoernes. Smithson Rept 1913: 571-8
Eastern Mediterranean and early civilization in Europe. J. H: Breasted. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:103-12
Economic basis of the decline of ancient culture. W. L. Westermann. Am Hist R 20:723-43 Jl '15
Future of civilization as Benjamin Kidd conceives it. Cur Opinion 64:342-3 My '18
Germany and the Greco-Roman tradition. E. Boutroux. No Am 208:669-74 N '18
Has worship of the false god of quantity made modern states unmanageable? Cur Opinion 60:187-8 Mr '16
Heredity, environment, and civilization; factors controlling human behavior as illustrated by the natives of the southwestern United States. A. L. Kroeber. Sci Am S 86: 210-12 O 5 '18
Hope in bad times. Liv Age 297:554-6 Je 1 '18
Is any nation indispensable to the future of civilization? Cur Opinion 58:41-2 Ja '15
Japanese scholar on western civilization. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:145-6 Jl 29 '15
Mastery of the world. B. A. Fiske. No Am 202:517-26 O '15
New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. A. Evans. Science n s 44:399-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16; Same cond. Smithson Rept 1916:425-45
New humanism. F. W. Kelsey. il Art and Archaeol 7:14-29 Ja '18
Our drifting civilization. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 117:298-308 Mr '16
Prohibition and civilization. No Am 204:407-12 S '16
Science and an organized civilization. W: E. Ritter. Sci Monthly 5:135-45 Ag '17
Science and civilization. W. W. Campbell. Science n s 42:227-38 Ag 20 '15
Science and modern civilization. M. M. Metcalf. Sci Monthly 4:446-55 My '17
Scientific prophecy. Nation 101:428-9 O 7 '15
Social problem and the present war. C: A. Ellwood. Am J Soc 20:487-503 Ja '15
Social progress (Editor's study). Harper 130: 313-16 Ja '15
Some thoughts in war time. F. E. Warwick. Fortn 107:887-97 My '17
Soul of civilization. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp 108:158-65 Ag '15
Spirit of the warring nations. E. Hoffmann. Educ R 51:217-36 Mr '16
Steel and civilization. Sci Am S 80:227 O 9 '15
Theories of cultural evolution. C: A. Ellwood. Am J Soc 23:779-800 My '18
Urbane nations. Ind 81:77 Ja 18 '15
Wanted: a rebirth of humanitarian ethics for civilization's sake. Cur Opinion 58:260-1 Ap '15
War and civilization. H. J. Marshall. Liv Age 293:249-53 Ap 28 '17
War and the future of civilization. R. G. Usher. New Repub 1:22-3 N 7 '14
War of the European cultures. J. S. Schapiro. Forum 53:423-33 Ap '15
What is Americanism? symposium. Am J Soc 20:433-86 Ja '15
What is going on in the world. N. M. Butler. Nat Educ Assn 1916:907-10
Will western civilization survive? P. N. Bose. Liv Age 285:259-65 My 1 '15
See also Anthropology; Archeology; Art; Culture; Degeneration; Education; Ethics; Ethnology; Eugenics; History; Industry; Inventions; Man, Prehistoric; Manners and customs; Migrations of man; Natural law; Progress; Social problems; Social progress; Society, Primitive; Sociology

Civilized man; story. N. G. Boykin. il Woman's H C 45:24 F '18

Civilized war; story. G: A. Birmingham. il Harper 137:881-5 N '18

Civis Americanus, pseud.
Plain words from America to sister nations in Europe. Outlook 110:71-2 My 12 '15

Cladel, Judith
Auguste Rodin. Cent 95:694-6 Mr '18

—and Star, S. K.
Rodin and the Beaux-arts. Cent 92:728-38 S '16
Rodin's conception of art and nature. Cent 92: 837-42 O '16

Clagett, Sally
Mary Jinny in Natureland. St N 45:947-9, 1044-5, 1139-41 Ag-O '18

Claghorn, Kate Holladay
Immigration's ebbing tide. Survey 35:524-5 Ja 29 '16

Claims
Uncle Sam's long-standing debt; canceling machine, invented by Marcus P. Norton. Lit Digest 52:1799 Je 17 '16
World court for money claims. E. M. Borchard. New Repub 7:196-8 Je 24 '16
See also French spoliation claims

Claire, Ina
Portrait. Am M 80:32; 85:28 D '15, F '18; Everybody's 38:100 F '18; McClure 47:18 S '16

Clairmont, Clara Mary Jane
Shelley and Claire Clairmont. E. Wyatt. No Am 205:118-30 Ja '17

Clairvoyance
Expansion of super-physics through the use of an astral sense. Cur Opinion 61:36-7 Jl '16
See also Psychical research; Telepathy

Clamming. A. MacMechan. Nation 107:225-6 Ag 31 '18

Clamps
How carpenters' clamps were secured under pressure. J. J. Eaton. il Ind Arts M 7:154-5 Ap '18

Clanbrazil, Anne Carey, countess of
Portrait by Sir Anthony Van Dyck. Art World 2:374 Jl '17

Clancy, Carl Stearns
Ancient capitals of Lanka. Sci Am S 83:152-3 Mr 10 '17

Clancy, Eugene A.
Cleansing tears. Harper 130:414-24 F '15

Clancy, Thomas A.
Protection of water fronts by fire boats. Am City (C ed) 11:458-62 D '14

Clanricarde, Robert George de Burgh Canning, marquis of
Clanricarde, Irish landlord. Lit Digest 52:1414 My 13 '16

Clapp, Edwin Jones
Ports of the United States. Am Econ R 6: 949-51 D '16

Clapp, Henry Lincoln
Pupil self-government. Educa 38:593-609 Ap '18

Clapp, Moses Edwin
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:564-5 My 25 '16

Clapp, Philip Greeley
Sebastian Bach, modernist. Mus Q 2:295-313 Ap '16

Clare of Assisi, saint
Saint Clare of Assisi, by E. Gilliat-Smith. Review. Nation 100:472-3 Ap 29 '15

Clare, John
Keats discovery. S: Loveman. Dial 63:77-8 Jl 19 '17

Digitized by Google

Clare, John —*Continued*
Peasant-poet's love of nature. J: Vaughan. Fortn 103:874-82 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 112-18 Jl 10 '15

Clare (county) Ireland
Week in Clare. N. Marlowe. Contemp 113:434-9 Ap '18

Clarissa and the third degree; story. M. Thompson. il Good H 64:31-5 Ja '17

Clarissa's baby; story. M. Nicholson. il Good H 63:26-30 N '16

Clark, A. F. Bruce
Robert D'Humieres. Nation 101:sup3 D 23 '15

Clark, Alfred
My erratic pal; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
New Zealand; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
Silver wedding; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18

Clark, Alice A.
Bride's prayer. Good H 60:609 Je '15

Clark, Alonzo Howard
Administration and activities of the Smithsonian institution. Smithson Rept 1916:137-55

Clark, Arthur Tilliotson
With Maude at the taking of Bagdad. World's Work 35:332-6 Ja '18

Clark, B. F.
About teacher's agencies. Educa 35:400-3 F '15

Clark, B. Preston, jr.
Nocturne; poem. Cent 95:91 N '17
Summer, 1917; poem. Cent 94:664 S '17

Clark, Badger. See Clark, Charles Badger, jr.

Clark, Barrett Harper
Paul Claudel, dramatic poet. Bellman 25:98-103 Jl 27 '18

Clark, Bertha A.
Bartram's garden. House B 41:205-7 Mr '17
Little war gardens. House B 43:208-10 Mr '18
Restoration of a French village. House B 43: 226 Mr '18
Society of little gardens. House B 41:72-5 Ja '17
Very small back yard. House B 42:342-4 N '17
Woman's land army of America. House B 44: 254-6 O '18

Clark, Champ
Bible and public life. World Outl 4:3-4 Mr '18
Cloture. No Am 201:516-20 Ap '15
Democracy is safe. Forum 58:517-25 N '17
How much preparedness? Ind 86:133 Ap 24 '16
What we are trying to do. Ind 88:392 D 4 '16
Why we need a Democratic congress. Outlook 120:289-90 O 23 '18
Mr Speaker. Vieillard. Nation 100:707-8 Je 24 '15
Portrait. Ind 83:38; 90:107 Jl 12 '15, Ap 14 '17; R of Rs 53:263 Mr '16; Lit Digest 52:620 Mr 11 '16

Clark, Charles
Lost mine in the Santa Lucias. Overland n s 68:317-21 O '16

Clark, Charles Badger, jr.
Bad lands; poem. Cur Opinion 60:203 Mr '16
Cowards and fools—fall in! Survey 36:325-6 Je 24 '16
Drafted man; poem. Cent 95:730 Mr '18
Fighting swing; poem. Scrib M 64:121 Jl '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:122 Ag '18
Forest rangers. Sunset 35:247 Ag '15
God of the open; poem. Scrib M 62:97 Jl '17
High Chin Bob; poem. Poetry 10:225-7 Ag '17
Latigo town; poem. Bellman 23:47 Jl 14 '17
Long way; poem. Cent 90:920 O '15
My enemy; poem. Scrib M 63:51 Ja '18
My father and I; poem. Cent 91:682 Mr '16
Night trail; poem. Scrib M 63:431 Ap '18
On Boot hill; poem. Sunset 40:16 Je '18
Others; poem. Bellman 25:553 N 16 '18
Pacifist's creed. Cent 92:471-2 Jl '16
Passing of the trail; poem. Sunset 35:1055-8 D '15
Southwestern June; poem. Cent 90:234 Je '15
Springtime plains; poem. Scrib M 57:515 Ap '15

Clark, Charles Hopkins
18th century diary of Ezra Stiles. No Am 208:410-22 S '18

Clark, Charles Upson
What are colleges for? No Am 204:413-20 S '16
With the Moors in Andalusia. Art and Archaeol 1:228-40 My '15

Clark, Charles W.
Navigation on the Mississippi. Nation 102:221-2 F 24 '16

Clark, Charles William
Portrait. Craftsman 29:276 D '15

Clark, Charles Willis
Call to think. Manual Train 19:351-2 Je '18
High school woodworking: getting the pupil started on his job. Manual Train 17:750-4 Je '16
Value of a textbook in manual training work. Manual Train 17:589-91 Ap '16

Clark, Donald Buttz
From the war diary of a colporteur. World Outl 4:7 Mr '18

Clark, Dudley
Childhood of the Russian novel. Liv Age 284: 372-4 F 6 '15

Clark, Earl S.
Practical costs. Ind Management 52:299-305, 529-33, 768-72; 53:195-8 D '16-Ja, Mr, My '17

Clark, Earle
Growth of cities and their indebtedness for schools. El School J 18:377-81 Ja '18

Clark, Edith Kirkwood Ormsby
Large versus the small unit for rural school administration and supervision. Nat Educ Assn 1915:710-12

Clark, Edward Brayton
Three whys that science cannot answer. Country Life 28:86 Je '15

Clark, Edward E.
Portrait. Ind 88:346 N 27 '16

Clark, Edwin Charles
Income-tax and national service. 19th Cent 78:83-5 Jl '15

Clark, Eleanor Jane
Recent changes in the Vermont school system. Educa 36:168-71 N '15

Clark, Eliot Candee
Fletcher collection at the Metropolitan museum. Art World 9:207-9 Ag '18
Hudson river school of painters. Scrib M 64: 509-12 O '18
Late George A. Hearn was always a firm believer in the future of American art. Scrib M 63:639-40 My '18
Portraits in the Fletcher collection. Art World 9:263-6 S '18

Clark, Mrs Ella M.
Vitalizing school studies. Educa 37:557-62 My '17

Clark, Eugene W., jr.
Unconventional formal garden. House B 38: 104-6 S '15

Clark, Evans
Appeal; poem. Cent 90:627 Ag '15
Is lynch-law patriotism? New Repub 10:21 F 3 '17

Clark, F. L.
Waiting game in orchards. Gard M 21:292 Jl '15

Clark, Felicia Buttz
New woman in Italy. World Outl 3:23 O '17
Saved by a camera. St N 43:195-205, 210-16, 428-35 Ja-Mr '16

Clark, Florence L.
Life saving crews for fish. Tech World 23: 192-5 Ap '15
Saving the paint crop. Illus World 24:341-3 N '15

Clark, Francis Edward
Continent of republics. World Outl 2:24-5 F '16

Clark, Frank
Portrait. World's Work 31:384 F '16

Clark, Genevieve. See Thompson, Genevieve

Clark, George Archibald
Census of fur seals, 1914 and 1915. Science n s 44:608-9 O 27 '16
Fur seal census of 1916. Science n s 45:141-2 F 9 '17
Problem of the Pribilof islands. Science n s 41:902-4 Je 18 '15

Digitized by Google

Clark, George Archibald—*Continued*
Those fur seal bones. Science n s 43:600-2 Ap 28 '16
Uncle Sam—trapper. Outlook 112:587 Mr 8 '16
Obituary. B. W. Evermann. Science n s 48: 213-15 Ag 30 '18

Clark, George Rogers
Portrait. Int Studio 55:sup66 Ap '15

Clark, H. M.
Systems of county road management. Am City (T and C ed) 14:443-5 My '16

Clark, Hollis C.
Report on publication of Revolutionary military records. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:191-9

Clark, Horace F.
Transcontinental joy-riding. Sunset 37:70 N '16

Clark, Howard A.
Conditions among the Navajo Indians. Mis R 40:917-22 D '17

Clark, Hubert Lyman
Miriamites. Sci Monthly 4:97-109 F '17

Clark, I. C.
Electrostatic ore separation. Sci Am S 80: 173-4 S 11 '15

Clark, Imogen
Michael comes into his own. Harper 132:267-75 Ja '16

Clark, Jack
Life-saver who succeeded by failure. C: A. Harbaugh. por Sunset 37:40 Jl '16

Clark, Jane Shubert
Mother superior; poem. Touchstone 3:260 Je '18

Clark, Mrs Jennie
Knows how to get along with boys. C. L. Edson. por Am M 86:54-5 N '18

Clark, John Bates
Balance sheet of war. Everybody's 33:593-5 N '15
Economic costs of war. Am Econ R 6:sup85-93 Mr '16

Clark, John Maurice
Basis of war-time collectivism. Am Econ R 7:772-90 D '17
Business acceleration and the law of demand: a technical factor in economic cycles. J Pol Econ 25:217-35 Mr '17
Changing basis of economic responsibility. J Pol Econ 24:209-29 Mr '16
Concept of value. Q J Econ 29:663-73, 709-23 Ag '15
Economics and modern psychology. J Pol Econ 26:1-30, 136-66 Ja-F '18

Clark, John Roscoe. See Rugg, H. O., jt. auth.

Clark, Lillian M.
Kindergarten legislation in California. Nat Educ Assn 1915:682-7

Clark, Lindley Daniel
Workmen's compensation and the federal congress. J Pol Econ 23:807-21 O '15

Clark, Marguerite
From comic opera to moving pictures. pors Am M 84:42-5 D '17
Portrait. Am M 80:33 D '15; 81:37 Mr; 82:33 S '16
Two most popular women in America. Everybody's 34:782-4 Je '16
True fairy-story. il Everybody's 39:23 S '18

Clark, Martha Haskell
New wrinkle in bulb growing. Gard M 24:46-7 S '16
Saving the country hotel. Country Life 30:52 Ag '16
Song of age; poem. Outlook 116:589 Ag 15 '17
Thanksgiving day; poem. Scrib M 60:638 N '16
To romance; poem. Outlook 115:611 Ap 4 '17

Clark, Mary Vida
Books by the yard. Nation 106:398-9 Ap 4 '18
Business of getting married. Unpop R 8:98-111 Jl '17

Clark, Michael
Portrait. Canad M 49:358 S '17

Clark, Nell M.
Adding human interest to the goods you sell. System 29:328-32 Mr '16
Buying right. System 27:509-14 My '15
Can buying make or break a business? System 30:137-43 Ag '16
F. E. Foster. System 34:46-7 Jl '18
Files that find letters in a hurry. System 28: 216-20, 320-4, 434-8 Ag-O '15
Fourteen buyers' plans to offset high costs. System 30:268-75 S '16
Handling credit. System 26:616-21 D '14
Hardest problem in buying. System 30:364-72 O '16
How 19 buyers pick the right time to buy. System 30:490-8 N '16
How 16 buyers save time when the salesman calls. System 30:624-30 D '16
How they made first sales. System 28:506-12 N '15
How 32 advertisers handle inquiries. System 28:618-21 D '15
Indirect approach. System 27:169-75 F '15
Knee-high customer. System 27:237-44 Mr '15
Making friends by mail. System 29:188-92 F '16
Selling the difficult prospect. System 29:76-81 Ja '16

—and Carnagey, Dale H.
Making overhead pay. System 27:394-8 Ap '15

Clark, O. M.
Oregon lumberman. por Sunset 35:953-4 N '15

Clark, Mrs O. P.
Portrait. Survey 36:604 S 16 '16

Clark, Orton L.
Eye screen for use with the microscope. Science n s 41:792 My 28 '15
Method for maintaining a constant volume of nutrient solutions. Science n s 44:868-9 D 15 '16

Clark, Percy R.
Storekeeping organization in Russia. Ind Management 55:368-72 My '18

Clark, Ridgley C.
Reading by the intelligence method. Educa 38:205-7 D '17

Clark, S. H.
Preacher with a huge following. Am M 79:55-6 My '15

Clark, Solomon Henry
Some neglected aspects of public speaking. Q J Pub Speak 3:310-16 O '17

Clark, Tallaferro
Physical care of rural school children. Conf Char and Correc 1916:599-605; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:771-5
School as a factor in the mental hygiene of rural communities. Conf Char and Correc 1916:215-23

Clark, Thomas Arkle
Tommy—who enjoys straightening out troubles. S. Raphaelson. por Am M 85:58 My '18

Clark, Tom
Showed initiative and got a raise. V. Roseboro. por Am M 82:50-1 Ag '16

Clark, Victor Selden
German press and German opinion. Atlan 122: 1-9 Jl '18

Clark, Virginius E.
Types of military airplanes. Sci Am S 85:322 My 25 '18

Clark, Walter, 1848-1917
American pastoral paintings by Walter Clark. Country Life 34:49-51 Je '18

Clark, Walter
Judicial supremacy unwarranted by the constitution. Public 21:821-2 Je 29 '18
Making the word of none effect by their traditions. Public 21:1180-2 S 14 '18
Where does the governing power reside? Public 21:978-81 Ag 3 '18

Clark, William
Portrait. Cent 91:456 Ja '16

Clark, William Bullock
Portrait. Sci Monthly 5:284 S '17
Work as a geologist. Science n s 46:104-6 Ag 3 '17

Clark, William Mansfield, and Lubs, Herbert August
Substitute for litmus for use as an indicator in milk cultures. Sci Am S 84:182-3 S 22 '17

Digitized by Google

Clark, Zelma Estelle
Socialized English. School R 25:581-94 O '17

Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass.
Cabinet work at the Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass. F. A. Adams. il Ind Arts M 7:175-7 My '18

Clark university war conference
War conference at Clark university. Outlook 111:1037-8 D 29 '15

Clarke, A. H. T.
Allies' assurance of victory. 19th Cent 83:1077-87 My '18

Clarke, Charles J.
What is electricity? Good H 67:56 D '18

Clarke, Charles Kirk
Dr Clarke, psychiatrist. por Canad M 50: 180-1 D '17

Clarke, Charles L.
Dynamic balance of machines. Sci Am S 82: 262-3 O 21 '16

Clarke, Frances E.
Forces at work for the betterment of school music. Nat Educ Assn 1915:848-51

Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth
Interrelations of pure and applied chemistry. Science n s 43:257-63 F 25 '16

Clarke, George Herbert
By a girl's grave; poem. Canad M 47:113 Je '16
In the British lines: some impressions. Outlook 115:731-2 Ap 25 '17
Last mobilization; poem. Canad M 50:92-3 D '17

Clarke, Sir George Sydenham. See Sydenham of Combe, George Sydenham Clarke, 1st baron

Clarke, Mrs Greenleaf
Evolution of my garden. Gard M 25:235-7 My '17

Clarke, H. Thoburn-. See Thoburn-Clarke, H.

Clarke, Harold
Blotch, a dreaded apple disease. Gard M 22: 216 Ja '16
Protecting trees from rabbits, etc. Gard M 22: 232 Ja '16
Spraying kills young squash bugs. Gard M 26: 28 Ag '17

Clarke, James C.
Cooperative education in the Hyde Park high school. Manual Train 19:81-5 N '17

Clarke, James P.
Portrait. R of Rs 53:271 Mr '16
Senator Clarke. Outlook 114:294 O 11 '16

Clarke, John Hessin
Another radical for the Supreme court. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 33:95-8 N '16
Another Supreme court radical; John Hessin Clarke. por Lit Digest 53:240-1 Jl 29 '16
Associate justice of the United States supreme court. por R of Rs 54:162 Ag '16
Civic interests of Judge Clarke. Survey 36:424 Jl 22 '16
Latest Supreme court appointee. Outlook 113: 682-3 Jl 26 '16
Portrait. Outlook 113:716 Jl 26 '16; Ind 87:117 Jl 24 '16; World's Work 32:474 S '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:536 D 21 '16
Successor to Justice Hughes. Ind 87:119-20 Jl 24 '16

Clarke, John Mason
Charles Smith Prosser. Science n s 44:557-9 O 20 '16
New glacial park. Science n s 41:382-3 Mr 12 '15
Philosophy of geology and the order of the state. Science n s 45:125-35 F 9 '17
Reincarnation of James Eights, antarctic explorer. Sci Monthly 2:189-202 F '16
Portrait. Ind 81:206 F 8 '15

Clarke, Joseph Ignatius Constantine
Electric light, an invocation; poem. Cath World 107:785 S '18
Fighting race; poem. Bellman 24:215 F 23 '18
Laurels; poem. Lit Digest 59:26 N 9 '18
(tr.) Voice on the mount; poem. R. P. Coronel. Cath World 103:48-9 Ap '16

Clarke, Kathryn
Portrait. Sunset 34:647 Ap '15

Clarke, Kenneth B.
It being Sunday. Ladies' H J 32:7 Je '15

Clarke, Mrs M. E.
French peasant. Liv Age 293:215-22 Ap 28 '17
Friends in France. Liv Age 289:418-24 My 12 '16

Clarke, Marion
Town for fairies. House B 43:218 Mr '18

Clarke, Mildred Augusta
Working with the Japanese. Ind 91:501 S 29 '17

Clarke, P. H.
Inventories that take care of themselves. System 28:310-14, 427-31 S-O '15
Making office callers feel at home. System 31: 330-3 Mr '17
One-man business. System 26:658-9; 27:214-17, 329-32, 432-5 D '14, F-Ap '15
Service that gets business. System 28:201-3 Ag '15

Clarke, Mrs Thomas Benedict, jr. See Ferguson, Elsie

Clarke, Thomas E.
Counsel to a young soldier. Outlook 118:68-9 Ja '18

Clarke, Thomas J., d. 1916
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1355 My 13 '16

Clarke, W. J.
Despot. Harp W 62:463-4 Ap 29 '16
Historical parallel. Harp W 62:405-6 Ap 15 '16
Man who walked up the road. Ladies' H J 34: 16 Jl '17
Romance. Harp W 62:331-2 Ap 1 '16
Three little porch stories. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ag '18

Clarke, Walter
Promotion of social hygiene in war time. Ann Am Acad 79:178-89 S '18
Venereal diseases in their relation to public and individual health. Conf Char and Correc 1916:637-8

Clarke, William Fayal
Alexander Wilson Drake. Cent 92:130-2 My '16
In memory of Alexander W. Drake. St N 43: 548-51 Ap '16

Clarke, William Newton
Portrait. Outlook 110:747 Jl 28 '15

Clarksburg, West Virginia

Water supply
Water supply of Clarksburg, W. Va. P. Boynton. il Am City (C ed) 17:217-19 S '17

Clarkson, Coker Fifield
Automotives in the great war. Sci Am S 85: 54-5 Ja 26 '18
Government transportation plans. Sci Am 114:582 Je 3 '16

Clarkson, Grosvenor B.
Council of national defense. por Sci Am 118: 306 Ap 6 '18
What the Council of national defense is and what it has done. Scrib M 62:182-91 Ag '17

Clarkson, James S.
Portrait. R of Rs 58:129 Ag '18

Class conflict
Class conflict and the war. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 8:11-32 Jl '17
Class movements in politics. Public 21:38-9 Ja 11 '18
New social science. J: Dewey. New Repub 14: 292-4 Ap 6 '18
Schmoller on class conflicts in general. Am J Soc 20:504-31 Ja '15

Class distinction
American like mindedness. Ind 87:144-5 Jl 31 '16
Armaments and caste. S. Strunsky. Ann Am Acad 66:237-46 Jl '16
Class and caste. E. A. Ross. Am J Soc 22: 461-76, 594-608, 749-60; 23:67-82 Ja-Jl '17
Class psychology in America. Ind 88:90-1 O 16 '16
Destroying class lines. Public 21:330-2 Mr 16 '18
Political thought of social classes. W. F. Ogburn and D. Peterson. Pol Sci Q 31:300-17 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Class distinction—*Continued*
War: the leveler. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 295: 475-82 N 24 '17
See also Caste; Middle class
Class plays. See School plays
Class records. See School reports and records
Classen, Anton H.
Builder of Oklahoma City's street railway system. B. A. Harper. por System 28:515-16 N '15
Classes, Size of. See School administration and organization
Classes, Social. See Class distinction
Classes, Special. See Special classes and special schools
Classic, Survival value of the. E. Newman. Liv Age 289:369-71 My 6 '16
Classical America; poem. Liv Age 293:432-3 My 19 '17
Classical education
Assault on humanism. P. Shorey. Atlan 119: 793-801; 120:94-105 Je-Jl '17
Assumptions of the modern school. C: H. Forbes. Educa 38:725-9 My '18
Battle of the classics. Nation 104:676 Je 7 '17; Same. School and Soc 5:709-10 Je 16 '17
Case against the classical languages. H. G. Wells. Fortn 107:567-74 Ap '17
Case for humility. R. K. Hack. Atlan 121: 222-31 F '18
Classical compromise. M. Cohn. New Repub 5: 328-30 Ja 29 '16
Classical languages and the bachelor's degree. S. A. Jeffers. School and Soc 4:371-2 S 2 '16
Classical question again. G: A. Hitchcock. Educa 38:215-19 D '17
Classical studies. G. Lodge. School and Soc 7:174-8 F 9 '18
Classicist or the utilitarian? W. H. Siple. School and Soc 5:608-12 My 26 '17
Classics and the asphyxiating gas of the educational requirements. L: E. Lord. School and Soc 5:335-9 Mr 24 '17
Classics and the reformer. H. C. Nutting. Educ R 54:293-306 O '17
Classics on trial for their life in Britain. il Lit Digest 55:31-2 D 8 '17
Defence of the modern humanities. C. Brereton. 19th Cent 83:810-23 Ap '18
Education as mental discipline. A. Flexner. Atlan 119:452-64 Ap '17
"Efficiency" and efficiency. W: C. Greene. Unpop R 5:281-93 Ap '16
Future of Latin and Greek. L W. Smith. Educa 37:95-102 O '16
Future of the classics in the English secondary schools. School and Soc 5:701-2 Je 16 '17
Half-hour with Ovid. W. S. Lilly. Fortn 107: 71-86 Ja '17
How war saves the classics. Lit Digest 55: 32 N 10 '17
Humanistic studies and their relation to liberal education. D: Snedden. School and Soc 8:171-3 Ag 10 '18
Humanities and the sciences in England. C: Knapp. School and Soc 7:413-17 Ap 6 '18
Immortal conflict. A. F. West. School and Soc 8:31-5 Jl 13 '18
Importance of the classics in education, from the standpoint of medicine. J. L. Heffron. School and Soc 8:518-21 N 2 '18
Inaugural address of the president of Smith college. W: A. Neilson. School and Soc 8: 61-8 Jl 20 '18
Is there still room for the humanities in a college of liberal arts? W: A. Webb. School and Soc 3:361-6 Mr 11 '16
Lord Bryce on education. Nation 104:122-3 F 1 '17
Lost ideal. C. A. Cornelson. Unpop R 8:64-75 Jl '17
Modern school. P. Shorey. Educa 38:668-84 My '18
Modern school and present day distractions. G: H. Browne. Educa 38:710-21 My '18
New world-war that rages around Greek and Latin literature. Cur Opinion 63:117-18 Ag '17
On the classics in translation. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 8:564-6 N 9 '18
Our birthright or a mess of pottage? A. F. West. Educ R 54:433-8 D '17
Passing of the classics. G. H. Macurdy. Educ R 54:439-50 D '17
Practical importance of the war between science and the classics. Cur Opinion 64:114-15 F '18
Prudence and the classics. E. J. Putnam. New Repub 13:177-8 D 15 '17
Scientific and classical education. Science n s 45:481-2 My 18 '17
Shall we continue the study of the classics? R of Rs 56:208-9 Ag '17
Some reflections on the liberal curriculum. G. Goodale. Educ R 53:248-64 Mr '17
Teaching of English and the study of the classics. L. Cooper. Educ R 49:37-47 Ja '15
Theory and verification. J. Kennedy. School and Soc 4:279-83 Ag 19 '16
Vocational and humanistic. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 5:707-9 Je 16 '17
War on the classics in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1709-10 D 30 '16
Worth of ancient literature to the modern world. Viscount Bryce. Fortn 107:551-66 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:522-34 Je 2 '17
See also Colleges and universities; Greek language—Study and teaching; Greek literature; Latin language—Study and teaching; Latin literature
Classical literature
Classic instance. H: Van Dyke. Outlook 120: 409-12 N 13 '18
How to teach children to make the best of themselves. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5: 81-5 O '15
Religion of a man of letters. G. Murray. Cent 96:162-72 Je '18
Study of the classics in translation. J. B. Pike. Nation 102:252 Mr 2 '16
Use of the classics in the vocational guidance of children. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:88-92 O '15
See also Greek literature; Latin literature
Classicism. See Hellenism
Classicists, British. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. il Art and Archaeol 5:349-59 Je '17
Classics, School. See School classics
Classification
Classification of technical literature. Science n s 42:115-16 Jl 23 '15
How the Taylor system was applied in Franklin management. G: D. Babcock. il Ind Management 52:177-85 N '16
Random reflections on classification of men and sciences. Sci Am 112:127 F 6 '15
Classification of animals. See Zoology—Nomenclature
Classification of soldiers. See United States—Army—Classification by occupation
Classifications, Life's little. L. E. Keeler. Atlan 118:230-3 Ag '16
Claude Lorrain (Claude Gelée)
Joyous vagabond. K. D. Cather. il St N 44: 1059-64 O '17
Claudel, Paul
Two impressions. New Repub 1:20-1 N 14 '14
Art of Paul Claudel. T: J. Gerrard. Cath World 104:471-83 Ja '17
Catholic note in modern drama. M. Bateman. Cath World 104:164-76 N '16
Claudel's great mystic drama, Le repos du septième jour. M. Bateman. Cath World 105: 361-75 Je '17
French poet of summer. S. Dewey. Nation 101:198-9 Ag 12 '15
Paul Claudel. F. S. Flint. Poetry 6:200-4 Jl '15
Paul Claudel, dramatic poet. B. H. Clark. Bellman 25:98-103 Jl 27 '18
Paul Claudel, mystic. M. Bateman. Cath World 104:484-95 Ja '17
Poetic drama of Paul Claudel. L. Galantiere. Dial 65:9-11 Je 20 '18
Works of Paul Claudel. J: M. Murry. Quar 227:78-94 Ja '17
Writings of Claudel. G. Chatterton-Hill. Fortn 102:971-83 D '14
Claudon, Henri
Portrait. Outlook 120:298 O 23 '18

Digitized by Google

Claudy, Carl Harry
Accessories and comfort. Country Life 28:112 My '15
Aero-auto-craft—the car of the future. Illus World 27:172-7 Ap '17
Airplane propeller. Sci Am 118:523 Je 8 '18
American supremacy of the air. Sci Am 116: 641 Je 30 '17
Be back at 8.30. St N 46:36-41 N '18
Behind the cantonments. Sci Am 117:156 S 1 '17
Building the emergency fleet. Sci Am 116:488 My 19 '17
Burton process of cracking to make gasoline. Sci Am 112:5 Ja 2 '15
Business shock absorber. Sci Am 117:30 Jl 14 '17
Buying the second car first. Country Life 28: 72 S '15
Captive inventor. Illus World 26:716-21 Ja '17
Cost of motoring 1000 miles. Illus World 27: 54-8 Mr '17
Dairy preparedness. Sci Am 116:620-1 Je 23 '17
Depth bomb scores a hit! Illus World 29:182-6 Ap '18
Electrical invasion of the home. Sci Am 115: 502 D 2 '16
Every woman as a handy man. Delin 93:34 N '18
Federal aid in fighting mud. Sci Am 116:14-15 Ja 6 '17
Fighting with axe and saw. Sci Am 117:204 S 22 '17
Finding the canary bird. Country Life 27:96 Ap '15
Four versus six versus eight. Country Life 28: 80 Jl '15
Frank goes fishing. Woman's H C 42:25 Jl '15
Frank goes on a hike. Woman's H C 42:30 Ag '15
From the motorist's viewpoint. Sci Am 116:11 Ja 6 '17
Getting meaning in a picture. Photo-Era 38: 109-11, 161-3, 215-17 Mr-My '17
Goodbye gasoline. Illus World 26:340-4 N '16
Hair-spring of the war. Sci Am 117:175 S 8 '17
Has Germany built the world's greatest gun? Illus World 29:346-7 My '18
Heart of the car. Country Life 29:72 Ja '16
Heart of the locomotive. Sci Am 113:76 Jl 24 '15
Holding a track meet. Woman's H C 42:24 Je '15
How the giant destroys. Sci Am 115:389 O 28 '16
I can end the war. Illus World 28:6-10 S '17
Ideas that will not work. Sci Am 117:226 S 29 '17
If you play shortstop. Woman's H C 44:30 Ap '17
In a certain well-known ocean. St N 45:770-4 Jl '18
In the service of the guns. Sci Am 119:392-3 N 16 '18
Inoculating the mortgage-lifters. Sci Am 115: 591 D 30 '16
Inside a submarine. McBride's 97:153-5 F '16
Joint in the armor. Country Life 27:88 F '15
Last of the Silvertip. St N 45:866-71 Ag '18
Let sonny take care of the car. Ind 95:321 S 7 '18
Liberty truck. Sci Am 117:330 N 3 '17
Lubrication. Country Life 28:72 Ag '15
Maintenance and upkeep. Country Life 30:72 Ag '16
Making and destroying paper money. Sci Am S 86:200-2 S 28 '18
Making concrete tell its story. Sci Am 117: 493 D 29 '17
Mechanics and mathematics of the draft. Sci Am 117:75 Ag 4 '17
Men behind the guns. Sci Am 119:376-7 N 9 '18
Mobilizing our medicine. Sci Am 116:550 Je 2 '17
Mobilizing science for war. Sci Am 117:114 Ag 18 '17
Modern organ. McBride's 97:158-60 Ap '16
Most important part of a car. Country Life 28:96 Je '15
Motion picture magic; playing tricks on time. Sci Am 112:454-5 My 15 '15
Motion picture magic; what we see and what we think we see. Sci Am S 80:184-5 S 18 '15
Motor car of the future. Sci Am 118:5+ Ja 5 '18
Organizing a country club. Country Life 28: 31-3 Ag '15
Organizing the wayside tea house. Country Life 30:54-5 Je '16
Our aerial sausages. Sci Am 119:408-9 N 23 '18
Our army wireless automobiles. Sci Am 112: 478 My 22 '15
Our national parks. Sci Am S 82:312-13 N 11 '16
Panama sentinel. McBride's 96:152-4 D '15
Patriotic motoring. Woman's H C 45:86 Mr '18
Patriotism and commonsense. Photo-Era 41: 245-6 N '18
Photographic silhouettes. Woman's H C 42: 33 N '15
Photographing the invisible. Tech World 22: 508-12 D '14
Pitching curves. Woman's H C 43:34 Ap '16
Place for everything. Sci Am 117:99 Ag 11 '17
Postal motor trucks. Sci Am 119:127 Ag 17 '18
Power. Country Life 29:110 Mr '16
Preparing the navy ashore. Sci Am 117:416-17 D 1 '17
Preparing to prepare. Sci Am 117:8 Jl 7 '17
Putting the car in order. Woman's H C 44:33 Mr '17
Reaching the hundred million. Sci Am 117: 310 O 27 '17
Rittman process of cracking. Sci Am 112:267 Mr 20 '15
Round robin, a new kind of tennis tournament. Woman's H C 44:26 Jl '17
Sixty explosions from one shell. Illus World 28:821-3 F '18
Some aviation economics. Sci Am 119:313 O 19 '18
Some points on good driving. Woman's H C 44:33 F '17
Squeezing gasoline from gas. Tech World 23: 454-6 Je '15
Steering gear and bearings. Country Life 30: 90 Je '16
Teaching the youngster to drive. Ind 95:161 Ag 3 '18
Ten million pounds. Sci Am 117:433 D 8 '17
Testing leather for the U.S. government. Sci Am 116:493 My 19 '17
Twin pictures. Woman's H C 44:36 Mr '17
Uncle Sam entertains. Illus World 28:558-63 D '17
Uncle Sam's ground schools for flyers. Sci Am 118:69 Ja 19 '18
Voice through the air. McBride's 97:159-60 Mr '16
Wasters—and fair play. Sci Am 119:192 S 7 '18
Whale as a food factor. Sci Am 118:208-9 Mr 9 '18
What cars in the country home garage? Country Life 28:80 O '15
What it really costs to run a car. Outing 65: 348-52 D '14
Who gets it first? Sci Am 117:270 O 13 '17
With scalpel and drug. Sci Am 119:355 N 2 '18
Woman as a handy man. Delin 93:38 D '18
Work of the Council of national defense and advisory commission. Sci Am 116:595 Je 16 '17
Work of the War trade board. Sci Am 119:30 Jl 13 '18
Yearly overhaul. Country Life 27:116 Mr '15
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:44 D '16

Claus, Emile
Self-portrait. Int Studio 56:113 Ag '15
Thames from my tower windows. il Int Studio 61:169-79 Je '17
Emile Claus, painter of sunshine. M. Biermé. il Int Studio 57:79-91 D '15

Clausen, George
Mr. Clausen's work in water-colour. A. Reddie. il Int Studio 57:225-8 F '16

Clausen, John
Development of our foreign trade under the Federal reserve act. Ann Am Acad 63:132-41 Ja '16
Favorable trade balance the key to future prosperity. Pan Am M 25:47-8 My '17

Digitized by Google

Clausen, John —*Continued*
Gold situation. Pan Am M 27:342-6 O '18
Guatemala's economic possibilities. Pan Am M 24:91-100 D '16
New era of American international trade and finance. Bul Pan Am Union 46:74-8 Ja '18

Clausen, Roy Elwood, and Goodspeed, Thomas Harper
Hereditary reaction-system relations. Sci Am S 82:307 N 11 '16

Clauser, Milton
Standardization of manual training. Ind Arts M 6:314-18 Ag '17

Clausewitz, Karl von
Clausewitz and this war. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:433-6 F 24 '15
Military doctrines of Clausewitz. Harp W 59: 529-30 D 5 '14
Psychologist of war. Nation 100:213-14 F 25 '15

Claussen, Mrs Julia
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:28 O 6 '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Clawson, Elliott J.
Cult worship: the last vanity. Overland n s 72:632-3 D '18

Claxton, Philander Priestly
American rural school. School and Soc 1:37-50 Ja 9 '15
Educating a nation. Ind 87:223-4 Ag 14 '16
Education and the war. School and Soc 6: 173-4 Ag 11 '17
Enlist—and go to college. School and Soc 7: 680 Je 8 '18
Further reasons for federal aid to elementary education. Child Labor Bul 6:66-71 My '17
Importance of kindergartens in war time. School and Soc 8:617-18 N 23 '18
Organization of high schools into junior and senior sections. Nat Educ Assn 1915:747-8
Retention of the teaching of German in the public schools. School and Soc 7:374 Mr 30 '18
School gardening in the food crisis. R of Rs 55:517-18 My '17
Schools and colleges in war time. R of Rs 57: 617-18 Je '18
United States school garden army. R of Rs 57:393-4 Ap '18
Universal training of children in gardening. Am City 16:401-2 Ap '17
Portrait. Manual Train 19:3 S '17

Claxton, C. C.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 40: 17-20 F '18

Claxton, D. D.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 36:16-18+ Ap '16

Claxton, M. P.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 40: 17-21 My '18

Claxton, O. C.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 39: 17-20+ D '17

Claxton, strategist; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 36:16-18 Je '16

Claxton, V. C.; story. E. Hough. il Sunset 37: 13-16 Ag '16

Clay, Albert Tobias
Ancient Babylonian antiquaries. Art and Archaeol 1:27-31 Jl '14
Archaeological research in Palestine. Art and Archaeol 7:160-2 My '18
Art of the Akkadians. Art and Archaeol 5: 69-92 F '17
Pushing back history's horizon. Nat Geog M 29:162-216 F '16
Rehabilitation of Belshazzar. Art and Archaeol 3:180 Mr '16
Vase of Xerxes. Art and Archaeol 4:59-60 Jl '16

Clay, Sir Arthur Temple Felix
From contract to status? Edin R 226:330-46 O '17

Clay, Bertha M., pseud. (Charlotte Monica Braeme)
Was he Bertha M. Clay? Bookm 42:244-5 N '15

Clay, Cassius Marcellus
Portrait. Harper 130:169 Ja '15

Clay, F. W. H.
Some reforms in the patent system. Sci Am S 85:86-7 F 9 '18

Clay, Henry
American triumvirate; Clay, Webster, Calhoun. A. B. Hart. il pors Mentor 5:1-11 Mr 15 '17
Henry Clay and Pan Americanism. J. B. Moore. il por Bul Pan Am Union 41:511-16 O '15
Portrait. Cent 92:937 O '16

Clay, Reginald Stanley
Optical method for accurately dividing a circle into degrees. Sci Am S 86:188-9 S 21 '18
Workshop method of determining the refractive index of a block of glass, of which only one face is polished. Sci Am S 84:77 Ag 4 '17

Clay, Samuel H.
Man who heads the spruce drive. R of Rs 57: 633-5 Je '18

Clay, Wharton
Military training camps. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 774-5
Plan for military training in college. New Repub 5:335 Ja 29 '16

Clay
Earth pressures; the strange case of clay. Sci Am S 84:179 S 22 '17
Polishing metal with clay. Sci Am S 81:381 Je 10 '16
Retention of oil by clay at Waterville, Maine. H. P. Little. Science n s 44:391-2 D 22 '16

Clay Center, Kansas
Hints of elysium in Clay Center. Lit Digest 51:1104 N 13 '15

Clay county, Iowa
Modern county fair grounds; how Clay county is providing an example for the rest of Iowa. F. A. Robinson. il plan Am City (T and C ed) 18:408-12 My '18

Clay eating. See Dirt eating

Clay industries
Industrial preparedness for peace; what the Bureau of standards has done for the clay industries. il Sci Am 115:328-9 O 7 '16

Clay modeling. See Modeling

Clay products
Use of clay products in domestic building construction. A. H. Kimball. Sci Am S 81: 363 Je 3 '16

Clay-shuttered doors; story. M. Synon. il Scrib M 62:98-106 Jl '17

Clay soils. See Soils, Clay

Claypole, Edith Jane
Minute in memory of Dr. Claypole. Science n s 41:754 My 21 '15

Clayton, Bertram
Sinn Fein and labour. Quar 229:256-68 Ja '18

Clayton, C. C.
Business in Belgium under German rule. World's Work 36:465-70 S '18

Clayton, Joseph
Plea for the English. Liv Age 298:791-4 S 28 '18

Clayton, W.
Modern margarine technology. Sci Am S 85: 134-5 Mr 2 '18

Clayton anti-trust act. See Trusts—United States

Clayton, half-caste; story. B. Glynn. il Overland n s 66:214-23 S '15

Clean competition; story. F. G. Jones. il Collier's 55:10-11 Ag 28 '15

Clean-up campaigns. See Cleaning of cities

Cleaning
Care of utensils and of the metals in the house. M. H. Talbot. Am Homes 12:107-8 Mr '15
Dry cleaning at home. Sci Am 113:441 N 20 '15
Home remedies for spots. L. R. Baldersten. il Good H 63:101-2 S '16
Out with the stain! il Good H 66:63 F '18
Professional home cleaner. C. T. James. il Woman's H C 43:62 Mr '16
Removal of stains from clothing and other textiles. H. L. Lang and A. H. Whittelsey. il Farmers' Bul 861:1-35 '17
Removal of stains in the laundry. A. F. Musgrave. Sci Am S 84:71 Ag 4 '17

Digitized by Google

Cleaning —*Continued*
Stain removal. J Home Econ 7:382-3, 443-4 Ag, O '15
Washing and cleaning. W. D. Bancroft. J Home Econ 8:356-60 Jl '16
See also House cleaning; Laundry; Street cleaning; Vacuum cleaning

Cleaning of cities
Business men and the clean-up campaign. S. Rittenberg. Am City 16:285-7 Mr '17
Cemetery clean-up day in McPherson, Kans. S. Strouse. il Am City (T and C ed) 17: 417-18 N '17
Children in city clean-up work. il Am City 14:156-61 F '16
Civic sloth. E. H. Russell. il House B 42:159-61 Ag '17
Cleaning up Kewanee. C. J. Kellem. Am City 12:249-50 Mr '15
Cleanliness vs. poliomyelitis. Survey 36:596 S 16 '16
Infantile paralysis and cleanable streets. R. H. Bishop, jr. Am City 15:313 S '16
Parade that inaugurated a village clean-up campaign. Mrs. G: E. Bird. il Am City 14: 162-4 F '16
Philadelphia's second annual clean-up week. R. R. Barrett. il Am City (C ed) 12:299-304 Ap '15
Second clean town contest in Utah. Survey 34:301-2 Jl 3 '15
Suggestions for municipal clean-up campaigns. J. Cochran. Am City (T and C ed) 12:294-6 Ap '15
Town clean-up that inspired a whole state. O. L. Rash. Am City (T and C ed) 12:29-30 Ja '15
See also Street cleaning

Cleanliness
Formation of a sanitary food code. C: F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 7:124-9 Mr '15
How animals clean themselves. F. Pitt. Liv Age 290:670-5 S 9 '16
See also Baths; Sanitation; Soap

Cleansing tears; story. E. A. Clancy. il Harper 130:414-24 F '15

Clearest voice; story. M. Sherwood. Atlan 116: 84-9 Jl '15

Clearing of land
Charcoal on the hoof. il Sci Am 114:643 Je 17 '16
Clearing land. E. D. Strait. il diag Farmers' Bul 974:1-30 '18
Clearing land to grow food. il map Lit Digest 57:24-5 My 18 '18
Equipment for pulling stumps. il Sci Am 118: 276 Mr 30 '18
New way to clear land. Illus World 28:146 S '17
Portable stump boring machine. il Sci Am 112:202 F 27 '15
Removing the robber. J. R. Lucas. Gard M 24:226 Ja '17
Removing tree stumps. S. L. Bastin. Country Life 34:80b My '18
Turning idle acres into profit. G. M. Stack. il Gard M 28:55 S '18

Cleaveland, Bess Bruce
Tommy Tucker. St N 44:650-1 My '17

Cleaver, Mona
Refugees in Paris. Canad M 46:437-42 Mr '16

Cleaves, Howard H.
Feathered imposter. Country Life 30:70 Je '16
What the American bird banding association has accomplished during 1912. Smithson Rept 1913:469-79

Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe
Alexandra; poem. Bookm 45:383 Je '17
Bride; poem. Am M 80:22 N '15
But this is also everlasting life; poem. Everybody's 33:760 D '15
Century of little girls; poem. Harper 131:483 Ag '15
Come, Captain Age; poem. Cent 93:153 N '16
Conscientious objector. Public 21:702 Je 1 '18
Contented at forty; poem. Cur Opinion 63: 344 N '17
Deceiver; poem. Survey 36:121 Ap 29 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:435 Je '16
Dialogue between an old patient and a young doctor; an allegory. Survey 34:272 Je 19 '15
Green mountain garden; poem. Scrib M 59: 760-1 Je '16
Haunted village; poem. Everybody's 35:335 S '16
High finance; poem. Survey 35:252 D 4 '15
Immemorial day; poem. Everybody's 32:676 Je '15
Inclosed nun; poem. Cent 91:465 Ja '16
John Masefield; poem. Atlan 116:372 S '15
Lamia in Windsor; poem. Everybody's 35:411 O '16
Little mother; poem. Am M 79:13 Je '15
Mr Charles Raleigh Rawdon, ma'am. Cent 93:560-4 F '17
Old portrait of two children; poem. Lit Digest 55:43 Ag 4 '17
Poems on immortality. Atlan 116:800-1 D '15
Poison; poem. Cent 91:661 Mr '16
Portrait of a physician; poem. Survey 35:25 O 2 '15
Priests and Levites? poem. Ind 81:318 Mr 1 '15
Rest; poem. Survey 35:480 Ja 22 '16
River; poem. Everybody's 36:32-3 Ja '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:130 F '17
Spring in Vermont; poem. Everybody's 34: 477 Ap '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1375 My 13 '16
Surgeon conscience; poem. Survey 35:190 N 20 '15
Talisman; poem. Everybody's 32:396 Mr '15
Weakling; poem. Survey 34:372 Jl 24 '15

Cleland, Alexander
Time to deal with vagrancy. Survey 37:268-9 D 9 '16

Cleland, Herdman Fitzgerald
Field meetings of the Association of American state geologists. Science n s 44:488-90 O 6 '16

Cleland, Robert Glass
Asiatic trade and American occupation of the Pacific coast. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1: 281-9

Clem, John Lincoln
Portrait. Ind 83:224 Ag 16 '15

Clematis
Clematis. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:264-6 Ag '15

Clémenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin
Clemenceau's pledge to France; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:50-2 Ja '18
Premier Clemenceau's speech of defiance; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:307-8 Ag '18
Clemenceau. L. Jerrold. Fortn 109:67-70 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:429-32 F 16 '18
Clemenceau. G. H. Stuart. No Am 207:695-705 My '18
Clemenceau takes hold. M. Léon. por R of Rs 56:609-12 D '17
Clemenceau: the indomitable ruler of France. por Cur Opinion 64:247-8 Ap '18
France calls back her tiger. Lit Digest 55:59 D 1 '17
Joffre, Clemenceau and Poincaré. H. Holt. por Ind 96:260-1 N 23 '18
M Clemenceau. H: Leach. Liv Age 297:87-93 Ap 13 '18
M Clemenceau and his problems. C: Dawbarn. Atlan 121:838-43 Je '18
New French premier. Outlook 117:488 N 28 '17
New ruler of France. por Ind 92:398 D 1 '17
Opposition in France—Senator Clemenceau and President Wilson. S. Dewey. Nation 102: 246 Mr 2 '16
Portrait. Outlook 117:566 D 5 '17; World's Work 35:230 Ja '18; Ind 96:257 N 23 '18
Sketch. H. M. Hyndman. Liv Age 298:209-20 Jl 27 '18
Tiger of France. H. A. Gibbons. por Cent 95: 497-500 F '18
Tiger's claws. H. Anson. pors Bellman 25:291-3 S 14 '18

Clemens, Mildred Leo
Trailing Mark Twain through Hawaii. Sunset 38:7-9 My '17

Clemens, Orion
Mark Twain's pen-picture of his all-too-human brother. Cur Opinion 62:351-2 My '17

Digitized by Google

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud.)
Czar's soliloquy. No Am 205:775-80 My '17
Human nature; practice. System 32:733 N '17
Mark Twain's war map. No Am 201:327-9 Je '15
Mark Twain's pen-picture of his all-too-human brother. Cur Opinion 62:351-2 My '17
Mysterious stranger. Harper 132:813-18; 133: 38-43, 236-41, 441-6, 574-81, 749-58, 883-92 My-N '16
Mark Twain's letters; ed. by A. B. Paine. il por Harper 134:781-94; 135:177-86, 378-88, 569-77, 638-47, 812-19 My, Jl-N '17
Boys' life of Mark Twain. A. B. Paine. il St N 43:2-11, 146-55, 210-19, 328-36, 408-14, 498-505, 598-606, 696-704, 801-9, 881-90, 998-1006, 1073-88 N '15-O '16
Capitalizing Mark Twain. Lit Digest 53:959-60 O 14 '16
Captain Horace E. Bixby; who taught Mark Twain how to pilot. New Eng M n s 52:281-3 Ap '15
Democracy of Mark Twain. Public 21:242-3 F 23 '18
Editing Mark Twain. Lit Digest 54:127-8 Ja 20 '17
How a boy secured a unique autograph of Mark Twain. V. Rosewater. il St N 43:415 Mr '16
Inspired critic. E. Wyatt. No Am 205:603-15 Ap '17
Laughing philosopher; Mark Twain's letters. A. Henderson. Bookm 46:583-4 Ja '18
Literature and life mirrored in Mark Twain's letters. Cur Opinion 64:50-1 Ja '18
Mark Twain's childhood sweetheart recalls their romance. Lit Digest 56:70-5 Mr 23 '18
Mark Twain's letters (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 136:602-5 Mr '18
Mark Twain's fatalism. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation 105:399 O 11 '17
Mark Twain's printer days. E. White. il por Overland n s 70:573-6 D '17
Mark Twain's unedited and unpublished satire: 3,000 years among the microbes. Cur Opinion 65:48-9 Jl '18
Memories of Mark Twain. W: A. Corey. Overland n s 66:263-5 S '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:304 Ag 5 '16
Saving of Mark Twain. Lit Digest 55:54-5 N 24 '17
Tragedy of Mark Twain. G: N. Shuster. Cath World 104:731-7 Mr '17
Trailing Mark Twain through Hawaii. M. L. Clemens. il Sunset 38:7-9 My '17
When Twain conquered Grant. Lit Digest 55: 57 Jl 21 '17

Clement, Clara Torrey
Plea for closer correlation between the fine arts department and the industrial arts department in our public schools. Ind Arts M 7:172-5, 210-13 My-Je '18

Clement, Ernest Wilson
American influence in Japan. Nation 107:553-4 N 9 '18
Cycle of American diplomats in Japan. Nation 106:110-11 Ja 31 '18
Democratic imperialism in Japan. Nation 105: 170-1 Ag 16 '17
English *tanka*. Dial 63:406 O 25 '17
Expatriation of Japanese abroad. Nation 102: 613-14 Je 8 '16
Japan at the crossroads. Nation 106:568-9 My 11 '18
Japanese palindromes. Dial 60:499 My 25 '16
Japanese politics. Nation 103:503 N 30 '16
Notes from Japan. Dial 62:182 F 22 '17
Shakespeare in Japan. Dial 60:534-5 Je 8 '16
Voice of Japanese democracy. Nation 107: 371-2 O 5 '18

Clement, Hughes
Biological effects of centrifugal action. Sci Am S 85:258-9 Ap 27 '18

Clement, Rachel West
Woodland cabin. Am Homes 12:23 Ja '15

Clement, Waldo
Lost trail. Outing 68:266-8 Je '16
When are owls not owls? Outing 67:358-9 Ja '16

Clemmer, Howard S.
Founder of the Red-head club. S: R. Stern. por Sunset 36:39 Ap '16

Clemmons, Rankin
Barefoot millionaire. Lit Digest 50:1242 My 22 '15

Clemmons, W. H.
Cutting the high cost of education. E. V. Cooke. por Am M 79:58-60 Ja '15

Cleopatra in Judæa; drama. A. Symons. Forum 55:643-60 Je '16

Clerget, Paul
Paul Clerget in Xmas pantomime. il pors Craftsman 31:239-46 D '16

Clerget, Pierre
Economic and social rôle of fashion. Smithson Rept 1913:755-65

Clergue, Helen
Canadian habitant. Liv Age 296:301-4 F 2 '18

Clergy. See Church of England—Clergy; Ministers of the gospel; Preaching; Priests

Clerk, Dugald
Gaseous explosions. Sci Am S 79:238 My 1 '15

Clerk, Frederick E.
Arlington plan of grouping pupils according to ability in the Arlington high school, Arlington, Massachusetts. School R 25:26-47 Ja '17

Clerks. See Department stores; Salesmen and salesmanship; Saleswomen

Clésinger, Mme Solange (Dudevant) b. 1828
Great women's daughters. F. L. Ravenel. No Am 203:125-8 Ja '16

Cleveland, Charles D.
Why I chose the Guernsey cow. Country Life 34:56-7 O '18

Cleveland, Elizabeth
Measuring failure. School and Soc 8:205-9, 236-9 Ag 17-24 '18

Cleveland, Frederick Albert
Basis of municipal research. New Repub 1: 23-4 Ja 23 '15
Budget making and the increased cost of government. Am Econ R 6:sup50-70 Mr '16
Creating governmental efficiency. New Repub 7:326-8 Jl 29 '16
Efficiency in public business. New Repub 7: 273-5 Jl 15 '16
Evolution of the budget idea in the United States. Ann Am Acad 62:15-35 N '15
Making democracy efficient. R of Rs 57:500-2 My '18
Short ballot and the New York constitution. R of Rs 52:195-8 Ag '15
Why we distrust our government. New Repub 7:242-4 Jl 8 '16
Why we have a pork barrel. New Repub 7: 294-6 Jl 22 '16

Cleveland, Grover
Official characteristics of President Cleveland. C: R. Lingley. Pol Sci Q 33:255-65 Je '18
Portrait. Ind 81:388 Mr 15 '15

Cleveland, Lucy
Amazing antiques in young New York. Art World 9:161-7 Jl '18

Cleveland, Marian
Portrait. Woman's H C 42:17 Ap '15

Cleveland, Reginald McIntosh
Dairy cow's big job. Country Life 33:59-61 Ja '18
Destroyers off Jutland; poem. Lit Digest 53: 1611 D 16 '16
Government as a cattle breeder. Country Life 35:52-3 N '18
How the dairymen must help win the war. Country Life 33:66-7 Mr '18
Renascence of amateur horse racing. Country Life 30:26-7 Jl '16

Cleveland, Richard F.
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:193 Ja 27 '17

Cleveland, Treadwell, jr. See Erskine, Lillian, jt. auth.

Cleveland, Ohio
La ciudad de Cleveland. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:268-81 F '16
Direct from the farm to you; how it was done in Cleveland's war markets. K. Davis. Ladies' H J 35:45 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Cleveland, Ohio —*Continued*
Municipal improvements in Cleveland. W. S. Lloyd. Am City 15:686-7 D '16
Setting an example in architecture. A. Stote. McBride's 97:97 Ap '16
Soul of a big city; pictures. Ladies' H J 33:29 N '16
Suburban landscape planning in Cleveland. I. T. Frary. il plans Arch Rec 43:370-84 Ap '18

Bridges

Cleveland's new bridge. il Sci Am 115:480 N 25 '16
Half-mile double-deck concrete bridge. il Sci Am 114:403 Ap 15 '16

Churches

Little church in a big city; Cedar Avenue church of Cleveland. C: Darsie. il Survey 36:284-6 Je 10 '16
St Agnes' church, Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il plan Arch Rec 42:30-45 Jl '17

Courts

People's court. N. A. Fuessle. Collier's 55:27 Jl 3 '15

Education

Cleveland education survey. A. T. Burns. School and Soc 4:551-6 O 7 '16
Cleveland foundation's follow-up campaign. El School J 17:129-32 N '16
Cleveland report. Ind Arts M 6:120-1 Mr '17
Cleveland school survey, a weekly serial. Survey 35:340 D 25 '15
Cleveland superintendency. El School J 17: 369-73 F '17
Comparison of El Paso schools with Cleveland schools in spelling, reading and writing. School and Soc 4:168-9 Jl 29 '16
Educational survey of Cleveland. W. E. Roberts. Manual Train 17:457-61, 549-52, 624-8, 704-7 F-My '16
Immediate results of the Cleveland survey. School R 24:705-7 N '16
Making school facts town topics. E. Street. il Survey 36:388-90 Jl 8 '16
Measuring the work of Cleveland's public schools. School and Soc 3:381 Mr 11 '16
Progress of industrial education in Cleveland, Ohio. R. L. Short. Nat Educ Assn 1914:462-5
Recreation in the Cleveland schools. School and Soc 3:124-6 Ja 22 '16
Report of the Cleveland survey. El School J 16: 337-49 Mr '16
Teaching staff of Cleveland. School and Soc 3:775-6 My 27 '16

Finance

Budget making in Cleveland. M. Fesler. Ann Am Acad 62:264-9 N '15

Galleries and museums

Cleveland museum of art. Outlook 113:349 Je 14 '16
Cleveland museum of art. I. T. Frary. il plans Arch Rec 40:194-211 S '16
Cleveland museum of art. R. Wyer. il Int Studio 60:supl5-17 N '16
New Cleveland museum of art. K. B. Nye. il Art and Archaeol 3:233-5 Ap '16
Some recent acquisitions of the Cleveland museum of art. G. Underhill. il Art and Archaeol 6:41-9 Jl '17

Housing problem

Cleveland plan for financing house building. J: Ihlder. Survey 39:461-2 Ja 26 '18

Lighting

Cleveland ornamental lighting system. W. Harrison. il Am City 13:506-8 D '15

Moral conditions

Red-light or daylight in Cleveland. Survey 36: 113-14 Ap 29 '16

Politics and government

Cleveland's bad dose of politics. Survey 35:502 Ja 29 '16
For Baker's place in Tom Johnson's shoes. Survey 35:103 O 30 '15

Sanitary affairs

First flyless city; campaign of Dr. Dawson. Ind 82:198 My 3 '15

Street traffic

Cleveland seeking to untangle traffic. il Am City 15:702-3 D '16
Regulating street traffic in Cleveland. A. A. Benesch. il Am City (C ed) 13:182-4 S '15

Unemployed

How Cleveland handled unemployment. Survey 34:443 Ag 14 '15

Cleveland educational council
Constitution. El School J 18:644-6 My '18

Cleveland foundation
Cleveland's survey of its relief work. Survey 34:282 Je 26 '15

Cleveland industrial development company
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 114: 411 Ap 15 '16

Cleveland survey. See Cleveland foundation

Cleveland welfare federation
Cleveland's merger of social federations. Survey 37:276 D 9 '16

Clever and the good; poem. Lit Digest 56:32 F 2 '18

Clever ones (drama by A. Sutro)
Criticism. Nation 100:151 F 4 '15

Clever shepherdess; story. M. Lindsay. il St N 45:421-4 Mr '18

Cleverdon, Walter S. L.
Can the velocity of water be measured by passing an electric current through it? Sci Am S 83:76-8 F 3 '17

Cleverness, Penalty of. H: Carter. Unpop R 10: 368-75 O '18

Clewell, Clarence Edward
Factory lighting codes and rules. Ind Management 55:117-21 F '18
Problem of artificial lighting. Ind Management 55:16-20 Ja '18
Problem of daylight in its relation to management. Ind Management 54:333-42 D '17

Clews, Henry
What Wall street thinks. Harp W 61:344-6 O 9 '15

Clickner, Harold S.
Economy in memorizing key signatures. Musician 21:525 S '16
Selecting the teacher. Musician 21:657 N '16

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings
First pueblo ruin in Colorado mentioned in Spanish documents. J. W. Fewkes. Science n s 46:255-6 S 14 '17
Lodging with Montezuma. C: F. Saunders. il Sunset 40:41-3 Mr '18
Patching the prehistoric; cliff dwellings made as good as new. G. N. Allen. il Sunset 38: 25, 62 Ap '17

Clifford, Sir Hugh (Charles)
Other master. Liv Age 293:296-308 My 5 '17

Clifford, Lucy (Lane) (Mrs William Kingdon Clifford)
Quenching. Scrib M 61:74-85 Ja '17
Woman alone. See Woman alone (drama)

Clifford, William George
Albert J. Leitch. System 27:519-21 My '15
Businesses that might have been. Cur Opinion 59:203-4 S '15

Clifford, Mrs William Kingdon. See Clifford, Lucy

Clift, Albert S.
Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Clift, Denison Hailey
Guns of Galt. por Overland n s 69:9-23, 117-25, 231-9, 315-24, 435-46, 484-93; 70: 29-37, 173-83, 258-68, 337-48, 452-7 Ja-N '17
To remember Stevenson. St N 43:290-9 F '16

Climate
Civilization and climate, by E. Huntington. Review. New Repub 5:258-9 Ja 8 '16; Dial 60: 466-7 My 11 '16
Climate and architecture. il Sci Monthly 5:270-83 S '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:27 O 13 '17
Climate and civilization. E. Huntington. Harper 130:167-73 F '15
Climate and genius. Lit Digest 50:1210 My 22 '15

Digitized by Google

Climate —*Continued*
Climatic change and agricultural exhaustion as elements in the fall of Rome. E. Huntington. Q J Econ 31:173-208 F '17
Climatic factor as illustrated in arid North America, by E. Huntington and others. Review. Science n s 41:864-8 Je 11 '15
Climatic influences on American architecture. A. H. Palmer. Sci Monthly 5:270-83 S '17
Climatic reason for a man's need of two homes far apart. maps Cur Opinion 60:184-5 Mr '16
Climatology and the war. Sci Am 114:524 My 20 '16
Climatology of the Peruvian Andes. C: F. Brooks. Science n s 45:640-1 Je 22 '17
Death Valley and our future climate. E. Huntington. il Harper 132:919-28 My '16
Diminution of the antarctic ice cap and the amelioration of climate. K. F. Mather. Science n s 47:218-19 Mr 1 '18
Does civilization depend upon climate? map R of Rs 53:363-5 Mr '16
Effect of climate on location of manufacturing plants. W: M. Booth. Sci Am S 79:219 Ap 3 '15
Is civilization determined by climate? E. Huntington. Harper 130:943-51 My '15
Methods of climatic presentation. Science n s 42:64-6 Jl 9 '15
Notes on meteorology and climatology. C: F. Brooks. Science n s 47:565-7 Je 7 '18
Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. J. Barrell. Sci Monthly 4:16-26 Ja '17
Progressive deglaciation and the amelioration of climate. M. Manson. Science n s 47:487-8 My 17 '18
Returning from a winter sojourn in Florida. (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 133:306-9 Jl '16
Storm belt of civilization. P. W. Slosson. maps Ind 87:380 S 11 '16
Study of the influence of volcanic dust veils on climatic variations. H. Arctowski. Science n s 41:252-5 F 12 '15
Weather element in American climates. Science n s 42:63-4 Jl 9 '15
See also Atmospheric temperature; Climatology, Medical; Health resorts; Meteorology; Paleoclimatology; Temperature; Weather

Climate, Geological
Lithologic evidence of climatic pulsations. C. E. Vail. Science n s 46:90-3 Jl 27 '17

Climatology. See Climate

Climatology, Medical
Physician and the weather bureau. F. A. Carpenter. Sci Am S 81:173-9 Mr 18 '16

Climb of Johnny Spot; story. H. Dickson. il Everybody's 36:311-23 Mr '17

Climbing plants
Best of the hardy climbing shrubs. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 22:31-5 S '15
Consider your vines, how they grow. E. Elkins. il Sunset 36:43-4 Ap '16
Hardy vines for all purposes. C. L. Meller. il Gard M 22:218 Ja '16
How to plant and raise vines. H. Findlay. il Art World 3:sup5-8 Mr '18
Native beauty. M. E. Merrill. il Am Homes 12: 156-7 My '15
Value of flowers and vines. il plan Art World 2:sup6-7 Ap '17
Vine-clad bowers and garden vistas. il Craftsman 27:636-42 Mr '15
Vines for home adornment. C. M. Weed. il House B 41:106-7 Ja '17
Vines for hot situations. House B 38:sup8 Je '15
Vines that climb; photographs. Country Life 31:56 N '16
See also Kudzu

Cline, Leonard Lanson
Builder of fifty town clocks. Am M 79:54-5 Je '15

Cline's injunction; story. R. Beach. il Sunset 38:35-7 Ap '17

Clinical medicine. See Medicine, Clinical

Clinical thermometers. See Thermometers, Clinical

Clinics. See Medicine, Clinical

Clinton, George Perkins
Botany in relation to agriculture. Science n s 43:1-13 Ja 7 '16

Clinton, H. C.
Jake. Overland n s 71:214-18 Mr '18

Clinton, John J.
Policeman of the lone star. K. P. Frederick. por Sunset 37:39 Jl '16

Clipper-ships
Clipper-ship and her seamen. W. J. Aylward. il Scrib M 61:387-403 Ap '17
Clipper-ships. J: G. Fletcher. New Repub 4: 42-3 Ag 14 '15
Clyde-built clipper; poem. Liv Age 296:435-6 F 16 '18

Clippinger, David Alva
Direct and indirect control. Musician 21:694 N '16
Free throat and vocal tone. Musician 22:360 N '17
Goal of the American vocal student. Musician 19:851 D '14
Scientific voice training. Mus Q 4:618-29 O '18
Two conditions for successful training of the voice. Musician 23:60, 139 Ja-F '18

Clippinger, Virginia
Arbiters of fate. Unpop R 9:368-72 Ap '18

Cloak also; story. M. E. W. Freeman. il Harper 134:545-55 Mr '17

Cloak industry. See Clothing trade

Cloak workers. See Garment workers

Clock and the pillar-box; story. A. Quiller-Couch. Bellman 24:44-7 Ja 12 '18

Clock fairy; story. J. McKee. il St N 43:351-2 F '16

Clock-jacks
Ancient clock jacks. il Sci Am S 85:148-9 Mr 9 '18

Clock that went backward; story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 44:11 Jl '17

Clocks
Builder of fifty town clocks. L. L. Cline. Am M 79:54-5 Je '15
Clock faces and hands. il Sci Am S 82:253 O 14 '16
Clock on the green at Waterbury, Conn. il Arch Rec 40:192 Ag '16
Clocks at Greenwich observatory. Sci Am S 83:46 Ja 20 '17
Clocks from many lands. K. F. Gauss. il House B 43:341 My '18
Clocks of American manufacture. W. A. Dyer. il House B 38:sup12 N '15
Colonial clock makers. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:55-8 Ja '15
Comparing and setting clocks. C: C. Wylie. Sci Am S 85:175-6 Mr 16 '18
Designing and constructing a clock. G. H. Gardner. diags Sci Am S 84:333 N 24 '17
Electro-magnetic clock that runs two years without attention. il Sci Am 115:218-19 S 2 '16
Indicating and recording of time. Sci Am S 79:299 My 8 '15
Keeping time. C. F. Talman. il Mentor 4:1-11 Ja 1 '17
Minor American clockmakers. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:60 O '16
Note on a possible explanation of erratic jumps in clock rates. W: A. Conrad. Sci Am S 85:11 Ja 5 '18
Old clock falls; clock in the tower of St Paul's chapel in New York. Lit Digest 53:1280 N 11 '16
Remodeling of an old banjo clock. L: S. Adams. il House B 41:76 Ja '17
Silas Hoadley, clock-maker. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 28:92 Je '15
Tompion and his clocks. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 32:74 Je '17
Willards and their clocks. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 28:44-7 Je '15
See also Watches

Clodd, Edward
Dr Johnson and Lord Monboddo. Fortn 107: 849-62 My '17
Grant Allen. Fortn 106:124-35 Jl '16
Sir Alfred Comyn Lyall. Fortn 106:661-8 O '16
William Holman-Hunt. Fortn 106:325-31 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Cloisonné
Antique Chinese cloisonné enamels. J: Getz. il Int Studio 54:sup71-8, 115-20 Ja-F '15
Japanese cloisonné—a neglected art. T. I. Kawashima. il Art World 3:447-8 F '18

Cloister; drama. See Verhaeren, Emile

Clopper, Edward Nicholas
America for America's children. Survey 36: 532 Ag 26 '16
August in the beet fields. Survey 36:517 Ag 19 '16
Beeters. Survey 35:655-60 Mr 4 '16
Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma. Child Labor Bul 6:90-113 Ag '17
Child labor. Survey 37:364-5 D 30 '16
Children's charter. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 106-11
Draft as a test of the nation's physical stamina. Child Labor Bul 6:216-18 F '18
Enforcement of child labor laws. Ann Am Acad 63:272-7 Ja '16
Federal aid for education. Child Labor Bul 7:54-64 My '18
Federal child labor law. El School J 17:326-34 Ja '17
For all the children of the Americas. Survey 37:222 D 2 '16
October in the beet fields. Survey 37:39 O 14 '16
Other side of Panama. Survey 39:383-4 Ja 5 '18
Plan for a national children's charter. Survey 33:651-2 Mr 13 '15
Street trades regulation. Conf Char and Correc 1916:586-92

Cloriston, Henry
Leopardi: the last love lyrics. Fortn 110:756-63 N '18 (to be cont)
Rome or Sparta the Prussian exemplar? 19th Cent 380:411-14 Ag '16
Tasso's later verse. Quar 224:23-48 Jl '15

Close, C. L.
Economic saving of human resources. Sci Monthly 4:428-37 My '17

Close quarters. Liv Age 288:249-51 Ja 22 '16

Closed doors; story. M. S. Burt. il Scrib M 62:564-75 N '17

Closed shop. See Open and closed shop

Closets
Cleaning closet. House B 43:388 My '18
Closet conveniences planned for the dormitories at Mt Holyoke. H. Bowen. plans House B 44:334 N '18
Convenient closets. S. F. Aaron. il House B 37: 59-60 Ja '15
Different kinds of closets. Am Homes 12:105 Mr '15
House of a thousand closets. H. S. Gillespie. il Woman's H C 43:28 Ag '16
Inside of the house: linen closets and clothes closets. il House B 38:120-2 S '15
Plenty of closet room. M. H. Northend. il Ind 92:230-1 N 3 '17
See also Cupboards

Closser, Myla Jo
At the gate. Cent 93:673-6 Mr '17

Closure. See Cloture

Cloth. See Textile industry and fabrics

Cloth cutting
Planning the cutting of cloth. H: D. Minich. il Ind Management 53:497-503 Jl '17

Cloth windows
Cloth window open air schools. J: B. Todd. bibliog School and Soc 2:301-5 Ag 28 '15
Cloth window ventilation for public schools. J: B. Todd. Am City 12:47-8 Ja '15
Hygienic home. J: B. Todd. Sci Am S 79:74 Ja 30 '15
Survey of cloth-window ventilation. J: B. Todd. School and Soc 6:250-3 S 1 '17

Clothcraft shops. See Joseph and Feiss company

Clothes moths. See Moths

Clothier, Robert C.
Employment work of the Curtis publishing company. Ann Am Acad 65:94-111 My '16

Clothing and dress
Beautiful women and beautiful gowns. Franzisca, Baroness von Hedemann. il Ladies' H J 34:11+ Mr; 17 Ap '17
Clothes. Liv Age 298:690-2 S 14 '18
Clothes and the body. C. G. Baker. J Home Econ 8:320-3 Je '16
Clothes and the income. C. G. Baker. J Home Econ 8:373-6 Jl '16
Clothing a winter army. Sci Am 112:215 Mr 6 '15
Clothing and shoes to be restricted in order to effect savings. Lit Digest 57:62-4 Je 29 '18
Clothing budgets. J Home Econ 8:376-8 Jl '16
Club women approve sensible styles in dress. P. MacDonald. bibliog J Home Econ 7:201-3 Ap '15
Cold weather clothing. H. A. Giddings. il Outing 69:432-8 Ja '17
College girl's wardrobe. J Home Econ 8:189-90 Ap '16
Concerning clothes. C. P. Gilman. Ind 94:478 Je 22 '18
Cost of women's clothes. J. L. Ashlock. J Home Econ 9:499-502 N '17
Costume appreciation. M. H. Brown and L. D. Taylor. J Home Econ 8:288-93 Je '16
Costume in the cookery laboratory. I. E. Lord. il J Home Econ 8:55-67 F '16
Do you dress well enough in business? J. R. Schmidt. Am M 81:55 Je '16
Dress and its relation to the wearer. L. Bolmar and K. McNutt. il Manual Train 16:228-34 D '14
Dress market. E. Aria. Fortn 105:685-90 Ap '16
Extravagance of women's war-clothes. F. von Hedeman. Forum 59:403-10 Ap '18
Fashion, its survivals and revivals. E. Aria. Fortn 104:930-7 N '15
Fashion rations. E. Aria. Fortn 109:611-17 Ap 18; Same. Liv Age 297:472-7 My 25 '18
Fortunate English civilian. Sci Am 119:128 Ag 17 '18
Frill's farewell. Lit Digest 58:19-20 Jl 27 '18
Graduating dress. Home Prog 4:1037-8 Je '15
How clothes really came to be. W. Irwin. il Ladies' H J 32:13 Ag '15
How to spend and yet save. I. C. Van Auken. Ladies' H J 35:128 N '18
Making clothes wear twice as long. B. Barlow. il Ladies' H J 35:140 O '18
Men, women and clothes. R. R. Whiting. Harp W 60:136 F 6 '15
New idea in winter clothes. R. E. Pinkerton. il Outing 65:495-7 Ja '15
Old-clothes sensations. Atlan 116:139-41 Jl '15
One style for every woman. C. M. Morrison. il Illus World 25:373 My '16
Polymuriel; a standardization of dress. il Ind 83:22-3 Jl 5 '15
Psychological effect of good clothes. Am M 82:90 N '16
Ready-made and homemade clothing. C. G. Baker. J Home Econ 8:448-50 Ag '16
Real cost of dressing. Atlan 115:138-9 Ja '15
Shall we wear cotton? Lit Digest 58:27-8 S 7 '18
Sizing them up; making clothes to fit each city. H. Cary. il Illus World 26:855-8 F '17
Skirts or what? W: J. Whiting. il Outing 69: 30-3 O '16
Sportsman's clothing. H. Kephart. il Outing 66:668-73; 67:25-9 S-O '15
Standardized clothes are coming. Lit Digest 55:64 D 15 '17
Standardized dress. E. Ronzone. J Home Econ 10:426-8 S '18
Standardizing the chameleon. Ind 83:40-1 Jl 12 '15
Style from the Chinese. il Illus World 24:211 O '15
Teaching the clothing budget. J. G. Cation. J Home Econ 10:437-43 O '18
Terrible consequences of clothing with women inside of it. M. Michelson. il Sunset 34:253-62 F '15
Uniforms for women. Atlan 115:139-41 Ja '15
Value of an old boot. D. Hough. Outing 70: 651-6 Ag '17
War, women, and American clothes. E. M. King. il Scrib M 62:592-8 N '17
Weight of fine feathers. E. Williams. il Home Prog 4:971-6 Ap '15
Wet weather wear. C: L: Gilman. il Outing 65: 671-3 Mr '15
What to wear—and why. J: B. Huber. Ind 87: 206 Ag 7 '16
What to wear to the fair. Delin 86:34 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Clothing and dress —*Continued*
What we shall wear this year and next. A. L. Rolfe. J Home Econ 10:125-9 Mr '18
When Pattie-Lou went a-traveling. C. Cole. il Delin 89:26 Ag '16
Why do men interfere? G. M. Gould. il Woman's H C 43:55 O '16
Women and clothes; what the clubs are doing in the matter of standardization. H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 9:127-36 Mr '17
See also Clothing trade; Corsets; Costume; Costume design; Dressmaking; Fashion; Mending; Sewing; Sweating system; Textile industry and fabrics; Uniforms, Military

Children
Handing on. Home Prog 6:148 D '16
Your children's clothes. M. F. Scott. Woman's H C 42:33 Ap '15
See also Infants—Clothing

Clothing supply
Clothing situation. M. Weller. J Home Econ 10:401-8 S '18

Germany
Clothing and food control in the Central empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:448-51 D '17

Clothing trade
Beyond arbitration. New Repub 9:315-17 Ja 20 '17
Collective agreements in the men's clothing industry. C: H. Winslow. U S Bur Labor Bul 198 (Conciliation and arbitration ser no 7):1-186 '16
Economic statesmanship. New Repub 2:11-13 F 6 '15
Education for workers in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. W: T. Bawden. Manual Train 17:217-19 N '15
Forty-eight-hour standard established. Survey 37:435-6 Ja 13 '17
Men's ready-made clothing. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):83-115 '15
Regularity of employment in the women's ready-to-wear garment industries. U S Bur Labor Bul 183 (Misc ser no 12):1-155 '15
Revised protocol in the dress and waist industry. J. H: Cohen. Ann Am Acad 69:183-96 Ja '17
Wages and hours of labor in the clothing and cigar industries 1911 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 161 (Wages and hours ser no 14):5-59 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry 1911 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 187 (Wages and hours ser no 20):1-130 '16
Wages and regularity of employment and standardization of piece rates in the dress and waist industry: New York city. U S Bur Labor Bul 146 (Wages and hours ser no 8):1-313 '14
Wages and regularity of employment in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 147 (Wages and hours ser no 9):1-197 '14
Where union and employers cooperate. Survey 37:277-8 D 9 '16
See also Garment workers; Sweating system

Cloture
Cloture. C. Clark. No Am 201:516-20 Ap '15
Cloture in the senate. R. L. Owen. Harp W 61:508-9 N 27 '15
Last senatorial filibuster. Lit Digest 54:691-2 Mr 17 '17

Cloud, Henry Roe
From wigwam to pulpit. Mis R 38:328-39 My '15
Portrait. Mis R 38:321 My '15

Cloud, T. C.
Transport of material in the form of dust. Sci Am S 81:299 My 6 '16

Cloud, Virginia Woodward
Boy without a name. Bellman 22:717-19 Je 30 '17
Her Arabian night. Bellman 23:154-7 Ag 11 '17
Il maestro; poem. Cent 90:886 O '15
Isle of dreams; poem. Bellman 24:126 F 2 '18
Laughing duchess. Bellman 24:323-7 Mr 23 '18
Little house; poem. Bellman 23:631 D 8 '17
Prelude; poem. Bookm 44:395 D '16
Sword of Solomon. Bellman 24:575-8 My 25 '18

Cloudcroft, New Mexico
Days in Texas. Lit Digest 53:628 S 9 '16

Clouds
Behavior of cumulus clouds over the Illinois river valley. map Science n s 40:851-2 D 11 '14

Clouds; poem. Bookm 45:148 Ap '17

Clouds, Photography of. See Photography of clouds

Clough, Albert L.
Democratizing the motor car. Ind 86:177+ My 1 '16
Save gasoline. Ind 87:346+ S 4 '16

Clough, H. O.
Community activities and supervision of country schools in Connecticut. Educa 36:669-71 Je '16

Clough, John Everett
Social Christianity in the Orient. Review. Nation 100:199-200 F 18 '15

Clough, William F.
Still-hunting the fox. Outing 67:521-4 F '16

Clouston, Joseph Storer
Spy in black. Liv Age 296:462-9, 531-9, 590-6, 660-5, 723-30, 787-93; 297:22-8, 81-7, 146-55, 212-20, 276-82, 339-48 F 23-My 11 '18
Two's two. Liv Age 292:467-74, 528-33, 597-602, 660-5, 730-5, 789-95; 293:15-19, 79-85, 151-7, 209-14, 277-82, 339-45, 397-403, 467-72, 534-8, 594-9, 659-66 F 24-Je 16 '17

Clover
Boiling buffalo clover seed. A. D. McNair. Science n s 45:220-1 Mr 2 '17
Button clover. R. McKee. il map Farmers' Bul 730:1-9 '16
Crimson clover: seed production. J. M. Westgate. il Farmers' Bul 646:1-13 '15
Effect of fineness of division of pulverized limestone on the yield of crimson clover and lime requirement of soils. N. Kopeloff. Science n s 45:363-5 Ap 13 '17
Hard clover seed and its treatment in hulling. G: T. Harrington. Farmers' Bul 676:1-8 '15

Diseases and pests
Clover leafhopper and its control in the central states. E. H. Gibson. il Farmers' Bul 737:1-8 '16
Control of the clover-flower midge. C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood. il Farmers' Bul 971:1-12 '18
Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific northwest. C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood. il Farmers' Bul 942:1-12 '18

Clover, Bur. See Bur clover

Clover, Sweet
Sweet clover. Sci Am S 81:263 Ap 22 '16
Sweet clover: growing the crop. H. S. Coe. il map Farmers' Bul 797:1-35 '17
Sweet clover: harvesting and thrashing the seed crop. H. S. Coe. il Farmers' Bul 836:1-23 '17
Sweet clover: utilization. H. S. Coe. il Farmers' Bul 820:1-32 '17

Clowes, G. H. A.
Antagonistic electrolyte effects in physical and biological systems. Science n s 43:750-7 My 26 '16

Clowns
Clown's tragedy. Lit Digest 53:1359 N 18 '16
Slivers. Lit Digest 52:826 Mr 25 '16

Club houses
Addition to the New York Harvard club. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 38:615-30 D '15
Club house for the whole family. il plan House B 42:106-7 Jl '17
Country-club houses. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 38:206-27 Ag '15
Friars club, New York. H. Fisher. il plans Arch Rec 40:212-22 S '16
Friars club, New York. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 60:sup20-3 N '16
Home of the Pickering Hunt near Phoenixville, Penna; photographs. Country Life 28:44-5 S '15
Links club, New York city. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 42:234-47 S '17

Digitized by Google

Log cabin club house. il plan Craftsman 30: 523-4 Ag '16
Ravisloe country club, Homewood, Illinois. P: B. Wight. il plan Arch Rec 43:404-12 My '18
South Shore country club, Chicago. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 40:418-33 N '16
Talkative houses, the story of a new architecture in the West, told by the women's club building at La Jolla. il Craftsman 28: 448-55 Ag '15
Women's city club of Boston. E. M. Angier. il House B 38:170-3 N '15
Yale club's new house. M. Wilcox. il Arch Rec 38:310-42 S '15

Club programs. See Women's clubs—Programs

Clubs. See Agricultural clubs; Automobile clubs; Boys' clubs; Business clubs; Civic organizations; Club houses; College clubs; Commercial associations; Corn clubs; Country clubs; Garden clubs; Girls' clubs; Hunting clubs; Industrial clubs; Literary clubs; Marketing clubs; Tomato clubs; Women's clubs; also names of cities, subhead Clubs

Clubs, College. See College clubs

Clubs, Commercial. See Commercial associations

Clubs, Country. See Country clubs

Clubs, Women's. See Women's clubs

Clubwomen. See Women's clubs

Cluff, Gladys Briggs
Old; poem. Cent 92:583 Ag '16

Clune, W. H.
Moving picture producer. C. R. Hamlin. por Sunset 39:44-5 Jl '17

Clunet, Jean
Heroic death of Dr Clunet. R. de Lezeau. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:137-9 Jl '17

Clutch of circumstance; story. W: A. Wolff. il Collier's 56:10-11 Ja 15 '16

Clutches
Fabric brake and clutch linings in successful use. Sci Am 116:388 Ap 21 '17; Same. Sci Am S 83:253 Ap 21 '17

Clute, Willard Nelson
Botany and common names of plants. Science n s 46:483-4 N 16 '17
Vine hedges. Sci Am S 81:229 Ap 8 '16

Clutton-Brock, Arthur
Patriotism and war. Educ R 55:62-4 Ja '18
Relation of art to science. Educ R 54:73-6 Je '17

Clynes, John Robert
Voice of England. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18
Portrait. Ind 95:416 S 28 '18

Coaches and coaching
Old coaching days; roads and taverns of New England. J. E. Chase. Nation 99:655-6 D 3 '14

Coaching. See Coaches and coaching

Coad, Oral Sumner
First American play. Nation 107:182-3 Ag 17 '18

Coal
Artificial anthracite. Lit Digest 56:23-4 Mr 2 '18
Cannel coal in the United States. G. H. Ashley. Sci Am S 85:398-400 Je 22 '18
Coal and coal-dust. Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 3 '18
Coal and iron in war; the importance of Alsace and Lorraine. Fortn 108:700-10 N '17
Coal as a by-product of coal mines. Sci Am 118:265-6 Mr 23 '18
Coal as the cause of America's rise, her greatness and her decline. Cur Opinion 63:399 D '17
Coal at thirty cents a ton solves the fuel problem for this family. Cur Opinion 64:74 Ja '18
Coal industry under war conditions. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 78:413-28 Ag '15
Coal must be used efficiently. Ind Management 53:911-12 S '17
Combustion of coal in boiler furnaces. Sci Am S 79:359 Je 5 '15
Cutting the coal bill. C: K. Farrington. il Woman's H C 44:25 O '17
Damming our black river of waste. W: T. Walsh. il Illus World 27:346-50 My '17
Economical purchase and use of coal for heating homes with special reference to conditions in Illinois. Sci Am S 85:39 Ja 19 '18
Economy in house heating. Outlook 117:660 D 19 '17
Expert advice on what to do to get coal. Lit Digest 56:8-9 F 2 '18
Fuel economy and the proper utilization of coal. W. A. Bone. Sci Am S 82:175-6 S 9 '16
Fuel: feudalism or fraternalism. J. H. Odell. Outlook 116:510-11 Ag 1 '17
Future methods of utilizing coal. C. F. Hirshfeld. Sci Am S 80:58-9 Jl 24 '15
Germanizing our coal industry. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 25:203-8 Ap '16
How can soft coal be burned without smoke in marine boilers? Sci Am S 86:137 Ag 31 '18
How to cut down the coal bill. G: H. Cushing. Am M 84:30+ N '17
Kinds of coal produced in the United States. Sci Am S 80:32 Jl 10 '15
Misinterpretations of the discovery of great coal beds in the antarctic. Cur Opinion 58: 342 My '15
More heat, less dirt from soft coal. M. M. Telford. il Delin 87:31 O '15
Novel theory of the origin and occurrence of petroleum and coal. Cur Opinion 62:337 My '17
On retail dealing in coal. E. Sellers. Liv Age 295:426-32 N 17 '17
One solution of the fuel problem. J. B. Balch. Am City 17:461-5 N '17
7 ways to cut your coal bills. J. W. Hays. il System 31:607-11 Je '17
Smokeless coal fields. W: J. Tobin. Outlook 117:136 S 26 '17
Solvents of coal. Sci Am S 84:131 S 1 '17
Unit coal. S. W. Parr. Sci Am S 79:397 Je 19 '15
Utilization of pyrite occurring in Illinois bituminous coal. Sci Am S 84:347 D 1 '17
Waste in the selection and purchase of coal. G. B. Gould. Eng M 49:850-61 S '15
Weathering of coal. il Sci Am 119:316 O 19 '18
Where you can save on coal. System 33:244-54 F '18
Why and how to save coal. Ladies' H J 34:118 N '17
World's yield of iron and coal. J: Birkinbine. Sci Am S 80:326 N 20 '15

See also Coal supply; Fuel economizers; Fuel economy; Fuel order, 1918; Lignite

Analysis

How much heat is there in your coal? C. Armstrong. il Illus World 29:34-5 Mr '18
Phenol for coal analysis. Sci Am S 79:339 My 29 '15
Principles of coal sampling. Sci Am S 80:15-16 Jl 3 '15
When coal is not coal—until it is analyzed. il Sci Am 116:555 Je 2 '17

Prices

Am I paying too much for coal? J. W. Hays. il System 31:526-30 My '17
Bringing coal within reach. Lit Digest 55: 12-13 S 1 '17
Coal and the consumer. Outlook 117:3-4 S 5 '17
Coal at thirty cents a ton. il Sci Am 117:79 Ag 4 '17
Coal bill. World's Work 34:248-9 Jl '17
Coal-crisis that may cripple industry. il Lit Digest 55:17-19 Jl 7 '17
Cost of coal. R of Rs 55:91-2 Ja '17
Cost of coal. G: O. Smith and C. E. Lesher. Science n s 44:763-72 D 1 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 85:2-3 Ja 5 '18
Cost of coal analyzed. Lit Digest 56:19 F 23 '18
Dr Garfield, fuel administrator. T: R. Shipp. World's Work 35:99-100 N '17
Leap-year for coal-prices. Lit Digest 52:422-3 F 19 '16
Prohibition and the price of coal. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 116:471 Jl 25 '17
Purchasing coal on heat unit basis. Sci Am S 79:403 Je 26 '15

Digitized by Google

Coal—Prices—*Continued*
Real cause of present coal prices. G. B. Gould. Ind Management 52:610-12 F '17
Regulating the price of coal. Nation 105:216-17 Ag 30 '17
Retail price of coal. Outlook 117:196 O 10 '17
What coal actually costs. Lit Digest 53:1570 D 9 '16
What is a fair price for coal. Survey 37:247 D 2 '16

Storage

See Coal storage

Transportation

Anthracite coal decision. J Pol Econ 23:840-2 O '15
Anthracite shipments at a new high record. Lit Digest 57:93 My 4 '18
Can coal be pumped? C: E. Fowler. Sci Am 118:211 Mr 9 '18
Coal bins and coal boxes. T. C. Jones. New Repub 14:144-5 Mr 2 '18
Facilitating the transportation of coal. J: A. Mathes. Sci Am 118:71 Ja 19 '18
Hard coal: the miner, the railway, and the consumer. Outlook 110:936-7 Ag 25 '15
Scenes at the coal mines and some transportation problems. il Sci Am S 85:72 F 2 '18
Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. Science n s 47:400-1 Ap 26 '18
Strike along the tow path. K. de Schweinitz. il Survey 34:445-7 Ag 14 '15
Way to enormous coal economies. il Sci Am 118:135 F 9 '18

Coal, Pulverized
Advantages and increasing use of pulverized coal. il Sci Am 118:521 Je 8 '18
Advantages of powdered coal as a fuel for locomotives. Sci Am S 82:320 N 11 '16
Bettington boiler for pulverized fuel. il Eng M 50:771 F '16
Coal and coal-dust. il Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 3 '18
Coal-dust as a cheap fuel. Lit Digest 50:874 Ap 17 '15
Coal-dust locomotive. H. T. Walker. il diag Sci Am 114:322 Mr 25 '16
Cure for the smoke-nuisance. Lit Digest 53:888 O 7 '16
Handling coal as a fluid. Lit Digest 57:35 Ap 6 '18
How the railroads may save millions. il Lit Digest 54:397-8 F 17 '17
Possibilities of powdered coal as shown by its combustion characteristics. W. G. Wilcox. Sci Am S 86:62-4 Jl 27 '18
Powdered coal. Sci Am S 80:139 Ag 28 '15
Powdered coal as fuel. J. Harrington. Sci Am S 82:287 O 28 '16
Powdered fuel to relieve the coal shortage. Lit Digest 59:22-3 O 5 '18
Pulverized coal as a fuel. H: G. Barnhurst. Sci Am S 85:34-5 Ja 19 '18
Pulverized coal—its preparation and use in industrial furnaces. S. H. Harrison. il Eng M 50:742-53 F '16
Pulverized coal to save time, labor and money in railway transportation. il Cur Opinion 62:216-17 Mr '17
Pulverized fuel for locomotives. Eng M 49:440-1 Je '15

Coal carbonization
Low temperature carbonization of coal. E. C. Evans. Sci Am S 86:254-6 O 19 '18

Coal companies
Anthracite coal combination in the United States, by E. Jones. Review. Am Hist R 20:871-3 Jl '15
Lackawanna coal decision. Outlook 110:537-8 Jl 7 '15

Coal cutters
Electrically operated coal cutter of English design. il Sci Am 114:279 Mr 11 '16

Coal distillation
Brown coal distillation industry of Germany. D. R. Steuart. Sci Am S 84:255-6, 270-1 O 20-27 '17

Coal dust
Dust inhalation in mines. J. S. Haldane. Sci Am S 86:119 Ag 24 '18
See also Coal, Pulverized

Coal dust as fuel. See Coal, Pulverized

Coal gas. See Gas

Coal handling
British methods of handling coal; great machines employed for loading vessels at the docks. J. Steelman. il Sci Am S 82:72-3 Jl 29 '16
Coal handling at Panama. il Eng M 50:441-3 D '15
Devices to unload coal from cars. H. Goldstein. il diags Ind Management 54:68-74 O '17
Fuel supply of a big power plant; storage of coal at New York. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am S 81:200-1 Mr 25 '16
Handling bulk material by man and machine power—a comparison. G: F: Zimmer. il Ind Management 55:190-2 Mr '18
Italian machine for loading coal tenders. Sci Am 113:225 S 11 '15
Labor-saving coal handling for the factory power house. R. Trautschold. il Ind Management 55:447-53 Je '18
Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. C. C. Brinley. il Eng M 49:872-87; 50:65-77 S-O '15
Unloading coal cars by turning them upside down. Sci Am 115:593 D 30 '16
See also Coal—Transportation; Loading and unloading

Coal measurement
Capacity of a coal pile. chart Sci Am 116:328 Mr 31 '17

Coal meters
Coal meter that is built like a corkscrew. il Sci Am 116:106 Ja 27 '17

Coal miners
Bargaining in the coal industry. Survey 36:227-8 My 27 '16
Coal diggers. Public 21:1353-4 N 2 '18
Colorado's pacificist experiment. Sunset 35:856 N '15
Colorado's republic of labor. Lit Digest 51:890-1 O 23 '15
Conciliation and arbitration in the coal industry of America, by A. E. Suffern. Review. J Pol Econ 23:728-36 Jl '15
Draft exemption for coal-miners. Lit Digest 58:16 Jl 13 '18
Findings of the Anthracite coal strike commission of 1903. U S Bur Labor Bul 191(Conciliation and arbitration ser no 6):127-62 '16
Four years of peace ahead in anthracite. J. J. Curran. Survey 36:178-80 My 13 '16
John D. Rockefeller, jr., puts over his industrial peace plan with Colorado miners. Cur Opinion 59:415-16 D '15
Mr. Rockefeller among the miners. il Lit Digest 51:761-2 O 9 '15
Mr Rockefeller and the Colorado miners. Outlook 111:317-19 O 6 '15
Mr Rockefeller in Colorado. Outlook 111:345-6 O 13 '15
No strike in the anthracite fields. Ind 86:201 My 8 '16
Protest of the United mine workers to the Council of national defense. Survey 38:241 Je 9 '17
Rockefeller industrial representation plan. J: D. Rockefeller, jr.; J: R. Lawson; J. E. Williams. Survey 35:143-5 N 6 '15
Rockefeller plan as proposed to the Colorado miners by John D. Rockefeller, jr. Survey 35:72-5 O 16 '15
Rockefeller plan in Colorado. New Repub 4:249-50 O 9 '15
Settlement of disputes under agreements in the anthracite industry. E. Sydenstricker. J Pol Econ 24:254-83 Mr '16
Walking delegate; a story of the trouble at Hattie's Gulch. T. Dennett. Outlook 114:338-41 O 11 '16
We demand. G. W. McConnell. il World's Work 31:645-51; 32:85-96 Ap-My '16
West Virginia coal strike. L. R. Lynch. Pol Sci Q 29:626-63 D '14
Why coal miners are having a bonanza and their employers have the blues. il Cur Opinion 64:217-18 Mr '18
See also Colorado coal strike, 1913-1914

Digitized by Google

Coal mines and mining
Anthracite coal mined in 1916. Science n s 46:132-3 Ag 10 '17
Central-station power in coal-mining operations. T: R. Hay. Eng M 48:833-48 Mr '15
Coal production. Liv Age 299:443-5 N 16 '18
Is another coal war possible? Outlook 111:693 N 24 '15
Man who mines our coal. D. C. Ashmead. il Sci Am 118:454-5 My 18 '18
New method of mining coal. J: Timmons. il Sci Am S 81:12 Ja 1 '16
Story of coal. C: F. Talman. il map Mentor 6:1-11 My 1 '18
Waste in coal production. H: Louis. Sci Am S 83:326-7 My 26 '17
Why there is a shortage of coal. H: A. Bellows. il Bellman 25:207-12 Ag 24 '18
See also Coal miners; Firedamp; Mining engineering

Accidents and explosions
Coal fatalities in the United States during 1917. Sci Am 118:245 Mr 16 '18
Fatalities at coal mines during 1914 compared with previous years. Sci Am 112:228 Mr 6 '15
Keeping danger from the miners. B. O. Bliven. il Tech World 23:778-9 Ag '15
Prevention of coal-dust explosions in mines. Sci Am S 86:189 S 21 '18
Safe use of electricity in coal mining. W. M. Thornton. Sci Am S 78:398-400 D 19 '14
Underground America; the Bureau of mines and its work of salvage and invention. G. R. Taylor. il Survey 35:547-53 F 5 '16
See also Coal mines and mining—Safety measures; Firedamp; Mine accidents and explosions; Mine gases

Safety measures
Blowing dust into mines for safety. il Illus World 25:777 Ag '16
Preventing coal mine explosions with a spray of rock dust. il Sci Am 114:419 Ap 22 '16
Telephone in a mine. il Lit Digest 52:228-9 Ja 29 '16

Alaska
Public coal and public rails and private farms and private gold in Alaska. Everybody's 32: 781-2 Je '15

Algeria
Development of coal deposits in Algeria. Sci Am 118:421 My 4 '18

China
Coal mining in China. A. C. Reed. il map plan Sci Monthly 5:36-49 Jl '17

Great Britain
State control of coal mines. Liv Age 296:379-81 F 9 '18

Russia
Russia—its future as a coal and iron producer. C: R. King. map Eng M 48:481-92 Ja '15

Serbia
Coal production of Serbian mines. Sci Am 118:159 F 16 '18

South America
Coal fields of South America. W. G. Burroughs. Bul Pan Am Union 41:397-400 S '15

Spitzbergen
Arctic coal. Eng M 49:760-1 Ag '15
Coal in Spitzbergen. Sci Am S 83:60 Ja 27 '17
Heat from our lady of the snow. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 112:160 F 13 '15

United States
Burning mine of Pennsylvania. L. M. Edholm. il St N 44:557 Ap '17
Coal fields of the United States. Sci Am S 81:287 Ap 29 '16
Notes on the history of coal in the United States. Sci Am S 81:153 Mr 4 '16
Rank of coal-producing states. Sci Am S 80: 119 Ag 21 '15
Truth about Rhode Island coal. Eng M 50:612 Ja '16
Vacuity as a basis. il Lit Digest 53:605-6 S 9 '16
See also Coal miners

Wales
Settlement of the Welsh coal strike. Outlook 110:828 Ag 11 '15

Coal mines and mining, Subaqueous
Sub-aqueous mining of anthracite coal. P. A. Roche. il Sci Am 116:98 Ja 27 '17

Coal mining machinery
Biggest steam shovel. il Eng M 50:452-3 D '15
Coal mined by machines. Sci Am S 79:395 Je 19 '15
Machines for mining coal. il Sci Am 116:348-9 Ap 7 '17
See also Coal cutters; Electricity in mining

Coal oil. See Petroleum

Coal preparation
New method of separating slate from coal. H. M. Chance. il diags Sci Am S 86:348-50 N 30 '18

Coal pumping. See Coal—Transportation

Coal rate cases
Coal rate decisions. J Pol Econ 23:389-92 Ap '15

Coal refining
Refining coal. Lit Digest 52:1530 My 27 '16

Coal sampling. See Coal—Analysis

Coal storage
Coal storage in large quantities. H: J. Edsall. il diags Ind Management 56:193-200 S '18
Curbing fuel waste; extinguishing fire in a coal-pile. D: Williams. il Illus World 29:860 Ag '18
Fires in coal storage piles. Sci Am S 84:384 D 15 '17
Fuel supply of a big power plant; storage of coal at New York. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am S 81:200-1 Mr 25 '16
Preparing to meet a coal shortage; problems of storing coal. C. E. Lesher. il Sci Am 114: 222-3 F 26 '16
Putting out a burning coal-pile. il Lit Digest 56:20 Ja 5 '18
Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. Science n s 47:400-1 Ap 26 '18
Storing of coal. Sci Am S 85:22 Ja 12 '18
See also Coal yards, Municipal

Coal supply
About coal. Bellman 25:511 N 9 '18
Alarming coal situation. A. J. Nock. Nation 107:116-17 Ag 3 '18
Another coal shortage? Lit Digest 57:24 Je 1 '18
City and the coal bins. G: A. Levy. Am City (C ed) 18:18-19 Ja '18
Coal. W: Hard. New Repub 16:226-8 S 21 '18
Coal and prohibition. Lit Digest 58:11 Jl 27 '18
Coal and the cold. Outlook 117:667-8 D 26 '17
Coal and the social worker. Survey 40:659-60 S 14 '18
Coal and the war. E. Brehaut. Nation 107:289-90 S 14 '18
Coal crisis and heatless days. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 7,pt2:478-6 Mr '18
Coal hold-up. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 58:527-38 N '17
Coal, iron—and the domination of the world. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83:698-714 Ap '18
Coal muddle. A. F. Rice. Forum 59:209-18 F '18
Coal operators' case. J. D. A. Morrow. R of Rs 57:290 Mr '18
Coal problem emphasized. G: H. Cushing. R of Rs 55:165-70 F '17
Coal problem of today. S. A. Hale. maps World's Work 36:318-28 Jl '18
Coal situation. C. Dyment. R of Rs 57:522 My '18
Coal situation in the United States. Sci Monthly 6:93-4 Ja '18
Coal—why not more? W: Hard. New Repub 16:276-8 O 5 '18
Cold comfort. Liv Age 299:309-11 N 2 '18
Committee on coal production of the Council on national defense. Science n s 45:495-6 My 25 '17
Efficient use of coal. Cent 95:602-4 F '18

Digitized by Google

Coal supply—*Continued*
Ending the coal dilemma. G: H. Cushing. Atlan 122:589-98 N '18
European coal crisis. Nation 107:361 O 5 '18
Facts about coal. Nation 105:682-3 D 20 '17
Facts about the coal problem. T: R. Shipp. World's Work 35:272-5 Ja '18
Fagots and furnaces. B. Lasker. Survey 40: 368-9 Je 29 '18
Filling the coal-bin. D. Y. Thomas. Ind 93: 63 Ja 12 '18
Finding coal for empty buckets. Survey 39: 449-50 Ja 19 '18
Government and the distribution of coal. il Sci Am 119:6 Jl 6 '18
How terribly we waste coal. Lit Digest 56: 81-2 Ja 19 '18
Industrial coal for next winter; program of the United States fuel administration. Ind Management 56:101-3 Ag '18
Keeping school without fire. I. K. Whiting. School and Soc 8:245-9 Ag 31 '18
Old King Coal. D. Wilhelm. Ind 92:592-4 D 29 '17
Our coal supply is increasing but not fast enough. World's Work 37:17-18 N '18
Preparing to meet a coal shortage; problems of storing coal. C. E. Lesher. il Sci Am 114: 222-3 F 26 '16
Present fuel situation. F. F. Uehling. Ind Management 56:140-2 Ag '18
Report on anthracite and bituminous coal. E. Jones. Am Econ R 7:919-23 D '17
Reserve stocks of necessities. New Repub 14: 8-9 F 2 '18
Save coal by reducing water consumption. Am City 18:30-2 Ja '18
Scenes at the coal mines and some transportation problems. il Sci Am S 85:72 F 2 '18
Shortage of fuel in Switzerland. R of Rs 57: 322-3 Mr '18
Socialistic coal. W: Hard. New Repub 17:64-6 N 16 '18
Submarines and coal. H. Emerson. R of Rs 57:166-7 F '18
This winter's coal problem. Lit Digest 55:12 S 29 '17
To avert the expected coal famine. il Lit Digest 57:17-19 Je 29 '18
To win the war with American coal. il Lit Digest 56:18-19 Ja 5 '18
Turn off the light! St N 45:208-9 Ja '18
War and fuel shortage. A. D. Noyes. Nation 106:191 F 14 '18
When New York stopped living. M. H. Vorse. Ind 93:182 F 2 '18
Why the coal supply is short. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 30:411-16 N '18
Why there is a shortage of coal. H: A. Bellows. il Bellman 25:207-12 Ag 24 '18
World's coal situation during the war. W: Notz. J Pol Econ 26:567-611, 673-704 Je-Jl '18; Same cond. R of Rs 58:320 S '18

See also Coal, Pulverized; Fuel economy; Fuel order, 1918; United States—Fuel administration

Coal tar
Coal gas residuals. F. H. Wagner. il Sci Am S 80:316-17 N 13 '15
New knowledge of coal tar. H. C. Porter. Sci Am S 79:222-3 Ap 3 '15
What is the difference between coal tar and asphalt? Sci Am 116:483 My 19 '17

Coal-tar colors
America's color famine. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:457-61 Je '16
Arthur D. Little and the German coal tar color industry. F. M. Feiker. System 27:281-2 Mr '15
Coal tar dyestuffs in Great Britain. Sci Am 116:509 My 19 '17
Curious use for aniline dyes. Sci Am S 83:332 My 26 '17
Curious use for aniline dyes for curative purposes. Sci Am 116:268 Mr 10 '17
Dye-cure. Lit Digest 54:1499 My 19 '17
Dyestuff famine; its causes and its cure. T: H. Norton. il Sci Am 113:400, 427 N 6-13 '15
Dyestuff situation. A. D. Little. Sci Am S 79: 278-9 My 1 '15
Evolution of artificial dyestuffs. T: H. Norton. il Sci Am 117:40 Jl 21 '17
Future of the aniline-dye scheme: a forethought. J. W. Gordon. 19th Cent 78:194-203 Jl '15
Manufacture of coal-tar crudes. Sci Am S 80: 261 O 23 '15
New colorants from methylene blue for microscopic specimens. Sci Am S 84:119 Ag 25 '17
Perkin's discovery of aniline dyes. C. E. Pellew. Art World 3:223-5 D '17
Physiological and pharmacological studies on coal tar colors. Sci Am S 83:133 Mr 3 '17
Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. Science n s 47:402-4 Ap 26 '18
Who killed cock robin? notes on the tariff history of coal-tar dyes. Sci Am S 80:135 Ag 28 '15

See also Dyes and dyeing

Coal-tar products
American coal-tar byproducts. H. C. Porter. Eng M 49:428 Je '15
Byproducts from coal tar. Eng M 50:788 F '16
Coal-tar chemical industry in Germany and America. Sci Am S 80:240 O 9 '15
Coal-tar, dyes, and explosives. E. Fearon. Liv Age 293:243-5 Ap 28 '17
Cost of smoke. Ind 81:377 Mr 15 '15
Dangers from coal-tar products. Lit Digest 50: 875 Ap 17 '15
Germanizing our coal industry. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 25:203-8 Ap '16
Greatest triumph of applied science in human history. Cur Opinion 58:258-9 Ap '15
Outline of the coal tar chemical industry. Sci Am S 80:147 S 4 '15
Present production of crude tar products. Sci Am S 80:86 Ag 7 '15
What comes from coal-tar. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 92:291-2 N 10 '17

See also Benzol; Coal-tar colors; Creosote; Toluol

Coal testing
Waste in the selection and purchase of coal. G. B. Gould. Eng M 49:850-61 S '15

Coal washing
New apparatus for washing coal. Sci Am 119: 283-4 O 5 '18

Coal yards, Municipal
City and the coal bins. G: A. Levy. Am City (C ed) 18:18-19 Ja '18
Denver's municipal coal bin. E. C. MacMechen. R of Rs 56:636 D '17
Forethought in establishing municipal coal yards. Am City (C ed) 19:11-12 Jl '18
One solution of the fuel problem. J. B. Balch. Am City 17:461-5 N '17

Coale, Anna Worthington
Joys of a hike from a girls' camp. St N 45: 724-9 Je '18
Sports in girls' camps. St N 44:706-12 Je '17
Teaching girls the outdoor way. Outing 66: 479-92 Jl '15
War times in the summer camps. St N 45:639-44 My '18
When girls go to camp. St N 44:498-503 Ap '17

Coaling at sea
Coaling battleships in a gale. F. C. Carton. il Tech World 23:166-8 Ap '15
Coaling on the war-path. G: F: Stratton. il St N 43:940-2 Ag '16
Coaling United States warships. il Sci Am S 79:276-7 My 1 '15

Coaling stations
Coaling-ports of the world. G: Harding. il Harper 133:27-37 Je '16
How the world's ships will coal at Panama. Bul Pan Am Union 40:236-8 F '15
Panama canal coaling station at Christobal. Sci Am 115:355 O 14 '16

Coals of fire; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 57:52-65 Ja '15

Coast, Oscar R.
Santa Barbara hummer. Bird Lore 20:291-2 Jl '18

Coast and geodetic survey. See United States—Coast and geodetic survey

Coast artillery corps. See United States—Coast artillery corps

Digitized by Google

Coast artillery school, Ft. Monroe, Virginia
Men behind the guns. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119:376-7 N 9 '18

Coast changes
Battle-ground of nature: the Atlantic seaboard. J: O. La Gorce. il maps Nat Geog M 33:511-46 Je '18
Is the Atlantic coast sinking? D. W. Johnson. Sci Am S 84:34-5 Jl 21 '17
Warfare on our eastern coast. J: O. La Gorce. il Nat Geog M 28:195-230 S '15

Coast defense
Aerial coast patrol. J. H. Hammond, jr. Ind 87:336 S 4 '16
Can the Pacific coast be made secure against invasion? H. A. Evans. il Sunset 34:245-52 F '15
Coast defenses vindicated. Sunset 34:858-9 My '15
Germany's coast defences. J. M. de Beaufort. map Quar 226:77-84 Jl '16
Heels of Achilles. W. S. Meriwether. il Sci Am 117:151 S 1 '17
How they sink battleships. il Illus World 24: 204-7 O '15
Increasing the range of our coast defense guns. Sci Am 113:159 Ag 21 '15
Lesson of the Queen Elizabeth. Sci Am 112: 262 Mr 20 '15
Need of the United States for naval scouts and an auxiliary coast-patrol. Sci Am 115:204 S 2 '16
Our aerial coast defenses. il Sci Am 116:228 Mr 3 '17
Problem of coast defense. Outlook 109:744-5 Mr 31 '15
Problem of our coast defense. M. H. Thompson. No Am 201:254-66 F '15
System of mobile coast defense. il Sci Am 116: 435 My 5 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1589-90 My 26 '17
See also New York (city)—Defenses; United States—Coast guard

Coast subsidence. See Coast changes

Coates, Archie Austin
At the end; poem. Cur Opinion 65:330 N '18
Difference; poem. Cur Opinion 65:330 N '18
Lavender; poem. Poetry 11:73 N '17
Love-song. Bellman 23:606 D 1 '17
Lullaby. Delin 88:39 Mr '16
Old home; poem. Delin 90:1 My '17
Thanks; poem. Lit Digest 59:39 O 26 '18
Ticket seller; poem. Survey 41:169 N 9 '18

Coates, Mrs Edward Hornor. See Coates, Florence Earle

Coates, Florence (Earle) (Mrs Edward Hornor Coates)
Art and the war; poem. Lit Digest 54:278 F 3 '17
Beatrice before death; poem. Lit Digest 53: 89 Jl 8 '16
Belgium; poem. Bellman 25:325 S 21 '18
Better to die; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:104 Jl '17
Brave; poem. Harper 130:714 Ap '15
Captain Guynemer; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Ap 27 '18
For France; poem. Lit Digest 57:33 Je 22 '18
Gods remember; poem. Harper 133:728 O '16; Same. Lit. Digest 53:1050 O 21 '16
In the town a wild bird singing; poem. Lit Digest 54:278 F 3 '17
In war-time; poem. Lit Digest 50:1288 My 29 '15
Love, dost thou smile? poem. Cur Opinion 62: 279-80 Ap '17
Nest; poem. Scrib M 57:114 Ja '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:121 F '15
New Mars; poem. Lit Digest 50:1338 Je 5 '15; Same. Liv Age 285:706 Je 19 '15
Ode to silence. Lit Digest 54:277 F 3 '17
Requiem for a young soldier; poem. Scrib M 58: 639 N '15
Romance; poem. Lit Digest 53:568 S 2 '16; Same. Liv Age 291:66 O 14 '16
Self-confident youth; poem. Lippinc 95:69 Ja '15
Servia; poem. Lit Digest 57:34 Je 8 '18
She will not hear; poem. Outlook 110:26 My 5 '15
Sleep; poem. Lit Digest 50:388 F 20 '15; Same. Liv Age 284:514 F 27 '15
Smile of Reims; poem. Bellman 22:605 Je 1 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:34 Jl 21 '17
Soldier; poem. Bellman 25:75 Jl 20 '18
Their victory won; poem. Harper 138:77 D '18
They live so long; poem. Lit Digest 53:675 S 16 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:270 O '16
Time; poem. No Am 201:890-1 Je '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:312 Ag 14 '15
To one in hospital pent; poem. Harper 133:266 Jl '16
Unrest; poem. Lit Digest 51:781 O 9 '15; Same. Liv Age 287:258 O 30 '15
You; poem. Lit Digest 52:383 F 12 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:204 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:194 Ap 22 '16

Coates, Harriet Ellsworth
Having your Christmas table just right. Ladies' H J 33:28 D '16
Most delicious way to serve summer sea food. Ladies' H J 35:36 Jl '18
New corn dishes in rolls, pops and puddings. Ladies' H J 35:39 O '18
New meats. Ladies' H J 35:69 N '18
New ways to serve potatoes. Ladies' H J 34:50 N '17
What I do with stale bread. Ladies' H J 35: 52 Mr '18

Coatesville, Pennsylvania
Ambitious housing program in Coatesville, Pa. C. H. Heintzelman. Am City 17:557-9 D '17

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane
Fox footprints; poem. Asia 18:496 Je '18
Mojavi sphinx; poem. New Repub 15:370 Jl 27 '18
Of eastern lands; poems. Asia 18:199-200 Mr '18
Peter Pan; poem. St N 44:586 My '17
Philippines; poem. Asia 18:541 Jl '18

Cobalt
Cobalt plating. H. T. Kalmus and others. Eng M 49:422-3 Je '15
Cobalt steel. Sci Am S 79:379 Je 12 '15
Electro-plating with cobalt. Sci Am S 82:7 Jl 1 '16
Electroplating with cobalt. Illus World 26:438 N '16
Useful cobalts. Sci Am 118:452 My 18 '18

Cobb, Ann
War-time in the mountains; poems. Outlook 119:66 My 8 '18

Cobb, Dewey Austin
On the edge of the Amazon. St N 42:777-81 Jl '15

Cobb, Frank Irving
Sketch. por Everybody's 34:356 Mr '16

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury
Advantages of being homely. por Am M 86: 43-5 Jl '18
Big moments of big trials. McClure 46:15-17 N '15
Glory of the states; Kentucky. Am M 81:19-20 My '16
I am strangely moved by the movies! Woman's H C 44:15 Jl '17
Is he James Whitcomb Riley's successor? Am M 84:53 Ag '17
Looking both ways from forty. Am M 83:11-14 My '17
Under sentence. See Under sentence (drama)
Undoing of Stonewall Jackson Bugg. McClure 45:38-9 S '15
Humorist and his wrist-watch. Lit Digest 53: 378 Ag 12 '16
Irvin S. Cobb, a Paducah, Kentucky, gentleman. R. H. Davis. Am M 83:14 My '17
My types—Irvin S. Cobb. Pendennis. Forum 58:471-80 O '17
Portrait. Am M 81:18 My '16; Collier's 58:13 N 18 '16; Bookm 46:698 F '18

Cobb, Nathan Augustus
Intra-vitam color reactions. Science n s 46: 167-9 Ag 17 '17
Segmentation in nematodes. Science n s 45:593 Je 8 '17

Cobb, Percy W.
Acoustic demonstration bearing on the pulse theory of radiation. Science n s 44:283-4 Ag 25 '16

Digitized by Google

Cobb, Perry Rush
Making too much profit. Unpop R 7:327-41 Ap '17
Things that count. Outing 69:201-3 N '16
What is the chance for a job? Unpop R 3:134-48 Ja '15
Working for someone else. Unpop R 5:361-78 Ap '16

Cobb, Ty (Tyrus Raymond Cobb)
Grand old batting eye. G. Rice. McClure 45:19 Je '15
Tyrus, the greatest of 'em all. R. W. Lardner. por il Am M 79:18-23 Je '15

Cobbett, William
Romance of old Fort Howe. H. A. Cody. il Canad M 47:373-8 S '16

Cobbler's wax; story. A. Abdullah. il Cent 96:319-29 Jl '18

Cobblestones
Unknown colonial type. C. L. Rose. il Country Life 32:67-9 Je '17

Cobbling. See Shoes—Cobbling

Cobbs, John
After the beeg bull. Outing 67:33-42 O '15

Cobbs, John L., jr.
Use of motorcycles in forest patrols. Am City (T and C ed) 17:507-8 D '17

Cobden, Richard
Portrait. World's Work 35:61 N '17

Cobego. See Flying lemurs

Cobern, Camden McCormack
Some results of recent archaeological studies bearing upon the New Testament and the primitive church. Bib World 51:259-68 My '18

Coblentz, William Weber
Exudation of ice from stems of plants. Sci Monthly 2:334-49 Ap '16
Measuring heat from stars. Pop Sci 86:432-45 My '15
Nonsilverable containers for silvering mirrors. Science n s 48:345 O 4 '18
—and Emerson, W. B.
Minimum radiation visually perceptible. Sci Am S 86:83 Ag 10 '18
Photoelectric sensitivity of various substances. Sci Am S 84:346 D 1 '17
Screen which transmits radiations proportional to the average visibility curve. Sci Am S 86:96 Ag 10 '18

Coburn, Alvin Langdon
Old masters of photography. Cent 90:908-20 O '15
A. L. Coburn's vortographs. A. Guest. Photo-Era 38:227-8 My '17

Coburn, Charles Douville
Growth in the theater; a conversation with Charles Douville Coburn. G. Mason. Outlook 115:504 Mr 21 '17
Portrait. Touchstone 4:135 N '18

Coburn, Mrs Charles Douville. See Coburn, Ivah Willis

Coburn, Mrs Fordyce. See Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell

Coburn, Foster Dwight
New business of farming. Country Life 30:53 My; 53 Je; 45 Jl; 43 Ag; 43 S; 47 O '16

Coburn, Frederic G.
Assistant from the manager's and his own viewpoint. Ind Management 53:846-50 S '17
Foreman's responsibility and authority. Ind Management 53:349-53 Je '17
How to use statistics in management. Eng M 49:717-23 Ag '15
Measurement of management. Ind Management 55:231-2 Mr '18
Work of management. Ind Management 53:515-20 Jl '17

Coburn, Frederick William
"Sweet home" again. Musician 21:727 D '16

Coburn, Ivah Willis (Mrs Charles Douville Coburn)
Portrait. Touchstone 4:135 N '18

Cobwebs. See Spider webs

Cochran, Andrew McConnell January
Moonshiner's judge. B. Barton. por Am M 79:58-9 Ap '15

Cochran, Jean Carter
Brass incense-burner. Outlook 118:328+ F 27 '18
Chinese doctor. Outlook 115:414+ Mr 7 '17
Mr Chang of the Crystal Spring village. Mis R 40:52-6 Ja '17
Père Perrin and his people. Outlook 113:873-6 Ag 9 '16
Shadow on the light of Asia. Outlook 113:618-21 Jl 12 '16
Weh Sao-tze, the militant. Outlook 112:577-80 Mr 8 '16

Cochran, Jerome
Suggestions for municipal clean-up campaigns. Am City (T and C ed) 12:294-6 Ap '15

Cochran, Thomas
One of the new partners of the firm of J. P. Morgan and company. F. P. Crasto. por System 33:903-4 Je '18

Cochrane, Alfred
Life's favorite; poem. Liv Age 296:258 F 2 '18
Milk cart; poem. Liv Age 285:194 Ap 24 '15

Cochrane, W. P.
Portrait. Ind 95:225 Ag 17 '18

Cock-of-the-rock
In quest of the cock-of-the-rock; journey across the Andes from Popayán to San Agustin in search of a rare bird. L. E. Miller. il map Scrib M 61:577-98 My '17

Cock o' the walk (drama by H. A. Jones)
Criticism. Harp W 61:427 O 30 '15
Criticism. Nation 102:26-7 Ja 6 '16

Cockatrice den; story. A. C. Gordon. il Scrib M 60:691-701 D '16

Cockburn, Catharine (Trotter) (Mrs Patrick Cockburn)
Catharine Trotter, the first of the blue-stockings. E. Gosse. Fortn 105:1033-48 Je '16

Cocke, William F.
Maintenance of roads. Am City (T and C ed) 15:498-9 N '16

Cocker spaniels. See Spaniels

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Alison
Black death and its lessons for to-day. Sci Monthly 3:81-6 Jl '16
College grades. School and Soc 2:924-5 D 25 '15
Early observation on the red sunflower. Science n s 41:33-4 Ja 1 '15
Girasole or Jerusalem artichoke, a neglected source of food. Sci Monthly 6:260-9 Mr '18
Invertebrate paleontology. Science n s 47:319-20 Mr 29 '18
Modern tendencies in biological teaching. School and Soc 3:537-9 Ap 8 '16
Principles of human progress. Sci Monthly 5:60-3 Jl '17
Red sunflower. Sci Am S 86:72-3 Ag 3 '18
Scales of the gonorhynchid fishes. Science n s 43:899-900 Je 23 '16
Teaching and research. Science n s 40:891-2 D 18 '14
Variation in œnothera Hewetti. Science n s 42:908-9 D 24 '15
Visit to Œningen. Sci Monthly 1:287-91 D '15
War work of college women in the West. School and Soc 6:699-705 D 15 '17
William Morris and the world to-day. Dial 59:545-8 D 9 '15
With John Muir in the land of flowers and ice. Dial 60:17-18 Ja 6 '16

Cockerill iron works
Cockerill iron works. il Sci Am S 78:389-90 D 19 '14

Cockney in hospital. W. Muir. Liv Age 294:567-72 S 1 '17

Cockran, Anne (Ide) (Mrs William Bourke Cockran)
Girl to whom Robert Louis Stevenson gave his birthday. S. Burns. por Ladies' H J 32:19 Ap '15

Cockran, William Bourke
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:352-3 S 27 '17

Cockran, Mrs William Bourke. See Cockran, Anne Ide

Cockroaches
Cockroaches; distribution, habits, species, and remedies. C. L. Marlatt. il Farmers' Bul 658:1-15 '15

Digitized by Google

Cockroaches —*Continued*
Destruction of cockroaches. Sci Am S 82:297 N 4 '16

Cocks, Dorothy
Do-or-dye girl. World Outl 4:13 S '18
Till Jack comes home again. World Outl 4: 22-3 O '18

Cocks, Orrin Giddings
Real motion picture ogre. Am City (C ed) 19:20 Jl '18

Cocoa. See Cacao

Cocoa and zwieback; story. J. W: Fitzpatrick. il Collier's 57:12-13 My 6 '16

Cocoanuts. See Coconuts

Coconut oil
Cocoanut products and other substitutes for butter. Sci Am S 82:265 O 21 '16
Good milk with cows 10,000 miles away. Sci Am 119:295 O 12 '18
Making milk from cocoanut oil. H: Sheldon. il Illus World 30:185-7 O '18
Methods for the production of pure cocoanut oil. Sci Am S 86:203 S 28 '18

Coconut toddy
Coconut toddy in Ceylon. K. C. Browning and C. T. Symons. Sci Am S 83:122-3 F 24 '17

Coconuts
Coconut industry in Nicaragua. il Pan Am M 24:124-8 Ja '17
Coconut production in Latin America. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:362-9 Mr '18
Coconut products—a new American industry. il Lit Digest 58:22-3 Ag 10 '18

Cocoons. See Silkworms

Cocroft, Susanna
One woman well worth while. A. D. Williams. por Good H 63:119 N '16

Code signal; serial. See Walsh, George Ethelbert

Codes. See Ciphers

Codes, Telegraphic. See Telegraph codes

Codfish and the cattle princess; story. F. Ryerson. il Sunset 41:41-3 S '18

Codington, Kate Fort
Show lady; poem. Lit Digest 52:908 Ap 1 '16

Codrington, Chris. D.
Good roads of Volusia county, Florida. Am City (T and C ed) 17:123-5 Ag '17

Cody, Alpheus Sherwin
Tests to use when you hire. System 30:122-30 Ag '16

Cody, Hiram Alfred
Romance of old Fort Howe. Canad M 47:373-8 S '16

Cody, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill)
Buffalo Bill. Outlook 115:136 Ja 24 '17
Buffalo Bill. Lit Digest 54:210+ Ja 27 '17
End of the trail. Outing 69:704-5 Mr '17
Frontier America. Nation 104:66-7 Ja 18 '17
Passing of Buffalo Bill; poem. G: Sterling. Sunset 38:68 Ap '17

Coe, Ernest Francis
Making a brook from the city water supply. Country Life 29:54-5 Mr '16

Coe, Frederick L.
Chilled shot—with mental reservations. Outing 67:168 N '15
First spring day. Outing 70:527-31 Jl '17
Fish that wasn't. Outing 70:365-8 Je '17
Fishing below zero. Outing 70:227-30 My '17
Fly fishing for bull frogs. Outing 67:408-9 Ja '16
Hour before dawn. Outing 69:20-3 O '16
Invalid's hunting. Outing 69:209-11 N '16
Light out of darkness. Outing 70:810-12 S '17
Monarch of Deep pool. Outing 68:495-8 Ag '16
When time turned back. Outing 69:578-81 F '17

Coe, George Albert
Religious education association. School and Soc 1:395-6 Mr 13 '15
Religious education is finding itself. School and Soc 1:176-8 Ja 30 '15

Coe, George Allen
Relation of purpose or intent to results in learning. Educa 38:610-13 Ap '18

Coe, Max
Karen: a portrait. New Repub 8:187-8 S 23 '16
Making one's contribution. New Repub 8:91-2 Ag 26 '16

Coeducation
Logical problem of coeducation. H. P. Patterson. Educa 37:112-15 O '16
University of Pennsylvania and coeducation. School and Soc 7:286 Mr 9 '18
When the old order greets the new. Scrib M 59:382-4 Mr '16
See also Education of women

Coefficient of correlation. See Correlation, Coefficient of

Coefficients, Absorption. See Absorption coefficients

Coelenterata. See Coral reefs and islands; Polyps

Coenties reef
Difficult piece in subaqueous rock excavation; blasting away Coenties reef. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 115:235 S 9 '16

Coercion
What is coercion by an employer? Outlook 109:303 F 10 '15

Coes, Harold Vinton
Rehabilitation of existing plants as a factor in production costs. Eng M 49:357-71, 560-73 Je-Jl '15

Coester, Alfred Lester
Modernista movement in Spanish American literature. Bul Pan Am Union 44:173-7 F '17

Cofer, Leland Eggleston
Sketch. por Survey 35:498 Ja 22 '16

Coffee
Best method for making coffee. J Home Econ 6:480-1 D '14
Chemistry of a cup of coffee. J Home Econ 6: 466-7 D '14
Detoxication of coffee. Sci Am 112:292 Mr 27 '15
Is it harmful to drink coffee, tea or cocoa? P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 33:37 D '16
Namay, a Colombian coffee plantation. L. Neugass. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:776-8 Je '17
Near view of coffee in Mexico. E. G. C. Terry. il Bul Pan Am Union 39:903-6 D '14
Some new facts about coffee. H. W. Wiley. Good H 65:144 O '17
Story of Sao Paulo coffee from plantation to cup. E. Dahne. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:370-8 S '15
See also Chicory

Coffee, Substitutes for
Germany finds substitutes for coffee. R of Rs 52:368 S '15
Imitation or pseudo coffees. il Sci Am S 84: 340-1 D 1 '17

Coffee houses
Coffee house versus saloon. Ind 88:480 D 18 '16

Coffee trade
Brazil coffee in England. Bul Pan Am Union 40:514-15 Ap '15
Brazilian coffee situation. F. Provost. il Pan Am M 27:225-33 S '18
Coffee buyer's life in Brazil. J. H. Windels. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:60-6 Ja '17
Side lights on the coffee industry; facts and scenes from Central America. H. M. Wright. il Sci Am S 86:168-9 S 14 '18

Cofferdams
Notable step in the building of New York's great piers. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 113: 160-1 Ag 21 '15

Coffers. See Chests

Coffey, James Thomas
Protestant Episcopal general convention in St. Louis. Cath World 104:385-7 D '16

Coffey, Roy Vallette
Preparatory educational requirements of collegiate training in business. Nat Educ Assn 1914:657-62

Coffin, Henry Sloane
Some impressions of Asia. Mis R 40:425-8 Je '17
Sunday talks with children. Outlook 113:708, 799, 855 Jl 26-Ag 9 '16

Digitized by Google

Coffin, Howard Earle
Business machine at Washington. Ind Management 55:10-14 Ja '18
Council of national defense. Eng M 51:789-97 S '16
Machinery of war. Ind 90:166 Ap 21 '17
Mobilizing our industries. por Ind 89:304-5 F 19 '17
Organizing industry for national defense. World's Work 32:23-9 My '16
Organizing the nation's fighting strength. World's Work 33:537-40 Mr '17
Howard Coffin and the war in the air. E. Wildman. Forum 59:257-68 Mr '18
Mobilizing American industries for defense; Naval consulting board's sub-committee on industrial preparedness. Outlook 112:948-50 Ap 26 '16
Portrait. Sci Am 113:301 O 2 '15; Illus World 24:307 N '15; Eng M 51:788 S '16; World's Work 33:489 Mr '17; Outlook 116:479 Jl 25 '17
Sketch. por Eng M 50:221 N '15
Sketch, por Everybody's 35:172 Ag '16
"Standardize it" is the motto of Coffin, the airplane man. Lit Digest 55:70-1 D 8 '17

Coffin, Victor
Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. Am Hist R 23:288-308 Ja '17

Coffin, William Anderson
Four great paintings. Ladies' H J 33:16 S; 16 N '16
Great paintings. Ladies' H J 34:41 Ja; 53 F '17
Luxembourg gallery. Mentor 6:1-11 F 15 '18
Russian art. Mentor 5:1-11 N 15 '17

Coffin, William Sloane
Art education for house furnishing. Nat Educ Assn 1916:489-93

Coffin ship; story. F. T. Jesse. Liv Age 287:110-17, 167-75, 234-40 O 9-23 '15

Coffman, Lotus Delta
College of education of the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 3:155-62 Ja 29 '16
Control of educational progress thru school supervision. Nat Educ Assn 1917:187-94
Minimum essentials versus the differentiated course of study in the seventh and eighth grades. Nat Educ Assn 1916:953-8

Cogan, John
How we found a new way to sell. System 32: 186-9 Ag '17

Cogan, Lucy C., and others
Experimental study of self-analysis, estimates of associates, and the results of tests. School and Soc 2:171-9 Jl 31 '15

Coggan, George Frederick
Ten days on a glacier. Overland n s 68:189-96 S '16

Coggeshall, Elsie Darling
Japanese ideas in an American house. Art World 2:86-9 Ap '17

Coggeshall, M. J.
Bigelow mansion. Canad M 47:47-55 My '16

Coggle; story. J: R. Spears. il Scrib M 58:470-9 O '15

Coghill, George E.
Preliminary studies on intracellular digestion and assimilation in amphibian embryos. Science n s 42:347-50 S 10 '15

Coghill, Will H., and Anderson, Carl O.
Why water over-fills a tumbler and floats glass plates and flaky minerals. Sci Am S 86:52-3 Jl 27 '18

Coghlan, John O.
Fall of Kerensky. Overland n s 71:265-70 Mr '18

Cogswell, Charles A.
Spy. Overland n s 72:27-30 Jl '18

Cogswell, Elinor V.
Rekindled; poem. Sunset 33:1108 D '14

Cogswell, Theodora Bates
Little trees; poem. Scrib M 62:763 D '17

Cohalan, Daniel Florence
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:11 O 6 '17

Cohan, George Michael
Flavor of the cities; New York. por Am M 84:36-7 N '17
Hit-the-trail Holliday. See Hit-the-trail Holliday (drama)
Miracle man. See Miracle man (drama)
Two specimens of American humor; Hello, Broadway! and Show shop. W. P. Eaton. por Am M 79:42 My '15

Cohen, Alfred J. See Dale, Alan, pseud.

Cohen, Herman
Court of criminal appeal. Quar 230:342-60 O '18

Cohen, I. David
Teaching patriotism in the schools. Educa 39: 65-72 O '18
Vocational guidance in Boston. School and Soc 8:640-4 N 30 '18

Cohen, Israel
Development of political Zionism. Fortn 109: 89-101 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:540-9 Mr 2 '18
Jewish Palestine. Liv Age 295:630-1 D 8 '17

Cohen, Joseph L.
Paying for the war. Public 21:141-3, 208-11 F 1, 16 '18

Cohen, Julius Henry
Administration of business and discipline by the courts. Ann Am Acad 73:205-10 S '17
Give the unions a chance. Ind 92:334 N 17 '17
Protocol and industrial education. Manual Train 16:465-71 Ap '15
Revised protocol in the dress and waist industry. Ann Am Acad 69:183-96 Ja '17

Cohen, Mark
Educational progress in New Zealand since 1900. Nat Educ Assn 1915:56-64

Cohen, Morris Raphael
John Dewey's philosophy. New Repub 8:118-19 S 2 '16
New leadership in the law. New Repub 6:148-50 Mr 11 '16
Philosophy of Josiah Royce. New Repub 8:264-6 O 14 '16
Shall the judges make the laws? New Repub 3:31-3 My 15 '15

Cohen, Nathan
Without a country and without a mind. Survey 34:39-40 Ap 10 '15
Year without a country. Lit Digest 50:844 Ap 10 '15

Cohen, Octavus Roy
False alarm. Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 17 '15
Long lane. Delin 92:15-16 F '18

—and Levison, Eric
Pro patria. Everybody's 37:17-30 Jl '17

Cohen, Mrs Rose (Gallup)
My childhood days in Russia. Bookm 47:591-608 Ag '18

Cohen, Sol
Some suggestions as to the correct use of the right arm. Musician 20:541 Ag '15

Cohen, Solomon Solis
Love called me not away; poem. Scrib M 57: 719 Je '15

Coherers. See Electric waves

Cohn, August
Position of naturalised British subjects. 19th Cent 84:553-68 S '18

Cohn, Edwin Joseph, and Henderson, Lawrence Joseph
Physical chemistry of bread making. Science n s 48:501-5 N 22 '18

Cohn, Meyer
Classical compromise. New Repub 5:328-30 Ja 29 '16
People as poets. New Repub 11:47-9 My 12 '17

Cohoba
Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. il Smithson Rept 1916:393-7

Cohoe, Wallace Patten
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 114: 220 F 26 '16

—and others
New casing for sausages. Sci Am 112:235 Mr 6 '15

Cohu, John Rougier
Church and state: the archbishop's committee report. Contemp 112:312-19 S '17

Digitized by Google

Cohu, John Rougier—*Continued*
Should women speak in church? Contemp 110: 474-81 O '16

Cohune oil
New source of vegetable fat. il Sci Am 119: 357 N 2 '18

Cohune palms
Cohune palm. C. D. Mell. il Sci Am S 83:196 Mr 31 '17
Oil palms of the American tropics. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 26:299-301 Ap '18

Coinage. See Coins; Gold (as money); Mints; Money; Silver (as money)

Coincidences
Most extraordinary coincidence I know of. Am M 80:65 Jl '15

Coins
Administration and its attitude toward art; the coinage. Art World 1:19-20 O '16
Coinage of ancient Palestine. E. T. Newell. il Art and Archaeol 7:206-11 My '18
Coinage, tea-kettles and history. E. W. Powell. il Art World 9:42-4 My '18
Counterfeit gold coins worth more than their face value. Sci Am 118:403 My 4 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 57:21-2 Je 8 '18
Designers of the new coins. il Illus World 27: 344-5 My '17
New coins for old. Lit Digest 53:1364-5 N 18 '16
Portrait reliefs and coins in life and art. T. Spicer-Simson. Int Studio 65:sup37-41 Ag '18
Roman coins as illustrative material. E. H. Palmer. il Art and Archaeol 5:213-20 Ap '17
Story of three Greek coins. G. E. Howes. il Art and Archaeol 6:181-90 O '17
War coins of the Central powers. Sci Am S 86:202 S 28 '18

See also Bimetallism; Money; Tokens

Coir
Coir and its preparation. C: F. Fraker. Sci Am S 82:235 O 7 '16

Coit, Henry Augustus
Old education and the new. P. E. More. Nation 102:694-6 Je 29 '16

Coke
Making coke into a suitable household fuel. Sci Am 118:412 My 4 '18

Coke manufacture
Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. Science n s 47:401-2 Ap 26 '18

By-products

Coke by-products. Outlook 114:248-9 O 4 '16
Coke-oven ammonia for munitions. J. W. Turrentine. diag R of Rs 54:433-4 O '16
Conservation in the manufacture of coke. Sci Am 115:339 O 7 '16
Valuable products recovered from coke oven gases. il Sci Am 112:379-80 Ap 24 '15

Coke-oven gas
Recovery of light oils from coke-oven gas. W. H. Wright. Sci Am S 85:204 Mr 30 '18
Valuable products recovered from coke oven gases. il Sci Am 112:379-80 Ap 24 '15

Coker, Ernest George
On stresses in transparent materials as revealed by polarized light. Sci Am S 82:418-19 D 30 '16

Coker, Francis William
Interworkings of state administration and direct legislation. Ann Am Acad 64:122-33 Mr '16

Coker, Robert Ervin
Principles and problems of fish culture in ponds. Sci Monthly 7:120-9 Ag '18
Water conservation, fisheries and food supply. Pop Sci 87:90-9 Jl '15

Colahan, Ellwood
Day on the Dee. Outing 69:344-9 D '16
Our second salmon. Outing 68:489-94 Ag '16
Salmon on the Moon. Outing 72:165-8 Je '18
Trout fishing for salmon. Outing 69:66-70 O '16
Trout that goes to sea. Outing 66:713-16 S '15
Waterfall; poem. Poetry 6:225 Ag '15

Colasanti, Arduino
Most beautiful private house in the world. Art World 2:40-3 Ap '17
Rescuing the art treasures of Venetia. Sci Am S 86:24-5, 40-2 Jl 13-20 '18

Colbron, Grace Isabel (J. Marchand, pseud.)
Adventures in home-making; Free Acres homes, where the problem of low cost summer homes has been successfully solved. Touchstone 3:438-41 Ag '18
Algernon Blackwood. Bookm 40:618-21 F '15
Book behind the bars. Bookm 43:215-19 Ap '16
Book-corner Christmas tree. Bookm 44:402-11 D '16
Bookland's brightest corner. Bookm 40:442-53 D '14
Choosing the children's library. Bookm 42:196-200 O '15
In fiction's playground. Bookm 42:590-9 Ja '16
Jack London. Bookm 44:441-51 Ja '17
Our own tropics. Bookm 40:569-72 Ja '15
Popularity of Pollyanna. Bookm 41:297-8 My '15
Story of Hugo's daughter. Bookm 41:380-1 Je '15

Colburn, Elizabeth V.
Modification and adjustment of the courses in art to fit the needs of vocational and industrial education. Ind Arts M 5:329-31 Ag '16

Colburn, Hazel, and others
Some studies in learning. School and Soc 8: 597-600 N 16 '18

Colburn, L. H.
Difficulties in employing women. Ind Management 55:218 Mr '18

Colby, Bainbridge
Our country. Outlook 112:235-8 Ja 26 '16
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:94, 394 O, D '17; Ind 92:372 N 24 '17

Colby, Charles William
Earlier relations of England and Belgium. Am Hist R 21:62-72 O '15

Colby, Elbridge
Cavalry in the war of the nations. Bellman 23:150-4 Ag 11 '17
Defence of spouting clubs. Nation 106:124-5 Ja 31 '18
George William Curtis and Theodore Winthrop. Nation 102:706-7 Je 29 '16
Industrial workers of the world. Bellman 22: 233-5 Mr 3 '17
Insurrection in Dublin. Bellman 22:92 Ja 27 '17
Letters from Thomas Hardy to Thomas Paine. Nation 106:589-91 My 18 '18
Making of a soldier. Bellman 24:515-20 My 11 '18
Mr Wells's new book unread. Bellman 22:409-11 Ap 14 '17
Modern Greece. Bellman 22:486-91 My 5 '17
Proscription of prescriptions. Educ R 52:464-70 D '16
Reconnoitering by aëroplane. Bellman 22:345-9 Mr 31 '17
Saloniki: where St. Paul preached. Cath World 102:590-6 F '16
Through the Northwest in pioneer times. Overland n s 65:73-81 Ja '15
War books. Nation 106:446-8 Ap 11 '18

—and Erdmann, Edgar
Bombs. Bellman 23:262-6 S 8 '17

Colby, Eleanor
Witch's think cap. Ladies' H J 32:29 O '15

Colby, Frank Moore
Flaubert, by E. Faguet. Review. No Am 201: 273-6 F '15
Great peace-maker; the diary of James Gallatin. Review. No Am 201:447-51 Mr '15
Party government in the United States of America, by W: M. Sloane. Review. No Am 201:88-92 Ja '15
Reminiscences of Ernest Dowson, by V. Plarr (Books and things). New Repub 3:288 Jl 17 '15
Subsidizing poor authors (Books and things). New Repub 9:127 D 2 '16
Teutonic explanation of civilization. New Repub 8:247 O 7 '16

Colcord, Joanna C.
Desertion and non-support in family case work. Ann Am Acad 77:91-102 My '18

Digitized by Google

Colcord, Joanna C.—*Continued*
Gift of Pietro; poem. Survey 34:167 My 15 '15
Training for the work of civilian relief. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:143-6

Colcord, Lincoln (Ross)
American poet's vision of the spiritual glory of war. Cur Opinion 60:40-1 Ja '16
Bogie hole. New Repub 2:225-7 Ap 3 '15
Clouds; poem. Bookm 45:148 Ap '17
Eastern names. New Repub 8:162-4 S 16 '16
Good-by, Cape Horn! poem. Am M 79:43 Je '15
Imagined drama. New Repub 4:157 S 11 '15
Life and a ship. Am M 80:39-43 Ag '15
Making diplomatic correspondence public. New Repub 3:124-5 Je 5 '15
New ships for old. Am M 79:99 My '15
Outward bound; poem. New Repub 4:237 O 2 '15
Religious democracy. Forum 55:385-97 Ap '16
Rescue at sea. Am M 79:37-41 My '15
Seamanship and the merchant marine. No Am 203:25-34 Ja '16
Truer Germany. New Repub 3:309-11 Jl 24 '15
United States as a sea power. New Repub 9:240-2 D 30 '16

Colcord, Samuel
German-Russian peace. Outlook 118:133-4 Ja 23 '18
Mental unpreparedness. Outlook 115:608-9 Ap 4 '17

Cold. See Frost; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Cold (disease)
Catching cold. Lit Digest 52:1450 My 20 '16
Catching cold. Lit Digest 55:22 N 17 '17
Coldless life. S: Scoville, jr. Lippinc 95:17-21 Mr '15
Common cold. J: B. Huber. Collier's 56:22 F 12 '16
Dodging colds that bloom in the spring. W: J. Cromie. Am M 81:23-4 Mr '16
Hardening up for the winter. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 61:501-6 O '15
How to avoid pneumonia. C: P. Cushing. World's Work 33:99-104 N '16
No more catching cold. W: Brady. il Illus World 26:708-11 Ja '17
Only a cold. S: H. Adams. Ladies' H J 32:4 F '15
Team-work in germ-land. Lit Digest 54:1059 Ap 14 '17
Treatment of colds. Musician 21:111 F '16
What catching cold really means to the vocalist. I. W. Voorhees. Musician 22:940-1 D '17
Where did you get that cold? A. Ravenhill. Ladies' H J 34:50 F '17
See also Influenza

Cold bedroom. E. Wood. il Delin 89:5 Jl '16

Cold boxes. See Refrigerators

Cold frames
Concrete hotbeds and coldframes. il Gard M 22:46 S '15
Electricity for heating frames. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 26:125-6 N '17
Evolution from the hotbed. E. G. Ames. il Gard M 24:133-4 N '16
How to make a cold frame. D. Don. il Craftsman 27:577-9 F '15
Start your cold frame for early vegetables. R. Vail. Delin 92:24 Mr '18
See also Flats (horticulture)

Cold in the head; story. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 79:40-3 Je '15

Cold light
Some unsolved problems of photo-chemistry. H. A. Curtis. Sci Am S 81:181 Mr 13 '16
Theory of cold light. W. D. Bancroft. Sci Am S 80:186-7 S 18 '15

Cold storage
Cold-storage plant. F. Telford. St N 42:1040-1 S '15
Cold storage trailer. il Illus World 30:39 S '18
Service of cold storage in the conservation of foodstuffs. I. C. Franklin. charts U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:363-70
Taking care of the winter supply. N. H. Ellsworth. il House B 42:194-6 S '17
Triumph of cold storage. C. H. Townsend. Illus World 28:768 Ja '18
Truth about cold storage. L. Oppen. il Good H 65:85-6 N '17
See also Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

Coldframes. See Cold frames

Cole, Adj. General
Efficiency of the Massachusetts militia. New Eng M n s 52:253-60 Ap '15

Cole, Alfred Dodge
American physical society, 1915. Science n s 43:320-2 Mr 3 '16
American physical society, 1915; announcement of program for San Francisco meeting. Science n s 41:934-5 Je 25 '15
American physical society, 1916. Science n s 44:895-6; 45:193-5 D 22 '16, F 23 '17
Recent evidence for the existence of the nucleus atom. Science n s 41:73-81 Ja 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 79:194-5 Mr 27 '15

Cole, Arthur Harrison
Carnegie histories of commerce and of manufactures. Q J Econ 31:319-40 F '17

Cole, Mrs Celia Caroline
Castles in the hair. Delin 90:26 Je '17
Moving finger. Delin 93:30 D '18
Pattie-Lou and a week-end meet. Delin 89:26 Jl '16
When a beauty goes a-seeking. il Delin 89:23+ N '16
When Pattie-Lou went a-traveling. Delin 89:26 Ag '16

Cole, Cornelius
California pioneer. R. D. Hunt. Overland n s 68:255-61 S '16

Cole, Evangeline
Catching up with China. World Outl 3:3-5 My '17
Fitting the candidate for his job. World Outl 2:7 Je '16
Half a century ahead. World Outl 2:3-4 F '16
New status of suffrage. World Outl 2:15 N '16
Piano against typewriter in Chile. World Outl 3:12 Mr '17
Red man's burden. World Outl 4:14 Ja '18
World's best loved flag. World Outl 2:14-15 My '16

Cole, Fay Cooper
Relations between the living and the dead. Am J Soc 21:611-22 Mr '16

Cole, Frank Nelson
American mathematical society, 1915. Science n s 43:73-5 Ja 14 '16
American mathematical society, 1915. Science n s 41:698-9 My 7 '15
American mathematical society, 1916. Science n s 45:93-5 Ja 26 '17
American mathematical society, Dartmouth college, 1918. Science n s 48:399-400 O 18 '18
American mathematical society, New York, 1918. Science n s 47:520 My 24 '18

Cole, George Douglas Howard
British labor and reconstruction. Dial 65:465-8 N 30 '18
British labor in war-time. New Repub 15:140-3 Je 1 '18
Recent developments in the British labor movement. Am Econ R 8:485-504 S '18

Cole, George N.
Volcanic eruptions. Sci Am S 85:334-6 My 25 '18

Cole, Grenville Arthur James
Structure of the earth. Sci Am S 81:162-3, 186 Mr 11-18 '16

Cole, Ida B.
Chautauqua before Chautauqua was. Ind 86:517-19 Je 26 '16
Getting the best out of a book. Ind 93:252 F 9 '18
What's what at Chautauqua. Ind 91:21-2 Jl 7 '17

Cole, Lawrence Wooster
Mental age and school entrance. School and Soc 8:418-19 O 5 '18

Cole, Lettie
Prayer; poem. Liv Age 297:448 My 18 '18

Cole, Marc W.
Master builder of the early nineteenth century. Country Life 29:22-3 F '16

Digitized by Google

Cole, Marion Shirley
Camper's dawn; poem. Educa 37:28 S '16

Cole, Mrs Patience (Bevier)
Wonderful gift. Woman's H C 42:7-8 S '15

Cole, Rufus (Ivory)
Injections of the bundle of His. Science n s 42:765-7 N 26 '15
Pneumonia as a public health problem. Sci Am S 86:346-7 N 30 '18

Cole, Thomas, 1801-1848
Thomas Cole's Voyage of life. il Art World 1: 16-18 O '16

Cole, Thomas R.
One year of supervised study. School R 25: 331-5 My '17
Segregation at the Broadway high school, Seattle. School R 23:550-4 O '15

Cole, Timothy
Magic line. Cent 93:547-59 F '17
Two wood engravings, by T. Cole. il Cent 89: 722-3 Mr '15
Art of Timothy Cole. G: H. Whittle. il Art World 3:378-83 F '18
Great artist in wood. A. W. Drake. por Am M 80:51-2 Ag '15
Timothy Cole. R. U. Johnson. por Art World 3:376-7 F '18
Wood-engravings of Timothy Cole. Art World 1:13 O '16

Cole, Vera Heathman
Gray days; poem. Overland n s 68:398 N '16
Jack London; poem. Overland n s 69:160 F '17
Our debt; poem. Overland n s 71:451 My '18
Renunciation; poem. Overland n s 71:490 Je '18
Sunset; poem. Overland n s 67:305 Ap '16

Cole, William Morse
Making of a budget. J Home Econ 8:17-18 Ja '16
Unit costs in institutions. J Home Econ 7:129-37 Mr '15

Colebank, G. H.
Standards of evaluating school subjects as revealed by college graduates. School and Soc 7:359-60 Mr 23 '18

Colegrove, Kenneth
Farmer and the socialists. Unpop R 8:287-301 O '17

Coleman, Alice Blanchard (Merriam) (Mrs George William Coleman)
Recent developments in Mormonism. Mis R 41:539 Jl '18
Women's congress of missions. Mis R 38:586-8 Ag '15

Coleman, Arthur Philemon
Dry land in geology. Smithson Rept 1916:255-72

Coleman, B. S.
I. W. W. and the law. Sunset 39:35 Jl '17

Coleman, Edward Blake
With the moose of Ontario. Outing 65:665-70 Mr '15

Coleman, Frederic
Chosen of to-day and the Korea of yesterday. Fortn 108:905-16 D '17

Coleman, Frederic (Abernethy)
Hospital on rails. Sci Am 118:228 Mr 16 '18
Submarine for the Austro-Hungarian navy. Sci Am 112:85 Ja 23 '15

Coleman, G. P.
Convict labor for highway work. Am City (T and C ed) 14:5-7 Ja '16

Coleman, Mrs George William. See Coleman, Alice

Coleman, Gilbert Payson
One way to choose your library. Bookm 43: 603-5 Ag '16

Coleman, Kathleen (Blake)
Kit, the journalist. E. P. Weaver. por Canad M 49:275-9 Ag '17

Coleman, Norman Frank
Social hygiene in relation to national defense. Nat Educ Assn 1917:88-91

Coleman, Sydney H.
When the dog goes to war. Sci Am S 86:311 N 16 '18

Coleman, William C.
New Maryland education law. School and Soc 3:829-31 Je 3 '16

Coleoni, Bartolommeo. See Colleoni, Bartolommeo

Coleridge, Ernest Hartley
Genesis of the Ancient mariner. Liv Age 299: 219-22 O 26 '18

Coleridge, Gilbert James Duke
Thinking in open order. Liv Age 286:291-5 Jl 31 '15

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor
Genesis of the Ancient mariner. E. H. Coleridge. Liv Age 299:219-22 O 26 '18

Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel, 1875-1912
Afro-British composer. H. B. Gaul. Musician 22:577 Ag '17

Coles, George E.
From newsboy to machinist. Outlook 113: 852-4 Ag 9 '16

Coles, Stephen Leidy
Lighting paintings and sculpture for exhibition purposes. Craftsman 28:234 My '15

Colette, Madame. See Willy, Colette, pseud.

Colette Baudoche; drama. See Barrès, Maurice

Colgate estate. See Country homes

Coligny, Margaret de
Century plant. Art World 1:407 Mr '17

Colin McCabe; renegade; story. A. Fitch. il Collier's 54:5-7 Ja 9 '15

Collaboration
Collaboration among French novelists. Bookm 40:583-6 F '15

Collaborators; story. A. Kinross. il Cent 91:598-609 F '16

Collamore, Edna A.
Linguists; poem. St N 43:342-3 F '16
Those twin Easter hats. Delin 90:14 Ap '17

Collapsible buildings. See Portable buildings

Collard, Arthur
Court of last appeal. Collier's 57:7-9 Je 24 '16

Collars
History of the collar. Sci Am S 82:61 Jl 22 '16
How collars wear out. Lit Digest 55:32 Jl 7 '17
That collar of yours. Illus World 28:136 S '17

Collecting. See Collectors and collecting

Collecting of accounts
Adventures in collections. W. Sammons. System 27:487-9; 28:82-6 My, Jl '15
Collecting accounts in foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:343-4 Ja '16
Collecting from bankrupt customers. H: S. Blum. il System 31:172-9 F '17
Collecting when your customer fails. H: S. Blum. il System 31:387-93 Ap '17
Getting your money when it's due. System 33:893-5 Je '18
How can we collect that money? N. Lewis. il System 32:920-1 D '17
How I make collections. H. G. Young. il System 28:175-9 Ag '15
How much is owing me? C. G. Carter. il System 28:304-6 S '15
How we collect our money. C: Russell. System 33:377-8 Mr '18
Keeping control of slow accounts. H. B. Brown. System 27:72-4 Ja '15
Making prompt payment a town habit. E. R. Oettinger. System 29:512-14 My '16
Moses Irons and company collects a Mexican account. D. L: Hanson. il System 29:139-45 F '16
Training the collection manager. F: Sanger. il System 28:387-93 O '15

Collective bargaining. See Trade agreements; Trade unions

Collective instruction. See Group work in schools

Collectivism. See Socialism

Collectivism, Basis of war-time. J. M. Clark. Am Econ R 7:772-90 D '17

Collectors and collecting
Collector's luck. A. V. Carrick. il House B 40:267-9 O '16
Joy of collecting. Outlook 115:134 Ja 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Collectors and collecting—*Continued*
One collector's hobbies. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 34:72-80 Jl '18
Some collections in the United States. Art and Archaeol 6:166-7 S '17
Tendencies of the art collector. De Maurice. Int Studio 65:sup56-8 S '18
See also Antiques; Art—Private collections; Autographs; Book collecting; Plants—Collection and preservation

Collects. See Book of common prayer

Colledge, William A.
Portrait. Ind 82:247 My 10 '15

College advertising
Another case of preachers' practise. F. P. Rand. School and Soc 2:816-18 D 4 '15
Debating and college advertising. E. L. Hunt. Q J Pub Speak 1:272-5 O '15

College alumni. See College graduates

College appointment bureaus
Private teachers' agencies and college appointment bureaus. E. A. Shaw. School and Soc 7:417-20 Ap 6 '18

College architecture
George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 41:504-24 Je '17
Memorial quadrangle of Yale college, James Gamble Rogers, architect. M. Wilcox. il plan Arch Rec 43:148-59 F '18
New home of Johns Hopkins university. J: M. Hammond. il Arch Rec 37:481-92 Je '15
Notes on the building of a university. J: B. Pine. bibliog Educ R 49:217-27 Mr '15
Three new buildings at the University of Chicago. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 41:126-47 F '17
University to order. il Sci Am 114:583 Je 3 '16
Washington university, St. Louis, Missouri. G. Study. il Arch Rec 37:64-75 Ja '15

College art association of America
Art instruction in universities and colleges of the United States. H. Smith and others. School and Soc 4:334-7 Ag 26 '16
Meeting, 1916, University of Pennsylvania. J: Pickard. Art and Archaeol 3:293-4 My '16
Meeting, 1917, Cincinnati. J: Pickard. Art and Archaeol 5:376-7 Je '17
Meeting, 1918, New York. J. Sachs. Nation 106:533 My 4 '18

College athletes. See Athletes

College athletics
Amateur athletics and the western conference. T: F. Moran. Outlook 111:1004-5 D 22 '15
American universities and the white outdoors. L. Perry. il Scrib M 61:259-72 Mr '17
Athletics and education. Outlook 111:589-90 N 10 '15
Athletics as education and athletics as business. W: T. Foster. Nat Educ Assn 1915:233-9
Athletics by proxy. W: T. Foster. School and Soc 1:733-8 My 22 '15
Brass ball. H. Reed. Harp W 60:596 Je 19 '15
Coaching college athletes with moving pictures. S: Crowther. Collier's 56:32 S 18 '15
Coaching genius of the University of Oregon. E. E. Stanard. Sunset 35:762 O '15
Cure for athletic ills. S. Metzger. Outing 69:335-42 D '16
Dean Briggs on college athletics. Outlook 111:589 N 10 '15
Educational value of athletics in schools and colleges. J. E. Raycroft. School and Soc 3:295-300 F 26 '16
Eligibility rules for intercollegiate athletics. School and Soc 4:212-13 Ag 5 '16
Grandstand athletics. W: T. Foster. il Ind 84:348-50 N 29 '15
Heart of the athlete. Sci Am S 81:52 Ja 22 '16
Indictment of intercollegiate athletics. W: T. Foster. Atlan 116:577-88 N '15
Influence of athletics upon physical education in American colleges. C. E. Hammett. Educ R 51:355-9 Ap '16
Intercollegiate athletics. Nation 101:595-6 N 18 '15
Intercollegiate athletics. R. A. Sigsbee. Nation 101:776 D 30 '15
Intercollegiate athletics and the war. L. B. R. Briggs. Atlan 122:303-9 S '18
Intercollegiate athletics and the war. W: T. Foster. Nat Educ Assn 1917:532-3
Menace to amateur sport. Outlook 109:413-15 F 24 '15
Migration of athletes from one institution to another. J: A. W. Haas. School and Soc 3:712-14 My 13 '16
Money and college athletics. Nation 103:339-40 O 12 '16
Play versus gym. P. H. Dowling. il Ind 82:408 Je 7 '15
Shame of Yale. Ind 84:170-1 N 1 '15
Sigma delta psi and the all-round athlete. R: Rice, jr. Nation 100:536-7 My 13 '15
Summer baseball vs. amateurism; symposium. Outing 67:455-61 F '16
Things that count. P. R. Cobb. Outing 69:201-3 N '16
Vicarious athletics. W: T. Foster. Nation 103:510-11 N 30 '16
War and college athletics. Nation 107:244 S 7 '18
Western conference and amateur athletics. Outlook 111:697-8 N 24 '15
What is the college for? the place of athletics. A. E. Stearns. Educa 35:301-11 Ja '15
Where colleges fail. W. P. Bowen. Outing 68:263-5 Je '16
Winter sport in Canadian colleges. M. Whelan. il Outing 65:407-15 Ja '15
See also Football; Rowing; School athletics; Track athletics

College boards of health. See Colleges and universities—Health service

College buildings. See College architecture

College catalogs
Suggestion in regard to college catalogues. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 1:351-3 Mr 6 '15

College clubs
Can a college abolish snobs? J. I. Taylor. Ind 89:486 Mr 19 '17
Democracy outbreaking at Princeton. Lit Digest 54:193 Ja 27 '17
Princeton clubs. School and Soc 5:175 F 10 '17
Princeton clubs. School and Soc 5:314-15 Mr 17 '17
See also College fraternities

College commencements. See Commencements

College credits
College credit for browsing. W. H. Carruth. School and Soc 1:660-4 My 8 '15
College credit for reading. C: W. Super. School and Soc 2:232-6 Ag 14 '15
College credit machinery. J. M. Johanson. School and Soc 3:103-4 Ja 15 '16
College-credit machinery. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 2:634-6 O 30 '15
Credit for work in secondary schools at Purdue university. School and Soc 1:844-5 Je 12 '15
Does field work deserve collegiate recognition? P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 3:721-6 My 20 '16
Great recognition for music in the University of Nebraska. Musician 21:461 Ag '16
Majors and credits in public speaking. A. W. Macleod. Q J Pub Speak 2:149-52 Ap '16
Point systems limiting outside activities of college students. R. C. Brooks. School and Soc 2:313-15 Ag 28 '15
Unitary conception of education. A. H. Quinn. Educ R 50:13-23 Je '15

College deans
Dean of women, by L. K. Mathews. Review. Educ R 50:528-9 D '15

College debating. See Debating

College degrees. See Degrees, Academic

College dormitories. See Dormitories, College

College education, Value of
Calumniated collegian. M. L. Harkness. Atlan 115:777-83 Je '15
College and commonwealth. J: H. MacCracken. School and Soc 2:619-26 O 30 '15
Concerning a college education. School and Soc 1:530-2 Ap 10 '15
Culture worth getting in college. W. E. Hocking. School and Soc 3:80-4 Ja 15 '16
Schwab's ideas on college education for business men. Cur Opinion 61:424 D '16
What a college education is worth. World's Work 34:253 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

College education, Value of—*Continued*
What is the college for? the place of culture. C: W. Eliot. Educa 35:271-7 Ja '15
What is the college for? the place of preparation. W: E. Hocking. Educa 35:287-300 Ja '15
Where college-training failed. Lit Digest 55: 33 Jl 28 '17

See also College graduates

College entrance examination board
College entrance examination board, 1915. School and Soc 1:892-3 Je 19 '15
Report for 1917. Educ R 55:175-6 F '18
Work of the College entrance examination board. W. Farrand. Educ R 53:371-90 Ap '17

College entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

College extension. See University extension

College fraternities
College and fraternity co-operation. Outlook 109:806-7 Ap 7 '15
Culture and the college fraternity. L. H. Harris. School and Soc 2:661-4 N 6 '15
Fraternities and scholarship. L. B. Walton. Science n s 41:63-4 Ja 8 '15
Fraternities of Stanford university. School and Soc 4:453 S 16 '16
Fraternity grades at Purdue university. C. H. Benjamin. Science n s 41:135-8 Ja 22 '15
Fraternity lectures at Purdue. B. W. Bond, jr. School and Soc 3:24-5 Ja 1 '16
Opportunity for college fraternities. W: G. Reed. School and Soc 2:448-52 S 25 '15
Problem of the college sorority. H. L. Dealey. School and Soc 4:735-40 N 11 '16

See also Fraternity houses

College girls
College and marriage. M. Tuttle. il Good H 65:36-7 S '17
College girl. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 90:34 Ap '17
College girl's budget. Ind 85:330 Mr 6 '16
College girl's room. C. York. il House B 40: 278-80 O '16
College girl's wardrobe. J Home Econ 8:189-90 Ap '16
Contribution to the standardization of conditions in college halls for women. A. Borthwick. J Home Econ 9:139-40 Mr '17
Cost of a college girl's education. F. S. Chapin. School and Soc 3:520-2 Ap 8 '16
Father to his graduate girl. E. S. Martin. Atlan 119:732-6 Je '17
Grind peril in a girls' college. Scrib M 62:766-8 D '17
How to get what your college wants to give you. G. Bedell. School and Soc 6:172-3 Ag 11 '17
Off for college; a little talk to girls. H. N. MacCracken. Good H 63:43 S '16
Out of college into business. C. Lyon. il Ladies' H J 34:96 Je '17

See also Coeducation; College fraternities; College students; College women; Colleges for women; Education of women

College grades
Administration of college grades. M. F. Meyer. School and Soc 2:577-89 O 23 '15
Bearing of high-school science on a college course in general zoology. H. S. Colton. School and Soc 2:69-72 Jl 10 '15
College grades. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 2:924-5 D 25 '15
College grades and success in life. L: Bevier. Educ R 54:325-33 N '17
College standing of freshmen of various ages. A. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:717-20 My 13 '16
Factor of selection in grade distribution. A. Inglis. School and Soc 7:178-80 F 9 '18
Grades and their standardization at the University of Texas. H. Y. Benedict. School and Soc 3:105-7 Ja 15 '16
Marks in college biology as affected by previous training. E. H. Cameron. School and Soc 5:47-9 Ja 13 '17
Relative proficiency of university students in an elementary course in zoology. H. J. Van Cleave. diags School and Soc 5:356-60 Mr 24 '17

College graduates
American college man in music. W. J. Ballzell. Mus Q 1:623-36 O '15
Calumniated collegian. M. L. Harkness. Atla 115:777-83 Je '15
College men and the alcohol question. R. I Hunt. Survey 37:159-60 N 18 '16
College men in the army. E. A. Bess. Scho and Soc 7:201-3 F 16 '18
College patriotism and reciprocity. School an Soc 3:938-40 Je 24 '16
Colleges blamed for our lack of authors. Li Digest 53:304-5 Ag 5 '16
Distinction of college graduates. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 2:316-24 Ag 28 '15
Education and the birth rate. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 61:103-4 Jl 31 '15
Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
Income of college graduates. H. A. Miller Ind 81:331 Mr 1 '15
Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni to the college. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 2:73-81 Jl 17 '15
Relative standing in college of graduates entering various professions. C: H. Paull School and Soc 5:628-30 My 26 '17
Standing of undergraduates and alumni. B. W Kunkel. School and Soc 5:549-55 My 12 '17
Success in college and in after life. F. W. Nicolson. School and Soc 2:229-32 Ag 14 '15
University graduate of to-day. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 208:597-610 O '18
University man as an industrial asset. D. T. Farnham. Ind Management 53:209-16 My '17
Young man and America's opportunity. I. G. Jennings. Scrib M 61:626-30 My '17

See also College women; Colleges and universities—Graduate work

College honors
Value of college honors. J. E. Le Rossignol. School and Soc 2:762-5 N 27 '15

College journalism
Associated college newspaper publishers. School and Soc 2:346-7 S 4 '15
Thinking on the third rail. D: Lambuth. Ind 87:230 Ag 14 '16
Voice of the Chinese students. T. T. Lew. il World Outl 3:20-1 Jl '17

College libraries
American university library. Nation 101:590 N 18 '15; Same. School and Soc 2:788-9 N 27 '15
Library problems in American universities. F: C: Hicks. Educ R 49:325-36 Ap '15
Report of the committee on university and college libraries. H. A. Wood. Nat Educ Assn 1916:655-6

Statistics
Statistical comparison of thirty university libraries. C: W. Reeder. School and Soc 4: 107-10 Jl 15 '16

College life. See Student life

College of physicians and surgeons, Columbia university. See Columbia university—College of physicians and surgeons

College of the city of New York
City college stadium; presented to the city by Mr. Adolph Lewisohn. J: H. Finley. il Int Studio 55:sup117-19 Je '15
College of the city of New York and the municipal service. School and Soc 4:170 Jl 29 '16
Cost of the College of the city of New York. S. E. Mezes. School and Soc 4:705-6 N 4 '16
Courses for soldiers at the New York city college. School and Soc 5:582-3 My 19 '17
Courses in commerce and civics in the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 4:956-7 D 23 '16
Department of chemistry of the College of the city of New York. Science n s 48:363 O 11 '18
Municipal museum of the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 6:646 D 1 '17
New courses at the College of the city of New York. F: B. Robinson. Am City (C ed) 16:27-9 Ja '17
New York idea; cooperation between the College of the city of New York and the city government. F: B. Robinson. School and Soc 6:218-21 Ag 25 '17

Digitized by Google

College of the city of New York—*Continued*
Opening City college to all the people. Survey 37:528-9 F 3 '17
Summer session of the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 5:649 Je 2 '17

Brooklyn branch

Establishment. School and Soc 5:196 F 17 '17

Educational clinic

Educational clinic of the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 6:684-6 D 8 '17

College periodicals. See College journalism

College plays
College plays in the United States. G. N. Merry. Q J Pub Speak 2:383-96 O '16
Dramatic club and the department of public speaking. A. F. Blanks. Q J Pub Speak 2: 358-64 O '16
Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. A. M. Drummond. bibliog Q J Speech Educ 4:216-21 Mr '18
Fifty one-act plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J Pub Speak 1:234-40 O '15
University drama in the Tudor age, by F: S. Boas. Review. Contemp 107:253-6 F '15

College presidents
Angell and his fellows. Nation 102:377 Ap 6 '16
At the helm of the small college. E. V. Laughlin. Unpop R 4:160-71 Jl '15
Commencement address to commencement addressers. Peccavi. Nation 105:62-4 Jl 19 '17
Concerning some matters academic. N: M. Butler. Educ R 49:391-9 Ap '15
Decline of college presidents. Facultas. New Repub 4:203-5 S 25 '15
Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,43:72-83
Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:71-80
Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul, 1917,43:83-94
Our ex-presidents of universities. Nation 104: 55-6 Ja 11 '17
Problems of university administration. R. T. Morris. Educ R 50:458-70 D '15
Three college presidencies. Ind 84:421-2 D 13 '15
See also Colleges and universities—Administration

Bibliography

College president; a concise bibliography. V. MacCaughey. School and Soc 6:474-8 O 20 '17

College professors and instructors
Academe and Mayfair. Unpop R 3:102-17 Ja '15
Academic inbreeding. E. A. Fitzpatrick. School and Soc 6:679-81 D 8 '17
Academic inbreeding. G. A. Miller. School and Soc 7:53-4 Ja 12 '18
Academic seclusion. Ind 94:396 Je 8 '18
American association of university professors. Nation 104:87-8 Ja 18 '17
Business system in the professor's study. F. S. Chapin. School and Soc 2:709-11 N 13 '15
Causes of favorable and unfavorable first impressions of instructors. L. W. Rapeer. School and Soc 3:495-6 Ap 1 '16
Causes of turnover among college faculties. H. Diemer. Ann Am Acad 71:216-24 My '17
College administration and the college instructor. W: D. Hyde. Nation 102:434-5 Ap 20 '16
College pedagogy. L: W. Rapeer. School and Soc 1:777-80 My 29 '15
College student's choice of the professor. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 2:855-6 D 11 '15
College teacher's function. A. J. Todd. School and Soc 3:91-5 Ja 15 '16
Constructive elements in the classroom. F. P. Graves. School and Soc 5:121-6 F 3 '17
Effect on a university faculty of arbitrary dismissals. Nation 101:sup10 D 23 '15
Efficiency tests for professors. R. E. Bassett. Nation 102:sup7-9 F 10 '16
Ethics of resignations. J: C. Futrall. School and Soc 7:379-80 Mr 30 '18
Faculty meetings. New Repub 10:69-71 F 17 '17
Faculty participation in college government. W: T. Foster. School and Soc 3:594-9 Ap 22 '16
Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. F. H. Hiscock and others. School and Soc 3:247-9 F 12 '16
German war-professors. il Lit Digest 50:806-7 Ap 10 '15
Graduate school, faculty responsibility, and the training of university teachers. A. B. Wolfe. School and Soc 4:423-33 S 16 '16
Guileless professor. Scrib M 62:251-2 Ag '17
Hail, the rich professor! Scrib M 60:640-1 N '16
Legislation at Cornell university in regard to women. School and Soc 1:237-8 F 13 '15
Letter from Professor Gildersleeve read at the opening session of the American association of university professors. School and Soc 1:717-18 My 15 '15
Liberal arts and scientific management. G. Showerman. Pop Sci 86:539-49 Je '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:108 Jl '15
Lo, the poor professor! Scrib M 60:639-40 N '16
Menace of academic distinctions. C. G. MacArthur and C. B. MacArthur. Sci Monthly 2: 460-6 My '16
Methods of discovering the exceptional teacher. B. H. Bode and others. School and Soc 7: 382-7 Mr 30 '18
Mistakes of professors. School and Soc 1:132-4 Ja 23 '15
Nebraska decision. H. B. Alexander. Nation 107:14-15 Jl 6 '18
Need of supervision in college teaching. M. L. Robinson. School and Soc 2:514-19 O 9 '15
Newly appointed professors at the University of Pennsylvania. School and Soc 2:491-2 O 2 '15
Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni to the college. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 2:73-81 Jl 17 '15
On being a professor. C. Becker. Unpop R 7:342-61 Ap '17
Our doctored colleges. C. Holliday. School and Soc 2:782-5 N 27 '15
Outside professional engagements by members of professional faculties. T. C. Janeway. Educ R 55:207-19 Mr '18
Petard of the Herr Professor. F: Tupper. Nation 105:365-7 O 4 '17
Professor. J. W. Linn. New Repub 11:159-60 Je 9 '17
Professor and the law. Nation 106:729 Je 22 '18
Professorial flaws seen by the student. Lit Digest 50:1020-1 My 1 '15
Professor's consolation prize. Nation 102:567-8 My 25 '16
Professor's leisure hour. F. P. Rand. School and Soc 4:294-5 Ag 19 '16
Professor's place in the world. Nation 102:96 Ja 27 '16; Same. School and Soc 3:176-7 Ja 29 '16
Public services of the college and university expert. C. L. King. Ann Am Acad 67:291-6 S '16
Representation of the faculty on the board of trustees at Cornell. School and Soc 1:601 Ap 24 '15
Research and teaching. A. T. Hadley. Science n s 40:853-5 D 11 '14
Return of the teacher. S. Young. Nation 107:251-3 S 7 '18
Service badges for teachers. H. Gunthorp. School and Soc 8:469-70 O 19 '18
Shall professors form a union? W: MacDonald. Nation 101:621-2 N 25 '15
Share of the faculty in administration and government. W: L. Bryan. School and Soc 1:339-41 Mr 6 '15
Suggestion for teacher measurement. E. S. Jones. School and Soc 6:321-2 S 15 '17
Trial of the Nebraska professors; a reflection. Jurisconsultus. Educ R 56:415-23 D '18
Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15
Typical case exemplified in a western university. Science n s 41:758-60 My 21 '15
University in a university court. Censor Peregrinus. Nation 106:732-4 Je 22 '18
University president to the faculty. R. J. Aley. Educ R 51:92-7 Ja '16
University professors and the war. School and Soc 6:673-4 D 8 '17
Weighting college teaching. J. S. Stevens. School and Soc 5:140-1 F 3 '17
Well-paid college professor. Nation 104:537-9 My 3 '17

Digitized by Google

College professors and instructors—*Continued*
Work of the association. W: MacDonald. School and Soc 2:818-19 D 4 '15

See also Academic freedom; Academic tenure; Colleges and universities—Administration; Lectures (in teaching); Sabbatical year (for teachers); Student assistants; Teachers, Interchange of; also American association of university professors; Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching

Pensions

Carnegie foundation. L. E. Lord. Nation 103: 108 Ag 3 '16
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 4:106-7 Jl 15 '16
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 4:102 Jl 15 '16
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 7:557-8 My 11 '18
Carnegie foundation's insurance plan. School and Soc 6:410-12 O 6 '17
College pensions. Outlook 113:573-4 Jl 12 '16
Future of the Carnegie foundation. A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 103:417-19 N 2 '16
Insurance and annuities for college teachers. C. Furst. Educ R 56:215-29 O '18
Life insurance and annuities for academic teachers. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 8: 541-9 N 9 '18
Pension problem and its solution. H: S. Pritchett. Atlan 122:737-43 D '18
Pension schemes of the Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 6:17-18 Jl 7 '17
Professors' pensions—a comprehensive plan. R. C. Brooks. School and Soc 3:780-3 My 27 '16
Proposal of the Carnegie foundation for teachers' insurance. C. O. Ruggles. J Pol Econ 25: 286-95 Mr '17
Proposed changes in the Carnegie pension system. School and Soc 4:487-9 S 23 '16
Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on pensions and insurance. School and Soc 4:861-70 D 2 '16
Ten years of college pensions. H: S. Pritchett. Ind 83:361-3 S 13 '15
Ten years of the Carnegie foundation. J. Jastrow. School and Soc 4:533-51 O 7 '16
Too costly even for Carnegie. School and Soc 7:502-3 Ap 27 '18

Salaries

College professor and the nation. C: W: Dabney. Nat Educ Assn 1914:60-6
College teachers' salaries. J: Fairfax. Educa 39:36-45 S '18
Harvard salaries and the cost of living. diag School and Soc 5:266-7 Mr 3 '17
Instructor's point of view. Nation 102:222 F 24 '16
Pay of professors. O. G. Villard. Nation 102: 41-2 Ja 13 '16
Professors' pay at Wisconsin. Nation 102:357 Mr 30 '16
Salaries and standards at Cornell university. School and Soc 5:378-9 Mr 31 '17
Salaries at the University of Oklahoma. Educ R 50:207-9 S '15
Salaries at Yale university. A. T. Hadley. School and Soc 2:751-2 N 20 '15
Teacher's story of the poor pay he gets. Am M 82:37-8 N '16
Underpaid professor. J. A. Leighton. School and Soc 5:143-4 F 3 '17

Bibliography

Professors' salaries. V. MacCaughey. School and Soc 6:535-8 N 3 '17

College reports and records
Registration and student records for smaller colleges, comp. by B: F. Andrews. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,33:1-67

College settlements. See Social settlements

College settlements association
Old friend with a new name. V. D. Scudder. il Survey 38:219-20 Je 2 '17

College sororities. See College fraternities

College sports. See College athletics

College statistics. See Colleges and universities—Statistics

College stories
Man who found his country. W: A. Wolff. il Everybody's 36:689-704 Je '17

College students
Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic to college students. B. T. Baldwin. School and Soc 1:569-76 Ap 17 '15
Bad spell in college. Lit Digest 52:768 Mr 18 '16
Bombardment of unfortified brains—or the evils of unpreparedness. Nation 101:688 D 9 '15
Bombardment of unfortified brains; symposium. Nation 102:supl1-13 F 10 '16
Campaign for democratizing student life at a state university. Cur Opinion 59:421 D '15
Character building in college. O. E. Randall. Educa 35:620-7 Je '15
Class in history. Outlook 112:728 Mr 29 '16
College and the freshman. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 2:152-4 Jl 31 '15
College-boy of a hundred years ago; papers of E. R. Landon. Lit Digest 53:33+ Jl 1 '16
College graduation thesis as a method of bird-study. H: J. Fry. il map Bird Lore 18: 260-5 Jl '16
College spirit and student control. E. G. Cheyney. School and Soc 1:552-6 Ap 17 '15
College standing of freshmen of various ages. A. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:717-20 My 13 '16
College students' accounts. S. Macleod. J Home Econ 10:457-60 O '18
College students and the war. School and Soc 6:762 D 29 '17
Collegiate ignorance of the war. Lit Digest 52:177 Ja 22 '16
Composition and theory. J. W. Linn. New Repub 10:194-6 Mr 17 '17
Confessions of a quondam freshman. New Eng M n s 53:8-11 My '15
Confessions of an undergraduate. Outlook 110: 711-14 Jl 28 '15
Confessions of an under-graduate; some replies. Outlook 110:905-8 Ag 18 '15
Confessions of an undergraduate: more replies. Outlook 111:73-6 S 8 '15
Continuity of students' work in high school and university, and the extent of concentration and dispersion of effort within the university. C. O. Davis. School and Soc 8: 57-60 Jl 13 '18
Course in academic guidance for college students. H: Harap. School and Soc 8:145-7 Ag 3 '18
Courses pursued by members of Phi beta kappa. C. O. Davis. School and Soc 5:686-90 Je 9 '17
Distribution of the students of Harvard university, 1915. School and Soc 2:812-13 D 4 '15
Elimination and retardation of students in some colleges. L: Bevier. Educ R 50:52-60 Je '15
Experiment in teaching college students how to study. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 2:100-7 Jl 17 '15
French universities and our scholars. Nation 105:61 Jl 19 '17; Same. School and Soc 6:111-12 Jl 28 '17
Freshman adviser. A. A. Hansen. School and Soc 5:200-1 F 17 '17
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. J: C. Burg. School and Soc 2:676-83 N 6 '15
Handling the college boy. V. C. Vaughan. Ladies' H J 33:57 Mr '16
Higher education again. Atlan 119:572-4 Ap '17
How I earned my college expenses. N. J. Quick. il Delin 91:40 N '17
Individual training for college students. E. A. Bess. School and Soc 1:800-6 Je 5 '15
Inquiry into certain aspects of the study habits of university students. I. King. School and Soc 2:824-8 D 4 '15
Intellectual equivalent of student activities. C: F. Thwing. No Am 207:239-43 F '18
Is the college "smoker" a worthy social institution? H. T. Manuel. School and Soc 4:699-705 N 4 '16

Digitized by Google

College students—*Continued*
Lending money to college students. C: F. Thwing. Nation 107:262-3 S 7 '18
Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois. C. E. Gray. J Home Econ 8:85-7 F '16
Memoranda from the records of a few college freshmen. A. L. Jones. School and Soc 1: 626-30 My 1 '15
New attitude to youth. Outlook 111:304-5 O 6 '15
New work for the college-boy; playing daddy to homeless waifs. Lit Digest 53:1505 D 2 '16
Occupations of the parents of college students. A. H. Espenshade. School and Soc 3:869-70 Je 10 '16
Outlook and the freshman. H. R. Wilson. Outlook 113:916-17 Ag 16 '16
Place of student activities. A. Meiklejohn. Educa 35:312-19 Ja '15
Point systems limiting outside activities of college students. R. C. Brooks. School and Soc 2:313-15 Ag 28 '15
Preliminary study of the reading attainments of college freshmen. M. E. Haggerty and J. M. Thomas. School and Soc 6:230-8 Ag 25 '17
President Hadley on intellectual stimulus. Outlook 109:8-9 Ja 6 '15
Psychological measurements of college students. H. D. Kitson. School and Soc 6: 307-11 S 15 '17
Pullman cars. Atlan 116:430-1 S '15
Relation of point-scale measurements of intelligence to educational performance in college students. R. M. Yerkes and H. E. Burtt. School and Soc 5:535-40 My 5 '17
Relative proficiency of college students. R. A. Gortner. School and Soc 5:623 My 26 '17
Relative proficiency of university students in an elementary course in zoology. H. J. Van Cleave. diags School and Soc 5:356-60 Mr 24 '17
Remaking of college life. G: F. Kearney. Scrib M 60:77-81 Jl '16
School and college high brow. L. Perry. Educa 38:644-9 My '18
Scientific management of freshmen. Nation 100:sup501-2 My 6 '15
Self-help of Yale students. School and Soc 2:665-6 N 6 '15
Shame of Yale. Ind 84:170-1 N 1 '15
Should students study? W: T. Foster. Harper 133:609-18 S '16
Sidelight on popular knowledge. Nation 101: 707-8 D 16 '15
Some other aspects of freshman knowledge. C: V. Stansell. Forum 53:621-6 My '15
Spelling ability of university students. G. C. Brandenburg. School and Soc 7:26-9 Ja 5 '18
Standing of undergraduates and alumni. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 5:549-55 My 12 '17
Student expenses at the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 4:892 D 9 '16
Thinking on the third rail. D: Lambuth. Ind 87:230 Ag 14 '16
Tired college man. M. E. Ravage. Cent 95:376-84 Ja '18
Took his cows to college with him. I. Ashburn. Il Am M 82:51 D '16
Troubles of college freshmen. J. Boraas. School and Soc 6:491-4 O 27 '17
Undergraduate. New Repub 4:197-8 S 25 '15
Undergraduate and the scenario. T: H. Ince. Bookm 47:415-18 Je '18
Undergraduate background. H: S. Canby. Harper 130:468-71 F '15
Understanding war news. Ind 85:146 Ja 31 '16
Vicarious thinking; the intellectual sloth of American college students. W: T. Foster. Nation 101:566-7 N 11 '15
Vocational census of college students. J. B. Miner. Educ R 50:144-65 S '15
Vocational training for bullies. School and Soc 4:714 N 4 '16
What one hundred freshmen read. G: M. P. Baird. School and Soc 4:254-7 Ag 12 '16
World vision—one reason why our college students do not have it. M. M. Knight. School and Soc 6:285-8 S 8 '17

See also College athletics; College clubs; College fraternities; College girls; College graduates; College women; Colleges and universities—Religious life; Elective system; Foreign students in the United States; Industrial service movement; Self-government (in education); Student assistants; Student loans; Student volunteer movement

Housing

Survey of rooming conditions in a small college. H. T. Lewis. Educa 36:157-62 N '15

See also Dormitories, College

Rating

Rating men by observation. G. C. Brandenburg. School and Soc 6:507-10 O 27 '17

See also College grades

College surveys. See Educational surveys

College teachers of education, Society of. See Society of college teachers of education

College theatricals. See College plays

College trustees
Nomination of the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania by the alumni. School and Soc 3:599-600 Ap 22 '16
Obligations of the trustees, faculty and alumni to the college. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 2:73-81 Jl 17 '15
Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15
Who's who among college trustees. S. Nearing. School and Soc 6:297-9 S 8 '17

College women
After Vassar, what? the record of a college class. Outlook 110:518-23 Je 30 '15
Birth-rate of college women. R. H. Johnson. School and Soc 5:678-80 Je 9 '17
Can women make good? H. S. Hughes. School and Soc 2:336-44 S 4 '15
College girls and marriage; reply to Dr Roswell H. Johnson. G: V. N. Dearborn. School and Soc 6:143-4 Ag 4 '17
College girls as wives and mothers. Lit Digest 51:107-8 Jl 17 '15
College woman as nurse. T: H. Simpson. R of Rs 57:527-8 My '18
College women and nursing. H. E. Mills. Survey 40:94-5 Ap 27 '18
College women as wives and mothers. L. E. Lockwood. School and Soc 3:332-8 Mr 4 '16
Does the girls' college destroy the wife? Ladies' H J 33:27 Je '16
Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe. School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
Every woman's chance for college training. O. H. Foster. Ladies' H J 33:32 S '16
Health of college women. C. G. Baer. Nat Educ Assn 1916:690-3
New world and the college woman; symposium. Il Bookm 42:678-91; 43:63-74, 183-93, 286-97 F-My '16
Of feminine achievement. New Repub 14: 343-4 Ap 20 '18
Phi beta kappa and women. School and Soc 4:901-2 D 9 '16
Phi beta kappa and women students. L. S. Hollingworth. School and Soc 4:932-3 D 16 '16
War work of college women in the West. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 6:699-705 D 15 '17
Where the girl fails the college. C. Hazard. Ladies' H J 32:20 Ap '15

See also College girls; Southern association of college women

Colleges, Agricultural. See Agricultural colleges

Colleges, Junior. See Junior colleges

Colleges, Medical. See Medical colleges

Colleges and universities
College of the future. E. M. Hopkins. School and Soc 4:609-17 O 21 '16
Colleges and citizenship. W. A. Harper. Educa 36:374-80 F '16
Colleges and democracy. J. H. Dillard. School and Soc 1:697-700 My 15 '15
Colleges and the war. School and Soc 6:616-17 N 24 '17
Collegiate education as a national problem. E. E. Brown. School and Soc 1:397-400 Mr 20 '15
Concerning some matters academic. N: M. Butler. Educ R 49:391-9 Ap '15
Control of universities. J: Dewey. School and Soc 2:673 N 6 '15
Educational reserves. Ind 83:349-50 S 13 '15

Digitized by Google

Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Efficiency in the university. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 1:664-7 My 8 '15; Same. Educa 35:660-4 Je '15

How can class gifts to universities be made to emphasize the social function of the university and to stimulate training for public service? F: W. Hamilton. School and Soc 3: 445-9 Mr 25 '16

Idea of a university. R. Bourne. Dial 63:509-10 N 22 '17

Ideal college. J: H. Finley. Educa 35:320-8 Ja '15

Inaugural address of the president of the University of Montana. E. O. Sisson. School and Soc 6:571-6 N 17 '17

Janus and Vesta. C. Brereton. Fortn 107:502-13 Mr '17

Leadership of higher education. A. D. Weeks. School and Soc 3:304-8 F 26 '16

Medieval universities. C. S. Cooper. Sci Am S 82:22-3 Jl 8 '16

Need for a modern university. Philonous. New Repub 17:130-2 N 30 '18

Preparing for life. Nation 102:638-9 Je 15 '16

Purpose of the liberal college. A. Meiklejohn. Nat Educ Assn 1914:102-3

Real university. E. R. A. Seligman. Educ R 52: 325-37 N '16

Recitation or lecture? C: W. Super. School and Soc 6:640-6 D 1 '17

Relation of the universities to public service. F. L. McVey. School and Soc 3:411-15 Mr 18 '16

Relation of universities to the prevention of war. School and Soc 1:488-9 Ap 3 '15

Religious education in universities. F. Strong. Nat Educ Assn 1914:489-93

Results of cooperation by the municipality and the university in education. L. H. Murlin. School and Soc 2:911-17 D 25 '15

Should colleges train leaders? E. D. Sanderson. School and Soc 1:869-71 Je 19 '15

Should universities organize institutes of political research on the plan of the Mellon institute of industrial research? S. B. McCormick. School and Soc 3:433-6 Mr 25 '16

Some college problems. J. A. Burns. Cath World 104:433-46 Ja '17

Some ear-marks of a university. W. N. Stearns. Educa 35:457-64 Mr '15

Undergraduates view of college education. M. H. Reuben. Educ R 49:48-55 Ja '15

Unitary conception of education. A. H. Quinn. Educ R 50:13-23 Je '15

Universities and investigation. R. S. Lillie. Science n s 41:553-66 Ap 16 '15

University and the state. J. B. Johnston. School and Soc 5:391-401 Ap 7 '17

University and the works of peace. School and Soc 1:205-7 F 6 '15

University ideals and their limitations. P. M. Dawson. Science n s 47:547-56 Je 7 '18

University ideals as the light of life. C. J. Keyser. School and Soc 2:181-6 Ag 7 '15

University research. R. MacDougal. School and Soc 1:793-800 Je 5 '15

University's place in the world. Nation 103: 316-17 O 5 '16; Same. School and Soc 4:563-4 O 7 '16

Vocational guidance in colleges and universities. L. G. Jennings. Educ R 51:331-41 Ap '16

What are colleges for? C: U. Clark. No Am 204:413-20 S '16

What is college for? New Repub 5:127-8 D 4 '15

What the college stands for. C: F. Thwing. Educ R 55:16-19 Ja '18

Where the college fails. W. S. Hinchman. Educ R 52:57-70 Je '16

See also Academic freedom; Academic tenure; Agricultural colleges; Classical education; Coeducation; Colleges and universities, Municipal; Colleges for women; Commencements; Degrees, Academic; Denominational colleges and schools; Doctors of philosophy; Education; Education of women; Elective system; Extension education; Junior colleges; Marking system; Medical colleges; Research; Scholarships and fellowships; Schools and shops, Cooperation of; Scientific research; Self-government (in education); Teachers, Interchange of; University extension; University presses; Vocational education; also headings beginning College

Administration

Administration of college grades. M. F. Meyer. School and Soc 2:577-89 O 23 '15

Administration of the American university. D: S. Jordan. Nat Educ Assn 1915:522-5

As to faculty meetings. J. Jastrow. New Repub 10:295-6 Ap 7 '17

College administration and the college instructor. W: D. Hyde. Nation 102:434-5 Ap 20 '16

College and business efficiency. A. H. Quinn. Scrib M 64:291-4 S '18

College and the freshman. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 2:152-4 Jl 31 '15

College autocracy and democracy. Lit Digest 53:670-1 S 16 '16

College grades. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 2:924-5 D 25 '15

College spirit and student control. E. G. Cheyney. School and Soc 1:552-6 Ap 17 '15

Conditions at Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:642-7, 716-17 Ap 29, My 13 '16

Constitution proposed for the University of Illinois. School and Soc 2:597-9 O 23 '15

Critical present-day issues in administration of state higher education. B. R. Buckingham. Nat Educ Assn 1917:305-13; Same. School and Soc 6:721-8 D 29 '17

Democracy and university administration. R. S. Bourne. Educ R 49:455-9 My '15

Faculty participation in college government. W: T. Foster. School and Soc 3:594-9 Ap 22 '16

Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. School and Soc 3:707-8 My 13 '16

Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. F. H. Hiscock and others. School and Soc 3:247-9 F 12 '16

Government of Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 3:867-9 Je 10 '16

If I were a college president. Unpop R 5:51-65 Ja '16

Independent college of political science. Nation 106:559-60 My 11 '18

Madison; the passage of the University of Wisconsin through the state political agitation of 1914. G: H. Mead. Survey 35:349-51+ D 25 '15

Methods of the board of regents of the University of Utah. School and Soc 3:314-16 F 26 '16

Mid-winter faculty meeting. J. S. Stevens. School and Soc 3:603-5 Ap 22 '16

New democracy of university government. School and Soc 4:903 D 9 '16

Nomination of the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania by the alumni. School and Soc 3:599-600 Ap 22 '16

Oberlin as a model of college administration. M. M. Metcalf. School and Soc 3:635-8 Ap 29 '16

Preliminary summary of findings of the committee of inquiry on conditions at the University of Utah. School and Soc 1:861-4 Je 12 '15

Present tendencies in college administration. S. P. Duggan. School and Soc 4:229-35 Ag 12 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:312-18

Problems of university administration. R. T. Morris. Educ R 50:458-70 D '15

Proposed amendments to the education law of the state of New York in relation to powers of trustees and to scholarships. School and Soc 7:284-5 Mr 9 '18

Recent movements in college and university administration. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46:1-60

Representation of the faculty on the board of trustees at Cornell. School and Soc 1:601 Ap 24 '15

Scientific progress and university government. F. Boas. Nation 106:539-40 My 4 '18

Share of the faculty in administration and government. W: L. Bryan. School and Soc 1:339-41 Mr 6 '15

Some college economies. C. K. Lyans. School and Soc 5:126-32 F 3 '17

Standardization of college class management. L: W. Rapeer. School and Soc 1:608-9 Ap 24 '15

Three Bowdoin policies. School and Soc 1:889-90 Je 19 '15

Trustees and faculties. Nation 106:618-20 My 25 '18

Digitized by Google

Colleges and univ.—Administration—*Continued*
Trustees and faculties. E: P. Cheyney. School and Soc 2:793-806 D 4 '15
Universities and unpreparedness. S. Paton. Science n s 42:647-8 N 5 '15
University as a republic. School and Soc 4:372-4 S 2 '16
University management. Ind 86:126 Ap 24 '16
Who owns the universities? New Repub 3:269-70 Jl 17 '15

See also College presidents; Sabbatical year (for teachers)

Bibliography

Books about the college. F. P. Keppel. School and Soc 3:639-42 Ap 29 '16

Commencements

See Commencements

Curriculum

Bachelor of arts course. School and Soc 4: 993-4 D 30 '16
College composition. E. A. Thurber. Nation 101:328-9 S 9 '15
College course in home economics. E. C. Jenkins. J Home Econ 9:301-14 Jl '17
College courses and the teacher supply under war conditions. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 8:256-9 Ag 31 '18
College courses in methods of teaching high-school subjects. F. H. Swift. School and Soc 6:691-9 D 15 '17
College courses in public speaking. T: C. Trueblood. Q J Pub Speak 1:260-5 O '15
College studies and college tests. A. T. Hadley. Harper 135:537-42 S '17
College teaching in agriculture. F. A. Waugh. School and Soc 7:130-2 F 2 '18
Constructive elements in the curriculum. V. C. Gildersleeve. Educ R 53:137-45 F '17
Content of the introductory course in zoology in a small college. S. R. Williams. School and Soc 1:773-7 My 29 '15
Course in agriculture for non-technical colleges. F: H. Blodgett. Science n s 41:426-8 Mr 19 '15
Education for the home. B: R: Andrews. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,38:1-109
Field work in higher education. F: B. Robinson. School and Soc 3:607-8 Ap 22 '16
Graduate mathematical instruction for graduate students not intending to become mathematicians. C. J. Keyser. Science n s 41:443-55 Mr 26 '15
Human worth curriculum. School and Soc 4: 176-8 Jl 29 '16
Is there still room for the humanities in a college of liberal arts? W: A. Webb. School and Soc 3:361-6 Mr 11 '16
Latin and the A.B. degree. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 7:121-6 F 2 '18
Liberal education. W: MacDonald. Nation 102: 517-18 My 11 '16
Liberal education; a plan for the encouragement of smattering in colleges. G. Pollak. Nation 102:403-4 Ap 13 '16
Modern liberal education. J. M. Johanson. School and Soc 2:330-6 S 4 '15
Music in the American university. J. L. Erb. Mus Q 3:28-33 Ja '17; Same cond. R of Rs 55:323-4 Mr '17
Music in university education. E: J. Dent. Mus Q 3:605-19 O '17
Non-vocational curriculum. J. S. Stevens. School and Soc 2:11-14 Jl 3 '15
Notes on the uncompleted work of a committee on freshman instruction. H. G. Lull. School R 24:574-83 O '16
Organization of departments of speech science in universities. C: H. Woolbert. diag Q J Pub Speak 2:64-77 Ja '16
Orientation course for freshmen at Brown university. A. D. Mead. School and Soc 3:428 Mr 18 '16
Orienting students; a new course at Brown university. School R 24:388-9 My '16
Place of Sanskrit in university education. E. P. Horrwitz. Educ R 49:412-14 Ap '15
Plea for health instruction in our colleges and universities. J: Weinziri. School and Soc 7:427-32 Ap 13 '18
President Gilman and the group system of collegiate instruction. B. C. Steiner. Educ R 52:81-7 Je '16
Proscription of prescriptions. E. Colby. Educ R 52:464-70 D '16
Public speaking courses in state universities. V. A. Ketcham. Educ R 53:151-60 F '17
Public speaking in New England colleges. B. Smith. Q J Pub Speak 3:57-68 Ja '17
Relation of courses in general psychology to courses in education F. O. Smith. School and Soc 4:351-7 S 2 '16
Relation of the college curriculum to human life and work. A. C: True. School and Soc 1:865-9 Je 19 '15
Scientific management of freshmen. Nation 100:sup501-2 My 6 '15
Should specialists specialize? W: T. Foster. Educ R 53:217-26 Mr '17
Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engineering. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6:91-6 Jl 28 '17
Suggestion for a cultural course. H: W. Goodrich. Educ R 52:50-6 Je '16
Teaching of sociology in southern colleges and universities. L. L. Bernard. Am J Soc 23:491-515 Ja '18
Teaching of the history of science; its present status in our universities, colleges and technical schools. F: E. Brasch. bibliog Science n s 42:746-60 N 26 '15
Use of the general in education. C. Holliday. School and Soc 4:976-80 D 30 '16

See also Classical education; Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Colleges and universities—Pedagogical departments; Elective system; Military training

Dining halls

University dining halls. School and Soc 6: 646-7 D 1 '17

Entrance requirements

Admission by certificate in Dartmouth. School R 24:232-3 Mr '16
Character, a neglected college entrance requirement. K. C. M. Sills. Educa 35:615-19 Je '15
College admissions. School R 23:721-2 D '15; Same. School and Soc 3:65-6 Ja 8 '16
College-entrance mathematics. G: V. N. Dearborn. School and Soc 4:634-6 O 21 '16
College entrance requirements. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,27:59-93
College entrance requirements and college standards. W: E. Kellicott. School and Soc 2:29-36 Jl 3 '15
College entrance requirements and subjects accepted for admission. R. H. Wetherbee. School and Soc 8:629-30 N 23 '18
College entrance requirements; the elimination of the non-English languages and the non-arithmetical mathematics. L. W. Rapeer. School and Soc 3:549-56 Ap 15 '16
College entrance requirements; the judgment of educators. L. W. Rapeer. School and Soc 3:45-9 Ja 8 '16
Comprehensive examinations. A. L. Jones. Educ R 52:166-73 S '16
Comprehensive examinations of the College entrance examination board. R. N. Corwin. Educa 37:302-11 Ja '17
Dartmouth and the schools. J. L. McConaughy. Educa 36:558-63 My '16
Dartmouth college and the secondary schools. J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 2:890-1 D 18 '15
Entrance examinations in Latin. N. G. McCrea. Educ R 50:120-35 S '15
Evaluation of entrance credits in the languages. G. E. Snavely. School and Soc 5:401-4 Ap 7 '17
Foreign languages and mathematics as requirement for admission to, and graduation from, American colleges and universities. E. E. Lewis. School R 26:1-6 Ja '18
Junior high school and the college. G. E. Snavely. Educ R 52:40-9 Je '16
Languages and the college-preparatory course. J: D. Fitz-Gerald. Educ R 49:168-90 F '15
Latin entrance requirement. W: W. Guth. School and Soc 3:701-5 My 13 '16
Mathematics in the Harvard entrance examination. G: L. Fox. Nation 103:259 S 14 '16
Methods of admission and college records. A. L. Jones. Educ R 54:237-44 O '17

Digitized by Google

Colleges and univ.—Entrance req.—*Continued*
National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools. F. W. Nicolson. School and Soc 3:793-4 My 27 '16
New admission system of Mt Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. M. L. Burton. Educa 37:290-301 Ja '17
Preparatory educational requirements for collegiate training in business. R. V. Coffey. Nat Educ Assn 1914:657-62
Progressive step in the higher education of women. E. F. Sleman. School and Soc 4:772-5 N 18 '16
Proposed changes in the requirements for admission to the University of Cincinnati. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 3:569-70 Ap 15 '16
Public school and the college. W. Farrand. School and Soc 1:505-10 Ap 10 '15
Recent movements in college and university administration. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46:36-42
Selective draft in college entrance. H: R. Mussey. Nation 106:11-13 Ja 3 '18
Shall colleges admit high school graduates without regard to subjects studied in the high school? T. C. Blaisdell. School and Soc 3:366-70 Mr 11 '16
Tendencies in the requirements for admission to Ohio colleges. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 6:66-72 Jl 21 '17
See also College entrance examination board

Finance

Academic fees in the United States. F. A. Dickey. Educ R 50:136-43 S '15
At the helm of the small college. E. V. Laughlin. Unpop R 4:160-71 Jl '15
Cooperative purchasing for colleges. J: C. Dinsmore. Educ R 56:263-6 O '18
Endowment of men and endowment of money. H. S. Spalding. Educ R 52:392-402 N '16
Increased tuition fees in colleges and universities. School and Soc 2:206-7 Ag 7 '15
Problem of the financial support of higher education. C. Furst. Educa 36:277-87 Ja '16
State appropriations for existing colleges. J: H. Thomas. Educa 36:318-23 Ja '16
Universities and state school funds. School and Soc 6:101-2 Jl 28 '17
University tuition. Outlook 110:698-9 Jl 28 '15
University tuition. M. G. Silver. Outlook 110:1012 Ag 25 '15

Graduate work

Function of graduate schools in the universities of the United States. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 51:433-46 My '16
Graduate school, faculty responsibility, and the training of university teachers. A. B. Wolfe. School and Soc 4:423-33 S 16 '16
Graduate work in economics. W. F. Gephart. J Pol Econ 25:41-7 Ja '17
Graduate work in economics; graduate work in preparation for teaching. F. L. McVey. J Pol Econ 25:33-40 Ja '17
Neglected aspect of graduate instruction. L. Rogers. Nation 101:sup327-8 S 9 '15
Place of economic theory in graduate work. J. A. Field. J Pol Econ 25:48-57 Ja '17
Statistical study of doctor of philosophy men. G. D. Walcott. School and Soc 1:66-71, 102-7 Ja 9-16 '15
See Doctors of philosophy

Health service

Department of health of Yale university. School and Soc 4:997-1000 D 30 '16
Health insurance in a student community. E. S. King. Survey 36:619-20 S 23 '16
Organization and activities of a university health service. J: Sundwall. School and Soc 4:343-51 S 2 '16
Student health work. W. E. Forsythe and W. E. Lewis. School and Soc 4:439-44 S 16 '16

Legislation

Proposed amendments to the education law of the state of New York in relation to powers of trustees and to scholarships. School and Soc 7:284-5 Mr 9 '18

Pedagogical departments

Can a college department of education become scientific? J. K. Hart. Sci Monthly 3:377-84 O '16
College courses in education. J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 7:254-7 Mr 2 '18
College courses in methods of teaching high-school subjects. F. H. Swift. School and Soc 6:691-9 D 15 '17
College of education of the University of Minnesota. L. D. Coffman. School and Soc 3:155-62 Ja 29 '16
Cultural value of courses in education. H. G. Townsend. School and Soc 4:175-6 Jl 29 '16
Curricula in university departments of education. F: E. Bolton. School and Soc 2:829-41 D 11 '15
Education courses in New England colleges. J. L. McConaughy. School R 22:686-91 D '14
Function of the graduate school of education. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 3:697-701 My 13 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:225-32
Graduate schools of education. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 6:471-2 O 20 '17
Obligations of the school of education to its mature, irregular students. W. G. Chambers. School and Soc 3:763-75 My 27 '16
Professional school vs. the college in the training of secondary teachers. W. G. Chambers. School and Soc 4:647-58 O 28 '16
Professor of pedagogy. Unpop R 5:349-60 Ap '16
Professor of pedagogy—once more. Unpop R 6:58-72 Jl '16
Reorganization of the college of education of the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 2:703-4 N 13 '15
School of education of the University of Pennsylvania. School and Soc 2:711-13 N 13 '15
Secondary school teacher and the college. J. Sachs. School and Soc 1:50-3 Ja 9 '15
State aid for departments of education in non-state institutions. L. B. Rogers. School and Soc 6:451-7 O 20 '17

Publications

College and university reports. G. E. Snavely. School and Soc 1:934-6 Je 26 '15
State agencies of university publication. J: C. Merriam. School and Soc 1:871-9 Je 19 '15
See also College catalogs; University presses

Religious life

Christian student awakening and Bible study at colleges and universities. Cur Opinion 58:422-3 Je '15

Statistics

College registration statistics, 1914-1915. School and Soc 2:745-6 N 20 '15
Comparative statistics of registration of thirty universities for 1916 and 1917. H. W: Hurt. School and Soc 7:561-9 My 11 '18
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. J: C. Burg. School and Soc 2:676-83 N 6 '15
Growth of our colleges. School and Soc 2:891-3 D 18 '15
Growth of universities. Ind 81:78 Ja 18 '15
Statistical tables for the year 1914. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,27:202-13
Statistics of state universities and state colleges. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,50:1-19
Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,50:1-19
Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,50:1-15
Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1917. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,55:1-17
Student registration at Harvard, Yale and Columbia. School and Soc 6:431-2 O 13 '17
Study of the colleges and high schools in the North Central association. C: H. Judd. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,6:5-30
University registration statistics, 1914. J: C. Burg. Science n s 40:919-26 D 25 '14
University registration statistics, 1915. J: C. Burg. Science n s 43:87-92 Ja 21 '16
University registration statistics, 1917. School and Soc 6:608-9 N 24 '17
See also College reports and records; Colleges and universities—Finance

Digitized by Google

Colleges and universities—*Continued*

War activities

American college and the great war. R. L. Kelly. Scrib M 63:77-83 Ja '18
College and the war. J. W. Swain. New Repub 12:221 S 22 '17
College mobilization. il Lit Digest 54:984-5 Ap 7 '17
College war service. Nation 106:524-5 My 4 '18
College yells changed to battle cries. R. Byers. il World Outl 4:8-9 Jl '18
Colleges and the war. Nation 104:651 My 31 '17
Colleges and the war. Outlook 120:48-50 S 11 '18
Colleges and the war. School and Soc 5:685-6 Je 9 '17
Colleges in war time. L. P. Powell. R of Rs 56:297-9 S '17
Columbia university an armed camp. Sci Am 118:87 Ja 26 '18
Courses for soldiers at the New York city college. School and Soc 5:582-3 My 19 '17
First mass at Grécourt; the personnel and early work of the Smith college unit. R. Gaines. Survey 39:142 N 10 '17
Higher education and war. Nation 107:243 S 7 '18
How war strikes home to a woman's college. G. Elliot. il Outlook 117:470 N 21 '17
Intercollegiate intelligence bureau. School and Soc 7:105-6 Ja 26 '18
Long arm of learning; how the land-grant colleges are backing Uncle Sam. B. E. Powell. R of Rs 58:64-6 Jl '18
Military and naval training at Princeton. J: G. Hibben. il R of Rs 58:173-7 Ag '18
Our colleges and the war; photographs. Harper 135:233-40 Jl '17
Relief work by the colleges. P. F. La Follette. Nation 104:597-8 My 17 '17
Teachers college and war work. School and Soc 5:582 My 19 '17
Training in universities of drafted men. School and Soc 7:672-3 Je 8 '18
War measures of higher educational institutions. C: R: Van Hise. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 293-6
War service by the colleges. School and Soc 5:673 Je 9 '17
War work of college women in the West. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 6:699-705 D 15 '17
War work of the University of Wisconsin. C: R. Van Hise. il R of Rs 58:67-9 Jl '18
Wartime service of the University of California. Science n s 47:64-6 Ja 18 '18
Work of the colleges in time of war. School and Soc 7:681-3 Je 8 '18

See also Smith college relief unit; Students' army training corps

Argentina

State university system in Buenos Aires. School and Soc 8:166-7 Ag 10 '18

Austria

See Vienna university

Belgium

See Ghent university

Canada

Canadian universities and the war. School and Soc 7:71-2 Ja 19 '18
Canadian university conference. School and Soc 4:326-7 Ag 26 '16
Winter sport in Canadian colleges. M. Whelan. il Outing 65:407-15 Ja '15

China

Notable union work in China. A. J. Bowen. il Mis R 38:97-102 F '15

See also Gingling college; Tsing Hua college; West China union university; Ya-li college

Egypt

See Assiut college

England

British parliamentary grants for higher education. School and Soc 2:387-8 S 11 '15
Conference of British universities. School and Soc 7:731-2 Je 22 '18
Effect of the war on English universities. C. Hamilton. il Harp W 61:536-7 D 4 '15
Higher education in Great Britain. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 56:59-65 Je '18
New aspects of education in England and France. L. P. Powell. R of Rs 56:517-26 N '17
Reconstruction of the universities and the nation. W. Cunningham. Contemp 113:280-7 Mr '18
Universities and civic patriotism. H. A. L. Fisher. Outlook 115:108+ Ja 17 '17
University development and a new degree. O. Lodge. 19th Cent 84:87-96 Jl '18
University representation in the British parliament. School and Soc 6:713-14 D 15 '17

See also Cambridge university; East Midlands university; Oxford university; Rhodes scholarships

France

French universities and our scholars. Nation 105:61 Jl 19 '17; Same. School and Soc 6:111-12 Jl 28 '17
New aspects of education in England and France. L. P. Powell. R of Rs 56:517-26 N '17

Germany

German professor. Liv Age 285:442-4 My 15 '15
German university and the war. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:170-1 F 8 '18
German university professors. Outlook 108: 811-12 D 9 '14
Influence of the war on German universities. E. S. Brightman. School and Soc 3:283-8 F 19 '16
Making of a gentleman in Germany. F. H. Swift. Contemp 110:465-73 O '16
Movement for the modern city university in Germany. C: W. Dabney. School and Soc 1: 150-4 Ja 30 '15
Paradox of German university and military ideals. F. H. Swift. Educ R 49:266-84 Mr '15
Voyage of discovery. N. M. Butler. Scrib M 59:693-702 Je '16

India

All-India Hindu university. S. M. Mitra. Nation 103:79 Jl 27 '16
College women in America and their sister college in India. Mrs H. W. Peabody. il Mis R 40:681-4 S '17
Hindu university at Benares. School and Soc 4:248 Ag 12 '16
Hindu university for India. il Lit Digest 51: 116-17 Jl 17 '15
Laying of the foundation-stone of the new Hindu university at Benares. School and Soc 3:567 Ap 15 '16
Political activities of students in India. School and Soc 6:134 Ag 4 '17
Recent educational progress in India. S. N. Singh. Contemp 113:63-9 Ja '18; Same cond. School and Soc 7:533-4 My 4 '18
University reform in India. School and Soc 7: 172-4 F 9 '18

See also Woman's Christian college, Madras

Ireland

Conversion of a godless college: Irish Catholic university education today. M. Maher. Cath World 105:200-8 My '17
Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales. G: E. MacLean. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,15:1-118

Japan

Japanese bean-stalk. J. C. C. Newton. il World Outl 4:23 My '18

See also Doshisha university

Palestine

See Hebrew university, Jerusalem

Philippine islands

Higher education in the Philippine islands. F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:760-2

Scotland

See Carnegie trust for the universities of Scotland

Digitized by Google

Colleges and universities —*Continued*

Switzerland

Swiss university melting-pot. Lit Digest 54: 899-900 Mr 31 '17

Turkey

See Constantinople college

Turkey in Asia

Education in Asiatic Turkey. Outlook 114:407 O 25 '16

United States

Academic freedom. A. Livingston. New Repub 13:69-71 N 17 '17
Academic standards in war-time. School and Soc 7:295-6 Mr 9 '18
Accredited higher institutions. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917, 17:1-79
American college and the great war. R. L. Kelly. Scrib M 63:77-83 Ja '18
American state university. B. I. Wheeler. Educ R 51:29-39 Ja '16
Angell and his fellows. Nation 102:377 Ap 6 '16
As President Hadley sees the war's lesson. Lit Digest 54:984 Ap 7 '17
B.A. degree in America. A. G. Keller. Sci Monthly 6:142-56 F '18
Church and the state university. S. M. Dick. Bib World 46:76-82 Ag '15
College and the student. Outlook 110:702-3 Jl 28 '15
College commercialized. C. S. Northup. Dial 59:208 S 16 '15
College in a democracy—is it a failure? F: M. Davenport. Outlook 117:289-91 O 24 '17
College lists and surveys published by the Bureau of education. S: P. Capen. School and Soc 6:35-41 Jl 14 '17
Colleges and American mediocrity. Zelia. Dial 60:61-3 Ja 20 '16
Colleges and mediocrity. H: S. Canby. Harper 131:423-8 Ag '15
Collegiate side shows. J. A. Hawes. Educ R 48:433-43 D '14
Coming range in college work. L. H. Bailey. School and Soc 5:91-7 Ja 27 '17
Comparative statistics of registration of thirty universities for 1916 and 1917. H. W: Hurt. School and Soc 7:561-9 My 11 '18
Confessions of an undergraduate. Outlook 110: 711-14 Jl 28 '15
Confessions of an under-graduate; some replies. Outlook 110:905-8 Ag 18 '15
Confessions of an undergraduate: more replies. Outlook 111:73-6 S 8 '15
Conservation of national ideals in war time. W: T. Foster. Nat Educ Assn 1917:380-1
Control of degree conferring institutions in the District of Columbia. Educ R 51:64-77 Ja '16
Democracy and intellectual distinction. J. A. Leighton. School and Soc 5:421-30 Ap 14 '17
Democracy, mediocrity, and the colleges. Nation 101:137-8 Jl 29 '15
Demos and Academe. A. C. E. Allinson. Unpop R 10:393-404 O '18
Distinction of college graduates. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 2:316-24 Ag 28 '15
Does the American college pay dividends on the investment? D: S. Jordan. Forum 56: 311-16 S '16
Efficient college. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 5:281-4 Mr 10 '17
Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. School and Soc 4:19 Jl 1 '16
Factors contributing to poor work in college. M. L. Crossley. School and Soc 4:952-5 D 23 '16
Four-quarter plan of university operation during the war and after. J: A. Widtsoe. Nat Educ Assn 1917:299-304
Freedom of speech and political issues at western state universities. Cur Opinion 58: 419-20 Je '15
French memories of eighteenth-century America; education, colleges, and newspapers. C: H. Sherrill. il Scrib M 57:611-22 My '15
Function of the state university in the field of public health education. C. S. Woods. School and Soc 1:234-7 F 13 '15
Geographical distribution of the student body at a number of universities and colleges. J: C. Burg. School and Soc 2:676-83 N 6 '15
Higher education. G. P. Benton. Nat Educ Assn 1915:621-7
Higher education. E. E. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:599-602
Higher education. F. Strong. Nat Educ Assn 1915:610-16
Higher education in the western and in the New England states: a contrast. C: F. Thwing. Educa 36:296-302 Ja '16
Higher education in Washington. Science n s 45:181-2 F 23 '17
Inaugural address at the University of North Carolina; evolution of the state university. E: K. Graham. School and Soc 1:613-21 My 1 '15
Inner freedom of American intellectual life. P. S. Reinsch. No Am 201:733-42 My '15
Installation address of the president of the University of North Dakota. T: F. Kane. School and Soc 8:121-31 Ag 3 '18
Intellectual leadership in America. Philonous. New Repub 1:16-17 N 14 '14
Is American higher education improving? N. M. Butler. Educ R 54:177-83 S '17
James B. Angell and the growth of the state universities. R of Rs 53:623 My '16
Legacy of the war to our colleges. Outlook 120:46-7 S 11 '18
Mediaevalism in the colleges. New Repub 4: 87-8 Ag 28 '15
New educational adventure; new school of social and political science; with comment. Nation 107:264-7 S 7 '18
Opportunities for foreign students at colleges and universities in the United States. S: P. Capen. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,27:1-213
Opportunity of American universities. F. Strong. School and Soc 1:109-14 Ja 23 '15
Our universities. J: M. Coulter. Science n s 43:810-12 Je 9 '16
Passing of the educated man. M. S. Slaughter. Unpop R 3:76-87 Ja '15
Place of the state university in American education. B: I. Wheeler. School and Soc 7: 361-4 Mr 30 '18
Place of the university in a democracy. C: R. Van Hise. School and Soc 4:81-6 Jl 15 '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:68-73
Plans for a truth-seeking college. Survey 40: 194 My 18 '18
Present activities and accomplishments of higher education. F. Strong. School and Soc 2:469-74 O 2 '15
Problem of adjustment of higher education to the needs of the state. H. C. Bumpus. Educa 36:288-95 Ja '16
Problem of the financial support of higher education. C. Furst. Educa 36:277-87 Ja '16
Radical call for colleges to return to revolutionism. Cur Opinion 60:271-2 Ap '16
Relation of the state university to research work in war times. R. W. Thatcher. Sci Monthly 6:124-7 F '18
Religion and American universities. V. V. Phelps. Nation 101:329 S 9 '15
Remaking of college life. G: F. Kearney. Scrib M 60:77-81 Jl '16
School of social research. H. Croly. New Repub 15:167-71 Je 8 '18
Science in the universities. Nation 106:523-4 My 4 '18
Some presidential reports. Educ R 53:528-34 My '17
Spirit of the university. F. L. McVey. School and Soc 7:721-4 Je 22 '18
State higher educational institutions of Iowa; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 19:1-223
State higher educational institutions of North Dakota; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,27:1-204
State university. G. P. Benton. Educa 36:303-17 Ja '16
State university alumni and the state. R. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:436-41 Mr 25 '16
State university and politics. G. Showerman. Nation 101:224-7 Ag 19 '15
State-university idea. W. Fite. Nation 101:322-4 S 9 '15
Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,50:1-19
Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1915. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,6:1-19

Digitized by Google

Colleges and univ.—United States—*Continued*

Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,50:1-15

Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30, 1917. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,55:1-17

Status and service of the small college. A. A. Gray. School and Soc 3:586-94 Ap 22 '16

Status of the land-grant college as outlined in reports of surveys recently made by the United States bureau of education. S: P. Capen. Educ R 56:1-11 Je '18

Study of the colleges and high schools in the North central association. C: H. Judd. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,6:5-30

Three college presidencies. Ind 84:421-2 D 13 '15

Undergraduate background. H: S. Canby. Harper 130:466-71 F '15

Universities and their money's worth. Nation 99:648-9 D 3 '14

Universities and unpreparedness. Y. Henderson. Science n s 43:241-2 F 18 '16

University and the municipality. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,38:1-66

University and the nation's ideals. P. L. Campbell. Nat Educ Assn 1917:119-22

University and the public. F: J. E. Woodbridge. Educ R 49:109-25 F '15

University crisis, and a way out. E. Greenlaw. Nation 105:256-9 S 6 '17

University physical education and efficiency. J. Sundwall. School and Soc 8:511-17, 549-57, 576-82 N 2-16 '18

University reconstruction. F: J. Teggart. Public 21:1382-4 N 9 '18

War and the men's colleges. J: M. Thomas. Educa 38:635-43 My '18

War and university reform. D. E. Phillips. School and Soc 8:421-5 O 12 '18

War basis for colleges. M. H. Hedges. School and Soc 8:349-51 S 21 '18

What the universities are losing and gaining by the war. World's Work 35:239 Ja '18

Where the college has succeeded. New Repub 11:150-1 Je 9 '17; Same. School and Soc 6: 25-6 Jl 7 '17

Who owns the universities? New Repub 3:269-70 Jl 17 '15

See also Colleges for women; Foreign students in the United States; Land grant colleges; Students' army training corps; also American university union; Association of American universities; Amherst college; Barnard college; Berea college; Bowdoin college; Brown university; Bryn Mawr college; California university; Catholic university of America; Chicago university; Cincinnati university; College of the city of New York; Colorado college; Colorado university; Columbia university; Cornell university; Dartmouth college; Grinnell college; Harvard university; Howard university; Illinois university; Iowa state teachers college; Iowa university; Johns Hopkins university; Leland Stanford junior university; Lincoln memorial university; Maine university; Massachusetts institute of technology; Michigan university; Middlebury college; Minnesota university; Montana university; Mount Holyoke college; National association of urban universities; Nebraska university; Nevada university; New York university; North Carolina university; North Dakota university; Northwestern university; Notre Dame university; Oberlin college; Oregon university; Pennsylvania university; Pittsburgh university; Princeton university; Purdue university; Reed college; Smith college; Sweet Briar college; Texas university; Tufts college; University union, Paris; Utah university; Vassar college; Vermont university; Washington (state) university; Wellesley college; Washington university; Whitman college; Wisconsin university; Yale university; Yankton college

Wales

Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales. G: E. MacLean. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,15:1-118

University of a small nation. T. F. Roberts. Contemp 109:240-6 F '16

Colleges and universities, Municipal

Civic investment. P. R. Kolbe. Pop Sci 87:250-3 S '15

Movement for the modern city university in Germany. C: W. Dabney. School and Soc 1: 150-4 Ja 30 '15

Municipal college. R of Rs 52:498 O '15

Municipal university. C: W: Dabney. School and Soc 1:73-80 Ja 16 '15

Municipal university. C. Holliday. il Am City (C ed) 15:495-503 N '16

Municipal university as a civic investment. Cur Opinion 59:341 N '15

Municipal university, its origin and its growth. C. Holliday. School and Soc 6:426-31, 545-9, 601-5 O 13, N 10, 24 '17

New York meeting of the Association of urban universities, 1916. School and Soc 4:834-6 N 25 '16

Opportunity of a municipal university in relation to the city schools. W. P. Burris. School and Soc 1:295-300 F 27 '15

Present status of the American municipal university. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 1: 484-6 Ap 3 '15

Relation of the municipal university to the educational system. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 2:186-91 Ag 7 '15

Training for the municipal service. C. L. King. Sci Am S 79:118-19 F 20 '15

University and the municipality. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,38:1-66

University training for public service; report of the meeting of the Association of urban universities, 1915. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 30:1-80

Work of a municipal college of arts and sciences. A. M. Stowe. School and Soc 2:786-8 N 27 '15

See also Cincinnati university; College of the city of New York

Bibliography

Universities and public service: a bibliography. H. A. Rider. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,30:81-94

Colleges for women

College for women in New Jersey. School and Soc 1:126-7 Ja 23 '15

Educational problems in the colleges for women. M. E. Woolley. Educa 38:650-4 My '18

Inaugural address of the president of Smith college. W: A. Neilson. School and Soc 8: 61-8 Jl 20 '18

Is the woman's college essential in war time? B. Johnson. il Outlook 118:586+ Ap 10 '18

New admission system of Mt Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. M. L. Burton. Educa 37:290-301 Ja '17

Problem in articulation; the private school curriculum and the women's colleges. V. C. Gildersleeve. Educ R 54:217-24 O '17

Progressive step in the higher education of women. E. F. Sleman. School and Soc 4: 772-5 N 18 '16

Sister college movement. M. C. Curtis. Mis R 40:941-2 D '17

Tendencies. Scrib M 58:510-11 O '15

War and the woman's college. G. A. Hubbard. New Repub 15:285-7 Jl 6 '18

Where the college fails the girl. C. Hazard. Ladies' H J 32:19 Mr '15

Women's colleges in Great Britain. G: E. MacLean. School and Soc 7:37-43 Ja 12 '18

See also College girls; College women; also Barnard college; Bryn Mawr college; Flora Macdonald college; Ginling college; Mount Holyoke college; Smith college; Sweet Briar college; Vassar college; Wellesley college; Woman's Christian college

Collen, George

Zeppelin raid at Salonika. Outlook 113:748-50 Jl 26 '16

Colleoni, Bartolommeo

Colleoni rides away with his horse. il Lit Digest 56:30-2 Mr 9 '18

Story of the Newark copy of the Colleoni. J. M. Rhind. il Arch Rec 41:475-8 My '17

Colles, George W.

Successful (?) cotton picker. Sci Am 119:411 N 23 '18

Digitized by Google

Colles, William Morris
German conference trick. 19th Cent 83:592-602 Mr '18
German octopus. 19th Cent 83:125-37 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:643-52 Mr 16 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:137-45 Ag '18
Peril of underground Germanism. 19th Cent 82:903-12 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295:729-36 D 22 '17

Collet, Sir Wilfred
How Great Britain colonizes. World Outl 2:10 O '16

Collicott, Jacob Grant
Bright pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915:457-62

Collie, Sir John
Disabled soldier. Edin R 227:343-58 Ap '18
Fraud and skin eruptions. Sci Am S 83:127-8 F 24 '17

Collier, Constance
Portrait. Sunset 36:41 My '16

Collier, John
Back of our footlights. Survey 34:213-17 Je 5 '15
Community councils—democracy every day. Survey 40:604-6, 689-91, 709-11 Ag 31, S 21-28 '18
Definitions and debates of the community center conference. Am City (C ed) 14:572-4 Je '16
Home economics and the community center. J Home Econ 9:319-21 Jl '17
Lantern bearers. Survey 34:213-17, 315-17, 423-7, 513-16; 35:9-14, 127-30, 381-5, 663-8; 36:137-41, 251-60, 343-50 Je 5, Jl 3, Ag 7, S 4, O 2, N 6 '15, Ja 1, Mr 4, My 6, Je 3, Jl 1 '16
Organized laity and the social expert: the meaning of public community centers. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:464-9
School buildings as coördinating places for the civil energies of the war. Am City 16: 588-90 Je '17

Collier, John Samuel
What county-agent Collier has done for cows in Kankakee. Everybody's 33:767-8 D '15

Collier, Robert Joseph
Lincoln Farm becomes the property of the nation. Collier's 57:19 S 9 '16

Collier, Tarleton
Mob. Harp W 61:184 Ag 21 '15
Non-combatants. Harp W 60:83 Ja 23 '15

Collier, William (Moronus)
Collier, laugh-builder. P: C. Macfarlane. il pors Everybody's 32:474-84 Ap '15

Collier, William Miller
Thou shalt not kill in war. Forum 53:58-72 Ja '15

Collieries. See Coal mines and mining

Collies
Sport of variety? W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:49 N '15

Collinge, Patricia
Portrait. Harp W 60:185 F 20 '15; Am M 79: 43 My '15; Am M 86:37 N '18
Portrait as Pollyanna. Woman's H C 42:19 N '15

Collings, Lewis Edward
Voice in the wilderness. Forum 53:728-30 Je '15

Collings, Pryor Ellsworth. See Pyle, William Henry, jt. auth.

Collingwood, Herbert Winslow
Dairying in the cactus country. Country Life 29:36-7 Ja '16
Farms that came back. Country Life 29:58-9 D '15; 36-7 Ja; 40-1 F; 50-1 Mr; 40-1 Ap; 30: 44-5 My; 50-1 Je; 40-1 Jl; 40-1 Ag; 38-9 S; 40-1 O '16
Feeding hay to apples. Country Life 29:40-1 Ap '16
Hog as a hired man. Country Life 29:50-1 Mr '16
Potatoes from a worn out New England farm. Country Life 29:58-9+ D '15
Story of Hope Farm. Country Life 27:40-1 N; 76-7 D '14; 56-7 Ja; 46-7 F; 74-5 Mr; 51-2 Ap; 28:64-5 My; 48-9 Je; 38-9 Jl; 41-2 Ag; 36-7 S; 51-2 O '15
Woman without capital and an orchard. Country Life 29:40-1 F '16
Hope Farm man. J. E. Sanford. Forum 56:209-18 Ag '16

Collins, Ada R.
Content and presentation of shorthand and typewriting. Nat Educ Assn 1916:393-5

Collins, Edward Trowbridge
Legal light eclipsed by a baseball star. Lit Digest 49:1295 D 26 '14

Collins, F. A.
Civil war prices. Outlook 119:401 Jl 10 '18
Life risks in the great war. Outlook 119:367 Jl 3 '18
Revival of the ancient trade of ship's rigger. Outlook 117:526-7 N 28 '17
Valley Forge memorial park. Outlook 115: 655-7 Ap 11 '17

Collins, Francis Arnold
Aeroplane kite for boys to make. Woman's H C 42:48 S '15
Almost a soldier. Woman's H C 43:32 O '16
Aviators of the future. Woman's H C 44:37 O '17
Boy's submarine. Woman's H C 45:40 My '18
Camera man. St N 43:875-80 Ag '16
Government service for amateur wireless operators. St N 44:77-8 N '16
Learning to fly. St N 44:744-6 Je '17
Mexican adventures of a camera-man. Photo-Era 37:269-70 D '16
Model aeroplanes. St N 42:696-700 Je '15
New air sport for boys. Woman's H C 45:32 Je '18
New chapter in American history. Bookm 43: 613-15 Ag '16
Quickening America's artistic conscience. Bookm 44:147-50 O '16

Collins, Francis W.
Shall municipalities own their utilities. Ind Management 54:116 O '17
Waste in the management of public utility power plants. Eng M 49:888-93 S '15

Collins, Harry C.
Night battle and a close call. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:432-7 D '16

Collins, Helen
Moths; poem. Touchstone 2:372 Ja '18

Collins, Hilda R. Boyd
Student farmer's retrospect. Canad M 50:29-34 N '17

Collins, James H.
Big policies that protect big interests. McClure 47:37 Ag '16
Divorcing your uncle. McClure 47:30 Jl '16
Planting in clubs and communities. Ladies' H J 35:83 F '18
Putting the motor on the counter. por McClure 47:21+ O '16
Showing the other fellow. McClure 47:19 Je '16
Vikings of the future. St N 45:881-4 Ag '18
What will the Y.M.C.A. do with thirty-five million dollars? Touchstone 2:427-8 Ja '18

Collins, Jeannette M.
Morning and night; poem. Educa 37:166 N '16
To E. C. P.; for many years an English teacher; poem. Educa 39:45 S '18

Collins, John Philip
Flora Annie Steel. Liv Age 296:289-93 F 2 '18
Horace Annesley Vachell. Liv Age 290:476-80 Ag 19 '16; Same. Bookm 44:49-53 S '16
Stephen Leacock, Ph. D.: savant and humorist. Liv Age 291:798-804 D 30 '16

Collins, Joseph
Revivals past and present. Harper 135:856-65 N '17

Collins, Joseph Victor
Adaptation. Educ R 51:286-94 Mr '16
Chief aim of education. Educa 35:522-8 Ap '15
Language reform and education. School and Soc 8:331-7 S 21 '18
Language reform and the progress of English peoples. Sci Monthly 6:343-9 Ap '18
Metric reform in the United States. Educ R 52:265-71 O '16
Metrical tragedy. Sci Monthly 1:256-63 D '15
Tariff as a psychological question. Nation 102:454-5 Ap 27 '16

Collins, L. R.
Teaching how to study chemistry. Educa 38: 394-400 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Collins, Miriam
Portrait. Am M 82:34 S '16

Collins, Nelson
First convoy. Cent 94:790-6 S '17
Mood of an American ship. Cent 95:803-15 Ap '18
Oh, about average. Cent 96:229-40 Je '18
Poet of this war. Cent 97:219-25 D '18

Collins, P. D.
Partly inflated tires. Sci Am 118:11 Ja 5 '18

Collins, Paul V.
America's grain imperiled. R of Rs 55:631-3 Je '17
Conference on farms and food. Outlook 114: 854+ D 20 '16
Farming and a world crisis. R of Rs 53:461-3, 579-82 Ap-My '16
Rural credits law as enacted. R of Rs 54:303-4 S '16
Will the rural credits law work? Outlook 113: 780+ Ag 2 '16

Collins, Percy
Architectural modeling. Am Homes 12:261-3 Ag '15
Burrowing animals. Sci Am 113:99 Jl 31 '15
Evolution of time-marking devices. Sci Am S 85:136-7 Mr 2 '18
Industrious photographer. Sci Am 119:310-11 O 19 '18
Novel pets and how to keep them. Sci Am 116: 306-7 Mr 24 '17
Relics of old-time justice. Sci Am S 84:344-5 D 1 '17
Sand devastation. Sci Am S 83:280-2 My 5 '17
Table-top geography. Sci Am 112:270 Mr 20 '15
Wax modeling from nature. Sci Am S 85:248-50 Ap 20 '18

Collins, Robert O.
Philadelphia boy reporter. Am M 80:48-9 D '15

Collins, Sarah Sheldon
Serving the community. Am City (T and C ed) 12:483-6 Je '15

Collisions at sea
Avoiding collisions at sea. J. Joly. Sci Am S 84:76-7 Ag 4 '17
Suction between passing ships. S. A. Reeve. il Sci Am S 79:30-2, 46-8, 62-4 Ja 9-23 '15
See also Shipwrecks

Collison-Morley, Lacy
Shakespeare in Italy. Contemp 109:485-93 Ap '16

Collister, Leonie Davis
In my soul's house; poem. Forum 60:457 O '18; Same. Lit Digest 59:38 N 30 '18
Lest knowing all; poem. Forum 60:562 N '18
My heritage; poem. Forum 60:180 Ag '18
Sea haze; poem. Forum 59:687 Je '18
Since he has gone; poem. Forum 60:266 S '18
Tears; poem. Forum 60:79 Jl '18
Will to be; poem. Forum 59:555 My '18

Colloids
Capillary and electrocapillary chemistry. W. C. M. Lewis. Sci Am S 83:90-1, 106-7 F 10-17 '17
Colloidal chemistry in paper making. J. A. Decew. Sci Am S 84:191-2 S 22 '17
Colloids and chemical industry. W. C. M. Lewis. Sci Am S 85:379 Je 15 '18
Colloids and negative surface tension. R: C. Tolman. Science n s 44:565-7 O 20 '16
Effects of acids and salts on bio-colloids. D. T. MacDougal and H. A. Spoehr. Science n s 46:269-72 S 14 '17
Gelation of the natural emulsoids. S. C. Bradford. bibliog Sci Am S 86:154-5 S 7 '18
Importance of the relation of solid surfaces and liquid films in some types of engineering construction. C. Richardson. Sci Am S 83: 198-9 Mr 31 '17
New methods for the purification of colloidal solutions. Sci Am S 83:179 Mr 24 '17
New science will make and save millions. J: E. Watkins. il Illus World 26:239-42 O '16
Nomenclature used in colloid chemistry; a plea for reform. A. W. Thomas. Science n s 47:10-14 Ja 4 '18
On hydration and solution in gelatin. M. H. Fischer. Science n s 42:223-6 Ag 13 '15
On the colloid chemistry of Fehling's test. M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. Science n s 45:505-7 My 25 '17
Permeability and viscosity. W. J. V. Osterhout. Science n s 43:857-9 Je 16 '16
Ternary systems and the behavior of protoplasm. M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. Science n s 48:143-8 Ag 9 '18
Vital equilibrium. R. A. Spaeth. Science n s 43:502-9 Ap 7 '16
Why is a colloid? Cur Opinion 62:62 Ja '17
See also Chemistry, Physical and theoretical

Colliver, Clinton Irving
Do your insurance policies really protect you? System 31:593-9 Je '17
Investment, speculation, or gamble? Illus World 26:770-1 Ja '17

Collyer, Robert
Saxon grit; poem. Bellman 24:493 My 4 '18

Colman, Samuel
Samuel Colman, N. A., veteran painter. il Art World 2:313,315-16 Jl '17

Colmore, Charles Blayney, bishop
Episcopal missions in Haiti. Mis R 38:856 N '15

Colombat, Henry
France on trial. Public 21:277 Mr 2 '18

Colombia
Classic literature of Colombia. R of Rs 55:95 Ja '17; Same. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:341-5 Mr '17
Colombia—a neighbor we should know better. R. Reyes. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:634-9 My '17
See also Bogotá; Cartagena

Description and travel
Colombian Andes. J. M. Rosales. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:86-93 Jl '17
Distribution of bird-life in Colombia, by F. M. Chapman. Review. il map Bul Pan Am Union 46:320-33 Mr '18
Glimpse into Colombia. D. A. de Menocal. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:61-9 Jl '15
Human nature in the Andes; four episodes of a walking trip from Bogotá to Quito. H. A. Franck. il Cent 93:415-28 Ja '17
In quest of the cock-of-the-rock; journey across the Andes from Popayán to San Agustin in search of a rare bird. L. E. Miller. il map Scrib M 61:577-98 My '17
Into the heart of Colombia. A. W. Du Bois. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:378-85 Mr '15
Paramo of Santa Isabel. A. A. Allen. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:217-21 F '15
Traveler in northern Colombia. H. M. Wright. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:173-91 F '18

Foreign relations
United States
Colombia treaty with the U.S. Pan Am M 25: 4-7 My '17
Colombia treaty withdrawn. Ind 89:533 Mr 26 '17
Colombian treaty. Ind 89:335 F 26 '17
Colombian treaty and our national honor. Outlook 115:404 Mr 7 '17
Colombian treaty: its legal and moral aspects. Latin American. No Am 203:55-62 Ja '16
Fomenting the secession of Panama. McGregor. Harp W 59:548-9 D 5 '14
Panama. H. M. Chittenden. Atlan 117:54-7 Ja '16
Pending treaty with Colombia. E. Maxey. R of Rs 53:191-5 F '16
Rights of small American nations; Nicaragua and Colombia. H: R. Mussey. Ann Am Acad 72:172-7 Jl '17
Secession of Panama. McGregor. Harp W 59: 573-4 D 12 '14

History
Historic Colombia. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 24:271-91 Ap '17

Industries and resources
Cattle industry in Colombia and its possibilities. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:194-204 F '15
Colombia and her main highway. G. P. Yeme. il Pan Am M 24:301-5 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Colombia —*Continued*

Social life and customs

Mothers of men in Colombia. Mrs C. S. Williams. il Mis R 41:826-31 N '18

Colonel Carter welcomes a friend; story. F. H. Smith. Ind 94:172 Ap 27 '18

Colonel Newcome's return; story. W: M. Thackeray. il Ind 93:496+ Mr 23 '18

Colonel volunteers; story. P. Curtiss. il Harper 135:608-20 O '17

Colonel's pair of redheads; story. A. P. McKishnie. Canad M 48:330-4 F '17

Colonial architecture. See Architecture, Colonial

Colonial dependencies. See Colonies

Colonial history (United States). See United States—History—Colonial period

Colonial life and customs

Country life in colonial America. G. N. Rosé. il Country Life 29:45-7 D '15

Pre-colonial room. E. O. Parker and E. T. P. Walker. il plan House B 41:290-1 Ap '17

Rural life in the colonies. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:399-401 My '17

See also Architecture, Colonial; United States—History—Colonial period

Colonialism again. Poetry 10:92-7 My '17

Colonies

Annexation and conquest. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 2:510-14 My '16

Basis for European unity. C: H. Levermore. R of Rs 56:638-9 D '17

Colonial dependencies: possession or trusteeship? J: H. Harris. Contemp 113:207-12 F '18

Expansionist fallacy. Unpop R 3:17-31 Ja '15

Governor-general of the Philippines under Spain and the United States. D: P. Barrows. Am Hist R 21:288-311 Ja '16

Native races and peace terms. J: H. Harris. Contemp 109:751-9 Je '16

New places in the sun. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 106:578-88 O '16

Right to colonize. J. C. Allen. Public 21: 889-92 Jl 13 '18

Trade as a cause of war. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 3:11-12 My 8 '15

See also Frontier and pioneer life; Imperialism; also names of countries, subhead Colonies

Administration

Government of native races. C: L. Temple. Quar 230:303-18 O '18

Japan as colonial administrator. Nation 100: 702 Je 24 '15

Prussianism in the colonial field. A. G. Keller. Nation 101:515-16 O 28 '15

International control

African riddle. H. G. Wells. New Repub 14: 101-3 F 23 '18

African riddle; an essential preliminary. E. H. Gruening. New Repub 14:173-4 Mr 9 '18

Colonial question. J. Hansson. Public 21:267-71 Mr 2 '18

Tropical colonies—international government. J: H. Harris. Fortn 108:742-7 N '17

See also Africa—International control

Colonies, Agricultural. See Agricultural colonization

Colonization

Migration within the Empire. A. W. Tilby. Edin R 225:209-26 Ap '17

Systematic colonisation. A. W. Tilby. Edin R 223:244-65 Ap '16

White man in Asia. T: H. Holdich. Contemp 109:84-90 Ja '16

See also Africa—Colonization; Agricultural colonization; Annexation; Imperialism

Colonization, Agricultural. See Agricultural colonization

Color

All houses in one. R. Abbott. il House B 39: 164-5 Ap '16

Color. C. Beckwith. il Art World 3:176-9 D '17

Color. F. W. Ruckstuhl. Art World 2:326-30 Jl '17

Color and color photography. C. D. Hodgman. Sci Am S 84:399-400 D 22 '17

Color and content. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 62:76-83 Ja '16

Color and form—their relationship. E. Daingerfield. Art World 3:179-80 D '17

Color and its kinship to sound. L: C. Tiffany. Art World 2:142-3 My '17

Color and reactivity. C. S. Garrett. Sci Am S 84:352 D 1 '17

Color in relation to every-day living. V. Robie. il Art World 3:427-30 F '18

Color: the magic spirit in the home. M. Hall. Craftsman 27:419-23 Ja '15

Colour theory. M. Jacobs. il Int Studio 58:sup 49-50 Ap '16

Color versus drawing in art; a symposium. il Art World 3:170-6 D '17

Comparative color photometer. A. Howland. diags Sci Am S 82:220-1 S 30 '16

Curing the sick with colors. G: Thompson. Illus World 29:580 Je '18

Making people do things by wall-colors. Everybody's 34:398-9 Mr '16

On discretion in colour. Int Studio 60:160 Ja '17

On the curative value of colour. Int Studio 63:86 D '17

Preventive aesthetics. E. S. MacDonald. House B 39:114 Mr '16

Psychology of color. L. T. Troland. Sci Am S 86:114-15, 134-5 Ag 24-31 '18

Some peculiarities of color and their bearing on photographic work. A. J. Bull. Sci Am S 86:69 Ag 3 '18

Talks on art appreciation. A. W. Dow. il Delin 88:15 F '16

Theory of color vision and the selective action of the eye. R. A. Houston. diags Sci Am S 86:92-3 Ag 10 '18

Unity and variety in household decoration. E: S. Holloway. il House B 43:25-8 D '17

Value of clean color in decoration and its effect upon the emotion. A. Herter. Craftsman 30:125-9 My '16

What color can do for a home. M. Pitcher. House B 39:60 Ja '16

See also Chromotherapy; Coal-tar colors; Colors; Dyes and dyeing; Painting; also headings beginning Color

Color, Physiological effect of

Relative stimulating efficiency of spectral colors for the lower organisms. S. O. Mast. Sci Am S 81:144 F 26 '16

Color in architecture

Color in country houses. A. Embury, 2d. il Country Life 32:26-40 O '17

On halls that need color. C. de Kay. il Art World 2:251-4 Je '17

Color in sculpture. See Decoration and ornament

Color matching

Artificial daylight; light sources suitable for color-matching. H. E. Ives. il Sci Am S 78: 396-8, 412-14 D 19-26 '14

New lamp for color matching. il diag Eng M 51.440-1 Je '16

Two recent developments in electric illuminating devices. il diags Sci Am 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Color music

Art of mobile color. M. Luckiesh. il Sci Am S 79:408-9 Je 26 '15

Color-music. il Lit Digest 51:17 Jl 3 '15

Color music; Scriabin's attempt to compose a rainbow symphony. Cur Opinion 58:332-3 My '15

Life and musical work of Scriabin. E. Evans. Fortn 103:1071-80 Je '15

New art created with the aid of science; the color organ used in Scriabine's symphony Prometheus. H. C. Plummer. il Sci Am 112: 343 Ap 10 '15

Noises, smells and colours. J: F. Runciman. Mus Q 1:149-61 Ap '15

Scriabin and color music. R of Rs 51:747-9 Je '15

Seeing music in colors. C: W. Person. il Illus World 24:44-5 S '15

Will colour music become an art? E: R. Doyle. Bookm 41:399-401 Je '15

Color of animals

Animals that change their color. H. H. Sheldon. Outing 66:592-4 Ag '15

Digitized by Google

Color of animals—*Continued*
Fast colors. Liv Age 289:179-81 Ap 15 '16
Inherited variation in animals. P. Kropotkin. 19th Cent 78:1124-44 N '15
Two color mutations of rats which show partial coupling. W. E. Castle and S. Wright. Science n s 42:193-5 Ag 6 '15
Why animals are whiter underneath than on top. Cur Opinion 61:327 N '16
See also Albinos and albinism

Color of birds
Color in birds' plumage. Home Prog 6:27-9 S '16
Notes on the plumage of North American birds. F. M. Chapman. Bird Lore 17:126, 203, 379-80, 445-6; 18:16-17, 98-9, 172, 240-1, 311, 362-3; 19:39, 86-7, 262-3, 330-1; 20:19-20, 153, 222-3, 290, 349-50 Mr-My, S '15-Mr, S-N '17, Ja-S '18
Notes on the plumage of North American sparrows. F. M. Chapman. Bird Lore 16:442-3; 17:20-1 N '14-Ja '15

Color of fishes
Changes in shade, color and pattern in fishes. Sci Am 113:120 Ag 7 '15
Observations upon tropical fishes and inferences from their adaptive coloration. W. H. Longley. Sci Am S 83:192 Mr 24 '17

Color of flowers
Chemistry of flower-color. Lit Digest 52:1275 My 6 '16
Wisdom of nature. A. H. Pratt. il Home Prog 4:1015-19 My '15

Color of fruit
Color as an indication of the picking maturity of fruits and vegetables. L. C. Corbett. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:99-106

Color of letters. See Pseudo-chromesthesia

Color of plants
Fast colors. Liv Age 289:179-81 Ap 15 '16
See also Color of flowers

Color of vegetables
Color as an indication of the picking maturity of fruits and vegetables. L. C. Corbett. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:99-106

Color photography
Color and color photography. C. D. Hodgman. Sci Am S 84:399-400 D 22 '17
Color-photography. R. T. Haines. il Photo-Era 39:290-1 D '17
Color-photography. L. Merillat. Photo-Era 38: 183-6 Ap '17
Color photography; a brief review of its history and details of development. M. C. Rypinski. Sci Am S 79:134-5 F 27 '15
Color sensitized plates. C. Jones. Sci Am S 79: 240 Ap 10 '15
Double-negative camera which reproduces images in natural colors. il Sci Am 114:471 My 6 '16
Dufay versicolor process in color photography. il Sci Am S 85:237 Ap 13 '18
Eastman two-color process. Photo-Era 34:29-30 Ja '15
Important development in color photography; the kodachrome process of color portraiture. Sci Am 112:341 Ap 10 '15
Improved color-photography. il Lit Digest 52: 711-12 Mr 18 '16
Lantern-slides in natural colors. W. H. Spiller. Photo-Era 34:60-1, 113-16; 39:296-8 F-Mr '15, D '17
Methods of exhibiting color-photographs. H. F. Perkins. il Photo-Era 36:103-5 Mr '16
Panchromatic photography by gaslight. W. R. Bradford. il Photo-Era 35:286-90 D '15
Parallax in Paget plates. A. G. Eldredge. Photo-Era 37:8 Jl '16
Permanence of color plates. Sci Am S 84:160 S 8 '17
Photographs in color. M. Robertson. Illus World 25:544 Je '16
Photographs in natural colors. Sci Am 112: 562 Je 5 '15
Photography in colors—the visual index. T. W. Kilmer. il Photo-Era 39:294-6 D '17
Process for producing colored photographic prints. il Sci Am 113:524 D 11 '15
Progress in color photography. Sci Am S 79: 381 Je 12 '15
Real color photography at last; process of F. E. Ives. G: F. Worts. il Tech World 23: 459-61 Je '15
See also Moving pictures, Colored

Color prints
Art of the colour-print. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 61:103-14 My '17
Chats on Japanese prints, by A. D. Ficke. Review. Dial 59:373-6 O 28 '15
Chats on Japanese prints, by A. D. Ficke. Review by A. Genthe. Forum 55:240-2 F '16
Foolish cult of the Japanese print. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 S 15 '17
Japanese color prints as decorations. R. L. Ames. Am Homes 12:sup14 Ja '15
Japanese print as a reformer: its power to influence home decoration. il Craftsman 30: 130-9 My '16
Japanese prints. A. D. Ficke. il Scrib M 59: 513-16 Ap '16
New American school of wood block printers in color. P. Boswell. il Art World 9:168-9 Jl '18
Printing from wood blocks. A. W. Dow. il Int Studio 59:sup15-17 Jl '16
Prints for the country home. F. Weitenkampf. il Country Life 33:27-40 D '17

Color sense
Application of the physiology of color vision in modern art. H: G. Keller and J: J. R. Macleod. Pop Sci 83:450-65 N '13; Same. Smithson Rept 1913:723-39
Color-vision. F. W. Edridge-Green. Sci Am S 82:31-2, 39 Jl 8-15 '16
Insects that use invisible light. Lit Digest 52: 500 F 26 '16
New conception of color vision. Cur Opinion 62:339 My '17
Probable perception of invisible light by some animal species. J. F. Tristan and G. Michaud. il Sci Am 114:31 Ja 15 '16
See also Pseudo-chromesthesia

Color thinking
Color association. A. B. Smith. Science n s 48:395-6 O 18 '18
Coloured thinking. D. F. Harris. Canad M 47: 213-17 Jl '16

Color vision. See Color sense

Colorado
See also Mesa Verde national park

Antiquities
Far View house—a pure type of pueblo ruin. J. W. Fewkes. il Art and Archaeol 6:133-41 S '17
First pueblo ruin in Colorado mentioned in Spanish documents. J. W. Fewkes. Science n s 46:255-6 S 14 '17
Prehistoric Mesa Verde pueblo and its people. J. W. Fewkes. il map Smithson Rept 1916:461-88
Sun temples in the Mesa Verda national park. J. W. Fewkes. il Art and Archaeol 3:340-6 Je '16
Uncovering a prehistoric dwelling in southeastern Colorado. il Sci Am 115:156 Ag 12 '16

Description and travel
Blue river of Colorado. H. A. Giddings. il Outing 70:157-67 My '17
Robber's retreat. A. Tequay. Overland n s 71: 487-90 Je '18
Storming Berthoud pass. L. H. Lennox. il Outing 73:86-7, 142-3 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Two miles high on highgear. L. Howell. il Sunset 39:74+ Ag '17

Education
Education in Colorado. Educ R 55:84-6 Ja '18
Public high-school education in Colorado. School and Soc 1:282-3 F 20 '15
Reaching rural schools in Colorado. V. E. Rowton. il Manual Train 18:336-9 Ap '17
Report of an inquiry into the administration and support of the Colorado school system. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,5:1-93

Industries and resources
Beeters: what field labor means to 5,000 children in the Colorado sugar beet districts. E: N. Clopper. il Survey 35:655-60 Mr 4 '16

Digitized by Google

Colorado—Industries and resources—*Continued*
Mountains of oil; vast quantities of petroleum to be extracted from the shale cliffs of Colorado. W. F. Wilcox. il Sci Am 119:29 Jl 13 '18

Law

New laws proposed for Colorado. Survey 37: 554 F 10 '17

Militia

Two adverse reports on the Colorado militia. Survey 34:349 Jl 17 '15

Politics and government

Colorado: a grin and a grimace. G: Creel. Everybody's 32:213-19 F '15
Colorado and the nation. New Repub 1:6-7 Ja 9 '15
Light ahead in Colorado. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 110:273-7 Je 2 '15

Taxation

Attack upon the Colorado tax commission. R. M. Haig. Am Econ R 6:961-4 D '16

Colorado coal commission
Colorado coal report. J Pol Econ 24:496-8 My '16

Colorado coal strike, 1913-1914
Closed mind of Mr. Bowers. New Repub 2: 316-18 My 1 '15
Collective bargaining and Colorado; letters exchanged by J: D. Rockefeller, jr., W. L. M. King, and J. F. Welborn. Survey 33: 426-30 Ja 16 '15
Colorado a year after the coal strike. Survey 36:190 My 13 '16
Colorado and the nation. New Repub 1:6-7 Ja 9 '15
Colorado coal strike report. J Pol Econ 23:394-6 Ap '15
Colorado situation. Survey 33:261-2 D 5 '14
Colorado strike commission. Outlook 108:800-1 D 9 '14
Colorado's labor war. Ind 80:358-9 D 7 '14
Congressional report on Colorado. Survey 33: 664 Mr 20 '15
Conviction of John R. Lawson. Survey 34:181 My 22 '15
End of the Colorado coal strike. Lit Digest 49: 1210-11 D 19 '14
End of the Colorado coal strike. Survey 33:308 D 19 '14
Formal statement before the United States commission on industrial relations. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. Survey 33:480, 524-6 F 6 '15
Guilty! G: Creel. Harp W 60:487-8 My 22 '15
John Lawson a free man again. Survey 38:72-3 Ap 21 '17
Law and order. J: A. Fitch. il Survey 33:241-58 D 5 '14
Lawson and the Colorado indictments. Survey 35:81-2 O 23 '15
Methods of law and order. M. Gruening. New Repub 3:200-2 Je 26 '15
More light on Colorado at the last industrial hearing. J: A. Fitch. Survey 34:212 Je 5 '15
New decisions in Colorado strike trials. Survey 34:477 Ag 28 '15
Open letter to Dr. Hillis. G: Creel. Harp W 60:509-10 My 29 '15
Peace prospects in Colorado. Lit Digest 49: 1164-6 D 12 '14
President's Colorado committee unwelcome. Survey 33:571-2 F 27 '15
Property rights in Colorado. New Repub 1:7-8 D 5 '14
Reopening Colorado love-letters. Lit Digest 50:1069-70 My 8 '15
Rockefeller and Colorado. Harp W 60:163-4 F 13 '15
Split in policy between Rockefellers and their Colorado operators. J: A. Fitch. Survey 33: 350-2 Ja 2 '15
What Rockefeller knew and what he did. J: A. Fitch. Survey 34:461-72 Ag 21 '15

Colorado college
Administration of Colorado college. C. A. Duniway. School and Soc 7:739 Je 22 '18
Case of Colorado college. School and Soc 6: 228-30 Ag 25 '17
Controversy at Colorado college. H. E. Woodbridge. Nation 105:481-2 N 1 '17
Situation at Colorado college. School and Soc 6:357-8 S 22 '17

Colorado fuel and iron company
Colorado's republic of labor. Lit Digest 51: 890-1 O 23 '15
Evidence of unrest in Colorado. Survey 39: 145-6 N 10 '17
Industrial peace in Colorado. Nation 105:420-1 O 18 '17
Labor and capital—partners. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. Atlan 117:12-21 Ja '16
Mr Rockefeller in Colorado. Outlook 111:345-6 O 13 '15
Rockefeller industrial representation plan. J: D. Rockefeller, jr.; J: R. Lawson; J. E. Williams. Survey 35:143-5 N 6 '15
Rockefeller, jr., discovers Colorado. Lit Digest 51:925-6 O 23 '15
Rockefeller plan as proposed to the Colorado miners by John D. Rockefeller, jr. Survey 35:72-5 O 16 '15
Rockefeller plan in Colorado. New Repub 4:249-50 O 9 '15
Sunrise. D. S. McCorkle. Survey 35:648-9 F 26 '16
There's a solution for labor troubles. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. il System 30:115-21 Ag '16
Two years of the Rockefeller plan. J: A. Fitch. il Survey 39:14-20 O 6 '17
See also Colorado coal strike, 1913-1914

Colorado river
Down the Colorado. L. R. Freeman. il Outing 65:533-46 F '15
See also Grand cañon of the Colorado

Colorado Springs, Colorado
Mayor-manager plan of government in Colorado Springs. C: L. McKesson. il Am City 16:613-15 Je '17

Parks

America's most unique municipal park. A. W. Henderson. il Am City (T and C ed) 14: 228-30 Mr '16
Birds of Monument Valley park, Colorado Springs, Colorado. E. R. Warren. il map Bird Lore 18:217-28 Jl '16

Colorado university
Academic freedom at the University of Colorado. School and Soc 3:831-2 Je 3 '16
Plain tale from the hills. Educ R 50:213-15 S '15

Colored hills. J: Amid. Forum 57:633-5 My '17

Colored light. See Light, Colored

Colored moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Colored

Colored races. See Negroes; Race problems

Colorimeters
What is color? R. Bache. il Illus World 27: 405-6 My '17

Coloring of metals. See Metal coloring

Colors
Sensibility of the eye to light of different colors. Sci Am S 86:301 N 9 '18
See also Coal-tar colors; Color; Dyes and dyeing

The colors; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 60:19-35 Jl '16

Colors; story. J. B. Connolly. il Collier's 56:7-9 Ja 15 '16

Colors, Aniline. See Coal-tar colors

Colossus of Rhodes
Colossus of Rhodes. E. J. Banks. il Art and Archaeol 5:265-9 My '17

Colpitts, Edwin Henry
Future of radio telephony. Sci Am 113:485 D 4 '15

Colportage. See Bible—Publication and distribution

Colquhoun, Arthur Hugh Urquhart
Canada and the United States. Canad M 50: 204-7 Ja '18
Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:201-4 Ja '15
First Lord Landsdowne. Canad M 52:527-31 N '18
Our eight prime ministers. Canad M 49:218-28 Jl '17
Sir John Willison. Canad M 51:75-8 My '18

Digitized by Google

Colquhoun, Ethel Maud (Cookson) (Mrs John Tawse Jollie)
Work, women, and marriage. 19th Cent 77: 1015-28 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:195-204 Jl 24 '15

Colt, Francis
Ballade of Mr. Morgan's collection. Cur Opinion 60:284 Ap '16

Colter, Alice Marguerite
Even unto Bethlehem. Delin 87:8-9 D '15

Colter, John R.
Bret Harte as a Wells Fargo express gun guard. Overland n s 68:535-6 D '16
Buying club movement. Outlook 114:39-42 S 6 '16
How Wall street tills the soil. Sci Am S 82: 120-1 Ag 19 '16
Job of landing a job. Outlook 113:386-7 Je 14 '16

Colton, Arthur Willis
Adequate defense on an American basis. Forum 57:265-74 Mr '17
Dream or voodoo? Unpop R 9:169-80 Ja '18
Man of feeling. Unpop R 8:76-86 Jl '17
Nationalism. Unpop R 9:154-68 Ja '18
Œdipus and Job. Unpop R 7:67-93 Ja '17
Philosophy of flux. Unpop R 4:67-80 Jl '15
Strike on Jamaica road. Harper 134:145-9 D '16
What do we mean by poetry? Unpop R 6:99-115 Jl '16
What is progressive? Unpop R 3:159-75 Ja '15

Colton, Deane Whittier
On the wharves, Sunday afternoon; poem. Cent 94:327 Jl '17

Colton, George Radcliffe
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 42:547-9 Ap '16

Colton, Harold Sellers
Another reason for saving the genus. Science n s 42:307-8 S 3 '15
Bearing of high-school science on a college course in general zoology. School and Soc 2:69-73 Jl 10 '15
Is the house of Tcuhu the Minoan labyrinth? Science n s 45:667-8 Je 29 '17

Colton, W. Robert
Modern British sculptors: W. Robert Colton. A. L. Baldry. il Int Studio 57:93-9 D '15

Colton, Wendell P.
Following the Apache trail. Lit Digest 52: 294-5 F 5 '16

Colts
Breaking and training colts. V. G. Stambaugh. il Farmers' Bul 667:1-16 '15
Kindergarten training for the colt. E. Paige-Loomis. il Country Life 29:46-7 '16
Why not raise a colt? M. T. Haight. il Country Life 28:16 Je '15

Colugo. See Flying lemurs

Colum, Mary Gunning (Maguire) (Mrs Padraic Colum)
American short-story. Dial 62:345-7 Ap 19 '17
Later Yeats. Poetry 7:258-60 F '16

Colum, Padraic
A. E., poet, painter and economist. New Repub 15:172-4 Je 8 '18
An drinaun donn; poem. Cur Opinion 62:129 F '17
Ballad-maker; poem. Lit Digest 50:563-4 Mr 13 '15
Dead Irish poets. Poetry 8:268-72 Ag '16
Egoism in poetry. New Repub 5:sup6-7 N 20 '15
Exile; poem. Everybody's 34:729 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:25 Jl 1 '16
For Morfydd; poem. Lit Digest 51:1487 D 25 '15
From Symons to Gibson. New Repub 13:sup 10-12 N 17 '17
Honey seller; poem. New Repub 15:23 My 4 '18
Imagists. Dial 62:125-7 F 22 '17
Irish champion of women. Cath World 100: 500-3 Ja '15
Irish literary movement. Forum 53:133-48 Ja '15
Irish rebel as a literary critic. Cath World 104: 83-7 O '16
Irish theater in America. por R of Rs 51:244-5 F '15
Irishry. Nation 107:317-19 S 21 '18
Jacinto Benavente. Dial 63:393-4 O 25 '17
James Elroy Flecker. New Repub 10:sup12-13 Ap 21 '17
James Joyce as a dramatist. Nation 107:430-1 O 12 '18
Myles; poem. No Am 206:283-4 Ag '17
O, were you in Achill? poem. Lippinc 95:120 Je '15
Old woman of the roads; poem. Lit Digest 50: 563 Mr 13 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 62:129 F '17
Poet of Armageddon: John Davidson. New Repub 13:310-12 Ja 12 '18
Poetry and oratory. Poetry 9:200-2 Ja '17
Poetry of Robert Frost. New Repub 9:219+ D 23 '16
Polonius and the ballad singers; poem. Poetry 6:161-5 Jl '15
Robert Bridges and Thomas Hardy. New Repub 12:47-9 Ag 11 '17
Robert Burns. New Repub 1:20-1 Ja 23 '15
Sapling poets. Bookm 48:233-8 O '18
Sara Teasdale's poems. New Repub 15:239-41 Je 22 '18
Stephen Phillips. New Repub 5:193-4 D 25 '15
Swallows; poem. Dial 64:50 Ja 17 '18
Swinburne. New Repub 16:101-3 Ag 24 '18
Wayfarer; poem. Poetry 6:22-3 Ap '15
Ireland's poet-patriots. il por Lit Digest 52: 1532-3 My 27 '16
Padraic Colum as poet and dramatist. H. S. Gorman. New Repub 11:339-40 Jl 21 '17
Young Irish playwright and poet. por Bookm 44:29-30 S '16

Colum, Mrs Padraic. See Colum, Mary Gunning

Columbia, Camp (military post). See Vancouver barracks, Washington (state)

Columbia highway
Beautiful link in our highway system. il Sci Am 114:633 Je 17 '16
Construction. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:1-3 Ja '16
Day on the Columbia highway. H. O. Rogers. il Sunset 38:72 My '17
New Columbia highway. il World's Work 32: 202-14 Je '16
State road that is a model of artistic engineering. il Sci Am S 82:8 Jl 1 '16

Columbia river
Columbia river. R. K. Wood. il Mentor 6:1-11 Ap 15 '18
Through the Columbia river gorge by auto. R. R. Howard. il Sunset 35:303-6 Ag '15

Columbia river jetty
Battle that never ends. R. R. Howard. il Tech World 23:18-23 Mr '15

Columbia university
A. B. and B. S. degrees at Columbia university. School and Soc 3:706-7, 750-1 My 13-20 '16
Bequests to Columbia university and Barnard college. School and Soc 7:258-9 Mr 2 '18
Case of Columbia professors. Nation 105: 388-9 O 11 '17
Columbia professors and academic freedom. World's Work 35:123-4 D '17
Columbia university an armed camp. Sci Am 118:87 Ja 26 '18
Columbia university and Professor Cattell. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 6:472-3 O 20 '17
Columbia university and Professor Cattell. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 6:445-6 O 13 '17; Same. Science n s 46:363-4 O 12 '17
Columbia university and Professor Cattell. J. M. Cattell. Science n s 46:411-13 O 26 '17
Columbia university and Professor Stowell. School and Soc 7:285-6 Mr 9 '18
Columbia university and Teachers college. School and Soc 1:882-3 Je 19 '15
Columbia university and the liberties of the citizen. H. L. Stewart. Nation 105:451-2 O 25 '17
Columbia university medals. Educ R 50:107-8 Je '15
Columbia's dismissed professors. Lit Digest 55:24 O 20 '17
Convocation week meeting and Columbia university. il Sci Monthly 4:91-6 Ja '17
Free speech in Columbia university. Outlook 117:238-9 O 17 '17

Digitized by Google

Columbia university—*Continued*
Housecleaning at Columbia; dismissal of Professors Cattell and Dana. School and Soc 6:441-2 O 13 '17
Meeting of the trustees of Columbia university to vote a budget. School and Soc 1:341-2 Mr 6 '15
Military training at Columbia university. School and Soc 8:72-3 Jl 20 '18
Out of the mouths of the faculty. Ind 86: 464-5 Je 19 '16
Professors and trustees. School and Soc 5: 323-5 Mr 17 '17
Public, the university and the professor. Ind 92:118-19 O 20 '17
Stamping out sedition in the Columbia faculty. Cur Opinion 63:294-6 N '17
State registration of architects and Columbia university. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 44: 182-3 Ag '18
Statement of experiences with the administration of Columbia university. C: A. Beard. New Repub 13:249-51 D 29 '17
Summer session of Columbia university, 1915. School and Soc 1:601-3 Ap 24 '15
Those Columbia trustees. R. Bourne. New Repub 12:328-9 O 20 '17
Towards academic freedom; differences between trustees and faculty at Columbia university. School and Soc 7:231-3 F 23 '18
Trustees and college teaching. Nation 104: 305 Mr 15 '17
Trustees and the faculties of Columbia university. School and Soc 6:498 O 27 '17
What is freedom of speech? Count Ilya Tolstoy and Columbia university. Outlook 115: 308 F 21 '17

Barnard college
See Barnard college

College of physicians and surgeons
Center of medical research and education; the new Columbia university-Presbyterian hospital alliance. Survey 34:150-1 My 15 '15

Institute of arts and sciences
Program for 1915-16. School and Soc 2:519-20 O 9 '15

School of business
Establishment of a school of business at Columbia university. School and Soc 3:60-1 Ja 8 '16
School of business of Columbia university. School and Soc 3:859; 4:893 Je 10, D 9 '16

School of journalism
Columbia school of journalism and the arts. J: Thompson. Art World 1:408 Mr '17
Prizes of the School of journalism of Columbia university. School and Soc 4:665 O 28 '16

Teachers college
See Teachers college, Columbia university

Columbian institute for the promotion of arts and sciences
Columbian institute. Science n s 46:507-8 N 23 '17

Columbine
Columbine, the elfin flower of the woods. il Touchstone 3:117-23 My '18
My country's flower. A. M. Jones. Ladies' H J 34:56 Je '17
National floral emblem. A. A. Hansen. Science n s 47:365-7 Ap 12 '18

Columbus, Christopher
Columbus; poem. A. J. Flint. il St N 45:1059-60 O '18
Columbus and his discoveries. Home Prog 6: 346-8 Ap '17
Cradle of the new world. T. de Booy. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:311-19 Mr '15
New Columbus, H: P. Biggar. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:95-104
Reversus, a fishing tale of Christopher Columbus. C. R. Eastman. il Sci Monthly 3:31-40 Jl '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:368-71 S '16
Statue by P. W. Bartlett. Bul Pan Am Union 45:352 S '17
With Columbus in the African isles. C: W. Furlong. il map Harper 135:745-57 N '17

Columbus, New Mexico
Mexico and preparedness. Outlook 112:784-6 Ap 5 '16
New Columbus and the expedition. J. Hopper. il Collier's 57:10-11 Ag 5 '16
What happened in Columbus. J. Hopper. il Collier's 57:11-12+ Ap 15 '16

Columbus, Ohio
City girding itself for victory. il Survey 40:97 Ap 27 '18

Theaters
Children's playhouse. C: F. Weller. il Survey 35:615 F 19 '16

Columella, Lucius Junius Moderatus
Of interest to classical farmers. Outlook 111: 175-6 S 22 '15

Columns
Human figure as an architectural support. J: Shapley. il Art and Archaeol 2:1-9 Jl '15
See also Orders of architecture

Colvill, Helen Hester
Unmentioned in dispatches; poem. Liv Age 296:194 Ja 26 '18

Colvin, Ian D.
Revolutions: their cause and cure. Liv Age 295:73-9 O 13 '17

Colvin, Sir Sidney
Box Hill and its memories. Scrib M 60:195-209 Ag '16
Heseltine collection. Cent 96:779-84; 97:27-36, 273-83 O-D '18
Keats and Sir Sydney Colvin. J: Bailey. Quar 229:459-76 Ap '18

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon
Attitude of the child in learning. Nat Educ Assn 1914:677-82
Most common faults of beginning high-school teachers. School and Soc 7:451-9 Ap 20 '18
Some needs of our high schools. Educa 36:551-7 My '16
What infant prodigies teach educators. Illus World 24:47-52 S '15

Colwell, Elizabeth
Some American woodcuts designed and executed by E. Colwell. il Touchstone 4:163-4 N '18

Colwell, M. Worth
New 1915 model accessories. House B 37:sup 15+ Ja '15

Colyer, W. T.
London in war-time. Harp W 61:269-70 S 18 '15
Military mind. Ind 89:22 Ja 1 '17

Colyum conductor; story. A. Chapman. il Scrib M 60:210-23 Ag '16

Colyum, Journalism's radium. A. M. Stoddart. Ind 93:274+ F 16 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:101-4 Mr 16 '18

Coma (lenses)
Astigmatism and coma. C. W. Woodworth. Science n s 47:459-60 My 10 '18

Coman, Katharine
Historical research in the far west. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:154-6
Skiing in the Guadarrama. Home Prog 5:160-3 D '15
Appreciation. O. S. Halsey. Survey 33:450-1 Ja 23 '15

Comandini, Alfredo
Italy, Prussia, and Austria, 1866-1916. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:531-3 D '16

Combination, industrial. See Monopolies; Restraint of trade; Trade unions; Trusts

Combustible materials. See Inflammable materials

Combustion
Combustion of coal in boiler furnaces. Sci Am S 79:359 Je 5 '15
Efficient combustion of bituminous coal with underfeed stokers. R. C. Hine. il Ind Management 55:388-91 My '18
See also Fire; Fuel; Smoke

Combustion, Surface
Advantages of surface combustion. Sci Am S 79:150 Mr 6 '15
Flameless combustion. C. Ellis. il Smithson Rept 1913:639-52

Digitized by Google

Combustion, Surface —*Continued*
Surface combustion. Sci Am 117:161, 211 S 1, 23 '17
Surface combustion. L. J. Bradford and C. D. Corwin. il Sci Am S 81:348-9 My 27 '16
Come back of Old Dad Lane; story. J. F. Dwyer. il Ladies' H J 35:27 Mr '18
Come hither; story. A. Hard. il Delin 87:5-6 S '15
Come into the garden, (of Eden,) Maude; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:96 Jl '17
Come young lads first; poem. Lit Digest 54:1179 Ap 21 '17
Comedies, Musical. See Musical comedies
Comedy
Comic side of trouble. B. Williams. Am M 85: 33-5 Ja '18
High comedy and low brows. Nation 105:447-8 O 25 '17
Comenius writes a letter. J. A. Komensky. Educ R 54:487-94 D '17
Comer, Mrs Cornelia Atwood (Pratt)
Great waves. Unpop R 5:410-26 Ap '16
Poetry to-day. Atlan 117:493-8 Ap '16
Comets
Comet 1915 (e) Taylor. E. E. Barnard. Sci Am S 83:87 F 10 '17
Comets. A. C. D. Crommelin. Sci Am S 82:53 Jl 22 '16
Comets that have been trapped by the major planets. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 115:208 S 2 '16
Exploring the skies for the remains of extinct comets. C: P. Olivier. il Sci Am 117: 210 S 22 '17
Frequent cometary visitor: Encke's comet. C: N. Holmes. diag Sci Am S 86:69 Ag 3 '18
Gravitational repulsion and the comet. F. E. Nipher. Science n s 47:70-1 Ja 18 '18
Invisible comets. W: H. Pickering. Sci Am S 82:291 N 4 '16
On the capture of comets by planets. H: N. Russell. Sci Am S 83:93 F 10 '17
Orbit of Wolf's comet. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 115:16 Jl 1 '16
Remarkable coincidence. W. W. Campbell. Science n s 46:36-7 Jl 13 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:23 Ag 11 '17
What we know about comets. W. W. Campbell. il Sci Monthly 3:521-46 D '16
See also Halley's comet; Orbits; Wolf's comet
Comfort, Will Levington
Cameo Corrigan. Touchstone 2:362-72 Ja '18
Dance, its place in life. Touchstone 2:270-6 D '17
For a man may build his house. Craftsman 28:42-6 Ap '15
Handle of an axe. Craftsman 28:143-9 My '15
Leave no wounded behind. Everybody's 38: 18-24 Ja '18
Listening for the lark! Craftsman 27:643-9 Mr '15
Milt's wisdom: a word to the nations. Craftsman 27:260-5 D '14
Pale horse passes. Touchstone 1:255-60 Jl '17
Pale torrent. Touchstone 1:188-95 Je '17
Piry of the Philippines. McClure 47:20-2 Je; 36-9 Jl; 40-2 Ag '16
Respectable house. Touchstone 1:323-32 Ag '17
Roses. Craftsman 30:264-9 Je '16
Steve: a young man of the new race. Touchstone 1:3-9 My '17
Test of America. Craftsman 27:351-7 Ja '15
Vintage nineteen fourteen: a story. Craftsman 27:508-15 F '15
Woman he loved! Touchstone 2:187-93 N '17
Comfort, William Wistar
Christian ideals and the war. Nation 100:78 Ja 21 '15
Commercial scholarship. Dial 62:290-2 Ap 5 '17
Lapsed relationship. Liv Age 292:265-70 F 3 '17
Romance of the rose. Bookm 45:478-85 Jl '17
Comfort stations, Public. See Public comfort stations
Comfrey
Comfrey, a healing herb. E. S. Johnson. Gard M 22:208 Ja '16
Comic artists
Comic-ers. il pors Everybody's 33:71-7 Jl '15
Comic characters. Nation 102:535-6 My 18 '16
Comic opera. See Opera; Operettas
Comic periodicals. See Periodicals, Comic
Comin, Robert
Judging of the quality of instruction. Educa 36:225-30 D '15
Teachers' estimates of the ability of pupils. School and Soc 3:67-70 Ja 8 '16
Coming; story. H. Cornell. Atlan 118:806-12 D '16
Coming of Rand; story. G: H. Preston. il Sunset 33:1133-7 D '14
Coming of the Hun; story. J: H. Morgan. Liv Age 288:486-95 F 19 '16
Coming of the Lord; story. S. N. Behrman. Touchstone 2:76-81 O '17
Coming of the terror; story. A. Machen. il Cent 94:801-25 O '17
Command of the sea. See Sea power
Commandments, Ten
Changing the decalogue. Ind 88:514-15 D 25 '16
Mosaic origin of the decalogue. Bib World 47:330-1 My '16
Revising the ten commandments. Outlook 114: 52 S 13 '16
Simplifying the commandments. Lit Digest 52: 1374 My 13 '16
To condense the decalog. Lit Digest 52:907 Ap 1 '16
Commencements
Class of nineteen-eighteen. il Ladies' H J 35: 79 Ap '18
College commencements to-day and to-morrow. G. Buck. School and Soc 2:734-43 N 20 '15
Commencement address to commencement addressers. Peccavi. Nation 105:62-4 Jl 19 '17
Commencement notes. Outlook 113:446-7, 521 Je 28-Jl 5 '16
Graduating dress. Home Prog 4:1037-8 Je '15
Here's to commencement! C. Wells. Ladies' H J 34:58 Ap '17
New ideas for class day. C. Wells. Ladies' H J 34:108 Ap '17
New kind of graduation program. W: A. Carter. plan Ind Arts M 7:234-5 Je '18
Commerce
Asiatic trade and American occupation of the Pacific coast. R. G. Cleland. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:281-9
Business good-will after war. New Repub 2: 195-6 Mr 27 '15
Coming trade-war. Lit Digest 52:60 Ja 8 '16
Commerce and empire. H. Cox. Edin R 228: 387-406 O '18
Effects of warfare upon commerce and industry: a retrospect and a forecast. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 102:1015-24 D '14
Eurasian waterways in Turkey. L. Dominian. Pop Sci 87:56-64 Jl '15
From south to north. Ind 88:514 D 25 '16
How capital brings trade. C. M. Keys. World's Work 29:577-82 Mr '15
International trade and exchange: a study of the mechanism and advantages of commerce, by H. G. Brown. Review. Nation 101:601 N 18 '15
Is a balance of trade in favor of exports favorable? C: A. Gilchrist. Sci Monthly 3:66-76 Jl '16
Japanese trade in China. Outlook 111:251-2 S 29 '15
Last year's high-water mark in world-trade. Lit Digest 54:1143 Ap 14 '17
Passing of national frontiers. T. Veblen. Dial 64:387-90 Ap 25 '18
Re-adjustments of world ocean trade. Pan Am M 27:74-9 Je '18
Results of the Panama canal on world trade. G: H. Blakeslee. Outlook 111:490-7, 717-22 O 27, N 24 '15
Some impending national problems. I. Fisher. J Pol Econ 24:694-712 Jl '16
Trade after the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:160-1 Jl '18
Trade as a cause of war. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 3:11-12 My 8 '15

Digitized by Google

Commerce —*Continued*
Undesirability of commerce. Ind 93:8 Ja 5 '18
Way to permanent peace. F. E. Chadwick. No Am 201:869-71 Je '15
Work of the Pan American financial conference. J: B. Moore. Bul Pan Am Union 45: 165-71 Ag '17
World trade and peace. Nation 106:4-5 Ja 3 '18
World's total trade last year. Lit Digest 56:76-7 Ja 26 '18
World's trade after the war. Lit Digest 57: 96-8 My 18 '18
World's trade in war time. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 51:194-7 F '15

See also Accounting; Advertising; Banks and banking; Bills of lading; Bookkeeping; Business; Business conditions; Canals; Capital; Chambers of commerce; Competition; Contraband of war; Convoy; Cooperation; Corporations; Credit; Docks; Economic policy; Economics; Embargo; European war—Commercial and financial aspects; European war—Maritime law; Exchange; Export trade; Express companies; Fairs; Farm produce; Finance; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Freight and freightage; Freight rates; Freight vessels; Fur trade; Gilds; Government regulation of industry; Harbors; Interest; International law and relations; Interstate commerce; Interstate commerce commission; Laissez-faire; Loans; Maritime law; Markets; Merchant marine; Money; Monopolies; Navigation; Neutral commerce; Neutrality; Open door; Packing for shipment; Panics; Parcel post; Ports; Prices; Profit-sharing; Prosperity; Railroads; Reciprocity; Restraint of trade; Retail trade; Salesmen and salesmanship; Securities; Ship subsidies; Shipping; Smuggling; Speculation; Stock exchange; Stocks; Tariff; Trade-marks; Trade routes; Trade unions; Transportation; Trusts; Waterways; also headings beginning Commercial, also names of articles of commerce; also names of countries, subheads Commerce, Industries and resources

History

America and European diplomacy to 1648. F. G. Davenport. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915: 151-61
Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750: the western phase. C: M. Andrews. Am Hist R 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-Jl '15
Colonial commerce. C: M. Andrews. Am Hist R 20:43-63 O '14
Commerce of France in the ninth century. J. W. Thompson. J Pol Econ 23:857-87 N '15
Commercial contracts of the Genoese in the Syrian trade of the twelfth century. E. H. Byrne. Q J Econ 31:128-70 N '16
Effect of wars on trade and national industry. J: B. C. Kershaw. Ind Management 54:94-9 O '17
International character of commercial history. A. P. Usher. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:143-4
Some new manuscript sources for the study of modern commerce. N. S. B. Gras. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:145-7
Trade and industry in Ireland in the sixteenth century. S. M. Lough. J Pol Econ 24:713-30 Jl '16

Commerce, Chambers of. See Chambers of commerce

Commerce, Department of. See United States—Commerce, Department of

Commerce, Interstate. See Interstate commerce

Commerce, Neutral. See Neutral commerce

Commercial aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

Commercial association of Rio de Janeiro
Commercial association of Rio de Janeiro. A. L. M. Gottschalk. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:630-4 My '17

Commercial associations
Abstracts of the convention papers of the National association of commercial organization. E. E. Althouse. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:386-8 O '16
Advice to the small-town commercial organization. E. E. Althouse. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:386-8 O '16
Boosting your business by boosting the community. A. W. Douglas. il System 33:545-7 Ap '18
Commercial organizations can aid the early shopping movement. N. Swartz. Am City 13: 406-7 N '15
County activities of commercial organizations. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:446-8 My '16
Evansville plan; how American business can benefit from regional conferences. H: C. Murphy. Am City 16:173-5 F '17
For monthly reports and yearly bills. Am City 13:309 O '15
Getting together down South. F. R. Miller. Am City (T and C ed) 13:176-8 S '15
How a minister added one hundred members to a village commercial club. N. M. Tatum. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:193-6 S '15
Local printed publicity for commercial organizations. W. C. Marshall. Am City 13:210-14 S '15
Luncheon clubs for unifying membership. W. A. Phelps. Am City 15:683 D '16
New way to rent space. H. G. Sweet. System 33:80-90 Ja '18
One-man business; two jobs every commercial secretary worries about. O. A. Owen. il System 32:548-9 O '17
Training the commercial organization secretary. C: A. Beard. Am City 13:310-11 O '15
What your association can do for you. System 30:303-5; 31:104-6, 429-30, 662-3; 32:256-63, 436-41, 622-8; 33:70-8, 266-72, 474-9, 822-30; 34:372-84 S '16, Ja, Ap, Je, Ag-O '17, Ja-Mr, My, S '18
Working for the general good. C. A. Neyman. Am City (T and C ed) 13:22-3 Jl '15

See also Chambers of commerce; Detroit executives' club

Commercial attachés
Commercial attachés and the expansion of foreign trade. A. L. Bishop. Am Econ R 5:292-302 Je '15
How the government helps foreign trade. E: E. Pratt. il Sci Am 116:284 Mr 17 '17
Uncle Sam's new corps of drummers. W: N. Taft. il map Illus World 26:209-13 O '16

Commercial clubs. See Commercial associations

Commercial correspondence
Blue-penciling your letter. C. D. Murphy. System 27:253-9 Mr '15
Creating a personality for a business. P. Wells. il System 28:257-64 S '15
8 ways to write better letters. System 33:378 Mr '18
Getting your letters started right. D: Morantz. System 29:321-3 Mr '16
Getting your story across. C. D. Murphy. System 27:133-40 F '15
How one house dug its way through an epistolary avalanch. Cur Opinion 61:425 D '16
How 300 business men handle their daily mail. C. D. Murphy. il System 30:11-18 Jl '16
Ideas for the man who writes letters. System 29:550-2; 30:532; 33:288-94, 598-604 My, N '16, F, Ap '18
Letters that get confidence. W. Wheeler. System 28:400-5 O '15
Making friends by mail. N. M. Clark. il System 29:188-92 F '16
Making sure Jones gets our letters on time. J. A. Deyo. il System 31:659-61 Je '17
Making the reader want to buy. C. D. Murphy. System 27:29-36 Ja '15
My plan for applying scientific management in an office. W. H. Leffingwell. il System 30:373-9 O '16
Pointers about business letters in dealing with Latin America. Cur Opinion 61:358 N '16
Routing incoming mail. C. Hunt. System 27: 318-20 Mr '15
Saving money by the letters we don't write. H. N. Rasely. il System 32:44-6 Jl '17
16 ways to close a letter. D: Morantz. il System 31:426-8 Ap '17
Tactful letters for ruffled customers. W. Wheeler. System 28:30-2 Jl '15
Teaching business correspondence. E. H. Gardner. School and Soc 8:426-31 O 12 '18

Digitized by Google

Commercial correspondence—*Continued*
Which letters pay? L. Borough. System 31: 543 My '17
Writing a business letter. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 56:19 Ja 8 '16
See also Sales letters

Commercial crises. See Panics

Commercial education. See Business education; Commercial high schools

Commercial ethics. See Business ethics

Commercial failures. See Business failures

Commercial geography
Commercial geography and world politics. Science n s 41:87-8 Ja 15 '15

Study and teaching
Commercial geography as an element in business education. J. P. Goode. Nat Educ Assn 1916:391-2
Course in economic geography. J. P. Goode. School and Soc 7:216-22 F 23 '18
School collections in the state of Washington. School and Soc 2:386-7 S 11 '15
Teaching of commercial geography. F. M. Giles. School R 24:596-602 O '16

Commercial high schools
Commercial education in American secondary schools. C. A. Herrick. Educ R 52:247-64 O '16
Economics in the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:375-9
New high school of commerce, Boston. J. Drey. Educ R 51:305-10 Mr '16
Organization of a business-practice and office-routine and how to make it a success in business high schools. W. J. McCarty. Nat Educ Assn 1916:370-5
Penmanship in business high schools. H. G. Healey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:365-7
School that is different; Springfield high school of commerce. J. W. Riddle, jr. il Educa 36: 250-7 D '15
Teaching of business English and advertising in business high schools. G: B. Hotchkiss. Nat Educ Assn 1916:383-6

Commercial history. See Commerce—History

Commercial law
Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. H: S. Blum. il System 30:276-82, 395-401, 469-75 S-N '16
Merchant and his law. N. Isaacs. J Pol Econ 23:529-61 Je '15
Point of law. System 29:649-50 Je '16
Slight difference between outlawry and legal business in interstate trade. Cur Opinion 61:356 N '16
Trade laws exporters need to know. N. L. Savay. il System 29:366-71 Ap '16
See also Brokers; Commercial paper; Competition; Contracts; Corporation law; Exchange; Maritime law; Property; Trusts

Commercial organizations. See Commercial associations

Commercial pamphlets and related work. M. N. Stratton. Manual Train 19:198-9 F '18

Commercial paper
Commercial paper and the Federal reserve board. E. E. Agger. Ann Am Acad 63:105-21 Ja '16
Influence of the federal reserve act upon commercial borrowing. T: Conway, jr. Ann Am Acad 59:226-35 My '15
New definition of commercial paper. J Pol Econ 23:180-2 F '15
See also Acceptances (drafts); Bonds; Checks; Exchange; Investments; Securities; Stocks

Commercial photography. See Photography, Commercial

Commercial policy. See Economic policy

Commercial schools. See Business education; Commercial high schools

Commercial travelers
Drummers. W. Mason. System 27:63 Ja '15
How I watch expense accounts. F. K. Gardner. System 33:199 F '18
Oldest traveling salesman. O. R. Geyer. il Am M 81:53 Mr '16
Romance of the export road. J: Chapman. il World Outl 2:9-11 Mr '16
Sensing public opinion. A. W. Douglas. Ind 83:372-3 S 13 '15
Taking the office along. il System 31:155 F '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:401 F 17 '17
See also Salesmen and salesmanship

Commercial treaties. See Tariff

Commission for relief in Belgium
American revival. New Repub 10:3-5 F 3 '17
Authentic story of Belgian relief. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:169-76 Je '17
Belgian relief work transferred. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:237-8 My '17
Belgian wilderness. V. L. Kellogg. Atlan 117: 407-17 Mr '16
Charity's great adventure. F. M. White. Outlook 111:914-17 D 15 '15
Cinema of the C.R.B. C. Kellogg. Atlan 119: 535-45 Ap '17
Feeding Belgium via canals. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:92-8 N '17
For lack of help. New Repub 9:202-4 D 23 '16
Getting England and Germany to agree. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:405-12 Ag '17
Great work of the Belgian relief commission. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:132-6 Ap '17
Herbert Clark Hoover and the Commission for relief in Belgium. E: E. Hunt. New Repub 8:213-15 S 30 '16
Hoover and the Belgians. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 111:81-3 S 8 '15
How Belgium was fed. V. Kellogg. il World's Work 34:528-41 S '17
How north France has been fed. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:299-305 Ja '18
Lest we forget. Bellman 22:400 Ap 14 '17
Mr Herbert C. Hoover, unofficial diplomat. World's Work 30:335-6 Jl '15
Nation on strike. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 36: 558-64 S 2 '16
Saving Belgium by Yankee business wizardry. Lit Digest 50:1266 My 29 '15
Schoolmaster in Belgium. R. T. House. School and Soc 6:739-40 D 22 '17
Taking care of Belgium. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 3:supl-8 Jl 31 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:348-50 S '15
Torpedoing Belgian relief ships; Commission's formal protest. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:167-8 Ja '18
What Mr Hoover said to Mr Lloyd-George; the authentic story of the Commission for relief in Belgium. V. Kellogg. World's Work 34:264-85 Jl '17
World's biggest commissary job. W. S. Hiatt. il Tech World 23:138-43 Ap '15

Commission government
Running states and counties on business lines. H. S. Gilbertson. R of Rs 55:185-8 F '17

Municipal
Buffalo's new experiment in government. M. M. Wilner. R of Rs 52:731-2 D '15
Denver goes back. H. S. Gilbertson. Am City (C ed) 14:577-8 Je '16
Economy in Joliet thru the commission form. W: C. Barber. Am City 16:370-1 Ap '17
Mayor-manager plan of government in Colorado Springs. C: L. McKesson. il Am City 16: 613-15 Je '17
Municipal improvements and lower taxes under the commission form. P. J. Seberger. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:106-10 F '15
That Denver reversion. E. C. MacMechen. Am City 15:133 Ag '16
See also City manager plan

Township
First class township organization in Pennsylvania. C: F. Mebus. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:183-8 Mr '15

Commission merchants
Getting back to first principles by eliminating the middleman. Cur Opinion 62:60-1 Ja '17
Marketing agencies between manufacturer and jobber. L. D. H. Weld. Q J Econ 31: 571-99 Ag '17
Teamwork between the farmer and his agent. C. E. Bassett. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:321-5

Digitized by Google

Commission merchants —*Continued*
Why feudalistic middlemen are to blame for high prices. Cur Opinion 64:61-2 Ja '18
See also Marketing of commodities

Commission on industrial relations. See United States commission on industrial relations

Commission on training camp activities
Women's education in social hygiene. K. B. Davis. Ann Am Acad 79:167-77 S '18

Committee of one hundred citizens
Catholic laymen on the charities controversy. Survey 36:446 Jl 29 '16

Committee of the states, 1784
Committee of the states, 1784. E. C. Burnett. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:139-58

Committees. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 286:443-4 Ag 14 '15

Commodities, Standardization of. See Standardization of commodities

Commodity clause. See Railroad law

Commodore; story. H. P. Holt. Overland n s 66:25-30 Jl '15

Common clay (drama by C. Kinkead)
Criticism. New Repub 4:131 S 4 '15; Nation 101:318 S 9 '15

Common law
Economic function of the common law. H. Hoyt. J Pol Econ 26:167-99 F '18

Commonplace, Victories of the. Lit Digest 50: 720 Mr 27 '15

Commons, John Rogers
Balance of power by disarmament. R of Rs 57:177-81 F '18
Economic reconstruction: foreign and domestic investments. Am Econ R 8:sup5-17 Mr '18
When wise men disagree. Survey 37:422-3 Ja 13 '17

Commons
Town common. F. A. Waugh. il plans Am City (T and C ed) 15:128-32 Ag '16

Commons, House of. See Great Britain—Parliament—House of commons

Commons report. See United States commission on industrial relations

Communal kitchens. See Kitchens, Public

Communication. See Commerce; Postal service; Railroads; Telegraph; Telephone; Transportation; Wireless telegraphy

Communism
Arden; a social experiment. F. Garvin. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:23-6 Jl '16
Four dollars a day and Utopia. H. H. Brinsmade. il Illus World 24:523-4 D '15
Utopian community experiments. F. S. Chapin. Sci Monthly 4:139-44 F '17
See also Amana society; Dukhobors; Shakers; Socialism; Village communities

Communities, Socialistic. See Communism

Communities, Village. See Village communities

Community brain. H. A. Overstreet. New Repub 6:128-9 Mr 4 '16

Community centers
Club-house of democracy; new community house at Manhattan, Kansas. S. A. Rice. il Ind 95:358-9 S 14 '18
Combination city hall and community house. R: Beaston. il Am City 19:379 N '18
Coming: the community house. C: M. Harger. il Ind 88:156-7 O 23 '16
Community center is the hub of town progress. Am City (T and C ed) 14:10-11 Ja '16
Community center movement and free speech. Cur Opinion 60:420-1 Je '16
Community centers for small cities and towns. A. F. Muller. il map Am City (T and C ed) 13:7-9 Jl '15
Community house always open. E. F. A. Reinisch. il Am City 18:124-6 F '18
Community vision and a country hotel. E. de S. Brunner. il Survey 37:85-6 O 28 '16
Co-ordination of civic effort in small communities. R. A. Hoyer. Conf Char and Correc 1916:487-95
Definitions and debates of the community center conference. J: Collier. Am City 14:572-4 Je '16
Getting together; what every community can do to help in the war. M. W. Wilson. Ladies' H J 34:38 D '17
Home economics and the community center. J: Collier. J Home Econ 9:319-21 Jl '17
How to organize and conduct a community house. A. Schmidt. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:252-4 S '16
Let us all be neighbors. H. I. Weed. House B 44:211 S '18
Marking the spread of community centers. Survey 37:607-8 F 24 '17
Need for neighborhood centers in American cities. A. P. Schenck. il Am City 12:337-9 Ap '15
New community project. V. M. Reppert. il Ind Arts M 5:505-6 N '16
Organized laity and the social expert: the meaning of public community centers. J: Collier. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:464-9
Park community building in the heart of the city. W. L. Porter. il Am City 19:202-3 S '18
School for community center workers. Survey 34:407 Ag 7 '15
Splitting the expense of community centers. Survey 37:35 O 7 '16
Study for a rural neighborhood center. F. A. Waugh. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:186-9 S '15
See also Recreation centers; Social centers

Community chorus. See Music, Community

Community Christmas. See Christmas—United States

Community churches. See Church unity

Community councils of national defense
Community councils—democracy every day. J: Collier. Survey 40:604-6, 689-91, 709-11 Ag 31, S 21-28 '18

Community courts
Alexandria court. G. A. Luckey. il plans House B 40:340-1 N '16
Bungalow court idea shown in practical operation. C: A. Byers. il Craftsman 27:317-19 D '14
Bungalow courts. P. Bingham. il Sunset 39: 47-8 D '17
Bungalow courts of California. L. DuP. Millar. il plans House B 40:338-9 N '16
Bungalow group housing at Lebanon. W. L. Shafer. il Am City 18:61-5 Ja '18
Community court, its practical and artistic possibilities. C: A. Byers. il Touchstone 3: 58-9+ Ap '18
Community courts for factory workers. C: A. Byers. il Arch Rec 43:180-5 F '18

Community development. See Suburban development

Community fairs. See Fairs

Community farming proves profitable. A. Marple. il Craftsman 30:98-9 Ap '16

Community gardens
Our first year war gardens. G. Tabor. il Country Life 33:67-9 F '18
Taking Scarsdale off the market. New Repub 11:125-6 Je 2 '17

Community gymnasiums. See Gymnasiums, Community

Community housekeeping. J. E. Cutler. J Home Econ 7:1-8 Ja '15

Community institutes
Community needs and the community institute. P. W. Black. il map Am City (T and C ed) 12:390-4 My '15

Community life
Building a community thru its resident forces. F. H. T. Ritchie. il Am City 17:42-50 Jl '17
City and its local community life. R. A. Woods. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:455-8
Community activities as a means of motivation. F. M. Hunter. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1049-55
Course in community life, history, and civics in the University elementary school, the University of Chicago. El School J 17:485-520, 550-75, 627-49 Mr-My '17
Education through community organization. Survey 40:481 Jl 27 '18

Digitized by Google

Community life—*Continued*
Efficient communities. C: F: Weller. Survey 41:218-19 N 23 '18
Lessons in community and national life. El School J 18:81-5 O '17; Same. School R 25: 674-6 N '17
Linking of village and farm. M. T. Buckley. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:19-22 Ja '15
Organized recreation. W. D. Foster. Nat Educ Assn 1916:49-54
Politics of the city neighborhood. J: M. Gaus. Public 21:758-62 Je 15 '18
School as a factor in community life. Am City (T and C ed) 17:515-16 D '17
Significance to the city of its local community life. R. Canevin. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 462-4
Significance to the city of its local community life. M. E. McDowell. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:458-62
Socialized English. Z. E. Clark. School R 25:581-94 O '17
Spontaneous and al fresco. Nation 102:664 Je 22 '16
When a community gets together. il Ladies' H J 35:108 Mr '18
See also Country life

Community music. See Music, Community

Community planning. See City planning

Community service leagues
Community service leagues in North Carolina. S. R. Winters. Am City (T and C ed) 16:586-8 Je '17

Community singing. See Music, Community

Community theater. See Theater, Community

Community trusts. See Foundations, Charitable and educational

Commuter and his ticket; poem. H: J. Myers. Cur Opinion 64:214 Mr '18

Commuters
Daily traveling. J. Kilmer. Harp W 60:592 Je 19 '15

Como, Lake
Pliny's villa comedy on Lake Como. W. B. McDaniel. il Art and Archaeol 1:111-20 N '14

Compact; story. A. G. Madden. il Harper 130: 374-80 F '15

Compact of Christopher; story. J: Fox, jr. il Scrib M 61:133-6 F '17

Company dinner; story. M. Cameron and J. L. Rector. il Harper 131:719-25 O '15

Company towns
Church and the company town. J: H. Melish. Survey 33:263 D 5 '14
Feudal towns of Texas. G: Creel. il Harp W 60:76-8 Ja 23 '15
Good homes make good workmen. I. M. Tarbell. Am M 80:39-43 Jl '15
Good housing that pays. J: Ihlder. Survey 39: 589 Mr 2 '18
Indian Hill, an industrial village at Worcester, Mass. C: C. May. il plans Arch Rec 41: 20-35 Ja '17
Industrial town in northern Ontario. A. P. Melton. plan Am City 14:349-50 Ap '16
Industrial town that's fit to live in. J. E. Wright. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:388-90 N '15
Latest in steel towns. C: F: Carter. il Illus World 25:181-4 Ap '16
Morgan Park—a new type of industrial community. G: D. McCarthy. il plan Am City 14:150-3 F '16

Comparative anatomy. See Anatomy, Comparative

Comparative mythology. See Mythology

Comparison, Beneficent. Liv Age 296:807-9 Mr 30 '18

Compass
Aviator's compass which is visible at night by its own light. il Sci Am 116:156 F 10 '17
Freaky compass. Outing 69:221-2 N '16
Magnetic compass and how to make it. J. S. Newman. il St N 44:750-1 Je '17
Making your compass tell the truth. Outing 68:182 My '16
Steering the sky course. A. Murchison. il Illus World 25:832 Ag '16
Your compass and how to use it. H. A. Giddings. Outing 66:438-41 Jl '15

Compass, Prismatic
Prismatic compass. il Sci Am S 79:356 Je 5 '15

Compass correction; story. J: F. Wilson. il Sunset 37:11-14+ D '16

Compensation. See Salaries; Wages

Compensation, Theories of. W: J. Kerby. Cath World 105:469-82 Jl '17

Compensation, Workmen's. See Workmen's compensation

Compere, Dolphus E.
Field of vision. Sci Am S 84:263 O 27 '17

Competition
Capital and monopoly. O. W. Knauth. Pol Sci Q 31:244-59 Je '16
Competition and capital. O. W. Knauth. Pol Sci Q 30:578-90 D '15
Competition and cooperation. C: P. Steinmetz. il Collier's 58:22-3 S 23 '16
Conservation of competition. P. W. Slosson. Unpop R 3:269-80 Ap '15
Culmination of competition. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:281-97 Ap '15
Life of trade. C. Philips. il System 28:466-73 N '15
Monopoly or competition as the basis of a government trust policy. R. Liefmann. Q J Econ 29:308-25 F '15
Shall we learn from the war? Sci Am 117:400 D 1 '17
Unfair methods of competition and their prevention. W. H. S. Stevens. Ann Am Acad 63:37-54 Ja '16
What the Federal trade commission will do for you. E. M. Woolley. Collier's 58:7-9 N 18 '16
Where your competitors are watching you. C: Harris. il System 29:44-9 Ja '16
See also Dumping; Monopolies; Price cutting; Restraint of trade; Trusts

Competitive bidding. See Contracts, Public

Complaints
Effective kick. il Woman's H C 44:22 My '17

Complexion
Sun and wind-proof face. H. I. Hancock. Delin 86:34 Je '15

Composers. See Musicians

Composing machines. See Typesetting machines

Composition (art)
Balance of the steelyard. E: L. Harrison. il Photo-Era 39:170-1 O '17
Geometric basis of pictorial art. K. H. de Haas. il Art World 1:436-40 Mr '17
Standard of art measurement. F. W. Ruckstuhl. il Art World 1:396-403 Mr '17

Composition (English). See English language—Composition

Composition (music)
Composition for elementary piano students. C: N. Boyd. Musician 21:203 Ap '16
Glimpse into the composer's workshop. P. Stoeving. Musician 22:896-7 D '17
Our April music lesson; La sylphide. E. Rhode. Musician 23:286 Ap '18
See also Harmony; Melody; Music

Composition (rhetoric). See English language—Composition

Compound words
Compound terms in technical English. Eng M 50:784 F '16

Compressed air
Compressed air. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Ind Management 53:225-46, 393-406, 563-77 My-Jl '17
Fighting the sea with compressed air. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 112:97 Ja 30 '15
Floating a stranded ship on air. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 112:84 Ja 23 '15
Getting dry compressed air. il Sci Am 119: 112 Ag 10 '18
How air fights water—and fire; achievements of W. W. Wotherspoon. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 42:899-905 Ag '15
Pneumatic water works. Sci Am 118:408 My 4 '18
Pulling the breaker's teeth. il Lit Digest 50: 474-5 Mr 6 '15

Digitized by Google

Compressed air—*Continued*
Putting the air to work. Lit Digest 52:1143 Ap 22 '16
See also Air compressors; Caisson disease; Cooling; Pneumatic tools

Compressed air meters
Meter for measuring rate of flow of compressed air. il Sci Am 113:364 O 23 '15

Compressed hydrogen. See Hydrogen, Compressed

Comptometer. See Calculating machines

Compton, Arthur Holly
Watching the earth revolve. Sci Am S 79:196-7 Mr 27 '15
What is matter made of? Sci Am 112:451-2 My 15 '15

—and Rognley, Oswald
Nature of the ultimate magnetic particle. Science n s 46:415-16 O 26 '17

Compton, Frank E.
Sketch. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. por System 34:180-2 Ag '18

Compton, Harry
Wrong door proved the right one. World Outl 3:18 Ap '17

Compton, Martha Atalanta (Lumpkin)
Atlanta's godmother. Lit Digest 54:1211 Ap 21 '17

Compton, Ruel Keith
How Baltimore protects its newly paved streets. Am City 12:236-7 Mr '15
Track construction in paved streets. Am City (C ed) 14:226-7 Mr '16

Compton, Wilson Martindale
Price problem in the lumber industry. Am Econ R 7:582-97 S '17
Production of airplane spruce. R of Rs 57: 629-33 Je '18
Recent tendencies in the reform of forest taxation. J Pol Econ 23:971-9 D '15
Wage theories in industrial arbitration. Am Econ R 6:324-42 Je '16

Compton-Rickett, Arthur
Kit Marlowe, pioneer. Liv Age 285:348-52 My 8 '15
Literature and the artisan. Contemp 106:806-13 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:102-8 Ja 9 '15
Theodore Watts-Dunton. Contemp 109:504-12 Ap '16

Compton-Rickett, Sir Joseph
Change of ministry. Contemp 111:1-10 Ja '17
Commercial supremacy after the war. Contemp 109:545-55 My '16
State idealism—its duties and dangers. Contemp 113:131-4 F '18
War, religion, and the man-in-the-street. Contemp 111:629-35 My '17; Same. Liv Age 294: 201-7 Jl 28 '17
War, to-day and to-morrow. Contemp 108: 681-8 D '15

Compulsory arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Compulsory education
Administration of compulsory attendance laws. S. O. Hartwell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:485-9
Compulsory education. Outlook 118:477 Mr 27 '18
Compulsory education in Georgia. El School J 17:71-3 O '16
Compulsory English for foreign-born. M. Loeb. Survey 40:426-7 Jl 13 '18
Does a strict enforcement of the compulsory-education law assist teachers and supervisors in their work? E. B. Shallow. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1094-9
Phase of compulsory education. A. Deutsch. School R 25:73-87 F '17
Pushing up the school age toward manhood. Survey 35:100 O 30 '15
Strict enforcement of compulsory education laws. E. B. Shallow. School and Soc 3:468 Mr 25 '16
What provisions should a compulsory education law include from the viewpoint of aim and the viewpoint of enforcement? G: H. Chatfield. Nat Educ Assn 1917:826-9
See also Child labor; Evening and continuation schools; School attendance; School children—Elimination from school; Truancy

Compulsory insurance. See Insurance, State and compulsory

Compulsory labor. See Labor, Compulsory

Compulsory military service. See Conscription; Military service, Compulsory

Compulsory rations; story. J. H. Findlater. Liv Age 296:551-60, 607-14 Mr 2-9 '18

Compulsory service in Ballygullion; story. L. Doyle. Cent 93:953-5 Ap '17

Comrade; story. M. de la Roche. Canad M 48: 148-51 D '16

Comrade in white; poem. M. E. Pettus. Lit Digest 54:830 Mr 24 '17

Comrades in the making; story. W. Bishop. il Sunset 34:1165-74 Je '15

Comstock, Anthony
Anthony Comstock—liberal. J: Collier. por Survey 35:127-30 N 6 '15
Birth control and public morals; an interview with Anthony Comstock. M. A. Hopkins. por Harp W 60:489-90 My 22 '15
Passing of St. Anthony; poem. Harp W 61:11 Jl 3 '15
Sketch. Outlook 111:246-7 S 29 '15

Comstock, Clara
Hallowe'en high school party. Woman's H C 42:34 O '15

Comstock, Enos Benjamin
Destroyers; poem. St N 45:1061 O '18

Comstock, George Cary
Wisconsin survey once more. Dial 59:51-3 Jl 15 '15

Comstock, George F.
Titanium and its effects on steel. Sci Am S 80:327 N 20 '15

Comstock, John Henry
William Rane Lazenby. Science n s 44:912-13 D 29 '16

Comstock, Laura
Massachusetts canning school. J Home Econ 9:27-8 Ja '17

Comstock, Sarah
Girl we have forgotten. Good H 64:51-2 Ap '17
Home nurse militant. Good H 61:280-8, 421-9, 588-96 S-N '15
Lost-lady trail. Harper 138:111-22 D '18
Mothercraft. Good H 60:55-62, 142-9, 237-43, 393-400, 514-21, 662-8 Ja-Je '15
Road of old traditions. Harper 137:1-13 Je '18
Significance of playthings. Good H 67:34-5 D '18
Spindle and the distaff. Good H 63:35-44 Jl '16
Today's school girl—tomorrow's mother. Good H 63:44-5 S '16
Your daughter's career. Good H 61:421-9, 588-96, 728-36 O-D '15
Your girl at play. Good H 64:23-4 F '17
Your girl at school. Good H 63:43-4 N '16

Comstock mine
Reminiscences of early Virginia City and the Comstock; chapter from the life of George T. Marye. il Overland n s 70:225-33, 376-84; 71:57-63, 146-50 S-O '17, Ja-F '18

Comte, (Isidore) Auguste Marie François Xavier
Love and the philosopher. S: F. D. Fox. Cath World 108:238-49 N '18

Comyn, John, archbishop
Early career of John Cumin, archbishop of Dublin. J. A. Robinson. 19th Cent 79:1099-1110 My '16

Conacher, W. M.
Canadian crisis. Nation 105:195-7 Ag 23 '17

Conahey, Lucius Y.
Waste baskets. Manual Train 18:418-19 Je '17

Conant, Charles Arthur
Effect of the war upon the rate for capital. Pop Sci 86:333-5 Ap '15
How will Europe pay? Ind 83:13-14 Jl 5 '15

Conant, Elbridge Robbins
Experience with artesian water supply in Savannah. Am City (C ed) 19:188-92 S '18

Conant, Luther, jr.
United States cotton futures act. Am Econ R 5:1-11 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Conant, Richard K.
Civic spirit that builds—new homes of two Boston clubs. Survey 34:93-4 Ap 24 '15

Conant, Wallace B.
Arlington's civic center. Am City 13:504-6 D '15

Conant, William Jasper
More hypnotism and telepathy experiences recorded in the diary of the late William Jasper Conant. C. Smith. Unpop R 6:406-21 O '16

Conboy, Martin
Working of the New Jersey short practice act. Ann Am Acad 73:170-7 S '17

Conceit
On conceit. Scrib M 59:512 Ap '16

Concentration
Concentrate! E. E. Purinton. Ind 86:108-10 Ap 17 '16
How I brought back a wandering mind. Am M 83:110 Mr '17
Teaching concentration. E. Childe. Outlook 109:155-9 Ja 20 '15
See also Attention

Concentration camps. See Prisons, Military

Concert halls. See Music halls

Concert of Europe. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 78:918-35 O '15

Concerts, Municipal. See Music, Municipal

Concha, Josè Vicente
Portrait. Pan Am M 24:262 Ap '17

Conciliation, Industrial. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Concord, Massachusetts
Corners in old Concord gardens. F. Spring. il House B 41:285-7 Ap '17
Green Arbor tea house. F. Spring. il House B 42:26-7 Je '17

Concrete
Experimental course in concrete. H: Giese. il Ind Arts M 7:44-9 F '18
Large aggregate for concrete. E: O. Keator. Eng M 49:595 Jl '15
Movie hint for better concrete. il Lit Digest 52:15-16 Ja 1 '16
Oil-mixed Portland cement concrete. L. W. Page. Sci Am S 81:79-80, 90-1 Ja 29, F 5 '16
Preparing for manual training work in concrete. H. C. Campbell. il Manual Train 18: 46-50 O '16
Waterproofing concrete. L. G. Hall. Sci Am 112:629 Je 26 '15
See also Cement

Freezing

Concrete freezing. Sci Am 111:482 D 5 '14
Concreting in freezing weather. J: Hammersley-Heenan. Eng M 48:743 F '15
Integral salts for cold weather concreting. W: M. Kinney. Sci Am 112:249 Mr 13 '15

Testing

Making concrete tell its story. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 117:493 D 29 '17
Merry-go-round for testing concrete. il Sci Am 117:275 O 13 '17
What amount of water should be used in concrete mixtures. H. C. Campbell. Sci Am 113:81 Jl 24 '15

Concrete, Effect of salts on
Integral salts for cold weather concreting. W: M. Kinney. Sci Am 112:249 Mr 13 '15

Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete has wrought marvels in Latin America; excerpts. H. Wright. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:643-8 My '18
Concrete structures in war. Sci Am S 84:154 S 8 '17
Modern concrete sewers and other structures. diags Sci Am S 81:165 Mr 11 '16
Preservation of steel in concrete. Sci Am 118: 272 Mr 30 '18
Principles of reinforcing concrete. H. C. Campbell. diags Manual Train 18:191-4 Ja '17
Quake-proof buildings. il Lit Digest 51:110 Jl 17 '15
Rust prevention in ferro-concrete. Sci Am S 84:77 Ag 4 '17
See also Concrete construction

Concrete bridges. See Bridges, Concrete

Concrete construction
Apotheosis of mud. House B 39:82-3 F '16
Artistic possibilities of concrete. Sci Am S 85:85 F 9 '18
Bluff improvements at Corpus Christi, Texas. A. Potter. il Am City (C ed) 12:204-6 Mr '15
Building the factory of concrete. H. C. Campbell. il Ind Management 52:806-16 Mr '17
Concrete and modern concrete construction. Outlook 115:626 Ap 4 '17
Concrete shell for unsightly tanks. il Sci Am 119:128 Ag 17 '18
Concrete village built of slabs by a derrick. il Lit Digest 57:20 Je 8 '18
Concreting a railroad. R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am 116:258 Mr 10 '17
Dome of reinforced concrete. il Sci Am 115: 440 N 11 '16
Edison's brick and concrete. il Lit Digest 50: 606-7 Mr 20 '15
Installing equipment in concrete buildings. H. C. Campbell. il plans Ind Management 53: 642-9 Ag '17
Manual training exercise in concrete. H. C. Campbell. plans Manual Train 18:143-7 D '16
New and attractive uses for concrete. A. Marple. il Craftsman 29:673-5 Mr '16
New method of building with concrete boards. il Sci Am 116:555 Je 2 '17
Oil-mixed Portland cement concrete. L. W. Page. Sci Am S 81:90-1 F 5 '16
Practical concrete work in the grammar grades at St Johnsbury, Vermont. L. H. Baxter. il Manual Train 18:415-17 Je '17
Problem in concrete. H. Hjorth. il plans Ind Art M 6:133-8 Ap '17
Proper use of concrete in road structures. G. A. Ralph. il Am City (T and C ed) 17: 223-6 S '17
Rebuilding the Edison plant. il Lit Digest 50: 1149 My 15 '15
Use of concrete on the farm. il Farmers' Bul 461:1-23 '16
Woes of a wizard; destructive fire at Edison's works. il Lit Digest 50:94-5 Ja 16 '15
See also Bridges, Concrete; Concrete, Reinforced; Concrete houses; Concrete placing; Fireproof construction; Retaining walls, Concrete

Concrete construction in winter
Cold weather concrete work. H. C. Campbell. il Am City 15:395-8 O '16
Concreting in freezing weather. J: Hammersley-Heenan. Eng M 48:743 F '15
Pouring concrete in zero weather. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am 116:17 Ja 6 '17

Concrete dams. See Dams, Concrete

Concrete floors. See Floors, Concrete

Concrete furniture. See Furniture, Concrete

Concrete guide posts. See Guide-posts, Concrete

Concrete houses
Concrete cottages from a catalogue. F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am 115:575 D 23 '16
House that will not burn. il Lit Digest 55:33 Ag 4 '17
One-piece house at last? il plan Lit Digest 58:25-6 S 21 '18
Your castle in Spain—in concrete. H. Travers. il Illus World 26:124-5 S '16

Concrete mixers
New barrel concrete mixer for small jobs. J. Brinker. il Sci Am 118:15 Ja 5 '18

Concrete mixing
Amount of water to use in concrete. E. McCullough. Sci Am S 82:115 Ag 19 '16
Preparing concrete mixtures for use in manual training work. H. C. Campbell. il Manual Train 18:95-100 N '16

Concrete pavements. See Pavements, Concrete

Concrete piles
Concrete piles for railroad bridges. il Sci Am 115:571 D 23 '16
Concrete piles in salt water. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am 115:147 Ag 12 '16
Concrete sheet piles. il Sci Am 115:255 S 16 '16

Concrete pipes. See Pipes, Concrete

Digitized by Google

Concrete placing
Conveying and applying concrete by steam. il Sci Am 114:379 Ap 8 '16
Handling concrete in building operations. il Sci Am S 81:164 Mr 11 '16
Paving river-beds with concrete. il Sci Am 113:362 O 23 '15
Reservoir that will float; subaqueous concrete work. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am 115:491 D 2 '16
Up-to-date method of pouring concrete. Sci Am 115:368 O 21 '16

Concrete pontoons. See Pontoons, Concrete

Concrete posts. See Posts, Concrete

Concrete pottery. See Pottery, Concrete

Concrete retaining walls. See Retaining walls, Concrete

Concrete roads. See Roads, Concrete

Concrete ships. See Ships, Concrete

Concrete slabs
Building a dam of concrete slabs. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am 118:164 F 23 '18

Concrete stone
Synthetic stone for the Catskill aqueduct. H. L. Rogers. il Eng M 49:272 My '15

Concrete testing. See Concrete—Testing

Concrete tile
Combined concrete and tile construction. Sci Am S 82:219 S 30 '16

Concrete trestles. See Trestles, Concrete

Concrete walls. See Walls, Concrete

Conde, Maria
Autumn; poem. Harper 137:656 O '18

Condé, Marie
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:28 O 6 '17; Touchstone 2:181 N '17; Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Condemnation of property. See Eminent domain

Condensed food. See Food, Condensed

Condensed milk. See Milk, Condensed

Condensers (electricity)
Note on a wet condenser suitable for continuous high potential service. E. Karrer and H. S. Newcomer. Science n s 47:24-5 Ja 4 '18

Condensers (steam)
Air-pumps and condensers in steam engineering. diags Sci Am S 85:396 Je 22 '18
Stokers and condensers. R. L. Streeter. il diag Ind Management 52:665-83 F '17
See also Cooling towers

Condiments
Pure condiments and their manufacture. W. Webb. Home Prog 5:468-70 Je '16

Condit, Abbie
Play and recreation. Survey 37:369 D 30 '16

Condit, Elizabeth C.
What children should eat. Ladies' H J 33:55 Ap '16

Condon, Anna A.
Series of motivated language lessons introducing description as a new form of composition. El School J 18:782-94 Je '18

Condon, Randall Judson
School and shop—work and study. Nat Educ Assn 1914:171-5

Condors
Capturing the great American condor. G. B. Whitaker. Overland n s 71:390-2 My '18
Condor as a pet. W: L. Finley and I. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:413-19 S '15
Condor's quill. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 19:5-8 Ja '17

Condra, George Evert
State's movie man. por Woman's H C 42:9 Je '15

Conduct of life
Art of living. Sci Am S 84:224 O 6 '17
As man to man. C. A. Cain. Am M 81:108 Mr '16
Athletic habit of mind. E. F. Hayward. Unpop R 9:361-7 Ap '18
Atom and the mass. R: Wightman. Craftsman 28:379 Jl '15
Battle of life. L. Abbott. Outlook 117:329-30 O 31 '17
Can we control our own morals? D. Drake. Forum 53:223-31 F '15
Celebration of simplicity. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 87:20 D '15
Child's heart. L. C. Willcox. Delin 88:24 My '16
Coming back. C: J. Lisle. Outing 67:505-9 F '16
Cult worship: the last vanity. E. J. Clawson. Overland n s 72:632-3 D '18
Dust of the ground. L. C. Willcox. Delin 89:22 Ag '16
Efficient man in his home and community. E: E. Purinton. Ind 87:97-100 Jl 17 '16
Escapes. A. C. Benson. Cent 89:460-5 Ja '15
Ethics for real persons. F. H. Giddings. School and Soc 4:624-7 O 21 '16
Fullness of life. Liv Age 285:568-70 My 29 '15
Health of the soul. L. C. Willcox. Delin 86:27 F '15
Higher indifference. Liv Age 290:572-4 Ag 26 '16
Hour. L. M. Watt. Scrib M 64:209-11 Ag '18
How the war helped a quitter to make good. R. D. Holmes. Am M 85:45-7 My '18
How to live on 24 hours a day, by A. Bennett. Review. Musician 22:651 S '17
Human rats. New Repub 13:283-4 Ja 5 '18
Human relations. L. C. Willcox. Delin 89:32 O '16
Ideals. E. G. Sebring. Educ R 50:313-17 O '15
If a man takes liberties—is it always the girl's fault? Woman's H C 43:10 Mr '16
If I had my life to live over. M. Harland. Ind 84:350-1 N 29 '15
If I were twenty-one. F. Crane. Am M 84:7-8 D '17
Initiative. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 88:28 F '16
Keep on keepin' on. L. Abbott. Outlook 112:416-17 F 23 '16
Knock at the door. L. C. Willcox. Delin 86:21 Je '15
Living with others. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:182-7 D '16
Making man power. Duke of Argyll. Forum 58:707-11 D '17
Man prepared. E: E. Purinton. Ind 86:525+ Je 26 '16
Manners and religion. T. J. Brennan. Cath World 102:529-34 Ja '16
Meeting life squarely. Outlook 114:853 D 20 '16
Middle-age set. Scrib M 61:509-11 Ap '17
Most valuable of all arts. G. Stickley. Craftsman 28:527-31 S '15
My philosophy. G: W. Cable. Good H 60:628-33 Je '15
My release from the order of Martha. Delin 86:5 Je '15
New attitude to youth. Outlook 111:304-5 O 6 '15
No place for despair. Outlook 118:893-4 Ag 16 '16
Older generation. R. S. Bourne. Atlan 116:385-91 S '15
Orderly life. E: E. Purinton. Ind 83:428+ S 27 '15
Our contact with life. L. C. Willcox. Delin 88:24 Mr '16
Our two lives. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 87:22 N '15
Outwitting the handicap. M. O. Williams. Home Prog 5:372-4 Ap '16
Personal reflection on the cost of living. M. S. Kendall. Atlan 115:442-53 Ap '15
Poetry and conduct. J: Drinkwater. Liv Age 286:98-106 Jl 10 '15
Pyramid of success. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 87:1 Ag '15
Ready for what comes. E: E. Purinton. Ind 89:306 F 19 '17
Rise of prices in the spiritual world. Liv Age 290:503-5 Ag 19 '16
School girl. L. C. Willcox. Delin 90:23 Mr '17
School of life (Knoll papers). L. Abbott. Outlook 111:654-7 N 17 '15
Secret of life (Books and things). F. Hackett. New Repub 6:242 Ap 1 '16
Secrets of a happy life. Mrs. S. Cronk. Delin 86:33 Mr '15
Should one love Aunt Sarah? Nation 101:281-2 S 2 '15
Slackers in life and religion. Lit Digest 52:972-3 Ap 8 '16
Some walks in green pastures that restore the soul. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 87:21 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Conduct of life—*Continued*
Speech and silence. J. Z. de San Martin. Overland n s 72:184-6 Ag '18
Spinning our tale. L. C. Willcox. Delin 88:20 Ja '16
Spring gladness at eighty. E. P. Powell. Ind 82:27 Ap 5 '15
Summing up. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 90:24 F '17
To be disposed of—twenty-five years. E. E. DeGraff. Am M 80:69 N '15
To the graduates of 1916. W: H. Ward. Ind 86:466 Je 19 '16
Tomorrow. T. Stearns. Musician 21:595 O '16
Tower room talk. A. B. McCall. See monthly numbers of the Woman's home companion for the years 1915 to 1918
Triumph of the man who acts. E: E. Purinton. Ind 85:89-91 Ja 17 '16
Turmoil of existence. M. E. Byrnes. Forum 57: 629-32 My '17
Twenty-cent dinner. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 42:9 My '15
Unconsidered aspect of life. L. Jeffers. Forum 58:91-8 Jl '17
Unconventional life. L. C. Hale. il Delin 87:9 N '15
What can I do? Outlook 114:409-10 O 25 '16
What you can do with your will power. R. H. Conwell. Am M 81:16-17 Ap '16
When you don't get what you like. G: Hodges. Ladies' H J 32:5 Je '15
Wholesale and retail characters. Liv Age 287: 59-61 O 2 '15
Will to achieve. J. F. Wickham. Cath World 103:246-51 My '16
Woman's opportunity. L. C. Willcox. Delin 87:34 O '15
Younger generation. F. G. Peabody. Atlan 116: 801-7 D '15
See also Ambition; Character; Christian life; Courage; Courtesy; Duty; Efficiency; Ethics; Habit; Ideals; Kindness; Loyalty; Opportunity; Patriotism; Religion; Self-denial; Simple life; Spiritual life; Standard of living; Success; Thrift; Work; Youth

Conducting (music)
Organist as a conductor. R. Diggle. Musician 21:639 O '16
Some conductors and their batons. F: Dean. Bookm 46:585-91 Ja '18
Wagner's prima-donna conductor. il Lit Digest 53:1660 D 23 '16
See also Orchestras

Conductivity, Electric. See Electric conductivity

Conductors, Electric. See Electric conductors

Conductors, Lightning. See Lightning conductors

Conductors, Orchestral. See Conducting (music)

Conduits
Recent improvements in the transmission of steam through underground conduits. il Sci Am 114:558 My 27 '16

Conduits, Electric. See Electric conduits

Cone, Helen Gray
Chant of love for England; poem. Atlan 115: 262-3 F '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:201 Mr '15; Same. Nation 100:280 Mr 11 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:759 Ap 3 '15; Same. Canad M 47:513-14 O '16
Happy country; poem. Lit Digest 59:40 O 19 '18
Sword; poem. Outlook 114:215 S 27 '16

Cone, Joe
Winter apples; poem. Ind 93:104 Ja 19 '18

Coney, Rosamond
Taking a chance. Outlook 119:346-8 Je 26 '18

Coney Island
Competing with popcorn and hot dogs. M. L. Reed. World Outl 4:15 Mr '18

Confectionery
American confectionery abroad. Sci Am 118: 526 Je 8 '18
Children's Christmas sweets. il Ladies' H J 34:78 D '17
Christmas gift you can make in the kitchen. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:74 D '17
How I candy fruits and flowers. Woman's H C 43:57 Je '16
Patriotic Christmas sweets. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 67:54 D '18
See also Candy

Confederate States of America
Confederacy and the Declaration of Paris. W: H. Trescot. bibliog Am Hist R 23:826-35 Jl '18
Confederate government and the railroads. C. W. Ramsdell. Am Hist R 22:794-810 Jl '17
Submarine and the torpedo in the blockade of the confederacy. O. G. Villard. Harper 133:131-7 Je '16
What the South lost and what Europe stands to lose from the war. Lit Digest 53:812 S 23 '16
See also United States—History—Civil war

Confederation of the Rhine
Russia—another federation of the Rhine? Fabricius. Fortn 109:539-50 Ap '18

Conference of American mayors
Proceedings, 1914. Ann Am Acad 57:1-357 Ja '15

Conference of cereal pathologists
Meeting, 1918, Lafayette, Indiana. C: W. Hungerford. Science n s 48:148-50 Ag 9 '18

Conference of governmental research
Pooling the results of research. Survey 39:351 D 22 '17

Conference of oppressed and dependent nationalities
Spokesmen of submerged peoples. B. Lasker. Survey 37:293-5 D 16 '16

Conference of Paris, 1916. See Paris conference, 1916

Conference on classical studies in liberal education
Battle of the classics. Nation 104:676 Je 7 '17

Conference on industrial education and the manual arts
Bureau of education conference in Chicago. Manual Train 17:385-7 Ja '16

Conference on marketing and farm credits. See National conference on marketing and farm credits

Conference on mob violence
Law and order for the negro. il Survey 38: 443-4 Ag 18 '17

Conference on rural education
Conference, 1918, Worcester, Mass. Educa 38: 733-91 Je '18

Conference on training for foreign service
Conference, 1915, Washington. G. L. Swiggett. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,37:1-67

Confession; novel. See Rinehart, Mary Roberts

Confession of a lawyer's wife; story. il Delin 93:6-7 S '18

Confessions of faith. See Creeds

Confidence. See Trust

Confidence game; story. C: Trethewey. il Collier's 57:9-10 Jl 22 '16

Confirmed bachelor; story. J. S. Schupp. Overland n s 69:164-9 F '17

Conflagrations. See Fires

Conflict in the dark; story. H. B. Hulbert. il St N 44:387-92 Mr '17

Confucius
Pilgrimage to the home of Confucius. W. K. Fisher. il Sci Monthly 4:481-93 Je '17

Congdon, Thomas Raphael
Painter-etcher. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 58:sup45-8 Ap '16

Conger, George P.
In the war prisons of eastern Siberia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:533-7 D '17

Conger, Katharine Janeway
Prayer; poem. Good H 66:20 Ja '18

Conger, Sidney S.
Religion on the Zone. Mis R 40:905-8 D '17

Congestion of population. See Housing problem; Population, Distribution of; Roadtown plan; Street traffic; Tenement houses

Congo; story. C. R. Cooper. il Everybody's 37: 38-42 N '17

Congo Free State. See Kongo, Belgian

Digitized by Google

Congregationalism
Congregationalists in council. Outlook 111:587-8, 699-700 N 10, 24 '15
Making over religious democracy. H: K. Rowe. Bib World 48:207-12 O '16

Congrès international de l'enseignement ménager. See International congress for teaching of home economics

Congress. See United States—Congress

Congress, Library of. See Library of congress

Congress of authors and journalists
Congress of authors and journalists at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. M. Taylor. il Overland n s 66:439-47 N '15

Congress of constructive patriotism
American virility in convention assembled. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 115:227-9 F 7 '17

Congress of nationalities
Organizing sentiment—nationalities and peoples. S. Dewey. Nation 103:103-4 Ag 3 '16

Congress of Vienna. See Vienna, Congress of

Congress on Christian work in Latin America
Is the Pan-American Protestant congress an insult to Latin America? Cur Opinion 59:417-18 D '15
Latin American congress. J. V. McKee. Cath World 102:811-19 Mr '16
Latin-American congress. C: L. Thompson. Mis R 38:823-6 N '15
Notable Pan-American conference. S. G. Inman. Outlook 112:750-5 Mr 29 '16
Opening a new door to Latin America. W. Price. Survey 35:717-19 Mr 18 '16
Panama Christian congress. Outlook 111:170-1 S 22 '15
Panama congress. Ind 85:176-7 F 7 '16
Panama congress. Outlook 111:453-4 O 27 '15
Panama congress. Outlook 112:544 Mr 8 '16
Panama congress and the Protestant episcopal church. H. C. Robbins. Mis R 39:19-23 Ja '16
Panama Congress on Christian work in Latin America. R. E. Speer. il map Mis R 39:249-59 Ap '16
Panama religious congress. Lit Digest 51:1087-8 N 13 '15
Pan-American Christianity. C: C. Morrison. il Ind 85:451-2 Mr 27 '16
Personalities and the Panama conference. S. E. Taylor. World Outl 2:25 Ap '16
Protestant invasion of Latin America. Lit Digest 52:718-19 Mr 18 '16
Significance of the Panama Congress on Christian work in Latin America. Cur Opinion 60:342-4 My '16
Something new in Pan-Americanism; Congress on Christian work in Latin America. S. E. Taylor. il World Outl 2:19 F '16

Congress on medical education, public health and medical licensure
Meeting, 1917, Chicago; preliminary program. Science n s 45:58-9 Ja 19 '17

Congresses, Latin American. See Latin American congresses

Congressional documents. See Government publications

Congressional investigations
Arms, clothes, and the soldier. Outlook 118:12 Ja 2 '18
Army and navy efficiency. Bellman 24:62-3 Ja 19 '18
Breakdown of a political offensive. Lamond. Nation 106:136-7 F 7 '18
Call for a war-lord. Lit Digest 56:10-11 Ja 26 '18
Congress making inquiry. R of Rs 57:127-9 F '18
Duty of Congress to investigate our war preparations. World's Work 35:356-8 F '18
Getting things done and leaving things undone. Outlook 118:132-3 Ja 23 '18
How big is Baker? D. Wilhelm. Ind 93:229-30 F 9 '18
Making bricks without straw. Outlook 118:47-8 Ja 9 '18
Navy. Nation 106:312-13 Mr 21 '18
Secretary Baker's defence. Nation 106:54-5 Ja 17 '18
Senate begins an inquiry. New Repub 13:253 D 29 '17
Sugar situation. Outlook 118:5-6 Ja 2 '18
Truth at the bottom of the sugar-barrel. Lit Digest 56:9-11 Ja 5 '18
Turning the light on our war-activities. Lit Digest 55:3-5 D 22 '17
War machine: how much power is reaching the rear wheels? a review of Senator Chamberlain's speech, and of the testimony of Surgeon-General Gorgas and Secretary Baker. Outlook 118:207-9 F 6 '18
War on the War department. Lit Digest 56:16-17 Ja 19 '18
Wasters—and fair play; some comments on the congressional investigation of the aircraft program. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119:192 S 7 '18
Why our soldiers wait for clothes. Lit Digest 56:10-12 Ja 12 '18
Why we went to war without guns. Lit Digest 56:3-6 Ja 5 '18

Congressional library. See Library of congress

Congressional record
Abuse of the franking privilege. E. D. Dickinson. New Repub 9:88-90 N 25 '16
Congressional record. Collier's 57:38 Je 17 '16
Every voter's business. Collier's 58:50 O 14 '16
Records of senators. Collier's 58:37 O 21 '16

Congressional union. See Woman's party

Congressmen
Belligerent congressmen of yesteryear. Nation 102:65 Ja 20 '16
Do representatives represent? C: F. Dole. Nation 103:201 Ag 31 '16
Moral standard for Congress. World's Work 32:491 S '16
On raising a congressman. Outlook 114:487-9 N 1 '16
Only loyal congressmen wanted. Lit Digest 57:12 Je 22 '18
Portrait of a congressman. C: Merz. New Repub 10:131-2 Mr 3 '17
Squeeze-play at the capital. W: J. Ghent. Ind 86:410-11 Je 5 '16
We shall meet, but we shall miss them. G: Fitch. il Collier's 54:10 Mr 13 '15
What are our congressmen? W: B. Bailey. diag Ind 87:129 Jl 24 '16
What it cost me to be a prominent man. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 81:24-6 F '16
See also Senators; United States—Congress

Conifer leaf oil. See Pine oil

Conifers
Best hardy conifers. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 22:145-50 D '15
Conifers of the northern Rockies. J. E. Kirkwood. bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,53:1-61
How to recognize the conifers. il Country Life 27:60 Ja '15
See also Pine trees

Conjuring
How the Hindoo juggler catches fish from the air. S. Ghosh. il Sci Am 119:349 N 2 '18
Methods of Hindu jugglery and magic; the Indian basket trick. S. Ghosh. il Sci Am 111:526 D 26 '14
See also Magic

Conklin, Edwin Grant
August Weismann. Science n s 41:917-23 Je 25 '15
Basis of individuality in organisms from the standpoint of cytology and embryology. Science n s 43:523-7 Ap 14 '16
Cultural value of zoology. Science n s 41:333-7 Mr 5 '15
President Wilson's scientific appointments. Science n s 44:277-8 Ag 25 '16
Share of egg and sperm in heredity. Sci Am S 83:400 Je 23 '17

Conklin, Elma Kendall
Exposition city; poem. Overland n s 65:170 F '15
Florence M. Nace and her work. Overland n s 65:525-8 Je '15

Conklin, Philip
Depth of focus. Photo-Era 36:23-4 Ja '16
Effect of bellows-extension on exposure. Photo-Era 36:70-1 F '16
How to prevent halation. Photo-Era 35:14 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Conklin, Roland Ray
Rosemary—an estate to withstand a siege. Country Life 34:49-52 My '18

Conkling, Mrs Grace Walcott (Hazard)
About Mexico. Cent 93:505 F '17
After sunset; poem. Cent 95:528 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:212-13 Mr '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:38 Ap 13 '18
April in the Huasteca; poem. Cent 94:150 My '17
At the cross roads; poem. Good H 66:32 Je '18
Barberry-bush; poem. Cent 90:758-61 S '15
Child in a Mexican garden; poem. Everybody's 36:195 F '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:211 Mr '17; Same. Everybody's 36:333 Mr '17
Door-harp; poem. Harper 133:882 N '16
Flanders bells; poem. Everybody's 39:33 Jl '18
Fritz Kreisler plays; poem. Touchstone 2:143 N '17
I know that April's come again; poem. Craftsman 28:47 Ap '15
Journey's end; poem. Touchstone 3:129 My '18
Little rose is dust, my dear; poem. Poetry 7:71 N '15
Night song. Touchstone 1:456 S '17
Nightingales of Flanders; poem. Everybody's 37:438 O '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:345 N '17
Out of Mexico; poem. Poetry 10:18-20 Ap '17
Refugees; poem. Poetry 7:70-1 N '15
Return of Jeanne d'Arc; poem. Bookm 44:621-3 F '17
Rheims-1918; poem. Cent 97:144 N '18
Road to Mount Tom; poem. Atlan 116:666-7 N '15
Songs for places; old Mexico. Poetry 11:129-33 D '17
To a scarlet tanager; poem. Lit Digest 51:781 O 9 '15
To a soldier in France; poem. Cent 95:260 D '17
To all little children at Christmas; poem. Touchstone 2:223 D '17
To Francis Ledwidge, killed in France, July 31, 1917; poem. Yale R n s 8:71 O '18
To R. P. C. with a baton; poem. Cur Opinion 60:54-5 Ja '16
To the schooner Casco; poem. Lit Digest 53:463 Ag 26 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:419 D '16
War; poem. Good H 66:32 Ap '18
What the elf sings; poem. Craftsman 28:201 My '15
White birches; poem. Good H 66:36 Ja '18

Conlee, G. L.
Toy menagerie. Manual Train 18:292-4 Mr '17

Conley, Emma
Making use of the home. J Home Econ 7:401-5 O '15

Conly, Sue
Anti-love potion. Overland n s 72:391-4 N '18

Conn, Harold Joel
Proof of microbial agency in the chemical transformations of soil. Science n s 46:252-5 S 14 '17
Relative importance of fungi and bacteria in soil. Science n s 44:857-8 D 15 '16

Conn, Herbert William
Pioneer in milk bacteriology. Science n s 45:451-2 My 11 '17

Connaught, Arthur William Patrick Albert, duke of
Portrait by G. Des Clayes. Int Studio 61:138 My '17

Connaught rangers; poem. W. M. Letts. Yale R n s 7:464 Ap '18

Connecticut
Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S. Bessell. il Arch Rec 37:360-9, 445-52, 547-56; 38:672-80; 39:53-64 Ap-Je, D '15-Ja '16

Census
Connecticut's military census. R of Rs 55:533-5 My '17
Connecticut's military census. Sci Am 116:280 Mr 17 '17

Charter
Charter of Connecticut. C. W. Bowen. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:105-11

Description and travel
Cruise through colonial Connecticut. R. Le Gallienne. il Harper 135:495-504 S '17
Nutmeg coast. W. M. Thompson. il Harper 133:481-91 S '16

Education
Community activities and supervision of country schools in Connecticut. H. O. Clough. Educa 36:669-71 Je '16
School supervision in Connecticut. El School J 17:467-8 Mr '17

History
Connecticut in the Constitutional convention of 1787. M. Fessenden. New Eng M n s 52:267-75 Ap '15

Law
Rushing to protect munitions makers. Survey 37:665-6 Mr 10 '17
See also Blue laws

Taxation
Tax system of Connecticut. F. R. Fairchild. Am Econ R 7:706-9 S '17

War activities
Connecticut in the van. M. H. Holcomb. il R of Rs 57:520-1 My '18

Connell, Horatio
Portrait. Ind 87:252 Ag 14 '16

Connell, Richard Edward
Centenarian. Cent 92:480 Jl '16
Making the human machine efficient. Cent 93:477-9 Ja '17

Connell, William Henry
Control of highway work by means of planning boards and current status visible records. Am City (C ed) 15:519-26 N '16
Dust suppression on suburban and country roads. Am City (T and C ed) 13:279-82 O '15
Get the habit. Am City 16:154-5 F '17
Public works and engineering service on a public service basis. Ann Am Acad 64:103-15 Mr '16

Connelley, Clifford Brown
Place of the corporation and the continuation schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:415-20

Connely, Willard
Experiment that worked. Bellman 25:123-9 Ag 3 '18
Making sailors without ships. Ind 92:283-4 N 10 '17
Making seaworthy sailors on driest land. Everybody's 38:52-6 Je '18
New developments in training wartime sailors. Sci Am 117:492 D 29 '17
Sailors farthest from the sea. Bellman 23:485-91 N 3 '17
Tony gets fired. McClure 45:68 My '15
Tony goes gunning for a job. McClure 45:30 Je '15
Tony haunts the butterfinger building. McClure 45:42 Jl '15
Training sailors farthest inland. Outlook 119:418-19 Jl 10 '18

Conner, Jacob Elon
Homer's Troy today. Nat Geog M 27:520-32 My '15

Conner, Samuel Dicken
Effect of drainage on soil acidity. Science n s 46:346 O 5 '17

Connie cuts a wisdom-tooth; story. V. Tharp. il Scrib M 61:104-17 Ja '17

Connia and the swineherd; story. K. Tynan. Cath World 107:223-34 My '18

Connolly, Christopher P.
Amazing fraud. McClure 47:15-17 Jl '16
Business men against Wilson. Everybody's 35:412-21 O '16
Frank case. Collier's 54:6-7 D 19; 18-20 D 26 '14
Glory of the states; Montana. Am M 81:31 Je '16
Presidential possibilities. Collier's 55:5-6 Jl 31 '15

Connolly, James, d. 1916
Portrait. R of Rs 53:701 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Connolly, James Brendan
About the Weeping Annie and what followed. Collier's 56:11-12+ O 23 '15
Bill Green puts out to sea. Scrib M 64:474-81 O '18
Breath o' dawn. Scrib M 62:306-17 S '17
Chavero. Scrib M 60:146-53 Ag '16
Colors. Collier's 56:7-9 Ja 15 '16
Down river. Scrib M 60:307-20 S '16
Medicine ship. Scrib M 58:653-63 D '15
Mother Machree. Scrib M 58:164-76 Ag '15
Sea babies. Collier's 57:8-9 Ag 12 '16
Strategists. Scrib M 62:74-83 Jl '17
Tom Rockett's boy. Everybody's 32:171-8 F '15

Connolly, Nora
Easter. Atlan 118:682-5 N '16

Connor, Brevard Mays
Billy's cashier. Ladies' H J 32:15 Mr '15
Desert rose. Sunset 39:17-19 S '17

Connor, Buck. See Bower, B. M., jt. auth.

Connor, Ralph, pseud. (Charles William Gordon)
Excursion into Canadian history. Bookm 48: 261-6 N '18

Connor, Torrey
After war, peace; poem. Sunset 40:34 Ap '18
Hawaiian nights. Sunset 38:22-3 My '17
Si, señor! Sunset 38:34-5 Mr '17

Conolly, F. V.
Peat, paper and petrol. Liv Age 297:564-6 Je 1 '18

Conover, Mary Roberts
House planned by the owner. Craftsman 30: 209-11 My '16
Making the bungalow externally attractive. Craftsman 29:545-8 F '16
Some practical garage types. Art World 2:sup 6-7 My '17
Utilizing animal and vegetable waste as fertilizer. Country Life 29:108 Mr '16

Conover, Warren Rockwood
Conserving 80,000,000 pounds of industrial wastes a year. Ind Management 53:818-27 S '17
Industrial management now and after the war. Ind Management 53:714-22 Ag '17
Power economy an essential factor in winning the war. Ind Management 55:314-18 Ap '18
World need for economy in industry. Ind Management 56:119-20 Ag '18

Conquering Carter-Moriah. R. C. Whitehouse. Outing 67:251-8 D '15

Conqueror; story. D. Canfield. il Am M 81:11-14 Mr '16

Conquest, Right of
Annexation and conquest. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 2:502-14 My '16

Conquest of America in 1921. C. Moffett. McClure 45:9-12 My; 35-8 Je; 30-2 Jl; 35-7 Ag '15

Conquistadors; story. M. Field. il New Eng M n s 53:82-6 Je '15

Conrad, Frank
Battery versus magneto ignition. Sci Am S 81: 128 F 19 '16

Conrad, Joseph
Henry James: an appreciation. No Am 203: 585-91 Ap '16
Mr Conrad is not a Jew. New Repub 16: 109 Ag 24 '18
My Lord Jim. Bookm 46:539-40 Ja '18
Story of an indomitable captain. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:292 My '18
Well done! Liv Age 299:166-73 O 19 '18
Bust, by J. Davidson. Bookm 45:637 Ag '17
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 43:297-304 My '16
Art of Joseph Conrad. G: B. Donlin. Dial 61: 172-4 S 21 '16
Conrad. A. Symons. Forum 53:579-92 My '15
Conrad's first ship. il map Bookm 41:128-30 Ap '15
Conrad's implacable comprehension interpreted by Arthur Symons. Cur Opinion 64: 53 Ja '18
Contemporary novelists: Joseph Conrad. H. T: Follett and W. Follett. Atlan 119:233-43 F '17
Joseph Conrad. F. Pease. Nation 107:510-13 N 2 '18
Joseph Conrad, by R: Curle. Review. New Repub 1:26-7 D 26 '14
Joseph Conrad and Victory. R: Curle. Fortn 104:670-8 O '15
Joseph Conrad's war-time thoughts of ships and sea. Cur Opinion 65:326 N '18
Kipling and Conrad. J: Macy. Dial 62:441-3 My 17 '17
Novels of Joseph Conrad. J. M. Robertson. No Am 208:439-53 S '18
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:351 My '15; R of Rs 51:761 Je '15; Bookm 46:658 F '18
29 '18
Victory: an island tale. Review. New Repub 2:sup6-7 Ap 17 '15

Conrad, William A.
Note on a possible explanation of erratic jumps in clock rates. Sci Am S 85:11 Ja 5 '18

Conrad von Hoetzendorf, Franz. See Hoetzendorf, Franz Conrad von

Conrad Norman; story. H. O'Higgins. il Cent 96:644-59 S '18

Conroy's lucky strike; story. J. M. Wheate. Overland n s 67:461-6 Je '16

Consanguinity
Should cousins marry? Lit Digest 51:156 Jl 24 '15

Conscience
Conscience and the conscientious objector. S. Webb. No Am 205:403-20 Mr '17
Conscience and the conscientious objector. J. E. C. Welldon. 19th Cent 79:977-87 My '16
Myth of the sectional conscience. Scrib M 64:250-2 Ag '18

Conscientious objectors
British experience for Americans. S. Webb. Atlan 120:162-4 Ag '17
Case against persecution. Liv Age 295:116-19 O 13 '17
Case for and against the conscientious objector. Cur Opinion 63:184-5 S '17
Concerning Englishmen who will not fight. Survey 36:424-5 Jl 22 '16
Conscience and compulsion. J: Dewey. New Repub 11:297-8 Jl 14 '17
Conscience and conscription. il Lit Digest 55: 42 Ag 4 '17
Conscience and intelligence in war. R. Bourne. Dial 63:193-5 S 13 '17
Conscience and the conscientious objector. S. Webb. No Am 205:403-20 Mr '17
Conscience and the conscientious objector. J. E. C. Welldon. 19th Cent 79:977-87 My '16
Conscience at the bar; trial of Roger N. Baldwin. Survey 41:153-4 N 9 '18
Conscientious objector. Bib World 50:329-30 D '17
Conscientious objector. S. N. Cleghorn. Public 21:702 Je 1 '18
Conscientious objector. A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent 83:357-73 F '18; Same. Educ R 56:37-58 Je '18
Conscientious objector. H: B. Hall; N. M. Thomas. Nation 105:197-9 Ag 23 '17
Conscientious objector. H: W. Nevinson. Atlan 118:686-94 N '16
Conscientious objector. J: Spargo. Outlook 117:127-8 S 26 '17
Conscientious objector replies to Mr Lovejoy. N. Thomas. New Repub 11:274-5 Jl 7 '17
Conscientious objectors. Liv Age 294:696-9 S 15 '17
Conscientious objectors. il Lit Digest 55:37-9 Jl 7 '17
Conscientious objectors. Public 21:819-20 Je 29 '18
Conscientious objectors. I. C. Hannah. Survey 37:636-8 Mr 3 '17
Conscientious objectors. H: W. Pinkham and others. Survey 38:535 S 15 '17
Conscientious objectors and how to treat them. Liv Age 290:52-4 Jl 1 '16
Conscientious objectors—and others. F. Lynde. Outlook 120:218-20 O 9 '18
Conscientious objectors in England. Int Socialist R 17:719-20 Je '17
Conscientious objectors in England. Lit Digest 58:33 Ag 31 '18
Conscientious objectors in prison. Survey 41: 224 N 23 '18
Conscientious objectors in the pulpit. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Conscientious objectors—*Continued*
Defect in the draft law. Nation 105:192-3 Ag 23 '17
Defining the conscientious objector. Lit Digest 57:34 Ap 13 '18
Drafted man. W. C. Hunter. Survey 38:534-5 S 15 '17
Duty and the conscientious objector. Ind 90: 271-2 My 12 '17
England's conscientious objectors. Lit Digest 52:1849-50 Je 24 '16
English prison from within. S. Hobhouse. Quar 230:21-37 Jl '18
English teachers who are conscientious objectors to war. School and Soc 7:57-9 Ja 12 '18
Faith of a heretic. R. N. Baldwin. Nation 107:549 N 9 '18
For conscience sake. B. Russell. Ind 89:101-3 Ja 15 '17
For the conscientious objectors. Survey 38: 296-7 Je 30 '17
From the Four winds to Fourteenth street; an interview with some fighters against war. M. Chamberlain. Survey 37:514-15 F 3 '17
Harried idealists of Europe. Lit Digest 53: 1408-9 N 25 '16
How conscientious objectors fare. Survey 37: 252 D 2 '16
Injustice to conscientious objectors. Lit Digest 55:30 Jl 14 '17
International reconstruction corps. L. S. Gannett. New Repub 11:276-7 Jl 7 '17
International reconstruction corps. L. S. Gannett. Survey 38:363 Jl 21 '17
Justice to war's heretics. N. Thomas. Nation 107:547-9 N 9 '18
Making martyrs of conscientious objectors in England. Cur Opinion 61:257-8 O '16
New kind of conscience. Lit Digest 59:30 O 12 '18
Non-resistant preacher guilty. Survey 39:712 Mr 30 '18
One hundred and twenty-one men. il Int Socialist R 18:96-8 Ag '17
Our anticonscription enemies. Lit Digest 54: 1686 Je 2 '17
Our conscientious objectors. Lit Digest 56:29 Ja 26 '18
Plans for conscientious objectors. Survey 38:70 Ap 21 '17
Practical patriotism for objectors. Survey 38: 146 My 12 '17
Psychologist's view of the objector and his conscience. W. R. S. Hunt. 19th Cent 82: 739-45 O '17
Religion of free men. New Repub 11:109-11 My 26 '17
Status of conscientious objectors. Survey 39: 711 Mr 30 '18
To conscientious objectors. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 11:187-9 Je 16 '17
Universal service and the conscientious objector. Survey 38:352-3 Jl 21 '17
Views of a fighting bishop on the conscientious objector. Outlook 116:541-2 Ag 8 '17
War's heretics; a plea for the conscientious objector. N. M. Thomas. Survey 38:391-4 Ag 4 '17
What shall be done with conscientious objectors? Cur Opinion 64:120-1 F '18
When conscience and war join issue. Survey 39:551-2 F 16 '18
See also Fellowship of reconciliation; Friends, Society of; Non-resistance; Pacifists

Consciousness
Concept of consciousness, by E. B. Holt. Review. Dial 60:120-1 F 3 '16
Distant consciousness. W. E. Forbes. Atlan 116:251-3 Ag '15
Memories of the drunk that go when they are sober. Cur Opinion 64:194-5 Mr '18
Rejection of consciousness; the meaning of so-called realism. W. Fite. Nation 101:771-3 D 30 '15
Sub-human consciousnesses. N. Pearson. 19th Cent 80:576-85 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 144-51 O 21 '16
Track of evolution. S. N. Patten. Sci Monthly 5:350-8 O '17
See also Knowledge; Personality; Psychology; Subconsciousness

Conscript mother; story. R. Herrick. il Scrib M 59:574-90 My '16

Conscription
Armed nation. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 104: 529-41 S '15
Calls conscription a necessity. D. A. Wilcox. New Repub 7:228-9 Jl 1 '16
Conscription. New Repub 10:311-12 Ap 14 '17
Conscription: a summary of the arguments for and against compulsory service. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:402-3 S 30 '15
Conscription and eugenics. Ind 85:177-8 F 7 '16
Conscription and training. Outlook 115:688-9 Ap 18 '17
Conscription first or last? World's Work 31: 365-6 F '16
English conscription and our civil war draft. il R of Rs 51:357-8 Mr '15
Free service or conscription. B. Houghton. Contemp 107:610-17 My '15
Future limitations of conscription. New Repub 12:261-2 O 6 '17
Kitchener on conscription. Nation 104:448-9 Ap 19 '17
Morality of conscription. New Repub 11:7-8 My 5 '17
Raising armies. C. R. Fish. New Repub 10: 319-20 Ap 14 '17
Real implications of conscription. N. Angell. New Repub 6:266-8 Ap 8 '16
Relevance of conscription. N. Angell. New Repub 6:345-6 Ap 29 '16
Sweet voices of conscription. W. R. Browne. Nation 101:715 D 16 '15
War's contradictions—a pacifist for conscription. Survey 35:626-7 F 26 '16
See also Military service, Compulsory; Noconscription league; Selective draft law

Australia
Australia does the impossible. Ind 88:266-7 N 13 '16
Australian election; defeat of conscription. Nation 103:438 N 9 '16
Australia's defeat of conscription. S. Brodney. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:446-9 D '16
Compulsory service in Australia. C. G. Wade. 19th Cent 81:468-80 F '17

Canada
Apple of discord. C. Manner. Cath World 106:62-71 O '17
Canada pledges her sons. Lit Digest 55:20 D 29 '17
Canada to adopt the draft. Lit Digest 54: 1771-2 Je 9 '17
Canada to have conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:292-3 Ag '17
Canada's troubles and triumphs. H. C. Douglas. R of Rs 56:182-5 Ag '17
Canada's war election. Outlook 117:598 D 12 '17
Canadian crisis. W. M. Conacher. Nation 105: 195-7 Ag 23 '17
Canadian hierarchy fighting conscription. Lit Digest 55:18-19 Ag 25 '17
Conscription in Canada. Outlook 116:464-5 Jl 25 '17
Conscription in Canada and Canadian politics. Outlook 116:244 Je 13 '17
Conscription in Quebec. C. E. Fryer. New Repub 11:273-4 Jl 7 '17
Conscription splitting Canada. Lit Digest 55: 25-6 Jl 28 '17
How conscription works in Quebec. Lit Digest 56:25 Mr 16 '18
Laurier's fight against conscription in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:296 N '17
Our national crisis. N. MacTavish. Canad M 49:351-8 S '17
Possibility of a general election in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:157-9 S '17
Quebec and the draft. H: F. Gadsby. Cent 96: 206-10 Je '18
War situation in Canada. B: A. Gould. Atlan 120:555-64 O '17
Who caused the Quebec riots? Lit Digest 57:21 Ap 20 '18

Great Britain
British conscription. Ind 85:183-4 F 7 '16
Coming of conscription. C. K. Cooke. 19th Cent 77:1296-1313 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Conscription—Great Britain—*Continued*
Conscription and democracy. C. Battine. Fortn 103:1043-56 Je '15
Conscription in England. Lit Digest 52:367-8 F 12 '16
Conscription in England. Outlook 112:241-2 F 2 '16
Conscription in Great Britain. Outlook 112: 352-3 F 16 '16
Conscription issue in England. Ind 83:417 S 27 '15
Conscription, open and veiled. H. S. Shelton. Contemp 109:97-103 Ja '16
Draft act in England. Ind 86:239 My 15 '16
England and conscription. Nation 101:374-5 S 23 '15
England forced to conscription. Lit Digest 52: 1770-1 Je 17 '16
Enrolling the English nation. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 4:205-7 S 25 '15
Labour, conscription, and finance. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 104:947-57 N '15
Mr Asquith foils one more plan of his conscriptionist enemies. Cur Opinion 60:82-3 F '16
National service. C. Kinloch-Cooke; H: A. Blake. 19th Cent 78:792-813 O '15
Parliament votes conscription. Ind 85:77-8 Ja 17 '16

Ireland

Agony over conscription in Ireland. Cur Opinion 64:378-81 Je '18
America's part in the Irish crisis. Lit Digest 57:18 My 4 '18
Blunder. Liv Age 297:415-17 My 18 '18
Conscription in Ireland? H. S. Skeffington. il Ind 89:181-2 Ja 29 '17
Demise of the Irish draft. Lit Digest 58:18-19 Jl 13 '18
English press on Irish conscription. Lit Digest 57:17-18 My 18 '18
Home rule and conscription. Outlook 118:661-2 Ap 24 '18
Ireland on the eve of another sanguinary insurrection. Cur Opinion 61:377-9 D '16
Irish bishops, the war, and home rule. N. Marlowe. Contemp 114:402-6 O '18
Irish conscription. F. Hackett. New Repub 14:354-5 Ap 20 '18
Irish conscription. G: B. Shaw. Liv Age 297: 615-18 Je 8 '18
Irish opposition to conscription. Lit Digest 57:13-14 Ap 27 '18
Irish rights and British honour. J. G. S. MacNeill. Contemp 113:506-8 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:647-9 Je 15 '18
Lloyd George's Irish collapse. Nation 106:749-50 Je 29 '18
Mr Redmond as Irish leader; and his legacy. J: McGrath. Fortn 109:752-4 My '18
Storm raised by conscription for Ireland. Cur Opinion 64:304 My '18
What Irish people are saying. Liv Age 297: 630-1 Je 8 '18
Will Ireland seize the golden moment? H. P. Judson. R of Rs 57:616-17 Je '18

See also European war—Ireland

United States

Anna's brother becomes an American. A. T. Wilkes. Cur Opinion 64:135-6 F '18
Conscription. Ind 90:191 Ap 28 '17
Conscription in the civil war. C. R. Fish. Am Hist R 21:100-3 O '15
Distorting the conscription issue. L. Outhwaite. New Repub 12:274-5 O 6 '17
Enlistment and conscription in the civil war. G: A. Bruce. Outlook 111:812-13 D 1 '15
Federal conscription act? Survey 36:596-7 S 16 '16
Medical students and conscription. School and Soc 6:258 S 1 '17
Medical students and conscription. Science n s 46:156 Ag 17 '17
Must we resort to conscription? Cur Opinion 62:308-9 My '17
Obstacles in the way of drafting aliens. A. H. Washburn. No Am 207:671-80 My '18
Our action against conscription. S. J. Rutgers. Int Socialist R 17:721-2 Je '17
To get the alien slacker. Lit Digest 55:22 Ag 4 '17
Volunteers, conscription, and democracy. Lit Digest 54:1147-9 Ap 21 '17

See also Selective draft law

Conscription, Convert to; story. A. Larson. Liv Age 287:206-13 O 23 '15; Same. Overland n s 69:198-204 Mr '17

Conscription, industrial
Conscription of industry. J. H. Harley. Contemp 109:594-602 My '16
Industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 25:917-45 N '17
Pressing need: industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. No Am 206:894-905 D '17
Why not industrial conscription? H. G. Moulton. No Am 206:218-28 Ag '17

Conscription of labor. See Labor and laboring classes—Conscription

Conscription of wealth. See Corporations—Taxation; Income tax; Taxation

Consequences; story. W. S. Cather. il McClure 46:30-2 N '15

Consequences; story. O. Oliver. il Good H 61: 621-9 N '15

Conservation of energy. See Force and energy

Conservation of resources
Army for a democracy in the twentieth century. W. Burr. Survey 35:435-6 Ja 8 '16
Board of natural resources and conservation of the state of Illinois. Science n s 47:89-90 Ja 25 '18
Conservation and preparedness. Lit Digest 52: 632 Mr 11 '16
Conservation in peril. New Repub 7:32-3 My 13 '16
Conservation of natural resources thru education. L. W. Goldrich. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 722-6
Does conservation involve cost? W. I. King. Q J Econ 30:595-600 My '16
Nation of crust-throwers. Lit Digest 54:1408 My 12 '17
New West; the attempts to open up the natural treasures of the western states. J. Middleton. il World's Work 31:669-80 Ap '16
Opening water-power and mineral lands. World's Work 31:479-81 Mr '16
Our great national waste. F. M. Turner, jr. Canad M 46:1-8, 170-6, 206-11 N '15-Ja '16
Our wasted resources. Sci Am S 85:246 Ap 20 '18
State geologist and conservation. A. H. Purdue. Science n s 45:249-52 Mr 16 '17
Thrift in its relation to conservation. Nat Educ Assn 1916:215-20
Water conservation, fisheries and food supply. R. E. Coker. Pop Sci 87:90-9 Jl '15

See also Forests and forestry; Natural resources; Reclamation of land; Water power

Conservation of water. See Water conservation

Conservatism
Maxim silencers for old wheezes. S. Deming. Atlan 115:323-32 Mr '15
Natural history of a reform law. W: J. Kerby. Cath World 102:145-59 N '15
Need for conservatives. G: Soule. New Repub 9:122-4 D 2 '16

Conservatories. See Greenhouses

Consider this woman; story. C. Skinner. il Delin 92:6-7 My '18

Consolation; story. H. Hall. il Cent 94:268-82 Je '17

Consolidated gas company, New York
Using complaints to win and hold business. G: B. Cortelyou. il System 31:62-7 Ja '17

Consolidation of rural schools. See Rural schools—Consolidation

Conspiracy superstition. P. W. Slosson. Unpop R 7:395-407 Ap '17

Constables
Dogberry and Verges. Contemp 107:249-53 F '15

Constabulary, State. See Police, Military

Constance, Olive Hope
London children in the air raid of June 13, 1917. St N 44:975-6 S '17

Constance the parasite; story. A. Cowdery. Harper 131:782-9 O '15

Digitized by Google

Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin D'Estournelles de. See Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d'

Constantin Constantinovich, grand duke of Russia
Konstantin Romanof—prince and poet. por Lit Digest 52:20-1 Ja 1 '16
Poet-prince of Russia. L. Pasvolsky. por Harp W 61:590-2 D 18 '15

Constantine I, king of Greece (abdicated 1917)
Constantine and Venizelos. Nation 104:727-8 Je 21 '17
Constantine to America. Ind 84:461 D 20 '15
Deposition of Constantine. Ind 90:534-5 Je 23 '17
Downfall of King Constantine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:83-5 Jl '17
Exit Constantine. T. L. Stoddard. por R of Rs 56:51-3 Jl '17
Greece and the allies. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:689-705 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:131-43 Ja 15 '16
Greece joins the allies; how Constantine departed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:281-4 Ag '17
Greek king and the present crisis. S. Leeds. Cent 91:947-52 Ap '16
Humiliation of King Constantine by the Venizelists. Cur Opinion 61:16 Jl '16
King Constantine of Greece and Frederick William III of Prussia. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 80:931-8 N '16
King Constantine to the American people. Outlook 112:241 F 2 '16
King Constantine's statement of the wrongs of Greece. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:153-4 Ap '17
Plight of King Constantine between Tsar Ferdinand and Emperor William. Cur Opinion 59:393-4 D '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:692; 111:309; 112:268; 120:501 Mr 24, O 6 '15, F 2 '16, N 27 '18; R of Rs 53:10 Ja '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:16 O '16; World's Work 32:593; 33:33 O, N '16; Delin 92:40 My '18
Sarrail's royal foe gone. por Lit Digest 54:1912-13 Je 23 '17
Treachery of King Constantine and his queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:457-8 D '17
Treachery of the Greek king and queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:118-21 Ja '18
Why Tino had to go. Lit Digest 55:16-17 Jl 14 '17

Constantine, Arthur
Carranza—at close range. No Am 205:566-76 Ap '17
New Mexican constitution and reforms. Outlook 115:455-6 Mr 14 '17

Constantinople, Turkey
Adventure of the many dishes. F. Reyher. il Harper 133:826-40 N '16
Arrival of the critical phase in the fight for Constantinople. Cur Opinion 59:16-17 Jl '15
Attack on Constantinople. map Ind 81:347 Mr 8 '15
Balkan kings in a new struggle for Constantinople. map Cur Opinion 59:305-8 N '15
Byzantine dream. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 7:269-71 Jl 15 '16
Byzantium, Constantinople, Stamboul or Tsargrad? il map Ind 82:71-3 Ap 12 '15
Campaigns against Constantinople. J. B. W. Gardiner. il Asia 17:424-32 Ag '17
Constantinople. J. E. Barker. Liv Age 284:819-21 Mr 27 '15
Constantinople and the Turks. G: F: Herrick. il R of Rs 51:445-8 Ap '15
Constantinople—and then? E. D. Schoonmaker. No Am 205:511-22 Ap '17
Constantinople and Turkey in Europe. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:10-12 S '15
Constantinople for Russia. Lit Digest 54:12 Ja 6 '17
Constantinople in wartime. Liv Age 296:373-4 F 9 '18
Constantinople, old and new, by H. G. Dwight. Review. Nation 101:721-2 D 16 '15
Constantinople: principle or pawn? H. A. Gibbons. Cent 93:517-26 F '17
Constantinople side lights. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 57:20-1 Je 24 '16
Constantinople, the city of a thousand colours. F. Withrow. Canad M 47:137-45 Je '16
Constantinople, the key to empire. il map World's Work 30:165-85 Je '15
Constantinople, the real prize. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52:434-6 O '15
Constantinople under American control. Ind 82:182 My 3 '15
Coveted city of Constantinople. L: A. Springer. il Asia 17:595-604 O '17
Destiny of the Turkish Straits. N. Buxton. Contemp 111:679-89 Je '17
Disposition of Constantinople. T. Williams. Ann Am Acad 72:118-23 Jl '17
Effort of the allies to get to Constantinople. map Cur Opinion 58:235-6 Ap '15
England, Russia, and Constantinople. J. B. Firth. Fortn 103:644-54 Ap '15
Enver Pasha's reign of terror at Constantinople. Cur Opinion 59:154-5 S '15
Forcing of the Dardanelles. Liv Age 285:183-5 Ap 17 '15
Forty years in Constantinople. Review. Nation 102:255-6 Mr 2 '16
Future of Constantinople. Lit Digest 50:947-8 Ap 24 '15
Future of Constantinople. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:493-522 Mr '15
Future of Constantinople. E. Pears. Liv Age 285:310-13 My 1 '15
Future of Constantinople. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:14-15 Ja 30 '15
Future of Constantinople and the Caliphate. E. G. Tabet. Nation 103:276-8 S 21 '16
If Constantinople falls. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:118-19 Mr 6 '15
India and the future of Constantinople. Liv Age 286:571-3 Ag 28 '15
Issues hanging on Constantinople's fall. il map Lit Digest 50:327-9 Mr 13 '15
Key to Constantinople. G: Marvin. map World's Work 29:680-2 Ap '15
Land attack on Constantinople. map Ind 82:184-5 My 3 '15
Night of power. il Asia 18:27-31 Ja '18
On the Gallipoli peninsula. map Ind 82:231-2 My 10 '15
On to Czargrad. Outlook 114:779*-80* D 13 '16
Opening of the water-gates. W. F. Batten. Liv Age 285:737-42 Je 19 '15
Problem of Constantinople. J. E. Barker. Liv Age 284:442-5 F 13 '15
Problems of diplomacy in the Near East. Outis. Fortn 103:583-91 Ap '15
Russia and Constantinople. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:564-7 Mr 10 '15
Russia's struggle for an outlet. S. Tonjoroff. No Am 201:530-7 Ap '15
Stamboul of the sultans. A. R. Carman. il Canad M 44:403-10 Mr '15
Suspense of Europe over the fate of Constantinople. Cur Opinion 58:309-12 My '15
Torpedoing Constantinople. Lit Digest 52:756 Mr 18 '16
Turkish valedictory at Constantinople. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 111:307-8 O 6 '15
When Constantinople falls. Lit Digest 50:852 Ap 10 '15
Where Pan-Germanism and Pan-Slavism meet. World's Work 29:614-15 Ap '15
See also Dardanelles

Churches
See Sophia, Santa

Defenses
Defences of Constantinople. H. C: Woods. map Fortn 103:592-603 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:387-95 My 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:2-3 Jl 3 '15

Description
City of the lord of the two seas. K. E. Thomas. il Overland n s 71:189-201 Mr '18
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. E. A. Grosvenor. il Nat Geog M 27:459-82 My '15
Constantinople—the city of the Golden Horn. L. Harbeson. il map St N 43:42-9 N '15
In yards of Stamboul mosques. il Asia 18:820-3 O '18
Life in Constantinople. H. G. Dwight. il Nat Geog M 26:521-45 D '14

Social conditions
Wartime life in European capitals. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:327-8 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Constantinople college
College as usual; American pluck in Constantinople. E. A. Thomson. Ind 92:240 N 3 '17
Running an obstacle race. H. D. Jenkins. il World Outl 2:22 Ap '16

Constellations
Lyre of the poets; a small summer constellation. J. C. Dean. il Sci Am S 86:116-17 Ag 24 '18
See also Southern cross

Constet, Ernest
Paper films for photographic negatives. Sci Am S 83:323 My 26 '17

Constitution (frigate)
Fight between the Constitution and the Guerrière. il Sci Am 113:14-15 Jl 3 '15

Constitution (United States). See United States—Constitution

Constitutional amendments
Constitutional amendments to be voted on November 7. Survey 37:128-30 N 4 '16

Constitutional convention, 1787. See United States—Federal convention, 1787

Constitutional convention (New York). See New York (state)—Constitutional convention

Constitutional law. See Constitutions; Legislative bodies; Police power

Constitutions
Constitutional change without amendment. J. H. Choate, jr. No Am 203:75-80 Ja '16
Constitutional rights after the war. H. W. Horwill; S. Dewey. Nation 103:534-6 D 7 '16
See also Representative government and representation; United States—Constitution; also names of countries and states, subhead Constitution

Constitutions, State
Constitution-making. New Repub 5:59-60 N 20 '15
Constitutional amendments in three states. Am City 13:493-4 D '15
Function of a state constitution. W. F. Dodd. Pol Sci Q 30:201-21 Je '15
Remaking the state constitutions. World's Work 34:363-4 Ag '17
See also New York (state)—Constitutional convention; State governments; also names of states, subhead Constitution

Construction. See Architecture; Building; Concrete construction; Engineering; Fireproof construction

Construction, Brick. See Brick construction

Construction, Concrete. See Concrete construction

Construction, Steel. See Steel construction

Construction camps
Outnavvying the navvies. A. Fitzpatrick. il Canad M 47:21-8 My '16

Consular service. See Diplomatic and consular service; also names of countries, subhead Diplomatic and consular service

Consuls
After the consul's goat. Lit Digest 50:1115 My 8 '15
See also Diplomatic and consular service

Consumers' league
Belgium consumers' league closed by war. Survey 33:336 D 26 '14
Bread of life; work of the Consumers' league. Survey 36:164 My 6 '16
Consumers' league and safety at sea. Survey 33:307-8 D 19 '14
Liberty is all of one piece. Survey 39:204-5 N 24 '17
Mr Baker still a social worker. Survey 41:264 N 30 '18
Seventeenth annual meeting, 1916, Springfield, Massachusetts. Outlook 114:847-8 D 20 '16
Twenty-five years of the Consumers' league movement. F. Kelley. il Survey 35:212-14 N 27 '15

Consumption. See Tuberculosis

Consumption (economics)
Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 26:856-64 N '18
See also Economics

Contact, pseud. See Bott, Alan

Contact electricity
Contact electrification and the electric current. F. Sanford. Sci Monthly 1:124-31 N '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:322-3 N 20 '15
On the natural charges of metals. F. Sanford. Science n s 43:409-15 Mr 24 '16

Contagion and contagious diseases
Contagious diseases. C. E. Terry. Delin 89:23 S '16
See also Bacteriology; Disinfection and disinfectants; Epidemics; Fumigation; Infantile paralysis; Infection and infectious diseases; Insects as carriers of contagion; Mosquitoes; Public health; Quarantine; Rats as carriers of contagion; Serum therapy; Smallpox; Typhoid fever; Vaccination; Venereal diseases

Contagion of honour; story. L. A. Harker. il Delin 87:10-11 N '15

Containers
New containers. il Ladies' H J 34:43 Ag '17

Contarini palace
Most beautiful private house in the world. A. Colasanti. il Art World 2:40-3 Ap '17

Contemplation, Religious. See Prayer

Conti, Angelo
Apparition of Giotto in Assisi. Art World 2:376-7 Jl '17

Continental sword; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Good H 64:30-2 F '17

Continuation schools. See Evening and continuation schools

Continuous convention; story. D. L. Hanson. il System 32:535-7 O '17

Continuous sessions. See School year

Continuous voyage (international law)
Belligerent and neutral from 1756-1915; a study of the development of the doctrine of continuous voyage. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 80:471-88, 799-821, 908-30 S-N '16
Contraband and continuous transport. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 107:177-85 F '15

Contraband of war
American exports of war munitions. Outlook 108:909-10 D 23 '14
American protest. Liv Age 284:310-14 Ja 30 '15
British cotton policy. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 4:200-1 S 25 '15
Capture of contraband of war. E. S. Roscoe. No Am 206:747-52 N '17
Contraband. E. C. Stowell. Nation 102:514-17 My 11 '16
Contraband, absolute and conditional. R of Rs 51:347-8 Mr '15
Contraband and common sense. New Repub 1:7-8 Ja 30 '15
Contraband and continuous transport. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 107:177-85 F '15
Cotton as contraband. Lit Digest 51:459 S 4 '15
Cotton as contraband. Nation 101:249-50 Ag 26 '15
Cotton as contraband. R of Rs 52:610-11 N '15
Cotton contraband. Outlook 111:4-5 S 1 '15
Cotton-contraband controversy. Lit Digest 51:341-2 Ag 21 '15
Down with neutrals! Liv Age 286:492-4 Ag 21 '15
England and America on the sea. Ind 81:39-40 Ja 11 '15
England and contraband cargoes. R. G. Usher. Cent 89:supl-6 F '15
England and cotton. Harp W 61:145 Ag 14 '15
England's view of contraband. A. Willert. New Repub 1:14-15 Ja 9 '15
Fair play on the high seas. S. Brooks. Ind 81:129-30 Ja 25 '15
Goose and the gander. New Repub 2:59-60 F 20 '15
Hunting contraband with X-rays. il Lit Digest 50:1014 My 1 '15
Neutral merchant: three American notes and the answers. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 77:729-51 Ap '15
Neutral rights and duties. C. T. Revere. No Am 201:241-7 F '15
Neutrality and exports. Outlook 108:903*-4* D 23 '14

Digitized by Google

Contraband of war—*Continued*
Neutrals and contraband. Liv Age 284:565-8 F 27 '15
Our relations with the United States; cotton as contraband of war. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:500-6 S '15
Our warning to Great Britain. il Lit Digest 50: 37-9 Ja 9 '15
Rights of neutral nations and our protest to Great Britain. Cur Opinion 58:73-6 F '15
Rules of maritime warfare. Edin R 221:404-21 Ap '15
Sea law and neutral commerce. Liv Age 284: 314-16 Ja 30 '15
Searching for contraband with X-rays. il Sci Am 112:338 Ap 10 '15
State of necessity. Nation 100:212 F 25 '15
Stretching contraband. C. T. Revere. New Repub 1:18-19 D 12 '14
Trading with the enemy. Liv Age 286:306-8 Jl 31 '15
Two first aids to persons reading the news about our dispute with England. Everybody's 33:378-80 S '15
Vexed question of contraband. A. Willert. Atlan 115:263-70 F '15
War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. J. P. Bate. Quar 224:223-47 Jl '15
Why fats and oils are contraband of war. R of Rs 53:102-3 Ja '16
See also Declaration of London; Munitions of war; Neutrality; Search, Right of

Contractors
Who shall do it? Selecting a contractor for government emergency construction work. W. A. Starrett. Sci Am 119:296 O 12 '18
Working schedule for a time limit job. D. A. Hampson. Ind Management 56:407-8 N '18

Contracts
Law of contract during war, by W. F. Trotter. Review. Contemp 107:400-3 Mr '15
Property and contract in their relation to the distribution of wealth, by R. T. Ely. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:510-11 S '15
See also Building—Contracts and specifications; Commercial law; Mortgages; Trade agreements

Contracts, Public
Centralized purchasing in New York city. H. Bruère. Am City (C ed) 14:11-14 Ja '16
Competitive bidding at a disadvantage. Sci Am 116:76 Ja 20 '17
Cost plus percentage. Ind Management 53: 912-13 S '17
Cost plus ten per cent. Lit Digest 56:21 Ja 26 '18
Evils of cost-plus contracts. P. Morse. Forum 60:200-7 Ag '18
Government contracts. Outlook 116:431 Jl 18 '17
Government's emergency construction contract. W. A. Starrett. il Sci Am 119:213 S 14 '18
Hardships of the cost-plus plan. J. P. Brophy. Ind Management 56:320 O '18
Should the government improve its business methods? R of Rs 57:418 Ap '18
What Uncle Sam asks as a buyer. H. D. Burch. System 34:670-2 N '18
Who shall do it? Selecting a contractor for government emergency construction work. W. A. Starrett. Sci Am 119:296 O 12 '18
See also Rain coat scandal

Contrary Daniel; story. I. M. Evans. il Collier's 57:13-14+ Ap 29 '16

Control boards. See Planning boards

Controllers, Electric. See Electric controllers

Controversy
Art of controversy: Macaulay, Huxley and Newman. C. Chesterton. Cath World 105:446-56 Jl '17

Convalescent homes
Fine benefaction; gift of Mrs. Isaac L. Rice. Nation 101:645-6 D 2 '15
Half way station from hospital to home; Lillian Rest. il Survey 34:130 My 8 '15

Convalescing club for America's returned wounded and shell-shock men, Palm Beach, Florida
Lake Worth at twilight: where our returned wounded men will find peace and health. il Touchstone 4:52-5 O '18
Our war work. P. Singer. il plans Touchstone 3:371-80 Ag '18
Palm Beach as a fountain of youth and health and beauty. M. F. Roberts. il Touchstone 3:494-503 S '18

Convenient conscience; story. Liv Age 290:248-9 Jl 22 '16

Conventionality
Morality and convention. H. L. Stewart. Liv Age 297:28-36 Ap 6 '18

Conventions
Announcements of conventions, celebrations, and expositions, 1915. R of Rs 51:540-1 My '15
Announcements of conventions, celebrations, and other gatherings, 1916. R of Rs 53:598-9 My '16
Financing and entertaining of conventions. F. C. Butler. Am City (C ed) 15:250-2 S '16
Holiday conventions. Survey 35:485-92 Ja 22 '16

Conventions, Political. See Political conventions

Convents and nunneries
Death bills. W. Ward. 19th Cent 78:1480-48 D '15
Some chapters in the history of feminine education. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 102:194-206, 364-74 N-D '15

Conversation
About conversation. E. Aria. Fortn 107:699-704 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 294:607-11 S 8 '17
College and conversation. R. Kelly. Dial 61: 451-2 N 30 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:20 Ja 6 '17
Conversation and the novelist. W. L. Randell. Forum 53:635-46 My '15
The floor. Atlan 120:714-16 N '17
Guide to conversation. Liv Age 298:302-3 Ag 3 '18
Making conversation. Nation 104:752 Je 28 '17
Making one's contribution. M. Coe. New Repub 8:91-2 Ag 26 '16
On discussion. R. Bourne. New Repub 7:87-9 My 27 '16
Oratory in the home. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:12 Jl '15
Reflections of a housewife; piazza conversation. L. H. Tryon. House B 38:73-4 Ag '15
Talkative woman. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 42:13 F '15
Talk's the thing. J. P. Whitney. il Ind 94:82 Ap 13 '18
What the quiet firesides say. Lit Digest 52: 779 Mr 18 '16
Why America has misunderstood France. R. W. Brown. New Repub 11:81-2 My 19 '17
See also Expression

Conversation book; poem. Liv Age 288:179-80 Ja 15 '16; Same. Everybody's 38:112 F '18

Conversation by telephone. Ind 82:229-30 My 10 '15

Converse, Atherton D.
In justice to France. New Repub 17:45 N 9 '18
Policies that saved my market from foreign goods. System 28:630-4 D '15

Converse, Bernard
War plants built over night; the magic of Bernard Converse. D. Wilhelm. il por Illus World 25:498-502 Je '16

Converse, Florence
Culprit. Atlan 119:50-61 Ja '17
Dilemma; poem. Atlan 119:476 Ap '17
Mrs. Maxwell and the unemployed. Atlan 117: 646-9 My '16
95 Rivington street, 1889-1914; poem. Survey 33:264 D 5 '14

Converse, Paul D.
Problem of the transcontinental rate structure. J Pol Econ 26:291-301 Mr '18

Conversion. See Evangelistic work; Regeneration (theology); Revivals

Conveying machinery
Belt conveyors. R. Trautschold. il Eng M 51: 734-46 Ag '16
British shell-shop handling devices. G. F. Zimmer. il diags Ind Management 55:369-76, 358-66, 473-9 Ap-Je '18

Digitized by Google

Conveying machinery—*Continued*
Economics of material handling in manufacturing plants; bucket elevators—bucket conveyors—suction conveyors. R. Trautschold. Ind Management 52:231-48 N '16
Electrically operated loader. il Sci Am 112: 386 Ap 24 '15
Gravity as a side partner. il Lit Digest 49:1119 D 5 '14
Handling materials in manufacturing plants. R. L. Streeter. il Eng M 50:546-71; 51:240-54 Ja, My '16
Mechanical handling of coal and ashes in the power plant. C. C. Brinley. il Eng M 49:872-87; 50:65-77 S-O '15
Rapid transit in the factory. il Sci Am 116: 282-3 Mr 17 '17
Remarkable belt for conveying sugar in bulk. il Sci Am 114:279 Mr 11 '16
See also Hoisting machinery; Mechanical handling

Conveying systems
Getting orders through faster. J. Heywood. il System 34:320-3 S '18

Conveyors. See Conveying machinery

Convict camps. See Convict labor

Convict honor system
Convict-built roads near Denver. Outlook 113: 164 My 24 '16
Galahad of Arizona: Governor Hunt. P. C. Macfarlane. il Collier's 57:26-7 Ap 15 '16
Governor Hunt and the honor system. F. Harley. il Overland n s 65:65-8 Ja '15
Honor among prisoners. Outlook 110:644-5 Jl 21 '15
Honor system. O. F. Lewis. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:598-601
Honor system in military prisons. Outlook 113: 792-3 Ag 2 '16
Honor system in the use of prison labor for road construction. S. M. Williams. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:395-8 N '17
Illinois to continue the honor system. Survey 35:50 O 9 '15
Prison that makes men. M. L. Schuster. il Ind 83:89-91 Jl 19 '15
Progress at Sing Sing. Outlook 110:57-8 My 12 '15
Safeguarding the honor system. F. E. Lyon. Survey 35:420 Ja 8 '16
Self-government in a county prison. Survey 39:125 N 3 '17
State prison honor system. Ind 85:194 F 7 '16
Trusting the honor of criminals. Lit Digest 51:100-1 Jl 17 '15
See also Self-government (in reformatories)

Convict labor
Army to redeem the convict. Lit Digest 59: 28-9 O 12 '18
Bloody fun of it. Survey 36:390-1 Jl 8 '16
Cleaning out North Carolina's convict camps. W. O. Saunders. Survey 34:152 My 15 '15
Convict-built roads near Denver. Outlook 113: 164 My 24 '16
Convict camps in the South. P. S. Wilson. Conf Char and Correc 1915:378-85
Convict labor for highway work. G. P. Coleman. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:5-7 Ja '16
Convict labor on Nebraska roads. G: E. Johnson. Am City 16:483-4 My '17
County jails as farm labor centers. O. F. Lewis. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:215-16 Mr '18
Derelict men save money for nation; recovery of waste by inmates of the Chicago House of correction. K. H. Hamilton. il Illus World 30:67-9 S '18
Dollars in city dumps; the making of money and men thru the Chicago salvage system. H. L. Baldensperger. il Am City (C ed) 17:305-8 O '17
Enlisting the jail for conservation. H. L. Baldensperger. Outlook 117:578 D 5 '17
Exposé of convict labor in a county jail. Survey 37:611-12 F 24 '17
Government to enlist convicts to help in winning the war. Cur Opinion 64:220-1 Mr '18
Honor system in the use of prison labor for road construction. S. M. Williams. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:395-8 N '17
Labor on prison reform. New Repub 10:9-10 F 3 '17
Making roads and men. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am S 81:408 Je 24 '16
Making the Rockies accessible; difficult road construction by convict labor. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:502-3 D '17
Possible development of schemes for payment of prisoners on the basis of the services which they render. F. L. Randall. Conf Char and Correc 1915:392-6
Salvation by salvage; the conservation of waste men and waste material in a house of correction. H. L. Baldensperger. Survey 39:495-6 F 2 '18
To end contract labor in Maryland. Survey 41:165 N 9 '18
Turpentine; impressions of the convict camps of Florida. M. N. Goodnow. il Survey 34:103-8 My 1 '15
Unemployment under lock and key. F. L. Sanville. Survey 34:84-6 Ap 24 '15
Use of state convicts for road building increasing. Sci Am 116:460 My 5 '17
War service for law-breakers. W. D. Lane. Survey 40:707-8 S 28 '18
War-time parole for state prisoners. Survey 41:195-6 N 16 '18

Convict 679 comes back. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 25:485-90 Je '16

Convict trail. W: Beebe. Atlan 122:319-30 S '18

Conviction, Psychology of. J. Jastrow. Sci Monthly 5:523-44 D '17

Conviction of sin; story. D. Canfield. il Harper 130:826-35 My '15

Convicts. See Crime and criminals; Discharged prisoners; Prisoners

Convincing Hyde; story. E: M. Woolley and C. Phillips. il System 31:354-61, 466-73 Ap-My '17

Convocation. See Church of England

Convoy
Convoying as an answer to the submarine. il Sci Am 117:345 N 10 '17
Historical sketch of convoying at sea. C. S. Goldingham. Sci Am S 85:126-8 F 23 '18
New armada. Liv Age 299:525-6 N 30 '18
Protective value of convoying. il Sci Am 118: 499 Je 1 '18

Convulsions
If the dreaded convulsions come. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 86:21 F '15
What to do when the baby has convulsions. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 32:59 Mr '15

Conway, Bertrand Louis
Devotion to the sacred heart of Jesus. Cath World 105:794-802 S '17
False decretals. Cath World 105:620-31 Ag '17
Home-coming of Ronald A. Knox. Cath World 107:777-85 S '18

Conway, John V.
Builder of model school-houses in New Mexico. M. Wood. por Sunset 35:754 O '15

Conway, Sir (William) Martin
Arts in early England. Quar 228:96-118 Jl '17
Goldsmiths' work in the dark ages. Sci Am S 82:151 S 2 '16

Conway, Robert Seymour
Education and freedom. Contemp 109:740-50 Je '16

Conway, Thomas, Jr.
Financing American war orders. Ann Am Acad 68:131-50 N '16
Future banking problems of the United States with reference to the European war. Pop Sci 86:392-402 Ap '15
Influence of the federal reserve act upon commercial borrowing. Ann Am Acad 59:226-35 My '15
Railroad security issues under government operation. Ann Am Acad 76:111-20 Mr '18

Conwell, Russell Herman
Origin of Acres of diamonds. Am M 81:100-1 Ap '16
Should the Christian man go to war? Ladies' H J 34:54 Je '17
What you can do with your will power. por Am M 81:16-17 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Conwell, Russell Herman—*Continued*
Great accomplisher. R. Shackleton. Harper 132:134-9 D '15
Has delivered one lecture 5,000 times. D. Carnagey. por Am M 80:55 S '15
Portrait. Ind 82:115 Ap 19 '15; Bookm 42:639 F '16
Russell H. Conwell, who has helped 8,000 young men to succeed. T. Wilson. Am M 81: 15-16 Ap '16

Conybeare, Frederick Cornwallis
Analysis of the war. Nation 99:685-6 D 10 '14
England and Portuguese neutrality. Nation 99: 772-3 D 31 '14
Proximate causes of the war. Nation 100:328-30 Mr 25 '15

Conyngton, Mary K.
Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. U S Bur Labor Bul 217 (Workmen's insurance ser no 11):1-170 '17

Cook, Alice Carter (Mrs Orator Fuller Cook)
Out of tree stumps. Ladies' H J 33:57 Je '16

Cook, Mrs Amory Hare
Hour; poem. Atlan 122:371 S '18
In a clover field; poem. Atlan 120:84 Jl '17
In youth; poem. Harper 133:120 Je '16
Mine; poem. Atlan 115:766-7 Je '15
Reverie; poem. Atlan 121:529 Ap '18
What does it matter? poem. Atlan 118:659 N '16

Cook, Burr C.
Judging a singer's vocal qualities. Musician 22:301 Ap '17
Manicuring a city's streets. Illus World 24: 490-3 D '15
Women as auto mechanics. Illus World 25:503-4 Je '16

Cook, Carroll Blaine (Dixie Carroll, pseud.)
He'll tell you how! R. H. Moulton. por Illus World 27:856-7 Ag '17

Cook, Dwight Edrus
Bodily poise and attack. Musician 22:620 Ag '17

Cook, E. A.
James Lane Allen. Bellman 23:378-80 O 6 '17
Louis Botha: friend of Great Britain. Bellman 22:183-4 F 17 '17
Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. Bellman 23:546-8 N 17 '17

Cook, Ezra Albert
Are we through with religious faith? Bib World 48:267-77, 355-60 N-D '16

Cook, Frances Kerr
New designs in matting baskets. Craftsman 29:437-9 Ja '16

Cook, Frederick Albert
Arctic controversies. Sci Am 114:296 Mr 18 '16
Dr Cook and Crocker land. E. S. Balch. Sci Am 113:359 O 23 '15
Dr Cook as an object lesson. Sci Am 113:286 O 2 '15
Present status of the North pole question. E. S. Balch. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16

Cook, Mrs George Cram. See Glaspell, Susan

Cook, Harold
In England; poem. Forum 60:166 Ag '18
When the lights go out; poem. Forum 59:629 My '18

Cook, Howard Willard
Georges Guynemer. Mentor 6:1-11 N 1 '18

Cook, Ina L.
And there was light! poem. Photo-Era 39: 124 S '17
Boy-scouts; poem. Photo Era 36:61 F '16

Cook, John A.
Is the moon a dead world? Sci Am 115:549 D 16 '16

Cook, John Williston
Positive educational gains in the last decade. Nat Educ Assn 1914:369-75
Practice school and the work of the heads of departments in it. Nat Educ Assn 1914:541-8
Professionally prepared teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1914:113-15

Cook, Justine R.
Summer vacation war work. St N 45:789-91 Jl '18

Cook, Mrs Katherine Margaret (Casey) and Monahan, Arthur Coleman
Rural school supervision. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,48:1-63
—See Monahan, A. C., jt. auth.

Cook, M. L.
Memories of early California. Overland n s 70:58-62 Jl '17

Cook, Marjorie
Dancing bear man. Canad M 46:516-22 Ap '16
Fortunat's vocation. Canad M 44:212-17 Ja '15

Cook, Orator Fuller
Cotton as a seed crop. Science n s 48:167-8 Ag 16 '18
Meade cotton. Science n s 48:11-12 Jl 5 '18
Staircase farms of the ancients. Nat Geog M 29:474-534 My '16
Trans-Pacific agriculture. Science n s 46: 436-7 N 2 '17

Cook, Mrs Orator Fuller. See Cook, Alice Carter

Cook, Sir Theodore Andrea
English and Americans: the end of a long misunderstanding. 19th Cent 83:287-300 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:67-77 Ap 13 '18
Voice in the wilderness. 19th Cent 84:312-27 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 298:705-16 S 21 '18

Cook, Tyson
Why I buy of them. System 32:192-4 Ag '17
Why they held our trade. System 30:19-27 Jl '16

Cook, W. Victor
Golden snuff-box. Liv Age 299:35-9, 92-7 O 5-12 '18
Shark's cage. Liv Age 298:416-21, 482-6 Ag 17-24 '18

Cook, Walter A.
Conserve farm-made fertility. Country Life 31:76 N '16

Cook, William Adelbert
Schoolhouse sanitation. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 21:1-69

Cook, Winifred A.
Reward; poem. Liv Age 299:128 O 12 '18

Cook county, Illinois
Amalgamation of the various social service departments. Survey 36:437-8 Jl 22 '16
Industrial work in the rural schools of Cook county, Illinois. H. J. Barber. il Ind Arts M 5:309-10 Jl '16

Cooke, Britton B.
Faith without works. Canad M 46:197-201 Ja '16
Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:502-7; 45:57-61 Ap-My '15
Fragments from a modern Pompeii. Canad M 46:340-5 F '16
General Alderson. Canad M 47:159-62 Je '16
Gloriana; drama. Canad M 46:403-6 Mr '16
Major-General Sam Hughes. Canad M 45:388-94 S '15
Ox. Canad M 45:487-91 O '15
Sickle; drama. Canad M 46:111-18 D '15

Cooke, Charles A.
Portrait. Overland n s 65:92 Ja '15

Cooke, Sir Clement Kinloch-. See Kinloch-Cooke, Sir Clement

Cooke, Douglas H.
S. O. S.—send out ships. Outlook 120:28-9 S 4 '18

Cooke, Edmund Vance
Bother; poem. Harp W 61:390 O 23 '15
Cutting the high cost of education. Am M 79: 58-60 Ja '15
Expense; poem. Harp W 61:280 S 18 '15
God is a democrat; poem. Forum 56:187 Ag '16
Laboring-man; poem. Harp W 61:6 Jl 3 '15
Remembering; poem. Cur Opinion 58:435 Je '15
When your back goes back; poem. Am M 79: 24 F '15
When your big boy puts you down; poem. Harp W 60:558 Je 12 '15

Cooke, Edna A.
Little patriots; poem. St N 45:121 D '17

Cooke, Mrs Grace (MacGowan)
Grand cañon in winter. Delin 86:9-10 Ja '15
Heart of Lucy-Emma. Woman's H C 44:13-14 Jl '17
Threefold cord. Canad M 45:225-9 Jl '15

Cooke, I. F.
Cottage solarium. House B 40:204 S '16

Digitized by Google

Cooke, J. Frances
French servant in the house. New Repub 5: 143-4 D 11 '15
Porch houses. House B 38:16-17 Je '15

Cooke, Jay, 1821-1905
Jay Cooke, financier of the Civil war. Nation 102:702-3 Je 29 '16
Jay Cooke and the Union bonds. Nation 104: 471-2 Ap 19 '17

Cooke, Jay
Work of the federal Food administration. Ann Am Acad 78:175-84 Jl '18

Cooke, Le Baron P.
Our day; poem. Overland n s 70:283 S '17
Things invincible; poem. Nation 106:759 Je 29 '18

Cooke, Marjorie Benton
Bird-cage. Am M 82:12-15 Ag '16
Cinderella Jane. Am M 82:7-10 O; 39-42 N; 44-6 D '16; 83:41-5 Ja; 42-5 F; 41-4 Mr; 47-8 Ap; 48 My '17
Dual alliance. Good H 60:638-46; 61:4-16, 208-19, 335-44 Je-S '15
Harrigan—of the Rockies. Am M 80:5-9 D '15
It might have happened. Scrib M 61:458-70 Ap '17
Morals of Peter. Am M 84:21-5 Ag '17
Soul-cobbler. Good H 62:27-36 Ja '16
Sweet Anne Endicott. Good H 61:772-82 D '15
Portrait. Ind 80:403 D 14 '14; Good H 61:46 Jl '15; Am M 82:17 O '16

Cooke, Morris Llewellyn
Casual and chronic unemployment. Ann Am Acad 59:194-9 My '15
Engineer's function in municipal development. Am City 12:33-5 Ja '15
Scientific management as a solution of the unemployment problem. Ann Am Acad 61: 146-64 S '15
Some factors in municipal engineering. Sci Am S 80:238-40 O 9 '15
Who is boss in your shop? Ann Am Acad 71: 167-85 My '17
Man who saved $1,000,000 a year; work of M. L. Cooke as director of the Department of public works of Philadelphia. K. Banning. por System 29:515-20 My '16
Popularizing administration; Mr. Cooke's report as director of public works of the city of Philadelphia. New Repub 4:194-5 S 25 '15

Cooke, O. J.
Bulkheads versus torpedoes. Sci Am 116:547 Je S '17

Cooke, Richard Joseph
Views of a fighting bishop on the conscientious objector. Outlook 116:541-2 Ag 8 '17

Cooke, Wells Woodbridge
Bird migration. Sci Am S 82:300-3, 314-15 N 4-11 '16
Migration of North American birds. Bird Lore 17:199-203, 378-9, 443-5; 18:14-16, 97 My, S '15-Mr '16
Migration of North American kinglets. Bird Lore 17:118-25 Mr '15
Migration of North American sparrows. Bird Lore 16:438-42; 17:18-19 N '14-Ja '15
Sketch. por Bird Lore 18:188-9 My '16

Cooke, William B.
Pictures from the Philippines. Mis R 40:599-601 Ag '17

Cookers, Fireless. See Fireless cookers

Cookers, Pressure. See Pressure cookers

Cookery
Aesthetic side of cookery. P. R. Dillon. Art World 3:408-11 F '18
All-star recipes. il Good H 63:83-4 N '16
Around the open fire. F. Spring. il House B 43:102-3 Ja '18
Barley cookery. J Home Econ 9:333-6 Jl '17
Best I can do for a dollar a day. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:43 F '17
Canteen cookery. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 44:34 N '17
Choice dishes for special occasions. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:28 Je '16
Christmas cakes and puddings. E. Bohn. Delin 93:28 D '18
Christmas dinner. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 42:72 D '15
Christmas dishes that we know are good. Ladies' H J 33:51 D '16
College women dignifying service. A. B. Milam. il Ind Arts M 5:160-3 Ap '16
Company dinner. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:25 F '16
Contribution to exactness in cookery. J Home Econ 8:503-4 S '16
Cooked and served in the same dish. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:24 Ap '16
Cookery that conserves. C. Skinner. il Delin 93:20 O '18
Cookery to cure criminals. Lit Digest 52:431-2 F 19 '16
Cooking by temperature. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 66:64 Je '18
Could you cook this when you were ten? M. L. Palmer. il Delin 92:35 Mr '18
Delicacies with a spring flavor. il Delin 88:34 Ap '16
Dishes for husbands. il Delin 90:35 Mr '17
Dishes from Delineator homes. M. L. Palmer. Delin 86:30 Je '15
Dishes that I can make in ten minutes. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 33:47 Mr '16
Dishes that I make for ten cents. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:39 Ja '16
Dishes to enjoy and work on. E. P. Telford. Delin 86:27 Ja '15
Dressing up pop corn. R. M. Fletcher-Berry. il Ladies' H J 34:70 D '17
Economical uses for leftovers. A. Athol. il Delin 90:24-5 My '17
Every-day chemistry of foods and cookery. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Good H 60:735-7; 61: 128-9, 253 Je-Ag '15
Every-day dishes better made. C. B. King. il Good H 65:88 Ag '17
Family dinner for Christmas. E. P. Telford. Delin 87:26 D '15
Favorite dishes, guaranteed good. M. L. Palmer. Delin 86:33 My '15
February meals. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 43:70 F '16
First aid to the hungry. N. K. Jones. Ladies' H J 33:55 Ap '16
Food for young children. C. L. Hunt. il Farmers' Bul 717:1-20 '16
Foods from peaceful homes among the warring nations. H. Judson. il Delin 87:29 O '15
For December days; everyday menus. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:34 D '15
For February holidays. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:42 F '16
From the last of the garden. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:46 S '16
Good eating for hot days. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 87:26 Jl '15
Good old-fashioned dishes. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:48 N '15
Good things for outdoor appetites. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:40 Jl '16
Goodies from the bread-box. M. H. Talbott. Delin 88:35 My '16
Great question of corn. il Ladies' H J 34:29 S '17
Here is the new cookery with time, money and step savers. T. H. Wolcott. il Ladies' H J 35:98 S '18
Holiday menus. F. M. Farmer. Woman's H C 42:29 F '15
Hot weather menus. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:30 Jl '15
Housewife's apron is her uniform. il Ladies' H J 34:70 O '17
How I fit recipes to utensils. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:41 Mr '17
How I use my emergency shelf. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 34:37 Ja '17
How to make a dinner a success. I. C. Bailey Allen. il Ladies' H J 32:49 O '15
Ideal luncheons for Easter. B. Standish. il Delin 86:26 Ap '15
Ideas for the hot-weather table. Ladies' H J 32:26 Jl '15
In honor of St. Patrick and other March menus. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 43:35 Mr '16
In these days of high prices. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:51-2 My; 41 Je '17
Instead of potatoes. Ladies' H J 34:82 My '17
Is your cooking in a rut? I. C. Bailey-Allen. Ladies' H J 32:38 My '15
Likable luncheon dishes. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:22 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Cookery—*Continued*

Making a dollar do the work of two. M. H. Neil. il Ladies' H J 32:35 F '15
Making up your meals from your garden. J. Shumway. Ladies' H J 34:28 S '17
March menus with recipes. F. M. Farmer. Woman's H C 42:30 Mr '15
Mary Elizabeth's recipes. See monthly numbers of the Delineator from January to July, 1918
Mayonnaise dressing. J Home Econ 6:476-7 D '14
Medieval cookery. L. F. Salzmann. Liv Age 284:218-25 Ja 23 '15
Mobilizing the kitchen. M. Maddocks. Good H 64:72 Je '17
Modifying your cook book to meet present conditions. A. Bradley. J Home Econ 10: 219-22 My '18
Money-making recipes. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:27 Mr '15
More delectable recipes. R. Dierck. il Delin 90: 29 F '17
My best recipe. M. H. Neil. Ladies' H J 32: 53 Ap '15
My best rice recipes. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:25 S '15
My economies that don't show. M. H. Neil. il Ladies' H J 32:31 Mr '15
My holiday cakes and cookies. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:53 N '16
My new summer dishes. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 35:39 Jl '18
New cereal-vegetable loaves for meatless meals. W. Fales. il Ladies' H J 35:42 O '18
New corn dishes in rolls, pops and puddings. H. E. Coates. il Ladies' H J 35:39 O '18
New dishes for the table. il Ladies' H J 32:47 N '15
New war cookery. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 44:33 O '17
Old-time southern recipes. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 26:26 Ag '17
Other women's ways and means. I. C. Bailey-Allen. Ladies' H J 32:31 Jl '15
Planning the August meals. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:27 Ag '15
Planning the November meals. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:34 N '15
Popular Sunday night suppers. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:26 Ag '15
Popular tea-room novelties. H. Judson. Delin 88:33 My '16
Portions and proportions. A. Barrows. Ladies' H J 33:48 My '16
Quick and good cooking by steam. A. T. Child and G. B. Child. il Delin 87:25 S '15
Recent contributions to our knowledge of food preparation. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 9:537-45 D '17
Recipes and menus for April. F. M. Farmer. Woman's H C 42:28 Ap '15
Recipes for any occasion. J. Langham. il Delin 90:36 Mr '17
Recipes for dinner menus. Woman's H C 43: 57 Je '16
Recipes for iron-rich dishes. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 8:603-5 N '16
Recipes we know are good. Ladies' H J 32:62 N '15
Rennet custard—the dish that makes itself. E. D. Bache. J Home Econ 8:195-6 Ap '16
Score cards for judging quality of culinary products. I. M. K. Allison. J Home Econ 6: 460-3 D '14
Season to taste. il Good H 66:58 Mr '18
Secrets of le maître d'hotel. M. Maddocks. il Good H 64:72-3 Ap '17
Shortcake as it should be. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 86:29 Je '15
Simple art of cookery. H. I. Weed. House B 42:287-8 O '17
Simple Christmas dishes that I make. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:47 D '16
Simple frozen puddings that I make. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:35 Jl '16
Simple yet satisfying meals. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:32 Ag '16
Six new dishes. M. H. Neil. il Delin 87:26 N '15
Some delectable recipes. R. Dierck. il Delin 89:27 Ag '16
Some of the whys in cookery. Ladies' H J 33: 56 N '16
Some ways of using junket. E. P. Swallow. J Home Econ 8:258-9 My '16
Something new for dessert. Delin 86:25 Mr '15
Standardization of temperatures for cooking batters and doughs. L. Stanley and M. Wallace. J Home Econ 8:429-38 Ag '16
Table delicacies. A. Remsen. See monthly numbers of Country Life in America
Tested and approved recipes. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping
Thanksgiving goodies for the home feast. il Ladies' H J 32:25 N '15
Three short courses in home making. C. A. Lyford. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,23:1-104
To test recipe values. J. C. Williams. Ladies' H J 33:48 My '16
Two dainty February festivals; a Martha Washington luncheon and a Valentine party for the children. B. Standish. il Delin 86:24 F '15
United States' best recipes; dishes which the experts of the Food administration have worked out. Ladies' H J 35:37 Je; 30 Jl '18
Use of the thermometer in the cooking of soft custards. A. W. Williams. J Home Econ 8: 178-9 Ap '16
Ways to save fuel in cooking. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 45:29 Mr '18
What I do with milk. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 35:38 Je '18
What 1 cupful of sugar, 5 eggs and 1 cupful of flour will make. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:47 My '16
What shall we have to eat? A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:62-3 Ap '17
What to eat in wartime. M. Maddocks. il Good H 65:77 Jl '17
What to serve on January days and how to make it. F. M. Farmer. Woman's H C 42:40 Ja '15
What you can do with oatmeal. E. M. Barber. Ladies' H J 35:79 F '18
What you can substitute for something else. Ladies' H J 34:28 Jl '17
When your board goes up. C. Frederick. il Ladies' H J 34:52 O '17
Where baked potatoes took first place. A. B. Milam. il Ladies' H J 33:49 F '16
With what measure ye mete. M. Maddocks. il Good H 64:59-60 F '17
Your Christmas dinner this year. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:41 D '17

See also Army cooks; Bakers and bakeries; Baking; Beverages; Bread; Cake; Camp cookery; Candy; Canning and preserving; Casseroles; Chowder; Coffee; Confectionery; Cookery for the sick; Custards; Desserts; Diet; Dinners and dining; Doughnuts; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Electric cooking; Electricity in the home; Fireless cookers; Flour; Food; Frying; Home economics; Jelly; Kitchen utensils; Luncheons; Meals; Menus; Nutrition; Ovens; Pastry; Pickles; Pressure cookers; Salads; Sauces; Seasonings; Soup; Steaming (cookery); Table, The; Wheat, Substitutes for

Study and teaching

Cooking in the vocational school. I. P. O'Leary. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,1:1-36
Learning to cook by cooking. R. R. Howard. il Illus World 24:519-22 D '15

Cheese

Use of Neufchâtel and cream cheese in the diet. K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack. Farmers' Bul 960:1-35 '18

Eggs

Eat eggs: they're economical. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 86:25 Ap '15
Now that eggs are cheap. A. Barrows. Ladies' H J 32:54 My '15
Real way to scramble eggs. E. L. Murphy. Delin 89:31 O '16
Twenty-six ways that I serve eggs. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:51 Ap '16

See also Omelets

Fish

Best fish within reach of all. H. Judson. il Delin 88:22 F '16
Fish for the inland housekeeper. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:48 Ap '15
Most delicious way to serve summer sea food. H. E. Coates. il Ladies' H J 35:36 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Cookery—Fish —*Continued*
New ways in which I serve fish. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 35:41 Mr '18
Ways of making fish both tasty and attractive. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 44:92 Mr '17
What I do with dried fish. W. Fales. il Ladies' H J 35:50 F '18
See also Fish as food

Fruit
Cape Cod berry. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 61:692 N '15
Consider the banana. S: C. Prescott. il Good H 65:79 O '17
Dates, figs and prunes. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 43:29 Ja '16
Fruit—the May cooking lesson. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 44:73 My '17
Persimmon recipes. J Home Econ 7:499-501 N '15
Seville orange. R. M. Fletcher-Berry. Good H 60:104-5 Ja '15
Word about the kumquat. K. Campion. Good H 62:250-1 F '16

Honey
Honey and its uses in the home. J Home Econ 8:87-90 F '16
Honey in cookery. C. L. Hunt and H. W. Atwater. Farmers' Bul 653:11-26 '15
What's sweeter or better than honey? M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:23 Ja '16

Meat
Device which makes broiling or roasting simple. il Sci Am 114:624 Je 10 '16
How to select cuts for beefsteak, and how to cook and serve them. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:31 O '15
New meats that we shall all like when we learn to use them. H. E. Coates. il Ladies' H J 35:69 N '18
Plank versus the platter. K. Campion. il Good H 64:67 F '17
Stretching a roast. S. D. Hoffman. Ladies' H J 34:62 O '17
What I do with the little-used parts of meat. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 35:39 F '18
What the butcher lays aside of which you can make tasty dishes. M. H. Neil. Ladies' H J 32:32 Ap '15
See also Stew

Milk
Milk and skimmed milk. J Home Econ 9:277-81 Je '17
What to make with sour milk. C. B. King. il Good H 65:87-8 Jl '17

Nuts
Nuts as a November treat. A. Dresser. il Delin 89:30 N '16

Poultry
Chicken served a bit differently. Mrs. J. J. O'Connell. il Delin 89:25 Ag '16
Turkey's successful rivals. H. Judson. il Delin 87:27 N '15
What you can do with one turkey. B. L. Wilson. Ladies' H J 32:60 D '15
What's what in poultry. L. Oppen. il Good H 65:85 O '17
Your Thanksgiving turkey. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 44:37 N '17

Vegetables
Asparagus at its best. J. H. Gallaher. il Delin 88:32 Ap '16
Bean dishes that the war has brought us. W. Fales. il Ladies' H J 35:40 O '18
Can you cook a potato? E. M. Robinson. il Gard M 26:134 N '17
Dressing up the homely vegetable. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Ladies' H J 32:31 Mr '15
Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. C. L. Hunt. Farmers' Bul 871:1-11 '17
Fresh summer greens. B. E. Shapleigh. Ladies' H J 35:40 Je '18
From garden to table. A. Barrows. Ind 96:58 O 12 '18
Getting the most from what you raised. M. Green. Ladies' H J 35:105 O '18
Losses of iron in cooking vegetables. K. Blunt and F. A. Otis. J Home Econ 9:312-18 My '17
Potato from soup to salad. A. Remsen. Country Life 30:128 My '16
Preparation and the preservation of vegetables. H. W. Calvin and C. A. Lyford. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,47:1-24
Putting your garden on the table. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:37 Jl '17
Right ways of cooking vegetables. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:32 Mr '16
Science for the home; losses and other chemical changes in boiling vegetables. K. I. Williams. Sci Am S 81:362-3 Je 3 '16
Soy bean cookery. N. Beaubien. J Home Econ 9:273-4 Je '17
Soy the coming bean. W: L. Stoddard. il Good H 65:77 S '17
Tomato as vegetable, entree, or meat course. M. Steele. il Delin 87:30 O '15
Uncommon ways of cooking common vegetables. F. Spring. il Good H 62:795-7 Je '16
Uplift of the vegetable. F. Spring. il Gard M 27:239-40 Je '18
Using September vegetables. C. F. Perkins. Woman's H C 42:30 S '15
Vegetables: summer substitutes for meat. il Good H 67:72 Ag '18
What I do with four common vegetables. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 33:47 F '16
See also Stew

Cookery, Army and navy
Navy learns to make pies. J. K. Winslow. il World Outl 4:5-6 Ap '18
School for army cooks. Sci Am 117:220 S 22 '17
$10,000-a-year cook teaching sailors her trade. F. H. Hubbard. il Am M 86:61-2 Ag '18
See also Army cooks

Cookery, Camp. See Camp cookery

Cookery, Chinese
Chinese food and restaurants. A. A. Harrison. il Overland n s 69:527-32 Je '17

Cookery, Electric. See Electric cooking

Cookery, English
Beefsteak pie of Bramall Hall. K. D. Wiggin. il Good H 62:657-61 My '16

Cookery, French
Food and the Frenchwoman. M. Belloc-Lowndes. Liv Age 294:493-6 Ag 25 '17
Help! French women to the rescue of the American housewife. H. Willsie. Delin 91:1 S '17
More French recipes. il Delin 91:29 S '17
Our French recipes. il Delin 91:34 O; 32 N; 33 D '17; 92:24 Ja; 34 F '18
Savory dishes from kitchens in France. il Delin 92:22 Mr; 23 Ap; 25 My; 24 Je; 93:22 Jl; 24 Ag; 30 S; 39 O; 44 N; 36 D '18.

Cookery, Italian
Delectable dinners. M. Fenderson. il Woman's H C 45:42 Ap '18
Gastronomic tour. L. H. Cox. J Home Econ 8:165-70 Ap '16
Peppers and garlic. E. R. Crowell. il Good H 67:63 S '18
Vegetable victories. G. S. Selden. il Good H 67:50 O '18

Cookery, Roman
Menus of the ancient Roman world. C. G. Harcum. J Home Econ 10:343-7 Ag '18

Cookery, Scottish
Robert Burns birthday tea. Delin 90:27 F '17

Cookery, Syrian
Taste of old Syria. E. Bugbee. il World Outl 4:18+ Je '18

Cookery for the sick
Dainty dishes for the sick. K. E. Megee. il Delin 89:32 Jl '16
Tempting cookery for the invalid. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:28 Jl '15
Use of diabetic flours. A. L. Daniels and G. Dulaney. J Home Econ 8:137-43 Mr '16
When served on a tray. F. M. Farmer. il Woman's H C 42:34 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Cookery for the sick—*Continued*
Work of the dietitian in the Canadian military hospitals. V. M. Ryley. J Home Econ 10:108-13 Mr '18

Cookery laboratories
Costume in the cookery laboratory. I. H. Lord. il J Home Econ 8:55-67 F '16

Cookies
Christmas cookies for the rookies. il Good H 65:80 D '17

Cooking. See Cookery

Cooking schools, Military. See Cookery, Army and navy

Cooking utensils. See Kitchen utensils

Cooks, Army. See Army cooks

Cook's tour; serial. See Allen, Lem

Cooksey, J. J.
Side show in a mosque. World Outl 4:5 F '18
Timely loan. World Outl 3:25 My '17

Cookson, Charles William
Ethical as the essential factor in training for efficient citizenship in a democracy. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1069-73

Coolbrith, Ina Donna
Bret Harte; poem. Sunset 34:282-3 F '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:494 Mr 6 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 63:56 Jl '17; Same. Overland n s 71: 526-7 Je '18
From Russian hill; poem. Sunset 35:270-1 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:271 O '15
Ina Coolbrith invested with poets' crown. Mrs. J. C. McCrackin. Overland n s 66:448-50 N '15
Poet-laureate hostess. M. Taylor. por Sunset 34:135-8 Ja '15
Portraits. Overland n s 66:439, 445 N '15

Cooley, Arthur Stoddard
Roman city in Tunisia. Art and Archaeol 5: 20-31 Ja '17

Cooley, Charles Horton
Builder of democracy. Survey 36:116 Ap 29 '16
Political economy and social process. J Pol Econ 26:366-74 Ap 27 '18
Progress of pecuniary valuation. Q J Econ 30: 1-21 N '15

Cooley, Edwin Gilbert
Bishop Grundtvig and the people's high schools. Educ R 48:452-66 D '14; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:451-9
Part-time school. School and Soc 3:843-7 Je 10 '16
Welfare of working youth in Germany. Educ R 49:337-51 Ap '15

Cooley, Harris R.
Little church in a big city; Cedar Avenue church of Cleveland and its pastor. C: Darsie. il por Survey 36:284-6 Je 10 '16

Cooley, Hattie A.
Watcher; poem. Delin 91:1 N '17

Cooley, Julia
In a corridor of statues; poem. Poetry 7:281-2 Mr '16
Spring sorrow; poem. Poetry 7:280-1 Mr '16

Cooley, Mortimer Elwyn
Electric vacuum cleaners. J Home Econ 7: 497-9 N '15

Cooley, Robert L.
Apprenticeship and continuation schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 614-18
Continuation school work in Wisconsin. Nat Educ Assn 1915:308-13

Cooley, Stoughton
Re-awakening of partisanship. Public 21:146-8 F 1 '18

Cooley, William Forbes
Crucifix: a war meditation. Bib World 51:141-9 Mr '18
Democratic peace. Bookm 46:225-32 N '17
Patriotism: the two voices. Bookm 46:136-42 O '17
Wanted: an American policy. Bookm 47:1-9 Mr '18
Was Jesus Christ a pacifist? Bookm 45:113-20 Ap '17

Cooley, Mrs Winnifred Harper
Feminism and canned food. Harp W 61:305-7 S 25 '15

Coolidge, Emelyn Lincoln
Baby in an apartment house. Ladies' H J 32: 56 O '15
Care of a child's mouth. Ladies' H J 33:67 My '16
Care of the baby's skin. Ladies' H J 32:48 Ag '15
Chart for the feeding of babies. Ladies' H J 32:30 F '15
Chart for the modifying of whole milk. Ladies' H J 32:31 Ja '15
Essentials of a good nursery. Ladies' H J 34: 66 Ap '17
How to furnish baby's own room. Delin 87:19 Ag '15
Milk and its care in warm weather. Ladies' H J 34:75 Je '17
Prevention of infectious diseases. Ladies' H J 33:64 Mr '16
School-child's feet. Ladies' H J 35:80 S '18
Successful nursing of a breast-fed baby. Ladies' H J 33:64 Ap '16
Summer problems solved. Ladies' H J 33:50 Je '16
Wartime feeding chart for children from two to eight years. Ladies' H J 35:49 F '18
What to do when the baby has convulsions. Ladies' H J 32:59 Mr '15
When your child has no appetite. Ladies' H J 34:78 My '17
Winter emergencies and how to meet them. Ladies' H J 34:54 F '17
Young mothers' registry. Ladies' H J 35:110 Mr; 98 Ap; 83 Je '18

Coolidge, Grace
Camping in the Rockies; poem. Sunset 35:80 Jl '15

Coolidge, Joseph Randolph, jr.
Allegory of metropolitan planning. Am City 14:40 Ja '16

Coolidge, Mary (Elizabeth Burroughs) Roberts
Keeping the cover off. Harp W 60:571 Je 12 '15
Political drama in San Francisco. Harp W 61:524 N 27 '15
Portrait. Survey 36:601 S 16 '16

Coolidge, Susan, pseud. See Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey

Coolidge tube. See X-rays

Coolie labor. See Labor and laboring classes—China

Cooling
Art of keeping cool. Ind 87:113-14 Jl 24 '16
Cool drinking water. R. F. Massa. Eng M 49: 916-17 S '15
Cooling our houses by fresh air from a spigot. A. G. Bell. Ladies' H J 35:84 Je '18
Perfume diffuser. C: Mayfield. Sci Am S 82: 310 N 11 '16
See also Fruit, Precooling of; Gas and oil engines—Cooling

Cooling towers
Vacuum pumps, cooling towers and soot blowers. R. L. Streeter. il Ind Management 52:860-7 Mr '17

Coolness, Duty of. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 62: 726-32 Je '16

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish
Asiatic art. Art World 10:5-8 N '18
Buddhist art in India. Scrib M 60:127-30 Jl '16
Indian music. Mus Q 3:163-72 Ap '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:819 Mr 25 '16; Outlook 112:963 Ap 26 '16

Coomaraswamy, Mrs Ananda K. See Devi, Ratan

Coombs, Elizabeth Maury
Love-in-a-mist. Lippinc 95:123-7 F '15

Coombs, Helen, and Bishop, Elizabeth L.
Increase in living costs. J Home Econ 10:57-63 F '18

Coombs, L. B. See Richards, T. W., jt. auth.

Cooney, John M.
Bardstown centenary. Cath World 103:588-96 Ag '16

Coons, Charles S.
Teaching of science to children in the Gary public schools. School and Soc 1:546-52 Ap 17 '15

Coons. See Raccoons

Digitized by Google

Coonskin caps; story. M. Synon. il Scrib M 63: 718-24 Je '18

Coope, Anna
She packed only courage in her old kit bag. World Outl 4:22-3 Ja; 22-3 F '18

Cooper, A. M.
Convalescent; poem. St N 44:704 Je '17

Cooper, Alexander
Acoustical correction of Denver's auditorium. Am City 17:187+ Ag '17

Cooper, Carrie
Method of bird-study. Bird Lore 19:56-8 Ja '17

Cooper, Charles Champlin
Service that settlements and neighborhood houses may render in the community's plan of child protection. Conf Char and Correc 1915:193-7

Cooper, Charles Phillips
Harrisburg's vision; interview with Governor Brumbaugh. Outlook 111:1045-9 D 29 '15
Insanity of preparedness; an interview with Congressman Kitchin. Ind 84:466-7 D 20 '15
Schoolmaster to a half a million. Ind 88:70-1 O 9 '16

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick
Germans in South America. Cent 96:375-84 Jl '18
Kitchener the man. Lippinc 95:98-103 F '15
Medieval universities. Sci Am S 82:22-3 Jl 8 '16
Religious conditions in Argentina. Mis R 40: 844-9 N '17
Home of C. S. Cooper at Fieldston, New York. il Country Life 27:56-7 Ap '15

Cooper, Mrs Clayton Sedgwick. See Cooper, Elizabeth

Cooper, Colin Campbell
Taj Mahal by Cooper. il Art World 3:2 O '17

Cooper, Courtney Ryley
Congo. Everybody's 37:38-42 N '17
When the circus goes to war. Everybody's 37: 245-54 Ag '17

Cooper, E. C.
China's new president and the political outlook. Liv Age 291:411-16 N 18 '16

Cooper, Elizabeth (Beaver)
Flower of autumn. McBride's 97:1-60 F '16

Cooper, Elizabeth (Goodnow) (Mrs Clayton Sedgwick Cooper)
Woman of the desert. Asia 18:640-6 Ag '18

Cooper, Frank B.
Mentally defective pupil. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 447-9

Cooper, Frank Irving
Report on standardization of schoolhouse planning and construction. Nat Educ Assn 1917:346-50
Schoolhouses and the fire hazard. Nat Educ Assn 1916:764-7

Cooper, Frederic Taber (Colvin Winter, pseud.)
Among the essayists. Bookm 40:563-8 Ja '15
Christmas in fiction. Bookm 40:389-91 D '14
Group of first novels. Bookm 41:313-19 My '15
Popularity of Gene Stratton-Porter. Bookm 41:670-1 Ag '15
Popularity of Harold Bell Wright. Bookm 40: 498-500 Ja '15
Some novels of the month. Bookm 42:599-604 Ja '16

Cooper, George M.
Pure milk supply. Am City (T and C ed) 17: 228-9 S '17

Cooper, Hugh Lincoln
Forty million horse power wasted. Sci Am 115: 498-9 D 2 '16
Water power. Outlook 112:340-5 F 9 '16

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789-1851
Leatherstocking trail. R. K. Wood. il Bookm 41:513-21 Jl '15
Letters of Cooper. il Bookm 43:570-5 Ag '16

Cooper, James Fenimore
Fynmere; the garden of Mr. J. F. Cooper, Cooperstown, N. Y.; photographs. Country Life 27:48-9 D '14

Cooper, Katherine Wakeman
Patty Reed. Overland n s 69:517-20 Je '17

Cooper, Lane
Teacher and student. School and Soc 8:91-7 Jl 27 '18
Teaching by lectures. Nation 106:588-9 My 4 '18
Teaching of English and the study of the classics. Educ R 49:37-47 Ja '15

Cooper, Lenetta M.
Treaties of peace. Public 21:924-6 Jl 20 '18

Cooper, Lenna Frances
Cost of foods in non-meat dietaries. J Home Econ 7:137-41 Mr '15
New dietetic treatment of diabetes mellitus. J Home Econ 9:19-26 Ja '17

Cooper, May Louise
Friendly beetles. House B 39:134-5 Mr '16

Cooper, Samuel
Miniatures in the Pierpont Morgan collection; Cooper's Lodowich Muggleton. G: C. Williamson. Int Studio 57:48-9 N '15

Cooper, W. F.
Hull protection against the torpedo. Sci Am 115:437 N 11 '16

Cooper, Wilfred Omer
At the fishing village. Liv Age 291:508-11 N 25 '16

Cooper, William A.
Direct vs. the indirect method of teaching modern languages. Educa 36:1-10 S '15

Cooper Union
Cooper Union; sixty years of free scientific and art education. il R of Rs 58:306-7 S '18

Cooperation
After cooperation, what? Sci Am 117:434 D 8 '17
Consumers' cooperation during the war. A. Sonnichsen. R of Rs 53:576-8 My '16
Coöperation: a key to foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:490-2 Ag '15
Coöperation a partial solvent of capitalism. J: A. Ryan. Cath World 101:157-65, 343-51 My-Je '15
Cooperation and socialism. J: G. Brooks. New Repub 1:21-3 Ja 23 '15
Coöperation in export trade. W: S. Kies. Ann Am Acad 60:39-51 Jl '15
Coöperative movement. J. P: Warbasse. Nation 106:565-6 My 11 '18
Co-operative movement with Europe at arms. B. S. Rowntree. Survey 34:247-9 Je 12 '15
Democracy its own critic. J: G. Brooks. New Repub 1:18-20 D 19 '14
Distributive co-operation. J. Ford. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:480-5
Financial aids for employees. W. L. Chandler. Ind Management 54:36-43 O '17
Foreword on cooperation. J: G. Brooks. New Repub 1:14-16 N 14 '14
Friend competitor. W. Sammons. il System 27:339-47 Ap '15
Frontiers of cooperation. J: G. Brooks. New Repub 1:16-18 N 21 '14
Growth of co-operative work among Jews. Survey 33:401 Ja 9 '15
Limits of cooperation. J: G. Brooks. New Repub 1:20-2 N 28 '14
Plea for the little people. W: H. Dawson. 19th Cent 82:943-57 N '17
Town without profits or poverty. Survey 40:546 Ag 10 '18
What coöperation can do and is doing in lowering food costs. P: Hamilton. Ann Am Acad 74:268-80 N '17
When town and country cooperate. Survey 39:420-1 Ja 12 '18

See also Agricultural cooperative credit associations; Agriculture, Cooperative; Building and loan associations; Communism; Cooperative buying; Cooperative stores; Copartnership housing; Credit unions; Delivery systems, Cooperative; Medical service, Cooperative; Profit sharing; Socialism; Trade unions

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of consumers' cooperation. J. Ford. Survey 39:517-18 F 9 '18

England

British cooperation in war time. Survey 38:230 Je 2 '17

Digitized by Google

Cooperation —*Continued*

France

Restoring French factories. Sci Am 119:281 O 5 '18

India

Co-operative movement in India. R. B. Ewbank. Quar 225:368-82 Ap '16

Russia

Cooperative movement in Russia. R of Rs 51: 474-5 Ap '15
Co-operative societies in Russia. Outlook 111: 389-90 O 20 '15
Russian coöperative movement. I: J. Sherman. Nation 107:196-7 Ag 24 '18
Russian co-operative societies. L. M. Kolesnikoff. Asia 18:772-4 S '18

United States

American labor and the co-operative movement. J: H. Walker. Public 21:628-32 My 18 '18
Co-operation among retail grocers in Philadelphia. E. M. Patterson. Am Econ R 5:279-91 Je '15
Coöperation among the Mormons. H. Gardner. Q J Econ 31:461-99 My '17
Cooperation in the United States. J: G. Brooks. New Repub 1:17-19 D 5 '14
Cooperative selling and cooperative buying. Cur Opinion 59:63 Jl '15
Coöperative winter work in a village. E. F. Eastman. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:393-4 O '16
How coöperation is being applied in a far western university. J. B. Rothgeb. J Home Econ 10:460-1 O '18
Organizing retail trade. M. T. Copeland. New Repub 1:19-20 Ja 30 '15
Two cooperative ventures in Montclair, New Jersey. J Home Econ 8:554-5 O '16

Cooperation, industrial. See Industrial cooperation

Cooperation in education

Cooperation in education. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 6:31-5 Jl 14 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:32-6
Practical outline for co-operation between the art and manual training departments. C. E. Howell. il Ind Arts M 5:445-7 O '16

See also Correlation (education); Schools and shops, Cooperation of

Cooperation in housekeeping

Central kitchens. Liv Age 294:755-7 S 22 '17
Co-operative kitchen. R. Dowdell. il Delin 89: 32 N '16
Coöperative kitchen that is meeting a need in its community. C. Talley. J Home Econ 7: 372-5 Ag '15
Coöperative venture. E. S. Wiers. J Home Econ 10:234 My '18
Folly flat and a sequel. C. York. House B 38: 177-8 N '15
Mrs. Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 42:17 Ag '15
Woman's committee survey of agencies for the sale of cooked food. H. W. Atwater. J Home Econ 10:419-24 S '18

See also Kitchens, Public

Cooperation of schools and shops. See Schools and shops, Cooperation of

Cooperative agriculture. See Agriculture, Cooperative

Cooperative apartment houses. See Apartment houses, Cooperative

Cooperative banks. See Banks and banking, Cooperative

Cooperative building associations. See Building and loan associations

Cooperative buying

Buying club movement. J: R. Colter. Outlook 114:39-42 S 6 '16
Cooperative purchase of farm supplies. C. E. Bassett. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915: 73-82

Cooperative canneries. See Canneries, Cooperative

Cooperative dairying. See Dairying, Cooperative

Cooperative delivery systems. See Delivery systems, Cooperative

Cooperative kitchens. See Cooperation in housekeeping; Kitchens, Public

Cooperative laundries. See Laundries, Cooperative

Cooperative marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative

Cooperative medical service. See Medical service, Cooperative

Cooperative movement. See Cooperation

Cooperative stores

Consum verein shop (and the lady). E. H. Wilson. J Home Econ 9:521-2 N '17
Cooperative neighborhood store. il Survey 39:69 O 20 '17
Co-operative stores. N. O. Nelson. Outlook 112:395-7 F 16 '16
Coöperative venture. E. S. Wiers. J Home Econ 10:234 My '18
English woman and the coöperative store. S. W. Straus. J Home Econ 6:472-4 D '14
Fifty shops given to clerks. H. H. Dunn. il Tech World 23:444-8 Je '15
Miners' cooperative stores in Illinois. Survey 37:145-6 N 11 '16
Mrs Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 42:16 Jl '15

Cooperative water works. See Water works, Cooperative

Coopersburg, Pennsylvania

Country town efficient. E. de S. Brunner. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:24-7 Jl '15

Coors, William Frederick

Human factor in railway electrification. Sci Am S 84:334-5 N 24 '17

Cooties. See Lice

Copal

South American copal. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:453-6 O '16

Copartnership

Co-partnership versus labour unrest. N. Priestley. 19th Cent 83:948-65 My '18

Copartnership housing

Co-operative apartments. R. Morrison. Am Homes 12:sup3 Je '15
Co-partnership in house building. M. N. Goodnow. il House B 37:92-4 F '15
Financing English housing. J. Ihlder. il Am City (C ed) 13:296-8 O '15

Cope, Joshua A.

Day with the forest service. Outing 67:405-8 Ja '16
While the river runs. Outing 70:626-30 Ag '17

Copeau, Jacques

Arch-rebel of the French stage. il por Cur Opinion 62:182-3 Mr '17
At the Vieux Colombier (After the play). New Repub 13:187 D 15 '17
Elaborate simplicity of Jacques Copeau's new theater. il Cur Opinion 64:29 Ja '18
Hearing and seeing plays. por Lit Digest 54: 1062-3 Ap 14 '17
Jacques Copeau and the repertory theater. Outlook 115:310 F 21 '17
Jacques Copeau as a dramatic critic (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 14:390 Ap 27 '18
Living theatre and its prophet. M. J. Moses. Bellman 23:401-2 O 13 '17
New French theatre. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 10:350-2 Ap 21 '17
New French theatre. A. G. H. Spiers. Nation 105:575-6 N 22 '17
Portrait. Bellman 23:374 O 6 '17
Le Théâtre du Vieux Colombier. C. Hamilton. Bookm 46:534-7 Ja '18

Copeland, Benjamin

Britain-America; poem. Lit Digest 51:1383 D 11 '15

Copeland, Bruce

Spring fever; poem. Collier's 57:26 My 27 '16

Copeland, Edwin Bingham

War selection in the Philippines. Sci Monthly 3:151-4 Ag '16
What is hellenism? Science n s 42:646-7 N 5 '15

Digitized by Google

Copeland, Francis
Common sense in buying a farm. World's Work 32:193-5 Je '16

Copeland, Fred O.
Heart of trapshooting. Outing 68:297-9 Je '16
Trying out the 20. Outing 68:153-6 My '16

Copeland, Melvin Thomas
Organizing retail trade. New Repub 1:19-20 Ja 30 '15
Scientific business. New Repub 1:21-2 Ja 2 '15
Statistical indices of business conditions. Q J Econ 29:522-62 My '15

Copenhagen

Education
Copenhagen schools and exceptional children. E. Sellers. School and Soc 6:226-8 Ag 25 '17
Education in Copenhagen. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 82:379-91 Ag '17; Same. Educ R 54: 471-86 D '17

Copernicus, Nicolaus
Portrait. Craftsman 29:155 N '15

Copinger, L. E.
Letter; poem. Everybody's 39:67 D '18

Copland, Howard
Red cross dollar in France. Yale R n s 7: 397-415 Ja '18

Copley, Frank Barkley
Frederick W. Taylor, revolutionist. Outlook 111:41-8 S 1 '15
Word about Mr Taylor. Am M 85:16 Mr '18

Copley, John Singleton
Letters and papers of John Singleton Copley and Henry Pelham, 1739-1776. Review. Am Hist R 20:643-5 Ap '15

Copp, Mrs Evelyn Ashton (Fletcher)
Evelyn Fletcher Copp and her music method. E. P. Weaver. por Canad M 51:165-9 Je '18

Copp, Laura Remick
Curve of learning. Musician 22:16 Ja '17

Copp, Owen
Community organization for mental hygiene. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:391-7
Mental disease and mental defect, a state and national problem. Conf Char and Correc 1916:266-77

Copper
Action of acetylene on metals. A. C. Morrison. Sci Am 113:487 D 4 '15
As to the German supply of copper. Lit Digest 57:106-8 Ap 20 '18
Coloring copper. Sci Am S 83:346 Je 2 '17
Copper the vital issue. il Lit Digest 50:868 Ap 17 '15
German copper reserves in electric circuits. F. Loppé. Eng M 50:117 O '15
Heirlooms; the requisition of copper in a small town of south Germany. F. Reyher. Nation 103:57-8 Jl 20 '16
Leaching copper. il Sci Am 118:145 F 16 '18
Melting Chinese brass coins for their copper content. Sci Am 115:598 D 30 '16
Melting copper in iron ladles. Sci Am 116:406 Ap 21 '17
Metal-famine in Germany. Lit Digest 50:139 Ja 23 '15
Tempering copper. Sci Am S 85:25 Ja 12 '18

Hardening
Hardening copper. Sci Am S 86:149 S 7 '18

Copper cyanide
Copper cyanide plating solutions. M. C. Weber. Sci Am S 79:302 My 8 '15

Copper industry and trade
Coming copper famine. S. Brooks. No Am 207: 522-32 Ap '18
Copper outlook. Lit Digest 53:587 S 2 '16
Copper refining in 1914. Sci Am S 81:151 Mr 4 '16
High prices for copper. Lit Digest 54:874 Mr 24 '17
Inspiring prices. Public 21:42-4 Ja 11 '18
Our most important metal after steel. Lit Digest 56:61-2 Ja 5 '18
Precedence of copper in price fixing. F. R. Jones. Public 21:1013-16 Ag 10 '18
Steel and copper. Ind 89:375 F 26 '17

Copper kettle. E. N. Fell. Atlan 117:366-9 Mr '16

Copper metallurgy
Development of ore concentration. H: A. Marvin. il Eng M 49:218-30 My '15
New copper metallurgy. H. A. Megraw. il Eng M 48:675-88 F '15

Copper mines and mining
Another American achieves the impossible. W. V. Woehlke. Am M 83:38-40 Mr '17
Copper in the Americas. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:28-51 Jl '18
Copper treasures of Corocoro. il Pan Am M 25:141-4 Jl '17
Mining camp without a peer; revolutionary methods at Bingham, Utah. G: F: Stratton. il Sci Am S 80:241+ O 16 '15
Model of largest copper mine in the world. Sci Am S 84:229 O 13 '17
Vast profits for the mines. R of Rs 53:535 My '16
World's richest copper mine at Cordova, Alaska. E. E. Hurja. il Illus World 26:200-1 O '16
See also Utah copper company

Strikes
Issue in Butte. C: Merz. New Repub 12:215-17 S 22 '17
See also Arizona copper mines strike

Copper oxide
Light-sensibility of copper-oxide. A. H. Pfund. Science n s 42:805-6 D 3 '15

Copper work
Copper lamp. L. L. Winslow. il Ind Arts M 5:311-12 Jl '16

Copperhead (drama by A. Thomas)
Augustus Thomas's greatest play. Art World 3:460 Mr '18
Criticism (After the play). Q. K. New Repub 14:267 Mr 30 '18
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 65:23-6 Jl '18

Coppet, Edward J. de. See De Coppet, Edward J.

Coptic painting. See Painting, Coptic

Copyright
Philosophy of copyright. E. Bruncken. Mus Q 2:477-96 Jl '16

Le coq d'or; opera. See Rimsky-Korsakov, N. A.

Coq-d'or; a letter to a soul; story. Liv Age 293: 615-22 Je 9 '17

Coral
Production of coral in Italy. Sci Am 115:562 D 16 '16

Coral carving
Japanese coral carving. il Art World 3:248 D '17

Coral reefs and islands
Coral islands and mangrove-trees. R: Le Gallienne. il Harper 134:81-90 D '16
Coral reef problem and isostasy. Sci Am S 84:240 O 13 '17
Coral-reef problem and the evidence of the Funafuti borings. E. W. Skeats. Sci Am S 85:382-3 Je 15 '18
Physiography of the lower Amazon valley as evidence bearing on the coral reef problem. J: L. Rich. Science n s 45:589-90 Je 8 '17
Preliminary report on a Shaler memorial study of coral reefs. W. M. Davis. Science n s 41: 455-8 Mr 26 '15
Problems associated with the study of coral reefs. W. M. Davis. il diags Sci Monthly 2: 313-33, 479-501, 557-72 Ap-Je '16
Shoal water corals; the ecology of the Floridian and Bahaman. T: W. Vaughan. Sci Am S 81:318-19 My 13 '16

Corazón de María; poem. Outlook 111:777 D 1 '15

Corbaley, Gordon C.
In the lagoon at Papara. Overland n s 65:405-10 My '15

Corbett, Elizabeth F.
Portrait. Bookm 45:304 My '17

Corbett, Julian Stafford
Revival of naval history. Contemp 110:734-40 D '16

Corbett, Lloyd Carlton
Gospel of out of doors; poem. Outing 69:343 D '16

Digitized by Google

Corbett, Lucile
Joy of teaching beginners. Musician 21:698 N '16

Corbett-Smith, Arthur
Last stand of the old army. Canad M 52:536-42 N '18

Corbin, Alice. See Henderson, Alice Corbin

Corbin, John
Garden of weeds. Scrib M 59:561-72 My '16

Corbin, William
Old Fisher and the British fleet. World's Work 29:660-6 Ap '15

Corbusier, Harold D.
Soldier's foot. Sci Am S 84:98-9 Ag 18 '17

Corcoran, A. P.
Dare-devils of the western front. Ladies' H J 35:7-8 O '18
Helio central on the firing line. Ladies' H J 35:9+ N '18

Corcoran, H. T.
Luck. Overland n s 71:48-52 Ja '18

Corcoran gallery of art, Washington
Corcoran gallery, Washington. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 54:supl05-12 F '15
Exhibition of American paintings at the Corcoran gallery. V. Barker. il Art and Archaeol 5:154-60 Mr '17
Exhibition of oil paintings by contemporary American artists. il Int Studio 55:67-71 Mr '15
Washington's biennial. V. Barker. il Int Studio 60:supl11-14 F '17

Cordeal, Ernest
Conservation of material in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 48:827-32 Mr '15
Cost accounting in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 49:211-17 My '15
Expert in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 49:351-6 Je '15
Standardization of methods in the railroad shop. Eng M 48:722-7 F '15
Wage systems in the railroad repair shop. Eng M 49:51-7 Ap '15

Cordeiro, Frederick Joaquim Barbosa
Chronology of the Egyptian pyramids. Sci Am S 83:402-3 Je 30 '17
Rifling cannon. Sci Am S 79:334 My 22 '15

Corder, Frederick
Classical tradition. Mus Q 3:282-7 Ap '17
On the cult of wrong notes. Mus Q 1:381-6 Jl '15
Works of Sir Henry Bishop. Mus Q 4:78-97 Ja '18

Cordon, Guy
Two days and the deluge. Outing 73:125-8 D '18

Corea, Luis Felipe
Relations of Central and South America with the United States as affected by the European war. Ann Am Acad 61:66-70 S '15

Corea. See Korea

Corelli, Marie (Minnie Mackay)
Left on Fifth avenue. Ladies' H J 35:11 O '18
Madrigal; poem. Liv Age 290:578 S 2 '16
World's great need. Good H 66:30-2 Ja '18

Co-respondent (drama by A. Pollock and R. Weiman)
Criticism. Nation 102:442 Ap 20 '16

Corey, Carolyn
Day with our boys in the Geographic wards. Nat Geog M 34:69-80 Jl '18
From the trenches to Versailles. Nat Geog M 32:535-48 N '17
Plain tales from the trenches. Nat Geog M 33:300-12 Mr '18

Corey, Henry B.
War munitions. Outlook 111:1052-3 D 29 '15

Corey, Herbert
Allies—or friends? Everybody's 38:28-32 Ap '18
Cooties and courage. Nat Geog M 33:495-509 Je '18
Heroes and runaways. Everybody's 38:34-40 My '18
Just boys. Everybody's 39:36-9 Ag '18
On the Monastir road. Nat Geog M 31:383-412 My '17
Serbian tragedy as I saw it. Harper 135:327-37 Ag '17
Shopping abroad for our army in France. Nat Geog M 33:206-18 F '18
Unique republic, where smuggling is an industry. Nat Geog M 33:279-99 Mr '18
When we made good. Everybody's 39:32-8 N '18

Corey, William Alfred
Memories of Mark Twain. Overland n s 66: 263-5 S '15
Seeing wireless messages. Illus World 27: 873-4 Ag '17
Spanish John. Sunset 37:42+ O '16

Corey, William Ellis
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1337 D 11 '15; Eng M 50:679 F '16

Corfu
French occupation of Corfu. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:331-2 Mr 23 '16

Antiquities
Excavations on the island of Corfu by the kaiser and Dr Dörpfeld. M. L. D'Ooge. il Art and Archaeol 1:153-8 Ja '15

Cork
Bedding wool made out of cork. Sci Am 118: 156 F 16 '18
Cork slabs from cork waste. Sci Am S 86:311, 327 N 16-23 '18
How refrigerator insulation is made. Sci Am 115:567 D 23 '16

Cork trees
Experiments in the cultivation of the cork tree in Sardinia. Sci Am S 82:395 D 16 '16

Corkery, Daniel
Ireland's new writer of fiction. E. A. Boyd. Dial 64:445-7 My 9 '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:320 My '18

Corless, C. V.
Working explosively vs. working efficiently—discussion. Ind Management 53:590-2 Jl '17

Corley, Quentin D.
Armless wonder. E. Archer. por Am M 79:60-1 Ja '15

Corliss engines. See Steam engines

Cormorants
Cormorant at home. G. W. Stowe. il Outing 69:314-19 D '16
Cormorant fishing. W. Beebe. Nation 101:652-3 D 2 '15

Corn
Aboriginal maize culture as a typical culture-complex. C. Wissler. Am J Soc 21:656-61 Mr '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1277 My 6 '16
Agricultural kindergarten. P. R. Kellar. il Country Life 27:110 Mr '15
Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians. A. E. Jenks. Science n s 44:864-6 D 15 '16
Corn culture in the southeastern states. C. H. Kyle. il Farmers' Bul 729:1-20 '16
Corn growing under droughty conditions. C. P. Hartley and L. L. Zook. il Farmers' Bul 773:1-24 '16
Corn that can't be killed. Sci Am 117:302 O 20 '17
Ear of Indian corn. E. Matson. St N 45:946 Ag '18
Hog as a hired man. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:50-1 Mr '16
How the best farmer in Missouri gets results with corn. Cur Opinion 64:221-2 Mr '18
Mass mutation in zea mays. H. de Vries. Science n s 47:465-7 My 10 '18
Most famous corn-field. il St N 45:209-11 Ja '18
New idea in corn breeding. G: A. Starring. il Tech World 22:551 D '14
What comes from corn. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 93:416-17 Mr 9 '18
See also Broom corn

Diseases and pests
Corn and cotton wireworm in its relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures. E. H. Gibson. bibliog il Farmers' Bul 733:1-8 '16
Larger corn stalk-borer. G: G. Ainslie. il Farmers' Bul 634:1-8 '15
Results of corn disease investigations. G. N. Hoffer and J. R. Holbert. Science n s 47: 246-7 Mr 8 '18

Digitized by Google

Corn—Diseases and pests—*Continued*
Rough-headed corn stalk-beetle in the southern states and its control. W. J. Phillips and H: Fox. il map Farmers' Bul 875:1-12 '17
Southern corn rootworm and farm practices to control it. P. Luginbill. il map Farmers' Bul 950:1-12 '18
See also Corn ear-worms; Corn-root lice; Corn weevils

Seed
Rag-doll seed tester; its use in determining what ears of corn are fit for seed. G: J. Burt and others. il Farmers' Bul 948:1-7 '18

Corn, Sweet
Which sweet corn and why? A. Kruhm. il Gard M 25:103-4 Mr '17

Corn as food
Back to the Indians. Lit Digest 55:20-1 Ag 11 '17
Corn and its products; a series of lessons in home economics. C. M. Feeney. El School J 16:74-81 O '15
Corn is king; will it become the base food? Sci Am S 86:106-7 Ag 17 '18
Corn to the rescue. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 66:55-6 Ja '18
Eat corn. Sci Am 118:590 Je 29 '18
Eat more corn and less wheat! R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 27:656-8 Jl '17
Getting real food out of corn. il Sci Am 119: 298 O 12 '18
Great question of corn. il Ladies' H J 34:29 S '17
Learning to eat corn. Ind 82:180-1 My 3 '15
Maize—the greatest of American food products. E. Albes. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:33-54 Jl '16
Mon-dah-min, and the red man's world old uses of Indian corn as food. Hen-Toh. J Home Econ 10:444-51 O '18
New corn dishes in rolls, pops and puddings. H. E. Coates. il Ladies' H J 35:39 O '18
On the greater use of Indian foods. H. J. Spinden. Sci Am S 84:7 Jl 7 '17
Will corn become the base food? Bul Pan Am Union 46:483-90 Ap '18
See also Hominy

Corn clubs
Boys who have made their summers pay. F. H. Higgins. Am M 81:52 Je '16
Corn clubs and pig clubs. il St N 43:158-60 D '15
Youth leads the way. S. Johnson. il Am M 80: 8-13 S '15

Corn cobs
Cooking corn cobs. Sci Am 119:273 O 5 '18

Corn contests
209 bushels of corn per acre. G. H. Dacy. il Country Life 31:64 Ja '17

Corn earworms
Bollworm or corn earworm. F. C. Bishopp. il map Farmers' Bul 872:1-15 '17

Corn festivals
Corn festivals. A. Barrows. J Home Econ 9:460-4 O '17

Corn meal
Corn meal mush. W. P. Jenney. J Home Econ 9:456-9 O '17
Corn meal recipes. J Home Econ 9:477-8 O '17
Do you know corn meal? J Home Econ 10: 30-2 Ja '18
Eat corn and save money. Lit Digest 54:1592 My 26 '17
Eat more corn-meal. il Good H 65:81 S '17
Economical corn meal. M. B. Foulks. il Ladies' H J 32:73 N '15
Enough corn meal for the nation. Sci Am 118: 421 My 4 '18
Patriotism calls for corn bread. C. B. King. il Good H 66:70+ Ja '18
Philosophical mush and literary johnny-cake. Atlan 122:713-15 N '18
Plantation corn dishes like mammy made. Ladies' H J 34:72 O '17
Shall we eat corn meal? M. H. Keith. Sci Am S 84:75 Ag 4 '17

Corn oil
Some American vegetable food oils, their sources and methods of production. H. S. Bailey. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:173-6

Corn on the cob; story. W: M. Rouse. Lippinc 95:119-22 F '15

Corn products refining company
Dissolving the glucose trust. Lit Digest 53:58 Jl 8 '16

Corn-root lice
Corn root-aphis and methods of controlling it. J: J. Davis. il Farmers' Bul 891:1-12 '17

Corn stover
Corn stover is worth saving. E: Griffin. Gard M 24:242 Ja '17

Corn weevils
How to reduce weevil waste in southern corn. C. H. Kyle. il Farmers' Bul 915:1-8 '18

Cornelison, J. M.
American Indians as Christians. Mis R 38:529-30 Jl '15

Cornelius, Charles Over
Country house of Francis L. Hine, Glen Cove, L. I. Arch Rec 44:2-20 Jl '18
Henry Hering's sculpture for the Field museum of natural history in Chicago. Arch Rec 44:430-49 N '18
Henry Miller theatre, New York city. Arch Rec 44:112-24 Ag '18
Liberty field hospital ward. Arch Rec 44:269-72 S '18
Sixtieth street branch of the Guaranty trust company of New York. Arch Rec 43:491-504 Je '18
Two New England libraries. Arch Rec 44:225-36 S '18

Cornelius, J. R.
Value of landscape targets. Scrib M 64:433-40 O '18

Cornell, Arnold E.
Gauging the minds of the blind. Tech World 23:214-17 Ap '15

Cornell, Grace
Art in the kindergarten. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 307-10

Cornell, Hughes
Coming. Atlan 118:806-12 D '16

Cornell, Sidney
Open hearth versus the electric furnace. Sci Am S 81:107 F 12 '16

Cornell, V. H.
One and the other. Harper 131:839-52 N '15

Cornell, Walter Stewart
Methods of preventing feeble-mindedness. Conf Char and Correc 1915:328-39

Cornell university
Cornell to teach conservation of wild life. E. A. Quarles. Bird Lore 20:71-3 Ja '18
Cornell union. School and Soc 5:134 F 3 '17
Destruction of the Cornell university chemical laboratory. School and Soc 3:310 F 26 '16
Education of women at Cornell university. School and Soc 6:136 Ag 4 '17
Elective deanship at Cornell university. School and Soc 5:777-8 Je 30 '17
Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. School and Soc 3:707-8 My 13 '16
Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. F. H. Hiscock and others. School and Soc 3:247-9 F 12 '16
Legislation at Cornell university in regard to women. School and Soc 1:237-8 F 13 '15
New democracy of university government. School and Soc 4:903 D 9 '16
Public speaking 1 at Cornell university. J. A. Winans. Q J Pub Speak 3:153-62 Ap '17
Salaries and standards at Cornell university. School and Soc 5:378-9 Mr 31 '17
Scholarship of students at Cornell university. School and Soc 5:525 My 5 '17
Semi-centennial of the founding of Cornell. School and Soc 4:904-5 D 9 '16
Smith-Hughes act and the College of agriculture of Cornell university. School and Soc 6:558-9 N 10 '17
Student scholarship in Cornell university. School and Soc 4:58 Jl 8 '16
Trustees and faculty of Cornell university. School and Soc 4:20-1 Jl 1 '16

Digitized by Google

Cornell university —*Continued*
University cantonment; Cornell. J. G. Schurman. Bookm 48:291-5 N '18

New York state college of agriculture

Appointments at the New York state college of agriculture at Cornell university. Science n s 48:411-12 O 25 '18
State college of agriculture at Cornell university. J. G. Schurman. Science n s 44:711-12 N 17 '16

Cornelson, C. A.
Lost ideal. Unpop R 8:64-75 Jl '17

Cornet, George
This is a free country now. Sunset 40:13-16 Je '18

Cornford, Leslie Cope
Bow of Ulysses. Liv Age 297:625-9 Je 8 '18
Destroying angel. Liv Age 285:808-13 Je 26 '15
The dream. Liv Age 286:807-12 S 25 '15
Extermination of the submarine. Liv Age 298:385-92 Ag 17 '18
Freedom of the seas. Liv Age 297:348-53 My 11 '18
Great feat of arms. Liv Age 298:136-43 Jl 20 '18
Lord high admiral. Liv Age 287:299-304 O 30 '15
Mate (E). Liv Age 286:173-6 Jl 17 '15
One way home. Liv Age 286:482-8 Ag 21 '15
Siege by water. Edin R 224:230-48 O '16
United States navy. Liv Age 299:264-9 N 2 '18

Corning, Amos Elwood
Memories of Will Carleton. Bookm 43:606-11 Ag '16
Poetry of Joseph Rodman Drake. Bookm 41: 574-6 Jl '15

Corning, Eva L.
Police-woman's record in Topeka. Survey 34: 571 S 25 '15

Corning, New York
Park that perseverance built. W. O. Drake. il Am City 18:126-8 F '18

Water supply

Water supply investigation for Corning, N. Y. H: W. Taylor. Am City 13:430-3 N '15

Cornish, Evelyn N. See Cornish, Reynelle G. E., jt. auth.

Cornish, Inez E. Barr
Inciting and holding interest. Musician 20:442 Jl '15

Cornish, Reynelle George Edward, and Cornish, Evelyn N.
Letter of the law. Outlook 116:367-8+ Jl 4 '17

Cornish, New Hampshire
Exhibition of Cornish artists. G: B. Zug. il Art and Archaeol 3:207-11 Ap '16

Cornish Indian fowl
Poultry culture. Sci Am S 85:67 F 2 '18

Cornplanter, Edward. See Sosondowa

Cornthwaite, H. G.
Photography in the tropics. Photo-Era 35:127-9 S '15

Cornwall, James K.
Peace river Jim. F. J. Dickie. por Sunset 35: 550 S '15

Cornwall (cruiser)
Story of the Cornwall. L. R. Freeman. il map World's Work 36:287-92, 369-75 Jl-Ag '18

Cornwall, England
Channel ports—and some others. F. C. Albrecht. il Nat Geog M 28:1-55 Jl '15

Cornwallis, Kinahan
America! first and forever! poem. Overland n s 68:146-7 Ag '16

Corona
New form of high voltage measuring instrument. J. B. Whitehead. il Sci Am 115:167 Ag 19 '16

Corona, Solar. See Sun—Corona

Coronado islands
Cannibal gulls of Los Coronados. D. R. Dickey. il Country Life 27:35-9 Ap '15
Cormorant at home. G. W. Stowe. il Outing 69:314-19 D '16

Coronations

Hungary

Coronation of the king of Hungary. Ind 89:99 Ja 15 '17

Japan

Accession of the mikado. il Ind 84:228 N 8 '15
Consecration of the emperor of Japan. Outlook 111:640-1 N 17 '15
Japan and the coronation. M. L. Root. il R of Rs 52:593-7 N '15
Japan's coronation season. E. R. Scidmore. il Outlook 112:203-10 Ja 26 '16
What the coronation means. K. K. Kawakami. Ind 84:229 N 8 '15

Coronel, Ramon Pimentel
Voice on the mount; poem, tr. by J. I. C. Clarke. Cath World 103:48-9 Ap '16

Coroners
Coroner: a story of political degeneracy. H. S. Gilbertson. R of Rs 51:334-7 Mr '15

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille
Corot and his art. E. Daingerfield. il por Mentor 5:1-11 O 15 '17
Corot: the painter of nature. F. Watson. Ladies' H J 33:16 Jl '16
Great French painter: Harpignies. Outlook 114:11-12 S 6 '16
Lithographs of Corot. D. C. Thomson. il Int Studio 58:98-108 Ap '16

Corpies; poems. See Bryant, L. P.

Corporal Grim, V. C.; story. F. W. Turner. Liv Age 298:40-4 Jl 6 '18

Corporal punishment
Question of corporal punishment. Educa 36:399-400 F '16

Corporation law
Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. H: S. Blum. il System 30:276-82 S '16
Ships and sealing wax; incorporation as a means of avoiding increased liability in admiralty. T: I. Parkinson. il Survey 33:237-9 D 5 '14
State control of corporations. J Pol Econ 23: 996-8 D '15

See also Stockholders; Trusts

Corporation schools
Attitude of the National association of corporation schools. C: A. Bennett. Manual Train 17:299-302 D '15
Convention of the National association of corporation schools of America. El School J 16: 110-11 N '15
Corporation schools; how ninety-three big American corporations are meeting the need for better mechanics, clerks, and salesmen. World's Work 31:417-20 F '16
Corporation schools looking ahead. Survey 36:391 Jl 8 '16
Developing the employee—vocational training as carried on by our largest industrial and mercantile concerns. Cur Opinion 59:58-9 Jl '15
Education and Americanization. C. R. Dooley. Ind Management 54:49-51 O '17
Field for the corporation school and its relation to the public schools. W. L. Chandler. Nat Educ Assn 1915:319-22
Ford idea in education. S. S. Marquis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:910-17
Instruction of new employes in methods of service. A. Williams. Ann Am Acad 65:232-9 My '16
Making sure of good workers tomorrow. H. E. Miles. il System 31:346-53 Ap '17
New education in banking and salesmanship. Cur Opinion 60:57-8 Ja '16
Place of the corporation and the continuation schools. C. B. Connelley. Nat Educ Assn 1916:415-20
Service instruction of American corporations. L. F. Fuld. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,34:1-73
Some improvements in existing training systems. J. W. Dietz. Ann Am Acad 65:244-51 My '16

See also Employees, Training of; Factory schools

Corporation towns. See Company towns

Digitized by Google

Corporations
Autocracy in business. New Repub 1:8-10 Ja 30 '15
Competition and cooperation. C: P. Steinmetz. il Collier's 58:22-3 S 23 '16
Distribution of securities in the formation of the United States steel corporation. M. H. Robinson. Pol Sci Q 30:277-300 Je '15
Have corporations moral natures? C. F. Birdseye. Outlook 109:782-7 Mr 31 '15
Principles of industrial efficiency applied to the form of corporate organization. H: S. Dennison. Ann Am Acad 61:183-6 S '15
Small corporation—a pitfall. J. R. Smith. Eng M 49:672-8 Ag '15
Trusts and the people get together. G. Foreman. Ind 88:454 D 11 '16
See also Bonds; Charitable corporations; Corporation law; Directors; Government regulation of industry; Holding companies; Interlocking directorates; Investments; Municipal franchises; Public utilities; Stockholders; Stocks; Trusts

Finance
Great six months' increase in corporate financing. Lit Digest 53:162 Jl 15 '16
Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, the General electric company, and the panic of 1907. N. Carpenter, jr. J Pol Econ 24:230-53 Mr '16

Regulation
Commission control. C: P. Steinmetz. il Collier's 57:17 Ap 8 '16

Taxation
Excess profits tax. New Repub 12:174-5 S 15 '17
Excess-profits tax. E. R. A. Seligman. Nation 106:365-6 Mr 28 '18
Excess profits taxation, the war finance corporation and reconstruction after the war. F. H. Hankins. Public 21:461-3 Ap 13 '18
Helping the war pay for itself. Outlook 116: 319-20 Je 27 '17
Intangible values and war tax. C: W. McKay. Ind Management 55:129-33 F '18
Law and the profits. Lit Digest 57:14 Je 15 '18
Pay the income tax in installments. J. P. Brophy. Ind Management 56:230 S '18
Principles of excess profits taxation. T. S. Adams. Ann Am Acad 75:147-58 Ja '18
Taxation of corporations. J Pol Econ 23:995-6 D '15
Taxation of corporations. C. C. Plehn. Am Econ R 5:169-72 Mr '15
Taxation of public utilities. D. F. Wilcox. Ann Am Acad 58:140-8 Mr '15
To make war-profits pay for war. Lit Digest 54:1916 Je 23 '17
To tax excess profits. Lit Digest 54:175-6 Ja 27 '17
War-profits and excess profits. Lit Digest 58: 13 Ag 31 '18
War profits to pay for the war. R of Rs 56: 47-50 Jl '17

Corps of engineers. See United States—Army—Corps of engineers

Corpse plant. See Indian pipe

Corpulence
Comedy and tragedy of fat. B. S. King. il Woman's H C 43:12 N '16
Don't you want to be thinner? il Delin 88:16 Je '16
Hope for the fat. Everybody's 35:506-7 O '16
How much fat will you give? E. L. Fisk. il Good H 66:76 Ja '18
How to regulate your weight. R. H. Rose. Am M 83:30-1 F '17
Machine that takes off fat. il Sci Am 112:366 Ap 17 '15
Three planes of living. Lit Digest 54:977-8 Ap 7 '17
What can a fat man do? C: P. Cushing. il World's Work 32:269-80 Jl '16
Why folks grow fat. W: Brady. il Illus World 24:200-3 O '15
Word to the fat. il Lit Digest 51:837 O 16 '15
You don't naturally get fat as you grow older. R. H. Rose. Am M 86:56-7 Ag '18

Corpus Christi, Texas
Bluff improvements at Corpus Christi, Texas. A. Potter. il Am City (C ed) 12:204-6 Mr '15
Three years of municipal improvements in Corpus Christi. H. M. Butler. il Am City 15: 432-4 O '16

Corpus luteum
Corpus luteum and the periodicity in the sexual cycle. L. Loeb. Science n s 48:273-7 S 13 '18

Corpuscular theory of matter. See Matter

Corradini, Enrico
Italy, Austria and Europe. 19th Cent 81:1193-1203 Je '17
Italy from Adowa to the great war. 19th Cent 81:1015-27 My '17

Correction farms. See Farm colonies (correction farms)

Correlation (education)
Commercial pamphlets and related work. M. N. Stratton. Manual Train 19:198-9 F '18
Correlated shopwork. E. G. Anderson. il Manual Train 19:94-5 N '17
Correlation of trade drawing with academic subjects in a prevocational school. H. E. Taylor. il Ind Arts M 7:62-4 F '18
Music via modern languages; a study in correlation. A. J. Weiss. Educ R 55:345-8 Ap '18
Plea for closer correlation between the fine arts department and the industrial arts department in our public schools. C. T. Clement. il Ind Arts M 7:172-5, 210-13 My-Je '18
Related work. E. E. McNary. il Manual Train 19:77-81 N '17
System of printed forms for relating the classroom work to the shopwork in the practical arts department. M. N. Stratton. il Manual Train 18:281-7 Mr '17

Correlation, Coefficient of
On the coefficient of correlation as a measure of relationship. C: N. Moore. Science n s 42:575-9 O 22 '15

Correspondence. See Commercial correspondence; Letters; Reporters and reporting; War correspondence

Correspondence schools and courses
Correspondence school instruction by non-academic institutions. L. Galloway. Ann Am Acad 67:202-9 S '16
Correspondence study in Massachusetts. School and Soc 3:169-70 Ja 29 '16
Correspondence-study teaching. W. H. Lighty. Educ R 51:40-50 Ja '16
Home economics correspondence courses of collegiate grade. A. Loomis. J Home Econ 8:227-31 My '16
People's university of Massachusetts. J. A. Moyer. map Ann Am Acad 67:193-201 S '16
You can do it. R. Bergengren. Unpop R 8: 282-6 O '17

Correspondent-school linguist. R. C. Benchley. Harp W 62:394 Ap 15 '16

Corrie, Theodore
Mute Stradivarius. Cent 91:683-91 Mr '16

Corrigan, Edward
What it should cost us to sell. System 32: 552-4 O '17

Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Acid-proof alloys. Sci Am S 85:45 Ja 19 '18
Copper steel for resisting corrosion. D. M. Buck. Eng M 49:762-3 Ag '15
Corrodibility of cast iron. Sci Am S 85:333 My 25 '18
Corrosion of a solid solution 70/30 brass. W: E. Gibbs. Sci Am S 82:58-9 Jl 22 '16
Corrosion of iron. L. C. Wilson. Eng M 48:517-23, 667-74, 849-58; 49:58-66, 202-10 Ja-My '15
Cumberland process of preventing corrosion. Sci Am S 82:16 Jl 1 '16
Effect of corrosion on the ductility and strength of brass. P. D. Merica. diag Sci Am S 83:414-15 Je 30 '17
Electrolytic prevention of corrosion. diag Eng M 51:439 Je '16
Fight against rust. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 95: 426-7 S 28 '18

Digitized by Google

Corrosion and anti-corrosives—*Continued*
Influence of different elements on the corrosion of iron. L. C. Wilson. Eng M 50:78-86 O '15
Non-corrodible metals. Lit Digest 53:556-7 S 2 '16
Physical and mechanical factors in corrosion. C. H. Desch. Sci Am S 81:298-9 My 6 '16
Rust prevention in ferro-concrete. Sci Am S 84:77 Ag 4 '17
Rust-proofing process for treating cast and wrought iron and steel. Sci Am 115:43 Jl 8 '16
Rusting of iron. Sci Am S 82:6 Jl 1 '16
Wrought-iron or steel pipes? L. C. Wilson. Eng M 50:247-54 N '15
See also Boilers—Corrosion; Electrolytic corrosion

Corrothers, James David
Indignation dinner; poem. Cent 91:320 D '15

Corrugated ships. See Ships, Steel

Corruption in politics. See Politics, Corruption in

Corse, Frederick M.
American's escape from Russia. World's Work 36:553-60 S '18

Corse, Murray P.
Soul of our colonial architecture. Country Life 34:48-51 O '18

Corsets
Corsets for women workers. Lit Digest 58: 22-3 Jl 13 '18

Corsica
With the Serbians in Corsica. K. E. Royds. Contemp 113:40-50 Ja '18

Agriculture
See Agriculture—Corsica

Corson, Oscar Taylor
Booker T. Washington—an appreciation. Nat Educ Assn 1916:983-8

Cort, Louis, and Mitchell, David M.
Gary idea in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Manual Train 18:278-81 Mr '17

Cortadellas, Albert
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:403 S '18

Corteiyou, George Bruce
Using complaints to win and hold business. System 31:62-7 Ja '17
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:372-3 O 19 '16

Corthell, Elmer Lawrence
Death of Elmer L. Corthell. Sci Am 114:565 My 27 '16

Cortie, A. L.
Nature of sun-spots. Sci Am S 85:20-2 Ja 12 '18

Cortot, Alfred Denis
Portrait. Lit Digest 59:29 N 23 '18

Cortright, Edward Everett
Patent medicine formulas in our public school curriculums. Educa 37:20-8 S '16

Corvo (island)
Two mid-Atlantic isles. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 133:801-13 N '16

Corwin, C. D. See Bradford, L. J., jt. auth.

Corwin, Edward Samuel
French objective in the American revolution. Am Hist R 21:33-61 O '15
Is the British embargo lawful? New Repub 4:37-8 Ag 14 '15
Making railroad regulation national. New Repub 2:94-6 F 27 '15
Right of retaliation. Nation 104:233-4 Mr 1 '17
Sea rights and sea power: the British embargo. No Am 204:515-30 O '16
Validity of the child labor act. New Repub 12:186-8 S 15 '17
War, the constitution moulder. New Repub 11:153-5 Je 9 '17

Corwin, Joseph H.
Bread is a true staff of life. Delin 86:25 Ja '15
Feeding the family for efficiency. Delin 90:26 Mr '17
Right food for your family. Delin 86:24 Mr '15
Sound, sensible spring diet. Delin 86:29 Ap '15

Corwin, Robert Nelson
Comprehensive examinations of the College entrance examination board. Educa 37:302-11 Ja '17

Cory, Abram Edward
How to secure large gifts. Mis R 38:655-62 S '15
Progress of the Disciples. Mis R 39:764-6 O '16

Cory, Charles B., jr.
How much will your food dollar buy to-morrow? Illus World 28:681-3 Ja '18
Is this your boy? Illus World 29:29-32 Mr '18
Masked terrors of No man's land. Illus World 28:826-9 F '18
Mechanical cavalry—Henry Ford's tiny tanks. Illus World 29:648-51 Jl '18
New Yankee gas bomb. Illus World 29:825-9 Ag '18
Where America meets the Hun. Illus World 29:340-5+ My '18

Cory, Fanny Young (Mrs Fred Cooney)
Fanny Y. Cory. M. Reed. il St N 42:610-12 My '15

Cory, Herbert Ellsworth
Aristocratic voice in the wilderness. Dial 61: 16-20 Je 22 '16
Economist and patriot. Nation 106:478-9 Ap 18 '18
Senility of the short-story. Dial 62:379-81 My 3 '17

Cory, Kate T.
Recognized white sister of Arizona's pagan Hopis. H. Titus. por Sunset 35:956 N '15

Coryell, Frederick
Only rule in advertising copy. System 29:28-33 Ja '16

Coryndon, Robert Thorne
Lost horses. Liv Age 291:616-23 D 9 '16; Same. Overland n s 69:80-6 Ja '17

Coryza. See Cold (disease)

Cosden, Alfred H.
Big dreams that came true. H: Rood. il por Everybody's 35:604 N '16

Cosgrove, John Joseph
Comfort station as a public utility. Am City 16:180-1 F '17

Cosmetics
On the use and abuse of complexions. R: Le Gallienne. McClure 47:31 S '16
Wrinkles in the wrinkle-lotion business. Everybody's 33:770 D '15
See also Beauty, Personal; Toilet

Cosmogony. See Universe

Cosmology. See Universe

Cosmopolitan (periodical)
Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 42: 406-8 D '15

Cosmos, pseud.
Basis of a durable peace. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:921-9 F '17

Cosmos (plant)
Cosmos. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:154-5 My '15

Cossacks
Chumming with Cossacks. Lit Digest 50:1100 My 8 '15
Czar's flying squadron; drawings. Cent 89:733-6 Mr '15
Eagles of the czar: most dreaded of the Cossacks. L. H. Grondijs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:694-5 Ja '17
Law of the Cossacks. Ind 82:132-3 Ap 26 '15
Mobilizing the Cossacks. S. Graham. Collier's 54:18 Ja 9 '15

Cosse, Esther A.
Developing a home. Craftsman 31:196-7 N '16

Cosson, George
Why an injunction and abatement law? Am City 16:44-5 Ja '17

Cossus
Pliny's cossus. H. Fabre. Contemp 110:770-8 D '16

Cost
City costs in relation to factory costs. A. B. Gilbert. Am City (C ed) 19:185-7 S '18
Keeping up with rising costs. See monthly numbers of System

Digitized by Google

Cost—*Continued*

Third factor in the variation of productivity: the load factor. G. P. Watkins. Am Econ R 5:753-86 D '15

See also Cost accounting; Cost of living; Power cost; Prices; Value

Cost accounting

Airplane cost finding. C. H. Hart. Ind Management 56:208 S '18

Analyzing manufacturing costs to increase profits. C. W. Starker. Ind Management 53: 659-68 Ag '17

Application of cost accounting in rate-making. R. H. Tucker. J Pol Econ 23:585-98 Je '15

Basis of manufacturing costs. H. L. Gantt. Ind Management 53:369-70 Je '17

Better business methods. Eng M 51:432 Je '16

Cost accounting in the railroad repair shop. E. Cordeal. Eng M 49:211-17 My '15

Cost accounting to aid production. G. C. Harrison. Ind Management 56:273-82, 391-8, 456-63 O-D '18 (to be cont)

Cost estimates and estimated costs. H. A. Russell. Ind Management 55:284-8 Ap '18

Cost keeping the basis of prosperity; notable work of the Federal trade commission. H. F. Porter. Eng M 51:325-32 Je '16

Cost methods of jobbing shops. C: A. Carpenter. Ind Management 53:888-95 S '17

Cost of accounting in highway departments. H. T. Rich. Am City 15:408-10 O '16

Cost system on a Missouri farm. F. A. Zenders. Collier's 57:26 Ap 8 '16

Cost system that watches estimates and prices. E. T. Putnam. System 29:651-3 Je '16

Costs and a call for action. System 31:222-3 F '17

Costs with fewest clerks. A. G. Alexander. System 27:543-6 My '15

Cutting out the little wastes in the hotel business. H. O. Wood. il System 33:379-81 Mr '18

Distributing overhead expense. N: T. Ficker. Eng M 49:321-6, 553-9, 690-7, 862-71; 50:58-64, 254-61, 390-400, 532-9 Je '15-Ja '16

Education in accounting. J Pol Econ 25:113-14 Ja '17

Evils of cost-plus contracts. P. Morse. Forum 60:200-7 Ag '18

Expenditure chart for executives. F. J. Schlink. Ind Management 55:192 Mr '18

Fixed costs and market price. S. Bell. Q J Econ 32:507-24 My '18

Formula for costs. L. E. Ashley. System 27: 92-3 Ja '15

Holding down motor truck costs. J. M. Van Harlingen. System 28:317-19 S '15

How I train men to spend my money. F. A. Patrick. il System 34:21-4 Jl '18

How Kenyon got going. W. W. Culver. il System 31:244-52 Mr '17

How to find and use barometric costs. C. W. Starker. Ind Management 56:137-9 Ag '18

If he knew his costs—. W. B. Palmer. System 29:346-50 Ap '16

Is your cost system scientific? Eng M 51:747 Ag '16

Is your cost system scientific? W: E. McHenry. Eng M 51:678-86 Ag '16

Location of shop losses. J. K. Mason. Eng M 51:542-7 Jl '16

Logical factory costs. W. E. McHenry. Eng M 50:733-41 F '16

Making costs and bids agree. H. A. Harris. il System 26:641-5; 27:81-6, 195-9 D '14-F '15

Making sure of your profit. E: P. Leeds. System 27:426-8 Ap '15

Manufacturing expense distribution. N. T. Ficker. Eng M 49:321-6 Je '15

My fight with rising costs. J. A. Goldberg. il System 31:30-6 Ja '17

Necessity of rational cost keeping. Eng M 51: 120-1 Ap '16

Non-productive labor; the fallacy of its use as a measure of efficient operation. H. L. Gantt. Eng M 48:577-80 Ja '15

One card for costs. R. W. E. Sizer. System 27:653-4 Je '15

Plea for the cost accountant. G: W. Hamilton. Ind Management 55:446 Je '18

Practical costs. E. S. Clark. Ind Management 52:299-305, 529-33, 768-72; 53:195-8 D '16-Ja, Mr, My '17

Principle of essential cost and use of standard cost. W. N. Polakov. Ind Management 56: 321-9 O '18

Production and sales. H: L. Gantt. diags Eng M 50:593-600 Ja '16

Profiteering and industrial efficiency. M. Schuyler. Public 21:915-18 Jl 20 '18

Quotas of expense. H. F. Porter. il System 26:595-602 D '14

Relation of quantity production to cost. A. G. Popcke. Ind Management 55:54-61 Ja '18

Semi-automatic cost-system. F. A. Guignon. Ind Management 54:353-6 D '17

Simple flexible cost system. G. W. Greenwood. Ind Management 56:139-40 Ag '18

Simplicity and accuracy in cost work. L. A. Miller. diag Eng M 51:256-9 My '16

Simplified cost accounting for manufacturers. W. B. Palmer. Ann Am Acad 61:165-73 S '15

Synthetic costs. J. K. Mason. Eng M 52:63-6 O '16

These records saved a year's rent. G: I. Schreiber. il System 32:340-1 S '17

Three ways to test cost figures. W. L. Churchill. il System 30:606-12 D '16

Uniform method of cost accounting for road work. E: N. Hines. Am City (T and C ed) 18:401-5 My '18

What a new system of management did for us. J: S. Runnells and J. Husband. il System 30: 78-87 Jl '16

What constitutes overhead. E. H. Fish. Eng M 49:488-97 Jl '15

What the executive should know about costs. S. Gilman. chart Ind Management 53:669-75 Ag '17

When it struck our home; what happened when Henry put in a cost system. G: Fitch. il Ladies' H J 32:9 Je '15

Where do the pennies in your dollar go? H. S. McCormack. System 34:497-9 O '18

Work vs. cost. J. K. Mason. Ind Management 53:62-4 Ap '17

See also Accounting

Cost keeping. See Cost accounting

Cost of food. See Food, Cost of

Cost of living

Advance in the cost of living. Survey 41:226-7 N 23 '18

Aspects of the cost of living. Nation 100:459-60 Ap 29 '15

City cartage as a factor in the cost of living. Am City 16:203 F '17

Cost of living and cost of giving. Survey 37: 201 N 25 '16

Cost of women's clothes. J. L. Ashlock. J Home Econ 9:499-502 N '17

Currency inflation and the cost of living. W. F. Ford. Fortn 109:80-8 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:451-7 F 23 '18

Declining cost of luxuries. C: M. Crawford. Illus World 26:119-21 S '16

Economists at sea. Everybody's 36:123-4 Ja '17

Era of high prices. Cur Opinion 61:273-4 O '16

Fight for cheaper food. I. G. Curtis. il Am Homes 12:35-6 Ja '15

Fitting wages to prices. Public 21:720-1 Je 8 '18

Food and peace. Nation 101:644-5 D 2 '15

Foreign food prices as affected by the war. U S Bur Labor Bul 170 (Misc ser no 9):1-129 '15

Four years' survey of the cost of living in this country. Lit Digest 59:90-2 N 23 '18

Government intervention in prices. Survey 37: 246 D 2 '16

H. C. L. A. Henderson. Bookm 46:468-72 D '17

High cost of living. il Ind 90:64-6 Ap 7 '17

High cost of living. M. H. Abel. J Home Econ 9:271-2 Je '17

High cost of living. C: J. Brand. J Home Econ 9:423-5 S '17

High cost of living. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 38: 17 Ap '17

High cost of living in Japan. S. Washio. Asia 18:338+ Ap '18

Higher cost of living in Europe. Lit Digest 51:565 S 11 '15

How a dollar has shrunk in Dallas. Survey 38:248 Je 9 '17

Digitized by Google

Cost of living —*Continued*
How to determine cost of living in an industrial community. R. M. Hudson. Ind Management 56:185-91 S '18
Increase in living costs. H. Coombs and E. L. Bishop. J Home Econ 10:57-63 F '18
Living-costs in New York and other large cities. Lit Digest 51:1126 N 13 '15
Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois. C. E. Gray. J Home Econ 8:85-7 F '16
Low cost of living in Japan. A. Bell. il World Outl 3:12-13 S '17
More in the pay-envelops. Lit Digest 53:1525 D 9 '16
Muckers. W: H. Matthews. il Survey 35:5-8 O 2 '15
My money won't reach; incomes of working class families in New York. E. A. Winslow. Survey 40:122-5 My 4 '18
Our daily bread. B. Lasker. Survey 39:59-62 O 20 '17
Pellagra and the high cost of living. Survey 33:422 Ja 16 '15
Proving the low cost of living. Lit Digest 50: 444 F 27 '15
Retail prices, 1907 to December, 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 156 (Retail prices ser no 14): 1-397 '15
Round about a pound a week, by Mrs. P. Reeves. Review. Am J Soc 20:831-3 My '15
Salaries of teachers and the cost of living. School and Soc 7:622-30, 655-60, 684-90, 716-20 My 25-Je 15 '18
Standard of living—up or down? H: P. Fairchild. Am Econ R 6:9-25 Mr '16
Student expenses at the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 4:892 D 9 '16
Study of the cost of living of working class families in Roxbury, Mass. S. H: Stites. J Home Econ 10:147-56 Ap '18
To make wages keep step with the cost of living. Lit Digest 57:21-2 Ap 27 '18
Twenty-cent dinner. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 42:9 My '15
Wages and living costs. Nation 106:254 Mr 7 '18
Wages and the cost of living. L. A. Browne. Forum 60:319-32 S '18
Wages and the cost of living now and before the war. Lit Digest 56:58 Ja 5 '18
War finance and the cost of living. Survey 39:251 D 1 '17
War loans, inflation and the high cost of living. C. Snyder. Ann Am Acad 75:140-6 Ja '18
War-time rise in living costs. Lit Digest 58:16 S 14 '18
What can we do? Ind 88:378-9 D 4 '16
What it costs to live. W: B. Wilson. Ind 89: 358+ F 26 '17
What living now costs, and formerly cost, in Great Britain. Lit Digest 54:167 Ja 20 '17
What the consumer is paying. Outlook 114: 624 N 22 '16
See also Clothing and dress; Cooperation in housekeeping; Domestic finance; Food, Cost of; Food riots; Income; Prices; Saving and savings; Standard of living; Thrift; Wages

Cost of war. See War, Cost of

Cost-plus contracts. See Contracts, Public

Costa, Gabriel
Freeing six millions. Contemp 106:783-9 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:151-6 Ja 16 '15

Costa Rica
Important project in Costa Rica. map Bul Pan Am Union 41:502-3 O '15
Year of Costa Rican natural history. A. S. Calvert and P. P. Calvert. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:593-606 My '17

Antiquities
Relics of ancient Costa Rica. W. L. Beasley. il Sci Am 113:520 D 11 '15

Description and travel
Central America of today—Costa Rica. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:605-25 My '16
Through Costa Rica, the magnificent, on a motor car. H. M. Wright. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:579-99 N '17

Foreign relations
United States
Costa Rica's relation to the United States. R. Fernandez Guardia. Pan Am M 25:228-32 Ag '17

History
European war, 1914-
See European war—Costa Rica

Industries and resources
As tourist and trader see Costa Rica. W: A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 39:849-62 D '14

Politics and government
Costa Rica's coup d'état. Lit Digest 54:810 Mr 24 '17
Revolution in Costa Rica. Ind 89:298 F 19 '17
Revolution in Costa Rica. Pan Am M 24:235-7 Mr '17

Costantin, Julien Noël
Development of orchid cultivation and its bearing upon evolutionary theories. Smithson Rept 1913:345-58

Costanzo, Mrs Gabrielle Margaret. See Bowen, Marjorie, pseud.

Costello, Alexander
Aboard the floating Wall street. McClure 45: 29-30 O '15
Poor on $10,000 a year—or the cost of success. McClure 45:20-1 S '15

Coster, Maurice
Existing obstacles to the extension of our trade with Central and South America. Ann Am Acad 60:98-103 Jl '15

Costich, Edwin H.
Native evergreens suitable for ground covers. Gard M 26:15-16 Ag '17

Costigan, Edward Prentiss
Economic alliances, commercial treaties, and tariff adjustments. Public 21:76-9, 112-15, 174-7 Ja 18-25, F 8 '18; Same. Am Econ R 8:sup281-96 Mr '18
Portrait. Ind 90:15 Ap 2 '17

Costume
Bakst aside. C. S. Penfield. il Harp W 62:396-7 Ap 15 '16
Costumes for Ivanhoe. A. E. Thompson. il Ind Arts M 6:138-9 Ap '17
Early American costumes. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:95-9 Mr '15
Evolutions of fashions of dress for women. C. Lee. J Home Econ 8:236-8 My '16
Female delicacy in the sixties. A. L. Reed. il Cent 90:855-64 O '15
See also Clothing and dress; Fashion; Garden outfits; Uniforms

Costume design
Americanism the spirit of costume design. E. Miller. J Home Econ 10:207-11 My '18
Costume design for dressmaking students. M. G. Rackle. il Ind Arts M 5:290-5 Jl '16
Costume designing from museum material. il R of Rs 58:319-20 S '18
Teaching costume design thru paper cutting. M. G. McMunigle. il Ind Arts M 5:261-3 Ag '16

Cosway, Richard
Famous miniatures in the Pierpont Morgan collection; Lady Eleanor Butler, by Cosway. G: C: Williamson. Int Studio 54:83-4 D '14

Coté, Aurele Suzor
French-Canadian artist. por Canad M 51: 340-1 Ag '18

Côte 204 (Aisne); poem. Liv Age 299:448 N 16 '18

Cotes, Everard
Tragedy of an impossible system. 19th Cent 82:276-82 Ag '17

Cothren, Mrs Marion Benedict
When strike-breakers strike. Survey 36:535-6 Ag 26 '16

Cottage cheese
How to make cottage cheese on the farm. K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack. il Farmers' Bul 850:1-15 '17

Cottages
All complete and twenty feet wide. R. R. Blodgett. il House B 44:16-17 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Cottages —*Continued*
Conservancy cottages near Dayton, Ohio. F. Parrott. il plans House B 44:320-2 N '18
Cottages and their comforts. G: P. Telling. il plans Sunset 40:47-8 F '18
Craftsman cottages designed for the practical housekeeper. il plans Craftsman 27:425-30 Ja '15
Little farm houses of old Canada: their simplicity and beauty. il Touchstone 3:43-9 Ap '18
Reclaiming the abandoned cottage. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 66:44-5 My '18
Seashore cottage at Nantucket. il Arch Rec 37:479 My '15
Their very own home. D. Stuart. il plan Sunset 38:43-4 My '17
What the small house really is. T: P. Robinson. il plans House B 39:172-3 My '16
Woman's achievement in housebuilding. M. K. Ford. il plans House B 41:296-7 Ap '17
See also Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Cabins; Log cabins; Portable buildings

Cottages, Model. See Model cottages

Cotten, Lyman Atkinson
Our naval problem. No Am 205:367-75 Mr '17

Cotter, Winifred
Lament, spring, 1917; poem. Canad M 49:131 Je '17

Cottini, Giacinto, count
War and the Italian theatre. Bellman 22:711-16 Je 30 '17

Cotton, Carl
Results of some classroom measurements. El School J 18:802-6 Je '18

Cotton, Fassett Allen, and Crabbe, John Grant
National council of state normal school presidents. School and Soc 5:209-10 F 17 '17

Cotton, Henry Andrews
Curing madness by tooth-pulling. por Lit Digest 59:24 N 30 '18

Cotton, Sir Henry John Stedman
India: now and after. Contemp 107:195-201 F '15

Cotton, Joseph Potter
Portrait. Ind 92:513 D 15 '17

Cotton
Agrarian unrest in the South. L. M. Keasbey. New. Repub 4:146-8 S 11 '15
Classification of American upland cotton. D. E. Earle and F. Taylor. il map Farmers' Bul 802:1-28 '17
Cotton as a seed crop. O. F. Cook. Science n s 48:167-8 Ag 16 '18
Cotton growing under irrigation in the southwest. P. L. Edwards. Overland n s 69:501-4 Je '17
Cotton in natural colors. Lit Digest 51:588 S 18 '15
Cotton's magical rise enriching the nation. il Lit Digest 53:1517-22+ D 9 '16
Fireproofing cotton. Lit Digest 51:1474 D 25 '15
Great use of cotton in powder for the war. Lit Digest 50:1506 Je 19 '15
Growing American cotton in India. Lit Digest 51:1469-70 D 25 '15
King Cotton has come into his kingdom. il Sci Am S 86:292-3 N 9 '18
Meade cotton. O. F. Cook. Science n s 48:11-12 Jl 5 '18
On the regularity of blooming in the cotton plant. C. K. McClelland. Science n s 44:578-81 O 20 '16
Thirty-cent cotton and the negro. C: Lewis. Illus World 29:470 My '18
Use of cotton for the production of explosives. Sci Am S 80:271 O 23 '15
Way down upon de Alamo ribber. W. Hall. il Sunset 38:17-19+ Je '17
What the Germans do with our cotton. Lit Digest 51:616 S 18 '15
Where the cotton blossoms mean dollars. C. E. Fisher. il Sunset 36:86 Je '16
Year of cotton and other southern crops. E: Ingle. il R of Rs 52:199-203 Ag '15
See also Fibers; Textile industry and fabrics

Diseases and pests
Control of root-knot. E. A. Bessey and L. P. Byars. il Farmers' Bul 648:1-19 '15
Corn and cotton wireworm in its relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures. E. H. Gibson. bibliog il Farmers' Bul 733:1-8 '16
Cotton wilt and root-knot. W. W. Gilbert. il map Farmers' Bul 625:1-21 '15
Fumigating foreign cotton to kill our imported pests. il Sci Am 116:255 Mr 10 '17
How insects affect the cotton plant and means of combating them. W. D. Pierce. il Farmers' Bul 890:1-28 '17
Neutral zone in the campaign against an insect pest. Sci Am 117:92 Ag 4 '17
New cotton pest. Lit Digest 56:19 F 2 '18
On a sudden outbreak of cotton rust in Texas. J. J. Taubenhaus. Science n s 46: 267-9 S 14 '17
Red spider on cotton and how to control it. E. A. McGregor. il map Farmers' Bul 831: 1-15 '17
See also Boll weevils; Boll worms, Pink

Cotton, Absorbent. See Absorbent cotton

Cotton, Sea Island. See Sea Island cotton

Cotton, Substitutes for
Cat tail plant in industry. Sci Am S 85:155 Mr 9 '18
Typha plant a substitute for cotton. Sci Am S 83:52 Ja 27 '17

Cotton as food
Cotton as a food plant. L. Johnson. Sci Am 118:55 Ja 12 '18
Why cotton plant is a food plant. L. Johnson. Sci Am 118:167 F 23 '18
See also Cottonseed oil

Cotton bales
Better cotton bales. il Sci Am 118:74 Ja 19 '18

Cotton bollworm. See Corn earworms

Cotton fabrics
Analytical study of some varieties of white goods. M. Farnum. J Home Econ 10:33-8 Ja '18
Faulty fabrics. W. H. Johnstone. Sci Am S 80:359 D 4 '15
Importance of a consideration of the fiber proteins in the process of bleaching cotton. B. S. Levine. Science n s 41:543-5 Ap 9 '15
Shall we wear cotton? Lit Digest 58:27-8 S 7 '18
To help you in buying cottons. B. Denison. il Good H 61:364-70 S '15
See also Gingham

Cotton ginning
Cotton ginning information for farmers. F. Taylor and others. il Farmers' Bul 764:1-24 '16

Cotton machinery. See Cotton-picking machinery

Cotton manufacture
Cotton textile industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):37-82 '15
Men who made cotton. E: M. Woolley. il McClure 44:70-9 F '15
Wages and hours of labor in cotton goods manufacturing and finishing, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 239 (Wages and hours ser):1-258 '18
Wages and hours of labor in the cotton, woolen, and silk industries 1907 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 190 (Wages and hours ser no 21): 5-119 '16
See also Cotton mills

Cotton mills
Child workers in North Carolina cotton mills. il Survey 33:573 F 27 '15
Cotton mill. J: Sherwood. Forum 57:339-48 Mr '17
Fall River sliding scale experiment of 1905-1910. S. E. Howard. Am Econ R 7:530-52 S '17
Mill owners' report against short day. Survey 39:688-90 Mr 23 '18
Other side of the cotton mill. K. Moses. il Outlook 118:977-84 Ag 23 '16
Russian cotton king. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 58:9 D 2 '16
See also Cotton manufacture

Digitized by Google

Cotton-picking machinery
Gas engine cotton picker. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 28:888 F '18
Machine that picks cotton without injuring the plant. il Sci Am 114:551 My 27 '16
Successful (?) cotton picker. G: W. Colles. Sci Am 119:411 N 23 '18
Successful cotton picker. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 119:315 O 19 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 59:23 N 9 '18

Cotton pulp
Pulp from cotton stalks. Sci Am 113:482 D 4 '15

Cotton seed
Oil content of cotton seed an accurate basis for commercial standardization. L. E. Rast. Science n s 45:507-8 My 25 '17
Special seed coats. Home Prog 6:172-3 D '16

Cotton seed oil. See Cottonseed oil

Cotton stalks
New use for the cotton plant. E. L. May. il Country Life 30:12j O '16
Paper from cotton stalks. Sci Am 115:241 S 9 '16

Cotton tariff
Indian cotton duties. Sydenham of Combe. Quar 227:528-41 Ap '17
Science and the tariff. E. E. Pickrell. il Sci Am 110:522 Je 27 '14; Same. Sci Am S 79:199 Mr 27 '15

Cotton trade
American cotton trade with Liverpool under the embargo and non-intercourse acts. G. W. Daniels. Am Hist R 21:276-87 Ja '16
Are cotton farmers profiteering? C. Poe. R of Rs 58:418 O '18
British cotton policy. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 4:200-1 S 25 '15
Cotton and American politics. C. Chesterton. Liv Age 286:564-7 Ag 28 '15
Cotton and the blockade. Liv Age 286:627-8 S 4 '15
Cotton and wool. C. T. Revere. New Repub 1: 15-16 Ja 30 '15
Cotton as contraband. Lit Digest 51:459 S 4 '15
Cotton as contraband. Nation 101:249-50 Ag 26 '15
Cotton as contraband. R of Rs 52:610-11 N '15
Cotton contraband. Outlook 111:4-5 S 1 '15
Cotton-contraband controversy. Lit Digest 51: 341-2 Ag 21 '15
Cotton crisis. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 1:17-18 N 7 '14
Cotton factorage system of the southern states. A. H. Stone. Am Hist R 20:557-65 Ap '15
Cotton futures act. I. N. Hoffmann. J Pol Econ 23:465-89 My '15
Cotton goods and textile machinery. Sci Am 118:482 My 25 '18
Encouraging the cotton industry of Brazil. Pan Am M 27:197-8 Ag '18
England and the cotton. Harp W 61:145 Ag 14 '15
Germany and cotton. W. J. Ashley. Atlan 117: 110-22 Ja '16
Greatest technical blunder of the war. Sci Am 113:176 Ag 28 '15
Improved outlook for cotton. R: Spillane. R of Rs 51:338-42 Mr '15
King Cotton again on his throne. Lit Digest 53:1098 O 28 '16
King Cotton in trouble. Lit Digest 59:14 O 19 '18
Losses from selling cotton in the seed. C: F. Creswell. Farmers' Bul 775:1-8 '16
Making-up trade. Liv Age 299:571-4 N 30 '18
New England emigrant aid company and English cotton supply associations: letters of Frederick L. Olmsted, 1857. Am Hist R 23:114-19 O '17
On the cotton trail—unemployment in the South. F. H. McLean. Survey 33:574-5 F 27 '15
Our relations with the United States; cotton as contraband of war. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:500-6 S '15
Prices of wheat and cotton. Outlook 119:617 Ag 21 '18
Reviving the cotton piece-goods trade with China. H. Ayres. Asia 17:219 My '17
Scientific solution of the world's cotton problem. L. Johnson. Sci Am 113:297 O 2 '15
Two billion dollar cotton crop. A. H. Ulm. Forum 58:333-44 S '17
United States cotton futures act. L. Conant, jr. Am Econ R 5:1-11 Mr '15
United States exports of cotton manufactures. Pan Am M 25:362-3 O '17
War significance of cotton. Sci Am 113:38 Jl 10 '15

Fiction

Climb of Johnny Spot. H. Dickson. il Everybody's 36:311-23 Mr '17

Cotton-wool; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Harper 132:338-42 F '16

Cotton worms
Cotton worm moth in 1912. J: H. Gerould. Science n s 41:464-5 Mr 26 '15

Cottonseed meal
Cottonseed meal for feeding beef cattle. W. F. Ward. Farmer's Bul 655:1-8 '15

Cottonseed oil
Oil content of cotton seed an accurate basis for commercial standardization. L. E. Rast. Science n s 45:507-8 My 25 '17
Solidified sunshine; the utilization of cottonseed and other vegetable oils. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 93:70-1+ Ja 12 '18
Some American vegetable food oils, their sources and methods of production. H. S. Bailey. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916: 163-70

Cottonseed products
Cotton seed products and the chemical industries. E. R. Thompson. Sci Am S 86:153 S 7 '18

Cottontail rabbits. See Rabbits

Cottrell, Frederic Gardner
Problems in smoke, fume, and dust abatement. Smithson Rept 1913:653-85
Turning smoke into money; the origin and development of the Cottrell electric precipitation. R. H. Moulton. il Sci Am 119: 50 Jl 20 '18

Cottrell process. See Electric precipitation

Cotyledons
Are cotyledons essential? il Sci Am 117:315 O 27 '17

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-. See Quiller-Couch, Arthur Thomas

Couches. See Sofas

Coucy-le-Chateau, France
Coucy-le-Château; a victim of the war. R: F. Bach. il plans Arch Rec 42:551-7 D '17
What Coucy reveals. il Lit Digest 54:1412-13 My 12 '17

Coudert, Frederic René
Book on national defense. No Am 201:589-92 Ap '15
Neutral rights upon the seas. Ann Am Acad 72:58-65 Jl '17

Coudurier de Chassaigne, Joseph
Future of Poland. Fortn 106:246-52 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:844-9 S 30 '16
Pacifist peril. 19th Cent 82:1265-75 D '17

Cougars. See Pumas

Coughing horror (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 55:11-12 Ap 8 '15

Coughs and colds. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 288: 302-4 Ja 29 '16

Coulson, Leslie
But a short time to live; poem. Cur Opinion 63:53 Jl '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:25 O 27 '17

Coulson, William
Miner's view. Public 21:1120-2, 1150-2 Ag 31-S 7 '18

Coult, A. A.
Good steel from the junk pile. Tech World 22: 362-4 F '15

Coulter, Cornelia Catlin
Ancient camouflage. Nation 106:738 Je 22 '18

Coulter, Ernest Kent
Aloysius—better baby. Lippinc 95:108-16 Ja '15

Coulter, John Gaylord
Four-year course in science in the high schools. School and Soc 1:226-34 F 13 '15

Digitized by Google

Coulter, John Gaylord—*Continued*
Present tendencies in teaching elementary science, with special reference to New York city. Educ R 52:357-71 N '16
Training of elementary science teachers. School R 24:26-36 Ja '16
Four-year course in science in the high schools; discussion. W. L. Eikenberry. School and Soc 1:417-20 Mr 20 '15

Coulter, John Merle
Botany as a national asset. Science n s 45: 225-31 Mr 9 '17
Charles E. Bessey. Science n s 41:599-600 Ap 23 '15
Mission of science in education. School R 23: 1-8 Ja '15
Our universities. Science n s 43:810-12 Je 9 '16
Social, educational, and scientific value of botanic gardens. Science n s 45:643-7 Je 29 '17
Suggested explanation of orthogenesis in plants. Science n s 42:859-63 D 17 '15
Witness of nature to religion. Bib World 45: 346-53 Je '15

Coulton, George Gordon
Continental democracies and compulsory military service. Fortn 106:55-65 Jl '16
Voluntary or compulsory service? the volunteer spirit. 19th Cent 77:19-29 Ja '15

Coumbe, Gerald
Do you know how to ride? Illus World 28: 215-19 O '17

Council; poem. Int Socialist R 17:405 Ja '17

Council, King's. See Privy council

Council of Jewish women
Council of Jewish women. F. S. Long. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1112-13
Report of committee on education, Council of Jewish women. F. S. Long. Nat Educ Assn 1916:792-5

Council of national defense
Alcohol to zinc; war-supplies work of the Council of national defense. W: Hard. New Repub 11:127-9 Je 2 '17
Appointment of an advisory commission. Science n s 44:741-2 N 24 '16
Appointment of members of an advisory commission to be associated with the council. Outlook 114:396 O 25 '16
Business machine at Washington. H. E. Coffin. Ind Management 55:10-14 Ja '18
Committee on coal production of the Council of national defense. Science n s 45:495-6 My 25 '17
Council of national defense. G. B. Clarkson. Sci Am 118:306 Ap 6 '18
Hair-spring of the war. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 117:175 S 8 '17
Ideas that will not work sent to the Council of national defense. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 117:226 S 29 '17
Machinery of war. H. Coffin. il Ind 90:166 Ap 21 '17
Mobilizer-in-chief. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:236 My 5 '17
Mobilizing our industrial resources. H. E. Coffin. Eng M 51:789-97 S '16
National picture puzzle. W. S. Gifford. Ind 90: 237 My 5 '17
National reorganization for defense. diag Outlook 112:425-7 F 23 '16
Open letter to President Wilson; deficiencies of the Council of national defense. World's Work 35:465-7 Mr '18
Organization. Outlook 116:354-5 Jl 4 '17
Organizing for economic defense. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:234-6 My '17
Our industrial mobilization; progress of the work of the Council for national defense and the Advisory commission. Sci Am 116: 220 Mr 3 '17
Plans of the National defense council. Survey 38:94 Ap 28 '17
Priority in shipment. C: Merz. New Repub 11:209-11 Je 23 '17
Pursuing Mr Baker. W: Hard. New Repub 13:366-8 Ja 26 '18
Reveille to American industry. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:691-3 Mr 17 '17
Subcommittees of the Council of national defense. Science n s 45:585-6 Je 8 '17
Sweat of war; what it means to put one million men in the field. G. Creel. il Everybody's 36:708-17 Je '17
Teamwork of national defense. Ind 91:191 Ag 4 '17
Wanted: a real council of national defense. Outlook 113:391-3 Ag 16 '16
War relief work of the Council of national defense. J. P. Lichtenberger. Ann Am Acad 79:229-32 S '18
Washington in war time. World's Work 34: 145-8 Je '17
What the Council of national defense is and what it has done. G. Clarkson. Scrib M 62: 182-91 Ag '17
What the Council of national defense is doing. World's Work 33:629-36 Ap '17
What we want. Outlook 114:302-3 O 11 '16
Work of the Council of national defense and advisory commission. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 116:595 Je 16 '17

See also Priority committee (United States); State councils of defense

Aircraft production board
Aircraft: a record of success and failure. H: J. Haskell. Outlook 119:255-7 Je 12 '18
Aircraft board. Lit Digest 57:46-9 Ap 6 '18
Aircraft investigation. Outlook 119:217-18 Je 5 '18
Getting the facts about aircraft. Lit Digest 57:9-10 My 25 '18
Nearest ready G: Soule. New Repub 13: 342-4 Ja 19 '18
"Standardize it" is the motto of Coffin, the airplane man. Lit Digest 55:70-1 D 8 '17

See also United States—Aircraft production, Bureau of

Commercial economy board
Business shock absorber. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 117:30 Jl 14 '17

Committee on botanical raw products
Plant products for every purpose. Sci Am 117:190 S 15 '17

Field division
Federal and state coöperation for postbellum reconstruction. Sci Am 119:288 O 12 '18

General medical board
General medical board of the Council of national defense. Science n s 45:404-5 Ap 27 '17
General medical board of the Council of national defense. Science n s 47:86-9 Ja 25 '18
Medicine mobilized. G. Seymour. Survey 38: 87-90 Ap 28 '17
Meeting of the General medical board of the Council of national defense. Science n s 47: 339-40 Ap 5 '18
With scalpel and drug; work of the General medical board of the Council of national defense. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 119:355 N 2 '18

General munitions board
Place for everything; the problem of supplies and how it is being handled by the Storage committee. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 117:99 Ag 11 '17
Preparing to prepare. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 117:8 Jl 7 '17

Highways transport committee
Division of national highways activities along regional lines. map Am City (T and C ed) 19:261-2 O '18
What the state Highway transport committees are accomplishing. Am City (T and C ed) 19:174-5 S '18

Volunteer medical service corps
See Volunteer medical service corps

War industries board
See United States—War industries board

Woman's committee
Children's year and the Woman's committee. J. B. Pelxotto. Ann Am Acad 79:257-62 S '18

Digitized by Google

Council of national defense—Woman's committee —*Continued*
Department of home and foreign relief of the Woman's committee. E. Carey. Ann Am Acad 79:232-4 S '18
Mobilizing the women. I. M. Tarbell. Harper 135:841-7 N '17
Women and national defence. L. M. Field. Bookm 46:556-60 Ja '18
Women go to war. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 44:17 O '17

Councilman, William Thomas
Address to the graduating class of the Harvard medical school, 1917. Science n s 45: 626-7 Je 22 '17

Counsellor Anthony. See Maciel, Antonio

Counter attack; story. C. Phillips. il System 29: 266-72 Mr '16

Counterfeit money. See Counterfeits and counterfeiters

Counterfeits and counterfeiters
Counterfeiting bank notes and public securities. Pan Am M 27:189-91 Ag '18
See also Art forgeries; Fraud

Counterpanes
Hand-woven coverlets. il Country Life 30:54 S '16
Old woven coverlets. A. V. Carrick. il House B 41:374-6 My '17
Reproduction of an old blue coverlid. L. Seymour. il Manual Train 17:535-40 Mr '16

Counterpoint
Shall musicians study counterpoint? symposium. Musician 20:564 S '15
Should strict counterpoint be studied? G: C. Gow. Musician 20:635 O '15

Countess' reincarnation; story. M. E. Hall. il Delin 90:15-16 Ap '17

Counties. See headings beginning County

Country and city. See City and country

Country Christmas; story. G. Showerman. il Cent 95:205-13 D '17

Country church
Church in the country A. E. Holt. Bib World 47:388-93 Je '16
Church of the fat land. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. il Outlook 109:695-705 Mr 24 '15
Church of the lean land. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. il Outlook 109:987-95 Ap 28 '15
Church of the other six days. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. il Outlook 110:200-8 My 26 '15
Conference on the church and country life. G. S. White. Survey 35:362 D 25 '15
Country church; comments on articles by M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. Outlook 110:526-8 Je 30 '15
Country church of the Pennsylvania-German. E. de S. Brunner. il Survey 35:513-16 Ja 29 '16
Country store a branch church. Lit Digest 53: 309-10 Ag 5 '16
Empty pews in the country church—why? W. Gladden. Everybody's 34:613-17 My '16
Factors which have to do with the decline of the country church. A. T. Boisen. Am J Soc 22:177-92 S '16
Farm-tenantry problem of the country church. Cur Opinion 61:406-7 D '16
Motorist's summer religion. Lit Digest 53:310 Ag 5 '16
New country church. R. G. Stott. Ladies' H J 35:97-8 O '18
New day for the country church. M. B. Bruère and R. W. Bruère. Outlook 110:464-8 Je 23 '15
President Wilson and others seek to revitalize the country church. Cur Opinion 60:112-13 F '16
Problems of the country church. Lit Digest 52: 1282 My 6 '16
Rural church with a programme. R. C. Keagy. Outlook 112:466-70 F 23 '16
Rural life and the Federal council of churches. Outlook 111:929-30 D 22 '15
Rural reconstruction—experience in a Massachusetts community. H. A. M. Briggs. Educa 36:657-65 Je '16
Rural reformation. R. W. Bruère. Harper 129: 940-7 N '14; Same cond. Cur Opinion 57:421-2 D '14
Study in rural religion. Lit Digest 53:897 O 1 '16
Success of a rural church. F. Crissey. il Ladies' H J 34:58 Je '17
Too many country churches. Lit Digest 52:1373-4 My 13 '16
What's wrong with country churches? H: Wallace. Ladies' H J 33:31 Ap '16
Why the country church is dying. F. W. Vincent. Sunset 37:18 O '16

Country clubs
Country club and the abandoned farm. H: H. Moore. il Outlook 111:202-10 S 22 '15
Organizing a country club. C. H. Claudy. il Country Life 28:31-3 Ag '15
Problem of furnishing the country club. L. D. P. Lee. il House B 41:386-7 My '17
See also Hunting clubs

Country clubs, Community
Dayton's community country club. J: B. Harshman. il Am City 18:526-9 Je '18

Country doctor. T: Dreiser. Harper 137:193-202 Jl '18

Country funeral. W: C. Rucker. Survey 37:331 D 23 '16

Country gentleman, English. Liv Age 291:816-19 D 30 '16

Country homes
Adventures in home-making; Free Acres homes, where the problem of low cost summer homes has been successfully solved. G. I. Colbron. il Touchstone 3:438-41 Ag '18
Beauty and permanence shown in these American country homes. il Touchstone 2: 82-90 O '17
Country homes within city limits. il Craftsman 29:290-9 D '15
Country life community; Dosoris Park, L. I. B: Goodrich. il Country Life 29:19-23 Ja '16
Englishman and his country home. A. W. Jackson. il Country Life 34:26-39 O '18
Esperanza, Crooked lake, New York. C. L. Rose. il House B 41:68-71 Ja '17
Farm home conveniences. M. J. Reese. il Farmers' Bul 927:1-32 '18
Heirloom of American country life. A. G. Morrell. il Country Life 30:58 O '16
House of Mr. George B. Post at Bernardsville, N. J. S: Howe. il Int Studio 59:sup81-5 O '16
Life in an old New England homestead. F. T. Eaton. il House B 42:30-3 D '17
Man and his mountains; Ossipee park, the country home of Thomas G. Plant. E. L. D. Seymour. il map Country Life 31:45-9 F '17
Names for country places. R. W. Freudenberger. Country Life 28:68 O '15
Old New England country place. E. E. Norris. il House B 42:153-5 Ag '17
Planning for beauty and comfort in the new American farmhouse. il Craftsman 30:53-63 Ap '16
Rosemary—that's for remembrance: and Rosemary Farm, that's for love and memory too. il Touchstone 2:484-90 F '18
Rosstrevor, the home of Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Ross of Knoxville, Tennessee. S. C. Harrill. il plans House B 40:205-7 S '16
Thornton manor, Cheshire, England; the home of Sir William H. Lever. T: H. Mawson. il plans Arch Rec 42:442-51 N '17
Wanted—a home. J. E. Pearson. il House B 42:102-3 Jl '17
War measures on the Colgate estate. E: M. Woolley. il Country Life 34:60-1 O '18
Water supply and drainage for the country home. F. W. Sweet. House B 39:97 F '16
See also Country houses

Country houses
American country house. A. D. F. Hamlin. il plans Arch Rec 42:290-391 O '17
American country house, with particular reference to types developed or improved during the war. A. D. F. Hamlin. il plans Arch Rec 44:274-379 O '18
Architect's country house. H. T. Bottomley. il Arch Rec 37:48-63 Ja '15
Bachelor's country home, the Westbury, L. I., house of Mr Harvey Ladew. il plans Country Life 33:49-51 N '17

Digitized by Google

Country houses—*Continued*

Best twelve country houses in America. H: H. Saylor. il Country Life 27:46-9 Mr; 41-4 Ap; 28:49-52 My; 26-9 Ag; 26-9 S; 29-31 O; 29: 27-30 N; 41-4 D '15; 26-9 Ja; 25-8 F; 38-41 Mr '16

Better farm and village homes—Minnesota's model plans. M. I. Flagg. Survey 34:138 My 8 '15

Black Rock farmhouse: suggesting ideal dignified country living. il Craftsman 29:478-84 F '16

Bonniecrest, an example of noble architecture for the country home. il Craftsman 29:14-24 O '15

Building of Hope. I. M. H. Starr. il Country Life 26:44-6 O; 27:54-5 N; 64-5 D '14

Case for remodeling; with four exhibits. il Country Life 28:23-6 O '15

Casual dwelling place. R. Livingston. il House B 44:68-71 Jl '18

Color in country houses. A. Embury, 2d. il. Country Life 32:26-40 O '17

Cook place, Brookline, Mass. il House B 41: 30-1 D '16

Country house architecture in the East. E. D. Litchfield. il Arch Rec 38:452-88; 40:356-92 O '15, O '16

Country house architecture in the Middle West. P. B. Wight. il Arch Rec 38:385-421; 40:290-321 O 15, O '16

Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. J: G. Howard. il plans Arch Rec 40: 322-55 O '16

Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. L: C. Mullgardt. il Arch Rec 38:422-51 O '15

Country house at Topsfield, Massachusetts, Charles K. Cummings, architect. il House B 37:150-1 Ap '15

Country house of Francis L. Hine, Glen Cove, L. I. C: O. Cornelius. il plan Arch Rec 44:2-20 Jl '18

Country house of H. H. Rogers. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 39:1-23 Ja '16

Country house of J. W. Harriman, Brookville, L.I. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 43:2-21 Ja '18

Country house of Ormond G. Smith, Oyster Bay, L. I. D. H. Fessenden. il plans Arch Rec 40:114-27 Ag '16

Country houses for luxurious Americans: Architectural league pictures. il Craftsman 30: 463-9 Ag '16

Decorating the country house. Mrs J: W. Alexander. il Good H 64:50-1 Je '17

Does the success of country life depend upon the architect? back to the land with comfortable homes. il Craftsman 28:4-19 Ap '15

Examples of the country house work of William Adams. C: P. Warren. il Arch Rec 43: 505-25 Je '18

Farmhouse remodeled for light and comfort. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:204-6 Je '15

For a man may build his house. W. L. Comfort. Craftsman 28:42-6 Ap '15

Four Winds' ranch, a Danish house in Dakota. H. Moore. il Craftsman 28:138-9 Ap '15

Furnishing and decorating the summer home. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 32:35-46 My '17

Group of houses. il plan House B 40:142 Ag '16

Hillside site. M. E. Nichols. il Country Life 32:92 My '17

House of delight; the home of Mr and Mrs William H. Moore, near Knoxville, Tennessee. S. C. Harrill. il plan House B 42:34-5 Je '17

House of Hester and her friends. R. R. Goodnow. il Delin 86:18-19 Mr '15

How an old farmhouse and grist mill were remodeled. M. H. Northend. il Country Life 28:62 Ag '15

How to light the country house. W: C. Drouet. il House B 40:208-9 S '16

Ideal country home. A. R. Fairman. il plans Good H 62:480-4 Ap '16

Illahee, a sample of what the northwest is doing in architecture and gardening. R. S. Phillips. il Craftsman 31:72-81 O '16

Inexpensive house for farmer or tenant. E. L. D. Seymour. il plan Country Life 30:76 O '16

Inside of the house; a country kitchen. il House B 38:24-6 Je '15

Killenworth, residence of Mr George D. Pratt at Glen Cove, L. I. L. Moses. il plans Art World 2:469-72 Ag '17

Little houses of Cape Cod. E. Russell. il House B 38:161-3 O '15

Mayfield, Newport, Rhode Island; the home of Mrs W. L. Glyn. il House B 44:128-9 Ag '18

Melody Farm; the country home of J. Ogden Armour, Lake Forest, Ill. P. B. Wight. il plan Arch Rec 39:97-121 F '16

Minnesota model farmhouse. Mrs. C: C. Neale. il plans Woman's H C 43:36 Jl '16

Modern version of the early Pennsylvania country house. C: M. Price. il Arch Rec 37: 76-81 Ja '15

My mountain play-house. R. M. White. il House B 44:130-1 Ag '18

New old house; a summer home at Gloucester. il House B 40:129-33 Ag '16

North Shore country home. R. L. Ames. il Am Homes 12:3-8 Ja '15

North Shore house of the Georgian type. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:219-24 Jl '15

Oaks—a restored mansion of the South. il Country Life 29:52-5 D '15

Old farmhouses of the Chesapeake: their message. W: D. Brinckloe. il Craftsman 28:92-9 Ap '15

Old New England home. G: S. Bryan. il Int Studio 56:sup63-8 S '15

On country-house visits. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 108:458-66 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 414-21 N 17 '17

Our search for a hearthstone. L. S. Adams. il plan House B 39:140-2 Ap '16

Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davison, Locust Valley, Long Island. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plan Arch Rec 42:3-17 Jl '17

Pino Alto; country home of the William T. Sesnon family. J. C. McCrackin. il Overland n s 65:180-4 F '15

Recent country house work of Howard Shaw. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 42:498-527 D '17

Remodeled farmhouse of a New England architect. M. H. Northend. il plans House B 41:9-12 D '16

Remodeled house at Dover, Massachusetts. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:267-9 Ag '15

Restoration of a Maine farmhouse. C: V. Boyd. il Country Life 28:32-3 S '15

Shore house with a shade court. D: D. Barnes. il plan House B 40:134-5 Ag '16

Spirit of the American country house. C: Trowbridge. il Art World 9:158-60 Jl '18

Study in architectural alchemy: converting an old colonial farm-house into a modern house. il Craftsman 28:284-92 Je '15

Summer home at Charlevoix, Michigan. A. D. Jenkins. il plans House B 40:19 Je '16

Summer home of Mr. Robert W. Chambers. Broadalbin, New York. il Country Life 29: 38-9 Ap '16

Summer home of the Paul B. Morgans at Hubbardston, Massachusetts. il plans House B 40:94-5 Jl '16

Sympathetic restoration. R. S. Chase. il House B 40:9-12 Je '16

Three Connecticut country houses. D. H. Fessenden. il plans Arch Rec 40:402-17 N '16

Two country houses at Southampton, L. I. J: T. Boyd. il plans Arch Rec 39:197-211 Mr '16

Typical old Dutch farmhouse. H. S. Gillespie. il Am Homes 12:74-80 Mr '15

Uncle Sam's farmhouse. il Delin 87:13 Ag '15

Warelands, the home of Mr. Robert A. Ware, Highland lake, Norfolk, Mass. il House B 38:152-4 O '15

Wash materials for the country house. House B 37:sup34-5 My '15

Week-end house at Ardsley, N. Y. of Adolph Lewisohn, Esq.; photographs. Arch Rec 38: 177-83 Jl '15

See also Architecture, Domestic; Bungalows; Cottages; Country homes; Driveways; Farm buildings; Portable buildings

Country life

After the penitentiary. New Repub 8:112-14 S 2 '16

Digitized by Google

Country life —*Continued*
Agencies of socializing the rural mind. E. R. Groves. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:629-34
American country girl, by M. F. Crow. Review. Nation 101:385-6 S 23 '15
And this our life; on moving back to town. D. L. Sharp. House B 38:138 O '15
Bringing the farmer and the villager together. H. F. Barker. il Am City (T and C ed) 15: 390-3 O '16
Christmas and country life a hundred years ago. H. S. Kidder. il Country Life 27:66-8 D '14
Cities and towns joining hands in a county-wide get-together movement. J: A. Scheuerle. il Am City 12:312-17 Ap '15
College effort for rural communities. Survey 36:455 Jl 29 '16
Community needs and the community institute. P. W. Black. il map Am City (T and C ed) 12:390-4 My '15
Conservation of country talent. J. B. Mowry. Educa 38:110-11 O '17
Country club and the abandoned farm. H: H. Moore. il Outlook 111:202-10 S 22 '15
Country girls in the Y. W. C. A. il Lit Digest 54:130-1 Ja 20 '17
Country life and Mrs Sparrowgrass. Scrib M 60:770-2 D '16
Country life in colonial America. G. N. Rosé. il Country Life 29:45-7 D '15
Country living in the next generation. L. H. Bailey. Ind 85:336-8 Mr 6 '16
Country woman's opportunities. F. A. Waugh. Woman's H C 42:18 Jl '15
Democracy applied to the rural problem. C: J. Galpin. diags map Am City (T and C ed) 15: 259-64 S '16
Drama for rural communities. A. G. Arvold. il R of Rs 54:309-11 S '16
English country life and the war. A. Marshall. Bookm 45:44-7 Mr '17
Farm co-operation for better business schools and churches. W. H. Wilson. Survey 36:51-3 Ap 8 '16
Farm village as an economic unit. C. Eckerson. Am City (T and C ed) 14:127-9 F '16
From fake to fact in buying a country home. Cur Opinion 60:133-5 F '16
Going into the country. Liv Age 294:114-17 Jl 14 '17
Great possessions; The well-flavored earth. D: Grayson. il Am M 82:7-10 D '16
How can normal schools best help the forward movement in rural life? J. W. Brister. Nat Educ Assn 1914:548-52
Leisure of a country life. Z. Humphrey. il Country Life 33:41-3 Ja '18
Life in an old New England homestead. F. T. Eaton. il House B 43:30-3, 87-9 D '17-Ja '18
Music and rural life. M. Schoen. Musician 22: 255 Ap '17
National menace of rural bad health; a remedy. G: MacAdam. charts Outlook 115: 321-2+ F 21 '17
Observations of the lady farmer. R. B. Dickinson. il Country Life 27:102 Ap '15
On staying late in the country. L. H. Tryon. House B 38:186+ N '15
Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:89-138
Popular education in architecture and landscape gardening. C. F. Pilat. Arch Rec 41: 542-8 Je '17
Present aspects of the movement for the improvement of rural life. C. Poe. Conf Char and Correc 1914:83-92
Providing new agencies for rural community building. C. C. North. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:637-9
Reconstruction of existing rural agencies. A. J. Todd. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:621-9
Rejuvenation of rural life. B. Greenall. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18
Renewing of the mind. G: Hodges. Home Prog 4:976-8 Ap '15
Restoration of country life in New England. M. S. Stone. Educa 36:630-3 Je '16
Rural America in war-time. T. Dreiser. il Scrib M 64:734-46 D '18
Rural interest in the Bible. G: W. Fiske. Bib World 45:282-8 My '15
Rural problems requiring an efficient leadership. R. L. Watts. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 619-21
Rural reconstruction—experience in a Massachusetts community. H. A. M. Briggs. Educa 36:657-65 Je '16
Rural recreation. L. W. Rapeer. School and Soc 6:331-9 S 22 '17
Rural recreation. W. K. Tate. Conf Char and Correc 1915:65-70
Rural reorganization. House B 39:119 Mr '16
Rural survey and the rural crisis. W. H. Wilson. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:611-19
Rural uplift movement. R. Seelye-Miller. Ind 80:470 D 21 '14
Spending the winter in the country. Z. Humphrey. il Country Life 29:25-8 D '15
Surveying the health of Hoosier farmers. Survey 37:436 Ja 13 '17
This wonderful, beautiful and incalculably interesting earth! D: Grayson. il Am M 84: 42-4 N '17
Thrift in its relation to country life. R. H. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1916:201-5
Training for rural leadership. J: M. Gillette. Ann Am Acad 67:87-96 S '16
Why worry kills more city people than country people. Cur Opinion 63:259 O '17

See also Agricultural research; Agriculture; Camping; City and country; Country church; Country homes; Fairs; Farm life; Farmers; Gardening; Outdoor life; Peasantry; Rural schools; Social work, Rural; Sociology, Rural

Country newspapers
Country newspaper. W: A. White. Harper 132: 887-91 My '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52: 1378 My 13 '16
News from Ruralia. Lit Digest 52:1240+ Ap 29 '16

Country schools. See Rural schools

Country sounds. J. A. Thomson. Liv Age 295: 439-42 N 17 '17

Country stores
Business built on borrowed ideas. G. A. Garver. il System 33:721-5 My '18
Country store a branch church. Lit Digest 53: 309-10 Ag 5 '16
How I keep trade at home. H. L. Wildey. il System 31:474-80 My '17
How we keep up with rising costs. O. Hall. il System 30:260-7 S '16
Is the little store around the corner of value to you? Everybody's 33:509-10 O '15
One country store that found a way. Cur Opinion 61:354 N '16
Take off your wraps and feel at home. S. S. Wilson. il System 34:38-41 Jl '18
Three young men with ideas. A. S. Gregg. il Am M 82:30-3 O '16
Waking up the country merchant. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 25:79-84 Mr '16
What's the matter with the small-town store? J: A. Underwood. Cur Opinion 59:59-61 Jl '15
Why he gets the trade. F: C. Kuhn. Am M 84:39 Ag '17

Countryman, R. L.
How rural schools can better meet the needs of rural life. Educa 36:425-36 Mr '16

Counts, George Sylvester
Study of the colleges and high schools in the North central association. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,6:31-127

County agents
County agent and the home. J Home Econ 8: 199-201 Ap '16
County agent as mortgage broker. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:12 O '16
Extension work. H. Calvin. J Home Econ 9:565-6 D '17
Farm bureau and county agent movement. W: D. Hurd. Am City (T and C ed) 12:100-2 F '15
Mass instruction thru group training. O. B. Martin. Nat Educ Assn 1916:97-101
Revolutionizing farm methods. R. H. Moulton. il Outlook 112:993-9 Ap 26 '16
Training of the county agent. K. A. Pritchett. J Home Econ 8:368-70 Jl '16
What county-agent Collier has done for cows in Kankakee. Everybody's 33:767-8 D '15

See also Farm bureaus; Home economics—Extension work

Digitized by Google

County agricultural agents. See County agents; Farm bureaus

County courts
Efficient county court system. H. Harley. Ann Am Acad 73:189-95 S '17

County engineers
County engineer's office and its problems. W. S. Ruggles; R. F. Gallup. Am City (T and C ed) 14:230-3 Mr '16
Office systems for county highway engineers. H. N. Legreid. Am City (T and C ed) 14: 344-5 Ap '16

County fair grounds. See Fair grounds

County finance
County budgets and their construction. O. G. Cartwright. Ann Am Acad 62:223-34 N '15

County government
Census report on county government. Am City (T and C ed) 12:311 Ap '15
Centralized government for counties and cities. E: W. Williams. Am City 16:257-62 Mr '17
County: a challenge to humanized politics and volunteer co-operation. G. Taylor. Survey 32: 240-4 My 30 '14; Same. Conf Char and Correc 1914:1-14
County business administration. D. C. Sowers. Am City (T and C ed) 13:101-5 Ag '15
County manager plan. R: S. Childs. Am City (T and C ed) 11:457-61 D '14
Efficiency in county government. L. Hodges. Am City (T and C ed) 13:303-4 O '15
Movement for responsible county government. H. S. Gilbertson. Ann Am Acad 64:116-21 Mr '16
Program for rebuilding the county. Survey 36:616 S 23 '16
Program of county government reform. R. S. Childs. Am City (T and C ed) 14:337-40 Ap '16
Ramshackle county government. R: S. Childs. Outlook 113:39-45 My 3 '16
Running states and counties on business lines. H. S. Gilbertson. R of Rs 55:185-8 F '17
What good is a county? World's Work 30:268 Jl '15

County health departments. See Health boards

County hospitals
New kind of county hospital. W. A. Dyer. World's Work 30:605-9 S '15

County improvement
County activities of commercial organizations. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:446-8 My '16
County of the future. H. S. Gilbertson. Am City (T and C ed) 16:358-61 Ap '17
Model county welfare plan. L. A. Halbert. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:132-5 Ag '17
Organizing the county. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 29:98 Mr '16
Tale of tribulations and triumphs; the county improvement work of the greater Davenport, Iowa, committee. I. C. Norwood. Am City (T and C ed) 13:476 D '15

County jails. See Prisons—United States

County libraries. See Libraries—United States

County officers
County commissioners as county leaders. A. P. Sandles. il Am City (T and C ed) 18: 521-2 Je '18
See also Sheriffs

County planning
County planning commission. H. E. Angell. Am City 14:277 Mr '16

County roads. See Roads, County

County superintendents
Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914, 43:34-61
Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:30-51
Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917, 43:16-44
Round table of state and county superintendents. Nat Educ Assn 1914:251-63
Selection of county school superintendents. W: E. Chancellor. School and Soc 1:444-50 Mr 27 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:423-7

County training schools. See Normal schools

Coup de grâce; story. E. Ferris. il Cent 94: 892-906 O '17

Couperin, François
Four great pianists of the eighteenth century. F: H. Martens. por Musician 20:155 Mr '15
Sketch. H. B. Gaul. Musician 21:374 Je '16

Couperus, Louis (Marie Anne)
Portrait. Bookm 42:239 N '15

Coupin, Henri Eugène Victor
Trench building animals. Sci Am S 84:12-13 Jl 7 '17

Coupland, Reginald
Responsible government in India. New Repub 16:163-6 S 7 '18

Couplers. See Car couplings

Coupling; story. H. E. Flint. Overland n s 71: 398-403 My '18

Couplings
Flexible magnetic coupling built like an accordion. il Sci Am 115:442 N 11 '16
See also Car couplings

Coupons. See Premiums

Coupons in advertising
Studio-coupons—what shall we do with them? J. R. Bisbee. Photo-Era 38:126-9 Mr '17
See also Premiums

Courage
Bravery, what is it? T: Gilman. Harp W 61: 256 S 11 '15
Civilization and courage. H. M. Aubrey. Forum 53:196-201 F '15
Courage as a sublime form of hypocrisy: the cowardice of warfare. Cur Opinion 61:42-3 Jl '16
Fear, courage and Christianity. A. C. E. Allinson. No Am 207:425-32 Mr '18
Fight or flight. Outlook 112:615-16 Mr 15 '16
Maeterlinck on heroism. R of Rs 52:220-1 Ag '15
Test of courage. Outlook 113:531 Jl 5 '16
Value of fairy tales in the teaching of courage. A. P. Coville. il Home Prog 4:1123-6 Jl '15
What is courage? Harp W 62:146 F 12 '16
What one woman thinks of national defense. M. Youngs. Outlook 111:631-4 N 10 '15

Courage, mon vieux! H: G. Dodge. Ind 85:381 Mr 13 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:445 Je '16

Courage of a coward; story. J. Ames. il St N 43:590-7 My '16

Courage of the conviction; story. E. L. Patterson. il Everybody's 32:601-8 My '15

Courboin, Charles M.
Mailly as a teacher. Musician 22:306 Ap '17

Couriers of chance; story. S: A. White. il Collier's 56:8-9 F 5 '16

Courland. See Baltic provinces

Cournos, John
Among the Rodins; poem. Poetry 10:299 S '17
Feodor Sologub. Fortn 104:480-90 S '15
John S. Sargent. Forum 54:232-6 Ag '15
Kultur and the Russian conscience. Harp W 61:81-2 Jl 24 '15
(tr.) Little tales. F. Sologub. Russian R 3: 90-2 Jl '17
Nostalgia; poem. Dial 65:14 Je 20 '18
Sculpture of Jacob Epstein. Fortn 107:1010-19 Je '17
Three painters of the New York school. Int Studio 56:239-46 O '15

Coursault, Jesse Harliaman
Standardizing the junior college. Educ R 49: 56-62 Ja '15

Course of true love; story. W. J. Clarke. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ag '18

Courses of study
Adaptation. J. V. Collins. Educ R 51:286-94 Mr '16
Adaptation of the work of the school to the needs of the people. J. Y. Joyner. Nat Educ Assn 1914:129-31
Applied science—its relationship to shop work and the rest of the curriculum in an up-to-date technical high school. A. H. Morrison. Nat Educ Assn 1914:764-71
Art courses in high schools. W. Sargent. il School R 24:107-15 F '16

Digitized by Google

Courses of study—*Continued*
Character and extent of desirable flexibility as to courses of instruction and training for youths of twelve to fourteen years of age. D: Snedden. School and Soc 3:467-8 Mr 25 '16
Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. A. W. Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,17:1-35
College courses in public speaking. T: C. Trueblood. Q J Pub Speak 1:260-5 O '15
Correlation and disciplinary values. C: N. Moore. School and Soc 2:378-85 S 11 '15
Course in community life, history, and civics in the University elementary school, the University of Chicago. El School J 17:397-431, 485-520, 550-75, 627-49 F-My '17
Course in economic geography. J. P. Goode. School and Soc 7:216-22 F 23 '18
Course in printing in the University elementary and high schools, the University of Chicago. K. M. Stilwell. El School J 18:333-42 Ja '18
Course of study as a test of efficiency of supervision. A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn 1916:254-69
Course of study for teachers of mental defectives. H: H. Goddard. School and Soc 3:497-502 Ap 1 '16
Course of study in art in the high school, School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and N. A. Lathe. School R 24:409-25 Je '16
Course of study in drawing in the elementary school, School of education, the University of Chicago. W. Sargent and others. El School J 16:412-23, 475-90 Ap-My '16
Curricula in mathematics. J. C. Brown and others. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,45: 1-91
Curriculum as a means of revealing vocational aptitudes. F: G. Bonser. Educa 37: 145-59 N '16
Curriculum of the modern six-year secondary school. L. C. Ward. School R 26:282-5 Ap '18
Curriculum thinking. A. L. Hall-Quest. Educ R 54:109-17 S '17
Determinants of the course of study. A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn 1914:223-35
Development of the course of study in American schools. F. A. Fitzpatrick. Educ R 49: 1-19 Ja '15
Differentiation in course of study in the upper grades; shortening the course. H. S. Weet. Nat Educ Assn 1914:269-72
Disciplinary values of studies: a census of opinions. E: L. Thorndike. Educa 35:278-86 Ja '15
Estimated value of school studies. D. Starch. School and Soc 5:59-60 Ja 13 '17
Experiment in teaching a course in elementary sociology. W. G. Bate. School R 23:331-40 My '15
Four-year course in science in the high schools. J. G. Coulter. School and Soc 1:226-34 F 13 '15
Four-year course in science in the high schools, by J. G. Coulter. W. L. Eikenberry. School and Soc 1:417-20 Mr 20 '15
High school history course since 1890. G. A. Cribbs. Educ R 53:236-47 Mr '17
How grade pupils feel toward their studies. F. L. Whitney. School and Soc 8:118-20 Jl 27 '18
How the course of study should be determined. J: W. Withers. Nat Educ Assn 1914:235-43
Improvement of the course of study through organization. J: A. H. Keith. School and Soc 2:259-65 Ag 21 '15
Individual differences in the early grades. J: T. McManis. School and Soc 3:289-95 F 26 '16
Kindergarten-primary course in the state normal school. R. C. Hoffman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:637-40
Methods and content of courses in history in the high schools of the United States. H. H. Gold. School R 25:88-100, 187-95, 274-82 F-Ap '17
Minimum essentials versus the differentiated course of study in the seventh and eighth grades; discussion. L. D. Coffman; W. C. Bagley; D. Snedden. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 953-76
Modern school. A. Flexner. R of Rs 53:465-74 Ap '16
Necessity of changes in the curriculum of the upper elementary grades, both in subject-matter and in content. M. D. Bradford. Nat Educ Assn 1916:407-11
New York state syllabus of applied chemistry. W: J. Hancock. Nat Educ Assn 1916:705-8
Outline of the course in geography in the University elementary school. B. Henderson and others. El School J 18:11-30, 115-32, 186-205, 268-79 S-D '17
Principles underlying the determination of a course of study. J. M. Green. Nat Educ Assn 1915:350-4
Proposed departure in the method of defining unit courses for secondary schools. School R 24:462-71 Je '16
Reorganization of the public school system. F. F. Bunker. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,8:116-76
Report of committee on economy of time in elementary education—minimum essentials of a course of study. H. B. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:402-15
Report on common characteristics of efficient courses of study. A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn 1917:213-14
Short-unit courses for wage earners and a factory school experiment. U S Bur Labor Bul 159 (Misc ser no 6):1-93 '15
Should essentials of the course of study vary to satisfy social demands in different school districts? E. C. Riley. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 354-8
Social studies in secondary education. A. W: Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,28:1-63
Standards of evaluating school subjects as revealed by college graduates. G. H. Colebank. School and Soc 7:359-60 Mr 23 '18
Standards of evaluating school subjects as revealed by college graduates; reply. M. J. Flannery. School and Soc 7:471-2 Ap 20 '18
Summary of the literature in scientific method in the field of curriculum-making. J. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:219-29 N '17
Vocational education in Brazil. H. E. Everley. il Manual Train 16:604-17 Je '15
Work of the intermediate schools of Los Angeles. El School J 15:361-77 Mr '15

See also Classical education; Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Elective system; High schools—Curriculum; School credits; School programs; Vocational education; also subhead, Study and teaching under various subjects

Courson, Barbara, comtesse de
Broken men of France. Liv Age 289:157-64 Ap 15 '16
From a Paris hospital. Cath World 103:478-86 Jl '16
Georges Guynemer: king of French airmen. Cath World 107:786-91 S '18
Some young men of France. Cath World 102: 820-8 Mr '16

Court houses
New palace of the Central American court of justice. il plan Bul Pan Am Union 44:734-9 Je '17
New York court house. S: Howe. il plan Art World 2:541-4 S '17

Court life. See Courts and courtiers

Court of last appeal; story. A. Collard. il Collier's 57:7-9 Je 24 '16

Court of the four seasons; story. N. Pierson. il Sunset 35:93-101 Jl '15

Court plaster
That poisoned court-plaster. Lit Digest 55: 21-2 O 27 '17

Court procedure. See Procedure

Court reporting
Up the rungs as a court reporter. D. Freeman. Illus World 29:935-6 Ag '18

Courtesy
American manners, by a lame man. Outlook 115:278-9 F 14 '17
American manners, by an American woman. Outlook 115:510 Mr 21 '17
America's bad manners. W: McAndrew. il Delin 87:1 S '15
Bad manners. il Delin 88:10 F '16

Digitized by Google

Courtesy —*Continued*
Commerce and courtesy. R. Kelly. Harp W 62:308 Mr 25 '16
Courtesy in business. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 81: 11-13 My '16
Courtesy in Japan. Lit Digest 51:1244-5 N 27 '15
From the cradle of true politeness. C: E: Morris. il St N 45:1030-1 S '18
How to teach courtesy to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:177-82 D '15
How we practice business good manners. E. M. Statler. il System 31:369-77 Ap '17
Man who makes courtesy pay. L. Urban. Am M 84:56-8 Jl '17
Manners. A. Sullivan. Harper 133:454-8 Ag '16
Manners in a democracy. Outlook 113:1027-9 Ag 30 '16
Politeness in war-time. Lit Digest 55:24-5 S 15 '17
Softening of street manners. Liv Age 290:61-3 Jl 1 '16
Some hints on business good manners. K. Banning. il System 33:370 Mr '18
Strong advocate of the money value of courtesy. R. Dolan. Am M 82:51 S '16
Teaching children manners. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:369-71 Ap '17
Training in courtesy; suggestions for teaching good manners in elementary schools. M. S. McNaught. bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,54:1-42
Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:183-6 D '15
What are good manners? H: C. King. il Delin 88:8 Je '16
Your children's manners. M. F. Scott. Woman's H C 42:31 My '15

Courtesy of the Senate. See Patronage

Courthope, William John
English gentleman and scholar. S. P. Sherman. Nation 104:665-6 My 31 '17

Courtiers. See Courts and courtiers

Courtis, Stuart Appleton
Objective standards as a means of controlling instruction and economizing time. School and Soc 1:433-6 Mr 27 '15
Standardization of teachers' examinations. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1078-86

Courtis standard tests
Tests of efficiency in the rural and village schools of Santa Clara county, California; Courtis standard tests. R: Zeidler. diags El School J 16:542-55 Je '16

Courtney, Charles E.
College-man's idol says his farewell. Lit Digest 53:272 Jl 29 '16
Portrait. Ind 86:522 Je 26 '16

Courtney, Janet E. (Hogarth) (Mrs William Leonard Courtney)
War and women's employment. Fortn 103:239-48 F '15; Same. Liv Age 285:3-10 Ap 3 '15

Courtney, William B. See Mack, Francis E., jt. auth.

Courtney, William Leonard (Walter Lennard, pseud.)
Aristophanes, the pacifist. Fortn 105:278-89, 472-84 F-Mr '16
Crisis; poem. Fortn 109:641 My '18
Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism. Fortn 106:78-88 Jl '16
Eugene Brieux, moralist. Fortn 109:561-75 Ap '18
His first wife. Fortn. 103:180-92 Ja '15; Same. McClure 44:98-106 F '15
Mr Thomas Hardy and Æschylus. Fortn 107: 464-77, 629-40 Mr-Ap '17
Our Euripides, the human. Fortn 110:272-83 Ag '18
Patriotism and oratory: Venizelos and Demosthenes. Fortn 106:600-13 O '16
Sir Herbert Tree and the English stage. Fortn 108:209-20 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:658-67 S 15 '17
What it means to the artist. Fortn 104:765-72 O '15

Courtney, Mrs William Leonard. See Courtney, Janet E.

Courtney of Penwith, Leonard Henry Courtney, 1st baron
Lord Courtney. G. P. Gooch. Contemp 113: 634-7 Je '18
Lord Courtney of Penwith. B. U. Burke. Nation 107:316-17 S 21 '18

Courts
Truth and the whole truth. Outlook 118:526-7 Ap 3 '18
See also Domestic relations courts; Judges; Jury; Justice, Administration of; Juvenile courts; Law; Morals courts; also names of cities, subhead Courts

Belgium
Belgian courts superseded. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:333-5 Ag '18
German justice vs. Belgian jurists. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:10 S '18

Egypt
Mohammedan law-courts of Egypt. M. McIlwraith. 19th Cent 80:740-54 O '16

Great Britain
Court of criminal appeal. H. Cohen. Quar 230:342-60 O '18
How an English judge came to town. H. M. Pratt. il St N 45:1011-13 S '18
Private jurisdiction in England: a theoretical reconstruction. G: B. Adams. Am Hist R 23: 596-602 Ap '18

Russia
Russian idealism and disorder as revealed at a Petrograd trial. Lit Digest 58:40-2 Ag 24 '18

United States
Bill of rights theory. New Repub 2:222-3 Ap 3 '15
Criticism of the courts. Outlook 119:378-9 Jl 3 '18
Federal trade commission and its relation to the courts. C. Lynde. Ann Am Acad 63:24-36 Ja '16
Judicial defects. O. K. Fraenkel. New Repub 3:150-1 Je 12 '15
Judicial supremacy under the constitution. W: H. Holly. Public 21:1057-8 Ag 17 '18
Organization of the courts. A. W. Scott and others. New Repub 3:60-2 My 22 '15
Power of courts to declare laws unconstitutional. Outlook 111:302-3 O 6 '15
Shall the judges make the laws? M. R. Cohen. New Repub 3:31-3 My 15 '15
See also Board of United States general appraisers; County courts; Supreme court of the United States

Courts (architecture)
House-court problem. E. S. Bogardus. Am J Soc 22:391-9 N '16
See also Community courts; Patios

Courts, Apartment. See Community courts

Courts, Community. See Community courts

Courts, County. See County courts

Courts, Debtors'. See Debtors' courts

Courts, Industrial
Court for the garment trades. H. L. Sumner. New Repub 4:176-8 S 18 '15
New industrial tribunal. Survey 38:458-9 Ag 25 '17

Courts, International
America's part in the settlement. Liv Age 283:624-6 D 5 '14
Armed international tribunal the sole peace-keeping mechanism. O. T. Crosby. Ann Am Acad 66:32-4 Jl '16
Central American court of justice. J. Wheless. Bul Pan Am Union 39:925-8 D '14
Court for the nations of the world. Survey 36:175-6 My 13 '16
Court of arbitral justice. Outlook 110:149*-50* My 26 '15
For a world court. Ind 82:314-15 My 24 '15
International court, an international sheriff and world peace. T. Williams. Ann Am Acad 61:274-5 S '15
International court of justice. J. W. Jenks. R of Rs 51:734-6 Je '15
International supreme court. A. Schvan. Survey 33:624 Mr 6 '15
International supreme court and business sentiment. Outlook 112:53-4 Ja 12 '16

Digitized by Google

Courts, International—*Continued*
To infuse personal morality into nations. Lit Digest 50:1405-6 Je 12 '15
World court and league of peace. T. Marburg. Ann Am Acad 61:276-83 S '15
World court for money claims. E. M. Borchard. New Repub 7:196-8 Je 24 '16

Courts, Juvenile. See Juvenile courts

Courts, Municipal
Boys' court of Chicago: a record of six months' work. E. Belden. Am J Soc 20:731-44 My '15
Conciliation and arbitration in the municipal court of the city of New York. E. J. Lauer. Am City (C ed) 18:23-4 Ja '18
Humanizing a court. J. A. Collins. Conf Char and Correc 1914:26-33
Justice for the poor man in New York. Survey 34:41 Ap 10 '15
Justice for the small man. D. A. Baer. Cent 90:144-8 My '15
People's court. N. A. Fuessle. Collier's 55:27 Jl 3 '15

Courts, Police. See Courts, Municipal

Courts, Prize. See Prize courts

Courts and courtiers
Cabbages and kings; recollections of great rulers and their courts. Infanta Eulalia. il Cent 89:641-7, 836-42; 90:87-94, 225-33 Mr-Je '15
See also Kings and rulers

Courts martial
Barbarous severity of a court-martial. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:163-4 Ja '18
What is military discipline? Outlook 115:132 Ja 24 '17

Courts of domestic relations. See Domestic relations courts

Courtship
Salesmanship and courtship. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 83:10-11 F '17
Why the courtship of man is different from that of the lower animals. Cur Opinion 59: 182 S '15

Courtship of Allaphair; story. J: Fox, jr. il Scrib M 61:1-7 Ja '17

Cousin Jim; story. W: Johnston. il Good H 63: 20-8 Jl '16

Cousins, Frank, and Riley, Philip Madison
Integrity of the stone house. House B 40: 189-91 S '16
—See Riley, Philip M., jt. auth.

Coustet, Ernest
Motion pictures in colors. Sci Am S 78:386-7 D 19 '14
Sighting telescopes for fire-arms. Sci Am S 84:44-5 Jl 21 '17
Submarine periscopes. Sci Am S 80:269-70 O 23 '15; Same cond. Eng M 50:110-11 O '15

Coutts, Francis. See Latymer, Francis Burdett Thomas Coutts-Nevill

Coutts-Nevill, Francis. See Latymer, Francis Burdett Thomas Coutts-Nevill

Couture, Thomas
Great ethical work of art; Romans of the decadence, by Couture. Petronius Arbiter. il Art World 2:532-5 S '17

Couyumdjopoulos, Eustace
Greece—democracy or autocracy? Outlook 114: 964-5 D 27 '16
Syrian Protestant college from the inside. Mis R 40:759-61 O '17

Couzens, James
Why I believe in high wages. World's Work 32:81-5 My '16
From the university of hard knocks. J. Schermerhorn. por Am M 79:53-4 Mr '15
New Ford line-up. F. L. Faurote. por Eng M 50:540-5 Ja '16

Covell, Alwyn T.
Heritage of historic style. Art World 9:283-5 S '18
Renaissance of appreciation. Art World 9:106-8 Je '18

Cover crops
Can't buy fertilizer? Then grow it. Gard M 26:58 S '17

Cover design
Art and the magazine cover. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 59:sup9-12 Jl '16
Practical fun in cover designing. P. J. Lemos. il Ind Arts M 5:139-42 Ap '16
That cover competition. il Ind Arts M 5:143-5 Ap '16

Coverlets. See Counterpanes

Covey, Arthur Sinclair
Kansas, her past, and future painted for the Wichita library by A. S. Covey. por Woman's H C 43:38-9 My '16

Coville, Alice Perkins
Children and neighbors. Home Prog 6:421-5 My '17
Children and visitors. Home Prog 6:133-8 N '16
Children's pets. Home Prog 6:374-9 Ap '17
How old-fashioned stories may be employed in teaching obedience. Home Prog 5:278-81 F '16
Importance of modern stories in teaching unselfishness. Home Prog 5:470-5 Je '16
Importance to children of an acquaintance with the classic myths. Home Prog 5:39-42 S '15
Living with others. Home Prog 6:182-7 D '16
Nature and poetry. Home Prog 6:469-73 Je '17
Necessity of poetry in the family. Home Prog 5:423-6 My '16
Old hero stories as teachers of loyalty. Home Prog 5:136-8 N '15
Preventing idle words. Home Prog 6:326-30 Mr '17
Red cross society. Home Prog 4:1006-10 My '15
Relation of interest to effort. Home Prog 6: 86-90 O '16
School as training. Home Prog 6:35-8 S '16
Sense of humor in the home. Home Prog 5: 565-71 Ag '16
Socializing the interests of the child. Home Prog 6:231-5 Ja '17
Teaching children to estimate character. Home Prog 6:279-83 F '17
Teaching the right use of money. Home Prog 5:517-23 Jl '16
Use of the allegory in teaching the truth. Home Prog 5:232-6 Ja '16
Use of the classics in the vocational guidance of children. Home Prog 5:88-92 O '15
Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. Home Prog 5:183-6 D '15
Usefulness of fables and folk-lore in teaching kindness and consideration. Home Prog 4: 1169-73 Ag '15
Value of fairy tales in the teaching of courage. Home Prog 4:1123-6 Jl '15
Value of patriotic stories of many nations. Home Prog 5:375-9 Ap '16
Value of stories exemplifying self-control. Home Prog 5:327-31 Mr '16

Coville, Frederick Vernon
Cultivation of the mayflower. Nat Geog M 27: 518-19 My '15
Formation of leafmold. Smithson Rept 1913: 333-43
War, patriotism, and the food supply. Nat Geog M 31:254-6 Mr '17
Wild blueberry tamed. Nat Geog M 29:535-46 Je '16

Covington, Anne
Desire; poem. Sunset 37:52 Ag '16.

Covington, C. L.
Blockading with nets. Sci Am 116:547 Je 2 '17

Covington, Harry Franklin
On imaginative suggestion. Q J Pub Speak 2: 180-5 Ap '16

Cow. See Cows

Cow bells
Cow bells. A. D. Reed. Outing 69:551 F '17

Cow-birds. See Cowbirds

Cowan, John L.
Breeding insects for the use of the farmers. Overland n s 66:77-82 Jl '15

Cowan, Sada Louise
In the morgue; drama. Forum 55:399-407 Ap '16

Cowans, Sir John Steven
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:27 Jl 14 '17

Coward, Diary of a. Atlan 120:167-78 Ag '17

Coward of sorts; story. H. Jenkins. Lippinc 95: 121-3 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Cowardice
Crime of cowardice. Outlook 111:355-6 O 13 '15

Cowbirds
Brown thrasher and the cowbird. E: S. Daniels. Bird Lore 17:458-9 N '15
Some stories of the parasitic cowbird. Country Life 30:68+ Je '16

Cowboys
America's unhorsed knight—and his lady. Z. E. Black. il Sunset 35:1138-43 D '15
Cow country. F: L. Paxson. Am Hist R 22:65-82 O '16
Cowboy songs and ballads. Poetry 10:255-9 Ag '17
Epic drama of the west. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 133:368-77 Ag '16
High Chin Bob; poem. C. B. Clark, jr. Poetry 10:225-7 Ag '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:199 S '17
John A. Lomax. V: E. Martin. Sunset 38:42 Ap '17
Old cowboy ballads. Lit Digest 53:701-2 S 16 '16
Oldtime cowpuncher. V. Fortune. Outing 67: 569-76 Mr '16
Passing of the cowboy. Overland n s 66:53-6 Jl '15
Pendleton round-up. C: W. Furlong. il Harp W 59:569 D 12 '14
South American gaucho. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:254-60 Ag '18
See also Ranch life

Cowdery, Alice
Chains. Harper 130:501-12 Mr '15
Constance the parasite. Harper 131:782-9 O '15
Honeymoon trail. Harper 135:332-40 N '17
Robert. Harper 134:396-405 F '17
Roscoe the invincible. Harper 131:446-56 Ag '15
Southward from the Golden Gate. Harper 131: 129-38 Je '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40:798-805 Je '15
Spiral. Harper 137:803-12 N '18

Cowdin, Elliott
Portrait. Bellman 25:71 Jl 20 '18

Cowdray, Weetman Dickinson Pearson, 1st baron
Portrait. Bellman 25:71 Jl 20 '18

Cowell, Edith
Diana's mirror—the lake of Nemi. Cath World 103:676-81 Ag '16
Soul of Siena. Liv Age 287:746-53 D 18 '15

Cowell, Harry
Ambition; poem. Overland n s 70:457 N '17
Fool of fate; poem. Overland n s 65:324 Ap '15
In minor key; poem. Overland n s 66:541 D '15
Moody child; poem. Overland n s 65:154 F '15
Ode to California; poem. Overland n s 66:234-5 S '15
Rondeau of disbelief. Overland n s 64:615 D '14
Thermopylae; poem. Overland n s 67:400 My '16
Vis medacatrix naturae; poem. Overland n s 65:429 My '15
Vision; poem. Overland n s 65:573 Je '15

Cowen, Sir Frederic Hymen
To my piano; poem. Musician 20:340 My '15

Cowen, John
Music halls and morals. Contemp 110:611-20 N '16

Cowen, Joseph
Jewish claim to Palestine. Contemp 111:709-14 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:789-94 S 29 '17

Cowhig, Freda
Is it advisable? Musician 22:582 Ag '17
Lesson hour. Musician 22:340 My '17

Cowie, Alexander Gordon
Life, death, and love; poem. Liv Age 291:450 N 25 '16

Cowl, Jane
Why a reputation for beauty is a handicap. por Am M 84:50-1 Ag '17
Portrait. Am M 79:44 Mr '15; McClure 46:9 D '15; Harp W 62:399 Ap 15 '16

Cowles, Henry Chandler
Economic trend of botany. Science n s 41:223-9 F 12 '15

Cowles, Ione Virginia (Hill) (Mrs Josiah Evans Cowles)
Call to club women. por Ladies' H J 34:72 Je '17
Portrait. Good H 63:45 Jl '16

Cowles, Mrs Josiah Evans. See Cowles, Ione Virginia

Cowles, Walter Cleveland
Portrait. Ind 81:416 Mr 22 '15; Lit Digest 50: 739 Ap 3 '15

Cowles, William Sheffield
Portrait. World's Work 30:418 Ag '15

Cowley, Abraham
Cowley: the little talker. J: Palmer. Liv Age 285:372-4 My 8 '15

Cowling, Herford T.
Master movie maker. W: H. Dean. il Tech World 22:730-2 Ja '15
Our national parks—a seven reel feature; photographs by Herford T. Cowling. W: H. Dean. Sunset 36:19-23 Je '16

Cowling, William C.
Do you pay too much for freight? System 32: 319-21 S '17

Cowpeas
Cowpeas for New England. A. Field. Country Life 31:14 Ja '17

Cowper, William
Jackdaw; poem. Musician 20:197 Mr '15

Cowpunchers. See Cowboys

Cows
Apple pomace for milch cows. E. L. Farrington. Country Life 32:104 O '17
Ayrshires o' Strathglass. A. G. Morrell. il Country Life 30:56-7 Je '16
Butterfat and income. J. C. McDowell. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:357-62
Buying the family cow. D. Cunningham. Country Life 29:92 F '16
Capitalizing the has-been cow. H. Sage. Country Life 32:120 Je '17
Case of assumption of male secondary sex characters by a cow. R. Pearl and F. M. Surface. Science n s 41:615-16 Ap 23 '15
Coöperative family cow. E. G. Ellis. Country Life 30:104 Je '16
Dairy cow's vacation. R. Beresford. il Country Life 28:55 O '15
Feeding of dairy cows. H. Rabild and others. Farmers' Bul 743:1-23 '16
Fly protection for the herd. W. E. Wiecking. il Country Life 30:46 Jl '16
How the dairymen must help win the war. R. M. Cleveland. il Country Life 33:66-7 Mr '18
Practical exercise in dairy cattle feeding. E: L. D. Seymour. Country Life 27:63 Ja '15
Queen is dead, long live the queen. D. Cunningham. il Country Life 28:73 My '15
Richest milk and its maker. Country Life 31: 86 N '16
Walhalla farms and the brown Swiss cow. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 29:64-5 D '15
See also Barns and stables; Cattle; Dairying; Domestic animals; Guernsey cattle; Milk

Cox, Annie Shipley
Nicholas V, a restorer of the papal city. Art and Archaeol 7:251-5 Jl '18

Cox, Cyril
Cameroons: an object-lesson in German colonial government. 19th Cent 83:1041-9 My '18
Raids on Zeebrugge and Ostend. 19th Cent 83:1198-1209 Je '18

Cox, Eleanor Rogers
Ballad of dead queens. Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16
Dead editor—N. B.; poem. Lit Digest 53:137 Jl 15 '16
Dream of Aengus Og; poem. Cur Opinion 60:355 My '16
Finover of the Fair Eyelids. Delin 92:10-11 F '18
Greek lover of Queen Maeve; poem. Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16
Last of the Fianna; poem. Cur Opinion 58:202 Mr '15
Swans of Fionola. Art World 3:302 Ja '18
To a portrait of Lord Byron; poem. Art World 3:32 O '17
To a portrait of Whistler in the Brooklyn art museum; poem. Poetry 11:24-5 O '17
Whistler's white girl; poem. Poetry 11:25 O '17

Digitized by Google

Cox, Frank Alexander
About American rugs. Craftsman 29:229-30 N '15

Cox, Harold
Cabinet government. Edin R 222:426-37 O '15
Commerce and empire. Edin R 228:387-406 O '18
Commercial league of defence. Edin R 224: 189-208 Jl '16
Emergency measures. Edin R 221:422-37 Ap '15
Finance of the war. Edin R 227:146-65 Ja '18
Food prices: a warning. Edin R 225:196-208 Ja '17
Government of England. Edin R 228:190-208 Jl '18
Industrial reconstruction. Edin R 223:393-413 Ap '16
Italian achievements and aspirations. Edin R 224:382-408 O '16
Militarismus: abroad and at home. Edin R 221:204-24 Ja '15
Political reconstruction. Edin R 223:195-222 Ja '16
Power of the press. Edin R 227:383-91 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 298:65-71 Jl 13 '18
Two paths of empire. Edin R 225:379-408 Ap '17
Under-taxed Ireland. 19th Cent 83:1144-56 Je '18

Cox, James M.
Ohio's 1918 farm drive. por R of Rs 57:297-8 Mr '18
Ohio's war work. Forum 60:155-65 Ag '18
Portrait. Outlook 114:649 N 22 '16; R of Rs 58:463 N '18

Cox, John B.
Send-'em-to-jail Cox. T. E. Stephenson. por Sunset 40:45-6 Ja '18

Cox, Jonathan, and Terry, Paul W.
Colonial Hill school savings-bank plan. El School J 17:741-8 Je '17

Cox, Kenyon
Academicism and the National academy of design. Art World 2:426-7 Ag '17
America's first old masters exhibition. Nation 105:614-15 N 29 '17
Auguste Rodin. Nation 105:574-5 N 22 '17
Golden age of painting. Scrib M 61:547-59, 707-20; 62:84-97 My-Jl '17
Some phases of nineteenth century painting. Art World 1:315-20, 390-5; 2:11-16 F-Ap '17
What is painting? Art World 1:29-33, 245-50 O '16, Ja '17
Kenyon Cox's August. il Art World 2:110-11 My '17

Cox, Mrs Lenore Hanna
Gastronomic tour. J Home Econ 8:165-70 Ap '16
Value of the woman of leisure. J Home Econ 8:407-13 Ag '16

Cox, Leonard Martin
Pirate pills for engineers. Eng M 51:548-52 Jl '16

Cox, Louise
Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:31 Jl '15

Cox, Mrs Marian (Metcalf)
Book of the dead. Forum 55:3-28 Ja '16
Great fear in Germany. Public 21:1046-50 Ag 17 '18

Cox, Robert Lynn
Recent developments in the life insurance field. Sci Monthly 4:324-30 Ap '17

Cox, S. Donald
Wind in the trees; poem. Liv Age 292:642 Mr 17 '17

Cox, Sidney Hayes
Sincerity of Robert Frost. New Repub 12:109-11 Ag 25 '17

Coxe, Warren W.
Woolley tests applied to a prevocational class of boys. School R 24:521-32 S '16

Coxe, William
Valuable unpublished work on pomology, by William Coxe, of Burlington, N. J. P. L. Ricker. Science n s 44:62-4 Jl 14 '16

Coxen, James Reason
Possibilities for evening school industrial classes under the Smith-Hughes act. Ind Arts M 7:405-8 N '18

Coyle, Edith M.
Robert Hugh Benson; poem. Cath World 100: 365 D '14

Coyle, Mabel Hatton
Old Indian trail; poem. Overland n s 70:530 D '17

Coyle, Roy F.
Some phases of the decorative point of view. Int Studio 64:sup126-31 Je '18

Coyote o' the Rio Grande; novel. See De Ryee, William

Coyotes
Coyotes and their habits. P. L. Lambert. il Outlook 115:568 Mr 28 '17
Hunting down mad coyotes. L. A. Nelson. il Illus World 25:508-9 Je '16
Wanted: a coyote. H. M. Laing. il Outing 66: 316-26 Je '15

Cozens, Alexander
Art of Alexander and John Robert Cozens. F. Gibson. il Int Studio 61:3-17 Mr '17

Cozens, John Robert
Art of Alexander and John Robert Cozens. F. Gibson. il Int Studio 61:3-17 Mr '17

Cozumel (island)
Cozumel, a Mexican island. W. E. Lloyd. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:221-36 Ag '15

Cozzens, Frederic Swartwout
Country life and Mrs. Sparrowgrass. Scrib M 60:770-2 D '16

Crab-apple trees
Japanese cherries and Asiatic crabapples. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 23:75-8 Mr '16

Crabb, Arthur
Par one hundred. Good H 67:33-5 S '18

Crabb, Ed. D.
Buffalo bullfight. Sci Am S 84:148 S 8 '17

Crabbe, Bertha Helen
Abigail Stone's independence. Craftsman 31: 132-40 N '16
Day follows day. Touchstone 3:331-8 Jl '18
Mother of the world. Bellman 25:241-2 Ag 31 '18
Once in a lifetime. Bellman 22:436-7 Ap 21 '17
Red sunset. Bellman 24:459 Ap 27 '18
Wild-wing. Bellman 24:690-1 Je 22 '18

Crabbe, John Grant
How far should the principles of standardization be followed by the normal schools? School and Soc 6:126-31 Ag 4 '17; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1917:385-8
—See Cotton, F. A., jt. auth.

Crabs
Blue streak. R. L. Scaife. Outlook 117:266 O 17 '17
Habits of fiddler crabs. A. S. Pearse. il Smithson Rept 1913:415-28
Importance of the male fiddler crab's claw in making love. il Cur Opinion 58:256-7 Ap '15

Crabtree, James William
Educational institutions. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 296-9
Personality in supervision. Nat Educ Assn 1915:516-19
Preparing teachers for leadership in all special education. Nat Educ Assn 1916:122-7
Rating of teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1165-7
Responsibility of the normal school for training teachers for all lines of school work. Nat Educ Assn 1917:403-4
What recognition should be given vacation and other out-of-school work? Nat Educ Assn 1914:905-7
Wisdom of a wider use of the probational in discipline in the public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:694-8

Crack marksman; story. C. A. Cain. il Am M 81: 42-4 F '16

Cradles
Soft and easy is thy cradle: nests for the world's babies. il Craftsman 29:241-8 D '15

Cradock, Sir Christopher
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1209 D 19 '14.

Craft, Marcella
Portrait. Craftsman 29:9 O '15

Digitized by Google

Crafton, Allen
In time of war I sing: poem. Everybody's 38: 30 My '18

Crafts. See Arts and crafts; Handicraft

Craftsman movement
Why I am interested in the Craftsman kitchen. A. W. McCann. Craftsman 27:530-3 F '15

Craftsmanship. See Handicraft

Cragg, Rowland
L'lle Nance. Liv Age 294:37-45 Jl 7 '17

Craggs, J. W.
Notes on testing hardness of metals. Sci Am S 86:94-5 Ag 10 '18

Cragin, H. E.
More velvet from sales contests. System 27: 622-5 Je '15

Cragmire tower (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 55:12-13 Jl 17 '15

Cragun, John Beach
Psychological analysis of the basis on which credit for the study of music is to be placed. Nat Educ Assn 1914:635-41

Craick, W. Arnot
Legislative halls of western Canada. Canad M 46:21-8 N '15
Sir Hamar Greenwood. Canad M 44:393-7 Mr '15

Craig, Alexander
Mexican as he is. World Outl 2:10 F '16

Craig, Mrs Anne Abbot (Throop)
Poetic theme in the modern pageant. Forum 54:349-55 S '15

Craig, Clarence F.
Head burning at Kushan. World Outl 3:8 F '17

Craig, (Edward) Gordon
Adolphe Appia and Gordon Craig. C. Van Vechten. Forum 54:483-7 O '15
Gordon Craig's new offensive against the modern theater. Cur Opinion 65:163-4 S '18

Craig, Grace E.
Ambulance-girl. St N 44:784-9 Jl '17

Craig, John A.
Has America really been generous in war relief? World's Work 33:409-15 F '17
Leo Hendrik Baekeland. World's Work 31: 651-5 Ap '16
Motor trucks to solve the freight problem. World's Work 35:566-72 Mr '18

Craig, Mrs Katharine Taylor
Portrait. Bookm 43:250 My '16

Craig, Margaret
Spanish adaptation. House B 38:36-7 Jl '15

Craig, Ollison
Artificial seasoning of timber. Sci Am S 81:395 Je 17 '16

Craig, Robert C.
Philadelphia meeting of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. Manual Train 19:274-6 Ap '18
Woodwork for the junior high school. Manual Train 16:632-5 Je '15

Craig, W. N.
Food from the greenhouse this winter. Gard M 26:97-8 O '17
Greenhouse that isn't heated. Gard M 26:129 N '17
How to judge vegetables. Gard M 28:49 S '18

Craig, Wallace
Appetites and aversions as constituents of instincts. Sci Am S 85:291 My 11 '18
Synchronism in the rhythmic activities of animals. Science n s 44:784-6 D 1 '16

Craig, Will J.
Qualifications of manual training teachers. Ind Arts M 6:91-2 Mr '17

Craig Wentworth, Marion. See Wentworth, Marion Craig

Craiger, Sherman Montrose
Emergency housing for war-time industrial workers. R of Rs 57:68-72 Ja '18
Mothers on the pay-roll in many states. R of Rs 52:81-4 Jl '15

Craighead, F. C.
Insects in their relation to the chestnut bark disease. Science n s 43:133-5 Ja 28 '16

Craighead, Robert
Homes of well-known architects. House B 39: 65-8 F '16

Crain, G. D., jr.
Making sales by helping the buyer. System 29: 614-19 Je '16

Cram, Mildred
McCarthy. Scrib M 64:587-98 N '18
Millstatt. Scrib M 61:737-50 Je '17
Snobs and snobbery. Delin 93:42 N '18
Victory. Scrib M 60:702-9 D '16

Cram, Olive
Curtains for the new home. Woman's H C 45:26 Mr '18

Cram, Ralph Adams
Reims cathedral. Yale R n s 8:34-53 O '18
Second coming of art. Atlan 119:193-203 F '17
Mr Cram's brilliant but unconvincing Scammon lectures. T. E. Tallmadge. Arch Rec 42: 189-91 Ag '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 65:42 Jl '18

Crammond, Edgar
British finance during and after the war. Quar 230:190-213 Jl '18
Economic position of the allied powers. Quar 224:193-222 Jl '15
High finance and the danger of premature peace. 19th Cent 78:477-94 S '15
Ireland's part in the war. 19th Cent 81:974-90 My '17
Reckoning. 19th Cent 80:221-38 Ag '16
Retrenchment and thrift. Quar 225:519-45 Ap '16

Crampton, Charles Ward
Intensive and extensive athletics. School and Soc 1:929-30 Je 26 '15
New York system of physical training. Nat Educ Assn 1916:685-6

Cran, James
James Cran, craftsman of the forge. R. C. Auld. il Art World 3:164-5 N '17

Cranberries
Candied cranberries. J Home Econ 8:91-2 F '16
Cape Cod berry. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 61:692 N '15
Cranberry insect problems and suggestions for solving them. H. B. Scammell. il Farmers' Bul 860:1-45 '17
Jersey cranberry bogs. O. R. Lovejoy. Survey 33:342 D 26 '14

Crandall, Charles Henry
I. H. S.; poem. Ind 93:350 Mr 2 '18

Crandall, Ella Phillips
Portrait. Delin 90:6 Ap '17

Crandall, Lee Saunders
Bird life of a big city. Sci Am S 86:3 Jl 6 '18
Cavies or guinea-pigs. Country Life 31:78+ D '16
Domestic rabbits. Country Life 31:80+ F '17
Dove of war. Sci Am S 86:276-7 N 2 '18
Emu in captivity. Sci Am S 85:36 Ja 19 '18
Feathered St. Patrick. St N 42:550-2 Ap '15
Goldfish aristocracy. Country Life 29:30-1 F '16
Jungle incubator. Sci Am S 86:37 Ag 10 '18
Where our birds come from. Sci Am S 86:37 Jl 20 '18

Crandall, Marion G.
Portrait. Ind 94:316 My 25 '18

Crandall, Will A.
Starting seeds indoors. Gard M 23:110 Mr '16

Crandall, William S.
Attempt to wreck the Dayton charter. Am City 12:509-10 Je '15

Crandell, John S.
America's military roads. Am City (T and C ed) 18:499-501 Je '18
Block pavements and rail fillers for car track areas. Am City 18:415-16 My '18
Tar bound bases for brick pavements. Am City (C ed) 19:102-3 Ag '18

Crane, Caroline Julia (Bartlett) (Mrs Augustus Warren Crane)
Four ages of woman, by J. Martin; criticism. Survey 36:77-8 Ap 15 '16

Crane, Charles E.
Mobilizing news. Sci Am 112:134-5 F 6 '15

Digitized by Google

Crane, Charles Richard
Russian church reforms. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:213-14 Ag '17
Portrait. Ind 90:377 My 26 '17; R of Rs 55:578 Je '17

Crane, Clarkson
Snipe. Atlan 118:654-9 N '16

Crane, Frank
Anytown. Am City (T and C ed) 19:192 S '18
Christianity and war. Outlook 109:287-8 F 3 '15
Engineer. Am City 15:412 O '16
If I were twenty-one. por Am M 84:7-9 D '17
Prayer of the mother after the children have gone to bed; poem. Ladies' H J 32:14 Ja '15
Rubbish heap. Am City (C ed) 19:98 Ag '18
Seven good things coming out of the war. por Am M 86:25-6 Ag '18

Crane, George
Pennsylvania-German bride gift-boxes. Am Homes 12:30 Ja '15

Crane, H. G., and Dawes, Chester Laurens
Lecture-room oscillograph. Sci Am S 81:412-13 Je 24 '16

Crane, Joshua
All-around sportsman. por Outing 68:146-7 My '16

Crane, Kelly
Last frontier of feudalism. World Outl 2:9-10 F '16

Crane, Leo
Big fortunes from small ideas. Illus World 26: 574-9 D '16

Crane, Stephen
Another war; Stephen Crane's Red badge of courage. New Repub 11:250-1 Je 30 '17
Stephen Crane as the American pioneer of the free verse army. Cur Opinion 62:202-3 Mr '17
Writings of Stephen Crane. E. Wyatt. New Repub 4:148-50 S 11 '15

Crane, Thomas Frederick
Giuseppe Pitrè and Sicilian folk-lore. Nation 103:234-6 S 7 '16
Joseph Salathiel Tunison. Nation 102:645-6 Je 15 '16
Professor of folklore in the University of Copenhagen. Nation 104:540-1 My 3 '17
Scholars and the war—now and then. Nation 103:107-8 Ag 3 '16
Studies in folklore. Nation 103:sup6 D 21 '16

Crane, Walter
Versatile British artist. Outlook 109:660-1 Mr 24 '15

Crane, Mrs William N.
Where girls get a real education. Ladies' H J 32:34 O '15

Crane, Winthrop Murray
Portrait. Ind 86:480 Je 19 '16

Cranes, Sandhill. See Sandhill cranes

Cranes, derricks, etc.
Economics of material handling in manufacturing plants. R. Trautschold. il Eng M 51: 368-80, 528-36 Je-Jl '16
Electric-steam wrecking crane. il Sci Am S 79:285 My 1 '15
First American revolving floating crane. A. F. Case. il Eng M 49:738 Ag '15
Giant German and Austrian cranes. F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am S 80:145 S 4 '15
Giant salvor saves a tug. il Illus World 30:379 N '18
Handling materials in manufacturing plants. R. L. Streeter. il Eng M 50:222-46, 401-28 N-D '15
Shipyard cranes. M. G. De Gelder. Sci Am S 83:362-3 Je 9 '17
See also Hoisting machinery

Failures
Panama crane failure. F. H. Cook. il Eng M 49:584-7 Jl '15

Craniology. See Skull

Crank, R. K.
Navy as a career. Forum 56:629-32 N '16

Crank, Study of the. Lit Digest 56:21 F 2 '18

Crankshafts
Ford methods and the Ford shops; the crankshaft, piston, and piston-rings. H. L. Arnold. il Eng M 48:704-11 F '15

Cranmer-Byng, Launcelot Alfred
Chinese poetry and its symbols. Liv Age 291: 355-60 N 11 '16
(tr.) King of Tang; poem. Wang Po. Asia 17: 362 Jl '17

Cranston, C. K.
Municipal natatorium. Am City 15:171-2 Ag '16

Cranston, Claudia
Amelita Galli-Curci. Good H 66:33 Ap '18
Balloon party; verses. Good H 65:61 Jl '17
Betty manifests the spirit. Good H 64:33-5 F '17
Girl who plays Santa Claus. Good H 65:35+ D '17
Left-over baby. Good H 64:39-40 Ap '17
Philosophy of housekeeping. House B 44:324-5 N '18
Shall we adopt a baby? Good H 63:149-53 Ag '16
Song. Good H 67:42 Ag '18
Story of Peter the Great, who was the greatest ruler of Russia. Good H 67:63 Jl '18
Thin day. Atlan 122:54-9 Jl '18
To my mother; poem. Good H 63:34 S '16
—See Rosiere, Gabrielle, jt. auth.

Cranston, Rhode Island
Educational progress in Cranston, Rhode Island. School and Soc 2:848 D 11 '15

Crappies
Friendly crappie. G: V. Triplett. Outing 68: 303-5 Je '16

Crapsey, Adelaide
Dirge; poem. Cent 91:511 F '16
Madness; poem. Cent 91:511 F '16
Pledge; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:156-7 Jl '18
Rose-Marie of the angels; poem. Cent 91:511 F '16
Song. Cent 91:511 F '16
Verse. Review. New Repub 5:312-13 Ja 22 '16
Great adventure; poems of Adelaide Crapsey. Poetry 10:316-19 S '17

Crapsey, Algernon Sidney
Militarism and the church. Ann Am Acad 66: 247-9 Jl '16
World federation. Public 21:1384-5 N 9 '18

Crasto, Frank P.
Thomas Cochran. System 33:903-4 Je '18

Crater lake, Oregon
Barking Betsy and the chilled volcano, a motorcycle at Crater lake. H. M. Laing. il Sunset 41:24-7 Ag '18
Crater lake. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:369-77 Mr '18

Crater Lake national park
Crater Lake national park. A. Drury. il Sunset 38:92 Ap '17

Craters
Explosion craters. N. H. Darton. il maps Sci Monthly 3:417-30 N '16

Crater's gold; novel. See Curtiss, Philip

Crathorne, Arthur R.
Required mathematics. School and Soc 6:6-17 Jl 7 '17

Cravath, James Raley
Novel form of street lighting contract. Am City (T and C ed) 12:388-9 My '15
Replacement of old style street lamps and lighting fixtures. Am City 14:58-63 Ja '16
War-time street lighting economies. Am City 19:303-4 O '18

Craven, Alfred
Portrait. Sci Am 113:301 O 2 '15
Sketch. por Eng M 50:214-15 N '15

Craven, H. T.
Lullaby for a baby tank. Lit Digest 58:76 S 7 '18

Crawford, Alexander Wellington
Fear of Russia. Canad M 45:93-100 Je '15

Crawford, Andrew Wright
Public and private art in Philadelphia. Art World 2:234-9 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Crawford, Anthony
Lynching of Anthony Crawford. R. Nash. il por Ind 88:456+ D 11 '16

Crawford, Archibald
Spectre of industrial unionism. Int Socialist R 18:80-3 Ag '17

Crawford, Arthur
+ A. C. L. Mackall. por Am M 80:54-5 Jl '15

Crawford, Charles M.
Declining cost of luxuries. Illus World 26:119-21 S '16

Crawford, Charlotte Holmes
Enemy's child. Forum 54:313-17 S '15
Vive la France! poem. Scrib M 60:306 S '16

Crawford, David Alexander Edward Lindsay, 27th earl of
Portrait by Fiddes Watt. Int Studio 62:58 Ag '17

Crawford, Mrs Emily
Recent losses in French journalism. T. Stanton. Dial 60:263-4 Mr 16 '16
Sketch. M. H. L. Bunting. Contemp 109:247-8 F '16

Crawford, Helen V.
Portrait. Overland n s 72:67 Jl '18

Crawford, James Pyle Wickersham
University of Pennsylvania summer school, 1915. School and Soc 2:276-8 Ag 21 '15

Crawford, John Wallace
Poet-scout. Lit Digest 54:837 Mr 24 '17

Crawford, Lindsay
Roll of honour. Canad M 48:391-6 F '17
Win-the-war cabinet. Canad M 48:197-202 Ja '17

Crawford, Lua R.
Correlation of design and sewing. Manual Train 17:343-9 Ja '16

Crawford, Morris De Camp
Master weavers of the desert empire. Harper 133:287-97 Jl '16

Crawford, Nelson Antrim
Glories; poem. Nation 107:15 Jl 6 '18
Interesting bit of folk poetry. Dial 60:13-14 Ja 6 '16
Mathematician; poem. New Repub 13:51 N 10 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:355-6 My '18
Memory; poem. Overland n s 71:114 F '18

Crawford, R. P.
Biggest bear known. Sci Am 117:195 S 15 '17
Charting the skies at the kite capital. Illus World 25:351-3 My '16
Concreting a railroad. Sci Am 116:258 Mr 10 '17
Meeting animals two million years old. Tech World 23:645-7 Jl '15
Moving forms for concrete elevators. Sci Am 117:155 S 1 '17
New force in rural education. Country Life 32:142 O '17
Potash from sand-hill lakes. Sci Am 116:167 F 17 '17
Reclaiming the scrap pile. Ind Management 53: 734-6 Ag '17
Reducing drug plant cultivation to a science. Sci Am S 84:152 S 8 '17
Sand-hill forest. Country Life 32:100 O '17
Saving freight cars from the bonfire. Sci Am 116:299 Mr 24 '17
School for balloonists. St N 45:904-7 Ag '18
Special pumping plant for fire-fighting in a small town. Am City (T and C ed) 17:137-8 Ag '17
Students build telescope. Illus World 26:255-6 O '16
Sun age. Illus World 24:352-4 N '15
Training balloonists for army service. Illus World 28:374-7 N '17
Training the young in civic duties. Am City (C ed) 16:359-61 Ap '17
Turning sand hills into pine forests. Sci Am 118:447 My 18 '18
Utilization of old railroad ties. Sci Am 115:349 O 14 '16

Crawford, Raymond
Healing art. Sci Am S 83:238-40, 254-5 Ap 14-21 '17

Crawford, Sir Richard Frederick
Portrait. World's Work 35:574 Ap '18

Crawford, Russell Tracy
Astronomy on the Pacific coast. Pop Sci 86: 209-22 Mr '15

Crawford, Mrs Virginia Mary (Smith)
Lucie Faure Goyau. Cath World 101:461-8 Jl '15
Maurice de Guérin. Cath World 101:331-42 Je '15
Verhaeren: Flemish poet and patriot. Liv Age 286:33-40 Jl 3 '15

Crawford, William Henry
Place and function of the denominational college. Educ R 49:445-54 My '15
Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Crawhall, Joseph
Art of Joseph Crawhall. A. S. Walker. il Int Studio 60:16-20 N '16

Crawshaw, Fred Duane
Organization in the teaching of manual and industrial arts. Ind Arts M 5:16-19, 47-52 Ja-F '16
Organization of teaching material. Ind Arts M 6:20-3, 60-3 Ja-F '17
Relation between drawing and design and the manual arts. Ind Arts M 7:41-3 F '18
School and shop methods. Manual Train 17: 178-83 N '15

—and Chisholm, Walter
Advanced pattern-making and molding—how and what to teach. Manual Train 16:219-27, 284-93, 360-8 D '14-F '15

Creagh, Sir O'Moore
General staff. 19th Cent 79:366-77 F '16

Cream of wheat company
Cream of wheat case. S. H. Slichter. Pol Sci Q 31:392-412 S '16

Creameries, Cooperative
Cooperative student creamery. il R of Rs 54: 105-6 Jl '16

Creation
Archaeology and the book of Genesis. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:10-13 Ja '15
Special creation. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 106:145-51 N '17

Creative teaching; Robert Frost's assumption of a professorship of literature in Amherst college. M. H. Hedges. School and Soc 7: 117-18 Ja 26 '18

Credences
Combining old carvings in new pieces. S. W. Dean. il House B 43:81 Ja '18

Credit
Abuse and use of credit. W. P. G. Harding. il System 34:649-51 N '18
Adventure in credit. B. C. Bean. il System 29: 476-80 My '16
Art of owing money. J. R. Sprague. System 34:696-708 N '18
Bank acceptances and dollar credits. Bul Pan Am Union 39:923-5 D '14
Branch banks and our foreign trade. W: S. Kies. Ann Am Acad 59:301-8 My '15
Commercial banking and capital formation. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 26:484-508, 638-63, 705-31 My-Jl '18
Common sense of foreign credits. J: Chapman. System 27:57-63 Ja '15
Credit at home and abroad. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:27-9 My '15
Credit expansion. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:201-3 Ag '18
Credit expansion under the federal reserve. H. L. Reed. Am Econ R 8:270-82 Je '18
Credit-making and credit-taking. Cur Opinion 58:127-8 F '15
Credit reformation. W: Ingle. Ann Am Acad 63:97-104 Ja '16
Credit—the sixth business sense. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 55:23-4 Ap 3 '15
Cutting down losses from retail credits. P. Findlay. il System 28:601-5 D '15
Death and bankruptcy: two credit problems. H: S. Blum. il System 30:638-42 D '16
Energizing the dollar by borrowing; the development of credit and credit institutions—the release of fixed capital by war loans. T. H. Price. Outlook 111:998-1001 D 22 '15
File that's always ready. M. N. Wright. il System 32:208-9 Ag '17
Handling credit. N. M. Clark. il System 26:616-21 D '14

Digitized by Google

Credit —*Continued*
How I keep up with rising costs; a fresh viewpoint on credits and collections. H. R. Isherwood. il System 28:498-503 N '15
Kinds of people to trust in money matters. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 86:51-2 Ag '18
Legal pitfalls to watch when you extend credit. H: S. Blum. il System 30:276-82, 395-401, 469-75 S-N '16
Long credits and the new banking act. Bul Pan Am Union 40:492-4 Ap '15
Putting the credit department in each salesman's grip. H. Uehlinger. il System 32:39-41 Jl '17
Relation of public finance to private credit. W. Straight. Am Econ R 6:sup210-15 Mr '16
Setting credit standards for a community. J: H. Schaefer. il System 27:525-8 My '15
75% of my customers are always insolvent. il System 34:665-7 N '18
Taking the risk out of poor credits. H. Uehlinger. System 32:538-40 O '17
What counts besides the bank balance. A. R. Darragh. il System 33:552-4 Ap '18
Why we have no credit trouble. H. L. Barker. il System 34:169-71 Ag '18
See also Agricultural cooperative credit associations; Agricultural credit; Borrowing; Cattle loan companies; Collecting of accounts; Commercial paper; Debts, Public; Interest; Loans; Money; also Chicago association of credit men

Credit, Agricultural. See Agricultural credit

Credit associations
New antitoxin against bad debts. W: J. Bryans. il System 29:313-15 Mr '16

Crédit foncier. See Agricultural credit

Credit managers
Making of right-hand men; developing a credit manager. F: Sanger. il System 27:260-6 Mr '15
Moses Irons discovers the credit department. D. L: Hanson. il System 27:578-82 Je '15

Credit unions
Credit unions, an experiment in democracy. G: A. Flynn. Conf Char and Correc 1916:430-3
Credit unions for relief and thrift. Survey 33:475-6 F 6 '15
People's banks. A. H. Ham. Conf Char and Correc 1916:420-30

Credits, College. See College credits

Credits, School. See School credits

Credulity in high places. Nation 104:750 Je 28 '17

Cree Indians
Cree shorthand system. il Outing 66:466-7 Jl '15

Creed of Ah Sing; story. F. J. Dickie. il Overland n s 66:497-500 D '15

Creeds
Bedrock in religion. U. M. McGuire. Bib World 50:86-93 Ag '17
Creed of the reunited church. P. C. Van Zandt. Bib World 46:368-74 D '15
Creeds more or less credible. A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent 84:125-36 Jl '18
Modern creed-building. W. Harvey-Jellie. Bib World 50:26-9 Jl '17
Portable creed. P. W: Slosson. Ind 88:532 D 25 '16
Use and abuse of creeds. L. Abbott. Outlook 112:327-8 F 9 '16

Creel, George
Beauty and bald heads. Harp W 60:248-50 Mr 13 '15
Can a democratic government control prices? Cent 98:605-11 F '17
Can Wilson win? Cent 92:266-72 Je '16
Close-up of Douglas Fairbanks. Everybody's 35:729-38 D '16
Colorado: a grin and a grimace. Everybody's 32:213-19 F '15
Commoner. Harp W 60:604-6 Je 26 '15
Doc Munyon and his pals. Harp W 60:53-5 Ja 16 '15
Drug doctors and the medical trust. Harp W 60:305-6 Mr 27 '15
Easy money doctors. Harp W 60:395+ Ap 24 '15
Feudal towns of Texas. Harp W 60:76-8 Ja 23 '15
Fight for public opinion. por Sci Am 118:298 Ap 6 '18
Fighting the quacks in Tennessee. Harp W 60:275 Mr 20 '15
Flashing democracy around the world. World Outl 4:8 N '18
Four million citizen defenders. Everybody's 36:545-54 My '17
Guilty! Harp W 60:487-8 My 22 '15
Hearst-owned town of Lead. Harp W 59:580-2 D 19 '14
Hopes of the hyphenated. Cent 91:350-63 Ja '16
How the drug dopers fight. Harp W 60:110-12 Ja 30 '15
Law and the drug sharks. Harp W 60:134-6 F 6 '15
Mail order miracle men. Harp W 60:344-5 Ap 10 '15
Making doctors while you wait. Harp W 60:319-21 Ap 3 '15
Message from the United States government to the American people. See weekly numbers of the Independent, from February 9 to May 11, 1918
Military training for our youth. Cent 92:20-6 My '16
Next four years. Everybody's 36:129-39 F '17
Open letter to Dr. Hillis. Harp W 60:509-10 My 29 '15
Poisoners of public health. Harp W 60:4-6 Ja 2 '15
Press and patent medicines. Harp W 60:155 F 13 '15
Pro patria. Harp W 61:68-72 Jl 17 '15
Protected sex in industry. Harp W 60:443+ My 8 '15
Public opinion in war time. Ann Am Acad 78:185-94 Jl '18
Raemaekers—man and artist. Cent 94:256-9 Je '17
Red blood. Harp W 61:9-10 Jl 3 '15
Salvation circus. Harp W 60:580-2 Je 19 '15
Substantiation; letter to Paul Kellogg. Survey 33:593-4 F 27 '15
Suffering women. Harp W 60:28-30 Ja 9 '15
Sweat of war. Everybody's 36:708-17 Je '17
Way to industrial peace. Cent 90:433-40 Jl '15
Wyoming's answer to militarism. Everybody's 34:150-9 F '16
Attack on Creel. D. F. Rogers. Public 21:544 Ap 27 '18
George Creel replies to criticisms. New Repub 2:209-10 Mr 27 '15
Letting George do it; George Creel's charges against the Survey. Survey 33:541-2 F 13 '15
National miniatures. Tattler. Nation 105:573-4 N 22 '17
Our uncensorious censor. D. Wilhelm. pors Ind 93:20-1 Ja 5 '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1767 Je 9 '17; World's Work 34:164 Je '17; R of Rs 56:507 N '17; Ind 93:219 F 9 '18
Uncle Sam's press-agent. Lit Digest 54:1865 Je 16 '17

Creel, Mrs George. See Bates, Blanche

Creelman, George Christie
Some suggestions for improving the rural-school curricula. Nat Educ Assn 1916:947-53

Creelman, James
Portrait. R of Rs 51:285 Mr '15

Creep-mouse; story. H: D. Winans. il St N 44:378-9 F '17

Creep of rails. See Rails

Creepers (birds)
Brown creeper. C. J. Stanwood. il Home Prog 4:1055-7 Je '15
Home in the forest. F. M. Bailey. Bird Lore 18:229-33 Jl '16

Creeping fingers; story. L. Mackall. Cent 90:959-60 O '15

Cregan, Beatrice
Consolation; poem. Liv Age 290:450 Ag 19 '16
Voice of Rachel weeping; poem. Liv Age 288:450 F 19 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:421 My '16

Cregan, T. A.
Middle way: a reply to Colonel Maude and a proposal. 19th Cent 77:278-91 F '15

Cregier, H. W.
Local manufacture of concrete culvert pipe. Am City (T and C ed) 12:27 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Creighton, George Wishart
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 45:324-6 S '17

Cremation
Cremation versus burial. Sci Am 114:216 F 26 '16
Progress of cremation. Sci Am 117:22 Jl 14 '17

Crennan, Charles Holloway, and Warrington, W. E.
Documents and statistics pertinent to current railroad problems. Ann Am Acad 76:272-304 Mr '18

Crenshaw, Hansell
Money magic. Scrib M 64:97-108 Jl '18
Ravenwood—913. Scrib M 63:579-88 My '18
Tune in the dark. Scrib M 63:733-40 Je '18

Creoles
Creole architecture of old New Orleans. N. C. Curtis. il Arch Rec 43:435-46 My '18

Creosote
Foreign creosote superfluous. Lit Digest 53: 248 Jl 29 '16

Creosoted wood. See Wood preservation

Crespi, Silvio
Voice of Italy. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18
Portrait. Ind 95:416 S 28 '18

Cressy, Herbert
Nurse; poem. Survey 35:126 N '15

Creswell, Mary Ethel
Home demonstration work. Ann Am Acad 67: 241-9 S '16

Crete
Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. A. J. Evans. il Smithson Rept 1913: 617-37

Antiquities
Cretan snake goddess. Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. il Cent 92:545-51 Ag '16
Excavations at Vrokastro, Crete, in 1912. E. H. Hall. il Art and Archaeol 1:32-6 Jl '14
Marble fragment at Mount Holyoke college from the Cretan city of Aptera. C. M. Galt. il map plans Art and Archaeol 6:143-54 S '17

Cretonne
Chintz and cretonne. V. Robie. il House B 38:158-9 O '15
Chintzes and cretonnes. G: L. Hunter. il Ind 94:30-1 Ap 6 '18
Cretonnes and linens that delight the eye. il House B 41:368 My '17
Novel cretonnes and printed fabrics. R. T. De Quelin. il Delin 89:22 N '16

Crèvecoeur, Hector Saint-John de
Colonial farmer's letters; Crevecoeur's Letters from an American farmer. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 3:168-70 Je 19 '15

Crever, Anna Rozilla
Gold; poem. Sunset 35:506 S '15

Crew, Helen C. (Coale) (Mrs Henry Crew)
Fortissimi sunt Belgae; poem. Outlook 109: 205 Ja 27 '15
Grace before reading; poem. Outlook 112:226 Ja 26 '16
Koto lies dead; poem. Art World 3:37-8 O '17
O lad! O lad! poem. Cent 90:118-20 My '15
Pippa pauses; poem. Lippinc 96:46 Jl '15
Sing, ye trenches! poem. Outlook 110:86 My 12 '15
These are thy sheep, Theocritus; poem. Lit Digest 55:39 S 22 '17
Two riddles; poem. St N 42:799 Jl '15

Crew, Mrs Henry. See Crew, Helen C.

Crewdson, Wilson
French heroes and German barbarians. 19th Cent 80:623-35 S '16

Crewe, Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes, 1st marquis of
Education bill. Contemp 112:601-9 D '17
Grave in Flanders; poem. Liv Age 285:642 Je 12 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:70-1 Jl 10 '15; Same. Nation 104:14 Ja 4 '17

Crews, Laura Hope
Portrait. Am M 79:44 F '15; Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15

Crews, Ralph
Sketch. por World's Work 35:646 Ap '18

Cribbs, G. A.
High school history course since 1890. Educ R 53:236-47 Mr '17

Crichton-Browne, Sir James
Patrick Branwell Brontë: an extenuation. Fortn 110:74-82 Jl '18

Cricket (game)
W. G. H. Gordon. Quar 225:456-63 Ap '16

Cricket; story. S. Aumonier. Cent 92:560-5 Ag '16

Crickets
Cricket as a thermometer. Outing 65:602 F '15
See also Tree crickets

Crickets versus umatillers; story. L: Roller. Overland n s 71:237-41 Mr '18

Cricotidae
Notes on the permo-carboniferous genus cricotus cope. E. C. Case. Science n s 42:797-8 D 3 '15

Crighton, Elizabeth
End of the trail; poem. Overland n s 66:534 D '15

Crile, George Washington
Mechanistic view of war. Nation 100:621-3 Je 3 '15
Surgical shock on a national scale. Survey 34:568-9 S 25 '15

Crime and criminals
Alcohol and crime: a study in social causation. G: E. Howard. bibliog Am J Soc 24:61-80 Jl '18
Alcoholism and crime. R. Blackwood. Forum 56:234-9 Ag '16
Are convicts human? Sing Sing under the Osborne régime. F. Hackett. New Repub 5: 273-5 Ja 15 '16
Best system of prison administration. D: C. Peyton. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:594-8
Causes and cure of crime. Outlook 110:605-6 Jl 14 '15
Common sense and science versus crime. Everybody's 35:124-5 Jl '16
Cookery to cure criminals. Lit Digest 52:431-2 F 19 '16
Crime and punishment. New Repub 1:8-10 D 26 '14
Criminal in the drama. E. C. Bennett. Overland n s 66:266-8 S '15
Criminal negligence and the criminal news. Outlook 110:695-6 Jl 28 '15
Defective delinquent. E. L. Garvin. Conf Char and Correc 1916:511-17
Disease known as crime. V. C. Vaughan. Survey 36:53 Ap 8 '16
Drawbacks of being a knight of the road. Lit Digest 53:1281+ N 11 '16
Factory where convicts are made men. Lit Digest 50:822 Ap 10 '15
Feeble-minded as criminals. L. E. Bisch. New Repub 8:66-7 Ag 19 '16
Fool and his money; the confessions of a sixty-year-old crook. il Am M 80:48-50+ N '15
Genius in exile. Lit Digest 50:972 Ap 24 '15
Has Goring disproved the existence of the stigmatized criminal? P. Klein. Survey 34: 179-80 My 22 '15
How to recognize a criminal. A. Marple. il Illus World 26:842-4 F '17
Inebriety and crime. G. M. Linthicum. Conf Char and Correc 1915:407-11
Innocence of criminals. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 292:740-3 Mr 24 '17
Introductory remarks on criminals and their treatment. D. C. Brown. Conf Char and Correc 1915:368-72
Loose thinking and weak acting in relation to crime. Nation 101:84-5 Jl 15 '15
Might-have-been in Sing Sing. Lit Digest 52: 456 F 19 '16
New freedom and the jail. Everybody's 36:255-6 F '17
Recent progress in determining the nature of crime and the character of criminals. B. Glueck. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:579-89
Scientific detection of crime. M. J. Eder. Sci Am S 84:262 O 27 '17
Some fallacies about crime. F. Franklin. Unpop R 6:116-31 Jl '16
Soul in prison; the poems and letters of X 107. Harper 133:729-38 O '16

Digitized by Google

Crime and criminals—*Continued*
Story of Canada Blackie. Outlook 109:302-3 Ap 7 '15
Testing the criminal's mind. il Lit Digest 52: 1839-40 Je 24 '16
Thief-catching by card-index. Lit Digest 52:116 Ja 15 '16
To study the causes of crime. Survey 39:547 F 16 '18
Trailing Eskimo criminals. Lit Digest 55:69 S 22 '17
Treatment of offenders before sentence. Z. L. Potter. Conf Char and Correc 1914:248-53
University and the police. M. Lavine. il Illus World 24:816-21 F '16
Way of the reformer is hard. Outlook 110:888-9 Ag 18 '15
Word about criminals. G: S. Dougherty. Outlook 114:269-75 O 4 '16
Wrong way with crooks. Ind 90:572 Je 30 '17

See also Assassination; Black Hand; Blackmail; Brigands and robbers; Burglary and burglars; Capital punishment; Convict honor system; Convict labor; Criminal law; Defectives; Discharged prisoners; Farm colonies (correction farms); Indeterminate sentence; Insanity and crime; Justice, Administration of; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency; Lynching; Murder; Negroes in the United States—Crime; Parole; Police; Prisoners; Prisons; Probation system; Prostitution; Punishment; Reformatories; Shoplifting; Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.; Swindlers and swindling; Thieves; Third degree; Tramps; Treason; Vice; Woman—Crime; also names of cities, subhead Crime and criminals

Psychopathic examination

Desirability of medical wardens for prisons. E. E. Southard. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 589-94
Mental examination in open court. J. E. Downey. Survey 37:427-8 Ja 13 '17
Psychiatric clinics. P. Bailey. New Repub 11: 131-3 Je 2 '17
Psychiatric service for prisoners. Survey 36: 444 Jl 29 '16
Psychopathic services in the courts. Survey 37:582-3 F 17 '17

Statistics

See Criminal statistics

China

Bandits still unchecked are terrorizing China. Lit Digest 58:50-4 Jl 20 '18

Germany

Backwash of frightfulness. Lit Digest 57:19 Ap 27 '18
Child-crime in warring Germany. Lit Digest 54:1065 Ap 14 '17
Moral breakdown of Germany. Public 21:1103-5 Ag 31 '18
Nemesis of kultur. Lit Digest 58:13 Jl 27 '18
Rotting at the core; the amazing facts of Germany's internal breakdown. G: Creel. il Ind 94:73 Ap 13 '18

Great Britain

From prison to the trenches. Lit Digest 55:37 Jl 28 '17

India

Saving criminals in south India. Mrs. D: Downie. il Mis R 38:257-60 Ap '15

United States

Crime in Chicago. New Repub 5:7-8 N 6 '15
Forgotten army; work of the committee on criminal courts of the Charity organization society of New York city. G: Everson. Outlook 119:348+ Je 26 '18
Jail and the misdemeanant. W: T. Cross. Survey 35:93-4 O 23 '15
New view of the criminal. S. G. Smith. Unpop R 3:328-40 Ap '15

Crime and insanity. See Insanity and crime

Crimean war
Trench life in the Crimea, from letters written by Captain Thomas Bruce. C. Bruce. Contemp 112:449-55 O '17

Crimi, Giulio
Portrait. Bellman 22:13 Ja 6 '17

Criminal investigation bureau
German plotters fear him. Lit Digest 55:60+ S 29 '17

Criminal law
Errors of criminal justice. E. M. Borchard. New Repub 8:182-4 S 23 '16

See also Capital punishment; Crime and criminals; Indeterminate sentence; Juvenile courts; Prisons; Probation system; Punishment; Trials

Great Britain

Court of criminal appeal. H. Cohen. Quar 230:342-60 O '18
English criminal law and benefit of clergy during the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. A. L. Cross. Am Hist R 22:544-65 Ap '17

United States

Becker and the law. Nation 101:167-8 Ag 5 '15
Coddling murder. J. F. Elward. Unpop R 8: 384-401 O '17
Criminal lawyer as a cause of crime. Outlook 114:911-13 D 27 '16
Millions and murder. Lit Digest 51:202 Jl 31 '15
Much-needed legal reforms. Outlook 109:610 Mr 17 '15
Thaw, Becker, et al. Ind 83:177 Ag 9 '15

Criminal psychology
Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. M. R. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1916:538-46
Psychopathic delinquents. E. E. Southard. Conf Char and Correc 1916:529-38

See also Ability tests; Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examination

Criminal slang. See Slang

Criminal statistics
Adult and juvenile delinquency in New York state. Lit Digest 56:32 F 16 '18

Criminals. See Crime and criminals

Criminology. See Crime and criminals

Crimson clover. See Clover

Crinoidea
Monograph of the existing crinoids, by A. H. Clark. Review. Science n s 42:342-5 S 10 '15

Cripples
Charitable organizations help. B. Goldman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:825-6
Cooperation between educators and physicians in classes for cripples. H: L. Taylor. Nat Educ Assn 1916:827-8
Cripple and his place in the community. A. M. Hamburger. Ann Am Acad 77:36-44 My '18
Don't pity us folks who have physical defects! M. D. Donahey. Am M 86:32-3 D '18
Dynamographic platform; a device for teaching war cripples to walk. il Sci Am S 83:29 Ja 13 '17
He refused to be downed. W. S. M'Carthy. il Am M 82:50-1 D '16
House-to-house canvass of cripples. Survey 35:724-5 Mr 18 '16
How one man overcame what everyone thought was insurmountable. N. Blake. Ladies' H J 34:64 N '17
Industrial cripples and rehabilitation. Survey 40:162 My 11 '18
Inter-allied conference on cripples. Survey 39: 203 N 24 '17
My crippled husband, how he conquered his misfortune. Delin 93:18 N '18
Plucky cripple who overcomes obstacles. il Illus World 24:237 O '15
Practical help for cripples, an open suggestion to all employers of labor. F. W. Mack. Ann Am Acad 80:95-6 N '18
Putting the cripple on the pay-roll. il Lit Digest 54:617-18 Mr 10 '17
Reclamation of the disabled from the industrial army. H. E. Mock. Ann Am Acad 80: 29-34 N '18
Story of rehabilitation by a cripple who is not a cripple. M. J. Dowling. Ann Am Acad 80:43-50 N '18
Strong and straight and fine; how the state of Iowa is ridding itself of cripples by curing them. M. E. Whitcomb. il Survey 38:312-13 Jl 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Cripples—*Continued*
Trade training for the injured. Survey 38:145-6 My 12 '17
Work for the cripple to do. Sci Am 116:638 Je 30 '17
See also Amputation; Artificial limbs; Handicapped, Occupations for the; Infantile paralysis; Soldiers, Disabled

Cripps, A. C.
On foot; poem. Liv Age 293:2 Ap 7 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:250 S '17

Cripps, A. Redgrave
Study of theory in music teaching; is it sound? Mus Q 3:60-8 Ja '17

Criscuolo, Luigi
Are we striving for financial supremacy? Ind 96:266 N 23 '18
Bond market and bond prices. Ind 91:370-1 S 1 '17
Current offerings of investments. Ind 89:236-7 F 5 '17
For railroad stockholders. Ind 91:202-3 Ag 4 '17
Future of railroad stocks. Ind 93:214-15 F 2 '18
Future of railroads. Ind 93:532-3 Mr 30 '18
Gaining a financial education. Ind 90:44 Ap 2 '17
Government control of wires. Ind 96:138 O 26 '18
Have you enlisted your dollars? Ind 90:440-1 Je 2 '17
Insuring your savings. Ind 95:296 Ag 31 '18
Liberty loan bonds 3½s or 4s. Ind 92:454-5 D 1 '17
New Haven tangle. Ind 92:72-3 O 6 '17
Now is the time to buy. Ind 92:266 N 3 '17
Old Glory loan. Ind 90:260-1 My 5 '17
Penny saved. Ind 93:390-2 Mr 2 '18
Preferred stocks as desirable investments. Ind 88:256 N 6 '16
Problem of railroad finance. Ind 95:432 S 28 '18
Railroad bonds for small investors. Ind 94:512 Je 29 '18
Railroad crisis. Ind 93:44-7 Ja 5 '18
Taxation and the bond market. Ind 91:36-7 Jl 7 '17
Tell the stockholders. Ind 91:480 S 22 '17
Tip to investors. Ind 94:338 My 25 '18
Warning to small investors. Ind 89:36-7 Ja 1 '17
Weeding out investments. Ind 88:428-9 D 4 '16
Work of the trust company. Ind 90:558-9 Je 23 '17

Crises, Commercial. See Panics

Crisis; poem. Fortn 109:641 My '18

Crisis in room 25; story. S. A. Derieux. il Am M 85:42-5 F '18

Crisp, Dimond
Fragment; poem. Touchstone 1:132 Je '17

Crisp, J. Louis
Making school equipment. Ind Arts M 6:412-13 O '17

Crisscross; story. G. W. Norton. il Collier's 58:16-17 N 18 '16

Crissey, Forrest
Cornering the chili business. Tech World 23:602-6 Jl '15
In the footsteps of Wugoof. Harper 134:28-40 D '16
Pretender. Harper 134:886-98 My '17
Success of a rural church. Ladies' H J 34:58 Je '17
What happens when a town goes dry. Ladies' H J 32:20 Ja '15

Crist, Raymond Fowler
Education of foreigners for American citizenship. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1045-8

Cristadoro, Charles
Giant sitting down. R. Steele. por Sunset 33:1184-6 D '14

Critchett, Ernest Thomas
Success of a state teachers' employment agency law after two years. Nat Educ Assn 1914:787-9

Critchett, Richard Claude. See Carton, R. Claude, pseud.

Critic (opera by C. V. Stanford)
Criticism. E. A. Baughan. Fortn 105:551-8 Mr '16

Criticism
Bulls in china shops. R: Le Gallienne. il Harp W 61:494-5 N 20 '15
Caste in criticism. H. J. O'Higgins. Cent 91:662-3 Mr '16
Criticism, by W. C. Brownell. Review. Dial 58:375-7 My 13 '15
Doing away with moral judgments of literature and art. Cur Opinion 63:195 S '17
Duty of harsh criticism. R. West. New Repub 1:18-20 N 7 '14
Two phases of criticism, historical and aesthetic, by G: E: Woodberry. Review. Dial 59:98-103 Ag 15 '15
See also Art—Criticism; Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.; Book reviews; Dramatic criticism; Historical criticism; Literary criticism; Music—History and criticism

Criticism, Dramatic. See Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc.; Dramatic criticism

Criticism, Literary. See Literary criticism

Criticism, Personal
Sensitiveness versus independence. Liv Age 290:183-5 Jl 15 '16

Criticism, Political
Buttinskis. Bellman 24:285-6 Mr 16 '18
Constructive criticism. G: Harvey. No Am 208:161-8 Ag '18
Political rationalism and military success. N. Angell. New Repub 15:225-7 Je 22 '18
Start of the 1918 political drive; Roosevelt's speech at Portland, Me., on March 28. Lit Digest 57:14-15 Ap 13 '18
Treason stalking abroad. Nation 106:80-1 Ja 24 '18
When the youngest critic has died. New Repub 13:86-7 N 24 '17

Crittenden, Eugene Casson. See Rosa, E. B., jt. auth.

Crittenden, Mrs Inez Ann
Head of the second U.S. telephone unit in France. P. Hess. por Sunset 40:47-8 Je '18
Portrait. Ind 93:402 Mr 9 '18

Croatia
Austria favors a Croatian state. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:520 D '17

Croce, Benedetto
Benedetto Croce and his activities. D. Ainslie. 19th Cent 79:1307-17 Je '16

Crocheron, Bertram Hanford
Manual labor and the achievement of national ideals. Ann Am Acad 67:77-81 S '16

Crocker, Anna Martin
Good salaries in the civil service. Delin 90:3 Ja '17

Crocker, Francis Bacon
Pupinized telephone lines. Sci Am S 81:359 Je 3 '16
When electricity was really in its infancy. Sci Am 112:487 My 29 '15

Crocker, Herbert C.
Electric Titan. Illus World 26:504-6 D '16

Crocker, M. E.
At night, at night, my garden sings; poem. Craftsman 30:129 My '16
One captive; poem. New Repub 5:73 N 20 '15

Crocker Land expedition. See Arctic exploration—Crocker Land expedition

Crockery. See Pottery

Crockett, Charles J.
You help me and I'll help you. A. S. Gregg. por Am M 86:53-4 N '18

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford
Nan's camping out. Canad M 45:370-6 S '15

Crocuses
Doubling of crocuses and daffodils. F. M. Fultz. il Sci Am S 86:244 O 19 '18

Crocuses at Nottingham; poem. Liv Age 293:642 Je 16 '17

Croff, Grace A.
May flitting. Harper 131:122-8 Je '15

Croly, Herbert (David)
Commonwealth of greater Britain. New Repub 7:309-12 Jl 22 '16

Digitized by Google

Croly, Herbert (David)—*Continued*
Counsel of humility. New Repub 13:173-6 D 15 '17
Effect on American institutions of a powerful military and naval establishment. Ann Am Acad 66:157-72 Jl '16
Examples of the work of Otis and Clark. Arch Rec 37:385-409 My '15
Future of the state. New Repub 12:179-83 S 15 '17
Meaning of it. New Repub 4:10-11 Ag 7 '15
Obligation of the vote. New Repub 4:sup5-10 O 9 '15
School of social research. New Repub 15:167-71 Je 8 '18
Structure of peace. New Repub 9:287-91 Ja 13 '17
Stuart Duncan residence at Newport. Arch Rec 38:288-309 S '15
Two parties in 1916. New Repub 8:286-91 O 21 '16
Unregenerate democracy. New Repub 6:17-19 F 5 '16

Crombie, Eugene
Dream-path; poem. Liv Age 295:450 N 24 '17
Gate; poem. Liv Age 296:2 Ja 5 '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:35 F 9 '18

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of
Democracy and diplomacy. 19th Cent 79:1248-58 Je '16
East and west. Quar 226:21-39 Jl '16
Germania contra mundum. Liv Age 286:690-5, 753-6, 814-18; 287:39-43, 118-21 S 11-O 9 '15
Germania mendax; Germany's violations of the laws of war, 1914-1915. Liv Age 287:559-63 N 27 '15
Jean Jacques Rousseau. 19th Cent 79:1022-36 My '16
Modern Austria. Quar 224:463-82 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:771-83 D 25 '15
Neutrality of America. Liv Age 287:175-9 O 16 '15
Teaching of patriotism. 19th Cent 78:1012-20 N '15
Thinking internationally. 19th Cent 80:25-35 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:643-50 S 9 '16
Verdict of America. Liv Age 291:564-9 D 2 '16
Vox populi. 19th Cent 79:528-39 Mr '16
Egypt's great administrator. por R of Rs 55:289-90 Mr '17
Empire builder. Liv Age 292:757-61 Mr 24 '17
Lord Cromer. Outlook 115:220 F 7 '17
Lord Cromer as a man of letters. E. Gosse. Fortn 107:404-17 Mr '17
Lord Cromer behind the scenes. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 111:336-44 Mr '17
Portrait. Cent 93:365 Ja '17
Statesman and a scholar. Nation 104:153-4 F 8 '17

Cromie, William James
Are you looking ahead? Am M 82:55 S '16
Dodging colds that bloom in the spring. Am M 81:23-4 Mr '16
Keeping physically fit. Outlook 111:732-6 N 24 '15
Value of table salt. Collier's 58:35 N 4 '16

Cromwell, Arthur Dayton
Agricultural education, what is it? School and Soc 7:170-2 F 9 '18

Cromwell, Frederick A.
Hoosier holiday. Outing 66:529-37 Ag '15
Knapsack and a pair of legs. Outing 69:708-15 Mr '17

Cromwell, Gladys
Crowning gift; poem. Poetry 10:22 Ap '17
Fugitive; poem. Poetry 10:21-2 Ap '17
Songs of the dust; poems. Poetry 11:306-9 Mr '18

Cromwell, M. A.
Farm mechanics. Ind Arts M 7:256-7 Jl '18

Cromwell, Oliver
Cromwell's Quaker soldiers. M. R. Brailsford. Contemp 108:648-56 N '15

Crone, Frank Lingen
Higher education in the Philippine islands. Nat Educ Assn 1915:760-2
Physical training in the Philippine public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:984-9
Public instruction—America's work in the Philippines. Nat Educ Assn 1915:166-71
School buildings and grounds in the Philippines. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1047-51
Secondary schools of the Philippine islands. Nat Educ Assn 1915:734-6

Cronk, Mrs E. C. See Cronk, Katharine Scherer

Cronk, Katharine Scherer (Mrs E. C. Cronk)
Down with the Lilliputian heresy. Mis R 40:291-6 Ap '17
Methods of preserving missionaries. Mis R 41:450-7 Je '18
Missions when the thermometer soars. Mis R 41:529-33 Jl '18
Three calls in the night. Mis R 40:127-9 F '17

Cronk, Mrs Stephen
Secrets of a happy life. Delin 86:33 Mr '15

Cronkhite, Adelbert
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:205 N '17

Cronstadt, Russia. See Kronstadt

Crook, Charles W.
British national union of teachers. School and Soc 6:501-3 O 27 '17
Growth and organization of the National union of teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1915:127-35

Crooker, Orin Edson
Cultivating an acre to birds. Gard M 23:328-9 Jl '16

Crookes, Sir William
On the correct adjustment of chemical weights. Sci Am S 83:154 Mr 10 '17
Portrait. Illus World 24:633 Ja '16; Scrib M 60:549 N '16

Crooks, Mrs Angie
She who would a-ranching go. G. Orr. il Sunset 37:39-40 Jl '16

Crooks, Nellie
Aim of textile teaching. J Home Econ 7:519-22 D '15

Crooks, William
British New year honors for the English labor leader. Outlook 112:58 Ja 12 '16

Crop insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural; Insurance, Weather

Crop reports
Crop report and our harvest problem. Nation 104:609 My 17 '17
Keeping an eye on the crops. maps St N 43:1033-4 S '16
Our record-breaking crops. Lit Digest 55:75 O 27 '17
Reassuring views of the crop outlook in this country. Lit Digest 54:1474 My 12 '17
Why the crop-forecaster, making millions for others, never gambles himself. Cur Opinion 63:280-1 O '17
Year's crops. Ind 87:136-7 Jl 24 '16
Year's grain crops. Ind 86:494 Je 19 '16
Year's record corn crop and our other crops. Lit Digest 55:96 N 24 '17

Crop rotation. See Rotation of crops

Cropley, Ralph E.
For valor. Atlan 122:448-57 O '18
Help the merchant marine. New Repub 8:298-9 O 21 '16
Only the naval reserve. Atlan 121:433-43 Ap '18

Crops
Abundant crops. Ind 82:516 Je 21 '15
Big crops vs. normal crops. F. D. Coburn. il Country Life 30:43 Ag '16
Can the farmer realize higher prices for his crops by holding them? J. E. Pope. Q J Econ 30:805-31 Ag '16
Crop outlook our best war-order. Lit Digest 51:147 Jl 24 '15
Crop prospects for 1917. Nation 105:77-8 Jl 19 '17
Crops and business. Lit Digest 53:526+ Ag 26 '16
Crops in the warring countries. Nation 103:29 Jl 13 '16
Economic cycles: their law and cause, by H. L. Moore. Review. Q J Econ 29:631-41 My '15
Getting in the crops. Nation 105:104 Jl 26 '17
Great American harvests. Nation 101:478-9 O 14 '15
Harvest forecast. Nation 105:186-7 Ag 16 '17
Harvest outlook. A. D. Noyes. Nation 106:745-6 Je 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Crops —*Continued*
Harvesting the West's great war crops. H. M. Wright. Forum 58:481-90 O '17
Higher prices and larger crops. Ind 93:168 F 2 '18
Our amazing crops. Lit Digest 51:1200 N 20 '15
Our enormous crops. Lit Digest 51:932 O 23 '15
Our farm-artillery speaks. Lit Digest 55:16 Jl 21 '17
Our great crops. Ind 84:364 N 29 '15
Our promise of great crops. Lit Digest 57:77 Je 22 '18
Prepare now for bigger crops next year. F. F. Rockwell. il Country Life 32:54-5 S '17
Prices and production—a contrast. No Am 207:500-4 Ap '18
Principles of crop production. E: J: Russell. il Sci Am S 82:28-31 Jl 8 '16
Real cause of high food-prices—poor crops combined with war. Lit Digest 54:784 Mr 17 '17
West able to finance its own crop movement. Lit Digest 51:746 O 2 '15
Wheat and cotton. Ind 87:394 S 11 '16
World crops. Liv Age 298:699-701 S 14 '18
See also Agriculture; Agriculture—United States—War measures; Farm produce

Statistics
Farm products of the United States. Science n s 47:213-14 Mr 1 '18
Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops. O. E. Baker and others. charts maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:537-89
Statistics of crops other than grain crops, 1916. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:611-57
Statistics of crops other than grain crops, 1917. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:655-707

Crops, Rotation of. See Rotation of crops

Crosbie, Marjorie
Comfort; poem. Liv Age 286:130 Jl 17 '15

Crosby, Mrs Alton
How the rest room in Willmar, Minn., was secured. Am City (T and C ed) 14:456-7 My '16

Crosby, Dick Jay. See Lane, C. H., jt. auth.

Crosby, Ernest Howard
Hermit thrush; poem. Bird Lore 18:159 My '16

Crosby, Fanny (Mrs Frances Jane Van Alstyne)
Fanny Crosby, hymn writer. por Lit Digest 50:431-2 F 27 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:286 Mr '15

Crosby, Kingsland
Rebuilding men broken in battle. Delin 92:12 My '18

Crosby, L. A.
Armed merchantmen. New Repub 10:232-3 Mr 24 '17
Benevolent neutrality not illegal. New Repub 10:74-5 F 17 '17

Crosby, Mabel Jewett
Cooking by fireless. Good H 67:66-7 Jl '18
Cooking by temperature. Good H 66:64 Je '18
Desserts we can afford. Good H 65:77 N '17
Frozen without cream. Good H 67:66 Ag '18
Great American chowder. Good H 66:64 Ap '18
Menu-building by calories. Good H 64:71+ My '17
Old-time savory stew. Good H 66:48-9 Mr '18
Oven-cooking by electricity. Good H 64:80 Je '17
Patriotic Christmas sweets. Good H 67:54 D '18
Patriotic loaf. Good H 67:50 N '18
Sandwich meals without meat. Good H 67:62 S '18
Variations of the omelet. Good H 65:80-1 O '17
When fish is meat. Good H 66:64-5 My '18

Crosby, Oscar Terry
Armed international tribunal the sole peace-keeping mechanism. Ann Am Acad 66:32-4 Jl '16
Portrait. Ind 92:372 N 24 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:394 D '17; World's Work 35:228 Ja '18

Crosby, Walter Wilson
Foundations for roads and pavements. Am City 15:52-4 Jl '16
Prevention of dust on macadam roads. Am City 12:435-8 My '15

Crosby family; story. A. S. Reed. Musician 23:468 Jl '18

Crosland, Thomas William Hodgson
Audrey; poem. Liv Age 295:130 O 20 '17

Crosman, Henrietta
Voice and the actor. Cent 90:14-16 My '15

Cross, Arthur Lyon
English criminal law and benefit of clergy during the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Am Hist R 22:544-65 Ap '17
Palmerston and Louis Napoleon. Am Hist R 21:98-100 O '15
Puritanical tendencies on the part of local authorities, lay and ecclesiastical, in the later Tudor and early Stuart period. Am Hist R 21:312-14 Ja '16

Cross, Charles Robert
American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 48:75-81 Jl 26 '18
Grants for scientific research. Science n s 43:680-1; 44:50-1, 229-32 My 12, Jl 14, Ag 18 '16
Pioneer in physics. Science n s 45:590-1 Je 8 '17

Cross, Ethan Allen
Bible-study in state colleges and high schools: a way out. Am J Soc 20:700-5 Mr '15
Staples of grammar and composition. El School J 18:253-63 D '17

Cross, F. J.
Welfare service in an English insurance company. J Home Econ 7:19-20 Ja '15

Cross, George
Attitude of the modern theologian toward Jesus Christ. Bib World 47:25-33 Ja '16
Millenarianism in Christian history. Bib World 46:3-8 Jl '15
Rival interpretations of Christianity. Bib World 49:12-24, 88-102, 151-6, 209-18, 281-9, 341-7; 50:18-25, 101-7, 384-41; 51:8-19 Ja-Ag, D '17-Ja '18

Cross, Mrs George Frederick. See Cambridge, Ada

Cross, Helen
Lady in the piano. Musician 20:601-2 S '15

Cross, Ira Brown
Experience in state compensation insurance in California. Survey 34:173-4 My 22 '15

Cross, Mrs Mary Ann Evans (Lewes). See Eliot, George, pseud.

Cross, Ruth
Toll. Touchstone 3:309-14 Jl '18

Cross, Samuel H.
What is wrong in Russia? Nation 104:265-7 Mr 8 '17

Cross, Wilbur Lucius
Legend of Henry Fielding. Yale R n s 8:107-27 O '18
Secret of Tom Jones. Bookm 48:20-9 S '18

Cross, William Thomas
Jail and the misdemeanant. Survey 35:93-4 O 23 '15
Rural social work. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:639-45

Cross and Cross, architects
Sixtieth street branch of the Guaranty trust company of New York. C: O. Cornelius. il Arch Rec 43:491-504 Je '18

Cross and crosses
Triumph of the Cross. Mis R 39:48-9 Ja '16
Wayside crosses in England. il Sci Am S 83:412-13 Je 30 '17

Cross at Neuve Chapelle. T: Tiplady. Atlan 121:525-8 Ap '18

Cross-stitch
Contemporary history in cross-stitch. K. F. Gauss. il House B 38:136-7 O '15
Cross-stitch chair. C. York. il House B 43:368 My '18
New and unusual cross-stitch. R. H. M. Fillebrown. il Ladies' H J 34:33 N '17
Quaint mottoes in old-fashioned cross-stitch. R. H. M. Fillebrown. il Woman's H C 42:46 F '15

Crossbills
American crossbill. H. H. Pittman. il Bird Lore 19:332-3 N '17

Digitized by Google

Crosse, Gordon
Real Shakespeare problem. 19th Cent 81:883-94 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:458-67 My 26 '17

Crossed wires; story. S. Kerr. il Am M 81:11-14 Je '16

Crosser, Robert
Why I believe in municipal ownership. Ann Am Acad 57:282-92 Ja '15

Crosses. See Cross and crosses

Crossings, Railroad. See Grade crossings; Railroads—Crossings

Crossland, William August
Social welfare board of St Joseph, Missouri. Conf Char and Correc 1916:404-10

Crossley, M. L.
Development of the dye industry. Sci Am 112:577 Je 5 '15
Factors contributing to poor work in college. School and Soc 4:952-5 D 23 '16

Crossman, Edward C.
After the band-tails. Outing 66:168-71 My '15
Altering the Enfield to take the U.S. army cartridge. Sci Am 118:105 F 2 '18
Bang! fall hunting is on. Illus World 26:374-8 N '16
Barney Oldfield's new safety racer. Illus World 27:366-8 My '17
Bayonet fighting. Sci Am 114:148-9 F 5 '16
Best machine guns in the world. Illus World 29:663-8 Jl '18
Blowing up your gun. Illus World 28:88-93 S '17
Bullet versus armor. Sci Am 118:498-9 Je 1 '18
Cartridge cases of steel. Sci Am 114:478 My 6 '16
Cartridges for war. Sci Am 113:219 S 4 '15
Development of the army pistol. Sci Am 113:288 O 2 '15
Dum-dum bullets. Sci Am 112:358 Ap 17 '15
Educated quail. Outing 65:689-93 Mr '15
European infantryman's rifle. Sci Am 112:398-9 My 1 '15
Flying firemen of San Diego. Illus World 28:45-6 S '17
Gas engine cotton picker. Illus World 28:888 F '18
Gas engine drive for submerged submarines. Sci Am 117:132 Ag 25 '17
Gasoline-drive for submerged submarines. Illus World 28:532-3 D '17
Gasoline horse in the West. Sci Am 118:17 Ja 5 '18
German military rifle practice. Sci Am 116:126 F 3 '17
Hand grenades. Sci Am 112:427 My 8 '15
He goes a-fishing. Illus World 27:726-30 Jl '17
High speed bullets and what they do. Tech World 23:74-7 Mr '15
How fast can you throw? Illus World 30:97-9 S '18
How guns are blown up. Sci Am 114:554 My 27 '16
How rifle bullets fly. Sci Am 113:24 Jl 3 '15
How to become a sharpshooter. Illus World 27:891-6 Ag '17
How your automobile may be stolen. Illus World 27:34-9 Mr '17
John Browning's gun goes marching on. Sunset 41:36-8 S '18
Look at the machine gun. Illus World 24:215-17 O '15
Manufacture of smokeless powder. Sci Am 112:136 F 6 '15
New rifle powder speeds bullets. Illus World 25:838+ Ag '16
Open sights vs. peep sights. Sci Am 114:401 Ap 15 '16
Our rifle of the future. Illus World 27:542-5 Je '17
Passing of the tented city. Sci Am 115:10 Jl 1 '16
Penetration of bullets. Sci Am 113:404 N 6 '15
Photographing the noise of a gun. Illus World 26:202-3 O '16
Rearming Uncle Sam. Illus World 24:747-52 F '16
Rediscovered river. Overland n s 67:327-33 Ap '16
San Diego aviator factory. Sci Am 118:431+ My 11 '18
Sea-weed for war. Sci Am 119:231 S 21 '18
Self-loading military rifle. Sci Am 119:272 O 5 '18
Shotgunning for German airplanes. Illus World 29:569-71 Je '18
Shotguns for our aviators. Sci Am 118:107 F 2 '18
Sound of flying bullets. Outing 65:546-8 F '15
Sport of the flying saucer. Outing 65:284-90 D '14
Successful cotton picker. Sci Am 119:315 O 19 '18
Target that scores itself. Illus World 27:490-1 Je '17
Telescope sights for fighting rifles. Sci Am 113:118-19 Ag 7 '15
Telescopes for sharpshooters. Illus World 24:94-6 S '15
Tractor controversy. Sci Am 118:343 Ap 13 '18
Trench grasshopper of death. Illus World 29:684-5 Jl '18
Uncle Sam's new infantry rifle. Sci Am 117:408 D 1 '17
War scenes that never happened. Illus World 25:97-100 Mr '16
What the French helmet will stand. Sci Am 116:60 Ja 13 '17
When the gray birds fly. Outing 66:58-62 Ap '15
Wireless submarine without a crew. Illus World 28:343-4 N '17

Crosthwait, D. N., jr.
Making up the labor shortage. Ind Management 55:412-13 My '18

Crosthwaite, Ponsonby Moore
Experiments on earth-pressures. Sci Am S 83:96 F 10 '17

Crostlethwait; story. M. L. Thurston. il Collier's 57:12-13 S 9 '16

Croswell, James Greenleaf
Letters and writings of James Greenleaf Croswell. Review. Educ R 54:419-22 N '17
Memorial. Educ R 49:534-5 My '15
Schoolmaster. Atlan 115:854-6 Je '15

Crotch, William Walter
Dickens and the war. Fortn 105:120-6 Ja '16

Crothers, John Y.
Korean church at work. Mis R 40:353-6 My '17

Crothers, Rachel
Old lady 31. See Old lady 31 (drama)
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1848 Je 16 '17; Touchstone 4:25 O '18

Crothers, Samuel McChord
Enlargement of the family ideal. Conf Char and Correc 1915:37-42
Every man's natural desire to be somebody else. Atlan 120:626-32 N '17; Same cond. por Cur Opinion 63:406 D '17
Gregariousness of the minor poets. Atlan 118:462-7 O '16
Literary clinic. Atlan 118:291-301 S '16
Protective coloring in the educational world. Atlan 116:608-15 N '15

Crotty; story. H. Wickham. il Collier's 57:5-7 Jl 8 '16

Crouch, Ada Pearl
Fog flurry; poem. Overland n s 68:219 S '16

Crouch, Frank Monroe
Emperor and Galilean; poem. Survey 33:458 Ja 30 '15

Crouch, Gertrude Lee
What a United States atlas did for Japan. World Outl 3:20-1 N '17
White Ma of Calabar. World Outl 4:18-19 F '18

Crouch, Richard Armstrong
Amazons; poem. Liv Age 288:706 Mr 18 '16

Croudry, G. H.
Why John Bull laughs at us. Illus World 24:241-4 O '15

Crouy, France
Young America and old France; notes from a French village in the war zone. D. Canfield. il Harper 136:491-502 Mr '18

Crow, Carl
Can the Filipinos protect themselves? Asia 18:69+ Ja '18
Can the flag come back? Sunset 39:14-16 S '17

Digitized by Google

Crow, Carl —*Continued*
Chang, the unchanging. Sunset 39:12-13 Ag '17
China's bloodless war on Japan. Outlook 111: 375-8 O 13 '15
Dusting the yellow throne. Sunset 36:26-7 Mr '16
Getting-rich-quick Japan. Sunset 39:32-3 D '17
How China helps to feed the world. World Outl 3:12-13 N '17
Japan in ferment. McBride's 97:120-6 F '16
Japan's first Democrat. World's Work 30:150-5 Je '15
Japan's great illusion. McBride's 96:86-94 D '15
Japan's hand in China. World's Work 30:529-44 S '15
Japan's progress—myth or marvel? McBride's 97:62-77 Ja '16
John Chinaman. World Outl 4:3 Ag '18
Luxuries for the trenches. Illus World 24:378-81 N '15
Our surrender of the Pacific. Sunset 36:13-15 Ap '16
Two Japans. McBride's 97:132-41 Mr '16
Uncle Ben and the caterpillar. Sunset 39:21-4 N '17
We complete the Chinese wall. Sunset 40:10-11 Ja '18
What sort of man is the Korean? World Outl 2:2-3 Jl '16

Crow, Gerald
To—; poem. Lit Digest 59:39 O 26 '18

Crow, Mrs Martha (Foote)
Ghosts of past time; poem. Poetry 9:134-5 D '16
Religion; poem. Poetry 9:133-4 D '16
Wooden Christ; poem. Cur Opinion 60:283 Ap '16

Crow, Mrs Mildred S.
John Chinaman buys typewriters from a woman agent. S. Sharrock. por World Outl 2:14 Ag '16

Crowded-out cousin; story. J. E. Porter. Overland n s 72:627-30 D '18

Crowder, Enoch Herbert
Crowder, the genius of the draft. R: Barry. World's Work 36:560-4 S '18
Man who is raising the big American army. Lit Digest 58:60-6 S 14 '18
Portrait. World's Work 30:668; 36:442 O '15, S '18; Outlook 116:332 Je 27 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:15 Jl '17; R of Rs 56: 15; 58:345 Jl '17, O '18; Delin 92:9 Ap '18; St N 46:75 N '18

Crowds
Collective foolishness. Lit Digest 52:499 F 26 '16
Crowd in peace and war, by M. Conway. Review. Dial 60:465-6 My 11 '16
Parables of the dramatic mob. Unpop R 3:43-60 Ja '15
Politics and crowd-morality, by A. Christensen. Review. New Repub 4:266-7 O 9 '15
Vox populi; Sir M. Conway's Crowd in peace and war. E. B. Cromer. 19th Cent 79:528-39 Mr '16

Crowe, John
Swimmer; poem. Ind 91:270 Ag 25 '17
What the old leaf said; poem. Ind 92:180 O 27 '17

Crowell, Anne
Snow White; play. Delin 93:32 Jl '18
Wild swans; play. Delin 93:26-7 O '18

Crowell, Benedict C.
War department's improved system. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:254-6 My '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:204 My '18; World's Work 36:7; 37:146 My, D '18

Crowell, Chester T.
Somewhere in Texas. Ind 87:271 Ag 21 '16

Crowell, Elsinore Robinson
Foothill fall. Overland n s 69:149-50 F '17
Gold rush of 1917. Forum 58:367-74 S '17
I believe in goodness. Overland n s 70:55-7 Jl '17
Little ovens. Sunset 37:39-40 N '16
Peppers and garlic. Good H 67:63 S '18

Crowell, Grace Noll
Recompense; poem. Scrib M 63:172 F '18

Crowell, Merle
After the war—wonder aëroplanes. Am M 81: 10-14 Ja '16
Baby bonds. Am M 81:108 My '16
Eight months ago a corn field: to-day a city of 27,000. Am M 80:17-21 D '15
Great salesman of service. Am M 83:18-21 Ap '17
Knows 100,000 people by name and face. Am M 84:56-7 S '17
1916—America's chance if she saves. Am M 81: 57 F '16
P. D. and J. O. Am M 83:14-16 F '17
Preventing men from becoming misfits. Am M 83:18-20 Mr '17
Schwab's own story. Am M 82:11-14 O '16
She [Mrs G. H. Mathis] has increased the wealth of thousands in Alabama. Am M 83: 46-7 F '17
Suggestion to women. Am M 81:106 Je '16
Uncle John Brashear. Am M 82:7-11 Jl '16
What makes a good salesman? Am M 81:43-5 Ap '16
What the middle-aged can do for their country. Am M 84:21 Jl '17
Whirlwind sheriff. Am M 80:51 D '15
Woman hotel manager who forbids tips. Am M 82:56-7 Jl '16

Crowley, Mary Catherine
Canadian pastoral. Cath World 102:22-30 O '15
Pulse of the sea. Cath World 103:323-39 Je '16

Crown, J. Evans
In the trenches down South. Harp W 60:412-13 My 1 '15

Crown gall
Crown-gall of alfalfa. O. T. Wilson. Science n s 41:797 My 28 '15
Further evidence as to the relation between crown gall and cancer. E. F. Smith. Sci Am S 83:42 Ja 20 '17
Further evidence that crown gall of plants is cancer. E. F. Smith. Science n s 43:371-89 Je 23 '16
Path to cancer through the plant. il Cur Opinion 64:193-4 Mr '18
Varietal relations of crown gall. J. K. Shaw. Science n s 45:461-2 My 11 '17

Crown jewels
Turk's hidden hoard. Lit Digest 54:1009 Ap 7 '17

Crown prince of Prussia. See Fred Wilhelm, crown prince of Prussia

Crowning joy in the life of Theodore Floque; story. R. Regis. Cur Opinion 61:129-30 Ag '16

Crows
Companionable crow. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 130:527-39 Mr '15
Crow. T: G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 16:466-9 N '14
Crow as register for feeding capacity. Home Prog 6:71-3 O '16
Destroying the crow and his cousins. il Sci Am S 84:184-5 S 22 '17
Pluto; the story of a talking crow. M. W. Caswell. il St N 45:1098-1101 O '18
Trapping the winged grain robbers. G: E. Liscomb. il Illus World 28:764-5 Ja '18
Winter crow roosts. E. R. Kalmbach. il map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:83-100

Crowther, James Edwin
Administering the biggest business. World Outl 2:8-11 Je '16
Caesar of South Africa. World Outl 3:8 Ja '17
Leopard's spots. World Outl 2:25 Mr '16
Striking facts about Africa. Mis R 39:449 Je '16

Crowther, R. E.
Treatment of overexposed photographic negatives. Sci Am S 83:74-5 F 3 '17

Crowther, Samuel
Adolph Zukor. System 33:374-6 Mr '18
Coaching college athletes with moving pictures. Collier's 56:32 S 18 '15
Frank Vanderlip. System 31:302-5 Mr '17
Henry Fruhauf. System 34:182-3 Ag '18
Investing your surplus. System 33:144-8, 310-14, 496-502, 672-6, 842-4 Ja-My '18
Just why we haven't a merchant marine. McBride's 97:53-60 Mr '16
Lew C. Hill. System 33:904 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Crowther, Samuel—*Continued*
Nellie M. Scott and Ruth Edwards. System 34:506-7 O '18
Nourishment of the pacifists. Forum 56:8-21 Jl '16
Our navy and Mexico. Forum 56:147-57 Ag '16
What Jack and Bill think of the boss. System 34:644-8 N '18
What our manufacturers are doing for Europe. Forum 57:279-87 Mr '17

Croy, Homer
Being shaved here and on the other side. Everybody's 36:196-9 F '17
Buying a car. Harp W 60:139 F 6 '15
Five thousand dollar job goes begging. Illus World 27:108-9 Mr '17
For inventors must invent. Sci Am 116:473 My 12 '17
How one town celebrated the Fourth. Country Life 30:28-9 Jl '16
Infant prodigy of our industries. Harper 135: 349-57 Ag '17
Look pleasant, please! Illus World 28:359-60 N '17
Making the movie cartoon move. Everybody's 37:355-60 S '17
Movie fans in China. Collier's 57:23 Ap 8 '16
War, camera! Everybody's 37:456-64 O '17

Croydon, Bishop of. See Pereira, Henry Horace

Crozais, Jacques Marie Ferdinand Joseph de
Professor of history at the University of Grenoble. T. Stanton. Nation 100:222-3 F 25 '15

Crozer, Laura
Clearing house for babies. Illus World 24:763-4 F '16
Million dollars from selling health. Illus World 25:511-12 Je '16

Crozier, John Beattie
Emerson, Cicero, the Stoics, and myself. Contemp 112:293-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 482-8 N 24 '17
Sir Oliver Lodge and spiritualism. Fortn 107: 454-63 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:157-64 Ap 21 '17
Dr Crozier and spiritualism. A. P. Sinnett. Fortn 107:863-7 My '17

Crozier, W. P.
Method of Marshal Foch. New Repub 17:94-6 N 23 '18
Super-airman. New Repub 16:278-80 O 5 '18

Crozier, William
Major-General Crozier, the man behind the big guns. Lit Digest 57:83-4 My 25 '18
Portrait. Everybody's 38:137 Ag '15; World's Work 30:663 O '15; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:221 Ag '17; R of Rs 57:18 Ja '18; Ind 95:95 Jl 20 '18
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:725-6 D 27 '17

Crozier, William J.
On cell penetration by acids. Science n s 42: 735-6 N 19 '15
Position and prospects of botany. Science n s 48:193-4 Ag 23 '18

Crucible of time; story. M. Manning. Harper 136:591-601 Mr '18

Crucible steel company
Industrial town that's fit to live in. J. E. Wright. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:388-90 N '15

Crucifix; story. P. J. Brebner. Cath World 100: 451-62 Ja '15

Crucifix: a war meditation. W: F. Cooley. Bib World 51:141-9 Mr '18

Crucifixion. See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

Cruelties; story. E. S. Babcock. il Harper 136: 852-61 My '18

Cruelty
Common foe; German cruelty. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 122:145-56 Ag '18
Humanity of cruelty. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 297:113-15 Ap 13 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:242-3 S '18
See also European war—Atrocities

Cruelty to animals. See Animals—Treatment

Cruikshank, George
Cruikshank in America; Meirs collection at Princeton. A. B. Maurice. il Bookm 44:288-98 N '16

Cruise of the fearless four; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 137:40-8 Je '18

Cruisers
Failure of the raiders. G: Harvey. No Am 201:658-61 My '15
Super-battle-cruiser. Sci Am 112:510 Je 5 '15

Cruising in the Yo-ho-ho. R: Le Gallienne. il Harper 135:199-209 Jl '17

Crumbine, Samuel J.
Portrait. Delin 92:18 Ap '18

Crump, Irving E.
Armorer of nations. Illus World 24:212-14 O '15
Phoning from flying trains. Tech World 23:343-5 My '15

Crumpton, Claudia E.
Better speech movement in Alabama. Q J Pub Speak 3:291-6 O '17

Crusaders; story. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 113:101-6 Ja '18

Crusades
French kingdom of Jerusalem. A. Emerson. No Am 207:40-51 Ja '18
Some influences of oriental environment in the kingdom of Jerusalem. F. Duncalf. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:135-45
See also Chivalry

Crushing machinery
Ball mills for grinding ores. il Sci Am S 83: 396 Je 23 '17

Crussell, Edward H.
Stand-pat king-pins. Ind Arts M 5:249-50 Je '16

Crustacea. See Lobsters; Shrimps

Crutches
Crutch with rockers. il Lit Digest 57:24-5 Ap 13 '18
Crutches which are always in place but never in the way. il Sci Am 117:278 O 13 '17

Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves
Oswaldo Cruz, Brazilian physician and sanitary expert. W: C. Wells. il por Bul Pan Am Union 45:504-8 O '17
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 44:186-7 F '17

Cry-baby! story. M. Dill. il Woman's H C 44: 22 Mr '17

Cry-baby; story. A. C. Goodloe. Scrib M 64: 188-91 Ag '18

Cry of a century; story. R. Middleton and E. Jepson. Liv Age 288:550-5 F 26 '16

Cry of the nighthawk (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 54:5-7 D 26 '14

Cry of toil; poem. Int Socialist R 17:647 My '17

Crying for the moon. B. F. Cummings. Forum 53: 467-80 Ap '15

Cryptogams. See Algae; Ferns; Lichens

Cryptographs. See Ciphers

Crystallization
Attempt to separate the isotopic forms of lead by fractional crystallization. T. W. Richards and N. F. Hall. Sci Am S 84:350-2 D 1 '17

Crystallography
Crystal growth and solubility. Sci Am S 85: 408 Je 29 '18
Developing crystallized mineral specimens. A. C. Hawkins. Sci Am S 84:218 O 6 '17
Development by X-rays of two new fields. L. E. Dodd. il Sci Am S 85:140-2, 156-7 Mr 2-9 '18
Gems in their natural shapes. M. W. Porter. il St N 45:273-4 Ja '18
Growth of crystals under pressure. Sci Am S 82:293 N 4 '16
Jack Frost: crystal maker. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:213-16 Ja '17
Pleochroic haloes. J. Joly. il Smithson Rept 1914:313-27
Pressure phenomena accompanying the growth of crystals. S. Taber. Sci Am S 83:410-11 Je 30 '17
Problem of the X-rays. F: Soddy. diags Sci Am S 82:404-5 D 23 '16
Röntgen rays and crystal structure. Sci Am S 82:354-5 D 2 '16

Digitized by Google

Crystallography—*Continued*
Snowflakes under a microscope. il Home Prog 4:869-72 F '15
X-ray spectrometer. il Sci Am S 79:19 Ja 9 '15
X-rays and crystal structures, with special reference to certain metals. Sci Am S 82: 153 S 2 '16
X-rays and crystalline structure. W: H. Bragg. Science n s 40:795-802 D 4 '14; Same. Sci Am S 79:5-7 Ja 2 '15
See also Iceland spar; Liquid crystals

Crystals, Liquid. See Liquid crystals

Cuba
Boy scouts or Jovenes exploradores of Cuba. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:395-400 S '18
Cuban duel as a sport. Lit Digest 52:1178 Ap 22 '16
Town of Baracoa and the eastern part of Cuba. T. de Booy. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:627-39 N '17
See also Havana

Banks and banking
See Banks and banking—Cuba

Charities
Protecting the health of Cuban babies. il Survey 34:552 S 18 '15

Description and travel
Mr Davis and the real Olancho. W: H. Porter. map Bookm 44:40-3 S '16

History
Lopez expeditions to Cuba, 1848-1851, by R. G. Caldwell. Review. Nation 102:710-11 Je 29 '16

European war, 1914-
See European war—Cuba

Industries and resources
Cuban tobacco. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:665-78 My '16
Cuba's sugar. W. W. Rasor. Pan Am M 26: 240-1 Mr '18
Prosperity in Cuba. il Sci Am 119:66 Jl 27 '18
Sugar boom in Cuba. G: F. Worts. il R of Rs 55:409-12 Ap '17
Sugar-farming in Cuba as a new and sure way to get rich quickly. il Cur Opinion 63:423-4 D '17
Sugar making in Cuba. il Sci Am S 86:120-1 Ag 24 '18

Missions
See Missions—Cuba

Politics and government
Civil war in Cuba. Ind 89:344 F 26 '17
Cuban election dispute. Ind 89:95-6 Ja 15 '17
Cuban view of the Platt amendment. il R of Rs 56:539-40 N '17
Free Cuba. Outlook 115:502 Mr 21 '17
Hornets' nest in Cuba. Lit Digest 54:455-6 F 24 '17
Insurrection in Cuba. R of Rs 55:413 Ap '17
Keeping Cuba libre. G: Marvin. il World's Work 34:553-67 S '17

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson
Desirable reorganization in American education. School and Soc 2:397-402 S 18 '15
Obstacles to educational progress. Science n s 45:369-76 Ap 20 '17
Organization of public education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:91-7
School surveys. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1032-3
Some recent developments in secondary education in California. Educa 37:77-85 O '16
Superintendent of schools. El School J 16:147-54 N '15
University surveys. Nat Educ Assn 1915:755-7

—and Elliott, Edward Charles
Rural-school administration. Nat Educ Assn 1914:244-50; Same. School and Soc 1:154-61 Ja 30 '15

Cubbison, Anna S.
Harrisburg's playgrounds and their romper day. Am City 15:34-7 Jl '16

Cubism
Background of Matisse. H. Holley. New Repub 2:74-6 F 20 '15
Climax of audacity in the modern art revolution. Cur Opinion 60:431 Je '16
Cubist collaborators who have galvanized the Russian ballet into new life. il Cur Opinion 63:249 O '17
Cubistic creation. il Art World 1:424, 426-7 Mr '17
European art-invasion. il Lit Digest 51:1224-5 N 27 '15
See also Vorticism

Cuckoos
Black-billed cuckoo. C. W. Leister. il Bird Lore 20:277-8 Jl '18
Cuckoo and its adopted nursery. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:451-3 Je '17
See also Roadrunners

Cucumbers
Early started cucumbers. E. A. S. Peckham. Gard M 23:116 Mr '16
He grows cucumbers in winter. C. A. Byers. il Illus World 28:80 S '17
Money in cucumber pickles. J: E. Taylor. Gard M 23:6 F '16

Diseases and pests
Is cucumber mosaic carried by seed? J. A. McClintock. Science n s 44:786-7 D 1 '16

Cudgel and the creel; story. N. Bartley. il Delin 92:6-7 Ja '18

Cudmore, Sedley Anthony
War prices and war thrift. Canad M 50:238-40 Ja '18

Cuenca, Ecuador
Cuenca, Ecuador's southern city. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:477-82 Ap '15

Cuenin, J. P.
Black bass on a vegetable diet. Outing 70: 752-3 S '17
Getting the birds in the closed season. Outing 66:538-46 Ag '15
Handling the boat and casting. Outing 70: 375-6 Je '17
How to make canvas goose decoys. Outing 71:95 N '17
Waders and mudflats. Outing 67:293-301 D '15
With the canvasbacks of San Pablo. Outing 66:647-55 S '15

Cuestas, Juan L.
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 45:322-3 S '17

Cuidano, P.
Where fashions do not change. World Outl 2:7 O '16

Culberson, Charles A.
Portrait. R of Rs 54:371 O '16

Culbert, Jane F.
Visiting teachers and their activities. Conf Char and Correc 1916:592-8

Culbertson, William Smith
Commercial policy and the war. Cent 97:137-43 N '18
International tariff relations as affected by the war. Q J Econ 32:547-66 Ag '18
Tariff commission and its work. No Am 207: 57-65 Ja '18
Portrait. Ind 90:15 Ap 2 '17

Culca, General
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:128 O '16

Cule, W. E.
King-makers. Liv Age 290:746-50, 807-13, 873-7; 291:41-5, 109-14 S 16-O 14 '16

Culebra cut. See Panama canal—Culebra cut

Culion (island)
Christmas on the island of Culion. Survey 37: 411 Ja 6 '17

Culkin, John H.
Practical chivalry. H. T. Pulsifer. il Outlook 116:362-3 Jl 4 '17

Culkins, W. C.
Where to find new customers. System 31: 624-9 Je '17

Cullen, C. D.
Sky-pilot in Archangel, 1916-1917. Liv Age 297:302-9 My 4 '18

Cullimore, Clarence
Ruler of the range. Overland n s 69:461-5 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Culp, Mme Julia
Mme. Julie Culp talks on the art of the singer. W: Armstrong. por Musician 21:365-6 Je '16
Sketch. por Musician 21:174 Mr '16

Culp, Vernon. See Breed, Frederick S., jt. auth.

Culp, W. T. S.
Social tragedy. Survey 39:367-8 D 29 '17

Culprit; story. F. Converse. Atlan 119:50-61 Ja '17

Cultivation. See Tillage

Cultivators
Milling the soil. L. W. Ellis. il Sci Am 112: 436 My 8 '15

Culture
American education and culture. J: Dewey. New Repub 7:215-17 Jl 1 '16
Barbarism, culture, empire, union. B: I. Gilman. Pop Sci 86:428-31 My '15
Culture. W: C. Greene. No Am 204:610-15 O '16
Culture. A. L. Lowell. No Am 202:553-9 O '15
Culture and engineering. A. T. Robinson. School and Soc 4:144-7 Jl 22 '16
Culture and environment. A. A. Goldenweiser. Am J Soc 21:628-33 Mr '16
Culture and its applications. Ind 82:133-4 Ap 26 '15
Culture and kultur. Educ R 49:400-6 Ap '15
Culture and kultur from the viewpoint of a philologist. F: W. J. Heuser. Educ R 53:227-35 Mr '17
Culture and the college fraternity. L. H. Harris. School and Soc 2:661-4 N 6 '15
Culture and the working man. N. C. Schlichter. Educ R 54:503-8 D '17
Culture, ethics, and the war. J. A. Leighton. Forum 53:344-53 Mr '15
Culture in the melting-pot. E. Sapir. Nation 103:supl-2 D 21 '16
Culture worth getting in college. W. E. Hocking. School and Soc 3:80-4 Ja 15 '16
Dear father; letters from a son who would make something of himself to a self-made father. A. R. Carman. Canad M 44:152-4, 278-80, 321-3 D '14-F '15
Decline and fall of culture. G: Harvey. No Am 202:663-4 N '15
Defining culture. Lit Digest 50:375-6 F 20 '15
Extirpation of culture (Books and things). New Repub 4:265 O 9 '15
Extirpation of culture. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 116:445-55 O '15
Is culture a commodity? Craftsman 27:344-5 D '14
Liberalism and culture. G: Santayana. New Repub 4:123-5 S 4 '15
Making culture democratic. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 116:102-3 My 16 '17
Oriental culture in modern pedagogics. B. K. Sarkar. School and Soc 5:430-4 Ap 14 '17
Psychological and historical interpretations for culture. C. Wissler. Science n s 43:193-201 F 11 '16
Public library as an index of culture. S. Nearing. School and Soc 4:980-4 D 30 '16
Pursuit of culture. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 42:12 S '15
Uncultured America; reply to F. Hackett. L. C. Ham. New Repub 4:311 O 23 '15
War's heritage to youth. V. Brooks. Dial 64:47-50 Ja 17 '18
What is the college for? the place of culture. C: W. Eliot. Educa 35:271-7 Ja '15
See also Civilization; Education; Learning and scholarship; Scholars

Culture; story. M. Ashmun. il Cent 96:785-96 O '18

Culture media. See Bacteriology

Cultures, Continental. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 1:14-16 Ja 16 '15

Culver, Floris S.
Who cares for potatoes? Good H 64:76 Mr '17
—See Ingham, Edith, jt. auth.

Culver, G. H.
System in a factory stock department. Eng M 49:174-83 My '15

Culver, Harry H.
Harry H. Culver, real estate man. C: R. Stuart. System 27:626-7 Je '15

Culver, Janet
Wasteful twenties. Delin 90:16 Je '17

Culver, Louise
Happiness; poem. Sunset 33:1102 D '14

Culver, W. W.
How Kenyon got going. System 31:244-52 Mr '17
90 per cent sales by 'phone. System 29:257-61 Mr '16

Culverts
Better bridges and culverts. A. Sedgwick. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:412-14 My '18
Building road culverts. Am City (T and C ed) 15:264 S '16
Concrete culvert construction. I. B. Ramseier. il Am City 17:162-3 Ag '17
County factory for concrete culvert and sewer pipe. O. W. Archer. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:317-18 O '17
Culverts and short span bridges in Kentucky. R. Wiley. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:334-5 Ap '16
Design and capacity of highway culverts. T. R. Agg. il plans Am City (T and C ed) 16: 12-16 Ja '17
Highway culverts. A. Fraser. Am City (T and C ed) 15:123-5 Ag '16
Local manufacture of concrete culvert pipe. H. W. Cregier. Am City (T and C ed) 12:27 Ja '15
New method of building culverts. F. Mason. Illus World 30:138 S '18
Organization for bridge and culvert work in Sac county, Iowa. W. D. Maxwell. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:312-14 O '17

Cumberland, Gerald, pseud. (C. Fred Kenyon)
Ad matrem; poem. Liv Age 285:514 My 29 '15; Same. Overland n s 66:127 Ag '15

Cumberland mountains
Folk culture of the Kentucky Cumberlands. W: A. Bradley. Dial 64:95-8 Ja 31 '18

Cumin, John. See Comyn, John

Cumin
Cumin—a crop valuable for the small diversified farm. Sci Am S 82:327 N 13 '16

Cummin, Gaylord C.
Portrait. Ind 90:367 My 26 '17

Cummings, Bruce F.
Art of perpetuation. Sci Am S 85:330-1 My 25 '18
Crying for the moon. Forum 53:467-80 Ap '15
Scarabee monographed. Forum 55:433-40 Ap '16

Cummings, Homer Stillé
Democratic campaign of 1918. Forum 60:289-93 S '18

Cummings, Janet M.
Greatest natural bridge. St N 45:81 N '17
Octovalo's public bathing pool. Am City (T and C ed) 12:387 My '15
—See Knipe, Karl, jt. auth.

Cummings, R. L.
Farmer: more justice and less patronage. Outlook 113:630-1 Jl 12 '16

Cummins, Albert Baird
Defense and revenue in the next Congress. por R of Rs 52:554-8 N '15
Opening guns. H: J. Allen. por Collier's 56:10-11 F 12 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1404 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:647 Je '16
Presidential possibilities: Cummins of Iowa. F. C. Kelly. il por Collier's 56:12-13 S 25 '15
Senator Cummins, of Iowa. por R of Rs 52: 554 N '15
Senator Cummins on legal ethics; criticism of Mr Brandeis as counsel for the Interstate commerce commission. New Repub 6:292-3 Ap 15 '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:538-9 My 18 '16

Cummins, Ralph
Faith of Mortar Jim. Overland n s 67:289-92 Ap '16
Over Cold Creek divide. Overland n s 68:201-9 S '16
Problem. Overland n s 67:43-8 Ja '16

Cuneiform inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Cuneiform

Cuniff, Nelson
Annual municipal play day in St Louis. Am City 17:66-8 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Cunliffe, John William
Arnold Bennett's provincialism. Ind 85:263 F 21 '16
Vers libre. Ind 88:104 O 16 '16

Cunningham, Alice Hathaway
Two prayers; poem. Overland n s 65:575 Je '15

Cunningham, D.
Buying the family cow. Country Life 29:92 F '16
California century plant. Country Life 31:80 N '16
What treatment for wheat? Country Life 29:78 Mr '16

Cunningham, Esther M.
Nature study in the elementary schools. Educa 39:55-8 S '18

Cunningham, Harry Francis
Old city hall, Washington, D. C. Arch Rec 37: 268-73 Mr '15

Cunningham, M. F.
Cashing in on natural wealth. Harp W 61:369 O 16 '15
Completion of Arrowrock dam. Sci Am 113: 343 O 16 '15
Governor Alexander. Harp W 62:316-17 Mr 25 '16
Why the convict broke parole. Overland n s 68:394-8 N '16

Cunningham, R.
Prayer and priests in Tibet. Mis R 39:128-30 F '16

Cunningham, William
Reconstruction of the universities and the nation. Contemp 113:280-7 Mr '18
Religion and higher education at Cambridge. 19th Cent 83:1225-35 Je '18

Cunningham, William H.
Grammar as a school study. Educa 38:18-27 S '17

Cunningham, William James
Separation of railroad operating expenses between freight and passenger services. Q J Econ 31:209-40 F '17

Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine
Brought forward. Liv Age 285:172-5 Ap 17 '15
With the north-east wind. Liv Age 287:624-7 D 4 '15
Artist-fighter in English prose. A. Wellington. por Bookm 47:154-9 Ap '18

Cup and the lip; story. K. F. Gerould. il Harper 130:686-95 Ap '15

Cup of tea; story. M. S. Burt. il Scrib M 62: 106-18 Jl '17

Cup that queers; story. H. C. Witwer. il Am M 83:19-23 Je '17

Cupboards
Old chimney cupboards. G: W. Nash. il Arch Rec 41:287-8 Mr '17

Cupid
Story of Cupid and Psyche. E. H. Haight. il Art and Archaeol 3:42-53, 86-97 Ja-F '16

Cupid in high finance; story. W: Armstrong. il Delin 91:14-15 S '17

Cupid vs. geography; story. G: Fitch. il Am M 79:11-15 My; 47-50 Je '15

Cupola furnaces
Small casting furnace. il Sci Am 116:279 Mr 17 '17

Cur and the coyote; story. E: Peple. Canad M 44:339-47 F '15

Curbs
Increased radius of curb at street corners. W: M. Kinney. il Am City 13:220-1 S '15
Use of safety curbs at dangerous street intersections. G. W. Spencer. il Am City 17: 253-4 S '17

Curbstone preachers, Call for. il Lit Digest 53: 190-1 Jl 22 '16

Curci, Amelita Galli-. See Galli-Curci, Amelita

Curculio
Alfalfa attacked by the clover-root curculio. F. M. Webster. il map Farmers' Bul 649:1-8 '15

Curé de Campagne, pseud.
Peasant Christianity. Liv Age 287:683-5 D 11 '15

Curel, François, vicomte de
Uncommercial dramatist: François de Curel. E. A. Boyd. Forum 53:258-68 F '15

Curie, Marie Sklodowska (Mme Pierre Curie)
Madam Curie and the story of radium, by M. Cunningham. Review by R. J. Strutt. Liv Age 297:247-9 Ap 27 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:51-3 Jl '18
Marie Sklodowska Curie: the heroine of radium. M. R. Parkman. pors St N 44:594-9 My '17

Curie, Mme Pierre. See Curie, Marie Sklodowska

Curiosity
On curiosity. Liv Age 285:440-2 My 15 '15
To teach curiosity. Lit Digest 52:1144-5 Ap 22 '16

Curie, Richard
Joseph Conrad and Victory. Fortn 104:670-8 O '15

Curlews
Eskimo curlew and its disappearance. M. H. Swenk. il Smithson Rept 1915:325-40
Waders and mudflats. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 67:293-301 D '15

Curling
On the ice and off. H. Reed. il Harp W 62:90-1 Ja 22 '16

Curls, Caesar—maternal instinct; story. M. Manning. il Collier's 55:12-13 Ag 7 '15

Curran, Clay C.
High school class build a garage. Manual Train 18:241-5 F '17

Curran, Edwin
Healing of the world; poem. Harper 137:607 O '18
March thaw; poem. Poetry 11:310 Mr '18
Ohio men; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 O 20 '17

Curran, J. J.
Four years of peace ahead in anthracite. Survey 36:178-80 My 13 '16

Curran, Mrs John H. See Curran, Pearl Lenore

Curran, Pearl Lenore (Pollard) (Mrs John H. Curran)
Portrait. Bookm 43:127; 45:639 Ap '16, Ag '17; Cur Opinion 63:109 Ag '17

—and Holt, Henry
That Patience Worth baby. Unpop R 7:179-98 Ja '17

Currants
Currants and gooseberries. House B 42:121 Jl '17
Good currants and gooseberries for your home garden. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 20:192-3 Ja '15

Diseases and pests
White pine blister rust: does the fungus winter on the currant? W. A. McCubbin. Science n s 45:87 Ja 26 '17

Currelly, Charles T.
Archaeological perplexities. Art and Archaeol 1:37-8 Jl '14

Currency. See Money; Tokens

Current events
Bombardment of unfortified brains; symposium. Nation 102:sup11-13 F 10 '16
Bombardment of unfortified brains—or the evils of unpreparedness. Nation 101:688 D 9 '15
Class in history. Outlook 112:728 Mr 29 '16
Collegiate ignorance of the war. Lit Digest 52:177 Ja 22 '16
Current events. Scrib M 63:123-4 Ja '18
Dramatization and current events. A. Walker. El School J 16:125-31 N '15
Educated ignoramuses. J. M. Gathany. Outlook 113:726-9 Jl 26 '16
Going to school with the Literary digest. Lit Digest 52:384+ F 12 '16
Sidelight on popular knowledge. Nation 101:707-8 D 16 '15
Teach current history. I. King. Outlook 113:435 Je 21 '16
Understanding war news. Ind 85:146 Ja 31 '16
Weekly outline study of current history. J. M. Gathany. See numbers of the Outlook for 1917 and 1918

Current opinion (periodical)
New way of vitalizing the study of history in schools. M. P. Minish. Cur Opinion 62:242 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Currents, Electric. See Electric currents

Currents, Ocean. See Ocean currents

Currey, Edward Hamilton
Sea power in its dual relation. 19th Cent 79: 1170-83 Je '16

Currey, Josiah Seymour
Publications of the Illinois state historical society, 1913. Dial 59:143 S 2 '15
Spurious derivation attributed to La Salle. Dial 58:370-1 My 13 '15

Curriculum. See Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Courses of study; High schools—Curriculum

Currie, Sir Arthur William
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:419 S '16
Portrait. Canad M 49:267 Ag '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:317 Ag '17; R of Rs 56: 131 Ag '17

Currier, Lillian Beatrice, and Duguid, Olive C.
Phonics or no phonics? El School J 17:286-7 D '16

Currier, T. P.
Edward Mac Dowell as I knew him. Mus Q 1:17-51 Ja '15

Currier, Walter Barron
Practical art education. Ind Arts M 5:469-72 N '16

Curry, H. Ida
Girl with a second or third illegitimate child. Conf Char and Correc 1915:115-17

Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe
Portrait. Outlook 108:963 D 23 '14

Curry, Marian Gilhooly
Nights and days in a Siam city. Asia 17:294-8 Je '17
Woman of India: an impression. Asia 17:203-7 My '17
Woman of Japan. Asia 17:17-21 Mr '17

Curses
Infernal postal service. W. S. Fox. Art and Archaeol 1:205-7 Mr '15

Cursing. See Swearing

Curtain; story. I. E. MacKay. il Canad M 48:89-99 D '16

Curtains
Cretonne curtains for the summer home. I. J. Burgess. il Am Homes 12:201-3 Je '15
Curtain lecture. House B 38:sup8 Ag '15
Curtains as they ought to be. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 63:57-9 S '16
Curtains for the new home; different, inexpensive, and charming. O. Cram. Woman's H C 45:26 Mr '18
Curtains that are new. J. Parke. il Good H 67:52-3 S '18
Good curtains and economy. A. McClure and H. D. Eberlein. il Ind 92:32 O 6 '17
New creed of draperies. Mrs V. Schuyler. il Good H 65:46-7 S '17
Simple window hangings. N. D. Tupper. il House B 39:154-5 Ap '16
Taste, rather than expense, makes lovely windows. R. T. De Quélin. il Delin 87:23 O '15
Window draperies. L. G. Harring. il Country Life 32:50-3 O '17
Windows and their treatment. E. S. Holloway. il House B 43:336-40 My '18
Windows inside and out. G. L. Hunter. il Ind 94:370-1 Je 1 '18
Window's toilette. H. C. Candee. il Am Homes 12:20-2 Ja '15
Your new spring curtains. L. A. Throop. il Woman's H C 44:35 Ap '17
See also Window draperies

Curtin, Daniel Thomas
Footlight warfare in Germany. Bookm 48:155-60 O '18
Holland, a gateway to Germany. World's Work 32:580-4 S '16
Smashing the German will to win. Outlook 120:127-8 S 25 '18
Sweden's rôle in the great war. World's Work 31:177-83 D '15

Curtis, Arthur E.
Dog derby. Outing 67:345-7 Ja '16

Curtis, C. Densmore
Recent excavations at Pompeii. Art and Archaeol 3:56-7, 119-20 Ja-F '16

Curtis, Charles
Sketch. Nation 103:172-3 Ag 24 '16

Curtis, Charles G.
Battle-cruiser controversy. Sci Am 116:153, 173 F 10-17 '17
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15

Curtis, Chester Bickford
Applied chemistry in secondary schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:702-4

Curtis, Christine Turner
Enlisted; poem. Canad M 49:108 Je '17
Upland cottage; poem. Craftsman 31:50-1 O '16

Curtis, Dora
When ignorance was bliss. 19th Cent 77:609-30 Mr '15

Curtis, Florence Rising
How the public library can aid the city hall. il Am City 13:391-4 N '15
Survey of institution libraries. Conf Char and Correc 1916:355-60

Curtis, George William
George William Curtis and Theodore Winthrop. E. Colby. Nation 102:706-7 Je 29 '16

Curtis, Harry A.
Photo-chemistry. Sci Am S 81:214-15 Ap 1 '16
Some unsolved problems of photo-chemistry. Sci Am S 81:181 Mr 18 '16
Teaching chemistry and teaching chemists. Science n s 46:183-4 Ag 24 '17

Curtis, Henry Stoddard
Boy scouts. Educ R 50:495-508 D '15
Continuation schools for teachers. Educ R 56:108-16 S '18
Educational campaign for playgrounds. Am City 19:52-3 Jl '18
Ideal of the play movement. Am City (C ed) 14:574-5 Je '16
Nature in the playgrounds. Am City 12:135-41 F '15; Same. Craftsman 29:321-3 N '15
Pedagogy versus matrimony. School and Soc 8:79-82 Jl 20 '18

Curtis, Mrs Isabel (Gordon)
Fight for cheaper food. Am Homes 12:35-6 Ja '15
When need comes to a woman. Ladies' H J 33:38 Mr '16

Curtis, John W.
Necessity for high school commercial courses. Manual Train 16:593-8 Je '15

Curtis, Marion H.
Brutality; poem. Delin 87:34 N '15

Curtis, Mary Carr
Sister college movement. Mis R 40:941-2 D '17

Curtis, Mattoon Monroe
Man and the anthropoids. Science n s 46:88 Jl 27 '17

Curtis, N. C.
Creole architecture of old New Orleans. Arch Rec 43:435-46 My '18
Dome of the old St. Louis hotel, New Orleans. Arch Rec 39:355-8 Ap '16

Curtis, Natalie
Again the negro. Poetry 11:147-51 D '17
Classic dance of Japan. Mus Q 1:329-35 Jl '15

Curtis, Paul A., jr.
How our soldiers carry their ammunition. Outing 73:81-2 N '18

Curtis, Pierson
Parish of the streets. Mis R 39:279-86 Ap '16

Curtis, Wardon Allan
Shows prophets how to acquire honor at home. Am M 82:54 N '16

Curtis, Winterton Conway
Value and service of zoological science. Science n s 47:571-9 Je 14 '18

Curtis publishing company
Employment work of the Curtis publishing company. R. C. Clothier. Ann Am Acad 65: 94-111 My '16

Curtiss, Philip Everett
And west is west. Am M 80:6-12 Ag; 14-18 S; 44-7 O '15
Between two worlds. Am M 81:7-10 My; 39-43 Je; 82:43-8 Jl; 43-7 Ag; 45-9 S; 42-4 O '16
Colonel volunteers. Harper 135:608-20 O '17
Crater's gold. Harper 137:745-57; 138:94-110 N-D '18 (to be cont)

Digitized by Google

Curtiss, Philip Everett—*Continued*
Pioneers. Harper 135:338-48 Ag '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:10, 236 Mr, My '15

Curtiss, Ralph Hamilton
Stellar evolution. Sci Am S 83:344-5 Je 2 '17

Curtiss aeroplane and motor corporation
Employment department routine of the Curtiss aeroplane & motor corp. C: E. Fouhy. il Ind Management 56:412-16 N '18

Curves
Compound harmonic motion machine. W: F. Rigge. il Sci Am S 85:88-91, 108-10 F 9-16 '18
Cyclo-harmonograph; an instrument for drawing large classes of important higher plane curves. R. E. Moritz. il diags Sci Am S 82:84-5 Ag 5 '16
Differentiator; an instrument for laying out curves in engineering problems. A. Elmendorf. il Sci Am S 81:100-1 F 12 '16
Graphic methods for presenting data; curve plotting. W. C. Brinton. il Eng M 48:396-406, 551-68 D '14-Ja '15
On the degree of exactness of the gamma function necessary in curve fitting. R. Pearl. Science n s 42:833-4 D 10 '15

Curves (baseball)
Some phenomena of fluid motion and the curved flight of a base ball. W. S. Franklin. diags Sci Monthly 2:174-80 F '16

Curves (roads)
Banking of curves. J. W. Patterson. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:4-5 Ja '16

Curwood, James Oliver
Jacqueline. Good H 67:39-42 Ag '18
Wapi, the walrus. Good H 67:17-20 N; 36-9 D '18
Why I write nature stories. pors Good H 67: 32-3 Jl '18

Curzon, Henri de
History and glory of the concert-hall of the Paris conservatory. Mus Q 3:304-18 Ap '17
Jean-Baptiste Faure. Mus Q 4:268-81 Ap '18

Curzon of Kedleston, George Nathaniel Curzon, 1st earl
Great Britain's new war plans. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:833-7 F '17
Portrait. Outlook 110:269 Je 2 '15; Collier's 56: 13 N 20 '15; Outlook 114:855 D 20 '16; Ind 88:516 D 25 '16; Canad M 48:198 Ja '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:592 Ja '17; R of Rs 55:53 Ja '17

Curzon of Kedleston, Grace Elvina (Hinds), countess
Portrait by P. A. de László. Int Studio 62: 119 S '17

Cuscuta. See Dodders

Cushier, Elizabeth M.
Emily Blackwell. Survey 35:22-3 O 2 '15

Cushing, Charles Phelps
Business man with nerves. World's Work 32: 569-74 S '16
Eat and save money. World's Work 34:219-22 Je '17
Films instead of chorus girls. Illus World 24: 234-7 O '15
First to fight on land or sea. Ind 90:371-2 My 26 '17
Fishing in layers. Harp W 62:351-2 Ap 1 '16
Great editor's methods. Collier's 57:22 Ap 8 '16
How much fresh air can a well man stand? World's Work 33:404-7 F '17
How to avoid pneumonia. World's Work 33: 99-104 N '16
In behalf of fishes. Country Life 30:76 S '16
Irving T. Bush. System 32:332-4 S '17
Making photography painless. Harp W 62:462 Ap 29 '16
Miracle man goes to jail. Collier's 54:21 Mr 13 '15
Sleep for the sleepless. World's Work 33:251-5 Ja '17
Taming the liver. World's Work 32:696-700 O '16
What about your eyes? World's Work 33:672-7 Ap '17
What can a fat man do? World's Work 32: 269-80 Jl '16
What can a thin man do? World's Work 32: 385-96 Ag '16
What can the run-down man do about it? World's Work 33:541-52 Mr '17

Cushing, George Holmes
Are you paid what you're worth? Illus World 25:672-4 Jl '16
Boss is always right. Illus World 29:257-60 Ap '18
Coal problem emphasized. R of Rs 55:165-70 F '17
Convict 679 comes back. Illus World 25:485-90 Je '16
Dance of fire. Illus World 24:600-3 Ja '16
Dollar value of moral fiber in business. Illus World 27:203-8 Ap '17
Dollar value of patriotism. Illus World 27:833-8 Ag '17
Ending the coal dilemma. Atlan 122:589-98 N '18
Germanizing our coal industry. Illus World 25:203-8 Ap '16
Heating a porous house. Sci Am 115:593 D 30 '16
How to borrow money. Illus World 25:64-7 Mr '16
How to cut down the coal bill. Am M 84:30+ N '17
Investing a thousand dollars. Illus World 24: 73-5 S '15
Long road to borrowed money. Illus World 24: 793-5 F '16
Make your coal last longer. Am M 86:126-8 D '18
Menace of the superheated home. Illus World 30:202-6 O '18
Mobilizing the militia. Illus World 25:742-7 Ag '16
Reducing the high cost of cleanliness. Illus World 28:737-8 Ja '18
Reviving the lost art of marketing. Illus World 28:897-9 F '18
Save 40,000,000 tons! R of Rs 58:291-5 S '18
Under a city's skin. Illus World 26:558-61 D '16
What is a man worth? Illus World 24:159-62 O '15
Why the coal supply is short. Illus World 30: 411-16 N '18

Cushing, Harvey (Williams)
Portrait. World's Work 34:239 Jl '17

Cushing, Henry
New Wall street. World's Work 32:215-23 Je '16

Cushing, Mrs Ollie E.
Woman mine superintendent. W. Jordan. por Sunset 40:39-40 Mr '18

Cushman, Allerton Seward
Truth about aluminum. Good H 60:345-8 Mr '15

Cushman, Robert Eugene
Analysis of the popular vote on constitutional and legislative proposals in the general election of 1914. New Repub 2:sup4-29 Mr 6 '15
War legislation. R of Rs 58:82-4 Jl '18
Woman suffrage on the instalment plan. Nation 105:633-4 D 6 '17

Cushman, Vera Scott
War work of the Young women's Christian association. R of Rs 57:191-2 F '18

Cushney, A. R.
Analysis of living matter through its reactions to poisons. Science n s 44:482-8 O 6 '16; Same. Sci Am S 82:335-6 N 18 '16

Custards
Now that eggs are cheap. A. Barrows. Ladies' H J 32:54 My '15
Ten new custards for children. Ladies' H J 35:52 Ap '18
Those first cousins—salads and custards. H. I. Weed. House B 43:39-40 D '17
Use of the thermometer in the cooking of soft custards. A. W. Williams. J Home Econ 8: 178-9 Ap '16

Custer, Ellis H.
Worcester water watch. Am City (C ed) 16:454-7 My '17

Custer, George Armstrong
—and battles long ago. M. M. Frink. Outing 67:87-91 O '15

Customs. See Manners and customs

Customs (tariff). See Tariff

Digitized by Google

Customs, Bridal. See Marriage customs and rites

Customs service

United States

How Uncle Sam protects his revenues. A. H. Pearson. il Sci Am S 83:184 Mr 24 '17

See also Board of United States general appraisers

Customs union. See Zollverein

Custos, pseud.
Our armies of peril. Fortn 105:647-58 Ap '16

Cut glass. See Glassware

Cutaneous diseases. See Skin—Diseases

Cutey and the beast; story. H. C. Witwer. il Am M 83:25-8 My '17

Cuthbert, Father
Catholics at Oxford. Cath World 105:807-15 S '17
Literature and life. Cath World 101:99-107 Ap '15
Literature and religion. Cath World 100:289-300 D '14

Cutler, Burwell Smith
International rationing. Ann Am Acad 74: 34-42 N '17

Cutler, C. B.
Albany academy. Arch Rec 39:132-43, 247-64 F-Mr '16

Cutler, Elliott Carr
Price of war. Nation 101:381-2 S 23 '15

Cutler, Frances Wentworth
Female operative in fiction. Forum 57:329-38 Mr '17
Preparedness—and women. Forum 57:99-102 Ja '17

Cutler, H. G.
Why do women want the ballot? Forum 53: 711-27 Je '15

Cutler, James Elbert
Community housekeeping. J Home Econ 7:1-8 Ja '15
Durable monogamous wedlock. Am J Soc 22: 226-51 S '16

Cutler, Janet
Musical phrasing. Musician 21:658 N '16

Cutler, Robert
And the flood was forty days upon the earth. Nation 104:141-2 F 1 '17
Home-coming of Bill Bailey. Nation 104:25-6 Ja 4 '17
Portrait. Bookm 45:304 My '17

Cutlery
Cutlery trade: an historical essay in the economics of small scale production, by G. I. H. Lloyd. Review. J Pol Econ 23:90-2 Ja '15
Cutlery works of Thiers. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 79:184-5 Mr 20 '15
New stainless steel. Sci Am 116:329 Mr 31 '17
What capturing German trade means. Sci Am 112:406 My 1 '15

Cutter, Benjamin
Teaching value of Dancla's Fifty daily exercises. Musician 23:63 Ja '18

Cutter, Edward L.
House true to native tradition; the home of Edward L. Cutter at Milton, Massachusetts. T: P. Robinson. il House B 38:191-3 N '15

Cutting, Alfred W.
Simple method of photography. Photo-Era 40: 171-2 Ap '18

Cutting, Charles Sidney
Do's and don'ts for will makers. Am M 81: 33 My '16

Cutting, Mrs Mary Stewart (Doubleday)
April's isle; poem. Everybody's 38:75 My '18
Aunt Kit's funeral. Woman's H C 44:15-16 Ap '17
Boggybrae. Everybody's 33:60-70 Jl '15
Bridge. Delin 93:9-10 Ag '18
Child of the heart. Woman's H C 42:17-18 Mr '15
Dance-mad Billy. McClure 45:22-4 S '15
Just like that! Woman's H C 45:13-14 F '18
One way out, reported by Mary Stewart Cutting. Everybody's 39:66-7 O '18
Shell. Woman's H C 44:13-14 Je '17
Strange; poem. Everybody's 38:97 Je '18
When mother woke up. Ladies' H J 33:12 N '16
Winifred's dance. Ladies' H J 32:9 Mr '15
With angels and shepherds. Woman's H C 44:5-6 Ja '17

Cutting, Sarah W.
Children and the movies. Home Prog 5:323-7 Mr '16

Cutting machines
Cutting machine that increases the value of light metal scrap. Sci Am 115:83 Jl 22 '16

Cutting of cloth. See Cloth cutting

Cuttriss, Frank
Spinning of a web. Sci Am S 79:136-7 F 27 '15
Weaving of a spider's web. Country Life 31: 33-5 N '16

Cutworms
Cutworms and their control in corn and other cereal crops. W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis. il Farmer's Bul 739:1-3 '16

Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
Gary idea in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. L: Cort and D: M. Mitchell. il Manual Train 18: 278-81 Mr '17

Cuyahoga river
Straightening the Cuyahoga river. C. E. Drayer. map Am City 17:57-8 Jl '17

Cuyp, Jacob Gerritz
Celebrated portrait of a child. W. A. Coffin. il Ladies' H J 34:41 Ja '17

Cuypers, P. J. H.
Church architecture. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 105:103 Jl 26 '17

Cvijić, Jovan
Present geographical position of Serbia. Sci Am 112:219 Mr 6 '15

Cyanide of potassium. See Potassium cyanide

Cyanide of sodium. See Sodium cyanide

Cycadeoidea
Cycadeoid wood structure. G. R. Wieland. Science n s 47:141-2 F 8 '18

Cyclamens
My experience with cyclamen in the house. E. von R. Hovey. Gard M 26:170 D '17

Cycling
Side-trips in camera-land on a bicycle. W: Ludlum, jr. il Photo-Era 35:176-9 O '15

Cycloharmonograph
Cyclo-harmonograph; an instrument for drawing large classes of important higher plane curves. R. E. Moritz. il diags Sci Am S 82:84-5 Ag 5 '16

Cyclone; story. M. Gaunt. Forum 57:289-99, 451-64 Mr-Ap '17

Cyclones
Cyclone. F: Booth. il St N 43:515-18 Ap '16
Cyclonic disturbances and their effect. diags Sci Am S 83:28-9 Ja 13 '17
Theory of cyclones and the method of foretelling them. diags Sci Am S 86:300 N 9 '18

See also Hurricanes; Storms; Tornadoes

Cyclops (steamship)
Disappearance of the Cyclops another mystery of the deep. Lit Digest 57:47-50 Je 8 '18

Cylinders (engines)
Effect of water upon carbon. G. Warren. il Sci Am S 82:276 O 28 '16

Cynthia Spillings and the Spider, how the detectoress found him; story. H. Pendexter. il Ladies' H J 32:15 Je '15

Cyphers. See Ciphers

Cypress trees
Monterey cypress. L. Kothe. il Overland n s 66:469-73 D '15
Oldest trees in the world. il Lit Digest 54:243-4 F 3 '17

Cyprus
Cyprus: its present and its future. J. R. van Millingen. Contemp 108:327-33 S '15
Cyprus under British rule. J: P. Middleton. Quar 227:401-23 Ap '17
Integrity of the empire: the offer of Cyprus to Greece. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:240-52 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Cysts
Vitality of cysts of the protozoon, didinium nasutum. S. O. Mast. Science n s 46:70-2 Jl 20 '17

Cytology. See Cells

Czar's soliloquy. M. Twain. No Am 205:775-80 My '17

Czecho-Slovaks
Anabasis of the Czechoslovaks. G: MacAdam. map World's Work 36:624-8 O '18
Army of victory or death; war action of Bohemians in America and elsewhere. G. H. Mika. il Outlook 118:321 F 27 '18
Bohemia and the Czechs. A. Hrdlička. il Nat Geog M 31:163-87 F '17
Bohemian independence a reality. Survey 41: 101 O 26 '18
Bohemian question. C: Pergler. Ann Am Acad 72:155-60 Jl '17
Czecho-Slovak declaration of independence. T: G. Masaryk and others. Ind 96:150 N 9 '18
Czecho-Slovak independence. Ind 96:148-9 N 9 '18
Czecho-Slovak nation. T: G. Masaryk. Nation 107:386-8 O 5 '18
Czechoslovakia, the nation without a country. G: MacAdam. maps World's Work 36:628-34 O '18
Czecho-Slovaks. R of Rs 58:197 Ag '18
Czechoslovaks and their great leader. S. P. Duggan. maps R of Rs 58:491-5 N '18
Czecho-Slovaks in Russia. il R of Rs 58:421-2 O '18
Czechoslovaks of Bohemia and Moravia. E. Jordan. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:491-3 S '18
Czecho-Slovaks recognized. il Lit Digest 58:21 Ag 31 '18
Czechoslovaks recognized as a nation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:489-91 S '18
Czechs' aspirations. il Lit Digest 51:11 Jl 3 '15
Czechs endangered. il Asia 18:768-71 S '18
Czechs recognized by U.S. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:85-9 O '18
Fighting Czecho-Slovaks; demonstrating democracy with order across Siberia. M. O. Williams. il Asia 18:722-8 S '18
Future of Bohemia. J. Forman; F. Gribble. 19th Cent 81:570-92 Mr '17
Historical landmarks of the Czechs. C: Recht. Public 21:1087-9 Ag 24 '18
Independent Bohemian-Slovak state. C: Pergler. New Repub 11:21-2 My 5 '17
Karel Kramár. L. Borsky. Liv Age 299:407-10 N 16 '18
March of the Czecho-Slovaks. M. Loubich. Liv Age 298:732-4 S 21 '18
Mothers of new democracies. R. Carrington. il World Outl 4:21 S '18
New declaration of independence. H. F. Sherwood. Outlook 120:406-7 N 13 '18
New forces at work to save Russia, period ended July 15, 1918. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:252-4 Ag '18
Our first step in Siberia. map Lit Digest 58: 10-11 Ag 17 '18
Our new ally. Ind 95:107-8 Jl 27 '18
Rebirth of a nation: the Czechoslovaks. H: A. Miller. il Survey 41:117-20 N 2 '18
Why the Czechoslovaks are on the side of the allies. Outlook 119:644-5 Ag 28 '18
Wild adventure of the Czecho Slovak retreat through Russia. Lit Digest 58:46-8 S 7 '18
See also Bohemia

Czerniewski, W.
Ukraina. Liv Age 299:297-9 N 2 '18

Czernin von Chudenitz, Ottokar, count
Austria's leaders accept Germany's policy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:513-15 S '18
Count Czernin on peace terms. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:323-7 My '18
Count Czernin's reply on behalf of Austria-Hungary, delivered before the Austrian Parliament, Jan. 24, 1918. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:394-9 Mr '18
International arbitration: an Austrian view. Liv Age 299:480-4 N 23 '18
Speech to the Hungarian delegation at Budapest; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2: 260-2 F '18
Count Czernin and Rumania. J: A. Huybers. Nation 105:53-4 Jl 12 '17
Czernin: the newcomer in world politics. Cur Opinion 64:320-1 My '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:285 N '17
What Czernin said. Ind 93:299-301 F 23 '18

Czernowitz, Austria
Fall of Czernowitz. Outlook 113:441 Je 28 '16

Czerny, Kar
Sketch. T: Tapper. por Musician 20:504 Ag '15

Czerwinski, Jacques
Two clever members of one family. B. Shannon. por Am M 85:57 My '18

Czerwinski, Martha (Mrs Jacques Czerwinski)
Two clever members of one family. B. Shannon. por Am M 85:57 My '18

Czimbalom
Czimbalom, Hungary's national instrument. A. Hartmann. il Mus Q 2:590-600 O '16

D

Dabney, Mrs
Carrie Nation of Alaska. Lit Digest 54:156 Ja 20 '17

Dabney, Charles William
College professor and the nation. Nat Educ Assn 1914:60-6
Movement for the modern city university in Germany. School and Soc 1:150-4 Ja 30 '15
Municipal university. School and Soc 1:73-80 Ja 16 '15
National university. School and Soc 2:37-49 Jl 10 '15
Star of hope for Mexico. Outlook 112:671-3 Mr 22 '16

Dabney, T. G.
Lateral vision and orientation. Science n s 44: 749 N 24 '16
Reform of the world's calendar. Science n s 47:439-40 My 3 '18
Serpent instinct in man. Science n s 43:25-6 Ja 7 '16

Dachshunds
Dachshund. il Country Life 27:64-5 Ja '15
Long-haired dachshund. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:47 S '16

Dacia (steamship)
Case of the Dacia. Ind 81:147-8 F 1 '15
Dacia. Ind 81:154-5 F 1 '15
Dacia again. Outlook 109:298 F 10 '15
Dacia, the ship purchase bill, and English opinion. Outlook 109:242-3 F 3 '15
Question of Dacia. Outlook 109:153*-4* Ja 27 '15
Transfer and capture of the Dacia. R. Weatherbe. Nation 100:441-2 Ap 22 '15

Dacy, George Harold
Be cautious with kudzu. Country Life 31:100 Mr '17
Do you know about garawi? Country Life 31: 68 Ja '17
Guinea pigs as a side-line. Country Life 29:70 N '15
It pays to advertise the farm. Tech World 22:594-5 D '14
209 bushels of corn per acre. Country Life 31:64 Ja '17

Dad; story. J: A. Moroso. il Am M 83:40-2 My '17

Dad; story. W. Muir. Liv Age 295:186-7 O 20 '17

Daddy Long-Legs (drama by Jean Webster)
Criticism. F. Hackett. New Repub 2:158 Mr 13 '15
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 58:24-8 Ja '15

Dadisman, A. J.
Feeding the blue jays. Bird Lore 20:352-3 S '18

Dadmun, Margaret
Girls in khaki. St N 44:520-4 Ap '17

Dadourian, Haroutune Mugurditch
Foundations of dynamics and Dadourian's analytical mechanics. Science n s 45:187-9 F 23 '17

Digitized by Google

Daecke, Von Adolf Erich
Obituary. Science n s 48:487 N 15 '18

Daffodils
Daffodil tea for charity. M. Pitcher. il House B 40:285 O '16
Doubling of crocuses and daffodils. F. M. Fultz. il Sci Am S 86:244 O 19 '18
My experiences with some newer daffodils. S. R. Duffy. il Gard M 24:50-1 S '16

Daffodils; story. A. D. Sedgwick. Atlan 122: 165-77 Ag '18

Dafoe, John Wesley
Portrait. Canad M 49:354 S '17

Da Gama, Domicio
Neutrality rules adopted by Brazil. Ann Am Acad 60:147-54 Jl '15
Portrait. Ind 83:220 Ag 16 '15; Outlook 110:909 Ag 18 '15

Dager, William M.
See how it has grown! World Outl 3:18 Ja '17
War experiences in West Africa. Mis R 40:45-51 Ja '17
When the African turns monogamist. World Outl 3:25-6 Je '17

Daggett, Frank S.
Galapagos tortoise. Science n s 42:933-4 D 31 '15

Daggett, Mrs Mabel (Potter)
Our lady with the lamp. Good H 63:34-5 N '16

Daggett, Stuart
Panama canal and transcontinental railroad rates. J Pol Econ 23:953-60 D '15
Recent railroad failures and reorganizations. Q J Econ 32:446-86 My '18

Daghestan
Murder by adat. G: Kennan. Outlook 113:477-82 Je 28 '16

Dagoe island, Russia
Oesel and Dagoe islands. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:194 N '17

Daguerre, Louis Jacques Mandé
Louis Jacques Mandé Daguerre, inventor of photography. W. A. French. il por Photo-Era 35:216-23 N '15
Portrait. Sci Am 112:530 Je 5 '15

Daguerreotypes
Repairing a rare daguerreotype. Photo-Era 39:266 N '17
Restoring daguerreotypes. C. E. Bold. Photo-Era 39:189-91 O '17

Dahl, Arthur L.
Artificial blood. Illus World 25:356 My '16
Bulb growing in the United States. Sci Am S 86:36-7 Jl 20 '18
Canning tomatoes in California. Sci Am 117: 133 Ag 25 '17
Community life for our soldiers and sailors. Overland n s 72:306-8 O '18
Drying vegetables a new conservation move. Sci Am S 85:132-3 Mr 2 '18
Fighting forest fires. Sci Am S 84:200-1 S 29 '17
How ripe olives are made. Sci Am 117:357 N 17 '17
Mobilizing the farm machinery. Sci Am 117: 274 O 13 '17
Out-of-the-way jobs for the tractor. Sci Am 119:290 O 12 '18
Protecting our timber resources. Sci Am S 84:36 Jl 21 '17
Shoes for soldiers. Sci Am 118:544-5 Je 15 '18
Their mutual sacrifice. Overland n s 71:209-13 Mr '18
Tractor that never tires. Ind 94:321 My 25 '18
War preparations on the Pacific coast. Overland n s 70:234-6 S '17

Dahlgren, Rachel F.
Cape Cod berry. Good H 61:692 N '15
Drinks that clink. Good H 67:67 Ag '18
Help from the honey-bee. Good H 66:51 F '18
Old-time drying of vegetables. Good H 65:79 Ag '17
Sweet apples save sugar. Good H 67:61 S '18
Variety in the staff of life. Good H 66:56-7 Mr '18

Dahlias
Classifying the dahlia. Gard M 23:304 Je '16
Color manual of modern dahlias. F. H. Hall. il Country Life 32:26-40 Je '17
Dahlia devotees, then and now. C. L. Thayer. il Gard M 23:285-6 My '16
Dahlia tubers. E. V. Wilson. il Gard M 26: 162-3 D '17
Dahlias for the home garden. J. H. Gardner. il Am Homes 12:128-9 Ap '15
First annual exhibition of the American dahlia society. Craftsman 29:120 O '15
Getting the most out of dahlias. O. E. Dunlap. il Gard M 27:193-4 My '18
Hand-fertilizing dahlias. Gard M 24:34 S '16
Inconsistent dahlia. L. C. Richards. Gard M 23:314 Je '16
Making dahlias bloom. Gard M 21:89-90 Mr '15
New dahlias and how to grow. H. A. Walker. il Country Life 30:66 My '16

Dahlman, Jane Teare
Exhibit of instructive visiting house-keeping. J Home Econ 8:33-5 Ja '16

Dahm, Everett Francis
Modifications in commercial training suggested by present world-conditions. Nat Educ Assn 1917:326-32

Dahm, Marie
Twenty-two-year-old girl Uncle Sam's finger-print expert. Lit Digest 58:56-8 Jl 6 '18

Dahn, Felix
Thor's hammer-cast; poem. Nation 104:400 Ap 5 '17

Daikon
Daikon. il Sci Am S 86:277 N 2 '18

Dailey, Bernard
Henry Ford—and the others. Forum 55:313-17 Mr '16

Daily vacation Bible schools
Church and college ministry to children. il Ladies' H J 33:6 My '16

Daingerfield, Elliott
Albert Pinkham Ryder, artist and dreamer. Scrib M 63:380-4 Mr '18
Color and form—their relationship. Art World 3:179-80 D '17
Corot and his art. Mentor 5:1-11 O 15 '17
George Inness. Cent 95:69-77 N '17
Henry W. Ranger. Cent 97:82-9 N '18
J. Francis Murphy—painter. Scrib M 61:127-30 Ja '17
Retrospect and impression. Int Studio 61:sup 3-6 Mr '17
Daingerfield's Westglow. il Art World 3:370-2 F '18

Daingerfield, William R.
Judge Daingerfield on judges. New Repub 13: 313 Ja 12 '18

Dairy houses
Plan for a small dairy house. E. Kelly and K. E. Parks. il Farmers' Bul 689:1-4 '15

Dairy products
Cow as our friend in need. Ladies' H J 34:28 Ag '17
Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm. J: T. Bowen and G. M. Lambert. il Farmers' Bul 623:1-24 '15
What the cow has done for the war. Lit Digest 58:78 Jl 20 '18
See also Butter; Cheese; Milk

Dairying
Bringing scientific methods to the dairy of to-day. I. J. Mathews. il Sci Am 115:367 O 21 '16
Butterfat and income. J. C. McDowell. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:357-62
Dairy cow's big job. R. M. Cleveland. il Country Life 33:59-61 Ja '18
Dairy jubilee; Babcock test for butterfat. il R of Rs 53:608 My '16
Dairy preparedness. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 116:620-1 Je 23 '17
Dairying in the cactus country. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 29:36-7 Ja '16
Eradication of the cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying. J. H. McClain. il Farmers' Bul 639:1-4 '15
How the dairy cow brought prosperity in the wake of the boll weevil. L. A. Higgins. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:303-10
Long needed coöperation in the dairy industry. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 30:96 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Dairying —*Continued*
Mixter farm. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 31:50-1 Ja '17
New dawn of the dairy industry. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 30:48-9 O '16
Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils. S. H: Ayers and G: B. Taylor. il Farmers' Bul 748:1-11 '16
Standard dairy score cards. J. A. Harris. Science n s 42:503-5 O 8 '15
Uncle Sam's three herds of dairy cattle. W. J: Fraser. il R of Rs 51:324-9 Mr '15
See also Butter; Cheese; Cows; Dairy products; Milking machines

Dairying, Cooperative
Experiment in community dairying. R. R. Welch. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916: 209-16
See also Cheese factories, Cooperative

Dairymen's league
Dairy farmers organize. New Repub 8:257-8 O 14 '16
New York dairy farmers and Mr. Dillon. Outlook 114:349-50 O 18 '16

Daisies
Pink daisy for next summer's bloom. S. R. Duffy. il Gard M 28:53 S '18

Dakayne, Stephen
In reconquered Alsace. Bellman 25:235-40 Ag 31 '18

Dake, Le Roy Gilbert
Placement bureau. Nat Educ Assn 1915:910-13

Dakin, W. S.
One-room school. School and Soc 8:378-9 S 28 '18

Dakin solution
Dakin or Carrel-Dakin solution. I. Griffith. Sci Am S 85:196 Mr 30 '18
Revival of antisepsis. R. G. Skerrett. Harper 136:862-8 My '18
Surgery by mathematical formula. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 118:545 Je 15 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:20-1 Jl 20 '18

Daland, Katharine Maynadier
Goosie; poem. il St N 44:562 Ap '17

Dalberg-Acton, John Emerich Edward. See Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron

Dalcroze method
Eurhythmics of Jaques-Dalcroze. G. Smith. Nat Educ Assn 1915:369-72
What eurythmics does for our children. E. De Merlier. il Musician 20:374-5 Je '15

Dale, Alan, pseud. (Alfred J. Cohen)
Women playwrights. Delin 90:7 F '17

Dale, Bonnycastle
Mid-winter muskie. Outing 67:218-27 D '15
With the big blue herons. Outing 66:281-9 Je '15

Dale, Samuel Sherman
Compulsory working of patents. Sci Am 113: 199 S 4 '15

Dale, Thomas
Thomas Dale, an eighteenth-century gentleman. R. A. Law. Nation 101:773-4 D 30 '15

Daley, Edith
Wind before the dawn; poem. Lit Digest 55: 33 Ag 25 '17

Dall, William Healey
George Kennan. Outlook 113:675-7 Jl 19 '16
Reminiscences of Alaskan volcanos. Sci Monthly 7:80-90 Jl '18
Theodore Nicholas Gill. Smithson Rept 1916: 579-86
Portrait. Pop Sci 86:619 Je '15

Dalladay, A. J. See Parker, R. G., jt. auth.

Dallam, M. Theresa
Is the study of Latin advantageous to the study of English? Educ R 54:500-3 D '17

Dallas, Texas
How a dollar has shrunk in Dallas. Survey 38: 248 Je 9 '17
How Dallas audited its public service. Survey 36:114 Ap 29 '16

Parks
Reverchon park, Dallas, Texas. O. C. Charlton. Science n s 42:213-14 Ag 13 '15

Sanitary affairs
Coöperation the keynote in Dallas public health activities. C: Saville. il Am City (C ed) 17:221-7 S '17

Dalles-Celilo canal. See Celilo canal

Dallin, Cyrus Edwin
American sculptor. A. Seaton-Schmidt. il Int Studio 58:109-14 Ap '16
Dallin's Indian sculptures. W: H. Downes. il Scrib M 57:779-82 Je '15
Monument to Anne Hutchinson by C. E. Dallin. por New Eng M n s 53:32-4 My '15

Dallying of Celie May; story. A. S. Allendorf. il Good H 65:52-4 Jl '17

D'Alma, Alma
Four great composers. Overland n s 66:157-60 Ag '15

Dalmatia
Italy's bargain. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 3:196-8 Je 26 '15
Problem of Dalmatia. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229:191-9 Ja '18
Problem of the Adriatic: Italy, Austria, and the southern Slavs. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 78:1319-34 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288: 515-26 F 26 '16
Serbia and Dalmatia. il R of Rs 52:358-60 S '15

Dalmatian dogs
Spotted dog of Dalmatia. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 31:76-8 Ap '17

Dalou, Jules
Triumph of Silenus, by Jules Dalou. il Art World 9:212-14 Ag '18
Un-academic great work of art: The apotheosis of the republic, by Dalou. il Art World 2: 366-8 Jl '17

Dalrymple, Leona
Doctor's Christmas guests. Country Life 27:56-8 D '14
Driftwood adventure. McBride's 96:1-55 D '15
Uncle Noah's Christmas party. Lippinc 94:1-21 D '14

Dalton, A. A.
In green pastures. Am M 79:71 My '15

Dalton, Frank Eugene
Teaching yourself to swim. Delin 93:20 Jl; 25 Ag; 29 S '18

Dalton, Moray
To Italy; poem. Lit Digest 55:57-8 D 1 '17

Daly, (John) Augustin
Augustin Daly's first stage production. Lit Digest 55:78-9 N 24 '17

Daly, James J.
Sparrow; poem. Lit Digest 51:482 S 4 '15

Daly, John
Toast to the flag; poem. Cur Opinion 65:55 Jl '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:360 Ag '18

Daly, P. H.
Shackleford post roads bill. Sci Am 114:529 My 20 '16

Daly, Reginald Aldworth
Thirteen-foot model of the world's most active volcano. Sci Am 118:132 F 9 '18

Daly, Thomas Augustine
Gates of paradise; poem. Lit Digest 53:1725 D 30 '16
Inspiration; poem. Lit Digest 53:1725 D 30 '16
To a violinist; poem. Lit Digest 53:1727 D 30 '16
To the city unbeautiful; poem. Lit Digest 53: 1727 D 30 '16

D'Amade, Albert. See Amade, Albert Gérard Leo d'

Damages
Modernizing railway accident law. A. Ballantine. Outlook 114:612-15 N 15 '16
See also Libel and slander; Workmen's compensation

Damaris Joan; story. Liv Age 294:357-60 Ag 11 '17

Damascus steel
Damascene steel. Sci Am S 86:275 N 2 '18
Damascus blades. Sci Am S 79:200-2 Mr 27 '15
Damascus steel. Lit Digest 59:21 N 9 '18

Damask steel. See Damascus steel

Digitized by Google

Damer, Eyre
Vanished plantation system. Country Life 34: 90-4 My '18

Damien de Veuster, Joseph
Kalaupapa, the leper settlement on Molokai; Father Damien and Stevenson's Open letter. K. F. Gerould. il Scrib M 60:1-4 Jl '16

Damm, O.
Living magnets. Sci Am S 80:213-14 O 2 '15

Damon, George Alfred
Home-made city planning exhibit and its results. Am City 15:369-78 O '16

Damon, S. Foster
After the war; poem. Cent 96:312 O '18
American influence on modern French music. Dial 65:93-5 Ag 15 '18
(tr.) Apparition; poem. Mallarmé. Touchstone 3:437 Ag '18
Idyll; poem. Cent 96:422 Jl '18
A little, called Pauline; poem. Cent 96:576 Ag '18
Noon fall-out; poem. Ind 94:272 My 18 '18

Damrosch, Walter Johannes
Music at the front; an interview with Walter Damrosch. G. Elliot. por Outlook 120:286-7 O 23 '18
Portrait. Bookm 46:585 Ja '18

Dams
America's greatest irrigation project. Z. B. Black. il Sci Am 113:252-3 S 18 '15
Building a big earth dam. il Sci Am S 81:5 Ja 1 '16
Earth dam of unusual cross-section. C: W. Sherman. il diag Am City 14:590-2 Je '16
Europe's largest dam the work of Americans. Sci Am 115:457 N 18 '16
Hydraulic fill dam for an earthquake region. il Sci Am 112:154 F 13 '15
Making a stream build its own dams. il Lit Digest 58:27 S 21 '18
Mammoth artificial lake: Marikanave in Mysore, India. il Lit Digest 54:17 Ja 6 '17
New municipal dam at Fort Dodge, Iowa. R. E. McDonnell. il Am City (C ed) 18:398-9 My '18
New Niagara falls? plan Lit Digest 55:27 S 15 '17
On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il St N 48:234-42 Ja '16
See also Cofferdams; also Arrowrock dam; Elephant Butte dam; Kensico dam

Dams, Concrete
Building a dam of concrete slabs. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am 118:164 F 23 '18
Constant-angle arch dam of concrete. Eng M 49:282 My '15
Dam that never overflows. M. M. Parks. il Sci Am 116:17 Ja 6 '17
Multiple arch concrete dam. il Sci Am 117: 172-3 S 8 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:25 O 6 '17

Dan of the beach; story. R. Stock. il Sunset 40: 17-20 Je '18

Dana, E. A.
Englewood bird club. Bird Lore 17:370-1 S '15

Dana, Francis
Glimpses of early Prussianism; excerpts from the journal of the first American minister to Russia. R: D. Skinner. Nation 105:171-3 Ag 16 '17

Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
Columbia's dismissed professors. Lit Digest 55:24 O 20 '17
Housecleaning at Columbia; dismissal of Professors Cattell and Dana. School and Soc 6:441-2 O 13 '17

Dana, John Cotton
Changing character of libraries. Atlan 121: 481-5 Ap '18
Industrial exhibit in a municipal museum. Am City (C ed) 13:20-2 Jl '15
Preparing for Newark's two-hundred-and-fiftieth birthday. Am City 13:531-3 D '15
School of social research. New Repub 17:103 N 23 '18

Dana, Manley
The promise; poem. Delin 93:10 Ag '18

Dana, Richard Henry
Dana and our literature of the sea. Nation 101: 487-8 O 21 '15
Mr. Dana and his book. Outlook 111:534-5 N 3 '15

Dana, William J.
Effects of hearing versus seeing. Sci Am S 85: 91 F 9 '18

Danbury hatters case
Danbury hatters' case decision. Outlook 109: 155*-6* Ja 27 '15
Danbury hatters' homes placed on sale. Survey 38:262 Je 16 '17
Hatters' case. Survey 33:565-6 F 20 '15
Paying the penalty in Danbury. L. B. Stowe. Outlook 110:612-15 Jl 14 '15
Straight stuff about those Danbury hatters and about boycotting. Everybody's 33:121-3 Jl '15
Supreme court decision in the Danbury hatters' case. H. W. Laidler. Survey 33:415-16 Ja 16 '15
Union men to pay boycott damages. Lit Digest 50:86-7 Ja 16 '15

Danby, Frank, pseud. See Frankau, Mrs. Julia

Dance; story. G. Showerman. il Cent 92:747-53 S '16

Dance halls
Fool and his money; the confessions of a sixty-year-old crook. il Am M 80:48-50+ N '15

Dance in Place Congo (ballet by H. F. B. Gilbert)
Dance in Place Congo, and a new American opera. K. M. Root. il Touchstone 3:219-21 Je '18
Metropolitan opera produces the first American ballet. il Cur Opinion 64:327 My '18

Dance-mad Billy; story. M. S. Cutting. il McClure 45:22-4 S '15

Dance music
Attitude of the dancer toward music. F: H. Martens. Mus Q 4:440-9 Jl '18
Makers of dance music. Nation 104:56-7 Ja 11 '17
Tyranny of the dance. Musician 20:89 F '15
See also Dancing

Dance of Genji; poem. Lit Digest 54:1999 Je 30 '17

Dance on the hill; story. A. Abdullah. Harper 137:793-7 N '18

Dancers
Attitude of the dancer toward music. F: H. Martens. Mus Q 4:440-9 Jl '18

Danchenko, V. Nemirovich-. See Nemirovich-Danchenko, V.

Dancing
Antique Greek dance. T. Kinney. il Int Studio 59:sup70 S '16
Art of dancing in Russia. E. von Tideböhl. il Musician 22:11-12 Ja '17
Catholic ban on dancing. Lit Digest 52:1849 Je 24 '16
Church and dancing. Outlook 113:455-6 Je 28 '16
Cinderella of the arts. M. P. King. il Ind 92:288-9 N 10 '17
Classic dance of Japan. N. Curtis. il Mus Q 1:329-35 Jl '15
Cult of St Vitus. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:88-101 Ja '15
Dance. W. T. Benda. il Scrib M 60:672-9 D '16
Dance. I. Duncan. il Touchstone 2:3-15 O '17
Dance, its place in life. W. L. Comfort. Touchstone 2:270-6 D '17
Dancing and democracy: illustrated by drawings by Esther Peck. Craftsman 31:224-33 D '16
Dancing doing its bit. Lit Digest 59:27 O 19 '18
Dancing moves on toward virtue. Everybody's 33:636-7 N '15
Esthetic dancing. A. Elson. il Musician 19:808-9; 20:18-19 D '14-Ja '15
Greek influence upon the stage. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 3:250-63 My '16
How modern art attempts to interpret the dance. il Cur Opinion 58:354-5 My '15
Isadora Duncan's art. il Lit Digest 50:1018-19 My 1 '15

Digitized by Google

Dancing —*Continued*
Jitney partners for the dance. S: H. Adams. il Everybody's 33:675-81 D '15
Learning to dance at sixty. il Woman's H C 43:17 Ja '16
Morris dance comes to America. H: W. Lanier. il Country Life 33:45-9 D '17
New dancing; a prose-poem in appreciation of the new art. E. R. Lipsett. il Delin 90:10-11 F '17
New Pavlowa gavotte. A. Pavlowa. il Ladies' H J 32:10-11 Mr '15
Nijinsky, the great Russian. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 31:52-64 O '16
On with the dance. A. M. Rud. il Illus World 24:472-7 D '15
Pavlowana, The. A. Pavlowa. il Ladies' H J 32:10-12 Ja '15
Song and dance in Tahiti. L: R. Freeman. il Overland n s 65:2-10 Ja '15
Spanish dancers who have made New York sit up and take notice! il Cur Opinion 64: 27-8 Ja '18
Teetering the two-two. Everybody's 35:636-7 N '16
These steps right—everywhere. J. Sawyer. il Delin 86:12-13 F '15
See also Ballet; Dance music; Indians of North America—Dances; Sun dance

Dancing bear man; story. M. Cook. il Canad M 46:516-22 Ap '16

Dancing mania
Tarantism and the dancing mania. Sci Am S 82:195 S 23 '16

Dancia, Jean Baptiste Charles
Teaching value of Dancia's Fifty daily exercises. B: Cutter. Musician 23:63 Ja '18

Dandelions
Despised dandelion. L. Brewer and H. Canon. Ladies' H J 35:86 Ap '18
New field product with various uses. il Sci Am S 81:308 My 13 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1699 Je 10 '16

Dane, Clemence
Portrait. Bookm 45:304 My '17

Dane, Randall
Fears and scruples. New Repub 7:198-9; 8: 291-3 Je 24, O 21 '16.

Dane, Sir Richard Morris
Foreigner makes millions for China; an interview with Sir Richard Dane on the reformed salt gabelle. il diag Asia 17:349-57 Jl '17

Danen, Leigh
Speeding up the hen. Sci Am 116:307 Mr 24 '17
World's most powerful search-light. St N 44: 364-5 F '17

Danenhower, Ruth
Miss Millie's reconstruction. McBride's 96:149-54 N '15

Danforth, C. H.
Study of hereditary eye defects. Sci Am S 82: 168-9 S 9 '16

Danforth, William E.
Story of a church that believes in a town. Am City (T and C ed) 12:22-6 Ja '15

Danforth, William H.
Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Dangerfield, Clinton, pseud. (Ella Howard Bryan)
Wonder-words. Woman's H C 44:16 Je '17

Dangerous age; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:10-11 Ap '15

Daniel, Hawthorne
American. Outlook 118:632-3 Ap 17 '18
Life of the American sailor. Outlook 113:858-62 Ag 9 '16
Staving off old age. World's Work 33:172-5 D '16
They have come for the sake of France. World's Work 35:187-9 D '17
Uncle Sam goes fishing. Outlook 112:211-17 Ja 26 '16

Daniel, Henry R.
Food storage and preservation. Nat Educ Assn 1917:140-3

Daniel, Mary Samuel
Guest; poem. Harper 131:599 S '15
Open door; poem. Harper 131:229 Jl '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:482 S 4 '15
Path; poem. Harper 136:334 F '18

Daniels, Aloysius
Economic distress in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:482-3 Mr '18

Daniels, Amy L., and Dulaney, Grace
Use of diabetic flours. J Home Econ 8:137-43 Mr '16

—and Strickler, Leola
Comparison of the digestibility of starch in typical batter and dough mixtures. J Home Econ 9:109-14 Mr '17

—and Troxell, Martha A.
Influence of glucose on the cooking temperatures of candy syrups. J Home Econ 6:457-60, 482-4 D '14

Daniels, Charles
How much are your tonsils costing you? Illus World 30:76-8 S '18
Make your home a decent place to live in! Illus World 29:749-50 Jl '18

Daniels, Mrs Cora Linn (Morrison)
Ageless; poem. Cur Opinion 58:359 My '15

Daniels, G. W.
American cotton trade with Liverpool under the embargo and non-intercourse acts. Am Hist R 21:276-87 Ja '16

Daniels, John
New name for the national conference. Survey 36:65 Ap 8 '16

Daniels, Joseph F.
Civic work of a public library. Am City 15: 571-2 N '16

Daniels, Josephus
Gem of the ocean: our American navy. Nat Geog M 33:313-35 Ap '18
Navy prepared and efficient. Ind 84:382 D 6 '15
Our billion dollar navy. por Ind 89:535 Mr 26 '17
Our navy in the war. R of Rs 57:375-7 Ap '18
Significance of naval preparedness. Ann Am Acad 66:147-56 Jl '16
U. S. navy strips for action. por Sci Am 118:300-1 Ap 6 '18
What the American navy has done. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:252-4 Ag '17
As they see Daniels; symposium. Harp W 61: 16 Jl 3 '15
Case of Josephus Daniels. B. J. Hendrick. il pors World's Work 32:281-96 Jl '16
Daniels explains that wine-mess order. Lit Digest 55:42+ O 27 '17
Daniels in the lions' den. pors Lit Digest 50: 941-2 Ap 24 '15
Democratizing Daniels. Vieillard. Nation 100: 438 Ap 22 '15
Is anything wrong with the navy? P. Benjamin. por Ind 82:241-4 My 10 '15
Josephus Daniels. W: E. Dodd. Public 21: 791-4, 822-5 Je 22-29 '18
Josephus A. Daniels—and the navy. E. Wildman. Forum 59:13-20 Ja '18
Josephus Daniels, the man who has democratized the navy. T. H. Price. Outlook 118: 484-6 Mr 27 '18
Mr Daniels and Collier's. Collier's 57:12 Ag 26 '16
Mr Daniels and the Navy league. Sci Am 117: 202 S 22 '17
Much ado about Daniels. J: P. Gavit. il Harp W 60:463-5 My 15 '15
Our naval secretary. Sci Am 114:344 Ap 1 '16
Portrait. Ind 83:103 Jl 26 '15; Cent 91:243 D '15; Lit Digest 52:622 Mr 11 '16; Delin 92:1 Ap '18; R of Rs 58:459 N '18
Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36:208 Je '18
Rt. Hon. Sir Josephus, N. C. B.; our first lord of the admiralty. G: Harvey. No Am 201: 481-500 Ap '15
Secretary and the submarine. Sci Am 117:94 Ag 11 '17
Secretary Daniels and the history of the navy. Outlook 114:5-6 S 6 '16
Secretary Daniels and the naval emergency. Sci Am 114:216 F 26 '16
Secretary Daniels at bay. Lit Digest 52:955-6 Ap 8 '16

Digitized by Google

Daniels, Josephus —*Continued*
Secretary Daniels's defense. Lit Digest 50:1067 My 8 '15
Secretary of the navy. E: Hungerford. il por Bellman 25:11-18 Jl 6 '18
Sketch. E. Winslow. Public 21:21 Ja 4 '18
To the Hon. Josephus Daniels, secretary of the navy. Sci Am 112:448 My 15 '15
Triumph of Secretary Daniels. Lit Digest 56: 12 Ja 26 '18

Daniels, Lorenzo
United States' opportunity to increase its foreign trade with South America. Ann Am Acad 59:316-20 My '15

Daniels, Mark Roy
Box canyon. Sunset 38:18-19 Mr '17
War with Switzerland! Sunset 35:81-92 Jl '15

Daniels, Martin S.
New method of healing desperate wounds. Illus World 27:395-8 My '17

Danielson, Richard E.
Eighteenth century gallant. Dial 61:582-3 D 28 '16

Danielson, Connecticut
Good housing that pays. J: Ihlder. Survey 39: 589 Mr 2 '18

Danihy, Robert
Life-long pal of the late Buffalo Bill. B. G. Rousseau. por Sunset 38:42 Je '17

Danish literature
Kultur as patron of Danish letters. M. F. Egan. Bookm 48:66-72 S '18

Danish West Indies. See Virgin islands

Danker, Walton S.
Portrait. Outlook 119:593 Ag 14 '18

Dann, Charles A.
Specialists and thinkers not wanted. Bib World 52:287-9 N '18

Dannenfelser, F. M.
Making of a row boat motor. Ind Arts M 6: 446-8 N '17

Danner, William M.
Kansas cruse of ointment. Mis R 38:355-6 My '15
Lepers' church in Louisiana. Mis R 39:357-8 My '16

D'Annunzio, Gabriele. See Annunzio, Gabriele d'

D'Annunzio, Hugo. See Annunzio, Hugo d'

Danrit, Captain, pseud. See Driant, Emile

Dante Alighieri
Dante De monarchia, ed. by E. Moore. Contemp 109:394-8 Mr '16
Divine comedy, tr. by H: Johnson. Review. Dial 59:372-3 O 28 '15
Abiding power of Dante. E. G. Gardner. Cath World 102:1-13 O '15
Dante and his times. T: O'Hagan. Cath World 106:327-36 D '17
Dante and Origen. L. A. Fisher. Nation 100: 680-1 Je 17 '15
Dante's appeal to nations and peoples. W. Boyd Carpenter. 19th Cent 80:939-51 N '16
Dante's house in Florence; poem. F. M. Jeffery. il Art and Archaeol 5:296-7 My '17
Dante's notion of a world federation. R of Rs 52:612-13 N '15

Dantzic. See Danzig

Danube river
Economic possibilities of the Danube as a cosmopolitan highway. Sci Am S 82:77 Jl 29 '16
From the Black forest to the Black sea—the Danube's course. map R of Rs 53:237-8 F '16
Germany's control of the Danube. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:324-5 Ag '18
Places and peoples on the Roumanian Danube. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 106: 795-807 N '16
Roumanian Danube from Widdin to the Black sea. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 106:960-73 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:87-98 Ja 13 '17

Danube river commission. See European commission of the Danube

Danzig, Prussia
Danzig: Poland's outlet to the sea. L. B. Namier. 19th Cent 81:300-5 F '17

Danziger, Samuel
High cost of justice. Nation 107:587 N 16 '18

Daphnes
Fragrant flowered daphnes. W. H. Judd. Gard M 25:192 Ap '17

D'Arblay, Mme Frances (Burney). See Burney, Frances

Darboux, Jean Gaston
Portrait. Sci Monthly 6:95 Ja '18

D'Arcy, William C.
Portrait. World's Work 34:354 Ag '17

Dardanelles
Allies and the Dardanelles. Nation 100:239-40 Mr 4 '15
Arrival of the critical phase in the fight for Constantinople. Cur Opinion 59:16-17 Jl '15
Classic ground. Nation 100:485 My 6 '15
Dardanelles. J. Giraudoux. No Am 206:285-91 Ag '17
Dardanelles. F. N. Maude. Contemp 107:733-42 Je '15
Dardanelles deadlock. map Lit Digest 51:941-2 O 30 '15
Dardanelles failure. Lit Digest 52:165-6 Ja 22 '16
Dardanelles in history. W. Leaf. Quar 224: 108-23 Jl '15
Dardanelles mystery. Lit Digest 50:1268-9 My 29 '15
Defences of Constantinople. H. C: Woods. map Fortn 103:593-8 Ap '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:2-3 Jl 3 '15
End of a great adventure. Liv Age 288:557-9 F 26 '16
Eurasian waterways in Turkey. L. Dominian. Pop Sci 87:56-64 Jl '15
Forcing of the Dardanelles. Liv Age 285:183-5 Ap 17 '15
Forcing the Dardanelles. map Ind 81:347-8 Mr 8 '15
Forcing the Dardanelles. Sci Am 112:244, 264-5, 316-17 Mr 13-20, Ap 3 '15
Forcing the Dardanelles. N. Draper. il Collier's 55:18-19 My 8 '15
From Dover straits to the Golden Horn. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 51:435-44 Ap '15
Gates to the Black sea. H. G. Dwight. il Nat Geog M 27:435-59 My '15
Golden opportunity missed at the Dardanelles. il Lit Digest 52:633-4 Mr 11 '16
How the George Washington ran the Dardanelles. Ind 81:376-7 Mr 15 '15
Impenetrable Dardanelles and the invisible blockade. P. Benjamin. Ind 82:73-4 Ap 12 '15
In the foretop at the Dardanelles. Lit Digest 51:36 Jl 3 '15
Key to Constantinople. Ind 81:379 Mr 15 '15
Lesson of the Queen Elizabeth. Sci Am 112: 262 Mr 20 '15
Opening of the water-gates. W. F. Batten. Liv Age 285:737-42 Je 19 '15
Opening the Dardanelles. Ind 81:411-12 Mr 22 '15
Operations at the Dardanelles. H. C: Woods. Fortn 103:1003-13 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 70-9 Jl 10 '15
Russia, Poland, and the Dardanelles. R of Rs 52:98-9 Jl '15
Some truths about the Dardanelles. S. A. Moseley. Contemp 108:582-8 N '15
Stubborn Dardanelles. maps World's Work 30: 318-20 Jl '15
Teutonic convalescence of Turkey. maps World's Work 30:577-81 S '15
Turk's naval toll. Lit Digest 50:736-7 Ap 3 '15
War of the deserts and the snows. maps World's Work 30:79-82 My '15
With the Turkish army. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ag 28; 13 S 4 '15
See also Constantinople

Dardanelles report
Blame for the Dardanelles failure. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:167-70 Ap '17
Dardanelles—first phase. A. M. Scott. Contemp 111:428-36 Ap '17
Dardanelles report. Edin R 225:364-78 Ap '17
Dardanelles report. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:575-94 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Dardenelles report —*Continued*
Dardanelles report. S. A. Moseley. Quar 227: 511-27 Ap '17
Expert or strategist; Mr Churchill and the Dardanelles report. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 11:16-18 My 5 '17
Lessons from the Dardanelles report. J: Leyland. 19th Cent 81:906-21 Ap '17
Reply to the Dardanelles report. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:303-4 My '17
Report of the Dardanelles commission. Liv Age 293:114-16 Ap 14 '17
Some one had blundered. Nation 104:303-4 Mr 15 '17

Dare, James B. See Butler, Ellis Parker, jt. auth.

Dare's gift; story. E. Glasgow. il Harper 134: 322-30, 515-24 F-Mr '17

Dargan, Edwin Preston
Erect; poem. Poetry 6:15 Ap '15
For a map of Mars; poem. Poetry 6:15-16 Ap '15
French classicism and the modern spirit. Nation 106:499-501 Ap 25 '18
Heartily know; poem. Poetry 6:14 Ap '15
Henry James the builder. New Repub 7:171-4 Je 17 '16
Jack London in chancery. New Repub 10:sup 7-8 Ap 21 '17
Plays of Paul Hervieu. Nation 101:624-5 N 25 '15
Prince de Ligne. Nation 101:71-2 Jl 8 '15
Range of French romanticism. Nation 107: 366-7 O 5 '18

Dargan, Olive Tilford
At the gate; poem. Scrib M 61:357-9 Mr '17
Ballad of the rich suitor; poem. Scrib M 62: 532 N '17
Duo; poem. Bookm 45:493-4 Jl '17
Fatherland; poem. Bookm 46:171 O '17
Fourth watch; poem. Scrib M 64:709 D '18
It will be a hard winter; poem. Atlan 121:753-4 Je '18
Mid-May; poem. Ind 82:328 My 24 '15
On Clingman dome; poem. New Repub 15: 315 Jl 13 '18
This war; poem. Scrib M 57:89-91 Ja '15
To a Texas primrose; poem. Scrib M 64:247-8 Ag '18
Portrait. Bookm 45:431 Je '17

Darien, Georges
Across the barriers. Public 21:438-9 Ap 6 '18
Jews: nation or people. Public 21:634-6 My 18 '18
Landmarks and horizons. Public 21:1213-16, 1265-7, 1310-12, 1336-8, 1361-2 S 21, O 5, 19-N 2 '18 (to be cont)

Daring of Dorinda; story. B. B. Gilchrist. il St N 46:44-50 N '18

Darío, Rubén
Amo, amas; poem. Pan Am M 24:155 Ja '17
Nightfall in the tropics; poem. Bookm 46:392 D '17
Nocturno; poem. Pan Am M 24:123 Ja '17
Programa matinal; poem. por Pan Am M 24: 122 Ja '17
Song of the pines; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:254-7 S '18
Cosmopolitan poet. S. G. Morley. Dial 62:509-11 Je 14 '17
Our neglect of South-American literature. por Lit Digest 50:876 Ap 17 '15
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 42:217-18 F '16
Spanish poet. S. de la Selva. Poetry 8:200-4 Jl '16

Dark ages. See Middle ages

Dark days
Dark days and forest fires. C. F. Talman. map Sci Am 112:229 Mr 6 '15

Dark hour; story. Countess Barcyńska. il Sunset 35:901-6 N '15

Dark hour; story. W. D. Steele. Atlan 121:677-82 My '18

Dark house; story. W. E. Norris. Canad M 50: 165-70 D '17

Dark places; story. D. Osborne. il Art World 3: 38-43 O '17

Dark rooms. See Photography—Studios and dark rooms

Dark surprise; story. A. I. Whitson. Overland n s 71:225-6 Mr '18

Dark tower; novel. See Bottome, Phyllis

Darling, Charles Robert
Optical appliances in warfare. Sci Am S 82: 428-30 D 30 '16
War telephones. Sci Am S 80:403 D 25 '15

Darling, Eric A.
Child in the street. Delin 89:10-11 O '16

Darling, Esther Birdsall
Puff o' smoke. St N 45:37-42 N '17

Darling, Grace
Conservation of enjoyment. Outlook 117:394 N 7 '17

Darlington, Frederick
Water power laws and their relation to industry and progress. Eng M 50:722-33 F '16

Darlington, Josephine S.
Kinglet's song; poem. Photo-Era 39:80 Ag '17

Darmstaedter, Paul
Reply to article by A. O. Lovejoy, with rejoinder. Nation 100:195-6 F 18 '15

Darr, H. W.
My patch of peas. Ind 94:34 Ap 6 '18

Darragh, Alexander R.
What counts besides the bank balance. System 33:552-4 Ap '18

Darrah, David
Field work as a new educational principle. Educ R 55:20-9 Ja '18

Darrah, William Austin
Electric arc in vapors and gases at reduced pressures. Sci Am S 81:29-30 Ja 8 '16

Darsie, Charles
Little church in a big city. Survey 36:284-6 Je 10 '16

D'Art, E. Clement
Romance. Overland n s 72:443-4 N '18

Dart, Edith
In Devon now; poem. Lit Digest 52:1295 My 6 '16

Dart, F. Sidney
Building workmen and houses. World Outl 4:7 F '18

D'Arth, Mrs J. B.
Vacation for mother. Delin 90:34 Je '17

Dartmoor, From; poem. Liv Age 294:322 Ag 11 '17

Dartmouth college
Admission by certificate in Dartmouth. School R 24:232-3 Mr '16
Dartmouth and the schools. J. L. McConaughy. Educa 36:558-63 My '16
Dartmouth college and the secondary schools. J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 2:890-1 D 18 '15
Dartmouth's new president. Outlook 113:525 Jl 5 '16
Presidency of Dartmouth college. School and Soc 2:774-5 N 27 '15
Trustees and faculty of Dartmouth college. School and Soc 5:745-7 Je 23 '17

Darton, Nelson Horatio
Explosion craters. Sci Monthly 3:417-30 N '16

Darwin, Charles Robert
Did Spencer anticipate Darwin? I. W. Howerth. Science n s 43:462-4 Mr 31 '16
Emma Darwin: a century of family letters, 1792-1896, ed. by H. Litchfield. Review. Dial 59:263-4 S 30 '15; Nation 101:409-10 S 30 '15
Portrait. Sci Monthly 3:100 Jl '16
See also Darwinism

Darwin, Emma (Wedgwood) (Mrs Charles Robert Darwin)
Allens, Wedgwoods, and Darwins. H. Ward. Quar 224:540-54 O '15
Emma Darwin: a century of family letters, 1792-1896, ed. by H. Litchfield. Review. Dial 59:263-4 S 30 '15; Nation 101:409-10 S 30 '15

Darwin, Erasmus
Benjamin Franklin and Erasmus Darwin: with some unpublished correspondence. Science n s 43:773-5 Je 2 '16
Erasmus Darwin and Benjamin Franklin. L. L. Woodruff. Science n s 46:291-2 S 21 '17

Digitized by Google

Darwin, Leonard
Campaign against venereal diseases in its ethical aspects. Contemp 113:652-8 Je '18

Darwinism
Must the science of heredity get rid of Darwinism? Cur Opinion 58:32-3 Ja '15
Nietzsche and Darwinism. J: E: Mercer. 19th Cent 77:421-31 F '15
Sir Ray Lankester on the Darwinian attitude to war. Cur Opinion 59:333-4 N '15
See also Evolution; Natural selection

Dasheens
Dasheen finds favor. Sci Am S 83:365 Je 9 '17
Dasheen; its uses and culture. R. A. Young. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:199-208
Dasheens grown on Long Island. G. C. Davenport. il Gard M 21:178 Ap '15
Vegetable well adapted to cultivation in the southern part of the United States. il J Home Econ 9:81-4 F '17

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. See Bacon, Josephine Dodge

Date line
February 30th. C. L. Brownell. St N 43:445 Mr '16

Date palms
Growing our own dates. M. Woolley. il Sci Am 115:244 S 9 '16
Up-to-date. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:693-7 N '15

Dates (fruit)
Best deglet nur grown in America. W. F. A. McIntyre. Sci Am S 85:215 Ap 6 '18
Deglet-knour. Sci Am S 85:137 Mr 2 '18

Dato, Eduardo
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:285; 7,pt1:60 Ag, O '17

Daturas
Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. il Smithson Rept 1916:405-9

Daubigny, Charles François
Daubigny, painter of poetic landscapes. H. Morris. Ladies' H J 33:16 Ag '16
Portrait by Honoré Daumier. Int Studio 63: 58 D '17

Daudet, Alphonse
Empire clock—1871. Liv Age 283:618-21 D 5 '14
Salvette and Bernadou. Ind 80:450-1 D 21 '14
From a notebook on Daudet. R. Edgar. por Bellman 23:655-6 D 15 '17

Daugherty, James Sharkey
Sheet metal work as a manual training subject. Ind Arts M 5:482-4 N '16

Daughter of the morning; story. Z. Gale. il Woman's H C 43:5-8 O; 15-18 N '16

Daughter of the sun; story. B. Glynn. Overland n s 67:215-20, 306-12, 384-92 Mr-My '16

Daughters
Apostle of shelter. P. M. Martin. New Repub 7:253-4 Jl 8 '16
Daughter question. Liv Age 294:505-7 Ag 25 '17
Either shelter or real work. D. Weil. New Repub 8:17-18 Ag 5 '16
Gap between two generations. H. Orne. Ind 91:318, 394-5, 420 S 1-15 '17
Sheltered daughters. J. Mander. New Repub 7:194-6 Je 24 '16
See also Girls

Daughters-in-law
Sermon to daughters-in-law. C: E. Jefferson. Woman's H C 43:14 Mr '16

Davenport, Charles Benedict
Aboriginal rock-stencillings of New South Wales. Sci Monthly 1:98-9 O '15
Field work an indispensable aid to state care of the socially inadequate. Conf Char and Correc 1915:312-15
Heredity of stature. Science n s 42:495 O 8 '15
Racial element in national vitality. Pop Sci 86:331-3 Ap '15
Value of scientific genealogy. Science n s 41: 337-42 Mr 5 '15

Davenport, Mrs Charles Benedict. See Davenport, Gertrude Crotty

Davenport, Edgar Loomis
Why I made better pictures twenty years ago. il Photo-Era 41:10-12 Jl '18

Davenport, Elizabeth
Rediscovery of barley. Good H 65:34 N '17

Davenport, Eugene
Outlook for agricultural science. Science n s 45:149-60 F 16 '17
Shall the brewing of grain be prohibited? Atlan 120:79-83 Jl '17

Davenport, F. I.
Reconstructing boards of education. New Repub 2:229-30 Ap 3 '15

Davenport, Frances Gardiner
America and European diplomacy to 1648. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:151-61
—See Brown, Louise Fargo, jt. auth.

Davenport, Frederick Morgan
Across the continent with Hughes. Outlook 114:88-92 S 13 '16
American virility in convention assembled. Outlook 115:227-9 F 7 '17
Case for Hughes. World's Work 32:650-5 O '16
Case of Hiram Johnson, not guilty. No Am 205:203-20 F '17
Case of William Barnes. Outlook 110:173-6 My 26 '15
College in a democracy—is it a failure? Outlook 117:289-91 O 24 '17
Day in educational happy-land. Outlook 116: 290-1 Je 20 '17
Elihu Root—Progressive. Ind 83:357-8 S 13 '15
Farmers' revolution in North Dakota. Outlook 114:325-7 O 11 '16
Great gathering of the experts. Outlook 112: 130-2 Ja 19 '16
Hughes and the people of the West. Outlook 114:141-6 S 20 '16
Human nature in politics. Outlook 119:522-4 Jl 31 '18
Junction of Jew and Mormon. Outlook 114: 863-5 D 20 '16
Last stand of political Bourbonism. Outlook 114:644-6 N 22 '16
Making culture democratic. Outlook 116:102-3 My 16 '17
Making the issue clear. Outlook 113:460+ Je 28 '16
Nationalizing of American education. Outlook 116:142-4 My 23 '17
Note on the transformation of Montana. Outlook 114:419-20 O 25 '16
On the trail of progress and reaction in the West. Outlook 109:819-22, 886-91, 922-6; 110: 94-9, 273-7, 311-15, 365-71, 677-84, 813-18, 857-8 Ap 7-21, My 12, Je 2-16, Jl 21, Ag 4-11 '15
Passing the crisis in the Republican party. Outlook 113:418-23 Je 21 '16
Preliminary impressions of the Chicago conventions. Outlook 113:354-6 Je 14 '16
Pre-nomination campaign. Outlook 112:386-9, 427-30, 511-15, 522, 628-32, 667-71, 738, 807-10, 865-9, 911-15, 955-8; 113:29-33, 142-7, 177-82, 263-9, 322-5 F 16-My 3, 17-31, Je 7 '16
Presidential possibilities. Collier's 56:6+ N 13 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:737-8 D '15
Revolutionary tendencies in the school system of the United States. Outlook 116:59-60 My 9 '17
Some reflections upon a meeting of political scientists. Outlook 118:50-1 Ja 9 '18
Some Washington impressions. Outlook 118: 362-3 Mr 6 '18
Some Washington portraits. Outlook 118:408-9 Mr 13 '18
War congress and the president. Outlook 115: 646-7 Ap 11 '17
Why the country needs Hughes. Collier's 58: 8-9 O 21 '16

Davenport, Gertrude Crotty (Mrs Charles Benedict Davenport)
Dasheens grown on Long Island. Gard M 21: 178 Ap '15

Davenport, Herbert Joseph
Distributive relations of indirect goods. Q J Econ 32:635-63 Ag '18
Fetter's Economic principles. J Pol Econ 24: 313-62 Ap '16
Theoretical issues in the single tax. Am Econ R 7:1-30 Mr '17
War finance and American business. J Pol Econ 24:97-125 F '16

Digitized by Google

Davenport, Serena Hale
Letters to a young house-keeper. Home Prog 6:83-6 O '16

Davenport, W. S.
Lessons learned in a shooting school. Outing 67:190-1 N '15

Davenport, Iowa
Cleaning and beautifying a city; the famous yard and garden contests of Davenport. O. R. Geyer. il Am City 16:365-8 Ap '17
Improvement of the Davenport river-front. L. W. Ramsey. il Am City 13:321-3 O '15

Davenport recital; story. H. E. Richards. il St N 45:123-9 D '17

Davenports; story. F: O. Bartlett. il Ladies' H J 35:23 S '18

Davey, Marie Augusta. See Fiske, Minnie Maddern

Davey, Wheeler P.
Coolidge tube in metallurgical research. Sci Am S 79:331 My 22 '15
X-ray inspection of a steel casting. Sci Am S 79:84 F 6 '15

David, Camille
Dinant la morte. Contemp 108:212-19 Ag '15

David Copperfield; dramatization. See Dickens, Charles

Davida's uncle; story. F. H. O'Hara. il Everybody's 38:48-51 Mr '18

Davidson, Charles
Is it my child, or the state's? Delin 88:56 Ap '16

Davidson, D. A.
Stick to it, lads. Overland n s 71:393-7 My '18
Toughing it. Overland n s 71:136-9 F '18

Davidson, Ethel (Haydon)
Young campaigner. por Canad M 50:182-3 D '17

Davidson, Gustav
Adoration; poem. Bookm 43:606 Ag '16
Compensation; poem. Bookm 45:152 Ap '17
So take my tears; poem. Bookm 42:412 D '15
This night of stars; poem. Bookm 43:193 Ap '16
To a great man; poem. Bookm 45:311 My '17
To a librarian; poem. Bookm 45:414 Je '17
To V. A. Serov's painting: Children; poem. Russian R 3:95 F '17
Whole world turns so sudden dark; poem. Forum 58:480 O '17

Davidson, Jo
Bust of Joseph Conrad. Bookm 45:637 Ag '17
Bust of President Wilson. Int Studio 60:sup31 N '16; Lit Digest 56:10 Mr 23 '18; Bookm 47:147 Ap '18
Sculptor who records history. il por Lit Digest 58:26-7 Ag 10 '18

Davidson, John
Poet of Armageddon. P. Colum. New Repub 13:310-12 Ja 12 '18

Davidson, John Z.
Flooding alkali soil to save it. Illus World 27:749 Jl '17

Davidson, Lillian
Idle children. Home Prog 6:473-4 Je '17

Davidson, Percy Erwin
Concerning mental discipline and educational reform. School and Soc 7:1-8 Ja 5 '18
Educational reform and the manly virtues. School and Soc 8:361-7 S 28 '18
—See Richards, Alva M., jt. auth.

Davidson, Randall Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury
War sermon in Westminster abbey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:143-5 O '17

Davidson, Robert James
Sketch. F. K. Cameron. Science n s 43:418-19 Mr 24 '16

Davidson, Samuel Jacob
American citizen from Jerusalem. il Survey 39:146-7 N 10 '17

Davidson, W. W.
Industrial clubs. Eng M 51:586-8 Jl '16

Davidson, William F.
Portrait. World's Work 33:78 N '16

Davies, Arthur B.
American painter, Arthur B. Davies. D. Phillips. il Art and Archaeol 4:169-77 S '16
Beauty for the profit of the blind; Arthur B. Davies's retrospective exhibition. il Lit Digest 56:23-4 Ja 26 '18
Painting of Arthur B. Davies. L. Stein. New Repub 13:338 Ja 19 '18
Visionary adventures of Mr Arthur B. Davies. il Cur Opinion 64:203-5 Mr '18

Davies, Charles Henry
Earth roads and air roads. Sci Am 119:354 N 2 '18

Davies, George Reginald
Locke's philosophy of education. School and Soc 1:839-44 Je 12 '15
North Dakota with the progressives. Survey 34:146 My 8 '15
Plato's philosophy of education. School and Soc 3:582-5 Ap 22 '16
Spencer's philosophy of education. School and Soc 1:269-72 F 20 '15

Davies, Gerald Stanley
Housing question: with special reference to the country. 19th Cent 84:934-41 N '18

Davies, H. Carson
Prayer of an unemployed girl. Good H 60:353 Ap '15

Davies, Henry
Labor unions and the clergy. Public 21:1050-5 Ag 17 '18

Davies, Hubert Henry
Outcast. See Outcast (drama)

Davies, John Llewelyn
John Llewelyn Davies; in memoriam. Contemp 109:782-8 Je '16

Davies, Joseph Edward
Co-operation in foreign trade. Sci Am S 81:118-19 F 19 '16
Federal trade commission and business—big and little. World's Work 30:110-14 My '15
Function of government in its relation to industry. Ann Am Acad 60:58-9 Jl '15
Governments in business. por Ind. 92:375 N 24 '17
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 115:8 Jl 1 '16
Is price fixing possible? por Ind 92:134 O 20 '17
Price control. Ann Am Acad 74:288-93 N '17
War debts and future peace. Cent 93:708-13 Mr '17
Can a democratic government control prices? an interview with Joseph E. Davies. G: Creel. Cent 93:605-11 F '17
Davies and the Federal trade commission. R. M. Graham. por System 27:151-3 F '15
Davies and the trade commission. Outlook 109:606-7 Mr 17 '15
Portrait. Ind 81:163 F 1 '15; World's Work 29:482 Mr '15; Outlook 109:631 Mr 17 '15; System 27:446 Ap '15; Eng M 51:321 Je '16; Outlook 118:541 Ap 3 '18

Davies, Marion
Portrait. McClure 47:19 S '16

Davies, Mary
Nurse's heroism. Ind 84:4-5 O 4 '15
Risking death for science. Lit Digest 51:860 O 16 '15

Davies, Mary Carolyn
After all and after all; poem. Cent 94:199-200 Je '17
After dying; poem. Overland n s 70:311 O '17
As you would be done by; poem. St N 44:967 S '17
Blood-stained cross; poem. Touchstone 3:35 Ap '18
Borrower; poem. Cent 94:116 My '17
Brothers; poem. Touchstone 3:157 My '18
Casualty list; poem. Cent 96:329 Jl '18
Chinquapin trail; poem. Nation 107:209 Ag 24 '18
Christmas night; poem. Touchstone 2:276 D '17
Cloistered; poem. Poetry 7:130 D '15
Color; poem. Ind 92:90 O 13 '17
A day; poem. Poetry 10:244-5 Ag '17
Day after; poem. Ladies' H J 34:22 Ja '17
Death watch; poem. Poetry 7:130-1 D '15
Dream-bearer; poem. Cur Opinion 61:128 Ag '16
Drum; poem. Survey 33:283 D 12 '14
East is east. Overland n s 67:196-201 Mr '16
Experience; poem. Sunset 35:1094 D '15

Digitized by Google

Davies, Mary Carolyn —*Continued*
Feet; poem. Lit Digest 55:39 N 10 '17
Fighter; poem. Overland n s 65:238 Mr '15
Fighters; poem. Overland n s 65:48 Ja '15
First meeting; poem. Ladies' H J 32:8 Je '15
For a guest; poem. Touchstone 4:6 O '18
Free; poem. Cent 95:601 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:213 Mr '18
Free; poem. St N 43:1028 S '16
From the factory; poem. Survey 34:90 Ap 24 '15
Girl's songs; poem. Poetry 10:246-7 Ag '17
Golden gate at sunset; poem. Overland n s 67:140 F '16
Greenwich village tea room; poem. Touchstone 4:33 O '18
Gymnastic clock; poem. Harper 132:321 Ja '16
Her days; poem. Ladies' H J 32:18 Ap '15
Hidden song; poem. Overland n s 69:253 Mr '17
Homeless; poem. Survey 34:537 S 11 '15
Honeymoon; poem. Cent 97:64 N '18
I and you; poem. Ladies' H J 32:8 My '15
If he came now; poem. Good H 67:24 S '18
In New York; poem. Overland n s 65:346 Ap '15
In shadow; poem. Sunset 38:46 My '17
Intuition; poem. Poetry 7:131 D '15
Later songs. Cur Opinion 61:198 S '16
Lest the god go; poem. Overland n s 64:568 D '14
Love-song. Cur Opinion 58:274 Ap '15
Love-songs. Cent 89:659-60 Mr '15
Loving a child; poem. Good H 65:42 D '17
Made stars; poem. St N 42:730 Je '15
Maidenly; poem. Lippinc 95:90 My '15
Marriage; poem. Cent 93:226-7 D '16
Mary's pity; poem. Good H 66:34 Je '18
Monterey; poem. Overland n s 66:208 S '15
Movies in New York; poem. Cent 94:833 O '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:345 N '17
My mother's garden; poem. Craftsman 29:374 Ja '16
Named; poem. Ind 91:386 S 8 '17
New York playground; poem. Touchstone 2:81 O '17
Noble; poem. Survey 34:444 Ag 14 '15
One year old; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 Jl '16
Our street; poem. Cent 95:45 N '17
Peak; poem. Survey 35:38 O 9 '15
Peanuts; poem. Dial 65:200 S 19 '18
Playthings; poem. Forum 59:392 Ap '18
Prayer of a sister; poem. Good H 67:21 Ag '18
Proposal; poem. Cent 94:602 Ag '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:200 S '17
Public library; poem. Nation 107:416 O 12 '18
Public library; poem. Survey 34:556 S 18 '15
Rovers; poem. Sunset 34:542 Mr '15
San Francisco; poem. Overland n s 68:118 Ag '16
Scheherazade; poem. Cent 96:96 My '18
Shells of men; poem. Overland n s 66:69 Jl '15
The singer; poem. Survey 37:489 Ja 27 '17
Song. Overland n s 69:150 F '17
Spring song of the trees; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 Mr '16
Spring sows her seeds: nineteen eighteen; poem. Touchstone 3:268 Je '18
Symphony concert; poem. Touchstone 1:398 Ag '17
Talking; poem. Overland n s 65:39 Ja '15
Three doomed men in the death house write; poem. Survey 34:581 S 25 '15
To ships; poem. St N 44:1005 S '17
Torch; poem. Overland n s 68:310 O '16
Two parts earth; poem. Overland n s 71:86 Ja '18
Unsought goal; poem. Overland n s 68:209 S '16
Vespers; poem. Overland n s 70:211 S '17
Vintage; poem. Cent 95:764 Mr '18
Weavers; poem. Survey 36:308 Je 17 '16
Where swings the gate; poem. Overland n s 65:558 Je '15
Why? poem. Survey 35:104 O 30 '15
Women who laughed; poem. Everybody's 39:67 D '18
Young death; poem. Nation 106:654 Je 1 '18

Davies, Oliver
Dartmoor prison lyric. Liv Age 289:514 My 27 '16

Davies, Oma Almona
Of arms and the man. Cent 89:833-5 Ap '15

Davies, William Henry
April's charms; poem. Lit Digest 54:135 Ja 20 '17
Come, let us find; poem. Liv Age 291:706 D 23 '16
Days too short; poem. Lit Digest 54:135 Ja 20 '17
The elements; poem. Lit Digest 54:135 Ja 20 '17
In the snow; poem. Liv Age 293:2 Ap 7 '17
My love could walk; poem. Liv Age 293:258 My 5 '17
White cascade; poem. Liv Age 292:2 Ja 6 '17
William H. Davies, poet. E. Pound. Poetry 11:99-102 N '17

Daviess, Maria Thompson
Can you beat it? por Woman's H C 45:19-20 Je '18
Doctor Matt. Ladies' H J 34:19 Ag; 25 S; 20 O; 24 N '17; 35:24 F '18
Golden bird. Delin 92:5-6 Ap; 19-20 My; 21-2 Je; 93:16 Jl; 12 Ag '18
Hundred and first. Good H 64:18-21 Ap '17
Poor dear! Ladies' H J 33:24 Ag '16

Davignon, Henri
Belgium's political future. Fortn 110:736-41 N '18
Facts regarding Louvain. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:488 D '16
German methods of penetration in Belgium before and during the war. Quar 225:130-47 Ja '16
Germany and the Flemings. Contemp 113:440-6 Ap '18

Dávila, Adolfo E.
Obituary. por Bul Pan Am Union 47:63-4 Jl '18

Da Vinci, Leonardo. See Vinci, Leonardo da

Davis, Alfred, and others
Status of mathematics in secondary schools. School and Soc 6:576-82 N 17 '17

Davis, Alfred Howe
End of the run. Overland n s 65:142-8 F '15
Given's baby. Overland n s 65:44-8 Ja '15

Davis, Anne S.
Vocational guidance. Child Labor Bul 6:27-31 My '17

Davis, Arthur W.
Motorizing the fire department of Weymouth, Mass. Am City (T and C ed) 13:300-2 O '15

Davis, Bradley Moore
American society of naturalists. Science n s 45:171-2 F 16 '17
Botany after the war. Science n s 48:514-15 N 22 '18

Davis, Calvin Olin
Continuity of students' work in high school and university, and the extent of concentration and dispersion of effort within the university. School and Soc 8:57-60 Jl 13 '18
Courses pursued by members of Phi beta kappa. School and Soc 5:686-90 Je 9 '17
High-school observation work. School R 26:168-79 Mr '18
Junior high schools in the North central association territory, 1917-18. School R 26:824-36 My '18
North central secondary schools. School R 24:436-49 Je '16
Probable future of the study of German in the public schools of Michigan. School and Soc 7:744-50 Je 22 '18

Davis, Carleton Emerson
Experience in locating and mapping pipes and valves in an old water works system. Am City 12:132-4 F '15

Davis, Charles Belmont
Behind two scenes. Collier's 54:14-15 Ja 2 '15
Empty throne. Collier's 58:22-5 O 28 '16
God's material. Scrib M 60:623-30 N '16
Gusenburger. McBride's 96:55-64 N '15
Her own sort. Scrib M 58:687-701 D '15

Davis, Charles Henry
Sketch. Nation 103:505-6 N 30 '16

Davis, Clyde
Economic possibilities of Russia. World's Work 36:661-8 O '18

Digitized by Google

Davis, Clyde Llewellyn
Two boys with a great idea. E: E. Hunt. por Am M 79:50-1 Mr '15

Davis, Cora
Robert Bridges' Narcissus. Forum 53:386-92 Mr '15

Davis, David John
Bacteriology and the war. Sci Monthly 5: 385-99 N '17
Hemoglobinophilic bacteria. Science n s 42: 532-4 O 15 '15
On certain relations of the lower animals to human disease. Science n s 44:337-47 S 8 '16

Davis, Dwight Filley
Tennis patron. por Outing 68:32-3 Ap '16

Davis, Ed.
Farm carpentry in school made practical. Manual Train 19:235-6 Mr '18

Davis, Edmund
Edmund Davis collection. T. M. Wood. il Int Studio 55:79-97, 229-45; 56:3-17 Ap, Je-Jl '15

Davis, Edward H.
American feeling towards England. Nation 105:396-7 O 11 '17

Davis, Elmer
Concerning fatherlands. Forum 53:304-14 Mr '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:241 My '15

Davis, Fannie Stearns. See Gifford, Mrs Fannie Stearns

Davis, Florence Boyce
Cats of Chester; poem. St N 46:32-5 N '18
Cow path; poem. Bellman 22:578 My 26 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:55 Jl '17
Our feathered craftsmen of the air. Craftsman 28:58-63 Ap '15
Pine-tree shillings; poem. St N 44:797-9 Jl '17
Polly Pry's foreigners; poem. St N 44:1013 S '17
Randy's riding whip; poem. St N 44:1111 O '17
Tale of Tobias Tupper; poem. St N 44:749 Je '17
Way to sleep; poem. St N 43:852 Jl '16
Whistling oyster of vinegar yard; poem. St N 44:10-12 N '16

Davis, Frank F.
Broadening our Chinese trade. Asia 17:41-3 Mr '17

Davis, George B.
Acquainting the schools with local industries. Manual Train 18:405-8 Je '17

Davis, George Thompson Brown
Pocket Testament in military camps. Mis R 41:279-81 Ap '18

Davis, George Whitefield
Obituary. por Bul Pan Am Union 47:63-5 Jl '18

Davis, Grace Eton
Sleeping-porch in Alaska. Sunset 36:43 My '16

Davis, H. P.
Notes on Haiti and Santo Domingo. Pan Am M 24:239-52 Mr '17
Sketch of Haitian conditions. Pan Am M 25: 319-31 O '17

Davis, Henry Gassaway
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:191 F 17 '16

Davis, Herbert Burnham
Municipal cooperative educational agencies. School and Soc 3:675-7 My 6 '16

Davis, Herta Curme
House for $12.86 and the low cost of living. Sunset 38:43-4 Mr '17

Davis, Homer
Nomads; poem. Cur Opinion 62:128 F '17
Visitant; poem. Cur Opinion 62:128 F '17

Davis, J. Frank
Price of stupidity. Sunset 36:19-21 Mr '16
When strong men meet. Sunset 36:27-8 Je; 37:36-8 Jl '16

Davis, J. L.
New garden song; poem. Gard M 27:230 Je '18

Davis, Jackson
Negro training and racial good-will. R of Rs 58:521-8 N '18

Davis, James Harvey
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:435 Ap 20 '16

Davis, Jeff
Specialist in down-and-outing. Lit Digest 50: 267 F 6 '15

Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889
Theory of Jefferson Davis. N. W. Stephenson. Am Hist R 21:73-90 O '15

Davis, Jerome D.
With Grenfell in Labrador. World Outl 2:10-11 Ag '16

Davis, Jesse Buttrick
Educational guidance thru the high-school library. Nat Educ Assn 1916:553-4
Recent progress in moral training and instruction in public high schools. Am City 15: 288-92 S '16

Davis, Jessie, pseud.
My vacation in a woolen mill. Survey 40:538-41 Ag 10 '18

Davis, Jessie S.
Robert Browning on education. School and Soc 2:88-91 Jl 17 '15

Davis, John Walter
Taking of the school census. Nat Educ Assn 1915:496-500
Work of the Bureau of attendance, New York city schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:858-60

Davis, John William
Our new ambassador to England is an intellectual prodigy. por Cur Opinion 65:294-5 N '18
Portrait. Ind 96:11 O 5 '18; Outlook 120:178 O 2 '18; R of Rs 58:363 O '18; World's Work 37: 5 N '18

Davis, Joseph Stancliffe
Depreciation and rate control. Q J Econ 29:363-78, 388-95 F '15

Davis, Kary Cadmus
Field exercises in their relation to agricultural teaching. Nat Educ Assn 1916:619-22

Davis, Kate
Direct from the farm to you. Ladies' H J 35:45 Je '18

Davis, Katharine Bement
Delinquency and mental defect. Nat Educ Assn 1916:815-17
To diagnose crime among women. Survey 39: 373-4 D 29 '17
Women's education in social hygiene. Ann Am Acad 79:167-77 S '18
Commissioner Davis and her critics. G. Mason. Outlook 111:76-9 S 8 '15
Dr Davis' first year on the Island. Survey 35: 36-7 O 9 '15
Katharine B. Davis heads parole commission. por Survey 35:415-16 Ja 8 '16
Portrait. Ladies' H J 33:33 Ap '16; World Outl 2:3 N '16
Way of the reformer is hard. Outlook 110:888-9 Ag 18 '15

Davis, Mrs L. C.
From stenographer to manager. F. W. Lawson. System 30:508-10 N '16

Davis, Leslie
Song in the air. Woman's H C 44:15 D '17

Davis, Lewis McKune
That ideal trap gun. Outing 69:706-7 Mr '17

Davis, M. E. M.
Word; poem. Ind 81:394 Mr 15 '15

Davis, Malcolm W.
Labor and the call to arms. New Repub 7: 137-9 Je 10 '16

Davis, Mary
On the stage at 80. E. D. Robinson. pors Am M 83:50-1 Ap '17

Davis, Michael Marks, jr.
Food in families of limited means. Survey 39:413-16 Ja 12 '18
How efficient dispensary clinics can help solve the medical-social problems of venereal diseases. Conf Char and Correc 1915:272-81
Medical social service in a disaster. Survey 39: 675-7 Mr 23 '18
Pay clinics for persons of moderate means. Conf Char and Correc 1915:228-36

—and Warner, Andrew Robert
Pay clinics. Survey 40:334-6 Je 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Davis, Milton F.
Shall West Point be reorganized? Outlook 115: 693 Ap 18 '17

Davis, Minnie Boyer
Chumming with skunks. Outing 69:218-21 N '16

Davis, Oscar King
Food first. Everybody's 37:304-15 S '17
Japan in the China shop. Everybody's 35:641-55 D '16
Whose open door? Everybody's 36:34-46 Ja '17

Davis, Otto Watson
Endorsement by chambers of commerce. Conf Char and Correc 1916:334-6

Davis, Owen
Sinners. See Sinners (drama)

Davis, Ozora Stearns
Preaching in a world at war. Bib World 52: 3-6, 140-60, 248-63 Jl-N '18
Social service: the field of unity. Survey 36:453 Jl 29 '16

Davis, Parke Hill
Expert football for the spectator. St N 43:1071-7; 44:32-9 O-N '16
National stars of the gridiron. St N 42:1085-93; 43:58-66 O-N '15
Parke Davis, football historian. por Outing 67: 368-9 Ja '16

Davis, Philip
Children and the street. Home Prog 5:514-17 Jl '16
New internationalism interpreted by world's educators. Survey 34:549-50 S 18 '15
Preliminary report on the study of the boy problem. Conf Char and Correc 1915:202-7
Portrait. Bookm 41:240 My '15

Davis, Richard Harding
Last message of Richard Harding Davis. il por Collier's 57:19 Ag 5 '16
Plattsburg idea. Collier's 56:7-9 O 9 '15
Rheims during the bombardment. Scrib M 57:70-6 Ja '15
Wasted day. por Ind 90:130-1+ Ap 14 '17
With the allies in Salonika. Scrib M 59:402-12 Ap '16
Appreciation. L. Wood. Collier's 57:19 Ag 5 '16
Crossroads Davis. Bookm 44:500-2 Ja '17
Davis and the rough riders. T. Roosevelt. il Scrib M 60:89 Jl '16
First glimpse of Davis. C: D. Gibson. por Scrib M 60:90 Jl '16
Gouverneur Morris's tribute. Bookm 43:588-9 Ag '16
How Davis did it. Lit Digest 52:1229 Ap 29 '16
Literary estimate. por Lit Digest 52:1218-19 Ap 29 '16
Literary promise unfulfilled. Nation 102:430 Ap 20 '16
Mr Davis and the real Olancho. W: H. Porter. map Bookm 44:40-3 S '16
Notes on R. H. Davis. il pors Bookm 43:353-63 Je '16
Our real soldier of fortune. Lit Digest 52:1307 My 6 '16
R. H. Davis trail. il Bookm 44:30-1 S '16
Richard Harding Davis—an estimate. A. B. Maurice. Bookm 43:328-37 My '16
Richard Harding Davis as revealed by his letters. New Repub 14:149-50 Mr 2 '18
Sketch. Outlook 112:887-8 Ap 19 '16
With Davis in Vera Cruz, Brussels, and Salonika. J: T. McCutcheon. il pors Scrib M 60:91-7 Jl '16

—and Goodman, Jules Eckert
Trap. See Trap (drama)

Davis, Robert
Comrades of the shadow. Everybody's 39:95 Jl '18
Pets of France. Outlook 117:216 O 10 '17
That French spirit. Everybody's 39:117-19 Ag '18

Davis, Robert Hobart
Fine type of railroad man. Am M 79:55-6 Ja '15
Glory of the states; Nevada. Am M 82:39 O '16
Irvin S. Cobb, a Paducah, Kentucky, gentleman. Am M 83:14 My '17
Mary Roberts Rinehart as she appears to Bob Davis. Am M 84:10 O '17
Be sociable! Davis of the Frank A. Munsey company. F. C. Kelly. Am M 81:33 Mr '16

Davis, Rose B.
Bremington's job. Sunset 38:37-9 Mr '17

Davis, Royal Jenkins
Automatic government. Nation 101:353-5 S 16 '15
Our lukewarmness towards England. Nation 105:364-5 O 4 '17
Supervision of play. Nation 102:700-1 Je 29 '16
Vote on measures in the election of 1916. Nation 104:127-9 F 1 '17

Davis, Thomas J.
Knows wonderful facts about flies. Am M 80: 52-4 O '15
Ornamental lamp posts. House B 44:247-8 O '18
Ornamental street entrance designs for suburban districts. Am City 14:351-5 Ap '16
Schools that reach the homes of immigrants. Am City (C ed) 17:511-16 D '17

Davis, William Edward, jr.
Building a rock garden. il plan Gard M 28: 56-7 S '18

Davis, William Hawley
Debating as related to non-academic life. Q J Pub Speak 1:105-13 Jl '15
Is debating primarily a game? Q J Pub Speak 2:171-9 Ap '16

Davis, William Holmes
Biography in secondary schools. Outlook 111: 1003-4 D 22 '15

Davis, William Howell
Case of the farm tenant. Tech World 23:184-8 Ap '15

Davis, William Morris
Expedite the map. Science n s 44:525-6 O 13 '16
Geological terms in geographical descriptions. Science n s 48:81-4 Jl 26 '18
Preliminary report on a Shaler memorial study of coral reefs. Science n s 41:455-8 Mr 26 '15
Problems associated with the study of coral reefs. Sci Monthly 2:313-33, 479-501, 557-72 Ap-Je '16

Davis, William S.
Against-the-light effects. il Photo-Era 38:274-8 Je '17
Bridges as pictorial subjects. Photo-Era 37: 109-12 S '16
Camouflage-effects in nature and their relation to photography. il Photo-Era 41:115-21 S '18
Cloudscapes. il Photo-Era 40:298-303 Je '18
Filing negatives and prints. Photo-Era 38:224-7 My '17
Floral compositions. Photo-Era 35:29-33 Jl '15
Foregrounds. Photo-Era 34:16-19 Ja '15
Nature-studies with a camera. il Photo-Era 38:57-62 F '17
Photographic uses for white watercolor. Photo-Era 37:263-8 D '16
Photographing by moonlight. il Photo-Era 39: 240-4 N '17
Pocket-camera for pictorial work. Photo-Era 39:57-61 Ag '17
Possibilities of mud-puddles. il Photo-Era 35: 165-7 O '15
Possibilities of our neighborhood. Photo-Era 37:209-12 N '16
Printing-in clouds from separate negatives. Photo-Era 36:64-9 F '16
Reflections and shadows. il Photo-Era 39:3-6 Jl '17
Some accessories for the film-user. Photo-Era 40:130-2 Mr '18
Some city-subjects. il Photo-Era 41:16-21 Jl '18
Some notes on winter-subjects. il Photo-Era 35:273-6 D '15
Street-scenes. Photo-Era 39:269-74 D '17
Sunshine-effects. Photo-Era 36:211-14 My '16
Untrue tone-values in lights and shadows. Photo-Era 37:20-3 Jl '16
Uphill- and downhill-perspective. Photo-Era 36:280-3 Je '16
Water-front scenes. Photo-Era 35:113-18 S '15

Davis, William Stearns
Admiral of the navy. Bellman 22:93-4 Ja 27 '17
America's naval defense. Bellman 22:373-9 Ap 7 '17
Preparedness. Survey 35:440 Ja 8 '16

Digitized by Google

Davis, William Stearns—*Continued*
Referendum in Alsace-Lorraine. New Repub 14:25 F 2 '18
—and others
Roots of the war. Cent 97:201-18 D '18 (to be cont)

Davis, William Whiting
God, in this war. Forum 60:468-72 O '18

Davison, Alvin
Sketch. H. D. Bailey. Science n s 43:307 Mr 3 '16

Davison, Charles
Prevision of earthquakes. Sci Am S 80:98-9 Ag 14 '15
Propagation of sound by the atmosphere. Sci Am S 82:240 O 7 '16
Sound-areas of great explosions. Sci Am S 83: 169 Mr 17 '17
Sound of a great explosion. Quar 228:51-60 Jl '17
Sound of big guns. Quar 226:216-27 Jl '16

Davison, Emil Bayard
Does the intimate letter pay? por System 34: 323-5 S '18

Davison, Grace Lee
Camouflage. Delin 92:34 Ap '18
Fête days of February. Delin 92:23 F '18
Fun and frolic for your Christmas party. Delin 93:24 D '18
Plantation party. Delin 91:27 Ag '17

Davison, Henry Pomeroy
Our armies of mercy. Nat Geog M 31:423-7 My '17
Davison estate in war time. E: M. Woolley. il por Country Life 34:39-42 Ag '18
Davison—first aid to the Red cross. E. Hungerford. il pors Everybody's 37:24-8 N '17
H. P. Davison—the man behind the Red cross. E. Wildman. Forum 58:253-64 S '17
Peacock Point, the residence of Henry P. Davison, Locust Valley, Long Island. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 42:3-17 Jl '17
Portrait. World's Work 32:219; 33:490; 34:350; 35:284, 375 Je '16, Mr, Ag '17, Ja-F '18; Ind 90:314; 91:462; 95:16 My 19, S 22 '17, Jl 6 '18; Outlook 116:192 My 30 '17; R of Rs 56: 582 D '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:284 My '18
When Henry P. Davison was climbing up into a Morgan partnership. Cur Opinion 61:388 D '16

Davison, Mrs Henry Pomeroy. See Davison, Kate

Davison, Kate (Trubee) (Mrs Henry Pomeroy Davison)
Little sister of the Red cross. Good H 66:25-6 Mr '18
Y.W.C.A.'s war burden. Public 21:498-501 Ap 20 '18

Davison, Walter B.
History teacher's patriotic opportunity. Educ R 55:111-16 F '18

Davison, William Theophilus
Poet-statesman's message for today. Liv Age 295:796-800 D 29 '17

Davisson, C.
Gravitation and electrical action. Science n s 43:929 Je 30 '16

Davray, Henry D.
French view of Anglo-French relations. 19th Cent 78:997-1011 N '15
Impressions of a French optimist. 19th Cent 79:52-66 Ja '16

Davro, Mary
Artificial eyes. Sci Am S 84:47-8 Jl 21 '17

Davy, Sir Humphry
Scholars and the war—now and then. T. F. Crane. Nation 103:107-8 Ag 3 '16

Davy, a real fisherman. J: V. Ellis, jr. Outing 66:338-40 Je '15

Davydovich, Voldemar
Golden Hill. Outlook 111:1001-3 D 22 '15

Daw, (Elizabeth) Beatrice
Madrigal sans politesse. Lit Digest 57:38 Ap 13 '18
On looking through a set of history examination papers; poem. Cur Opinion 62:354 My '17

Dawbarn, Charles
Achievement of M. Briand. Contemp 110:764-9 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:155-60 Ja 20 '17
Foch in the midst of war. Atlan 122:536-40 O '18
Gallieni: the man and his career. Contemp 110: 78-84 Jl '16
General Foch, the allied chief. Fortn 110:52-9 Jl '18
General Lyautey and his work. Contemp 111: 209-14 F '17
Joffre's successor, General Nivelle. Contemp 111:458-63 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:392-7 My 19 '17
Metchnikoff: the savant and the man. Fortn 107:282-92 F '17
M. Briand's cabinet and its problems. Fortn 105:112-19 Ja '16
M Clemenceau and his problems. Atlan 121: 838-43 Je '18
Some causes of misconception. 19th Cent 79: 1280-90 Je '16
Some French fighters. Fortn 105:1049-55 Je '16

Dawe, George Grosvenor
Agricultural unpreparedness. Sci Am 114:596 Je 3 '16

Dawes, Abby N.
Danger of white in the flower garden. Country Life 30:34 S '16

Dawes, Charles Gates
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:463-4 O 25 '17

Dawes, Chester Laurens. See Crane, H. G., jt. auth.

Dawes, J. A.
Lens facts and fallacies. Photo-Era 35:277-80 D '15
Modern lenses and their uses. Photo-Era 41: 236-40 N '18

Dawes hotels
For cheap and decent hotels. il Lit Digest 51: 303 Ag 14 '15

Dawg done it; story. W. Wells. Lippinc 95:51-7 My '15

Dawkins, William Boyd
Antiquity of man and the dawn of art in Europe. Edin R 224:80-98 Jl '16

Dawn, Hazel
Portrait. Am M 80:31; 81:38 S '15, Mr '16

Dawn. Outlook 118:442 Mr 20 '18

Dawn; poem. Liv Age 295:770 D 29 '17

Dawn; story. A. Woods. il Am M 80:17-19 O '15

Dawson, Albert K.
Economic conditions in Germany. il Sci Am 116:82-3, 102-3, 122-3 Ja 20-F 3 '17
Military engineering. Sci Am 116:524-5 My 26 '17
Military engineering of the Teutons. Sci Am 116:442-3 My 5 '17
Photographing on the firing-line. Photo-Era 38:232-4 My '17

Dawson, Allan
Lord Northcliffe as British agent. R of Rs 56:54-6 Jl '17

Dawson, Bertha
Our community Christmas tree. Woman's H C 42:25 D '15

Dawson, Charles Addison
Speech training in public high schools. Q J Pub Speak 2:1-8 Ja '16

Dawson, Coningsby (William)
America's compassion. Good H 67:25-8 Jl '18
Glory of the trenches. por Good H 66:17-20 Ja; 18-22 F; 18-20 Mr '18
Hospital in France; poem. Good H 65:18 D '17
In hospital; poem. Lit Digest 59:37 O 12 '18
Kept waiting. Good H 61:184-96 Ag '15
Lads away; poem. Good H 66:20 Mr '18
Letters written under fire in the trenches. Cur Opinion 63:sup2+ D '17
Miracle of Christmas: a greeting. Craftsman 27:235-8 D '14
Seventh Christmas. Good H 63:41-5 D '16
Slaves of freedom. Good H 62:4-20, 120-45, 300-20, 445-60, 594-609, 733-44; 63:63-79, 182-97 Ja-Ag '16; 49-52 S; 41-4 O; 50-1 N '16
To the girls we left behind; poem. Everybody's 39:67 D '18
Lieutenant Coningsby Dawson discovers a new England. Lit Digest 56:69-71 Ja 19 '18

Digitized by Google

Dawson, Coningsby (William)—*Continued*
Portrait. Good H 61:45, 800 Jl, D '15; Ind 96: 100 O 19 '18

Dawson, Dio Louis
Battle practice for the U.S. fleet. Overland n s 70:269-78 S '17

Dawson, Edgar
Early textbooks on government. Nation 107: 147-8 Ag 10 '18
Invisible government and administrative efficiency. Ann Am Acad 64:11-30 Mr '16
Separation of powers in our government. No Am 206:90-8 Jl '17

Dawson, Eric Powell
Letters from home; poem. Good H 66:48 Je '18

Dawson, Francis Cheney
New way to make arithmetic tables interesting. Delin 91:29 O '17

Dawson (Francis) Warrington
The man. Atlan 119:333-7 Mr '17
Man on the altar. Atlan 118:777-86 D '16
Refugee. Atlan 118:131-7 Jl '16
Spirit of Pershing's army. Outlook 117:372-4 N 7 '17

Dawson, Jean
First flyless city; campaign of Dr Dawson. por Ind 82:198 My 3 '15

Dawson, Mary
Dreams make fun for Hallowe'en. Delin 87:21 O '15

Dawson, Miles Menander
Dynamics of mobilization of human resources. Ann Am Acad 78:7-15 Jl '18
Mutualization of life insurance companies. Ann Am Acad 70:62-76 Mr '17
Significance of our mission in this war. Ann Am Acad 72:10-13 Jl '17
Portrait. Survey 36:618 S 23 '16

Dawson, Nelson
Remarks on Mr Nelson Dawson's commemorative panels and etchings. S. Image. il Int Studio 62:23-8 Jl '17

Dawson, Percy Millard
University ideals and their limitations. Science n s 47:547-56 Je 7 '18

Dawson, R. MacG.
Political situation in Canada. New Repub 13: 304-5 Ja 12 '18

Dawson, William Harbutt
Allies and the supreme issue. Contemp 113: 484-94 My '18
Fifth year of the war. Contemp 114:117-25 Ag '18
Future of the German colonies. Contemp 112: 256-63 S '17
German constitutional movement and the war. Contemp 106:733-44 D '14
German trade after the war. Quar 228:403-24 O '17
Germany after the war. Contemp 111:301-11 Mr '17
How Germany makes peace. 19th Cent 83: 655-68 Mr '18
New orientation in Germany. Contemp 112: 610-19 D '17
Plea for the little people. 19th Cent 82:943-57 N '17
Some personal memories of Treitschke. 19th Cent 77:151-8 Ja '15

Dawson, William James
Father of three boys over there. Ladies' H J 35:8 Ja '18

Day, Allen, pseud. See Willey, Day Allen

Day, Arthur Louis
National academy of sciences, 1915. Science n s 41:566-71, 692-7 Ap 16, My 7 '15

—and Shepherd, Earnest Stanley
Water and volcanic activity. Smithson Rept 1913:275-305

Day, Benjamin
Benjamin Day, artist—inventor. Sci Am 115: 266 S 16 '16

Day, Caspar
Fader-mens. Survey 36:15-19 Ap 1 '16

Day, Charles
Constructive policy for public service corporations. Ann Am Acad 57:83-93 Ja '15

Day, Clarence, jr.
Our league for improving the rich. New Repub 4:98-100 Ag 28 '15
Owls and the gladiator. Harper 132:850-9 My '16
Sic semper dissenters; poem. New Repub 16: 282 O 5 '18
Simply the cooking. Harper 132:283-90 Ja '16

Day, Dwight H.
Investments in foreign missions. Mis R 40:23-8 Ja '17

Day, Frank Miles
House and garden of Frank Miles Day at Germantown, Pennsylvania; photographs. Country Life 29:44-5 Ja '16

Day, George Edward
City heat; poem. Survey 34:380 Jl 24 '15

Day, George Parmly
Function and organization of university presses. School and Soc 1:370-7 Mr 13 '15

Day, Holman Francis
Apple-tree fleet. Harper 134:761-72 My '17

Day, Joseph Paul
How we made our records get more business. System 30:306-9 S '16
Shall I pay myself rent? System 28:209-11 Ag '15

Day, Mary Louise
His surrender. Forum 53:418-22 Ap '15

Day, William A., pseud. See Willey, Day Allen

Day, William Rufus
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:216-17 F 24 '16

Day
Day is growing longer. E. T. Brewster. St N 44:748 Je '17

Day; story. E. L. White. Liv Age 291:165-72 O 21 '16; Same. Overland n s 70:543-9 D '17

Day-beds. See Sofas

Day follows day; story. B. H. Crabbe. Touchstone 3:331-8 Jl '18

Day nurseries
Mushroom day nurseries checked. Survey 41: 229-30 N 23 '18

Day of judgment. See Judgment day

Day of rest. See Weekly rest day

Day of wrath; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 133:929-36 N '16

Daykin brothers
Brothers who have prospered in business. A. S. Gregg. il Am M 83:56 My '17

Daylight, Artificial
Artificial daylight. H. E. Ives. il Sci Am S 78:396-8, 412-4 D 19-26 '14
Artificial daylight. M. Luckiesh. Science n s 42:764-5 N 26 '15
Artificial daylight for the microscope. S. H. Gage. il Science n s 42:534-6 O 15 '15
Artificial daylight in practice. M. Luckiesh. Eng M 49:918 S '15

Daylight saving
Burn ashes and use daylight. Sci Am 118:82 Ja 26 '18
Capturing more daylight. Lit Digest 52:1644 Je 3 '16
Cleveland under eastern time. W. S. Lloyd. map R of Rs 54:206-7 Ag '16
Daylight saving. Ind 89:292-3 F 19 '17
Daylight saving. Outlook 115:311 F 21 '17
Daylight saving. G: F: Kunz. Sci Am S 83:237 Ap 14 '17
Daylight saving; debate. E. M. Phelps. Ind 90:249 My 5 '17
Daylight saving and the economic advantage that results. Cur Opinion 62:141 F '17
Daylight saving before Congress. Survey 38: 125-6 My 5 '17
Daylight-saving in France. R of Rs 53:726-7 Je '16
Daylight saving in France. Sci Am 116:484 My 19 '17
Early rising in Detroit. G: L. Renaud. R of Rs 54:207-8 Ag '16
Europe's daylight-saving. C: F. Talman. R of Rs 53:715-16 Je '16
Fiat time. Ind 86:430 Je 12 '16
For an hour more of daylight. R. B. Woodward. Am City 15:275-8 S '16

Digitized by Google

Daylight saving—*Continued*
Getting up early to beat Wilhelm. Lit Digest 56:20 Mr 30 '18
Healthier, wealthier, wiser land. Lit Digest 59:12-13 N 9 '18
Hour of light for an hour of night. Outlook 118:396 Mr 13 '18
Our conscripted clocks. Liv Age 290:187-9 Jl 15 '16
Progress of daylight-saving. Sci Am 115:148 Ag 12 '16
Resolutions in reference to daylight saving adopted by the American philosophical society. Science n s 45:631 Je 22 '17
Saving daylight. Ind Management 52:727-8 F '17
Saving daylight. G: F: Kunz. Sci Am S 82: 18-19 Jl 8 '16
Saving daylight and electricity. Lit Digest 54: 620 Mr 10 '17
Saving-daylight movement. Lit Digest 53:300-1 Ag 5 '16
Setting the clock forward. L. C. Bridgham. Woman's H C 44:14 Mr '17
Shall we keep on saving daylight? Lit Digest 59:22-3 O 19 '18
Simple plan for unifying time in the United States. J. G. Porter. Sci Am S 86:263 O 26 '18
Sleep and summer time. Liv Age 290:375-8 Ag 5 '16
Social benefits of daylight saving. Survey 39: 420 Ja 12 '18
Social effect of daylight saving. Survey 41: 105 O 26 '18
Some aspects of daylight-saving. Sci Am 114: 614 Je 10 '16
Status of the daylight saving plan. A. L. Filene. Am City 18:217-18 Mr '18
Summer time forever. Liv Age 293:175-8 Ap 21 '17
To save coal by using daylight. Lit Digest 56: 14 F 16 '18
Why moving clocks ahead will help win the war. Cur Opinion 64:366 My '18

Dayot, Armand Pierre Marie
Art in the trenches. Cent 90:506-18 Ag '15
Last works of Edouard Detaille. Cent 91:502-10 F '16

Dayral, Louis
Disappearing guns for submarines. Sci Am S 84:116-17 Ag 25 '17

Days. See Day; Fasts and feasts; Holidays

Dayton, Alston Gordon
Prejudice; resolution for the impeachment of Judge Dayton of West Virginia. Survey 35: 762-3 Mr 25 '16

Dayton, Edna B.
Blind spot. Sci Am S 81:286-7 Ap 29 '16

Dayton, Edwin W.
Military operations of the war. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1031-9; 6:81-6, 310-16, 499-507; 6,pt2:124-32, 295-303, 499-507; 7,pt1:113-20, 310-19, 473-80 Mr-D '17

Dayton, Helene Smith
Motion picture comedies in clay. Sci Am 115: 553 D 16 '16

Dayton, J. Charles
County road construction and maintenance. Am City (T and C ed) 15:378-9 O '16

Dayton, Roy
Snowshoes and mountain tops. Country Life 27:37-40 F '15

Dayton, Ohio
Dayton's community country club. J: B. Harshman. il Am City 18:526-9 Je '18
Ideal American city. A. Stote. McBride's 97: 89-92 Ap '16
Taking the American city out of politics. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 137:106-13 Je '18
Unique report of exceptional achievements; report of the Greater Dayton association. Am City (C ed) 12:110-13 F '15
Valley that found itself; the story of the Miami and the cities of Dayton, Hamilton, and Troy. R. S. Baker. World's Work 31: 681-5 Ap '16

Charter
Attempt to wreck the Dayton charter. W: S. Crandall. Am City 12:509-10 Je '15

Politics and government
Dayton's exhibit of city manager government. L. D. Upson. il Am City 13:538-9 D '15
Engineer as city manager. H: M. Waite. Eng M 48:894-6 Mr '15
Running a modern town. H: J. Allen. il Collier's 56:9-10 O 16 '15
Waite, master of efficiency. Ind 88:300 N 20 '16

Daywalt, George W.
Gorgas of the Philippines. M. Taylor. Overland n s 69:247-9 Mr '17

Dazzi, Romano
Movies as a life class; drawings of an Italian boy of thirteen: Romano Dazzi. il por Lit Digest 57:24 Je 22 '18
Phenomenal drawings of soldiers by a thirteen-year-old Italian. il por Cur Opinion 65: 116-17 Ag '18

Deacon, Ben
Thim Frinch. Canad M 47:397-404 S '16

Deacon, Janney Byron
Stranded relatives of soldiers. Survey 40:215-16 My 25 '18
When the city burns. Survey 39:307-10 D 15 '17

De Acosta, Mercedes. See Benson, Stuart, jt. auth.

Dead
De mortuis. Liv Age 296:119-22 Ja 12 '18
Relations between the living and the dead. F.-C. Cole. Am J Soc 21:611-22 Mr '16
See also Death; Towers of silence

Dead authors. A. Repplier. Atlan 122:156-64 Ag '18

Dead dog; story. E. Robinson and J: R. Froome, jr. il Harper 137:513-25 S '18

Dead letter; story. T. P. Moore. il Collier's 55: 12 Je 5 '15

Dead line; story. E. P. Butler. McBride's 97:88-97 F '16

Dead poet; poem. Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16

Dead sea
Dead sea not dead. E. W. G. Masterman. Sci Am S 85:275 My 4 '18
Wonderful sea. O. O. L. Vico. il St N 45:174-6 D '17

Deaf and dumb
Deaf band plays for the deaf. il Illus World 24:659 Ja '16
Deaf-blind prodigy. Lit Digest 52:1390 My 13 '16
Deaf; their position in society and the provision for their education in the United States, by H. Best. Review. Science n s 41: 650-2 Ap 30 '15
Our deafened soldiers. R. G. Stern. Survey 40:627-30 S 7 '18
Pintner tests. W. M. Kilpatrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:841-2
The problem. C. W. Kearns. Nat Educ Assn 1916:828-9
Quiet life. J. A. Pierce. Forum 53:354-64 Mr '15
Using the eye instead of the ear in the training of a musician. C. E. Seashore. il Sci Am 114:506 My 13 '16

Asylums and education
Combined system of educating the deaf. W: A. Caldwell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1097-1100
Deaf and psychic development. R: O. Johnson. Educa 38:425-42 F '18
Effect of rhythm upon the deaf. Musician 22: 257 Ap '17
Introductory explanation of the analytic synthetic method of teaching reading to deaf children. D. F. Kauffman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:829-30
Measurement of efficiency in schools for the deaf. R: O. Johnson. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 836-41
Oral method of education of the deaf. E. S. Tillinghast. Nat Educ Assn 1917:585-9
Overcoming deafness; what a century has accomplished. C. D. Camp. Outlook 116:437 Jl 18 '17
Rhythm; with discussion. P. Thomason. Nat Educ Assn 1916:830-2

Digitized by Google

Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education—*Cont.*
To teach curiosity. Lit Digest 52:1144-5 Ap 22 '16
Using the piano to teach the deaf. Lit Digest 56:28 Mr 30 '18
See also Clark school for deaf, Northampton, Mass.

Deaf-mutes. See Deaf and dumb

Deafness
Deaf and psychic development. R: O. Johnson. il Educa 38:425-42, 508-17 F-Mr '18
Deaf-mutism produced by shock. Sci Am S 80:336 N 20 '15
Detecting the pretense of deafness. il Sci Am S 83:372-3 Je 16 '17
Reconstruction of defects of hearing and speech. C: W. Richardson. Ann Am Acad 80:35-9 N '18
Road of silence. M. Baldwin. Atlan 120:730-8 D '17
Substitutes for ears. H. B. Reed. Am M 80: 68-9 Ag '15
Tone and hearing. G. B. McAuliffe. Nat Educ Assn 1916:868-9
Truth about aids for deaf people. W. S. Bryant. Ladies' H J 34:74 N '17
Utilization of residual hearing; with discussion. J: D. Wright. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 834-6
See also Deaf and dumb

Deafness, instruments for. See Microphone for the deaf

Deagan, J. C.
A=440 pitch adopted. Mus Q 4:587-92 O '18

Deal, John L.
Keeping the case straight in the printing class. Ind Arts M 7:307-8 Ag '18

Deal in cotton land; story. G. Biel. Overland n s 67:398-400 My '16

Dealey, Hermione L.
Problem of the college sorority. School and Soc 4:735-40 N 11 '16

Dealing in futures. Survey 35:418 Ja 8 '16

Deamer, Arthur
General or elementary science in junior high schools. Nat Educ Assn 1917:542-5

Dean, Arthur Davis
Factors entering into a state program of vocational education. Manual Train 18:129-34 D '16
Gary plan on trial in New York city. Manual Train 17:211-16 N '15
Industrial educational survey. Manual Train 16:430-2 Mr '15
Military equivalents. Manual Train 18:385-6 My '17
Smith-Hughes bill creates opportunities. Manual Train 18:325-7 Ap '17
State program for industrial and social efficiency. School and Soc 1:364-70 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:292-6
Tools as well as guns. Survey 38:35-6 Ap 14 '17
What continuation schools may do for domestic service. J Home Econ 7:438-9 O '15
New professor of education at Teachers college, Columbia university, New York city. por Manual Train 18:295-6 Mr '17

Dean, Arthur Warren
Sand and asphaltic oil roads. Am City (T and C ed) 17:493-6 D '17

Dean, Bob
Old-time fiddlers' convention. Harp W 61:254-5 S 11 '15

Dean, Edward E.
Notes on carburetion. Sci Am S 82:247 O 14 '16

Dean, Frederic
Opera—by, for and with Americans. Bookm 46:260-6 N '17
Some conductors and their batons. Bookm 46:585-91 Ja '18
When Rosita Renard plays. Bookm 46:462-3 D '17

Dean, J. L.
What an eastern farmer thinks of the food shortage. Outlook 118:532-4 Ap 3 '18

Dean, John Camden
In the days of Chesterfield. Forum 57:611-22 My '17
War and nature. Forum 57:365-70 Mr '17

Dean, John Candee
Lyre of the poets. Sci Am S 86:116-17 Ag 24 '18
Mysteries of matter. Sci Am S 81:114-15 F 19 '16
When Hadrian ruled the world. Art and Archaeol 4:197-214 O '16

Dean, Ruth
Come into the garden. Ind 93:352-4+ Mr 2 '18
Garden furniture that fits. Gard M 25:320-2 Jl '17
Garden shelters. Country Life 34:44-7 Je '18
Garden steps. Country Life 33:45-7 F '18
Garden walls. Country Life 27:59-61 Mr '15
Gardening the water's edge. Country Life 30: 22-3 Ag '16
Landscape-vegetable-gardening. Country Life 31:45-7 Mr '17
Old houses under new roofs. Country Life 32: 45-9 O '17
Our garden in winter. Country Life 33:69-71 Ja '18
Practical plans for the home grounds. Gard M 21:90, 156, 209, 261, 295; 22:11, 41, 116, 144; 23:167, 243, 286-7, 331-2 Mr-S, N-D '15, Ap-Jl '16
Treatment of the long narrow lot. Gard M 25:95 Mr '17
Tubs and gravel. Country Life 27:39-41 Ja '15
War tax on beauty. Country Life 33:48-9 Ap '18
Women's land army of America. Country Life 33:44-5 Mr '18

Dean, Samuel W.
Combining old carvings in new pieces. House B 43:81 Ja '18

Dean, William Harper
Advertising America. Outing 68:461-9 Ag '16
Drama of the desert. Tech World 23:169-72 Ap '15
Master movie maker. Tech World 22:730-2 Ja '15
Our national parks—a seven reel feature. Sunset 36:19-23 Je '16
Two remarkable brothers. Am M 80:28-9 N '15

Deane, Anthony Charles
Old England and the new; the church's opportunity. 19th Cent 78:222-8 Jl '15

Deans, College. See College deans

Dear enemy; novel. See Webster, Jean

Dear father; letters from a son who would make something of himself to a self-made father. A. R. Carman. Canad M 44:152-4, 278-80, 321-3 D '14-F '15

Dear little four-flusher; story. H. Titus. il Everybody's 38:24-9+ My '18

Dearborn, George Van Ness
College-entrance mathematics. School and Soc 4:634-6 O 21 '16
College girls and marriage. School and Soc 6:143-4 Ag 4 '17
Economy in study. Musician 21:15 Ja '16
Economy in study. Sci Am S 80:34-5; 81:242-3, 274-5, 330-1, 374-5, 410-11 Jl 17 '15, Ap 15, 29, My 20, Je 10, 24 '16
Every man a leader. Sci Am S 84:118-19 Ag 25 '17
Relation of muscular activity to the mental process. Sci Am S 82:210-11 S 30 '16

Dearborn, Ned
Bird houses. Sci Am S 82:76 Jl 29 '16

Dearborn, Walter Fenno
Misuse of standard tests in education. School and Soc 3:493-5 Ap 1 '16

Dearden, Walter
New bromoil process. Sci Am S 82:413-14 D 23 '16

Dearden, William H.
Irregulars of science. Illus World 24:450-5 D '15
Machine that remembers and forgets. Sci Am 112:246 Mr 13 '15
Surgeons and the trenches. Harp W 60:271-2 Mr 20 '15

Digitized by Google

Deardorff, Neva Ruth
Demise of a highly respected doctrine. Survey 39:416-18 Ja 12 '18
Untangling Pennsylvania's hospitals. Survey 37:597-8 F 24 '17

Dearholt, Hoyt E.
Portrait. Delin 92:18 Ap '18

Dearmer, Geoffrey
Gommecourt; poem. 19th Cent 81:1411-14 Je '17

Dearmer, Percy
Soul of Russia. 19th Cent 77:72-83 Ja '15
Ypres. Liv Age 290:352-4 Ag 5 '16

Dearmer, William
My dream garden; poem. Everybody's 35:578 N '16

Dearth, Henry Golden
Appreciation. C: L. Buchanan. Int Studio 64: supl16-18 Je '18

Death
Abolition of death. C. E. Lawrence. Fortn 107:326-31 F '17
Death-doors and asphodel. G. E. T. Slaughter. No Am 204:909-19 D '16
Fear not them that kill the body. Lit Digest 50:1540 Je 26 '15
Fear of death in war. Student in arms. Liv Age 292:749-51 Mr 24 '17
Friendly ghosts. Bellman 23:399 O 13 '17
German idea of death. A. Bunston. Liv Age 286:523-9 Ag 28 '15
Life, latent life, and death. D. F. Harris. Canad M 49:239-42 Jl '17
New death. W. Kirkland. Atlan 121:577-89 My '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 64:412-13 Je '18
Place of death in evolution. Lit Digest 54: 1699 Je 2 '17
Politics and prayers in the Valley. C. Harris. il Ind 87:155-6 Jl 31 '16
Poor death. F. Young. Liv Age 290:759-61 S 16 '16
Presence of death; Lettres d'un soldat. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 11:45-7 My 12 '17
Representation of death in Greek art. Art and Archaeol 3:297 My '16
Le sens de la mort, by P. Bourget. Review by W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 78:1361-77 D '15
Summing up. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 89:35 N '16
Taking the terror out of death. Cur Opinion 62:270-1 Ap '17
When we are dead. Forum 53:671-2 My '15
See also Anaana; Anabiosis; Coroners; Cremation; Dead; Funeral rites and ceremonies; Future life; Immortality; Infant mortality; Mortality; Murder; Resurrection; Suicide; Vital statistics

Death, Apparent. See Anabiosis

Death, Black. See Black death

Death bills
Death bills. W. Ward. 19th Cent 78:1430-48 D '15

Death duties. See Inheritance tax

Death island; story. B. Grimshaw. il Collier's 56:5-7 F 12 '16

Death penalty. See Capital punishment

Death rate. See Infant mortality; Mortality; Vital statistics

Death registration
Progress of birth and death registration in the United States. Science n s 47:581-2 Je 14 '18

Death-sickness of Kronah; story. R. J. Fraser. Canad M 44:413-16 Mr '15

Death Valley, California
Death Valley and our future climate. E. Huntington. il Harper 132:919-28 My '16

Death Valley railroad
Railroad taps Death Valley. B. Anderson. il Tech World 23:498-9 Je '15

Deaver, Harlan
Whys of a record crop. Country Life 28:43 S '15

Debates
Brief for a debate on consolidated rural schools. A. A. Thomson. Am City (T and C ed) 15:381-2 O '16
Brief for discussion on preparedness. Lit Digest 52:509-10 F 26 '16
City manager plan. R. S. Fulton. Ind 86:40 Ap 3 '16
Compulsory arbitration; resolved, That a compulsory arbitration law should be enacted to settle all labor disputes on railroads and other common carriers. E. M. Phelps. Ind 88: 260 N 6 '16
Daylight saving; resolved, That all clocks in the United States be set one hour ahead from April first to November first. E. M. Phelps. Ind 90:249 My 5 '17
Death penalty. M. P. Parsons. Ind 82:264 My 10 '15
Embargo on arms. M. P. Parsons. Ind 84:244 N 8 '15
Gary school plan. E. M. Phelps. Ind 84:452 D 13 '15
Good will versus war; resolved, That the principle of non-resistance should govern the foreign policy of the United States. M. P. Parsons. Ind 89:40 Ja 1 '17
Independence of the Philippines. R. S. Fulton. Ind 85:344 Mr 6 '16
Literacy test for immigrants. R. S. Fulton. Ind 85:234 F 14 '16
Military training for college students. M. P. Parsons. Ind 82:92 Ap 12 '15
Minimum wage legislation. E. M. Phelps. Ind 80:409 D 14 '14
Motion pictures; resolved, That motion picture theaters offer a desirable amusement. C. E. Fanning. Ind 89:426 Mr 5 '17
National prohibition; resolved, That the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors should be forbidden by an amendment to the constitution. M. P. Parsons. Ind 88:432 D 4 '16
Presidential campaign; resolved, That the Republican national ticket should be elected in November. P. W. Slosson. Ind 88:48 O 2 '16
Public defender. M. P. Parsons. Ind 85:140 Ja 24 '16
Shall we enlarge our army? Ind 81:36 Ja 4 '15
Shall we have a government-owned merchant marine? M. P. Parsons. Ind 81:210 F 8 '15
Should the United States fight? P. W. Slosson. Ind 86:228 My 8 '16
Terms of peace; resolved, That the proposals of the allies in their reply to President Wilson should be the basis of the terms of peace. P. W. Slosson. Ind 89:240 F 5 '17
Universal military service; resolved, That the United States should adopt universal military service. R. A. Swink. Ind 90:41 Ap 2 '17

Debating
Able non-debaters. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 1:201-5 Jl '15
Argumentation and debate in high schools. A. T. Weaver. Q J Speech Educ 4:160-9 Mr '18
Audience as the jury. R. B. Pease. Q J Pub Speak 3:218-23 Jl '17
Coaching debates. H. N. Wells. Q J Speech Educ 4:170-83 Mr '18
Courses in debating. Q J Pub Speak 1:91-2 Ap '15
Daily themes and college debating. R. Hale. Nation 101:sup10-11 D 23 '15
Debating and college advertising. E. L. Hunt. Q J Pub Speak 1:272-5 O '15
Debating as related to non-academic life. W: H. Davis. Q J Pub Speak 1:105-13 Jl '15
Debating problems in high school and college. M. A. Smith. Educa 37:160-6 N '16
Debating without judges. H. S. Woodward. Q J Pub Speak 1:229-33 O '15
Delivery in debate. C: F. Lindsley. Q J Speech Educ 4:116-18 Ja '18
Disconcerted editor and others. Q J Pub Speak 1:79-84 Ap '15
Does the distribution of briefs on public questions produce more good than harm? A. M. Harris. Q J Pub Speak 1:177-84 Jl '15
Expert judge of debate. L. R. Sarett. Q J Pub Speak 3:135-9 Ap '17
Faculty help in intercollegiate contests. F. H. Lane. Q J Pub Speak 1:9-16 Ap '15
Faculty judging. R. O. T. Hollister. Q J Pub Speak 3:235-41 Jl '17
Father of debate: Protagoras of Abdera. B. Smith. bibliog Q J Speech Educ 4:196-215 Mr '18
Forum as an educative agency. R. L. Lyman. Q J Pub Speak 1:1-8 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Debating —*Continued*
Game or counterfeit presentment. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 2:193-7 Ap '16
Hygiene of the voice before debates. W. B. Swift. Q J Pub Speak 1:114-26 Jl '15
Indiana-DePauw educational debates. H. B. Gough. Q J Pub Speak 1:316-19 O '15
Interscholastic debates in relation to political opinion. J. L. Highsaw. Q J Pub Speak 2: 365-82 O '16
Interschool forensic contest. A. T: Weaver. Q J Pub Speak 2:141-8 Ap '16
Is debating primarily a game? W: H. Davis. Q J Pub Speak 2:171-9 Ap '16
Judges again. J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 1:305-7 O '15
Judging debates. H. N. Wells; J. M. O'Neill. Q J Pub Speak 3:336-55 O '17; Q J Speech Educ 4:76-92 Ja '18
Questionnaire on debating. J. R. Pelsma. Q J Pub Speak 2:130-40 Ap '16
Scholar versus advocate. Q J Pub Speak 1: 207-10 Jl '15
State organization for contests in public speaking. E. D. Shurter. Q J Pub Speak 1: 59-64 Ap '15
Systematic analysis of debating problems. W. C. Shaw. Q J Pub Speak 2:344-51 O '16
War and intercollegiate contests. G. N. Merry. Q J Speech Educ 4:325-7 My '18
Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. H. B. Gislason. Q J Speech Educ 4:263-70 My '18

See also Argument; Controversy; Debates; Elocution; Oratory; Public speaking

DeBaufre, William L.
U. S. naval engineering experiment station. Sci Am S 81:72-4 Ja 29 '16

De Beaufort, J. M. See Beaufort, J. M. de

DeBeers, F. M.
Development of our potash industry. Sci Am S 83:15-16 Ja 6 '17

De Bekker, Leander Jan
Story of sugar. Outlook 117:555-6 D 5 '17

Debeney, General
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:15 O '18; R of Rs 58:470 N '18

De Bogory, Natalie
Russian woman that is coming. Ladies' H J 34:16 Mr '17

De Booy, Theodoor. See Booy, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de

Deborah: a detective; story. I. M. Evans. il Collier's 57:11-13 Ap 1 '16

De Bra, Lemuel L.
African Sudan grass—the emergency war forage crop. Sci Am 118:525 Je 8 '18

Debs, Eugene Victor
Tom Mooney sentenced to death. Int Socialist R 17:613-14 Ap '17
Conviction of Eugene V. Debs. Public 21: 1198-9 S 21 '18
Trial of Eugene V. Debs. Survey 40:695-6 S 21 '18

Debt
Insidiousness of debt. S. Burns. Forum 58:237-46 Ag '17
Moral aspect of the bankruptcy law. F. R. Noel. Cath World 108:32-40 O '18
Out of the shadow of debt. il Woman's H C 44:9 Mr '17

See also Borrowing; Collecting of accounts; Credit; Debts, Public; Exemption (law); Loan sharks; Loans

Debt, The; story. K. Carman. Atlan 115:228-32 F '15

Debtors' courts
Justice tempered with judgment. A. M. Appo. Outlook 112:153-6 Ja 19 '16
Small debtors' court. World's Work 30:392 Ag '15

Debts, Municipal. See Municipal finance

Debts, Public
As to conscription of wealth in Europe after the war. Lit Digest 56:107-8 Mr 30 '18
Bankrupt Europe; interview with Brougham Villiers. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:514-15 N 2 '18
Consolidating the world war debt. C: F. Taylor. Public 21:1079-82 Ag 24 '18
Disarmament or repudiation. Ind 85:252-3 F 21 '16
Ethics of repudiation. Nation 101:427-8 O 7 '15
Expansion of Europe's national debt. T. H. Price. Outlook 108:968-71 D 23 '14
Financial obligations of the nations. H. M. Baker. Illus World 30:451-2 N '18
Growing debts of towns and villages. Lit Digest 50:854 Ap 10 '15
Growth of debts, state and national. Lit Digest 49:1244 D 19 '14
How can the warring powers avoid repudiating their colossal debts? Cur Opinion 63: 204 S '17
Increase of national debts. Ind 89:299 F 19 '17
Increasing financial burdens of Europe. Lit Digest 53:1632 D 16 '16
International finances. F. W. Mahin. No Am 202:220-5 Ag '15
National wealth and public indebtedness. il Sci Monthly 1:102-4 O '15
Plan to wipe out war debt. Liv Age 298:635-7 S 7 '18
President Wilson's opportunity; proposal that the United States shall require European nations to disarm before giving them financial aid. B. Villiers. Contemp 114:279-85 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:321-7 N 9 '18
Pressing war-debt problem. Lit Digest 56:107-8 Mr 23 '18
War and debt. W. S. Rossiter. Atlan 117:702-9 My '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:605 My '16
War and national debts. H. J. Jennings. No Am 206:25-35 Jl '17
War, business and insurance. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:165-76 N '15
War debts and taxation. R of Rs 58:222-4 Ag '18
War finances; public debts of each of the chief belligerent countries in the first 47 months of the war. D. G. Rogers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:277-9 Ag '18

See also Municipal finance; Repudiation; War loans

China

China's national debt. C. M. Bishop. Asia 17: 135-6 Ap '17
National debt of China—its origin and its security. C: Denby. Ann Am Acad 68:55-70 N '16

Great Britain

Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83: 926-47; 84:38-58, 888-904 My, Jl, N '18
Great Britain's debt in relation to her wealth and income. Lit Digest 51:1054 N 6 '15
Great Britain's national debt. Lit Digest 51:226 Jl 31 '15
Great Britain's war-debt and her debt three years ago. Lit Digest 53:1228 N 4 '16
Menace to peace. J: H. Balfour-Browne. 19th Cent 84:905-20 N '18
Our national debt. H. J. Jennings. Quar 227: 160-77 Ja '17
Ways in which the British war-debt may be cared for. Lit Digest 59:81-2 O 26 '18

Latin America

Council of foreign bondholders. Pan Am M 24: 318-19 Ap '17

United States

How far American states pay as they grow. Lit Digest 53:645 S 9 '16
Our federal debt during the past sixty years. Lit Digest 57:88 My 11 '18
Our national war-loans from the revolution to the war with Spain. Lit Digest 54:1037+ Ap 7 '17
Refunding the national debt. J Pol Econ 24: 406-7 Ap '16
Virginia debt controversy. J. G. Randall. Pol Sci Q 30:553-77 D '15
Virginia state debt and internal improvements, 1820-38. R: L. Morton. J Pol Econ 25:339-73 Ap '17

De Burgh, W. G.
Peril of hubris. Edin R 225:288-302 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Debussy, Claude Achille
Claude Achille Debussy. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 4:555-71 O '18
Claude Debussy. Outlook 118:569 Ap 10 '18
Claude Debussy. L. Gilman. por Cent 96: 465-71 Ag '18
Claude Debussy. G. Jean-Aubry. por Mus Q 4:542-54 O '18
Claude Debussy; poem. A. Lee. Poetry 12:74 My '18
Debussy. C: L. Buchanan. Bookm 47:330-4 My '18
Debussy. R. Newmarch. Contemp 113:538-41 My '18
Debussy. P. Warren. New Repub 14:294-6 Ap 6 '18
Debussy as a student. Musician 21:75 F '16
Debussy in the fining-pot. Lit Digest 52:233 Ja 29 '16
Debussy's hatred of Wagner. por Lit Digest 57:33-4 My 4 '18
Music of Debussy. D. G. Mason. por Outlook 114:440-4 O 25 '16
Passing of France's foremost musician. por Cur Opinion 64:327-9 My '18
Portrait. Outlook 118:588 Ap 10 '18
Sketch. E. Evans. Fortn 109:755-63 My '18
Student Debussy. Musician 23:467 Jl '18

Debutante (operetta by V: Herbert)
Criticism. Nation 99:698 D 10 '14

Debutantes
Mobilization of the debutantes. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:298-311 Ap '15
Postscript on the debutantes. Unpop R 4:206-8 Jl '15

Decadence (in art and literature)
Decadent movement in literature. A. Symons. Liv Age 297:155-63 Ap 20 '18
Law of the realized ideal (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 136:299-301 Ja '18
Literary dandyism. Nation 105:241 S 6 '17
Shall degeneracy be enthroned over life and art? Art World 3:88-93 N '17
Writing "finis" to decadence. G. K. Chesterton. Ind 89:100 Ja 15 '17

Decadence, Social. See Degeneration

Decalog. See Commandments, Ten

De Casseres, Benjamin. See Casseres, Benjamin de

Decatur, Don
Importance of trademarks in our Latin-American trade. Sci Am 116:408 Ap 21 '17

Decatur, Illinois
Education
School finance in Decatur. El School J 16:451-2 My '16

Decew, Judson A.
Colloidal chemistry in paper making. Sci Am S 84:191-2 S 22 '17

Decimal fractions
Ability to place the decimal point in division. W. S. Monroe. El School J 18:287-93 D '17
Decimal point. L. C. Karpinski. Science n s 45:663-5 Je 29 '17

Decimal system
British decimal coinage. Lit Digest 55:26-7 S 22 '17
Decimal coinage. Liv Age 298:250-2 Jl 27 '18

Decision
Autobiography of a decisive man. il Am M 81:24-6 Ap '16

Deck, Norman C.
New reducer for negatives. Photo-Era 37:113-14 S '16

Deck, Northcote
Prayer in the mission field. Mis R 40:179-81 Mr '17

Deck, William H.
Monthly report. Musician 22:501, 581 Jl-Ag '17

Decker, Benton Clark
Portrait. Outlook 108:765 D 2 '14

Decker, C.
Roman road. Cath World 105:383-9 Je '17

Decker, D. O.
Proclaiming disease prevention. Am City (C ed) 13:303-4 O '15

Decker, Edward Williams
Do you look good to your banker? System 33: 756-64 My '18
Why doesn't the banker see it—sometimes? System 32:195-6 Ag '17

Decker, Martin Snyder
How could nationalization of rate regulation best be accomplished? Ann Am Acad 76:229-38 Mr '18

Decker, W. F.
River navigation. R of Rs 57:174-6 F '18

Deckert, Richard
Do the Fowler's toad and the American toad interbreed? Science n s 45:113-14 F 2 '17
South American frogs. Sci Am S 86:196 S 28 '18

Declaration of Independence
Description of illuminated panels of the Declaration of Independence. H. Wright. il Ladies' H J 34:10-11 Jl '17
What the Fourth of July means. G: Harvey. No Am 202:20-2 Jl '15

Declaration of London, 1909
Allies' new sea-decree. Lit Digest 53:239 Jl 29 '16
Declaration of London. Ind 87:117-18 Jl 24 '16
Declaration of London—its rise and fall. Liv Age 290:562-6 Ag 26 '16
Siege by water. L. C. Cornford. Edin R 224: 230-48 O '16

Declaration of Paris
Confederacy and the Declaration of Paris. W: H. Trescot. bibliog Am Hist R 23:826-35 Jl '18
Dead hand. H. F. Wyatt. Liv Age 288:376-8 F 5 '16
Story of the Declaration of Paris. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 82:985-1006, 1287-1310 N-D '17

Declaration of war. See War, Declaration of

Decline of nightcaps. C: S. Brooks. New Repub 2:203-5 Mr 27 '15

Decolorizing
Decolorizing carbon. Sci Am S 85:91 F 9 '18

Decondun, L. P.
White eagle. Cath World 101:227-41, 373-87, 523-34, 656-77, 794-817; 102:76-99, 235-49, 377-92 My-D '15

De Coppet, Edward J.
Edward de Coppet and the Flonzaley quartet. Unpop R 6:206-10 Jl '16
Founder of the Flonzaley quartet. D. G. Mason. il por Mus Q 2:516-22 O '16
Mæcenas of music. Outlook 113:167-8 My 24 '16

Decor, Isabel Ann
Personality in a cottage for two. Delin 92:30 My '18

Decoration, Interior. See House decoration

Decoration and ornament
Architectural polychrome decoration; an analysis of fundamental principles. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 42:452-7 N '17
Birds in decoration. V. Robie. il House B 38: 86-7 Ag '15
Console. R. Fanning. il Arch Rec 42:93-6 Jl '17
Craftsmanship, art and the personal equation. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 64:sup79-83 My '18
Decorative arts in America. H. H. Adler. il Int Studio 60:sup87-90 Ja '17
Decorative painter and what he may do for the beauty of the modern home. Caro-Delvaille. Touchstone 2:472-5 F '18
English architectural decoration. A. E. Bullock. il plans Arch Rec 41:105-25, 210-29, 325-35; 43:160-75, 335-43, 426-34, 534-46; 44:31-48, 237-51 F-Ap '17, F, Ap-Jl, S '18
Evolution of the bird in decorative art. K. M. Chapman. il Art and Archaeol 4:307-16 D '16
French decorative art—the return to the classic spirit. H. C. May. il Scrib M 61:513-16 Ap '17
Greek system of architectural polychrome decoration. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 43:322-34 Ap '18
Live high school art problem. D. Donaldson. il Ind Arts M 6:102-4 Mr '17
New motifs in ornament created by Claude Bragdon. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 59: sup33-4 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Decoration and ornament—*Continued*
On the value of elimination. Int Studio 55: 226 My '15
Ornament and the sources of design in the decorative arts. Art World 9:227-9 Ag '18
Principles of polychrome in sculpture based on Greek practice. L. V. Solon. il Arch Rec 43:526-33 Je '18
Projective ornament, by C. Bragdon. Review. Craftsman 29:328-30 D '15
Some misconceptions regarding French decorative art of the eighteenth century. H: C. May. il Scrib M 61:383-6 Mr '17
Some phases of the decorative point of view. R. F. Coyle. Int Studio 64:sup126-31 Je '18
Twenty years of decorative idea in America. F. A. Parsons. il Int Studio 61:supl1-13 Mr '17
Value of clean color in decoration and its effect upon the emotion. A. Herter. Craftsman 30:125-9 My '16
See also Architecture; Arts and crafts; Design, Decorative; Enamel and enameling; Flowers, Arrangement of; Frescoes; Furniture; Glass painting and staining; House decoration; Illumination of manuscripts and books; Illustration of books and periodicals; Inlay; Ironwork; Jewelry; Metal work; Mosaics; Mural painting and decoration; Pottery; Table decoration; Wall paper; Wood carving

Decoration day. See Memorial day

Decorations, Christmas. See Christmas decorations

Decorations, Easter. See Easter decorations

Decorations, Street. See Street decorations

Decorations of honor
American soldiers and foreign decorations. Outlook 118:81-2 Ja 16 '18
Badges of courage for our men. Lit Digest 55:11 D 15 '17
Honors, medals, and titles. Nation 107:192-3 Ag 24 '18
Military decorations of our fighting men. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 117:456 D 15 '17
New army decorations and medals. il Sci Am 118:481 My 25 '18
New order of knighthood for women in Great Britain. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2: 328-9 Ag '17
Orders and war medals conferred by France and Belgium; illustrations. Country Life 35: 30 N '18
V. C. Lit Digest 51:1041+ N 6 '15
War-cross for Americans who held the Hun on the Aisne. Lit Digest 57:38-41 Je 29 '18
War medals. W: H: Shelton. il Scrib M 63: 252-6 F '18
Whom the kaiser decorates. il Lit Digest 50: 319 F 13 '15
See also Legion of honor; Medal of honor (United States); Victoria cross

Decorative art. See Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative

Decorative design. See Design, Decorative

Decorative electric lighting. See Electric lighting, Decorative

Decoys
How to make canvas goose decoys. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 71:95 N '17

Decremeter
Recent advances in wireless measuring instruments. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 113:356 O 23 '15

Decretals, False
False decretals. B. L. Conway. Cath World 105:620-31 Ag '17

Dederer, M. M.
Passion and purity. Forum 53:661-3 My '15

Deeds, Edward A.
Portrait. World's Work 35:114 D '17

Deep sea diving. See Diving, Submarine

Deep sea fauna. See Marine zoology

Deep sea fishing. See Fishing—Deep sea

Deep sea photography. See Photography, Submarine

Deeper diagnosis; story. E. Stuart. il Harper 130: 787-93 Ap '15

Deepsee, Charles
Problem of our merchant marine. Sci Am 111: 455 D 5 '14

Deer
Deer that stayed. G. Mead. il Outing 66:106-10 Ap '15
Herd of albino deer. il Lit Digest 56:26-7 Mr 30 '18
Just deer tracks. A. Miniam. il Outing 73: 27-8 O '18
My friend the deer. A. Rutledge. il Country Life 34:45-8 My '18
Riding herd on deer. L. Orear. Outing 69:165-70 N '16
What frightens a deer? R. E. Smith. Outing 69:716-18 Mr '17
When the wolves came down. L. Orear. Outing 69:293-9 D '16
See also Antlers; Caribou; Reindeer

Deer hunt; story. R. S. Harris. il Cent 95:765-8 Mr '18

Deer hunting
Five-point buck or bust. W. R. McIlrath. Outing 70:802-9 S '17
On the trail of the white-tail. F: C. Willitts. il Outing 73:138-40 D '18

Deer meat. See Venison

Deer poachers; story. M. Goodhue. Overland n s 65:550-3 Je '15

Deerfield-Shields township high school. See Highland Park, Illinois—Education

Deerhounds
Hounds of Celt and Gael. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:48-9 Ja '16

De Fabry, S. L.
Growing French endive in the backyard. Gard M 23:184 Ap '16

Defeat; story. J: Galsworthy. il Scrib M 62:129-39 Ag '17

Defective speech. See Speech defects

Defectives
Abnormal and normal. Survey 37:150 N 11 '16
All's right with the world; some social ills and their cure—remaking the delinquent. J. L. Williams. Lippinc 95:58-69 Je '15
Baby Bollinger and others. Lit Digest 51:1386 D 11 '15
Bollinger case. A. Hamilton. Survey 35:265-6 D 4 '15
Census of speech defectives among 89,057 public-school pupils. J. E. W. Wallin. School and Soc 3:213-16 F 5 '16
Challenge of a defective baby's life. Survey 35:227 D 4 '15
Chicago's survey of its mental defectives. Survey 36:494-5 Ag 12 '16
Children who never grow up. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:421-6 Ap '15
Children's bureau on defectives. Survey 39: 23-4 O 6 '17
Defective baby; case of Dr. Haiselden. New Repub 5:85-6 N 27 '15
Defective delinquent. E. L. Garvin. Conf Char and Correc 1916:511-17
Defectives in the juvenile court. G: S. Addams. Conf Char and Correc 1914:317-22
Delinquency and mental defect. K. B. Davis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:815-17
Field work an indispensable aid to state care of the socially inadequate. C: B. Davenport. Conf Char and Correc 1915:312-15
Important function of the home-school for children with permanent mental defects. E. A. Farrington. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1100-3
Injustice to the insane; sending to prison insane and defective persons. Lit Digest 53: 1705-6 D 30 '16
Mental defect in relation to alcohol with some notes on colonies for alcoholic offenders. E. S. Elwood. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 306-14
Mental defectives in the District of Columbia. School and Soc 1:815-16 Je 5 '15
Mental disease and mental defect, a state and national problem. O. Copp. Conf Char and Correc 1916:266-77
Mental problems in the courts. E. B. McCready. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:413-19
Mentally defective pupil. F. B. Cooper. Nat Educ Assn 1915:447-9

Digitized by Google

Defectives —*Continued*
New York program for the mentally deficient. Survey 33:571 F 27 '15
No psychology in law. Lit Digest 53:405-6 Ag 19 '16
Organizing the community for the protection of its mental life. A. Meyer. Survey 34:557-60 S 18 '15
Physical and mental variations in school children. E. B. McCready. Educa 38:1-13 S '17
Physicians' juries for defective babies. H. Keller. New Repub 5:173-4 D 18 '15
Prevention of mental defect, the duty of the hour. M. W. Barr. Conf Char and Correc 1915:361-7
Psychiatric service for prisoners. Survey 36: 444 Jl 29 '16
Right and wrong in the case of the baby who was allowed to die; case of Dr. Haiselden. Cur Opinion 60:43-4 Ja '16
Some mental problems at Sing Sing. B. Glueck. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:420-1
Story of the organized care of the insane and defectives. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:226-34 N '16
Summer courses for teachers of mentally defective children. School and Soc 4:58-9 Jl 8 '16
Survey of mental defectives. A. J. Rosanoff. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:421-8
Syphilis in relation to insanity and other kinds of mental defectiveness. J. H. Fox. Conf Char and Correc 1914:314-17
Teaching defective children. A. M. Jungmann. Sci Am 112:361 Ap 17 '15
To avoid breeding defectives. Lit Digest 52:813 Mr 25 '16
Was the doctor right? symposium. Ind 85:23+ Ja 3 '16
What is practical in the way of prevention of mental defect. W. E. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1915:289-97
Where should we attack the problem of the prevention of mental defect and mental disease? A. Meyer. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 298-307
See also Blind; Children, Abnormal; Crime and criminals; Deaf and dumb; Feeble-minded; Handicapped, Occupations for the; Insane, Criminal and dangerous; Juvenile delinquency; Special classes and special schools; Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

Defenders, Public. See Public defenders

Defenses, National. See Coast defense; also subhead Defenses under names of countries

Deffand, Marie. See Du Deffand, Marie

Deffenbaugh, Walter Sylvanus
Current practice in city school administration. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,8:1-98
School administration in the smaller cities. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,44:1-240
Summer sessions of city schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,45:1-45

Definitions, Sheaf of. Scrib M 58:381-2 S '15

Defoe, Daniel
Friendly words of advice to the business man. System 29:186-7; 30:54-5 F, Jl '16
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 42:283-6 N '15
Secret of the perennial popularity of the original best seller; Robinson Crusoe. Cur Opinion 61:342-3 N '16

De Ford, Miriam Allen
Musicmaker's child; poem. Poetry 5:169-71 Ja '15

De Forest, Eugene
Pewter in church use. House B 43:34-5 D '17
Romance of pewter. House B 37:40-3 Ja '15

De Forest, Marian
Erstwhile Susan. See Erstwhile Susan (drama)

De Forest, Robert Weeks
Margaret Olivia Sage, philanthropist. Survey 41:151 N 9 '18
Mrs Sage's will and the federal estate tax. Survey 41:211-12 N 23 '18

De Forest family
Walloon family in America: Lockwood de Forest and his forbears, 1500-1848, by Mrs. R. W. de Forest. Review. Nation 100:226-7 F 25 '15; Am Hist R 20:856-7 Jl '15

Deforestation
Rôle of depopulation, deforestation, and malaria in the decadence of certain nations. F. Regnault. Smithson Rept 1914:593-7
See also Forests and forestry

Defrance, F. L.
Recent political evolution in Argentina. Quar 225:38-52 Ja '16

Defreyne, Edmond
Under two flags; poem. No Am 202:624 O '15

Defries, Amelia Dorothy
Anne Goldthwaite as a portrait painter. Int Studio 59:sup3-8 Jl '16
Happy Bosham in the mud. Canad M 47:363-8 S '16
Maurice Sterne at Bali. Int Studio 61:sup53-6 Ap '17
Medieval battle picture. Art World 2:144-5 My '17
Oil paintings of Stephen Haweis. Int Studio 57: sup79-82 Ja '16
War's effect on one great artist. Harp W 60: 560-1 Je 12 '15

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgard
Consummate draftsman. il Lit Digest 55:25-6 O 20 '17
The dancer, by Degas. il Art World 1:424-6 Mr '17
Degas and draughtsmanship. L. Stein. New Repub 13:13-14 N 3 '17
Degas sales. S. Dewey. Nation 106:767 Je 29 '18
Edgar Degas. G. Mourey. il Int Studio 64:124-36 Je '18
Humanity of Degas: the revelation of it in his art. W: B. M'Cormick. il Touchstone 2: 230-40 D '17
Portrait by Manzi. Scrib M 62:514 O '17
Woman making her toilet, by Degas. il Art World 1:58, 65 O '16

De Gelder, M. G.
Shipyard cranes. Sci Am S 83:362-3 Je 9 '17

Degeneration
Anthropological causes of the revolution. S. M. Melamed. Russian R 3:45-9 Jl '17
Problem of degeneracy. A. F. Tredgold. Quar 228:31-50 Jl '17
Rôle of depopulation, deforestation, and malaria in the decadence of certain nations. F. Regnault. Smithson Rept 1914:593-7
Social decadence. E: A. Ross. Am J Soc 23:620-32 Mr '18
War selection in the ancient world. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:36-43 O '15
See also Crime and criminals: Decadence (in art and literature); Defectives; Eugenics; Feeble-minded: Physical deterioration; War, Psychology of; War and eugenics

Degidon, N. F.
Roswitha the nun. Cath World 101:649-55 Ag '15

Deglaciation. See Glaciers

De Gourmont, Remy. See Gourmont, Remy de

Degouy, Jean Baptiste Charles Robert Matthieu
Is the Deutschland a merchant ship? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:224-6 N '16

De Graff, Ellen Eames
How I worship. Am M 82:115 N '16
To be disposed of—twenty-five years. Am M 80:69 N '15

Degraff, Grace
Tenure of office. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1051-3

Degrees, Academic
A. B. and B. S. degrees at Columbia university. School and Soc 3:706-7, 750-1 My 13-20 '16
Academic honors under fire. School and Soc 3:677-8 My 6 '16
Association of American universities. W: H: Carpenter. Educ R 49:74-8 Ja '15
B.A. degree in America. A. G. Keller. Sci Monthly 6:142-56 F '18

Digitized by Google

Degrees, Academic—*Continued*
Baccalaureate and poet laureate. E. K. Broadus. Nation 104:741-2 Je 21 '17
Baccalaureate degree as an obstacle to educational progress. B. W. Bradley. Nat Educ Assn 1916:321-4; Same. Educ R 53:94-7 Ja '17
College patriotism and reciprocity. School and Soc 3:938-40 Je 24 '16
Commercial scholarship. W: W. Comfort. Dial 62:290-2 Ap 5 '17
Control of degree conferring institutions in the District of Columbia. Educ R 51:64-77 Ja '16
Degree of master of arts at Johns Hopkins. K. F. Smith. Educ R 55:126-32 F '18
Menace of academic distinctions. C. G. MacArthur and C. B. MacArthur. Sci Monthly 2:460-6 My '16
University development and a new degree. O. Lodge. 19th Cent 84:87-96 Jl '18
See also Doctors of philosophy

De Guichard, Arthur
Art in song. Musician 20:194-5 Mr '15
Art pabulum. Musician 22:97, 173 F-Mr '17
Camille Saint-Saëns. Musician 20:431-2 Jl '15
Efficiency and preparedness. Musician 23:754 N '18
Efficiency in fundamentals. Musician 23:682-3 O '18
Efficient practice. Musician 23:466-7 Jl '18
French music after the war. Musician 20:301 My '15
How to sing. Musician 21:109-10, 173-4, 237-8, 429-30, 630 F-Ap, Jl, O '16
Making up for lost time—how to practise. Musician 23:610-11 S '18
Notes for singers. Musician 20:405 Je '15
Piano technic: fingers extended or arched. Musician 20:19 Ja '15
Pronunciation and diction. Musician 20:725-6 N '15
Quiz club. Musician 22:102-3, 182-3, 262-3, 342-3, 422-3, 502-3, 662-3, 742-3, 822-3, 902-3; 23:22-3 F-Jl, S '17-Ja '18
Starting points of study efficiency. Musician 23:394-5 Je '18
Student efficiencies. Musician 23:102-3, 178-9, 250-1, 322-3 F-My '18

Dehan, Richard, pseud. See Graves, Clotilde Inez

Dehmel, Richard
Working man; poem. Survey 33:661 Mr 13 '15

De Holden-Stone, Geoffrey
What the road really costs. Sci Am S 86:70-1 Ag 3 '18

Dehydrated foods. See Drying (fruits and vegetables); Food, Condensed; Fruit, Dried; Vegetables, Dried

Dehydration. See Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Deibler, Frederick Shipp
Courses in economics and methods of instruction at Northwestern university. J Pol Econ 25:14-24 Ja '17
Methods of making local agreements employed by the Pattern makers' association of Chicago. Ann Am Acad 69:208-13 Ja '17
Oregon minimum wage cases. Am Econ R 7:697-701 S '17

Delhi, Edna Groff
Gnome Grouch and fairy Dimple-dimple. St N 44:465-7 Mr '17

Delhi, J. D.
Directed teaching and directed observation—a correction and an explanation. School R 24:515-20 S '16
Plan for handling advanced reading-texts in modern foreign languages. School R 24:359-64 My '16

Deininger, Albert W.
Your lighting bill for 1925. Sci Am S 80:187 S 18 '15

DeJagers, Dorothy
Jitney adjustment. Everybody's 35:178-94 Ag '16
My neighbor; poem. Overland n s 67:312 Ap '16
Pearl vs. pearls. Everybody's 34:160-77 F '16
Soldier; poem. Overland n s 69:483 Je '17
Tommy and the tight place. Everybody's 34:420-34 Ap '16
Your need of me; poem. Overland n s 66:185 S '15

De Kalb, Courtenay
Formula for peace. Atlan 120:746-54 D '17

DeKalb, Illinois
Making the visitor feel at home. Illus World 28:794 Ja '18

De Kay, Charles
Altoviti Venus. Art World 1:112-18 N '16
Gift to Los Angeles. Art World 3:141-3 N '17
Ivory mandolin from China. Art World 2:475-6 Ag '17
John H. Twachtman. Art World 9:73-6 Je '18
Keramic society of Greater New York. Art World 2:400-2 Jl '17
Murals at Madison, Wisconsin—four historical paintings by Albert Herter for the Supreme court. Int Studio 57:sup44-6 D '15
Old American portraitists. Art World 9:202-6 Ag '18
On halls that need color. Art World 2:251-4 Je '17
Realm of beauty for artists to explore. Art World 1:263-7 Ja '17
Ships that fade away. Nation 107:105-7 Jl 27 '18
What tale does this tapestry tell? Int Studio 55:sup57 Ap '15

De Kay, Helena van Brugh
American academy in Rome. Art World 3:303-7 Ja '18

Dekker, Eduard Douwes (Multatuli, pseud.)
Multatuli. Nation 107:575 N 16 '18

Dekobra, Maurice
Tommy Atkins's vocabulary. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:259-60 N '16

De Koven, (Henry Louis) Reginald
Canterbury pilgrims. See Canterbury pilgrims (opera)

DeKuzelewski, Adalbert R.
Operation diagrams for the executive. Ind Management 55:180-2 Mr '18
Two short operations better than one long one. Ind Management 55:372-3 My '18

Delamare, Henriette Eugénie
For love is of God. Cath World 105:661-70 Ag '17

De la Mare, Walter
Alone; poem. Lit Digest 58:35 Ag 10 '18
Henry James. Liv Age 289:122-5 Ap 8 '16
Invocation; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 O 26 '18
Listeners; poem. Lit Digest 52:740-1 Mr 18 '16
Popular poetry. Edin R 220:412-26 O '14; Same. Liv Age 283:609-18 D 5 '14
Reawakening; poem. Poetry 10:12 Ap '17
Riddlers; poem. Lit Digest 58:35 Ag 10 '18
Scribe; poem. Liv Age 291:514 D 2 '16; Same. Lit Digest 58:35 Ag 10 '18
Three cherry-trees; poem. Lit Digest 52:741 Mr 18 '16
Two epitaphs; poem. Poetry 10:12-13 Ap '17
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 46:641-4 F '18
Mr de la Mare's new poems. Liv Age 298:360-1 Ag 10 '18
Three English poets. C. Aiken. Dial 63:150-2 Ag 30 '17
Tradition of magic. L. Untermeyer. Poetry 8:312-17 S '16

Deland, Lorin Fuller
At the sign of the dollar. Harper 134:525-33 Mr '17

Deland, Mrs Lorin Fuller. See Deland, Margaret Wade

Deland, Margaret Wade (Campbell) (Mrs Lorin Fuller Deland)
American girl over there. Ladies' H J 35:20 O '18
Beads. Harper 137:169-77 Jl '18
Dry-eyed, heartbroken, laughing. Woman's H C 45:13-14 Je '18
Facing France. Woman's H C 45:7-8 My '18
Giving—a Christmas editorial. Woman's H C 43:2 D '16
Napoleon—and others. Woman's H C 45:13-14 Jl '18
Promises of Alice. Ladies' H J 34:11 Ag; 15-16 S; 17 O; 21 N '17

Digitized by Google

Deland, Margaret Wade—*Continued*
Rising tide. Woman's H C 42:8-6 D '15; 43:9-10 Ja; 21-2 F; 11-12 Mr; 15-16 Ap; 17-18 My; 19-20 Je; 8 Jl; 10 Ag; 10 S; 10 O '16
Snakes in Ireland. por Woman's H C 44:7 My '17
Things we thought were big. Woman's H C 45:13-14 Ag '18
Third volume. Delin 86:11-12 My; 12-13 Je '15
Three S's. por Woman's H C 45:7 Ja '18
We'll stamp the beast out. por Am M 86:16-17 D '18
What, really, is patriotism? Ladies' H J 33:9 Jl '16
Woman in the market place. por Ind 86:286-8 My 22 '16
Portrait. Good H 61:44 Jl '15; Cur Opinion 65:178 S '18
Visit to Margaret Deland. por K. Norris. Woman's H C 42:5 N '15

Delane, John Thaddeus
Delane of the Times. por Bookm 43:123-5 Ap '16
Delane of the Times, by E: Cook. Review. Nation 102:621-2 Je 8 '16
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 294:680-5 S 15 '17

Delaney, Charles Terry
Radical's progress. Atlan 117:153-64 F '16

Delaney, Edward C.
School boys who pay. Survey 40:217-20 My 25 '18

Delaney, Richard E.
Alaska, the land of plenty. Overland n s 71:375-90 My '18
Among the South Sea islanders. Overland n s 72:10-25 Jl '18

Delaney, Ruth
In prison; poem. Sunset 35:106 Jl '15

Delannoy, P.
Library of the University of Louvain. 19th Cent 77:1061-71 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 265-72 Jl 31 '15

Delano, Mrs Edith (Barnard)
Gift of the manger. Harper 132:43-7 D '15
Old lady talks on hardships. Outlook 118:223 F 6 '18
Social folks next door. Ladies' H J 34:22 N '17
To-morrow morning. Ladies' H J 34:9-10 Ap; 19 My; 15 Je; 21-2 Jl; 23 Ag; 23 S; 28 O '17
When Carey came to town. Ladies' H J 32: 17-18 Ap; 7-8 My; 19-20 Je; 15-16 Jl; 6 Ag '15

Delano, Jane A.
Red cross nursing as a career for girls. St N 44:880-1 Ag '17
Jane A. Delano, head nurse of the war. por St N 44:879-80 Ag '17

Delano, Lila M.
Our craft; poem. Ind Arts M 5:472 N '16

Delaporte, Philip A.
Missionary Robinson Crusoe. World Outl 2:3-6 Mr '16

De Lara, Isidore
English music and German masters. Fortn 103:847-53 My '15

De la Roche, Mazo
Buried treasure. Atlan 116:192-204 Ag '15
Comrade. Canad M 48:148-51 D '16
Romance. Canad M 46:385-400 Mr '16

Delarue-Mardrus, Mme Lucie
Red rose. Cur Opinion 64:59 Ja '18

De Launay, Louis
Geology of the bottom of the seas. Smithson Rept 1914:329-52

Delaware

Charities
Care of children in Delaware. Survey 40:135-6 My 4 '18

Education
History of public school education in Delaware. S. B. Weeks. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,18:1-181

Social conditions
To make Delaware a model state. Survey 40:567 Ag 17 '18

Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad
Commodity clause decision. J Pol Econ 23:838-40 O '15
Ironing the kinks out of the Lackawanna. Everybody's 34:140-1 Ja '16
Three miles for $12,000,000. il Lit Digest 51:1153 N 20 '15

Delaway, Merwin
Auto racers—martyrs to science. Illus World 26:845-8 F '17
How to save a thousand dollars. Tech World 23:649-51 Jl '15
Make and project your own movies. Illus World 27:186-7 Ap '17
Making your dwelling more homelike. Illus World 25:61-3 Mr '16
Volcano that fought for the nation. Tech World 23:424-9 Je '15
When funds are available. Illus World 24:12-18 S '15

Delbert, Charles S.
Small vegetable garden. Am Homes 12:92-3 Mr '15

Delbrück, Hans G. L.
German polity; Delbrück's Government and the will of the people. G: L: Beer. New Repub 4:181-3 S 18 '15
Germany's answer. Atlan 115:233-42 F '15
Germany's terms. Atlan 115:525-33 Ap '15
Commentary on Herr Delbrück. A. Repplier. Atlan 115:426-8 Mr '15

Delcassé, Théophile
Delcassé; the man who undid the work of Bismarck. W: M. Fullerton. World's Work 20:264-8 Ja '15
Germany's smallest stumbling-block. Lit Digest 50:571 Mr 13 '15
Mystery of Delcassé. Ind 84:122 O 25 '15
Portrait. World's Work 29:256 Ja '15; Survey 34:422 Ag 7 '15

Delcomyn, Marion
Why children work. Forum 57:323-8 Mr '17

Delcourt, Joseph
Shakespeare and the French mind. 19th Cent 79:1259-79 Je '16

Delft ware
Old Delftware. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 34:72-8 My '18

Delinquent children. See Juvenile delinquency

Delirium tremens
What are the D. T.'s? Lit Digest 52:66 Ja 8 '16

Delius, Frederick
Musical genius among geniuses. H: T. Finck. Nation 101:669 D 2 '15

Delivery systems
Foolish things the war may stop. F. C. Kelly. Am M 84:19-20 O '17
Getting the most out of motor trucks. System 33:592-6 Ap '18
How delivery service has been reduced. Lit Digest 57:90-1 My 11 '18
How 12 concerns are saving on deliveries. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 33:364-7 Mr '18
How we cut costs with motor trucks. J: McKenna. il map System 33:730-2 My '18
How we solved our delivery problem. H. Balfe. il System 31:433-5 Ap '17
Making your delivery equipment increase sales. S. V. Norton. il map System 30:517-26 N '16
New kind of store. Ladies' H J 34:32 Ag '17
One-delivery-a-day plan. F. J. Green. Am City 19:315-17 O '18
Selecting the right delivery equipment. J. Husband. il map System 30:102-9, 145-7 Jl-Ag '16
6 economy plans for motor trucks. System 33: 106-10 Ja '18
3 economy plans for motor equipment. System 33:57 Ja '18
Using motor trucks for long hauls. il map System 32:328-30 S '17
Why we sold all our horses. A. N. Stanton. il System 34:512-14 O '18

Delivery systems, Cooperative
Coöperative delivery systems. R. B. Gibbs. il Am City 13:525-8 D '15
Grinnell coöperative delivery company. W. L. Bailey. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:20-1 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Delivery systems, Cooperative—*Continued*
Reforming the grocer's boy. E. W. Beimfohr. il Ind 86:209 My 8 '16

Delivery trucks. See Motor trucks

Delk, Edwin Heyl
Christianity and war. Outlook 109:570-1 Mr 10 '15

Delkin, Anton
Man with an idea—and energy. W. E. Crane. por Am M 84:58-9 Ag '17

Dell, Floyd
Apologia; poem. Poetry 6:67 My '15

Dell, Robert Edward
Amateur diplomacy abroad. New Repub 8:35-7 Ag 12 '16
Economic outlook in France. New Repub 1: 12-13 D 12 '14
French general staff at fault. School and Soc 5:76-8 N 20 '15
French opinion on the war. New Repub 8:133-5 S 9 '16
Literary affairs in France. Dial 63:441-3, 577-9 N 8, D 6 '17
Our Paris letter. Dial 64:59-62, 141-3, 230-2, 344-8, 435-7, 530-2 Ja 17, F 14, Mr 14, Ap 11, My 9, Je 6 '18
Paris, 24 December, 1914. New Repub 1:21-3 Ja 16 '15
Spirit of France. Contemp 107:19-28 Ja '15
Touraine in wartime. New Repub 4:66-8 Ag 21 '15
Vatican and the war. Fortn 103:286-95 F '15
Foreign comment on Robert Dell's expulsion. Dial 65:56-7 Jl 18 '18

Della Robbia, Luca. See Robbia Luca della

Dellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel, jr.
Improved automatic plate-washer. Photo-Era 36:20-1 Ja '16

Del Mar, Alexander
How to sell to Latin-America. Eng M 50:341-56 D '15
War and its bearing upon contracts and trade. Eng M 50:18-27 O '15

Delmer, Frederic Sefton
Berlin after three years of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:508-11 S '17
In Berlin during three years of the war. 19th Cent 82:470-88 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 515-29 D 1 '17

DeLoach, Robert John Henderson
Store that surplus food. Country Life 34:59-61 Ag '18

DeLong, Mrs A. W.
Assistant pastor of the White Temple, at Portland, Oregon. L. R. Massuere. por Sunset 37:42 O '16

De Long, Ethel
Far side of Pine mountain. Survey 37:627-30 Mr 3 '17
Pine-Mountain school. Outlook 115:318-20 F 21 '17
School as a community center. Conf Char and Correc 1916:608-14

Delphinium. See Larkspurs

Delpit, Jean
La Fayette, Washington and Belgium. Overland n s 67:168-73 F '16

Del Port, Ellen M.
Tahoe serenade. Overland n s 71:19-25 Ja '18

Del Re, Arundel
Medici archives. Edin R 227:97-107 Ja '18
Poetry of Gabriele D'Annunzio. 19th Cent 78: 892-906 O '15
Why Italy went to war. 19th Cent 77:1320-4 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:67-70 Jl 10 '15

Deluge, The
The flood. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45:135-40 Mr '15
Noah did not eat the apple. Ind 85:330 Mr 6 '16

Deluge (drama by H. Berger)
Criticism (After the play). New Repub 12: 161 S 8 '17

Delune, Louis
Charles Gounod. 19th Cent 83:1185-97 Je '18

Delusions. See Illusions and hallucinations; Superstition

Delvaille, Henri Caro-. See Caro-Delvaille, Henri

Demagnetization of iron. See Iron, Demagnetization of

Demand and supply. See Supply and demand

Demarara
Land of El Dorado. E. E. Slosson. il map World Outl 2:6 Ag '16

Demarcation line of Alexander VI
Alexander VI. and the demarcation of the maritime and colonial domains of Spain and Portugal, 1493-1494. H. V. Linden. Am Hist R 22:1-20 O '16

Demarest, D. Douglas
Rules for computing gage tolerances. Ind Management 56:332-4 O '18

De Maria, Mario
Marius Pictor; the modern spirit in Italian painting. A. Livingston. Nation 101:553-4 N 4 '15

De Marsh, E. J.
Russia of tomorrow. Harp W 62:9 Ja 1 '16

De Maurice,—
Tendencies of the art collector. Int Studio 65:sup56-8 S '18

Demens, Inna
Sketch. Bookm 47:313 My '18

Dementia. See Insanity

De Merlier, Elise
Elinor's violin lessons. Musician 20:537 Ag '15
What eurythmics does for our children. Musician 20:374-5 Je '15

D'Emery, Charles
Down on the snake farm. Ind 91:509 S 29 '17

Demeter
World's greatest myths. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 42:22 Mr '15

Demetrius, pseud.
Requiem; poem. Forum 59:100 Ja '18

De Meyer, Adolphe Edward Sigismund, baron
London street types made beautiful in Baron De Meyer's photographs. il Touchstone 1: 438-43 S '17
Sad people of the high hills: the unconquerable Serbs; with photographs by Baron Adolf De Meyer. Craftsman 29:364-74 Ja '16

Demigod; story. E. P. Butler. il Am M 80:42-5 S '15

Deming, Mrs H. A.
Life (a literary curiosity); poem. Bookm 45: 655-6 Ag '17

Deming, Horace G.
New method for the graphical solution of algebraic equations. Science n s 43:576-80 Ap 21 '16

Deming, M. F.
Scientific headlight control. Sci Am 117:178 S 8 '17

Deming, Philander
Growing old. Scrib M 57:372-4 Mr '15
Law and the lover. Overland n s 65:34-9 Ja '15

Deming, Seymour
Common footing. Atlan 118:72-8 Jl '16
From doomsday to Kingdom Come. Everybody's 34:309-27 Mr '16
Hometown revisited. Atlan 118:526-35 O '16
Maxim silencers for old wheezes. Atlan 115: 323-32 Mr '15
This distrust of democracy. Cent 93:785-90 Mr '17

Deming, William Chapin
When the press helped the plow; W. C. Deming of the Wyoming daily tribune. por Ind 86: 22 Ap 3 '16

Demi-royal; novel. See Hilliers, Ashton

Demobilization
Demobilization of industry. Nation 107:505 N 2 '18
Military demobilization. Nation 107:478 O 26 '18
Planless demobilization. W. Weyl. New Repub 17:125-7 N 30 '18
Planning for peace in England. Survey 40:16 Ap 6 '18
Right and wrong methods of demobilisation. S. S. Long. 19th Cent 80:661-74 O '16

Digitized by Google

Demobilization —*Continued*
Selective service aid for reconstruction. G. Taylor. Survey 41:256-7 N 30 '18
Wanted—employment for two hundred and fifty million men. W. W. Phillips. Everybody's 39:85 N '18
See also Soldiers, Discharged

Democracy
Absolute democracy. W. K. Prentice. Unpop R 5:332-48 Ap '16
Advertising democracy. M. Eastman. Int Socialist R 17:748-50 Je '17
Allies fight for democracy. F. J. Hall. New Repub 3:177-8 Je 19 '15
America and world democracy. J. W. Bashford. il Good H 65:28-30 Ag '17
American democracy and the modern church. A. Hoben. Am J Soc 21:458-73 Ja '16
American history and American democracy. A. C. McLaughlin. Am Hist R 20:255-76 Ja '15
Americanism. H. B. Alexander. New Repub 13:270-2 Ja 5 '18
Are we a democracy? Public 21:164-6 F 8 '18
Army for a democracy. Outlook 108:986-8 D 30 '14
Army for a democracy in the twentieth century. W. Burr. Survey 35:435-6 Ja 8 '16
Autocratic administration. New Repub 11:230-1 Je 30 '17
Business and democracy. J. L. Laughlin. Atlan 116:89-98 Jl '15
Call of democracy. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 301-2 My 9 '18
Can democracy be efficient? R. W. Bruère. Harper 134:821-6 My '17
Caste and democracy. T. M. Nair. Edin R 228:355-70 O '18
Charge against democracy. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 37:15-16 D '16
Community brain. H. A. Overstreet. New Repub 6:128-9 Mr 4 '16
Community councils—democracy every day. J: Collier. Survey 40:604-6, 689-91, 709-11 Ag 31, S 21-28 '18
Conflict of two ideals. L. E. Robinson. Bookm 47:182-6 Ap '18
Cossack or republican? W. C. Abbott. Yale R n s 7:322-36 Ja '18
Current theories of democracy. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 79:225-39; 80:371-87 Ja, Ag '16
Dangers of democracy. S. B. Stanton. Bookm 46:29-37 S '17
Defending the world's right to democracy. J. H. Lewis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1: 281-3 My '18
Democracy and American ideals. A. Henderson. Bookm 47:293-8 My '18
Democracy and autocracy. Outlook 117:283 O 24 '17
Democracy and child labor. F. Adler. Child Labor Bul 6:57-61 My '17
Democracy and diplomacy. P. M. Brown. No Am 204:691-704 N '16
Democracy and diplomacy. A. Bullard. Atlan 119:491-9 Ap '17
Democracy and diplomacy. Cromer. 19th Cent 79:1248-58 Je '16
Democracy and discipline. Nation 104:622-3 My 24 '17
Democracy and discipline. Nation 107:88-9 Jl 27 '18
Democracy and efficiency. Collier's 57:14-15 My 20 '16
Democracy and industry. E. M. Hopkins. Ann Am Acad 65:57-67 My '16
Democracy and leadership; review of The nemesis of mediocrity, by R. A. Cram. C. Chesterton. Liv Age 297:117-20 Ap 13 '18
Democracy and literature. C: H. A. Wager. Atlan 116:479-86 O '15
Democracy and particularism. Nation 105:114-15 Ag 2 '17
Democracy and peace. E. Root. R of Rs 51: 33-4 Ja '15
Democracy and the iron broom of war. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 79:289-323 F '16
Democracy and the movies. H. F. Sherwood. Bookm 47:235-9 My '18
Democracy and war. Outlook 111:593-4 N 10 '15
Democracy and war. World's Work 31:4 N '15
Democracy and woman suffrage. F. C. Boies. New Repub 12:357 O 27 '17
Democracy as a factor in industrial efficiency. H. B. Drury. Ann Am Acad 65:15-27 My '16
Democracy, diplomacy, and war. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 222:273-93 O '15
Democracy in war. H. J. Fenton. Outlook 118:39 Ja 9 '18
Democracy not easy. Nation 105:309-10 S 20 '17
Democracy that pays its way. Ind 82:228-9 My 10 '15
Democracy versus the melting-pot; a study of American nationality. H. M. Kallen. Nation 100:190-4, 217-20 F 18-25 '15
Democratic control of foreign policy. G. L. Dickinson. Atlan 118:145-52 Ag '16
Democratic control of the war-making power. H: R. Marshall. Nation 104:129-30 F 1 '17
Democratic defense: a practical program for socialism. New Repub 10:262-3 Mr 31 '17
Democratic Russians. E. D. Schoonmaker. Cent 89:737-43 Mr '15
Democrats on trial. No Am 206:188-91 Ag '17
Dirty linen of democracies. World's Work 31: 127 D '15
Disbelievers in democracy. J: A. Ford. Public 21:1122-3 Ag 31 '18
Discipline and democracy. F. C. Wells. Nation 103:260 S 14 '16
Does the American democratic ideal lack essential self-sacrifice. Cur Opinion 60:116-17 F '16
Duplicity of democracy. A. H. Lloyd. Am J Soc 21:1-14 Jl '15
Education for democracy. J. E. Boodin. School and Soc 7:724-31 Je 22 '18
Education of youth for democracy. J. J. Marrinan. Educ R 49:379-90 Ap '15
Educational function of the social settlement in a democracy. D: Rosenstein. School and Soc 6:366-79 S 29 '17
Educational preparedness for peace. J. A. Leighton. Sci Monthly 5:1-21 Jl '17
Efficient and liberal democracy. C. L. Vestal. New Repub 14:110-11 F 23 '18
Efficient democracy. Ind 90:54 Ap 7 '17
Efficient democracy. C: S. Lobingier. Unpop R 5:66-83 Ja '16
Ethics of democracy. R: B. Gregg. Public 21: 542-3 Ap 27 '18
Fear that American democracy may be engulfed by the war. Cur Opinion 62:267-3 Ap '17
Feudalism and democracy. W. J. Ghent. Ind 83:289-91 Ag 30 '15
For democracy. M. Sherwood. Atlan 122:512-21 O '18
Forms of government. T: O'Shaughnessy. Overland n s 72:449-50 N '18
Freedom in wartime. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 567-9 My 4 '18
From primitive to modern self-government. New Eng M n s 52:5-12 S '14
Germanic statecraft, and democracy. A. P. Usher. Unpop R 4:27-41 Jl '15
God and the democratic movement. R. A. Ashworth. Bib World 52:185-93 S '18
Governmental obstacles to insurance. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 2:27-33 Ja '16
Has America gone too far in democracy? W. R. Boyd. No Am 204:90-7 Jl '16
Higher punctuality. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 297:805-7 Je 29 '18
Ideals of organization. H. G. Wells. New Repub 3:301-3 Jl 24 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:298-9 Ag 14 '15
Industrial efficiency of democracy. A. W. Douglas. World's Work 32:36-9 My '16
Japan and democracy. R of Rs 57:212 F '18
Kaiser's perils—once and now. Nation 105: 5-6 Jl 5 '17
Liberty and democracy. F. Franklin. Unpop R 10:343-54 O '18
Listening post; America's influence for world democracy. M. O. Williams. World Outl 4:15 N '18
Making democracy safe for the world. Lit Digest 59:19 O 19 '18
Making democracy safe for the world. No Am 207:178-80 F '18
Making the world safe for democracy. C: A. Ellwood. Sci Monthly 7:511-24 D '18
Man, the citizen and the community. T: M. Osborne. Educa 38:775-91 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Democracy—*Continued*
Many-headed democracies and war. Politicus. Fortn 109:652-63 My '18
Mental unpreparedness; background of contemporary Europe. New Repub 4:143-4 S 11 '15
Mr William Barnes, aristocrat and philosopher. J. L. Bennett. Harp W 61:604-5 D 25 '15
Monarchies and republics. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:124-5 Jl '18
Monarchy and democracy. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 81:1225-32 Je '17
New charter of liberty. D. P. Kingsley. No Am 207:400-14 Mr '18
New definitions of democracy. E: A. Ott. Delin 93:15 D '18
New democracy. R. Roberts. Nation 106:233-4 F 28 '18
New democracy. A. M. Wolfson. il Ind 94:130 Ap 20 '18
New word—democracy. Craftsman 27:451-3 Ja '15
Newest fetish. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 82:782-95 O '17
Night train from Amiens. C: L. Watkins. New Repub 11:271-3 Jl 7 '17
Organized labor and democracy. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 5:254-74 Ap '16
Pan America and the democratic spirit. J: Barrett. World Outl 4:12 N '18
Parliament and democracy. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 10:225-7 Mr 24 '17
Pivot of history. New Repub 17:58-9 N 16 '18
Plea for the American tradition. W. Churchill. Harper 132:249-56 Ja '16
Preacher and democracy. G: L. Parker. Bib World 49:348-54 Je '17
Preparedness and democratic discipline. G: W. Alger. Atlan 117:476-86 Ap '16
Problem of democracy. W. A. Phillips. Edin R 227:209-31 Ap '18
Progressive democracy, by H. Croly. Review. Nation 100:469-70 Ap 29 '15
Real basis of democracy. E. Holmes. 19th Cent 82:301-25 Ag '17
Recent assaults on democracy. V: S. Yarros. Public 21:1144-8 S 7 '18
Religion and the world issue. J. L. McAfee. New Repub 12:71-3 Ag 18 '17
Religion for democracy. S. Mathews. Ind 86: 53-6 Ap 10 '16
Religion of democracy. H: W. Wright. Forum 53:327-34 Mr '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 58: 346-7 My '15
Representation and leadership in democracies. V. S. Yarros. Am J Soc 23:390-402 N '17
Return of Rousseau: a reply to W. H. Mallock. C. Chesterton. 19th Cent 79:658-69 Mr '16
Revised theory of the democratic state. E. W. James. Public 21:852-6, 885-8 Jl 6-13 '18
Science and democracy. M. E. Haggerty. Pop Sci 87:254-66 S '15
Security of democracy; H. G. Well's New worlds for old. T: F. Woodlock. Cath World 103:145-54 My '16
Spiritual crisis in America. F. I. Paradise. 19th Cent 79:105-13 Ja '16
Spiritual meaning of democracy. L. Abbott. Outlook 118:615-16 Ap 17 '18
Spread of democracy. T. Williams. maps World's Work 34:101-6 My '17
Tap root of war: the dynastic system of government. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:10-14 Ja 4 '18
This distrust of democracy. S. Deming. Cent 93:785-90 Mr '17
To an American friend. C. Chesterton. Liv Age 295:433-5 N 17 '17
Toward democracy; the trend of war-time literature. J. Kilmer. Ind 84:188 N 1 '15
Tyranny that the average man lays on society. Cur Opinion 64:202 Mr '18
Use and abuse of direct democracy—the state of Oregon. F: M. Davenport. map Outlook 110:677-84 Jl 21 '15
War and democracy. Outlook 110:27-30 My 5 '15
War and democracy—a French view. P. de Lanux. Nation 105:454-5 O 25 '17
War and the democratic state. L. L. Bernard. Am J Soc 22:193-202 S '16
War in its relation to democracy and world order. E. G. Balch. Ann Am Acad 72:28-31 Jl '17
War program for liberals. New Repub 10:249-50 Mr 31 '17
Ways of liberty. Nation 105:84 Jl 26 '17
What democracy demands of the allies. New Repub 11:146-8 Je 9 '17
What democracy means. H. G. Wells. New Repub 14:316-18 Ap 13 '18
When Teuton meets Teuton. Lit Digest 54: 469-70 F 24 '17
Wisdom of the wise. New Repub 14:41-3 F 9 '18
World conflict in its relation to American democracy. W. Lippmann. Ann Am Acad 72:1-10 Jl '17
World safe for democracy. J: A. Hobson. Survey 40:366-7 Je 29 '18
See also Aristocracy; Class distinction; Education and democracy; Equality; Industrial democracy; Liberty; Referendum; Republics; Socialism; Suffrage; Town meeting

Democracy; poem. Forum 57:251-2 F '17

Democracy, industrial. See Industrial democracy

Democracy and education. See Education and democracy

Democracy and music. D. G. Mason. Mus Q 3: 641-57 O '17; Same cond. R of Rs 56:654-5 D '17

Democratic aristocracy. C: Ferguson. Bookm 46:147-8 O '17

Democratic control of history. C: D. Hazen. New Repub 10:105 F 24 '17

Democratic mid-European union
Mid-Europe; the new declaration of independence under the old liberty cupola. Survey 41:114-16 N 2 '18
New declaration of independence. H. F. Sherwood. Outlook 120:406-7 N 13 '18

Democratic party
Achievements of the Democratic party and its leader since March 4, 1913. C: W. Eliot. Atlan 118:433-40 O '16
American elections. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 102:1033-40 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:67-72 Ja 9 '15
Are the Democrats going to pieces on the subject of national defense? Cur Opinion 60: 1d-e Ja '16
Bases of Republican confidence. G: Harvey. No Am 201:159-72 F '15
Can the Democrats win? New Repub 8:282-3 O 21 '16
Democracy in dreamland. Outlook 113:453-4 Je 28 '16
Democratic appetite for pork. B. J. Hendrick. il Collier's 58:10-11 O 28 '16
Democratic campaign issues. Lit Digest 53:4-6 Jl 1 '16
Democratic campaign of 1918. H. S. Cummings. Forum 60:289-93 S '18
Democratic opportunity. Nation 103:458-9 N 16 '16
Democratic party's appeal. W. Wilson. Ind 88:149-51 O 23 '16
Democratic record. Collier's 58:14-15 N 4 '16
Democratic revenue bill. New Repub 8:81-2 Ag 26 '16
Democratic situation in New York. Nation 103: 100-1 Ag 3 '16
Democrats and second term politics. R of Rs 53:522-3 My '16
Democrats as legislators. New Repub 8:103-4 S 2 '16
Democrats should win. W: J. Bryan. il Ind 86: 13-14 Ap 3 '16
Devil and the deep sea. H: Holt. Unpop R 6: 223-30 O '16
Fine legislative record. Ind 87:176-7 Ag 7 '16
Future for the Democratic party. E. E. Robinson. New Repub 2:46-8 F 13 '15
Gift to the Republicans? New Repub 13:301 Ja 12 '18
Glance ahead. World's Work 33:235 Ja '17
Letter from an advocate of President Wilson's re-election. M. Souby. Outlook 113:395-8 Ag 16 '16
Making the issue clear. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 113:460+ Je 28 '16

Digitized by Google

Democratic party—*Continued*
Narrow escape for the Democrats. New Repub 1:8-9 N 7 '14
Next election. H: F. Hollis. Harp W 62:323 Ap 1 '16
Next election. R. L. Owen. Harp W 62:243 Mr 11 '16
Partisan democracy as a dogma. New Repub 8:234-5 O 7 '16
President and the recalcitrant Democrats. Ind 85:368 Mr 13 '16
President or his party. E. E. Robinson. New Repub 7:40-2 My 13 '16
President's plea for Democratic team-work. Lit Digest 50:134 Ja 23 '15
Record of the Democrats; salient points in President Wilson's speech of acceptance. Ind 87:373 S 11 '16
Says Senator Owen—Democrat; says Senator Harding—Republican. Everybody's 35:292-303 S '16
Two parties after the election. New Repub 9: 63-4 N 18 '16
Two parties in 1916. H. Croly. New Repub 8:286-91 O 21 '16
Two years of democracy; extracts from Woodrow Wilson's Jackson day address. Ind 81:94 Ja 18 '15
Two years of Democratic control. Outlook 109: 627-30 Mr 17 '15
United democracy. G: Harvey. No Am 203: 809-10 Je '16
Unregenerate democracy. H. Croly. New Repub 6:17-19 F 5 '16
What the vote indicates. J. D. Evans. No Am 201:932-3 Je '15
What we are trying to do. C. Clark. Ind 88: 392 D 4 '16
Why the democracy asks for four years more. Lit Digest 52:1828-9 Je 24 '16
Why we need a Democratic congress. C. Clark. Outlook 120:289-90 O 23 '18
See also Tammany Hall

Demolder, Eugène
Demolder's Emerald way. R: Aldington. Dial 61:447-8 N 30 '16

Demonolatry
Devil worship in Guatemala. P. Burgess. Mis R 40:915-16 D '17
Spirit worship among the Laos. J. L. Hartzell. il Mis R 40:436-9 Je '17

Demonology
Demonology and bacteriology in medicine. J. Wright. Sci Monthly 4:494-508 Je '17
See also Witchcraft

Demonstration trains. See Special trains, Educational

Demonstration work in agriculture
Education through farm demonstration. B. Knapp. Ann Am Acad 67:224-40 S '16
Egg and poultry demonstration car work in reducing our $50,000,000 waste in eggs. M. E. Pennington and others. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:363-80; Same cond. Sci Am S 81:292-3 My 6 '16
How the whole county demonstrated. B. Knapp and J. M. Jones. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:225-48
Model farm in California. il plan House B 42:36-7 Je '17
See also Farm home demonstration work

De Montalvo, Marie
Stoker to the U. S. A. Everybody's 38:72 F '18

De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey
Admiral's chair. Contemp 114:337-41 S '18
Army on the march. Contemp 109:521-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:690-3 Je 10 '16
August idyll. Contemp 114:217-21 Ag '18
Bibliophile moves on. Contemp 112:221-5 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:810-14 N 3 '17
Bottom's dream. Contemp 113:581-6 My '18
Caverns of Eleuthera. Contemp 114:457-61 O '18
Chivalry and civilisation. Edin R 222:118-34 Jl '15
Contraband and continuous transport. Contemp 107:177-85 F '15
Crusaders. Contemp 113:101-6 Ja '18
Docet umbra. Contemp 110:521-5 O '16
Doctores superexcellentes. Contemp 112:697-701 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:802-6 Mr 30 '18
Enticement. Contemp 110:385-90 S '16
Epistle to the Laodiceans. Contemp 111:385-90 Mr '17
Forge in wartime. Contemp 109:385-9 Mr '16
From the southern cross. Contemp 109:659-64 My '16
Glorious first of June. Contemp 110:113-17 Jl '16
Haunted farm. Contemp 111:113-18 Ja '17
Idealists and Charlie Morgan. Contemp 109: 789-94 Je '16
Idyll in stained glass. Contemp 108:658-63 N '15
Lady of the lute. Contemp 109:113-17 Ja '16
Love potion. Contemp 110:249-53 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 291:623-7 D 9 '16
Materialism and mysticism. Contemp 107:521-5 Ap '15
Mediaeval love and faith. Contemp 107:113-16 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:559-61 F 27 '15
Men o' mystery. Contemp 109:249-54 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:354-8 My 6 '16
Milton on war and peace. Contemp 107:385-9 Mr '15
Mystery of pain. Contemp 108:249-54 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 287:32-6 O 2 '15
National education and national life. Quar 228:444-64 O '17
New schoolhouse. Contemp 111:761-5 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:634-8 S 8 '17
Old men. Contemp 110:657-61 N '16
Old school house. Contemp 110:789-94 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:354-8 F 10 '17
Oldest man in the world. Contemp 113:461-5 Ap '18
Paths of glory. Contemp 108:113-18 Jl '15
Patriotism and character. Contemp 106:821-5 D '14
Peace makers. Contemp 113:221-6 F '18
Pharaoh's daughter. Contemp 111:521-7 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:538-42 Je 2 '17
Pleasant Mercy comes to town. Contemp 112: 101-5 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:807-12 S 29 '17
Poacher's dilemma. Contemp 114:97-101 Jl '18
Preachers. Contemp 111:249-55 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:801-7 Mr 31 '17
Psychology of sumptuary ideals. Edin R 223: 140-57 Ja '16
Red cross knight. Contemp 107:659-63 My '15
Regiment of women. Contemp 113:341-5 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:225-8 Ap 27 '18
Return of the players. Contemp 112:341-5 S '17
Shakespeare and sea-power. Contemp 108:385-90 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:358-61 N 6 '15
Smugglers' joy. Contemp 112:461-6 O '17
Time flies, not we. Contemp 108:789-92 D '15
To Italy; poem. Contemp 108:657-8 N '15; Same. Liv Age 288:2 Ja 1 '16
To William Shakespeare: the tercentenary; poem. Contemp 109:521 Ap '16
Voice from the mizzen-mast. Contemp 111: 645-50 My '17
Waterloo and after. Contemp 107:789-94 Je '15
White riders. Contemp 113:701-5 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:487-91 Ag 24 '18
Wise women. Contemp 112:581-5 N '17
Witches of Exmoor. Contemp 108:521-6 O '15

Demorest, Alfredo L.
Caramuru, the boy of fire. St N 46:61-5 N '18

De Morgan, Augustus
Budget of paradoxes. Review. Dial 60:157-60 F 17 '16

De Morgan, William Frend
Appreciation. W: L. Phelps. No Am 205:440-6 Mr '17
Art of William De Morgan. A. P. Grubb. Liv Age 294:35-7 Jl 7 '17
Artist-novelist. Ind 89:170-1 Ja 29 '17
Death of a great novelist. Bellman 22:91 Ja 27 '17
De Morgan and the English novel. H: A. Bellows. por Bellman 23:292-4 S 15 '17
Eternal mid-Victorian. Nation 104:96 Ja 25 '17
Memories of a friend. M. Morris. Liv Age 292: 571-3 Mr 3 '17
Sketch. Outlook 115:134 Ja 24 '17
William De Morgan. E. F. Edgett. por Bookm 45:64-7 Mr '17
William De Morgan. S. M. Ellis. Fortn 109:259-69 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:676-84 Mr 16 '18

Digitized by Google

De Morgan, William Frend—*Continued*
William De Morgan: a reminiscence. J. Cartwright. Liv Age 293:345-53 My 12 '17
Writings of William De Morgan. M. S. Gretton. Contemp 108:511-20 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:546-53 N 27 '15

De mortuis. Liv Age 296:119-22 Ja 12 '18

De Moss, William F.
Wiping out illiteracy in Kentucky. Illus World 24:828-32 F '16

Demosthenes
Demosthenes and the last days of Greek freedom, by A. W. Pickard-Cambridge. Review. Nation 100:309 Mr 18 '15
Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 106:78-88 Jl '16
New restoration of the statue of Demosthenes. C. H. Weller. il Art and Archaeol 1:47-50 S '14
Patriotism and oratory: Venizelos and Demosthenes. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 106:600-13 O '16

De Moville, Mary Felix
Marge; poem. Cath World 102:306 D '15

Dempsey, Clarence Haines
Adaptation of courses in domestic economy and industrial arts to meet existing demands. Nat Educ Assn 1917:143-5
Thrift in relation to industries. Nat Educ Assn 1916:205-10

Dempsey, Timothy
52,000 hoboes know Father Tim. por Am M 80:49-50 Jl '15

Dempsey; story. A. C. Allenson. McBride's 97: 122-31 Mr '16

Dempsey; story. H. Moriarty. Cath World 104: 792-806 Mr '17

Dempster, Everett K.
Making snakes look pleasant. Illus World 26: 220-1 O '16

Demurrage
How to prevent car demurrage—discussion. H. Ballou. Ind Management 56:41 Jl '18
How to prevent freight car demurrage. D. T. Farnham. il Ind Management 55:391-4 My '18

Denatured alcohol. See Alcohol, Denatured

Denatured electric currents. See Electric currents

Denby, Charles
National debt of China—its origin and its security. Ann Am Acad 68:55-70 N '16

Dench, Ernest Alfred
Amateur photo-play society. Ind 92:428 D 1 '17
Fighting infantile paralysis film. Am City 15:325 S '16
How water is used in the movies. Illus World 25:510-11 Je '16
Methods by which the European war has been filmed. Sci Am 112:277 Mr 20 '15
Military air scouting by motion pictures. Sci Am 112:156 F 13 '15
Motion pictures from a 'plane. Illus World 26:600 D '16
Motion pictures in a public health campaign. Am City 15:209 Ag '16
Movies as a hobby. Illus World 26:888-9 F '17
Our Brooklyn jungle. Illus World 26:222-3 O '16
Strange effect of photo-plays on spectators. Illus World 27:788 Jl '17

Denier, Tony
Clown's tragedy. Lit Digest 53:1359 N 18 '16

Denison, Mrs Beatrice
Fitting the salary to the job. Outlook 111:571-3 N 3 '15
Fourth of July at Sing Sing. Outlook 110:660-2 Jl 21 '15
Line on linen. Good H 62:651-6 My '16
Little lesson on silks. Good H 62:210-16 F '16
One-armed man finds a job. Outlook 109:882-6 Ap 14 '15
To help you in buying cottons. Good H 61:364-70 S '15
When you buy woolens. Good H 61:664-70 N '15

Denison, Eldredge
Alfalfa; poem. Lit Digest 53:463-4 Ag 26 '16

Denivelle, Paul E.
Texture and color at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Arch Rec 38:562-70 N '15

Denkmalitis. Unpop R 6:203-6 Jl '16

Denman, Francis I.
Hebrew Christians as missionaries. Mis R 40: 283-6 Ap '17

Denman, William
Portrait. Sunset 38:14 My '17; World's Work 34:152 Je '17; Lit Digest 54:1768 Je 9 '17

Denmark
See also Schleswig-Holstein

Court and courtiers
Cabbages and kings; the Scandinavian democracies. Infanta Eulalia. il Cent 90:231-3 Je '15

Education
See Education—Denmark

History
Position of Denmark in European history. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:293-5 Mr '16

European war, 1914-
See European war—Denmark

Industries and resources
See Agriculture—Denmark

Politics and government
Crisis in Denmark. R. G. Usher. New Repub 8:111-12 S 2 '16
Danish islands muddle. Lit Digest 53:826 S 30 '16
Denmark's crisis and neutrality: a letter from Copenhagen. R. C. Long. Fortn 106:727-42 N '16

Social conditions
How Denmark was integrated. H. G. Leach. New Repub 6:347-8 Ap 29 '16

Dennett, Mrs Mary Ware
Right of a child to two parents. Cent 90:104-8 My '15
What the ballot will not do. Woman's H C 42: 18 S '15

Dennett, Roger Herbert
After infantile paralysis. Woman's H C 44:28 Je '17
Delicate child. Woman's H C 44:29 Mr '17
Diet of young children. Woman's H C 42:29 My '15
First baby. Woman's H C 45:48 Ap '18
What is the matter with baby? Woman's H C 43:27 N '16
When baby's teeth are coming. Woman's H C 43:27 Mr '16

Dennett, Tyler
Belgians at work for one another. Outlook 109: 530-3 Mr 3 '15
Centenary of Methodist missions. Mis R 41: 570-83 Ag '18
Cheerful pessimists of Peking. Outlook 117: 120-1 S 26 '17
China's Koo d'etat. World Outl 2:9 Ap '16
Chinese junk of state. Outlook 116:542-3 Ag 8 '17
Democratic tendencies in Asia. Asia 18:911-17 N '18
Doctoring China. Asia 18:110-16 F '18
Emancipating the women of Asia. Asia 18: 569-75 Jl '18
Europe, the war and religion. World Outl 3:7 N '17
Mining strike in Minnesota. Outlook 113:1046-8 Ag 30 '16
Missionary schoolmaster. Asia 18:211-17 Mr '18
Nationalism and church unity in Asia. Asia 18:824-8 O '18
New codes for old. Asia 18:657-64 Ag '18
New eyes for old. World Outl 2:5 S '16
New type of missionary. Asia 18:745-51 S '18
Pursuit of the penny. World Outl 2:5-6 Je '16
Road to peace, via China. Outlook 117:168-9 O 3 '17
United States steel corporation, citizen. Outlook 111:987-93 D 22 '15
United States steel corporation, employer. Outlook 111:723-31 N 24 '15
Walking delegate. Outlook 114:338-41 O 11 '16

Digitized by Google

Dennett, Tyler —*Continued*
What Asia thinks of missionaries. Asia 18: 41-6 Ja '18; Same cond. Mis R 41:130-2 F '18
What does India want? Asia 18:307-13 Ap '18
When the Chinese girl breaks with the old conventions. World Outl 4:13+ Ag '18
Wish-bone of the Orient. World Outl 2:4-6 Jl '16

Dennis, Chester
Origin of philosophy; poem. Cent 94:637 Ag '17

Dennis, Clarence James
Songs of a sentimental bloke. Review. Contemp 109:534-5 Ap '16

Dennis, F. Fletcher
Forsaking all others. Am M 79:47-8 Mr '15

Dennis, Mrs Forbes. See Bottome, Phyllis

Dennis, J. B.
Apprenticeship schools in the United States. Manual Train 19:358-61 Je '18

Dennis, Lindley Hoag
Home project in secondary-school agriculture. Nat Educ Assn 1916:622-6

Dennis, O. M.
Danger; poem. Cur Opinion 61:347 N '16

Dennis, R. B.
Oratorical contest—a shot in the dark. Q J Pub Speak 2:26-30 Ja '16

Dennis, Stanley A.
Helping employees to save. System 29:658-65 Je '16
What can we do about the business death rate? System 29:3-14 Ja '16
What's wrong with my business. System 32: 722-4 N '17
When will my business die? System 32:523-6 O '17
Will you have a business in 1924? System 31: 107-9 Ja '17

Dennis, William Cullen
Rights of citizens of neutral countries to sell and export arms and munitions of war to belligerents. Ann Am Acad 60:168-82 Jl '15

Dennison, Bert
Schools for shipbuilders. Illus World 29:540 Je '18

Dennison, Henry S.
Principles of industrial efficiency applied to the form of corporate organization. Ann Am Acad 61:183-6 S '15

Dennison manufacturing company
Something better than philanthropy; profit-sharing scheme of the Dennison manufacturing company. M. Dewhurst. Outlook 111: 48-51 S 1 '15
Work of the employment department of Dennison manufacturing company, Framingham, Massachusetts. P. J. Reilly. Ann Am Acad 65:87-94 My '16

Denny, Sir Archibald
Screw propeller. Sci Am S 81:158-60 Mr 4 '16

Denny, Bessie T.
Some high prices in 1863. Outlook 120:303 O 23 '18

Denny, Emily Inez
Il religoso. por Overland n s 68:72-3 Jl '16

Denny, Francis P.
Must economize. New Repub 11:52-3 My 12 '17

Denny, George C.
Submarine that stings battleships. Illus World 25:248 Ap '16

Denominational colleges and schools
Place and function of the denominational college. W: H. Crawford. Educ R 49:445-54 My '15
See also Parochial schools

Denominations, Religious. See Sects

Dens (rooms in houses)
Consistent den. W: L. Simons. il Country Life 27:50-1 D '14
Cosy den. C: A. Byers. il Int Studio 56:sup 68-70 S '15
Individual den. C: V. Boyd. il Woman's H C 42:26 N '15

Densitameter. See Specific gravity

Densmore, Frances
Study of Indian music. Mus Q 1:187-97 Ap '15
Study of Indian music. Sci Am S 85:253-4 Ap 20 '18

Densmore, John B.
Portrait. Ind 95:217 Ag 17 '18

Dent, Edward Joseph
Music in university education. Mus Q 3:605-19 O '17
Musical interpretation of Shakespeare on the modern stage. Mus Q 2:528-37 O '16
Pianoforte and its influence on modern music. Mus Q 2:271-94 Ap '16

Dent, Elliott J.
Preservation of sandy beaches. Sci Am S 82: 236-9 O 7 '16

Dent, Stanley Hubert, jr.
Portrait. R of Rs 55:459 My '17

Dental cement
Scientific search for an ideal cement; a dental problem. Sci Am 116:176 F 17 '17

Dental instruments
Our growing trade in dental and surgical instruments. Sci Am 119:34 Jl 13 '18

Dentistry
Automobile dental shop of the French army. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 114:446 Ap 29 '16
Chemistry of silicates; with reference to their use in dental operations. C. C. Vogt. Sci Am S 86:14-15 Jl 6 '18
Conservation of the world's teeth; a new occupation for the crippled soldier. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. il Sci Am S 83:357-8 Je 9 '17
Cooperative dentistry for garment workers. Survey 38:248 Je 9 '17
Dental department of Girard college. F. O. Zesinger. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,40:16-19
Dentistry that is really painless. F. Mason. Illus World 24:391-2 N '15
To save teeth and war-cripples. Lit Digest 55:32-3 Ag 4 '17
Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Boston. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 37:516-34 Je '15
See also Forsyth dental infirmary; School children, Free dentistry for; Teeth

Fiction

In the orchestra circle—a trip to the dentist. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 81:45-7+ Ja '16

Dentists
One-man business. A. F. Harlow. il System 32:206-8 Ag '17
One-man business; a dentist's records. P. H. Clarke. il System 27:214-17 F '15

Denton, Charles R.
Holding a vest-pocket camera. Photo-Era 39: 188-9 O '17

Denton, Mrs Clara Janetta (Fort)
By chance; poem. Educa 35:491 Ap '15
Choosing; poem. Educa 38:130 O '17
Mountains; poem. Educa 38:477 F '18
Pain; poem. Educa 36:513 Ap '16
Sea; poem. Educa 38:27 S '17

Denton, Laura
Alien races in Russia. Canad M 49:307-11 Ag '17

Denton, Minna C.
Cleaning aluminum ware. J Home Econ 7:326-7 Je '15
Desire for food in man. Sci Monthly 3:557-68 D '16
Household refrigerator. J Home Econ 8:660-3 D '16
How much food does it take to supply us with the calcium we need? J Home Econ 10:168-70 Ap '18

Denudation. See Erosion

Denver, Colorado
City and the coal bins. G: A. Levy. Am City (C ed) 18:18-19 Ja '18
Court of honor to civic benefactors, Denver, Colorado. E. C. McMechen. il Art World 3: 412-14 F '18
Denver's court of civic benefactors. W. F. R. Mills. il Am City 16:155-7 F '17
Place of the woman. A. Stote. McBride's 97: 98-9 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Denver, Colorado—*Continued*
Rocky mountains and Denver; photographs. D. L. Elmendorf. Scrib M 58:288-303 S '15

Charities
Public administration of charity in Denver. G. Vaile. Conf Char and Correc 1916:415-18

Courts
Another effort to retire Judge Ben B. Lindsey. Survey 33:663-4 Mr 20 '15
Judge Lindsey and the juvenile court. Outlook 109:605-6 Mr 17 '15

Education
Denver school election. El School J 17:697-8 Je '17
Originator of the Opportunity school of Denver. E. L. Scott. Sunset 39:34 D '17

Parks
City repeopling the wild; how the city of Denver handles wild game. E. MacMechen. Outing 70:631-7 Ag '17
Home for the migratory motorist. E. C. MacMechen. il Outing 72:161-3 Je '18

Politics and government
Denver goes back. H. S. Gilbertson. Am City 14:577-8 Je '16
That Denver reversion. E. C. MacMechen. Am City (C ed) 15:133 Ag '16

Streets
Interesting details of Denver's paving plan. W. L. Whitlock. il Am City (C ed) 19:18-20 Jl '18

Denyn, Josef
Portrait. Mus Q 1:214 Ap '15

Denys, Frederick Ward
Temples in the vale of Cashmere. Art and Archaeol 2:23-8 Jl '15

Department managers
How to train an executive. W. C. Holman. System 33:116-28 Ja '18

Department of agriculture. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

Department of labor. See United States—Labor, Department of

Department stores
Automatic bargain basement. Illus World 27:781 Jl '17
Behind the scenes in a department store. A. Emerson. il Outlook 109:450-5 F 24 '15
Cash girl's alma mater. C. Slater. il Ind 85:192 F 7 '16
Cutting down deliveries and return privileges at department stores. Lit Digest 55:74 Jl 28 '17
Department-store education. H. R. Norton. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,9:1-79
Department store employees. E. W. Bloomingdale. Outlook 110:771 Jl 28 '15
Fire hazards in department stores. Survey 33:304-6 D 12 '14
Foolish things the war may stop. F. C. Kelly. Am M 84:19-20 O '17
Inner workings of a department store. E. W. Bloomingdale; J. Goldmark. Outlook 110:278-82 Je 2 '15
Keeping tab on rising costs. A. P. Russell. il System 26:603-11 D '14
Minimum wage in the department store. Survey 35:35-6 O 9 '15
One store's organization. System 29:193-4 F '16
Problem of the big and little city stores. J: A. Underwood. Cur Opinion 59:201-2 S '15
Radical changes in department stores. Lit Digest 50:1052 My 1 '15
Running a business with boys and women. H. G. Selfridge. il System 34:301-5 S '18
Scientific management in a retail store. C. B. Thompson. il System 26:568-75; 27:178-84 D '14, F '15
Service instruction of department stores. L. F. Fuld. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,34:5-30
Study of the working conditions of women in department stores. M. McConnell. Am City 14:273 Mr '16
Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston. U S Bur Labor Bul 182 (Women in industry ser no 8):1-72 '16
We're glad the war has made us save. il System 34:655-8 N '18
When milady shops in Tokyo. E. Wilds. il World Outl 4:26-7 My '18
Why can't we do it this way? H. T. Morgan. il System 34:494-7 O '18
Women employed in department and other retail stores. U S Bur Labor Bul 160 (Women in industry ser no 4):8-58 '14

See also Mail order business; Retail trade; Salesmen and salesmanship; Saleswomen; Welfare work (in industry)

Departmental system of teaching. See Teaching, Departmental system of

De Pena, Carlos Maria
Portrait. Ind 83:221 Ag 16 '15

Dependencies. See Colonies

Dependent children. See Adoption; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Children, Placing out of; Orphans and orphan asylums

Dependent nations. See Subject races

De Pertreche, W. E.
Increasing speed of ships. Sci Am 115:369 O 21 '16

Depew, Albert N.
Portrait. Bookm 47:316 My '18
Sketch. Bookm 47:311-12 My '18

Depew, Chauncey Mitchell
Every man his own statue. Nation 107:405 O 12 '18
Two undiscouraged octogenarians—Choate and Depew. por Cur Opinion 62:90-1 F '17

De Philippis, N.
Sport of raising your house plants from seeds. Gard M 24:135-6 N '16

Deposition (geology). See Sedimentation and deposition

Deposits, Bank. See Bank deposits

Depots. See Railroads—Stations

De Pougens, F. J. See Pougens, F. J. de

Depreciation
Depreciation and its relation to industrial appraisement. C: W. McKay. Ind Management 55:281-3 Ap '18
Depreciation and rate control; a further discussion. J. C. Bonbright. Q J Econ 30:546-58 My '16
Depreciation and rate control; controversy. J. S. Davis; A. A. Young. Q J Econ 29:362-400 F '15
Depreciation and rate control a question of justice. J: Bauer. Q J Econ 29:651-9 My '15
Depreciation reserves as affected by property growth. L. R. Nash. Am Econ R 6:69-87 Mr '16
Distributing overhead expense. N: T. Ficker. Eng M 50:254-8 N '15
Fixing depreciation requirements under the public service commission's law of New York. J: Bauer. Am Econ R 8:647-50 S '18
How to record depreciation. System 28:197 Ag '15
Principles of depreciation accounting. R. G. Klotz. Ind Management 52:164-76 N '16
Principles of the calculation of straight line depreciation. A. F. Brewer. Ind Management 53:49-50 Ap '17
Rates for annual depreciation. A. F. Brewer. Ind Management 55:268 Ap '18
Reminder of the unearned decrement. Nation 103:580-1 D 21 '16

Depreciation (currency). See Money

Depth bombs. See Bombs, Depth

Depue, Earl B.
Fourteen feet of snow. il Outing 68:608-14 S '16

De Pue, Elva
Hattie; drama. Touchstone 1:361-9 Ag '17

De Quélin, René T.
All about all kinds of rugs. Delin 87:30 N '15
New and beautiful wallpapers. Delin 88:29 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

De Quélin, René T.—*Continued*
Taste, rather than expense, makes lovely windows. Delin 87:23 O '15
War's reaction in decorative art. Country Life 34:54-5 Je '18

Derby, Edward George Villiers Stanley, 17th earl of
Lord Derby. E. S. Roscoe. Nation 102:sup3-4 F 10 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 52:659; 55:9 D '15, Ja '17; Ind 88:516 D 25 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:593 Ja '17
Results of Lord Derby's recruiting scheme—personal experiences of a canvasser. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:768-9 D 30 '15

Derby, Elias Hasket
Portrait. Asia 17:95 Ap '17

Derby, Orville Adelbert
Sketch. J: C. Branner. Science n s 43:596 Ap 28 '16

Derby, Richard Baker
Electricity domesticated. House B 39:146-7 Ap '16
For the man who builds a wooden house. House B 42:199-201 S '17
Open sesame of a door lock. House B 44:78 Jl '18
Serving pantry. House B 43:128-9 F '18

Derby, Roger
Millionaire pioneer farmer. E. E. Hunt. por Am M 79:56-7 Ja '15

Derelict; novel. See Bottome, Phyllis

Derelicts (ships)
Hunting for derelict ships. il Sci Am 112:606 Je 19 '15
On the trail of derelicts. Lit Digest 52:856 Mr 25 '16

Derenzy, Margaret
Margaret Derenzy's Whisper to a newly-married pair. L. W. Dodd. New Repub 4:178-80 S 18 '15

Der-Hagopian, Nishan
And what of Armenia? Forum 58:49-56 Jl '17
At the gate of the war; poem. Forum 58:562 N '17
Persecuted Armenia. Cent 96:660-7 S '18

Derick, Carrie Matilda
Miss Carrie Matilda Derick: university professor. E. P. Weaver. por Canad M 49:447-51 O '17

Derieux, Samuel A.
Crisis in room 25. Am M 85:42-5 F '18
Destiny of Dan VI. Am M 83:27-9 Mr '17

Dering, Charles L.
Men and methods. W. Sammons. por System 27:403-8 Ap '15

Dermatitis. See Skin—Diseases

Dernburg, Bernhard
Germany and American policies. Ann Am Acad 60:195-6 Jl '15
What does Wilson want? Liv Age 298:246-50 Jl 27 '18
When Germany wins. Ind 80:361-2 D 7 '14
Dernburg failure. Lit Digest 50:1458 Je 19 '15
Dernburg's feeler. Nation 100:432 Ap 22 '15
Dr Dernburg's letter. New Repub 2:292-3 Ap 24 '15
Dr Dernburg's peace-terms. Lit Digest 50:1004-5 My 1 '15
Dr Dernburg's peace terms. Outlook 109:959-61 Ap 28 '15
German whose presence here has aroused British apprehensions. por Cur Opinion 58:400-2 Je '15
Pan-Germanism in the United States; Dr. Dernburg and his publicity bureau. World's Work 30:135L-137 Je '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:673 Je '15

Dernby, Karl G.
Tragedy of Finland. Nation 107:38-9 Jl 13 '18

De Rosales, Louise. See Rosales, Louise de

Derrick, Calvin M.
Calvin Derrick goes to New Jersey. Survey 40:434 Jl 13 '18
Self-government. Survey 38:478-9 S 1 '17
Sing Sing loses a friend of self-government. Survey 37:429 Ja 13 '17

Derricks. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

Dershem concentrator. See X-ray concentrator

Dervish and the nautch-girl; story. R. M. Block. Overland n s 65:25-9 Ja '15

De Ryee, William
Coyote o' the Rio Grande. por Overland n s 68:153-8, 214-19, 295-305, 377-85 Ag-N '16
Maturity; poem. Overland n s 68:50 Jl '16
No questions asked. Overland n s 69:146-8 F '17
Solitaire; poem. Overland n s 69:49 Ja '17
Stabbed. Overland n s 67:475-7 Je '16
Whirlwind Wally takes a wife. Overland n s 70:290-5 S '17

De Sanctis, Alfredo
Portrait. Bellman 22:711 Je 30 '17

De Saulles case
De Saulles case. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 25:337-8 O '17

Desbieds, L. Blinn
Problem of cross-Atlantic flying. Sci Am S 84:107 Ag 18 '17

Descent. See Genealogy; Heredity

Desch, Cecil Henry
Decay of metals. Sci Am S 82:182-3 S 16 '16
Mechanism of the setting process in plaster and cement. Sci Am S 86:234-5 O 12 '18
Physical and mechanical factors in corrosion. Sci Am S 81:298-9 My 6 '16

Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis
American ideals in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:543-4 S '18
France and the new commandments. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:666-70 Ja '17

De Schweinitz, Karl
Anatomy most melancholy. Survey 35:509-10 Ja 29 '16
Avocational guidance. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:118-25
New names for old. Survey 40:712-15 S 28 '18
Opportunities of social case treatment. Ann Am Acad 77:1-8 My '18
Strike along the tow path. Survey 34:445-7 Ag 14 '15
Tammany by default. Survey 39:162-4 N 17 '17

Des Clayes, Gertrude
Portrait of the Duke of Connaught. Int Studio 61:138 My '17

Desert. See Deserts

Desert rat; story. B. M. Bower and B. Connor. il McClure 47:40-2 Jl '16

Desert roads. See Roads, Desert

Desert rose; story. B. M. Connor. il Sunset 39:17-19 S '17

Desert vegetation
Beautiful gardens of our great western deserts. R. Jones. il Craftsman 30:384-91 Jl '16
Climatic factor as illustrated in arid North America, by E. Huntington and others. Review. Science n s 41:864-8 Je 11 '15
Indiana desert. H. Maxwell. il Sci Am S 80:248-50 O 16 '15
Osmotic pressure of the juices of desert plants. J. A. Harris and others. Science n s 41:656-8 Ap 30 '15
Rate of desert delta growth. C: Keyes. Science n s 47:193-4 F 22 '18
Salton sea; a study of the geography, the geology, the floristics and the ecology of a desert basin, by D. T. MacDougal and others. Review. Science n s 41:725-9 My 14 '15
Variable desert. J. A. Harris. il Sci Monthly 3:41-50 Jl '16
Vegetation of a desert mountain range, by F. Shreve. Review. Science n s 43:821-3 Je 9 '16
See also Dry farming

Deserters
Deserter's wife and her dilemma. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:115 Ap '17
Thousands of German deserters have fled to Holland. Lit Digest 57:57-8 My 4 '18

Desertion
Deserted. Survey 33:322-3 D 19 '14
Desertion and non-support in family case work. J. C. Colcord. Ann Am Acad 77:91-103 My '18
She brings husbands to time. V. Dyson. il Am M 81:53-4 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Desertion, Military. See Deserters

Deserts
Dry land in geology. A. P. Coleman. Smithson Rept 1916:255-72
Epicene profiles in desert lands. C: Keyes. Science n s 45:335-6 Ap 6 '17
Romance of desert sign-posts. World's Work 33:238-9 Ja '17
Sign-posts for the thirsty in the desert. il Lit Digest 57:26-7 Je 29 '18
See also Desert vegetation; Sahara desert

Fiction
Mirage. C: W. Pettit. Overland n s 69:510-13 Je '17

United States
Birds of the cactus country. W: L. Finley and I. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:334-41 Jl '15
Desert. F. Lockley. il Overland n s 65:11-15 Ja '15
Desert camps. J. W. Sutphen. Outing 68:149-52 My '16
Great American desert. L. W. Beck. Outlook 112:871-3 Ap 12 '16
Motoring made difficult. J. W. Sutphen. Outing 69:171-3 N '16
Sentinels of the desert. il Ind 86:143 Ap 24 '16

Desha, Lucius Junius
Contributions of chemistry to the science and art of medicine. Science n s 44:298-301 S 1 '16

Deshong, Alfred Odenheimer
Deshong memorial art gallery. E. Castello. il Int Studio 61:sup43-4 Ap '17

Desiccated milk. See Milk, Desiccated

De Sieyes, Jacques. See Sieyes, Jacques de

Design, Architectural. See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Design, Costume. See Costume design

Design, Decorative
Camera as an aid to original design. F. H: Rice. il Am Homes 12:236-8 Jl '15
Correlation of design and sewing. L. R. Crawford. il Manual Train 17:343-9 Ja '16
Historical style and the designer. E: J. Lake. il plans Ind Arts M 7:387-9, 425-7, 468-9 O-D '18
Industrial arts design. W: H. Varnum. il Ind Arts M 5:23-8, 73-8 Ja-F '16
Leaf borders for embroidery. M. Bastin. il Am Homes 12:275-6 Ag '15
Need of trained designers. Ind Arts M 5:134 Mr '16
On discretion in design. Int Studio 60:106 D '16
Ornament and the sources of design in the decorative arts. Art World 9:227-9 Ag '18
Relation between drawing and design and the manual arts. F. D. Crawshaw. Ind Arts M 7:41-3 F '18
Use of prehistoric Canadian art for commercial design. H. I. Smith. Science n s 46:60-1 Jl 20 '17
Woodwork design—the dominant element. C: A. Bennett. il Manual Train 18:106-7 N '16
See also Animals in art; Architecture; Art; Arts and crafts; Cover design; Decoration and ornament; Designers; Textile design

Design, Machine. See Machine design

Designers
Practical designer in the industries. L. McLachlan. Ind Arts M 5:281-5 Jl '16

Desk drawer. E. Owen. Ind 93:428 Mr 9 '18

Desk furnishings
Appropriate furnishings for the antique desk. C. W: Dreppard. il House B 43:359 My '18

Desks
Desk that fits the worker. R. E. Ramsay. il System 34:509 O '18
Scrutoires. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 32:58 Ag '17

Desiys, Gaby (Claire) (Hedwig Nawratil)
London's solemnity relaxing. Lit Digest 50: 1152-3 My 15 '15
Portrait. Harp W 62:135 F 5 '16

De Smet, Peter John
Father De Smet, the Marquette of the northwest. M. G. H. Selby. il por Bellman 23: 345-7 S '17

Des Moines, Iowa
When a city goes dry. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 24:456-60 D '15

Capitol
Building a capitol park for the future. O. R. Geyer. il Am City (C ed) 14:122-3 F '16

Desmond, Daisy Fox
Night school as a factor in business education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:918-21

Desmond, Thomas H.
Plea for better design in cottage gardens. Am City (T and C ed) 14:225-7 Mr '16

Desperado; story. H. Johnson. il Sunset 34:88-96 Ja '15

Desperadoes. See Outlaws

Despierres, François Roussel-. See Roussel-Despierres, François

Despot. W. J. Clarke. il Harp W 62:463-4 Ap 29 '16

DesRosiers, Henri
Hero of Langemarck and Ypres. por Canad M 48:489 Mr '17

Dessauer, Friedrich
Röntgen motion pictures; the Dessauer process. il por Sci Am 112:312 Ap 3 '15

Desserts
Desserts for every occasion. C. F. Perkins. il Woman's H C 44:27 Ja '17
Desserts from your fruit garden. Ladies' H J 34:48 Jl '17
Desserts we can afford. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 65:77 N '17
Fruit and vegetable desserts. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:45 N '17
Patriotic desserts. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 45:21 Ja '18
Something new for dessert. Delin 86:25 Mr '15
Sugarless sweets. E. M. Barber. il Ladies' H J 35:70 Mr '18
Sweet course recipes for winter desserts. F. M. Farmer. Woman's H C 42:54 N '15
War desserts for August menus. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 93:20 Ag '18
See also Custards; Ice cream

De Staël, Madame. See Staël-Holstein, Annie Louise Germaine

Destinn, Emmy
Portrait. Bellman 25:321 S 21 '18

Destiny; story. C. M. Chapin. il Am M 80:23-7 N '15

Destiny of Dan VI; story. S: A. Derieux. il Am M 83:27-9 Mr '17

Destrée, Jules
Few days in southern Italy. Contemp 109:585-93 My '16

Destroyers. See Torpedo-boat destroyers

Destroying angel; story. L. C. Cornford. Liv Age 285:808-13 Je 26 '15

Destroying angel; story. O. H. Dunbar. McBride's 96:117-24 D '15

Detail and dignity. Liv Age 286:249-51 Jl 24 '15

Detaille, (Jean Baptiste) Edouard
Last works of Edouard Detaille. A. Dayot. il Cent 91:502-10 F '16

Détanger, Emile (Emile Nolly, pseud.)
Chaplet of heroes. M. Duclaux. Quar 225:69-72 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:277-8 Ap 29 '16

Detarring gas. See Gas purification

Detection of crime. See Identification

Detective stories
Black eagle mystery. G. Bonner. il Collier's 55:5-7 S 11; 56:11-13 S 18; 18-19 S 25; 10-11 O 2; 18-19 O 9; 18-19 O 16; 12-13 O 23; 12-13 O 30; 13 N 6 '15
Cynthia Spillings and the Spider, how the detectoress found him. H. Pendexter. il Ladies' H J 32:15 Je '15
Disappearance of Edna Kent. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 42:19-20+ D '15
Gray mask. C: W. Camp. il Collier's 55:5-7+ Ag 7 '15

Digitized by Google

Detective stories—*Continued*
Heir to the Willis fortune. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 43:17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '16
Myrtle McGuire—detective. G: Weston. il Collier's 54:9-11 Ja 23 '15
On the floor of his library. Nation 103:317-18 O 5 '16
Web of the spider. A. S. Roche. il Good H 67:20-4 S; 14-18 O; 24-7 N; 30-3 D '18 (to be cont)
Woman in the case. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 42:5-6 O '15

Detectives
German Sherlock Holmeses. Lit Digest 51: 122-3 Jl 17 '15
Great detective—of the modern kind. F. C. Kelly. Am M 86:34-5 D '18
Lip-reading for sleuths. Lit Digest 50:1076-7 My 8 '15
Sherlock Holmes in New York. Outlook 114: 704+ N 29 '16
This man knows 20,000 crooks. N. B. Beasley. Am M 85:54 Ap '18
Washington's woman sleuth. Lit Digest 55: 80 O 13 '17

Detectors
Thermionic detectors in wireless telegraphy and telephony. diags Sci Am S 84:277-8 N 3 '17
Wave detectors for wireless. J. A. Fleming. diags Sci Am S 84:357-8 D 8 '17

De Tejada, Federico S. See Tejada, Federico S. de

Detention camps
Russian experience. R. Pierce. Atlan 121: 49-61 Ja '18
See also Internment camps

Detinning
How Germany utilized England's tin plate scrap. Sci Am 119:142 Ag 17 '18

Detonators
Gun-primers and detonators. Sci Am S 80:35 Jl 17 '15
New detonators made without fulminate of mercury. Sci Am 119:284 O 5 '18

Detonators, Electric
Detonation of submarine mines by electricity. diags Sci Am S 81:253 Ap 15 '16

Detour; story. F. C. Hartswick. Harp W 61:406 O 23 '15

Detroit, Michigan
Booming Detroit. J: Ihlder. Survey 36:449-50 Jl 29 '16
Detroit bids farewell to John Barleycorn in prose and verse. Lit Digest 57:54-6 My 18 '18
Flavor of the cities; Detroit. H. M. Nimmo. Am M 84:36 D '17

Board of commerce
Men wanted. B. Fisher. il System 28:573-7 D '15

Charter
Detroit adopts a new charter. Am City (C ed) 19:13 Jl '18

Education
Americans first; how the people of Detroit are making Americans of the foreigners in their city. G. Mason. il Outlook 114:193-201 S 27 '16
Detroit as an example of scientific school organization. El School J 16:105-7 N '15
Detroit's new school board and its by-laws. El School J 18:86-9 O '17
Home economics in the Detroit schools. C. Keen. J Home Econ 8:479-87 S '16
Weak school board and a strong superintendent. El School J 17:210-13 D '16

Hotels
Hotel Statler in Detroit. W. S. Wagner. il Arch Rec 37:320-39 Ap '15

Industries and resources
Detroit as a manufacturing city. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:363-74 S '17
F. O. B. Detroit; the romance of the wonder city of the magic motor. il Outlook 111:979-86 D 22 '15

Libraries
Private home now a public library. M. W. Bush. il Am City 15:570-1 N '16

Social conditions
Detroit newcomers' greeting. F. B. Washington. Survey 38:333-5 Jl 14 '17

Streets
Traffic regulation in Detroit and Toronto. J: P. Fox. il Am City (C ed) 13:175-9 S '15

Detroit executives' club
Detroit executives' club; association of thirty-five Detroit factories. B. Fisher. Eng M 51: 381-6 Je '16

Detroit society of arts and crafts
Court of arts and crafts shops in Detroit, also a theatre. il Touchstone 3:520-7 S '18

DeTurk, J. A.
Surmounting our shortage of skilled labor. Ind Management 54:257-62 N '17

—and Radebaugh, G. H.
Instructions for unskilled labor. Ind Management 53:544-53 Jl '17

Detweiler, Harry R.
Know thyself; or, Finger, hand, and arm technic. Musician 22:98 F '17

Detwiler, Vinton V.
Wealth in lettuce under glass. Tech World 22:574-6 D '14

Deutsch, Abraham
Phase of compulsory education. School R 25: 73-87 F '17
Some broader aspects of school discipline. Educa 36:449-55, 514-24 Mr-Ap '16

Deutsch, Babette
Banners; poem. No Am 206:604-5 O '17
Dancers; poem. New Repub 9:268 Ja 6 '17
Distance; poem. Dial 64:140 F 14 '18
Ephemeris; poem. No Am 204:112 Jl '16
Gardens; poem. Nation 107:68 Jl 20 '18
Little theatres and big plays. Touchstone 2: 456-65 F '18
Public library and the public need. Dial 64:475-7 My 23 '18
Sea-music; poem. Poetry 11:191 Ja '18

Deutsch, Gotthard
Interference with mails. Nation 103:303 S 28 '16

Deutsch, Hermann Bacher
Cheating the consumer. Illus World 26:525-9 D '16
Measuring the breath of life. Illus World 26: 17-21 S '16
Telltale finger print. Illus World 26:739-44 Ja '17
What is hunger? Illus World 27:525-30 Je '17
What's bred in the blood? Illus World 25:302-8 My '16

Deutsche bucherei des börsenvereins der deutschen buchhändler
All-German library. Ind 89:9 Ja 1 '17

Deutsches museum, Munich. See Munich, Bavaria—Galleries and museums

Deutschland (submarine)
Aboard the Deutschland. G. Hirsch. Ind 87: 128-9 Jl 24 '16
Aboard the merchant submarine Deutschland. il Sci Am 116:151 F 10 '17
Cruise of the super-submarine. Liv Age 290: 688-90 S 9 '16
Deutschland and the Lusitania. Outlook 113: 691-2 Jl 26 '16
Ducking under the blockade; the voyage of the Deutschland. Ind 87:112-13 Jl 24 '16
German submersible blockade runner—Deutschland. il plan Sci Am 115:82-3 Jl 22 '16
Germany's pacific submarine invasion of the United States. il Cur Opinion 61:79-81 Ag '16
Germany's underwater street to America. il Lit Digest 53:169-71 Jl 22 '16
How König dodged the British. Lit Digest 53: 1354+ N 18 '16
Is the Deutschland a merchant ship? Degouy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:224-6 N '16
Signaling to submarines. Lit Digest 53:946 O 14 '16
Story of the war: the merchant submarine. Outlook 113:633-4 Jl 19 '16

Digitized by Google

Deutschland (submarine)—*Continued*
Submarine merchantmen. Nation 103:27 Jl 13 '16
Voyage of the Deutschland. Ind 87:117 Jl 24 '16
Voyage of the Deutschland. P. Koenig. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:437-9 D '16

Deutschland über alles
Misconceiving Germany's national song. Lit Digest 50:193-4 Ja 30 '15

Deutzias
New deutzias better than the old. J: Dunbar. il Gard M 25:228-9 My '17
Origin of some hybrids of deutzia. A. Rehder. Gard M 27:22 F '18
Two Chinese deutzias of merit. J. H. McFarland. il Gard M 27:21-2 F '18

De Valera, Edward. See Valera, Edward de

De Valles, John B.
Portrait. Ind 95:9 Jl 6 '18; Lit Digest 58:41 Jl 6 '18

Devaux, Henri Edgar
Oil films on water and on mercury. Smithson Rept 1913:261-73; Same. Sci Am S 81:24-7 Ja 8 '16

De Vaux-Royer, Rose M. See Vaux-Royer, Rose M. de

Developing (photography). See Photography—Developing and developers

Development. See Evolution; Growth

Devens, Camp, Ayer, Massachusetts
Soldier-making at Camp Devens. H: Rood. il Cent 95:486-96 F '18

De Vere, Mary Ainge (Madeline Bridges, pseud.)
Eileen of Kilmichael. Cath World 103:752-74 S '16
Her milking-pail; poem. Lit Digest 53:271 Jl 29 '16
My thought of you; poem. Ladies' H J 35:24 D '18
Two in a fog. Ladies' H J 32:8 Ag '15

Devi, Ratan (Mrs Ananda K. Coomaraswamy)
Music of Hindustan; recital of Mme Ratan Devi. Outlook 112:941-2 Ap 26 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:818 Mr 25 '16; Outlook 112:962 Ap 26 '16

Devide, Charles
Speculative value of the corpuscular theory. Sci Am S 84:239-40 O 13 '17

Devil
Diabolic in poetry. S. Phillips. Bookm 41:405-7 Je '15
Latest temptation. Outlook 109:559 Mr 10 '15

Devil baby at Hull-House. J. Addams. Atlan 118:441-51 O '16

Devilfish
Greatest devil-fish. il Sci Am 117:351 N 10 '17
Harpooning devilfish. T. Roosevelt. il Scrib M 62:293-305 S '17

DeVille, Henri
Six etchings of Brooklyn bridge. Arch Rec 38: 583-91 N '15

De Vilmarte's luck; story. M. H. Vorse. il Harper 136:571-80 Mr '18

Devil's day; poem. Liv Age 288:642 Mr 11 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:376 My '16

Devil's lake, North Dakota
Work of the North Dakota biological station at Devil's lake. R. T. Young. il map Sci Monthly 5:497-508 D '17

Devil's Point; story. A. E. Keet. Overland n s 69:213-15 Mr '17

Devil's whirlpool; story. J. H. Oliver. il Delin 91:5-6 Ag '17

DeVin, Mrs Pauline
Sagebrush symphony orchestra. Musician 22: 334 My '17

Devine, Edward Thomas
Academic freedom. Survey 35:561-2 F 5 '16
America and peace: 1915. Survey 33:387-8 Ja 2 '15
Between war and peace. Survey 41:179-85 N 16 '18
Civilization's hope. Survey 33:635-6 Mr 6 '15
Education and social economy. Nat Educ Assn 1914:142-50
Education for social work. Conf Char and Correc 1915:606-10
Greetings to the Students' army training corps. Survey 41:13 O 5 '18
Home, The. J Home Econ 7:221-9 My '15
Humanity, security and honor. Survey 34:431-2 Ag 7 '15
On the fringes of the battle. Survey 40:331-3 Je 22 '18
Ourselves and Europe. Survey 37:99-100, 157-9, 217-19 N 4, 18, D 2 '16
Pauperism. Survey 35:553-6 F 5 '16
Preparedness. Survey 35:732-4 Mr 18 '16
Profession in the making. Survey 35:408-10 Ja 1 '16
Social forces in war time. Survey 38:290-1, 314-17, 336-7, 352-3, 374-5, 400-3, 424-5, 438-9, 456, 546-7, 566-9 Je 30-Ag 25, S 22-29 '17
Social insurance a live issue. Survey 37:295-6 D 16 '16
Social problems of the war. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:44-52
Through good will to peace. Survey 35:335-7 D 18 '15
War brought home to New Jersey. Survey 41:35-8 O 12 '18
War relief work in Europe. Ann Am Acad 79:1-8 S '18
Will California lead? Survey 41:91-2 O 26 '18

De Visscher, Ch.
Neutrals and Belgian neutrality. Contemp 108: 501-3 O '15

Devlin, Joseph
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:427 Je '18

Devol, Carroll Augustine
Portrait. Ind 84:51 O 11 '15

Devon men; poem. Liv Age 287:130 O 16 '15

Devonport, Hudson Ewbanke Kearley, 1st baron
Portrait. R of Rs 55:10 Ja '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:785 F '17

Devonshire, Evelyn Emily Mary (Fitzmaurice), duchess of
Portrait. Outlook 114:756 D 6 '16

Devonshire, Victor Christian William Cavendish, 9th duke of
Great peer who will become the next governor general of Canada. por Cur Opinion 61: 94-5 Ag '16
New governor-general. H. S. Eayrs. il pors Canad M 48:303-12 F '17
Portrait. Ind 87:49 Jl 10 '16; R of Rs 54:154 Ag '16; World's Work 33:114 D '16; Outlook 114:756 D 6 '16

De Vore, Nicholas
Psychology of the minor mode. Musician 22: 574-5 Ag '17

Devotion. See Prayer

Devotion to the sacred heart of Jesus. See Sacred heart of Jesus, Devotion to the

Devreese, Godefroid
Belgian sculptor. B. Whitlock. il por Scrib M 59:257-60 F '16

De Vries, B. G.
Hunting the German hare. Outing 67:617-21 Mr '16

De Vries, G. E.
H. A. Van Ingen, his life and his work. Int Studio 63:sup53-6 D '17

De Vries, Hugo. See Vries, Hugo de

Dew, Louise E.
Office-boy factory. Illus World 24:479-81 D '15
Raising tobacco under cloth. Illus World 29: 930-2 Ag '18

Dew
Value of dew. il Sci Am 117:211 S 22 '17

De Wagstaffe, William
Creel press cabinet. Forum 58:447-60 O '17
How's Boston now? Forum 60:88-95 Jl '18
How's Washington now? Forum 59:733-40 Je '18

Dewar, George Albermarle Bertie
Beginning of the German peace offensive. 19th Cent 82:669-76 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 651-7 D 15 '17
British army in France: July 1916 to August 1918. 19th Cent 84:205-14 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

Dewar, George Albermarle Bertie—*Continued*
Germany's failure in France: and the peace pretence. 19th Cent 84:593-9 O '18
Great German offensive and the strategy of the allies. 19th Cent 83:888-92 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:373-6 My 11 '18
Individualist's plea for obligatory service; a postscript. 19th Cent 78:75-82 Jl '15
Nobler politics before us. 19th Cent 81:81-92 Ja '17
Reconstruction and reaction. 19th Cent 82: 418-23 Ag '17
Voluntary or compulsory service? plea for obligatory service. 19th Cent 77:13-18 Ja '15
War aims, true and spurious. 19th Cent 83: 1137-43 Je '18
Where is the alternative? 19th Cent 79:45-51 Ja '16

Dewberries
Dewberry culture. G: M. Darrow. il Farmers' Bul 728:1-18 '16

De Weerdt, Raymond Colleye. See Weerdt, Raymond Colleye de

De Wetter, Louise
Across Siberia. Cent 95:541-8 F '18

Dewey, A. Gordon
Famous Canadian trials. Canad M 44:299-308; 46:52-4, 124-6 F, N-D '15

Dewey, Annie (Godfrey) (Mrs Melvil Dewey)
Cost of foods from prison to palace hotel. J Home Econ 8:527-32 O '16
How the soldiers of Europe are fed. J Home Econ 8:649-52 D '16
Score card for rating employes. J Home Econ 7:142-4 Mr '15

Dewey, Davis Rich
Manufactured science. New Repub 15:378-9 Jl 27 '18

Dewey, F. A.
Application of statistical method. Am J Soc 21:334-8 N '15

Dewey, Frederic Perkins
Business aspect of the kelp proposition. Sci Am S 79:71 Ja 30 '15

Dewey, George
Lessons of the battle of Skagerrack. Sci Am 115:9 Jl 1 '16
Admiral Dewey. Nation 104:95-6 Ja 25 '17
Admiral of the navy. W: S. Davis. Bellman 22:93-4 Ja 27 '17
Dewey. Sci Am 116:96 Ja 27 '17
Dewey and the Germans. Lit Digest 55:73 N 10 '17
Four glimpses at Admiral Dewey. Lit Digest 54:281+ F 3 '17
Funeral of Admiral Dewey. Outlook 115:178 Ja 31 '17
How Admiral Dewey keeps his grip at the age of seventy-eight. por Cur Opinion 61:314 N '16
Intrepid American. E. R. Scidmore. Outlook 115:190-1 Ja 31 '17
Our debt to Dewey. por Ind 89:178 Ja 29 '17
Portrait. World's Work 29:367 F '15; Everybody's 33:132 Ag '15; Lit Digest 52:617 Mr 11 '16; Bellman 22:95 Ja 27 '17; R of Rs 55: 133 F '17
Typical American. Outlook 115:136 Ja 24 '17
What Dewey feared in Manila bay. E. Wildman. Forum 59:513-35 My '18
Why Admiral Dewey is well at 78. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 82:50 S '16

Dewey, John
America in the world. Nation 106:287 Mr 14 '18
American association of university professors. Science n s 41:147-51 Ja 29 '15
American education and culture. New Repub 7:215-17 Jl 1 '16
Approach to a league of nations. Dial 65: 341-2 N 2 '18
Autocracy under cover. New Repub 16:103-6 Ag 24 '18
Case of the professor and the public interest. Dial 63:435-7 N 8 '17
Conscience and compulsion. New Repub 11: 297-8 Jl 14 '17
Conscription of thought. New Repub 12:128-30 S 1 '17
Control of universities. School and Soc 2:673 N 6 '15
Cult of irrationality. New Repub 17:34-5 N 9 '18
Current tendencies in education. Dial 62:287-9 Ap 5 '17
Education and social direction. Dial 64:333-5 Ap 11 '18
Education vs. trade-training. New Repub 3: 42-3 My 15 '15
Experiment in education. New Repub 10:15-16 F 3 '17
Federal aid to elementary education. Child Labor Bul 6:61-6 My '17
Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum. New Repub 12: 237-8 S 29 '17
Force, violence and law. New Repub 5:295-7 Ja 22 '16
Fourteen points and the league of nations. Dial 65:463-4 N 30 '18
Future of pacifism. New Repub 11:358-60 Jl 28 '17
Hughes campaign. New Repub 8:319-21 O 28 '16
In explanation of our lapse. New Repub 13: 17-18 N 3 '17
In reply to Professor W. E. Hocking. New Repub 4:236 O 2 '15
Industrial education—a wrong kind. New Repub 2:71-3 F 20 '15
League of nations and the new diplomacy. Dial 65:401-3 N 16 '18
Learning to earn: the place of vocational education in a comprehensive scheme of public education. School and Soc 5:331-5 Mr 24 '17
Method in science-teaching. Nat Educ Assn 1916:729-34
Morals and the conduct of states. New Repub 14:232-4 Mr 23 '18
Nationalizing education. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 183-9
Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy. Manual Train 17:409-14 F '16
New social science. New Repub 14:292-4 Ap 6 '18
On understanding the mind of Germany. Atlan 117:251-62 F '16
Our educational ideal in wartime. New Repub 6:283-4 Ap 15 '16
Policy of industrial education. New Repub 1: 11-12 D 19 '14; Same. Manual Train 16:393-7 Mr '15
Political science as a recluse. New Repub 14:383-4 Ap 27 '18
Public education on trial. New Repub 13: 245-7 D 29 '17
Schools and social preparedness. New Repub 7:15-16 My 6 '16
Splitting up the school system. New Repub 2:283-4 Ap 17 '15
State or city control of schools? New Repub 2:178-80 Mr 20 '15
Traffic in absolutes. New Repub 3:281-5 Jl 17 '15
Universal service as education. New Repub 6:309-10, 334-5 Ap 22-29 '16
What America will fight for. New Repub 12: 68-9 Ag 18 '17
What are we fighting for? por Ind 94:474+ Je 22 '18
John Dewey: teacher of teachers. E. E. Slosson. por Ind 89:541-4 Mr 26 '17
John Dewey's philosophy. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:154-6 Mr 13 '15
John Dewey's philosophy. M. R. Cohen. New Repub 8:113-19 S 2 '16
Professor Dewey pleads for faith in constructive social progress. Cur Opinion 60:419-20 Je '16
Public schools; Professor Dewey's advocacy of a broad vocationism—Mr. Wirt's schools at Gary, Indiana. Nation 101:326-7 S 9 '15
Wavering aim of education in Dewey's educational philosophy. D. L. Geyer. Educa 37: 484-91 Ap '17

Dewey, Melvil
Tonic of the winter woods. Ind 81:201-4 F 8 '15

Dewey, Mrs Melvil. See Dewey, Annie

Dewey, Stoddard
Alsace-Lorraine—to-day and yesterday. Nation 104:125-7 F 1 '17
Americans fly in France. Nation 105:33-4 Jl 12 '17
Americans flying the coop—a morality of Morocco. Nation 103:602-3 D 28 '16

Digitized by Google

Dewey, Stoddard—*Continued*
A-sailing in. Nation 105:87-8 Jl 26 '17
Baudelaire fifty years after. Nation 105:450-1 O 25 '17
Career of Porel, actor-manager. Nation 105: 313-14 S 20 '17
Degas sales. Nation 106:767 Je 29 '18
Essential France. Nation 100:243-5 Mr 4 '15
Fallacies regarding France. Nation 100:164-5 F 11 '15
Finis coloniae. Nation 105:242 S 6 '17
Foreign correspondence. See weekly numbers of the Nation from May 6, 1915 to November 9, 1916
France after the war. Nation 100:351-2 Ap 1 '15
France and England at one. Nation 104:451-2 Ap 19 '17
France under fire. Nation 100:299-300 Mr 18 '15
French newspaper Carlyle. Nation 104:364-5 Mr 29 '17
French war books. Nation 106:448-9 Ap 11 '18
French war poems. Nation 100:438-9 Ap 22 '15
Goncourt literature. Nation 106:477 Ap 18 '18
Government after war—signs of the present time. Nation 103:535-6 D 7 '16
Grand opera in Paris. Nation 103:523 N 30 '16
Little French world. Nation 104:8-9 Ja 4 '17
Mathematics in the seats of the mighty. Nation 105:423-4 O 18 '17
New French fiction. Nation 100:137-8 F 4 '15
Not by bread alone. Nation 105:504-5 N 8 '17
Novel music in France. Nation 104:769 Je 28 '17
Poetry of the poilus. Nation 101:544-5 N 4 '15
Revelation of Belgian poets. Nation 107:40-1 Jl 13 '18
Roundabout governments and inter-ally councils. Nation 105:658-9 D 13 '17
Swiss danger-line. Nation 104:182-3 F 15 '17
Those who were not rescued. Nation 104:571-2 My 10 '17
Unexpected centenary—Suarez in French politics. Nation 106:10-11 Ja 3 '18
Waif from the wasted land. Nation 104:705-6 Je 14 '17
War with victory. Nation 104:652-3 My 31 '17
War's second nature. Nation 107:12-13 Jl 6 '18
What about Alsace-Lorraine? Nation 105:145-6 Ag 9 '17

Dewey to the rescue; story. M. V. Gardner. Overland n s 70:458-62 N '17

Dewey triumphal arch
Honor to whom honor is due; builders of the Dewey triumphal arch, New York. il Art World 2:440-2, 505 Ag-S '17

Dewhurst, Mary
Bridgeport and the eight-hour day. Outlook 113:553-6 Jl 5 '16
Cloak makers' strike. Outlook 113:606-9 Jl 12 '16
Conviction of a skeptic. Outlook 119:22 My 1 '18
Food demonstrations in New York. Outlook 115:405-6 Mr 7 '17
Mercenary America. Outlook 111:283-7 S 29 '15
Mobilizing the merchant marine. Outlook 115: 694 Ap 18 '17
Something better than philanthropy. Outlook 111:48-51 S 1 '15

Dewing, Arthur Stone
Law of balanced return. Am Econ R 7:755-71 D '17
Railroad equipment obligations. Am Econ R 7:353-76 Je '17

Dewing, Thomas Wilmer
Gloria and The musician, by Thomas W. Dewing. E. Tharp. il Art World 3:188-9 D '17

De Wissen, H., pseud.
David Lamar—ex-wolf of Wall Street. Forum 59:51-60 Ja '18
What our railroads can do. Forum 58:277-82 S '17

De Witt, Jan
Honoring the great pensionary. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 107:293-4 S 14 '18

De Witt Clinton high school, New York city
Experiment in student co-operation. G: W. Hunter. il Outlook 112:704-7 Mr 22 '16

DeWolf, Roger Dennison
Economical boiler-house design. Eng M 49: 837-42 S '15

De Wolf, Tensard
New Morals court in Pittsburgh. Survey 40: 639-40 S 7 '18

Dewolfe, L. A.
Progress of elementary agricultural education in Nova Scotia. Nat Educ Assn 1915:520-2

DeWoody, Charles Frederick
Great detective—of the modern kind. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 86:34-5 D '18

Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson
Railway rate theory and practice in the light of Ripley's railroads. Pol Sci Q 30:476-509 S '15
Recent financial investigations by the Interstate commerce commission. Ann Am Acad 63:199-213 Ja '16

Dexter, Charles O.
Why I use a soft-focus lens. por Photo-Era 34:278-80 Je '15

Dexter, D. E.
Lost his legs, but not his ambition. Am M 84: 55-6 N '17

Dey, Frederick van Rensselaer (Ross Beekman, Frederic Ormond, Dirck Van Doren, Aaron Ainsworth Burr, pseuds.)
Authentic solution to the mystery of the celebrated Nick Carter. Cur Opinion 62:208 Mr '17

Dey, Sophy Schuyler
Portrait by Dewing Woodward. Int Studio 62: sup37 Ag '17

Deyo, J. A.
Making sure Jones gets our letters on time. System 31:659-61 Je '17

D'Huir, L.
That renaissance of song. Musician 22:220 Mr '17

De Zayas, Marius. See Zayas, Marius de

Diabetes
Cheap homemade soy-bean meal for diabetics. L. J. Roberts and E. W. Miller. J Home Econ 10:64-70 F '18
Diabetic triad. Sci Am 113:244 S 18 '15
New dietetic treatment of diabetes mellitus. L. F. Cooper. bibliog J Home Econ 9:19-26 Ja '17
Use of diabetic flours. A. L. Daniels and G. Dulaney. J Home Econ 8:137-43 Mr '16

Diablo, Mount. See Mount Diablo

Diack, William
British farmers and the war. Contemp 107: 479-86 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:461-7 My 22 '15

Diacritical marks
Accents wild. C: F. Talman. Atlan 116:807-13 D '15

Diaghileff, Serge
Slavic sorcerer who is the organizing genius of the Russian ballet. por Cur Opinion 60: 29-31 Ja '16

Diagnosis
Medical music. Lit Digest 56:22 Ja 12 '18
New apparatus for internal diagnosis. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 115:55 Jl 15 '16
Watch dogs of the body. T. S. Welton. Am M 86:95 Ag '18
See also Electro-diagnosis; Medicine—Practice; Psychoanalysis; Radiography

Diagrams, Operation. See Graphic methods

Dial (periodical)
Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 41: 148-51 Ap '15

Dialects
Dialect literature. Nation 103:77-8 Jl 27 '16
See also Americanisms; Slang

Dials. See Sundials

Dialysers
Inexpensive dialyser for class use. H. N. Holmes. Sci Am S 84:35 Jl 21 '17

Diamond chain company
New plant of Diamond chain company. il Ind Management 56:22-5 Jl '18

Diamond for a song; story. A. B. Brown. Canad M 47:69-73 My '16

Diamond garters; story. J. J. Fenton. Canad M 51:53-61 My '18

Digitized by Google

Diamond mine; story. W. S. Cather. il McClure 47:7-11 O '16

Diamond ring; story. G: K. Turner. il McClure 47:34-6 Ag '16

Diamond shoal lightship; poem. A. Lowell. No Am 208:754-61 N '18

Diamonds
Diamond cutting in America. il map Sci Am S 82:232-3 O 7 '16
Diamond cutting industry in England. Sci Am 115:581 D 23 '16
Diamond fields of Dutch Borneo. Sci Am 118: 233 Mr 16 '18
Discovery of new diamond fields in Transvaal. Sci Am 115:190 Ag 26 '16
Early revival of the South African diamond industry. Sci Am 115:255 S 16 '16
Formation of diamonds. Sci Am S 84:355 D 8 '17
Hints on judging diamonds. Sci Am S 81:133 F 26 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1058 Ap 15 '16
How the diamond trade has thrived in the midst of war. Lit Digest 54:102 Ja 13 '17
How to tell whether your diamonds are real. Cur Opinion 61:427 D '16
How to value gems. E. Freund. Sci Am S 81:334-6 My 20 '16
Testing a diamond. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 115: 386 O 28 '16
What are diamonds made of? J. S. Newman. St N 44:1043 S '17

Diamonds, Artificial
Artificial diamonds in the ring. D. Hamilton. il Illus World 30:269-70 O '18
Diamond; theories and experiments in forming artificial gems. C: Parsons. diags Sci Am S 86:124-6 Ag 24 '18

Diamonds, Black
Black diamonds in commerce. W. F. French. Illus World 26:592 D '16

Diamonds in the apple tree; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Ladies' H J 35:19-20 Ja '18

Diana
World's greatest myths. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 42:17 F '15

Diana, Temple of
Temple of Diana at Ephesus. E. J. Banks. il Art and Archaeol 5:13-19 Ja '17

Diaries
Use of a diary for farm accounts. E. H. Thomson. il Farmers' Bul 782:1-19 '17

Diary. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 287:759-60 D 18 '15

Diary of evolution. J. Mander. New Repub 6:211-12 Mr 25 '16

Diastase
Diastase in the laundry. W. Van Deusen. Sci Am S 84:35 Jl 21 '17

Diastrophism
Post-glacial continental uplift. H. L. Fairchild. map Science n s 47:615-17 Je 21 '18

Diathermy. See Electrotherapeutics

Diatoms
Economic importance of the diatoms. A. Mann. il Smithson Rept 1916:377-86

Diatryma. See Birds, Fossil

Diaz, Armando
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:46 Ja '18; World's Work 35:231 Ja '18; Ind 93:223; 95:3 F 9, Jl 6 '18; Lit Digest 58:17 Jl 6 '18; Outlook 118:254; 119:422 F 13, Jl 10 '18; World's Work 36:338 Ag '18; Ind 96:242 N 23 '18

Diaz, Carmen (Rubio) (Mme Porfirio Diaz)
Four sorrow-queens of Mexico. Lit Digest 53: 1276 N 11 '16

Diaz, Porfirio
Career of Porfirio Diaz. Lit Digest 51:172 Jl 24 '15
Legacy of Diaz. Liv Age 286:435-8 Ag 14 '15
Maker of Mexico. Outlook 110:601 Jl 14 '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:619 Jl 14 '15; Collier's 58:6 N 25 '16

Diaz, Mme Porfirio. See Diaz, Carmen

Diaz, R. Camilo
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:262 Ag '18

Diaz Irizar, Mario
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 47:104 Jl '18

Diaz Miron, Salvador
Pity; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:260-1 S '18

Dibble, Charles L.
Nicene idea of God. Bib World 52:240-7 N '18

Dibert, J. L.
Sleeping maid of Tamalpais; poem. Overland n s 65:442 My '15

Dicey, Albert Venn
Burke on bolshevism. 19th Cent 84:274-87 Ag '18
Conscientious objector. 19th Cent 83:357-73 F '18; Same. Educ R 56:37-58 Je '18
English scholar's appreciation of Godkin. Nation 101:51-2 Jl 8 '15
Ireland as a dominion. 19th Cent 82:700-26 O '17
Is it wise to establish home rule before the end of the war? 19th Cent 82:1-25 Jl '17
Thoughts on the Parliament of Scotland. Quar 225:438-55 Ap '16
Wordsworth and the war. 19th Cent 77:1041-60 My '15
Wordsworth on the revolution. 19th Cent 78: 870-91 O '15

Dick, Samuel Medary
Church and the state university. Bib World 46:76-82 Ag '15

Dick; story. R. Stuart. il Am M 82:46-9 N '16

Dick Decker's most glorious Christmas party; story. S. MacManus. il Ladies H J 33:13 D '16

Dickens, Catherine (Hogarth) (Mrs Charles Dickens)
Portrait. Bellman 24:656 Je 15 '18

Dickens, Charles
Cheeryble brothers' banquet. Ind 93:418-20 Mr 9 '18
Letter from Dickens. No Am 205:955-8 Je '17
Mr Pickwick's Christmas revels. Ind 84:472-3 D 20 '15
Charles Dickens and love. A. Hood. Liv Age 288:37-41 Ja 1 '16
David Copperfield at His Majesty's theatre. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn 103:353-6 F '15
Dead souls and Pickwick papers. C. M. Bowen. Liv Age 290:369-73 Ag 5 '16
Defense for Hard times. I. C. McCormick. Liv Age 290:690-2 S 9 '16
Dickens and a merry Christmas. J. C. Walters. Canad M 50:89-92 D '17
Dickens and Carlyle. J. W. T. Ley. Liv Age 293:308-11 My 5 '17
Dickens and James T. Fields. W. G. Wilkins. Liv Age 293:735-41 Je 23 '17
Dickens and Meredith. J. H. McNulty. Liv Age 297:502-5 My 25 '18
Dickens and peace. S. Jeffery. Liv Age 290: 568-71 Ag 26 '16
Dickens and some modern authors. W. Matchett. Liv Age 288:417-24 F 12 '16
Dickens and the stage. S. J. A. Fitz-Gerald. Liv Age 294:177-9 Jl 21 '17
Dickens and the war. W. W. Crotch. Fortn 105:120-6 Ja '16
Dickens and the wooden leg. V. Rendall. Liv Age 286:757-62 S 18 '15
Dickens as a master of words. W. Matchett. Liv Age 294:430-4 Ag 18 '17
Dicken's London in war-time. G: R. Sims. Liv Age 298:818-19 S 28 '18
Dickens then and now. Atlan 116:143-4 Jl '15
Dickensian. W. Matchett. Liv Age 290:501-2 Ag 19 '16
Edwin Drood is alive. S. Leacock. il por Bellman 24:655-62 Je 15 '18
Fictions of Forster. J: B. Castleau. Liv Age 291:741-5 D 23 '16
Fictions of Forster; criticism. J. C. Walters; J. W. T. Ley. Liv Age 292:279-83 F 3 '17
From the land of letters. T: F. Plowman. Liv Age 288:602-5 Mr 4 '16
In Dickens land: a reverie. M. Monahan. il Bookm 47:517-23 Jl '18
Mystery of Edwin Drood and its interpreters. G. E. Jeans. Liv Age 294:23-35 Jl 7 '17
Russian Pickwick. A. Birkhead. Liv Age 287: 312-15 O 30 '15

Digitized by Google

Dickens, Charles—*Continued*
Sailors and soldiers of Dickens. E. Pugh. Liv Age 289:182-6 Ap 15 '16
Some new Dickens letters. S. M. Ellis. Liv Age 288:316-18 Ja 29 '16

Poetry

Dickens in camp. B. Harte. Overland n s 68: 550 D '16

Dickens, Mrs Charles. See Dickens, Catherine

Dickens fireside fantasy. S. Leacock. Bookm 41: 169-78 Ap '15

Dickenson, Edwin C.
She-quitter. Scrib M 64:421-32 O '18
Skiing for beginners. Outing 69:320-6 D '16

Dickerman, Judson C.
Lower electric rates in Philadelphia. Am City (C ed) 14:341-2 Ap '16

Dickerson, A. F.
Illumination of Market street, San Francisco. Am City 14:578-9 Je '16

Dickerson, Oliver Morton
Shall visit and search be waived? New Repub 3:198-200 Je 26 '15

Dickey, Donald Ryder
Cannibal gulls of Los Coronados. Country Life 27:35-9 Ap '15
Hummers of a foothill valley. Country Life 28:34-9 Je '15

Dickey, Frank A.
Academic fees in the United States. Educ R 50:136-43 S '15

Dickey, Samuel
Revolutionary attitude of Jesus. Bib World 50:276-82 N '17

Dickie, Francis J.
Canada beaver. St N 44:175-6 D '16
Canada's work in the world war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1023-30 Mr '17
Creed of Ah Sing. Overland n s 66:497-500 D '15
Cutting aëroplane spruce in Canada. St N 45: 1066-7 O '18
Diving under an ice-covered river. Tech World 23:349-50 My '15
Peace river Jim. Sunset 35:550 S '15
Robert Louis Stevenson's famous boat Casco. St N 45:1032 S '18
Shortest freight road makes greatest dividends. Tech World 22:560-1 D '14
Strength of a dog. St N 44:458-9 Mr '17

Dickie, George E.
Organization and management of playgrounds and recreation centers. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 972-5

Dickinson, A. B.
Criticism of our new battle-cruisers. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 12 '17

Dickinson, C. R.
Playing hookey. Delin 89:12 N '16

Dickinson, Edwin D.
Abuse of the franking privilege. New Repub 9:88-90 N 25 '16
Equal rights of nations. New Repub 6:91-3 F 26 '16

Dickinson, Emily
Selections from the unpublished letters of Emily Dickinson to her brother's family; chosen by M. D. Bianchi. Atlan 115:35-42 Ja '15
Single hound. Review. New Repub 4:52-4 Ag 14 '15
Single hound. Review by F. W. Burrows. New Eng M n s 52:165-6 D '14
Emily Dickinson. M. Hartley. Dial 65:95-7 Ag 15 '18

Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes
After the war. Atlan 115:111-16 Ja '15
Democratic control of foreign policy. Atlan 118:145-52 Ag '16
How can America best contribute to the maintenance of the world's peace? Ann Am Acad 61:235-8 S '15
War and the way out. Atlan 115:516-24, 691-700 Ap-My '15
War and the way out; reply to criticism. New Repub 2:49-50 F 13 '15
Dickinson's plan. New Repub 1:6-7 Ja 2 '15

Dickinson, Oliver A.
American aeroplanes for warfare. Eng M 49: 641-61 Ag '15

Dickinson, Rosa B.
Observations of the lady farmer. Country Life 27:102 Ap '15

Dickinson, Roy
Some of our folks, and war. Ind 93:412 Mr 9 '18

Dickinson, Thomas Herbert
Bread and the battle. Atlan 122:123-8 Jl '18
Dramatic art and the great society. Forum 53: 121-32 Ja '15
Food crusade. Bookm 47:196-8 Ap '18
Henry Arthur Jones and the dramatic renascence. No Am 202:757-68 N '15
Problem of the food administration. World's Work 36:103-10 My '18
Year of food administration. No Am 208:111-21 Jl '18

Dickinson, Sir Willoughby Hyett
Greatest reform act. Contemp 113:241-9 Mr '18
League of nations and its critics. Contemp 111:665-73 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:259-66 Ag 4 '17
Parliamentary franchise. Contemp 110:439-46 O '16

Dickman, Joseph Theodore
Portrait. World's Work 35:317 Ja '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:14 Jl '18; Ind 96: 283 N 30 '18

Dickson, Harris
American by the grace of God. por Ladies' H J 35:26 Je '18
Barnstorming with the Chautauqua. Collier's 57:12-13 Ag 12 '16
Climb of Johnny Spot. Everybody's 36:311-23 Mr '17
Man in the end room. Ladies' H J 33:21 Ag '16
Old New Orleans. Collier's 54:16-17 F 13 '15
W. H. Kernan: an appreciation. Bookm 40: 522-5 Ja '15

Dickson, Henry Newton
Redistribution of mankind. Smithson Rept 1913:553-69

Dicotyls
Origin of dicotyls. G. R. Wieland. Science n s 48:18-21 Jl 5 '18

Dictaphone
Dictating machine in the schools. H. F. Taylor. School R 23:172-4 Mr '15

Dictionaries
Concerning dictionaries. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:75 Ja 20 '17
German invaders' handy-book. Lit Digest 50: 1173 My 15 '15
High school student and the dictionary. W. H. Sanders. Educ R 50:175-83 S '15
Muckraking the dictionary. J. B. Kerfoot. il Delin 87:1 N '15
On consulting the dictionary. Liv Age 290:825-7 S 23 '16
See also Encyclopedias

Dictograph
Dictograph in aviation. il Lit Digest 56:24-5 F 9 '18

Diderot, Denis
Diderot's encyclopedia. Sci Am S 84:363 D 8 '17
Painters and critics of the eighteenth century: Diderot. W: M. Sloane. Art World 2:434-6, 507-9 Ag-S '17

Didinia
Vitality of cysts of the protozoon, didinium nasutum. S. O. Mast. Science n s 46:70-2 Jl 20 '17

Didn't you know? story. M. Dill. il Woman's H C 45:11-12 Ja '18

Die casting
Die-casting of aluminium-bronze. H. Rix and H. Whitaker. Sci Am S 86:314-15 N 16 '18
Die castings. il Ind Management 52:supl-2 Ja '17
Die castings in munitions. C. Pack. il Ind Management 55:157-8 F '18
Manufacture and use of die-castings. C: Pack. Sci Am S 86:26-7 Jl 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Diebel, Amelia, and Sears, Isabel
Study of the common mistakes in pupils' written English. El School J 18:172-85 N '17
—See Sears, Isabel, jt. auth.

Diederich, Hunt
Wrought metal work by Hunt Diederich; photographs. Country Life 32:51-3 S '17

Dieffenbach, Karl Wilhelm
German artist. E. O. Grover. il Int Studio 55: sup64 Ap '15
Silhouettes of Capri. E. O. Grover. il Ind 85: 163 Ja 31 '16

Dielectrics
Dielectrics in electrostatic fields. Sci Am S 84:22 Jl 14 '17

Diemer, Hugo
Causes of turnover among college faculties. Ann Am Acad 71:216-24 My '17

Dienstbach, Carl
Aeronautic lessons of the European war. Sci Am 112:627 Je 26 '15
Aircraft artillery and bomb-dropping. Sci Am 112:126-7 F 6 '15
Christmas in the air. Sci Am 113:559 D 25 '15
Docking Zeppelins. Sci Am 115:55 Jl 15 '16
Flying sensation. Sci Am 114:667 Je 24 '16
Government's competition for a naval dirigible. Sci Am 112:405 My 1 '15
Gyrotelescope. Sci Am 113:363 O 23 '15
Our enemies in the air. Sci Am 118:133 F 9 '18
Our first naval dirigible. Sci Am 113:44 Jl 10 '15
War-Zeppelin. Sci Am 114:619 Je 10 '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:411 Je 24 '16
Zeppelin, aeroplane and parachute. Sci Am 117:474 D 22 '17
Zeppelin raid on Paris. Sci Am 112:332 Ap 3 '15
—See Kaempffert, Waldemar, jt. auth.

Dier, Jean
Christmas spirit; poem. Delin 89:20 D '16

Dierck, Rudolph
More delectable recipes. Delin 90:29 F '17
Some delectable recipes. Delin 89:27 Ag '16

Diers, Charles B.
Birds and bird houses. Ind Arts M 7:97-8 Mr '18

Dies
Casehardening bronze for dies. Sci Am S 83: 61 Ja 27 '17
Pressing and stamping metals. O. Smith. il Ind Management 52:213-24 N '16

Diesel, Rudolf
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15

Diesel engines
Diesel engine as applied to marine purposes. C. Kloos. Sci Am S 80:394-5 D 18 '15
Four-cycle versus two-cycle Diesel engines. Sci Am S 86:307 N 16 '18
Giant Diesel engine. il Sci Am 114:507 My 13 '16
Heavy oil engine. C: E. Lucke. Sci Am S 86: 78-80 Ag 3 '18
Machinery of modern submarines. A. P. Chalkley. il Sci Am 113:26 Jl 3 '15
Turbine, Diesel and reciprocating steam engine. Sci Am S 80:86 Ag 7 '15
See also Gas and oil engines

Diet
A-B-C of foods and cookery. M. L. Palmer. Delin 93:24 N '18
Adequate diet. bibliog J Home Econ 3:664-6 D '16
Are you starving yourself on food? H. Summers. il Illus World 28:593-5 D '17
August responsibilities. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 67:57+ Ag '18
Balanced ration. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 60: 95-8 Ja '15
Beware of the calorie. Lit Digest 55:27 D 8 '17
Bread is a true staff of life. J. H. Corwin. il Delin 86:25 Ja '15
Calories we eat. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 91:111 Jl 21 '17
Changing a peace time ration for war time. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 10:371-4 Ag '18
Contribution to the standardization of conditions in college halls for women. A. Borthwick. J Home Econ 9:139-40 Mr '17
Death rates and diet. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 117:697 D 26 '17
Diet by price. Lit Digest 55:25 Ag 25 '17
Diet for the expectant mother. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 64:53-4 Ap '17
Diet in the prevention of dental decay. L. Oppen. il Good H 66:71-2 Ja '18
Diet of the nursing mother. Good H 63:138 D '16
Dietary habits and their improvement; some results of the works of Phipps institute. H. R. M. Landis. Ann Am Acad 74:103-8 N '17
Dietary study at Vassar college. A. L. MacLeod and M. A. Griggs. J Home Econ 10:97-107 Mr '18
Do you eat enough roughage? A. R. Reynolds. Am M 83:15 Mr '17
Don't make eating a sport. E. F. Bowers. Am M 81:58 F '16
Eat and save money; some simple facts about diet. C: P. Cushing. World's Work 34:219-22 Je '17
Economical ration for the times. C: Bolduan. Sci Am 115:529 D 9 '16
Economy in diet. G. Lusk. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:231-40
Efficiency and life. E: E. Purinton. Ind 82: 154+ Ap 26 '15
Energy content of the diet; symposium. Sci Monthly 2:279-306 Mr '16
Every boy his own dietitian. Lit Digest 52: 1630 Je 3 '16
Experiment in teaching food values. I. Bevier. J Home Econ 9:415-18 S '17
Family balanced ration. C. Vrooman. Good H 65:75 S '17; Same. J Home Econ 9:421-2 S '17; Same. Woman's H C 44:24 S '17
Feeding the family for efficiency. J. H. Corwin. il Delin 90:26 Mr '17
Food and fakery. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62: 503-6 Ap '16
Food and work. Sci Am S 83:187 Mr 24 '17
Food consumption of adolescent boys. Sci Am S 82:251 O 14 '16
Food for the strong of stomach. Survey 37:607 F 24 '17
Food in families of limited means. M. M. Davis, jr. Survey 39:413-16 Ja 12 '18
Food in war time. G. Lusk. Sci Monthly 5: 298-309 O '17
Food values. G. Lusk. Science n s 45:345-50 Ap 13 '17
Food values of diets in British workhouses. M. G. McCormick. J Home Econ 6:463-4 D '14
Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. C. L. Hunt. Farmers' Bul 871:1-11 '17
Fuel values of foods. C: F. Bolduan. il Sci Am 117:62 Jl 28 '17
Great protein delusion. Lit Digest 53:1246-7 N 11 '16
Guide to the nation's dietary needs. H. W. Atwater. Ann Am Acad 74:108-18 N '17
Health and the war diet. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 65:50-1 O '17
Health first—or last? H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62:368-71 Mr '16
How I have kept well through what I have eaten. S. T. Rorer. il Good H 60:209-12 F '15
How I learned food values as told by a farmer's wife. C. Frederick. il Ladies' H J 34:56 N '17
How much albumen is needed in our diet? Sci Am S 79:327 My 22 '15
How much fat will you give? E. L. Fisk. il Good H 66:76 Ja '18
How to select foods. C. L. Hunt and H. W. Atwater. il Farmers' Bul 808:1-14 '17
If you are 40 or over. E. L. Fisk. Ladies' H J 35:90 Mr '18
Keeping up steam. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Good H 61:321-3+ D '15
Latest investigations into the connection between diet and work. Cur Opinion 62:333-4 My '17
Lesson in economical buying. G. Gray. J Home Econ 10:177-80 Ap '18
Lime salts for soldiers. Sci Am 113:358 O 23 '15
Making our bodies fit for our winter's work. T. H. Wolcott. Ladies' H J 34:48 O '17
Measured meals for girls and boys. W: R. P. Emerson. il Good H 64:78 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Diet —*Continued*
New dietetic treatment of diabetes mellitus. L. F. Cooper. bibliog J Home Econ 9:19-26 Ja '17
New feeding in the treatment of typhoid fever. A. C. Walton. J Home Econ 9:14-18 Ja '17
Over-eating. Lens. Liv Age 292:624-7 Mr 10 '17
Overeating may be underfeeding. C: E: Woodruff. il Delin 86:28 My '15
Penelope goes on a diet. L. Brewster. Woman's H C 44:86 Mr '17
Points in selecting meals. F. Rose. J Home Econ 10:374-7 Ag '18
Practicable ways of increasing the iron-content of the diet. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 8:584-7 N '16
Practical suggestions on foods rich in iron. E. M. Kerr. Overland n s 69:533-4 Je '17
Putting on weight. Sci Am 118:70 Ja 19 '18
Recent contributions to the foundations of dietetics. R. Wheeler. J Home Econ 7:469-79 N '15
Relation of food economics to the nutritive value of the diet. L. H. Gillet. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:227-31
Right and wrong dinners and suppers. V. E. Kift. il Ladies' H J 34:41 N '17
Right food for your family. J. H. Corwin. il Delin 86:24 Mr '15
Sabbath for the stomach. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62:224-8 F '16
Same nourishment for less money. M. S. Rose. Ladies' H J 34:70 N '17
Some essentials to a safe diet. E. V. McCollum. Ann Am Acad 74:95-102 N '17; Same. J Home Econ 10:49-56 F '18
Sound, sensible spring diet. J. H. Corwin. Delin 86:29 Ap '15
Spartan stuff in diet. W. Adler. Outing 66: 298-302 Je '15
Study of student diet. M. Talbot. J Home Econ 7:409-16 O '15
Teaching food values. A. F. Blood. J Home Econ 10:302-3 Jl '18
Teaching food values. C. F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 10:295-302 Jl '18
Teaching of food values in the elementary schools. R. Biery. J Home Econ 10:353-7 Ag '18
Triumph of scientific housekeeping. S. T. Barrows. J Home Econ 8:495-8 S '16
Vitamines and cooking. D. McCaskey. Sci Am 113:379 O 30 '15
Vitamines, and their importance for the maintenance of health. Dr. Reinhardt. Sci Am 113:238-9 S 11 '15
War and dietetics. R. Wheeler. J Home Econ 8:488-91 S '16
War time diet and health. P. G. Stiles. Sci Am S 85:206 Mr 30 '18
Wartime diet. H. W. Wiley. Good H 64:53-4 Je '17
What and how much should we eat? T: B. Osborne. Atlan 122:332-41 S '18
What can a fat man do? C: P. Cushing. il World's Work 32:269-80 Jl '16
What to eat from sixty on. J. C. Williams. il Good H 65:83-4 S '17
When figures are facts. W. S. Gibbs. Survey 38:480-1 S 1 '17
When you eat in hotels this summer. R. Pearl. Ladies' H J 35:67 Jl '18
Why need we be poisoned? M. Drew. Contemp 109:452-61; 111:76-86 Ap '16, Ja '17
See also Calorimeters and calorimetry; Children—Care and hygiene; Cookery; Cookery for the sick; Digestion; Fasting; Food; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nutrition; Proteins; Rations; School lunches; Starch; Vegetarianism

Diet, School. See School diet

Diet kitchens
Equipping a diet kitchen. R. M. Smith. J Home Econ 9:162-6 Ap '17

Dietaries. See Diet

Dietetics. See Diet

Dietitians
Work of the dietitian in the Canadian military hospitals. V. M. Ryley. J Home Econ 10:108-13 Mr '18
See also Visiting housekeepers

Dietz, Grace
Home canning of meats and vegetables. J Home Econ 7:319-22 Je '15

Dietz, J. W.
Some improvements in existing training systems. Ann Am Acad 65:244-51 My '16
Portrait. Manual Train 20:3 S '18

Difference of temperament; story. J. D. Beresford. Liv Age 297:483-90 My 25 '18

Differentiator
Differentiator; an instrument for laying out curves in engineering problems. A. Elmendorf. il Sci Am S 81:100-1 F 12 '16

Diffident Mr Kyle; story. L. Perry. il Harper 135:463-74 S '17

Diffraction gratings
Interferences with two gratings. C. Barus. Science n s 42:841 D 10 '15
Ten-inch diffraction grating. A. A. Michelson. Sci Am S 83:259 Ap 28 '17

Diffusion
Antagonistic salt action as a diffusion phenomenon. J. Loeb. Science n s 44:574-6 O 20 '16

Digestion
Bombing the stomach. H. W. Wiley. Good H 64:45-6 My '17
Comparison of the digestibility of starch in typical batter and dough mixtures. A. L. Daniels and L. Strickler. J Home Econ 9: 109-14 Mr '17
Do you eat enough roughage? A. R. Reynolds. Am M 83:15 Mr '17
Is it good because it looks good? P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 35:32 O '18
Recent advances in our knowledge of digestion and absorption. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 9:65-70 F '17
What we eat: and what happens to it. P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 33:3 N; 37 D '16; 34:29 Ja; 31 F; 31 Ap; 29 My; 27 Je; 30 Ag; 37 O; 32 D '17; 35:44 F; 59 Ap '18
See also Diet; Metabolism; Nutrition; Stomach

Digestive system. See Acidosis; Alimentary canal; Digestion; Stomach

Digging out a nobleman. C. Hollingsworth. il Collier's 55:11-12 Mr 20 '15

Diggle, John William, bishop of Carlisle
De-nationalisation of the Church of England. 19th Cent 82:913-24 N '17
League of churches. 19th Cent 84:455-65 S '18
Monopoly in religion. 19th Cent 78:1071-86 N '15
New education. 19th Cent 80:989-99 N '16
Some perils of peace. 19th Cent 81:253-9 F '17
War and arbitration. 19th Cent 76:1296-1306 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:259-67 Ja 30 '15

Diggle, Roland
Doctoring the sick choir. Musician 23:367-8 My '18
Importance of being earnest. Musician 21: 439 Jl '16
Improving the recital program. Musician 20: 414 Je '15
Making the music lesson easy for the boy. Musician 22:900-1 D '17
New organ composer. Musician 22:546-7 Jl '17
Organist. Musician 23:654 S '18
Organist as a business man. Musician 23:510-11 Jl '18
Organist as a conductor. Musician 21:639 O '16
Some organs I have met. Musician 20:478 Jl '15

Dighton rock. W: H. Holmes. Art and Archaeol 3:53-5 Ja '16

Dikes (engineering)
Diking off a hungry glacier. E. E. Hurja. il Tech World 23:357-8 My '15

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth
Life of Sir Charles Dilke, by S. Gwynn and G. M. Tuckwell. Review. Contemp 112:585-7 N '17
Life of Sir Charles Dilke, by S. Gwynn and G. M. Tuckwell. Review by R. M. Lovett. Dial 64:441-4 My 9 '18
Lord George Hamilton and Sir Charles Dilke. B. Holland. Quar 228:425-43 O '17
Sir Charles Dilke. New Repub 13:320-2 Ja 12 '18

Digitized by Google

Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth —*Continued*
Sir Charles Dilke. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 108: 729-41 N '17

Dill, Beryl
Editor of the Pacific naval monthly. C. H. Getz. por Sunset 39:35-6 D '17

Dill, Mabel Martin
Cry-baby. Woman's H C 44:22 Mr '17
Didn't you know? Woman's H C 45:11-12 Ja '18
Every mother. Woman's H C 42:7-8 F '15
Mostly starch. Woman's H C 44:19 Je '17
Real woman-wife. Woman's H C 42:15 Ap '15
Tulle and Tipperary. Woman's H C 42:11+ Ag '15
Universal Christmas prayer. Delin 93:10 D '18

Dill, W. A.
How much does a pound weigh? Illus World 27:402-3 My '17

Dillard, James Hardy
Colleges and democracy. School and Soc 1: 697-700 My 15 '15
County machinery for colored schools in the South. School and Soc 6:293-5 S 8 '17
National aid to negro education. School and Soc 7:669-71 Je 8 '18

Diller, Joseph Silas
Relief of our Pacific coast. Science n s 41:48-57 Ja 8 '15
Volcanic history of Lassen Peak. Science n s 43:727-33 My 26 '16

Dilley, Arthur Urbane
Essentials of oriental rugs. Country Life 33:26-38 N '17

Dillon, Charles
Governor who starts boys in business. Am M 84:54 N '17

Dillon, Ed
Ed Dillon's plain, old-fashioned farming. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 30:40-1 O '16

Dillon, Emile Joseph
Allies' task. Fortn 107:917-32 Je '17
Balkan imbroglio. Fortn 104:904-15 N '15
Battle of the diplomats. Contemp 107:29-48 Ja '15
Bulgaria and Entente diplomacy. Fortn 103: 755-66 My '15
Bulgaria must fight on the victor's side. Contemp 108:572-5 N '15
Counting the cost. Fortn 108:330-47 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:259-72 N 3 '17
Downfall of Turkey. Contemp 106:713-32 D '14
Dramatis personæ of the Italian crisis. Quar 224:248-65 Jl '15
Empire and the world league. Fortn 110:489-501 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:449-59 N 23 '18
Fruits of amateurism. Fortn 105:203-19 F '16
Germany and the Entente powers. Fortn 107: 4-18 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:387-97 F 17 '17
Greece. Contemp 110:137-55 Ag '16
Greece and the allies. Contemp 108:689-705 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:131-43 Ja 15 '16
Greece and the Entente. Contemp 108:564-71 N '15
Illusions of the belligerents. Yale R n s 7:337-53 Jl '18
Irresolute neutrals. Contemp 108:22-41 Jl '15
Italy and the second phase of the war. Contemp 107:715-32 Je '15
Italy and the Triple entente. Contemp 109:18-34 Ja '16
Italy on the verge. Contemp 107:429-47 Ap '15
Italy's new birth. Fortn 104:1-15 Jl '15
Look to the end. Fortn 106:357-73 S '16
Need for closer organisation. Fortn 105:387-404 Mr '16
New situation. Fortn 106:531-48 O '16
New year musings. Fortn 109:180-97 F '18
One thing wanting. Fortn 106:711-26 N '16
Our nearest and dearest enemies. Fortn 105: 1-15 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:451-61 F 19 '16
Outlook, The. Contemp 107:148-66 F '15
Persia and the allies. Contemp 109:315-30 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:396-407 My 13 '16
Plight of Spain. 19th Cent 83:386-402 F '18
Polish problem. Fortn 107:373-88 Mr '17
Pope and the belligerents. Contemp 107:553-71 My '15
Russia and the peace danger. Fortn 108:3-19 Jl '17
Russian upheaval. Fortn 107:727-43 My '17
Russia's eclipse. Fortn 108:812-25 D '17
Shall we wait and see further? Fortn 105:749-63 My '16
Situation and the outlook. Fortn 106:1-17 Jl '16
Some of Russia's difficulties. Contemp 109:165-79 F '16
South-eastern states. Contemp 110:297-314 S '16
Sweden and the belligerents. Contemp 109: 701-17 Je '16
Twilight of the Ritzonians. Fortn 109:11-23 Ja '18
War current and peace eddies. Fortn 108: 481-93 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:579-88 D 8 '17
War finance. Contemp 107:294-311 Mr '15
War mirage. Fortn 110:22-38 Jl '18

Dillon, John
Dillon: the leader of Ireland's own war. por Cur Opinion 65:90 Ag '18
John Dillon's task. J. C. Walsh. Nation 106: 316-18 Mr 21 '18
Portrait. Outlook 118:488 Mr 27 '18; Lit Digest 57:29 Ap 6 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:427 Je '18

Dillon, John J.
High cost of food—causes and remedies. por R of Rs 55:162-4 F '17
Reform of food distribution. Sci Am S 83: 367 Je 9 '17
New York dairy farmers and Mr. Dillon. Outlook 114:349-50 O 18 '16
New York state appointment of national interest; John J. Dillon. Outlook 108:858-9 D 16 '14
Portrait. Outlook 108:885; 114:368 D 16 '14, O 18 '16

Dillon, Philip Robert
Aesthetic side of cookery. Art World 3:408-11 F '18

Dilnot, Frank
Can the Irish settle the Irish question? World's Work 34:413-24 Ag '17
Coming British general election. Outlook 120: 492-3 N 27 '18
Earl of Reading. World's Work 35:497-501 Mr '18
Sweden's relation to the war. Outlook 115: 649-50 Ap 11 '17
War Britain and war America. World's Work 35:276-80 Ja '18

Dime, Eric Adolphus
Is the millennium upon us? Forum 58:167-80 Ag '17
Paper ribbon films for home cinematography. Sci Am 116:105 Ja 27 '17
Telephone instrument that is designed after the human ear. Sci Am 117:14 Jl 7 '17

Dimension, Fourth. See Fourth dimension

Dimick, William H.
Massachusetts nautical school. New Eng M n s 52:231-7 Mr '15

Dimnet, Ernest
Cry for authority in France. 19th Cent 79:540-53 Mr '16
France and the Russian revolution. Liv Age 293:697-9 Je 16 '17
France and the Vatican. 19th Cent 77:1072-83 My '15
French literature and the war. Liv Age 288: 607-10 F 19 '16
French literature since the war. Liv Age 291: 506-8 N 25 '16
How French writers think. Liv Age 284:27-37 Ja 2 '15
Joffre. Atlan 115:377-87 Mr '15
Madame de Staël in the light of current events. 19th Cent 78:563-81 S '15
Off Lens. Liv Age 294:117-19 Jl 14 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:323-5 O '17
Real Paris. Atlan 122:213-20, 357-62 Ag-S '18
Return of Alsace-Lorraine. 19th Cent 82:504-29 S '17
Routine of war. Liv Age 284:186-8 Ja 16 '15

Dimock, Annette Chase
Supper a social occasion. Delin 88:37 My '16

Dimock, Anthony Weston
Saving the fish of Happy valley. Outing 70: 49-55 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Dimock, Anthony Weston—*Continued*
Dean of outdoor writers. por Outing 67:192-3 N '15
Friend and comrade. por Outing 73:63 N '18

Dimock, Julian Anthony
Barnes of Smuggler's Notch. New Eng M n s 52:167-72 D '14
Double spin of crop rotation. Country Life 31: 52 N '16
Farm horse doesn't pay. Ind 86:337 My 29 '16
Why I turned farmer. Country Life 33:56-7 Ja '18

Dinant, Belgium
Dinant la morte. C. David. Contemp 108:212-19 Ag '15

Dinarzade's three weeks; or, The thousand-and-one words' entertainment. G. Burgess. il Cent 94:621-4 Ag '17

D'Indy, Paul Marie Théodore Vincent. See Indy, Paul Marie Theodore Vincent d'

Dines, William Henry
Meteorology and aviation. Sci Am S 84:144 S 1 '17
Meteorology in relation to aeronautics. Sci Am S 86:351-2, 366-8 N 30-D 7 '18

Ding Li-Mei
Prayer-life of Chinese Christians. Mis R 41: 97-100 F '18
Remarkable Chinese Christian. Mis R 38:130 F '15

Dinger, Henry C.
Machinery of ships. Sci Am 116:221 Mr 3 '17

Dining. See Dinners and dining; Meals

Dining cars
Why dining-car service costs more than restaurants. Lit Digest 55:54 D 15 '17

Dining halls in colleges. See Colleges and universities—Dining halls

Dining rooms
Considering the dining room in the modern home. il Touchstone 3:78-84 Ap '18
Decorating the informal dining room. il Gard M 24:238 Ja '17
Distinction in dining rooms. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 33:44-7 Ja '18
Distinction in dining-rooms. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 63:48-9 N '16
In a small dining room. A. McClure and H. D. Eberlein. Ind 93:190 F 2 '18
Inside of the house. il House B 40:350-1 N '16
See also Breakfast rooms

Dinners, Christmas. See Christmas dinners

Dinners, Thanksgiving. See Thanksgiving dinners

Dinners and dining
Dining out (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 131:796-9 O '15
How to make a dinner a success. I. C. Bailey Allen. il Ladies' H J 32:49 O '15
Rise and progress of the English dinner. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 107:313-25 F '17; Same. Liv Age 293:25-35 Ap 7 '17
See also Meals

Dinnis, Enid Maud
Franciscan's prayer; poem. Cath World 100: 487 Ja '15

Dinosauria
Prehistoric remains in Canada. D. A. Willey. il Canad M 46:484-8 Ap '16
Restoration of the dinosaur podokesaurus Holyokensis. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 82:92-4 Ag 5 '16
Sphenoidal sinus in the dinosaurs. R. L. Moodie. Science n s 41:288-9 F 19 '15
Tyrannosaurus, a cretaceous carnivorous dinosaur. B. Brown. il Sci Am 113:322-3 O 9 '15
See also Stegosauria

Dinsmore, John C.
Cooperative purchasing for colleges. Educ R 56:263-6 O '18

Dinwiddie, Emily Wayland
Management of wage-earners' dwellings in England. Am City 13:93-9 Ag '15
Some homes in Philadelphia. Survey 34:573-4 S 25 '15
Story of Annie. Outlook 114:956-9 D 27 '16

Diocletian
Palace of Diocletian. F: Lees. il plans Arch Rec 40:549-57 D '16

Dionaea
Venus fly trap at dinner. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 115:441 N 11 '16

Dionysus. See Bacchus

Diphthongs
Final word about diphthongs. W. Rice. Dial 60: 65-6 Ja 20 '16
More about diphthongs. F. H. Vizetelly; W. Rice. il Dial 59:558-60 D 9 '15
Still more about diphthongs. F. H. Vizetelly. Dial 60:15-16 Ja 6 '16

Diplomacy
American diplomacy, by C. R. Fish. Review. Pol Sci Q 32:612-18 D '17
Brighter side of diplomacy. Nation 99:681 D 10 '14
Causation of the European war and the breakdown of the old statecraft. H. S. Perris. Contemp 109:513-20 Ap '16
Control of diplomacy. E: R. Turner. Nation 102:615-17 Je 8 '16
Democracy and diplomacy. P. M. Brown. No Am 204:691-704 N '16
Democracy and diplomacy. A. Bullard. Atlan 119:491-9 Ap '17
Democracy and diplomacy. Cromer. 19th Cent 79:1248-58 Je '16
Democracy and diplomacy, by A. Ponsonby. Review. Nation 102:597 Je 1 '16
Democratic control of foreign policy. G. L. Dickinson. Atlan 118:145-52 Ag '16
Democratic control of foreign policy; Ponsonby's Democracy and diplomacy. G. Murray. Contemp 109:180-92 F '16
Diplomacy and arms. Nation 102:428-9 Ap 20 '16
Diplomatic tragi-comedy. Nation 106:82 Ja 24 '18
How diplomats make war, by F. Neilson. Review. New Repub 7:151-2 Je 10 '16
League of nations and the new diplomacy. J: Dewey. Dial 65:401-3 N 16 '18
Making diplomatic correspondence public. L. Colcord. New Repub 3:124-5 Je 5 '15
Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 30:37-81 Mr '15
Modern diplomacy. J. A. R. Marriott. Quar 229:222-38 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:665-75 Mr 16 '18
Mystery of diplomacy. R. W. Child. Harp W 62:333-4 Ap 1 '16
New diplomacy and the old tradition. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 104:733-46 O '15
New diplomacy for old. Nation 107:544 N 9 '18
Old diplomacy and the new. Vieillard. Nation 100:356 Ap 1 '15
Peace and publicity. New Repub 1:7-8 D 26 '14
Perils of diplomacy. C: A. Beard. New Repub 11:136-8 Je 2 '17
Public opinion in foreign policies. N. Angell. Ann Am Acad 66:136-9 Jl '16
Real secret diplomacy. G. K. Chesterton. No Am 207:505-15 Ap '18
Roosevelt method. New Repub 5:210-11 Ja 1 '16
Secret diplomacy. Nation 101:765 D 30 '15
Secret diplomacy at work. Liv Age 295:493-5 N 24 '17
Secret or constructive diplomacy. J: Macdonell. Contemp 109:718-24 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:141-6 Jl 15 '16
Secret treaties of Russia published by Trotzky. Nation 106:141-5 F 7 '18
Some instances of international treachery. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:193 N '17
Stakes of diplomacy, by W. Lippmann. Review. Nation 101:659-60 D 2 '15; Pol Sci Q 31:318-21 Je '16
Town meeting diplomacy. No Am 207:181-3 F '18
Undemocratic practise. Ind 89:48 Ja 8 '17
Unpreparedness of the British people. Ind 85: 405-6 Mr 20 '16
Use and abuse of diplomacy. A. F. Pollard. Contemp 113:406-12 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Diplomacy —*Continued*
Vice of secret diplomacy. A. M. Low. No Am 207:209-20 F '18

See also Ambassadors; Diplomatic and consular service; European war—Diplomatic history; International law and relations; Treaties; War, Declaration of; also names of countries subheads Diplomatic and consular service, Foreign relations

Diplomacy, Dollar. See Dollar diplomacy

Diplomatic and consular service
Conference on training for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,37: 1-67
Diplomatic and consular careers. Nation 100: 97-8 Ja 28 '15
Educational preparation for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. Nat Educ Assn 1916:127-36
Training for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. Educ R 55:271-83 Ap '18

See also Ambassadors; Diplomacy; also names of countries, subhead Diplomatic and consular service

Diplomats
Diplomatic point of view. M. F. Egan. Cent 90:787-93 S '15

See also Ambassadors

Diplomats at the Authors' club. Unpop R 9:1-20 Ja '18

Dippers (birds)
Notes on the dipper in Montana. N. Lundwall. Bird Lore 17:386 S '15

Diptera. See Flies; Mosquitoes

Direct legislation. See Referendum

Direct primaries. See Primaries

Direction, Sense of. See Orientation

Directorates, Interlocking. See Interlocking directorates

Directors
Responsibility of directors. World's Work 29: 493-4 Mr '15

See also Interlocking directorates

Dirigibles. See Airships

Dirt eating
Earth as medicine and food. Lit Digest 53: 1027 O 21 '16

Disability insurance. See Insurance. Life—Disability provisions

Disabled soldiers. See Soldiers, Disabled

Disappearance of Edna Kent; story. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 42:19-20+ D '15

Disarmament
Arms and the race; the difficulties in the way of disarmament. R. M. Johnston. il Cent 89:648-58 Mr '15
Balance of power by disarmament. J: R. Commons. R of Rs 57:177-81 F '18
Bankrupt Europe; interview with Brougham Villiers. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:514-15 N 2 '18
Disarmament and democracy. New Repub 12:230-2 S 29 '17
Disarmament and international courts prerequisites to a durable peace. J. L. Slayden. Ann Am Acad 72:92-100 Jl '17
Giving up one war aim. Nation 105:680 D 20 '17
Hensley clause and disarmament. Survey 37: 308 D 16 '16
International disarmament. A. Labriola. Forum 53:54-7 Ja '15
More naval folly. Nation 107:637 N 30 '18
Moving for disarmament. Nation 105:385-6 O 11 '17
Peace and disarmament. W. M. Shuster. Cent 89:503-11 F '15
President Wilson's opportunity; proposal that the United States shall require European nations to disarm before giving them financial aid. B. Villiers. Contemp 114:279-85 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:321-7 N 9 '18
Question of disarmament. Ind 91:306-7 S 1 '17
Will Germany disarm? Nation 106:497 Ap 25 '18

See also Arbitration, International; Armaments; League of nations; Militarism; Peace; War

Disasters
When the city burns. J. B. Deacon. Survey 39:307-10 D 15 '17

See also Accidents; Earthquakes; Explosions; Fires; Fires in ships; Floods; Halifax disaster, 1917; Shipwrecks

Disbrow, Ruth Augusta
Restraint of our public schools. Educ R 49:84-93 Ja '15

Discharged prisoners
Another source of labor supply. D. A. Hampson. Ind Management 56:150 Ag '18
Big business brother of the criminal—Robert J. Caldwell. J. E. Sanford. Forum 57:465-75 Ap '17
Climbing the up trail, by a recent Sing Sing graduate. Ind 91:508 S 29 '17
Going wrong and getting right. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 24:497-500 D '15
Man who comes out. O. F. Lewis. R of Rs 54: 314-17 S '16

See also Parole

Discharged soldiers. See Soldiers, Discharged

Disciples. See Apostles

Disciples of Christ
Progress of the Disciples. A. E. Cory. Mis R 39:764-6 O '16

Discipline
Democracy and discipline. Nation 104:622-3 My 24 '17
Democracy and discipline. Nation 107:88-9 Jl 27 '18
Discipline and democracy. E. Phillpotts. Liv Age 298:51-3 Jl 6 '18
Discipline and democracy. F. C. Wells. Nation 103:260 S 14 '16
Discipline and freedom. E. Holmes. 19th Cent 80:88-100 Jl '16
Individualist on discipline. W. Fite. Unpop R 10:285-300 O '18
War-time discipline. Bellman 23:371 O 6 '17
What one woman thinks of national defense. M. Youngs. Outlook 111:631-4 N 10 '15

Discipline, Church. See Church discipline

Discipline, Mental
Concerning mental discipline and educational reform. P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 7: 1-8 Ja 5 '18
Disciplinary values. C: N. Moore. Educ R 54: 245-55 O '17
Disciplinary values of studies: a census of opinions. E: L. Thorndike. Educa 35:278-86 Ja '15
Doctrine of general discipline. E. C. Moore. Educa 37:312-24 Ja '17
Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? E. C. Moore. School and Soc 6:481-91 O 27 '17
Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? Discussion. E. C. Moore; C. N. Moore. School and Soc 6:481-91; 7:137-40, 290-4 O 27 '17, F 2, Mr 9 '18
Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? a reply to E. C. Moore. R. E. Moritz. School and Soc 7:485-92 Ap 27 '18
Does the study of mathematics train the mind specifically or universally? a reply to a reply. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 7:754-64 Je 29 '18
Education as mental discipline. A. Flexner. Atlan 119:452-64 Ap '17
Educational reform and the manly virtues; discussion of Mr Flexner's A modern school. P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 8:361-7 S 28 '18
Formal discipline and the teaching of literature. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 7:181-7 F 16 '18
Formal discipline past and present. E: H. Cameron. Educ R 56:133-48 S '18
General discipline and the study of Latin. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 5:261-3 Mr 3 '17
Strategic retreat; reply to R. E. Moritz. P. J. Kruse. School and Soc 7:531-2 My 4 '18
Disciplinary value of mathematics; rejoinder to Strategic retreat by P. J. Kruse. R. E. Moritz. School and Soc 7:739-40 Je 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Discipline, Mental —*Continued*
Two phases of mental discipline. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 6:261-3 S 1 '17

Discipline, Military
American army discipline. L. F. Tooker. Cent 96:289-92 Jl '18
Discipline and business. New Repub 13:268-9 Ja 5 '18

Discipline, School. See School management

Disciplined; story. W. L. Stoddard. il Everybody's 37:85-95 Jl '17

Disclosure day. Q. K. New Repub 15:259-61 Je 29 '18

Discontent. Liv Age 296:816-19 Mr 30 '18

Discontent of Bill and Jim. C. Holliday. School and Soc 3:885-8 Je 17 '16

Discounts
Discounts and turnovers. System 28:307-8 S '15

Discoverer; story. V. H. Friedlaender. Atlan 117:165-74 F '16

Discoveries (in geography). See Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration; Explorations

Discoveries (in science). See Inventions; Patents; Science

Discovery; story. H. R. Hull. Touchstone 3: 401-11 Ag '18

Discovery of Pouce-Long; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 60:180-91 Ag '16

Discussion. See Argument; Conversation; Forum, Open

Disease germs. See Bacteriology

Diseases
Adaptation and disease. Sci Am S 84:230-1 O 13 '17
Avoidable loss of life. J. H. Beard. Sci Monthly 2:105-17 F '16
Causes of disease. E. S. Reynolds. Sci Am S 85:106-7, 118-19 F 16-23 '18
Chemistry of disease; discoveries of Paul Ehrlich. Liv Age 287:46-9 O 2 '15
Diseases dangerous at different periods of life. Sci Am S 79:149-50 Mr 6 '15
Etiology of some obscure war diseases. Sci Am S 84:254 O 20 '17
Harry Plotz finds a new bacillus. Everybody's 32:783-4 Je '15
Insects and the national health. C: T. Brues. il maps Sci Monthly 6:193-209 Mr '18
Professional contributions to invalidism. R. S. Carroll. Sci Monthly 2:79-90 Ja '16
Vitamine as a key to the mystery of deficiency diseases. il Cur Opinion 60:35-7 Ja '16
What is a disease. C: Mercier. Sci Am S 83: 146-7, 162-3 Mr 10-17 '17
See also Alcoholism; Bacteriology; Children—Diseases; Contagion and contagious diseases; Diagnosis; Ear—Diseases; Eye—Diseases and defects; Indians of North America—Diseases; Infection and infectious diseases; Medicine—Practice; Mental diseases; Nervous system—Diseases; Pathology; Plague; Venereal diseases; also names of diseases

Diseases, Industrial
Causes of death by occupation. L. I. Dublin. U S Bur Labor Bul 207 (Indus accidents ser no 11):1-88 '17
Disease of airplane-makers. il Lit Digest 55: 23 O 6 '17
Dope poisoning. A. Hamilton. Survey 39:168-9 N 17 '17
Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters. il U S Bur Labor Bul 236 (Indus accidents ser no 19):1-147 '18
Mortality from respiratory diseases in dusty trades. F: L. Hoffman. U S Bur Labor Bul 231 (Indus accidents ser no 17):1-458 '18
New York studies occupational disease. Survey 35:727-8 Mr 18 '16
Occupational diseases. Sci Am 118:513 Je 1 '18
Recognizing vocations from the teeth; a phase of occupational diseases. il Sci Am S 79: 300 My 8 '15
See also Anthrax; Caisson disease; Hygiene, Industrial; Lead poisoning; Safety devices and measures

Diseases, Mental. See Mental diseases

Diseases, Occupational. See Diseases, Industrial

Diseases of animals. See Animals—Diseases; Domestic animals—Diseases; Veterinary medicine

Diseases of plants. See Plants—Diseases

Dishwasher; story. J. W: Fitzpatrick. il Collier's 57:9-10 Ap 15 '16

Dishwashing
Bunching the dish-washing. Lit Digest 53: 1249 N 11 '16
Dishwashing and disease. Lit Digest 55:20 D 15 '17
Dishwashing made easy. il Ladies' H J 33:46 Je '16
I've got to wash the dishes. C. Frederick. il Ladies' H J 32:50 O '15
Makes dishwashing a joy. il Tech World 23: 491 Je '15
Sanitary dishwashing. B. Stevenson. J Home Econ 8:33-4 F '16

Disillusionment; story. C. Marriott. Lippinc 94: 92-8 D '14

Disinfection and disinfectants
Disinfection of stables. G: W. Pope. il Farmers' Bul 954:1-12 '18
Disinfection of swimming pools. Sci Am S 80: 352 N 27 '15
Electricity not a germicide. Lit Digest 53:743 S 23 '16
Fumigation as a disinfecting agency. C. T. Kingzett and others. Sci Am S 85:37 Ja 19 '18
How to disinfect rooms, furniture and clothing. J Home Econ 7:87-8 F '15
New disinfection process for ships. Sci Am S 86:119 Ag 24 '18
New method of disinfecting wounds. Sci Am S 80:111 Ag 14 '15
Portable disinfector. il Sci Am 116:119 F 3 '17
Some common disinfectants. M. Dorset. Farmers' Bul 926:1-12 '18
Up-to-date disinfection. Sci Am 112:604 Je 19 '15
See also Antiseptics; Fumigation

Dislocations
New device for treatment of dislocated and fractured lower limbs. il Sci Am 113:364 O 23 '15

Disloyalty. See Loyalty

Dismukes, Mrs.
Thousand hard-earned dollars. G: A. Gates. por Am M 79:60-1 My '15

Disobedience. See Obedience

Dispatch riders
Dare-devils of the western front. A. P. Corcoran. il Ladies' H J 35:7-8 O '18

Dispensaries
Dispensaries of today and tomorrow. il Survey 36:206-7 My 20 '16
How efficient dispensary clinics can help solve the medical-social problems of venereal diseases. M. M. Davis, jr. Conf Char and Correc 1915:272-81
Model public school clinic. C. Barker and R. Hume. plan Arch Rec 42:27-9 Jl '17
More dispensaries for Massachusetts? Survey 39:634-5 Mr 9 '18
Pay clinics for persons of moderate means. M. M. Davis, jr. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 228-36
See also Hospitals

Dispensaries, Industrial. See Medical service, Industrial

Disposal of refuse. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Disque, Brice P.
Colonel Disque and the I. W. W. New Repub 14:284-5 Ap 6 '18
Man who heads the spruce drive. S: H. Clay. por R of Rs 57:633-5 Je '18

Disraeli, Benjamin. See Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of

Dissection
Application of Dr Longwell's method to the dissection of pig embryos. A. D. Mead. Science n s 47:398 Ap 19 '18

Digitized by Google

Dissection —*Continued*
Beginnings of anatomical dissection. il Sci Monthly 6:568-72 Je '18
Methods for preparing animal material to be dissected. R. M. Strong. Science n s 46: 564-5 D 7 '17
New method for investigation of the peripheral nervous system, muscles and glands. S. E. Longwell. Science n s 47:395-8 Ap 19 '18

Dissenters
Britain's non-conformist cabinet. Lit Digest 54:408 F 17 '17
Nonconformity and its outlook in England. Bib World 49:174 Mr '17

Dissertations, Academic
Commercial scholarship. W: W. Comfort. Dial 62:290-2 Ap 5 '17
Doctorates conferred by American universities. Science n s 42:557-65 O 22 '15
Reliability of a Ph.D. research dissertation in educational psychology. W. A. McCall and G. J. Ruger. School and Soc 7:441-9 Ap 13 '18

Bibliography
Fourteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 7:485-99 Je '17
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at the chief American universities, December, 1914. Am Hist R 20:484-502 Ja '15
Students' dissertations in sociology. Am J Soc 21:679-85; 22:663-71 Mr '16, Mr '17
Thirteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 6:499-511 Je '16
Twelfth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 5:476-89 Je '15

Dissonance
Limits of dissonance. J. S. Van Cleve. Musician 21:593-4 O '16

Disston, Frank
How we hold our men. System 31:115-22 F '17

Distances

Measurement
Measurement of distances in war. il Sci Am S 79:324-5 My 22 '15
Methods of estimating distances at sea in fog or thick weather. J. Joly. Sci Am S 84:93 Ag 11 '17

Distillation
Chemistry in medicine in the fifteenth century; Book of the art of distilling simples, by Hieronymous Brunschwygk. J: M. Stillman. Sci Monthly 6:167-75 F '18
Distilling liquids by the electrolytic method. il Sci Am 118:172 F 23 '18
Manufacture of gasoline by cracking heavy oils. Sci Am S 79:283 My 1 '15
See also Coal distillation; Wood distillation

Distilling, illicit. See Moonshiners

Distinguished service; story. F: Simpich. Lippinc 95:43-50 My '15

Distribution of animals. See Animals, Geographical distribution of

Distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Distribution of population. See Population, Distribution of

Distribution of wealth. See Wealth, Distribution of

Distributive state. H. Belloc. Cath World 106: 302-12, 469-82 D '17-Ja '18

District nurses. See Nurses and nursing

District of Columbia
See also Washington, D.C.

Education
Salaries of teachers in the District of Columbia. School and Soc 7:111-12 Ja 26 '18

District schools. See Rural schools

District visitors. See Social work

Districting regulations. See City planning—Zone system

Ditch; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 63: 405-14 Ap '18

Ditching machines. See Trenching machinery

Dithridge, Ethelwyn
Women of the war; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:20 Ap '17

Dithridge, Rachel L.
High-school plays in New York city. Q J Pub Speak 1:284-7 O '15

Ditmars, J. N.
Trials and adventures of a gold hunter in Honduras. Overland n s 71:231-6 Mr '18

Ditmars, Raymond Lee
Some rare amphibians. Sci Am S 80:196 S 25 '15
Filming marine life; how Curator Ditmars makes motion-picture studies of aquaria for the screen. Sci Am 119:10 Jl 6 '18

Diton, Carl R.
Present status of negro-American musical endeavor. Musician 20:689 N '15

Ditrichstein, Leo (James)
Calderon in Chicago: Mr Cohan presents Spain's classic dramatist. por Cur Opinion 63:315 N '17
Portrait. Harp W 62:313 Mr 25 '16; Delin 88: 13 Jl '16
Portrait as Jean Paurel. Everybody's 34:501 Ap '16

—and Hatton, Frederic, and Hatton, Fanny Locke (Mrs Frederic Hatton)
Great lover. See Great lover (drama)

Ditson, Alice M.
Our boys; poem. Musician 22:814 N '17

Dittman, Wilhelm
Wartime methods in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:873-80 F '17
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:475 Mr '18; Ind 96:281 N 30 '18

Diver, Mrs (Katherine Helen) Maud (Marshall)
Bobs Bahadur. Liv Age 284:400-8 F 13 '15
He comes! poem. Liv Age 284:374-5 F 6 '15
Light marching order. Liv Age 283:743-54 D 19 '14

Dividends. See Securities

Dividing up; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 130: 270-8 Ja '15

Divination
Tortoise-shell divination. N. Tsuda. Sci Am S 81:57 Ja 22 '16
See also Divining rod

Divine, Charles
Impatient soldier; poem. Lit Digest 56:46 Mr 23 '18
Moonlight scrubbers; poem. Lit Digest 56:46 Mr 23 '18
Road to town; poem. Lit Digest 56:46 Mr 23 '18

Divine healing. See Miracles

Divine right of kings
German idea of divine right. H. A. Trexler. Public 21:1177-8 S 14 '18
Japan's great illusion. C. Crow. McBride's 96: 92-4 D '15
No more of divine right. No Am 206:508-12 O '17
William II.'s divine right examined. il Lit Digest 55:35 O 13 '17

Diving
Alphabet of fancy diving. L. de B. Handley. il Outing 65:674-80 Mr '15
Diving as a fine art. F. J. Brunner. il Outing 68:543-54 Ag '16
Double diving. H. Hamilton. il Outing 72:325-8 Ag '18

Diving, Submarine
Deep-sea diving revolutionized. il Lit Digest 49:1271-2 D 26 '14
Diving under an ice-covered river. F. J. Dickie. il Tech World 23:349-50 My '15
Effect of pressure on the diver. il Sci Am 113: 61 Jl 17 '15
Getting deeper into Davy Jones' locker. R. G. Skerrett. il Tech World 22:547-50 D '14

Digitized by Google

Diving, Submarine—*Continued*
How men work in the depths of the sea. il Sci Am S 81:341 My 27 '16
Improvements in deep-sea diving. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:93-104 Jl '16
New world's record in deep sea diving. A. M. L. Phillips. il Tech World 23:176-8 Ap '15
Raising the F-4. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am 112: 355 Ap 17 '15
Three hundred feet under the sea. Lit Digest 50:985 Ap 24 '15
To recover sunken gold. C. L. Edholm. il Tech World 22:582-5 D '14
Whys and why-nots of deep-water diving. il Sci Am 118:60 Ja 12 '18

Diving apparatus
Diving spectacles. il Sci Am S 82:197 S 23 '16
Flexible armored diving suit for descending to great depths. il Sci Am 115:578 D 23 '16
Lightening the diver's load. il Sci Am 116:95 Ja 27 '17
Novel hospital locks. il Sci Am 115:45-6 Jl 8 '16
Simple but very flexible diving equipment. R. G. Skerrett. Sci Am 115:78 Jl 22 '16
Toilers under the sea. R. G. Skerrett. il Illus World 27:371-5 My '17

Divining rod
Divining-rod. Sci Am 116:464 My 12 '17
Divining rod. A. J. Ellis. il Sci Am S 85:124-5, 138-9 F 23-Mr 2 '18
How Sapper Kelley, water-diviner, saved the day at Gallipoli. Lit Digest 57:59-62 My 4 '18

Divinity schools. See Theological schools

Divorce
Am I my husband's keeper? A. S. Richardson. il McClure 47:14-15 My '16
Chesterton's protest against easier divorce by the state. Cur Opinion 61:261 O '16
Defending divorce lawyers; reply to M. Levine and R. Moley. A. A. Hull. New Repub 9:216 D 23 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:24 Ja 6 '17
Divorce and remarriage in the teaching of Jesus. S. J. Case. Bib World 45:18-22 Ja '15
Getting divorced. A. Harden. New Repub 8: 42-3 Ag 12 '16
Incompatibility, your honor. J: J. Freschi. Woman's H C 43:8 My '16
Middleman in divorce. M. Levine and R. Moley. New Repub 9:124-6 D 2 '16
My encounter with divorce and drink. Sunset 40:11-13 Ja '18
Superstition of divorce. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 297:436-9, 492-5 My 18-25 '18
See also Domestic relations courts; Marriage

Canada
Law presupposes uniformity. S. T. Wood. Canad M 45:14-16 My '15

England
New separation bill. E. S. P. Haynes. Fortn 109:107-11 Ja '18
Sir A. Conan Doyle and divorce reform. H. W. Bliss. Contemp 113:334-40 Mr '18

France
Family and the individual: a French view. H: Bordeaux. Atlan 115:173-85 F '15

India
Moslem divorce. Lit Digest 53:1254-6 N 11 '16

United States
Divorce evil. Ind 86:161 My 1 '16
Easy alimony. A. S. Richardson. il McClure 46:16-18 Mr '16
Nevada's shame in Catholic eyes. Lit Digest 50:613 Mr 20 '15
Our chaotic divorce laws. Unpop R 3:61-75 Ja '15
United States of matrimony. H. G. Chapin. il Everybody's 33:341-7 S '15
Urging the church to fight divorce. Lit Digest 52:1538 My 27 '16

Divorcing of Sina; story. M. Austin. il Sunset 40:26-9 Je '18

Dix, Beulah Marie (Mrs Georg H. Fiebbe)
Across the border. Good H 60:116-24 F '15
How the adventures began (Loves of the eight E's). Good H 61:410-20 O '15
Moloch. See Moloch (drama)
Portrait. Good H 61:49 Jl '15; Ind 84:18 O 4 '15

Dix, Dorothy, pseud. (Mrs Elizabeth Meriwether Gilmer)
Girl of today. Good H 62:288-91 Mr '16
Mirandy on a rational Christmas. Good H 67: 29 D '18
Mirandy on automobiles. Good H 67:43 Ag '18
Mirandy on babies. Good H 66:50 Ap '18
Mirandy on divorce. Good H 63:90-1 Jl '16
Mirandy on eugenics. Good H 63:53 S '16
Mirandy on fashions. Good H 61:507-8 O '15
Mirandy on first aid to matrimony. Good H 63:50 D '16
Mirandy on getting into high society. Good H 62:85-6 Ja '16
Mirandy on gossip. Good H 65:56 Ag '17
Mirandy on long engagements. Good H 60:183-4 F '15
Mirandy on matrimony and money. Good H 61: 376-7 S '15
Mirandy on mothers. Good H 66:42 My '18
Mirandy on old wives for new. Good H 62: 776-8 Je '16
Mirandy on our neighbors. Good H 61:643-4 N '15
Mirandy on post mortems. Good H 67:55 Jl '18
Mirandy on romance. Good H 65:49 O '17
Mirandy on silence. Good H 64:40 F '17
Mirandy on Thanksgiving. Good H 65:51 N '17; 67:47 N '18
Mirandy on the amenities of matrimony. Good H 60:327-8 Mr '15
Mirandy on the blessings of trouble. Good H 62:203-4 F '16
Mirandy on the discouragements of philanthropy. Good H 66:45 Mr '18
Mirandy on the happiness cult. Good H 60: 63-4 Ja '15
Mirandy on the hypnotism of love. Good H 64:52 Je '17
Mirandy on the liberty loan. Good H 67:32 O '18
Mirandy on the lovers' catechism. Good H 63: 58 N '16
Mirandy on the matrimonial brand. Good H 62:649-50 My '16
Mirandy on the monotony of domesticity. Good H 60:582-3 My '15
Mirandy on the one we didn't marry. Good H 66:57+ Ja '18
Mirandy on the study of mankind. Good H 60: 683-4 Je '15
Mirandy on the value of love. Good H 67:56 S '18
Mirandy on the woman's party. Good H 63:56+ O '16
Mirandy on truth. Good H 64:55 Ap '17
Mirandy on votes for women. Good H 61:115-16 Jl '15
Mirandy on widowers. Good H 63:216-17 Ag '16
Mirandy on widows. Good H 62:501-2 Ap '16
Mirandy on women on juries. Good H 61:798-9 D '15
Price of freedom. Good H 60:465-6 Ap '15
Portrait. Good H 61:308 S '15

Dix, William Frederick
Look after your own fences. Ind 84:498-9 D 20 '15
Why does a rich man work? Ind 84:305-6 N 22 '15
Portrait. Everybody's 33:264 S '15

Dixie; song. See Emmett, Daniel Decatur

Dixie, National. Outlook 115:754 Ap 25 '17

Dixie highway
Dixie highway. C: L. Edson. il Collier's 56:92 Ja 8 '16
What the Dixie highway is. J: C. Hilder. Harp W 62:190 F 19 '16

Dixon, Charles W.
Why they come back to my store. System 32:730-2 N '17

Dixon, Frank Haigh
Economic significance of interlocking directorates in railway finance. J Pol Econ 22: 937-54 D '14

Digitized by Google

Dixon, Frank Haigh—*Continued*
Public regulation of railway wages. Am Econ R 5:sup245-69 Mr '15
Recent aspects of railway regulation. Nation 104:123-5 F 1 '17

Dixon, James Main
Japanese gardens. Sunset 40:49-50 Ap '18

Dixon, Joseph
Children of the midnight sun. Bird Lore 19: 185-92 Jl '17

Dixon, Marion Hepworth
Hugh Thomson, illustrator. il Int Studio 61: 120-9 My '17

Dixon, (Lafayette) Maynard
Art of Maynard Dixon. H. Tolerton. il Int Studio 55:sup92-5 My '15

Dixon, Richard Ferguson
Eddy's war. Canad M 45:9-13 My '15

Dixon, Royal
Americanizing our foreign-born. Forum 60: 444-52 O '18
Mistletoe and its bird friends. St N 45:173-4 D '17

Dixon, Samuel Gibson
Sketch. por Sci Monthly 6:379-80 Ap '18

Dixon, Thomas
Portrait. Mentor 6:4 S 1 '18

Djavid Bey
Portrait. World's Work 36:268 Jl '18

Djemal Pasha
Portrait. World's Work 36:56 My '18

Dmowski, Roman
America and Polish politics; a narrative in the diplomacy of the coming great settlement. New Repub 17:38-40 N 9 '18

Dniester river
Eastern moat of Europe. L. E. Van Norman. map Unpop R 3:238-52 Ap '15

Doane, Charles Francis
Cheesemaking brings prosperity to farmers of southern mountains. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:147-52

Doane, Melford
Trail to nowhere. Overland n s 70:349-54, 444-51 O-N '17

Doane, Rennie Wilbur
Effect of smelter gases on insects. Science n s 46:295-6 S 21 '17
Notes on mites attacking orchard and field crops in Utah. Science n s 46:192 Ag 24 '17

Dobbins, H. T.
Converting Arkansas razorbacks into bacon. Illus World 25:850 Ag '16
Furrows to save Kansas fields. Tech World 23:672 Jl '15

Dobbs, Joseph
Motorized fire company in a small town. Am City (T and C ed) 15:119-21 Ag '16

Dobell, Bertram
Close of life; poem. Liv Age 288:66 Ja 8 '16
Appreciation. A. H. Bullen. Nation 100:165-6 F 11 '15
Scholar book-collector. Nation 99:766 D 31 '14

Doberman pinschers
Dog with the human brain. il Country Life 29: 48-9 Ap '16

Doble, Charles Caldwell
Empty pistol. Harper 136:18-27 D '17
Failure. Atlan 117:498-506 Ap '16
Four Saturdays. Harper 134:59-63 D '16
Gift. Harper 135:418-23 Ag '17
Laughter. Harper 134:636-44 Ap '17
Open window. Harper 137:319-30 Ag '18
Overnight. Harper 138:78-86 D '18
Road from Potterville. Scrib M 59:625-31 My '16
Sign language. Harper 135:164-76 Jl '17
Where the road forked. Harper 135:57-65 Je '17

Doble, Gilmour
Pessimist on the gridiron. E. E. Hurja. por Sunset 33:1186-8 D '14
Undefeated at football in 10 years. R. W. Boyce. por Am M 80:29-30 N '15

Dobrudja, Rumania
Conquest of Dobrudja. Ind 89:50-1 Ja 8 '17

Dobson, (Henry) Austin
Ancient ways; poem. Liv Age 296:2 Ja 5 '18
Christmas bells, 1914; poem. Collier's 54:9 D 26 '14
In an old garden; poem. Ind 82:144 Ap 26 '15
We hope to win; poem. Liv Age 285:509 My 22 '15
When there is peace; poem. Liv Age 288:770 Mr 25 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:466 Je '16; Same. Survey 39:140 N 10 '17; Same. Everybody's 38:97 Je '18
Austin Dobson once more. B. Matthews. Bookm 46:528-33 Ja '18

Dobson, Richard
Boy's adventure with Queen Victoria. Canad M 47:413-16 S '16
German socialism and world war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:447-51 S '17
Lost, a great empire. Forum 58:157-65 Ag '17
Scrap of paper episode. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:728-33 Ja '17

D'Ocagne, M.
Some remarks on logarithms apropos to their tercentenary. Smithson Rept 1914:175-81

Dock laborers. See Longshoremen

Docks
Balboa docks. il Sci Am 112:48-9 Ja 9 '15
Construction of the Balboa dry dock. il Sci Am 115:438 N 11 '16
Docking a 9,300-ton cruiser in a 4,500-ton dock. il Sci Am 117:265 O 13 '17
Halifax's new $30,000,000 docks. J. F. Stephens, jr. il Sci Am 117:96 Ag 11 '17
Kiel, the great German naval base. A. W. Metcalfe. il Sci Am S 80:234 O 9 '15
Mother ship for submarines; a combined salvage and drydock vessel. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 112:430 My 8 '15
Our docks and harbours. J. H. B. Browne. Contemp 113:190-9 F '18
693 in 691. H. C. Hardy. il Sci Am 117:169 S 8 '17
Sprucing up a battle-ship. M. E. Smith. il St N 43:462-3 Mr '16
See also Harbors; Piers; Ports

Docthor's war speech; story. Liv Age 283:812-13 D 26 '14

Doctor; story. E. J. Edgar. Liv Age 292:39-46 Ja 6 '17

Doctor Faber's last experiment; story. C. de Latour. Cur Opinion 59:429-30 D '15

Doctor Matt; stories. See Davieas, Maria Thompson

Doctor of Afternoon Arm; story. N. Duncan. il Ladies' H J 33:15+ Ap '16

Dr Primrose; story. G. Fleming. Liv Age 293:487-91 My 26 '17

Doctoral dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

Doctores superexcellentes. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 112:697-701 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:802-6 Mr 30 '18

Doctors. See Physicians

Doctor's Christmas guests; story. L. Dalrymple. Country Life 27:56-8 D '14

Doctor's dilemma; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

Doctors of philosophy
As to doctors of philosophy. C: W. Super. School and Soc 3:101-3 Ja 15 '16
Doctorates conferred by American universities. Science n s 42:555-65 O 22 '15
Doctorates of philosophy conferred by American universities. J: C. Burg. School and Soc 5:145-9 F 3 '17
Oral examination of the doctor of philosophy. M. H. Shackford. Educ R 52:408-11 N '16
Oxford doctorate of philosophy. R. M. Wenley. Educ R 55:201-6 Mr '18
Ph.D. octopus. W: James. Educ R 55:149-57 F '18
Statistical study of doctor of philosophy men. G. D. Walcott. School and Soc 1:66-71, 102-7 Ja 9-16 '15

Doctors' offices. See Office buildings

Doctor's wife; story. C: W. Camp. il Collier's 56:11-13+ N 13 '15

Doctrinal theology. See Theology

Digitized by Google

Doctrines. See Theology

Documents. See Archives; Government publications

Dodd, Allen Robert. See Allen, Robert, pseud.

Dodd, Alvin Earl
To fit millions for their work. Manual Train 17:251-9 D '15
Training women to earn—a national movement. J Home Econ 9:441-6 O '17
Vocational education and government aid. Nat Educ Assn 1916:479-83
Vocational training in the army. Ind Arts M 5:335-7 Ag '16; Same. School and Soc 4:585-8 O 14 '16
Secretary Dodd enters new field. por Manual Train 18:343-4 Ap '17

—and Bawden, William T.
Report on a plan for an elementary industrial school in the city of Richmond, Va. Manual Train 16:271-7 Ja '15

Dodd, E. E.
Personal expression in the high school. Q J Speech Educ 4:40-6 Ja '18

Dodd, Frank Howard
Frank Howard Dodd—a memory. Bookm 43: 194-7 Ap '16

Dodd, George Allan
Portrait. Ind 86:91 Ap 17 '16; Lit Digest 52: 951 Ap 8 '16; R of Rs 53:546 My '16

Dodd, Henry
Imitator imitated; poem. Harper 131:486 Ag '15

Dodd, J. Theodore
Women as justices of the peace. Contemp 112: 320-7 S '17

Dodd, L. E.
Development by X-rays of two new fields. Sci Am S 85:140-2, 156-7 Mr 2-9 '18
Letting the eye train the voice. Sci Am 115: 410 N 4 '16
Mechanical eye. Sci Am 113:138 Ag 14 '15

Dodd, Lee Wilson
Aesthetic integrity. Unpop R 4:336-44 O '15
Atmosphere of the theatre. Harp W 62:428-9 Ap 22 '16
Comrade; poem. Poetry 5:175 Ja '15
Little grimy-fingered girl; poem. Outlook 119: 257 Je 12 '18
Margaret Derenzy's Whisper to a newly-married pair. New Repub 4:178-80 S 18 '15
Mirella dances; poem. Poetry 7:18-20 O '15
Only not to be too early old; poem. Poetry 5:174 Ja '15
Parting; poem. Poetry 8:215-17 Jl '16
Parting; poem. Yale R n s 7:396 Ja '18
Question. Harp W 62:331 Ap 8 '16
Temple; poem. Poetry 5:172-4 Ja '15
This then is life. Unpop R 4:120-6 Jl '15
What is an intellectual? New Repub 13:215-16 D 22 '17

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh
Function of a state constitution. Pol Sci Q 30: 201-21 Je '15

Dodd, William Edward
Democracy and the university. Nation 101: 463-5 O 14 '15
Economic interpretation of American history. J Pol Econ 24:489-95 My '16
Josephus Daniels. Public 21:791-4, 822-5 Je 22-29 '18
President Wilson and the world peace. Nation 107:557-8 N 9 '18
Social and economic background of Woodrow Wilson. J Pol Econ 25:261-85 Mr '17
Social philosophy of the old South. Am J Soc 23:735-46 My '18
United States of to-morrow. Nation 104:74-5 Ja 18 '17

Dodders
Wonderful parasite. S. L. Bastin. il Country Life 32:112 My '17

Dodds, Harold Willis
Procedure in state legislatures. Ann Am Acad 77:supl-112 My '18

Dodge, Alfred
Hybrids of the sea. Illus World 29:861-4 Ag '18

Dodge, Arlita
Cabaret dancer; poem. Bookm 41:601-7 Ag '15
New woman; poem. Bookm 43:260-1 My '16
Pallas-Athena; poem. Bookm 44:381 D '16

Dodge, Mrs Arthur M. See Dodge, Josephine Marshall

Dodge, Charles Richards
Growing hemp in America. Sci Am S 79:308-9 My 15 '15
Industrial development of Japan. Sci Am S 81: 262-3 Ap 22 '16

Dodge, David Stuart
Grand old man of Syria. Mis R 39:746-52 O '16

Dodge, Grace Hoadley
Friend of workingwomen. Outlook 109:7-8 Ja 6 '15

Dodge, Henry Groff
Courage, mon vieux! Ind 85:381 Mr 13 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:445 Je '16
Godmothers to the trenches. Harp W 62:329 Ap 1 '16
How Paris gets the news. Harp W 62:209-10 F 26 '16
Just for a riband—. Harp W 62:37-8 Ja 8 '16
Why Paris smiles. Harp W 61:560-2 D 11 '15

Dodge, J. E.
Pig as a war bride. Country Life 34:57-8 Je '18

Dodge, James Mapes
Death of James M. Dodge. Sci Am 114:46 Ja 1 '16
Portrait. Am M 79:26 F '15

Dodge, Josephine Marshall (Jewell) (Mrs Arthur M. Dodge)
Portrait. Everybody's 33:11 Jl '15

Dodge, Louis
Bonnie May. Scrib M 59:289-306, 470-83, 591-607, 665-76; 60:106-23, 235-51 Mr-Ag '16
Her garden; poem. Scrib M 62:369 S '17
How the "Seaside" came to the Ozarks. Scrib M 61:161-9 F '17
Plea; poem. Harper 131:757 O '15
Returning; poem. Scrib M 64:350 S '18
Runaway woman. Scrib M 63:52-66, 173-84, 348-61, 493-504, 621-32, 749-61; 64:86-96, 236-47, 362-76, 491-505 Ja-O '18
Wilder's ride. Scrib M 62:712-24 D '17

Dodge, Richard Elwood
Problems in geographic education with special reference to secondary schools. School and Soc 3:253-65 F 19 '16

Dodge, Wendell Phillips
Pawnshop for animals. Tech World 22:528-9 D '14

Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.

Dods, Helen
Over Clear Lake portage. Outing 68:441-6 Jl '16

Dodson, Campbell, and Montagu, C. E.
Western front as a British soldier-painter sees it. Touchstone 3:472-9 S '18

Dodson, John Milton
Methods of extending the propaganda for the improvement of sanitary conditions in rural schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:584-7
Pedagogics of pathology. Science n s 42:773-80 D 3 '15

Dodwell, George Frederick
Note on the transparency of the atmosphere in central Australia. Sci Am S 81:311 My 13 '16

Doe, Perley
Collapse of the German social democracy. Public 21:992-3 Ag 3 '18

Doeden, Frederic Hugo
Legal status of the city superintendent. School and Soc 5:404-7 Ap 7 '17

Dog. See Dogs

Dog fight; story. W: M. Rouse. Bellman 23:492-5 My 5 '17

Dog racing
Alaska dog derby. L. L. Lane. il Country Life 32:45-7 S '17
Dog derby. A. E. Curtis. il Outing 67:345-7 Ja '16
Red River derby. Outlook 115:450 Mr 14 '17
Sandy of Alaska. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 33:94 D '17
Winnipeg to St Paul by dog. T: Foster. il Outing 69:696-703 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Dog shows
Echoes from the big show. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:58-9 Je '16
New York show, 1916. F. F. Dole. il Country Life 29:48-9 F '16
Summer show jottings. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 28:48-9 S '15

Dogfish. See Grayfish

Dogmatic theology. See Theology

Dogs
Any stick will do to beat a dog. C: S. Brooks. New Repub 7:331-2 Jl 29 '16
Beggar. R. Mertz. Outing 73:132 D '18
Brick's last fight. R. Martin. Outing 66:665-7 S '15
Broadway's dog-star. Lit Digest 52:933 Ap 1 '16
Buster. S. Gauson. Country Life 32:84 O '17
Can the canines! a war-slogan that may draw fire. Lit Digest 56:61-4 Mr 23 '18
Canine athletes; photographs. Outing 68:289-92 Je '16
Canine enigma. D. H. Haines. Outing 66:221-4 My '15
Canine psyche. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 292: 812-14 Mr 31 '17
Curing the gun-shy dog. G: Gilbert. Outing 71:400 Mr '18
Death of Smoke, fire-fighter. Lit Digest 54: 1717 Je 2 '17
Doctor's lame dog. R. Martin. Outing 70:793-9 S '17
Dog aristocracy. W. F. French. il Illus World 25:36-41 Mr '16
Dog as a menace to health. Lit Digest 52:1777 Je 17 '16
Dog as a menace to sheep. Lit Digest 54:63 Ja 13 '17
Dog disposition. J. Watson. il Country Life 29:49 Ap '16
Dog in a stocking. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:66 D '15
Dog poisoning. J. Watson. Country Life 28:49 Jl '15
Dog-star off the stage. Lit Digest 51:630 S 18 '15
Dog that works. R. E. Pinkerton. il Outing 65:275-83 D '14
Dogs and people. W. A. Dyer. il Ind 96:171 N 9 '18
Dogs of Flanders. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 27:50 F '15
Dogs past and present. J. Watson. il Country Life 28:74-5 My '15
Dogs that make good. R. H. Winn. Outing 69: 49-53 O '16
Jasper, the new dog star, and his owner. B. Pemberton. il Am M 81:51 My '16
My dog. E. C. A. Smith. il Country Life 32: 46-7 Ag '17
My favorite hunting dog. R. D. Lusk. Outing 66:166-7 My '15
Neighbor George's philosophy. Lit Digest 52: 1413 My 13 '16
On chicken killing. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:47 Ag '16
Our friend the dog. W. A. Dyer. il Mentor 6:1-11 O 1 '18
Refraction and accommodation in the dog's eye: a correction. H. M. Johnson. Sci Am S 81:357 Je 3 '16
Revelations of animal psychology by a calculating dog. Cur Opinion 59:253-4 O '15
Sheep-killing dog. V. O. McWhorter. il Farmers' Bul 652:1-13 '15
Si, the malamute. E: G. W. Ferguson. Outing 66:290-3 Je '15
Sled dogs of the far north. D. E. Wheeler. il Outing 65:487-94 Ja '15
Some dogs. Scrib M 58:773-4 D '15
Some quail dogs—and others. W: Haynes. il Outing 67:532-40 Mr '16
Spitz or Samoyede? W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 30:46-7 Ag '16
Spoiling a dog. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 29: 65 Mr '16
Spot; the dog that broke the rules. C. S. Bailey. il St N 43:978-80 S '16
Strength of a dog. F. J. Dickie. il St N 44: 458-9 Mr '17
Study of dogs as carriers and draught animals; in military and civil service. P. Hachet-Souplet. il Sci Am S 86:296-8 N 9 '18
Suffrage for dogs. H. M. Blake. Harp W 62: 7 Ja 1 '16
Training the house dog. M. Nelms. il Country Life 27:80-1 Mr '15
Viola's lovers; a study in the new morality. R: B. Kimball. Atlan 119:387-91 Mr '17
Visual pattern-discrimination in the vertebrates, a demonstration of the dog's deficiency in detail-vision. H. M. Johnson. Sci Am S 81:315 My 13 '16
Walkin' the dog around the United States. Lit Digest 54:1124 Ap 14 '17
What the cat thinks of the dog. Unpop R 10:205-9 Jl '18
Why not a dog? J. Watson. il Country Life 27:84-5 D '14
Wolf dogs of the north. il Country Life 29: 66-7 D '15
Wool and mad dogs. Illus World 30:296 O '18
You and your dog. G: Gilbert. Outing 72:374 S '18

See also Airdale terriers; Bird dogs; Bloodhounds; Borzoi; Bulldogs; Chihuahua dogs; Dachshunds; Dalmatian dogs; Deerhounds; Doberman pinschers; Dog racing; Dogs in war; Eskimo dogs; Great Danes; Griffons; Hounds; Irish terriers; Maltese dogs; Manchester terriers; Newfoundland dogs; Pekingese (dogs); Pointers; Police dogs; Pomeranians (dogs); Retrievers; Setters; Sheep dogs; Terriers; Whippets (dogs); Wolfhounds

Breeds and breeding

Care of the dog's mouth and teeth. Country Life 34:88 My '18
Do you know these breeds? W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 28:48-9 Ag '15
Our own dog show. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 33:26-40 Ja '18
Selection in dog breeding. W. Haynes. Outing 65:625-30 F '16
Some little known breeds. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 33:80-4 Ja '18
Sport or variety? W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:49 N '15
Variation in dog breeding. W. Haynes. Outing 65:374-80 D '14

Care

Care of the shooting dog. W. Haynes. Outing 69:204-8 N '16
Raising a puppy. J. Watson. il Country Life 27:64 Ap '15
Taking care of the puppies. W. Haynes. Outing 65:753-7 Mr '16
Your dog in dog days. W. A. Dyer. il Ind 95: 159 Ag 3 '18

Diseases

Black tongue. Country Life 27:65 Ap '15
Ptomaine poisoning in dogs. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 31:160 Ap '17

Laws

Sheep-killing dog. J. F. Wilson. il Farmers' Bul 935:1-32 '18
Shepherding the sheep. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 34:42-5 Ag '18

Photographs and photography

Photographing dogs. A. G. Eldredge. il Photo-Era 34:289-92 Je '15

Stories

Being a public character. D. Marquis. il Am M 84:19-23 S '17
Blood will tell. D. Marquis. il Am M 80:5-9 N '15
Destiny of Dan VI. S: A. Derieux. il Am M 83: 27-9 Mr '17
Douglas; the true story of a faithful dog. H. B. Reed. Am M 79:76 F '15
Drafted. V. Tharp. il Am M 85:50-1 Je '18
Dumb-Bell's check. J: T. Foote. il Am M 80: 13-17 Ag '15
Dumb-Bell's guest. J: T. Foote. il Am M 82:19-23 O '16
L'ile Nance. R. Cragg. Liv Age 294:37-45 Jl 7 '17
Little Belgian boy and his dog. C. Jefferson. il Ladies' H J 35:12 F '18
Madness of blind Antony. W. A. Dyer. il Woman's H C 43:11-12 O '16

Digitized by Google

Dogs—Stories —*Continued*
One-man dog. J. Hines. il Everybody's 32:373-82 Mr '15
Ordered on. J. T. Foote. il Am M 82:19-22 N '16
Pair of lovers. E. Singmaster. il Scrib M 58: 578-85 N '15
Pal. L. D. Willis. il Scrib M 57:376-85 Mr '15
Reluctant traveler. J: T. Foote. il Am M 81: 6-10 Ja '16
Return of the champion. W. A. Dyer. il Delin 89:14-15 S '16
Runt. J: T. Foote. il Am M 80:6-11 Jl '15
Sandy. C. B. Parker. il St N 45:934-6 Ag '18
Siegfried—gentleman. A. J. McKelway. Harp W 60:94-6 Ja 23 '15
Strike at Tiverton manor. W. A. Dyer. il Am M 82:38-41 S '16
This aims to be a dog country. J. Hines. il Everybody's 33:348-56 S '15
Tom Sawyer of the movies. W. A. Dyer. il Ladies' H J 32:8 Jl '15
Useless. W: M. McCoy. il Am M 86:46-9 S '18
Wapi, the walrus. J. O. Curwood. il Good H 67:17-20 N; 36-9 D '18
Wolf. A. P. Terhune. il St N 45:491-9 Ap '18

Dogs, Bird. See Bird dogs

Dogs, Care of. See Dogs—Care

Dogs, Police. See Police dogs

Dogs, Red cross. See Dogs in war

Dog's-eye view. Liv Age 296:55-7 Ja 5 '18

Dogs in art
Some paintings of dogs. M. Earl. il Country Life 33:57-9 D '17
See also Dogs—Photographs and photography

Dogs in war
Ballyshannon, war-dog, a hero of the trenches. Lit Digest 56:52-3 Mr 2 '18
Development of the army dog. Sci Am S 84: 192 S 22 '17
Dogs called to the colors. Lit Digest 55:62+ S 22 '17
Dog's day in France. Lit Digest 51:871 O 16 '15
Dogs in the war. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 30: 47 S '16
Dogs of war. L. E. Theiss. il Ind 93:183 F 2 '18
Dogs of war. H. Wood. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:161-2 O '17
Dogs of war in modern days. il R of Rs 52:106-7 Jl '15
Faithful war-dog finds her marine friend wounded in a hospital. Lit Digest 58:66 Ag 31 '18
Gentleman in fur. A. C. Laut. il Ladies' H J 34:16 N '17
Messenger dogs in the German army. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:283 My '18
Quick-lunch dog for those in the trenches. il Sci Am 118:481 My 25 '18
Red-cross dogs. il Lit Digest 54:811-12 Mr 24 '17
Red-cross dogs of war. Lit Digest 50:1549 Je 26 '15
Smallest poilus of all. C. L. Baldridge. il Scrib M 64:272-7 S '18
Soldier dogs at Camp Kearny. S. G. Williams. Overland n s 72:440-1 N '18
War dogs in the U. S. A. W. A. Dyer. Country Life 34:100-2 Je '18
When the dog goes to war. S. H. Coleman. Sci Am S 86:311 N 16 '18
Wonderful war dogs of mercy. il Ladies' H J 34:13 Je '17
Work of the Blue cross on the battle-front. Lit Digest 55:82 N 17 '17

Dogs of Joe Gone. A. Nevins. New Repub 5:40-1 N 13 '15

Dohan, Edith H.
Making over a city stable into a house. House B 42:366-7 N '17

Doheny, Edward Laurence
How Doheny did it. W. Hall. il por Sunset 41:21-3 Jl '18

Doherty, Henry A., jr.
From Christmas to Christ. Cath World 104: 357-64 D '16

Doherty, Henry Latham
Some of the whys of success and failure. por Am M 86:18-19 D '18
Cadet schools of business; the trail Henry L. Doherty has blazed. H: Gibbons. Forum 58: 741-8 D '17
Dropping the easy job and tackling the tough one. H. T. Rich. por Am M 84:15-17 O '17
Wizard of applied science in public utilities. por Cur Opinion 60:205-7 Mr '16

Doherty, William J.
Study of results of institutional care. Conf Char and Correc 1915:174-93

Dolan, Gertrude
Portrait. McClure 47:18 S '16

Dolan, Rodger
Strong advocate of the money value of courtesy. Am M 82:51 S '16

Dolben, Digby Mackworth
Conqueror; poem. Liv Age 285:258 My 1 '15

Dolch, Edward W., jr.
American intentions. New Repub 5:120 D 4 '15
Psychology and free verse. Dial 61:181 S 21 '16
Selling English. Educa 38:447-9 F '18

Dold, Douglas M.
Surrendering Nish. por Everybody's 39:90-2 Jl '18

Dole, Charles Fletcher
Case for magnanimity. Nation 105:398 O 11 '17
Do representatives represent? Nation 103:201 Ag 31 '16
Haitian protectorate. Nation 101:462-3 O 14 '15
In the face of war. Survey 33:341 D 26 '14
Pan-Americanism and preparedness. Survey 36:230 My 27 '16

Dole, Frank F.
New York show, 1916. Country Life 29:48-9 F '16

Dole, James
How we made new markets to meet overproduction. System 29:64-8 Ja '16

Dole, Nathan Haskell
Longfellow and Mendelssohn. Dial 60:155 F 17 '16
Pochades; poem. No Am 202:262-3 Ag '15
Summer sea; poem. Poetry 6:225 Ag '15

Dolkart, Lee
Our easy way to file bulky papers. System 30:192-3 Ag '16

Doll festival
Girls' doll festival; an educational study of a Japanese custom. J: Bovingdon. School and Soc 6:549-56 N 10 '17

Doll houses
Real doll house. il Craftsman 30:103 Ap '16

Dollar, Robert
American merchant marine. Sci Am 116:345 Ap 7 '17
Pioneer of America's new foreign commerce. J: Foord. il Asia 18:647-8 Ag '18
Portrait. Asia 17:767 D '17

Dollar
History of the trade dollar. P. Garnett. Am Econ R 7:91-7 Mr '17

Dollar-a-year men. See European war—United States—War administration

Dollar diplomacy
Dollar diplomacy and financial imperialism under the Wilson administration. F. C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 68:312-20 N '16
Financial imperialism. F: C. Howe. Atlan 120:477-84 O '17
Relation of government to foreign investment. H. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 68:298-311 N '16

Dollar dynamics. R. Wright. Lippinc 95:123-7 My '15

Dollard, James Bernard (Silav-na-Mon, pseud.)
Autumn in Canada; poem. Canad M 46:72 N '15
Ballagh gap; poem. Lit Digest 53:568-9 S 2 '16
Battle-line; poem. Lit Digest 50:1484 Je 19 '15
Daisies; poem. Lit Digest 54:995 Ap 7 '17
Dublin fusileer; poem. Lit Digest 52:1228 Ap 29 '16

Digitized by Google

Dollard, James Bernard—*Continued*
Gipsies' road; poem. Canad M 45:208 Jl '15
Rupert Brooke; poem. Lit Digest 51:25 Jl 3 '15
Silver anvils; poem. Lit Digest 54:1074 Ap 14 '17; Same. Canad M 51:259 Jl '18
To a dead child; poem. Cath World 104:522 Ja '17
To William Butler Yeats; poem. Lit Digest 52:1717 Je 10 '16
Vikings; poem. Lit Digest 57:45 Ap 6 '18
When I behold some ruin of the past; poem. Lit Digest 51:356 Ag 21 '15

Dolliver, George B.
Wins wealth with a hose. Tech World 23:471-2 Je '15

Dolliver's devil; story. M. Cameron. Harper 134: 256-64 Ja '17

Dollman, John Charles
Am I my brother's keeper? E: C. Zabriskie. Outlook 113:149 My 17 '16
Am I my brother's keeper? painting by J. C. Dollman. il Lit Digest 52:973-4 Ap 8 '16

Dolls
Doll-head industry. il Lit Digest 50:144-5 Ja 23 '15
Hand-moved movies. R. H. Moulton. il Everybody's 38:69-70 Ja '18
Mme. Paderewski's dolls: designed and made by Polish young people to help their native land. A. M. Phillips. il Craftsman 29:114-15 O '15
Make-believe world of toys; humorous dollies and merry animals. il Craftsman 27:286-93 D '14
My toy cupboard. F. H. Burnett. il Ladies' H J 32:11 Ap '15
New era in dolls. World's Work 33:123-4 D '16
Old dolls and their furniture. A. Van L. Carrick. il House B 40:73-5 Jl '16
Oldest toy in the world. Lit Digest 53:1268 N 11 '16
Teaching dolls to act. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 28:183-5 O '17
Those war-time jig-saw toys. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 46:93-9 D '15
Toyland in the films. R. H. Moulton. il Sci Am 117:496-7 D 29 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:20-1 F 16 '18
See also Puppet plays

Dolly, Rozsika
Portrait. Am M 79:46 My '15

Dolman, John
Easy method to test lenses. Photo-Era 40:295-8 Je '18

Dolomite
Depth of dolomitization. F. M. Van Tuyl. Science n s 48:350-2 O 4 '18
Mottled limestones and their bearing on the origin of dolomite. F. M. Van Tuyl. Science n s 43:24-5 Ja 7 '16
Present status of the dolomite problem. F. M. Van Tuyl. Science n s 44:688-90 N 10 '16
Results of a study of dolomitization. E. Steidtmann. Science n s 44:56-7 Jl 14 '16

Dolores, vendor of snails. C. M. Goethe. il Survey 37:15-19 O 7 '16

Dolson, Eugene C.
Old houses; poem. Ind 88:278 N 13 '16

Domain, Eminent. See Eminent domain

Domenica, Angelo di
Sons of Italy in America. Mis R 41:189-95 Mr '18

Domes
Dome of reinforced concrete. il Sci Am 115: 440 N 11 '16
Dome of the old St. Louis hotel, New Orleans. N. C. Curtis. il plan Arch Rec 39:355-8 Ap '16

Domestic animals
Our beastly intimates. Ind 87:177 Ag 7 '16
Putting life into the garden. F. A. Waugh. il Gard M 24:12-13 Ag '16
See also Breeding; Cats; Cows; Dogs; Goats; Horses; Live stock; Llama; Mules; Pets; Pigeons; Poultry; Sheep; Swine; Veterinary medicine

Diseases and pests
Animal disease and our food supply. E: B. Mitchell. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:159-72
See also Spinose ear tick

Domestic appliances
Bureau of standards for the housewife. Sci Am 116:379 Ap 14 '17
See also Electricity in the home; Kitchen utensils

Domestic architecture. See Architecture, Domestic

Domestic arts
Course in clothing and textiles. Ind Arts M 6:80-1 F '17
Domestic arts in the grades. A. L. Gause. il Ind Arts M 5:10-13, 66-8, 108-11, 157-9 Ja-Ap '16
Made at home. A. Barrows. J Home Econ 7: 83-4 F '15
See also Dressmaking; Embroidery; Handicraft; Home economics; Needlework; Sewing

Domestic economy. See Domestic finance; Home economics

Domestic efficiency. See Efficiency, Domestic

Domestic finance
Adjusting the income to the outlay. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 91:32 Jl '17
Budget and home building. H. L. Johnson. Ind 83:327-8 S 6 '15
Budget building. S. Chase. il Good H 62:508-15 Ap '16
Budget for three. S. Chase. Good H 64:124 My '17
Budgets that wouldn't budge; family finances fully explained. H. L. Johnson. Ladies' H J 33:40 Ja '16
Buying—what, where, when, how. E. E. Purinton. Ind 91:258-9 Ag 18 '17
Can we afford it? H. S. Smith. il Good H 62: 362-7 Mr '16
College students' accounts. S. Macleod. J Home Econ 10:457-60 O '18
Family account books. B. R. Andrews. J Home Econ 8:545-51 O '16
Farm household accounts. W. C. Funk. il Farmers' Bul 964:1-11 '18
Financing a home for an income. H. L. Gaut. il Sunset 35:170+ Jl '15
Food and the budget. H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 9:75-80 F '17
Food budget in a Delaware home. Mrs J. B. Baxter. Ladies' H J 34:46 F '17
Household thrift. C. F. Stoddard. J Home Econ 10:181-2 Ap '18
How a soldier should arrange his finances. M. T. Herrick. Am M 85:118-22 Mr '18
How I rented my rooms. Ladies' H J 32:36 S '15
How to make a budget. E. H. Wharton. Delin 91:23 Jl '17
How to spend money. F. Milburn. Illus World 25:228-30 Ap '16
How to start married life. A. M. Rud. il Illus World 26:391-5 N '16
I can't make both ends meet. A. M. East. Ladies' H J 34:30 Ja '17
Keeping household accounts. R. Hamilton. Good H 64:110 F '17
Let us start this year differently. C. Frederick. Ladies' H J 32:34 Ja '15
Letters to a young house-keeper. S. H. Davenport. Home Prog 6:83-6 O '16
Living on the budget plan. H. L. Johnson. Ind 81:459-61 Mr 29 '15
Meeting the high cost of living. J. M. Todd. Ladies' H J 34:39 N '17
One way out, reported by Mary Stewart Cutting. J: R. Jaffreys. Everybody's 39:66-7 O '18
Penn family problem. A. Z. Fish. J Home Econ 9:58-60 F '17
Picturesque market-basket has become a sober responsibility. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 91:30 O '17
Talk I had with my husband. Ladies' H J 35: 42 Mr '18
Teaching the clothing budget. J. G. Cation. J Home Econ 10:437-43 O '18
Temporary receiver; story. E. P. Butler. il Am M 84:35-8 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Domestic finance—*Continued*
Thrift by household accounting. E. A. Winslow. J Home Econ 8:532-5 O '16
War budget for the household. S. Chase. il Ind 91:169-70 Ag 4 '17
What is thrift? E. H. Wharton. il Delin 90:24 Je '17
What it costs to set up housekeeping. M. Maddocks. il Good H 64:72-3 Ja '17
When account-keeping cooperates with the budget. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 91:22 Ag '17
When girls live in groups. Ladies' H J 35:26 N '18
When it struck our home; what happened when Henry put in a cost system. G: Fitch. il Ladies' H J 32:9 Je '15
See also Budget clubs; Cooperation in housekeeping; Cost of living; Debt; Food, Cost of; Income; Prices; Saving and savings; Standard of living

Domestic relations
Middleman in divorce. M. Levine and R. Moley. New Repub 9:124-6 D 2 '16
See also Divorce; Husbands; Marriage

Domestic relations courts
Judge Anita. Lit Digest 50:1112 My 8 '15
Keeping families together; the domestic relations court as an offset to the divorce court. M. H. Hendrickson. Survey 39:597 Mr 2 '18
Mender of broken hearts. S. Johnson. il Am M 82:52-3 O '16

Domestic science. See Cookery; Home economics

Domestic science in the schools. See Home economics—Study and teaching

Domestic service. See Servants

Domett, Alfred
Christmas hymn; poem. Bellman 25:437 O 19 '18

Dominian, Leon
Eurasian waterways in Turkey. Pop Sci 87:56-64 Jl '15
Europe at Turkey's door. Sci Am S 83:229-31 Ap 14 '17
Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance. Smithson Rept 1915:409-43

Dominican Republic
Dominican disorders. Ind 86:471-2 Je 19 '16
Eastern part of the Dominican Republic. T. de Booy. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:315-21 S '17
Martial law in the Dominican Republic. Outlook 114:791-2 D 13 '16
Notes on Haiti and Santo Domingo. H. P. Davis. il Pan Am M 24:239-52 Mr '17
Rights of small nations in America; the republics of the Caribbean. O. G. Villard. Ann Am Acad 72:165-71 Jl '17
San Domingo and Secretary Bryan. Outlook 109:267-70 F 3 '15
Santo Domingo on our hands. Lit Digest 53:1646 D 23 '16
Secretary Bryan and San Domingo spoils. Outlook 109:163-5 Ja 27 '15
United States and Santo Domingo. Outlook 110:787-8 Ag 4 '15
Wards of the United States; what our country is doing for Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, and Haiti. il Nat Geog M 30:143-77 Ag '16
Watchful acting in Santo Domingo. G: Marvin. il World's Work 34:205-18 Je '17

Industries and resources
Dominican Republic. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:755-70 Je '15

Missions
See Missions—Dominican Republic

Dominie Dean; story. E. P. Butler and J. B. Dare. il Ladies' H J 33:16 Ap; 24 My; 24 Je '16

Don, David
How to make a cold frame. Craftsman 27:577-9 F '15

Don Carlos, the bear; story. C. de Fornaro. il World Outl 2:11-12 F '16

Don Quixote. See Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de

Don Ramon's revenge; story. Mrs W. D. Hudnall. Overland n s 72:634-6 D '18

Donahey, Mrs Mary Dickerson
Don't pity us folks who have physical defects! Am M 86:32-3 D '18

Donahue, A. Madorah
Case of an unmarried mother who has cared for her child, and succeeded. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:282-4
Case of illegitimacy, where mother and baby have been dealt with separately. Conf Char and Correc 1915:121-6

Donald, John A.
Sea again calls American boys. St N 44:973-5 S '17

Donald, Robert
Invasion by democracy. Ind 89:327 F 19 '17
Method of drop measuring liquids and suspensions. Sci Am S 81:399-400 Je 17 '16
No. 10 Downing street. Outlook 118:667-8 Ap 24 '18

Donald, W. J.
Functions of city clubs in municipal life. Am City (C ed) 17:407-15 N '17

Donald, William John Alexander
Canadian financial problems. J Pol Econ 23:753-90 O '15

Donaldson, Douglas
Art metal work. Ind Arts M 5:533-4 D '16
Live high school art problem. Ind Arts M 6:102-4 Mr '17

Donaldson, Henry Herbert
Charles Sedgwick Minot. Science n s 40:926-7 D 25 '14

Donatello
Donatello for America. il Lit Digest 53:188-9 Jl 22 '16
Sculptures by Donatello. Art World 1:15, 18-19 O '16

Donatists
St Augustine of Hippo on the causes, effects, and precise nature of schism. H. Pope. Cath World 101:181-99 My '15

Doneison, Andrew Jackson
American minister in Berlin, on the revolution of March, 1848; despatches of Andrew Jackson Doneison. Am Hist R 23:355-73 Ja '18

Doney, Carl Gregg
Abe Lincoln of Council valley. Am M 85:47-8 F '18

Donkin, Sir Horatio Bryan
Fight against venereal infection. 19th Cent 82:580-95 S '17
Fight against venereal infection: a rejoinder. 19th Cent 83:184-90 Ja '18

Donlin, George Bernard
Art of Joseph Conrad. Dial 61:172-4 S 21 '16
Feminism of Mr George. Dial 62:101-2 F 8 '17
Novels of Dostoieffsky. Dial 58:5-7 Ja 1 '15
Our hospitable age. Dial 61:293-5 O 19 '16
Strange case of Mr Chesterton. Dial 61:460-1 N 30 '16

Donn-Byrne, Bryan Oswald. See Byrne, Byran Oswald Donn-

Donnan, Elizabeth
(ed.) Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 2:1-539

Donnan, Frederick G.
Training of the chemical student. Sci Am S 83:311 My 19 '17

Donnay, Maurice Charles
Dramas of Maurice Donnay (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 2:52 F 13 '15
From the Black Cat to the Academy—Maurice Donnay. A. G. H. Spiers. Nation 104:111-13 Ja 25 '17

Donnell, Mrs Annie (Hamilton)
Beautiful joke. Woman's H C 44:23-4 Je '17
Glory. Collier's 54:8-9 F 27 '15
Welcome to our city! Woman's H C 43:11 S '16

Donnelly, Dorothy Agnes
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1849 Je 16 '17

Donnelly, Eleanor Cecilia
Eleanor Donnelly—the singer of pure religion. T: M. Schwertner. Cath World 105:352-60 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Donnelly, Francis Patrick
All things unto good; poem. Cath World 106: 771 Mr '18

Donnelly, Lucy Martin
Poet and feminist. New Repub 6:337-9 Ap 29 '16

Donner, Herman Montague
Tragedy of Finland. Outlook 119:103-5 My 15 '18

Donner party
Patty Reed, a member of the famous Donner party. K. W. Cooper. Overland n s 69:517-20 Je '17
Tragedy of the Donner party. A. Stevens. il Overland n s 69:62-5 Ja '17

Donnithornes; story. E. Ball. Survey 36:431-2 Jl 22 '16

Donoghue, John
Donoghue's Young Sophokles. il Art World 1: 236-8 Ja '17
Young Sophocles, Donoghue's statue of the Greek musician-dramatist. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 5:261-3 My '17

Donoghu's hour; story. D. Byrne. Cur Opinion 58:203-5 Mr '15

Donoho, Mary Browne
Bridges burned. McClure 47:24-5 S '16

Donovan, John Joseph
Relations between boards of education, their superintendents, and the architects. Nat Educ Assn 1917:369-72
School grounds and school architecture. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1041-6

Do'-no-who; story. D. Bagot. Liv Age 291:421-4 N 18 '16

Don't give up the tip; story. H. C. Witwer. il Am M 86:21-5 S '18

Doob, Oscar A.
Capt. Malcolm W. McIntyre. System 31:75-8 Ja '17
Sightless judge and a handless jailer. Illus World 24:488-9 D '15

D'Ooge, Martin Luther
Excavations on the island of Corfu by the kaiser and Dr Dörpfeld. Art and Archaeol 1:153-8 Ja '15
Appreciation. F. W. Kelsey. Nation 101:407-8 S 30 '15

Doogue, Luke Joseph
Two frogs I have known. Country Life 30:66 Ag '16

Dooley, Channing Rice
Education and Americanization. Ind Management 54:49-51 O '17
Portrait. Manual Train 20:3 S '18

Dooley, L. W.
Educational scrap heap and the blind alley job. Sci Am S 79:170-1 Mr 13 '15

Dooley, William Henry
Evening elementary schools. Educa 36:357-61 F '16
Large continuation school in shipbuilding. Manual Train 20:55-8 O '18
Purpose of an evening high school. Educa 35: 543-54 My '15
Special needs of evening technical schools. Ind Arts M 7:251-3 Jl '18

Doolittle, Frederick William
Economics of jitney bus operation. J Pol Econ 23:663-87 Jl '15

Doolittle, Maud M.
Rhymes in prose on my verbal throes. Outlook 120:433 N 13 '18

Doolittle, Sidney G.
Enthusiasts; poem. Outlook 120:320 N 6 '18

Doolittle, Will O.
Observations on woodpeckers. Bird Lore 18: 357-9 N '16

Doom nuts. See Doum nuts

Door-knobs
Consider the door knob. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il Ind 95:22 Jl 6 '18

Door-knockers. See Knockers

Door latches. See Latches

Door pulls
Lure of the latch. W. P. Eaton. il Country Life 33:41-5 Ap '18

Doors
Door carved by I. Kirschmayer. L. Wright. il Art World 2:398-9 Jl '17
Four doors by Samuel McIntire. il House B 39:75 F '16
Painted wooden doors of old Japanese palaces. Harada Jiro. il Int Studio 54:229-35 Ja '15
Ready-made doors. il House B 39:200 My '16
Sanitary doors. P. Bingham. il Sunset 38:44 Mr '17
Something new in doors. il Sci Am 119:216 S 14 '18
See also Glass doors; Knockers; Latches

Doors, Glass. See Glass doors

Doorways
Colonial architecture in Connecticut. W. S. Bessell. il Arch Rec 38:672-80 D '15
Doorway inside the colonial house. il Country Life 31:34-5 D '16
Doorways in old Wiscasset. A. P. See. il Touchstone 1:308-11 Jl '17
Doorways of old Portsmouth; from pencil drawings by Jack Manley Rose. il Country Life 27:53 Ap '15
Doorways that enhance and dignify. C: A. Byers. il Art World 3:69-71 O '17
Entrances to houses. T: P. Robinson. il House B 41:129-31 F '17
Group of colonial doorways. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:52-5 F '15
Group of modern colonial doorways; photographs. House B 38:75 Ag '15
Homelike doorways. il Woman's H C 44:47 My '17
Model doorways. il Touchstone 3:96-8 Ap '18
Modern colonial doorways. B. Griswold. il Arch Rec 38:246-52 Ag '15
Old doorways of Annapolis. il Country Life 30: 46 O '16
Old Spanish doorways in New Mexico. R. L. Barker. il House B 42:166-7 Ag '17
Six old Salem doorways. P. M. Riley. il Arch Rec 42:393-9 O '17
Unusual doorways. il House B 40:13 Je '16

Dope poisoning
Dope poisoning. A. Hamilton. Survey 39:168-9 N 17 '17

Doppler's principle. See Light

'Dopters; story. A. C. Higgins. Bellman 23:267-70 S 8 '17

Dorcieres, Rouzier
Fought his last duel in the air. Lit Digest 55:48-9 S 1 '17

D'Orcy, Ladislas. See Orcy, Ladislas d'

Dordogne
Dordogne; the primitive European's cradle. J. de Sury. il Sci Am S 82:136-7 Ag 26 '16

Doree, E. F.
Ham-stringing the sugar hogs. Int Socialist R 17:615-17 Ap '17

Doremus, Charles Avery
American contributions to chemistry. Outlook 111:465-6 O 27 '15

Dorey, Joseph Milnor
Public fair to the schools? New Repub 2:104 F 27 '15

D'Orge, Jeanne
Beggar; poem. Poetry 10:242 Ag '17
Matins; poem. Poetry 10:243 Ag '17
Statue; poem. Poetry 10:242 Ag '17

Doring, Winfield
Boy's night. Ladies' H J 34:13 Ja '17

Dorion, Pierre
When the governor left the state. Overland n s 67:380-3 My '16

Dormie one; story. H. Hall. il Everybody's 36: 182-95 F '17

Dormitories, College
College girl's room. C. York. il House B 40:278-80 O '16
College residence halls. E. J. James. J Home Econ 9:101-8 Mr '17
Dormitories of the Massachusetts institute of technology. School and Soc 2:917-18 D 25 '15
Dormitory supervision. E. M. Goodrich. J Home Econ 7:114-17 Mr '15
Freshman dormitories at Harvard. J. Palache. Nation 100:79 Ja 21 '15
See also College students—Housing problem

Digitized by Google

Dormouse
Dormouse. F. Pitt. Contemp 110:380-4 S '16

Doro, Marie (Marie Stuart)
Portrait. Harp W 62:135 F 5 '16

Dorothy comes back; story. M. Thompson. Am M 79:47-8 Ja '15

Dorothy speaks in meeting; story. M. Thompson. Am M 79:47-9 F '15

Dorr, Charles Henry
Golden era of the Italian renaissance. Art World 9:84-9 Je '18
Literary treasures of Herschel V. Jones. Art World 10:32-5+ N '18
Lure of old books. Art World 9:340-2 O '18

Dorr, Mrs Rheta (Childe)
Mothers, sisters and sons. Harp W 60:448-9 My '15
120 high-school girls who failed. Ladies' H J 32:32 My '15
Putting it up to the fathers. Good H 60:497-502 My '15

Dorrance, John Gordon
Shipbuilding resuming its old-time importance in American commerce and industry. Sci Am 114:550-1 My 27 '16
Wood waste. Sci Am 114:382-3, 426-7 Ap 8, 22 '16

Dorrans, James Morgan
Wood finishing. Ind Arts M 5:151-4, 454-5, 531-2 Ap, O, D '16

Dorrien, Sir Horace Smith-. See Smith-Dorrien, Sir Horace

Dorset Ruth; story. M. E. Francis. Liv Age 287: 811-15 D 25 '15

Dorsey, Hugh Manson
Portrait. R of Rs 54:371; 58:463 O '16, N '18

Dorsey, Noah Ernest
Luminescence measurements. Sci Am S 83: 141 Mr 3 '17

Dorsey, Mrs Susan Almira (Miller)
Special teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1915:713-17
Supervision as liberating the teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1917:239-44

Dosch, Roswell
European struggle and the artist. Int Studio 62:sup66-7 S '17

Dosch-Fleurot, Arno Walter
Beating back to the city hall. Sunset 35:675-80 O '15
Belgium under the Germans. Outlook 111:219-29 S 22 '15
Blood-offering of British Columbia. Sunset 35: 881-90 N '15
British control of Egypt. World's Work 32: 187-92 Je '16
California next? Sunset 36:22-4 Mr '16
Day in the Belgian relief stations. World's Work 29:551-7 Mr '15
Day the French reached Lombaertzyde. World's Work 29:683-7 Ap '15
Extinguishing the red-light. Sunset 37:38-40 Ag '16
Home of the hairy ones. Forum 54:282-8 S '15
In a dugout on Douaumont. World's Work 33: 416-29 F '17
In Petrograd during the seven days. World's Work 34:255-63 Jl '17
Last ditch in Belgium. World's Work 29:269-74 Ja '15
Mystery of John Muir's money. Sunset 36:20-2 F '16
Painless war cure for burns. World's Work 33:217-20 D '16
Russia pulls itself together. World's Work 34: 424-30 Ag '17
Self-help for the hobo. Sunset 36:19-21 Ja '16
Under the fog of war. World's Work 29:470-5 F '15
War against drink in France. World's Work 30:428-33 Ag '15
Why Metchnikoff died. World's Work 32:614-18 O '16

Doshisha university
Doshisha university. School and Soc 2:305 Ag 28 '15

Dosoris Park, Long Island
Country life community; Dosoris Park, L. I. B: Goodrich. il Country Life 29:19-23 Ja '16

Dos Passos, John Roderigo, jr.
Against American literature. New Repub 8: 269-71 O 14 '16

Dossenbach, Frederick
Little, old republic. R of Rs 58:509-12 N '18

Dostoievsky, Feodor Mikhailovich
Letters. Review. New Repub 1:27-8 D 5 '14; Harp W 60:187-8 F 20 '15
Defining Dostoevsky. R. Wright. Cath World 104:820-5 Mr '17
Dostoevski. G: R. Noyes. Nation 100:381-3 Ap 8 '15
Dostoievski. T: Seccombe. Liv Age 289:436-8 My 13 '16
Dostoievsky. W. B. Trites. No Am 202:264-70 Ag '15
Dostoievsky and Tolstoy. J. Huneker. Forum 54:201-16 Ag '15
Dostoevsky as a psychologist. G: W. Thorn. Liv Age 289:613-19 Je 3 '16
Dostoevsky as a religious teacher. G: W. Thorn. Contemp 108:220-8 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:665-72 S 11 '15
Dostoevsky as the greatest modern tragic artist. Cur Opinion 64:209-10 Mr '18
Dostoevsky the reactionary. J. Zeitlin. New Repub 2:176-8 Mr 20 '15
Dostoievsky's mystical terror. C: G. Shaw. No Am 207:246-56 F '18
Immanence of Dostoevsky. R. Bourne. Dial 63:24-5 Je 28 '17
Karamazov brothers—Dostoevsky in a drama. il Cur Opinion 64:179-83 Mr '18
New Dostoievsky. Liv Age 290:312-15 Jl 29 '16
Novels of Dostoieffsky. G: B. Donlin. Dial 58: 5-7 Ja 1 '15
Portrait. Ind 93:150 Ja 26 '18
Redemption and Dostoevsky. R. West. New Repub 3:115-18, 249-52 Je 5, Jl 10 '15
Russian hatred of western ideals as revealed in the letters of Dostoevsky. Cur Opinion 58: 48-9 Ja '15
Sidelights on the psychology of the Russian revolution from Dostoevsky. G: W. Thorn. Contemp 113:695-700 Je '18

Doten, Samuel Bradford
How can we advance the scientific character of the work done in the American agricultural experiment stations? Science n s 41: 138-41 Ja 22 '15

Dotey, Aaron I.
Saves thoughtless youngsters from disgrace. A. Grunberg. por Am M 84:53-4 O '17

Dott, Annabel (Mrs Patrick Dott)
Cottages for disabled officers. 19th Cent 84: 160-70 Jl '18

Dott, Mrs Patrick. See Dott, Annabel

Doty, Douglas Zabriskie
Portrait. Bookm 43:275 My '16

Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie
Genesis of the gang. Good H 62:745-51 Je '16
How I came to Petrograd. Good H 66:42-3 Je '18
Japan: a land unawakened. Good H 66:16-17 Mr '18
Little brother. Atlan 117:461-5 Ap '16
Little commonwealth. Liv Age 288:288-93 Ja 29 '16
Maggie Martin's friends. Cent 89:875-83 Ap '15
Model reformatory. Good H 63:175-81 Ag '16
Die mutter—a true story. Cur Opinion 62:356 My '17
Passion players in war-time. Atlan 119:382-8 Je '17
Revolutionary justice. Atlan 122:129-39 Jl '18
Russia and her women. Good H 67:44-5 Jl '18
Story of Happy Jack. Good H 63:46-51 Jl '16
Wanted—a mother. Good H 62:438-44 Ap '16
War cripples. New Repub 5:38-9 N 13 '15
Warriors of the spirit. Good H 67:22-3 O '18
What goes on behind walls? Good H 62:617-23 My '16
Why can't a kid write to his mother? Good H 62:292-9 Mr '16
Women of France. Good H 67:36-8 S '18
Women of the future. Good H 67:32-4 Ag '18
Women who would a-soldiering go. World Outl 4:7 S '18
Germany as Miss Doty saw it. Outlook 114: 780*-1* D 13 '16
Woman's report of conditions in Germany. Outlook 114:740-1 D 6 '16

Digitized by Google

Doty, Walter Guy
To a pretty girl; poem. Harp W 61:128 Ag 7 '15
What's-his-name; poem. Harp W 61:115 Jl 31 '15

Doual, France
Arras and Doual. D. Goldring. Liv Age 286: 47-8 Jl 3 '15

Douarnenez, France
Day at Douarnenez. H. A. Gibbons. il Harper 131:340-50 Ag '15
Impressions of Brittany in war time. F. Almond. il Int Studio 56:221-6 O '15

Double consciousness. See Personality

Double Eve; story. H: P. Dowst. McBride's 96: 1-53 S '15

Double event. M. Asquith. Atlan 120:211-18 Ag '17

Double gift; story. A. C. Higgins. il St N 42: 976-82 S '15

Double intriguer; story. E. G. Bayne. il Canad M 50:129-38 D '17

Double miracle; drama. R. Garland. Forum 53: 511-27 Ap '15

Double personality. See Personality

Double stamps; story. L. Hinton. il Sunset 35: 117-23 Jl '15

Double stars. See Stars—Double

Doubleday, Mrs Frank Nelson. See Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan

Doubleday, James Stewart
O white ship; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 15 '18
Shoals; poem. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 15 '18

Doubleday, Nance
U-ka-lee (To a redwing blackbird); poem. Good H 64:52 Ap '17

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan (De Graff) (Mrs Frank Nelson Doubleday) (Neltje Blanchan, pseud.)
Prussianizing the campaign against sparrows. Country Life 32:32 S '17

Doubt. See Belief; Faith

Dougga, Tunis
Roman city in Tunisia. A. S. Cooley. il Art and Archaeol 5:20-31 Ja '17

Dough-faces (phrase)
Dough-faces; the occasion upon which John Randolph coined this phrase and a discussion of its source and meaning. F. H. Hodder. Nation 100:245 Mr 4 '15

Doughboys and doughnuts; story. O. H. Prouty. il Am M 86:25-9 D '18

Dougherty, George S.
Word about criminals. Outlook 114:269-75 O 4 '16

Dougherty, Mary L.
History of the teaching of handwriting in America. El School J 18:280-6 D '17

Doughnuts
Fat absorption in frying doughnuts. M. C. McKee. J Home Econ 10:18-20 Ja '18
Inventor of the hole in the doughnut. Lit Digest 52:1016 Ap 8 '16

Doughty, Charles Montagu
Poetry prophecy and the war; Charles Doughty's dramatic poems. J: Freeman. 19th Cent 77:631-44 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:149-58 Ap 17 '15

Doughty, Mulford
Somewhere in France; poem. Lit Digest 57:33 Je 22 '18

Doughty, William Ellison
Highest form of service. Mis R 38:436-42 Je '15

Douglas, Archer Wall
Boosting your business by boosting the community. System 33:545-7 Ap '18
Commerce and our farms. Ind 89:186-7 Ja 29 '17
Fitting employees for new jobs. System 32: 183-5 Ag '17
Getting the money to run your business. System 30:513-16 N '16
Industrial efficiency of democracy. World's Work 32:36-9 My '16
Keeping ahead of our customers. System 34: 242-9 Ag '18
Outlook for an abounding prosperity. World's Work 31:339-42 Ja '16
Planning ahead for 1917. System 31:3-12 Ja '17
Sensing public opinion. Ind 83:372-3 S 13 '15
Test of a good salesman. System 33:396-400 Mr '18
What's behind a good buyer's guess? System 29:451-60 My '16
Why don't more women trade with me? System 32:906-8 D '17

Douglas, Clarence B.
Ozark trail and the Albert Pike highway. Am City (T and C ed) 17:501 D '17

Douglas, David
Casey. McClure 45:7-10 O '15
Casey bucks big business. McClure 46:19-21 Ja '16
Casey makes a governor. McClure 46:25-7 D '15
Casey plays 'possum. McClure 46:27-9 N '15
Casey turns the tables. McClure 46:24-6 Mr '16

Douglas, Sir George Brisbane Scott-
Mohammed's coffin. Liv Age 294:612-15, 685-9, 744-8, 801-6 S 8-29 '17
Peasant in British poetry. Fortn 110:558-66 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:344-50 N 9 '18
Two notable Spanish novels. Liv Age 296:349-54 F 9 '18

Douglas, Harry C.
Canada's troubles and triumphs. R of Rs 56: 182-5 Ag '17
How Australia is handling her problems. Outlook 116:437-9 Jl 18 '17
What may happen in the Pacific. R of Rs 55: 394-8 Ap '17

Douglas, Iris
Song; poem. Liv Age 293:322 My 12 '17

Douglas, Malcolm
Will-ee! Will-ee! poem. St N 45:722-3 Je '18

Douglas, Marjorie
Betty Cluck's tea-party. St N 43:850-2 Jl '16

Douglas, Mary A.
What the world owes to spinsters. Forum 58:99-114 Jl '17

Douglas, Mona
At the beginning; poem. Liv Age 293:578 Je 9 '17
Dreams; poem. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15
Roads; poem. Liv Age 290:386 Ag 12 '16

Douglas, O. W.
Industrial recreation. Am City 17:365-9 O '17

Douglas, Paul H.
Compulsion vs. ideals. New Repub 7:229 Jl 1 '16
Problem of labor turnover. Am Econ R 8:306-16 Je '18
Recrudescence of apprenticeship in Wisconsin. School and Soc 7:22-4 Ja 5 '18
Red cross institutes for home service. bibliog School and Soc 7:271-7 Mr 9 '18
War risk insurance act. J Pol Econ 26:461-83 My '18

Douglas, Rowan, pseud. See Zolnay, Abigail Rowan

Douglas, S. R.
Use of perforated celluloid in the dressing of certain wounds. Sci Am S 82:411 D 23 '16

Douglas, Stephen Arnold
Statue by Gilbert P. Riswald. Int Studio 66: sup 26 N '18

Douglas, Walter
Arizona strike. New Repub 6:185-6 Mr 18 '16

Douglass, Benjamin Wallace
Your own back yard. Outing 68:363-70 Jl '16

Douglass, Dwight
Science as an aid to practical tennis. Sci Am 113:430 N 13 '15
Tennis as compared to golf. Sci Am 113:383 O 30 '15
Throwing vs. batting a tennis ball. Sci Am 113:254 S 18 '15

Douglass, Jennie Campbell
Peace heroes. Home Prog 5:64-6 O '15

Douglass, Leon F.
Famous inventor. L. J. Stellmann. por Sunset 39:46 O '17

Doukhobors. See Dukhobors

Digitized by Google

Doulcet, Henry
Armenia and Macedonia again. Nation 102: 644 Je 15 '16
Macedonia and Armenia. Nation 100:564-5 My 20 '15
Will Armenia subsist as a nation? Nation 101: 546 N 4 '15

Doum nuts
Doum nuts of commerce. il Sci Am 116:129 F 3 '17

Dounce, Harry Esty
Garden of Proserpine. Cent 94:554-68 Ag '17
House on the bay. Cent 97:155-69 D '18
John D. Ryan. World's Work 36:298-302 Jl '18

Douty, Nicholas
Noteworthy song recital series. W. J. Baltzell. Musician 22:301-2 Ap '17

Dove, the undesired; story. H. Johnson. il Sunset 37:18-20 S '16

Dovecote; story. J. Oppenheim. il Delin 89:6-7 Jl '16

Doves. See Pigeons

Dow, Albert J.
Phenomena of a moving automobile wheel. Sci Am S 81:215 Ap 1 '16

Dow, Arthur Wesley
Art teaching in the nation's service. Nat Educ Assn 1917:91-6
Practical fine arts—emergency art courses for war-time service. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 460-4
Printing from wood blocks. Int Studio 59: sup15-17 Jl '16
Talks on art appreciation. Delin 86:15 Ja; 14-15 Ap; 87:15 Jl '15; 88:15 F '16

Dow, Eugenia Lyon
Storm king; poem. Overland n s 69:140 F '17

Dow, John Stewart
Some applications of fluorescence and phosphorescence. Sci Am S 83:313 My 19 '17

Dowagiac, Michigan
Dividends to the taxpayers; a small city's experience as its own paving contractor. E: J. Stevens. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:467-72 D '15

Dowd, Albert Atkins
Labor saving devices in the machine shop. Eng M 51:66-80, 194-208, 401-12 Ap-Je '16; Ind Management 52:324-38 D '16
Safety first, its application to the design of machine fixtures. Eng M 49:679-89 Ag '15

Dowd, John
Portrait. Sunset 36:33 My '16

Dowd, Mrs Mary Hickey
Oral English in the high school. Q J Pub Speak 3:1-11 Ja '17

Dowdell, Marc P.
It is war. New Repub 16:131-2 Ag 31 '18

Dowdell, Ruth Evelyn
Co-operative kitchen. Delin 89:32 N '16
Wartime tea room. Ladies' H J 35:107 My '18

Dowden, Edward
Guest; poem. Liv Age 284:194 Ja 23 '15
Poetry of Edward Dowden. M. W. Sampson. Nation 100:324-5 Mr 25 '15

Dowding, W. E.
Study of the war-giving. Contemp 108:628-34 N '15

Dowdy girl; story. T. Bailey. il Good H 63:167-74 Ag '16

Dowell, B. F.
Conduct of a municipal fire prevention office. Am City 17:358-60 O '17

Dowlin, Mary
A-swinging in the lane. Scrib M 64:197-208 Ag '18

Dowling, Michael John
Story of rehabilitation by a cripple who is not a cripple. Ann Am Acad 80:43-50 N '18

Dowling, Oscar
In the trenches down South. J. E. Crown. pors Harp W 60:412-13 My 1 '15

Dowling, Paul Henry
Crossing the plains in a 1915 model prairie schooner. Overland n s 67:91-7 F '16
Masque of the nativity. Am City 15:655-7 D '16
Play versus gym. Ind 82:408 Je 7 '15
Snapping the back-yard birds. il Bird Lore 18:164-5 My '16
Taking salt from the sea with modern methods. Sci Am 114:119 Ja 29 '16
Waging war in the movies. Illus World 28: 405-7 N '17

Dowling, William (Vim)
Recent caricatures. Int Studio 61:sup78-80 My '17

Down, E. F. See Breed, F. S., jt. auth.

Down, Robert H.
Life; poem. Overland n s 68:34 Jl '16

Down on their knees; story. W. D. Steele. il Harper 133:218-24 Jl '16

Down river; story. J. B. Connolly. il Scrib M 60: 307-20 S '16

Down the flume by 'phone; story. E. G. Young. il St N 45:1006-10 S '18

Down the road to to-morrow; story. E. G. Bailey. Overland n s 71:35-8 Ja '18

Downes, Harriet Street
Nursery nuts; poem. St N 44:93 N '16
Polly's sky-rockets. St N 42:840-1 Jl '15

Downes, Olin
American composer. Mus Q 4:23-36 Ja '18
Developing the artistic spirit. Musician 20:755; 21:17 D '15-Ja '16
Eddy Brown on the qualities that ensure artistic success. Musician 22:572-3 Ag '17
Making a singing army. Musician 22:892-3 D '17
Mentality behind piano technic; Richard Epstein discusses problems of modern piano playing. Musician 21:655-7 N '16
Self-made musician; a study in musical development. Musician 23:14-15 Ja '18

Downes, William Howe
Dallin's Indian sculptures. Scrib M 57:779-82 Je '15

Downey, Ezekiel Henry
Essentials of workmen's compensation statistics. J Pol Econ 22:955-68 D '14
Making of rates for workmen's compensation insurance. J Pol Econ 25:961-83 D '17
Organization of workmen's compensation insurance. J Pol Econ 24:951-84 D '16
Public supervision of workmen's compensation insurance. Ann Am Acad 70:297-316 Mr '17

Downey, Fairfax
Triolet of the thé dansant; poem. Cent 92:633 Ag '16

Downey, June Etta
Association test as a substitute for the quiz. School and Soc 6:23-5 Jl 7 '17
Mental examination in open court. Survey 37: 427-8 Ja 13 '17
Self-advertising. Unpop R 7:302-13 Ap '17

Downie, Mrs David
Saving criminals in south India. Mis R 38:257-60 Ap '15

Downing, Augustus S.
State scholarships. Educa 36:324-33 Ja '16

Downing, Mrs Caroline Blair
Home economist in the San Diego kitchen. G. Orr. por Sunset 34:531-3 Mr '15

Downing, Eleanor Thérèse
On the feast of the assumption; poem. Cath World 101:655 Ag '15
On the madonna of the grand duke; poem. Lit Digest 52:1720 Je 10 '16

Downing, Elliot Rowland
Enrollment in science in the high schools. Science n s 46:351-2 O 12 '17
Nature-study and high-school science. School R 23:272-4 Ap '15
Present status of nature-study. School and Soc 5:741-2 Je 23 '17
Scientific trend in secondary schools. Science n s 41:232-5 F 12 '15
Supervised study and the science laboratory. biblog School R 25:646-51 N '17
Zoölogy textbooks for secondary schools. School R 24:375-85 My '16

Digitized by Google

Downing, Margaret B.
Catholic founders of the national capital. Cath World 105:732-43 S '17
Edward Lee Greene. Cath World 106:13-24 O '17
Passing of Anatole France. Cath World 108: 85-94 O '18

Downing street, No. 10. R. Donald. Outlook 118: 667-8 Ap 24 '18

Downing street, Number ten. H. Spender. il Cent 95:771-9 Ap '18

Downtown church. See Church

Dowson, Ernest Christopher
Passing of Tennyson; poem. Lit Digest 50: 704 Mr 27 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:357 My '15
New glimpse at the mysterious author of Cynara. por Cur Opinion 58:198-9 Mr '15
Reminiscences of Ernest Dowson, by V: Plarr (Books and things). F. M. Colby. New Repub 3:288 Jl 17 '15

Dowst, Henry Payson
Double Eve. McBride's 96:1-53 S '15

Dox, Arthur Wayland, and Plaisance, G. P.
Occurrence of mannite in silage and its possible utilization in the manufacture of explosives. Science n s 46:192-3 Ag 24 '17

Dox, Hamilton Bogart
Undying flame. Cath World 100:745-53 Mr '15

Dox, Julia C.
To prepare the way. Cath World 100:366-76 D '14

Doxon, Charles
Peacemaker chief. M. Powers. Outlook 116: 187-8 My 30 '17
Portrait. Outlook 116:193 My 30 '17

Doyen, Charles A.
Portrait. Outlook 116:223 Je 6 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:220 Ag '17

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan
Battle of Mons. Everybody's 34:696-706 Je '16
From the roof of a tank. Liv Age 299:459-62 N 23 '18
Guards came through; poem. Outlook 116:420 Jl 11 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:276 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:66 O 13 '17
Guns in Sussex; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:93 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 194 O 27 '17
Making food for hungry guns. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:897-9 F '17
Merry England in war time. Collier's 56:5-6 O 2 '15
Prisoner's defense. Collier's 56:9-10 Ja 8 '16
Stranger than fiction. Collier's 56:11-12 N 27 '15
Three of them. Everybody's 39:42-5 S '18
Two empires at grips. Everybody's 35:670-80 D '16
Ypres; poem. Liv Age 296:42-4 Ja 5 '18
Conan Doyle gives reasons for his belief in spiritualism. por Cur Opinion 62:39-40 Ja '17
New revelation of heaven vouchsafed to Conan Doyle. Cur Opinion 64:118-19 F '18
Señor Sherlock Holmes. por Bookm 41:118-21 Ap '15
Sir A. Conan Doyle and divorce reform. H. W. Bliss. Contemp 113:334-40 Mr '18

Doyle, Edward Rice
Will colour music become an art? Bookm 41: 399-401 Je '15

Doyle, Francis X.
Adventures; poem. Cath World 107:176 My '18

Doyle, H. W.
Transplanting vegetables to economize on space. Gard M 25:282-3 Je '17

Doyle, Helen M.
My neighbor; poem. Good H 64:132 My '17

Doyle, James H.
Style of Wendell Phillips. Q J Pub Speak 2: 331-9 O '16

Doyle, Lynn, pseud. (Leslie Alexander Montgomery)
Compulsory service in Ballygullion. Cent 93: 953-5 Ap '17

Doyne, John James
Preparation of teachers for rural schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:532-6

Draft, Mechanical. See Mechanical draft

Draft gages
Recording power plant operations. J. C. Smallwood. il Eng M 50:33-46 O '15

Draft-horses. See Horses

Draft law. See Selective draft law

Draft riots. See Selective draft law—Draft resisters

Drafted; story. V. Tharp. il Am M 85:50-1 Je '18

Drafting, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

Drafting room equipment
Making drafting-room equipment. F. T. Struck. il plans Ind Arts M 7:254-6 Jl '18

Drafting room practice
Camera in the drafting room. H. A. Williamson. il Eng M 48:901-3 Mr '15
Drafting room reforms. E. H. Fish. Eng M 48: 752-5 F '15
Relations between drafting room and machine shop. C: F. Gilman, jr. diag Ind Arts M 5: 155-7 Ap '16
Simple drafting room methods. G. F. Hamilton. il Ind Management 56:301-4 O '18
See also Mechanical drawing

Draftsmen
Draftsman-machinists and machinist-draftsmen. R. Mawson. Ind Management 55:144 F '18
Power of the eye. Lit Digest 55:19-20 Ag 11 '17
See also Women as draftsmen

Drago doctrine
Latin America and the Monroe doctrine. M. McChesney. Unpop R 9:97-111 Ja '18

Dragon flies
Pop-eyes; a water-nymph who became a dragon-fly. S. S. Muller. il Delin 92:36-7 F '18

Drainage
Drainage engineering in southeastern Wisconsin. P. J. Hurtgen. Am City (T and C ed) 15:646-50 D '16
Drainage of irrigated farms. R. A. Hart. il diags Farmers' Bul 805:1-31 '17
Drainage of irrigated lands. D. W. Murphy. Eng M 50:464-5 D '15
Drainage reclamation and dual results. Country Life 32:114 Je '17
Drainage to prevent erosion. B. Brooks. Sci Am S 82:45 Jl 15 '16
Draining the Everglades—a retraction. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17
Economy of farm drainage. R. D. Marsden. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:245-56
Effect of drainage on soil acidity. S. D. Conner. Science n s 46:346 O 5 '17
Misuse of drainage systems as sanitary sewers. L. Higgins. Sci Am S 82:23 Jl 8 '16
Plowing drainage ditches. F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am S 82:228 O 7 '16
Reclaiming the Everglades of Florida. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am 115:258-9 S 16 '16
Robbing the Arctic so that Montana may drink. il map Sci Am 117:154 S 1 '17
Turning the swamp lands of Florida into truck farms. il Cur Opinion 61:352 N '16
Working a farm double shift. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 30:40-1 Jl '16
See also Irrigation; Roads—Drainage; Sewerage; Trenching machinery

Drainage, House
Cellar drainage. House B 39:sup33 F '16
Water supply and drainage for the country home. F. W. Sweet. House B 39:97 F '16
See also Sanitation, Household; Sewerage

Drainage bonds. See Bonds, Drainage

Drainage districts
Organization, financing, and administration of drainage districts. H. S. Yohe. Farmers' Bul 815:1-37 '17

Drains, House. See Sewer pipes

Drains, Storm. See Storm drains

Drake, Alexander Wilson
Great artist in wood. Am M 80:51-2 Ag '15
Alexander Wilson Drake, for forty-three years the art director of the Century. C: C. Buel. por Cent 92:128-30 My '16

Digitized by Google

Drake, Alexander Wilson—*Continued*
Appreciation. W: F. Clarke. Cent 92:130-2 My '16
In memory of Alexander W. Drake. W. F. Clarke. il por St N 43:548-51 Ap '16
Sketch. Outlook 112:364 F 16 '16

Drake, Durant
Acceleration of moral progress. Sci Monthly 2:601-6 Je '16
Can we control our own morals? Forum 53:223-31 F '15
Natural selection in religious evolution. Bib World 47:231-6 Ap '16

Drake, Ellis H.
Interesting experiment. El School J 15:219-22 D '14

Drake, Sir Francis
Trip to Drake's bay. Overland n s 69:536-7 Je '17

Drake, Fred Raymond
Metric system from the standpoint of the wholesale grocers and canning industry. Sci Monthly 4:206-10 Mr '17

Drake, Jeanie
Major Münchausen of the Gap. Cath World 107:96-104 Ap '18

Drake, Joseph Rodman
Poetry of Joseph Rodman Drake. A. E. Corning. Bookm 41:574-6 Jl '15

Drake, Robert A.
German trench book. Outlook 117:683-4 D 26 '17

Drake's bay, California
Trip to Drake's bay. Overland n s 69:536-7 Je '17

Drama
Action, reaction and the scrambled drama. A. Pollock. Unpop R 6:145-56 Jl '16
Adventures in the theatre. O. M. Sayler. Dial 62:141-3 F 22 '17
After the play. See numbers of the New Republic beginning August 28th, 1915
American playgoer and the American playwright. B. Matthews. Art World 1:135-8 N '16
Are the movies a menace to the drama? B. Matthews. No Am 205:447-54 Mr '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:331 My '17
Artist and tradesman. Dunsany. Dial 64:473-4 My 23 '18
Aspects of modern drama, by F. W. Chandler. Review. Nation 100:544-5 My 13 '15
Back of our footlights; the social functions of the drama. J: Collier. il Survey 34:213-17 Je 5 '15
Barker season. Harp W 60:99 Ja 30 '15
Barrier between dramatist and public. W. P. Eaton. Am M 79:42 Mr '15
Camera drama vs. spoken: the latest war in the American theater. Cur Opinion 59:405 D '15
Catholic note in modern drama. M. Bateman. Cath World 104:164-76 N '16
Classics on the art of play-making; publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. Dial 58: 145-7 Mr 4 '15
Closet drama on the stage. Ind 81:188-9 F 8 '15
Commercialism in the theatre. J. L. Ford. Scrib M 61:284-6 Mr '17
Criminal in the drama. E. C. Bennett. Overland n s 66:266-8 S '15
Criticism and creation in the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 44:628-32 F '17
Decay of respectability. F. Hackett. New Repub 2:51 F 13 '15
Democracy and the theatre. Dial 58:3-4 Ja 1 '15
Drama according to Claude K. Schmidt. Everybody's 36:57-66 Ja '17
Drama and music. L. Gilman. No Am 207:122-9, 278-83 Ja-F '18
Drama and the English course. T. B. Hinckley. School R 26:423-37 Je '18
Drama behind closed doors. B. Matthews. Art World 3:294-6 Ja '18
Drama comes back from the movies. A. Kuttner. New Repub 4:51-2 Ag 14 '15
Drama in London. W: Archer. Nation 106: 45-6 Ja 10 '18
Drama movement. G. Showerman. Dial 58:76-8 F 1 '15
Drama of a war-time season. Lit Digest 52: 1634-5 Je 3 '16
Drama-therapy: a new theory of the theater's healing function. Cur Opinion 63:28 Jl '17
Drama upside down. B. Matthews. No Am 201: 580-8 Ap '15
Dramatic art and the great society. T. H. Dickinson. Forum 53:121-32 Ja '15
Dramatic art in America. W: L. Phelps. Art World 1:209-11 D '16
Dramatic immorality denied and affirmed. Lit Digest 54:705-6 Mr 17 '17
Dramatic issues. A. Kuttner. New Repub 1: 20-2 D 12 '14
Dramatic synthesis. S. R. Littlewood. Fortn 106:295-307 Ag '16
Dramatic talent and theatrical talent. C. Hamilton. Bookm 43:338-43 My '16
Early crop of plays. H. Broun. il Collier's 56:10-11 D 18 '15
Essential difference between an American play and a European play. il Cur Opinion 58:97-9 F '15
First Ade to the drama. Lit Digest 52:925 Ap 1 '16
Good plays of the season. W. P. Eaton. il Collier's 54:9-10 Ja 2 '15
Granville Barker, the new art of the theater and the new drama. il R of Rs 51:498-501 Ap '15
Has the contemporary theater got too far away from hackneyed themes? il Cur Opinion 58:29-30 Ja '15
Henry Arthur Jones and the dramatic renascence. T: H. Dickinson. No Am 202:757-68 N '15
How the American stage reflects the false note in American life. il Cur Opinion 57:404-6 D '14
Imagined drama. L. Colcord. New Repub 4: 157 S 11 '15
Inquiry concerning the drama. A: Thomas. Art World 1:52-5 O '16
Is war driving the love theme from the stage? Cur Opinion 63:172 S '17
Jew in drama. A. Bourchier. Contemp 107:376-84 Mr '15
Literary versus commercial drama. H. McAfee. Dial 58:108 F 16 '15
Little theatres and poetic plays. H. Monroe. Poetry 11:201-7 Ja '18
Long run in the theatre. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 42:643-52 F '16
Matthew Arnold and the drama. B. Matthews. Bookm 44:1-8 S '16
Middle class opinion of the drama. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 40:411-17 D '14
Modern drama, by L. Lewisohn. Review. Nation 100:690-1 Je 17 '15
Moral from a toy theatre. B. Matthews. il Scrib M 58:405-12 O '15
Moulding the theatre. New Repub 5:sup18+ N 20 '15
New drama in English. H. McAfee. Dial 59: 415-16 N 11 '15
New movement in dramatic presentation. E: E. Hale. Dial 58:199-201 Mr 18 '15
Non-commercial drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 41:274-83 My '15
On happy endings. Lit Digest 51:904-5 O 23 '15
On reading a play. B. Matthews. Unpop R 4:325-35 O '15
Organizing our play-writing forces. Lit Digest 51:473-4 S 4 '15
Our best seller drama. W. P. Eaton. Am M 79:42 Ja '15
Papers on playmaking and on acting, ed. by B. Mathews. (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 133:146-9 Je '16
Parables of the dramatic mob. F: Tupper. Unpop R 3:43-60 Ja '15
Passing of Broadway. C. Hamilton. il Good H 64:42-3+ My '17
Play and its cast. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:24 D 19 '14
Play or pamphlet? C: L. Moore. Dial 58:287-9 Ap 15 '15
Play-reading. A. Swan. Nation 103:153 Ag 17 '16
Plays and prizes. Nation 100:188 F 18 '15
Plays of to-day and yesterday. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 58:47-50 Ja 16 '15
Plays of two cities. W: Archer. Nation 106:413-14 Ap 4 '18
Plays worth seeing. W. P. Eaton. Am M 81: 34 My '16

Digitized by Google

Drama —*Continued*

Playwright's box of tricks exhibited by Augustus Thomas. Cur Opinion 64:183-4 Mr '18
Poetic drama. A. C. Henderson. Poetry 7:31-5 O '15
Printed plays and printed critics. W. P. Eaton. Bookm 48:371-7 N '18
Professor in the play. Scrib M 61:379-81 Mr '17
Propaganda in the theatre. O. M. Sayler. Dial 61:98-101 Ag 15 '16
Proportion in the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 40:636-42 F '15
Reading plays (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 4:50 Ag 14 '15
Recent books about the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 41:417-23 Je '15
Recent group of plays (Books and men). N. Boyce. Harp W 60:131 F 6 '15
Recent plays (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 132:634-7 Mr '16
Recent plays of war and love. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 59:325-8 O 14 '15
Recent romantic plays. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 60:75-7 Ja 20 '16
Relation of the audience to the drama. D. C. Stuart. Q J Pub Speak 2:244-52 Jl '16
Repertory theatres—two preposterous war plays. W: Archer. Nation 101:25-6 Jl 1 '15
Return of the poetic drama. J. Kilmer. Ind 85:38 Ja 17 '16
Romance and realism in the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 41:58-63 Mr '15
Scollard and the American stage. H. J. O'Higgins. Cent 91:143-8 N '15
Season's plays. H. Broun. Collier's 57:23-5 My 13 '16
Secret of the play that gets itself talked about. Cur Opinion 58:249-51 Ap '15
Shelf of printed plays. C. Hamilton. Bookm 41:178-83 Ap '15
Sincerity and the modern drama. T: J. Gerrard. Cath World 104:1-12 O '16
Some plays in print. W. P. Easton. Bookm 47:634-9 Ag '18
Some productions that are more than a substitute for dominoes. L. Gilman. No Am 205: 131-6 Ja '17
Something to say in the theatre. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 43:163-72 Ap '16
Spectacle and drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 40: 547-52 Ja '15
Stage, a new world. J: Collier. il Survey 36: 251-60 Je 3 '16
Stage drift. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:153 F 13 '15
Stage in America. Liv Age 292:561-4 Mr 3 '17
Stage in London—Barrie's new phantasy and other recent productions. W: Archer. Nation 102:523-5 My 11 '16
Stage successes—foreign vs. American. W. P. Eaton. Am M 79:42 F '15
Strategy and tactics in the drama. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 42:379-88 D '15
Surprise in the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 44:197-201 O '16
Sweated drama. W. S. Cather. il McClure 44: 17-28 Ja '15
Test of enduring interest in plays of the past. il Cur Opinion 58:408-9 Je '15
Theatre adrift. Nation 101:512 O 28 '15
Theatre in review. C. C. Savage. Forum 59: 357-65, 483-90, 756-63; 60:241-7 Mr-Ap, Je, Ag '18
Times are good—but plays are bad. W. P. Eaton. Am M 83:34+ My '17
Too much New York in our drama. Lit Digest 52:504 F 26 '16
Troublesome last act. C. Hamilton. Bookm 42: 154-63 O '15
Types of realism in recent plays. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 60:467-72 My 11 '16
Unhappy endings. Atlan 116:856-8 D '15
Wanted: a little love. A. S. Richardson. il McClure 46:27 F '16
What the white list does for Catholics. Lit Digest 54:343-4 F 10 '17
What's the use of being good? A. S. Richardson. McClure 46:8-9 D '15
Who closed the theatre in your town? A. S. Richardson. il McClure 45:18-19 O '15
Why a dramatic critic does not recognize originality when he sees it. Cur Opinion 58: 177-9 Mr '15
Why contemporary drama grows more and more undramatic. Cur Opinion 59:29-30 Jl '15
Why the drama decays. Lit Digest 52:1453-4 My 20 '16
Woman in the theatre. A. Pollock. Harp W 61: 237 S 4 '15
Youth and age in the drama. C. Hamilton. Bookm 44:396-400 D '16

See also Acting; Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; Dramatic criticism; Dramatists; European war in drama; Masques (plays); Melodrama; Miracle, morality and mystery plays; Monologues; Moving picture plays; Opera; Pageants; Pantomime; Plots (drama, novel, etc.); Problem plays; Puppet plays; School plays; Theater; Tragedy; Vaudeville; also American drama; English drama; French drama; Greek drama; Irish drama

Study and teaching

Professor Baker's way of discovering who has the dramatic instinct. Cur Opinion 58:30 Ja '15

Drama league of America

Public and the theatre. C. Hamilton. Bookm 44:252-7 N '16
Public and the theatre; reply to Mr. Hamilton. G. R. Robinson. Bookm 44:401 D '16
Special year of American drama. E. J. R. Isaacs. Craftsman 31:66-71 O '16
Work of the Drama league. Nation 100:79 Ja 21 '15
Work of the Drama league of America. R: Burton. Nation 99:668-9 D 3 '14

Dramas

Aino puku; a dramatic sketch. T. D. Mygatt. World Outl 4:20-1 Je '18
Aliens. C: H. Towne. il McClure 47:12-13 My '16
Black sheep. J: Markey. Canad M 48:345-8 F '17
Carlos among the candles. W. Stevens. Poetry 11:115-23 D '17
Chinese Lily. P. Jakobi. Forum 54:551-66 N '15
Cleopatra in Judæa. A. Symons. Forum 55: 643-60 Je '16
Double miracle. R. Garland. Forum 53:511-27 Ap '15
Eight hundred rubles. J: G. Neihardt. Forum 53:393-402 Mr '15
Feather fisher. Z. K. Macdonald. Touchstone 4:120-8 N '18
For France; a war episode in one act. S. Benson and M. De Acosta. Outlook 116:482-3 Jl 25 '17
Gloriana. B. B. Cooke. Canad M 46:403-6 Mr '16
Good Friday. J: Masefield. Fortn 104:993-1018 D '15
Gool and Bahar. Indu Prakas Banerji. New Eng M n s 52:19-30 S '14
Great Catherine. B. Shaw. il Everybody's 32: 193-212 F '15
Hattie. E. De Pue. Touchstone 1:361-9 Ag '17
Heart of youth. H. Hagedorn. Outlook 111:744-56 N 24 '15
Idealists. H. R. Hull. Touchstone 1:457-63 S '17
In gremio deorum. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 79: 554-68 Mr '16
In the morgue. S. Cowan. Forum 55:399-407 Ap '16
Inconveniences of being neutral. L. Vail. Forum 59:85-100 Ja '18
Jezebel. R. G. Welsh. Forum 53:647-60 My '15
Law. L. Luther. Forum 53:776-9 Je '15
Light along the rails. Z. Macdonald. Touchstone 3:229-36 Je '18
Magical city. Z. Akins. Forum 55:507-50 My '16
Minuet. L. N. Parker. il Cent 89:370-6 Ja '15
Mister Antonio. B. Tarkington. il Harper 134: 187-203, 374-87 Ja-F '17
Pool of Bethesda. H. Hagedorn. Outlook 108: 782-5 D 2 '14
Sands of fate—Berlin, July 24 to 31 1914. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 78:444-76 Ag '15
Seventy-three voted yes. T. D. Mygatt. il World Outl 4:18-19 S '18
Sickle. B. B. Cooke. Canad M 46:111-18 D '15
Today? J. G. Strange. Survey 36:287-9 Je 10 '16

Digitized by Google

Dramas —*Continued*

Twilight of the gods. J. D. Bacon. Forum 53:7-20 Ja '15
War brides. M. C. Wentworth. il Cent 89:527-44 F '15
Woman's heart. A. L. Phelps. Canad M 46:496-9 Ap '16

Bibliography

Choice of plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J Pub Speak 2:105-15 Ap '16
College plays in the United States. G. N. Merry. Q J Pub Speak 2:383-96 O '16
Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. A. M. Drummond. Q J Speech Educ 4:216-21 Mr '18
Fifty one-act plays. A. M. Drummond. Q J Pub Speak 1:234-40 O '15
High-school plays in Iowa. G. N. Merry. Q J Pub Speak 2:236-43 Jl '16
High-school plays in New York city. R. L. Dithridge. Q J Pub Speak 1:284-7 O '15

Criticisms, plots, etc.

Abe and Mawruss, by M. Glass and R. C. Megrue. il Bookm 42:385-6 D '15
Adelaide, by H. Müller. il Harp W 61:441 N 6 '15
Adventure of Lady Ursula, by A. Hope. Nation 100:288 Mr 11 '15
Alone at last, by F. Lehar. Nation 101:528 O 28 '15
Androborus. Nation 107:182-3 Ag 17 '18
Androcles and the lion, by G: B. Shaw. New Repub 1:25 Ja 30 '15; Cath World 100: 577-90 F '15
Arms and the man, by G: B. Shaw. Nation 100: 545 My 13 '15; New Repub 3:18 My 8 '15
Army with banners, by C. R. Kennedy. New Repub 14:360 Ap 20 '18
At the barn, by A. P. Wharton. Nation 99:697 D 10 '14
Bargain, by H. Scheffauer. Nation 101:477 O 14 '15
Betrothal, by M. Maeterlinck. Ind 96:210 N 16 '18
Better 'ole, by B. Bairnsfather. il Touchstone 4:133-7 N '18
Beverly's balance, by P. Kester. Nation 100: 451 Ap 22 '15; Cur Opinion 58:404-7 Je '15
Big drum, by Sir A. W. Pinero. Nation 101: 389-91 S 23 '15; Cur Opinion 59:324-6 N '15
Big idea, by A. E. Thomas and C. Hamilton. New Repub 1:24 N 21 '14
Book of Job; Stuart Walker's dramatic production. il Outlook 118:480-1 Mr 27 '18; il Lit Digest 57:40-1 Ap 6 '18; Bellman 24:487-8 My 4 '18; Cur Opinion 64:341-2 My '18
Boomerang, by W. Smith and V. Mapes. il Harp W 61:206-7 Ag 28 '15; Nation 101:240 Ag 19 '15; New Repub 4:76 Ag 21 '15; Cur Opinion 59:240-3 O '15
Bunny, by A. Strong. Nation 102:56 Ja 13 '16; Harp W 62:84 Ja 22 '16
Bushido. il Cur Opinion 62:96-100 F '17
Les Butors et la Finette, by F. Porcher. Nation 107:258-9 S 7 '18
Captain Brassbound's conversion, by G: B. Shaw. Nation 102:392 Ap 6 '16; New Repub 6:269 Ap 8 '16
Caroline, by W: S. Maugham. Nation 102:364-5; 103:331 Mr 30, O 5 '16
Case of Lady Camber, by H. A. Vachell. Nation 101:696 D 9 '15
Celebrated case, by D'Ennery and Cormon. Nation 100:424 Ap 15 '15
Cheating cheaters, by M. Marcin. Nation 103: 161 Ag 17 '16
Chief, by H. A. Vachell. Nation 101:668-9 D 2 '15; Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15
Children of earth, by A. Brown. Nation 100:87 Ja 21 '15; No Am 201:270-2 F '15; Outlook 109:359-60 F 17 '15; il Cur Opinion 58:244-7 Ap '15
Cinderella man, by E. C. Carpenter. Nation 102:115 Ja 27 '16; Harp W 62:134 F 5 '16; Cur Opinion 60:404-8 Je '16
Clever ones, by A. Sutro. Nation 100:151 F 4 '15
Cloister, by E. Verhaeren. Nation 102:262-3 Mr 2 '16
Cock o' the walk, by H. A. Jones. Harp W 61: 427 O 30 '15; Nation 102:26-7 Ja 6 '16
Colette Baudoche, by M. Barrès. Lit Digest 51:64 Jl 10 '15
Common clay, by C. Kinkead. New Repub 4: 131 S 4 '15; Nation 101:318 S 9 '15
Copperhead, by A: Thomas. Art World 3:460 Mr '18; New Repub 14:267 Mr 30 '18; il Cur Opinion 65:23-6 Jl '18
Co-respondent, by A. L. Pollock and R. Weiman. Nation 102:442 Ap 20 '16
Daddy Long-Legs, by J. Webster. il Cur Opinion 58:24-8 Ja '15; New Repub 2:158 Mr 13 '15
David Copperfield, dramatized by L. N. Parker. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn 103:353-6 F '15
Deluge, by H. Berger. New Repub 12:161 S 8 '17
Doctor's dilemma, by G: B. Shaw. Nation 100: 364 Ap 1 '15; New Repub 2:264 Ap 10 '15
Dynasts, by T: Hardy. Nation 99:753-4 D 24 '14; New Repub 1:25-6 D 26 '14; Fortn 103: 356-7 F '15; Cur Opinion 58:179 Mr '15
Earth, by J. B. Fagan. Nation 102:231 F 24 '16; Harp W 62:232 Mr 4 '16
L'élévation, by H. Bernstein. il Lit Digest 55:34-5 D 1 '17; No Am 206:941-7 D '17; Cur Opinion 64:23-6 Ja '18
Erdgeist, by F. Wedekind. New Repub 6:320 Ap 22 '16
Erstwhile Susan, by H. R. Martin and M. de Forest. Nation 102:114-15 Ja 27 '16; il Cur Opinion 60:252-6 Ap '16; Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17
Eternal Magdalene, by R. McLaughlin. Nation 101:579 N 11 '15; New Repub 5:47 N 13 '15; il Harp W 61:491 N 20 '15; Bookm 42:388 D '15
Eyes of youth, by C: Guernon and M. Marcin. il Cur Opinion 65:91-4 Ag '18
Fair and warmer, by A. Hopwood. Nation 101: 605 N 18 '15; Bookm 42:388 D '15
Faithful, The, by J. Masefield. New Repub 4: 312 O 23 '15; Nation 101:604 N 18 '15
Fear market, by A. Rives. Nation 102:145-6 F 3 '16
Les flambeaux, by H. Bataille. Bookm 46: 473-5 D '17
Garden of paradise, by E: Sheldon. New Repub 1:23 D 5 '14; il Am M 79:42-6 Ap '15
Gay Lord Quex, by A. W. Pinero. Bookm 46:475-7 D '17
Getting married, by G. B. Shaw. No Am 204: 925-7 D '16; New Repub 10:77 F 17 '17
Ghosts, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 11:83 My 19 '17; Lit Digest 54:1781-2 Je 9 '17
Good gracious Annabelle, by C. Kummer. New Repub 9:331 Ja 20 '17
Great divide, by W: V. Moody. New Repub 10: 137 Mr 3 '17
Great lover, by L. Ditrichstein, F. Hatton and F: Hatton. Nation 101:605 N 18 '15; il Cur Opinion 60:96-9 F '16; Delin 89:13 Jl '16
Great pursuit, by C. H. Chambers. Nation 102: 366 Mr 30 '16
Grotesques, by C. Head. il Cur Opinion 60:177-8 Mr '16
Guilty man, by R. Davis and C: Klein. Nation 103:224 S 7 '16
Hamilton, by M. Hamlin and G. Arliss. New Repub 12:305 O 13 '17; Bellman 23:457-9 O 27 '17
Harp of life, by J. H. Manners. il Delin 91:16 Jl '17
Hedda Gabler, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 14:359 Ap 20 '18
Her country, by R. Besier and S. Spottiswoode. New Repub 14:177 Mr 9 '18
His bridal night, by M. Mayo. il Craftsman 31:123-31 N '16
Hit-the-trail Holliday, by G: M. Cohan. New Repub 4:211 S 25 '15
Hobson's choice, by H. Brighouse. Nation 101: 578-9 N 11 '15; il Harp W 61:490 N 20 '15; Bookm 42:387 D '15; il Cur Opinion 60:24-9 Ja '16
House of glass, by M. Marcin. Nation 101:318 S 9 '15
Husband and wife, by C. Kenyon. New Repub 4:238 O 2 '15
Hush, by V. Pearn. Nation 103:359 O 12 '16
Hyphen, by J. M. Forman. Nation 100:478 Ap 29 '15
In the zone, by E. O'Neill. il Cur Opinion 65: 159-62 S '18

Digitized by Google

Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc. —*Continued*

Intruder, by C. Harcourt. Nation 103:330 O 5 '16

Iphigenia in Tauris, by Euripides. il Bookm 41:409-16 Je '15; Lit Digest 50:1274-5 My 29 '15; Nation 100:577 My 20 '15; New Repub 3:73 My 22 '15; Outlook 110:168-9 My 26 '15

It pays to advertise, by R. C. Megrue and W. Hackett. New Repub 1:19-20 N 28 '14

John Ferguson, by St. J. G. Ervine. Nation 102:202 F 17 '16

John Gabriel Borkman, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 2:285 Ap 17 '15

Judge of Zalamea, by P. Calderon de la Barca. il Cur Opinion 63:315 N '17

Just a woman, by E. Walter. Nation 102:115 Ja 27 '16; New Repub 5:336 Ja 29 '16; Harp W 62:134 F 5 '16

Justice, by J: Galsworthy. Nation 102:419-20 Ap 13 '16; New Repub 6:294 Ap 15 '16; Harp W 62:440 Ap 22 '16; il Lit Digest 52:1220-1 Ap 29 '16; Bookm 43:340-2 My '16; il Cur Opinion 60:324-8 My '16; Outlook 113:246-8 My 31 '16

Karamazov brothers, by F. M. Dostoievsky, J. Croué and J. Copeau. il Cur Opinion 64:179-83 Mr '18

Kiss for Cinderella, by J. M. Barrie. Nation 102: 523-4 My 11 '16; New Repub 9:269 Ja 6 '17; Bellman 22:44-6 Ja 13 '17; No Am 205:296-9 F '17; Cur Opinion 62:178-82 Mr '17

Lady's name, by C. Harcourt. il Cur Opinion 61:96-100 Ag '16

Liars, by H. A. Jones. Nation 101:605 N 18 '15

Lie, The, by H: A. Jones. Nation 99:783 D 31 '14; New Repub 1:25 Ja 16 '15; Bookm 40:638-9 F '15

Lightnin', by W. Smith and F. Bacon. il Cur Opinion 65:227-30 O '18

Little man, by J. Galsworthy. New Repub 10: 106 F 24 '17

Madame Sand, by P. Moeller. il Cur Opinion 63:390 D '17

Magic, by G. K. Chesterton. New Repub 10: 106 F 24 '17

Magical city, by Z. Akins. Cur Opinion 60:331 My '16

Major Barbara, by G: B. Shaw. Nation 101: 725-6 D 16 '15; New Repub 5:175 D 18 '15; il Harp W 61:611 D 25 '15; No Am 203:136-8 Ja '16; il Lit Digest 52:438-9 F 19 '16; Cur Opinion 60:172-5 Mr '16

Major Pendennis, by L. Mitchell. Nation 103: 426-7 N 2 '16; New Repub 9:21 N 4 '16; il Lit Digest 53:1328-9 N 18 '16; il Cur Opinion 62: 24-8 Ja '17

Man who came back, by J. E. Goodman. Nation 103:264-5 S 14 '16

Man who married a dumb wife, by A. France. New Repub 1:25 Ja 30 '15; il Harp W 60:208-9 F 27 '15

Margaret Schiller, by H. Caine. Nation 102: 175 F 10 '16; No Am 203:449-51 Mr '16; Bookm 43:169-70 Ap '16

Marie-Odile, by E: Knoblauch. Nation 100:150 F 4 '15; New Repub 2:22 F 6 '15; No Am 201: 445-6 Mr '15; il Cur Opinion 59:168-72 S '15

Marriage of Kitty, by F. de Grésac and F. de Croisset. Nation 99:754 D 24 '14

Maternity, by E. Brieux. New Repub 1:26 Ja 23 '15; Bookm 40:639-40 F '15; No Am 201: 267-9 F '15

Mavourneen, by L. N. Parker. Nation 101:697 D 9 '15

Melody of youth, by B. Tynan. Harp W 62:232 Mr 4 '16

Miracle man, by G: M. Cohan. New Repub 1:23 N 14 '14

Misalliance, by G: B. Shaw. New Repub 12: 276 O 6 '17; il Cur Opinion 63:315-16 N '17

Mister Antonio, by B. Tarkington. Nation 103: 330 O 5 '16

Mr Lazarus, by H. J. O'Higgins and H. Ford. Nation 103:265 S 14 '16; New Repub 8:194 S 23 '16; il Cur Opinion 61:317-20 N '16

Mob, by J: Galsworthy. New Repub 1:27-8 N 7 '14

Moloch, by B. M. Dix. il Harp W 61:57-8 Jl 17 '15; Ind 84:18 O 4 '15

Natural law, by C: Sumner. Nation 100:424 Ap 15 '15; New Repub 2:306 Ap 24 '15

New York idea, by L. Mitchell. Nation 101:443 O 7 '15

Night at an inn, by Lord Dunsany. il Cur Opinion 63:91-4 Ag '17

Nju, by O. Dymov. New Repub 10:268 Mr 31 '17; Dial 62:463-5 My 31 '17

Nothing but the truth, by F: Isham and J. Montgomery. Nation 103:331 O 5 '16

Off chance, by R. C. Carton. il Cur Opinion 64:395-8 Je '18

O'Flaherty, V. C., by G. B. Shaw. Lit Digest 53:69-70 Jl 8 '16; Cur Opinion 61:103; 63:167-70 Ag '16, S '17

Old lady shows her medals, by J. M. Barrie. il Cur Opinion 63:23-6 Jl '17

Old lady 31, by R. Crothers. il Cur Opinion 61:389-92 D '16; New Repub 9:217-18 D 23 '16

On trial, by E. Reizenstein. il Cur Opinion 59: 24-7 Jl '15

Our American cousin, by T. Taylor. il Lit Digest 51:1428-9 D 18 '15

Our betters, by W. S. Maugham. New Repub 10:200 Mr 17 '17

Our children, by L: K. Anspacher. Nation 101: 364-5 S 16 '15

Our Mrs McChesney, by E. Ferber and G. Hobart. Nation 101:527 O 28 '15; il Harp W 61:440 N 6 '15

Out of hell, by H. Thomas. Cur Opinion 64:185 Mr '18

Out there, by J. H. Manners. Cur Opinion 62: 323-6 My '17

Outcast, by H. H: Davies. New Repub 1:23 N 28 '14; No Am 201:85 Ja '15

Overtones, by A. Gerstenberg. New Repub 5: 74 N 20 '15

Paganini, by E: Knoblauch. Nation 103:285 S 21 '16

Pay-day, by O. D. Bailey and L. Meaney. Nation 102:291 Mr 9 '16

Peg o' my heart, by J. H. Manners. Collier's 55:38 Mr 27 '15

Peter Ibbetson, by J. N. Raphael. il Cur Opinion 62:399-402 Je '17; Lit Digest 54:1700-1 Je 2 '17; Bellman 22:625-7 Je 9 '17; Dial 64: 227-9 Mr 14 '18

Phantom rival, by F. Molnár. il Cur Opinion 57:400-4 D '14; Am M 79:84 F '15

Pierrot the prodigal, by M. Carré and A. Wormser. il Lit Digest 53:746-7 S 23 '16; Nation 103:264 S 14 '16

Plaster saints, by I. Zangwill. Nation 100:717-18 Je 24 '15

Pollyanna, by E. H. Porter and C. C. Cushing. Nation 103:331-2 O 5 '16

Polygamy, by H. O'Higgins and H. Ford. Nation 99:698 D 10 '14; New Repub 1:24 D 12 '14; il Cur Opinion 58:92-5 F '15

Poor little thing, by J. Lemaître and J. K. Jerome. Nation 99:783 D 31 '14

Pygmalion, by G: B. Shaw. New Repub 1:25 N 7 '14; Am M 79:42 F '15; Nation 100:150 F 4 '15

Quinneys, by H. A. Vachell. Nation 101:528 O 28 '15; New Repub 4:399 O 30 '15; Bookm 42:387 D '15

Race-feud, by B. Lie. Lit Digest 53:306 Ag 5 '16

Redemption, by Tolstoi. New Repub 17:46 N 9 '18

Revolt, The, by E: Locke. Nation 100:397-8 Ap 8 '15

Rio Grande, by A. Thomas. Nation 102:420 Ap 13 '16; New Repub 6:353-4 Ap 29 '16; Bookm 43:343 My '16

Road to happiness, by L. Whitman. New Repub 4:158 S 11 '15

Robert Frank, by S. Ibsen. Nation 100:176-7 F 11 '15

Rosalind, by J. M. Barrie. New Repub 4:185 S 18 '15; Harp W 61:302 S 25 '15

Rosy Rapture, by J. M. Barrie. Nation 100:423 Ap 15 '15

Ruggles of Red Cap, by H. L. Wilson and H. Rhodes. Nation 101:786-7 D 30 '15

Sea gull, by A. Tchekhov. New Repub 7:175 Je 17 '16

Seven chances, by R. C. Megrue. Nation 103: 160-1 Ag 17 '16

Seventeen, by B. Tarkington. il Cur Opinion 64:251-4 Ap '18; Everybody's 38:84 Ap '18

Shadow, by D. Niccodemi and M. Morton. Nation 100:151 F 4 '15; New Repub 2:105 F 27 '15

Show shop, by J. G. Forbes. Nation 100:31 Ja 7 '15; New Repub 2:131 Mr 6 '15; Cur Opinion 58:328-31 My '15

Silent voice, by J. E. Goodman. No Am 201: 269-70 F '15

Digitized by Google

Dramas—Criticisms, plots, etc.—*Continued*
Sinners, by O. Davis. Nation 100:61 Ja 14 '15
Six who pass while the lentils boil, by S. Walker. il Cur Opinion 61:168-72 S '16
So much for so much, by W. Mack. Nation 99:697 D 10 '14; No Am 201:83-5 Ja '15
Song of songs, by H. Sudermann and E: Sheldon. New Repub 1:25 Ja 2 '15; Nation 100:87 Ja 21 '15; Bookm 40:637-8 F '15
Sorrows of Belgium, by L. Andreieff. Cur Opinion 59:96-9 Ag '15
Successful calamity, by C. Kummer. il Cur Opinion 62:249-52 Ap '17
Der tag, by J. M. Barrie. Lit Digest 50:194-5 Ja 30 '15
Tailor-made man, by H. J. Smith. il Cur Opinion 63:311-14 N '17
Taking chances, by P. Frank and S. Geyer. Nation 100:338 Mr 25 '15
Three sisters, by A. Tchekhov. New Repub 7:256-8 Jl 8 '16
Tiger Rose, by W. Mack. il Cur Opinion 63: 384-7 D '17
Title, by A. Bennett. Liv Age 298:688-9 S 14 '18; Cur Opinion 65:282-3 O '18
Trap, by R. H. Davis and J. E. Goodman. Nation 100:258 Mr 4 '15
Treasure, by D: Pinski. Nation 102:176 F 10 '16
Trilby, by G: du Maurier. Nation 100:397 Ap 8 '15
Trojan women, by Euripides. Nation 100:633-4 Je 3 '15; New Repub 3:127, 153 Je 5-12 '15; il Craftsman 28:431-41 Ag '15
Turn to the right, by J: E. Hazzard and W. Smith. il Cur Opinion 61:240-4 O '16
Two virtues, by A. Sutro. Nation 101:476 O 14 '15
Unborn, by B. Poynter. Survey 35:199 N 27 '15
Unchastened woman, by L. K. Anspacher. Nation 101:476-7 O 14 '15; il Bookm 42:383-5 D '15; il Cur Opinion 59:400-4 D '15
Under cover, by R. C. Megrue. il Cur Opinion 58:172-5 Mr '15
Under fire, by R. C. Megrue. Nation 101:240 Ag 19 '15
Under orders, by B. Thomas. il Cur Opinion 65:299-302 N '18
Upstairs and down, by F: Hatton and F. Hatton. Nation 103:330 O 5 '16
Very idea, by W. Le Baron. il Cur Opinion 63:243-6 O '17
Wanderers, by C. K. Munro. Nation 100:423-4 Ap 15 '15
Weavers, by G. Hauptmann. New Repub 5:200 D 25 '15; Nation 101:786 D 30 '15; Harp W 62:16 Ja 1 '16; Survey 35:372 Ja 1 '16; Cur Opinion 60:178-9 Mr '16
Why marry? by J. L. Williams. il Cur Opinion 64:99-102 F '18; No Am 207:278-81 F '18
Wild duck, by H. Ibsen. New Repub 9:356 Ja 27 '17; Nation 106:328-9 Mr 21 '18; Bellman 24:604-6 Je 1 '18
Woman alone, by Mrs. W. K. Clifford. Nation 101:443-4 O 7 '15
Woman of no importance, by O. Wilde. Nation 102:525 My 11 '16
Wreckage, by J. H. Manners. Nation 103:381 O 19 '16
Yellow jacket, by G: C. Hazelton and J. H. Benrimo. il Craftsman 31:154-64 N '16; Lit Digest 53:1538-9 D 9 '16; New Repub 9:189 D 16 '16; Everybody's 36:127-8 Ja '17
You can't have it both ways. New Repub 6:108 F 26 '16
You never can tell, by G: B. Shaw. Nation 100: 424-5 Ap 15 '15
Young America, by F. Ballard. Nation 101: 298 S 2 '15; il Cur Opinion 59:320-4 N '15
Youth, by M. Malleson. Cur Opinion 61:24-7 Jl '16; New Repub 14:148 Mr 2 '18

Plays for amateurs

April's lady. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 33:38 Ap '16
Aunt Columbia's dinner party. M. R. Gamble. Ladies' H J 34:28 Je '17
Birthday candles. M. C. Getchell. il Woman's H C 44:23 Ag '17
Bobbie in Birdland. E. F. Padon. il Bird Lore 19:351-62 N '17
Everyday fairies. J. Beatty. il Woman's H C 42:38 My '15
Fairest spirit. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 32:15 My '15
Friend in need; or, how the Vicar of Wakefield found a publisher. M. M. Frank. il St N 42:447-51 Mr '15
God's little tumbler; a play for children adapted from the mediæval French legend of the XII century. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 89:8-9 D '16
Man who didn't believe in Christmas. M. Austin. il St N 45:156-62 D '17
May baskets new; playlet for girls and boys to act on the green. E. M. Larson. il Woman's H C 45:39 My '18
New New year. A. M. Skinner. il St N 45: 257-62 Ja '18
Old Peabody pew. K. D. Wiggin. il Ladies' H J 34:21-2 F '17
Playlet for bird and arbor day exercises. E. M. Provost. Bird Lore 19:105-8 Mr '17
Shouting the battle cry of feed'em. E. R. Worrell. il Ladies' H J 34:40 N '17
Snow White. A. Crowell. il Delin 93:32 Jl '18
Thanksgiving Ann. K. W. Hamilton. Mis R 38:777-80 O '15
Thrift: a patriotic play for the schoolroom. W. L. Berridge. Ladies' H J 35:57 N '18
What can I do? a fancy for school children. C. Wilson. il St N 45:599-603 My '18
Wild swans; a version for the children's theater. A. Crowell. il Delin 93:26-7 O '18

See also Amateur theatricals; Christmas plays

Dramatic art. See Acting

Dramatic censorship. See Catholic theater movement; Dramatic criticism; Moving picture censorship

Dramatic criticism
Are dramatic critics more to be blamed than pitied? Cur Opinion 64:184-5 Mr '18
Blow at honest dramatic criticism. Outlook 112:596-7 Mr 15 '16
Corrupted dramatic critics. K. Macgowan. Dial 64:13-15 Ja 3 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:33 Ja 19 '18
Diagnosis of dramatic criticism in France, England, and America. T: H. Uzzell. Unpop R 4:96-109 Jl '15
Do critics know anything of acting? Lit Digest 58:24-5 Jl 20 '18
Dramatic commendation. Ind 85:329 Mr 6 '16
Dramatic criticism in the American press. J. S. Metcalfe. Atlan 121:495-9 Ap '18
Is dramatic criticism necessary? B. Matthews. Bookm 42:82-7 S '15
Jacques Copeau as a dramatic critic (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 14:390 Ap 27 '18
Printed plays and printed critics. W. P. Eaton. Bookm 48:371-7 N '18
Public and the theatre. C. Hamilton. Bookm 44:252-7 N '16
Theater and the critic. Outlook 110:9-10 My 5 '15
Theater's right to bar a critic. Lit Digest 52: 715-16 Mr 18 '16
Three theorists of the theatre. B. Matthews. Art World 1:387-90; 2:24-7 Mr-Ap '17
Why a dramatic critic does not recognise originality when he sees it. Cur Opinion 58: 177-9 Mr '15

Dramatic museums
Classics on the art of play-making; publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. H. C. Chatfield-Taylor. Dial 58: 145-7 Mr 4 '15

Dramatic music. See Opera

Dramatics in schools. See Dramatization in school work

Dramatist, Unproduced. il Harp W 61:572 D 11 '15

Dramatists
New crop of dramatists. M. J. Moses. Ind 84:136 O 25 '15
Rich prizes for playwrights. D. Carnagey. il Am M 81:34+ Ap '16
Situations wanted. B. Matthews. No Am 207:578-87 Ap '18

See also Women as dramatists

Dramatists, American
Who writes American plays? Lit Digest 54: 818-19 Mr 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Dramatization in school work
Dramatic arts in kindergarten: game, song, and story as the basis of a democratic education. E. D. Baker. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 421-7
Dramatization and current events. A. Walker. El School J 16:125-31 N '15
Experiment in historical dramatization. M. Hamilton. School R 23:253-6 Ap '15

Draper, Eliza Adelaide
Unknown; poem. Scrib M 59:71 Ja '16

Draper, Mrs Henry. See Draper, Mary Anna

Draper, Herbert James
Figure studies by Herbert Draper. Int Studio 59:103-10 Ag '16

Draper, John William
American philosophy of history fifty years ago. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 100:473-87 Ja '15

Draper, Mary Anna (Palmer) (Mrs Henry Draper)
Henry Draper memorial. Nation 100:363 Ap 1 '15
Mrs. Henry Draper and the Draper memorial. A. J. Cannon. Science n s 41:380-2 Mr 12 '15

Draper, Norman
Forcing the Dardanelles. Collier's 55:18-19 My 8 '15
German sea raiders. Collier's 54:11 D 5 '14
Helgoland—Bismarck's button. Collier's 55:9 Mr 20 '15
Last of the raiders. Collier's 54:13 F 20 '15
Von Hindenburg of the lakes. Collier's 54:9-10 F 13 '15
War under the sea. Collier's 54:12-13 D 19 '14

Draper, W. F.
Infantile paralysis. Good H 64:37-8 My '17

Draper company
Instance of practical and esthetic industrial housing. P. R. Smith. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:474-6 D '15

Draperies, Window. See Curtains; Window draperies

Draughting, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

Draughting room practice. See Drafting room practice

Drawbridges
Modern drawbridges attain great weights and spans. Sci Am S 86:112 Ag 17 '18
Unique electric direct-lift bridge. F. C. Perkins. il Am City 15:193 Ag '16
Using electric lift bridges to reduce trucking distances on freight platforms. il Sci Am 116: 157 F 10 '17

Drawing
Color versus drawing in art; a symposium. il Art World 3:170-6 D '17
Degas and draughtsmanship. L. Stein. New Repub 13:13-14 N 3 '17
On the art of calligraphy. Int Studio 60:54 N '16
On visualised emotions. Int Studio 56:146 Ag '15
Some conclusions on drawing. Ind Arts M 5: 502-3 N '16
Standard of art measurement; drawing. F. W. Ruckstuhl. il Art World 2:133-8 My '17
See also Architectural drawing; Astronomical drawing; Caricatures and cartoons; Decoration and ornament; Design, Decorative; Illustration of books and periodicals; Mechanical drawing; Perspective; Posters; Topographical drawing

Study and teaching
Arts of peace. E. J. Lake. Ind Arts M 6: 263-4 Jl '17
Correlation of trade drawing with academic subjects in a prevocational school. H. E. Taylor. il Ind Arts M 7:62-4 F '18
Course of study in drawing in the elementary school, School of education, University of Chicago. W. Sargent and others. El School J 16:412-23, 475-90, 533-41; 17:35-43 Ap-S '16
Drawing in the high school. B. Cannon. il Ind Arts M 6:431-8; 7:54-61, 139-45 N '17, F, Ap '18
Organization of teaching material. F. D. Crawshaw. il Ind Arts M 6:20-3, 60-3 Ja-F '17
Reminiscences of a high school drawing teacher. M. M. Miles. Ind Arts M 6:370-1 S '17
Why teach drawing? J. L. Long. Ind Arts M 6:417 O '17

Drawing, Architectural. See Architectural drawing

Drawing, Astronomical. See Astronomical drawing

Drawing, Automatic. See Automatic drawing

Drawing, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

Drawing instruments
Cyclo-harmonograph; an instrument for drawing large classes of important higher plane curves. R. E. Moritz. il diags Sci Am S 82:84-5 Ag 5 '16
Simple line-dividing instrument. A. Bursill. Sci Am S 85:220 Ap 6 '18

Drawing room practice. See Drafting room practice

Drawing rooms
Transplanted drawing-room. E. H. Russell. il House B 42:348-9 N '17

Drawings
Drawings of Arthur J. Gaskin. J. E. Southall. il Int Studio 55:25-33 Mr '15
Drawings of old masters in the Heseltine collection. S. Colvin. il Cent 96:779-84 O '18
Edmund H. New's Loggan drawings. A. Vallance. il Int Studio 55:17-24 Mr '15
French drawings and pastels of the 18th century. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. il Art World 9:313-16 O '18
Lead-pencil drawings of New York streets. il Int Studio 58:133-6 Ap '16
Line drawing studies of the Russian ballet. E. V. Algi. il Int Studio 58:sup132-3 Je '16
Line drawings of Charles E. Brock. A. E. Johnson. il Int Studio 59:93-101 Ag '16
Line drawings of W. Heath Robinson. A. E. Johnson. il Int Studio 58:223-38 Je '16
Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noel Boxer. P. Buckman. Int Studio 58:155-62 My '16
Some sketches of Vernon Howe Bailey's. E. D. Litchfield. il Arch Rec 41:536-41 Je '17
Ypres, Louvain, and Malines. A. M. Brooks. il Art and Archaeol 3:21-6 Ja '16

Dray days. E. Wood. il Everybody's 34:73[illegible]-7 Je '16

Drayton, J. Gilmore
Training for community workers. School and Soc 2:417-18 S 18 '15

Dreadful fleece; story. R. W. Ritchie. Sunset 39:17-19 Ag '17

Dreadnoughts. See Warships

Dream, The; story. L. C. Cornford. Liv Age 288: 807-12 S 25 '15

Dream come true; play and pageant. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H J 35:112 N '18

Dream of Debs; story. J. London. Int Socialist R 17:389-95 Ja '17

Dream or voodoo? A. W. Colton. Unpop R 9: 169-80 Ja '18

Dream that came true; story. E. Vore. Overland n s 67:293-8 Ap '16

Dreams
Can we foretell the future? W: Archer. il McClure 44:78-91 D '14; 79-87 Ja '15
Diagnosis by dreams. P: C. Macfarlane. il Good H 60:125-33, 278-86 F-Mr '15
Dreams and cartoons. Lit Digest 52:67 Ja 8 '16
Dreams and their causes. H. L. Stewart. Canad M 46:407-14 Mr '16
Frequency of dreams. C. E. Seashore. Sci Monthly 2:467-74 My '16
Freud and the layman. W. Lippmann. New Repub 2:sup9-10 Ap 17 '15
Future of dreaming as an avenue to knowledge. Cur Opinion 61:176 S '16
Mechanism of a dream. J: B. Chapin. Sci Am S 81:390-1 Je 17 '16
My prophetic dreams. I. MacDonald. Overland n s 68:131-7 Ag '16
Please explain these dreams. E. H. Wright. Unpop R 10:190-200 Jl '18
Psychology of wish fulfilment. J: B. Watson. Sci Monthly 3:479-87 N '16

Digitized by Google

Dreams —*Continued*
Things that puzzle us. H: A. Bruce. Ladies' H J 32:30 Je '15
Twentieth-century soothsaying. Lit Digest 51: 548 S 11 '15
War psycho-neurosis; the psychology of soldiers' dreams. F. W. Mott. Sci Am S 85:162-3, 183 Mr 16-23 '18

Dredging
Modern suction dredging. C: E. Fowler. il Sci Am 118:356 Ap 20 '18

Dredging machinery
Dredging rivers by stream flow. B. McDaniel. il Tech World 23:677-8 Jl '15

Dreer, Ferdinand J.
Collection of autographs belonging to Ferdinand J. Dreer. A. Repplier. il Cent 92:584-93 Ag '16

Dreher, William Counts
Bethmann-Hollweg and German policy. Cent 92:715-26 S '16
Von Hindenburg, general and man. Atlan 116: 154-65 Ag '15

Dreier, Thomas
Hostess of the inn. Sunset 33:1188-90 D '14

Dreiser, Sarah Osborne (White) (Mrs Theodore Dreiser)
June wedding breakfast. Delin 88:22 Je '16
Natural conclusion; poem. Delin 89:1 N '16

Dreiser, Theodore
Country doctor. Harper 137:193-202 Jl '18
The genius. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 203: 290-3 F '16
Lost Phoebe. Cent 91:885-96 Ap '16
Rural America in war-time. Scrib M 64:734-46 D '18
Art of Theodore Dreiser. R. Bourne. Dial 62: 507-9 Je 14 '17
Authorship and liberty; argument before the Appellate division of the Supreme court (first department), in the suppression of The genius, by Theodore Dreiser. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 207:902-17 Je '18
Dreiser's arraignment of our intellectual aridity. por Cur Opinion 62:344-5 My '17
Dreiser's novels as a revelation of the American soul. Cur Opinion 63:191 S '17
Mr Dreiser. M. H. Hedges. Dial 62:343 Ap 19 '17
Naturalism of Mr Dreiser. S. P. Sherman. Nation 101:648-50 D 2 '15
Novels of Theodore Dreiser. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:sup7-8 Ap 17 '15
Portrait. Mentor 6:5 S 1 '18

Dreiser, Mrs Theodore. See Dreiser, Sarah, Osborne

Drennan, Georgia Torrey
Century plant. St N 43:268 Ja '16

Dreppard, Carl William
Appropriate furnishings for the antique desk. House B 43:359 My '18

Dresbach, Glenn Ward
Christmas eve, 1917; poem. Bookm 46:391 D '17
Dreamers; poem. Poetry 10:297 S '17
Man who would not go to war; poem. Forum 58:711-12 D '17
Moon magic; poem. Cur Opinion 61:57 Jl '16
Nocturne; poem. Poetry 10:297 S '17
One face in the crowd; poem. Poetry 10:130-1 Je '17
Song for the new crusade. Bookm 46:142 O '17
Songs for a violin; poems. Poetry 7:68-9 N '15
Sower who reaped the sea; poem. Bookm 46: 67-8 S '17
Summer, 1918; poem. Bookm 47:369 Je '18
Two songs. Poetry 10:131 Je '17
When spring comes back. Bookm 47:171 Ap '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:151 Ap '18

Dress. See Clothing and dress; Costume

Dress and waist industry. See Clothing trade

Dressel, Herman
Silent reading. Nat Educ Assn 1917:816-18

Dresser, Alice Mae (Reed) (Mrs Horatio Willis Dresser)
Field work in Brimfield. J Home Econ 7:528-9 D '15
Nuts as a November treat. Delin 89:30 N '16

Dresser, Horatio Willis
Age of John Wiclif. Home Prog 5:487-91 Jl '16
Age of Shakespeare. Home Prog 5:539-44 Ag '16
Art as an expression of Italian genius. Home Prog 5:58-61 O '15
Austria and Germany and their relations. Home Prog 4:1135-40 Ag '15
Austria and Italy. Home Prog 5:53-5 O '15
Austria and the Balkans. Home Prog 4:1147-50 Ag '15
Balkans, Turkey and Russia. Home Prog 5:5-6 S '15
Beginning of literature in England. Home Prog 5:394-8 My '16
Beginnings of history in Ireland. Home Prog 6:246-51 F '17
Beginnings of history in Scotland. Home Prog 6:149-51 D '16
Beginnings of the reformation. Home Prog 5: 485-6 Jl '16
Beginnings of Welsh national life. Home Prog 6:295-300 Mr '17
Belgium, the cock-pit of Europe. Home Prog 4:993-4 My '15
Characteristics of Scottish philosophy. Home Prog 6:204-8 Ja '17
Characteristics of the Spaniard. Home Prog 5:149-51 D '15
China and the Portuguese explorers. Home Prog 6:345-6 Ap '17
Coming of the colonists. Home Prog 6:389-91 My '17
Common people since the revolution. Home Prog 5:107-10 N '15
Constantinople and Turkey in Europe. Home Prog 5:10-12 S '15
Development of learning in Ireland. Home Prog 6:251-5 F '17
Development of Russia. Home Prog 4:1091-6 Jl '15
Discovery of Manhattan. Home Prog 6:437-8 Je '17
Discovery of the poles. Home Prog 5:298-305 Mr '16
Education in England. Home Prog 6:5-7 S '16
England during the middle ages. Home Prog 5:491-6 Jl '16
England on the seas. Home Prog 5:533-5 Ag '16
England past and present. Home Prog 5:341-3 Ap '16
England under foreign rule. Home Prog 5: 437-9 Je '16
England's golden age. Home Prog 5:535-9 Ag '16
Epochs in German history. Home Prog 4:946-52 Ap '15
Expulsion of the Moors. Home Prog 5:157-60 D '15
France and Germany. Home Prog 5:101-3 N '15
Francis Bacon and his influence. Home Prog 6:13-16 S '16
Germany at war. Home Prog 4:945-6 Ap '15
Great cities of Italy and their part in European history. Home Prog 5:55-8 O '15
Great men of science. Home Prog 6:103-6 N '16
Growth of education. Home Prog 6:7-13 S '16
Growth of republicanism in Switzerland. Home Prog 4:1041-3 Je '15
How Britain became England. Home Prog 5: 389-94 My '16
How to answer a child's ultimate questions. Home Prog 4:852-4 F '15
Influence of Scotland in English history. Home Prog 6:151-7 D '16
Influence of the Alps on Swiss character. Home Prog 4:1051-4 Je '15
Isle of Wight and the Channel islands. Home Prog 6:300-2 Mr '17
Italy and the modern nations. Home Prog 5: 61-4 O '15
Life in colonial times. Home Prog 6:391-3 My '17
Literature and life in the Victorian age. Home Prog 6:106-11 N '16
Literature of Iceland. Home Prog 5:295-7 Mr '16
Locke's philosophy. Home Prog 6:55-9 O '16
Meaning of the great charter. Home Prog 5: 445-8 Je '16
New Amsterdam. Home Prog 6:438-45 Je '17
Norwegian scenery. Home Prog 5:247-50 F '16

Digitized by Google

Dresser, Horatio Willis —*Continued*
Orkney and Shetland islands. Home Prog 6: 199-204 Ja '17
Period of discovery. Home Prog 6:343-5 Ap '17
Portugal and England. Home Prog 5:203-9 Ja '16
Position of Denmark in European history. Home Prog 5:293-5 Mr '16
Position of Switzerland in history. Home Prog 4:1043-7 Je '15
Puritan period. Home Prog 6:59-64 O '16
Results of the Norman conquest. Home Prog 5:439-45 Je '16
Roman period. Home Prog 5:346-53 Ap '16
Rural life in the colonies. Home Prog 6:399-401 My '17
Russia to-day. Home Prog 4:1089-91 Jl '15
Scandinavian countries and the war. Home Prog 5:245-7 F '16
Scandinavian mythology. Home Prog 5:250-7 F '16
Spain at the height of power. Home Prog 5: 151-7 D '15
Struggle for home rule. Home Prog 6:245-6 F '17
Struggle of the Balkan states for independence. Home Prog 5:6-10 S '15
Struggles of Belgium and Holland for peace. Home Prog 4:994-7 My '15
Study of English history. Home Prog 5:343-6 Ap '16
Types of character in the Netherlands. Home Prog 4:997-9 My '15
Types of Scottish literature. Home Prog 6: 157-60 D '16
Union of England and Scotland. Home Prog 6:197-9 Ja '17
Victorian age. Home Prog 6:101-3 N '16
Voyages of Portuguese discoverers. Home Prog 5:197-203 Ja '16
Wars of Napoleon and their consequences. Home Prog 5:103-7 N '15
Why is Switzerland without a national literature? Home Prog 4:1050-1 Je '15
William Penn and the Quakers. Home Prog 6:445-8 Je '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 64:117 F '18

Dresser, Mrs Horatio Willis. See Dresser, Alice

Dresser, Louise (Kerlin) (Mrs John Gardner)
Portrait. Am M 79:45 My '15

Dresser, Marcia van. See Van Dresser, Marcia

Dressing-glasses. See Mirrors

Dressing-gown; story. W. M. Letts. Liv Age 291:759-60 D 23 '16

Dressings (surgery). See Bandages and bandaging; Surgical dressings

Dressler, Fletcher Bascom
Rural schoolhouses and grounds. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,12:1-162
Some problems to be considered in the selection of sites for school buildings. Nat Educ Assn 1915:951-5
—See Kingsley, Sherman C., jt. auth.

Dressmaking
Champion dressmaker. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 25:88-9 Mr '16
Dressmaking as a trade for women in Massachusetts. U S Bur Labor Bul 193 (Women in industry ser no 9):1-180 '16
Sewing in other women's homes. M. Tuttle. il Ladies' H J 34:20 Ja '17
Sylvia—robes et manteaux. C. Lowe. il Woman's H C 44:19-20 D '17
See also Costume design; Domestic arts

Study and teaching
Costume design for dressmaking students. M. G. Rackle. il Ind Arts M 5:290-5 Jl '16
Extension courses in dressmaking. J Home Econ 7:260-2 My '15
Girls' trade school course in dressmaking. M. H. Scott. J Home Econ 7:188-91 Ap '15
Model school dress as an eighth-grade problem. E. J. Benson. il Ind Arts M 7:64-5 F '18
Preparing teachers for girls' trade schools. E. M. Johnson. il Manual Train 17:95-101 O '15

Drew, John
Portrait. Cent 91:181 D '15; Harp W 61:539 D 4 '15
Portrait as Major Pendennis. Everybody's 36: 60 Ja '17

Drew, Louise
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:30 Ag '16

Drew, Lucille (McVey) (Mrs Sidney Drew)
Portrait. Woman's H C 44:26 Ap '17

Drew, Mrs Mary (Gladstone)
Acton and Gladstone. Fortn 109:838-51 Je '18
Why need we be poisoned? Contemp 109:452-61; 111:76-86 Ap '16, Ja '17

Drew, N. L.
Building the world's highest highway. Sci Am 114:375 Ap 8 '16
Motoring above the clouds on the summit of Pike's Peak. Overland n s 67:349-58 My '16

Drew, Mrs Sidney. See Drew, Lucille McVey

Drew, Walter
Open and closed shop in the structural iron industry. Survey 35:702-3 Mr 11 '16

Drexel, Constance
Four ages of woman, by J: Martin; criticism. Survey 36:81-2 Ap 15 '16
Lucerne and its deserted lion. Harp W 61:596 D 18 '15
Woman behind the gun. Delin 87:19 N '15
Woman pays. Delin 87:1 Jl '15
Portrait. Ind 82:149 Ap 26 '15

Drey, James
New high school of commerce, Boston. Educ R 51:305-10 Mr '16

Driant, Emile Augustin Cyprien (Captain Danrit, pseud.)
Last days of Colonel Driant, deputy for Nancy. M. Barrès. Atlan 121:758-64 Je '18

Dried eggs. See Eggs, Dried

Dried fruit. See Drying (fruits and vegetables); Fruit, Dried

Dried vegetables. See Drying (fruits and vegetables); Vegetables, Dried

Drifter; story. L. Wood, jr. Lippinc 95:120-7 Ap '15

Driftwood
Endicott and I burn driftwood. Unpop R 7:211-14 Ja '17

Driftwood adventure; story. L. Dalrymple. McBride's 96:1-55 D '15

Driggs, Laurence La Tourette
Aces among aces. Nat Geog M 33:568-80 Je '18
Aces of aviation. Outlook 118:184-6 Ja 30 '18
Air scout: the adventures of Arnold Adair. Outlook 117:248, 340, 374-6, 466-7, 564, 684-9 O 17, 31, N 7, 21, D 5, 26 '17
Airplane myth and the war. Outlook 120:369-70 N 6 '18
America's air fleet. Outlook 116:322-3 Je 27 '17
Beyond the clouds lies victory. Ind 95:220-1 Ag 17 '18
Defense by aircraft. Outlook 115:611-12 Ap 4 '17
Fifty-three to one! por Ind 95:284-5 Ag 31 '18
Flying storks: the most marvelous and daring corps of aces in all France. Ladies' H J 35: 10-11 S '18
Fourth arm in warfare. Outlook 115:506-8 Mr 21 '17
Her first flight. Outlook 119:588-90 Ag 14 '18
Heroes of aviation. Outlook 118:94-7 Ja 16 '18
How battles are fought in the air. Harper 136:416-22 F '18
Our flying corps. Outlook 116:222+ Je 6 '17
Plane tales from the skies. Cent 95:849-57 Ap '18
'Plane tales from the sky. Outlook 115:580-1 Mr 28 '17
Whose prisoner? the further adventures of Arnold Adair. Outlook 118:213-14, 248-52, 288-90 F 6-20 '18
Why not Liberty motors with British wings. Ind 96:204 N 16 '18

Drill book. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 285:627-9 Je 5 '15

Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
See also Rock drills

Drilling and boring machinery
Black diamonds in commerce. W. F. French. Illus World 26:592 D '16

Digitized by Google

Drilling and boring machinery—*Continued*
Combination lathe, boring and milling machine. il Sci Am 118:457 My 18 '18
Compressed-air drills used in trench digging. il Illus World 26:360-1 N '16
Detroit drillers. il Ind Management 54:446-7 D '17
Gearless drilling heads. il Ind Management 55:422-3 My '18
Horizontal drilling and boring machine. il Ind Management 54:437-8 D '17
Labor saving devices in the machine shop. A. A. Dowd. il Eng M 51:401-12 Je '16
Machine for drilling forty-six holes at one operation. il Sci Am 115:15 Jl 1 '16
Novel device for making deviation tests or surveys in deep drill holes. il Sci Am 114:642 Je 17 '16
Super machine for mining and tunneling. il Illus World 30:48 S '18
Time studies for rate setting on Gisholt boring mills. D. V. Merrick. il Ind Management 56:34-41, 129-33, 181-4, 289-99, 409-11 Jl-N '18

Drills, Rock. See Rock drills

Drink question. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic; Prohibition; Temperance

Drinker, Cecil K.
Preparation for medicine. Science n s 44:676-8 N 10 '16

Drinking-cups
Some old German drinking-cups. R. H. Van Court. il Am Homes 12:62-5 F '15

Drinking customs
Farewell to treating. Liv Age 287:566-8 N 27 '15

Drinking fountains
Drinking fountains and watering troughs. il Am City 14:384-6 Ap '16
Is the bubble-fountain safe? Lit Digest 53:1536 D 9 '16

Drinking song. M. Taylor. New Repub 3:16 My 8 '15

Drinking troughs
Clean water for thirsty horses. C. M. Fassett. il Am City 13:134 Ag '15

Drinks. See Beverages; Liquors

Drinkwater, John
Anthony Crundle; poem. Cent 93:139 N '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:419 D '16; Same. Liv Age 291:706 D 23 '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:353 F 10 '17
Birthright; poem. Atlan 118:365 S '16
Day; poem. Lit Digest 55:58 D 1 '17
Dedication to Edmund Gosse; poem. Cent 92:621 Ag '16; Same. Fortn 106:245 Ag '16
For thee they died; poem. Liv Age 286:706 S 18 '15
Guest; poem. Atlan 120:804 D '17
Invocation; poem. Poetry 8:297 S '16
Poetry and conduct. Liv Age 286:98-106 Jl 10 '15
Poetry of Francis Ledwidge. Edin R 228:180-9 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:601-7 S 7 '18
Reciprocity; poem. Poetry 11:68 N '17
Rupert Brooke. Contemp 108:741-8 D '15; Same. Forum 54:677-87 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:352-8 F 5 '16
Stopford Brooke. Quar 229:526-40 Ap '18
Sunrise on Rydal water; poem. Fortn 104:1113-14 D '15; Same. Poetry 7:122-3 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:322 F 5 '16
Appreciation. M. Bronner. Bookm 41:446-52 Je '15
Portrait, by W: Rothenstein. Bookm 47:439 Je '18

Dripps, Robert D.
Policy of state aid to private charities. Conf Char and Correc 1915:458-73

Driscoll, Clement J.
Needed in every city—adequate power and common sense in fire prevention. Am City 13:490-3 D '15

Driscoll, L. C.
American art at the Chicago institute. Int Studio 57:supl12-16 F '16

Driscoll, Louise
Bells; poem. Lit Digest 56:35 Mr 23 '18
Grace for gardens; poem. Outlook 116:375 Jl 4 '17
Harbury; poem. Poetry 11:238-9 F '18
Harvest; poem. Lit Digest 53:1186 N 4 '16
Harvest in Flanders; poem. Everybody's 37:50 D '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:57-8 Ja '18
Lilacs; poem. Poetry 6:75 My '15
My garden is a pleasant place; poem. Lit Digest 59:40 O 19 '18
Old roofs; poem. Poetry 11:237 F '18
Second coming; poem. No Am 207:415-17 Mr '18
Village church; poem. Poetry 6:75 My '15

Driscoll, Marjorie Charles
Making an oasis. Sunset 41:43 Jl '18

Driveways
Driveway in its relation to the country house. il plans Country Life 33:48 N '17
Driveways for country clubs. D. T. Pierce. il Country Life 31:100 Ap '17
Handling the driveway question. A. Marple. il Art World 2:403-5 Jl '17
Making and shaping the driveway. J. Miller. il plans House B 41:132-3 F '17
See also Wheelways

Drivier, L.
Bust of France in battle array. Art World 2:22 Ap '17

Driving
Eight days with a barley motor. G. Trace. Outing 66:307-10 Je '15
See also Horsemanship

Driving, Automobile. See Automobile driving

Droch, pseud. See Bridges, Robert

Droin, Alfred
Carnage; poem. Nation 106:114 Ja 31 '18
He sleeps; poem. Nation 106:114 Ja 31 '18
Reconnaissance; poem. Nation 106:114 Ja 31 '18
To a mother; poem. Nation 106:114-15 Ja 31 '18

Drop measuring
Method of drop measuring liquids and suspensions. R. Donald. Sci Am S 81:399-400 Je 17 '16

Drops
Action of periodic forces on drops. Sci Am S 82:5 Jl 1 '16
Observations on dropping. F. L: Perrot. il Sci Am S 85:268-70 Ap 27 '18

Dropsy
Prisoner's dropsy. Sci Am 119:169 Ag 31 '18

Drosophila
Linked Mendelian characters in a new species of drosophila. C: W. Metz. Science n s 44:431-2 S 22 '16
Parallel mutation in drosophila funebris. A. H. Sturtevant. Science n s 48:72-3 Jl 19 '18
Rearing of drosophila ampelophila Loew on solid media. J. P. Baumberger and R. W. Glaser. Science n s 45:21-2 Ja 5 '17
Simplest constituents required for growth and the completion of the life cycle in an insect (drosophila). J. Loeb. Science n s 41:169-70 Ja 29 '15

Drouet, William C.
How to light the country house. House B 40:208-9 S '16

Droughts
Some effects of extreme drought in Waterberg, South Africa. E. N. Marais. Smithson Rept 1914:511-22

Drouot, Paul
Paul Drouot. M. Barrès. Atlan 121:764-6 Je '18
Private Drouot and his major. M. Barrès. Atlan 121:30-4 Ja '18

Drove-road; poem. W. W. Gibson. Atlan 116:360-4 S '15

Drown, D. Bartlett
Indian grape pickers in California. Overland n s 65:554-8 Je '15

Drowning
How to save the drowning. L. de B. Handley. il Outing 66:615-24 Ag '15

Digitized by Google

Drowning —*Continued*
Self preservation from drowning. G: E. Walsh. Country Life 28:100 My '15
Summer life-saving club. M. G. Bonner. St N 43:840-1 Jl '16

Drowning, Restoration from
New serum for restoring life to apparently drowned persons. Sci Am 114:527 My 20 '16

Drudgery
Denatured drudgery, a wise study of house work. E. A. Ward. il Craftsman 29:390-4 Ja '16

Drug farming
Difficulties of the drug-growing industry in America. R of Rs 58:544 N '18
Drug farming in the United States. Collier's 57:36 Jl 15 '16
Drug farming is not a short cut. E. C. A. Smith. Country Life 32:62 S '17
Drug plants under cultivation. W. W. Stockberger. il Farmers' Bul 663:1-39 '15
Farm-crop that fetches four dollars a pound. Cur Opinion 62:66 Ja '17
Government experts discourage American drug plant farming. L. W: Thavis. Sci Am 115:333 O 7 '16
Growing medicinal herbs. R of Rs 57:98 Ja '18
Growing of drug plants in the United States. L. W. Arny. Sci Am S 82:350-1 N 25 '16
Is drug plant growing practical? L. W. Arny. Gard M 26:160-1 D '17
Production of drug-plant crops in the United States. W. W. Stockberger. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:169-76
Raising medicinal roots, seeds, and flowers. G: E. Walsh. Country Life 30:60 S '16
Reducing drug plant cultivation to a science. R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am S 84:152 S 8 '17

Drug habit
Drug addiction and the Harrison law. R of Rs 56:435-6 O '17
Drug disease. Lit Digest 53:181 Jl 22 '16
Drugs: a world problem. C: B. Towns. Survey 37:87-8 O 28 '16
Drugs and genius. J. Marks. Yale R n s 7:789-800 Jl '18
Drugs and the drug user. C: B. Towns. Survey 37:47-9 O 14 '16
In the gray land of drugs. K. Jordan. il McClure 46:22-4 D '15
Literature and drugs. Lit Digest 58:22-3 Ag 24 '18
Municipal drug addict clinic. C. V. Craster. il Am City 18:437-8 My '18
National drug problem. C: B. Towns. Survey 37:169-70 N 18 '16
Putting a quietus upon C parties. Survey 37: 147 N 11 '16
Release from drug-slavery. il Lit Digest 50: 1075-6 My 8 '15
Superstition of dope. Lit Digest 54:1990 Je 30 '17
War and the dope habit. Lit Digest 54:1776-7 Je 9 '17
See also Heroin habit; Morphine habit

Drug plants. See Botany, Medical; Drug farming

Drug stores
Baby weighing bureau bolsters trade. R. Alden. il Illus World 29:839 Ag '18
Druggist too busy to fill prescriptions. Lit Digest 52:226-7 Ja 29 '16
Making a drug store pay. J. Hyde. Ladies' H J 33:36 Ap '16
My fight with rising costs. C: E. Bradish. il System 30:589-97 D '16
Store I found that was asleep. H: C. Walker. Am M 86:147-50 N '18

Drugs
Control of drugs and medicines. Sci Am 115: 244 S 9 '16
Dope-cops at work. Lit Digest 53:829-30 S 30 '16
Drug-controller needed. Lit Digest 55:28-9 D 29 '17
Effects of the Harrison drug law. Survey 34: 553 S 18 '15
Facing a drug-famine. Lit Digest 51:957 O 30 '15
Federal aid in the antidrug war. il Lit Digest 50:958-9 Ap 24 '15
Geography of medicines; war's effect upon the world's sources of supply. J: Foote. il Nat Geog M 32:213-38 S '17
How the new drug laws work. Lit Digest 51: 57-8 Jl 10 '15
How the war has advanced the prices of medicines. Lit Digest 51:1201 N 20 '15
Law and the drug sharks. G: Creel. il Harp W 60:134-6 F 6 '15
Misuse of drugs. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:30 Ap 1 '16
Mother's medicine-chest. H. W. Wiley. Good H 63:57-8 O '16
On getting rich quick in China. Survey 38: 556-7 S 22 '17
Peace chemistry in war time. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:785-8 Ag '16
Poisons and drugs of animal origin. G: Barger. bibliog Sci Am S 86:238-9 O 12 '18
Relation between chemical constitution and physiological action. Sci Am S 85:267 Ap 27 '18
World-wide control of narcotics. Lit Digest 54:400 F 17 '17
See also Antiseptics; Narcotics; Opium; Patent medicine; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Quinine

Drum-fire
Drum-fire. Lit Digest 55:22-3 O 27 '17; Same. Sci Am S 84:393 D 22 '17

Drummers. See Commercial travelers

Drummond, Alec M.
Choice of plays. Q J Pub Speak 2:105-15 Ap '16
Fifty more one-act plays for school and college amateurs. bibliog Q J Speech Educ 4:216-21 Mr '18
Fifty one-act plays. Q J Pub Speak 1:234-40 O '15

Drummond, W. J.
Propelling machinery for ships. Sci Am S 82: 234-5 O 7 '16

Drumont, Edouard Adolphe
French newspaper Carlyle. S. Dewey. Nation 104:364-5 Mr 29 '17

Drunkards
Hack's triumphant struggle against booze. N. B. Beasley. Am M 84:56-7 Jl '17
Hardest ride a man can take. M. Foster. il McClure 45:24-6 Ag '15
I was a drunkard in every sense. Ladies' H J 34:14 Mr '17
Practical treatment of inebriety in a state institution. I. H. Neff. Conf Char and Correc 1915:396-407
Twelve years with alcohol. il McClure 45:34-5 O '15
What makes a drunkard? Lit Digest 55:24 Ag 18 '17
What we do when the breadwinner is intemperate; symposium. Conf Char and Correc 1916:121-37
Why drinkers drink. Lit Digest 54:1409 My 12 '17
Woman behind the bottle. il McClure 45:20-2 Jl '15
See also Alcoholism

Drunkenness. See Alcoholism; Drunkards; Liquor problem

Drury, Aubrey
Crater Lake national park. Sunset 38:92 Ap '17

Drury, F. E.
Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio. I. T. Frary. il Arch Rec 38:601-14 D '15

Drury, Horace Bookwalter
Democracy as a factor in industrial efficiency. Ann Am Acad 65:15-27 My '16

Druses
Among the Druses. H. C. Butler. il Scrib M 63:571-9 My '18

Drushel, J. Andrew
Study of the amount of arithmetic at the command of high-school graduates who have had no arithmetic in their high-school course. El School J 17:657-61 My '17

Dry cell batteries. See Electric batteries

Dry cleaning. See Cleaning

Dry docks. See Docks

Digitized by Google

ry farming
Dry farmers of Rome. J. R. Smith. il Cent 92: 75-82 My '16
Grains for the dry lands of central Oregon. L. R. Breithaupt. il map Farmers' Bul 800: 1-22 '17
Grains for the Montana dry lands. N. C. Donaldson. il map Farmers' Bul 749:1-23 '16
Grains for the Utah dry lands. J. W. Jones and A. F. Bracken. il Farmers' Bul 883:1-21 '17
Growing fruit for home use in the great plains area. H. P. Gould and O. J. Grace. il map Farmers' Bul 727:1-40 '16
Growing grain on southern Idaho dry farms. L. C. Aicher. il map Farmers' Bul 769:1-23 '16
Learning how little water crops need. C: J. Lisle. il Illus World 24:78-9 S '15

ry goods. See Textile industry and fabrics

ry rot
Controlling dry rot in timber. Sci Am S 85: 25 Ja 12 '18

ryad of Reouw straits; story. W: A. Anderson. il Everybody's 32:305-13 Mr '15

ryden, Anabelle
Silhouette party in which an old art welcomes the new year. Delin 90:20 Ja '17

ryden, Forrest Fairchild
Government and wage-earners' insurance. No Am 207:863-7 Je '18

ryden, John
How Dryden became a Catholic. Brother Leo. Cath World 105:483-94 Jl '17

rying (fruits and vegetables)
Canning and drying. M. L. Palmer. il Delin 93:30 Jl '18
Commercial evaporation and drying of fruits. J. H. Beattie and H. P. Gould. il plans Farmers' Bul 903:1-61 '17
Comparison between canning and drying. E. Allen and J. Short. J Home Econ 10:223-5 My '18
Dehydration. Sci Am 119:52 Jl 20 '18
Dehydration industry in America. E. C. Horst. il Sci Am 119:291 O 12 '18
Development of vegetable-drying in Germany. Sci Am 119:375 N 9 '18
Dry what you cannot can. E. L. Kirkpatrick. il Gard M 27:234-6 Je '18
Drying vegetables a new conservation move. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am S 85:132-3 Mr 2 '18
Easiest way to dry food. E. M. Barber. il Ladies' H J 35:70 My '18
Farm and home drying of fruits and vegetables. J. S. Caldwell. il Farmers' Bul 984: 1-61 '18
Food conservation: home canning and drying: how to organize groups for the work. il Touchstone 3:358-61 Jl '18
Home drying of fruits and vegetables. A. L. Andrea. il Gard M 28:54 S '18
Home laboratory in canning and drying. C. G. Peeler. il House B 44:138-9 Ag '18
How to coöperate in drying and canning. il Gard M 27:224 Je '18
Laundry dries fruit. Sci Am S 86:233 O 12 '18
New German drying process. Sci Am 119:403 N 16 '18
Ninety per cent of water. il Sci Am 117:176-7 S 8 '17
Real experience in drying garden produce. W: L. French. il Gard M 28:79-81 O '18
War gardens and the helping hand of women. C: L. Pack. Gard M 27:228 Je '18
When the breweries go dry. Lit Digest 59:25 N 23 '18

See also Fruit, Dried; Vegetables, Dried

rying apparatus
Drying methods. Sci Am S 81:403 Je 24 '16
Science and the tariff. E. E. Pickrell. il Sci Am 110:522 Je 27 '14; Same. Sci Am S 79: 199 Mr 27 '15
Some simple fruit and vegetable evaporators. F. P. Reagle. il plans Ind Arts M 7:145-51 Ap '18
Successful community drying plant. C. W. Pugsley. il Farmers' Bul 916:1-12 '17

Drypiates. See Photography—Plates

Drysdale, Knowlton P.
War a business stimulant. Outlook 116:351 Jl 4 '17

Dual alliance; novel. See Cooke, Marjorie Benton

Dual personality. See Personality

Duane, William
Radiation and matter. Science n s 46:347-9 O 12 '17

Duarte, Juan Pablo
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 42:592 My '16

Dubach, Ulysses Grant
Pan-American relations. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 317-21

Dubail, Augustin Yvon Edmond
Portrait. World's Work 30:47 My '15

Dube, John L.
Black problem in South Africa. Mis R 39:205-7 Mr '16
Zulu Nero and John Dube. E. H. Richards. il World Outl 3:23 Ja '17

Dubilier, William
Listening for submarines; invention of W: Dubilier. por Lit Digest 51:1473 D 25 '15

Dubitzky, Franz
Master composers without talent. Musician 23: 316-17 My '18

Dublin, John. See Bernard, John Henry, archbishop of Dublin

Dublin, Louis Israel
Community health on a national scale. Survey 39:167-8 N 17 '17
Factors in American mortality. Am Econ R 6: 523-48 S '16
Life insurance company helps birth registration. Am City 13:63 Jl '15
Physical disability of New York city teachers. School and Soc 4:564-9, 602-7 O 7-14 '16
Significance of the declining birth rate. Science n s 47:201-10 Mr 1 '18
Trend of American vitality. Pop Sci 86:313-19 Ap '15

Dublin, Ireland

City planning

Plans announced for a new Dublin. plan Survey 38:227-8 Je 2 '17
Town plan for Dublin, Ireland. F. A. C. Smith. plans Arch Rec 41:403-22 My '17
Winning plan in the Dublin competition. plan Am City (C ed) 16:230 Mr '17

Galleries and museums

Dublin municipal gallery of modern art. E. Duncan. Nation 107:458-9 O 19 '18

Dublin revolt. See Irish revolt, 1916

Dubois, Norman A.
Protection of iron and steel by paint films. Sci Am S 79:160 Mr 6 '15

Dubois, Pierre
Pierre Dubois who dreamed of a league of nations six hundred years ago. L. Brandt. Survey 41:121 N 2 '18

Dubois, Raphaël
Life and light. Sci Am S 86:338-9 N 30 '18

Dubois, William Edward Burghardt
African roots of war. Atlan 115:707-14 My '15
Negro's fatherland. Survey 39:141 N 10 '17
Passing of Jim Crow. por Ind 91:53-4 Jl 14 '17

Du Bose, Clarence
Doing my level best. J Home Econ 10:133-4 Mr '18

Dubost, Antonin
What America gives and gains. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:542-3 S '18

Du Breuil, Alice Jouveau
Moving picture and the school. Educ R 49: 204-11 F '15

Du Bridge, Elizabeth Brown
Crimson cross; poem. Lit Digest 55:39 N 17 '17

Dubuque, Iowa
Dubuque athletic field. J. H. Spencer. il Am City (C ed) 12:397-8 My '15
Mississippi valley. F: E. Bissell. Am M 83:74 Ja '17
Potosa fountain at Dubuque, Iowa. il Am City (C ed) 15:510-11 N '16

Digitized by Google

Duce, James Terry
Effect of cattle on the erosion of cañon bottoms. Science n s 47:450-2 My 10 '18

Duchamps, Marcel
Iconoclastic opinions of M. Marcel Duchamps concerning art and America. por Cur Opinion 59:346-7 N '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1226 N 27 '15

Duchess of Siona; novel. See Goodwin, Ernest

Duck shooting
Are you a duck hunter? Outing 69:460-1 Ja '17
Decoy anchor. il Outing 66:698 S '15
Ducks and dogs in Suisun. W. W. Richards. il Outing 67:235-40 D '15
Ducks in the great basin. T. Macklin. il Outing 68:89-97 Ap '16
Easy way of handling decoys. il Outing 67:121 N '15
Getting the duck-blind ready. E: T. Martin. Outing 66:468-72 Jl '15
Sailing down on ducks. E. T. Martin. Outing 70:762-5 S '17
Three men and some ducks. H. P. Sheldon. Outing 69:600-4 F '17
Why men shoot ducks. C. H. Pendleton. Outing 68:645-6 S '16
With the canvasbacks of San Pablo. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 66:647-55 S '15

Ducks
Are the bluebills doomed? E: T. Martin. Outing 73:148-9 D '18
Birds of a feather; turning a town into a game farm. H. K. Job. il Outing 72:230-3 Jl '18
Boy who makes good money out of ducks. L. A. Lehrbas. il Am M 82:52-3 N '16
Duck raising. A. R. Lee. bibliog il Farmers' Bul 697:1-23 '16
Ducks and a senator. H. K. Job. il Outing 69: 149-61 N '16
Ducks breeding in the South. Outing 67:185 N '15
Ducks, plural. F. H. Valentine. il Country Life 31:46-7 N '16
Flitting of Mrs Duck. House B 40:273 O '16
Half-dollar ducks. A. M. Rud. il Illus World 26:83-6 S '16
Lure of the wild duck. W: L. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:75-9 Ja '15
Making ducks to order. S. Arthur. il Outing 72:234 Jl '18
My wood-duck pond. J. C. Phillips. il Outing 67:157-68 N '15
Raising ducks for meat. E. L. Farrington. Am Homes 12:supl Ag '15
Raising wild mallards in brooders. E. I. Farrington. il Country Life 33:94 N '17
Raising wild mallards on the farm. C. A. LeClair. il Country Life 29:50-1 Ja '16
Return of the ducks. J: B. O'Sullivan. il Outing 69:331-5 D '16
Study of wild northern ducks. F. H. Sidney. Overland n s 72:121-4 Ag '18
Surf scoter. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 17: 476-9 N '15
Wild fowl near home. F. H. Allen. il House B 39:24-5 D '15
See also Duck shooting; Mergansers; Shovellers

Duckworth, Sir Dyce
Duty and discipline movement. Fortn 107: 332-5 F '17

Duckworth, Ethelwyn
Englishwoman in Salonika, 1916. Contemp 111: 234-41 F '17

Duckworth, J. Herbert
Kind of men who are worth $5,000 a year. Am M 84:38-40 Jl '17
Lord Kitchener's great bluff. Am M 80:14-15 Jl '15
War-made millionaire. Am M 81:48-9 Ja '16

Duckworth, Z. M., jr.
Gathering up the fragments. Outlook 116:69 My 9 '17

Duclaux, Mary. See Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances

Duclos, Arthur
Novelties in jewelry. Illus World 27:604-5 Je '17

Du Courthial, Mme
Baby in the basket. Atlan 122:827-35 D '18

Ducrot the carter; story. D. H. Haines. Outlook 117:421-2+ N 14 '17

Ductless glands. See Glands, Ductless

Dudderidge, Mary (Mary Elizabeth McOuat, pseud.)
New light upon our eyes. Sci Am 118:53 Ja 12 '18

Du Deffand, Marie (de Vichy-Chamrond) marquise
Portrait of a lady:—Madame Du Deffand. G. Bradford. No Am 201:567-79 Ap '15

Dudeney, Mrs Henry Ernest
Feather-bed. Harper 135:700-6 O '17
Great-grandfather's landscape. Harper 132: 565-72 Mr '16
Journey. Harper 137:435-43 Ag '18
Plum-pudding dog. Harper 132:892-900 My '16
Royal way. Harper 131:237-45 Jl '15
Willow walk. Harper 137:467-73 S '18
Worker in fine flax. Harper 133:106-12 Je '16

Dudevant, Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore (Dupin). See Sand, George, pseud.

Dudevant, Solange. See Clésinger, Mme Solange

Dudley, Caroline
Chaotic peace; poem. Poetry 7:284 Mr '16
Concerning a nobleman; poem. Poetry 7:283 Mr '16

Dudley, Dorothy
Moon; poem. Poetry 10:189 Jl '17
November in the park; poem. Poetry 7:67 N '15
Paderewski; poem. Poetry 10:189 Jl '17
Pine River bay; poem. Poetry 11:124-5 D '17
La rue de la montagne Sainte-Genevieve; poem. Poetry 6:119-20 Je '15

Dudley, Edward Laurence
On the turn of the coin. Lippinc 94:70-7 D '14

Dudley, Elizabeth, pseud.
Acropolis and Golgotha. Atlan 118:316-22 S '16

Dudley, Helen
Dirge; poem. Poetry 11:128 D '17
Reed-song; poem. Poetry 11:128 D '17

Dudley, James G.
Steam power for aeroplanes. Sci Am S 81:350-1 My 27 '16

Dudley, Plimmon Henry
Rail sections as an element in steam and electric traction. Sci Am S 78:362-3, 370-1 D 5-12 '14

Dueling
Cuban duel as a sport. Lit Digest 52:1178 Ap 22 '16
Making of a gentleman in Germany. F. H. Swift. Contemp 110:465-73 O '16
Mean warfare. Lit Digest 52:937 Ap 1 '16
Paradox of German university and military ideals. F. H. Swift. Educ R 49:266-84 Mr '15
Social aspects of German student life. F. H. Swift. School and Soc 4:49-53, 242-8 Jl 8, Ag 12 '16
Student duel in Germany. J: D. Robins. Canad M 46:301-7 F '16

Duer, Caroline King
Man who was too good. Cent 89:492-502 F '15
On a hill near the sea; poem. Good H 65:44 Ag '17

Duerr, F. D.
Three thousand miles up the Amazon. Bul Pan Am Union 43:437-52 O '16

Duets, instrumental
Organ duet. O. A. Mansfield. Musician 21:310 My '16

Duey, Helen
Film, the school, the child. Woman's H C 45: 16 Ap '18
Movement for better films. Woman's H C 42:3 Mr '15
Newest motion picture star. Woman's H C 42:16 Ag '15
Why do we like them? Woman's H C 44:26 Ap '17

Duff, Clayton
Lost path; poem. il Canad M 49:144-5 Je '17

Duff, Edward E., jr.
Garbage collection and incineration in a Pennsylvania borough. Am City (T and C ed) 15:650-3 D '16

Digitized by Google

Duff, Esther Lilian
Qui embrasse s'embarrasse; poem. Lit Digest 59:37 O 26 '18

Duff, James R.
Discovery of Humboldt bay as described by a '49er to Louise McLean. il Overland n s 70:133-7 Ag '17

Duff-Gordon, Lady. See Gordon, Lucy Wallace

Duffers, On. D. H. Haines. Outing 70:621-5 Ag '17

Duffey, William Richard
Foundation course in public speaking at the University of Texas. Q J Pub Speak 3:163-71 Ap '17

Duffin, Ruth
Woman's toll; poem. Liv Age 286:66 Jl 10 '15

Duffus, Robert L.
Mooney and San Francisco. New Repub 14: 203-6 Mr 16 '18
Packers and the press. Public 21:1334-6 O 26 '18
Progress—1917. New Repub 11:298-300 Jl 14 '17
Twilight of natural rights. New Repub 14: 139-40 Mr 2 '18
Way of public opinion. New Repub 10:377 Ap 28 '17

Duffus, William M.
Government control of the wheat trade in the United States. Am Econ R 8:62-87 Mr '18

Duffy, James Franklin
Winning the war. Sci Am 119:293 O 12 '18

Duffy, Philip Gavan
Bondage of modern religion. Cent 89:686-95 Mr '15
War and spiritual honesty. Cent 96:559-68 Ag '18

Duffy, Sherman R.
Barbaric oriental poppy. Gard M 28:23-4 Ag '18
Color scheming for the Darwin tulips. Gard M 24:92-4 O '16
Handling gallinaceous fertilizer in a practical way. Gard M 26:50 S '17
My experiences with some newer daffodils. Gard M 24:50-1 S '16
Pink daisy for next summer's bloom. il Gard M 28:53 S '18

Duffy, Thomas Gavan
My chalice indeed. Cath World 102:485-91 Ja '16

Dufour, Yvonne
As a woman sees the after-the-war woman. Ladies' H J 35:121 O '18

Dufrène, Maurice
New idea in French furniture, as expressed by Maurice Dufrène. il Craftsman 28:396-403 Jl '15

Dufrénoy, Jean
Important biological problem. Sci Am S 85: 210-11 Ap 6 '18
Present day problems of plant geography. bibliog Sci Am S 85:242-3, 266-7 Ap 20-27 '18

Duganne, Phyllis
Church that stayed at home. World Outl 4: 3-4 O '18
Making the Bible speak their language. World Outl 4:11-12 Mr '18
Where Santa Claus keeps his stables. World Outl 4:9 My '18
White man'll get you. World Outl 4:14 Jl '18

Dugdale, Blanche E. C. (Mrs Edgar Dugdale)
Ines de Castro and Pedro of Portugal. Quar 224:356-78 O '15

Dugdale, Mrs Edgar. See Dugdale, Blanche E. C.

Duggan, Stephen Pierce
Balkan diplomacy. Pol Sci Q 32:36-59, 224-51 Mr-Je '17
Czechoslovaks and their great leader. R of Rs 58:491-5 N '18
Nationality and freedom of commerce prerequisites to a durable peace. Ann Am Acad 72:131-6 Jl '17
Present tendencies in college administration. School and Soc 4:229-35 Ag 12 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:312-18
Speech and education. School and Soc 5:487-90 Ap 28 '17

Duguid, Olive C. See Currier, Lillian Beatrice, jt. auth.

Duilio (steamship)
Duilio; how Italy promotes her South American trade. il Sci Am S 82:24-5 Jl 8 '16

Duke, E. Woodward
Nationalization of the national guard. Sci Am 113:394-5 N 6 '15

Duke, Sir Henry Edward
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:785; 6,pt2: 316 F, Ag '17

Duke, James Buchanan
Politics and prosperity. No Am 201:521-9 Ap '15

Duke, John W.
Recent public health legislation in Oklahoma. Am City (C ed) 17:16 Jl '17

Duke, Winifred A.
Little brother. Liv Age 284:359-64 F 6 '15

Dukhobors
Doukhobours: a community race in Canada. V. Hayward. il Canad M 51:457-68 O '18
Doukhobors and their utopia. A. Fullerton. il Sunset 38:31-2 F '17

Dula, Caleb C.
Intensive business. por Collier's 55:22-3 Jl 31 '15

Dulac, Edmund
(il.) Seventh Christmas. C. Dawson. Good H 63:41-5 D '16

Dulaney, Grace. See Daniels, Amy L., jt. auth.

Dulce et decorum; poem. Liv Age 289:66 Ap 8 '16

Duliana and young Erasmus; story. M. Taft. Woman's H C 42:8 F '15

Dulcimer
Kentucky mountain dulcimer. J. McGill. il Musician 22:21 Ja '17

Dull man is a bad man. A. Bennett. Woman's H C 44:11 Ap '17

Dullness, In praise of. F. Hackett. New Repub 13:279-80 Ja 5 '18

Duluth, Minnesota
Bread basket of the world. F. G. Moorhead. il map Tech World 23:56-8 Mr '15
Duluth—a city with a back yard. A. Britt. il Outing 72:225-9 Jl '18
Duluth dry by labor's vote. Survey 36:579 S 9 '16
Morgan Park—a new type of industrial community. G: D. McCarthy. il plan Am City 14:150-3 F '16
Rowing as Duluth does it. A. Britt. il Outing 72:371-4 S '18

Duma. See Russia—Duma

Du Marais, Maurice Bourgeois
There is a close; poem. Lit Digest 59:35 O 12 '18

Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870
Belated translation of a Dumas masterpiece: Love and liberty. Cur Opinion 64:353 My '18

Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-1895
My début in Paris. F. Grierson. Cent 90:951-6 O '15

Dumas, W. C.
Dusty rain-storms and sunsets. Illus World 27:243-5 Ap '17

Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson
Best sellers of yesterday; Du Maurier's Trilby. A. B. Maurice. il por Bookm 40:599-609 F '15

Du Maurier, Guy Louis Busson
Portrait. Bookm 41:244 My '15

Dumb. See Deaf and dumb

Dumb-Bell; poem. C. W. R. Russell. Am M 82: 101 D '16

Dumb-Bell's check; story. J: T. Foote. il Am M 80:13-17 Ag '15

Dumb-Bell's guest; story. J: T. Foote. il Am M 82:19-23 O '16

Dumb Peterses; story. M. E. Mitchell. il Harper 132:950-7 My '16

Dumb-waiter destiny; story. D. Burnet. il Harper 131:479-82 Ag '15

Dumba, Constantin Theodor
Action follows words with Austria. Cur Opinion 59:217-19 O '15

Digitized by Google

Dumba, Constantin Theodor—*Continued*
As Dumba's compatriots view him. Lit Digest 51:650-1 S 25 '15
Austrian ambassador's interference. Outlook 111:120-1 S 15 '15
Bryan-Dumba talk. Lit Digest 51:48-9 Jl 10 '15
Case of Dr. Dumba. Outlook 111:242-3 S 29 '15
Dealing with diplomatic misfits. G: Harvey. No Am 202:497-9 O '15
Dismissal of the Austrian ambassador. por Lit Digest 51:573-4 S 18 '15
Dr Dumba's dismissal. Nation 101:347-8 S 16 '15
Dr Dumba's dismissal. World's Work 30:631 O '15
Dumba's dismissal. por Ind 83:382 S 20 '15
Indiscreet ambassador. St N 43:52-3 N '15
Portrait. World's Work 29:254 Ja '15
Rejected Austro-Hungarian ambassador in Washington. por Cur Opinion 59:237-8 O '15

Dumbreck, Scotland
Chimneyless suburb. il Lit Digest 51:1221 N 27 '15

Dumdum bullets. See Bullets

Dummer, Katherine
John R. Lawson; poem. Survey 34:302 Jl 3 '15

Dumond, Louis A.
Lessons from European practice in locating public utility structures. Am City (C ed) 13:1-6 Jl '15

Dump cars
Dumping by motor. il Sci Am 115:554 D 16 '16

Dump trucks. See Dump cars

Dumping
Anti-dumping legislation. Sci Am 115:186 Ag 26 '16
Dumping. R of Rs 54:212-13 Ag '16
Dumping of government property. Sci Am S 86:325 N 23 '18
Post-bellum dumping. Nation 101:535-6 N 4 '15

Dunaway, John Alider
Some efficiency methods of city administration. Ann Am Acad 64:89-102 Mr '16

Dunbar, Aldis
There is no death! poem. Sunset 36:31 Ap '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:435 Je '16

Dunbar, John
New American flowering tree. Gard M 24:16 Ag '16
New deutzias better than the old. Gard M 25: 228-9 My '17

Dunbar, M. M.
Functions and organization of the Bureau of education. School and Soc 6:661-8 D 8 '17

Dunbar, Olivia Howard (Mrs Ridgely Torrence)
Blasphemer. Harper 131:59-66 Je '15
Destroying angel. McBride's 96:117-24 D '15
Educating the Binneys. Scrib M 58:95-104 Jl '15
Make way for the baby. Good H 67:30-1 O '18
Phœnix. Harper 130:245-51 Ja '15
To the baby, debtor. Good H 67:35-6+ N '18
Whose is this image? Harper 131:931-9 N '15

Dunbar, Paul Lawrence
Booker T. Washington. Survey 35:508 Ja 29 '16

Dunbrack, F. P. See Murray, M. W., jt. auth.

Duncalf, Frederic
Some influences of oriental environment in the kingdom of Jerusalem. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:135-45

Duncan, Carson Samuel
Chicago milk inquiry. J Pol Econ 26:321-46 Ap '18
Economics and legality of premium giving. J Pol Econ 24:921-50 D '16
Legalizing combinations for export trade. J Pol Econ 25:313-38 Ap '17
Mercantile and agricultural economics. J Pol Econ 26:769-806 O '18
Paternalism of public service commissions. Forum 53:101-6 Ja '15
Uniform bill of lading. J Pol Econ 25:679-703 Jl '17

Duncan, Charles
Cultivating woods-sense. Outing 66:431 Jl '15
Making a cruiser of the open boat. Outing 66: 566-8 Ag '15
Why the native is a poor shot. Outing 66:310-11 Je '15

Duncan, Charlotte
Whistling Oyster. House B 40:136-7 Ag '16

Duncan, Ellen
Dublin municipal gallery of modern art. Nation 107:458-9 O 19 '18

Duncan, Frances
Easy wartime garden. Ladies' H J 35:36 Mr '18
Gardencraft for children. V. Robie. il House B 37:sup12 Mr '15
In praise of gardening. Scrib M 61:368-70 Mr '17
Irregular boundaries and how to plant them. Country Life 28:60-1 My '15
Plant your spring garden now. Ladies' H J 35:123 N '18
Roberta of Roseberry gardens. Gard M 20: 119-22, 153-6, 198-9; 21:93-4, 167-8, 221-2, 266; 22:47-8, 88, 122-3, 154-6 N '14-Ja, Mr-Je, S-D '15
Uncle Sam's gardening. Gard M 28:21 Ag '18

Duncan, George Alexander Philips Haldane-
Declines titles and estates for uplift work in America. Lit Digest 58:52-5 Ag 10 '18

Duncan, George Brand
Military preparedness: what does it mean? No Am 202:509-16 O '15
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:204 Ag '18

Duncan, George S.
Art of the Sumerians. Art and Archaeol 5:93-100 F '17

Duncan, Isadora
The dance. Touchstone 2:3-15 O '17
Isadora Duncan dances the Marseillaise. il Cur Opinion 62:31 Ja '17
Isadora Duncan's art. Lit Digest 50:1018-19 My 1 '15
Portrait. Art and Archaeol 3:257 My '16; Survey 36:252 Je 3 '16

Duncan, James
Walking—Indian fashion. Outing 66:363 Je '15

Duncan, James, 1857-
Portrait. R of Rs 55:578 Je '17

Duncan, Norman
Cannibal country. Harper 130:279-91 Ja '15
Certain recipient. Harper 132:104-12 D '15
Doctor of Afternoon Arm. Ladies' H J 33:15+ Ap '16
Hypothetical case. Harper 131:118-23 Je '15
Little drover and the dependable uncle. Delin 90:12-13 My '17
Mohammed of the Lion Heart. Delin 91:8-9 Ag '17
Point of honor. Harper 131:914-20 N '15
Red Koran. Delin 89:6-7 D '16
Shipmates of the coral sea. Harper 130:425-37 F '15
Siren of Scalawag Run. Delin 89:8-9 N '16
Sorcerers' work. Harper 130:922-34 My '15
Thursday island. Harper 130:748-61 Ap '15
Two men of Linger Tickle. Ladies' H J 33:23 Jl '16

Duncan, Stephen
First moose. Outing 66:721-3 S '15

Duncan, Stuart
Manor house at Newport; Duncan house. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 58:sup71-8 My '16
Stuart Duncan residence at Newport. H. Croly. il Arch Rec 38:288-309 S '15

Duncan, Walter Jack
Cradle song; poem. il Delin 92:16 F '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:507 Jl '18

Duncan, William
Spiritual adviser to the Indians. K. L. Smith. por Sunset 39:45-6 S '17

Dundee, Scotland
Town planning for after the war in Dundee, Scotland. plans Am City 17:432-6 N '17

Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, earl of
Burning-glasses, Dundonald's destroyer? E. S. Maclay. No Am 201:434-8 Mr '15

Dunes, Sand. See Sand dunes

Dungan, Margaret E.
Importance of the study of literature in the high school. Educa 36:437-42 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Dunham, Emma Jean
Sketch. V. Stone. por Sunset 39:46 Ag '17

Dunlway, Abigail (Scott)
Mother of suffrage in the West. F. Lockley. por Overland n s 67:498-9 Je '16

Dunlway, Clyde Augustus
Administration of Colorado college. School and Soc 7:739 Je 22 '18

Dunkirk, France
In Dunkirk. A. Askew and C. Askew. Fortn 103:138-43 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:415-20 F 13 '15
Plucky Dunkirk. A. M. Upjohn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:505-10 Je '18
Under shell-fire at Dunkirk. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 116:692-700 N '15

Dunklin, Gilbert T.
Influence of high efficiency lamps on ornamental street lighting. Am City 12:342-5 Ap '15
Saving coal by efficient street lighting. Am City (C ed) 18:516-19 Je '18

Dunlap, Eugene P.
Modern apostle of Siam; sketch of the life and work of the Rev. Eugene P. Dunlap, D. D. A. J. Brown. il por Mis R 41:410-22 Je '18

Dunlap, Mrs Henry M. See Dunlap, Nora

Dunlap, John Robertson
American merchant marine—re-creation of a vast new industry. Eng M 50:501-4 Ja '16
Dangerous labor legislation now before Congress—a call for prompt action. Eng M 51:1-11 Ap '16
For peace and prosperity with a fighting navy to protect them. Eng M 50:161-8 N '15
Great war and the work ahead. Ind Management 55:70-2 Ja '18
Literature of industrial management. Eng M 49:163-6 My '15

Dunlap, Nora (Burt) (Mrs Henry M. Dunlap)
Need of the visiting housekeeper in rural districts. J Home Econ 7:284-6 Je '15

Dunlap, Orrin E.
Getting the most out of dahlias. Gard M 27: 193-4 My '18

Dunlop, Binnie
Truth about birth- and death-rates. 19th Cent 77:841-7 Ap '15

Dunlop, John Y.
Red cross problems in English schools. Ind Arts M 7:4-7 Ja '18
Teachers' work during the war time. Ind Arts M 5:275-6 Je '16

Dunlop, William
Canadian boat song. C: S. Blue. il por Canad M 50:367-74 Mr '18

Dunn, Alta Booth
Prayer of an humble woman. Good H 61:137 Ag '15

Dunn, Arthur
Battle of the money kings. Sunset 35:124-32 Jl '15
California lemon grower. Sunset 35:554 S '15
Excuse me! Sunset 36:32-3 Je '16
Gardens of gold. Sunset 35:515-21 S '15
Golden goddess. Sunset 34:1142-50 Je '15
Portia in the federal court. Sunset 34:334-7 F '15
R.O.T.C. Sunset 39:30-1 Jl '17
Rainbows. Sunset 35:339-46 Ag '15
Why gild the flintlock? Sunset 36:16-18 Mr '16

Dunn, Arthur Wallace
Navy is ready. R of Rs 55:609-14 Je '17
Pan-American financial conference. R of Rs 51:728-33 Je '15
Raising an army. R of Rs 55:523-5 My '17
Will the United States be dry in 1920? R of Rs 58:79-81 Jl '18

Dunn, Arthur William
Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,17:1-35
Social studies in secondary education. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,28:1-63

Dunn, Ballard
Human side of the railways. Outlook 115: 353-4 F 28 '17

Dunn, E.
Intermittent waterfall. Sci Am 113:492-3 D 4 '15

Dunn, E. R.
Song of Fowler's toad. Science n s 44:790 D 1 '16

Dunn, Esther Cloudman
Original Wordsworth letter. Nation 107:96 Jl 27 '18

Dunn, Gerald
There's money in milch goats. Country Life 28:46-7 Jl '15

Dunn, Harris A.
Cash value of a smile. System 33:565-7 Ap '18

Dunn, Harry H.
Fifty shops given to clerks. Tech World 23: 444-8 Je '15
Snakes battle to death for science. Illus World 27:779 Jl '17

Dunn, Harvey
Farmer boy who will paint history for us. Lit Digest 56:67-8 Mr 16 '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:513 Jl '18

Dunn, Henry Steele
Alice-blue elephant. Sunset 40:17-20 Ap '18

Dunn, Herbert Omar
Portrait. Bellman 22:374 Ap 7 '17; Ind 94:166 Ap 27 '18; Cur Opinion 65:223 O '18
Sketch. por World's Work 36:426-7 Ag '18

Dunn, J. D.
Modern riding tourney. Am City (T and C ed) 14:233-4 Mr '16

Dunn, John
Making a good tone. Musician 22:623 Ag '17

Dunn, John Duncan
Intimate golf talks. Outing 72:126-8, 190-2, 260-5, 324-5, 384-6; 73:38, 94, 154-5 My-D '18

Dunn, John J.
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:134 Jl 15 '16

Dunn, Robert
Sightseeing under fire. Lit Digest 50:642+ Mr 20 '15
With Pershing's cavalry. Collier's 58:8-9 S 23 '16

Dunn, S. G.
Some considerations on the self. 19th Cent 76: 1331-42 D '14

Dunn, Samuel Orace
Failure of government ownership in Canada. J Pol Econ 24:547-71 Je '16
Government prevention of railroad strikes. Scrib M 61:307-14 Mr '17
How we can prosper, though at war. Scrib M 63:93-9 Ja '18
Interstate commerce commission and the railroads. Ann Am Acad 63:155-72 Ja '16
Political phases of government ownership. Atlan 115:202-14 F '15
Railway efficiency in its relation to an advance in freight rates. J Pol Econ 23:128-43 F '15
Railways in peace and war. Yale R n s 7: 362-81 Ja '18
Railways, train employees and the public. No Am 204:98-111 Jl '16
Ten years of railroad regulation. Scrib M 60: 412-19 O '16
Threatened strike on the railways. No Am 204: 575-88 O '16
What is the matter with railway regulation? No Am 202:736-45 N '15

Dunn, Sara A.
New ideas in pianoforte teaching. Musician 23:746 N '18

Dunn, Sarah Benton
Volunteer's mother; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:476 Mr '18

Dunn, William E.
Portrait. Bookm 47:322 My '18

Dunning, Ralph Cheever
Home-coming; poem. Poetry 7:179-81 Ja '16

Dunning, William Archibald
War power of the president. New Repub 11: 76-9 My 19 '17

Dunnington, Robert H.
Osteopathy. Forum 55:668-74 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Dunphy, Mary C.
After Mrs Dunphy—a new Randall's island. Survey 34:210 Je 5 '15
Randall's island inquiry. W. D. Lane. Survey 34:330-2 Jl 10 '15
Superfluous investigation. Survey 34:123-4 My 1 '15

Dunraven and Mount-Earl, Windham Thomas Wyndham-Quin, 4th earl of
Diet and debt. 19th Cent 81:319-31 F '17
Federal opportunity. 19th Cent 84:622-34 O '18

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron
Artist and tradesman. Dial 64:473-4 My 23 '18
Demagogue and the demi-monde. Pan Am M 26:166 Ja '18
Dreamer's message to America. Lit Digest 53: 1406-7 N 25 '16
For the upkeep of a statue. New Repub 16: 310 O 12 '18
Great guns of England; poem. Liv Age 293: 258 My 5 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:579 D '17: Same. Cur Opinion 64:58 Ja '18
Matter of tune. Ind 95:105 Jl 27 '18
Night at an inn; excerpts. por Cur Opinion 63: 91-4 Ag '17
Songless country. Pan Am M 26:166 Ja '18
Songs from an evil wood; poem. Lit Digest 54:1420 My 12 '17
Story of land and sea. Forum 53:169-90 F '15
Irish writer of one-act plays. por Lit Digest 54:900-1 Mr 31 '17
Lord Dunsany: an impression. E. A. Boyd. Dial 62:170-1 Mr 8 '17
Lord Dunsany, dreamer. E. G. Boyd. Forum 57:497-508 Ap '17
Lord Dunsany, on the East Side, teaches Broadway how to thrill. Cur Opinion 60:411 Je '16
Lord Dunsany's peculiar genius. M. J. Moses. il por Bellman 22:405-9 Ap 14 '17
Most imaginative dramatist now using the English language. il por Cur Opinion 62:102-3 F '17
Plays of Lord Dunsany. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 44:469-79 Ja '17

Dunseith, Frederic H. M.
Leveling jack with instructions for making. Manual Train 17:541-4 Mr '16

Dunstan, A. C.
How an English prisoner-of-war escaped from Germany. Fortn 103:987-1002 Je '15

Dunster, Henry
Dunster case. School and Soc 3:572-3 Ap 15 '16

Dunton, Edith Kellogg (Margaret Warde, pseud.)
Taming evening grosbeaks. Bird Lore 19:310-14 N '17

Dunton, W. R., jr.
Improving the cut-under porch. Gard M 22:81 O '15

Dunton, Walter Theodore Watts-. See Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore

Dunwoody industrial institute, Minneapolis
Relation of the William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute to the state of Minnesota. H. W. Kavel. il Ind Arts M 6:306-9 Ag '17

Dunwoody naval training schools, Minneapolis
Experiment that worked. W. Connely. il Bellman 25:123-9 Ag 3 '18
Making sailors without ships. W. Connely. il Ind 92:283-4 N 10 '17
Making seaworthy sailors on driest land. W. Connely. il Everybody's 38:52-6 Je '18
New developments in training wartime sailors; U.S. naval training station under the Dunwoody industrial institute. W. Connely. il Sci Am 117:492 D 29 '17
Training sailors farthest inland. W. Connely. il Outlook 119:418-19 Jl 10 '18

Dupaigne, J.
New heliograph. Sci Am S 84:412 D 29 '17

Du Plessis, Johannes
Trekking the African continent. Mis R 41: 331-8 My '18

Duplex apartments. See Apartment houses

Duplicate school. See Gary system

Du Pont, Pierre Samuel
Portrait. Am M 81:19 F '16

Du Pont, Thomas Coleman
Are you a job-holder or a result-getter? a talk with General du Pont about the kind of men he picks for big jobs. B. C. Forbes. por Am M 86:16-17+ N '18
Du Pont would rather play than work, but when he plays is a mystery. por Cur Opinion 64:249 Ap '18
Portrait. Ind 86:282 My 22 '16; Bird Lore 19: 378 N '17
President of the Equitable life assurance society. K. Banning. por System 28:410-13 O '15

Dupont de Nemours (E. I.) powder company
Eight months ago a corn field: to-day a city of 27,000. M. Crowell. il map Am M 80:17-21 D '15
Hopewell, a city eighteen months old. J: Ihlder. il Survey 37:226-30 D 2 '16
Penns Grove; a shipping place for sudden death. Z. L. Potter. il Survey 35:539-46 F 5 '16
Two powder towns. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 7:109-11 Je 3 '16
War-boom town in America. Liv Age 290:751-3 S 16 '16

Duport, General
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:273 N '16

Dupree, Minnie
Portrait. Touchstone 4:26 O '18

Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes
Natural measurement of time. Sci Am S 84:18-19, 42-3 Jl 14-21 '17

Du Puy, William Atherton
Are you eating sea food? Woman's H C 44:14 N '17
Few who are chosen. Everybody's 39:53-5 D '18
Gold of the world. Outlook 111:92-8 S 8 '15
Golden Yankee. Illus World 24:381-4 N '15
Powder for the world's guns. Tech World 22: 894-6 F '15

Durand, Mrs Albert C. See Sawyer, Ruth

Durand, Edward Dana
Taxation versus bond issues for financing the war. J Pol Econ 25:888-916 N '17

Durand, George Harrison
Garden terrace theatre at Yankton, South Dakota. Am City 14:582-4 Je '16

Durand, Laura Bradshaw
Liquidating the war in Canada. Canad M 50: 261-9 Ja '18
Peole Brown: town crier. Canad M 50:291-4 F '18

Durand, William Frederick
Applications of science. Sci Monthly 5:146-53 Ag '17
Modern aeronautics. Sci Am S 86:130-1, 150-1, 166-7 Ag 31-S 14 '18
Portrait. R of Rs 56:461 N '17

Durant, Carlos
Portola discovers the bay of San Francisco. Overland n s 68:445-7 D '16

Durant, Will
American liberals and the war. Dial 64:366 Ap 11 '18
War within the war. Dial 65:5-7 Je 20 '18

Duranty, Walter
How Foch outgeneraled the Germans. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:416-22 S '18
Turning point of the battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:28-30 Jl '18

Durborow, H. Lawrence
Preparing while we wait. School R 25:151-6 Mr '17

Dürer, Albrecht
Portrait painted by himself. Art and Archaeol 5:278 My '17

Durfee, Edgar Noble
Henry Ford in Michigan. Nation 102:517 My 11 '16

Durham, Henry Welles
Planning trunk highways for the future. Am City (T and C ed) 15:375-6 O '16

Durham, Mabel
British Columbia's patriotic women. Canad M 49:93-100 Je '17

Durham, Mary Edith
Albanian question. Contemp 112:386-92 O '17

Digitized by Google

Durham, Stella Walker
Help yourself and others. Good H 63:148 O '16

Durham concert. S. Young. New Repub 12:134-5 S 1 '17

Durkee, Anna
Woman who can run a mine. B. S. Adams. Illus World 28:128 S '17

Durkin, Douglas
Social research in western Canada. Survey 36: 525 Ag 19 '16

Durkin, P. D.
Janus and the modern world. New Repub 16: 12-14 Ag 3 '18

Durran, William
Legal reconstruction: the problem of tomorrow. Contemp 114:317-21 S '18

Durstine, Roy S.
Liaison of laughter. Scrib M 64:556-60 N '18
Sister to a million men. Scrib M 64:706-9 D '18

Durum wheat
Hard wheats winning their way. M. A. Carleton. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:405-19

Duryea, Charles E.
Hot-air engine. Sci Am 113:165 Ag 21 '15
Simple vacuum pump. Sci Am S 81:197 Mr 25 '16

Duryea, Mrs Nina Larrey (Smith)
Soul of fighting France. Harper 137:457-66 S '18

Duse, Eleonora
Can the camera immortalize the melancholy mask of Eleonora Duse? il Cur Opinion 63: 27 Jl '17
Duse in the movies. Lit Digest 54:1702-3 Je 2 '17
Portrait. Cent 93:721; 94:75 Mr, My '17
Portrait as Cleopatra. Craftsman 29:356 Ja '16

Du Shane, C. P.
Road mirage. Sci Am 119:335 O 26 '18

DuShane, Donald
Intermediate grades and departmentalization. El School J 17:89-105, 151-62 O-N '16

Dushman, Saul
Periodic law. Sci Am S 81:44-6 Ja 15 '16

Dust
Analysis of dust collected in a vacuum cleaner from the book shelves of the Rensselaer polytechnic institute library. R. R. Rees. Science n s 44:618 O 27 '16
Dust and noise—the little holes where profits leak through. Cur Opinion 57:434 D '14
Dust; what it is, what it does. W: Swaine. Sci Am S 80:102-3 Ag 14 '15
Dustproofing the house. M. B. Hartt. House B 40:377 N '16
Dusty rain-storms and sunsets. W. C. Dumas. il diag Illus World 27:243-5 Ap '17
New dust counter. il Illus World 27:571-2 Je '17
Subway dust. Lit Digest 50:802 Ap 10 '15

Dust, Volcanic. See Volcanic dust

Dust explosions
Cereal dust explosions. Sci Am 114:15 Ja 1 '16

Dust prevention and preventives
Dust in industry. H: F. Smyth. Sci Monthly 6:56-64 Ja '18
Problems in smoke, fume, and dust abatement. F. G. Cottrell. il Smithson Rept 1913: 653-85
See also Roads—Surface treatment; Roads, Oiled

Dust removal
Transport of material in the form of dust. T. C. Cloud. Sci Am S 81:299 My 6 '16

Dust spraying. See Spraying and dusting

Dustin, C. O.
Charter fight in Springfield, Mass. Am City (C ed) 15:14-17 Jl '16

Dustin, C. W.
Problems of a peace league. No Am 205:475-7 Mr '17

Dutch, The
Dutch and Flemish colonization in mediaeval Germany. J. W. Thompson. Am J Soc 24: 159-86 S '18
See also Netherlands

Dutch architecture. See Architecture, Dutch

Dutch East Indies
Synthetic expert—Holland and Islamism. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 103:414 N 2 '16

Dutch Guiana
Dutch Guiana, a field for United States capital. J. B. Percival. Overland n s 67:302-3 Ap '16
Let us buy the Dutch West Indies. Ind 91:87-8 Jl 21 '17
Some lands of opportunity. A. H. Verrill. il Pan Am M 26:133-42 Ja '18

Dutch in Korea
First Dutch visitors to Korea. Asia 17:750-4 N '17

Dutch oven. Mrs M. T. Hairston. il Ladies' H J 34:50 F '17

Dutch painting. See Painting, Dutch

Dutch ships, Seizure of. See Ships, Interned

Dutch West Indies. See West Indies, Dutch

Dutcher, George Matthew
Tendencies and opportunities in Napoleonic studies. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:179-220

Dutcher, R. Adams
College teaching in agriculture. School and Soc 7:353-6 Mr 23 '18
Shall we eat whole-wheat bread? Science n s 47:228-32 Mr 8 '18
Whole-wheat bread. Science n s 48:116-17 Ag 2 '18

Dutcher, William
This man revolutionized women's hats. E. L. Shuman. por Am M 80:52-3 S '15
William Dutcher appreciated. Bird Lore 17: 481 N '15

Dutchitch, Jovan
My poetry; poem. Lit Digest 57:34 Je 8 '18

Duties. See Tariff

Dutton, Arthur H.
In the temperate wine countries. Overland n s 68:249-50 S '16
Submarine not an innovation. Overland n s 67:143-5 F '16

Dutton, George B.
Mr Bennett's naturalism. Nation 102:sup9-10 F 10 '16
System versus slippers. Unpop R 3:367-78 Ap '15

Dutton, Henry P.
Why men leave their jobs. Ind Management 56:147-8 Ag '18

Dutton, Louise Elizabeth
When Lila turned wage-earner. Ladies' H J 33:13 Je '16

Dutton, Samuel Train
Milukov, professor of progress. Ind 89:540 Mr 26 '17
Redemption of the Near East. R of Rs 58: 513-20 N '18
United States and the war. Ann Am Acad 72:13-19 Jl '17

Duty
Duties between man and man. W: H. Ward. Ind 80:452-3 D 21 '14
See also Conduct of life; Ethics

Duty first; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 63:688-94 Je '18

Duty to dig. D. L. Sharp. Atlan 122:598-606 N '18

Duvall, Ellen
Frewen's daughter. Woman's H C 43:7-8 Ap '16
Tenth point of the law. Woman's H C 42:14-15 Mr '15

Duvall, William Penn
Portrait. Delin 92:1 Ap '18

Duveneck, Frank
Bust by C. Grafly. Int Studio 59:187 S '16
Frank Duveneck. Petronius Arbiter. il Art World 10:17-23 N '18
Two schools of art: Frank Duveneck, Frederick C. Frieseke. W: Walton. il Scrib M 58:643-6 N '15

Dwarf trees. See Trees, Dwarf

Dwarfs
Nature's dwarfs. A. A. Hansen. il Survey 38: 116-17 My 5 '17

Digitized by Google

Dwellings
Earliest forms of human habitations and their relation to the general development of civilization. M. Hoernes. Smithson Rept 1913: 571-8
See also Architecture, Domestic; Houses; Housing problem

Dwellings, Prehistoric
Uncovering a prehistoric dwelling in southeastern Colorado. il Sci Am 115:156 Ag 12 '16

Dwight, Harry Griswold
About rug books. Bookm 45:614-22; 46:83-8 Ag-S '17
Adrianople between wars. Harper 132:343-54 F '16
American consular service. Bookm 44:186-97 O '16
Emperor of Elam. Cent 94:430-58 Jl '17
Exit the Turk. Cent 90:161-8 Je '15
Gates to the Black sea. Nat Geog M 27:435-59 My '15
Great slaughter. Asia 17:509-15 S '17
Hoary monasteries of Mt Athos. Nat Geog M 30:249-72 S '16
Holy mountain of Thrace. il Scrib M 59:424-40 Ap '16
House of the giraffe; story. Atlan 116:763-77 D '15
Life in Constantinople. Nat Geog M 26:521-45 D '14
Like Michael. Cent 92:661-72 S '16
My friend the Turk. Atlan 115:663-71 My '15
Newark bay; poem. Atlan 118:338-40 S '16
Of Persian gardens. Asia 18:400-5 My '18
Principles at war. Unpop R 5:235-53 Ap '16
River of the moon. Atlan 115:79-89 Ja '15
Saloniki. Nat Geog M 30:203-32 S '16
Three Persian miniatures. Cent 93:214-25 D '16
Turkey and Germany. Scrib M 57:368-72 Mr '15
Under the arch. Atlan 116:334-40 S '15
Portrait. Bookm 46:699 F '18

—and Taylor, John
Emerald of Tamerlane. Cent 96:147-61 Je '18

Dwight, Helen C.
Beyond the reach of law. Survey 37:396-7 Ja 6 '17
Child labor in your town. Am City 13:533 D '15
Civic organizations and child labor. Am City 16:55 Ja '17
Immigrant madonna; poem. Survey 35:281 D 11 '15
Menace of street trading by children. Am City (C ed) 12:23-4 Ja '15
Newsboy again. Child Labor Bul 6:141-3 N '17

Dwight, Timothy
President Dwight, of Yale. Outlook 113:297 Je 7 '16

Dwyer, James Francis
American. Collier's 57:5-9 Ap 1 '16
At the world's outposts. Collier's 55:17-19 Jl 17; 11 Jl 24 '15
Citizen. Collier's 56:10-12+ N 20 '15
Come back of Old Dad Lane. Ladies' H J 35: 27 Mr '18
Legs. Ladies' H J 32:23+ O '15
Little man in the smoker. Ladies' H J 35:18 Ap '18
Polished nail. Sunset 41:17-19 S '18
Race between life and death. Am M 86:46-9 D '18
Three who fled. Sunset 33:1089-1101 D '14

Dwyer, T. J. See Van Harlingen, J. M., jt. auth.

Dyaks
Pagan personalities. C. W. Beebe. il Harper 132:944-7 My '16
Seeing Sarawak, in Borneo. R. R. Hornbeck. il Int Socialist R 17:542-6 Mr '17
Servants and super-servants. C. W: Beebe. Atlan 116:638-47 N '15

Dyar, Muriel Campbell
Ann Eliza Weatherby's trip to town. Harper 132:601-9 Mr '16

Dyche, Louis Lindsay
Work as a zoologist. F. Strong. Science n s 41:280-2 F 19 '15

Dyckoff, E. F.
Negro city in New York. Outlook 108:949-54 D 23 '14

Dye, C. H. See Monahan, A. C., jt. auth.

Dye industry. See Dyes and dyeing

Dyer, Adalena F.
Arethusa; poem. St N 45:731 Je '18
Exchange of confidences; poem. St N 43:790 Jl '16

Dyer, Alvin E.
Seeing without eyes. por Overland n s 67:373-6 My '16
Sobering the undergraduate. Ind 83:424 S 27 '15

Dyer, D. C.
Progressive oxidation of cold-storage butter. Sci Am S 83:218-19 Ap 7 '17

Dyer, Frances J.
Mission study at Northfield. Mis R 38:685-6 S '15

Dyer, Franklin Benjamin
On the retirement of Superintendent Franklin B. Dyer. F. W. Ballou. School and Soc 8:135-9 Ag 3 '18

Dyer, George Palmer
Ship's spirit. Harp W 61:453-4 N 6 '15

Dyer, Laura E.
Interesting children in history. Home Prog 4: 1047-50 Je '15

Dyer, Walter Alden
American Windsor chairs. Country Life 28:23-6 Jl '15
Art of Jean Tijou. Art World 2:355-9 Jl '17
Bally Shannon—dog of war. Country Life 35: 58 N '18
Baron Stiegel and his glassware. House B 37:24-8 D '14
Bob white. Country Life 29:37-40 D '15
Clocks of American manufacture. House B 38: sup12 N '15
Colonial clock makers. House B 37:55-8 Ja '15
Community tea-house. House B 38:88-9 Ag '15
Cottage chairs. Country Life 31:58 N '16
Do you know these breeds? Country Life 28: 48-9 Ag '15
Dog in a stocking. Country Life 29:66 D '15
Dogs and people. Ind 96:171 N 9 '18
Dogs of Flanders. Country Life 27:50 F '15
Dressing glasses and fire screens. Country Life 31:72+ Mr '17
Duncan Phyfe furniture. House B 37:120-5 Mr '15
Early American craftsmen. Craftsman 30:116-19 Ap '16
East Side art movement. Int Studio 63:sup50-1 D '17
Echoes from the big show. Country Life 30: 58-9 Je '16
Edward Winslow, master craftsman. Country Life 29:62 N '15
Emerson's Christmas. Am M 80:27-31 D '15
English furniture styles. Art World 2:284-6, 384-6, 472-5 Je-Ag '17
Four-footed policemen. Country Life 30:48-9 Jl '16
French decorative styles. Art World 3:240-2, 343-5, 431-3, 523-5 D '17-Mr '18
Getting together to save a state. Country Life 29:58+ F '16
Grand old Newfoundland. Country Life 28:56-7 O '15
Grandmother's fancy chairs. Country Life 32: 82 My '17
Hearthstone. Art World 3:59-62 O '17
Hetty Browne method. World's Work 29:558-65 Mr '15
Hound of the czars. Country Life 30:52-3 O '16
Hounds of Celt and Gael. Country Life 29: 48-9 Ja '16
In stubble and heather. Country Life 34:122 My '18
Justification of wicker. Art World 2:81-3 Ap '17
Lacquered furniture old and new. Art World 9:279-82 S '18
Leisurely remodeling. House B 38:48-9 Jl '15
Lighthouse to guide soldiers. Ind 95:21 Jl 6 '18
Looping the loop in the White mountains. Country Life 29:90 Mr '16
Lordly Dane. Country Life 31:51-3 F '17
Madness of blind Antony. Woman's H C 43:11-12 O '16

Digitized by Google

Dyer, Walter Alden—*Continued*
Maligned bloodhound. Country Life 31:38-9 N '16
Minor American clock makers. Country Life 30:60 O '16
Modern nursery. Art World 3:156-8 N '17
My Irish terrier. Country Life 33:53-5 F '18
New package for apples. Country Life 29:54 N '15
New vegetable for America. Country Life 29:102 D '15
Old Delftware. Country Life 34:72-8 My '18
Old English sheepdog. Country Life 33:64-7 D '17
Old French chairs. Country Life 33:74-80 F '18
Old joint-stools. Country Life 31:58 Ja '17
Old lacquered furniture. Country Life 29:27-30 Ap '16
One collector's hobbies. Country Life 34:72-80 Jl '18
Organizing the county. Country Life 29:98 Mr '16
Our friend the dog. Mentor 6:1-11 O 1 '18
Our own dog show. Country Life 33:26-40 Ja '18
Passing of the parlor suite. Art World 2:565-7 S '17
Patriotic old silver. Country Life 29:82 N '15
Paul Revere, engraver. Country Life 28:68 S '15
Period furniture in modern homes. Art World 1:441-3 Mr '17
Pictorial flasks and cup-plates. Country Life 34:74-8 Je '18
Police dog in America. Country Life 28:48-9 Jl '15
Porcelains of Josiah Spode. Country Life 33:74 D '17
Putting character into the counties. World's Work 30:605-13 S '15
Quaint old tale the sampler tells. Country Life 29:104 Ap '16
Reproductions and adaptations. Art World 2:183-5 My '17
Retrievers and their kin. Country Life 29:48-9 N '15
Return of the champion. Delin 89:14-15 S '16
Richland Center and the spirit of the Middle West. World's Work 30:485-90 Ag '15
Rise of the pointer. Country Life 32:59-61 O '17
Robber's den. Woman's H C 44:23-4 O '17
Samuel McIntire, master carpenter. House B 37:65-9 F '15
Sandy of Alaska. Country Life 33:94 D '17
Scrutoires. Country Life 32:58 Ag '17
Sealyham terrier. Country Life 34:64-6 Je '18
Setters—English, Irish, and Scotch. Country Life 32:41-4 Je; 43-5 Jl '17
Shepherding the sheep. Country Life 34:42-5 Ag '18
Silas Hoadley, clock-maker. Country Life 28:92 Je '15
Sinning of Matilda. Country Life 31:29 D '16
Slip-decorated ware. Country Life 33:80 N '17
Sport or variety? Country Life 29:49 N '15
Spotted dog of Dalmatia. Country Life 31:76-8 Ap '17
Strike at Tiverton manor. Am M 82:38-41 S '16
Terriers of Scotland. Country Life 33:61-4 Mr '18
Tom Sawyer of the movies. Ladies' H J 32:8 Jl '15
Tompion and his clocks. Country Life 32:74 Je '17
Toy poodle. Country Life 30:53 O '16
Tripod tables and stands. Country Life 33:74-6 Ap '18
Vogue of Pom and Peke. Country Life 31:38-9 D '16
War dogs in the U. S. A. Country Life 34:100-2 Je '18
Wedgwood placques and medallions. Country Life 33:74-6 Mr '18
When is an Airedale? Country Life 29:64-5 Mr '16
Whippet—a racing dog. Country Life 33:62-3 Ap '18
Willards and their clocks. Country Life 28:44-7 Je '15
Wire-haired pointing griffon. Country Life 33:68-70 N '17
Working for play; the country school developed into a social center. Craftsman 27:304-8 D '14
Your dog in dog days. Ind 95:159 Ag 3 '18
—and Rathbone, Howard B.
Sweetbrier at the trials. Country Life 31:21-5 Ja '17

Dyes and dyeing
Aladdin's cave of the dye industry. Sci Am 116:570 Je 9 '17
Alternatives in case of a dyestuff famine. Sci Am S 80:192 S 18 '15
American dyes for the world. Lit Digest 52:172 Ja 22 '16
American rainbow. Sci Am 119:394 N 16 '18
America's color famine. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:457-61 Je '16
Artificial organic dyes. Sci Am S 80:141 Ag 28 '15
Back to the vegetable dye. Lit Digest 52:1276 My 6 '16
Buildings for dye manufacture. P. R. Moses. plans Eng M 52:90-4 O '16
Census of colors; what the government is doing to aid the dyestuff industry. T: H. Norton. Sci Am 114:578 Je 3 '16
Chemical industry in Great Britain. Science n s 41:601-2 Ap 23 '15
Development of the dye industry. M. L. Crossley. Sci Am 112:577 Je 5 '15
Do-or-dye girl. D. Cocks. il World Outl 4:13 S '18
Drama of the dyestuffs. F. Strother. World's Work 31:221-6 D '15
Dye industry as a factor of national security. Sci Am 114:574 Je 3 '16
Dye problems of India. Sci Am 118:63 Ja 12 '18
Dyeing materials in the Philippines. Sci Am S 84:197 S 29 '17
Dyes as curative agents. Lit Digest 55:23 S 1 '17
Dyes from our trees. Lit Digest 50:1532-3 Je 26 '15
Dyes in the submarine. Lit Digest 53:300 Ag 5 '16
Dyestuff famine; its causes and its cure. T: H. Norton. il Sci Am 113:400, 427 N 6-13 '15
Dyestuff industry. Sci Am S 79:336 My 22 '15
Dyestuff situation. Outlook 114:406 O 25 '16
Dyestuff situation. A. D. Little. Sci Am S 79:278-9 My 1 '15
Dyestuffs census. J Pol Econ 25:115-16 Ja '17
Dyestuffs situation. Nation 102:6-7 Ja 6 '16
Facts about American dyes. World's Work 36:451-2 S '18
Future of the aniline-dye scheme: a forethought. J. W. Gordon. 19th Cent 78:194-203 Jl '15
Home dyeing. G. Brinton. Delin 93:53 D '18
How may the permanent success of our dye industries be secured? G: H. Bruce. Sci Am 114:473 My 6 '16
How the dyestuffs crisis was met. E. Hendrick. World's Work 35:531-4 Mr '18
Imported and native woods used for dye materials. Sci Monthly 4:476 My '17
Inadequacy of Anglo-Saxon chemistry to the synthetic dye crisis. Cur Opinion 61:105 Ag '16
Increasing value of American dyes: the importance of right application. Touchstone 4:175-6 N '18
Indigenous Indian dyes. Sci Am S 84:294 N 10 '17
Industrial preparedness for peace; the possibility of a permanent dyestuff industry. W. P. Cohoe. il Sci Am 114:220 F 26 '16
Mobilization of American dye makers. Sci Am 113:392 N 6 '15
Natural dyestuffs; a revival of long abandoned methods. E: S. Chapin. Sci Am S 82:318-19 N 11 '16
Note on Sudan III. B. E. Read. Science n s 47:562-3 Je 7 '18
Old-time home industry; the dye kettle and its marvels. E. R. Sugden. House B 41:82 Ja '17
Osage orange waste as a substitute for fustic dyewood. F. W. Kressmann. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:201-4
Paint and dye testing. W: R. Mott. Sci Am S 80:350-2 N 27 '15
Rapid-fire dyeing. il Sci Am 118:136 F 9 '18

Digitized by Google

Dyes and dyeing—*Continued*
Record of achievement. B. C. Hesse. Sci Am S 79:234-5 Ap 10 '15
Secret of German dyes. Lit Digest 56:27 Mr 2 '18
Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. Science n s 47:402-4 Ap 26 '18
This man [Dr T. H. Norton] is teaching Americans how to make dyestuffs. D. MacGregor. Am M 83:48-9 F '17
To end our dye-famine. Lit Digest 51:578-9 S 18 '15
Two good markets for American dyes. Sci Am 119:154 Ag 24 '18
Uncle Sam becomes a commercial as well as a scientific adviser of business. Everybody's 33:635-6 N '15
United States dyestuffs. Science n s 47:89 Ja 25 '18
Vegetable dyes of India. Sci Am 115:241 S 9 '16
What is the matter with the American chemist? L. H. Baekeland. Harper 134:707-14 Ap '17
Why the shortage in dyes interests you. Cur Opinion 59:362-3 N '15
See also Coal-tar colors; Flavin; Fustic; Indigo; Logwood

Dykema, Peter William
Community music—an opportunity. Nat Educ Assn 1914:627-33
Spread of the community music idea. Ann Am Acad 67:218-23 S '16

Dyment, Colin V.
Coal situation. R of Rs 57:522 My '18
West coast shipbuilding. R of Rs 57:619-27 Je '18

Dymov, Ossip. See Perel'man, Osip Isidorovich

Dynamics
Accepted facts of dynamics. L. M. Hoskins. Science n s 43:925-8 Je 30 '16
Foundations of dynamics and Dadourian's analytical mechanics. H. M. Dadourian. Science n s 45:187-9 F 23 '17
Fundamentals of dynamics. W: S. Franklin and B. MacNutt. Science n s 48:113-16 Ag 2 '18
Simple demonstration for Euler's dynamical equations. A. T. Jones. Science n s 46:312-13 S 28 '17
See also Force and energy; Mechanics; Motion; Thermodynamics

Dynamite
Dynamite. J. Husband. Atlan 116:56-9 Jl '15
Dynamite makers. W. Fay. il Collier's 57:21-3 Mr 25 '16
New way to clear land. Illus World 28:146 S '17
Peaceful explosives. C. L. Voss. il Tech World 23:63-5 Mr '15
Wood flour and the manufacture of dynamite and linoleum. Sci Am 115:170 Ag 19 '16

Dynamite; novel. See Reed, John

Dynamite in agriculture
Digging ditches with dynamite. R. F. Vann. Country Life 29:72 Ap '16

Dynamite in fire fighting
Wood shingles and dynamite. il Am City 17:246-7 S '17

Dynamometer
Fan dynamometer. diag Sci Am S 82:221 S 30 '16
Milling machine dynamometer. il Ind Management 55:331 Ap '18

Dynamos
Designing small dynamos and motors. C: F. Fraasa, jr. il Sci Am S 80:364-6 D 4 '15
New method of artificially loading generators for test. R. Treat. Sci Am S 84:301 N 10 '17
Unipolar dynamo and its future. L: B. Lawrence. diag Sci Am S 84:60-1 Jl 28 '17
See also Electric motors

Dynastic government. See Monarchy

Dynasts (drama by T: Hardy)
Criticism. R. West. New Repub 1:25-6 D 26 '14
Dynasts at the Kingsway theatre. J: F. Macdonald. Fortn 103:356-7 F '15
Dynasts on the stage. W: Archer. Nation 99:753-4 D 24 '14
How an unplayable play was made playable. Cur Opinion 58:179 Mr '15
Poetry prophecy and the war; Thomas Hardy's Dynasts. J: Freeman. 19th Cent 77:644-7 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:159-62 Ap 17 '15

Dysgenics of war. C. W. Saleeby. Contemp 107:331-8 Mr '15

Dyson, Charles Wilson
Fifty-year retrospect of naval marine engineering in the United States. Sci Am S 86:246-7 O 19 '18

Dyson, Sir Frank Watson
Construction of the heavens. Science n s 42:435-43 O 1 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:66-7 Ja 29 '16
Determination of stellar distances. Sci Am S 86:306-7 N 16 '18
Measurements of the distances of the stars. Science n s 42:13-22 Jl 2 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:162-3, 182 S 11-18 '15

Dyson, Verne
Joker in California castor beans. il por Overland n s 72:301-5 O '18
She brings husbands to time. Am M 81:53-4 Ap '16

Dyson, William Henry
Dyson's Kultur cartoons. il Bookm 41:595-6 Ag '15

E

E., A., pseud. See Russell, George William

Eadie, Dennis
What is the matter with the theatre? Fortn 110:724-8 N '18

Eagan, Joseph B.
Manual training should function in the home. Manual Train 19:163-5 Ja '18

Eagels, Jeanne
Portrait. Am M 81:37 My '16

Eagle, Solomon, pseud. See Squire, Jack Collings

Eagle, The; story. G. M. Atkin. Canad M 45:147-9 Je '15

Eagle Shannon creates a belief; story. R: W. Child. il Collier's 58:14-16 D 2 '16

Eagle Shannon finishes; story. R. W. Child. il Collier's 57:7-9 Ag 19 '16

Eagle Shannon ropes one; story. R. W. Child. il Collier's 57:5-7 Jl 29 '16

Eagle Shannon, the devil and the hindmost; story. R: W. Child. il Collier's 58:8-9 S 16 '16

Eagles
Bald eagle. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 17:404-7 S '15
Mid-air fight with Balkan eagles. H. G. Wales. il St N 45:562 Ap '18

Eagle's nest; story. A. L. Gurlitz. il Everybody's 36:609-18 My '17

Eagles of the czar. L. H. Grondijs. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5:694-5 Ja '17

Eagleton, Clyde
Attitude of our textbooks toward England. Educ R 56:424-9 D '18

Eakin, Frank
Gospel versus the Bible. Bib World 51:332-7 Je '18

Eakins, Thomas
Another neglected master of American art. il Cur Opinion 63:411-12 D '17
Chess players, by Thomas Eakins; an American masterpiece. il Art World 9:front, 201 Ag '18
Sketch. Outlook 117:452 N 21 '17
Thomas Eakins. W: Sartain. il Art World 3:291-3 Ja '18
Thomas Eakins exhibition. E. Pennell. Nation 106:217-18 F 21 '18

Ear
Appreciation of music enhanced by construction of ear. Musician 22:257 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Ear—*Continued*
New mechanical theory of the action of the ear. il Cur Opinion 59:329-30 N '15
Strength of our ears. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 63:60-1 S '16

Diseases

Ringing in the ears. Lit Digest 53:129 Jl 15 '16

See also Deafness

Ear-guards
Ear-guards for war-noise. il Lit Digest 51:403 Ag 28 '15

Ear of Dionysius; story. P. McArthur. Canad M 44:157-61 D '14

Ear training
Ear training. C. L. Chamberlin. Musician 21: 394 Jl '16

Ear-trumpeting with Friar Juniper. Atlan 117: 141-3 Ja '16

Earfone. See Microphone for the deaf

Earhart, Anna Maud
Score card for home economics English. J Home Econ 9:497-9 N '17

Earhart, Gertrude, and Small, Jennie
English in the elementary school. El School J 16:32-48 S '15

Earhart, Will
Music in the public schools of Pittsburgh. Musician 20:160-1 Mr '15

Earl, Maud
Some paintings of dogs. Country Life 33:57-9 D '17

Earle, Belle G.
Teaching women to shoot. Outing 70:496-9 Jl '17

Earle, Charles S.
Village postmistress. Liv Age 285:299-307 My 1 '15

Earle, George Howard
Lawyer who turned business surgeon. C. Phillips. por System 29:410-12 Ap '16

Earle, H. A.
What makes salesmen work hardest. System 29:553-6 My '16

Earle, Mary Tracy (Mrs William T. Horne)
Tropic bird. Harper 130:762-8 Ap '15

Earling, Albert J.
Modern pioneer. G. M'Cafferty. por Am M 84: 61-2 Ag '17

Earls, Michael J.
Ballad of France. Cath World 106:24-5 O '17
Countersign; poem. Cath World 102:478-9 Ja '16
Dark little rose; poem. Lit Digest 52:1294 My 6 '16
Flight of the earls. Cath World 104:651-62 F '17
Green brigade; poem. St N 42:975 S '15
Louvain and the Irish. Cath World 102:14-21 O '15
Off to the war; poem. Cath World 100:615 F '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:1025 My 1 '15
Old Hudson rovers; poem. Cath World 104: 29-30 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1049-50 O 21 '16
Winter minister; poem. Outlook 115:108 Ja 17 '17
Yankee hagiographer: Aguecheek. Cath World 106:519-27 Ja '18

Early, Benjamin Weisiger
Seven-year-old author and editor. R. L. Hartt. por Am M 84:58-9 Jl '17

Early, Mrs Eugene Edward. See Bonner, Mary Graham

Early Christian literature. See Christian literature, Early

Early spring; story. L. Efimovich. Russian R 4:112-16 Ap '18

Earth
Deformation of the earth by the moon. O. Klotz. Sci Am S 79:167 Mr 13 '15
Earth as a heat-engine. Lit Digest 50:951-2 Ap 24 '15
Earth considered as a heat engine. G: F. Becker. Sci Am S 79:391 Je 19 '15
Earth from the geophysical standpoint. J: F. Hayford. Sci Am S 81:258-9 Ap 22 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:239-48
Electric waves and oscillations. G. Leimbach. Sci Am S 79:154-5 Mr 6 '15
Evolution of the earth. T: C. Chamberlin. il Sci Monthly 2:417-37, 536-56 My-Je '16
Evolution of the stars and the formation of the earth. W: W. Campbell. il Pop Sci 87: 209-35 S '15; Sci Monthly 1:1-17, 177-94, 238-55 O-D '15
Exploring the earth's interior with electric waves. Sci Am 114:61 Ja 8 '16
Form and constitution of the earth. L: B. Stewart. Smithson Rept 1914:161-74
On certain resemblances between the earth and a butternut. A. C. Lane. il Sci Monthly 1:132-9 N '15
Our wobbling earth. diag Lit Digest 54:242-3 F 3 '17
Stupendous smallness of our earth. C: N. Am S 79:382-3 Je 12 '15

See also Climate; Creation; Deluge; Earthquakes; Geodesy; Geology; Isostasy; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Universe

Age

Age of the earth. F. A. Lindemann. Sci Am S 80:183 S 18 '15
Birth-time of the world; methods of determining its age. J. Joly. Sci Am S 79:77-9 Ja 30 '15
Radioactive evidence of the age of the earth. Sci Am 115:94 Jl 29 '16
Salt as a guide to the age of the earth. Cur Opinion 63:106-7 Ag '17
Why we have no correct idea of the age of the earth. Cur Opinion 59:177-8 S '15

Figure

Compression of the earth's crust in cooling. Sci Am S 84:39 Jl 21 '17
Gravitational instability and figure of the earth. Sci Am S 85:345 Je 1 '18
Isostasy and mountain building. L. de Marchi. il Sci Am S 80:198-9 S 25 '15

Internal structure

Earth; its figure, dimensions, and the constitution of its interior. T. C. Chamberlin and others. Smithson Rept 1916:225-54

Origin

Origin of the earth, by T: C. Chamberlin. Review. Science n s 44:239-44 Ag 18 '16

Rotation

Movements of the earth's pole. E. H. Hill. diags Sci Am S 83:190-2 Mr 24 '17
Watching the earth revolve. A. H. Compton. il Sci Am S 79:196-7 Mr 27 '15
Whirling magnets. Lit Digest 51:733 O 9 '15

See also Foucault's pendulum

Surface

Crust of the earth. S. C. Bailey. il Sci Am S 85:165-6 Mr 16 '18
Structure of the earth. G. A. J. Cole. Sci Am S 81:162-3, 186 Mr 11-18 '16
Tides in the earth's crust. A. Berget. il Sci Holmes. Sci Am S 84:356 D 8 '17

Earth; poem. J: G. Fletcher. Bookm 47:92 Mr '18

Earth (drama by J. B. Fagan)
Criticism. Nation 102:231 F 24 '16; Harp W 62: 232 Mr 4 '16

Earth pressure
Earth pressures; the strange case of clay. Sci Am S 84:179 S 22 '17
Experiments on earth-pressures. P. M. Crosthwaite. Sci Am S 83:96 F 10 '17
Reading the secrets of the earth. A. Salsbury. il Sci Am 115:455 N 13 '16

Earth roads. See Roads, Earth

Earthen vessels; story. L. F. Hartman. il Harper 136:478-90 Mr '18

Earthenware. See Pottery

Earthquakes
Constitution of the interior of the earth, as indicated by seismological investigations. H. F. Reid. Smithson Rept 1916:234-9

Digitized by Google

Earthquakes —*Continued*
Earthquake areas of the earth with special reference to the recent Italian earthquake. J. S. Grasty. map Pop Sci 86:446-51 My '15
Earthquake dangers in the United States. Sci Am 113:266 S 25 '15
Earthquake in the Abruzzi. T: N. Page. il Scrib M 57:419-30 Ap '15
Earthquake intensity scales. Sci Am 116:128 F 3 '17
Earthquakes and eruptions in San Salvador. H. J. Spinden. il Sci Am 117:76 Ag 4 '17
Earthquakes and volcanoes. C: F. Talman. il Mentor 5:1-11 S 15 '17
Earthquakes in California. Sci Am S 81:356 Je 3 '16
Guatemala earthquakes. il Pan Am M 26:305-17 Ap '18
Guatemala's earthquake disaster. il R of Rs 57:540-1 My '18
Ignoring the earthquake. Lit Digest 55:33 Jl 7 '17
Most tremendous and the least noticed of all earthquakes. Cur Opinion 59:249 O '15
Personal experiences with earthquakes. L. G. Billings. il Nat Geog M 27:57-71 Ja '15
Prevision of earthquakes. C: Davison. Sci Am S 80:98-9 Ag 14 '15
Results of the Guatemala earthquake. S. White. il Mis R 41:350-5 My '18
Sakurajima eruptions and earthquakes. E. Omori. il Sci Am S 79:242-3 Ap 17 '15
San Salvador earthquake. il Sci Monthly 5:188-92 Ag '17
Setting of the recent Italian earthquake. J: L. Rich. il map R of Rs 51:318-20 Mr '15
Some earthquake phenomena noted in Panama. D. F. MacDonald. Science n s 41:783-4 My 28 '15
Study of earthquakes. World's Work 34:367-8 Ag '17
See also Faults, Submarine; Italy—Earthquake, 1915; Seismograph

Bibliography
Earthquake literature. Sci Am 113:316 O 9 '15

Earthquakes and building
Earthquake-proof tower. C. Derleth, jr. il Eng M 49:927 S '15
Protection from earthquakes. T. Moreux. Sci Am S 79:90-1 F 6 '15
Quake-proof buildings. il Lit Digest 51:110 Jl 17 '15

Earths, Medical and surgical uses of
Earth as medicine and food. Lit Digest 53:1027 O 21 '16

Earthwork
See also Dams; Excavation; Tunnels and tunneling

Slides
See Panama canal—Slides

Earthworks (archeology)
Art of the great earthwork builders of Ohio. C: C. Willoughby. il Smithson Rept 1916: 489-500

Earthworms
Earthworm's nerves. E. T. Brewster. St N 43: 750 Je '16
Peculiarities of earthworms. E. Korschelt. il Sci Am S 79:23 Ja 9 '15

Easley, Ralph Montgomery
Canadian compulsory investigation act. R of Rs 55:189-90 F '17

Eason, C. M.
Efficiency of farm tractors. Sci Am 115:96-7 Jl 29 '16

Eassie, R. M.
Rimes from a new nursery. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18
To a lacrimatory shell; poem. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18

East, Anna Merritt
Contest and the tales it told. J Home Econ 8:294-5 Je '16
I can't make both ends meet. Ladies' H J 34:30 Ja '17

East, Edward Murray
Home of the sovereign weed. Sci Monthly 7:170-8 Ag '18

East, H. F.
Handling parlor plants for winter flowers. Gard M 22:113-14 N '15

East, Harry M., jr.
Bierce—the warrior writer. Overland n s 65: 507-9 Je '15

East
Cruise of the Shidzuoka. G. Mason. Outlook 119:625-7 Ag 21 '18
Rhythm of the East. D. Paul. il Cent 97:132-6 N '18
Smouldering East. T. L. Stoddard. il map R of Rs 53:176-80 F '16
See also Asia; Eastern question; Far East

East, Far. See Far East

East Africa. See Africa, East

East and west
Appearances, by G. L. Dickinson. Review. Dial 57:500-2 D 16 '14
East and west. E. B. Cromer. Quar 226:21-39 Jl '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:969 O 14 '16
East and west: a new line of cleavage. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:883-95 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:332-42 Ag 7 '15
Exotic prophets. Bellman 22:63 Ja 20 '17
India's message to Japan; an address at the University of Tokyo. R. Tagore. Outlook 113:856-8 Ag 9 '16
Meeting of the east and the west. R. Tagore. Liv Age 297:477-80 My 25 '18
Social idealism: oriental and occidental. il R of Rs 53:618 My '16

East and west; poem. Cur Opinion 59:351 N '15

East Cleveland, Ohio

Charters
Woman suffrage, commission-manager charter. Am City 15:66 Jl '16

East End road; story. G: C. Lane. il St N 44: 895-8 Ag '17

East India company
English factories in India, 1651-1654, by W: Foster. Review. Nation 101:782-3 D 30 '15
Uprising against the East India company. A. M. Schlesinger. Pol Sci Q 32:60-79 Mr '17

East is east; story. M. C. Davies. Overland n s 67:196-201 Mr '16

East Midlands university
New English university. School and Soc 8: 406 O 5 '18

East of Eden; story. K. F. Gerould. il Harper 136:43-54 D '17

East river, New York
Plan for the improvement of Hell Gate, East river. C. D. Ward. map Sci Am 112:432 My 8 '15

East St Louis, Illinois
East St Louis—why? R. Baldwin. Survey 38: 447-8 Ag 18 '17

Parks
Recreation ground for pedestrians. T. Aubuchon. il Am City (C ed) 12:402-3 My '15

Race riots
See Race riots

East Side forum
Civic forum in America's densest crowd. il Survey 34:531-2 S 11 '15

East Sider and our country. M. L. Larkin. Public 21:1431-3 N 23 '18

East Walpole, Massachusetts
Plans for an industrial garden village. G: Gove. il map Am City (T and C ed) 11:442-3 D '14

East Windsor, Connecticut
Survey of East Windsor, Connecticut. El School J 17:468-9 Mr '17

East Youngstown, Ohio

Strikes
Americanization. Outlook 112:482-3 Mr 1 '16
Arson and citizenship; East Youngstown and the aliens who set it on fire. J: A. Fitch. il Survey 35:477-80 Ja 22 '16
Judge Gary's indictment. Lit Digest 52:808 Mr 25 '16

Digitized by Google

East Youngstown, Ohio—Strikes—*Continued*
Youngstown. G: P. West. New Repub 5:330-2 Ja 29 '16
Youngstown: the strike. Outlook 112:121-3 Ja 19 '16

Eastaway, Edward, pseud. See Thomas, Edward

Easter
Easter. Outlook 118:476-7 Mr 27 '18
Easter in England. J. A. Brown. Home Prog 5:353-6 Ap '16
Easter in Jerusalem. E. Harrison. il Harp W 62:430-1 Ap 22 '16
Easter in the desert. M. Ortiz y Silva. il Harp W 60:316-17 Ap 3 '15
Easter morning; the victory. Outlook 109:808-9 Ap 7 '15
Easter service on Mount Rubidoux. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:656-60 My '15
Greek Easter at Jerusalem. E. Blyth. 19th Cent 77:934-47 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 413-23 My 15 '15

Poetry

Easter. C: R. Murphy. Nation 106:398 Ap 4 '18

Easter decorations
How the church in your community may look this Eastertide. il Ladies' H J 34:3 Ap '17

Easter entertainments
Dainty Easter table. A. C. Mathewson. il Delin 90:30 Ap '17

Easter island
Bird cult of Easter island. Sci Am S 86:21 Jl 13 '18

Easter music
Easter music in the church. C. Urmy. Ladies' H J 32:56 Mr '15
Joyous Easter music for the village church. T. Roeck. Delin 88:21 Ap '16

Easter night; poem. A. Meynell. Liv Age 298: 384 Ag 10 '18

Eastern arts association
Meeting, Springfield, Mass., 1916. R. B. Farnum. Ind Arts M 5:274-5 Je '16
Meeting, Springfield, Mass., 1916. H. W. Moore. Manual Train 17:779-84 Je '16
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. J. McKinny. Manual Train 18:422-4 Je '17
Meeting, 1918, New Haven. G: M. Morris. Manual Train 19:361-5 Je '18
Meeting, 1918, New Haven. F: W. Ried. Ind Arts M 7:246-7 Je '18

Eastern churches. See Greek church; Russian church

Eastern music supervisors' conference
Meeting, 1918, Boston. Musician 23:395 Je '18

Eastern public-speaking conference
Meeting, 1915, Philadelphia. Q J Pub Speak 1: 86-8 Ap '15

Eastern question
Berlin to India; can the Germans and their Turkish ally make use of Pan-Turanianism to build an eastern empire? M. Alishan. il map Asia 18:359-68 My '18
Berlin to Peking. New Repub 14:161-2 Mr 9 '18
Bridgehead of Asia Minor. J. H: Breasted. Nation 106:676-8 Je 8 '18
Changed situation in the East. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 298:582-9 S 7 '18
Eastern question. G. Wallas. New Repub 9: 348-9 Ja 27 '17
Europe and Islam. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:84-94 My '17
Germany's free route to India. map Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 23 '18
Hamburg to the Himalayas. Bellman 24:288 Mr 16 '18
New route to India. Ind 93:479 Mr 23 '18
Russian débacle and the East. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 83:1062-76 My '18
See also Balkan states; Far East

Eastern states agricultural and industrial exposition
Making New England self-sustaining. J: A. Scheuerle. il Am City (T and C ed) 16: 582-5 Je '17

Eastham, Helen
Antique furniture. House B 37:sup12-13 My '15
Attic room. House B 39:sup32 D '15
Cottage in a city. House B 39:40-1 Ja '16
Stucco and shingle house of many gables. House B 41:150-1 F '17

Eastland, J. B.
Tipperary party. Delin 87:28 N '15

Eastland, Jeanne
Let the children play Indian. Delin 88:40 Mr '16

Eastland (steamship)
Built for 500, loaded with 2,500. Survey 35:598 F 19 '16
Chicago's supreme tragedy. il Lit Digest 51: 231-3 Ag 7 '15
Chief cause of the Eastland calamity. E. W. Bagby. Nation 101:518-20 O 28 '15
Chief lesson of the Eastland calamity. Nation 101:135-6 Jl 29 '15
Eastland. New Repub 3:325-6 Jl 31 '15
Eastland disaster. Ind 83:145-6 Ag 2 '15
Eastland disaster. Outlook 110:775-6 Ag 4 '15
Eastland disaster. W: C. Redfield. Survey 35:55 O 9 '15
Eastland disaster. G. Taylor. il Survey 34:410-13 Ag 7 '15
Eastland disaster a year after. Survey 36: 443-4 Jl 29 '16
Eastland disaster and the seamen's act. Survey 34:428-9 Ag 7 '15
Eastland inquiry. Outlook 110:939 Ag 25 '15
Eastland investigations. Outlook 110:884-5 Ag 18 '15
Eastland tragedy. il Illus World 24:113-15 S '15
Federal court on the Eastland. Survey 35:653 Mr 4 '16
Held to account for the Eastland. G. Taylor. Survey 35:45-6 O 9 '15
In the wake of the Eastland disaster. Survey 34:437-9 Ag 14 '15
Once more—why did the Eastland sink? Survey 36:488-9 Ag 5 '16

Eastman, Charles Alexander (Ohiyesa)
Indian as a citizen. Lippinc 95:70-6 Ja '15
Indian's health problem. Pop Sci 86:49-54 Ja '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:240-1 F '15
Language of footprints. St N 44:267-9 Ja '17

Eastman, Charles Rochester
Fish names, ancient and modern, and early illustrations of fishes. Science n s 46:228-31 S 7 '17
Olden time knowledge of hippocampus. Smithson Rept 1915:349-57
Reversus, a fishing tale of Christopher Columbus. Sci Monthly 3:31-40 Jl '16

—and others
Recent progress in paleontology. Science n s 45:117-21 F 2 '17
Recent progress in vertebrate paleontology. Science n s 43:103-10 Ja 21 '16

Eastman, Crystal
Now I dare to do it. Survey 35:46-7 O 9 '15
Platform of real preparedness. Survey 35: 160-1 N 13 '15
To make war unthinkable. New Repub 3:313 Jl 24 '15
War and peace. Survey 37:363-4 D 30 '16

Eastman, E. Fred
Coöperative winter work in a village. Am City (T and C ed) 16:393-4 O '16
Ten commandments for your home town. Am City (T and C ed) 14:547-8 Je '16

Eastman, Elaine (Goodale) (Mrs Charles Alexander Eastman)
Waste of life. Pop Sci 87:187-94 Ag '15

Eastman, George
Inventor of the kodak. I. F. Marcosson. System 31:78-81 Ja '17
Portrait. Photo-Era 39:11 Jl '17

Eastman, Joseph B.
Portrait. Ind 81:118 Ja 25 '15

Eastman, Max
Advertising democracy. Int Socialist R 17:748-50 Je '17
American ideals of poetry. New Repub 16: 190-2, 222-5 S 14-21 '18
Anti-German hate. Forum 55:625-42 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Eastman, Max —*Continued*
Exploring the soul and healing the body. Everybody's 32:741-50 Je '15
Lazy verse. New Repub 8:138-40 S 9 '16
Mr.-er-er- oh! what's his name? ever say that? Everybody's 33:95-103 Jl '15
Net; poem. New Repub 4:21 Ag 7 '15; Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
Poetic education and slang. New Repub 9: 151-2, 182-4 D 9-16 '16
Syndicalist-socialist Russia. Int Socialist R 18:77-9 Ag '17
Understanding Germany. Harp W 61:513-14 N 27 '15; Same. Forum 55:43-7 Ja '16
What shall we do with patriotism? Survey 35:403-4 Ja 1 '16
Magazine art in America as diagnozed by an impatient editor. Cur Opinion 58:117 F '15
Portrait. Collier's 58:16 N 4 '16; Lit Digest 54:71 Ja 13 '17

Eastman, Rebecca Lane (Hooper) (Mrs William Franklin Eastman)
Mrs Byington's four-poster. Lippinc 95:28-33 Ap '15
Purple star. Atlan 116:39-48 Jl '15
Sad-glad lady. Harper 131:567-76 S '15
Something surprising. Good H 61:478-88 O '15
Their second meeting. Am M 79:24-7 Je '15

Eastman, Mrs William Franklin. See Eastman, Rebecca Lane Hooper

Eastman kodak company
Experiment and work of an industrial research laboratory. E. A. Hunger. il Ind Management 53:371-9 Je '17
Photographic research laboratory. C. E. K. Mees. il Sci Monthly 5:481-96 D '17
Suggestions from employes help company save money. E. A. Hunger. Ann Am Acad 71:186-90 My '17

Easton, Burton Scott
Interwoven gospel passages. Bib World 45: 146-52 Mr '15

Easton, Elizabeth J.
Sparks. Survey 36:55 Ap 8 '16

Easton, Florence (Mrs Francis Maclennan)
Portrait. Bellman 22:12 Ja 6 '17; Lit Digest 55:27 O 6 '17; Woman's H C 45:41 F '18

Easton, William H.
Electric steel. Sci Am 115:500 D 2 '16
Measuring temperature by comparing known and unknown thermo-couples. Sci Am 117:32 Jl 14 '17
New method of refrigeration. Sci Am 115:213 S 2 '16
7000-horse-power electric locomotive. Sci Am 117:116 Ag 18 '17
Transportation methods of the Westinghouse plant. Ind Management 53:723-7 Ag '17
When the water works for us. Ind 86:57-8 Ap 10 '16
Why motor drive is best. Eng M 51:687-96 Ag '16

Eastwood, Sidney K.
Septic tank for the country home. Gard M 25: 36+ F '17

Eating
Concerning beef and art. Scrib M 60:383-4 S '16
How I have kept well through what I have eaten. S. T. Rorer. il Good H 60:209-12 F '15
Our wittles. Atlan 117:286-8 F '16
Story for the palate. C: Whittaker. Harp W 61:58 Jl 17 '15
See also Cookery; Diet; Digestion; Dinners and dining; Fasting; Food; Meals; Table, The

Eaton, Allen Hendershott
Allen Eaton case. O. G. Villard. Nation 105: 537-8 N 15 '17
Art in toys. il Int Studio 63:sup58-9 D '17

Eaton, Charles Aubrey
Delaware River shipyards—a modern miracle. R of Rs 58:53-63 Jl '18
Is labor behind the government? Forum 60: 294-302 S '18
Teaching the worker to feel the war. Sci Am 119:190-1 S 7 '18
What is an American? por Delin 93:8 O '18

Eaton, F. S.
Nets for protection against torpedo attack. Sci Am 116:575 Je 9 '17

Eaton, Mrs Florence Taft
First kitchen soldier. Good H 66:69 Ja '18
Life in an old New England homestead. House B 43:30-3, 87-9 D '17-Ja '18
Meatless main dishes. Good H 67:52 O '18
New fish and vegetable chowders. Ladies' H J 35:40 Ap '18

Eaton, H. N.
Flood in the valley of the Oriskany creek, New York. Science n s 47:119-20 F 1 '18

Eaton, Horace Ainsworth
Immortality in literature. Unpop R 10:56-65 Jl '18

Eaton, Jeannette
Femininist's best friend. Harp W 61:129 Ag 7 '15

Eaton, Joseph Jordan
How carpenters' clamps were secured under pressure. Ind Arts M 7:154-5 Ap '18
Tenoning machine for the school shop. Ind Arts M 7:340-2 S '18

Eaton, Roa
Portrait. Touchstone 4:118 N '18

Eaton, Theodore Hildreth
Possible core for a program in agricultural education. School and Soc 6:755-61 D 29 '17

Eaton, Walter Prichard
Acting—a part-time job. Am M 83:34+ Je '17
Actor-snatching and the movies. Am M 80:32-7 D '15
Amateur revolt in our theatre. Unpop R 8: 302-14 O '17
Bamboo forest. Collier's 55:7-9 My 29 '15
Bank where the wild thyme blows. Woman's H C 43:11-12 My '16
Barrier between dramatist and public. Am M 79:42 Mr '15
Bird house man. Am M 79:7-11 Je; 80:16-20 Jl; 30-4 Ag; 24-7 S; 38-41 D '15
Boy who was bored. Harper 137:765-76 N '18
Bridges. McBride's 96:128-35 S '15
Christmas and the winter world. McBride's 96:56-60 D '15
Class-consciousness and the movies. Atlan 115:48-56 Ja '15
Cohorts of the frost. McBride's 97:99-104 Ja '16
Companionable crow. Harper 130:527-39 Mr '15
Fine achievement at small cost. Am M 82:32+ Jl '16
Friendly chickadee. Harper 131:772-81 O '15
From a Berkshire cabin. New Repub 16:336-8 O 19 '18
Garden I dream of. Country Life 29:33-5 Mr '16
Gladiolus man. Ladies' H J 32:13 Jl '15
Goldfinch. Am M 81:10-15 Ap '16
Good plays of the season. Collier's 54:9-10 Ja 2 '15
Great acting. Am M 81:37-41 F '16
Great actors with wonderful personalities. Am M 82:32+ Ag '16
He understood women. Cent 95:673-87 Mr '18
Home-coming; poem. Cent 95:214 D '17
How I didn't build my house. House B 44: 266-7 O '18
Hunting for birds'-nests. Harper 132:731-42 Ap '16
In praise of Rogers groups. Unpop R 10:319-27 O '18
Is acting a bag of tricks? Am M 84:33-4 S '17
Is melodramatic rubbish increasing? Am M 82:34 D '16
Landscape lines and gardening. Country Life 32:41-4 S '17
Lesson of a failure. Am M 79:42-6 Ap '15
Literature of place. Bookm 48:13-20 S '18
Lover and his lass. Woman's H C 43:21 Je '16
Love's umpire. Am M 82:27-9 O '16
Lure of the latch. Country Life 33:41-5 Ap '18
Meadow larks. Am M 81:46-8 F '16
Nature and the psalmist. Harper 130:868-78 My '15
New things in the theater. Am M 81:33-6 Ja '16
On being somebody else. Am M 82:26-9 N '16
Our best seller drama. Am M 79:42 Ja '15
Our neglected friends the birds. Harper 136: 701-13 Ap '18
Our wild animal neighbors. Harper 136:263-75 Ja '18
Pampered fledgling. Am M 82:7-10 S '16

Digitized by Google

Eaton, Walter Prichard—*Continued*
Park of the many glaciers. Harper 135:1-12 Je '17
Piegan pines; poem. Cent 95:859 Ap '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18
Plays worth seeing. Am M 81:34 My '16; 85: 29-30 F '18
Printed plays and printed critics. Bookm 48: 371-7 N '18
Red geranium. Collier's 56:12-13 Mr 4 '16
Rocky Mountain game trail. Harper 136:111-23 D '17
Roof-top romance. Collier's 55:7-8 Mr 20 '15
Skirmish line of spring. Country Life 31:41-4 Mr '17
Some latter-day plays. Collier's 55:26 Mr 27 '15
Some plays in print. Bookm 47:634-9 Ag '18
Stage success—foreign vs. American. Am M 79:42 F '15
Stone fences. McBride's 96:94-100 O '15
Times are good—but plays are bad. Am M 83: 34+ My '17
Trees. Cent 91:364-71 Ja '16
Two specimens of American humor. Am M 79: 42 My '15
Wanted—moving picture authors. Am M 81: 34 Mr '16
Ways of the woodchuck. Harper 131:853-63 N '15
Weather and the sky. Harper 133:96-105 Je '16
When is a man too old to act? Am M 83:34-6 F '17
Where glaciers feed the apple roots. Harper 135:621-30 O '17
White-throat sings; poem. Atlan 121:814 Je '18
Wild flowers of Glacier park. Country Life 32:36-9 Jl '17
Your boy's Christmas books. Woman's H C 42:11 D '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:1711 D 30 '16

Eaton, Webster Wright
From a Serbian diary. Atlan 117:709-16 My '16

Eaton, William H.
Portable skating rink. Sci Am 116:85 Ja 20 '17

Eaton, Wyatt
Wyatt Eaton. G. S. Hellman. il por Art World 3:204-9 D '17

Eau Claire, Wisconsin
How Eau Claire won her auditorium and armory. il Am City 14:607-8 Je '16

Eaves
Keeping the eaves-troughs clean. House B 39: sup23 F '16

Eayrs, Hugh S.
Lonely soldier. Canad M 46:400 Mr '16
New governor-general. Canad M 48:303-12 F '17
Way of a widow. Canad M 46:30-6 N '15
Winston Spencer Churchill. Canad M 46:321-8 F '16

Eberhard, Ernst
Importance of sight-reading and some hints on acquiring it. Musician 21:462 Ag '16
Master key to interpretation. Musician 23:96-7 F '18
Why and how the damper pedal makes a more beautiful tone. Musician 20:439 Jl '15

Eberle, Abastenia St Leger
Babies in bronze. D. Wilhelm. il por Illus World 24:328-31 N '15
Tribute of American sculpture to labor. F. O. Payne. il Art and Archaeol 6:82-93 Ag '17

Eberle, Edward Walter
Portrait. Outlook 111:274 S 29 '15

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson
Architectural reclamation of small areas in cities. Arch Rec 37:1-25 Ja '15
Building in the vernacular. Ind 91:336-7 S 1 '17
Chinese pewter. Am Homes 12:100-2 Mr '15
Cogshill, St Martins. Country Life 30:18-21 O '16
Colonial seats in Fairmount park, Philadelphia. Am Homes 12:255-60 Ag '15
Country-club houses. Arch Rec 38:206-27 Ag '15
Early American block printing. Am Homes 12:137 Ap '15
Examples of the work of Mellor and Meigs. Arch Rec 39:212-46 Mr '16
Pastorius park, Philadelphia, and its residential development. Arch Rec 39:24-39 Ja '16
Penn mutual building, Philadelphia. Arch Rec 39:122-31 F '16
R. Tait McKenzie,—physician and sculptor. Cent 97:249-57 D '18
Recent aspects of garden design. Arch Rec 37:300-19 Ap '15
Remodeled farmhouse. House B 37:36-9 Ja '15
Revival of bell pulls. House B 39:33-9 Ja '16
Three types of Georgian architecture. Arch Rec 34:56-77; 37:159-76 Jl '13, F '15
Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Boston. Arch Rec 37:516-34 Je '15
Varieties of colonial architecture. Craftsman 30:91-4 Ap '16
What can be done with the unburnable floor. Country Life 31:28-31 Ja '17
—See McClure, Abbot, jt. auth.

—and McClure, Abbot
Chairs for comfort and beauty, too. Ind 96: 170-1 N 9 '18
Consider the door knob. Ind 95:22 Jl 6 '18
How to choose furniture. Ind 91:171-2 Ag 4 '17
When a room needs doing over. Ind 96:21 O 5 '18

Ebert, Friedrich
Portrait. Ind 96:248 N 23 '18; Survey 41:191 N 16 '18

Ebony stick; story. E. D. Biggers. il Collier's 57: 10-11 S 9 '16

Eby, Th.
Admirable anti. New Repub 5:36-7 N 13 '15
Canonization of the tight-purse. New Repub 5:118-19 D 4 '15
Corporate Maecenas. New Repub 5:244-6 Ja 8 '16
In the female line. New Repub 5:332-4 Ja 29 '16

Eça De Queiroz, José Maria
Emperor William. Fortn 106:622-8 O '16

Ecce homo. B. Rosenblatt. Forum 55:474-6 Ap '16

Eccentricity
Eugenic necessity for a more eccentric type of human character. Cur Opinion 59:38 Jl '15

Eccentrics. See Orbits

Eccles, Alice
Singer of yesterday. Overland n s 65:335-6 Ap '15

Eccles, Francis Yvon
Joffre and the French academy. Liv Age 297: 557-8 Je 1 '18
Luxemburg. Liv Age 285:241-4 Ap 24 '15

Eccles case
Liberty in Utah. Cent 91:475 Ja '16

Ecclesiastes. See Bible—Old Testament—Ecclesiastes

Ecclesiastical architecture. See Church architecture

Ecclesiastical art. See Christian art and symbolism

Ecclesiastical history. See Church history

Ecclesiastical law. See Church law

Echegaray y Eizaguirre, José
Birth of the flowers. Cur Opinion 62:58 Ja '17
Don Jose Echegaray, engineer, statesman and dramatist. por R of Rs 56:96-7 Jl '17
Echegaray and modern drama. Nation 103: 297 S 28 '16
Great Spanish dramatist. Outlook 114:166-7 S 27 '16
Honoring Spain's grand old dramatist. Lit Digest 53:682 S 16 '16
Sketch. Nation 103:286 S 21 '16

Eckel, Edwin Clarence
World's mineral reserves. Eng M 48:658-66 F '15

Eckenrode, Hamilton James
Sir Walter Scott and the South. No Am 206: 595-603 O '17

Eckerson, Cornelius
Farm village as an economic unit. Am City (T and C ed) 14:127-9 F '16

Digitized by Google

Eckert, Fred W.
Effects of woman's suffrage on the political situation in the city of Chicago. Pol Sci Q 31:105-21 Mr '16

Eckhardt, Carl Conrad
Alsace-Lorraine question. Sci Monthly 6:431-43 My '18
What we have to build on. Survey 36:481-4 Ag 5 '16

Eckhardt, E. A.
When is a force not a force? Science n s 46:340-1 O 5 '17

Eclipse Park development, Beloit, Wisconsin
Industrial housing developments in America. L. Veiller. il Arch Rec 43:231-56 Mr '18

Eclipses
Coming lunar and solar eclipses. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 114:28 Ja 1 '16
How eclipses occur. F: R. Honey. il diags Sci Am S 83:164-6, 180-2 Mr 17-24 '17
Occultation of Saturn on August 25th. W: F. Rigge. map Sci Am 115:175 Ag 19 '16
Remarkable eclipse. J: N. Stockwell. Science n s 42:830-3 D 10 '15
Year of seven eclipses. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 115:596 D 30 '16

Eclipses, Solar
Astronomical event of the year; total solar eclipse of June eighth. il map Cur Opinion 64:263-4 Ap '18
Coming total eclipse of the sun and the critical moment for astronomers. map Cur Opinion 62:191-2 Mr '17
Observations on the solar eclipse made by the Crocker expedition of the Lick observatory. W. W. Campbell. Science n s 48:34-5 Jl 12 '18
Proposed magnetic and allied observations during the total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. L: A. Bauer. Science n s 47:486-7 My 17 '18
Solar eclipse of June 8. map Sci Monthly 7: 93-5 Jl '18
This month's solar eclipse. map R of Rs 57: 636-8 Je '18
Total eclipse of the sun in June. map Outlook 119:143 My 22 '18
Total eclipse of the sun in 1918. Science n s 46:404-5 O 26 '17
Total eclipse of the sun, June 8th. H: N. Russell. il Sci Am 118:506 Je 1 '18
Total eclipse of the sun of June 8, 1918. H. C. Wilson. il Sci Am S 85:332 My 25 '18
Total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. E. Pettit. map Sci Am S 83:93 F 10 '17
Total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. H. C. Wilson. il Sci Am S 86:220 O 5 '18
What the eclipse revealed. R. H. Moulton. il Illus World 29:814-17 Ag '18
Will you see the great eclipse? R. Bache. il map Illus World 28:733-6 Ja '18

Ecological society of America
Meeting, 1916, San Diego, California. Science n s 44:759-62 N 24 '16

Ecology. See Botany—Ecology

Economic botany. See Botany, Economic

Economic boycott. See Economic policy

Economic conditions
Easy thinkers on hard questions. Nation 101: 350 S 16 '15
Economic zones and the new alignments of national sentiment. S. N. Patten. Survey 33:612-13 Mr 6 '15
Low wages and the low wage environment. F. P. Walsh. Ann Am Acad 59:104-10 My '15
Prevention of the fundamental cause of war—discontent. B. W. Holt. Pop Sci 86:335-43 Ap '15
Reservoirs of strife; the distribution of wealth in relation to the invisible causes of war. F: C. Howe. Survey 33:614-15 Mr 6 '15
Some observations on modern tendencies. T. N. Vail. Educ R 51:109-38 F '16
See also names of countries, subhead Economic conditions

Economic conference of the allies. See Paris conference, 1916

Economic entomology. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Economic geography. See Commercial geography

Economic geology. See Geology, Economic

Economic history. See Commerce—History; Economics—History

Economic nationalism, Passing of. A. Johnson. Harper 135:221-5 Jl '17

Economic policy
After-the-war boycotting. Bellman 25:174 Ag 17 '18
Allied economic agreement. New Repub 16: 35-6 Ag 10 '18
Allies' economic combine. New Repub 7:239-40 Jl 8 '16
America and the economic weapon. I. Phayre. Liv Age 299:295-7 N 2 '18
America and the economic weapon. L. Rogers. Nation 106:591-3 My 18 '18
America and the trade war. E. T. Good. Liv Age 291:813-15 D 30 '16
America's weapon for peace. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 109:116-23 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296: 579-84 Mr 9 '18
Anti-German boycott. Ind 95:239-40 Ag 24 '18
Balfour of Burleigh report. L. J. Reid. Contemp 114:35-40 Jl '18
Ban on German goods. Lit Digest 57:16 Je 29 '18
Boycott. W: Kent; R. M. Hurd. Public 21: 926-7 Jl 20 '18
Boycott of Germany. New Repub 15:38-9 My 11 '18
Boycott signals to Germany. Lit Digest 57:18 Ap 20 '18
Boycotting Germany. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:545-6 S '18
Britain's new commercial policy. Ind 94:394-5 Je 8 '18
British look ahead. Nation 106:672-3 Je 8 '18
British statesmen on war problems. R. Cecil. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:297-9 Ag '18
Business as usual after the war. H. G. Wells. Liv Age 298:553-7 Ag 31 '18
Coming trade-war. Lit Digest 52:60 Ja 8 '16
Commerce after the war. New Repub 6:170-1 Mr 18 '16
Commercial league of defence. H. Cox. Edin R 224:189-208 Jl '16
Commercial policy and the war. W: S. Culbertson. Cent 97:137-43 N '18
Commercial war. Ind 86:167 My 1 '16
Conditional economic war. New Repub 13: 233-4 D 29 '17
Conditions of peace. K. Poole. New Repub 13: 339-41 Ja 19 '18
Digging in for the coming trade war. L: R. Freeman. Eng M 51:493-500 Jl '16
Do we want to bring Germany to terms? S. Lauzanne. Outlook 119:488+ Jl 24 '18
Economic alliance. No Am 208:11-16 Jl '18
Economic alliances, commercial treaties, and tariff adjustments. E: P. Costigan. Public 21:76-9, 112-15, 174-7 Ja 18-25, F 8 '18; Same. Am Econ R 8:sup281-96 Mr '18
Economic entente among the allies. R of Rs 54:89-90 Jl '16
Economic guarantees of peace. O. Tead. Dial 65:343-6 N 2 '18
Economic hymn of hate. H. R. Mussey. Unpop R 7:36-55 Ja '17
Economic league. New Repub 15:331-2 Jl 20 '18
Economic peace. Liv Age 297:61-3 Ap 6 '18
Economic pressure. R. Mathews. Nation 104: 400 Ap 5 '17
Economic pressure as a means of preserving peace. H. S. Houston. Ann Am Acad 66:26-31 Jl '16
Economic programmes after the war. F. W. Hirst. Atlan 119:243-6 F '17
Economic weapon. New Repub 13:65-6 N 17 '17
Economic weapon against Germany; Sir Edward Carson's plan. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:356-7 F '18
End of the war, and after. Nation 103:337-8 O 12 '16
England's commercial war on Germany. E. M. Whishaw. 19th Cent 77:445-51 F '15
Equality of opportunity. Ind 96:275-8 N 30 '18
Fight for trade. G: E. Smith. Everybody's 39:52 D '18

Digitized by Google

Economic policy—*Continued*
Fighting with tariffs after the guns. Nation 103:53 Jl 20 '16
Formula for peace. C. De Kalb. Atlan 120: 746-54 D '17
Future of German commerce. New Repub 12: 207-9 S 22 '17
German exaggeration of allied stupidity. Lit Digest 58:16 Ag 24 '18
German peril after the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 105:773-88 My '16
German trade after the war. W: H. Dawson. Quar 228:403-24 O '17
Germany an economic outlaw. Outlook 119: 183 My 29 '18
Germany off the sea. Nation 106:283 Mr 14 '18
Gleam of light in Germany. New Repub 15:133 Je 1 '18
Great Britain and the economic war; report of the Committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war. W: MacDonald. Nation 107:117-19 Ag 3 '18
International trade. Public 21:685-7 Je 1 '18
International trade revolution. S. Webb. New Repub 13:272-5, 305-7 Ja 5-12 '18
Is the economic alliance of the European allies a working possibility? Cur Opinion 61:135-6 Ag '16
Mitteleuropa and the meaning of the Paris pact. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 80:1097-1112 N '16
Most favored nations and the great peace. E. W. James. Public 21:1171-6 S 14 '18
New weapons of trade warfare. New Repub 11:204-5 Je 23 '17
Our economic weapon. map Lit Digest 55:17 D 15 '17
Paris program. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 7:322-4 Jl 29 '16
Passing of economic nationalism. A. Johnson. Harper 135:221-5 Jl '17
Pledge against a trade war. R. Cecil. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:298-9 N '16
Post-war economic policies. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:203-5 Ag '18
Proposed economic war. K. B. Elliman. Nation 103:81-2 Jl 27 '16
Prospects for economic internationalism. W: E. Walling. Ann Am Acad 68:10-22 N '16
Punishing Germany. Public 21:1377-8 N 9 '18
Raw materials and peace. O. Tead. Public 21:1011-13 Ag 10 '18
Removal of economic barriers. L. A. Mead. Public 21:398-400 Mr 30 '18
Restriction of imports into the United States. Sci Am 118:346 Ap 13 '18
Rival economic systems in Europe. J. A. Hobson. Contemp 109:193-202 F '16
Sea power wins. C. C. P. Fitzgerald. Contemp 113:621-5 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:266-70 Ag 3 '18
Specter of an impending European war upon American industries. Cur Opinion 61:300-1 N '16
Springes to catch woodcocks. Liv Age 299:52-3 O 5 '18
Strategy of economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 12:96-8 Ag 25 '17
Swiss view of German economic policies after the war. R of Rs 54:323-4 S '16
Theory of trade war. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 111:145-54 F '17
To force us to trade with Germany. Lit Digest 58:17-18 Jl 13 '18
To put Germany out of business. Lit Digest 58:24-5 Ag 3 '18
To the captains of Germany's commerce. World's Work 35:236 Ja '18
Trade after the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:160-1 Jl '18
Trade after the war. No Am 208:331-9 S '18
Trade after the war; report by a commission of British experts and economists. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:434-7 Je '18
Trade and the flag. New Repub 6:86-8 F 26 '16
Trade discrimination as a war weapon. Bellman 24:483 My 4 '18
Trade-reprisals after the war. Lit Digest 51: 1342-3 D 11 '15
Trade war after the war. Nation 104:359-60 Mr 29 '17
Trade war fallacies. System 33:912-13 Je '18
Trade war or stable peace. New Repub 11: 176-7 Je 16 '17
Trade-war plans of the allies. Lit Digest 53: 172-3 Jl 22 '16
Trading with the enemy. C: Merz. New Repub 11:328-30 Jl 21 '17
Victory and the alternative. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:274-88 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:74-84 Ap 8 '16
War after the war. Everybody's 35:761-3 D '16
War after the war. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 6:232-4 Ap 1 '16
When peace comes, what? No Am 205:495-501 Ap '17
Why we have the whip-hand. Lit Digest 57: 17-18 Ap 27 '18
World's trade after the war. Lit Digest 57: 96-8 My 18 '18
World's trade after the war. S. Webb. No Am 206:575-82 O '17

Economic problems
Problems of the day; issues of paramount importance for 1915. Forum 53:664 My '15

Economic theory. See Economics

Economic war. See Economic policy

Economic zoology. See Zoology, Economic

Economics
Appeal to the sober reader. F. A. Fetter. J Pol Econ 24:596-605 Je '16
Canonization of the tight-purse. T. Eby. New Repub 5:118-19 D 4 '15
Changing basis of economic responsibility. J. M. Clark. J Pol Econ 24:209-29 Mr '16
Concept of value. J. M. Clark; B. M. Anderson, jr. Q J Econ 29:663-723 Ag '15
Conservative's view of poverty. A. D. Weeks. Am J Soc 22:779-800 My '17
Development of Hoxie's economics. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 24:855-83 N '16
Economic pressure as a means toward conserving peace. H. S. Houston. Ann Am Acad 61:270-3 S '15
Economic principles, by F. A. Fetter. Review. Pol Sci Q 31:430-44 S '16
Economic principles, by F. A. Fetter. Review by H. J. Davenport. J Pol Econ 24:313-62 Ap '16
Economic principles, by F. A. Fetter. Review by H. A. Millis. Q J Econ 30:559-65 My '16
Economic synthesis: a reply. A. Loria. Q J Econ 29:647-51 My '15
Economic synthesis; a study of the laws of income, by A. Loria. Review. Q J Econ 29:401-9 F '15
Economic theorizing and scientific progress. J. H. Hollander. Am Econ R 6:sup124-39 Mr '16; Same cond. Survey 35:577-8 F 12 '16
Economic theory and social reform; Hobson's Work and wealth. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 23:562-84 Je '15
Economic thought and the war. Nation 99: 764-5 D 31 '14
Economic value and moral value. R. B. Perry. Q J Econ 30:443-85 My '16
Economics and modern psychology. J. M. Clark. J Pol Econ 26:1-30, 136-66 Ja-F '18
Economics and the law. J: H. Gray. Am Econ R 5:sup3-23 Mr '15; Same cond. Survey 33:404 Ja 9 '15
Function and problems of economic theory. C. E. Ayres. J Pol Econ 26:69-90 Ja '18
Historical approach to economics. I. A. Loos. Am Econ R 8:549-63 S '18
Humanizing the dismal science. Cur Opinion 65:46 Jl '18
Law of balanced return. A. S. Dewing. Am Econ R 7:755-71 D '17
National point of view in economics. T: N. Carver. Am Econ R 7:sup3-17 Mr '17
New source of economic opportunity. W. Bowden. Forum 53:202-12 F '15
Political economy and social process. C: H. Cooley. J Pol Econ 26:366-74 Ap '18
Price-system and social policy. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 26:31-68 Ja '18
Prices and prosperity; some rudimentary economics. T. H. Price. Outlook 115:148+ Ja 24 '17
Principles of economics, by N. G. Pierson. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:145-7 Mr '16
Progress of pecuniary valuation. C: H. Cooley. Q J Econ 30:1-21 N '15
Propaedeutic to modern economics. I: Loos. Am J Soc 24:24-60, 187-201 Jl-S '18

Digitized by Google

Economics —*Continued*
Property and contract in their relations to the distribution of wealth, by R: T. Ely. Review. R of Rs 51:114-15 Ja '15
Report to the public. C: Ferguson. Forum 55: 408-14 Ap '16
Ricardo. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 112:500-8 N '17
Robert Franklin Hoxie. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 7:248-9 Jl 8 '16
Rôle of money in economic theory. W. C. Mitchell. Am Econ R 6:sup140-61 Mr '16
Schumpeter's Dynamic economics. B. M. Anderson, jr. Pol Sci Q 30:645-60 D '15
Sociological implications of Ricardo's economics. C. C. North. Am J Soc 20:764-828 My '15
Some problems of logical method in political economy. J. Viner. J Pol Econ 25:236-60 Mr '17
Total utility and consumers' surplus under varying conditions of the distribution of income. P. G. Wright. Q J Econ 31:307-18 F '17
Truths from business. T. N. Vail. Forum 58: 619-28 N '17
War, unemployment, and the American consumer. Outlook 108:871-3 D 16 '14
War, waste, and wealth. S. T. Wood. Canad M 46:202-5 Ja '16
Wealth and its ways. L. M. Keasbey. Am J Soc 21:185-201 S '15
Wealth and welfare, by A. C. Pigou. Review. J Pol Econ 23:622-9 Je '15
What is agricultural economics? E. G. Nourse. J Pol Econ 24:368-81 Ap '16
When wise men disagree; sociological and economic societies. J: R. Commons. Survey 37:422-3 Ja 13 '17
Why of income. S. Nearing. Am J Soc 20:745-63 My '15
Wieser's Theory of social economics. W. C. Mitchell. Pol Sci Q 32:95-118 Mr '17

See also Agriculture—Economic aspects; Apprentices; Banks and banking; Business; Business conditions; Business failures; Capital; Commerce; Commission merchants; Competition; Conservation of resources; Cooperation; Cost; Cost of living; Credit; Debts, Public; Depreciation; Domestic finance; Economic policy; Economists; Efficiency, Industrial; Exchange; Finance; Food supply; Free trade and protection; Gilds; Government ownership; Government regulation of industry; Home economics; Income; Index numbers; Individualism; Industrial democracy; Industry; Interest; Investments; Labor, Non-productive; Labor and capital; Labor and laboring classes; Laissez-faire; Land; Land tenure; Minimum wage; Money; Monopolies; Panics; Poor; Population; Prices; Production; Profit; Profit sharing; Property; Prosperity; Salaries; Saving and savings; Securities; Shipping; Socialism; Sociology; Speculation; Standard of living; Statistics; Stock exchange; Stocks; Strikes; Sumptuary laws; Supply and demand; Tariff; Taxation; Thrift; Trade unions; Trusts; Unemployment; Value; Wages; Wealth; Wealth, Distribution of; also American economic association; also names of countries, subhead Economic conditions

Bibliography

Twelfth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 5:476-89 Je '15
Thirteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 6:499-511 Je '16
Fourteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 7:485-99 Je '17

History

Content and method in industrial history. L. M: Sears. School R 24:680-91 N '16
Generalizations of economic history. A. P. Usher. Am J Soc 21:474-91 Ja '16
Trade and industry in Ireland in the sixteenth century. S. M. Lough. J Pol Econ 24:713-30 Jl '16

Study and teaching

Economics in the commercial high school. C. A. Herrick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:375-9
Introductory course in economics. C: E. Persons. Educ R 53:350-70 Ap '17
Problems of economic instruction; with discussions. J Pol Econ 25:1-112 Ja '17
Report on economics in secondary schools. Am Econ R 8:sup308-12 Mr '18
Teaching the introductory course in economics. C: E. Persons. Q J Econ 31:86-107 N '16
Text-books in economics. L. N. Robinson. School and Soc 4:990-3 D 30 '16

Economics, Agricultural. See Agriculture—Economic aspects; Sociology, Rural

Economists
Services of the economists. New Repub 1:9-10 Ja 2 '15

Economy. See Domestic finance; Saving and savings; Thrift; War economy

Ecuador
Ecuador and her threshold. G. P. Yeme. il Pan Am M 25:13-22 My '17

See also Cuenca; Guayaquil; Quito

Antiquities

Antiquities from Ecuador. il Pan Am M 24:314-17 Ap '17

Commerce

Commerce of Ecuador, first six months, 1917. Bul Pan Am Union 46:779-80 Je '18
Economic and commercial movements of Ecuador. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 26:289-96 Ap '18

Description and travel

Travels in Ecuador. J. H. Stabler. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:719-38 D '17

Economic conditions

Economic and commercial movements of Ecuador. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 26: 289-96 Ap '18

Industries and resources

Ecuador and her problems. C. D. Andrade. il Pan Am M 24:13-23 N '16
Fruit industry in Ecuador. C. D. Andrade. il Pan Am M 27:15-18 My '18

Eddington, Alexander
Ninety-first exhibition of the Royal Scottish academy. Int Studio 62:54-60 Ag '17

Eddington, Arthur Stanley
Gravitation and the principle of relativity. Sci Am S 86:2-3, 22-3 Jl 6-13 '18
Radiation of the stars. Sci Am S 84:135 S 1 '17
Sir David Gill. Smithson Rept 1915:511-22

Eddy, Allen
Wonderful election prophet. Am M 86:52-3 N '18

Eddy, David Brewer
Making music effective for missions. Mis R 39: 451-3 Je '16
Scouts of civilization. World Outl 2:25-6 My '16

Eddy, Frederick G.
In memoriam; Rev. Basil W. Maturin; poem. Cath World 103:245 My '16

Eddy, George Sherwood. See Eddy, Sherwood

Eddy, Jonathan
Eddy's war. R. F. Dixon. Canad M 45:9-13 My '15

Eddy, L. J.
National service. Survey 37:730 Mr 24 '17
Social attitude in schools. School and Soc 7: 19-21 Ja 5 '18

Eddy, Lucy
Valley and mesa; poem. Poetry 11:248-51 F '18

Eddy, Mrs Mary Morse (Baker) Glover
Mary Baker Eddy memorial, Mt Auburn cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 41:448-50 My '17

Eddy, (George) Sherwood
American soldiers in France. Mis R 41:206-11 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Eddy, (George) Sherwood —*Continued*
Factors in China's crisis. por Mis R 41:670-4, 754-9 S-O '18
Interview with Yuan Shih-Kai. World's Work 29:533-7 Mr '15
Meeting India's great need. Mis R 39:443-4 Je '16
Poison gas in warfare. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:291-3 Ag '18
Religious changes in China. Mis R 37:929-30 D '14
Wide-open door in China. Mis R 38:167-74 Mr '15
Portrait. Mis R 39:401 Je '16
Remarkable campaign in India: evangelistic movement. H. A. Popley. il Mis R 40:251-9 Ap '17

Eddystone, Pennsylvania
War time miracle at Eddystone; the story of a munitions plant. D. Wilhelm. il Ind 84:19-21 O 4 '15

Edelman, Philip E.
Origin of the thermionic vacuum tube. Sci Am S 85:12-14 Ja 5 '18

Eden, Mrs Denis. See Eden, Helen

Eden, Helen (Parry) (Mrs Denis Eden)
Effany; poem. Cur Opinion 61:199 S '16
Great rebuke; poem. Lit Digest 53:902 O 7 '16
Mostly about Betsey; poems. Ind 87:63 Jl 10 '16
Mother in England; poem. Ind 88:489 D 18 '16
Sidera sunt testes et matutina pruina; poem. Lit Digest 59:40 O 19 '18
Helen Parry Eden's Bread and circuses. J. Kilmer. Ind 87:62 Jl 10 '16

Eden musée
Bankrupt Eden. Lit Digest 50:1557 Je 26 '15
Horrors for sale. Lit Digest 51:1511 D 25 '15

Edens, Boyce M.
When labor is cheap. Survey 38:511 S 8 '17

Eder, Matthew J.
Scientific detection of crime. Sci Am S 84:262 O 27 '17

Edey, Marion
Children's table when they won't eat eggs. Ladies' H J 32:58 My '15

Edgar, E. H.
Curing the soldier of shell shock. Illus World 28:148 S '17

Edgar, E. J.
Doctor. Liv Age 292:39-46 Ja 6 '17

Edgar, George
How to get on. Illus World 27:431-4 My '17

Edgar, H. S.
Out of the trenches. Illus World 27:912-13 Ag '17
What a Patent office fire would do. Illus World 27:591-2 Je '17
What is khaki? Illus World 28:288 O '17

Edgar, Helen M.
Dahabeah days. Canad M 50:455-65; 51:21-32, 141-9, 203-11, 301-8, 405-14, 469-79 Ap-O '18

Edgar, Mary Susanne
Wayfarers; poem. Canad M 46:339 F '16

Edgar, Monroe
Our brown soldiers. Illus World 25:58-60 Mr '16

Edgar, Randolph
Arnold Bennett's books. Bellman 25:48 Jl 13 '18
From a notebook on Daudet. Bellman 23:655-6 D 15 '17
Glare. Bellman 25:21 Jl 6 '18
Impressions of Bouchor. Bellman 23:597-8 D 1 '17
Iron. Bellman 22:575 My 26 '17
Path of Hennepin. Bellman 22:38-41, 65-8, 96-8 Ja 13-27 '17
Rambler rose. Bellman 23:243 S 1 '17

Edgar, William Crowell
Belgian gratitude medal. Art World 3:297-8 Ja '18
Bureaucracy and food control. R of Rs 55:626-8 Je '17
Crossing the ocean in war-time. Bellman 25:212-15 Ag 24 '18
England's feeling toward America today. Bellman 25:407-9 O 12 '18
Great American ambassador. Bellman 25:327-8 S 21 '18
Innocent Visé. Bellman 24:402-9 Ap 13 '18
Last days in war-time England. Bellman 25:543-50 N 16 '18
Last of the Romanoffs. Bellman 22:457-68 Ap 28 '17
Lincoln's biographer. Bellman 25:375 O 5 '18
Little Saint Joseph. Bellman 24:375-9 Ap 6 '18
London three years ago and now. Bellman 25:267-71 S 7 '18
New and old matters in London. Bellman 25:461-4 O 26 '18
Promise of the fifth year. Bellman 25:296-8 S 14 '18
Streets of London. Bellman 25:490-4 N 2 '18
22 aout, 1914. Bellman 24:347-54 Mr 30 '18
Victory at the British front. Bellman 25:569-80 N 23 '18
Visiting Paris in days of victory. Bellman 25:514 N 9 '18
War-time summer days in England. Bellman 25:347-52 S 28 '18

Edge, Walter Evans
Gigantic freight transfer. por R of Rs 57:169-70 F '18
Portrait. Outlook 114:649; 120:419 N 22 '16, N 13 '18

Edge of the boom; story. G: R. Chester. il Collier's 55:5-7 My 8 '15

Edge of the ripple; story. S. E: White. il Harper 134:867-76 My '17

Edgell, George Harold
Loan exhibition of Flemish painting in the Fogg museum, Harvard university. Nation 103:492-3 N 23 '16
Loan exhibition of Italian paintings in the Fogg museum, Cambridge. Art and Archaeol 2:10-22 Jl '15
Renaissance in Siena. Art and Archaeol 3:329-39 Je '16

Edgelow, Thomas
They also serve. Harper 133:917-24 N '16
Whimsical tenderness. Scrib M 61:495-502 Ap '17

Edgerly, Katharine L.
Captain Rabbit. St N 42:376-9 F '15

Edgerton, A. H.
Diversified industrial activities as a means of educational and vocational guidance for seventh, eighth, and ninth year boys. Ind Arts M 6:385-92 O '17

Edgerton, Claude Wilbur
New method of selecting tomatoes for resistance to the wilt disease. Science n s 42:914-15 D 24 '15

Edgerton, Franklin
Case of Miss Cavell. Nation 101:569 N 11 '15

Edgett, Edwin Francis
William De Morgan. Bookm 45:65-7 Mr '17

Edgeworth, Pennsylvania
Borough manager plan in Edgeworth, Pa. E: A. Beck. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:26-30 Ja '17

Edginton, Helen Marion
Rake's progress. Lippinc 94:83-91 D '14

Edginton, May. See Edginton, Helen Marion

Edholm, Charlton Lawrence
Airmen and the Weather bureau—partners. Sci Am 116:342 Ap 7 '17
Camera hunting-cruise. St N 44:74-6 N '16
Car of all work. Sci Am 116:349 Ap 7 '17
Circus farm. St N 45:462-3 Mr '18
Fair play for the under dog. Tech World 23:196-8 Ap '15
Home canning to prevent food waste. Sci Am 116:621 Je 23 '17
In quest of sunken treasure. Sci Am 112:250 Mr 13 '15
More light on war. Ind 90:67 Ap 7 '17
New type of phonograph. Sci Am 115:553 D 16 '16
New York's army of snow fighters. Sci Am 115:547 D 16 '16
Scientific accident prevention in the large city. Sci Am 118:9 Ja 5 '18
Steam failed: the motor made good. Illus World 26:68-70 S '16
To recover sunken gold. Tech World 22:582-5 D '14
Wheel of silence. Ind 90:325 My 19 '17

Digitized by Google

Edholm, Charlton Lawrence—*Continued*
When a cable snarls. Illus World 27:505-6 Je '17
Why factory classes pay. Ind 96:94 O 19 '18
Woodland alphabet. St N 46:80 N '18
Yama shira. Sunset 35:974 N '15

Edholm, L. M.
Burning mine of Pennsylvania. St N 44:557 Ap '17
Japanese volcano in eruption. St N 42:1134-5 O '15

Edinburgh, Scotland
Edinburgh; capital of a national reminiscence. S: P. Orth. il Cent 92:441-51 Jl '16

City planning
City planning in Edinburgh, Scotland. il Am City 13:394 N '15

Monuments
Gladstone memorial, Edinburgh. il Int Studio 61:132-4 My '17

Edison, Charles
My experiences working for father. por Am M 86:33-5 Ag '18

Edison, Mina M. (Miller) (Mrs Thomas Alva Edison)
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:35 S '16

Edison, Thomas Alva
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 115: 497 D 2 '16
Academic honors for a wizard. Outlook 114: 481-2 N 1 '16
Can Edison reconstruct our national defenses? W. T. Walsh. pors Illus World 24:8-11 S '15
Edison. Tattler. Nation 101:517-18 O 28 '15
Edison; poem. P. MacKaye. Ind 82:244 My 10 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:1483 Je 19 '15
Edison makes a dress suit comfortable. McBride's 97:60 Ap '16
Edison solves submarine's problem. C: W. Williams. il Tech World 22:814-18 F '15
Edison—the original man from Missouri. W: Maxwell. por Am M 85:25-7 F '18
Edison's gift to humanity. Lit Digest 51:707-8 O 2 '15
Edison's laboratory tests for human nature. Lit Digest 56:52-6 Mr 9 '18
Edison's service for science. R: C. Maclaurin. Science n s 41:813-15 Je 4 '15
Future of electricity; an interview with Thomas A. Edison. T: H. Uzzell. il Collier's 58:7-8 D 2 '16
How publicity paid Edison. Lit Digest 58:34-5 Jl 6 '18
Making music more musical; an interview with Thomas A. Edison. P. J. Morris. il por Musician 21:263-5 My '16
Modern Columbus; poem. E. R. Wilson. Educa 36:156 N '15
My experiences working for father. C: Edison. por Am M 86:33-5 Ag '18
Notable events and achievements in the life of Edison. por Am M 79:11-14 Mr '15
Portrait. System 27:377 Ap '15; Sci Am 112: 536 Je 5 '15; Ind 83:103 Jl 26 '15; Sci Am 113: 301 O 2 '15; Collier's 56:21 N 27 '15; Outlook 113:260 My 31 '16
Sketch. Eng M 50:199 N '15
University of the state of New York and Mr. Edison. School and Soc 4:665-6 O 28 '16
When Edison was almost ready to give up and to go back to telegraphing. Cur Opinion 62:18 Ja '17

Edison electric illuminating company of Brooklyn
Brooklyn Edison case decided. J: Bauer. Am Econ R 7:438-42 Je '17

Edison (Thomas A.) interests. See Thomas A. Edison interests

Edison medal
Presentation of the Edison medal. Science n s 47:531 My 31 '18

Edison plant, West Orange, New Jersey
Edison's brick and concrete. il Lit Digest 50: 606-7 Mr 20 '15
Rebuilding Edison's great plant. Sci Am 112: 50 Ja 9 '15
Rebuilding the Edison plant. il Lit Digest 50: 1149 My 15 '15

Editing. See Editors and editing

Editor with the hoe. No Am 205:848-50 Je '17

Editors and editing
Contributor who calls. Bookm 44:268 N '16
Editing Mark Twain. Lit Digest 54:127-8 Ja 20 '17
Editing to kill. J: B. Opdycke. School R 23: 225-35 Ap '15
Editorial dilemma. New Repub 4:299 O 23 '15
Editorial experience. G. Elliot. Bookm 43:63-5 Mr '16
Editorial function in United States history. W. C. Ford. Am Hist R 23:273-86 Ja '18
First aids to editors. New Repub 2:61-2 F 20 '15
For the editor's confusion. R. H: Barbour. Bookm 43:109-11 Mr '16
How to reform the magazines. Atlan 120:287-8 Ag '17
Long distance social service. R. B. Stern. Survey 39:124 N 3 '17
Mania editorum. Unpop R 7:423-5 Ap '17
On the trail of genius. Lit Digest 52:1572+ My 27 '16
Rejection slip. A. C. Henderson. Poetry 8: 197-9 Jl '16
Some reasons for being rejected. Atlan 118: 573-4 O '16
Spotting the laggard details; how a managing editor meets his shipping dates. L. I. Thomas. il System 27:311-12 Mr '15
Trials of a legal editor. A. L. H. Street. Bellman 24:270-1 Mr 9 '18
Unknown contributor. Bellman 22:202 F 24 '17
Why are manuscripts rejected? symposium. Bookm 43:262-86 My '16
See also Journalism; Newspaper editors

Editorship, Ideal. Atlan 118:287-8 Ag '16

Edman, Irwin
Braveries; poem. Cent 96:642-3 S '18
Fourth part of Poland. Nation 107:342-3 S 28 '18
Lux eterna; poem. Cur Opinion 61:346 N '16

Edminson, Ross Wilton
Bungalow in its variety. Sunset 36:43-4 Je '16
Festal day in Tahiti. Overland n s 70:418-28 N '17

Edmiston, Eustace
Modern-archaic sculpture in America. Int Studio 57:sup51-2 D '15

Edmiston, Homer
Appeal for Servia. Nation 100:111-12 Ja 28 '15
Financial and economic situation in Italy. Nation 104:282 Mr 8 '17
Italian government and the law of guarantees. Nation 101:39-40 Jl 8 '15
Italy and the war. Nation 101:176 Ag 5 '15
Italy's lost provinces. Nation 100:463-6 Ap 29 '15
Papal consistory of December 6. Nation 102: 157-8 F 10 '16
Policy of Pope Benedict. Nation 103:35-6 Jl 13 '16
Ruggero Fauro. Nation 101:495-6 O 21 '15
Vatican notes—M. Latapie's interview—the pope and the belligerent powers. Nation 101: 456-7 O 14 '15

Edmond, Theodora A.
My yellow butterfly; poem. Overland n s 66: 278 O '15

Edmonds, J. M.
Four epitaphs; poem. Lit Digest 57:38 Ap 27 '18

Edmonds, John Worth
Recollections of Judge Edmonds' daughter. L. E. Gilmore. Unpop R 8:189-97 Jl '17

Edmonds, T. J., and Hexter, Maurice B.
State pensions to mothers in Hamilton county, Ohio. Survey 33:289-90 D 12 '14

Edmonds, William Lewis
Biggest year in Canada. Canad M 48:407-11 Mr '17
Canada's yearly production. Canad M 49:147-52 Je '17
Minister of finance. Canad M 48:385-90 F '17
Our governors-general since confederation. Canad M 49:243-55 Jl '17
Our great revival in trade. Canad M 46:335-9 F '16

Digitized by Google

Edmondson, Vera
Feminist and laborite. Sunset 34:1179-80 Je '15
Second man. Collier's 57:9-10 My 20 '16
Steig bear. Good H 61:737-46 D '15

Edmonton, Alberta
At the end of the line in war time. E. K. Broadus. Atlan 117:275-81 F '16
How Edmonton got its gas well. il Sunset 34: 48-9 Ja '15

Edmunds, Carey
Bungalows for those who are thinking of building. Ladies' H J 34:63 My '17
Do you need a garage this spring? Ladies' H J 34:33 Mr '17
Good-to-live-in small house. Ladies' H J 34: 37 Je '17
Her first small home. Ladies' H J 33:41 Ap '16
House of moderate cost. Ladies' H J 34:33 F '17
House that resists fire. Ladies' H J 33:35 S '16
Houses the birds will like. Ladies' H J 34:61 Ap '17
Houses you would stop to look at. Ladies' H J 33:45 N '16
Mountain or seashore home. Ladies' H J 33: 33 Jl '16
New colonial bungalow. Ladies' H J 33:47 Ap '16
New home for the bride. Ladies' H J 34:39 Ap '17
New house for your automobile. Ladies' H J 33:30 Ag '16
Other woman's house. Ladies' H J 33:24 Mr '16
Popular step-saving bungalow. Ladies' H J 34:27 Mr '17
Sleeping porch and things for you to build in your yard. Ladies' H J 32:24 Je '15
Small country church. Ladies' H J 34:31 Ja '17

Edmunds, George Franklin
Political career. Nation 103:560-1 D 14 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 54:548 N '16

Edmunds, Sterling E.
History of past efforts to enforce peace. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:929-30 F '17

Edmundson, Antonette
Little acolyte; poem. Survey 35:161 N 13 '15

Edmundson, G.
Flattening mounted prints. Photo-Era 37:13 Jl '16

Edridge-Green, Frederick William
Color-vision. Sci Am S 82:31-2, 39 Jl 8-15 '16

Edsall, Henry J.
Coal storage in large quantities. Ind Management 56:193-200 S '18
How to move materials by machinery. Ind Management 56:42-9 Jl '18

Edsall, Winifred. See Anderson, C. J., jt. auth.

Edser, Edwin
Aiming with the rifle. Sci Am S 81:124-5 F 19 '16

Edson, Alma Pearl
My little pine pillow; poem. Delin 90:19 F '17

Edson, C. L.
Knows how to get along with boys. Am M 86: 54-5 N '18
Made the best of a bad situation. Am M 85: 56 My '18

Edson, Charles Farwell
Sequoia gigantea; poem. Everybody's 33:567 N '15

Edson, Charles L.
Courtin' Lindy Lane; poem. Collier's 57:33 Jl 29 '16
Dixie highway. Collier's 56:92 Ja 8 '16
Smokin' corn-silk; poem. Lit Digest 53:675 S 16 '16
What chance has a man? poem. Collier's 57: 24 Ag 5 '16

Edson, Mira Burr
Devonshire lace. Art World 3:261 D '17
Embroidery for wall hangings. House B 41: 360-2 My '17
Keramic society of Greater New York. Int Studio 61:sup128-9 Je '17
Modern decorative art. Art World 2:299-301 Je '17
Rag tapestries. Int Studio 65:sup82-4 O '18

Edson, William L. G.
Fruits for birds. Bird Lore 17:448-9 N '15
—and Horsey, R. E.
Winter feeding-stations at Highland park, Rochester, N. Y., 1915-1916. Bird Lore 18:302-5 S '16

Edtl, Alberta
Mere child, but a musical marvel. B. S. Adams. por Musician 21:432-3 Jl '16

Educated angleworm; story. W. Arnold. St N 42:739 Je '15

Educated horses. See Horses, Educated

Educated sausages; story. T: Addison. Lippinc 95:104-9 F '15

Educating the Binneys; story. O. H. Dunbar. il Scrib M 58:95-104 Jl '15

Education
Address of Professor Clifford H. Moore. Educa 38:708-9 My '18
Address of the president of the section of educational science of the British association for the advancement of science. Mrs. H: Sidgwick. School and Soc 2:433-42 S 25 '15
Aim in education. I. W. Howerth. Educ R 53: 61-71 Ja '17
Aim of education. S. Eldridge. School and Soc 2:731-4 N 20 '15
Aims of education. B. Blewett. Nat Educ Assn 1915:560-1
Anomaly of modern education. J. V. McKee. Cath World 105:721-31 S '17
Artificial production of stupidity in schools. Educ R 55:41-61 Ja '18
Assault on humanism. P. Shorey. Atlan 119: 793-801; 120:94-105 Je-Jl '17
Bigotry of the new education. P. Shorey. Nation 105:253-6 S 6 '17
By bread alone? W: H. Smith. Ind Arts M 6: 1-4 Ja '17
Camp for peace. J: H. Finley. Educ R 51: 1-7 Ja '16
Case for humility. R. K. Hack. Atlan 121: 222-31 F '18
Certain ideals in education. J. B. Johnston. School and Soc 5:31-5 Ja 13 '17
Challenge of West Point. L: J. A. Mercier. No Am 206:719-25 N '17
Chief aim of education. J. V. Collins. Educa 35:522-8 Ap '15
Christian ideal in education; methods of its attainment. H: C. King. Educ R 49:433-44 My '15
Comenius writes a letter. J. A. Komensky. Educ R 54:487-94 D '17
Common-sense and beyond. W: L. Bryan. Nat Educ Assn 1914:94-8
Concerning mental discipline and educational reform. P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 7:1-8 Ja 5 '18
Conservation in education. C: N. Smiley. Educ R 55:11-15 Ja '18
Conservation of the student. G: C. Jensen. Nat Educ Assn 1917:254-8
Conserving our spiritual resources. M. Sherwood. No Am 204:881-93 D '16
Contemporary ideals in education. E. C. Moore. Educ R 52:227-46 O '16
Cooperation in education. R. J. Aley. Nat Educ Assn 1917:32-6
Cultural and vocational education. H. H. Horne. School and Soc 3:300-4 F 26 '16
Culture. A. L. Lowell. No Am 202:553-9 O '15
Culture and prejudice. H: S. Canby. Harper 130:853-8 My '15
Culture of family life from an educational standpoint. F. L. McVey. Conf Char and Correc 1914:114-18
Current tendencies in education. J: Dewey. Dial 62:287-9 Ap 5 '17
Declaration of principles adopted by the National education association, Oakland, 1915. School and Soc 2:361-7 S 11 '15; Same cond. School R 23:631-3 N '15
Defence of liberal education. R. B. Perry. Forum 53:213-22 F '15
Definiteness and compulsion in education. A. D. Yocum. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1004-8
Democratic school. New Repub 4:297-9 O 23 '15
Determination of educational policies. H. Snyder. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1042-5

Digitized by Google

Education —*Continued*

Development of the international spirit thru education. M. W. Sewall. Nat Educ Assn 1915:244-6
Do schoolboys play too much? G: H. Browne. Ind 87:225-6 Ag 14 '16
Dr Flexner's A modern school. I: Thomas. School and Soc 6:605-8 N 24 '17
Double entry education. F. H. Giddings. Unpop R 7:151-63 Ja '17
Educated for life; poem by J: Erskine; with comments. Manual Train 18:249-50 F '17
Education according to Carlyle. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:649-61 N 6 '15
Education according to Emerson. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:541-53 O 16 '15
Education according to Goethe. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:505-14 Ap 8 '16
Education according to John Henry Newman. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:217-26 F 12 '16
Education according to John Stuart Mill. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:1-8, 49-58 Ja 1-8 '16
Education according to Matthew Arnold. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:338-46 Mr 4 '16
Education according to Ruskin. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:721-31, 765-74 N 20-27 '15
Education according to some modern masters. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:664-8 My 6 '16
Education according to William E. Gladstone. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 1:80-6 Ja 16 '15
Education after the war. School and Soc 4: 332-4 Ag 26 '16
Education after the war. W. S. Franklin and B. MacNutt. il Science n s 44:841-4 D 15 '16
Education and freedom. R. S. Conway. Contemp 109:740-50 Je '16
Education and psychological aspects of racial well-being; with discussion. R. M. Yerkes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:248-54
Education and social economy. E: T. Devine. Nat Educ Assn 1914:142-50
Education and the adventurous life. N. C. Barr. Bookm 45:238-40 My '17
Education and the new order. A. E. Stearns. Educa 38:685-93 My '18
Education and war. A. E. Trombly. Dial 60: 201-2 Mr 2 '16
Education as a boomerang: the meeting of the National civic federation. Survey 33: 819-20 D 19 '14
Education as a political institution. B. Russell. Atlan 117:750-7 Je '16
Education as living. R. Bourne. New Repub 8:10-12 Ag 5 '16
Education as mental discipline. A. Flexner. Atlan 119:452-64 Ap '17
Education for conduct versus education for knowledge. F. P. Bachman. El School J 15: 529-42 Je '15
Education for democracy. J. E. Boodin. School and Soc 7:724-31 Je 22 '18
Education for personality. E: C. Hayes. Educ R 48:475-86 D '14
Education for power and responsibility. W. Bowden. Educ R 49:352-66 Ap '15
Education for the future. C: P. Howland. New Repub 13:46-7 N 10 '17
Education for world-living. H: C. King. Nat Educ Assn 1915:251-2
Education in taste. H. B. Alexander. School and Soc 5:97-105 Ja 27 '17
Education in the next generation. G: E. Vincent. Ind 86:512-15 Je 26 '16
Education in war time. Sci Am 117:152 S 1 '17
Education of the future. Lit Digest 50:429 F 27 '15
Education, the fickle daughter of Wisdom. W. G. Whitman. School and Soc 5:174-5 F 10 '17
Education: the mastery of the arts of life. A. E. Morgan. Atlan 121:337-46 Mr '18
Education through official publicity. W: H. Allen. diags Ann Am Acad 67:284-90 S '16
Education with a bias. New Repub 1:7-9 N 21 '14
Education with a breadth. J. T. Rood. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 2 '15
Educational agencies outside of schools. School and Soc 2:346 S 4 '15
Educational error in Nemesis. School and Soc 6:563-4 N 10 '17
Educational fantasy. W. Kirkland. Atlan 116: 235-9 Ag '15
Educational ideals that are most worthy of loyalty. C. J. Keyser. Educ R 53:325-8 Ap '17
Educational machinery. H. G. Townsend. School and Soc 2:132-5 Jl 24 '15
Educational preparedness for peace. J. A. Leighton. Sci Monthly 5:1-21 Jl '17
Educational process. I. W. Howerth. School and Soc 6:391-5 O 6 '17
Educational quest. D: Snedden. School and Soc 3:833-43 Je 10 '16
Educational reform and the manly virtues; discussion of Mr Flexner's A modern school. P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 8:361-7 S 28 '18
Educational scrap heap and the blind alley job. L. W. Dooley. Sci Am S 79:170-1 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. Sci Am 112:247 Mr 13 '15
Educational theory of social progress. C: A. Ellwood. Sci Monthly 5:439-50 N '17
Educator's problem from the business man's standpoint. E: C. Baldwin. El School J 19: 198-208 N '18
Emerson's thoughts on education as bearing on modern problems. P. Magnus. 19th Cent 80:1198-1211 D '16
Entente and the new humanities. M. A. Gerothwohl. Fortn 108:930-41 D '17
Environment and education. I. W. Howerth. Educ R 51:139-48 F '16
Fable of Wisdom and Education. R. H. Whitbeck. School and Soc 5:21 Ja 6 '17
Fads and fancies that pay. Nation 101:511-12 O 28 '15
Failure of modern education. J. V. McKee. Cath World 105:1-11 Ap '17
False premises in the educational argument. L. M. Passano. School and Soc 5:367-72 Mr 31 '17
Field of liberal education. C. C. Church. School and Soc 2:352-4 S 4 '15
Fundamental distinctions between liberal and vocational education. D: Snedden; W. C. Bagley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:150-70
Future of education, by F. C. C. Edgerton. Review. School and Soc 1:747-50 My 22 '15
Gift from M. le professeur Constantin Heger to Charlotte Brontë. E. A. Chadwick. 19th Cent 81:846-61 Ap '17
Habit and the social order. R. MacDougall. School and Soc 3:726-37 My 20 '16
Harmonizing of vocational and cultural education. G. W. A. Luckey. School and Soc 1:94-7 Ja 16 '15
Harmonizing vocational and cultural education; symposium. Nat Educ Assn 1914:375-86
Higher ideals in education. C: F. Thwing. Nat Educ Assn 1915:232-3
Hundred years ago. Outlook 113:645 Jl 19 '16
Ideal education the forerunner of universal peace. Ali Kuli Khan. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 205-7
In a schoolroom. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 1:23-4 N 7 '14
Individual and our educational system. W. C. Morris. School and Soc 2:554-7 O 16 '15
Individual in education. H. P. Swett. Educa 36:462-7 Mr '16
Individual versus the group in education. F. E. Howard. Educ R 55:388-97 My '18
Initiative in education. F. A. Manny. Educa 35:489-91 Ap '15
Is a national standard of education practical? W: H. Taft. Nat Educ Assn 1915:373-9
Kingdom of little things. J. M. Greenwood. Nat Educ Assn 1914:115-18
Locke's philosophy of education. G. R. Davies. School and Soc 1:839-44 Je 12 '15
Luther's influence in education. R. B. Peery. Educa 38:30-5 S '17
Measuring school work in terms of life out of school. J. L. Meriam. School and Soc 5:339-42 Mr 24 '17
Measuring the ultimate product. A. L. Hall-Quest. School and Soc 1:767-73 My 29 '15
Milton's views on education, their present significance and value. W: A. Webb. Educ R 55:137-48 F '18
Mr Flexner's modern school. W: K. Prentice Nation 102:541-2 My 18 '16
Modern educational ideals. F. J. Goodnow. School and Soc 1:757-67 My 29 '15

Digitized by Google

Education —*Continued*

Modern liberal education. J. M. Johanson. School and Soc 2:330-6 S 4 '15
Modern school. A. Flexner. R of Rs 53:465-74 Ap '16
Modernized school curriculum. D. W. Hering. Educa 37:614-21 Je '17
Moral equivalent for universal military service. R. Bourne. New Repub 7:217-19 Jl 1 '16
Municipal cooperative educational agencies. H. B. Davis. School and Soc 3:675-7 My 6 '16
Music and educational tendencies of the day. M. Schoen. Educa 38:133-42 N '17
Need of a science of education. J: Perry. School and Soc 1:114-26 Ja 23 '15
New education. J. W. Carliol. 19th Cent 80: 989-99 N '16
New ideal in education—better parents of better children; with discussion. H. C. Putnam. Nat Educ Assn 1916:240-5
New internationalism interpreted by world's educators. P. Davis. Survey 34:549-50 S 18 '15
Objects and methods of education. W. Temple. School and Soc 4:571-85 O 14 '16
Old and the new. O. S. Westcott. Nat Educ Assn 1914:446-51
Old education and the new. P. E. More. Nation 102:694-6 Je 29 '16
On radicalism in education. B. W. Van Riper. School and Soc 5:520-5 My 5 '17
Once more Flexner's A modern school. P. S. Blumberg. School and Soc 7:545-51 My 11 '18
Organization and education. E. S. Martin. Good H 64:31 Je '17
Organization of education. F: W: Sanders. Educa 34:273-82, 373-9, 428-35, 522-9, 561-7; 35:26-36, 98-106, 178-83, 231-6, 371-7, 453-6 Ja-My, S-D '14, F-Mr '15
Peleg. J: Finley. Outlook 118:186+ Ja 30 '18
Place of vocational and liberal studies in 1914. K. E. Puncheon. Educa 35:341-9 F '15
Place of wisdom in the state and in education. H: E. Armstrong. Science n s 41:923-33 Je 25 '15
Plato's philosophy of education. G. R. Davies. School and Soc 3:582-5 Ap 22 '16
Poetry, imagination, and education. A. Lowell. No Am 206:762-77 N '17
Position of Luther upon education. H. G. Good. School and Soc 6:511-18 N 3 '17
Practical education—tomorrow's demand. L. W. Scott. Manual Train 17:665-73 My '16
Preparedness. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 5:1-10 Ja 6 '17
Present tendencies in education. F. P. Graves. School and Soc 4:837-45 D 2 '16
Presumption of brains. A. P. Marble. Educ R 55:238-50 Mr '18
Principles of education. P. G. Nutting. Sci Monthly 7:448-56 N '18
Program for socializing education. W. R. Smith. Educ R 56:199-214 O '18
Pros and cons of the Flexner scheme of modern education. Cur Opinion 60:422-4 Je '16
Protective coloring in the educational world. S: M. Crothers. Atlan 116:608-15 N '15
Puzzle-education. New Repub 1:10-11 Ja 2 '15
Recent educational tendencies. J. D. Bruce. School and Soc 5:241-51 Mr 3 '17
Results of cooperation by the municipality and the university in education. L. H. Murlin. School and Soc 2:911-17 D 25 '15
Return to God in education. C. Holliday. School and Soc 5:764-8 Je 30 '17
Robert Browning on education. J. S. Davis. School and Soc 2:88-91 Jl 17 '15
Schoolmen's week at the University of Pennsylvania, April 1915. School and Soc 1:645-7 My 1 '15
Science and liberal education. E. B. Wilson. Science n s 42:625-30 N 5 '15; Same. Educ R 50:509-18 D '15
Science in education. H. G. Townsend. Educ R 51:295-304 Mr '16
Socializing education. D. D. Johnson. School and Soc 2:865-73 D 18 '15
Some blank misgivings. G: Boas. Atlan 120: 789-91 D '17
Some fallacies in the modern educational scheme. A. E. Stearns. Atlan 118:641-53 N '16
Some myths in school keeping. A. J. Levine. Survey 39:12-13 O 6 '17
Spencer's philosophy of education. G. R. Davies. School and Soc 1:269-72 F 20 '15
Study of comparative education. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 3:121-3 Ja 22 '16
Teacher and his masters. J: Adams. Contemp 112:171-7 Ag '17
Teaching what nature demands. A. L. Hall-Quest. Educa 38:518-24 Mr '18
Two educational assumptions. M. Schoen. Educa 36:102-9 O '15
Two realities in education. J. Lee. School and Soc 3:73-80 Ja 15 '16
Use of the general in education. C. Holliday. School and Soc 4:976-80 D 30 '16
Vocationism and democratic education. Nation 100:493-4 My 6 '15
War and some of its relations to education. G. S. Hall. School and Soc 4:115-20 Jl 22 '16
Wavering aim of education in Dewey's educational philosophy. D. L. Geyer. Educa 37:484-91 Ap '17
Way of approach to the supreme ideal in school education. H: Holman. School and Soc 2:371-8 S 11 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:239-44
What do we mean by education? C: W. Super. School and Soc 1:715-17 My 15 '15
What do we mean by education? by J. Welton. Review. Contemp 107:533-5 Ap '15; School and Soc 1:640-2 My 1 '15
What good was your schooling? a composite educational autobiography of Independent readers. Ind 86:448+ Je 12 '16
What is education? F. L. McVey. School and Soc 2:325-30 S 4 '15
What is education? E. C. Moore. Educa 36: 564-70 My '16; Same cond. Musician 21:393 Jl '16
What is education? by E. C. Moore. Review. El School J 16:408-11 Ap '16
What modern education means. J. P. Munroe. School and Soc 1:829-32 Je 12 '15
What parents want. El School J 17:132-4 N '16
What the public schools can do toward the maintenance of permanent peace. F. F. Andrews. School and Soc 4:194-7 Ag 5 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:93-6
Why educate? C: W. Super. School and Soc 1:384-6 Mr 13 '15
Why education fails to educate. R. M. Ogden. School and Soc 1:312-15 F 27 '15
Why we educate. A. O. Bowden. School and Soc 1:492-5 Ap 3 '15

See also Agricultural education; Art education; Blind—Asylums and education; Books and reading; Business education; Child study; Children; Citizenship, Education for; Classical education; Coeducation; College education, Value of; Colleges and universities; Compulsory education; Correlation (education); Correspondence schools and courses; Courses of study; Culture; Deaf and dumb—Asylums and education; Discipline, Mental; Education and state; Education of women; Efficiency, Educational; Elective system; Engineering education; European war and education; Evening and continuation schools; Examinations; Field work (education); Gary system; High schools; Home study; Illiteracy; Immigrants in the United States—Education; Indians of North America—Education; Industrial education; Kindergarten; Knowledge; Laboratory method; Learning and scholarship; Libraries; Libraries and schools; Manual training; Marking system; Medical education; Memory; Monitorial system of education; Montessori method; Moral education; Motivation (education); Moving pictures in education; Musical education; Nature study; Negroes in the United States—Education; Normal schools; Open-air schools; Physical education and training; Private schools; Psychology, Educational; Public schools; Recitation method; Religious education; Research; Rural schools; Schools; Scientific research; Self-government (in education); Sense training; Social education; Special classes and special schools; Specialization in education; Study; Summer schools; Supervised study; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Text-books; Theological education; Trade

Digitized by Google

Education —*Continued*

schools; University extension; Vocational education; also Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; National education association; also headings beginning Education, Educational, School, also heading Study and teaching under special subjects

Bibliography

Bibliography of education for 1911-12. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,30:1-151

How to keep in touch with the quantitative literature of education. H. O. Rugg. El School J 18:301-10 D '17; Same. School R 25:753-62 D '17

Monthly record of current educational publications. See United States Bureau of education bulletins

Penniman memorial library of education. School and Soc 4:638-40 O 21 '16

Professional reading of the high-school principal. F. W. Johnson. School R 25:233-42; 26:460-7 Ap '17, Je '18

Selective fall educational list. Dial 65:177 S 5 '18

Summary of the literature in scientific method in the field of curriculum-making. J. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:219-29 N '17

Summary of the recent literature on methods in art education. W. Sargent. School R 26: 297-301 Ap '18

Directories

Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:1-192

Educational directory, 1916-17. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,43:1-198

Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:1-200

Exhibitions and museums

Acquainting the schools with local industries. G: B. Davis. Manual Train 18:405-8 Je '17

Bits of far lands for school study. H. Carver. il Illus World 24:810-12 F '16

Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. W. C. Ryan, jr. il maps plans U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,1:1-113

Educational exhibits at the exposition. Manual Train 16:508-9 Ap '15

Educational museum. Manual Train 16:644-6 Je '15

Educational museum of the St. Louis public schools. C. G. Rathmann. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,48:1-55

Public school museum and art gallery. W. E. Hackett. il Am City (C ed) 13:387-9 N '15

See also Children's exhibitions; Manual training—Exhibits

Experiments

See also Education, Experimental; Schools, Experimental

History

Educational progress of the past fifteen years. E. E. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:48-54

Growth of education. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:7-13 S '16

Influence of the reformation upon education. D: S. Jordan. School and Soc 6:151-5 Ag 11 '17

Madame Necker de Saussure—a neglected pioneer. W. Richmond. School and Soc 5:189-95 F 17 '17

Positive educational gains in the last decade. J: W. Cook. Nat Educ Assn 1914:369-75

Teaching of the history of education in normal schools. J. H. Stoutemeyer. bibliog School and Soc 7:571-80 My 18 '18

Laws

See School laws and legislation

Periodicals

Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,43:158-61

Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:186-9

Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:197-200

Educational journalism. W. C. Bruce. Nat Educ Assn 1917:658-9

Foreign educational journals and the war. D. R. Brimhall. School and Soc 1:63-6; 4: 826-30 Ja 9 '15, N 25 '16

Notes on the School journal and the Teacher's magazine now consolidated with School and society. W. E. Chancellor; N. O. Wilhelm. School and Soc 6:618-24 N 24 '17

Public libraries and educational journals. School and Soc 6:433-4 O 13 '17

Standardization

Cooperation in the standardization of secondary schools. H. A. Hollister. School and Soc 4:943-8 D 23 '16

Educational standards. C: H. Judd. El School J 17:576-90 Ap '17

How far should the principles of standardization be followed by the normal schools? J. G. Crabbe. School and Soc 6:126-31 Ag 4 '17; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1917:385-5

Measurements, standards and teaching. E. A. Kirkpatrick. School and Soc 1:278-81 F 20 '15

National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools. F. W. Nicolson. School and Soc 3:793-4 My 27 '16

Objective standards as a means of controlling instruction and economizing time. S. A. Courtis. School and Soc 1:433-6 Mr 27 '15

Problems involved in standardizing state normal schools. C: H. Judd and S: C. Parker. maps plan U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,12:1-141

Qualitative definition of high-school units. C: H. Judd. School and Soc 3:649-58 My 6 '16

Some problems of standardization of high-school business courses. J: E. Treleven School and Soc 3:658-64 My 6 '16

Standardization of the rural schools. E. F. Carleton. Nat Educ Assn 1915:679-83

Standardization—wise and otherwise. A. E. Winship. Nat Educ Assn 1915:528-33

Standardizing the work in the kindergarten and elementary schools. G. Alexander. Nat Educ Assn 1914:415-20

Standards and standardizers. H: S. Pritchett. School and Soc 1:336-9 Mr 6 '15

See also Educational measurements

State control

See Education and state

Statistics

Educational statistics. School R 23:483-5 S '15

General educational conditions in 1914. El School J 16:8-11 S '15

Report of the United States commissioner of education. School and Soc 4:963-5 D 23 '16

Statistics of certain manual training, agricultural, and industrial schools, 1913-1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,19:1-79

Who goes to school? Ind 86:212 My 8 '16

Study and teaching

College courses in education. J. L. McConaughy. School and Soc 7:254-7 Mr 2 '18

Cultural value of courses in education. H. G. Townsend. School and Soc 4:175-6 Jl 29 '16

Education courses in New England colleges. J. L. McConaughy. School R 22:686-91 D '14

Obligations of the school of education to its mature, irregular students. W. G. Chambers. School and Soc 3:763-75 My 27 '16

Relation of courses in general psychology to courses in education. F. O. Smith. School and Soc 4:351-7 S 2 '16

Study of education in a normal school. W. T. Carrington. School and Soc 1:477-81 Ap 3 '15

Study of education in the normal school and the university; the normal-school point of view. H. H. Seerley. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 539-44

See also Colleges and universities—Pedagogical departments; Normal schools; Teachers—Training

Terminology

Definiteness in educational terminology. A. D. Yocum. School and Soc 5:481-7 Ap 28 '17

High school terminology. C: H. Johnston. Educ R 49:228-47 Mr '15

Need of an educational terminology. School and Soc 5:588-90 My 19 '17

Digitized by Google

Education —*Continued*

Africa

Progress of education in North Africa—particularly in Tunis. B: Buisson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:171-5

White man'll get you; story. P. Duganne. il World Outl 4:14 Jl '18

Alaska

Educating the Alaska natives. D: Gove. il Overland n s 69:188-97 Mr '17

Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1912-13. il map U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,31:1-62

Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1913-14. il map U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,48:1-52

Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1914-15. il map U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,47:1-85

Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1915-16. il map U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,32:1-66

Alsace-Lorraine

French schools in Alsace. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:124-5 O '16

Argentina

Public education in Argentina. School and Soc 4:133-4 Jl 22 '16

Recent educational tendencies in Argentina. E. E. Brandon. Educa 35:362-5 F '15

Asia

America and education in the Orient. Nation 100:44 Ja 14 '15

Australia

Agricultural education in the state of Victoria, Australia. C. K. Harrison. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1154-6

Bohemia

Rotten education. C: Recht. Public 21:1090-1 Ag 24 '18

Bolivia

American trained lads lead in Bolivia. R. Burns. il World Outl 3:13-14 Mr '17

Brazil

Manual training in Porto Alegre, Brazil. H. E. Everley. il Manual Train 16:235-7 D '14

Protestant university for Brazil. Mis R 41: 403-4 Je '18

Vocational education in Brazil. H. E. Everley. il Manual Train 16:604-17 Je '15

Bulgaria

Education in Bulgaria. S. Panaretoff. Nat Educ Assn 1915:190-3

Burma

Prosperous school in Burma. L. R. Gracey. il Mis R 38:43-5 Ja '15

Canada

School system of Ontario. H. W. Foght. il maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,32:1-58

War and industrial education in Canada. F. W. Merchant. il Manual Train 19:117-21 D '17

See also Colleges and universities—Canada

Central America

Practical education in Central America. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:301-14 Mr '17

Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 26:9-14

Chile

Piano against typewriter in Chile. E. Cole. il World Outl 3:12 Mr '17

China

Chang Chien, a man who would reform a nation by precept and practice in a model city. F: R. Sites. il Asia 18:587-92 Jl '18

Changing China's mind. W. S. Lewis. il World Outl 4:12+ Ag '18

Chinese education. V. K. W. Koo. School and Soc 4:191-4 Ag 5 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:165-70

Chinese system of public education, by Ping Wen Kuo. Review. School and Soc 3:27-8 Ja 1 '16

Comparative law school at Shanghai, China. Outlook 112:600-1 Mr 15 '16

Deeper problem of education in China. L. K. Tao. Nat Educ Assn 1915:229-32

Education in China. Outlook 112:367-8 F 16 '16

Education of women in China. B. Smith. Asia 17:475+ Ag '17

Evangelistic movements among students in China. W. E. Taylor. Mis R 39:529-32 Jl '16

Million public schools for China. J: F. Goucher. il World Outl 2:19 Ja '16

Missionary schoolmaster. T. Dennett. il Asia 18:211-17 Mr '18

Notable union work in China. A. J. Bowen. il Mis R 38:97-102 F '15

Recent educational development in China. Z. T. Nyi. Nat Educ Assn 1915:175-85

Technical school in China. F. A. Foster. il Manual Train 17:102-9 O '15

Turning China's face around to the future. J. M. Yard. il World Outl 4:12-13 Jl '18

See also West China union university

Denmark

Bishop Grundtvig and the people's high schools. E. G. Cooley. Educ R 48:452-66 D '14; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:451-9

Danish elementary rural schools. H. W. Foght. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,24:1-45

Danish people's high school. M. Hegland. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,45:1-79

Education in Copenhagen. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 82:379-91 Ag '17; Same. Educ R 54:471-86 D '17

England

Bird's-eye view of educational reform. C. Brereton. 19th Cent 81:1300-12 Je '17

British board of education. School and Soc 4: 259-60 Ag 12 '16

British civil service estimates for science and education. Science n s 47:454-5 My 10 '18

British educational inquiry committees. School and Soc 4:520-2 S 30 '16

British government and scientific education. School and Soc 3:933-4 Je 24 '16

British royal commission on education. School and Soc 4:178-9 Jl 29 '16

British royal commission on national education. School and Soc 4:26-7 Jl 1 '16

Call for teachers in Great Britain. School and Soc 5:292-3 Mr 10 '17

Changes in English education since 1900. M. E. Sadler. School and Soc 2:367-71 S 11 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:144-8

Children's bit in the wars. W. D. Lane. Survey 37:520-6 F 3 '17

Classics fighting for life. Lit Digest 54:551-2 Mr 3 '17

Classics on trial for their life in Britain. il Lit Digest 55:31-2 D 8 '17

Coming educational revolution. S. Webb. Contemp 110:584-93, 724-33 N-D '16

Commercial education in England. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 3:541-9 Ap 15 '16

Continued and specialized education in England and Wales. School and Soc 5:743-4 Je 23 '17

Cost of education in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:535-7 Ap 8 '16

Cross currents in English education. M. E. Sadler. Edin R 224:340-60 O '16

Defence of the modern humanities. C. Brereton. 19th Cent 83:810-23 Ap '18

Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,36:11-14

Educated nation. G. Murray. Educ R 53:517-24 My '17

Education after the war. A. C. Benson. 19th Cent 79:1291-1306 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 329-40 Ag 5 '16

Education and child labor in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:714-15 My 13 '16

Education and industry. J. C. M. Garnett. School and Soc 2:685-94 N 13 '15

Education and the British government. School and Soc 5:50 Ja 13 '17

Digitized by Google

Education—England—*Continued*

Education and the public service. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 79:478-92 F '16
Education and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49:378-84 S '17
Education bill, 1917. Sheffield. Contemp 112: 361-7 O '17
Education in England. School and Soc 4:783-4 N 18 '16
Education in England. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:5-7 S '16
Education in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:496-7, 741; 5:562-3 Ap 1, My 20 '16, My 12 '17
Education in Great Britain after the war. School and Soc 5:654-6 Je 2 '17
Education to-day and to-morrow. P. E. Matheson. Fortn 106:614-21 O '16
Educational commissions of the British government. School and Soc 7:465-6 Ap 20 '18
Educational ideals—the way of peace. P. Magnus. 19th Cent 81:1331-9 Je '17
Educational legislation in Great Britain. School and Soc 5:441-2 Ap 14 '17
Educational plank of the resolutions on reconstruction of the British labor party. School and Soc 8:294-5 S 7 '18
Educational tendencies in England. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 5:631-9 Je 2 '17
Educational tradition in England. School and Soc 6:398-402 O 6 '17; Same. Educ R 54:366-73 N '17
Elementary school child's mother. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 83:553-66 Mr '18
England and educational reconstruction. I. L. Kandel. New Repub 15:13-16 My 4 '18
England and the war. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 1:25-8 Ja 2 '15
England plans to strengthen education for industry. Manual Train 18:255-6 F '17
English departmental report on salaries in elementary schools. School and Soc 7:380-2 Mr 30 '18
English education for England. M. E. Sadler. Contemp 110:273-89 S '16
English lay critics of education. J: Adams. Educ R 55:377-87 My '18
English parish and education at the beginning of American colonization. C. R. Fish. School R 23:433-49 S '15
English schoolroom E. Madden. Home Prog 6:16-19 S '16
English schools and their medical service. School and Soc 6:383-5 S 29 '17
English schools of the future. School and Soc 5:584-6 My 19 '17
Free elementary education in England. J. A. Brown. Home Prog 6:208-11 Ja '17
Free elementary education in England. M. Pemberton. Home Prog 6:255-9 F '17
Future of English education. M. E. Sadler. Educ R 53:87-93 Ja '17
Future of the classics in the English secondary schools. School and Soc 5:701-2 Je 16 '17
German and British intellect. Lit Digest 50: 956-7 Ap 24 '15
Great opportunity. H. Bosanquet. Contemp 114:396-401 O '18
Help for English schools from America. Survey 37:527-8 F 3 '17
Ideals of life and education—German and English. E. Holmes. 19th Cent 78:957-71 O '15
Industrial preparedness—America and England. A. T. Smith. School and Soc 5:76-7 Ja 20 '17
Industrial training in Great Britain. School and Soc 7:432 Ap 13 '18
Industrial work in English elementary schools. W: Bradburn. Manual Train 20: 77-81, 120-2 N-D '18
Introduction of modern subjects in English secondary schools and the development of modern sides. F. C. Landsittel. School and Soc 5:758-64 Je 30 '17
Letting down the English schools. School and Soc 7:740-2 Je 22 '18
Lord Haldane on education. Educ R 55:253-5 Ap '18
Magna charta of modern studies. Contemp 113:659-64 Je '18
Man of science after the war. D. F. Harris. Sci Monthly 7:320-5 O '18
Medical inspection of schools in Great Britain. E. L. Roberts. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 49:1-69
Mr Herbert Fisher and his chances. G: Reid. 19th Cent 81:1144-7 My '17
Modern languages and modern studies in England. School and Soc 7:708-10 Je 15 '18
National education and national life. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Quar 228:444-64 O '17
National system of education for England and Wales. J. A. Pease. Contemp 111:137-44 F '17
New education bill for England. Educ R 54: 374-89 N '17
New industrial education demands in England. Manual Train 19:97 N '17
Our educational ideal in wartime. J: Dewey. New Repub 6:283-4 Ap 15 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1219-20 Ap 29 '16
Position of science in English education. School and Soc 8:175-6 Ag 10 '18
Position of teachers in Great Britain. H. A. L. Fisher; J. Yoxall. School and Soc 5:352-5 Mr 24 '17
Presidency of the British board of education. School and Soc 4:600 O 14 '16
Professional classes, the war, and the birth-rate. A. M. Richardson. 19th Cent 77:603-8 Mr '15
Public economy and national education. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 78:948-56 O '15
Real Dotheboys hall. F. Mulgrew. Liv Age 284: 345-53 F 6 '15
Reform in English education. School and Soc 3:827-9; 6:316-17 Je 3 '16, S 15 '17
Reforms in education. D. R. Pye; H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 80:101-28 Jl '16
Root fault in the English attitude to education. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 111:579-87 My '17
Salaries and secondary education in England. School and Soc 7:320-2 Mr 16 '18
Science and modern languages in English schools. School and Soc 4:480-1 S 23 '16
Science in English schools. H. W. Horwill. Nation 106:707-9 Je 15 '18
Science teaching in English secondary schools. School and Soc 6:532-4 N 3 '17
Secondary education in England. School and Soc 6:403 O 6 '17
Super-parent and the child. Fortn 107:147-56 Ja '17
Teaching of patriotism. E. B. Cromer. 19th Cent 78:1012-20 N '15
Teaching of science in Great Britain. Science n s 45:65-6 Ja 19 '17
Technical education and industry in England. School and Soc 4:289-90 Ag 19 '16
Technical education in England. School and Soc 5:167-8 F 10 '17
Ten millions for schools. H. A. L. Fisher. Outlook 115:64-5 Ja 10 '17
Use of English schools by the War office. School and Soc 3:858-9 Je 10 '16
Useless learning. Liv Age 291:373-6 N 11 '16
Vocational education in England. Sci Am S 85:149 Mr 9 '18
War and education. Liv Age 291:416-21 N 18 '16
War at expense of education. Survey 36:303 Je 17 '16
What England has learned from war. H. A. L. Fisher. Outlook 115:22-3 Ja 3 '17
Women's colleges in Great Britain. G: E. MacLean. School and Soc 7:37-43 Ja 12 '18

See also Colleges and universities—England; London—Education; Public schools—England; School laws and legislation—England; also National union of teachers; Workers' educational association

Europe

Educational progress of continental Europe since 1900. F. E. Farrington. Educ R 50:471-80 D '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 199-205
Training for the three H's in Europe. Survey 39:125-6 N 3 '17

France

American students in France after the war. R of Rs 54:111 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

Education—France—*Continued*
Anywhere in France. J: H. Finley. Outlook 116:547-8 Ag 8 '17
At school under bombardment. P. Hamp. Survey 40:510 Ag 3 '18
Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,36:8-11
Education of adults in France. Educa 37:396-7 F '17
France as teacher. C. J. Masseck. Nation 103: 486 N 23 '16
French child and its education. School and Soc 4:825-6 N 25 '16
French child at home and at school. C. Brereton. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18; Same cond. School and Soc 7:263-4 Mr 2 '18
French child at school. F. Baldensperger. School and Soc 7:412 Ap 6 '18
French example in education. M. P. Sherwood. Nation 103:36 Jl 13 '16
French schoolmaster after the war. R. Strong. Liv Age 292:627-9 Mr 10 '17
French spirit in education. J: Finley. World's Work 34:604 O '17
Grants for scientific work from the Loutreuil fund. Science n s 45:182-3 F 23 '17
Keeping school under fire. O. Forsant. Atlan 121:247-55 F '18
Moral education in French schools. F. Buisson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:73-6
Observations on French schools. D. Canfield. Cent 94:657-64 S '17
School children of France. O. Forsant. Atlan 121:401-7 Mr '18
Social relationships in French and American elementary schools. F. A. Manny. School and Soc 6:530-2 N 3 '17

Germany

Are our schools Prussian in origin? Reply to C. H. Judd. A. J. Jones. Educ R 56:271-93 N '18
Blaming German education. Lit Digest 52: 503-4 F 26 '16
Commercial education in Germany. F. E. Farrington. School and Soc 3:325-32 Mr 4 '16
Continuation schools in Germany. School and Soc 8:105-6 Jl 27 '18
Crime of Germany; the Prussianized system of education. H. R. Butler. Outlook 114:179-80 S 27 '16
Cross currents in English education. M. E. Sadler. Edin R 224:340-60 O '16
Culture and kultur. Educ R 49:400-6 Ap '15
Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,36:6-8
Educated nation. G. Murray. Educ R 53:517-24 My '17
Education in the new Germany. S. Bluhm. School and Soc 4:503-9 S 30 '16
Educational ideals—the way of peace. P. Magnus. 19th Cent 81:1331-9 Je '17
Educational reform in Germany. Educ R 56: 405-14 D '18
Educational tendencies in Germany. I: L. Kandel. School and Soc 4:27-31 Jl 1 '16
Effect of the war on schools in Germany. School and Soc 7:617-18 My 25 '18
From the German point of view. Educ R 55: 254-6 Mr '18
Further consideration of Prussia and our schools. P. Monroe. School and Soc 7:691-4 Je 15 '18
German and British intellect. Lit Digest 50: 956-7 Ap 24 '15
German education. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 1:886-9 Je 19 '15
German thrust at higher education in Germany. Lit Digest 53:250-1 Jl 29 '16
Germany's educational failure. J. L. McConaughy. School R 26:416-22 Je '18
Germany's recent progress in secondary education. A. H. Appelmann. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 137-44
Glimpses of German schools. L. E. Lockwood. Home Prog 4:952-5 Ap '15
Gretchen of Hildesheim; the American playground prescribed as an antidote to German militarism. C. M. Goethe. il Survey 39: 385-90 Ja 5 '18
Have we an educational debt to Germany? J. L. McConaughy. Educ R 55:361-76 My '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 57:29 Je 8 '18
How education has degraded the German character. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 82:552-70 S '17
Ideals of life and education—German and English. E. Holmes. 19th Cent 78:957-71 O '15
Imperial plan in German schooling. W. Talbot. Cent 95:199-204 D '17
Military training in the public school; training for German youth. A. Gradenwitz. il R of Rs 52:581-3 N '15
Nietzsche and German education. A. W. G. Randall. Quar 224:124-35 Jl '15
Our educational ideal in wartime. J: Dewey. New Repub 6:283-4 Ap 15 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1219-20 Ap 29 '16
Problem of vocational education as carried out in the German school system. L. V. T. Simmons. School and Soc 5:639-46 Je 2 '17
Problems of vocational education in Germany. G: E. Myers. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,33:1-42
Prussia and our schools. C: H. Judd. New Repub 14:347-9 Ap 20 '18
Prussianism in German education. W. S. Smoot. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:324-9 F '18
Shall we continue to advocate reforms by false arguments? rejoinder to Professor Judd. P. Monroe. School and Soc 8:290-4 S 7 '18
Shall we continue to imitate Prussia? reply to P. Monroe. C: H. Judd. School and Soc 7:751-4 Je 29 '18
Teaching of mathematics in the continuation schools of Germany. E. H. Taylor. School and Soc 1:208-13 F 6 '15
War and the school; how the interest of German school children is stimulated. il Sci Am S 80:180 S 18 '15
War on the classics in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1709-10 D 30 '16
Welfare of working youth in Germany. E. G. Cooley. Educ R 49:337-51 Ap '15

See also Education of women—Germany

Great Britain

See Education—England; Education—Ireland; Education—Scotland

Guatemala

Education in Guatemala. F. S. de Tejada. Nat Educ Assn 1915:152-7

Hawaiian Islands

Americanization and the schools of Hawaii. V. MacCaughey. School and Soc 8:24-6 Jl 6 '18
New crisis in Hawaii. Mis R 39:563 Ag '16

Hungary

Rotten education. E. S. Bagger. Public 21: 985-8 Ag 3 '18

India

Automobile ideals and oxcart realities. B. T. Badley. World Outl 4:4 Jl '18
Child education in India. E. A. R. Haigh. Quar 229:516-25 Ap '18
Educating a fifth of the human race. D. J. Fleming. il World Outl 3:8-10 Ag '17
Educational conditions in Bengal. School and Soc 3:670 My 6 '16
Endowment of a school for girls in India. School and Soc 7:134-5 F 2 '18
New education in India. B. K. Roy. Dial 65: 150-3 S 5 '18
Recent educational progress in India. S. N. Singh. Contemp 113:63-9 Ja '18; Same cond. School and Soc 7:533-4 My 4 '18
Slate pencil is mightier than the spike. il World Outl 4:15-17 Jl '18
Vocational teaching. School and Soc 8:26-7 Jl 6 '18

See also Colleges and universities—India

Ireland

Agricultural and rural extension schools in Ireland. A. C. Monahan. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,41:1-38

See also Colleges and universities—Ireland

Italy

Education in Italy. F. Vitale. il Home Prog 4: 817-21 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Education—Italy —*Continued*
Little Belgian princess at school in Florence. A. Stronach. Ladies' H J 34:29 O '17
Under Austrian shells. A. A. Bernardy. il St N 45:29-31 N '17

Japan

Bitter learning in Japan. G. Emerson. il Asia 18:851-8, 937-44 O-N '18
Business education in Japan. J: T. Swift. il Asia 17:128-31 Ap '17
Education and custom in Japan. J: Bovingdon. School and Soc 6:211-14 Ag 25 '17
Japanese education of today. K. Sakamoto. Educ R 52:1-9 Je '16
Middle schools in Japan. K. Sakamoto. Educ R 53:490-6 My '17
Mission school's place in Japan. G: H. Jones. il World Outl 3:20-1 S '17
What a United States atlas did for Japan. G. L. Crouch. il World Outl 3:20-1 N '17
Where no one plays hookey. E. B. Boykin. il World Outl 4:6-7 Jl '18

Latin America

See Education—South America

Mexico

Education in Mexico. School and Soc 4:984 D 30 '16
Free, secular schools for Mexico. Survey 37: 460-1 Ja 20 '17
Through the school door into Mexico. Survey 37:605 F 24 '17
Way to help Mexico. Outlook 115:178 Ja 31 '17
Yucatan schools seek our help. Survey 37:659-60 Mr 10 '17

New Zealand

Educational progress in New Zealand since 1900. M. Cohen. Nat Educ Assn 1915:56-64

Nova Scotia

Progress of elementary agricultural education in Nova Scotia. L. A. Dewolfe. Nat Educ Assn 1915:520-2

Philippine Islands

Development of the Philippine public-school system in co-operation with the home and in relation to industrial conditions. H. H. Miller. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1116-21
Gardening and farming in the Philippine schools. N. H. Foreman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1156-9
Higher education in the Philippine islands. F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:760-2
Philippine public schools at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. C: H. Magee. Manual Train 16:599-603 Je '15
Physical training in the Philippine public schools. F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 984-9
Public instruction—America's work in the Philippines. F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:166-71
Secondary schools of the Philippine islands. F. L. Crone. Nat Educ Assn 1915:734-6
Some social phases of vocational education in the Philippines. J: S. Potter. Nat Educ Assn 1915:843-6

Rome

Strength and weakness of Roman education. C. F. Ross. School and Soc 6:457-63 O 20 '17

Russia

Elementary education in Russia. R of Rs 54: 104-5 Jl '16
Growth of technical schools in Russia. Manual Train 18:429 Je '17
Influences of the war on education in Russia. P. Mijouef. Educ R 51:325-30 Ap '16
Russian and American high schools. C: Strauss. Outlook 114:110-11 S 13 '16
Secondary agricultural schools in Russia. W. S. Jesien. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917, 4:1-22
Technical and medical education in Russia. Science n s 45:286-7 Mr 23 '17
Training of teachers in Russia. School and Soc 5:286-7 Mr 10 '17

Scotland

Dominie who was human. Lit Digest 53:479-[illegible] Ag 26 '16
Salaries in Scotland. School and Soc 7:21-2 J[illegible] 5 '18

South Africa

Educational situation in South Africa. C: T[illegible] Loram. Nat Educ Assn 1915:135-7

South America

Building a bridge to South America. W. F[illegible] Oldham. World Outl 4:3 Jl '18
Public instruction in Latin America; excerpts P. F. Martin. Pan Am M 27:138-44 Jl '1[illegible]
Secondary education in Latin America. Bu[illegible] Pan Am Union 47:276-82 Ag '18
Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 26:14-33
Students of Latin America. C: D. Hurrey. Mu[illegible] R 38:817-20 N '15

Spain

Reconstruction in Spain. S. Moxon. Contemp 112:206-12 Ag '17

Turkey

Education in Turkey. Outlook 110:779-80 Ag [illegible] '15

United States

America and education in the Orient. Nation 100:44 Ja 14 '15
American education and culture. J: Dewey. New Repub 7:215-17 Jl 1 '16
American education and democracy. J. E. Boodin. Educ R 50:225-45 O '15
American education and the inner life. E. F. Young. Nat Educ Assn 1917:99-103
American international institute for education. W: H: Schofield. Educ R 56:339-51 N '18
American rural school; some suggestions f[illegible] its improvement. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 1:37-50 Ja 9 '15
American system of agricultural education and research and its role in helping to win the war. D: F. Houston. Science n s 48:2[illegible] S 13 '18
Appeal to pupils to continue in school next fall. Am City (C ed) 17:23-4 Jl '17
Are our schools Prussian in origin? Reply to C. H. Judd. A. J. Jones. Educ R 56:271-[illegible] N '18
Beginnings of public education in New England. M. W. Jernegan. School R 23:319-[illegible] 361-80 My-Je '15
Better part. H. L. Bradley. Harp W 61:357-[illegible] O 9 '15
Challenge to industry. A. D. Weeks. Survey [illegible] 422-3 Ja 8 '16
Changes needed in American secondary education. C: W. Eliot. School and Soc 3:397-4[illegible] Mr 18 '16
Characteristics of the high-school movement in three far northwestern states. E. O. Sisson. School and Soc 3:84-91 Ja 15 '16
Child labor bill and the schools. School and Soc 4:825 N 25 '16
Cooperation in education. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 6:31-5 Jl 14 '17
County-unit organization for the administration of rural schools. A. C. Monahan. map U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,44:1-56
Demand for religious education. H. L. Bradley. Forum 53:601-7 My '15
Desirable reorganization in American education. E. P. Cubberley. School and Soc 2:3[illegible] 402 S 18 '15
Development of the course of study in American schools. F. A. Fitzpatrick. Educ R [illegible] 1-19 Ja '15
Educating a nation. P. P. Claxton. map Int[illegible] 87:223-4 Ag 14 '16
Education and economic success; some lessons from America. Fabricius. Fortn 1[illegible] 198-208, 354-66 Ag-S '18
Education and national life. F. V: Thompson. School and Soc 3:795 Je 3 '16
Education and the melting-pot. L: T. Mo[illegible] Nation 103:229-31 S 7 '16
Education and the reconstruction. R. L. Finney. School and Soc 8:11-17 Jl 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Education—United States—*Continued*

Education and the war. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 6:173-4 Ag 11 '17
Education as preparedness. C: A. Prosser. School and Soc 3:796-807 Je 3 '16; Same cond. Ind Arts M 5:425-31 O '16
Education by the federal government. Collier's 57:34 Jl 29 '16
Education for the home. B: R: Andrews. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,37:1-207
Education in the Pacific northwest. H. H. McCandless. Educa 36:110-16 O '15
Educational biases. Unpop R 6:132-44 Jl '16
Educational evolution. C: W: Eliot. School and Soc 1:1-8 Ja 2 '15
European war as an educational opportunity. R of Rs 51:219-20 F '15
Evolution of the American high school. E. V. Laughlin. Educa 35:446-9 Mr '15
Extirpation of culture. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 116:447-52 O '15
French memories of eighteenth-century America; education, colleges, and newspapers. C: H. Sherrill. il Scrib M 57:611-22 My '15
Further consideration of Prussia and our schools. P. Monroe. School and Soc 7:691-4 Je 15 '18
General education board's report. Nation 100: 99-100 Ja 28 '15
Have we an educational debt to Germany? J. L. McConaughy. Educ R 55:361-76 My '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 57:29 Je 8 '18
History and development of American education. C: E. Chadsey; E. E. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:593-602
Humanism and democracy. C. N. Smiley. Unpop R 10:114-26 Jl '18
Illiteracy in the Appalachians. M. Kerbey. il Survey 34:448-9 Ag 14 '15
Intellectual preparedness. Ind 95:373-4 S 21 '18
National crisis demands a new kind of public school teaching. Am City 18:136-8 F '18
National education association. Nation 102:690-1 Je 29 '16
National preparedness and school efficiency. S. Mendelsohn. Educ R 51:51-6 Ja '16
National program for secondary education. T: H. Briggs. School and Soc 7:301-6 Mr 16 '18
Nationalizing education. J: Dewey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:183-9
Nation's adventures in education. W. D. Parkinson. Unpop R 3:149-58 Ja '15
Natural school. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2: 326-8 My 1 '15
New education. il St N 43:157-8 D '15
New era in education. J: H. MacCracken. Ind 95:193-4 Ag 10 '18
New problems for education. Nation 104:533 My 3 '17
Organization of public education. P. Smith; E. P. Cubberley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:88-97
Our educational birthright. A. F. West. School and Soc 7:61-6 Ja 19 '18
Our educational system and its critics. C: W. Super. School and Soc 4:463-9 S 23 '16
Our national shortcomings in education. D: Snedden. School and Soc 3:816-18 Je 3 '16
Our undertaking and why we undertake it now. E. C. Moore. School and Soc 7:331-8 Mr 23 '18
Problem of the schools. School and Soc 8:531-3 N 2 '18
Public education, the first line of national defense. H. O. Rittenhouse. School and Soc 2:806-11 D 4 '15
Reason of it; why American children are backward in their education. Ind 83:175-6 Ag 9 '15
School bells ring for 22 million. Survey 35:49 O 9 '15
Schoolmaster. J: J. Chapman. Atlan 117:650-4 My '16
Schools and colleges in war time: an appeal to students. P. P. Claxton. R of Rs 57:617-18 Je '18
Schools of the West and South. il Sunset 35: 1052-3 D '15
Scouting education. J. E. Russell. Educ R 54: 1-13 Je '17
Shall we continue to imitate Prussia? reply to P. Monroe. C: H. Judd. School and Soc 7:751-4 Je 29 '18
Shall we continue to advocate reforms by false arguments? rejoinder to Professor Judd. P. Monroe. School and Soc 8:290-4 S 7 '18
Social relationships in French and American elementary schools. F. A. Manny. School and Soc 6:530-2 N 3 '17
Some handicaps to education in a democracy. W: C. Bagley. School and Soc 3:807-16 Je 3 '16
Some international aspects of public education. W: G. McAdoo. School and Soc 4:88-93 Jl 15 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:170-5
Splitting up the school system. J: Dewey. New Repub 2:283-4 Ap 17 '15
Teaching patriotism in the schools. I. D: Cohen. Educa 39:65-72 O '18
Tendencies in secondary education in the Middle West. W. A. Jessup. School R 23:621-30 N '15
Tentative draft of a bill to create a department of education. Child Labor Bul 7:65-74 My '18
Tomorrow's school and tomorrow's race. P. M. Michelson. il Harp W 61:196-8 Ag 28 '15
Training for national service. T: E. Finegan. School and Soc 8:301-5 S 14 '18
Upbuilding American education; the national work of the General education board. A. Flexner. pors Ind 83:188-91 Ag 9 '15
War lessons for American education. C: F. Thwing. R of Rs 56:527-8 N '17
Young America. School and Soc 3:354-6 Mr 4 '16

See also Colleges and universities—United States; Gary system; Immigrants in the United States—Education; Negroes in the United States—Education; New England—Education; Public schools—United States; Rural schools; Summer schools; also General education board; National conference committee on standards of colleges and secondary schools; National council of education; National education association; United States—Education, Bureau of; also names of states and cities, subhead Education

South

Education in the South. S. J. Fisher. Nation 100:682-3 Je 17 '15
Education in the South. E. W. Knight. Nation 100:304 Mr 18 '15
Educational ideals of 1850. J: M. Manly. School R 24:746-51 D '16
Larnin' by moonlight. Lit Digest 51:1321-2 D 4 '15
Practical chivalry. H. T. Pulsifer. il Outlook 116:362-3 Jl 4 '17
Problems of vocational guidance in the South. D: S. Hill. School and Soc 1:257-63 F 20 '15
Statistical study of the public schools of the southern Appalachian mountains. N. Frost. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,11:1-71
Supervision in the South. M. L. Brittain. Nat Educ Assn 1915:506-9

See also Negroes in the United States—Education

Virgin Islands

Education in the Virgin islands. School and Soc 6:79-80 Jl 21 '17

Wales

See Colleges and universities—Wales

West Indies

Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 26:34-7

Education, Agricultural. See Agricultural education

Education, Art. See Art education

Education, Boards of. See School boards

Education, Classical. See Classical education

Education, Commercial. See Business education; Commercial high schools

Education, Compulsory. See Compulsory education

Education, Cooperation in. See Cooperation in education

Digitized by Google

Education, Elementary
Adaptation of the work of the school to the needs of the people. J. Y. Joyner. Nat Educ Assn 1914:129-31
Concerning the pupil. L. A. Meier. Educa 38: 220-8, 388-93 D '17-Ja '18
Courage in education: an elementary school experiment. F. M. Parsons. 19th Cent 81: 871-82 Ap '17
Educational principles and the elementary school. H. Patterson. Educ R 51:342-54 Ap '16
Educational values which the child carries over from the kindergarten into the primary grades. M. D. Hill. Nat Educ Assn 1916:429-32
Elementary education. H. B. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:602-9
Elementary school and education for the home. B: R: Andrews. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,37:61-85
Elimination of waste in elementary education. C. J. Cipriani. Educa 36:203-14 D '15
Enlarging the American elementary school. W. C. Bagley and C: H. Judd. School R 26: 313-23 My '18
Everychild at the school door. Survey 35:634-5 F 26 '16
Home work for elementary pupils. E. W. Stitt. Educ R 51:360-86 Ap '16
Individual differences in the early grades. J: T. McManis. School and Soc 3:289-95 F 26 '16
Industrial work in English elementary schools. W: Bradburn. Manual Train 20:77-81, 120-2 N-D '18
Intensive study of large topics. C: A. McMurry. Nat Educ Assn 1916:411-15
Intermediate grades and departmentalization. D. DuShane. El School J 17:89-105, 151-62 O-N '16
Is there a need for more reality in the elementary school curriculum? discussion. Nat Educ Assn 1916:420-6
Kindergarten-primary course in the state normal school. R. C. Hoffman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:637-40
Let both grow together until the harvest. C. G. Pearse. Nat Educ Assn 1914:125-8
Minimum essentials in the elementary school subjects. H. B. Wilson. School and Soc 1: 498-503 Ap 3 '15
Necessity of changes in the curriculum of the upper elementary grades, both in subject-matter and in content. M. D. Bradford. Nat Educ Assn 1916:407-11
New idealism in elementary education. E. T. Wilkinson. Educa 36:34-45 S '15
Opening the child's mind from within. M. U. Seares. Collier's 57:24 Ag 26 '16
Practical means of unifying the work of the kindergarten and the primary grades. J. L. Meriam; L. A. Palmer; T: M. Balliet. Nat Educ Assn 1916:433-9
Present tendencies in teaching elementary science, with special reference to New York city. J: G. Coulter. Educ R 52:357-71 N '16
Problems of aim in elementary education. D. Snedden. School and Soc 1:253-7 F 20 '15
Progressive development of the kindergarten course of study in the elementary school. L. B. Poor. Nat Educ Assn 1915:642-6
Purpose of elementary and high-school education. N. C. Schaeffer. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 98-101
Purposes, sources and methods in the teaching of citizenship. L. S. Mills. Educa 38:755-66 Je '18
Qualitative standards for the making of curricula in industrial arts for the elementary school. D. D. Johnson. Ind Arts M 7:123-7 Ap '18
Relation of the kindergarten and the primary in the School of childhood. University of Pittsburgh. M. Smith. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 290-4
Report of committee on economy of time in elementary education—minimum essentials of a course of study. H. B. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:402-15
Side light on certain modern educational methods. E. H. Pierce. Educ R 49:414-19 Ap '15
Sociological principle determining the elementary curriculum. R. L. Finney. School and Soc 7:338-49 Mr 23 '18
Some recent investigations in reading, writing and spelling and their significance for primary teaching. M. A. Grupe. School and Soc 5:216-23 F 24 '17
Specialization in elementary teaching. W. D. Sheldon. Educ R 52:444-55 D '16
State versus local control of elementary education. T. L. MacDowell. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 22:1-83
Systematic education for those pupils leaving school too soon. L. D. Harvey. Nat Educ Assn 1914:119-22
Value of the project-problem method in elementary education. M. E. Branom. El School J 18:618-22 Ap '18
Variations in the ratio of time to be given to the mental and manual elements in the different grades of the elementary schools and their relative values in developing educational symmetry. J. H. Van Sickle. Nat Educ Assn 1917:767-9
Wasted years. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 3:120-2 Je 5 '15
What the grammar school has a right to expect of the higher schools. C: C. Peters. Educa 36:415-24 Mr '16
See also Courses of study; Education of children; Junior high schools; Kindergarten; Montessori method; Private schools; Rural schools

Education, Engineering. See Engineering education

Education, Ethical. See Moral education

Education, Experimental
Experimental education. R. Bourne. New Repub 10:345-7 Ap 21 '17
See also Schools, Experimental

Education, Extension. See Extension education

Education, Graduate schools of. See Colleges and universities—Pedagogical departments

Education, Higher. See Colleges and universities

Education, Individual
Breaking the lock step in our schools. C. W. Washburne. School and Soc 8:391-402 O 5 '18
Everychild at the school door. Survey 35:634-5 F 26 '16
Individual instruction vs. the lockstep system. F. Burk. Am City 18:327-30 Ap '18
Individual versus the group in education. F. E. Howard. Educ R 55:388-97 My '18
Remedy for lockstep schooling. D. Bobspa. Public 21:79-81 Ja 18 '18
See also Children, Precocious

Education, Industrial. See Industrial education

Education, Medical. See Medical education

Education, Military. See Military education

Education, Moral. See Moral education

Education, Musical. See Music—Instruction and study; Musical education

Education, Nautical. See Nautical education

Education, Naval. See Naval education

Education, Primary. See Education, Elementary

Education, Professional. See Professional education

Education, Religious. See Religious education

Education, Scientific. See Science—Study and teaching

Education, Secondary
Adaptation. J. V. Collins. Educ R 51:286-94 Mr '16
Changes needed in American secondary education. C: W. Eliot. School and Soc 3:397-407 Mr 18 '16; Same. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,10:5-20
Confession of faith. School R 24:67-9 Ja '16
Curriculum of the modern six-year secondary school. L. C. Ward. School R 26:282-5 Ap '18
Economy of time in secondary education. W: F. Russell. Educ R 49:20-36 Ja '15
Emergency in secondary education. G: D. Strayer. School and Soc 8:269-70 Ag 31 '18

Digitized by Google

Education, Secondary—*Continued*
Germany's recent progress in secondary education. A. H. Appelmann. Nat Educ Assn 1915:137-44
Modern implications of secondary education. E. Nelson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:82-8
Moral values in secondary education. H: Neumann. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,51:1-38
New demands on secondary schools. D: H. Moskowitz. Educ R 55:220-7 Mr '18
New problems in secondary education. D: Snedden. School R 24:177-87 Mr '16
Our preparedness program. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 6:361-6 S 29 '17
Plan for the definite rating of secondary schools. C: G. Maphis. School R 24:203-6 Mr '16
Problems confronting the commission on the reorganization of secondary education. C. D. Kingsley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:483-8
Purpose of elementary and high-school education. N. C. Schaeffer. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 98-101
Readjustments in secondary education. W. Farrand. Educ R 56:192-8 O '18
Secondary education. J. S. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:616-21
Secondary education. C: E. Chadsey. Nat Educ Assn 1915:593-9
Secondary education. P. Smith. Nat Educ Assn 1915:609-10
Secondary education in England. School and Soc 6:403 O 6 '17
Secondary school and the university. E. Nelson. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,10:21-32
Secondary schools in the states of Central America, South America, and the West Indies. A. T. Smith. bibliog il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,26:1-40
Sense-training in high schools and academies. R of Rs 53:489-91 Ap '16
Some recent developments in secondary education in California. E. P. Cubberley. Educa 37:77-85 O '16
Surburban school-boy of the future. W. B. Norris. Outlook 113:800-5 Ag 2 '16
Uses of the term secondary in American education. B. F. Pittenger. School R 24:130-41 F '16
Vocational guidance in secondary education; report by the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education. Ind Arts M 7:432-3, 472-6 N-D '18
Vocational secondary education. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,21:1-163
War and secondary schools. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 6:751-5 D 29 '17; Same. Educa 38:628-34 My '18

See also Evening and continuation schools; High schools; Junior colleges; Junior high schools

Bibliography
Recent publications in the field of secondary-school administration. F. W. Johnson. School R 25:370-6 My '17

Education, Social. See Social education

Education, State aid to. See Education and state; Vocational education—Federal aid

Education, State boards of
Organization of state departments of education. A. C. Monahan. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,5:1-46

Education, Technical. See Technical education

Education, Theological. See Theological education

Education, Vocational. See Vocational education

Education and church. See Church and education

Education and democracy
American education and democracy. J. E. Boodin. Educ R 50:225-45 O '15
Americanization and the pillar of democracy. L. Rockow. Educa 37:174-83 N '16
Basis of education in a democracy. W. L. Carr. School and Soc 8:305-12 S 14 '18
Colleges and democracy. J. H. Dillard. School and Soc 1:697-700 My 15 '15
Common school as an instrument of democracy. C. G. Pearse. School and Soc 4:120-2 Jl 22 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:82-6
Democracy and education. A. C. Benson. Bellman 25:215-16 Ag 24 '18
Democracy and education, by J: Dewey. Review. Nation 102:480-1 My 4 '16; Dial 61: 101-3 Ag 15 '16
Democracy and intellectual distinction. J. A. Leighton. School and Soc 5:421-30 Ap 14 '17
Democracy in education. A. E. Holder. Public 21:922-4 Jl 20 '18
Democracy questionnaire. School and Soc 8: 322-4 S 14 '18
Democratic significance of recent educational movements in the community. H. Ellis. Nat Educ Assn 1917:249-52
Democratic suspicion of education. J. Jastrow. Educ R 53:433-46 My '17
Democratizing education. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 8:82-4 Jl 20 '18
Democratizing our democracy. W: L. Stoddard. il Ind 94:279 My 18 '18
Education and democracy. R. J. Aley. Educ R 53:109-21 F '17
Education and our democracy. W. C. Bagley. School and Soc 8:241-5 Ag 31 '18
Education for American democracy. D: S. Hill. School and Soc 5:691-6 Je 16 '17
Education of youth for democracy. J. J. Marrinan. Educ R 49:379-90 Ap '15
Educational program of a democracy. A. L. Suhrie. Ann Am Acad 67:supl1-26 S '16
Industry and the liberal arts. C: H. Judd. School and Soc 8:151-64 Ag 10 '18
Making the high school democratic. T: W. Churchill. School R 24:569-73 O '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:524-7
National education and world-polity. E: O. Sisson. Nat Educ Assn 1917:122-8
Nation's adventures in education. W. D. Parkinson. Unpop R 3:149-58 Ja '15
Necessity for common factors in the educational basis of a democracy. E. R. Whitney. School and Soc 4:309-13 Ag 26 '16
Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy. J: Dewey. Manual Train 17:409-14 F '16
Observable tendencies toward national education. F. G. Blair. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 757-63
Place of the normal school in a democracy. J: R. Kirk. School and Soc 4:123-7 Jl 22 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:73-7
Place of the university in a democracy. C: R. Van Hise. School and Soc 4:81-6 Jl 15 '16; Same. cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:68-73
Preparation thru education for a democracy. J. Y. Joyner. Nat Educ Assn 1916:79-82
Publicly supported vocational education: is it undemocratic? D: Snedden. Manual Train 18:321-4 Ap '17
Socialization of the high school. E. Rynearson. School R 24:692-700 N '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:519-24
Teaching democracy. E: P. Gilchrist. School and Soc 8:379-80 S 28 '18
Thoughts on military and civic preparedness. A. M. Stowe. School and Soc 5:289-90 Mr 10 '17
Vocational education and democracy. Ind Arts M 7:194 My '18

Education and state
Bill creating a national department of education. School and Soc 8:567-9 N 9 '18
Bills for federal aid to vocational education. Manual Train 17:710-12 My '16
British parliamentary grants for higher education. School and Soc 2:387-8 S 11 '15
College and commonwealth. J: H. MacCracken. School and Soc 2:619-26 O 30 '15
Critical present-day issues in administration of state higher education. B. R. Buckingham. School and Soc 6:721-8 D 22 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:305-13
Education and federal tape. School and Soc 4: 672-3 O 28 '16
Efforts to secure legislation in Illinois; state aid for vocational education. Manual Train 16:374-7 F '15
Federal aid to education. I. L. Kandel. New Repub 15:252-3 Je 29 '18
Federal aid to elementary education. J. Dewey. Child Labor Bul 6:61-6 My '17
Federal department of education. School R 26:294-6 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Education and state—*Continued*
Federal government and education. C. Ryan, jr. School and Soc 8:54-7 Jl 13 '18
Federal interest in education. School and Soc 7:472-3 Ap 20 '18
Functions of the state in local administration. T: E. Finegan. Nat Educ Assn 1916:348-51
Further reasons for federal aid to elementary education. P. P. Claxton. Child Labor Bul 6:66-71 My '17
Government policies involving the schools in war time. Survey 39:626-8 Mr 9 '18; Same. School and Soc 7:474-8 Ap 20 '18
Government support of education in Great Britain. School and Soc 3:631-2 Ap 29 '16
How can class gifts to universities be made to emphasize the social function of the university and to stimulate training for public service? F: W. Hamilton. School and Soc 3: 446-9 Mr 25 '16
Increasing cost of state government: its effect on public education and a suggested means of control. J. C. Futrall. School and Soc 5:620-3 My 26 '17
Limitations of state control in education. P. Smith. School and Soc 7:391-4 Ap 6 '18
National aid for vocational education. J: A. Lapp. School and Soc 1:649-57 My 8 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:322-31
National department of education. School and Soc 7:405-6 Ap 6 '18
National department of education. J: H. MacCracken. Nation 106:256-7 Mr 7 '18
National program for secondary education. T: H. Briggs. School and Soc 7:301-6 Mr 16 '18
Nationalizing of American education. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 116:142-4 My 23 '17
Nation's adventures in education. W: D. Parkinson. Unpop R 3:149-58 Ja '15
Next federal campaign. A. J. McKelway. Child Labor Bul 6:212-15 F '18
Question of federal aid for normal schools. W: C. Bagley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:766-71
State aid for departments of education in non-state institutions. L. B. Rogers. School and Soc 6:451-7 O 20 '17
State and city control of education. School and Soc 3:18 Ja 1 '16
State appropriations for existing colleges. J: H. Thomas. Educa 36:318-23 Ja '16
State department and educational statesmanship. E. O. Sisson. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 511-15
State program for industrial and social efficiency. A. D. Dean. School and Soc 1:364-70 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 292-6
State scholarships. A: S. Downing. Educa 36: 324-33 Ja '16
State university alumni and the state. R. L. Jones. School and Soc 3:436-41 Mr 25 '16
State versus local control of elementary education. T. L. MacDowell. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,22:1-83
Tentative draft of a bill to create a department of education. Child Labor Bul 7:65-74 My '18
Textbooks and the state. Nation 101:321-2 S 9 '15
University and the state. J. B. Johnston. School and Soc 5:391-401 Ap 7 '17
University of Texas and the governor of the state. School and Soc 2:744-5 N 20 '15
Work of the Alumni association of the Massachusetts institute of technology. J. Whiting. School and Soc 3:441-5 Mr 25 '16

See also Public schools; United States; Vocational education—Federal aid

Education for citizenship. See Citizenship, Education for

Education of children
Accidental experiment in education. il House B 44:250-1 O '18
Back to Pestalozzi. L. A. Averill. Educ R 52: 10-20 Je '16
Bertrand Russell's plea for the child as the vital factor in modern education. Cur Opinion 61:46 Jl '16
Can children be taught to write? A. F: Wilson. il Good H 61:44-50 Jl '15
Care of exceptionally bright children. M. P. E. Groszmann. Sci Am S 80:171 S 11 '15
Child education as a basis for the new internationalism. M. W. Sewall; H. P. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn 1915:667-70
Demonstration play school of 1913. C. W. Hetherington. Smithson Rept 1914:679-707
Education in relation to the imagination of the little child. M. Montessori. Nat Educ Assn 1915:661-7
Encouraging the topmost. Lit Digest 51:618 S 18 '15
French child at home and at school. C. Brereton. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18
Great comrades: a new education. W. L. Comfort. Touchstone 1:444-9 S '17
Hetty Browne method of teaching country children. W. A. Dyer. il World's Work 29:558-65 Mr '15
Importance of modern stories in teaching unselfishness. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5: 470-5 Je '16
Individual child and his individual needs: the school life of the child. J. W. Searson; N. C. Macdonald. Nat Educ Assn 1914:422-30
On interesting children. Ind 89:311-12 F 19 '17
Organic school. New Repub 4:64 Ag 21 '15
Original child. K. Kennedy. Cath World 101: 613-17 Ag '15
Parents and education. E. Childe. Outlook 109:539-41 Mr 3 '15
Peep into the educational future. D. C. Fisher. il Outlook 111:211-18 S 22 '15
Reinforcing a democracy: how I think it can be accomplished through the children. K. Cheatham. il Craftsman 30:554-65 S '16
Royal road to learning. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 89:10-11 S '16
Schools of to-morrow, by J: Dewey and E. Dewey. Review. Dial 59:109-11 Ag 15 '15; Cur Opinion 59:338-9 N '15
Second crisis of childhood. A. L. Hall-Quest. School and Soc 3:370-8 Mr 11 '16
Self-conscious school. R. Bourne. New Repub 6:260-1 Ap 8 '16
Unconscious discipline—the blend of the self-acting group. J: R. Kirk. Nat Educ Assn 1915:706-8
Use of the old hero stories in teaching courtesy. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:183-6 D '15
What infant prodigies teach educators. S. S. Colvin. il Illus World 24:47-52 S '15
What Mrs. Stoner did for her child—and what you can do for yours. M. V. O'Shea. il McClure 45:38-9 Jl '15
What's in a pagoda? Phebe Anna Thorne open air model school for girls. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 6:234-6 Ap 1 '16
When we went to school. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:101-3 F 27 '15

See also Children—Management and training; Children, Backward; Children's literature; Children's reading; Education, Elementary; Education, Individual; Gary system; Home study; Kindergarten; Memory; Montessori method; Moral education; Special classes and special schools

Education of Joan and Peter; novel. See Wells, H. G.

Education of negroes. See Negroes in the United States—Education

Education of women
American girl's education not human enough: Madame Yvette Guilbert suggests a remedy. Craftsman 30:365-73 Jl '16
Asiatic women in America. M. E. Burton. Mis R 41:760-3 O '18
Business training for women. E. M. Johnson. J Home Econ 7:485-9 N '15
Educated for what? E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 5:219-20 Ja 1 '16
Education of women in China. B. Smith. Asia 17:475+ Ag '17
Effect of recent educational developments upon the higher education of women. E. W. McVea. Educa 36:11-19 S '15
French girls here for education. il Lit Digest 59:24-5 O 12 '18
Fundamentals in the education of women. M. E. Park. Nation 106:649-50 Je 1 '18
Highest education for women. J. C. Lathrop. J Home Econ 8:1-8 Ja '16
Humanities, old and new. E. M. Perkins. Nat Educ Assn 1914:51-6

Digitized by Google

ducation of women—*Continued*
Interesting schools; with reply. E. Hamilton. New Repub 10:45-7 F 10 '17
Japan's leading school ma'am. A. Swineford. il World Outl 3:22-3 Jl '17
Preparation of women for twentieth-century life. M. E. Woolley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:56-60
Problem of the professional training for women. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 3:480-5 Ap 1 '16
Problems of education for women. Manual Train 17:58-9 S '15
Scholarships in American colleges for French girls. School and Soc 8:18-19 Jl 6 '18
Sex in mind and in education. H: Maudsley. Educ R 55:427-39; 56:158-68 My, S '18
Some chapters in the history of feminine education. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 102:194-206, 364-74 N-D '15
Teaching of salesmanship to high-school girls. C. L. Paine. Nat Educ Assn 1917:321-6
Timeliness and vocational education. E. Bryner. Ind Arts M 6:303-6 Ag '17
Training of girls and women for trade and industry. M. S. Woolman. Nat Educ Assn 1917:436-8
Training women for social responsibility. L. K. Mathews. Nat Educ Assn 1914:40-5
Wage worth of school training for girls. R. M. Weeks. Ind Arts M 6:56-8 F '17
What should vocational schools offer girls? A. O. Stoddard and L. H. Chapman. Educa 37:244-51 D '16
Women students of the world. R. Rouse. il Mis R 40:273-82 Ap '17

See also Coeducation; College girls; College women; Colleges for women; Sister college movement

Chile

See Santiago college

China

Open door for Chinese women; beginnings of work at Ginling college, Nanking, China. F. R. Mead. il Mis R 40:107-12 F '17
When the Chinese girl breaks with the old conventions. T. Dennett. il World Outl 4:13+ Ag '18

England

Antediluvian on the education of working-class girls. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 80:337-49 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 291:24-33 O 7 '16
Women's colleges in Great Britain. G: E. MacLean. School and Soc 7:37-43 Ja 12 '18

Germany

German women's struggle for higher education. A. J. Weiss. School and Soc 7:161-5 F 9 '18
Parade of privilege. A. von Krockow. Ind 89: 260-2 F 12 '17

India

College women in America and their sister college in India. Mrs H. W. Peabody. il Mis R 40:681-4 S '17
Endowment of a school for girls in India. School and Soc 7:134-5 F 2 '18
University for India's women. il Lit Digest 52:1705-6 Je 10 '16
Woman's Christian college, Madras. Mis R 40: 139-41 F '17

Japan

New woman's college in Japan. Mis R 41:402 Je '18
Woman's progress in Japan. W: E. Griffis. il Mis R 38:497-505 Jl '15

United States

Educational problems in the colleges for women. M. E. Woolley. Educa 38:650-4 My '18
Industrial experience of trade-school girls in Massachusetts. U S Bur Labor Bul 215 (Women in industry ser no 10):1-275 '17
Pennsylvania's first trade school for girls. C. Murtland. il Ind Arts M 7:131-4 Ap '18
Second Intercollegiate conference on vocational opportunities for women; with abstracts of papers. Educa 38:557-80 Ap '18
Woman's education in Virginia. G: F. Milton, jr. Harp W 62:406 Ap 15 '16

Educational apparatus. See School furniture and equipment

Educational associations
Direction of educational progress thru professional organization. C. G. Pearse. Nat Educ Assn 1917:208-10
Educational associations and organizations in the United States. E. H. Fuller. Educ R 55: 300-25 Ap '18
Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,43:145-56
Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:171-82
Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:179-93

See also National council of geography teachers; National education association; New England association of colleges and secondary schools; Pi lambda theta; Workers' educational association

Educational commissions
Educational commissions of the British government. School and Soc 7:465-6 Ap 20 '18

Educational efficiency. See Efficiency, Educational

Educational exhibits. See Education—Exhibitions and museums

Educational experiments. See Education, Experimental; Schools, Experimental

Educational finance. See School finance

Educational foundations. See Foundations, Charitable and educational

Educational ideal. Cent 93:479-80 Ja '17

Educational laws. See School laws and legislation

Educational legislation. See School laws and legislation

Educational measurements
Ability to place the decimal point in division. W. S. Monroe. El School J 18:287-93 D '17
Application and critique of the Ayres handwriting scale. F: S. Breed and V. Culp. School and Soc 2:639-47 O 30 '15
Application of the Courtis tests in arithmetic to college students. B. T. Baldwin. School and Soc 1:569-76 Ap 17 '15
Cleveland survey tests in arithmetic in the Miami valley. J. W. Heckert. El School J 18:447-57 F '18
Comparable measures of composition. L. W. Sackett. School and Soc 5:233-9 F 24 '17
Comparable measures of handwriting. L. W. Sackett. School and Soc 4:640-5 O 21 '16
Comparative accuracy of the Ayres handwriting scale, Gettysburg edition. F: S. Breed. El School J 18:458-63 F '18
Comparative study of the mathematical abilities of boys and girls. J. H. Minnick. School R 23:73-84 F '15
Comparison of the efficiency of slow and rapid readers. I. King. School and Soc 6:203-4 Ag 18 '17
Comparison of two methods of measuring comprehension in reading. F: S. Breed. School and Soc 7:266-70 Mr 2 '18
Comparison of visual and oral presentation of lessons in the case of pupils from the third to the ninth grades. C. I. Erickson and I. King. School and Soc 6:146-8 Ag 4 '17
Correlation between ability to think and ability to remember, with special reference to United States history. B. R. Buckingham. School and Soc 5:443-9 Ap 14 '17; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1917:837-9
Correlation between reading tests and general ability. School R 25:57-9 Ja '17
Correlation of some psychological and educational measurements, with special attention to the measurement of mental ability. W. A. McCall. School and Soc 5:24-30 Ja 6 '17
Correlations of mental tests and scholarship. B: B. James. School and Soc 7:238-9 F 23 '18
Correlations of single measures of some representative reading tests. A. M. Richards and P. E. Davidson. School and Soc 4:375-7 S 2 '16

Digitized by Google

Educational measurements—*Continued*

Criteria for determining which educational test to employ. W. A. McCall. School and Soc 7:207-9 F 16 '18

Criticism of recent attempts to measure language ability. B. Brownell. School R 25: 495-503 S '17

Derivation of reasoning tests in arithmetic. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 8:295-9, 324-9 S 7-14 '18

Descriptive list of standard tests. W: S. Gray. El School J 17:24-34; 18:56-70 S '16, S '17

Determination of ultimate standards of quality in handwriting for the public schools. L. V. Koos. El School J 18:423-46 F '18

Diagnostic measurement as a basis for procedure. L. Zirbes. El School J 18:505-22 Mr '18

Diagnostic value of the Yerkes point scale. D. Sunne. School and Soc 8:387-9 S 28 '18

Difficulty of Ayres's spelling scale. F. A. Scofield. School and Soc 4:339-40 Ag 26 '16

Early interests: their permanence and relation to abilities. E: L. Thorndike. School and Soc 5:178-9 F 10 '17

Educational measurements in Indiana. M. E. Haggerty. School and Soc 1:890-2 Je 19 '15

Effect of malaria and hookworm upon physical and mental development of school children. T. L. Kelley. El School J 18:43-51 S '17

Effects of outside air and recirculated air upon the intellectual achievement and improvement of school pupils. E. L. Thorndike and others. School and Soc 3:679-84; 4:260-4 My 6, Ag 12 '16

Efficiency in assimilating reading. B. M. Smith. School R 25:637-45 N '17

Errors in the fundamentals of arithmetic. A. S. Gist. School and Soc 6:175-7 Ag 11 '17

Evaluation of the difficulty of the blanks in three of Simpson's mutilated paragraphs. H. A. Greene. School and Soc 8:28-30 Jl 6 '18

Experimental and analytical study of Woody's arithmetic scales, series B. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 6:412-20 O 6 '17

Experimental education. R. Bourne. New Repub 10:345-7 Ap 21 '17

Experimental test of educational values. H. C. Nutting. Educa 38:460-6 F '18

Function of a department of educational investigation and measurement in a city school system. F. W. Ballou. School and Soc 1:181-90 F 6 '15

Inproving instruction thru educational measurement. F. W. Ballou. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 1086-93

Improving teachers' estimates of composition specimens with the aid of the Trabue Nassau county scale. W. W. Theisen. School and Soc 7:143-50 F 2 '18

Influence of increasing difficulty of reading material upon rate, errors, and comprehension in oral reading. L. S. McLeod. El School J 18:523-32 Mr '18

Kansas silent reading tests. School R 24:386-7 My '16

Making a scale for the measurement of English composition. C: F. Towne. El School J 19:41-53 S '18

Measurement of eighth grade composition. W: E. Stark. School and Soc 2:208-16 Ag 7 '15

Measurements and diagnosis as aids to supervision. M. E. Haggerty. School and Soc 6:271-85 S 8 '17

Measurements of certain algebraical abilities. W. S. Monroe. School and Soc 1:393-5 Mr 13 '15

Measurements of some achievements in arithmetic. C. Woody. School and Soc 4:299-303 Ag 19 '16

Measurements, standards and teaching. E. A. Kirkpatrick. School and Soc 1:278-81 F 20 '15

Measuring a school system by the Buckingham spelling scale. L. W. Sackett. diags School and Soc 2:860-4, 894-8 D 11-18 '15

Measuring and standardizing handwriting in a school system. F. S. Breed and E. F. Down. il El School J 17:470-84 Mr '17

Measuring Boston's spelling ability by the Ayres' spelling scale. F. W. Ballou. School and Soc 5:267-70 Mr 3 '17

Measuring progress. L. W. Mayberry. El School J 16:381-7 Mr '16

Measuring school work in terms of life out of school. J. L. Meriam. School and Soc 5:339-43 Mr 24 '17

Measuring the quality of handwriting. G: L. Johnson; C. R. Stone. El School J 16:302-15 F '16

Measuring the vocabulary of high-school pupils. H. L. Neher. School and Soc 8:3[illegible] S 21 '18

Mental survey of the school population of a village. R. Pintner. School and Soc 5:597-6[illegible] My 19 '17

Mentality in its relation to elimination from school. H. A. Toops and R. Pintner. School and Soc 7:507-10, 534-9 Ap 27-My 4 '18

Methods of testing reading. W: S. Gray. El School J 16:231-46, 281-98 Ja-F '16

Mind of a boy; the future of experimental psychology in vocational guidance. H. T. Woolley. Survey 37:122-5 N 4 '16

Misuse of standard tests in education. W. F. Dearborn. School and Soc 3:493-5 Ap 1 '16

Plan of measuring educational efficiency in Bay City. F. Bobbitt. El School J 18:343-56 Ja '18

Practical application of standard tests in spelling, language, and arithmetic. J. P. O'Hern. El School J 18:662-79 My '18

Preliminary attempt to devise a test of the ability of high school pupils in the mental manipulation of space relations. H. N. Irwin. School R 26:600-5, 654-70 O-N '18

Preliminary study of the reading attainments of college freshmen. M. E. Haggerty and J. M. Thomas. School and Soc 6:230-8 Ag 25 '17

Psychological measurements of college students. H. D. Kitson. School and Soc 6:307-11 S 15 '17

Reading and arithmetic as tests of mental ability. C. Schmitt. Nat Educ Assn 19[illegible] 848-50

Reading tests. C: H. Judd. Nat Educ Assn 1915:561-5

Recitation as a factor in memorizing. A. I. Gates. School and Soc 6:743-9 D 22 '17

Relation of point-scale measurements of intelligence to educational performance in college students. R. M. Yerkes and H. E. Burtt. School and Soc 5:535-40 My 5 '17

Relation of spelling ability to general intelligence and to meaning vocabulary. J. D. Houser. diags El School J 16:190-9 D '15

Reliability of reading tests. D. Starch. School and Soc 8:86-90 Jl 20 '18

Reliability of spelling scales, involving a deviation formula for correlation. A. S. Otis. School and Soc 4:676-83, 716-22, 750-6, 793-[illegible] O 28-N 18 '16

Results of a recent spelling test at the University of Iowa. F: M. Foster. School and Soc 5:506-8 Ap 28 '17

Results of some classroom measurements. C. Cotton. El School J 18:802-6 Je '18

Scale for measuring the general merit of English composition in the sixth grade. F: S. Breed and F. W. Frostic. El School J 17:3[illegible] 25 Ja '17

Scientific activity in Kansas. Educ R 53:10[illegible] 7 Ja '17

Simplified method of using scaled data for purposes of testing. T. L. Kelley. School and Soc 4:34-7, 71-5 Jl 1-8 '16

Simplifying our methods of rating. B: H. James. School and Soc 7:319-20 Mr 16 '18

Some marks: an administrative problem. F: S. Camp. School R 25:697-713 D '17

Some results of a graded series of completion tests. M. R. Trabue. School and Soc 1:5[illegible] 40 Ap 10 '15

Some uses of educational measurement. M. E. Haggerty. School and Soc 4:761-71 [illegible] 18 '16

Standard tests and a basal method of teaching reading. D. C. Bliss. El School J 18:79[illegible] 801 Je '18

Standard tests as an aid to supervision. H: [illegible] Lane. El School J 15:378-86 Mr '15

Standard tests for teachers' use. G. C. Swift. School and Soc 8:117-18 Jl 27 '18

Standard tests in an ungraded class. L. [illegible] Williams. School and Soc 6:568-70 N 10 '[illegible]

Digitized by Google

Educational measurements—*Continued*
Standardization of teachers' examinations. S. A. Courtis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1078-86
Standardized tests and the improvement of teaching in first-year algebra. H. O. Rugg and J. R. Clark. School R 25:113-132, 196-213 F-Mr '17
Standards of measuring and the differentiated drill. P. Klapper. School and Soc 4:671-2 O 28 '16
Success in English as a criterion of future success in elementary foreign language. M. Glover. School and Soc 5:683-5 Je 9 '17
Supervisor's use of standard tests of efficiency. J. C. Morrison. El School J 17:335-54 Ja '17
Teachers' estimates of the ability of pupils. R. Comin. School and Soc 3:67-70 Ja 8 '16
Test of the attainment of first-year high-school students in algebra. W. S. Monroe. School R 23:159-71 Mr '15
Testing the efficiency in reading. C: Fordyce. Nat Educ Assn 1917:818-21
Testing the spelling abilities of Iowa school children by the Buckingham spelling tests. E. E. Lewis. El School J 16:556-64 Je '16
Tests and measures in the schoolroom and their value to the teachers. C. Woody. School and Soc 6:61-6 Jl 21 '17
Tests in efficiency in arithmetic. E. R. Wood. El School J 17:446-53 F '17
Tests in silent reading in the rural schools of Santa Clara county, California. R: Zeidler. El School J 17:55-62 S '16
Tests of efficiency in the rural and village schools of Santa Clara county, California: Courtis standard tests. R: Zeidler. diags El School J 16:542-55 Je '16
Training normal-school seniors in educational measurement. F. W. Ballou. School and Soc 5:61-70 Ja 20 '17
Translating percentile differences in word difficulty into ratios of amount of difference. W. F. Tidyman. School and Soc 5:778-9 Je 30 '17
Use of a score card in measuring handwriting. W. C. Reavis and N. J. Aikin. El School J 19:36-40 S '18
Use of intelligence tests in the educational guidance of high school pupils. W: M. Proctor. School and Soc 8:473-8, 502-9 O 19-26 '18
Use of tests and scales of measurement in the administration of schools. G: D. Strayer. diag Nat Educ Assn 1915:579-82
Use of tests in improving instruction. W: S. Gray. El School J 19:121-42 O '18
Use of the results of reading tests as bases for planning remedial work. W. L. Uhl. El School J 17:266-75 D '16
Use of the Woody scale for diagnostic purposes. C. J. Anderson. El School J 18:770-81 Je '18
Validity of the Ayres spelling scale. T: H. Briggs and F. E. Bamberger. School and Soc 6:538-40 N 3 '17
Vocabulary tests as measures of school efficiency. F: G. Bonser and others. School and Soc 2:713-18 N 13 '15
Will standard tests economize time, lead to a broadening of the subject-matter, and make for efficiency of both teacher and pupil? L. L. Tall. Nat Educ Assn 1916:426-9
See also Ability tests; Efficiency, Educational; Psychology, Educational; Teachers—Rating

Educational museums. See Education—Exhibitions and museums

Educational periodicals. See Education—Periodicals

Educational psychology. See Psychology, Educational

Educational research
Application of research in relating industry and education. D: S. Hill. School and Soc 8:1-11 Jl 6 '18
California bureau of educational investigation. School and Soc 5:462-3 Ap 21 '17
Function of a bureau of school service in a state university. F: J. Kelly. Nat Educ Assn 1917:844-5
Functions and organization of a bureau of information and investigation for the department of education in New York city. B: C. Gruenberg. School and Soc 6:728-33 D 22 '17
Fundamental problems in conducting a state bureau of educational research. C: Fordyce. Nat Educ Assn 1917:842-4
Most immediate concern of educational research during the struggle for democracy. A. D. Yocum. School and Soc 7:151-6 F 9 '18
New Hampshire bureau of educational research. School and Soc 5:86-9 Ja 20 '17
Two phases of educational research and efficiency in the public schools. G. Melcher. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1073-8

Educational societies. See Educational associations

Educational sociology
Foundations of educational sociology. W. R. Smith. Am J Soc 22:761-78 My '17

Educational surveys
Akron survey. School and Soc 6:648 D 1 '17
Bibliography of surveys bearing on vocational education. G: E. Myers. bibliog Manual Train 17:372-6 Ja '16
Bull in the educational china-shop; report upon the survey of the University of Wisconsin. Dial 58:445-8 Je 10 '15
Cleveland education survey. A. T. Burns. School and Soc 4:551-6 O 7 '16
Cleveland foundation's follow-up campaign. El School J 17:129-32 N '16
Cleveland report. Ind Arts M 6:120-1 Mr '17
Cleveland school survey, a weekly serial. Survey 35:340 D 25 '15
College and university surveys. F. A. Thomson. School and Soc 5:721-8 Ja 23 '17
Contrasted methods of surveying higher education. W: H. Allen. School and Soc 5:171-3 F 10 '17
Discussion of surveys by the Department of superintendence. El School J 15:391-4 Ap '15
Education for work; report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education. New Repub 6:145-6 Mr 11 '16
Educational survey of Cleveland. W. E. Roberts. Manual Train 17:457-61, 549-52, 624-8, 704-7 F-My '16
Educational survey of Wyoming. A. C. Monahan and K. M. Cook. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,29:1-120
First school survey. G. F. Wells. Educ R 50: 166-74 S '15
Foreign education surveys. School and Soc 2:850-1 D 11 '15
Fruits of school surveys. L. V. Koos. School and Soc 5:35-41 Ja 13 '17
Higher education in Washington. Science n s 45:181-2 F 23 '17
Immediate results of the Cleveland survey. School R 24:705-7 N '16
Indiana's three-ply school survey. Survey 37: 278 D 9 '16
Industrial educational survey. A. D. Dean. Manual Train 16:430-3 Mr '15
Investigation of the efficiency of schools and school systems. J. H. Van Sickle; L. P. Ayres; C. N. Kendall; W: H. Maxwell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:379-402
Learning for earning or for life? W. D. Lane. Survey 38:18-19 Ap 7 '17
Leavenworth survey. Educ R 52:536-9 D '16
Madison; the passage of the University of Wisconsin through the state political agitation of 1914; the survey by William H. Allen. G: H. Mead. Survey 35:349-51+ D 25 '15
Making school facts town topics. E. Street. il Survey 36:388-90 Jl 8 '16
Manual arts survey of Illinois. Manual Train 18:386-7 My '17
Manual training surveyed in Minneapolis. Manual Train 17:559-63 Mr '16
Maryland educational survey. School and Soc 3:250-2 F 12 '16
Measuring the work of Cleveland's public schools. School and Soc 3:381 Mr 11 '16
Mental survey of the school population of a Kansas town. D. G. Paterson. School and Soc 7:84-9 Ja 19 '18
Method, scope, and value of the survey in relation to the course of study. A. J. Kinnaman. Nat Educ Assn 1914:314-17

Digitized by Google

Educational surveys—*Continued*
Minneapolis vocational survey. School and Soc 4:408-10 S 9 '16
Planning schools à la new telephone lines. Survey 37:610 F 24 '17
Plea for the educational survey. L. A: Averill. School and Soc 7:187-91 F 16 '18
Portland school survey. New Repub 5:238-9 Ja 8 '16; Same. School and Soc 3:208-10 F 5 '16
Present tendency of industrial arts as determined by school surveys. B. A. Beinlich. Ind Arts M 7:373-4 O '18
Public-school survey. C. S. Meek. Nat Educ Assn 1914:310-14
Public school system of San Francisco, California. maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,46:1-649
Recent movements in college and university administration. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,46:9-36
Report of a survey of the University of Nevada. maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,19:1-184
Report of the Cleveland survey. El School J 16:337-49 Mr '16
Report of the committee on school surveys and college teachers of education. School and Soc 1:355-7 Mr 6 '15
Report of the committee on tests and standards of efficiency in schools and school systems; with discussion. G: D. Strayer. Nat Educ Assn 1914:302-10
Report of the survey of the University of Nevada made by the United States bureau of education. S. P. Capen. School and Soc 5: 500-6 Ap 28 '17
Results of the Wisconsin survey. Dial 59:93-6 Ag 15 '15
Richmond conferences and the Richmond survey. F. M. Leavitt. El School J 15:281-4 F '15
Richmond survey. Manual Train 16:370-1 F '15
Richmond survey of the National society for the promotion of industrial education. C. A. Prosser. School and Soc 1:161-4 Ja 30 '15
Rural school survey. School and Soc 5:203-4 F 17 '17
St Louis school survey. El School J 17:5-7 S '16
St Louis school survey. School and Soc 4:482 S 23 '16
School survey of Los Angeles. El School J 17:8-10 S '16
School surveys. L. P. Ayres. School and Soc 1:577-81 Ap 24 '15
School surveys. E. P. Cubberley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1032-3
School surveys by a department of education. School and Soc 4:851-2 D 2 '16
School surveys of backward and retarded children. J. H. Williams. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 1095-7
Significant developments in educational surveying. L. P. Ayres. Nat Educ Assn 1916:994-1001
Significant results of Missouri and New Mexico commercial education surveys. P. S. Lomax. School R 26:73-84 F '18
Smashing the looking-glass. W: H. Allen. Survey 35:602-6 F 19 '16
Smashing the looking-glass; rejoinder. G: H. Mead. Survey 35:607 F 19 '16
Some foreign educational surveys. J. Mahoney. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,37:1-39
State higher educational institutions of Iowa; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 19:1-223
State higher educational institutions of North Dakota; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,27:1-204
Statistical method for the treatment of school-survey data. L. L. Thurstone. School R 25:322-30 My '17
Survey of East Windsor, Connecticut. El School J 17:468-9 Mr '17
Survey of educational institutions of the state of Washington. maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,26:1-228
Survey of industries and mechanical occupations in New Orleans. D: S. Hill. School and Soc 2:421-7, 461-6 S 18-25 '15
Surveys and surveys. Survey 35:613-14 F 19 '16
Surveys as material for professional study in teachers' meetings. J. O. Engleman. El School J 16:424-9 Ap '16
Synopsis of the report of the committee of the Bureau of education to the Washington educational survey commission. School and Soc 4:522-9 S 30 '16
Synopsis of the report of the Iowa survey commission. School and Soc 4:786-93 N 18 '16
Uncle Sam, surveyor. W: H. Allen. Survey 37: 616-17 F 24 '17
University of Kentucky survey. School and Soc 7:14-15 Ja 5 '18
University surveys. E. P. Cubberley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:755-7
Vocational education survey of Minneapolis, Minn. U S Bur Labor Bul 199 (Vocational educ ser no 1):1-592 '16
Vocational education survey of Richmond, Va. School and Soc 3:272-3 F 19 '16
Vocational education survey of Richmond, Va. U S Bur Labor Bul 162 (Misc ser no 7): 1-333 '15
Washington state educational survey. Educ R 52:433-7 D '16
Wisconsin survey once more. G: C. Comstock. Dial 59:51-3 Jl 15 '15
Wisconsin university survey. W: H. Allen. Dial 59:14-15 Je 24 '15

Educators
Educational directory, 1914-15. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,43:1-163
Educational directory, 1915-1916. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,43:1-192
Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,43:1-200
Hypermoron as educator. W: E. Chancellor. School and Soc 5:668-71 Je 9 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 63:176-7 S '17
See also College professors and instructors; Teachers; Women as educators

Edward VII, king of Great Britain
Portrait. Art World 2:339 Jl '17

Edward Albert, prince of Wales
Portrait. Photo-Era 34:101 F '15; Ind 96:124 O 26 '18
Prince of Wales at the front. Liv Age 297: 486-7 My 25 '18

Edwardes, Charles
Strange affair of the chancellor. Liv Age 287: 615-20, 677-81, 743-6 D 4-18 '15
Stranglers of Polp. Liv Age 285:431-6, 496-9, 550-4, 618-21 My 15-Je 5 '15
Uncle Obadiah's folly. Liv Age 289:553-65 My 27 '16

Edwardes, George
George Edwardes and musical comedy. W: Archer. Nation 101:527 O 28 '15

Edwards, A. C.
German intrigues in Persia. Yale R n s 7:613-31 Ap '18

Edwards, Agnes (Agnes Edwards Rothery)
Feruccio Vitale's gardens. House B 40:15-17 Je '16
Meaning and place of the architectural garden. Art World 2:171-4 My '17
Sculpture and the child. House B 40:87-9 Jl '16

Edwards, Alba M.
Census report on occupations: a reply. Am Econ R 5:683-9 S '15

Edwards, Albert, pseud. See Bullard, Arthur

Edwards, Andrew
Highest-paid author; poem. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ap '18
Soldier; poem. Ladies' H J 35:18 Ja '18

Edwards, Bland
Dissecting flowers with the X-ray. Tech World 23:218-20 Ap '15
Four steel pins hold traffic. Tech World 22:888-90 F '15
Minute men of the sea. Tech World 22:565-7 D '14
Moving pictures for the home. Tech World 23: 66-7 Mr '15

Edwards, C. C.
Persian prohibitionist. Nation 101:144-5 Jl 29 '15

Edwards, Charles Lincoln
Abalones of California. Smithson Rept 1913:429-38
Relating studies of force and life to human needs. School and Soc 4:469-72 S 23 '16

Digitized by Google

Edwards, Clarence Ransom
Portrait. Ind 90:75 Ap 7 '17; Cur Hist M. N Y Times 6:205 My '17; Ind 95:149 Ag 3 '18; Scrib M 64:657 D '18

Edwards, E. F.
How pyorrhœa can be cured and prevented. Illus World 28:260 O '17

Edwards, Ethel
Burnham's disillusionment. Canad M 49:21-31 My '17

Edwards, Ezra Ripley
Training of science teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1917:548-51

Edwards, Florence Eugenia
Interpretation by means of songs. Musician 21: 47 Ja '16

Edwards, Haven Wilson
Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting of the Pacific coast branch of the American historical association. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912: 69-78

Edwards, John Richard
Our naval development as related to national defense. Eng M 50:173-94 N '15

Edwards, Louis W.
Saving money on salesmen's samples. System 33:738-9 My '18

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham-
In a French chateau. Canad M 48:574-81 Ap '17

Edwards, Morris
War's greatest book. Harp W 62:332 Ap 1 '16

Edwards, Percy L.
Cotton growing under irrigation in the southwest. Overland n s 69:501-4 Je '17
Opening the inland waterways of California. Overland n s 71:493-5 Je '18

Edwards, Ray Gwyther
American violin compositions. Musician 20: 201 Mr '15
Community music and the violin. Musician 22:63-4 Ja '17
Equipment in music. Musician 21:372 Je '16
Housing a beautiful tone. Musician 21:699 N '16
Improvising on the violin. Musician 20:344-5; 475-6 My, Jl '15
Know your violin. Musician 21:685 O '16
More knowledge about your violin. Musician 21:763 D '16
Popularizing the best music. Musician 22: 339 My '17
Prospects of music in America. Musician 19: 858 D '14
Questions for string players. Musician 20: 55-6 Ja '15
Repairing an old violin. Musician 20:55 Ja '15
Second violin. Musician 20:807 D '15
Small musical organizations. Musician 20:412 Je '15
Specializing for efficiency. Musician 22:573 Ag '17
Talks with the teachers. Musician 20:127 F '15
Technic of sixths on the violin. Musician 23: 291-2 Ap '18
Trios for piano and strings. Musician 20:539-40 Ag '15

Edwards, Ruth
Can a woman do a man's work in business? Here are two answers. S: Crowther. por System 34:506-7 O '18

Edwards, Stuart
Portrait. Int Studio 63:sup52 D '17

Edwards, William Hanford
Experiences of an income tax collector. por Am M 86:7-9 D '18
Portrait. Bookm 44:345 D '16

Edwards family
Edwards stock. W: H. Powers. Nation 103: sup5 D 21 '16

Edwin Drood. See Dickens, Charles

Edwy Peddie—scientific humanitarian; story. C. B. Kelland. Harper 133:778-85 O '16

Eels
Making the slippery eel profitable. J: E. Taylor. il Tech World 23:326 My '15
Story of the eel. E. Björkman. il Cent 93: 791-3 Mr '17

Eels, Electric. See Electric eels

Efficiency
American efficiency in England. G: H. Seldes. Bellman 22:122-3 F 3 '17
Bible: text-book of efficiency. M. T. Shelford. Ind 91:434 S 15 '17
College and business efficiency. A. H. Quinn. Scrib M 64:291-4 S '18
Concentrate! E. E. Purinton. Ind 86:108-10 Ap 17 '16
Crime of efficiency. E. R. Boole. Unpop R 6: 157-63 Jl '16
Democracy and efficiency. Collier's 57:14-15 My 20 '16
"Efficiency" and efficiency. W: C. Greene. Unpop R 5:281-93 Ap '16
Efficiency and life. E: E. Purinton. Ind 80: 321-3, 500-2; 81:125-7, 276-8, 424-7; 82:154; 83:116-18, 428; 84:309-10 N 30, D 28 '14, Ja 25, F 22, Mr 22, Ap 26, Jl 26, S 27, N 22 '15
Efficiency and personal service. T: Tapper. Musician 22:100 F '17
Efficiency in its highest application. T: Tapper. Musician 21:337 Je '16
Efficiency in the day's work. Musician 22: 711 S '17
Efficiency is service. E: E. Purinton. Ind 84: 518-20 D 27 '15
Efficiency loses another trench. House B 39: 50-1 Ja '16
Efficiency of collaterals. T: Tapper. Musician 21:601 O '16
Efficiency of plans and ideals. T: Tapper. Musician 21:401 Jl '16
Efficiency of self-government. T: Tapper. Musician 22:260 Ap '17
Efficiency self-applied. T: Tapper. Musician 21:464 Ag '16
Efficient man in his home and community. E: E. Purinton. Ind 87:97-100 Jl 17 '16
Food and fitness. Lit Digest 51:16 Jl 3 '15
Have you organized yourself? F. A. Fall. Musician 23:245 Ap '18
Individual mental factor and efficiency. E. A. Bess. Educa 36:137-45 N '15
Industrial lessons from the German war machine. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng M 50:666-73, 853-9; 51:58-65, 167-76 F-My '16
Job and equipment. T: Tapper. Musician 21: 209 Ap '16
Moral failure of efficiency. E. D. Schoonmaker. Cent 90:187-92 Je '15
Moral failure of the modern cult of efficiency. Cur Opinion 59:39-40 Jl '15
Music teacher's money efficiency. T: Tapper. Musician 21:145 Mr '16
No slackers in the war. Ind 90:398 Je 2 '17
Office efficiency. E. E. Purinton. Ind 85:276-9 F 21 '16
Something to sell. E: E. Purinton. Ind 90: 333-4 My 19 '17
Sound body and the efficient life. E: E. Purinton. Ind 82:324-5 My 24 '15
Square pegs in round holes. H. Emerson. il Ind 93:277 F 16 '18
System versus slippers. G: B. Dutton. Unpop R 3:367-78 Ap '15
Technic of living. Musician 22:331 My '17
Three-dimension efficiency. E: E. Purinton. Ind 91:102-3 Jl 21 '17
Triumph of the man who acts. E: E. Purinton. Ind 85:89-91 Ja 17 '16
What efficiency means. E: E. Purinton. Ind 95:96-7 Jl 20 '18
What I have learned from you. E: E. Purinton. Ind 89:104-5 Ja 15 '17
Working man's university. D. E. Phillips. Educ R 55:228-37 Mr '18
See also Schedules, Work; also National institute of efficiency

Efficiency, Administrative
Creating governmental efficiency. F: A. Cleveland. New Repub 7:326-8 Jl 29 '16
Efficiency and the he-man. W: Hard. New Repub 14:165-7 Mr 9 '18
Efficiency in public business. F: A. Cleveland. New Repub 7:273-5 Jl 15 '16
Efficient democracy. Ind 90:54 Ap 7 '17
Increased efficiency as a result of increased governmental functions. R. E. George. Ann Am Acad 64:77-88 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Efficiency, Administrative—*Continued*
Invisible government and administrative efficiency. E. Dawson. Ann Am Acad 64:11-30 Mr '16
Managing the government on a business basis. P. Morse. Forum 56:705-14 D '16
National defense and efficiency. S. S. Menken. Sci Monthly 2:355-8 Ap '16
National efficiency best developed under free governments. C: W: Eliot. Atlan 115:433-41 Ap '15
See also Municipal efficiency

Efficiency, Domestic
Challenge to housekeepers. T. Q. Franks. Ind 86:408 Je 5 '16
Efficiency home. E. P. Izor. il Ind Arts M 6: 473-6 D '17
Efficient home. E. E. Purinton. Ind 86:246-8 My 15 '16
Efficient housewife. E: E. Purinton. Ind 85: 421-3 Mr 20 '16
Efficient kitchen. E. M. Jones. il plans Country Life 31:52-3 Ja '17
5000 homes are planned to make housework easy. M. Maddocks. il plans Good H 67:44-5 O '18
Home and efficiency. E: E. Purinton. Ind 81: 276-8 F 22 '15
House of efficiency. il Craftsman 29:103-8 O '15
Household efficient. M. Maddocks. il Good H 67:57 S '18
I am glad my servant left. Ladies' H J 35:28 N '18
Mrs Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 42:3-4 Ap; 12 My '15
New housekeeping. C. Frederick. Ladies' H J 32:21 S; 45 O: 45 N; 47 D '15
Running the home like a factory. C. Phillips. il Tech World 23:589-92 Jl '15
Taking efficiency into the kitchen. M. Maddocks. il Ind 94:33 Ap 6 '18
Time—a neglected commodity. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 90:25 Je '17
Time required for housework in a family of five with small children. M. Woodbury. J Home Econ 10:226-30 My '18
See also Home economics; Kitchen

Efficiency, Educational
Compelling of efficiency through teacher training. A. D. Yocum. School and Soc 1:469-77 Ap 3 '15
Distinction of college graduates. B. W. Kunkel. School and Soc 2:316-24 Ag 28 '15
Doubling the efficiency of the school boy. J. M. Taylor. School and Soc 2:785-6 N 27 '15
Economy of time in education; symposium. Nat Educ Assn 1914:386-404
Education, efficiency and economy, with special reference to mining. L. D. Burling. Sci Monthly 4:438-45 My '17
Educational efficiency. E. E. Sheldon. Ind Arts M 7:214-18 Je '18
Efficiency for efficiency's sake. F. N. Scott. School R 23:34-42 Ja '15
Efficiency in class instruction—its cause and test. P. Klapper. Educ R 48:498-513 D '14
Efficiency in secondary school education. L. Perry. Educa 35:652-9 Je '15
Efficiency in the public secondary school. E. G. Hapgood. Educa 35:633-51 Je '15
Efficiency in the university. H. C. Bumpus. School and Soc 1:664-7 My 8 '15; Same. Educa 35:660-4 Je '15
Elimination of waste in the teaching of high-school science. R. A. Millikan. School and Soc 3:162-9 Ja 29 '16
Function of a department of educational investigation and measurement in a city school system. F. W. Ballou. School and Soc 1:181-90 F 6 '15
Graphs used to promote efficiency in school. O. R. Webb. il Ind Arts M 6:37-8 Ja '17
High-school efficiency—how rated? F. C. Ayer. bibliog School R 24:584-95 O '16
How to determine the efficiency of a school or a school system. W: H: Maxwell. Educ R 50:1-12 Je '15
Investigation of the efficiency of schools and school systems. J. H. Van Sickle; L. P. Ayres; C. N. Kendall; W: H. Maxwell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:379-402
Measuring a school system by the Buckingham spelling scale. L. W. Sackett. diags School and Soc 2:860-4, 894-8 D 11-18 '15
Methods of measuring teaching efficiency. D: A. Anderson. School and Soc 3:556-62 Ap 15 '16
Misdirected investigation properly characterized. School R 23:417-18 Je '15
Objective standards as a means of controlling instruction and economizing time. S. A. Courtis. School and Soc 1:433-6 Mr 27 '15
Organization in the teaching of manual and industrial arts. F. D. Crawshaw. Ind Arts M 5:16-19, 47-52 Ja-F '16
Organization of teaching material. F. D. Crawshaw. il Ind Arts M 6:20-3, 60-3 Ja-F '17
Reliable measurements of a school system. O. G. Wilson. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1067-9
Report of the committee on tests and standards of efficiency in schools and school systems; with discussion. G: D. Strayer. Nat Educ Assn 1914:302-10
Scientific supervision of teaching. J. H. Johnston. School and Soc 5:181-8 F 17 '17
Securing efficiency of the workman in the manual training shop. C. E. Howell. Ind Arts M 7:260-4 Jl '18
Supervisor's use of standard tests of efficiency. J. C. Morrison. El School J 17:335-54 Ja '17
Teaching efficiencies. Musician 21:665, 729; 22:340, 420, 500, 580, 660, 740, 820, 900; 23:20, 100, 176, 248, 320, 392, 464, 536, 608, 680, 752 N-D '16, My '17-N '18
Two phases of educational research and efficiency in the public schools. G. Melcher. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1073-8
Unit of supervision, cost and efficiency. F. Arnold. School and Soc 2:1-11 Jl 3 '15
Vocabulary tests as measures of school efficiency. F: G. Bonser and others. School and Soc 2:713-18 N 13 '15
Waste in education. J. F. Hosic. School and Soc 4:509-12 S 30 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:648-52
Worship of the yardstick. J. L. McConaughy. Educ R 55:191-200 Mr '18
See also Educational measurements

Efficiency, Industrial
Alcohol and efficiency. Outlook 111:350 O 13 '15
Analysis of an occupation. M. E. Haggerty. Manual Train 16:472-9 Ap '15
Anti-efficiency legislation. Eng M 51:751 Ag '16
Boosting the worker's batting average. J. D: Woolf. System 34:600-5 O '18
Can democracy be efficient? R. W. Bruère. Harper 134:821-6 My '17
Commercial spirit and modern unrest. H. Speed. Fortn 109:705-13 My '18
Common sense as a basis for efficiency. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 52:381-91 D '16
Correct working methods. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 52:793-800 Mr '17
Creative and efficiency concepts of education. H. Marot. Dial 64:341-4 Ap 11 '18
Developing the creative impulse in industry. Cur Opinion 65:176-7 S '18
Doing more with fewer men. W. H. Bassett. il System 31:580-7 Je '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1923-4 Je 23 '17
Dollar value of patriotism. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 27:833-8 Ag '17
Dust and noise—the little holes where profits leak through. Cur Opinion 57:434 D '14
Efficiency. R. Smith. Quar 229:110-20 Ja '18
Efficiency and idleness. H. L. Gantt. Ind Management 56:377 N '18
Efficiency and organized labor. M. Chipman. Survey 36:523-4 Ag 19 '16
Efficiency by consent. L: D. Brandeis. Harp W 61:568 D 11 '15; Same. Ind Management 55:108-9 F '18
Efficiency in the factory. E: E. Purinton. Ind 84:138-9+ O 25 '15
Efficiency of labor. W: B. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 78:66-74 Jl '18
Efficiency opposed to prodigality. R. Mawson. Ind Management 55:9-10 Ja '18
Efficiency reward. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 53:51-62 Ap '17
Efficiency—stop! look! listen! W: H. Smyth. Ind Management 56:234-5 S '18

Digitized by Google

Efficiency, Industrial—*Continued*
Everyman's workshop. E: E. Purinton. Ind 88: 111-12+ O 16 '16
Expert in the railroad repair shop. E. Cordeal. Eng M 49:351-6 Je '15
14 weak links in business chains. H. Kroehl. System 33:936-48 Je '18
How to create industrial leaders. H: L. Gantt. Eng M 50:428-37 D '15
How to determine efficiency. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 53:199-208 My '17
How to study factory efficiency. J. K. Mason. Eng M 51:394-400, 542-7 Je-Jl '16
Human audit. R: W. Child. il Harp W 61:52-4 Jl 17 '15
Illiteracy and industrial efficiency in large cities. A. Shiels. School and Soc 1:325-36 Mr 6 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 433-9
Importance of leadership. H. L. Gantt. Eng M 51:17-21 Ap '16
Industrial efficiency of democracy. A. W. Douglas. World's Work 32:36-9 My '16
Industrial lessons from the German war machine. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng M 51:58-65, 167-76 Ap-My '16
Industrial output and social efficiency. C: E. Reitzel. Ann Am Acad 59:125-32 My '15
Is the art of efficiency efficient? W: H. Smyth. Ind Management 54:203-7 N '17
Jobbing work and efficiency. C: A. Carpenter. Ind Management 52:633-9 F '17
Making goods versus making records. H. L. Gantt. Ind Management 53:278-9 My '17
More about the human factor. D: M. Myers. Eng M 49:801-8 S '15
Motion study as an increase of national wealth. F. B. Gilbreth. Ann Am Acad 59: 96-103 My '15
Neglected causes of fatigue. H. Stearns. New Repub 10:347-50 Ap 21 '17
Non-productive labor; the fallacy of its use as a measure of efficient operation. H. L. Gantt. Eng M 48:577-80 Ja '15
Principles of industrial efficiency applied to the form of corporate organization. H: S. Dennison. Ann Am Acad 61:183-6 S '15
Profits of efficiency. C. J. Foreman. Am Econ R 8:317-34 Je '18
Reason for efficiency experting. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 53:578-83 Jl '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:22-3 Ag 18 '17
Relation of education to industrial efficiency; with discussion. E: D. Jones. Am Econ R 5:sup209-33 Mr '15
Saving steps; putting bicycles and roller skates to work inside the factory. il System 31:328-9 Mr '17
Science of efficiency; Taylor system. Nation 100:349 Ap 1 '15
Stimulating labor efficiency in war times. R: A. Feiss. Ann Am Acad 78:106-11 Jl '18
Towards industrial efficiency. B. S. Rowntree. 19th Cent 81:399-412 F '17
Trade unions and efficiency. O. Tead. Am J Soc 22:30-7 Jl '16
Trade unions and productive efficiency. New Repub 15:40-1 My 11 '18
Under new management—a man's power. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:105-7 F '18
Under new management—judging men. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:225-7 Mr '18
Using the electric-power meter to measure wasted production. R. E. Loper. Eng M 49: 231-4 My '15
Weak spot in business preparedness. W: C. Redfield. System 30:567-74 D '16
Weighing apparatus in industrial plants. F. Reichmann. Sci Am S 83:207-8 Mr 31 '17
What makes a factory great? E: E. Purinton. Ind 89:313-14 F 19 '17
Worker who drinks must go. G. Price and W. Price. il Tech World 22:648-55 Ja '15
Working conditions necessary for maximum output. N. A. Brisco. Ann Am Acad 61:174-82 S '15
Working efficiently; an argument for the introduction of efficiency methods. Ind Management 52:505-12 Ja '17
Working explosively; a protest against mechanistic efficiency. W: H. Smyth. Ind Management 52:503-5 Ja '17
Working explosively versus working efficiently. W: H. Smyth. Ind Management 53: 222-4 My '17
Working explosively vs. working efficiently—discussion. C. V. Corless; G: L. Hedges. Ind Management 53:590-2 Jl '17
Workmanship and efficiency. A. R. Allard. Ind Management 56:299-300 O '18
Workmanship as an efficiency aim. C. W. Starker. Ind Management 56:25-6 Jl '18

See also Employment systems; Executive ability; Factory management; Industrial service movement; Motion study; Office management; Routing systems; Scientific management; Time study

Poetry
Efficiency expert in verse. Cur Opinion 57: 436 D '14

Efficiency, Municipal. See Municipal efficiency

Efficiency, Professional
Professions on a business basis. E: E. Purinton. Ind 93:109-10 Ja 19 '18

Efficiency, Too much; story. R. W. Hoffund. il Collier's 55:26 Ap 10 '15

Efficiency engineering. See Scientific management

Efficiency expert; story. F. G. Jones. il McClure 47:27-8 My '16

Efficient Mrs Broderick; story. L. K. Mabie. il Ladies' H J 34:20 F '17

Efflorescence
Efflorescence on brick work. A. R. Cornwell. Arch Rec 40:495 N '16

Efimovich, L.
Early spring. Russian R 4:112-16 Ap '18

Egan, Maurice Francis
Canon Sheehan of Doneraile. Atlan 122:368-71 S '18
Diplomatic point of view. Cent 90:787-93 S '15
Kultur as patron of Danish letters. Bookm 48:66-72 S '18
Scandinavian neutrality. Yale R n s 7:479-92 Ap '18
War bride; poem. Scrib M 62:317 S '17
Our Maurice Francis. C: Phillips. Cath World 106:227-33 N '17

Egan, Patrick Francis
What an Irishman thinks of the Irish-German alliance. Forum 56:139-46 Ag '16

Egbert, Effie
Blame your own undue haste, not the bean seed. Gard M 27:162 Ap '18

Egbert, James Chidester
Class lecture instruction in extension teaching. Educ R 50:43-51 Je '15
Education of the imprisoned. School and Soc 2:265-8 Ag 21 '15
Service of business schools at the close of the great war. Nat Educ Assn 1916:325-9

Egg. See Eggs

Egg circles
Community egg circle; marketing the egg crop. C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr. Farmers' Bul 656:1-7 '15

Egg containers
Parcel post egg carrier. il Sci Am 115:18 Jl 1 '16

Eggers, Otto R.
Otto R. Eggers, architectural renderer and designer. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 43: 420-5 My '18

Eggleston, Joseph Dupuy
First aid to citizen-makers. Educa 37:579-89 My '17
First aid to the country teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1916:58-63

Eggplant
Eggplant as an amateur's crop. Gard M 27:90 Mr '18

Eggs
Are hens' eggs worth eating? R. Bache. il diag Illus World 27:222-3 Ap '17
Beating the egg market. Outlook 114:786 D 13 '16
Cheesified eggs. Lit Digest 54:700 Mr 17 '17

Digitized by Google

Eggs —*Continued*
Comparative permeability of fertilized and unfertilized eggs to water. R. S. Lillie. Science n s 47:147-9 F 8 '18
Consideration of quality in eggs. E. I. Farrington. Am Homes 12:sup1 Jl '15
Correlation between egg-laying activity and yellow pigment in the domestic fowl. A. F. Blakeslee and D. E. Warner. Science n s 41: 432-4 Mr 19 '15
Eat eggs: they're economical. M. L. Palmer. Delin 86:25 Ap '15
Egg and poultry demonstration car work in reducing our $50,000,000 waste in eggs. M. E. Pennington and others. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:363-80; Same cond. Sci Am S 81:292-3 My 6 '16
Eggs by artificial daylight. O. B. Stephens. Sci Am 116:305 Mr 24 '17
Eggs spoiled by washing. Lit Digest 54:1844 Je 16 '17
Eggs you eat for breakfast. P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 34:31 Ap '17
Every farmer an egg expert. R. Bache. il Illus World 24:337-8 N '15
How you can tell a fresh egg. il Ladies' H J 32:35 Ja '15
Making eggs while the sun shines. W. G. Krum. il Country Life 34:64-5 My '18
Measurement of oxidation in the sea-urchin egg. L. V. Heilbrunn. Science n s 42:615-16 O 29 '15
Millions of eggs produced in this country feed no one. Sci Am S 86:219 O 5 '18
Simple technique for the bacteriological examination of shell eggs. J. E. Rush. Science n s 42:25-6 Jl 2 '15
Some tiny eggs. W. K. Putney. il St N 43:657 My '16
Telling the age of eggs. S. L. Bastin. il St N 44:458 Mr '17
Uncle Sam and the bad egg. H. W. Wiley and A. L. Pierce. il Good H 61:371-4 S '15
See also Cookery—Eggs; Embryology; Poultry

Marketing
Marketing eggs by parcel post. L. B. Flohr. il map Farmers' Bul 830:1-23 '17

Preservation
How long will Easter eggs keep? Sci Am 116: 256 Mr 10 '17
How to preserve eggs at home. H. E. Burton. Illus World 27:897-8 Ag '17
Preserving eggs. F. H. Valentine. Country Life 28:58-9 O '15
Putting down eggs. F. Spring. Good H 64:135 Ap '17
Some experiments in preserving eggs in waterglass. A. L. Wing. J Home Econ 7:257 My '15
Why not store eggs for yourself? Ladies' H J 35:48 Ap '18

Testing
Making a scale for egg testing. il Sci Am 118:585 Je 29 '18
Testing eggs by photography. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 118:362 Ap 20 '18

Eggs, Dried
Preparation of frozen and dried eggs. Sci Am 114:557 My 27 '16

Eggs, Substitutes for
Egg-savers that save not. Lit Digest 55:26-7 S 15 '17

Eggs chipolata; story. S. K. Underwood. il McClure 44:77-84 Ap '15

Egilbert, W. D.
Driver of a 58-in-hand. H. French. por Sunset 35:159-61 Jl '15

Eglinton, John, pseud. (William Kirkpatrick Magee)
Modern Irishman and the mere Irishman. Liv Age 291:425-8 N 18 '16

Egoism
Goethe and German egotism. G: Santayana. New Repub 1:15-16 Ja 2 '15
Self-advertising. J. E. Downey. Unpop R 7: 302-13 Ap '17

Egrets
American egrets in New York city. C. L. Lewis, jr. il Bird Lore 19:250-1 S '17
Egret protection threatened. Bird Lore 20: 198-9 Mr '18
Egret situation in south Florida. H. R. Mills. il Bird Lore 18:62-5 Ja '16
Save the egret. T. G. Pearson. il Craftsman 29:659-62 Mr '16

Egypt
Descent upon Egypt. Lit Digest 52:61 Ja 8 '16
Egypt and Palestine. A. M. Hyamson. map Quar 226:411-32 O '16
Egypt in wartime. M. McIlwraith. Fortn 108: 221-34 Ag '17
Egyptian praise of England. il R of Rs 55:291 Mr '17
Future of Egypt and the east. Liv Age 284:367-9 F 6 '15
Invasion of Egypt? G. Morgan. map New Repub 5:188-9 D 25 '15
Meissner Pasha on the Egyptian adventure. map Atlan 117:557-64 Ap '16
Menace in the Near East; Turkey and Egypt. A. E. P. B. Weigall. Fortn 102:994-1004 D '14
Middle East. S. Low. Edin R 221:328-43 Ap '15
Photography in ancient Egypt. E: L. Harrison. Photo-Era 37:274+ D '16
Spine of an empire. G. F. MacMunn. Liv Age 290:742-6 S 16 '16
Why Egypt is secure against the Turks. S. Nahas. il R of Rs 51:200-2 F '15

Antiquities
Arabian capital of Egypt laid bare for the first time. il Sci Am 115:595 D 30 '16
Egyptian tomb on Fifth avenue. Lit Digest 52: 465+ F 19 '16
Excavations at Abydos. E. Naville. il Smithson Rept 1914:579-85
Excavations at Tell el-Amarna, Egypt, in 1913-1914. L. Borchardt. il plan Smithson Rept 1915:445-57
Hellenistic tapestries in America. W. S. Fox. il Art and Archaeol 5:161-9 Mr '17
Recent research work among Egyptian ruins. Sci Am 115:359 O 14 '16
Studio of an Egyptian portrait sculptor in the fourteenth century B. C. J. H: Breasted. il plan Art and Archaeol 4:232-42 O '16
Tomb of Perneb. Outlook 112:359-60 F 16 '16
Tomb of Perneb. R: F. Bach. il plans Arch Rec 39:495-8 My '16
Treasure of Lahun: beautiful jewelry ornaments and tools found in a plundered pyramid. W. M. F. Petrie. il Sci Am S 79:264-5 Ap 24 '15
See also Mummy-labels; Pyramids

Courts
See Courts—Egypt

Defenses
Defense of Egypt. map Lit Digest 52:368-9 F 12 '16

Description and travel
Dahabeah days. H. M. Edgar. il Canad M 50: 455-65; 51:21-32, 141-9, 203-11, 301-8, 405-14, 469-79 Ap-O '18

Politics and government
Administration of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. P. F. Martin. Quar 222:1-25 Ja '15
Alice in Wonderland outdone. Lit Digest 50: 602 Mr 20 '15
Britain as super-Pharaoh. Lit Digest 50:141 Ja 23 '15
British control of Egypt. A. Dosch. World's Work 32:187-92 Je '16
Egypt and the caliphate. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:20-1 D 19 '14
Egypt in transition, by S. Low. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:174-7 Mr '15
Empire builder. Liv Age 292:757-61 Mr 24 '17
First step in the dismemberment of Turkey. Cur Opinion 58:33-5 F '15
Great Britain in the Sudan. H. A. Gibbons. il map Cent 93:364-76 Ja '17
New status of Egypt. Outlook 109:117-13 Ja 20 '15

Sanitary affairs
War working with one of the plagues of Egypt. Survey 35:712-13 Mr 18 '16

Digitized by Google

Egypt—*Continued*

Social life and customs

What some Egyptian boys do. C. B. Parker. il St N 45:247-50 Ja '18

Sultans

Sultanate of Egypt. S. Lane-Poole. Quar 223: 527-43 Ap '15

Egyptian corn; story. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 57:5-7 My 20 '16

Egyptian Sudan. See Sudan, Egyptian

Egyptian wheat. See Sorghum

Egyptology. See Egypt—Antiquities

Ehle, A. H.
Gasoline locomotives. Eng M 48:915-17 Mr '15; Same. Sci Am S 79:243 Ap 17 '15

Ehlers, V. M.
Regulation of stream pollution in Texas. Am City (C ed) 17:14-16 Jl '17

Ehlers, William A.
Heat treatment of metals. Ind Management 52:785-92; 53:17-28, 407-18 Mr-Ap, Je '17
Heat treatment of metals. Sci Am S 84:214-15 O 6 '17

Ehlert, Ernst
Master of marionettes. G. Hirsch. il Harp W 62:475-6 Ap 29 '16

Ehmann, Mrs Freda
Mastered a new business after sixty. M. L. Church. por Am M 82:53-4 Ag '16

Ehrlich, Paul
Chemistry of disease; discoveries of Paul Ehrlich. Liv Age 287:46-9 O 2 '15
Discoveries in chemotherapy. Sci Am 113:210 S 4 '15
Dr Ehrlich and Dr Finlay. Outlook 111:10-11 S 1 '15
Dr Ehrlich's discoveries. W: W. Golden. Outlook 111:153 S 15 '15
Ehrlich's work. Science n s 42:332-3 S 10 '15
Passing of the chemist who revolutionized the practice of medicine. por Cur Opinion 59: 330-1 N '15
Paul Ehrlich; eine darstellung seines wissenschaftlichen wirkens. Review. Science n s 41:27-8 Ja 1 '15
Portrait. Sci Monthly 1:100 O '15

Eichacker, Rheinhold
Blacks attack! Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:110-12 Ap '17

Eichelberger, Frederick Otho
Methods and materials for paving between street railway tracks. Am City 17:369-73 O '17

Eichelberger, William Snyder
Distances of the heavenly bodies. Science n s 43:475-83 Ap 7 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:169-79

Eichhorn, Hermann G. E. von
Portrait. Lit Digest 58:18 Ag 17 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:427 S '18

Eidlitz, Otto Marc
Housing of munitions workers. Am City (C ed) 18:499-501 Je '18
Priority orders for housing developments. Am City (C ed) 19:266-7 O '18

Eidolon. L. Y. Tarleau. Atlan 120:105-8 Jl '17

Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave
New aerodynamical researches. Sci Am S 80: 260-1 O 23 '15

Eiffel, Gustave. See Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave

Eigenmann, Carl H.
Irwin expedition of Indiana university to Peru and Bolivia. Science n s 48:103-9 Ag 2 '18
Zoological research. Science n s 46:302-5 S 28 '17

Eight E's. See Loves of the eight E's; serial

Eight-hour day. See Hours of labor

Eight-hour law, Railroad. See Adamson law

Eight hundred rubles; drama. J: G. Neihardt. Forum 53:393-402 Mr '15

Eight minutes from the station; story. H. V. O'Brien. il Ladies' H J 34:17 Ja '17

Eighteenth century
Peace of the Augustans, by G: Saintsbury. Review. Liv Age 288:688-92 Mr 11 '16

Eights, James
Reincarnation of James Eights, antarctic explorer. J: M. Clarke. Sci Monthly 2:189-202 F '16

Eighty-third; story. K. F. Gerould. Harper 132: 428-36 F '16

Eijdman, F. H., jr., and Hooft, G. O. t'
Improved anaglyphs. Photo-Era 36:267-70 Je '16

Eike, Paul Vander
Most learned boy in the world. Am M 81:52 Mr '16

Eikenberry, William Lewis
Facts about the general science situation. School R 23:181-91 Mr '15
Four-year course in science in the high schools, by J. G. Coulter. School and Soc 1:417-20 Mr 20 '15
Vertical filing for pamphlet collections. Science n s 45:64-5 Ja 19 '17

Eileen of Kilmichael; story. M. Bridges. Cath World 103:752-74 S '16

Einem von Rothmaler, Karl von
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14

Einstein, Lewis (David)
Armenian massacres. Contemp 111:486-94 Ap '17

Eiselmeier, John
Woman peril. Educ R 49:409-12 Ap '15

Eisen, Gustavus A.
Recently discovered antique bronze bust of Sappho. Art and Archaeol 6:276-85 D '17
Stratified glass—a hitherto undefined type of mosaic glass. Art and Archaeol 6:69-76 Ag '17

Eitel, Edmund H.
(ed.) Letters of James Whitcomb Riley. Harper 136:313-26, 840-51 F, My '18
Poet and his child friends. Harper 136:1-14 D '17
Real orphant Annie. Ladies' H J 32:54 N '15
Riley and the kids. Collier's 56:23-4 O 9 '15

Eitel-Wilhelm Kolonie
Germany in our midst. Lit Digest 53:676-7 S 16 '16

Ekblaw, W. Elmer
Death of Thorild Wulff. Science n s 48:132-3 Ag 9 '18

Ekirch, Arthur A.
Young man who saved and his reward. Am M 81:106 Je '16

Elalos. See Eleonte

Elastic materials
Plastics and elastics. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 92:556+ D 22 '17

Elaterite
Paint that won't come off. Sci Am 115:497 D 2 '16

Elberfeld horses. See Horses, Educated

Elden, Alfred
Runaway dory. St N 42:969-74 S '15

Elder, Arthur J.
William McFee—engineer and author. Bookm 44:57-62 S '16

Elderly Spinster, pseud. See Polygamous city, Tales of the

Eldest; story. E. Ferber. il McClure 47:14-18 Je '16

El Dorado
Early maps relating to the search for El Dorado. Sci Am S 82:279 O 28 '16

Eldred, Wilfred
Obligations of an American. Bellman 23:327-8 S 22 '17

Eldredge, Arthur G.
Parallax in Paget plates. Photo-Era 37:8 Jl '16
Photographing dogs. Photo-Era 34:289-92 Je '15

Eldredge, Arthur J.
Flower that catches insects. Sci Am 119:64 Jl 27 '18

Digitized by Google

Eldredge, Roy W.
Cripple who has made good. J. A. Dimock. por Am M 79:59-60 F '15

Eldridge, Seba
Aim of education. School and Soc 2:731-4 N 20 '15

Election officers
Teachers as election officers. School and Soc 7:11-12 Ja 5 '18

Election wagers. See Betting

Elections
On a recent election in New Babel. D: Pollard. Pan Am M 26:100-3 D '17

See also Ballot; Politics; Primaries; Proportional representation; Short ballot; Suffrage

Australia

Australian election. Nation 103:438 N 9 '16

See also Conscription—Australia

Canada

Canada's war election. Outlook 117:598 D 12 '17
Canadian election. P. T. McGrath. R of Rs 56:633-5 D '17

Great Britain

Coming British elections. Lit Digest 59:16-17 N 30 '18
General election? H. Spender. Fortn 110: 691-9 N '18
House of commons and disputed elections. H: R. Shipman. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:169-77
Revolution or registration? A. A. Baumann. Fortn 107:838-48 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:771-9 Je 30 '17

Japan

Japanese elections. Outlook 109:795 Ap 7 '15

Mexico

Mexican elections. Outlook 115:498 Mr 21 '17
President Carranza. Bellman 22:287 Mr 17 '17

Prussia

Elections and democracy in Prussia. D. P. Frary. R of Rs 56:397-400 O '17

United States

American elections. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 102:1033-40 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:67-72 Ja 9 '15
Analysis of the popular vote on constitutional and legislative proposals in the general election of 1914. R. E. Cushman. New Repub 2: sup4-29 Mr 6 '15
Antis, wets and machines win elections. Survey 35:158-9 N 13 '15
Average voter. W. Weyl. Cent 90:901-7 O '15
Call to patriots for an agreement between parties to re-elect all present members of Congress in 1918. No Am 207:649-57 My '18
Coming congressional election. Outlook 120: 248-9 O 16 '18
Democratic president and a Republican Congress. World's Work 37:129-30 D '18
Disappointing election. World's Work 31:131 D '15
Don Martin, a wonderful election prophet. A. Eddy. Am M 86:52-3 N '18
Doubtful voters. New Repub 7:136 Je 10 '16
Election and a look ahead. Ind 88:297-8 N 20 '16
Election and prohibition. L. A. Brown. No Am 204:850-6 D '16
Election day fire protection. Am City 15:381 O '16
Election in a fog. New Repub 16:363-5 O 26 '18
Elections last month and their bearing on the coming presidential campaign. Cur Opinion 59:373-5 D '15
Elections last month and their bearing on the war. Cur Opinion 63:361-2 D '17
Further referendum election results. Survey 37:206 N 25 '16
Gage of battle. Bellman 25:481-2 N 2 '18
Great issue. Public 21:1350-1 N 2 '18
Honor and election returns. New Repub 9:62 N 18 '16
How labor voted. Lit Digest 53:1391 N 25 '16
How the hyphen voted. Lit Digest 53:1394-5 N 25 '16
How the newspapers tell the story of election day. A. McD. Stoddart. Outlook 114:566-9 N 8 '16
How the other half thinks. Nation 103:412-13 N 2 '16
How the Progressives voted. maps Lit Digest 53:1392-3 N 25 '16
Independent vote. World's Work 33:117-18 D '16
Irregular voting in the United States. A. C. Millspaugh. Pol Sci Q 33:230-54 Je '18
Is politics adjourned? Will not the president make it so? G: Harvey. No Am 208:1-11 Jl '18
Logic of the election. Nation 103:504-5 N 30 '16
Machine victories in New York and Philadelphia. Lit Digest 51:1067-8 N 13 '15
Meaning of the election. Outlook 114:597-8 N 15 '16
Meaning of the recent elections. S. E. Forman. St N 43:258-9 Ja '16
Narrow escape for the Democrats. New Repub 1:8-9 N 7 '14
Non-partisanship in state elections. R of Rs 52:607-8 N '15
November elections. Outlook 111:577-8 N 10 '15
On keeping a good man in office. Survey 39: 143 N 10 '17
Party-hopes in election-returns. Lit Digest 51:1145-6 N 20 '15
Political revolution. Nation 103:435 N 9 '16
Post-election questionings. Bellman 25:510-11 N 9 '18
Preparing to vote. Outlook 110:889-90 Ag 18 '15
President re-enters politics. Outlook 120:338 N 6 '18
President Wilson to face a Republican Congress. Lit Digest 59:14-15 N 16 '18
Presidential election. il map R of Rs 54:579-93 D '16
Progressive vote and the result in November. Nation 103:7 Jl 6 '16
Republican opportunity. Lit Digest 59:14-15 N 23 '18
Results of the elections. Ind 84:258-9 N 15 '15
Socialist vote and after. Nation 104:65-6 Ja 18 '17
Some results of the election. il Survey 37:171-2 N 18 '16
Verdict of the people. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 801-11 D '16
Vote on measures in the election of 1916. R. J. Davis. Nation 104:127-9 F 1 '17
Western poll and its lesson. Sunset 33:1078-82 D '14
Western woman's view of the election. No Am 205:155-6 Ja '17
What the vote indicates. J. D. Evans. No Am 201:932-3 Je '15
Why President Wilson was elected: a poll of the press. Outlook 114:636-8 N 22 '16
Why the president did it; President Wilson's appeal to his fellow countrymen to elect a Democratic majority in the new Congress. New Repub 17:3-4 N 2 '18
Why Wilson won. il Lit Digest 53:1312-15 N 18 '16
Wilson, women and weather. Sunset 37:35 N '16

See also National conventions; Presidential campaigns; Presidential candidates; Presidential primaries; Presidents—United States—Election; Primaries; Senators—Election; also names of cities, subhead Elections

Elections, Primary. See Primaries

Elective system (in education)
College student's choice of the professor. E. L. Talbert. School and Soc 2:855-6 D 11 '15
Elective system and a table d'hote meal. L. D. Burling. School and Soc 8:402-6 O 5 '18
Elective system—its function and its limitations. T: M. Balliet. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 318-21

Electoral college
Electoral system. Nation 103:501-2 N 30 '16
Electoral vote and electoral college. No Am 204:813-19 D '16
One way of electing presidents. Nation 103: 457-8 N 16 '16

Digitized by Google

Electra; drama. See Sophocles

Electric accidents. See Electricity, Injuries from

Electric apparatus and appliances
Demand for small electric devices. Lit Digest 58:23 Jl 20 '18
Electric gas meter. Sci Am 119:416 N 23 '18
Electric test indicator for surface gage. il Sci Am 114:130 Ja 29 '16
Electric toasters and plates. F. C. Vincent. il Manual Train 17:294-8 D '15
Electric weighing of a moving mass. J. M. Bird. il Sci Am 119:111 Ag 10 '18
Electricity as a silent waiter in restaurants. Sci Am 114:429 Ap 22 '16
How to choose electrical gifts. G. B. Child and A. T. Child. il Delin 87:32 N '15
See also Automobiles—Electric equipment; Dynamos; Electric batteries; Electric cooking; Electric furnaces; Electric lamps; Electric meters; Electric motors; Electric toasters; Electric transformers; Electricity in the home; Electricity on the farm; Electro-magnets; Fire alarms; Induction coils

Exhibitions
Electrical ball pitchers for indoor batting practice. il Sci Am 113:364 O 23 '15
Electrical exhibition and motor show of 1916. Sci Am 115:391 O 28 '16
Electrical exposition and motor show of 1915. Sci Am 113:339 O 16 '15
Women and electricity. Outlook 114:402-3 O 25 '16

Electric arc
Cause of the so-called pole-effect in the electric arc. T. Royds. Sci Am S 84:219 O 6 '17
Electric arc in vapors and gases at reduced pressures. W. A. Darrah. il Sci Am S 81: 29-30 Ja 8 '16
Electric arc in wireless telegraphy. E. Murphy. il Sci Am 116:576-7 Je 9 '17
Hurled lightning to annihilate German airplanes. F. H. Randall. il Illus World 28: 646-9 Ja '18
Liquefaction of carbon and the temperature and conditions of the electric arc. Sci Am S 80:319 N 13 '15
See also Electric lamps, Arc

Electric automobiles. See Electric trucks; Electric vehicles

Electric batteries
Constructing selenium cells. Sci Am 112:201 F 27 '15
Construction of selenium cells. S: Wein. il Sci Am 112:403 My 1 '15
Galvanic cell that reverses its polarity when illuminated. A. A. Campbell. Sci Am S 80: 66 Jl 31 '15
Improved dry cell battery. H. R. Palmer. il Sci Am S 82:133 Ag 26 '16
New galvanic cell. Sci Am 113:68 Jl 17 '15
New primary battery. H. Bellini. Eng M 49: 436-7 Je '15
Peril of the submarine. Sci Am 114:120 Ja 29 '16
Permanganate electric cell. A. W. Warrington. Sci Am S 85:343 Je 1 '18
Safe portable lamp battery. Y. Henderson. il Science n s 41:910-11 Je 18 '15
Selenium cell making. Sci Am S 79:187 Mr 20 '15
See also Electrodes; Storage batteries

Electric cables
Electric conductors. Sci Am S 80:384 D 11 '15
Field cables. il Sci Am S 81:276 Ap 29 '16
See also Cables, Submarine; Electric wire and wiring

Electric cameras
Electric camera for deep sea photography. il Sci Am 116:483 My 19 '17

Electric cars. See Electric railroads; Electric vehicles

Electric cells. See Electric batteries

Electric circuit keys
Primary circuit key for quantitative induction work. R. E. L. Gunning. diags Science n s 44:284-5 Ag 25 '16

Electric condensers. See Condensers (electricity)

Electric conductivity
Chemical composition versus electrical conductivity. C. G. Fink. Sci Am S 83:282 My 5 '17
Conductivity of metals. J. J. Thomson. Sci Am S 80:114-15 Ag 21 '15
Electric activity in ore deposits. R. C. Wells. Sci Am S 81:14-16, 31-2 Ja 1-8 '16
Electrical conductivity imparted to liquid air by alpha rays. Sci Am S 79:191 Mr 20 '15
Electrical conductivity of solutions at different frequencies. W. A. Taylor and S. F. Acree. Science n s 44:576-8 O 20 '16
Light-sensibility of copper-oxide. A. H. Pfund. Science n s 42:805-6 D 3 '15
Mystery of the passage of electricity through metals. Cur Opinion 60:414-15 Je '16
Specific conductivity of water extracts of wheat flour. C. H. Bailey. Science n s 47: 645-7 Je 28 '18
Studies in the measurement of the electrical conductivity of solutions. W. A. Taylor. Science n s 42:388-90 S 17 '15

Electric conductors
Effects of bends on electrical conductors. il Sci Am S 79:173 Mr 13 '15
Electric conductors. Sci Am S 84:107 Ag 18 '17
Solderless connectors for large conductors. il Sci Am 118:92 Ja 26 '18
See also Electric cables; Electric distribution; Electric transmission

Electric conduits
Baltimore's underground conduit system. J. H. Preston. il Am City 14:617-18 Je '16
Under a city's skin. G. H. Cushing. il Illus World 26:558-61 D '16

Electric control
Control and protection of electric systems. C. P. Steinmetz. Sci Am S 81:62-4 Ja 22 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 80:202-3 S 25 '15
Electric haulage system; controlling cars at a distance from a central station. F. E. Woodford. il plan Sci Am S 82:40-2 Jl 15 '16
Electro-thermostatic control of radiators. il Sci Am 112:364 Ap 17 '15

Electric controllers
Arc-light controller for motion picture projection apparatus. il Sci Am 112:272 Mr 20 '15

Electric cooking
Canning by electricity. D. B. Marsh. il Good H 67:75 Jl '18
Cheaper electrical cooking. Lit Digest 52:282 F 5 '16
Economical electric cooking. P. W. Gumaer. il Eng M 49:580-3 Jl '15
Electric cooker. L. C. Petersen. il diag Ind Arts M 6:192-4 My '17
Electric cookery. H. C. Spaulding. il Sci Am 112:64 Ja 16 '15
Electric cooking ranges in hospitals. il Sci Am S 81:277 Ap 29 '16
Electric heating and cooking. P. W. Gumaer. il Sci Am 113:496 D 4 '15
Electrical cooking minimizes heat. il Good H 62:806-8 Je '16
Letting the clock do the cooking. il Sci Am 115:285 S 23 '16
Oven-cooking by electricity. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 64:80 Je '17
Summer cooking for cook-less homes. C. H. Zillessen. il House B 44:102 Jl '18
Using the electrolysis principle to cook eggs. il Sci Am 115:285 S 23 '16
Utilitarian decorations. il Country Life 29:94 F '16
World's largest electric kitchen. il Sci Am S 81:180 Mr 18 '16
See also Electric toasters

Electric cranes. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

Electric current rates. See Electric power—Rates

Electric current rectifiers
Construction of a vibrating rectifier. C: Fraasa. il Sci Am S 80:108-9 Ag 14 '15
Soldered molybdenite detector. Sci Am S 84: 271 O 27 '17

Digitized by Google

Electric currents
Contact electrification and the electric current. F. Sanford. Sci Monthly 1:124-31 N '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:322-3 N 20 '15
Demonstrating convection currents. il Sci Am 117:351 N 10 '17
Denatured electric current; an Italian device by which a heating circuit is useless for lighting. G. Pincherle. il Eng M 48:739-40 F '15
Thury system of direct current transmission. W: Baum. Sci Am S 80:386-7 D 18 '15
See also Electric conductivity; Electric current rectifiers; Electric discharges; Electric measurement; Electric meters; Electric transformers; Electric transmission; Electric waves

Electric currents, Alternating
Developments in alternating-current work. B. G. Lamme. Sci Am S 85:222-3, 230-1 Ap 6-13 '18
See also Electric waves

Electric discharges
Electrical discharge between concentric cylindrical electrodes. C: T. Knipp. diags Science n s 43:787-9 Je 2 '16
See also Electric currents

Electric discharges through gases
Color effects of positive and of cathode rays in residual air, hydrogen, helium, etc. C: T. Knipp. il Science n s 42:942-3 D 31 '15
Electrical properties of gases. J. J. Thomson. il diags Sci Am S 84:26-7, 38-9, 54-5, 70-1, 90-1 Jl 14-Ag 11 '17
Light emission of gases and gas mixtures by electric discharges. Sci Am S 86:319 N 16 '18
Spark lengths in gases and vapors. Sci Am S 85:147 Mr 9 '18
Unstable states in arc and glow. W. G. Cady. diag Sci Am S 82:189-90 S 16 '16
Utilization of the discharge through gases. Sci Am S 83:96 F 10 '17

Electric distribution
Electrifying America. N. Draper. il Collier's 56:12-13 N 27 '15
Under a city's skin. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 26:558-61 D '16
See also Electric plants; Electric transformers; Electric transmission

Electric driving
Economic industrial applications of electricity. N. T. Wilcox. Sci Am S 85:146-7 Mr 9 '18
Electric drive for rolling mills. Sci Am 115:492 D 2 '16
Electrically operated marble quarry. F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am S 82:88 Ag 5 '16
Why motor drive is best. W: H. Easton. il Eng M 51:687-96 Ag '16
See also Electric motors; Electric power; Electric transmission

Electric eels
On the electric organs of gymnotus carapus. E. L. Shaffer. Science n s 45:67-9 Ja 19 '17

Electric engineering
Electrical engineering and race progress. Sci Am S 79:307 My 15 '15
Electrical millennium. A. Sullivan. Collier's 58:44 D 2 '16
Electricity in war and peace in 1915. J: T. Kelly. Cur Opinion 59:441-2; 60:59-60 D '15-Ja '16
Electrifying America. N. Draper. il Collier's 56:12-13 N 27 '15
Glimpse into the future; a talk with Thomas A. Edison. W. Hall. Collier's 56:34 N 27 '15
Short course in electrical engineering for practical workers in the trade. A. L. Smith. Ind Arts M 6:292-3 Jl '17
Trend of electrical development. Sci Am S 80:282-3 O 30 '15
When electricity was really in its infancy. F. B. Crocker. il Sci Am 112:487 My 29 '15
See also Electric lighting; Electricity; Electricity in war; Hydroelectric plants; Insulation; Telegraph; Telephone; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony; also headings beginning Electric

Safety devices and measures
See Electric protective apparatus

Study and teaching
Methods of teaching electrical engineering. D. C. Jackson. Science n s 43:483-7 Ap 7 '16

Electric engineers
What I can do for my country; the electrical engineer. Sci Am 116:396 Ap 21 '17

Electric equipment
Public school building which leads the world. G: F: Stratton. il St N 42:1034-6 S '15

Electric fishing tackle. See Fishing tackle, Electric

Electric furnaces
Economic industrial applications of electricity. N. T. Wilcox. Sci Am S 85:146-7 Mr 9 '18
Electric furnace for gold refining. W. P. Lass. il Eng M 50:456 D '15
Electric furnace for melting brass. il Ind Management 53:748-9 Ag '17
Electric furnaces for heating steel. A. Hirsch. il Sci Am S 78:338-9, 354-5 N 28-D 5 '14
Electric steel; how the temperature is automatically regulated in an electric steel furnace. W: H. Easton. il Sci Am 115:500 D 2 '16
Electrically-heated vacuum furnace for research work on vacuum irons. il Sci Am 115:157 Ag 12 '16
Making steel by electricity. S. Guggenheim. il Sci Am S 79:206-7 Mr 27 '15
New electrical furnace. Sci Am 117:155 S 1 '17
New nitrogen fixation furnace. il Eng M 49:104-5 Ap '15
Open hearth versus the electric furnace in the manufacture of commercial steel. S. Cornell. Sci Am S 81:107 F 12 '16
Rennerfelt electric furnace. il diags Sci Am S 81:332 My 20 '16

Electric generators. See Dynamos

Electric heaters
New electric heating unit that looks like a two-foot rule. Sci Am 117:479 D 22 '17

Electric heating
Electric heat uneconomical. Lit Digest 57:23 Je 15 '18
Electric heating and cooking. P. W. Gumaer. il Sci Am 113:496 D 4 '15
Electrically heated beds. Lit Digest 56:21 F 23 '18
Electrically heated high school. il Eng M 50:948 Mr '16

Electric heating, Industrial
Electric heating in manufacturing. T: R. Hay. Ind Management 56:53-5 Jl '18
Electric heating in the industries. il Sci Am 115:494 D 2 '16
Electrically heated industrial appliances and devices. G: J. Kirkgasser. il Ind Management 56:417-23 N '18
Electrically heated molding presses. il Sci Am 117:444 D 8 '17

Electric heating for boilers
Electric boiler-heating for steam locomotives. Sci Am S 85:331 My 25 '18

Electric hoisting. See Hoisting machinery

Electric industries
British electrical industries after the war. Science n s 48:362-3 O 11 '18
Electrical industry in America. E. W. Rice, jr. Sci Am S 86:194-5 S 28 '18
Substitutes in the German electrical industry. Sci Am S 85:294-5 My 11 '18
See also Factories—Electric equipment

Electric insulation. See Insulation

Electric lamps
Brightening the world. Sci Am 119:115-16 Ag 10 '18
Edward Weston's inventions. L. H. Baekeland. Sci Am S 79:108-9 F 13 '15; Same. Science n s 41:484-91 Ap 2 '15
Every man his own electric lamp. Sci Am S 81:341 My 27 '16
Neon light tubes. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 78:410 D 26 '14
New lamp for color matching. il diag Eng M 51:440-1 Je '16
See also Electric lighting; Street lighting fixtures

Digitized by Google

Electric lamps—*Continued*

Arc

See Electric lamps, Arc

Incandescent

See Electric lamps, Incandescent

Mercury vapor

See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

Electric lamps, Arc
Arc-light controller for motion picture projection apparatus. il Sci Am 112:272 Mr 20 '15
Modern electric street lighting. S. L. E. Rose and H. E. Butler. il Am City 18:241-6 Mr '18
Progress in arc lamp technology. W. Bergs. il Sci Am S 81:380-1 Je 10 '16

Electric lamps, Arc incandescent
Electric arc in vapors and gases at reduced pressures. W. A. Darrah. il Sci Am S 81:29-30 Ja 8 '16
High efficiency incandescent lamp. diags Sci Am S 81:109 F 12 '16
New electric lamp, an arc-incandescent. il Eng M 50:786-7 F '16
Next step in electric lighting. il Lit Digest 52:115 Ja 15 '16
Two recent developments in electric illuminating devices. il diags Sci Am 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Electric lamps, Incandescent
Doing away with the arc. R. P. Burrows and J. T. Caldwell. il Sci Am 118:235 Mr 16 '18
Films of metals and salts in glow lamps. Sci Am S 85:183 Mr 23 '18
New lamps for old releases copper wire for new services. E. W. Trafford. Am City 18:129-30 F '18
New process for manufacturing filaments for glow lamps. Sci Am S 86:183 S 21 '18
Photometry of the gas-filled lamp. Sci Am S 81:323 My 20 '16

Electric lamps, Mercury vapor
Temperature of the mercury arc. J. C. McLennan. Sci Am S 79:107 F 13 '15
Your lighting bill for 1925. A. W. Deininger. Sci Am S 80:187 S 18 '15

Electric lanterns
Electricity replacing oil in railroad hand lanterns. il Sci Am 113:472 N 27 '15

Electric light carbons
Chemistry of flaming arc carbons. W: C. Moore. Sci Am S 79:122-3 F 20 '15

Electric light plants. See Electric plants—Central stations

Electric lighting
Converting night into day; what the inventor has done for oil, gas, and electricity in illumination. il Sci Am 112:535-6 Je 5 '15
Cost of electric light. F. C. Meyers. Sci Am 115:512 D 2 '16
How to light the country house. W: C. Drouet. il House B 40:208-9 S '16
Lighting of New York city's new $3,000,000 garbage disposal plant. A. L. Powell. plan Am City (C ed) 18:301-4 Ap '18
New York's greatest lighting spectacle; Woolworth tower. C: W. Person. il Sci Am 112:171 F 20 '15
Next step in electric lighting. il Lit Digest 52:115 Ja 15 '16
Simple laws of lighting. E. E. Whitehorne. il House B 44:42 Je '18

See also Automobiles—Lighting; Electric lamps; Electric light carbons; Light projection; Searchlights; Street lighting; Street lighting fixtures

Rates

Lower electric rates in Philadelphia. J. C. Dickerman. Am City (C ed) 14:341-2 Ap '16
New electric light and power rates in Houston, Texas. P. H. Sheldon. Am City (C ed) 12:27-8 Ja '15

Electric lighting, Decorative
Panama-Pacific international exposition at night. H. M. Wright. il Sci Am 112:378 Ap 24 '15

Electric lighting plants, Municipal. See Electric plants, Municipal

Electric lines
Troublesome squirrels. il Lit Digest 55:25 S 29 '17

Electric lines, Artificial
Artificial high-voltage line. Sci Am S 85:265 Ap 27 '18

Electric locomotives
Curious types of small locomotives. G: F: Stratton. il St N 42:1100-4 O '15
Electric locomotive; its operation and rating as compared with steam. A. H. Armstrong. Sci Am S 80:342-3 N 27 '15
Electric towing in the Panama canal locks. il Sci Am S 79:72-4 Ja 30 '15; Same cond. Eng M 48:744-8 F '15
Five-thousand pound capacity ball bearings for electric locomotive service. il Sci Am 115:97 Jl 29 '16
Loading a huge locomotive in sections. il Sci Am 118:382 Ap 27 '18
Must steam-traction go? Lit Digest 50:1017 My 1 '15
New idea in electric locomotives. B. K. Reynolds. il Sci Am S 81:36 Ja 15 '16
Passing of the steam locomotive. Cur Opinion 60:105-6 F '16
7000-horse-power electric locomotive; a preliminary to electrification in the Alleghany mountains. W: H. Easton. il Sci Am 117:116 Ag 18 '17
Will the steam locomotive disappear? St N 43:739 Je '16

See also Railroads—Electrification

Electric machinery
Electric titan. H. C. Crocker. il Illus World 26:504-6 D '16

See also Dynamos; Electric apparatus and appliances; Electricity in the home; Electricity on the farm

Electric measurement
Edward Weston's inventions. L. H. Baekeland. Sci Am S 79:108-9 F 13 '15; Same. Science n s 41:484-92 Ap 2 '15
New form of high voltage measuring instrument. J. B. Whitehead. il Sci Am 115:167 Ag 19 '16

See also Electric meters; Electrometer

Electric meters
Effect of magnetic fields on electric meters. Sci Am S 81:64 Ja 22 '16
Selling electric service by the can. il diag Sci Am 119:332 O 26 '18

See also Ammeters; Electric measurement; Voltmeters

Electric motors
Alternating current single-phase induction motor. A. E. Watson. diags Sci Am S 81:92-4 F 5 '16
Designing small dynamos and motors. C: F. Fraasa, jr. il Sci Am S 80:364-6 D 4 '15
Electric motor for the eighth grade classes. L. E. Hainert. il diags Ind Arts M 5:146-50 Ap '16
Electric motor for the woodworking shop. E. B. Kent. il diags Ind Arts M 6:237-40 Je '17
Electric motor without castings. F. B. Wall. il diags Ind Arts M 5:442-4 O '16
Four-pole electric motor. A. A. Weinstein. il Manual Train 17:453-6 F '16
Fractional-horsepower electric motors. B. Lester. il Eng M 49:268-71 My '15
How to determine type of motor. F. A. Annett. il Sci Am S 78:374-5 D 12 '14
How to select industrial motors. T: R. Hay. il Eng M 51:344-54 Je '16
One-quarter horse-power single-phase induction motor. C: F. Fraasa, jr. diags Sci Am S 83:268-70, 284-5 Ap 28-My 5 '17
Radio generator for amateurs. F: E. Ward. il Sci Am S 80:36 Jl 17 '15
Some personal recollections. N. Tesla. il Sci Am 112:537 Je 5 '15
Two electric motors in one for oil wells. I. B. Smith. il Sci Am 115:86 Jl 22 '16
Varieties of electric motors. D: B. Rushmore. Sci Am S 81:249 Ap 15 '16
Where electric motors can be used. T: R. Hay. il Eng M 49:498-516 Jl '15

See also Dynamos; Electric locomotives; Electric power; Electric transformers

Digitized by Google

Electric motors—*Continued*

Repair

How to overcome the difficulties of electrical repairs. C. W. Starker. Ind Management 54: 225-30 N '17

Electric organs in fishes

Electric-eyed sea monsters. A. H. Fisher. il Illus World 27:250-2 Ap '17

On the electric organs of gymnotus carapus. E. L. Shaffer. Science n s 45:67-9 Ja 19 '17

Electric ovens

Science and the tariff. E. E. Pickrell. il Sci Am 110:522 Je 27 '14; Same. Sci Am S 79:199 Mr 27 '15

Electric plants

Controlling the cost of electricity. W. N. Polakov. Eng M 49:235-40 My '15

Domestic electricity. Am Homes 12:sup2 Je '15

Electric power diagrams; annual load relief map, peak load and load factor analysis. W: L. Robertson. il diags Sci Am S 86:284 N 2 '18

Linking up electric supply lines. Sci Am S 83: 208 Mr 31 '17

Small aero-electric plant. E. H. Williamson, jr. il Sci Am 113:200-1 S 4 '15

See also Electric power; Electric transmission; Hydroelectric plants

Central stations

Central electric stations. Am Econ R 5:919-21 D '15

Central station and the small factory. C: A. Carpenter. Ind Management 52:305-7 D '16

Central-station service. T: R. Hay. Ind Management 53:850-8 S '17

Competing with Niagara. Lit Digest 54:464 F 24 '17

Fire protection of electric light plants. H. L. Gannett. Am City 14:288-90 Mr '16

Large power station; problems of control of electric generating stations. Sci Am S 86: 185 S 21 '18

Management of central stations. W. N. Polakov. Eng M 50:52-8, 367-72 O, D '15

Power-plant at a mine-mouth. Lit Digest 56: 26 Mr 23 '18

Way to enormous coal economies. il Sci Am 118:135 F 9 '18

Wireless storm detector; its influence upon the operation of lighting central stations. W. H. Lawrence. il Sci Am S 84:78-9 Ag 4 '17

See also Electric service companies

Electric plants, Municipal

Air-lift water-supply system and a municipal light and power plant. W: B. Montgomery. il Am City 18:433-4 My '18

City's fight for its light and water plant. W. J. Spaulding. Am City 16:375-6 Ap '17

Cleveland's three-cent lighting plant. Am City 15:335 S '16

Evolution of the municipal electric and water plants of Tarentum, Pa. W. S. Robinson. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:341-3 Ap '16

Municipal electric lighting system of Eugene, Oregon. C. W. Geller. il Am City 18:49-53 Ja '18

Municipal lighting plant shows gains in face of high costs. C. W. Koiner. Am City 18:132-3 F '18

Municipalization of the Berlin electric works. R. C. Brooks. Q J Econ 30:188-94 N '15

Pasadena's municipal light and power plant. C. W. Koiner. Ann Am Acad 57:209-27 Ja '15

South Norwalk's municipal electric works. A. E. Winchester. Ann Am Acad 57:228-45 Ja '15

Electric power

Coal and electricity in double harness; what England is doing to work out the problem of fuel conservation. Sci Am 118:408 My 4 '18

Electrical Far West. Lit Digest 58:30 S 7 '18

Electrical links to save fuel. map Lit Digest 56:23 F 16 '18

Electrification of everything.. F: Todd. il World's Work 30:696-708 O '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:335-6 O '15

Load factor in relation to the supply of electric energy. G. P. Watkins. Am Econ R 5:757-61 D '15

Shipping coal by wire to relieve the railroads. Cur Opinion 64:438-9 Je '18

Using volcanic steam for the production of electrical energy. il Sci Am 112:97-8 Ja 30 '15

Where electric motors can be used. T: R. Hay. il Eng M 49:498-516 Jl '15

See also Electric driving; Electric motors; Electric plants; Electric transmission; Hydroelectric plants; Hydroelectric power; Power cost

Rates

Electrical rates: the load factor and the density factor. G. P. Watkins. Q J Econ 30:519-45 My '16

New electric light and power rates in Houston, Texas. P. H. Sheldon. Am City (C ed) 12:27-8 Ja '15

Public versus the public service corporation. H: D. Jackson. Eng M 49:402-9 Je '15

Theories of electric current rate schedules. H: D. Jackson. Eng M 48:728-31 F '15

Electric power contracts. See Electric service companies—Contracts

Electric power plants. See Electric plants

Electric power transmission. See Electric railroads; Electric transmission

Electric precipitation

Cottrell process developments. L. Bradley. il Eng M 49:426-7 Je '15

Detarring gas by electricity. F. W. Steere. Eng M 48:736-9 F '15

Electrical precipitation of suspended matter. Sci Am S 80:263 O 23 '15

Man-made thunderbolts save millions. R. G. Skerrett. il Illus World 30:353-7 N '18

Turning smoke into money; the origin and development of the Cottrell electric precipitation. R. H. Moulton. il Sci Am 119:50 Jl 20 '18

Electric protective apparatus

Control and protection of electric system. C: P. Steinmetz. Sci Am S 81:62-4 Ja 22 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 80:202-3 S 25 '15

Protecting the lineman from powerful currents. il Illus World 24:117-18 S '15

Electric railroads

Development of the trolley car (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 137:734-6 O '18

5,000-volt, direct current electric railway. I. B. Smith. il Sci Am S 80:373 D 11 '15

See also Electric locomotives; Motor cars (railroad); Railroads—Electrification; Rapid transit; Street railroads; Subways; Suspended railways; Trackless trolley; also names of cities, subhead Rapid transit

Construction

Third-rail 2400-volt interurban railway. Eng M 49:753 Ag '15

Cost of operation

Economies in operating small cars. J. F. Laying. diags Sci Am S 80:378-9 D 11 '15

Maintenance and repair

See Cars—Repair

Power

Power developments for urban transportation. C. W. Wilder. il Eng M 51:260-71 My '16

To save waste energy. Lit Digest 53:1171 N 4 '16

Shops

Taylor system in street railway shop. Eng M 51:273-5 My '16

Electric rates. See Electric lighting—Rates; Electric power—Rates

Electric service companies

Contracts

Engineering advice in electric power contracts—discussion. T: R. Hay. Ind Management 55:138-9 F '18

Digitized by Google

Electric service companies—Contracts—*Cont.*
Engineering advice in making electric power contracts. A. L. Johnston, jr. Ind Management 54:366-9 D '17

Electric ship propulsion. See Ship propulsion, Electric

Electric shock. See Electricity, Injuries from

Electric shovels
Electro-hydraulic shovel. Eng M 50:944 Mr '16

Electric signals
Electric shriek to warn mariners; Blériot air siren. il Sci Am 112:200 F 27 '15
Electrical indicator of scores for rifle ranges. Sci Am 114:304 Mr 18 '16
Rear signaling devices for automobiles. il Sci Am 113:274-5 S 25 '15
Shop calling system. il Ind Management 54: 442 D '17
Utilizing the pressure on railroad rails to operate electric crossing signals. il Sci Am 115: 418 N 4 '16

Electric signs
Electric bulletins from a typewriter. il Sci Am 119:442 N 30 '18
Survey of illuminated signs in Portland, Ore. H. E. Plummer. il Am City 17:142-5 Ag '17

Electric sparks
Ignition of explosive gas mixtures by electric sparks. Sci Am S 81:227 Ap 8 '16
Spark lengths in gases and vapors. Sci Am S 85:147 Mr 9 '18

Electric steel. See Steel metallurgy

Electric switches
Automatic light conservation. Lit Digest 58: 23-4 Ag 31 '18
Self-luminous switches and sockets. Sci Am S 82:359 D 2 '16
Three point switch for a dynamo and storage battery system. L. B. Robbins. diag Country Life 33:106 Mr '18

Electric toasters
How to make an electric toaster. il St N 44: 462-3 Mr '17

Electric tractors
Electric crane tractor. il Sci Am 119:318 O 19 '18
Electric tractor with novel drive. il Sci Am 116: 286 Mr 17 '17
One-wheel electric tractor. il Sci Am 114:106 Ja 22 '16

Electric transformers
Another cut in the electric bill. L. R. Perry. il Illus World 25:333-6 My '16
Million-volt commercial frequency transformer. L. R. Perry. il Sci Am 114:299 Mr 18 '16
Sixty-cycle million-volt transformer. H. J. Eveleth. Sci Am 114:77 Ja 15 '16
Wattless transformer. E. F. Judd. il diags Ind Arts M 7:218-22 Je '18

See also Induction coils

Electric transmission
Electric and hydraulic transmission. Sci Am S 84:58 Jl 28 '17
Have we reached the limit of power transmission? C: P. Steinmetz. il Sci Am 115:503 D 2 '16
Thury system of direct current transmission. W: Baum. Sci Am S 80:386-7 D 18 '15
Transmission of electric energy from Sweden to Denmark. maps Sci Am S 81:377 Je 10 '16

See also Electric driving; Electric plants; Electric power; Hydroelectric plants

Electric treatment. See Electrotherapeutics

Electric trucks
Electric industrial trucks. il Ind Management 53:sup6-8 Ap '17
Electric truck troubles. F. E. Whitney. Sci Am S 81:393-4 Je 17 '16
Electric truck which carries its own elevator. il Sci Am 114:617 Je 10 '16
Electrical stevedores. M. C. Horine. il Eng M 49:590-1 Jl '15
How the electric truck releases men for productive work. F. C. Myers. il Ind Management 55:277-80 Ap '18
Merits of the electric truck. il Harp W 62:285 Mr 18 '16
Self-loading electric truck. il Ind Management 55:156-7 F '18
Trucks and industrial cars. R. L. Streeter. il Eng M 51:89-100 Ap '16

Electric vehicles
Automobilist's dream. F: I. Anderson. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17
Electric vehicle performance in winter. K. Rutherford. Sci Am S 85:70-1 F 2 '18
Electric vehicle's brilliant future in England. Sci Am 117:477 D 22 '17
Electric vehicles in municipal service. il Sci Am 115:266 S 16 '16
Electricity or gas? dual-power car. il Illus World 26:228-9 O '16
Forecast of a revolution in the automobile in the near future. Cur Opinion 58:338-9 My '15
Lightweight electric vehicle. Sci Am 112:346 Ap 10 '15
Poor man's electric. B. Cavenaugh. Illus World 24:541 D '15
Woman at the wheel. H. L. Towle. il Scrib M 57:219-23 F '15

See also Electric tractors; Electric trucks

Electric warships. See Warships, Electric

Electric water heaters
Electric faucet heater. il Illus World 26:425 N '16

Electric waves
Development of the coherer and some theories of coherer action. E. C. Green. diags Sci Am S 84:268-9 O 27 '17
Electric waves and oscillations. G. Leimbach. Sci Am S 79:154-5 Mr 6 '15
Exploring the earth's interior with electric waves. Sci Am 114:61 Ja 8 '16
Function of the earth in radio-telegraphy. il Sci Am S 79:29 Ja 9 '15
Nature and extent of the next supreme triumph of science; work of J. C. Bose. Cur Opinion 59:176 S '15
Propagation of electric waves. H. Nagaoka. diags Sci Am S 84:14-15 Jl 7 '17
Velocity of Hertzian waves. H. E. Saunders. il Sci Am S 80:21-2 Jl 10 '15

See also Detectors; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony

Electric welding
Electric arc welding in shipbuilding. Sci Am S 86:230 O 12 '18
Electric welding; the various methods in use. J. H. Bryan. Sci Am S 80:382-4 D 11 '15
Improved electric welding. Sci Am 118:204 Mr 2 '18
Liliputian outfit for welding rail bonds. il Sci Am 117:387 N 24 '17
Making railway rails continuous by means of the electric arc. il Sci Am 114:617 Je 10 '16
Men in iron masks. D. C. Shafer. il Illus World 27:353-4 Ag '17
Percussive electric welding. D. T. Hamilton. il Sci Am S 80:396-8 D 18 '15

Electric wheel-chairs. See Motor chairs

Electric wire and wiring
Analysis of a course in interior electric wiring. G. A. Boate. Ind Arts M 6:195-8 My '17
German copper reserves in electric circuits. F. Loppé. Eng M 50:117 O '15
Improving a city's appearance by rearranging overhead wires. il Am City 16:179 F '17
Iron wire for electric transmission. Eng M 51:600 Jl '16
Tree versus the public utility wire. A. H. Carhart. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:464-70 My '17

See also Electric cables; Electric conductors; Electric conduits; Electric lines; Electric transmission; Insulation

Electric wiring. See Electric wire and wiring

Electrical engineering. See Electric engineering

Electricity
Applied electrical science in 1914. A. E. Kennelly. Sci Am S 79:51 Ja 23 '15
Dreams that come true. Lit Digest 51:1305 D 4 '15
Electrical universe. Sci Am S 81:11 Ja 1 '16
Electricity in relation to growth. Cur Opinion 64:409 Je '18
Electricity not a germicide. Lit Digest 53: 743 S 23 '16

Digitized by Google

Electricity —*Continued*
Electricity's strides in a year. Lit Digest 55:25 Ag 18 '17
Electrification of everything. F: Todd. il World's Work 30:696-708 O '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:835-6 O '15
Future of electricity; an interview with Thomas A. Edison. T: H. Uzzell. il Collier's 58:7-8 D 2 '16
Future possibilities of electricity. C. Hering. Sci Am 113:490 D 4 '15
Mechanical analogies in electricity. W. C. Morris. Sci Am S 84:210-11 O 6 '17
Our useful servants; magnetism and electricity. J. A. Fleming. Sci Am S 85:116 F 23 '18
Plea of a scientist. W: S. Franklin. Collier's 58:38 D 2 '16
Retrospect of the year 1914; electricity. Sci Am 112:7 Ja 2 '15
Retrospect of the year 1915; electricity. Sci Am 114:6-7 Ja 1 '16
Retrospect of the year 1916; electricity. Sci Am 116:7 Ja 6 '17
Retrospect of the year 1917; electricity. Sci Am 118:7 Ja 5 '18
Where electricity and matter become one. Cur Opinion 65:101-2 Ag '18
Wonders of the future. N. Tesla. il Collier's 58:8 D 2 '16
You will think this a dream. C: P. Steinmetz. il Ladies' H J 32:12 S '15

See also Atmospheric electricity; Dielectrics; Electrons; Induction coils; Ionization of gases; Ions; Magnetism, Terrestrial; Microphone; Photo-electricity; Radioactivity; Telegraph; Telephone; Thermo-electricity; Wireless telegraphy; Wireless telephony; X-rays; also headings beginning Electric, Electricity, Electro

Study and teaching

Electric toasters and plates. F. C. Vincent. il Manual Train 17:294-8 D '15
Practical lessons in electricity for the sixth and seventh grades. C. F. Phipps. il El School J 15:407-20 Ap '15
Teaching electricity in a vocational school. W. B. Weber. il Manual Train 17:36-42 S '15

Electricity, Animal. See Electrophysiology

Electricity, Atmospheric. See Atmospheric electricity

Electricity, Contact. See Contact electricity

Electricity, Injuries from
Electric shock vs. electric burns. Sci Am S 84:358 D 8 '17
New method of treating electric shock. Sci Am S 82:430 D 30 '16

Electricity, Medical. See Electrotherapeutics

Electricity, Solar
Attempt to measure the free electricity in the sun's atmosphere. Sci Am 113:183 Ag 28 '15

Electricity in agriculture. See Electricity on the farm; Electrohorticulture

Electricity in horticulture. See Electrohorticulture

Electricity in medicine. See Electrotherapeutics

Electricity in mining
Central-station power in coal-mining operations. T: R. Hay. il Eng M 48:833-48 Mr '15
Safe use of electricity in coal mining. W. M. Thornton. Sci Am S 78:398-400 D 19 '14

Electricity in surgery. See Electro-diagnosis; Electro-magnetism in medicine; Electrotherapeutics; Radiography

Electricity in the home
Chimneyless suburb. il Lit Digest 51:1221 N 27 '15
Electric motors for household uses. J. C. Bank. il Good H 67:73 Ag '18
Electrical aid for us all. A. T. Child and G. B. Child. il Delin 86:38-9 Je '15
Electrical invasion of the home. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 115:502 D 2 '16
Electricity domesticated. R. B. Derby. il House B 39:146-7 Ap '16
Electricity in the home. E. E. Whitehorne. il plans House B 43:156, 372; 44:42, 158, 274, 338 F, My-Je, Ag, O-N '18
Experience in Hooverizing housework. C. Zillessen. il House B 43:221 Mr '18
Homemade electricity for a country house. il Collier's 55:17 Jl 24 '15
House of efficiency. il Craftsman 29:103-8 O '15
Housekeeping with electricity. J. Hazzard. il Delin 92:23 Ja '18
Mechanical dog does housework. P. G. Moses. il Tech World 23:299-301 My '15
New aids to housework. E. M. Pelton. il Illus World 25:215-19 Ap '16
Saving gas and electricity. E. A. Anderson. Ladies' H J 35:127 O '18
Waste no electric current. J. C. Bank. il Good H 67:67 S '18
We recommend electricity. M. Maddocks. il Good H 66:57 Je '18
What is electricity? C: J. Clarke. il Good H 67:56 D '18
Woman as a handy man. C. H. Claudy. Delin 93:38 D '18

See also Electric apparatus and appliances; Electric cooking; Electric heating

Electricity in war
Electricity in present-day warfare. il Sci Am 113:494+ D 4 '15
Electricity in the field of war. Sci Am S 81:60 Ja 22 '16

Electricity on ships
Use of electricity in ships. Sci Am S 80:39 Jl 17 '15

See also Ship propulsion, Electric

Electricity on the farm
Electric light and power for the farmer. il Sci Am 119:11 Jl 6 '18
Electrical chicken farm. il Sci Am 119:153 Ag 24 '18
Electricity generated by windmill. W. J. King. il Illus World 24:199 O '15
Electricity in agriculture. C. J. Rohrer. Sci Am S 80:264-6, 278-9 O 23-30 '15
Electricity in the farm home. E. E. Whitehorne. il House B 44:338 N '18
Electrified farm. A. E. P. Searing. il Country Life 28:43 Jl '15
Threshing by electricity. il Illus World 26:536 D '16

See also Electricity in the home; Electrohorticulture

Electrification of railroads. See Railroads—Electrification

Electrocardiography
Instrumental study of the heart. Sci Am 112:630-1 Je 26 '15

Electrochemistry
Edward Weston's inventions. L. H. Baekeland. Sci Am S 79:108-9 F 13 '15; Same. Science n s 41:484-92 Ap 2 '15
Electro-chemical action on glass. F. F. S. Bryson. il Sci Am S 82:277 O 28 '16
Electrochemistry in war. Sci Am 119:312 O 19 '18
Solution tension and inductivity. H. Hughes. Science n s 47:636-8 Je 28 '18
Synthetic gasoline by electrochemical means. Sci Am S 86:320 N 16 '18

See also Chemistry, Physical; Electrometallurgy

Electroculture of plants. See Electrohorticulture

Electrocution
Killing animals by electricity. H. Smith and W: L. Puffer. il Sci Am 113:542 D 18 '15

Electrodes
Note on a reverse concentration cell. F. Sanford. Science n s 47:438-9 My 3 '18

Electrodiagnosis
Chronaximeter; a new apparatus for electrodiagnosis. il Sci Am S 83:389 Je 23 '17
Telephone-message from a bullet. Lit Digest 52:712 Mr 18 '16

See also Electro-therapy; Radiography

Electrodynamics
On the theory of electrodynamics. Sci Am S 85:323 My 25 '18

Electrograph
Electric bulletins from a typewriter. il Sci Am 119:442 N 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Electrohorticulture
Armor-plated seed fertilized by electricity. Sci Am 119:167 Ag 31 '18
Electrically massaged vegetables. W. F. French. il Illus World 25:231-4 Ap '16
Electricity for heating frames. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 26:125-6 N '17
Electro-culture: a resumé of the literature and summary of facts. Sci Am S 79:258-9 Ap 24 '15
Electro-culture of crops. Sci Am S 84:327 N 24 '17
Electroculture of crops. I. Jorgensen and W. Stiles. Sci Am S 85:366-8 Je 8 '18
Electro-culture of the soil. Sci Am S 79:151 Mr 6 '15
Retarding tree budding electrolytically. P. E. Fuller. Sci Am 114:425 Ap 22 '16

Electrolysis
Distilling liquids by the electrolytic method. il Sci Am 118:172 F 23 '18
Electrolysis mitigation. Sci Am S 86:46-7, 58 Jl 20-27 '18
Electrolytic hydrogen. H. L. Barnitz. il Sci Am S 82:356-8 D 2 '16
Motion pictures of electrolysis. il Sci Am S 80:340-1 N 27 '15
Phenomena of electrolytic migration. Sci Am S 85:59 Ja 26 '18
Zinc extraction by electrolysis. E. H. Leslie. Eng M 48:910-12 Mr '15
See also Electrolytes; Electrolytic corrosion; Electrometallurgy

Electrolytes
Antagonistic electrolyte effects in physical and biological systems. G. H. A. Clowes. Science n s 43:750-7 My 26 '16

Electrolytic corrosion
Corrosion of metals in natural soils. E. H. Schofield and L. A. Stenger. il Eng M 48: 588-91 Ja '15
Effects of electrolysis on underground piping systems. A. F. Ganz. Sci Am S 81:302-3 My 6 '16

Electrolytic iron. See Iron

Electrolytic zinc. See Zinc metallurgy

Electromagnetic theory
Teaching of optics. D: V. Guthrie. Science n s 46:434-6 N 2 '17

Electromagnetic theory of light. See Light

Electromagnetism
Developments in electromagnetism. E. Bloch. Sci Am S 79:338-9, 366-8 My 29-Je 5 '15
Law of the inverse squares. T. Powell. Sci Am S 85:75 F 2 '18
Recent developments in electromagnetism. E. Bloch. Smithson Rept 1913:223-41
See also Wave length

Electromagnetism in medicine
Removing particles of metal from wounds. il Sci Am S 79:168 Mr 13 '15
Removing projectiles from the brain by electromagnet. L. Rocher. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:742-4 Ja '17
Treating stomach trouble by electro-magnet. Sci Am S 82:55 Jl 22 '16

Electromagnets
Construction of an eye magnet. H. W. Schmidt. il diags Ind Arts M 5:34-5 Ja '16
Electro-magnetic removal of steel and iron particles from liquids. il Sci Am 115:578 D 23 '16
Great electro-magnets. il diags Sci Am S 81: 300-1, 316-17 My 6-13 '16
Large electromagnet. Sci Am S 85:55 Ja 26 '18

Electrometallurgy
Electrolytic iron and nickel-iron. Sci Am S 86:298 N 9 '18
Electrometallurgy; modern methods for producing and refining various metals. J. W. Richards. Sci Am S 79:378-9, 398-9 Je 12-19 '15
See also Electric furnaces; Electroplating; Electrostatic separation of ores

Electrometer
Highly sensitive electrometer. A. L. Parson. il Sci Am S 84:115 Ag 25 '17
Note on three devices for use in electrometry. E. H. Kennard. il Science n s 47:271-2 Mr 15 '18
Vibration electrometer. Sci Am S 79:330 My 22 '15

Electromotive force
Electrolytic phenomena of the molybdenite detector. Sci Am S 84:208 S 29 '17
Transmission of activation in passive metals as a model of the protoplasmic or nervous type of transmission. R. S. Lillie. Science n s 48:51-60 Jl 19 '18

Electromotors. See Electric motors

Electrons
Atoms, molecules and electrons. N. W. Rakestraw. Sci Am S 80:254-6 O 16 '15
Brownian movement of electrified particles in gases and the charge of the electron. A. Schidlof. Sci Am S 83:322-3, 343 My 26-Je 2 '17
Complexity of the chemical elements. F: Soddy. Sci Monthly 5:451-62 N '17
Dynamics of the electron and electromagnetic mass. E. Bloch. Smithson Rept 1913:223-6; Same. Sci Am S 79:388 My 29 '15
Electromerism, a case of chemical isomerism resulting from a difference in distribution of valence electrons. L. W: Jones. Science n s 46:493-502 N 23 '17
Electronic theories of the properties of metals. Sci Am S 80:320 N 13 '15
Enlarged electron of practical size: the Faraday. C. Hering. Sci Am S 84:16 Jl 7 '17
Industrial applications of electrons. J. J. Thomson. Sci Am S 84:146 S 8 '17
Kinetic hypothesis to explain the function of electrons in the chemical combination of atoms. W. A. Noyes. Sci Am S 84:141 S 1 '17
Nature of the ultimate magnetic particle. A. H. Compton and O. Rognley. Science n s 46:415-16 O 26 '17
One of the great unsolved problems of modern physics. Cur Opinion 63:256-7 O '17
Photographs showing the relative deflection of the positive and of the negative ions as compared with that of the electron. C: T. Knipp. diags Science n s 43:393-4 Mr 17 '16
Physical fact at the foundation of all knowledge of matter. Cur Opinion 64:267 Ap '18
Radiation and the electron. R. A. Millikan. diag Sci Am S 86:60-1, 74 Jl 27-Ag 3 '18
Radiation from system of electrons. diags Sci Am S 85:375 Je 15 '18
Radiations from atoms and electrons. J. J. Thomson. diags Sci Am S 81:290-1, 306-7, 322-3, 338-9, 354-5, 370-1 My 6-Je 10 '16
Static atom. G. N. Lewis. Science n s 46:297-302 S 28 '17
See also Cathode rays

Electrophorus
How to make and use the electrophorus. il St N 44:461-2 Mr '17

Electrophysiology
Electromotive phenomena and membrane permeability. J. Loeb. Science n s 42:643-6 N 5 '15
Human body as an electrical system. G. Bucky. Sci Am S 82:2-3 Jl 1 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:1105-6 O 28 '16
Physiological importance of phase boundaries. W. M. Bayliss. Science n s 42:509-18 O 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:18-19, 42 Ja 8-15 '16
Step beyond the X-ray in surgery. Cur Opinion 61:328 N '16
Suggestions regarding the causes of bioelectric phenomena. L. H. Hyman. Science n s 48: 518-24 N 22 '18

Electroplating
Electroplating with cobalt. Illus World 26:438 N '16
Electro-plating with cobalt. Sci Am S 82:7 Jl 1 '16
Machine that does away with the electroplater and finisher. il Sci Am 117:229 S 29 '17
See also Galvanizing

Electroscope
Production of gaseous ions and their recombination. P. B. Perkins. Science n s 46:589-96 D 14 '17

Electrostatic separation of ores
Electrostatic ore separation. I. C. Clark. il Sci Am S 80:173-4 S 11 '15

Digitized by Google

Electrostatics
Experiments on tribo-electricity. Sci Am S 85: 167 Mr 16 '18
Instability of electrified liquid surfaces. Sci Am S 84:414 D 29 '17

Electrotherapeutics
Electric heat from within the body. Lit Digest 50:874 Ap 17 '15
Electrical treatment of the wounded. W. J. Turrell. Sci Am S 83:142-3 Mr 3 '17
Electrical treatment of wounds. Lit Digest 54: 812 Mr 24 '17
Electricity in medicine; diathermy and radiography. Sci Am S 86:30 Jl 13 '18
Electro-therapeutics. G. Grandcourt. Sci Am 116:230 Mr 3 '17
Modern science and war surgery, artificial sun baths and electric heating of the body. il Sci Am S 81:116 F 19 '16
See also Electrodiagnosis; Electro-magnetism in medicine; Radiotherapy

Elementary education. See Education, Elementary

Elements, Chemical. See Chemical elements

Eleonore, queen of Bulgaria
Plea from Bulgaria's queen. por Harp W 61: 368 O 16 '15

Eleonte, France
Romance of archeology. Lit Digest 52:1303 My 6 '16

Elephant Butte dam
Greatest irrigation storage enterprise in the world. il Sci Am S 82:37 Jl 15 '16
Irrigation on a big scale. il Ind 84:230 N 8 '15
Renewing an ancient empire. J: L. Tait. il Tech World 22:876-8 F '15
Taming of the Rio Grande. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 36:39-41 Ja '16

Elephant island
Starving on Elephant island. Outlook 113:579-80 Jl 12 '16

Elephant seals
Remarkable elephant seal. L. E. Zeh. il Overland n s 69:242-4 Mr '17
Status of sealing in the sub-antarctic Atlantic. R. C. Murphy. il Sci Monthly 7:112-19 Ag '18

Elephants
Lucy in New York. Lit Digest 52:1806 Je 17 '16
Visit to the home of the Indian elephant. M. A. Spicer. il St N 42:401-6 Mr '15
Zoo elephants. Home Prog 6:223 Ja '17

Elephants, Fossil
King of elephants. W. P. Pycraft. il Sci Am S 81:228 Ap 8 '16

Elevated railroads
Railroad building under and over the streets of New York. il map Sci Am 113:142-3 Ag 14 '15

L'élévation; drama. See Bernstein, H.

Elevator lobbies
Types of elevator lobbies in office buildings. C. F. Baker. il Arch Rec 38:631-40 D '15

Elevator stops at all floors; story. A. Lewis. Cur Opinion 65:57-8 Jl '18

Elevators
Electric elevator despatcher. il Sci Am 117:334 N 3 '17
Handling materials in manufacturing plants. R. L. Streeter. il Eng M 50:869-96 Mr '16
Rotatable elevator that may be pulled about. il Sci Am 116:599 Je 16 '17
When the elevator runs away. il Sci Am 113: 274 S 25 '15
See also Hoisting machinery

Safety devices
Sixth award of the Scientific American medal for safety devices. W: H. Tolman. il Sci Am 112:174 F 20 '15

Elevators, Grain. See Grain elevators

Eleven hours of moonlight; story. C. Morley. Ladies' H J 35:16 Je '18

Eleven seconds; story. Liv Age 284:500-2 F 20 '15

Eleventh goose; story. C. Howard. Canad M 46:224-30 Ja '16

Eley, Charles V. A.
Unsinkable ships. Sci Am S 85:238-9, 250-1 Ap 13-20 '18

Elgar, Sir Edward William
Great English musician. D. G. Mason. por Outlook 113:967-72 Ag 23 '16
Study of Elgar. D. G. Mason. por Mus Q 3: 288-303 Ap '17

Elgin, Illinois
Elgin city plan. E. H. Krueger. il Am City 16: 289-90 Mr '17

Elgin marbles
How England acquired the Elgin marbles. W. H. Appleton. il Art and Archaeol 4:10-25 Jl '16

Elhuff, Lewis
Relation of general science to later courses in physics and chemistry. Nat Educ Assn 1916:710-13

Elimination from school. See School children—Elimination from school

Eliot, Charles William
Achievements of the Democratic party and its leader since March 4, 1913. Atlan 118:433-40 O '16
Advantages of poor men's sons. Delin 90:10 Ja '17
Case against compulsory Latin. Atlan 119: 352-61 Mr '17
Changes needed in American secondary education. School and Soc 3:397-407 Mr 18 '16; Same. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 10:5-20
Charles Sedgwick Minot. Science n s 41:701-4 My 14 '15
Educational changes needed for the war and the subsequent peace. Educa 38:655-8 My '18
Educational evolution. School and Soc 1:1-8 Ja 2 '15
Fruits, prospects and lessons of recent biological science. Science n s 42:919-30 D 31 '15
Herbert Spencer's Specialized administration. Forum 55:709-16 Je '16
How can America best contribute toward constructive and durable peace? Ann Am Acad 61:243-4 S '15
How should we prepare? No Am 202:349-53 S '15
Husbands and fathers. Delin 86:1 Ja '15
Is an informal peace conference now possible? Sci Monthly 5:317-22 O '17
Modern school. Educa 38:659-67 My '18
National efficiency best developed under free governments. Atlan 115:433-41 Ap '15
President Eliot pleads for better school training of the senses. Cur Opinion 60:344-5 My '16
President Eliot's support of President Wilson. Outlook 114:254-5 O 4 '16
Shall we adopt universal military service? World's Work 33:16-24 N '16
Small family. Delin 90:14 Mr '17
What is an American? por Collier's 57:20 Ag 12 '16
What is the college for? the place of culture. Educa 35:271-7 Ja '15
Appreciation. M. Benjamin. por Sci Am S 78: 411 D 26 '14
Portrait. R of Rs 53:489 Ap '16; Cent 94:35 My '17; Cur Opinion 64:115 F '18

Eliot, Ellsworth, jr.
Making medical officers out of doctors. Outlook 119:190-1 My 29 '18

Eliot, Frederick M.
Spirit of Martin Luther speaks to Karl Liebknecht; poem. Survey 39:350 D 22 '17

Eliot, George, pseud. (Mrs Mary Ann Evans [Lewes] Cross)
Party at the Red house. Ind 93:460-2 Mr 16 '18
Triumph of Mordecai. F: Tupper. Nation 106: 288-90 Mr 14 '18

Eliot, Mitta
Teacher and the mother. Ladies' H J 32:32 S '15
What I saw in two farmhouses. Ladies' H J 34:64 S '17

Digitized by Google

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, jr.
New art of the theater. Cent 96:46-60 My '18
Partition of Prussia. New Repub 11:333-4 Jl 21 '17
Seventeen warblers in a single willow tree. Bird Lore 19:203 Jl '17

Eliot, T. Stearns
Aunt Helen; poem. Poetry 7:21-2 O '15
Boston evening transcript; poem. Poetry 7:21 O '15
Conversation galante; poem. Poetry 8:292 S '16
Cousin Nancy; poem. Poetry 7:22 O '15
La figlia che piange; poem. Poetry 8:292-3 S '16
Love song of J. Alfred Prufrock; poem. Poetry 6:130-5 Je '15
Mr Apollinax; poem. Poetry 8:293-4 S '16
Morning at the window; poem. Poetry 8:294-5 S '16

Eliphaz, late Fairfax; story. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 56:8-10 N 6 '15

Elizabeth, Saint, of Hungary
Patroness of the poor. T: B. Reilly. Cath World 101:748-56 S '15

Elizabeth, Saint, queen of Portugal
Pearl of the house of Aragon. T: B. Reilly. Cath World 105:637-46 Ag '17

Elizabeth, queen of Belgium
Belgian queen. R of Rs 52:225-6 Ag '15
Family in Belgium. Mrs. A. Gleason. por Cent 92:427-9 Jl '16
King and queen of Belgium. A. E. P. B. Weigall. por Delin 88:5 Ja '16
Portrait. Ladies' H J 32:7 Ja '15; Scrib M 57: 294 Mr '15; Bellman 24:496 My 4 '18; Outlook 120:361 N 6 '18
With the Belgian king and queen at La Panne. H. Gibson. il pors World's Work 35: 160-71 D '17

Elizabeth, grand duchess of Russia
Grand duchess Elizabeth and her new order. H. Bury. 19th Cent 78:664-70 S '15

Elizabeth Pauline Ottilie Louise, queen of Rumania (Carmen Sylva, pseud.)
Carmen Sylva. Outlook 112:598 Mr 15 '16
Incident in the life of Carmen Sylva. F. B. Pelo. il Bookm 43:210-12 Ap '16
Portrait. Outlook 112:612 Mr 15 '16; Lit Digest 52:717 Mr 18 '16
Queen-poet of Roumania. Dial 60:266 Mr 16 '16
Tribute to Carmen Sylva. por R of Rs 53:606-7 My '16

Elizabeth Petrovna, empress of Russia
Romanoff princess, the gay and pious Elizabeth. J. McCabe. Bookm 46:154-60 O '17

Elizabeth, New Jersey
Triumphing over the gridiron plan in a development at Elizabeth, N. J. L. Veiller. il plans Arch Rec 44:49-58 Jl '18

Elk
Elks in the bread line. Everybody's 34:143-4 Ja '16
Salt-licks and alkali springs for elk. S. N. Leek. Sci Am S 84:219 O 6 '17
Saving the elk in the Yellowstone. H: S. Graves. Outing 66:625-9 Ag '15
Wild game as a war weapon. E. C. MacMechen. il Sci Am 118:38-9 Ja 26 '18

Elkhart, Indiana
St Joseph manor, Elkhart, Indiana. E: H. Bennett. plan Am City 14:148-50 F '16

Elkington, John Ford
Man who paid a debt in war. Lit Digest 54: 28-9+ Ja 6 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:25 Jl 14 '17

Elkins, Elizabeth
Beauty in garden pools. Sunset 35:764+ O '15
Consider your vines, how they grow. Sunset 36:43-4 Ap '16
Partners at Oak Lodge. Sunset 35:578 S '15

Elkinton, Joseph
Pacifist on pacifism. Outlook 115:207 Ja 31 '17

Elkus, Abram I.
Value of investigation as a basis for social legislation. Survey 34:81-2 Ap 24 '15
War as I saw it in Turkey. por Ind 92:223 N 3 '17
Mr Elkus to Constantinople. Outlook 113:683-4 Jl 26 '16
New ambassador to Turkey. Ind 86:201 My 8 '16
Portrait. Ind 87:151 Jl 31 '16; R of Rs 54:149 Ag '16; World's Work 32:480 S '16; Asia 17: 414 Ag '17

Elledge, H. G.
Conservation of garments in laundering. Sci Am S 84:30-1 Jl 14 '17

Ellefson, Lillian Jordan, and Hall, Ivan Clifford
Note on the aerobic culture of anaerobes at higher temperatures. Science n s 46:570 D 7 '17

Ellen, Ralph B.
Effective system of lesson reports. Musician 21:338 Je '16
Illustrated lectures on the history of music. Musician 21:661 N '16
Supplementary history and harmony study cards. Musician 20:375 Je '15

Ellen Forth and the painter boy; story. W: J: Hopkins. Atlan 118:34-43 Jl '16

Ellen Richards research prize
Ellen Richards research prize. School and Soc 3:487 Ap 1 '16

Ellen Wilson fund for the Christian education of mountain youth
Memorial to Mrs Wilson. Lit Digest 51:22-3 Jl 3 '15
Memorial to Mrs Woodrow Wilson. W: T. Ellis. Ladies' H J 32:4 Jl '15
Problem and an opportunity. M. V. Young. Educ R 51:97-8 Ja '16

Ellenvail, Charles
Lucky prospector. por Overland n s 67:507-11 Je '16

Ellerbe, Alma (Martin) Estabrook (Mrs Paul Lee Ellerbe), and Ellerbe, Paul Lee
Brock. Touchstone 1:231-3 Jl '17
Citizen paper. Cent 95:605-17 F '18

Ellerbe, Paul Lee
Education for citizenship. Outlook 120:64-5 S 11 '18
—See Ellerbe, Alma Estabrook, jt. auth.

Ellerbe, Mrs Paul Lee. See Ellerbe, Alma Estabrook

Ellerbe, Virginia Lee
Bunny and his adopted mother. Home Prog 6:263-4 F '17

Ellerry, B. Maxton
First lesson. Musician 20:764 D '15
In behalf of the hearers. Musician 21:576 S '16

Ellery Bangs' symptoms; story. M. L. Osborne. New Eng M n s 52:221-4 Mr '15

Ellicott, John Morris
Among Alaska's animals. St N 42:268-72 Ja '15

Ellie. E. Case. New Repub 14:261-3 Mr 30 '18

Ellie: the tragic tale of an obese girl. M. Aldis. Cur Opinion 60:125 F '16

Ellman, Kenneth B.
Proposed economic war. Nation 103:81-2 Jl 27 '16

Elliot, Daniel Giraud
Sketch. Bird Lore 18:45 Ja '16
Sketch. J. A. Allen. Science n s 43:159-62 F 4 '16

Elliot, Gabrielle
Editorial experience. por Bookm 43:63-5 Mr '16
How war strikes home to a woman's college. Outlook 117:470 N 21 '17
Music at the front. Outlook 120:286-7 O 23 '18

Elliot, Hugh Samuel Roger
Organism as a thermodynamic mechanism. Sci Am S 82:338-9 N 25 '16
Venereal prophylaxis. 19th Cent 84:171-9 Jl '18

Elliot, Stanton
L'amour; poem. Overland n s 69:170 F '17
End of the trail; poem. Overland n s 66:1 Jl '15
In the good old golden West; poem. Overland n s 70:138 Ag '17
On Mt. Diablo's crest; poem. Overland n s 70:. 354 O '17
Outcast; poem. Overland n s 68:112 Ag '16
Sierra dell; poem. Overland n s 69:504 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Elliott, E. R.
Western land bonds. Sunset 37:95 N '16

Elliott, Edward Charles
Administrative responsibility and current doctrines of academic freedom and academic tenure. Nat Educ Assn 1917:290-2; Same. School and Soc 6:121-3 Ag 4 '17
How shall the efficiency of teachers be tested and recorded? Nat Educ Assn 1915:469-73
Inaugural address of the chancellor of the University of Montana (1916). School and Soc 3:909-18 Je 24 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:673 Je '16
—See Cubberley, Ellwood P., jt. auth.

Elliott, Frederick H.
New uniform rules for street traffic. Am City (C ed) 14:124 F '16

Elliott, George Roy
New poetry and new America. Nation 107:652-4 N 30 '18

Elliott, Grace
"Back to nature" maiden. E. K. Stellmann. por Overland n s 69:89-90 Ja '17

Elliott, Henry Wood
Wonderful voyage of Egadahgeer. Overland n s 67:153-7 F '16

Elliott, Howard
Early days of the railroad. Sci Am S 81:139 F 26 '16
Portrait. System 30:184 Ag '16

Elliott, John A.
Sweet potato soil rot or pox organism. Science n s 44:709-10 N 17 '16

Elliott, John Lovejoy
Poor Richard's grandsons. Survey 41:215-18 N 23 '18

Elliott, Lillian Elwyn
British women in war. Pan Am M 27:301-8 O '18
Economic condition of Central America. Pan Am M 26:177-87 F '18
Flour milling in Argentina. Pan Am M 26:339-40 Ap '18
Guatemala: land of yesterday and to-day. Pan Am M 24:64-84 D '16
Henequen industry in Yucatan and its sale regulation. Pan Am M 24:172-82 F '17
Historic Colombia. Pan Am M 24:271-91 Ap '17
Latin America and the war. Pan Am M 26:16-22 N '17
(tr.) My garden; poem. A. Ried. Pan Am M 26:213 F '18
Negro problem in the United States. Pan Am M 27:173-82 Ag '18
Oil palms of the American tropics. Pan Am M 26:297-304 Ap '18
Page of Brazilian history. Pan Am M 27:61-74 Je '18
Rondon mission. Pan Am M 25:187-201 Ag '17
Rubber industry on the Amazon. Bul Pan Am Union 44:76-80 Ja '17
Sketch of Chilean history. Pan Am M 25:257-70 S '17
Some poets of Chile. Pan Am M 26:64-7 D '17
South America and German commerce. Pan Am M 27:247-53 S '18

Elliott, Maud Howe. See Richards, Laura Elizabeth, jt. auth.

Elliott, Sarah Barnwell
Last flash. Scrib M 57:692-5 Je '15

Elliott, T. R.
Way home. Canad M 49:460-4 O '17

Elliott, Walter
Personal reminiscences. Cath World 101:50-5 Ap '15
Personal reminiscences of Archbishop Keane. Cath World 107:641-6 Ag '18
Vocation. Cath World 101:493-502 Jl '15

Elliott, William A.
Cosmopolitanism of Jesus as related to kingdom ideals. Bib World 49:139-46 Mr '17

Elliott-Carr, Edna
True atmosphere of war. Liv Age 285:671-7 Je 12 '15

Ellis, A. Raymond
Bride's cottage. Woman's H C 42:26 Je '15
Charm of the colonial. Woman's H C 42:46-7 Ap '15
House for the family of six. Woman's H C 42:28 Mr '15
Small garage. Woman's H C 42:43 Ap '15

Ellis, Alexander Caswell
Pedagogue and preparedness. School and Soc 4:948-52 D 23 '16

Ellis, Arthur H.
Prevention of halation. Photo-Era 41:15 Jl '18

Ellis, Arthur Jackson
Divining rod. Sci Am S 85:124-5, 138-9 F 23-Mr 2 '18

Ellis, Carleton
Flameless combustion. Smithson Rept 1913:639-52
Hydrogenated oils in the soap industry. Sci Am S 82:59 Jl 22 '16

Ellis, Carlyle
Cabbages and kids. Everybody's 32:129-36 Ja '15
Camping plan for vacationless folk. Delin 87:10-11 Jl '15
Fisherfolk of Galilee. Outing 71:85-9 N '17
New sort of country fair. Delin 89:15 O '16
Parson who believed in pictures. Everybody's 36:140-3 F '17
Put your self in your gift cards. Delin 87:29 D '15
Some American glaciers. Sci Am S 81:280-1 Ap 29 '16
Truth about housekeeping. Delin 87:17 O '15
Wanted—a godmother. Everybody's 38:90 Mr '18

Ellis, David
Iron-bacteria. Sci Am S 82:124-6, 140-1 Ag 19-26 '16

Ellis, Mrs Don Carlos
Southern association of college women. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1109-11
Tenderfoot in the Sierras. Outing 69:582-8 F '17

Ellis, E. Gregory
Coöperative family cow. Country Life 30:104 Je '16

Ellis, Edith M. O. (Lees) (Mrs Havelock Ellis)
Blossoming-time. Home Prog 5:420-3 My '16
Havelock Ellis. Bookm 47:558-64 Jl '18
Note on Oscar Wilde. Fortn 108:758-62 N '17
Porky's Cissy. Forum 53:73-86 Ja '15

Ellis, Mrs Emma
Mother to sailor boys. por Am M 80:53-4 D '15

Ellis, F. G.
Measuring horsepower of automobiles. Tech World 23:666 Jl '15

Ellis, Florence E.
Art instinct universal. Nat Educ Assn 1916:504-8

Ellis, Frederick W.
Apparatus for physiological and physical laboratories. Science n s 46:416-18 O 26 '17
Electric counter for determining the rate of a free-swinging pendulum. Science n s 43:354-6 Mr 10 '16
Pendulum key and its use for recording the beats of a metronome. Science n s 42:315-16 S 3 '15

Ellis, (Henry) Havelock
Civilization. Liv Age 299:280-3 N 2 '18
Genius of England. No Am 204:211-25 Ag '16
German spirit. Atlan 115:551-9 Ap '15
Henri de Régnier. No Am 201:412-22 Mr '15
Human Baudelaire. Liv Age 296:624-9 Mr 9 '18
Mind of woman. Atlan 118:366-74 S '16
Morality in war. Liv Age 289:815-18 Je 24 '16
On a certain kind of war. Liv Age 296:432-5 F 16 '18
Politics of women. Liv Age 295:237-41 O 27 '17
Psychoanalysts. Bookm 46:49-60 S '17
Psychology of the English. Edin R 223:223-43 Ap '16
Rémy de Gourmont. New Repub 5:166-8 D 18 '15
Richard Graves and the Spiritual Quixote 19th Cent 77:848-60 Ap '15
Sketch. Mrs H. Ellis. Bookm 47:558-64 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Ellis, Mrs Havelock. See Ellis, Edith M. O.

Ellis, Horace
Democratic significance of recent educational movements in the community. Nat Educ Assn 1917:249-52
State program for school health. Nat Educ Assn 1917:506-9

Ellis, John V., jr.
Davy, a real fisherman. Outing 66:338-40 Je '15

Ellis, Leonora Beck
War off Key West. Tech World 22:536-40 D '14

Ellis, Lynn Webster
Milling the soil. Sci Am 112:436 My 8 '15
Progress in small farm tractors. Sci Am 112: 306-8 Ap 3 '15
7 ways to tackle new work. System 32:316-19, 550-1 S-O '17

Ellis, Mabel Brown
Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. Child Labor Bul 6:161-200 N '17
Rural child welfare and the Red cross. Child Labor Bul 7:126-36 Ag '18

Ellis, Mary
Portrait. Touchstone 4:117 N '18

Ellis, Mrs R. A.
Bonnie Doon ranch. Overland n s 72:67-9 Jl '18

Ellis, Stewart Marsh
Diana of the crossways reconsidered. Liv Age 290:694-8 S 9 '16
Frank Smedley. Fortn 103:271-85 F '15
G. P. R. James in America. Bookm 44:329-36; 46:713-23 D '16, F '18
Richard Harris Barham—Thomas Ingoldsby. Liv Age 293:85-92 Ap 14 '17
Some new Dickens letters. Liv Age 288:316-18 Ja 29 '16
Thackeray's illustrations. Liv Age 291:243-51 O 28 '16
William De Morgan. Fortn 109:259-69 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:676-84 Mr 16 '18

Ellis, Thomas
Now go see Ellis! W: A. Wolff. por Everybody's 38:41 My '18

Ellis, William Thomas
American troops through an American's eyes. Outlook 119:186-7 My 29 '18
At a college camp meeting. Ind 83:157 Ag 2 '15
Behind the Turkish barrier. Outlook 114:868-72 D 20 '16
Chinese students at our expense. Ind 90:126 Ap 14 '17
Gassing the world's mind. Outlook 118:668-70 Ap 24 '18
In the light of Billy Sunday. Outlook 109: 677-80 Mr 24 '15
Little flyer in France. Ladies' H J 35:22 N '18
Man from Constantinople. Outlook 111:857-62 D 8 '15
Memorial to Mrs. Woodrow Wilson. Ladies' H J 32:4 Jl '15
Most beloved city in the world. Ladies' H J 35:12 D '18
Peace hero of five years. Outlook 111:471-2 O 27 '15
Rumania's soldier queen. Cent 96:330-8 Jl '18
Story of Catherine Breshkovsky, exile and patriot. Outlook 117:458-61 N 21 '17
Voyaging on the Volga amid war and revolution. Nat Geog M 33:245-65 Mr '18
War time in Canada and at sea. Outlook 117:206-8 O 10 '17
Way to help the Armenians. Ind 85:130 Ja 24 '16
What pacifism has done for China. Outlook 117:369-71 N 7 '17
Woman who helped Mary. Ladies' H J 35: 21+ D '18
Portrait. Cur Opinion 64:273 Ap '18

Ellis Island
Bennet-Howe controversy. Outlook 113:768-4 Ag 2 '16
Christmas spirit at Ellis island. Survey 39: 347-8 D 22 '17
Ellis island cool under showers of shrapnel. Survey 36:486-7 Ag 5 '16
General hospital for all nations. M. H. Foster. il Survey 33:588-90 F 27 '15
Investigation of Ellis island proposed. Survey 36:445-6 Jl 29 '16
My New York; at Ellis island. K. Norris. il Ladies' H J 32:9 S '15
Turned back in time of war; Ellis island under war conditions. F. C. Howe. il Survey 36: 147-56 My 6 '16

Ellison, Grace
Turkish mother. Lippinc 95:106-11 My '15

Ellsworth, Harry
Water system of Meadville, Pa. Am City (C ed) 17:235-6 S '17

Ellsworth, N. H.
Boosting the early vegetables. House B 39:133 Mr '16
Bring up the planting line reserves. House B 42:84-6 Jl '17
Christmas reds in living plants. House B 37: 29-30 D '14
Distinctive gardens for amateurs. House B 37: 125-7 Mr '15
Flowering bulbs in the house. House B 38: 179-81 N '15
Fruit trees in the small home garden. House B 43:294-5 Ap '18
Ideal school garden. House B 44:132-3 Ag '18
Keeping fit the planting line reserves. House B 42:148-9 Ag '17
Rock gardens for America. House B 41:234-5 Mr '17
Squashes for the home garden. House B 44: 28-9 Je '18
Taking care of the winter supply. House B 42: 194-6 S '17

Ellsworth, Oliver
Portrait. Cent 91:211 D '15

Ellwood, Charles Abram
Educational theory of social progress. Sci Monthly 5:439-50 N '17
Making the world safe for democracy. Sci Monthly 7:511-24 D '18
Objectivism in sociology. Am J Soc 22:289-305 N '16
Present condition of the social sciences. Science n s 46:469-75 N 16 '17
Religion and social control. Sci Monthly 7: 335-48 O '18
Social facts and scientific social work. Survey 40:285-7 Je 8 '18
Social problem and the present war. Am J Soc 20:487-503 Ja '15
Theories of cultural evolution. Am J Soc 23: 779-800 My '18

Ellyson, John Regnault
Colloquy in sleep; poem. Poetry 8:186 Jl '16

Elm trees
Globe-headed elm. il Gard M 21:120 Mr '15

Elman, Mischa
Afternoon with Mischa Elman. W. J. Baltzell. por Musician 21:521-2 S '16
Making of a violin virtuoso. J. C. Hadden. Musician 23:63-4 Ja '18

Elmberger, George C.
Making enlarged paper-negatives. Photo-Era 40:242-4 My '18

Elmendorf, Armin
Differentiator. Sci Am S 81:100-1 F 12 '16
Muscular power and endurance of the human body. Sci Am S 84:84-6 Ag 11 '17

Elmendorf, Dwight Lathrop
National parks of the United States; photographs. Scrib M 57:662-78 Je '15
Rocky mountains and Denver; photographs. Scrib M 58:288-303 S '15
Sixteen photographs taken along the Pacific coast of the United States. Scrib M 58:52-68 Jl '15

Elmhurst, Illinois
Story of a church that believes in a town. W: E. Danforth. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:22-6 Ja '15

Elmira vocational school
Story of the Elmira vocational school C. J. Merchant. il plans Ind Arts M 5:478-81 N '16

Elmore, Harry
Parallel in statesmanship: Lincoln and Asquith. Contemp 111:11-18 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Elmore, Maud Johnson
Emancipated Indian widow. World Outl 2:19 Ap '16
Little Pitchamma's curse. World Outl 2:24-5 Ag '16
Reform come home to roost. World Outl 3: 6-7 Ag '17

Elmore, Wilber Theodore
Ghosts to the rescue. World Outl 3:12 F '17
Make way for industrial India. World Outl 3:21-2 Ag '17

Elmslie, Edith P.
Arizona sunshine. Outing 71:408 Mr '18

Elocution
Artistic interpretation. P. M. Pearson. Q J Pub Speak 2:286-92 Jl '16
Impersonation vs. interpretation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 2:340-3 O '16
Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 2:18-25 Ja '16
Place for personation. R. A. Tallcott. Q J Pub Speak 2:116-22 Ap '16
Relation of the speaker to his literature. D. E. Watkins. Q J Pub Speak 2:46-51 Ja '16
Teaching interpretation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 1:173-6 Jl '15
See also Debating; Expression; Oratory; Public speaking; Voice

Eloquence. See Oratory

El Paso, Texas
El Paso. New Repub 7:166-7 Je 17 '16
Mexican invaders of El Paso. il Survey 36:380-2 Jl 8 '16

Education
Comparison of El Paso schools with Cleveland schools in spelling, reading and writing. School and Soc 4:168-9 Jl 29 '16

Elsa's cousin Phœbe; story. H. W. Banks. il St N 44:246-8 Ja '17

Elsberg, Charles Albert
Experiments on motor nerve regeneration. Science n s 45:318-20 Mr 30 '17

Elser, Frank B.
Burglar and the green apples. St N 44:899-902 Ag '17
Reporting the war from deskside. Outlook 112: 693-9 Mr 22 '16
What we forget; poem. St N 44:825 Jl '17

Elsie; story. F. Abbott. il Delin 92:16-17 Ap '18

Elsie; story. R: W. Child. il Collier's 55:5-6 Jl 3 '15

Elsom, B. W.
Turning collegians into fighters. Illus World 27:537-9 Je '17

Elson, Arthur
Christmas in olden times. Musician 20:753-4 D '15
Esthetic dancing. Musician 19:808-9; 20:18-19 D '14-Ja '15
Literary errors about music. Mus Q 3:272-81 Ap '17
Mozart's son. Musician 20:438-9 Jl '15
Richard Wagner in caricature. Musician 20: 297-9 My '15
Sound and its uses. Mus Q 4:250-67 Ap '18

Elson, Louis Charles
Acoustics. Mus Q 1:410-15 Jl '15
Old times in American music. Musician 19: 805 D '14
Personality of the composers. Musician 20: 694-5 N '15
Shakespeare and music. Musician 21:71-2 F '16

Elson, Thomas H.
Cabinet as a high school project. Manual Train 18:420-2 Je '17
Stage craft in a small school. Manual Train 18:196-8 Ja '17

Elster, Alexander
Alcohol in war. Sci Am S 81:179 Mr 18 '16

Elston, E. D.
Potholes: their variety, origin and significance. Sci Monthly 5:554-67; 6:37-51 D '17-Ja '18

Eltinge, Julian
Portrait. Am M 85:36 My '18

Elverhöj colony
Craft work on the Hill of fairies. H. A. Larsen. il Craftsman 30:634-7 S '16

Elward, Joseph F.
Coddling murder. Unpop R 8:384-401 O '17

Elwes, Henry John
Nepal. Sci Am S 79:357-9 Je 5 '15

Elwood, Charles Saxby
Different bungalow. Woman's H C 45:54 Ap '18

Elwood, Philip H., jr.
Country planning and university extension. Am City (T and C ed) 15:330-1 O '16
—See Waugh, Frank A., jt. auth.

Elwood, Walter
Portrait. Bookm 41:241 My '15

Ely, Owen
Properties of atomic weights. Sci Am S 85: 187 Mr 23 '18

Ely, Richard Theodore
College professor with punch. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 79:61-2 Ap '15
Landed property as an economic concept and as a field of research. Am Econ R 7:sup18-33 Mr '17
Private colonization of the land. Am Econ R 8:522-48 S '18
Progressivism, true and false—an outline. R of Rs 51:209-11 F '15
Russian land reform. Am Econ R 6:61-8 Mr '16
Portrait. R of Rs 51:114 Ja '15; Outlook 110: 216 My 26 '15

Emancipation; story. M. E. W. Freeman. il Harper 132:27-35 D '15

Emanuel, A. L.
Jewish prayer book. Contemp 113:88-92 Ja '18

Emanuele Filiberto of Savoy. See Aosta, Emanuele, duke of

Embargo
American congress and the export of war munitions. L. Rogers. Contemp 108:718-23 D '15
American cotton trade with Liverpool under the embargo and non-intercourse acts. G. W. Daniels. Am Hist R 21:276-87 Ja '16
American embargo. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105: 895-904 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:259-66 F 2 '18
American trade in arms. Outlook 110:951-3 Ag 25 '15
America's brutal embargo. Lit Digest 55:19-20 S 1 '17
America's unsheathed weapon. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:715-21 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:515-20 My 29 '15
Are the neutrals to starve? Bellman 23:118 Ag 4 '17
As to an embargo on arms. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 4:156-7 S 11 '15
Blockade of Germany complete. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:25-7 Ap '18
Carranza asks embargo. Ind 89:342-3 F 26 '17
Control of exports to neutrals. Outlook 116: 430-1 Jl 18 '17
Embargo. C: Merz. New Repub 11:354-6 Jl 28 '17
Embargo movement. Ind 80:491 D 28 '14
Embargo on arms; debate. M. P. Parsons. Ind 84:244 N 8 '15
Embargo on exports of food and other commodities. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:254-6 Ag '17
England's right to blockade neutrals. Lit Digest 51:285-7 Ag 14 '15
Exports to Sweden reduced to nil. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:156 Ja '18
Feed America first. Lit Digest 53:1523-4 D 9 '16
Government control of foreign trade. il Sci Am 118:214 Mr 9 '18
How we aid and comfort Germany. Lit Digest 54:1489-90 My 19 '17
Humane embargo. Lit Digest 55:12 Jl 21 '17
Is the British embargo lawful? E: S. Corwin. New Repub 4:37-8 Ag 14 '15
Kaiser's back door. P. Slosson. il Ind 91:280-1 Ag 25 '17
Million demand an embargo. il Lit Digest 52: 365 F 12 '16

Digitized by Google

Embargo —*Continued*
Move to keep our guns out of Europe. Lit Digest 49:1259-60 D 26 '14
Neutral aid to Germany. Outlook 116:607-8 Ag 22 '17
Neutral outcries at our embargo. Lit Digest 55:17-18 Jl 21 '17
Our embargo siege-guns. Lit Digest 55:16 S 8 '17
Our export trade and the embargo on neutrals. Nation 105:413-14 O 11 '17
Press poll on prohibiting the export of arms. il Lit Digest 50:225-6 F 6 '15
Sea rights and sea power: the British embargo. E: S. Corwin. No Am 204:515-30 O '16
See straight and think straight. G: Harvey. No Am 203:498-500 Ap '16
Starving little neutrals. il Lit Digest 55:7-9 O 27 '17
Switzerland and the American food supply. W: E. Rappard. Ann Am Acad 74:66-74 N '17
Switzerland and the United States. W. E. Rappard. Outlook 117:287-9 O 24 '17
Talk of an embargo. Nation 103:499 N 30 '16
Tightening the blockade. World's Work 34: 357 Ag '17
To save 1,000,000 tons of shipping. Lit Digest 56:16 Mr 2 '18
Why America exports arms. New Repub 3: 241-2 Jl 10 '15
Worldwide embargo against Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:239-41 N '17
See also Munitions of war

Embassies. See Ambassadors

Embree, Edwin Rogers
With the negro troops. Survey 40:537-8 Ag 10 '18

Embroidery
Court of the connoisseur. C. Ripley. il Good H 64:60-1 Ja '17
Embroidery for wall hangings. M. B. Edson. il House B 41:360-2 My '17
Leaf borders for embroidery. M. Bastin. il Am Homes 12:275-6 Ag '15
Needlecraft exhibition, Glasgow school of art. il Int Studio 58:264-6 Je '16
See also Cross-stitch; Needlework

Embryology
Abnormalities in the chick embryo. M. T. Heaman. Science n s 48:476 N 8 '18
Application of Dr Longwell's method to the dissection of pig embryos. A. D. Mead. Science n s 47:398 Ap 19 '18
Differentiation of wandering mesenchymal cells in the living yolk-sac. C. R. Stockard. Science n s 42:537-41 O 15 '15
Fertilization and artificial parthenogenesis of the egg. J. F. McClendon. Pop Sci 86:568-75 Je '15
Goldfish as embryological material. R. T. Hance. Science n s 45:221-2 Mr 2 '17
Preliminary studies on intracellular digestion and assimilation in amphibian embryos. G: E. Coghill. Science n s 42:347-50 S 10 '15
Rearing of drosophila ampelophila Loew on solid media. J. P. Baumberger and R. W. Glaser. Science n s 45:21-2 Ja 5 '17
Share of egg and sperm in heredity. E. G. Conklin. Sci Am S 83:400 Je 23 '17
Theory of autonomous folding in embryogenesis. O. C. Glaser. Science n s 44:505-9 O 6 '16
Why the spell of the egg makes embryology so fantastic. Cur Opinion 59:105 Ag '15
See also Biology; Cells; Mechanical theory of life; Protoplasm

Embury, Aymar, 2d
Before you begin to build. Ind 92:418-19 D 1 '17
Choosing a life work. Lippinc 95:121-8 Je '15
Color in country houses. Country Life 32:26-40 O '17
Doorways to the garden. Gard M 23:175-6 Ap '16
House livable. Ind 91:327-9; 92:30-1, 225 S 1, O 6, N 3 '17
Make your town attractive. House B 38:22-4, 76-8, 155-7 Je, Ag, O '15
Nature's camouflage and man's. Country Life 34:26-40 Je '18
On the two horns of the gambrel. Country Life 32:49-52 My '17
What can I build for my top limit? Country Life 28:19-22 O '15

Emch, Arnold
Mathematical principles of pictorial representation. Sci Monthly 6:270-81 Mr '18
On the representation of large numbers and infinite processes. Sci Monthly 2:272-8 Mr '16

Emden, Frieda Van. See Van Emden, Frieda

Emden (raider)
Alabama and the Emden. L. A. Chase. Nation 99:658 D 3 '14
As a signalman saw it. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 122:388-400 S '18
Last of the Emden raiders. Lit Digest 50:1546 Je 26 '15
Mücke of the Emden. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 117:826-37 Je '16
Tale of the Emden survivors—an Odyssey of the year 1915. Cur Opinion 59:56-7 Jl '15
Wrecking of the cruiser Emden by shell fire. il Sci Am 113:376 O 30 '15

Emerald from Baroda; story. H. MacGrath. il Good H 64:36-8 Ap '17

Emerald of Tamerlane; story. H. G. Dwight and J: Taylor. il Cent 96:147-61 Je '18

Emeralds
Emerald in Spanish America. J. E. Pogue. il map Bul Pan Am Union 43:706-20 D '16
Springtime gem. V. Roderick. il Everybody's 32:503-11 Ap '15

Emergencies. See First aid in illness and injury

Emergency fleet corporation. See United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation

Emergency housing. See Housing problem

Emergency rations; story. D. Leigh. Liv Age 289:810-14 Je 24 '16

Emerson, Alfred
French kingdom of Jerusalem. No Am 207: 40-51 Ja '18
Warning the amateur. Dial 62:14-15 Ja 11 '17

Emerson, Anne
Behind the scenes in a department store. Outlook 109:450-5 F 24 '15
Who's she in war work. Forum 59:745-8; 60: 111-15, 236-40, 478-83 Je-Ag, O '18

Emerson, Charles Phillips
Medical facts that social workers should know. Conf Char and Correc 1916:495-501

Emerson, David B.
Henry Vaughan—an appreciation. Arch Rec 42:286 S '17

Emerson, Gertrude
Bitter learning in Japan. Asia 18:851-8, 937-44 O-N '18
Emperor Opium and King Morphine. World Outl 3:13-14 D '17
Gates of Peking. Asia 17:363-9 Jl '17
Industrial Korea. Asia 17:208-13 My '17
Marblehead pottery. Craftsman 29:671-3 Mr '16
Tokyo vignettes. Overland n s 64:592-7 D '14
Vignettes of old Kyoto. Asia 18:490-5 Je '18
—and Weil, Elsie F.
New homes for China's millions. Asia 17:25-9 Mr '17

Emerson, Guy
Problem of human resources in banking. Nation 104:295-6 Mr 8 '17
Publicity as a recognized business force. Nation 106:367-8 Mr 28 '18
Tariff making by log rolling. Ann Am Acad 64:56-65 Mr '16

Emerson, Harrington
Coming back to a peace basis. Sci Am 119:89 Ag 3 '18
Duration of the world war. Outlook 110:371-2+ Je 16 '15
Efficiency expert on national defense. R of Rs 51:48 Ja '15
Ideals in city planning. Sci Am S 78:379-80 D 12 '14
Square pegs in round holes. Ind 93:277 F 16 '18
Submarines and coal. R of Rs 57:166-7 F '18
To safeguard the seas. R of Rs 57:609-12 Je '18
War and population. Outlook 111:53-4 S 1 '15

Digitized by Google

Emerson, Haven
Duty of health departments on the alcohol question. Conf Char and Correc 1916:116-21
Portrait. Outlook 113:784 Ag 2 '16

Emerson, J. W.
Against the Webb-Kenyon law. Outlook 115: 284-5 F 14 '17

Emerson, Luther Orlando
American pioneer in music gone. Musician 20: 697 N '15

Emerson, Martha F.
Making of a home library. J Home Econ 8: 597-602 N '16

Emerson, Oliver Farrar
Light upon the wind. Nation 101:15 Jl 1 '15
Thackeray and Tennyson. Nation 102:592-3 Je 1 '16

Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Experience; poem. Home Prog 4:780 D '14
Lines from To the humblebee; poem. St N 43:800 Jl '16
Ancient vision and the newer needs; philosophy of Emerson. G: N. Shuster. Cath World 106:733-41 Mr '18
Democracy in Emerson's journals. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 1:25-6 N 28 '14
Education according to Emerson. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 2:541-53 O 16 '15
Emerson. Liv Age 292:674-9 Mr 17 '17
Emerson, Cicero, the Stoics, and myself. J: B. Crozier. Contemp 112:293-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:482-8 N 25 '17
Emerson in a loggia. H. Monroe. Poetry 10: 311-15 S '17
Emerson's feeling toward reform. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 1:16-18 Ja 30 '15
Emerson's solitude. P. H. Boynton. New Repub 3:68-70 My 22 '15
Emerson's thoughts on education as bearing on modern problems. P. Magnus. 19th Cent 80:1198-1211 D '16
Glance into Emerson's journals. J: Burroughs. Art World 3:105-8 N '17
Ralph Waldo Emerson, by O. W. Firkins. Review. Dial 59:214-16 S 16 '15; Nation 101: 436-7 O 7 '15; New Repub 5:230-1 Ja 1 '16
Sculptor's reminiscences of Emerson. D. C. French. il Art World 1:44-7 O '16
Statue by D. C. French. il Art World 1:14, 45 O '16; Int Studio 59:21 Jl '16
Ungarnered Emerson item. Nation 100:563-4 My 20 '15

Emerson, Walter Bradbury. See Coblentz, W. W., jt. auth.

Emerson, William R. P.
Measured meals for boys and girls. Good H 64:78 Ap '17
Scales, a tape-measure, and conservation. New Repub 15:257-9 Je 29 '18

Emerson's Christmas; story. W. A. Dyer. il Am M 80:27-31 D '15

Emery, Alice Woods
My conversion to suffrage. Woman's H C 42:8 N '15

Emery, Gilbert
Squads right. Everybody's 38:31-3 My '18

Emery, Harrison Gerald
How to store vegetables in your home. Illus World 30:105-6 S '18
Tools and poisons for the war-time garden. Illus World 29:587-9 Je '18

Emery, Henry Crosby
After the war—what? Collier's 56:11-12 Mr 11 '16
Speculation on the stock exchanges and public regulation of the exchanges. Am Econ R 5:sup69-85 Mr '15
Tariff and the ultimate consumer. Am Econ R 5:534-53 S '15

Emeryle, Max Wayne
Finding the kernel. Overland n s 71:404-6 My '18

Emigrants. See Immigrants

Emigration. See Immigration and emigration

Emily's horse wrangler; novel. See Garland, Hamlin

Eminent domain
City planning restrictions on private property. F. B. Williams. Am City (C ed) 12: 470-6 Je '15
Courts and excess condemnation. C: Reitell. Am City 15:327+ S '16
Excess condemnation in street improvements. H. S. Swan. il diags Am City 14:258-62 Mr '16
See also Police power

Emissary of Satan; story. E. R. Lipsett. il Cent 92:273-83 Je '16

Emma Blair; story. K. F. Gerould. il Harper 133:814-25 N '16

Emmer
Extending the bill of fare. Sci Am 117:301 O 20 '17

Emmet, Boris
Extent of profit-sharing in the United States; its bearing on industrial unrest. J Pol Econ 25:1019-33 D '17
Profit sharing in the United States. U S Bur Labor Bul 208 (Misc ser no 13):1-188 '16

Emmet, Cyril W.
Church of England and state control. 19th Cent 83:340-56 F '18

Emmet, Robert
Memoir of Thomas Addis and Robert Emmet, by T: A. Emmet. Review. Nation 101:19-20 Jl 1 '15

Emmet, Thomas Addis
Memoir of Thomas Addis and Robert Emmet, by T: A. Emmet. Review. Nation 101:19-20 Jl 1 '15

Emmet, William LeRoy
Engineering in the navy. Sci Am S 81:246 Ap 15 '16
Mercury-vapor engine. il Sci Am 112:494-5 My 29 '15
Portrait. Sci Am 113:326 O 9 '15
Sketch. por Eng M 50:216-17 N '15

Emmetsburg, Iowa
How a small municipality is profiting by a city plan. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:289-94 O '15

Emmett, Daniel Decatur
Dan Emmett and Dixie. Lit Digest 51:1167+ N 20 '15

Emmett, William
Mania in Los Angeles. Nation 106:58-9 Ja 17 '18

Emmich, Otto A. T. von
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:118 Ja 20 '17

Emmons, E. Thayles
Field equipment. Home Prog 5:359-62 Ap '16

Emmy Lou's recruiting day. G: M. Martin. il McClure 46:12-14 N '15

Emotions
Disastrous emotionalism. Lit Digest 59:27 N 16 '18
Pepsin, pep, and patience. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 61:805-9 D '15
Responsibilities of the emotions for the baffling character of symptoms. Cur Opinion 62:107-8 F '17
Variability of human emotion. Art World 9:197-201 Ag '18
Voice and the emotions. S. Blanton. Q J Pub Speak 1:154-72 Jl '15
What the emotions do to the body in a laboratory test. diags Cur Opinion 60:108-9 F '16
See also Ethics; Fear; Love; Pain; Psychology

Empedocles
Shoes of Empedocles. C. H. Sharpe. 19th Cent 83:980-6 My '18

Emperor; story. W. Ryder. il Sunset 34:1135-41 Je '15

Emperor of Elam; story. H. G. Dwight. il Cent 94:430-58 Jl '17

Empey, Arthur Guy
Portrait. Bookm 45:642 Ag '17

Empire. See Imperialism

Empire makers; story. S. Macnaughtan. Liv Age 289:41-51, 103-11 Ap 1-8 '16

Digitized by Google

Empire resources development committee
Empire resources development and Britain's war debt. J: H. Harris. Contemp 112:65-71 Jl '17

Employees
Are you working for yourself or your company? Am M 83:124 Ap '17
Armour men who got ahead—and why. J. O. Armour. Am M 83:7-10 Mr '17
Attitude of large employers toward the use of alcohol by their employes. A. Fleisher. Conf Char and Correc 1916:93-106
Bethlehem steel seeks democracy. Survey 41: 223-4 N 23 '18
Card record of employees. C. E. Fairbanks. Eng M 48:573-5 Ja '15
Card record of employees. S. G. Koon. Eng M 49:88-90 Ap '15
Do you keep your men too long? R. E. Heilman. il System 33:539-41 Ap '18
Financial aids for employees. W. L. Chandler. Ind Management 54:36-43 O '17
Finding who makes the mistakes. R. P. Wilcox. System 29:421-3 Ap '16
Fitting the man to the job. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 134:64-70 D '16
From boss to fore-man. F. H. Rindge, jr. il Ind Management 53:508-14 Jl '17
Getting men to give their best. W. C. Holman. System 33:584-8 Ap '18
Helping employees to save. S. A. Dennis. il System 29:658-65 Je '16
How about a raise? W. L. Larned. il System 29:176-80 F '16
How Culver & company got more out of the payroll. P. Wells. il System 28:363-70 O '15
How the science of preventive medicine is minimizing accidents. S. M. McCurdy. Sci Am S 79:265 Ap 24 '15
How we hold our men. F. Disston. il System 31:115-22 F '17
Human-being management. Ind Management 52:398-400 D '16
Human factor. Sci Am S 84:363 D 8 '17
Introducing the new employe. C: L. Pearson. Ann Am Acad 65:229-31 My '16
John Seymour and human nature: partners. C. Phillips. il System 31:21-9 Ja '17
Knack of holding your men. H: L. Willard. il System 30:48-53 Jl '16
Making savings out of the payroll. F. H. LeMont. il System 29:434-7, 522-8 Ap-My '16
Measuring the workman's physical fitness for his job. M. W. Alexander. il Ind Management 52:498-502 Ja '17
Men—the biggest problem in business. J. Logan. il System 30:559-66 D '16
Men wanted. B. Fisher. il System 28:573-7 D '15
Mental examination for employees. C. S. Rossy. Ind Management 54:359-65 D '17
Misfits—physical and mental. World's Work 31:482 Mr '16
Personality—minus. D. L: Hanson. il System 27:380-5 Ap '15
Psychological steps to success. Lit Digest 50: 1500 Je 19 '15
Public be pleased—this problem was solved by a public service company. F. H. Sillick. il System 29:492-7 My '16
Reduction of absences and lateness in industry. J: S. Keir. Ann Am Acad 71:140-55 My '17
Relation of home conditions to industrial efficiency. M. B. Gilson. Ann Am Acad 65: 277-89 My '16
Relations of foremen to the working force. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 53:340-9 Je '17
Score card for rating employes. A. Dewey. J Home Econ 7:142-4 Mr '15
Setting the pace. W. S. Ball. System 28:71-2 Jl '15
Standardized occupations and rates. W. D. Stearns. Ind Management 55:408-10 My '18
Task setting. C. J. Morrison. Eng M 49:894-900 S '15
This plan reduced mistakes 75%. C. C. Holmes. il System 31:313-15 Mr '17
Under new management—judging men. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:225-7 Mr '18
Views of industrial employees. R of Rs 52: 495-6 O '15
What pleases the man higher up. S: M. Felton. Am M 86:18-19+ O '18
What the men are thinking. System 28:230-7 S '15
Why do valuable men leave? R. Waldo. Ind Management 56:337 O '18
Working with our men 24 hours a day. J. H. Foster. il System 34:155-8 Ag '18

See also Applications for positions; Bonus system; Copartnership; Employment systems; Factory management; Foremen; Industrial clubs; Industrial councils; Industrial democracy; Industrial relations; Labor and laboring classes; Labor turnover; Lunch rooms, Employees'; Medical service, Industrial; Municipal employees; Payrolls; Welfare work (in industry); Workshop councils

Promotion
Employees promote and demote themselves. Cur Opinion 58:285 Ap '15
How I advertised myself into a better job. Am M 84:26-7 O '17
Job higher up. E: E. Purinton. Ind 90:123-4 Ap 14 '17
Planning promotion for employes and its effect in reducing labor turnover. P. J. Reilly. Ann Am Acad 71:136-9 My '17
Three position plan of promotion. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Ann Am Acad 65: 289-96 My '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53: 183-4 Jl 22 '16
Train an understudy—if you want to be promoted; the story of Stone and Webster. B. C. Forbes. Am M 83:25-8 Ap '17

Employees, Bank. See Bank employees

Employees, Factory. See Factory employees

Employees, Government. See Government employees

Employees, Municipal. See Municipal employees

Employees, Telephone. See Telephone employees

Employees, Training of
Emergency training of employees. H. Bloomfield. Ind Management 54:427-9 D '17
How an industry trains its men. C. O. Price. il Eng M 52:23-32 O '16
How we trained 5000 women to do precision work on fuses and instruments. C: U. Carpenter. il Ind Management 55:353-7 My '18
Improving power-plant operation through instruction. H. A. Fisher. Ind Management 54:393-5 D '17
Instructions for unskilled labor. J. A. DeTurk and G. H. Radebaugh. Ind Management 53: 544-53 Jl '17
Packard training schools for employees. D. G. Stanbrough. il Ind Management 56:378-82 N '18
Thorough training of workers precedes successful operation. W. N. Polakov. il Ind Management 55:485-90 Je '18
Train your men for steady jobs. B: A. Franklin. Ind Management 52:392-8 D '16
Training minor executives in a large shoe factory. R. W. Kelly. il Ind Management 56:316-19 O '18
Vestibule schools for the unskilled. H. E. Miles. Ind Management 56:10-12 Jl '18
Where England gets her women workers; the factory school which promises to supply the skilled labor of the future. il Sci Am 118:520 Je 8 '18

See also Apprentices; Corporation schools; Factory schools

Employees' associations
Employees' organizations and their helpful uses. O. Tead. Ind Management 54:249-56 N '17

Employees' benefit societies. See Benefit societies

Employers
Employers campaigning against child labor. Survey 34:129-30 My 8 '15
What employers think. il System 28:371-7 O '15
What makes a factory great? E: E. Purinton. Ind 89:313-14 F 19 '17

See also Labor and capital

Employers' associations
Contest in Congress between organized labor and organized business. P. G. Wright. Q J Econ 29:235-61 F '15

Digitized by Google

Employers' associations—*Continued*
Criticisms of employers' associations. Survey 33:287-8 D 12 '14
Employers' organization stiffens unions. Survey 37:203-4 N 25 '16
See also Trade unions; also National founders' association

Employers' liability
Employers' liability laws upheld by the Supreme court. Outlook 115:600 Ap 4 '17
See also Accidents, Industrial; Diseases, Industrial; Workmen's compensation

Employment
New society to study employment. Survey 34: 130-1 My 8 '15
Waiting for employment. W: E. Chancellor. School and Soc 1:821-2 Je 5 '15
See also Applications for positions; Unemployment

Employment agencies
American cities and prevention of unemployment. J: B. Andrews. il map Am City (C ed) 14:117-21 F '16
Bringing the jobless man to the manless job. St N 43:54 N '15
Citizens in industry and unemployment. Survey 34:569 S 25 '15
Clearing-house for labor. D. D. Lescohier. Atlan 121:773-83 Je '18
Coordination of federal, state, and municipal employment bureaus. H: R. Seager. Am Econ R 8:sup141-6 Mr '18
Coupling up the man and the job. Outlook 115:312-13 F 21 '17
Do you need a job? ask Uncle Sam. W: B. Wilson. il Woman's H C 43:5 Ja '16
Employment and the labor market. C: B. Barnes. Am Econ R 8:sup171-6 Mr '18
Federation of employment bureaus. Survey 37: 78 O 28 '16
Function of public employment offices. C: B. Barnes. Conf Char and Correc 1915:503-9
Getting jobs for other people. Am M 84:138-9 N '17
Government an employment agency. S. A. Harmon. World's Work 32:575-9 S '16
Job, the worker and the government. W: B. Wilson. Ind 83:48-9 Jl 12 '15
Labor shortage and the organization of the labor market. W: M. Leiserson. Survey 40: 65-8 Ap 20 '18
Lessons from English war experience in the employment of labor. M. B. Hammond. Am Econ R 8:sup147-57 Mr '18
Levying tribute on those seeking work. Survey 36:457 Jl 29 '16
Mrs. Atwood—the laborer's big sister. D. Carnagey. il Illus World 24:806-9 F '16
Movement for public labor exchanges. W: M. Leiserson. J Pol Econ 23:707-16 Jl '15
Need of juvenile placement departments. J Home Econ 8:318-19 Je '16
New Jersey federal-state-city employment bureau. Am City 15:67 Jl '16
Official go-betweens for man and job. Survey 36:574 S 2 '16
Placement work for women and girls in New York city. L. C. Odencrantz. Manual Train 17:169-77 N '15
Placing the disabled in industry. G. R. Stein. Ann Am Acad 80:79-83 N '18
Placing women through public employment offices. L. C. Odencrantz. Survey 34:560-2 S 18 '15
Postal employment agency. F. W. Fitzpatrick. Nation 100:18 Ja 7 '15
Proceedings of the American association of public employment offices. U S Bur Labor Bul 192 (Employment and unemployment ser no 1):1-177 '16
Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the American association of public employment offices, Buffalo, July 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 220 (Employment and unemployment ser no 6):1-92 '17
Progress of the public employment bureaus. H: G. Hodges. Ann Am Acad 69:91-102 Ja '17
Public bureaus of employment. C: B. Barnes. Ann Am Acad 59:185-93 My '15
Public employment bureaus and their relation to managers of employment in industry. H. Muhlhauser. Ann Am Acad 65:170-5 My '16; Same. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):25-9 '16
Public employment offices in the United States. J: G. Herndon, jr. U S Bur Labor Bul 241 (Employment and unemployment ser):1-100 '18
Reactionary decision regarding private employment agencies. New Repub 11:234-5 Je 30 '17
State, the man, and the job. A. J. Portenar. Survey 36:432-3 Jl 22 '16
Statutory provisions for and achievements of public employment bureaus. H: G. Hodges. Ann Am Acad 59:165-84 My '15
Team work in dealing with unemployment. Survey 34:499 S 4 '15
Uncle Sam: employment agent. W: B. Wilson. Outlook 109:394-8 F 17 '15
Unemployment and the public exchange. Survey 34:384-5 Jl 24 '15
See also Labor exchanges; Teachers' agencies; United States—Employment service

Employment bureaus. See Employment agencies

Employment managers
Aim and work of employment managers associations. M. Bloomfield. Ann Am Acad 65: 76-87 My '16
Employing the employment manager. Ind Management 56:145-6 Ag '18
Employment management—a new science. D. Wilhelm. R of Rs 58:269-72 S '18
Employment manager. E. F. Nichols. Ann Am Acad 65:1-8 My '16
Employment manager and foreman. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 55:65-6 Ja '18
Employment managers in conference. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:189-90 My 18 '18
Employment problems. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 53:584-90, 737-41, 905-10; 54: 263-8, 427-9 Jl-S, N-D '17
First epoch of a new profession. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 56:62-3 Jl '18
Getting the foreman's coöperation. W: F. Johnson. Ind Management 56:143-4 Ag '18
Hiring the worker. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 52:597-603 F '17
New art of labor mânagement. Survey 40:433 Jl 13 '18
New profession of handling men. M. Bloomfield. Ann Am Acad 61:121-6 S '15
New profession of handling men. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 52:441-6 Ja '17
Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2 and 3, 1917. U S Bur Labor Bul 227 (Employment and unemployment ser no 7):1-210 '17
Rise of a new profession. New Repub 15:102-3 My 25 '18
Taking stock of ideals; a war measure. M. B. Gilson. Ind Management 55:235 Mr '18
Training schools for employment managers. E: D. Jones. Arch Rec 44:384 O '18
University schools of business and the training of employment executives. H. S. Person. U S Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):30-8 '16; Same. Ann Am Acad 65:117-27 My '16
Work program of the Employment managers' association of Boston. R. G. Wells. Ann Am Acad 65:111-16 My '16
See also Employment systems

Employment managers' conference
Proceedings, 1916, Minneapolis. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):1-82 '16
Proceedings of the conference of Employment managers' association of Boston, May 10, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 202 (Employment and unemployment ser no 4):1-64 '16
Proceedings of the Employment managers' conference, Philadelphia, Pa., April 2 and 3, 1917. U S Bur Labor Bul 227 (Employment and unemployment ser no 7):1-210 '17

Employment systems
Actual account of what we have done to reduce our labor turnover. J: M. Williams. Ann Am Acad 71:51-70 My '17

Digitized by Google

Employment systems—*Continued*
Adjusting men to conditions. F: R. Hazard. System 27:115-17 F '15
Advantages of centralized employment. E. M. Hopkins. Ann Am Acad 71:1-9 My '17
Basis for selection of employees. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 55:498-9 Je '18
Beginnings of labor maintenance service in a small plant. M. L. Morris. Ind Management 56:205-8 S '18
Centralized labor responsibility from a labor union standpoint. A. J. Portenar. Ann Am Acad 71:191-201 My '17
Choosing employees by test. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:447-60 Ja '17
Common sense in handling men. F. R. Plumb. il System 34:313-16 S '18
Cost of hiring and firing. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 116:111 My 16 '17
Diagnosing labor ills. W: Lamkie. Ind Management 55:502 Je '18
Edison's laboratory tests for human nature. Lit Digest 56:52-6 Mr 9 '18
Employing by test. System 29:650 Je '16
Employing men. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 57: 22-3 My 27 '16
Employment and personal policy of Thomas A. Edison interests. M. M. Jones. Ind Management 55:303-6 Ap '18
Employment department organization of Thomas A. Edison interests. M. M. Jones. Ind Management 55:374-9 My '18
Employment department routine of the Curtiss aeroplane & motor corp. C: E. Fouhy. il Ind Management 56:412-16 N '18
Employment in small plants. A. L. Adams. Ind Management 55:324-5 Ap '18
Employment methods in the public service. L. F. Fuld. il Ind Management 53:246-51 My '17
Employment plans and methods. O. Roder. Ind Management 53:559-62 Jl '17
Employment problem in industry. W: C. Redfield. Ann Am Acad 65:9-14 My '16
Employment problems and how the John B. Stetson company meets them. M. D. Gehris. Ann Am Acad 65:155-60 My '16
Employment system of the Lake carriers' association. P. F. Brissenden. U S Bur Labor Bul 235 (Employment and unemployment ser no 8):1-58 '18
Employment work of the Curtis publishing company. R. C. Clothier. Ann Am Acad 65: 94-111 My '16
Establishment of permanent contacts with the sources of labor supply. J: S. Keir. Ann Am Acad 65:160-9 My '16
Fitting employees for new jobs. A. W. Douglas. il System 32:183-5 Ag '17
Fitting the man to the job. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 134:64-70 D '16
Functionalized employment department as a factor in industrial efficiency. E. M. Hopkins. Ann Am Acad 61:112-20 S '15; Same. Ann Am Acad 65:67-75 My '16
Getting a job with big business. H. Knowles. Ind Management 53:272-5 My '17
Getting and holding a job. H. S. Fullerton. Am M 81:47-9 Mr '16
Handling men. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 57:15 Je 17 '16
Handling men. G. S. Radford. Ind 92:340 N 17 '17
Have a heart, says the new boss in big business, it pays. Cur Opinion 62:218-19 Mr '17
Have you ever asked yourself—. System 33: 358-61 Mr '18
High spots in handling men. Ind Management 53:905-7 S '17
Hiring and firing. New Repub 4:115-16 S 4 '15
Hiring and firing: its economic waste and how to avoid it. M. W. Alexander. Ann Am Acad 65:128-44 My '16
Hiring the worker. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 52:597-603, 837-45; 53:1-16 F-Ap '17
How one great shipbuilding company is getting ready. Ind Management 53:585-90 Jl '17
How to get help. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 55:68-9 Ja '18
How to reduce labor turnover. B. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 71:10-32 My '17
How we are training women workers. F. E. Weakly. il System 32:909-11 D '17
How we decide when to raise a man's salary. B. C. Forbes. Am M 85:19-20 Ja '18
Labor-saving methods for employment offices. R. W. Kelly. il Ind Management 55:146-7 F '18
Making the boss efficient. J: A. Fitch. Survey 38:211-15 Je 2 '17
Making the job worth while. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:87-9 Ap 27 '18
Management of employing concerns in its relation to unemployment. Ann Am Acad 65: sup51-91 My '16
Mental examination for employees. C. S. Rossy. Ind Management 54:359-65 D '17
Methods of an employment office. C. S. Rossy. Ind Management 56:149 Ag '18
Methods of reducing the labor turnover. B. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 65:144-54 My '16
Need for and value of physical examination of employes as illustrated in the work of the Rike-Kumler company. F: H. Rike. Ann Am Acad 65:223-8 My '16
New art of hiring and firing. J. D. Hackett. Ind 92:144 O 20 '17
New cycle in industrial organization. M. M. Jones. Sci Am 119:229 S 21 '18
O! hell or hello. J. W. Wardrop. Ind Management 55:147-9 F '18
Personal relationship as a basis of scientific management. R: A. Feiss. il Ann Am Acad 65:27-56 My '16
Personnel and medical audit; the selection, testing, training and welfare of employes. F. E. Weakly. Ann Am Acad 71:117-35 My '17
Problems arising and methods used in interviewing and selecting employes. K. Huey. Ann Am Acad 65:208-18 My '16
Problems in recruiting employees. Ind Management 53:737-41 Ag '17
Psychological test for workmen. Eng M 51: 605-6 Jl '16
Putting round pegs in round holes. G: K. Parsons. Ind Management 56:330-1 O '18
Records and reports of work. J. W. Bancker. plan Ann Am Acad 65:252-72 My '16
Reduction of labor turnover in the Plimpton press. J. C. Williams. Ann Am Acad 71:71-81 My '17
Science of hiring and firing. Lit Digest 51: 773 O 9 '15
Scientific management applied to the steadying of employment, and its effect in an industrial establishment. R. A. Feiss. Ann Am Acad 61:103-11 S '15
Selecting men for jobs. H. Schneider. Eng M 51:420-31 Je '16
Selection of employees by means of quantitative determinations. W. D. Scott. Ann Am Acad 65:182-93 My '16
Specialist in human misfits. W. F. French. il Illus World 25:816-18 Ag '16
Standardizing the characteristics of men. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:308-23 D '16
Testing the fitness of your employees. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:149-64 N '16
Tests to use when you hire. S. Cody. il System 30:122-30 Ag '16
Three position plan of promotion. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Ann Am Acad 65: 289-96 My '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:183-4 Jl 22 '16
War emergency courses in employment department practice. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 55:410-12 My '18
Waste in hiring and discharging employees. M. W. Alexander. Sci Am S 79:102-3 F 13 '15; Same cond. Eng M 48:733-6 F '15
What an industrial census can do; results of an experiment of the Miller lock co. D. Wolf. Ind Management 56:213-16 S '18
What to let the other man do. C. H. Gaunt. il System 33:880-2 Je '18
Who is to control? E. F. Henry. Ind Management 54:265-6 N '17
Who'll do John's work? M. C. Hobart. il System 34:504 O '18
Why I stopped hiring outside men. S. G: Graves. il System 33:371-3 Mr '18
Why our men don't leave. J. H. McCullough. System 33:440-52 Mr '18
Why we can hold our men. C. H. Slocum. System 32:966 D '17
Why we have no trouble with our men. G: M. Verity. il System 33:707-10 My '18

Digitized by Google

Employment systems—*Continued*
Work of the employment department of Dennison manufacturing company, Framingham, Massachusetts. P. J. Reilly. Ann Am Acad 65:87-94 My '16
Written specifications for hiring. R. J. Burke. Ann Am Acad 65:176-81 My '16
Written standard job specifications. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 54:431-6 D '17
See also Apprentices; Bonus system; Employees; Employment managers; Executives; Factory management; Labor turnover

Empress of China (ship)
Outward bound; the voyage of the Empress of China, the first foreign trade venture of the United States. J: Foord. il Asia 17:13-16 Mr '17

Empress of Ireland (steamship)
Notable salvage work upon the Empress of Ireland. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 112:49 Ja 9 '15

Empty pistol; story. C: C. Dobie. il Harper 136:18-27 D '17

Empty room; story. J. W: Fitzpatrick. il Collier's 58:10-12 S 23 '16

Empty vessel; story. M. C. Carman. Craftsman 30:489-501 Ag '16

Emulsions
Emulsifying the oils used in making japan bases. Sci Am S 86:105 Ag 17 '18
Emulsions and emulsification. Sci Am S 81: 119 F 19 '16
Gelation of the natural emulsoids. S. C. Bradford. bibliog Sci Am S 86:154-5 S 7 '18
On the physical chemistry of emulsions and its bearing upon physiological and pathological problems. M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. Science n s 43:468-72 Mr 31 '16

Emu
Breeding of the emu. L. S. Crandall. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:690-2 N '15
Emu in captivity. L. S. Crandall. il Sci Am S 85:36 Ja 19 '18

En route; story. P. P. Frost. il Cent 89:744-52 Mr '15

Enamel and enameling
Antique Chinese cloisonné enamels. J: Getz. il Int Studio 54:sup71-8, 115-20 Ja-F '15
Battersea enamels. E. Lounsberry. il Am Homes 12:207-10 Je '15
Harold Stabler, worker in metals and enamels. H. T. Smith. il Int Studio 55:34-41 Mr '15
Practical lesson in enameling metal. L: J. Haas. Craftsman 28:414-16 Jl '15
Remarks on Mr Nelson Dawson's commemorative panels and etchings. S. Image. il Int Studio 62:23-8 Jl '17
See also Cloisonné

Enameled ware
Solution of antimony from enameled cooking utensils. E. W. Miller. J Home Econ 8:361-7 Jl '16

Enchanted sailing ship; story. L. Campbell. il Woman's H C 42:69 Ap '15

Encyclicals
Encyclical of his holiness Benedict XV. Cath World 100:565-75 Ja '15
New papacy; Pope Benedict's encyclical. Nation 100:10-12 Ja 7 '15
Pope's war encyclical. Lit Digest 49:1126 D 5 '14
Vatican and the war. R. Dell. Fortn 103:286-95 F '15

Encyclopædia Britannica
Americanization of a British institution. H: H. Moore. Outlook 115:144-5 Ja 24 '17

Encyclopedias
Diderot's encyclopedia. Sci Am S 84:363 D 8 '17

Encystment. See Cysts

End, George Kenneth
Prunes, pigs and peppers. Harp W 61:471 N 13 '15
Stoy. Harp W 61:534 D 4 '15

End of the argument; story. H. Golden. Sunset 39:41 Jl '17

End of the feud; story. P: B. Kyne. il Sunset 37:18-23 D '16

End of the reel; story. M. H. Bradley. il Woman's H C 43:17 Je '16

End of the road; story. B. B. Gilchrist. il St N 43:15-19 N '15

End of the road; story. G. A. Smith. il Scrib M 62:226-41 Ag '17

End of the run; story. A. H. Davis. Overland n s 65:142-8 F '15

End of the trail; story. H. P. Holt. Overland n s 68:306-10 O '16

End of the underground; story. M. Synon. il Good H 64:34-8 Je '17

End of the world. See Universe, Destruction of

Ende, Amelia von
Christmas crèche and the passion play. Bookm 40:392-5 D '14
Recent German poetry. Nation 101:174-5 Ag 5 '15

Endicoff, Max
City; poem. Poetry 6:233 Ag '15
Excavation; poem. New Repub 3:45 My 15 '15

Endicott, Henry B.
Sketch. J. F. O'Connell. por System 34:330-1 S '18

Endicott and I conduct an orchestra. F. L. Warner. Atlan 118:852-5 D '16

Endicott and I go sketching. F. L. Warner. il Cent 94:315-18 Je '17

Endive
Endive, or chicory of salads. S. H. Garekol. Gard M 28:32 Ag '18
Grow chicory (endive) salad in your cellar. F. K. Porter. il Gard M 23:186 Ap '16
Growing French endive in the backyard. S. L. De Fabry. il Gard M 23:184 Ap '16
Plant now and grow salad in your cellar all winter. A. M. Burke. il Gard M 25:288-9 Je '17

Endowment for the state. A. S. Johnson. Atlan 115:25-35 Ja '15

Endowments
Absolutism in endowed institutions. E: A. Ross. School and Soc 5:459-61 Ap 21 '17
Endowment of men and endowment of money. H. S. Spalding. Educ R 52:392-402 N '16

Endurance
Mental and muscular work. J. F: Rogers. Sci Monthly 4:151-4 F '17
Muscular power and endurance of the human body as revealed by the mechanics of motion. A. Elmendorf. il Sci Am S 84:84-6 Ag 11 '17

Endymion
Apollo and Endymion. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 42:13 Ja '15

Enemies; story. F. Wright. Overland n s 69:156-60 F '17

Enemy aliens
Alien artists here and in Germany. Lit Digest 57:27-8 My 25 '18
Alien enemy. Liv Age 285:693-6 Je 12 '15
Alien enemy within our gates. A. Paterson. 19th Cent 77:654-65 Mr '15
Americanization in national defense. J. Mayper. Am City 16:497-501 My '17
Austrian sheep and German goats. Lit Digest 55:21-2 D 29 '17
China's treatment of enemy aliens. K. K. Kawakami. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 358-9 N '17
Conflict of laws. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26: 148-50 Ja '18
Enemies within the United States; the government's treatment of enemy aliens, spies and seditionists. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:20-4 O '17
Enemy aliens in the United States. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:249-52 Ag '18
Enemy aliens under surveillance. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:61-2 Ja '18
England in arms; the enemy in England. L. Amy. Canad M 50:252-8 Ja '18
Germany's arson offensive. Lit Digest 55: 18-19 N 10 '17
Large way with aliens. Nation 104:389-90 Ap 5 '17

Digitized by Google

Enemy aliens —*Continued*
Lazloism. Lit Digest 55:27 D 15 '17
Peril from aliens. Liv Age 283:761-3 D 19 '14
Treatment of enemy aliens. Quar 224:415-25 O '15
See also Enemy property; Internment camps; Naturalization

Enemy property
Enemy property. Sci Am 118:184 Mr 2 '18
German cash for our war-chest. Lit Digest 55:17-18 N 10 '17
Making a billion German dollars work for Uncle Sam. Lit Digest 56:51 Ja 26 '18
Vast interests of Germans in our industries. Lit Digest 57:88-91 Je 8 '18
Wanted: information about enemy-owned property. Lit Digest 58:38-40 S 14 '18

Enemy wanted; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 130:554-62 Mr '15

Enemy's child; story. C. H. Crawford. Forum 54:313-17 S '15

Energy. See Force and energy

Enesco, Georges
Balkans produce their first musical genius. Cur Opinion 62:253-4 Ap '17

L'enfant prodigue. See Pierrot the prodigal

Enfranchised; story. G. Torrey. il Sunset 39: 25-8 N '17

Engagement-ring; story. D. Scarborough. Harper 137:57-64 Je '18

Engard, Walter
How we turned our stock 31 times last year. System 31:381-6 Ap '17

Engel, C. P.
War-horse business. Collier's 55:13-14 S 11 '15

Engel, Carl
De gustibus. Mus Q 3:493-502 O '17
Music we shall never hear. Mus Q 4:491-506 O '18

Engeln, Oscar Diedrich von
Natural history of ice. Harper 134:556-68 Mr '17
Shakespeare, the observer of nature. Sci Monthly 2:573-88 Je '16

Engels, Friedrich
German socialist prophet. R of Rs 58:209 Ag '18
—See Marx, Karl, jt. auth.

Engineer reserve corps
Enlistment in Engineer reserve corps of technical students pending completion of studies. Science n s 47:16-17 Ja 4 '18

Engineering
Business in engineering. F. G. Hatch. Sci Am S 81:275 Ap 29 '16
Engineering profession fifty years hence. J. A. L. Waddell. Sci Monthly 6:538-48; 7:5-23, 130-48 Je-Ag '18
German engineering from within. Sci Am S 84:247 O 20 '17
Italy and engineering. Sci Am S 80:11 Jl 3 '15
Modern technical work in Italy. il Sci Am S 83:104-5 F 17 '17
Obstacles to success in engineering. M. Fitz-Maurice. Sci Am S 83:10-11 Ja 6 '17
On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il St N 43:234-42, 344-50, 446-51, 520-7, 615-22, 724-9, 826-32, 916-23, 1009-17, 1111-17 Ja-O '16
Recent significant developments in science and engineering. Sci Am S 79:32-3 F 6 '15
Relations between engineering and science. H: M. Howe. Science n s 45:273-5 Mr 23 '17
Retrospect of the year 1914; engineering. Sci Am 112:6-7 Ja 2 '15
Retrospect of the year 1915; engineering. Sci Am 114:6 Ja 1 '16
Retrospect of the year 1916; engineering. Sci Am 116:6-7 Ja 6 '17
Retrospect of the year 1917; engineering. Sci Am 118:7 Ja 5 '18
Structural engineering. W. M. Wilson. Sci Am S 83:186-7 Mr 24 '17
See also Aqueducts; Architecture; Blasting; Bridges; Building; Building materials; Canals; Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Drainage; Earthwork; Electric engineering; Engineers; Engines; Farm engineering; Harbors; Hydraulic engineering; Hydroelectric plants; Intrenchments; Irrigation; Machinery; Marine engineering; Mechanical drawing; Mechanics; Military engineering; Mining engineering; Municipal engineering; Roads; Sanitary engineering; Steam engines; Subways; Surveying; Tunnels and tunneling; Water supply engineering

History
Engineering feats of the ancients. G: H. Pegram. Sci Am S 85:347 Je 1 '18
Roman technics and industry in early Germany. Sci Am S 79:130 F 27 '15

Statistics
Engineering maxima in the United States. Sci Am 114:663 Je 24 '16

Engineering, Aeronautical. See Aeronautics

Engineering, Agricultural. See Farm engineering

Engineering, Chemical. See Chemical engineering

Engineering, Civil. See Civil engineering

Engineering, Electric. See Electric engineering

Engineering, Military. See Military engineering

Engineering, Mining. See Mining engineering

Engineering, Municipal. See Municipal engineering

Engineering, Sanitary. See Sanitary engineering

Engineering, Water supply. See Water supply engineering

Engineering corps (United States). See United States—Army—Corps of engineers

Engineering education
Can the human side of engineering be taught? F. H. Rindge, jr. il Ind Management 52: 206-12 N '16
Character and fitness in education. L. S. Randolph. Educ R 55:1-10 Ja '18
Co-ordinating technical and business training. N: T. Ficker. Ind Management 52:376-80 D '16
Culture and engineering. A. T. Robinson. School and Soc 4:144-7 Jl 22 '16
Education of the engineer. C: D. Marx. Nat Educ Assn 1915:223-7
Engineering education faults. W. M. Wilson. Sci Am S 81:117 F 19 '16
Engineering schools and industrial methods. H. L. Gantt. Eng M 51:161-6 My '16
How the college can train managers. J. W. Roe. Eng M 51:537-42 Jl '16
Industrial organization and the technical schools. D. S. Kimball. Eng M 52:104-8 O '16
On the natural method of learning. S. A. Moss. Sci Am S 82:411 D 23 '16
Our modern engineering education. E: Orton, jr. Sci Am S 81:147 Mr 4 '16
Relation of engineering to economics; with discussion. J: F. Hayford. J Pol Econ 25: 59-68 Ja '17
Snap courses in college: agriculture vs. engineering. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 6:91-6 Jl 28 '17
Study of engineering education. C. R. Mann. Educ R 53:11-29 Ja '17
Teaching of English to engineers. J. W. Tupper. School and Soc 4:53-8 Jl 8 '16
War and engineering education. Science n s 48:396-7 O 18 '18
Wentworth institute: its part in training army engineers. G: M. Morris. il Manual Train 19:4-8 S '17
What manufacturers look for in engineering graduates. E. H. Fish. Eng M 51:673-7 Ag '16

Engineering experiment stations
Engineering experiment stations in the land grant colleges. Science n s 43:895-6 Je 23 '16; Same. Sci Monthly 3:98-9 Jl '16
Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. School and Soc 4:19 Jl 1 '16
Engineering experiment stations in the state colleges. J. M. Cattell. Science n s 43:890-2 Je 23 '16
Newlands bill to establish engineering experiment stations. Eng M 51:444 Je '16
U. S. naval engineering experiment station at Annapolis, Md. W: L. DeBaufre. il Sci Am S 81:72-4 Ja 29 '16

Digitized by Google

Engineering laboratories
Independent laboratories in the engineering industries. C. H. Sharp. Ind Management 53: 380-4 Je '17

Engineering research. See Industrial research

Engineering societies
Activities of the engineering societies in war work. Ind Management 55:121 F '18
San Francisco joint council of national engineering societies. Science n s 48:289-90 S 20 '18

Engineers
Duplicating England's error. Lit Digest 58:21 Jl 27 '18
Engineer. F. Crane. Am City 15:412 O '16
Engineers and the law. Sci Am S 81:368 Je 3 '16
Engineer's life. A. R. Ledoux. Eng M 49:742-3 Ag '15
Engineer's rising star. Lit Digest 56:18 F 23 '18
Executive and the engineer. Sci Am 117:222 S 29 '17
New job for engineers. Lit Digest 55:90 S 15 '17
Obstacles to success in engineering. M. Fitz-Maurice. Sci Am S 83:10-11 Ja 6 '17
Pirate pills for engineers. L. M. Cox. Eng M 51:548-52 Jl '16
Present-day knowledge of metals and the engineer. C. E. Chase. Sci Am S 82:162-3 S 9 '16
Successful engineer. Lit Digest 52:1448 My 20 '16
Training engineers and firemen. A. W. Ruggles. il Ind Management 55:126-8 F '18
Under new management—the engineering mind. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 54: 414-19 D '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:19 Ja 26 '18
Under new management—the fallacy of engineering discussion. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:21-3 Ja '18
Unrecognized resource. Sci Am 118:518 Je 8 '18
What is an engineer? Lit Digest 55:25-6 S 8 '17
What manufacturers look for in engineering graduates. E. H. Fish. Eng M 51:673-7 Ag '16
See also Chemical engineers; Civil engineers; County engineers; Electric engineers; Engineering education; Inventors; Locomotive engineers; Mining engineers; Municipal engineers

Engineers, City. See Municipal engineers

Engineers, Corps of. See United States—Army—Corps of engineers

Engines
Gas and steam engines and the turbine. J. E. Johnson, jr. Sci Am S 79:294-5 My 8 '15
How to select prime movers for industrial electrical generating plants. H. T. Luscomb. Eng M 51:705-16 Ag '16
Power with by-product recovery. T. R. Wollaston. Sci Am S 80:42-3 Jl 17 '15
Putting the sun to work. il Ind 95:124 Jl 27 '18
See also Aeroplane engines; Air engines; Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Fire engines, Motor; Gas and oil engines; Gas turbines; Heat engines; Locomotives; Marine engines; Steam engines; Steam turbines; Tractors; Turbines

Engines, Mercury vapor. See Mercury boilers

Engines, Steam. See Steam engines

England, George Allan
June 6, 2016. Collier's 57:7-9 Ap 22 '16
U.S. army nurse corps, unit F; poem. Forum 59:491 Ap '18

England, Minnie Throop
Promotion as the cause of crises. Q J Econ 29:748-67 Ag '15

England
Briton learns how to hate. Lit Digest 50:1497 Je 19 '15
England. Educ R 49:63-7 Ja '15
England. E: Thomas. Liv Age 285:611-18 Je 5 '15
England and the English. W: E. Griffis. il Home Prog 4:738-47 D '14
England: imperial opportunist. S: P. Orth. Cent 89:551-60 F '15
England in recent German fiction. Liv Age 284: 123-4 Ja 9 '15
England in war. G. Pinchot. il Harp W 60:364-5 Ap 17 '15
England in war time. T. T. Shields. Canad M 52:546-52 N '18
England in wartime. A. Zimmern. New Repub 2:181-2 Mr 20 '15
England of English poets. Liv Age 285:677-81 Je 12 '15
England versus logic! Everybody's 33:254-5 Ag '15
God save England. Educ R 52:71-80 Je '16
Hedge Island; a retrospect and a prophecy. A. Lowell. No Am 208:261-8 Ag '18
Impressions of the English attitude toward the war. F: W. Whitridge. Scrib M 58:251-5 Ag '15
Old England and the new. W: Gascoyne-Cecil; A. C. Deane. 19th Cent 78:218-28 Jl '15
Our pilgrims in khaki. Liv Age 293:438-40 My 19 '17
Temper of the people. C. F. G. Masterman. Contemp 108:1-11 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 515-23 Ag 28 '15
To England; poem. F. Coutts. Liv Age 296: 66 Ja 12 '18
Under the Zeppelins. R: W. Child. il Collier's 56:12-13 D 25 '15
Why do we still believe in England's cause? W: D. Howells. No Am 201:676-82 My '15
See also English, The; Great Britain; National characteristics, English

Agriculture
See Agriculture—England

Antiquities
Arts in early England. M. Conway. Quar 228: 96-118 Jl '17
Prehistoric Britain, by R. Munro. Review. Contemp 107:390-3 Mr '15
Roman remains in Great Britain. H. R. Fairclough. il Art and Archaeol 1:51-61 S '14

Banks and banking
See Banks and banking—England

Church and state
See Church of England

Church history
Finger of God. E. G. Ingham. Mis R 40:615-16 Ag '17

Coast raids
Bringing the war to England. F: Palmer. il Collier's 54:5-6 Ja 30 '15
Raiding the English coast. P. Benjamin. il Ind 80:495-7 D 28 '14
War-history in the air. Lit Digest 52:1085 Ap 15 '16
See also London—Air raids

Description and travel
Box Hill and its memories. S. Colvin. il Scrib M 60:195-209 Ag '16
Channel ports—and some others. F. C. Albrecht. il Nat Geog M 28:1-55 Jl '15
In England; photographs. A. C. Higgins. Cent 89:545-50 F '15
Last days in war-time England. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 25:543-50 N 16 '18
Merry England in war time. A. C. Doyle. il Collier's 56:5-6 O 2 '15
On the trail of Stevenson: England. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 40:396-410 D '14
Rambler's lichen. J. H. Yoxall. Liv Age 291: 45-52 O 7 '16
Unbeaten tracks in Britain. E. B. Mitford. Liv Age 286:352-9 Ag 7 '15
Via Pook's hill. A. A. Stanley. Bookm 48:72-6 S '18
War-time summer days in England. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:347-52 S 28 '18
When England was at bay. H. Holt. il Ind 96:292-3 N 30 '18
See also Architecture, Domestic—England; Haslemere; Lewes; London; New Forest; Sussex; Winchester

Digitized by Google

England —*Continued*

Economic conditions

About personal economy. A. A. Baumann. 19th Cent 80:1284-91 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292: 328-34 F 10 '17
All our wealth. Liv Age 291:630-2 D 9 '16
American efficiency in England. G: H. Seldes. Bellman 22:122-3 F 3 '17
As the world lives on. H. G. Wells. Ind 89: 56-60 Ja 8 '17
Bow of Ulysses. L. C. Cornford. Liv Age 297: 625-9 Je 8 '18
Britain's prosperity. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 6:339-41 Ap 29 '16
Britain's war finance and economic future. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:1233-62 D '15
British labor under war pressure. S. Webb. No Am 205:874-85 Je '17
Business man as god. A. A. Baumann. Contemp 110:741-8 D '16
Certain early reactions against laissez-faire. W. P. Hall. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1: 127-38
Coming revolution. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 82:39-59 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:643-58 S 15 '17
Compulsory thrift in England. V. Murdock. il Collier's 56:7-8 Mr 4 '16
Conflicting claims. L. Grier. Contemp 107:233-8 F '15
Crusade of cripples. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 290:179-81 Jl 15 '16
Cult of economy. C. Barrington. 19th Cent 79: 861-78 Ap '16
Economic endurance. Edin R 222:204-24 Jl '15
Economic organization of England, by W: J. Ashley. Review. J Pol Econ 23:289-92 Mr '15
Economic position of the allied powers. E. Crammond. Quar 224:203-22 Jl '15
Economic stocktaking. H. J. Jennings. Quar 225:73-91 Ja '16
Economic strain on England and on Germany. A. Steel-Maitland. 19th Cent 77:1325-34 Je '15
Economics and war. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 105:71-85 Ja '16
Effect of the war on industry and employment. W. T. Layton. Quar 222:266-81 Ja '15
Emergency measures. H. Cox. Edin R 221:422-37 Ap '15
England and free trade. A. G. Gardiner. New Repub 8:217-19 S 30 '16
England in war time. P. A. Hanssen. Liv Age 299:365-6 N 9 '18
England under the eaves of war. A. Lewisohn. Survey 36:161-2 My 6 '16
England's economic outlook. H. Withers. Nation 104:283-4 Mr 8 '17
England's landholders after the war. Overland n s 67:512-13 Je '16
England's pocketbook. I: F. Marcosson. il Collier's 56:11-12+ N 6 '15
England's problems in economics and finance. T. L. Gilmour. Nation 102:214-16 F 24 '16
English workingman and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 114:767-71 D 6 '16
Fate of the landed gentry after the war. Liv Age 288:701-3 Mr 11 '16
Financial and economic measures devised to meet the huge cost of war. T. L. Gilmour. Nation 101:377-8 S 23 '15
Government intervention in industry in war times. D. Thurtle. Survey 34:155-7 My 15 '15
Government measures on war distress. H Samuel. 19th Cent 78:1114-23 N '15
Government, the workmen and the war. Liv Age 284:816-18 Mr 27 '15
He serves who saves; how England has wrought conservation out of waste. I: F. Marcosson. il Collier's 56:9-10 N 13 '15
Higher direction of industry. E. J. P. Benn. Contemp 113:671-9 Je '18
Home problems after the war. B. S. Rowntree. Contemp 108:432-45 O '15
How can England pay the bill? J. A. Hobson. New Repub 3:255-7 Jl 10 '15
How England met six important war-time problems. Lord Aberconway of Bodnant. System 31:564-6 Je '17
How England organised at home. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 1:15-16 D 12 '14
Increased cost of living. Liv Age 284:627-30 Mr 6 '15
Industrial reconstruction. H. Cox. Edin R 223: 398-413 Ap '16
Industrial reconstruction. E. C. Fayle. Quar 226:295-317 O '16
Industrial unrest in Great Britain. U S Bur Labor Bul 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser):1-240 '17
Industry during the war. Liv Age 295:549-54 D 1 '17
Industry in war and peace. Liv Age 294:629-31 S 8 '17
Interview with Bishop Gore; conveying a message to America and some opinions on present conditions in England. W. M. Tippy. Survey 40:683-4 S 21 '18
Leadership after the war. H. E. Morgan. Fortn 110:426-30 S '18
Lloyd George's plan. Ind 89:391-2 Mr 5 '17
More jobs than men in England. Lit Digest 52:1250-1 Ap 29 '16
Nation of workers. H. E. Morgan. Edin R 223: 41-58 Ja '16
National awakening. Liv Age 290:884-6 S 30 '16
National stress; a stimulus to social action. P. Alden. Survey 37:23-6 O 7 '16
New industrial revolution in England. B. Lasker. Survey 39:457-9 Ja 26 '18
On the manufacturing of grievances; sugar and coal regulations. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 81:550-61 Mr '17
Organizing for munitions. Nation 101:5-6 Jl 1 '15
Preparations for peace. Liv Age 290:566-8 Ag 26 '16
Private thrift and public expenditure. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 104:270-82 Ag '15
Prosperous war. W. E. Weyl. New Repub 2: 205-7 Mr 27 '15
Radical outlook. W. Runciman. Contemp 113: 1-7 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:396-402 F 16 '18
Real trade and labor future. E. T. Good. Liv Age 296:249-52 Ja 26 '18
Reconstruction and reaction. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:418-23 Ag '17
Reconstruction in England. H. W. Horwill. Survey 37:393-5 Ja 6 '17
Relief of war distress. H. W. Harris. Contemp 107:58-66 Ja '15
Representative government in British industry. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 12:130-2 S 1 '17
Restriction of output. T. C. Taylor. Contemp 108:420-8 O '15
Retribution. New Repub 3:215-18 Jl 3 '15
Reward of labour: an eirenicon. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 81:93-108 Ja '17
Shall we be poorer after the war? J. A. Hobson. Contemp 111:43-53 Ja '17
Shells and the man. I: F. Marcosson. il Collier's 56:5-6+ D 4 '15
Social democracy and peace. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 103:408-22 Mr '15
Some after-war problems. Lord Parker of Waddington. Quar 225:313-33 Ap '16
Some reflections by a friend of England. S. Thyrso. 19th Cent 80:507-20 S '16
Thrift campaign. J. A. R. Marriott; J. C. Chance. 19th Cent 79:324-43 F '16
Toward industrial democracy. New Repub 12:121-3 S 1 '17
Trials to come. A. H. Paterson; G. S. C. Swinton. 19th Cent 79:1358-82 Je '16
Two important lessons from England's experience. Lord Airedale of Gledhow. System 31:566-8 Je '17
Wages, prices, and supplies: a vicious circle. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:38-53 Ja '18
War and the farmer. S. L. Bensusan. 19th Cent 77:830-40 Ap '15
War and the propertied classes. Nation 106: 31-2 Ja 10 '18
War changing the whole basis of industry. Survey 34:388 Jl 31 '15
War in its effect on work and wages. J. A. Hobson. Fortn 103:144-54 Ja '15
War problems and how to meet them. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 104:131-41 Jl '15
Wartime economy and hours of labor. A. Hamilton. Survey 36:638-9 S 30 '16
Ways and means. Liv Age 286:380-3 Ag 7 '15
What living now costs, and formerly cost, in Great Britain. Lit Digest 54:167 Ja 20 '17

Digitized by Google

England—Economic conditions—*Continued*
Wilful waste, woful want. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 79:670-85 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:202-14 Ap 22 '16
Women's industry after the war. N. Adler. Contemp 108:780-8 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288: 207-13 Ja 22 '16
Workshops and the war. Edin R 222:248-72 O '15

See also England—Industries and resources; England—Social conditions; Housing problem—Great Britain; Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain; Minimum wage—Great Britain

Education

See Education—England

Finance

See Finance—Great Britain

Foreign relations

See Great Britain—Foreign relations

Harbors

Meaning of Britain's seaports. map R of Rs 55:429 Ap '17
One hundred British seaports. il map Nat Geog M 31:84-94 Ja '17
Our docks and harbours. J. H. B. Browne. Contemp 113:190-9 F '18

History

See Great Britain—History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Great Britain

Industries and resources

See England—Economic conditions; Great Britain—Industries and resources

Intellectual life

Britain's intellectual empire. C. L. Sibley. Canad M 44:480-6 Ap '15
England in transformation. Lit Digest 50:807-8 Ap 10 '15
English intellectuals in war-time. S. K. Ratcliffe. Cent 94:826-33 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 6 '17
Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. Contemp 107:464-71 Ap '15
Influence of Italy on British life and thought. D. F. Harris. Canad M 45:129-36 Je '15

Invasion

See Great Britain—Defenses

National characteristics

See National characteristics, English

Parliament

See Great Britain—Parliament

Politics and government

See Great Britain—Politics and government

Religious institutions and affairs

Church-harmony in England. Lit Digest 52:508 F 26 '16
Church of England, established and free. R. F. Horton. Contemp 108:600-8 N '15
London street shrines. il Lit Digest 53:1712-13 D 30 '16
Religious life and thought in Great Britain and the war. Bib World 49:36-7 Ja '17

See also Church of England; Roman Catholic church in England

Social conditions

American opinion of English society. Liv Age 292:188-90 Ja 20 '17
Back from the South pole; impressions of England in war time. Lit Digest 54:649 Mr 10 '17
Downfall of the home. W. L. George. Harper 133:49-58 Je '16
England during the middle ages. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:491-6 Jl '16
England in khaki. D. Vaka. Outlook 115:702-8 Ap 18 '17
England's best friend—Germany. P. A. Valle. Ind 88:307-8 N 20 '16
England's struggle with liquor, racing, and gambling. Lit Digest 50:882 Ap 17 '15
English country life and the war. A. Marshall. Bookm 45:44-7 Mr '17
Island and the continent at war. J. R. Smith. il Cent 91:742-7 Mr '16
National stress as a stimulus to social thought and action. P. Alden. Conf Char and Correc 1916:35-43
New England. S. Brooks. No Am 202:812-23 D '15
Peacefulness of being at war; with comment. L. P. Jacks; G. Wallas. New Repub 4:152-4 S 11 '15
Problems of to-day and to-morrow. D. C. Lathbury; E. Colquhoun; A. Paterson. 19th Cent 77:1004-40 My '15
Problems of war and peace. S. Brooks. Liv Age 287:376-8 N 6 '15
Revival of village social life. C. Barrington. 19th Cent 83:790-809 Ap '18
Social problems and the war. G: H. Frodsham. Liv Age 284:114-16 Ja 9 '15
Social revolution in England. A. Gleason. Cent 93:565-77 F '17
Social training and patriotism in Germany and in England. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 79:435-47 F '16
Town life—old and new. A. Shadwell. Edin R 227:25-48 Ja '18
War and social revolution. P. W. Wilson. Fortn 104:757-64 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287: 525-30 N 27 '15
War and the national temper—a year later. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 109:807-14 Mr '16
War problems and how to meet them. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 104:131-41 Jl '15
War time in rural England. F. E. Green. il Outlook 112:449-56 F 23 '16
War's hurt to the children. Lit Digest 53:1469 D 2 '16
Way to national regeneration. G. N. Bankes. 19th Cent 80:1311-30 D '16
What shall England do? A. Gleason. Cent 93: 869-77 Ap '17

See also England—Economic conditions; Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain; Poor laws—England

Social life and customs

After the manner of the ancients. R. Martin. Outing 67:75-80 O '15
Cabbages and kings; England and the English. Infanta Eulalia. il Cent 89:836-42 Ap '15
Easter in England. J. A. Brown. Home Prog 5:353-6 Ap '16
England and the English. W: E. Griffis. il Home Prog 4:738-47 D '14
English country gentleman. Liv Age 291: 816-19 D 30 '16
English middle class, by R. H. Gretton. Review. Liv Age 297:594-5 Je 15 '18
English nursery. E. Madden. Home Prog 5: 496-500 Jl '16
English servants. E. Madden. Home Prog 6: 302-8 Mr '17
English Sunday. E. Madden. Home Prog 6: 111-15 N '16
House, the country-house and the time-table. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 287:486-94 N 20 '17
New provincialism. Liv Age 297:241-4 Ap 27 '18
On country-house visits. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 108:458-66 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 414-21 N 17 '17
Pleasures and palaces. Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. il Cent 90:579-90, 711-19, 927-38 Ag-O '15
Psychology of sumptuary ideals. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Edin R 223:140-57 Ja '16
Rise and progress of the English dinner. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 107:313-25 F '17; Same. Liv Age 293:25-35 Ap 7 '17
Shakespeare's England. Educ R 52:291-303 O '16
Shakespeare's England. Liv Age 290:865-72 S 30 '16
Shakespeare's England. F: H. Law. il Ind 85: 270+ F 21 '16
Shakespeare's England. G: C. Wells. Canad M 49:488-94 O '17

Digitized by Google

England—Social life and customs—*Continued*
Social gulf between England and Germany. C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 80:1128-41 D '16
See also Theater—England; Woman—England

War relief
Unto the least of these; a glimpse of war-relief work in England. B. Barmby. il Delin 91:5-6 Jl '17

England, Church of. See Church of England

England, Invasion of. See Great Britain—Defenses

England and France
Britain's racial kinship and sympathies. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 295:241-3 O 27 '17
Entente of the intellect. Lit Digest 53:1466 D 2 '16
France and England at one. S. Dewey. Nation 104:451-2 Ap 19 '17
France and the British effort. E. Gosse. Edin R 225:45-61 Ja '17
Fraternity of English and French. M. Barres. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:533-4 S '18
French and English genius. A. Thorold. Edin R 225:178-95 Ja '17
What the English think of their allies. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 113:428-30 Je 21 '16
What the French think of their allies; as seen by a neutral. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 115:67-8 Ja 10 '17

England and Italy
England and Italy. M. A. Ward. Contemp 112: 160-2 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:677-9 S 15 '17

England and Russia
What the English think of their allies. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 113:430 Je 21 '16

England and the European war. See European war—Great Britain

England and the United States
Allies—or friends? H. Corey. il Everybody's 38:28-32 Ap '18
America and reconstruction. Liv Age 292:551-4 Mr 3 '17
America through English eyes. W: Archer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:78-80 Ap '17
American and Briton. J: Galsworthy. Yale R n s 8:18-32 O '18
American attitude. Liv Age 293:694-7 Je 16 '17
American cousinship and some old "Punches." C. Chesterton. Liv Age 288:630-3 Mr 4 '16
American feeling towards England. E: H. Davis. Nation 105:396-7 O 11 '17
American in England. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 112:95-9 Ja 12 '16
American point of view. P. W. Wilson. Liv Age 299:230-4 O 26 '18
Americanism and England. New Repub 5: 223-4 Ja 1 '16
America's place in the Abbey. il Lit Digest 56:34-5 Mr 16 '18
Ancient grudge. O. Wister. Am M 86:14-15 N '18
Anglo-American alliance. Bellman 23:594-5 D 1 '17
Anglo-American basis of peace. Liv Age 295: 561-4 D 1 '17
Anglo-American entente. Lit Digest 57:18 Je 22 '18
Anglo-American interpreters. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:66-7 Jl 20 '18
Anglo-American relations reconsidered. H. E. Barnes. No Am 207:681-94 My '18
Another puzzle for George III. il Lit Digest 57:30 Je 1 '18
Attitude of our textbooks towards England. C. Eagleton. Educ R 56:424-9 D '18
British-American irritation. New Repub 9: 137-8 D 9 '16
British reflections. F: J. Gould. Outlook 113: 1012-13 Ag 23 '16
British writers on the United States. R. S. Rait. Quar 229:357-71 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 298:151-60 Jl 20 '18
Chesterton on the Fourth of July. Lit Digest 58:27-8 S 14 '18
Common foe. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 122:145-56 Ag '18
Encouraging Anglo-American friendship. Liv Age 294:700-2 S 15 '17
England admonished in our favor. Lit Digest 54:707 Mr 17 '17
England in our school-books. Lit Digest 55: 26 O 27 '17
England losing our good-will. Lit Digest 53: 661 S 16 '16
England's feeling toward America today. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:407-9 O 12 '18
England's mighty effort. W: MacDonald. Nation 105:339-41 S 27 '17
English opinion as to America. J. N. Hall. Outlook 114:515-18 N 1 '16
English-speaking league. P. W. Wilson. R of Rs 58:73-5 Jl '18
Englishwoman's point of view. Scrib M 64: 131-4 Jl '18
Galsworthy's welcome to us. Lit Digest 54: 1256-7 Ap 28 '17
Getting together. I. Hay. Outlook 115:231-4 F 7 '17
History and public opinion; the nationalistic interpretation of history and Anglo-American antagonism. R. L. Schuyler. Educ R 55: 181-90 Mr '18
How England feels toward America. S. Brooks. Atlan 119:257-66 F '17
How Great Britain and America can be friends. Liv Age 292:751-3 Mr 24 '17
Independence day—1917. R. Manning. Forum 58:9-12 Jl '17
Kipling's welcome to Americans. il Lit Digest 58:21-2 Ag 24 '18
Lord Charnwood's biography of Lincoln (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 138:134-6 D '18
Myth of Anglo-American antipathies. H. Rhodes. Harper 135:694-9 O '17
New crusade. Liv Age 298:179-80 Jl 20 '18
New Fourth of July. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 114:59-64 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298: 334-8 Ag 10 '18
Our lukewarmness towards England. R. J. Davis. Nation 105:364-5 O 4 '17
Plymouth address; statement of war aims and mutual relations of Britain and America. W. H. Page. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:139-41 O '17
Real alliance. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 110:605-11 O '18
Thompson readership: a forgotten episode of academic history. H: B. Learned. Am Hist R 23:603-8 Ap '18
Three Yorktown nations. No Am 208:21-4 Jl '18
To Senator Lodge; an open letter. J: Galsworthy. Liv Age 293:504-6 My 26 '17
United States and Britain. Liv Age 292:699-702 Mr 17 '17
Unseen bond. Liv Age 289:51-4 Ap 1 '16
What does the American alliance mean to Englishmen? G. R. B. Charnwood. R of Rs 58:497-9 N '18
What England thinks of us. Lit Digest 54: 1840-1 Je 16 '17
What of England? Atlan 118:833-9 D '16
Why hate the British? L. B. Stowe. Outlook 117:416 N 14 '17
See also United States—Foreign relations—Great Britain

England hath taken me. Liv Age 292:378-9 F 10 '17

England, my England; poem. G. Massey. Bellman 25:299 S 14 '18

Engleman, James Ozro
Surveys as material for professional study in teachers' meetings. El School J 16:424-9 Ap '16

Englewood, New Jersey
Garden clubs in the schools in Englewood, New Jersey. C: O. Smith. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,26:1-44

English, C. H.
Housing a city's feathered citizens. Am City 16:158-9 F '17

English, Victoria
Mr Billings get his chance. Cath World 107: 373-9 Je '18
Woman knitting; poem. Cath World 108:100 O '18

English, The
Diagnosis of the Englishman. J: Galsworthy. Fortn 103:839-45 My '15; Same. No Am 201: 683-9 My '15

Digitized by Google

English, The—*Continued*
England: the puzzle. W. Irwin. Am M 79:40-1 F '15
Englishman in America. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 112:144-7 Ja 19 '16
See also National characteristics, English

English-Americans
Hyphenated. Liv Age 289:303-8 Ap 29 '16

English authors. See Authors, English

English channel
Cross-channel communication. Sci Am S 82:295 N 4 '16
Proposed cross-channel train ferry. Sci Am S 86:176 S 14 '18

English channel tunnel
Channel tunnel. Ind 87:290 Ag 28 '16
Channel tunnel. F. V. Greene. Yale R n s 7:727-41 Jl '18; Same cond. R of Rs 58:321 S '18
English channel tunnel in a new light. diag R of Rs 54:443-4 O '16
Proposed tunnel between France and England. il Cur Opinion 62:109 F '17
Revival of plans for a channel tunnel. R of Rs 52:736 D '15
Tubing the English channel. D: Wales. il Illus World 27:183-5 Ap '17
Tunnel from England to France. G. D. Knox. diags maps World's Work 33:656-60 Ap '17
20 minutes by tunnel from Dover to Calais a dream to come true. il Cur Opinion 65:197-8 S '18
War and the channel tunnel. Lit Digest 50:145 Ja 23 '15
Why the channel tunnel must be built. H. Johnston. Liv Age 295:569-71 D 1 '17

English composition. See English language—Composition

English drama
Aspects of recent drama in English. K. Brégy. Cath World 106:445-50, 654-60, 764-71; 107:88-95 Ja-Ap '18
English drama, by F. E. Schelling. Review. Dial 58:151-2 Mr 4 '15; Nation 100:257-8 Mr 4 '15
Evolution of technic in Elizabethan tragedy, by H. E. Fansler. Review. Dial 58:335-6 Ap 29 '15
University drama in the Tudor age, by F: S. Boas. Review. Contemp 107:253-6 F '15

English essays
Critical essays of the eighteenth century, 1700-1725, ed. by W. H. Durham. Review. Dial 59:218-19 S 16 '15
English essay. Liv Age 285:162-7 Ap 17 '15

English fiction
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 42:128-34, 281-8, 389-96, 554-60, 667-74; 43:30-8, 173-80, 297-308, 404-13 O '15-Je '16
Arabian nights and the English novel. R. C. Whitford. Dial 60:270 Mr 16 '16
British novelists, ltd. K. F. Gerould. Yale R n s 7:161-85 O '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 63:336 N '17
De Morgan and the English novel. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 23:292-4 S 15 '17
Dickens and some modern authors. W. Matchett. Liv Age 288:417-24 F 12 '16
Dotted style. W. Follett. Bookm 47:612-14 Ag '18
English fiction in war time. Outlook 111:652-4 N 17 '15
Greater English novelists. E: E. Hale, jr. Ind 85:162 Ja 31 '16
Muscular novel. E. A. Baker. Contemp 112:573-80 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:32-9 Ja 5 '18
New realism. A. Waugh. Fortn 105:849-58 My '16; Same. Liv Age 289:677-85 Je 10 '16
New realists. E: E. Hale, jr. il Ind 83:297-9 Ag 30 '15
Novelist's novel-reading. J: Ayscough. Cath World 101:128-39 Ap '15
Russian novelists and English. Nation 100:214 F 25 '15
Which, in your opinion, are the six best novels in the English language? Cur Opinion 59:345-6 N '15
Women novelists, by R. B. Johnson. Liv Age 299:569-71 N 30 '18
See also American fiction

English folk songs. See Folk songs, English

English grammar. See English language—Grammar

English history. See Great Britain—History

English language
Abuses of the English language (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 134:594-7 Mr '17
Another case of preachers' practise. F. P. Rand. School and Soc 2:816-18 D 4 '15
Art of making new words. B. Matthews. Unpop R 9:58-69 Ja '18
Atrocities in English. Lit Digest 53:355 Ag 12 '16
Better speech for better Americans. G. W. Willett. St N 45:839-40 Jl '18
Coming world-language, and some other matters. F. H. Vizetelly. Dial 59:312-13 O 14 '15
English as a melting-pot. Scrib M 62:639-40 N '17
English at its best. Lit Digest 52:1845-6 Je 24 '16
French and English as the world-languages. Lit Digest 50:808 Ap 10 '15
Is the English language decadent? B. Matthews. Yale R n s 7:545-61 Ap '18
Jargon—its cause and cure. Cur Opinion 61:53 Jl '16
Language reform and education. J. V. Collins. School and Soc 8:331-7 S 21 '18
Language reform and the progress of English peoples. J. V. Collins. Sci Monthly 6:343-9 Ap '18
Literary lapses. M. Tuttle. Harp W 62:214 F 26 '16
On spoken English. S. K. Ratcliffe. Liv Age 291:305-8 N 4 '16
Our strange new language. Lit Digest 53:708 S 16 '16
Problem of two vocabularies. C: W. Super. Educa 37:239-43 D '16
Relapse of English. Liv Age 291:497-501 N 25 '16
Speech and spelling in Shakespeare's day and now. W. Rippmann. Liv Age 289:764-5 Je 17 '16
Standard of spoken English. B. Matthews. No Am 203:895-903 Je '16
War and English. Scrib M 63:506-8 Ap '18
War-gain of the English language. Lit Digest 58:25-6 Ag 17 '18
What is pure English? B. Matthews. Harper 130:550-3 Mr '15
Why not speak your own language? B. Matthews. il Delin 91:12 N '17
Yvette on our theaters. Lit Digest 53:1407-8 N 25 '16
See also Americanisms; Slang; Spelling

Composition

College composition. E. A. Thurber. Nation 101:328-9 S 9 '15
Comparable measures of composition. L. W. Sackett. School and Soc 5:233-9 F 24 '17
Composition and theory. J. W. Linn. New Repub 10:194-6 Mr 17 '17
Composition in correlation with other subjects. School R 25:513-14 S '17
Daily themes and college debating. R. Hale. Nation 101:sup10-11 D 23 '15
Essentials of composition and grammar. J. F. Hosic. School and Soc 1:581-7 Ap 24 '15
Fluency, accuracy, and general excellence in English composition. R. L. Lyman. School R 26:85-100 F '18
Fluency first. C. H. Ward. Educa 38:102-9 O '17
Improving teachers' estimates of composition specimens with the aid of the Trabue Nassau county scale. W. W. Theisen. School and Soc 7:143-50 F 2 '18
Making a scale for the measurement of English composition. C: F. Towne. El School J 19:41-53 S '18
Measurement of eighth grade compostion. W: E. Stark. School and Soc 2:208-16 Ag 7 '15
Motivating English composition. B. E. Harvey. School R 24:759-63 D '16
On the art of writing, by A. Quiller-Couch. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 204:139-42 Jl '16
Persistency of error in English composition. R. I. Johnson. School R 25:555-80 O '17

Digitized by Google

English language—Composition—*Continued*

Scale for measuring the general merit of English composition in the sixth grade. F: S. Breed and F. W. Frostic. El School J 17: 307-25 Ja '17

Secondary school composition. C. M. Gerrish. Educ R 49:126-35 F '15

Series of motivated language lessons introducing description as a new form of composition. A. A. Condon. El School J 18:782-94 Je '18

Staples of grammar and composition. A. Cross. El School J 18:253-63 D '17

Study in the relation of Latin to English composition. L. H. Harris. School and Soc 2:251-2 Ag 14 '15

Study of the common mistakes in pupils' written English. A. Diebel and I. Sears. El School J 18:172-85 N '17

Test of the Ballou scale of English composition. B. Brownell. School and Soc 4:938-42 D 16 '16

Type study in English composition. E. M. Lally. El School J 16:469-74 My '16

See also Oral composition

Dialects

Coolie Esperanto. Lit Digest 51:1313 D 4 '15

In Shakespeare's America. W: A. Bradley. Harper 131:436-8 Ag '15

See also Americanisms

Grammar

English grammar. W: H. Maxwell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:565-73

English grammar in the grades. I. E. Outcalt. School and Soc 8:650-1 N 30 '18

Essentials of composition and grammar. J. F. Hosic. School and Soc 1:581-7 Ap 24 '15

Formal English grammar; its uses and abuses. G. D: Houston. Educa 35:477-88 Ap '15

Grammar, the bane of boyhood. B. Johnson. Harper 134:122-7 D '16

Oral and written errors in grammar. H. D. Fillers. Educ R 54:458-70 D '17

Rules for the use of shall and will. Lit Digest 53:1142 O 28 '16

Staples of grammar and composition. A. Cross. El School J 18:253-63 D '17

Pronunciation

British and American pronunciation: retrospect and prospect. L. Pound. School R 23: 381-93 Je '15

English at its best. Lit Digest 52:1845-6 Je 24 '16

Fashion and the broad A. C. H. Grandgent. Nation 100:13-14 Ja 7 '15

On spoken English. S. K. Ratcliffe. Liv Age 291:305-8 N 4 '16

Pronunciation of English in America. R. J. Menner. Atlan 115:360-6 Mr '15

Singers' English. Lit Digest 53:671 S 16 '16

Standard of spoken English. B. Matthews. No Am 203:895-903 Je '16

Study and teaching

Association of high-school teachers of English of New York city. School R 23:722-4 D '15

College English teaching. A. M. Brooks. School and Soc 5:653-4 Je 2 '17

Convocation of the University of the state of New York. School and Soc 4:756-60 N 11 '16

Co-operation of departments in English instruction and practice. E: H. Webster. Educa 35:409-21 Mr '15

Correlation of English and content subjects. F: S. Camp. School R 26:55-7 Ja '18

Cost and labor of English teaching. E. M. Hopkins. Nat Educ Assn 1915:114-19

Differentiation of English classes in the high school. M. C. Mahy. Educa 36:575-80 My '16

Economy of time in English. J: J. Mahoney. School and Soc 2:96-8 Jl 17 '15

English apparatus. C. H. Ward. Educa 36:172-81 N '15

English as she is taught. S. Leacock. il Harp W 62:203 F 26 '16

English for apprentices. R. W. Tarbell and J. J. Metz. Ind Arts M 7:452-4 D '18

English for prevocational boys. F. M. Leavitt and E. Brown. El School J 16:22-31, 82-90 S-O '15

English in college. Nation 101:14-15 Jl 1 '15

English in the elementary school. G. Earhart and J. Small. El School J 16:32-48 S '15

English in the normal school. J. F. Hosic. School and Soc 5:571-6 My 19 '17

English problem and the junior high school. M. M. Manley. Educa 38:208-14 D '17

Examination outline for language work. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 35:248-52, 366-70, 450-2, 511-15 D '14, F-Ap '15

Experiment in co-operation in English. H. V. Church. diags School R 23:670-8 D '15

Fluency first, or accuracy? H. W. Hawk. Nation 107:97 Jl 27 '18

Harvard English plan. H. F. Fore. Nation 101: 146-7 Jl 29 '15

High-school course in English. School R 24: 233-5 Mr '16

Incidental teaching of English in school shops. F. A. Norris. il Manual Train 18:13-15 S '16

Interim report on the teaching of English. School and Soc 7:679-80 Je 8 '18

Is the study of Latin advantageous to the study of English? M. T. Dallam. Educ R 54:500-3 D '17

More about speeding-up. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 43:139-43 Ap '16

More about the teaching of English. D: Y. Thomas. School and Soc 5:141-3 F 3 '17

Ph group of words: how to enliven your work in language. E. M. Bolenius. El School J 17:281-5 D '16

Pupil who fails in secondary school English; how to teach him. H. W. Gammans. Educa 35:378-84, 565-70 F, My '15

Related English of cooking. A. L. Gookin. Ind Arts M 5:394-5 S '16

Relation of Latin to work in English. P. J Kruse. School and Soc 2:750-1 N 20 '15

Reorganization of English in secondary schools. J. F. Hosic. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,2:1-181

Reorganization of English in secondary schools. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 38:478-82 F '18

Reorganization of English in the elementary school. E. G. Beasley. El School J 16:565-70 Je '16

Reorganization of English in the secondary schools. School and Soc 7:13-14 Ja 5 '18

Selling English. E: W. Dolch, jr. Educa 38: 447-9 F '18

Some recent books in the field of English. J. F. Hosic. School and Soc 3:785-91 My 27 '16

Speech and education. S. P. Duggan. School and Soc 5:487-90 Ap 28 '17

Speech training in public high schools. G: A. Dawson. Q J Pub Speak 2:1-8 Ja '16

Standards in English. W. C. Sayrs. Educa 37: 640-6 Je '17

Standards of efficiency in the teaching of English. School R 23:719-20 D '15

Stronger foundation for, and a better command of, spoken and written English. Nat Educ Assn 1917:690-707

Study of the common mistakes in pupils' oral English. I. Sears and A. Diebel. El School J 17:44-54 S '16

Summary of the forthcoming report of the national joint committee on the reorganization of high-school English. Nat Educ Assn 1916:559-66

Teaching children to write English (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 3:74 My 22 '15

Teaching of English in secondary schools. J. R. Jewell. School and Soc 4:731-5 N 11 '16

Teaching of English in the high schools; summary of report. School and Soc 3:941-5 Je 24 '16

Teaching of English to engineers. J. W. Tupper. School and Soc 4:53-8 Jl 8 '16

Technical points in elementary English. H. P. Smith. El School J 19:54-68 S '18

Thinking on the third rail. D: Lambuth. Ind 87:230 Ag 14 '16

Vocational English. R. P. Parkhill. Ind Arts M 7:303-4 Ag '18

Well of English, and the bucket. B. Johnson. Cent 90:298-304 Je '15

What is English? C. H. Ward. Educ R 51:168-78 F '16

What lies back of co-operation in teaching English. School R 24:75-7 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

English language—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Work of the committee on standards in English. C. M. Gerrish. Educa 36:95-101 O '15

See also English language—Composition; English language—Grammar; English literature—Study and teaching; Oral composition; Spelling

Bibliography

Some recent books in the English department. W. W. Hatfield. School and Soc 5:710-14 Je 16 '17

Teaching English to aliens; bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. W. Talbot. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,39:1-76

English language, Mastering the. World Outl 3:15 N '17

English literature
Entente of the intellect. Lit Digest 53:1466 D 2 '16

Fashions, foibles and feuds of nineteenth-century letters. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 297:538-48 Je 1 '18

Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. Contemp 107:469-71 Ap '15

Imported literature. A. Seaforth. Overland n s 68:210-13 S '16

Literary stagnation in England. J. C. Squire. Dial 59:306-8 O 14 '15

Literature and life in the Victorian age. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:106-11 N '16

New German strafe. Lit Digest 55:32-3 Jl 28 '17

New paths, edited by C. W. Beaumont and M. T. H. Sadler. Review by R: Aldington. Dial 65:149-50 S 5 '18

Our literary independence of England. Lit Digest 58:37 Ag 3 '18

Passionate Victorians. C: L. Moore. Dial 60: 523-5 Je 8 '16

Peace of the Augustans, by G: Saintsbury. Review. Liv Age 288:688-92 Mr 11 '16

Poetry and shopkeeping. Muezzin. Liv Age 293:685-8 Je 16 '17

Popular English literature today. Liv Age 294:496-9 Ag 25 '17

September a century ago. J. Moffatt. Contemp 112:287-92 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 224-9 O 27 '17

Virtuous Victorian. A. Reppller. Nation 104: 184-6 F 15 '17

See also American literature; Authors, English; Canadian literature; English drama; English essays; English fiction; English language; English poetry; Irish literature; Old English language and literature

Bibliography

Literary affairs in London. E. Shanks. Dial 63:385-7 O 25 '17

History

Age of Shakespeare. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:539-44 Ag '16

Cambridge history of English literature. Review. Dial 58:205-8 Mr 18 '15

Modern English literature, from Chaucer to the present day, by G. H. Mair. Review. Dial 58:15-8 Ja 1 '15

Study and teaching

By-products of the English laboratory. E. A. Starbuck. Educa 36:504-13 Ap '16

Convocation of the University of the state of New York. School and Soc 4:756-60 N 11 '16

Co-operation between ancient history and English. E. G. Hobson. School R 25:480-7 S '17

Differentiation of English classes in the high school. M. C. Mahy. Educa 36:575-80 My '16

Drama and the English course. T. B. Hinckley. School R 26:423-37 Je '18

Editing to kill. J: B. Opdycke. School R 23: 225-35 Ap '15

English in modern education: aims and method. E. Greenlaw. School and Soc 5:451-9 Ap 21 '17

Examination outline for English work; fourth year in the high school. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 36:163-7 N '15

Feeling for literature. Brother Leo. Educ R 56:294-304 N '18

Humanizing English teachers. F. R. Arnold. Educa 36:459-61 Mr '16

Literature for beginners. J. W. Linn. New Repub 12:14-16 Ag 4 '17

Pedagogue's plaint. A. F. Trams. School and Soc 5:467-9 Ap 21 '17

Reorganization of English in secondary schools. J. F. Hosic. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917, 2:1-181

Reorganization of English in secondary schools. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 38:478-82 F '18

Some recent books in the field of English. J. F. Hosic. School and Soc 3:785-91 My 27 '16

Summary of the forthcoming report of the national joint committee on the reorganization of high-school English. Nat Educ Assn 1916:559-66

Teaching of English and the study of the classics. L. Cooper. Educ R 49:37-47 Ja '15

Teaching of English in secondary schools. J. R. Jewell. School and Soc 4:731-5 N 11 '16

Teaching of English in the high schools; summary of report. School and Soc 3:941-5 Je 24 '16

Teaching of English to engineers. J. W. Tupper. School and Soc 4:53-8 Jl 8 '16

What is English? C. H. Ward. Educ R 51:168-78 F '16

See also English language—Study and teaching

English poetry
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 46:125-35, 233-45, 428-37, 563-71, 636-46; 47:58-72, 125-38, 255-69, 388-400, 545-58 O '17-Jl '18

British poets: Gibson and others. O. W. Firkins. Nation 103:347-9 O 12 '16

British wars and the poets. R. K. Gordon. Canad M 45:334-42 Ag '15

Christopher Marlowe and some minor contemporaries. A. C: Swinburne. No Am 203: 742-8 My '16; Same. Fortn 105:764-92 My '16

Dying art of the light lyricist. Nation 105:169 Ag 16 '17

England of English poets. Liv Age 285:677-81 Je 12 '15

English Parnassian—and some others. Liv Age 292:366-70 F 10 '17

English voices. O. W. Firkins. Nation 107: 201-3 Ag 24 '18

Lyre in Britain. O. W. Firkins. Nation 105:66-8 Jl 19 '17

Napoleonic wars in English poetry. E. Gosse. Edin R 221:86-104 Ja '15

Narrative poetry and the vestigial lyric. C. Aiken. Dial 65:70-1 Jl 18 '18

Peasant in British poetry. G. Douglas. Fortn 110:558-66 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:344-50 N 9 '18

Poetry and national character. Liv Age 287: 352-8 N 6 '15

Poetry insurgent and resurgent. O. W. Firkins. Atlan 120:497-503 O '17

Poets militant. J. B. Rittenhouse. Bookm 47: 93-8 Mr '18

Racial patriotism in poetry. G. E. Hodgson. Liv Age 292:735-40 Mr 24 '17

Rupert Brooke and other English poets. O. W. Firkins. Nation 102:162-3 F 10 '16

Soldier poets. E. B. Osborn. Liv Age 296: 48-52 Ja 5 '18

Soldier poets: music from the trenches that never dies. L. Seavers. Liv Age 292:534-6 Mr 3 '17; Same. Overland n s 69:514-16 Je '17

Some poets of to-day. S. P. B. Mais. 19th Cent 80:1008-22 N '16

Some soldier poets. E. Gosse. Edin R 226: 296-316 O '17

Soul of England. Scriptor. Liv Age 293:599-606 Je 9 '17

War and the poets. L. Abercrombie. Quar 224:395-414 O '15; Same. Liv Age 288:3-15 Ja 1 '16

Young poets. Liv Age 289:374-8 My 6 '16

See also American poetry; English literature; Poets, English

English poets. See Poets, English

English pronunciation. See English language—Pronunciation

Digitized by Google

English sculpture. See Sculpture, British

English songs. See Songs, English

English sparrows
English sparrow. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 19:60-3 Ja '17
English sparrow—an Ishmael. H. Whipple. Country Life 30:122 My '16
Is there a sparrow crisis in this country? il Cur Opinion 63:183 S '17
Prussianizing the campaign against sparrows. N. Blanchan. Country Life 32:82 S '17
Sending the sparrows to pot. Art World 1:242 Ja '17
Sparrows for Canada; poem. Bird Lore 17:206-7 My '15
Word for the English sparrow. A. M. Burke; K. P. Kirkwood. il Country Life 30:43 O '16

English walnut trees. See Walnut trees

Englishman philosophizes. Liv Age 287:688-92 D 11 '15

Englishman prays. Liv Age 289:445-7 My 13 '16

Englishmen. See English, The

Engravers
Mezzotint engravings. H. Wright. il Art and Archaeol 7:131-9 Mr '18

Engraving
Goldsmiths' college school of art. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 65:118-25 O '18
Graphic arts. Nation 104:28-9 Ja 4 '17
Magic line. T. Cole. il Cent 93:547-59 F '17
Two new methods in the graphic art: subchromatic and brulegravure. il Int Studio 57:sup26-7 N '15
See also Engravings; Etching; Lithography; Mezzotint engraving; Wood engraving

Engraving and printing, Bureau of. See United States—Engraving and printing, Bureau of

Engravings
Art of Timothy Cole. G: H. Whittle. il Art World 3:378-83 F '18
F. R. Halsey's collection of prints and engravings. Nation 103:449-50 N 9 '16
Giambattista Piranesi, master engraver. R. V. Magoffin. il Art and Archaeol 6:24-40 Jl '17
Luigi Rossini, engraver. R. V. Magoffin. il Art and Archaeol 5:200-12 Ap '17
Modern Italian graphic art. H: F. W. Ganz. il Int Studio 59:204-10 O '16
Paper for artistic printing. D. Hunter. il Sci Am S 82:108 Ag 12 '16
Print room at Bar Harbor, Maine. A. E. Gallatin. il Int Studio 57:sup16-18 N '15
Prints and a frame of mind. L. Simonson. New Repub 2:299-300 Ap 24 '15
Prints for the country home. F. Weitenkampf. il Country Life 33:27-40 D '17
Timothy Cole. R. U. Johnson. Art World 3: 376 F '18
See also Color prints; Etchings

Engravings, Rock. See Petroglyphs

Enlisted specialists schools, Ft. Monroe, Virginia
In the service of the guns. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 119:392-3 N 16 '18

Enlisted wife; story. G. S. Richmond. Ladies' H J 35:29 Mr '18

Enlistment. See Military service; Recruiting and enlistment

Enneking, John Joseph
Portrait. Photo-Era 38:2 Ja '17

Ennis, Isabel A.
Causes of the present shortage of teachers. School and Soc 8:461-3 O 19 '18

Eno, Amos F.
Bequests for education of Amos F. Eno. School and Soc 2:813-14 D 4 '15

Enoch Soames; story. M. Beerbohm. il Cent 92: 1-19 My '16

Enright, John
School garden and its value. Am City (T and C ed) 15:524-6 N '16

Enright, Richard E.
Plan to help policemen out of tight places; an interview with Commissioner Enright. H. H. Moore. por Outlook 120:126-7 S 25 '18

Enright, Thomas F.
Portrait. Outlook 117:463 N 21 '17

Ensemble playing
Ensemble. J. A. Fuller-Maitland. Mus Q 1:83-92 Ja '15
How to organize ensemble music classes or clubs. C. Kriens. Musician 21:116 F '16

Ensign, Raymond P.
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:227 My '16

Ensilage
Converting dry fodder into succulent ensilage. R. Maxwell. Country Life 31:128 Ap '17
Horses and ensilage again. G. H. Dacy. Country Life 27:79 Mr '15
Importance of bacterium bulgaricus group in ensilage. O. W. Hunter and L. D. Bushnell. Science n s 43:318-20 Mr 8 '16
Occurrence of mannite in silage and its possible utilization in the manufacture of explosives. A. W. Dox and G. P. Plaisance. Science n s 46:192-3 Ag 24 '17
See also Silos

Entente and the new humanities. M. A. Gerothwohl. Fortn 108:930-41 D '17

Entente cordiale
Entente cordiale; Great Britain and France, yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Y. L. de Lanessan. Contemp 109:564-75 My '16

Entertaining
April parties. C. Grunsky. il Woman's H C 43: 29 Ap '16
Bride's party. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 33:51 N '16
Camouflage party. G. L. Davison. Delin 92:34 Ap '18
Clover luncheon or supper or tea. il Good H 65:61 Ag '17
Entertaining your friends in the country. il Ladies' H J 33:26 Jl '16
Entertainment planned for the holiday hostess and the early winter bride. Woman's H C 43:33 Ja '16
Entertainments to swell your patriotic funds. il Woman's H C 45:62 Mr '18
Fête days of February. G. L. Davison. il Delin 92:23 F '18
First-of-April party. il Ladies' H J 33:49 Ap '16
For brides and graduates. il Woman's H C 44:30 Je '17
Fourth of July house-party. il Woman's H C 43:24 Jl '16
Fourth of July party, picnic, dinner, dance, tea, luncheon. il Good H 64:55 Je '17
From Christmas eve to New Year's night. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:23 Ja '17
Fun and frolic for your Christmas party. G. L. Davison. Delin 93:24 D '18
Giving an oriental fête. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:94 Je '17
Have you one of these? the luncheon thriller. Lit Digest 54:848 Mr 24 '17
January hostess; how to entertain on New Year's and Twelfth night. Woman's H C 42: 36 Ja '15
June social affairs for brides of yesterday, to-day and to-morrow. Woman's H C 43:33 Je '16
Kitchen shower for a bride. R. Carr. Delin 89:37 Ag '16
Merry March evenings. V. Hunt. Ladies' H J 33:72 Mr '16
My social diversions must have reasons. V. Hunt. Ladies' H J 35:42 Ap '18
New Hawaiian note. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:75 My '17
New parties for this month. V. Hunt. il Ladies H J 32:42 F '15
New, pretty and simple for your club or charity tea. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 35:52 F '18
New summer parties. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 35:35 Jl '18
New winter parties. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 35:43 Ja '18
Party shop that serves you with ideas. il Ladies' H J 34:35 F; 28 Mr; 50 Ap; 55 My; 53 Je '17
Patriotic garden parties. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:77 Je '17
Plantation party. G. L. Davison. il Delin 91: 27 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Entertaining—*Continued*
Robert Burns birthday tea. J. H. Gallagher. il Delin 90:27 F '17
September parties for home and college fun. Woman's H C 43:26 S '16
Should a party on Easter week befall, sail in with peace ship, doves, and all. G. Rosiere and C. Cranston. il Good H 64:71 Mr '17
Shower, announcement and Valentine parties. il Ladies' H J 33:37 F '16
Up-to-the-minute parties. Woman's H C 44: 20 S '17
We must have some pleasure in spite of war; some new party ideas. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:40 O '17
When you want to entertain. I. C. Bailey Allen. il Ladies' H J 32:48 O '15
Ye olde time Puritan party. A. C. Mathewson. il Delin 89:37 N '16

See also Amusements; Children's amusements; Entertainments; Hospitality; Luncheons

Entertainments
After seven o'clock P. M.; how folks spend happy evenings. Ladies' H J 32:39 Je; 32 Jl; 37 N '15
April fool entertainments. Woman's H C 42: 34 Ap '15
Instead of the movies. Scrib M 57:643-4 My '15
Mabel Poillon—director of entertainments. B. Reid. il Illus World 24:598-9 Ja '16
New fruit festivals. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 33:35 Je '16
Patriotic programs. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H J 35:102 O '18
Summer-girl minstrels. H. J. Ferris. Ladies' H J 33:36 Ag '16
Tipperary party. J. B. Eastland. il Delin 87:28 N '15

See also Amateur theatricals; Amusements; Christmas entertainments; Church entertainments; Easter entertainments; Entertaining; Festivals; Moving pictures; Pageants; Pantomime; Recreation; School entertainments; Theater

Enthusiasm
Uplift of enthusiasm. M. O. Williams. Home Prog 4:1168-9 Ag '15

Enticement. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 110:385-90 S '16

Entomology. See Insects

Entomology, Economic. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Entraigues, Emmanuel Henri Louis Alexandre de Launay, comte d'. See Antraigues, Emmanuel

Entrance requirements, College. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Entrances (houses)
Your own home: the approach to the home. il Craftsman 28:202-10 My '15

Entrances and exits; a Memorial day circus. J. D. Bacon. il Delin 91:18-19 O '17

Entraygues, Lieutenant d'
German trench-defense methods. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:313-14 N '18

Entrenchments. See Intrenchments

En Vedette, pseud.
Dutch neutrality. Fortn 103:827-32 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:204-9 Jl 24 '15
Full value of the Japanese alliance. Fortn 102: 808-14 N '14; Same. Liv Age 284:3-8 Ja 2 '15
Holland's opportunity. Fortn 104:316-23 Ag '15
Imposed neutrality of Belgium. Fortn 105: 659-67 Ap '16

Envelop sealer
Envelop sealer of the pension office. il Sci Am 112:162 F 13 '15

Envelopes
Under separate cover. il Sci Am 117:82 Ag 4 '17

Enver Pasha
Enver Bey and his golden sandals. M. Harry. Cur Opinion 60:442 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1874 Je 24 '16
Enver Pasha and the revolt of the holy places. Cur Opinion 61:86-7 Ag '16
Enver Pasha, the strong man of Turkey. A. Rustem. World's Work 29:300-1 Ja '15
Enver Pasha's reign of terror at Constantinople. Cur Opinion 59:154-5 S '15
Most melodramatic figure in the theater of war. por Cur Opinion 60:248-50 Ap '16
Portrait. World's Work 29:290; 36-62, 481 Ja '15, My, S '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 320 N '16; Asia 18:532 Jl '18
Romantic career of Enver Pasha. L: A. Springer. il por Asia 17:457-61 Ag '17
Turkish patriot. L. R. Freeman. por R of Rs 52:182-4 Ag '15

Environment
Culture and environment. A. A. Goldenweiser. Am J Soc 21:628-33 Mr '16
Environment and education. I. W. Howerth. Educ R 51:139-48 F '16
Environment as a factor in feeble-mindedness. I. Case and K. Lewis. bibliog Am J Soc 23:661-9 Mr '18
Heredity, environment, and civilization; factors controlling human behavior as illustrated by the natives of the southwestern United States. A. L. Kroeber. Sci Am S 86: 210-12 O 5 '18

See also Adaptation (biology); Evolution; Heredity

Enzinger, George
Formation of local music teachers' organizations. Musician 20:500-1 Ag '15

Enzymes
Cause of mustiness in bread. A. M. Wright. Sci Am S 82:403 D 23 '16
Chemical study of enzyme action. K. G: Falk. Science n s 47:423-9 My 3 '18
Enzyme action in marine algæ. A. R. Davis. Science n s 44:434 S 22 '16
Enzymes—substances which transform food into body constituents. J. Takamine, jr. Sci Am S 83:21 Ja 18 '17
Function of enzymes. S: C. Prescott. Sci Am S 79:67 Ja 30 '15
Genetic factors and enzyme reaction. R: Goldschmidt. Science n s 43:98-100 Ja 21 '16
Mechanism of chemical change in living organisms; how a slow reaction can be made to go faster. W. M. Bayliss. Sci Am S 82: 226-7 O 7 '16
What are enzymes? B: Horowitz. Sci Monthly 6:253-9 Mr '18

See also Diastase

Eoanthropus Dawsoni. See Piltdown man

Eocene period. See Paleontology—Eocene

Eolithic period. See Stone age

Eoliths. See Stone implements and weapons

Eothen, pseud.
Kei Hara, journalist-premier. Nation 107:413 O 12 '18
Lieutenant-general Kikuzo Otani. Nation 107:291 S 14 '18
Terauchi, ex-premier of Japan. Nation 107:343-4 S 28 '18

Ephesus
Temple of Diana at Ephesus. E. J. Banks. il Art and Archaeol 5:13-19 Ja '17

Epictetus
First century and twentieth century. Liv Age 293:403-8 My 19 '17

Epictetus, jr., Observations of. L. Allen. Forum 59:315, 511, 603, 666; 60:44, 235, 371, 415 Mr-O '18

Epicycles. See Orbits

Epidaurus, Greece
Epidaurus and Greek and Roman medicine. C: N. Smiley. il Art and Archaeol 7:120-30 Mr '18

Epidemic; story. E. M. Kelley. il Everybody's 33:16-21 Jl '15

Epidemics
Control of epidemic diseases and the causes of death. Sci Monthly 3:410-12 O '16
European apprehensions of a general pestilence. Cur Opinion 58:412 Je '15
Plagues in Europe and America. Survey 40:720 S 28 '18

Digitized by Google

Epidemics —*Continued*
Two historic world-pestilences robbed of their terrors by modern sanitation. D. Greenberg. il maps Sci Monthly 4:554-66 Je '17
See also Black death; Contagion and contagious diseases; Infantile paralysis; Infection and infectious diseases; Influenza; Quarantine

Epigram; sketch. Liv Age 290:378-9 Ag 5 '16

Epigrams
American aphorisms. B. Matthews. Harper 131:864-8 N '15
English *tanka*. E. W. Clement. Dial 63:406 O 25 '17
Presidential epigram. H. M. Allen. Bellman 23:270-2 S 8 '17
Some epigrams of Asia. Asia 17:740 N '17

Epilepsy and epileptics
Do we inherit epilepsy? W: Brady. Illus World 28:773-4 Ja '18
Program for the state care of the feeble-minded and epileptic. J. E. W. Wallin. School and Soc 4:723-31 N 11 '16

Epilogue; story. G. Hall. Cent 90:169-86 Je '15

Epirus
Dramatic case of Epirus. G. S. Mathews. New Repub 3:146-8 Je 12 '15

Episcopal church. See Church of England; Protestant episcopal church

Episcopate, Historic. See Bishops

Episode; story. R. Wray. Cent 93:629-33 F '17

Epistemology. See Knowledge

Epistolary French. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 285:755-7 Je 19 '15

Epithelium
Cilia in the arthropoda. N. Fasten. Science n s 46:440-2 N 2 '17

Eppelsheimer, Frederick
Twin-six engines for aeroplanes. Sci Am 113: 421+ N 13 '15
Where wings are made for fighting men. Sci Am 113:204-5 S 4 '15

Eppley, Marion
Anti-submarine patrol. Sci Am 116:222-3 Mr 3 '17

Epry, Charles
Ripple marks. Smithson Rept 1913:307-18; Same. Sci Am S 80:188-91 S 18 '15

Epstein, Jacob
Sculpture of Jacob Epstein. J: Cournos. Fortn 107:1010-19 Je '17

Epstein, Richard
Mentality behind piano technic; Richard Epstein discusses problems of modern piano playing. O. Downes. por Musician 21:655-7 N '16

Equal pay. See Teachers—Salaries; Wages

Equality
Duplicity of democracy. A. H. Lloyd. Am J Soc 21:1-14 Jl '15
Economic equality. W. E. Weyl. New Repub 1:13-14 Ja 23 '15
Equality of peoples. Ind 80:485 D 28 '14
Secret society of mankind. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 293:429-32 My 19 '17
See also Class distinction; Democracy; Liberty; Socialism

Equation; story. B. Glynn. Overland n s 68:123-5 Ag '16

Equations
Equations as statements about things. D: L. Webster. Science n s 46:187-9 Ag 24 '17
New fundamental equation in optics. C. W. Woodworth. Science n s 43:324-5 Je 9 '16
New method for the graphical solution of algebraic equations. H. G. Deming. Science n s 43:576-80 Ap 21 '16
Simple demonstration for Euler's dynamical equations. A. T. Jones. Science n s 46:312-13 S 28 '17

Equestrian statues. See Statues

Equilibrium
Biological effects of centrifugal action; a study of the causes of disturbances of equilibrium. H. Clément. Sci Am S 85:258-9 Ap 27 '18
Keeping balanced in the air. Lit Digest 55: 24 N 3 '17

Equipment companies
Equipment companies hard hit. Lit Digest 50:662 Mr 20 '15

Equitable life assurance society
Equitable life. Ind 83:170 Ag 2 '15

Equity. See Justice

Erasing the hyphen. G. Barnum. Outlook 112: 400-1 F 16 '16

Erasmus, Desiderius
Erasmus, the educator of Europe. F. Watson. 19th Cent 79:569-84 Mr '16
Portrait, painted by Hans Holbein. Art and Archaeol 5:277 My '17
Three sacred tongues; Erasmus' Colloquies. Ind 85:73-4 Ja 17 '16

Erb, Frank Otis
Development of the young people's movement. Bib World 48:129-92 S '16

Erb, John Lawrence
Elementary music education as a basis for secondary and higher music education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:851-5
Message from the music teachers' national association. Musician 23:607 S '18
Music in the American university. Mus Q 3:28-33 Ja '17
Musical examinations. Musician 21:457 Ag '16
Organ recital and popular favor. Musician 20:59-60 Ja '15
Organ recital hour. Musician 20:130-2 F '15

Erckmann, Emile. See Erckmann-Chatrian

Erckmann-Chatrian (Emile Erckmann and Alexandre Chatrian)
Novels of Erckmann-Chatrian. Bookm 40: 494-7 Ja '15

Erdgeist; drama. See Wedekind, Frank

Erdman, Walter C.
Bible in Chosen. Mis R 40:675-80, 752-8 S-O '17

Erdmann, Edgar. See Colby, Elbridge, jt. auth.

Erdmann, Rhoda
Portrait. Ind 87:299 Ag 28 '16

Eremite of today. M. Grant. Liv Age 295:696-9 D 15 '17

Ergotism
Ergotism; an interesting human and animal disease caused by a fungus. A. A. Hansen. il Sci Am 118:590 Je 29 '18

Erica. See Heather

Erickson, C. I., and King, Irving
Comparison of visual and oral presentation of lessons in the case of pupils from the third to the ninth grades. School and Soc 6:146-8 Ag 4 '17

Erickson, Halford
Advantages of state regulation. Ann Am Acad 57:123-62 Ja '15

Ericson, John Ernst
Is common sense in Chicago limited to 41 per cent of the population? Am City 19:301-2 O '18

Ericson, Otto C.
Are my prices right? System 27:8-11 Ja '15
Portrait. System 27:2 Ja '15

Ericsson, Ellie
Portrait. Survey 35:586 F 12 '16

Erie, Pennsylvania

Charities
Values resulting from the federation of private charities in Erie, Pa. G. T. Justis. Am City 14:468-70 My '16

Education
Campaigning for high school attendance. il Am City 16:363-5 Ap '17
Erie adopts vocational education program. Ind Arts M 6:457-8 N '17

Erie canal. See New York state barge canal

Erie railroad
Erie's betterments since 1901. Lit Digest 54: 956 Mr 31 '17
Erie's problem that holds back dividends. Lit Digest 52:1122 Ap 15 '16

Digitized by Google

Erie railroad—*Continued*
From brakeman to president of the road. Lit Digest 53:1202 N 4 '16
New Erie's new surplus and the road's eightieth anniversary. Lit Digest 51:986 O 30 '15

Erlanger, Joseph
Reply to Dr Bleile. Science n s 46:409-10 O 26 '17
Rôle of Boyle's law in clinical sphygmomanometry. Science n s 45:384-5 Ap 20 '17

Ernest, Joseph
Angel fish. Collier's 57:7-9 Ag 5 '16
Zizi's hat. Cent 89:914-26 Ap '15

Ernest, or parent for a day. R. Bourne. Atlan 119:778-86 Je '17

Ernolith
Buttons as a by-product of beer. Sci Am 115: 423 N 4 '16
Ernolith: a new celluloid substitute. il Sci Am 114:623 Je 10 '16

Ernst Günther, duke of Schleswig-Holstein
Royal strafe for our president. por Lit Digest 56:24 Mr 30 '18

Erosion
Blasting to correct soil erosion. J. R. Mattern. il Country Life 32:132 O '17
Drainage to prevent erosion. B. Brooks. Sci Am S 82:45 Jl 15 '16
Effect of cattle on the erosion of cañon bottoms. J. T. Duce. Science n s 47:450-2 My 10 '18
Farms, forests, and erosion. S: T. Dana. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:107-34
Land that runs away. il Lit Digest 52:1696 Je 10 '16
Rate of continental denudation. C: Keyes. Science n s 40:933-4 D 25 '14
Rate of continental denudation. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 41:244-5 F 12 '15
Saving soil by dynamite. Lit Digest 56:24 Mr 2 '18
Warfare on our eastern coast. J: O. La Gorce. il Nat Geog M 28:195-230 S '15
See also Coast changes; Sedimentation and deposition

Errázuriz, Isidoro
Portrait. Pan Am M 27:84 Je '18

Errors. See Blunders

Erskine, Albert Russel
Helping our men to do more. System 32: 890-4 D '17
Investment principles of an American business man. World's Work 37:23 N '18

Erskine, John
Ode to Dr Abraham Flexner; poem. Ind 86: 349 My 29 '16; Same. Cent 93:479 Ja '17; Same. Manual Train 18:249 F '17
Portrait. Bookm 43:238 My '16; Ind 86:520 Je 26 '16

Erskine, Lillian
Rivets and men. Everybody's 38:41-4 Mr '18

—and Cleveland, Treadwell, jr.
In the trenches of labor. Everybody's 37:56-64 Jl '17
New men for old. Everybody's 36:414-27 Ap '17

—and Roach, John
Standardization of working essentials. Ann Am Acad 71:82-95 My '17

Erskine-Murray, James
Vibrations, waves and resonance. Sci Am S 83:34-5, 62-4, 78-80, 94-5 Ja 20-F 10 '17

Erstwhile Susan (drama by H. R. Martin and M. de Forest)
Criticism. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 60:352-6 Ap '16
Mrs. Fiske in Erstwhile Susan. Nation 102:114-15 Ja 27 '16

Ervine, St John Greer
Four Irish plays. Review. Nation 102:654 Je 15 '16
John Ferguson. See John Ferguson (drama)
Later plays of Mr John Galsworthy. Fortn 110:83-92 Jl '18
Poetry of Rupert Brooke. No Am 202:432-40 S '15
Raided. Cent 97:116-20 N '18
Story of the Irish rebellion. Cent 93:22-39 N '16
War and literature. No Am 202:92-9 Jl '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:367 Je '15
Versatile genius of St. John Ervine. por Cur Opinion 58:426-7 Je '15

Erwin, Tennessee
Industrial housing developments in America; a colony in the Blue Ridge mountains at Erwin, Tenn. L. Veiller. il plans Arch Rec 43:547-59 Je '18

Erythrocytes. See Blood

Erzberger, Matthias
Erzberger and his dove of peace. Lit Digest 55:38-9 S 1 '17
Portrait. R of Rs 56:230 S '17; Ind 96:248 N 23 '18
Repudiation of Erzberger. E: T. Heyn. Public 21:600-2 My 11 '18

Erzerum, Turkey in Asia
Capture of Erzerum. map Ind 85:295-6 F 28 '16
Erzerum and Bagdad. Nation 102:211-12 F 24 '16
Fall of Erzerum. map Lit Digest 52:489 F 26 '16
Fall of Erzerum. G. Morgan. map New Repub 8:9-10 Ag 5 '16
Mystic vengeance of the Slav; the meaning of the move on Erzerum. W. M. Fullerton. World's Work 32:196-202 Je '16
Story of the war: Erzerum, and after. Outlook 112:479 Mr 1 '16
Verdun and Erzerum. Nation 102:301-2 Mr 16 '16
Verdun and Erzerum. World's Work 32:111-15 My '16

Esau's daughter; story. M. Synon. il Scrib M 57:431-44 Ap '15

Escape; story. E. G. Rowe. il Sunset 35:1133-7 D '15

Escape from freedom; story. W. D. Steele. il Harper 133:739-48 O '16

Escape of Cyrus; story. E. Foote. il Sunset 35: 722-31 O '15

Escapes
Escape from a Canadian prison. Lit Digest 52: 989 Ap 8 '16
Escape from a German prison-camp. Lit Digest 57:39-54 My 18 '18
How an English prisoner-of-war escaped from Germany. A. C. Dunstan. Fortn 103:987-1002 Je '15
How I escaped from German captivity. J. W. Yoselevitch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:256-9 N '16
Hussar's escape from Siberia. Lit Digest 54: 1803 Je 9 '17
Over No-Man's Land to freedom. W. A. Roberts. Forum 57:655-64 Je '17
Perilous escape by sea. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:120-2 O '16
Road to freedom through an empty barrel, story of a Belgian refugee. il Sci Am 119: 145 Ag 24 '18
Wayward German refugee. Lit Digest 52:1304 My 6 '16

Escard, Jean
Alterability of aluminum. Sci Am S 86:127-8 Ag 24 '18

Esch, John Jacob
Regulation of car service under government control of operation. Ann Am Acad 76:34-41 Mr '18

Eschatology
Eschatology of the Fourth Gospel. Bib World 49:362-3 Je '17
Eschatology of the second century. Bib World 49:365-6 Je '17
Permanent value of the primitive Christian eschatology. F: C. Grant. Bib World 49:157-68 Mr '17

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet
American embassy. Contemp 114:421-6 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:543-8 N 30 '18
Beginnings of the Anglo-French alliance. Contemp 109:732-9 Je '16
Disraeli's young men. Contemp 110:487-93 O '16
Dropped stitches in Disraelian biography. Contemp 107:76-84 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284: 420-7 F 13 '15
Fashions, foibles and feuds of nineteenth-century letters. Liv Age 297:538-48 Je 1 '18

Digitized by Google

Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet—*Continued*
First Lord Rothschild. Contemp 107:652-8 My '15
Grey and Greylings. Contemp 112:433-7 O '17
Heredity in British brains. Liv Age 297:602-7 Je 8 '18
House, the country-house and the time-table. Liv Age 287:486-94 N 20 '15
International cement of art and letters. Liv Age 286:359-68 Ag 7 '15
King George V. and his people. Liv Age 286: 608-15 S 4 '15
Last of the marquises. Fortn 105:859-71 My '16
Lord Beaconsfield in society. Fortn 103:431-42 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:217-26 Ap 24 '15
Lord Cromer behind the scenes. Contemp 111: 336-44 Mr '17
New diplomacy and the old tradition. Fortn 104:733-46 O '15
Old and new in the daily press. Quar 227:353-68 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 294:153-62 Jl 21 '17
Pleasure towns in war time. Fortn 109:934-43 Je '18
Rise and progress of the English dinner. Fortn 107:313-25 F '17; Same. Liv Age 293:25-35 Ap 7 '17
Social adventures of the faculty. Fortn 108: 613-26 O '17
Theatrical landmarks. Edin R 227:85-96 Ja '18
Two epochs behind the Fleet street scenes. Liv Age 284:281-91 Ja 30 '15
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. Liv Age 294:680-5 S 15 '17

Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2nd viscount
Lord K. Liv Age 290:398-403 Ag 12 '16
Pax mundi. Liv Age 294:713-19 S 22 '17

Eshleman, John Morton
What regulation must accomplish if it is to be permanent. Ann Am Acad 57:94-110 Ja '15
From section boss to lieutenant-governor. Outlook 112:944-5 Ap 26 '16

Eskimo dogs
Let the huskie tell it. J. P. H. Perry. il Outing 71:401-4 Mr '18

Eskimo messenger; story. T. S. Solomons. il Collier's 54:7-8 F 6 '15

Eskimos
Ancient distribution of the Labrador Eskimo. E. W. Hawkes. Sci Am S 83:358 Je 9 '17
Childhood among the Labrador Eskimo. Sci Am S 84:67 Ag 4 '17
Community centers in the Arctic circle. H. Sinclair. il World Outl 3:23 N '17
Educating the Eskimo. Lit Digest 54:940 Mr 31 '17
Eskimo marriage, music, and philosophy. G. Mason. il Outlook 116:141-2 My 23 '17
Eskimo migrations in Greenland. Sci Am S 83:185 Mr 24 '17
Eskimo on the talking machine. il Ind 87:456-7 S 25 '16
Eskimo patriot. L. Amy. Canad M 51:212-18 Jl '18
Eskimo society event. E. F. Baldwin. il World Outl 4:13 My '18
Eskimo year. E. W. Hawkes. Sci Am S 83: 373 Je 16 '17
Games of the Labrador Eskimo. E. W. Hawkes. Sci Am S 84:102 Ag 18 '17
Health when the home is an igloo. Survey 37: 494-5 Ja 27 '17
Most backward Americans. W: Thompson. il World Outl 4:12 My '18
Report on the work of the Bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1912-13. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,31:1-62
Strange blond race of Victoria island. Lit Digest 56:82-4 Mr 30 '18
Strong women of the north. il World Outl 4:13 Ja '18
Trailing Eskimo criminals. Lit Digest 55:69 S 22 '17
See also Arctic exploration

Missions
Christianity among the Eskimo. A. Fullerton. il map Mis R 40:602-7 Ag '17

Espenscheid, Lloyd
Man who heard Washington in Hawaii. por Sci Am 114:83 Ja 15 '16

Espenshade, Abraham Howry
Occupations of the parents of college students. School and Soc 3:869-70 Je 10 '16

Esperanto
Case for Esperanto. R. M. Bailey. Sci Am 117:475 D 22 '17
Esperanto facts. Bopomano. Sci Am 118:87 Ja 26 '18

Esperey, Franchet d'
Portrait. Ind 96:44 O 12 '18; Outlook 120:261 O 16 '18; R of Rs 58:472 N '18; St N 46:74 N '18; World's Work 37:2 N '18

Espionage. See Spies

Espionage law
Censorship as finally enacted. Survey 38:245-6 Je 9 '17
Censorship muddle. Nation 104:648-9 My 31 '17
Congress fights censorship. Ind 90:275-6 My 12 '17
Freedom of speech. Z. Chafee, jr. New Repub 17:66-9 N 16 '18
Government's attitude toward the press. W: H. Lamar. Forum 59:129-40 F '18
Humble inquiry. Nation 107:362 O 5 '18
Mr Burleson to rule the press. Lit Digest 55: 12 O 6 '17
Must we go to jail? No Am 206:673-7 N '17
Nation and the post office. Nation 107:336-7 S 28 '18
Our ferocious sentences. Nation 107:504 N 2 '18
Press under post office censorship. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:235-6 N '17
Sense and censorship. Lit Digest 54:1318-19 My 5 '17
Ten years for criticism; sentence given Mrs Rose Pastor Stokes. Lit Digest 57:13 Je 15 '18
To make us spy-proof and bomb-proof. Lit Digest 54:610-12 Mr 10 '17
Why is Roosevelt unjailed? Nation 107:546 N 9 '18

Essad Toptan Pasha
Albania, Austria, Italy, Essad. Contemp 112: 145-50 Ag '17

Essays
Among the essayists. C. Winter. Bookm 40: 563-8 Ja '15
Ego in the essay. Unpop R 6:435-7 O '16
English essay and essayists, by H. Walker. Review. Dial 60:164-5 F 17 '16
Essay and the story (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 132:638-40 Mr '16
Essay renascent. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 42:721-8 F '16
Essays and essayists. C: L. Moore. Dial 59: 45-7 Jl 15 '15
Essays old and new. H. W. Mabie. Outlook 115:52-4 Ja 10 '17
Light essay. R. Bourne. Dial 65:419-20 N 16 '18
See also American essays; English essays

Essen, Germany
Krupps' model town. R. Hunter. il R of Rs 51: 713-19 Je '15

Essences and essential oils
Essential oils and immunity. Sci Am S 82:165 S 9 '16
Important biological problem; the significance of essences and pigments. J. Dufrénoy. Sci Am S 85:210-11 Ap 6 '18
Synthetic perfumes and flavors. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 92:378-81 N 24 '17
Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. Sci Am S 81:367-8 Je 3 '16

Essex, England
Britlingland. J: Blunt. il Bookm 45:586-93 Ag '17

Essex (frigate)
Yarn of the Essex; poem. D. C. Seitz. il Scrib M 61:91-4 Ja '17

Estabrook, Alma. See Ellerbe, Alma (Martin) Estabrook

Estabrook, Henry Dodge
Bewaredness. Ann Am Acad 66:181-6 Jl '16

Estabrook, William Chester
Night call. Woman's H C 43:21 My '16
Theodosia's sun-dog. Canad M 51:219-26 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Esterly, Charles J.
Playground that works the whole year for young and old. Am City (T and C ed) 15: 653-4 D '16

Esthetics
Aesthetic and social criticism. H. Monroe. Poetry 13:37-41 O '18
Aesthetic ideal. F. Roussel-Desplerres. Art World 1:68-73, 138-42, 221-4, 285-8, 359-62, 429-32; 2:57-61, 153-7, 266-70, 360-4, 462-5, 545-9 O '16-S '17
Aesthetfc integrity. L. W. Dodd. Unpop R 4: 336-44 O '15
Æsthetic laws and the moral principle. J: Bunker. Cath World 107:346-57 Je '18
Æsthetic world. M. S. Yewdale. Int Studio 66:sup12-16 N '18
Architecture of humanism, by G. Scott. Review by H: R. Marshall. Nation 100:339-40, 365-7 Mr 25-Ap 1 '15
Art and the scientists. F. H. Sterns. Overland n s 72:340-4 O '18
Beauty and the public. L. D. Taylor. Educa 39:102-11 O '18
Bosanquet's Æsthetic. R. F. A. Hoernle. Nation 101:sup5-6 D 23 '15
Creative criticism: essays on the unity of genius and taste, by J. E. Spingarn. Review by I. Babbitt. Nation 106:138-41 F 7 '18
Creative will: studies in the philosophy and the syntax of æsthetics, by W. H. Wright. Review. Dial 62:15-17 Ja 11 '17
Education in taste. H. B. Alexander. School and Soc 5:97-105 Ja 27 '17
Hermaia; a study in comparative æsthetics, by C. McAlpin. Review. Dial 60:21-2 Ja 6 '16
In defense of bad taste. C. Van Vechten. Bellman 25:131-2 Ag 3 '18
Judgment of Paris; or, The worth of beauty. C: H. Farnsworth. Mus Q 1:162-8 Ap '15
Man's adaptation to beauty. T. Jenks. Int Studio 64:sup92 My '18
Musical analogy in painting. G: Soule. New Repub 6:284-6 Ap 15 '16
Neo-Parnassians. R. E. Ward. Unpop R 10: 106-13 Jl '18
Philosophy of the beautiful. H: R. Marshall. Nation 101:141-2 Jl 29 '15
Preventive aesthetics. E. S. Macdonald. il House B 39:42-3, 87-9, 114, 150-1, 194-5; 40: 38-9, 102-3, 146-8 Ja-Ag '16
Standards. W: C. Brownell. Scrib M 61:277-84, 435-44, 619-26 Mr-My '17
Taste and tradition. P. E. More. Unpop R 8: 112-32 Jl '17
Weather and the artist. J: F. Runciman. Mus Q 4:572-8 O '18
What is the essence of all beauty? F. W. Ruckstuhl. il Art World 1:88-100 N '16
Winckelmann's contribution to the aesthetics of art. W. W. Hyde. Art and Archaeol 7: 140-4 Mr '18

See also Art—Appreciation; Color; Criticism; Impressionism (art); Music; Nature in art; Painting; Poetry; Romanticism; Sculpture

Esthonia
Esthonia, a second Belgium. A. Plip. Contemp 114:292-8 S '18

See also Baltic provinces

Estimates
Cost estimates and estimated costs. H. A. Russell. Ind Management 55:284-8 Ap '18

See also Building—Estimates

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, baron d'
America's duty. Atlan 116:814-22 D '15
Baron d'Estournelles and Mr. Bryan. Outlook 110:589-90 Jl 14 '15
Peace of Ghent and the war of 1914. R of Rs 51:39-43 Ja '15
World statesman. il por R of Rs 51:44-5 Ja '15

El estudiante latino-americano (periodical)
Federation of Latin-American students in the United States. J. M. Hernández. Pan Am M 27:33-4 My '18

Etching
Appreciation of etching. F. Weitenkampf. il Cent 95:572-81 F '18
Goldsmiths' college school of art. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 65:118-25 O '18
Making of an etching. F. Weitenkampf. il Cent 93:887-96 Ap '17
Notes on some Canadian etchers. N. Mactavish. il Int Studio 54:256-64 F '15

See also Engraving

Etchings
American etching to-day. W: A. Bradley. Scrib M 62:641-4 N '17
Aquatints of C. H. Baskett. il Int Studio 62:96-102 S '17
Christmas trees; etchings made in evergreen groves of California, by Ernest Haskell. H. Tolerton. il Sunset 35:1063-9 D '15
English artist's impressions of New York. W: Monk. il Int Studio 55:247-59 Je '15
Etcher of Henry street. A. Phillips. il Survey 35:135-8 N 6 '15
Etcher's point of view. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 48:152-9 D '16
Etchings and their decorative use. R. L. Ames. Am Homes 12:sup4 My '15
Etchings by Francis Osler. il Int Studio 55: 282-7 Je '15
Etchings by Hester Frood. il Int Studio 57: 123-8 D '15
Etchings by J. A. Smith. il Country Life 33:53-5 Ja '18
Etchings, lithographs and drawings of John Sloan. A. E. Gallatin. il Int Studio 58:sup25-8 Mr '16
Etchings of Carlo Casanova. il Int Studio 59: 66-8 Jl '16
Etchings of Childe Hassam. Nation 101:698-9 D 9 '15
Etchings of Flanders by Victor Gilsoul. A. Segard. il Int Studio 57:51-8 N '15
Etchings of Fred Richards. F. Gibson. il Int Studio 64:16-23 Mr '18
Etchings of Robert Spence. F. Gibson. il Int Studio 60:29-36 N '16
Etchings of Vaughan Trowbridge. E. A. Taylor. il Int Studio 58:239-46 Je '16
Etchings of W. P. Robins. il Int Studio 56: 273-6 O '15
Four scenes in American cities. K. Merrill. Cent 92:272a-d Je '16
Frank Brangwyn, the quality of his work. J. Huneker. il Touchstone 3:111-16 My '18
Group of American etchers. T. Kinney. il Int Studio 60:sup121-5 F '17
Jerome Myers as an etcher and a student of human nature. il Craftsman 29:25-32 O '15
Living American etchers: an experiment in Philadelphia. W. H. de B. Nelson. Int Studio 55:sup116 Je '15
Modern Italian graphic art. H: F. W. Ganz. il Int Studio 59:204-10 O '16
Painter-etcher: Thomas R. Congdon. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 58:sup45-8 Ap '16
Paris in etching. F. Weitenkampf. il Scrib M 57:259-62 F '15
Portfolio of etchings. R. F. Seymour. Arch Rec 38:489-96 O '15
Recent etchings by Zorn. il Int Studio 59:81-9 Ag '16
Rembrandt's etchings in the public library. L. Stein. New Repub 14:137-8 Mr 2 '18
Royal society of painter-etchers and engravers. il Int Studio 58:114-22 Ap '16
Six etchings by Lester G. Hornby. Int Studio 66:13-18 N '18
Six etchings of Brooklyn bridge. H. De Ville. il Arch Rec 38:583-91 N '15
Some etchings by Earl Horter. A. Stote. il Bookm 44:240-3 N '16
Some French etchers of the modern school. W: S. Bradley. il Scrib M 64:381-4 S '18
Some new etchings by Mr. James McBey. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 56:17-24 Jl '15
Some recent prints by W. Lee Hankey. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 65:81-91 S '18

See also Engravings

Eternal balance; story. H. R. Abbott. il Cent 96:813-24 O '18

Eternal feminine; story. Mrs. G: Norman. Liv Age 290:509-10 Ag 19 '16

Eternal life. See Immortality

Eternal Magdalene (drama by R. McLaughlin)
Criticism. Nation 101:579 N 11 '15
Plot. New Repub 5:47 N 13 '15; il Harp W 61: 491 N 20 '15; Bookm 42:388 D '15

Digitized by Google

Eternal senator. G: Fitch. il Collier's 54:9 Mr 6 '15

Eternal youth; story. W. D. Steele. il Scrib M 63:473-83 Ap '18

Ethel Lavvander's husband; story. I. M. Evans. il Everybody's 39:30-4 D '18

Ethel's music lessons. See Brower, Harriette

Ether (anesthetic)
Why chloroform is a more powerful and dangerous anesthetic than ether. W. E. Burge. Science n s 46:618-20 D 21 '17
See also Etherometer

Ether (of space)
Does the ether revolve? G: H. Lee. Sci Am 114:151 F 5 '16
Ether ball. N. Johannsen. Sci Am S 85:314 My 18 '18
Ether ball; discussion. E. Woolard; N. Johannsen. Sci Am S 86:331 N 23 '18
Relations of matter and ether. C: Morris. Sci Am S 85:402 Je 29 '18
Relations of matter and ether. E. Woolard. Sci Am S 86:75 Ag 3 '18

Etherometer
Apparatus for mechanical administration of anaesthetics. il Sci Am 113:471 N 27 '15

Ethical culture movement
Ethical culture movement. Outlook 113:169-70 My 24 '16
Forty years of ethical culture. A. G. Spencer. Survey 36:199-200 My '16

Ethical education. See Moral education

Ethics
Acceleration of moral progress. D. Drake. Sci Monthly 2:601-6 Je '16
Adaptability of the ethical teaching of Paul to our times. H: B. Carré. Bib World 48: 331-41 D '16
Æsthetic laws and the moral principle. J: Bunker. Cath World 107:346-57 Je '18
Artist's morality. H. Holley. Forum 53:434-40 Ap '15
Can we control our own morals? D. Drake. Forum 53:223-31 F '15
Culture, ethics, and the war. J. A. Leighton. Forum 53:344-53 Mr '15
Discrimination as the cornerstone of the new ethics of the dust. Cur Opinion 60:272-3 Ap '16
Economic value and moral value. R. B. Perry. Q J Econ 30:443-85 My '16
Ethical standards in the high school. F. Beard. Educ R 48:444-51 D '14
Ethics for real persons. F. H. Giddings. School and Soc 4:624-7 O 21 '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61:407-8 D '16
Eugenists reminded that there is more than one kind of heredity. Cur Opinion 58:111-12 F '15
Evil the husk of God. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 65:561-3 Je '15
$5,000 prize code of morals for children. W: J. Hutchins. Am M 85:26-7 Ap '18
Freudian wish, by E. B. Holt. Review. New Repub 5:101 N 27 '15
Goodness and religion. B. I. Bell. Atlan 118: 362-5 S '16
Higher patriotism. J: G. Hibben. No Am 201: 702-9 My '15
Manners and morals; an unconventional dialogue. J. Jastrow. Unpop R 8:326-42 O '17
Manners and morals—our problem. A. M. Carmalt. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1008-11
Moral failure of the modern cult of efficiency. Cur Opinion 59:39-40 Jl '15
Moral reactions of the war. Ind 84:6 O 4 '15
Morality and convention. H. L. Stewart. Liv Age 297:28-36 Ap 6 '18
Morality in war. H. Ellis. Liv Age 289:815-18 Je 24 '16
On doing good. M. Tomlinson. Forum 53:753-8 Je '15
Religion as the mystic inspiration of moral achievement. Cur Opinion 61:260-1 O '16
Remy de Gourmont's criticism of morality. R. A. Parker. Forum 55:593-600 My '16
Rule of life. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 103: 577-87 Ag '16
Science and morals: antagonists or allies? H: Poincare. Ind 82:39+ Ap 5 '15
Social psychology of morality and its bearing on moral education. J. K. Folsom. Am J Soc 23:433-90 Ja '18
Soldier and a gentleman. Liv Age 290:305-7 Jl 29 '16
Sub specie æternitatis. H: O. Taylor. Atlan 118:233-5 Ag '16
Tearing the mask of hypocrisy from American morals. Cur Opinion 63:403-4 D '17
To avenge. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 78:1-9 Jl '15
Ultimate belief, by A. Clutton-Brock. Review. Liv Age 290:609-15 S 2 '16
Unconventional life. L. C. Hale. il Delin 87:9 N '15
Voice in the wilderness. L: E: Collings. Forum 53:728-30 Je '15
Wanted: a rebirth of humanitarian ethics for civilization's sake. Cur Opinion 58:260-1 Ap '15
Wholesale and retail characters. Liv Age 287: 59-61 O 2 '15
World conscience. Ind 84:212-13 N 8 '15
See also Animals—Treatment; Business ethics; Capital punishment; Character; Charity; Christian ethics; Christian life; Commandments, Ten; Conduct of Life; Conscience; Courtesy; Divorce; Duty; Ethical culture movement; Goodness; Habit; Home; Ideals; Justice; Kindness; Legal ethics; Medical ethics; Moral education; Moving pictures and morals; Patriotism; Political ethics; Religion; Self-denial; Sexual ethics; Sin; Social ethics; Spiritual life; State ethics; Truth; Vice; Will

Ethics, Business. See Business ethics

Ethics, Chinese
Moral development of the Chinese. F: G. Henke. Pop Sci 87:78-89 Jl '15

Ethics, Christian. See Christian ethics

Ethics, Commercial. See Business ethics.

Ethics, International
Deplorable contrast between intranational and international ethics and the mission of medical science and medical men. S. J. Meltzer. Science n s 41:515-23 Ap 9 '15
Ethics for an international policeman. Bib World 48:1-2 Jl '16
International morality. D: J. Hill. No Am 201: 853-9 Je '15
Is the golden rule workable between nations? E. D. Burton. Bib World 51:131-41 Mr '18
Lack of international morality between sovereign states. Cur Opinion 59:40-1 Jl '15
Moral worth of two kinds of justice in the European conflict. Cur Opinion 59:183-4 S '15
Morality of force. S. N. Patten. New Repub 4: 286 O 16 '15
New sense of international duty. Lit Digest 52:22-3 Ja 1 '16
Not two governments, but two moralities. Nation 100:641 Je 10 '15
Slump in morality. S. N. Patten. New Repub 4:155 S 11 '15
What makes right? B: W. Van Riper. Nation 101:518 O 28 '15
See also Non-resistance

Ethics, Legal. See Legal ethics

Ethics, Medical. See Medical ethics

Ethics, National. See State ethics

Ethics, Political. See Political ethics

Ethics, Sexual. See Sexual ethics

Ethics, Social. See Social ethics

Ethics, State. See State ethics

Ethiopia
Empress of Ethiopia, neutral. Everybody's 35:766-7 D '16

Antiquities
Meroë the royal city of Ethiopia. il Sci Am S 79:97-8 F 13 '15

Ethnic Darwinism; a new-old fallacy. Unpop R 3:196-201 Ja '15

Ethno-chemistry
Ethno-chemistry; chemical differences among races. Sci Am 116:100 Ja 27 '17

Ethnography. See Ethnology

Digitized by Google

Ethnology
Diffusion vs. independent origin: rejoinders to G. E. Smith. A. A. Goldenweiser; P. A. Means. Science n s 44:531-4 O 13 '16
Influence of ancestry in the present war. J: Cameron. Canad M 49:455-9 O '17
Origin of races. L. B. Paton. Bib World 45: 141-5 Mr '15
Universalist fallacy. R. H. Lowie. New Repub 13:sup4-6 N 17 '17
See also Anthropology; Cannibalism; Cave dwellers; Civilization; Climate; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Manners and customs; Migrations of man; Race problems; Savages; Society, Primitive; Superman; also Bureau of American ethnology; also names of countries, subhead Native races, Social life and customs; also names of races, tribes and peoples

America
Origin of the pre-Columbian civilization of America. G. E. Smith. Science n s 45:241-6 Mr 9 '17

Argentina
Population of the Argentine. R of Rs 54:451 O '16

Asia
Early inhabitants of western Asia. F. v. Luschan. il Smithson Rept 1914:553-77

China
Origins of the Chinese. Sci Am S 85:405 Je 29 '18

Great Britain
Races of Britain. W: H. Babcock. Sci Monthly 2:149-69 F '16

Peru
Country of the shepherds. I. Bowman. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:84-9 Jl '16

Russia
Russ and Slav. Ind 91:376-7 S 8 '17

Scotland
Ethnology of Scotland. A. Keith. Sci Am S 84:342-3 D 1 '17

Etienne, pseud.
North of sixty, west of ten, the patrols; poem. Lit Digest 56:33 F 16 '18
Surf of war; poem. Lit Digest 56:33 F 16 '18

Etienne, Eugene
Our Joffre. World's Work 30:280-3 Jl '15

Etiquet
Etiquette. Liv Age 284:805-8 Mr 27 '15
Fifty do's and don'ts. G. Rosiere. il Woman's H C 42:31 N '15
See also Courtesy

Etiquette of motoring. J. M. Flagg. il Am M 80: 96+ D '15

Eton, Elon Howard
Portrait. Ind 81:206 F 8 '15

Eton college
Education at the English public schools. School and Soc 4:95 Jl 15 '16
Eton; the old and the new. H. E. Luxmoore. Quar 229:293-320 Ap '18
Penguin boy. B. Shaw. New Repub 14:50-2 F 9 '18
Spirit of the war at Eton. A. B. Ramsay. Liv Age 286:728-31 S 18 '15

Etsujiro Uyehara, G.
People's chance in Japan. Ind 92:406 D 1 '17

Ettinger, William Louis
Life career motive in education. School and Soc 8:131-5 Ag 3 '18
New York city schools. School and Soc 7:559-61 My 11 '18
New York city superintendency. School and Soc 7:553-4 My 11 '18

Ettl, John
Bust of Lincoln. Outlook 115:236 F 7 '17

Eubanks, L. E.
How to grease bullets. Outing 73:150 D '18
Pistol pointers for beginners. Outing 73:91 N '18

Eucalyptus oil
Notes on the eucalyptus oil industry of California. P. W. Tompkins. Sci Am S 81:288 Ap 29 '16

Eucalyptus trees
Eucalyptus and malaria. S. L. Bastin. il St N 45:270-1 Ja '18
Mystery of the blue gum and malaria. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 115:215 S 2 '16
Teacher has $60,000 side line. H. D. Smith. il Illus World 24:356-7 N '15

Eucken, Rudolf (Christof)
Eucken agonistes. H: M. Alden. No Am 201: 57-63 Ja '15
Eucken on Germany's new idealism. Lit Digest 50:612-13 Mr 20 '15
Eucken's reconciliation of Christianity and war. Lit Digest 51:906-7 O 23 '15
Eucken's remedy for Europe's madness. Lit Digest 52:907 Ap 1 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 51:353 Mr '15

Eugen Ferdinand Pius Bernhard, archduke of Austria
Portrait. R of Rs 51:309 Mr '15

Eugene, Oregon
Municipal electric lighting system of Eugene, Oregon. C. W. Geller. il Am City 18:49-53 Ja '18

Eugenics
Acceleration of moral progress. D. Drake. Sci Monthly 2:601-6 Je '16
Biologist's protest against pessimism regarding the eugenic effect of war. Cur Opinion 59:414 D '15
Educational and psychological aspects of racial well-being; with discussion. R. M. Yerkes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:248-54
Eugenic necessity for a more eccentric type of human character. Cur Opinion 59:38 Jl '15
Eugenics. F. Boas. Sci Monthly 3:471-8 N '16
Eugenics and college education. P. Popenoe. School and Soc 6:438-41 O 13 '17
Eugenics and the feeble-minded. H: Somerville. Cath World 105:209-18 My '17
Eugenics and war. Sci Am S 79:230 Ap 10 '15
Eugenics and war. J. A. Thomson. Pop Sci 86:417-27 My '15
Eugenics movement as a public service. G: H. Parker. Science n s 41:342-7 Mr 5 '15
Home-made eugenics—for men also. Forum 53:533-4 Ap '15
Law and eugenics, by J. Macdonell. Review. Contemp 109:799-801 Je '16
Misconceptions of eugenics. S. J. Holmes. Atlan 115:222-7 F '15
Outcasts? Survey 36:266 Je 3 '16
Political aspect of eugenics. H. S. Shelton. Contemp 107:105-12 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:482-8 F 20 '15
Race hygiene in Norway. D: S. Jordan. Science n s 45:167-8 F 16 '17
Right to marry: what can a democratic civilization do about heredity and child welfare. A. Meyer. Survey 36:243-6 Je 3 '16
Rule of life. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 103: 577-87 Ag '16
Scheme to establish courtship on genetic foundations. Cur Opinion 61:180 S '16
To avoid breeding defectives. Lit Digest 52: 813 Mr 25 '16
Value of scientific genealogy. C: B. Davenport. Science n s 41:337-42 Mr 5 '15
What eugenics is revealing. Ladies' H J 35: 94 O '18
Your blood and mine. M. H. Fischer. Unpop R 5:101-16 Ja '16
See also Heredity; Prenatal influences; War and eugenics

Eugénie, empress consort of Napoleon III
Fading rose of an empire. Lit Digest 53:1732 D 30 '16
Living memory of the past. Lit Digest 52:760 Mr 18 '16

Eulachon
Eulachon—a delicious food dish. Sci Am S 86:335 N 23 '18

Eulalia, Infanta of Spain
Cabbages and kings. Cent 89:641-7, 836-42; 90: 87-94, 225-33 Mr-Je '15

Eulenspiegel, Till
Ulenspiegel. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 100:708-9 Je 24 '15

Eurhythmics. See Dalcroze method

Digitized by Google

Euripides
Apollo indicted. W. Hutchins. Forum 54:101-14 Jl '15
Classic for our day. il Lit Digest 50:1537 Je 26 '15
Gilbert Murray's translations from Euripides (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 3:47 My 15 '15
Greek play at the University of Michigan. F. W. Kelsey. il Art and Archaeol 6:18-23 Jl '17
Greek play in the Yale Bowl. il Lit Digest 50:1274-5 My 29 '15
Greek tragedy played in the United States (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 3:153 Je 12 '15
Iphigenia in Michigan. H. H. Yeames. Nation 104:457-8 Ap 19 '17
Iphigenia in Tauris in the Yale Bowl. Nation 100:577 My 20 '15
Iphigenia in Tauris, presented for the Yale dramatic association by Granville Barker. F. Hackett. New Repub 3:73 My 22 '15
Iphigenia in the stadium. Outlook 110:168-9 My 26 '15
Our Euripides, the human. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 110:272-83 Ag '18
Revitalizing Greek tragedy for American consumption. il Cur Opinion 59:28-9 Jl '15
Stadium and the Greek play. M. T. Moses. il Ind 82:394 Je 7 '15
To Euripides; poem. R. C. Horn. il Art and Archaeol 5:294-5 My '17
Trojan women. Nation 100:633-4 Je 3 '15
Trojan women. F. Hackett. New Repub 3:127 Je 5 '15
Trojan women and Iphigenia in Tauris. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:594-5 Je 19 '15

Europe, Bishop for. See Bury, Herbert

Europe
Americans abroad. F. G. Peabody. No Am 201: 366-71 Mr '15
America's achievement—Europe's failure. J. A. Macdonald. R of Rs 51:36-9 Ja '15
Austria and Europe. H: W. Steed. Edin R 225: 1-22 Ja '17
Beyond the battlefield. J: Macdonell. Contemp 113:14-21 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:515-22 Mr 2 '18
Big states and small nations. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 103:382-93 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:323-31 My 8 '15
Concert of Europe. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 78:918-35 O '15
Confederation of Europe: a study of the European alliance, 1813-1823, by W. A. Phillips. Review. Pol Sci Q 30:673-6 D '15
Continental cultures. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 1:14-16 Ja 16 '15
Cossack or republican? W. C. Abbott. Yale R n s 7:322-36 Ja '18
Dividing-up of Europe—international, neutral, co-operative, federal. S. Dewey. Nation 103: 298 S 28 '16
Europe and the problem of nationality. W. A. Phillips. Edin R 221:25-43 Ja '15
Europe one hundred years ago. W: Tudor, jr. No Am 201:145-7 Ja '15
Europe's future. R of Rs 51:740-2 Je '15
Europe's heritage of evil. D: J. Hill. Cent 94: 7-15 My '17
Expansion of Europe in population. W. F. Willcox. Am Econ R 5:737-52 D '15
Federation of Europe. D: S. Jordan. Harp W 60:198 F 27 '15
Great settlement, by C. E. Fayle. Review. Nation 102:226-7 F 24 '16
How to break Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 82:885-902 N '17
Mental unpreparedness; background of contemporary Europe. New Repub 4:143-4 S 11 '15
Milt's wisdom: a word to the nations. W. L. Comfort. Craftsman 27:260-5 D '14
Moral unity of Europe. Lit Digest 50:479 Mr 6 '15
New map of Europe. Britannicus. Liv Age 283:771-6 D 26 '14
On the basis of nationality. maps New Repub 9:324-7 Ja 20 '17
Pan-German plan and its antidote. R. W: Seton-Watson. Contemp 109:422-8 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 290:206-11 Jl 22 '16
Problems for a European congress. F. Harrison. 19th Cent 78:1458-70 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:259-68 Ja 29 '16
Reconstruction in Europe. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:19-20 D 26 '14
Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states-system, by R. B. Mowat. Review. Contemp 107:795-8 Je '15
Shaping of mid-Europe. H. N. Brailsford. Contemp 109:338-49 Mr '16
United States of Europe. G: Toulmin. Contemp 107:593-601 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 222-8 Jl 24 '15
United States of Europe. G. Wallas. New Repub 1:24 Ja 2 '15
Unnatural boundaries of European states. S. N. Patten. maps Survey 34:24-7 Ap 3 '15
War of the European cultures. J. S. Schapiro. Forum 53:423-33 Ap '15

See also Balance of power; Balkan states; Central Europe; European war

Antiquities
New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. A. Evans. Science n s 44:399-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16; Same cond. Smithson Rept 1916:425-45

Description and travel
Before the war; notes on the genius of places. V. Lee. No Am 206:606-11, 778-85, 925-7 O-D '17
Overland to Venice. W. D. Howells. Harper 137:837-45 N '18

Economic conditions
Economic possibilities of the Danube as a cosmopolitan highway. Sci Am S 82:77 Jl 29 '16
Rival economic systems in Europe. J. A. Hobson. Contemp 109:193-202 F '16

Food supply
See Food supply—Europe

History
Diplomatic centenary: 1814 and 1914. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 76:1377-94 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:387-400 F 13 '15
Earlier league to enforce peace; alliance against Austria in the sixteenth century. J. G. Pyle. Unpop R 10:244-54 O '18
Failure of Waterloo. Shaw of Dunfermline. Contemp 114:254-61 S '18
'48 in Germany. W. D. Lane. Survey 41: 187-9 N 16 '18
From Waterloo to the Marne. G. M. Trevelyan. Quar 229:73-90 Ja '18
Historical evolution of European nations. O. H. Howe. Educa 35:492-502, 585-96 Ap-My '15
Teaching modern European history. Educ R 56:84-8 Je '18
Theodoric and Attila on the Marne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:427-8 S '18
Three European settlements. J: Macdonell. Contemp 112:241-9 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:272-80 N 3 '17

See also Confederation of the Rhine; European war

Languages
Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance. L. Dominian. maps Smithson Rept 1915:409-43

Politics
Linguistic areas in Europe: their boundaries and political significance. L. Dominian. maps Smithson Rept 1915:409-43
Pan-Slavism and European politics. L: Levine. Pol Sci Q 29:664-86 D '14

Religious institutions and affairs
Roman Catholic view of renovating Europe after the war. Cur Opinion 59:260-1 O '15

Social conditions
Home life in Europe under the shadow of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:702-8 Ja '17

Europe; a vision of Heinrich. fiddler. K: Remer. Forum 53:575-8 My '15

Digitized by Google

Europe, Central. See Central Europe

European commission of the Danube
European commission of the Danube: an experiment of international administration. E: Krehbiel. Pol Sci Q 33:38-55 Mr '18

European war, 1914-
This subject is subdivided as follows:

Aerial operations
Aims
Allies' conferences and cooperation
Americans in allied armies
Atrocities
Bibliography
Campaigns and battles
Africa
Austro-Italian front
Balkan front
Eastern front
Far East
Turkey in Asia
Western front
Western front—1914
Western front—1914—Mons, Aug. 23-28
Western front—1914—Marne, Sept. 6-12
Western front—1914—Aisne, Sept. 12-18
Western front—1914—Ypres, Oct. 12-Nov. 20
Western front—1915
Western front—1915—Neuve Chapelle, Mar. 10-15
Western front—1915—Ypres, 2d battle, Apr. 17-May 24
Western front—1915—Loos, Sept. 23-28
Western front—1915—Champagne, Sept. 25-29
Western front—1916
Western front—1916—Verdun, 2d battle, Feb. 21-Apr. 10
Western front—1916—Somme, July 1-Nov. 18
Western front—1917
Western front—1917—German retreat, Feb. 24-Mar. 20
Western front—1917—Arras, Apr. 9-June 16
Western front—1917—Aisne, Apr. 16-19
Western front—1917—Messines, June 7-8
Western front—1917—Flanders, July 31-Nov. 10
Western front—1917—Cambrai drive, Nov. 20-Dec. 12
Western front—1918
Western front—1918—German offensive, March-June
Western front—1918—Allies' counter-offensive, July-Nov.
Cartoons
Casualties
Causes
Chronology
Civilian service
Commercial and financial aspects
Cost
Declarations of war
Deportations from Belgium
Deportations from France
Destruction of property
Diplomatic history
Dramas
Duration
Fiction
Historical sources
Hospitals
Humor
Indemnities
Leaders
Legends and superstitions
Libraries (in camps, etc.)
Mail seizures
Maps
Maritime law
Medals
Medical and sanitary affairs
Memorials and monuments
Military equipment
Military results
Moral effects
Names
Naval operations
Neutral powers
Peace and mediation
American discussion and proposals
American discussion and proposals—President's message, Jan. 8, 1918
American discussion and proposals—President's message, Feb. 11, 1918
American discussion and proposals—President's address, Sept. 27, 1918 (fourth liberty loan)
Austrian armistice
Austrian discussion and proposals
Austrian notes to France
British discussion and proposals
British discussion and proposals — Lansdowne letter, Nov. 29, 1917
Bulgarian surrender, Sept., 1918
German armistice
German discussion and proposals
Neutral proposals
Russian discussion and proposals
Russo-German negotiations, 1917-1918
Terms proposed
Turkish surrender, Oct., 1918
Vatican proposals
Personal narratives
Photographs
Poetry
Political history
Postal service
Press reports and censorship
Prisoners and prisons
Prophecies
Protection of monuments, etc.
Punishment of Germany
Refugees
Relief work
Bibliography
Religious and social work
Results (forecasts)
Sermons
Statistics
Strategy
Submarine operations
German blockade
Trench newspapers
Women and the war
Bibliography
Africa
Arabia
Argentina
Australia
Austria-Hungary
Belgium
German occupation
Bolivia
Brazil
Bulgaria
Canada
Central America
Chile
China
Costa Rica
Cuba
Denmark
France
German occupation
War administration
Germany
Great Britain
War administration
Greece
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Latin America
Luxemburg
Mexico
Netherlands
New Zealand
Norway
Persia
Philippine islands
Portugal
Rumania
Russia
German occupation
Serbia
South Africa
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
United States
Armed neutrality
Cooperation with allies
Declarations of war
Diplomatic policy
Neutrality
President's message, Apr. 2, 1917
President's proclamation, Apr. 15, 1917
President's anniversary speech, Apr. 6, 1918
Pro-German activities
Public opinion
War administration
War legislation
War missions
War propaganda

See also appended subjects, e.g. European war and art; European war and children

Allies already victorious. Ind 93:7-8 Ja 5 '18
After four years. Bellman 25:89-90 Jl 27 '18
Analysis of the war. F. C. Conybeare. Nation 99:685-6 D 10 '14
Annus terribilis. Nation 101:165 Ag 5 '15
Armageddon—and after. Outis. Fortn 102:549-62, 728-41, 944-56 O-D '14
Bait for belligerents. C. W. Ackerman. il Harp W 61:210-11 Ag 28 '15
Balance-sheet. Outlook 110:783-5 Ag 4 '15
Bernard Shaw's Common sense about the war. R of Rs 51:104-5 Ja '15
Bright side of the war. J: J. Chapman. Atlan 121:138-40 Ja '18
British war opinion. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:7-8 Je 12 '15
Brute force versus humanity. M. Maeterlinck. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:150-2 Jl '18
Business in hand in Italy. G. C. Speranza. Nation 102:sup3 F 10 '16
Campaigning in winter. Sci Am 111:461 D 5 '14
Chesterton—Viereck debate. New Repub 1:7-8 Ja 23 '15
Civilization's peril. E: T: Devine. Survey 33:518-19 F 6 '15
Clausewitz and this war. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:433-6 F 24 '15
Continent on fire. C: E. Jefferson. Woman's H C 42:4 Ja '15
Counting the cost. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:330-47 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:259-72 N 3 '17
Crucial war situations as autumn begins. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 52:429-40 O '15
Decisive stage of the war. A. Briand. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:283-5 N '16
Democracy and the war, a British schoolmaster's view. B. C. Wallis. School and Soc 3:173-5 Ja 29 '16
Dr Johnson on the great war; dialogue. A. Rutledge. Outlook 111:230-2 S 22 '15
Does the war disprove progress? Nation 100:674 Je 17 '15
Early peace to save civilization. Lit Digest 52:823 Mr 25 '16
End of the war. Liv Age 285:570-2 My 29 '15
English view-points on the war. A. Bullard. Outlook 110:327-34 Je 9 '15
European civil war. Ind 89:49 Ja 8 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

European war as seen by a European. A. Cervesato. Forum 58:145-55 Ag '17
Europe's suicide. Ind 88:378 D 4 '16
Ex-Ambassador Herrick on the war. Outlook 110:894-5 Ag 18 '15
Exhaustion of Europe. Nation 104:120 F 1 '17
Experiences in France. W. T. Grenfell. Outlook 113:210-15 My 24 '16
Extract from a letter from Paris. Cent 90:149-50 My '15
Facts and questions before us. J. B. Bryce. Liv Age 287:393-400 N 13 '15
Fifth year of the war. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 114:117-25 Ag '18
Fighting for peace. H: Van Dyke. Scrib M 62:280-9, 387-98, 517-32 S-N '17
Fine things in the war. J. W. Roe. Outlook 109:653 Mr 17 '15
Food of war. J. Addams. Ind 84:430-1 D 13 '15
Fourth anniversary of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:529-32 S '18
Fourth year of the war. Nation 107:112 Ag 3 '18
Fourth year of war. S. Strunsky. Yale R n s 7:1-19 O '17
Fourth year of war ends in confidence of victory. Outlook 119:511 Jl 31 '18
Fourth year of world war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 56:152-9 Ag '17
General Robertson on the situation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:484-5 S '17
Geniuses of the warring nations. F. Naumann. Liv Age 298:499-502 Ag 24 '18
German chancellor and the English minister of war on the situation. Outlook 114:291-2 O 11 '16
Germany and the Entente powers. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 107:4-18 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:387-97 F 17 '17
Great reckoning. Nation 100:404 Ap 15 '15
Great upheaval. A. B. Paine. il St N 44:328-33 F '17
Great war a great blunder. Nation 104:4-5 Ja 4 '17
How it looked in advance. E. Björkmann. Unpop R 4:280-95 O '15
How it will strike posterity. Liv Age 295: 666-72 D 15 '17
If Germany should win! G: Reid. Forum 59: 385-92 Ap '18
Imperial impulse: background studies of Belgium, England, France, Germany, Russia, by S: P. Orth. Review. Nation 102:459-60 Ap 27 '16
Impression of the war. A. C. Benson. Atlan 118:125-30 Jl '16
Impressions of a French optimist. H: D. Davray. 19th Cent 79:52-66 Ja '16
Insane root. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 119:12-22 Ja '17
Instead of the thorn. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 45:454-60 Jl '17
Intellect and the war. Nation 104:207 F 22 '17
Is international law extinct? J. Landfield. Sunset 35:261-2 Ag '15
Is war ever justified? Nation 101:625-7 N 25 '15
Lessons of the present war from a technical point of view. H. Maxim. Sci Am 112:453 My 15 '15
Lest we forget. Ind 89:171 Ja 29 '17
Living in history. A. Repplier. Atlan 118:577-85 N '16
Lowes Dickinson's plan. New Repub 1:6-7 Ja 2 '15
Many or one. Outlook 111:935 D 22 '15
Meaning of it. H. Croly. New Repub 4:10-11 Ag 7 '15
Meaning of the war. Liv Age 284:568-70 F 27 '15
Message of the hour. J: R. Mott. Mis R 38: 567-76 Ag '15
Militarism and the war. H. Knight. Fortn 103:517-26 Mr '15
Militarismus: abroad and at home. H. Cox. Edin R 221:204-24 Ja '15
Mood of Europe. Harp W 60:30 Ja 9 '15
Neighbor's view of the war. F. W. Fitzpatrick. Nation 100:109-10 Ja 28 '15
New situation. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 106:531-48 O '16
New war methods and victory. W. S. Churchill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:413-15 D '16
New year musings. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 109: 180-97 F '18
1914—the end of an era? F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 2 '15
On British squealing, and the situation after the war; Cecil Chesterton's Perils of peace. G. B. Shaw. New Repub 9:270-6 Ja 6 '17
On realizing the war. Liv Age 287:434-7 N 13 '15
On the home stretch; a review of the fourth year of the great war. P. Slosson. map Ind 95:150-2 Ag 3 '18
On the threshold of the war's third year. Lit Digest 53:343-4 Ag 12 '16
Our unseen enemies and allies. A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent 78:907-17 O '15
Ourselves and Europe. E: T. Devine. Survey 37:99-100, 157-9, 217-19, 321-3 N 4, 18, D 2, 23 '16
Outlook. The. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:148-66 F '15
Outlook in Europe. Nation 101:399 S 30 '15
Outlying phases of the war. Nation 101:83-4 Jl 15 '15
Philosopher's view of the war. H. Keyserling. Atlan 117:145-53 F '16
Philosophy of the war. P. E. More. Unpop R 3:1-16 Ja '15
Physical geography of the war. C: F. Talman. il maps R of Rs 51:71-8 Ja '15
Plain words from America to sister nations in Europe. Civis Americanus. Outlook 110: 71-2 My 12 '15
Principles at war. H. G. Dwight. Unpop R 5:235-53 Ap '16
Profit side of war. C: Johnston. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:416-22 D '16
Promise of the fifth year. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:296-8 S 14 '18
Propaganda and projectiles; a survey of the great war's progress. E. E. Slosson. il map Ind 93:518-19 Mr 30 '18
Realities of the war. H: W. Nevinson. New Repub 1:11-12 N 28 '14
Recognizing realities. Ind 83:313-14 S 6 '15
Reflections of a Danish scholar on the war. O: Jespersen. Educ R 52:284-90 O '16
Reflections on the war. R of Rs 55:314-15 Mr '17
Retrospect of the year 1915; the world war. Sci Am 114:6 Ja 1 '16
Retrospect of the year 1916; the world war. Sci Am 116:6 Ja 6 '17
Retrospect of the year 1917; the world war. Sci Am 118:6 Ja 5 '18
Review of the year 1914; army and navy. Sci Am 112:6 Ja 2 '15
Rewriting the war's history. Lit Digest 54:191-2 Ja 27 '17
Scandinavian view of the war. G: Brandes. Atlan 116:848-51 D '15
Scandinavian views of the war. R of Rs 55: 422-3 Ap '17
Scholars' war. R of Rs 51:739-40 Je '15
Second thoughts on this war. J: Galsworthy. Scrib M 59:17-24 Ja '16
Side-issues of the war. S. Brooks. Atlan 116: 411-19 S '15
Since August, last year. Forum 54:370-2 S '15
Situation and the outlook. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 106:1-17 Jl '16
Six months of the great war. Ind 81:223-4 F 15 '15
Sketches in England and Germany—1914. E. M. Forbes. 19th Cent 81:1164-92, 1382-1410; 82:84-107, 392-417 My-Ag '17
Soul of civilisation. L. T. Hobhouse. Contemp 108:158-65 Ag '15
Souls in the trenches. Nation 101:536-7 N 4 '15
Strange conclusions by the Peoria board of strategy. G: Fitch. il Collier's 55:12-13 My 15 '15
Summer prospects—an allied offensive. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 53:687-96 Je '16
Summing up a year of slaughter. Lit Digest 51:281-4 Ag 14 '15
Survey of the war. Nation 101:138 Jl 29 '15
Talking about the talk (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 135:578-82 S '17
Their homes. M. R. Warren. il Good H 65: 48-9 Ag '17
Things you don't know about the war. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 17 '15
This murderous war. Liv Age 283:755-7 D 19 '14

Digitized by Google

European war —*Continued*

This war of annihilation. T. von Bethmann Hollweg. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:289-93 N '16
Thoughts on the new year. E. Sedgwick. Atlan 115:1-5 Ja '15
Time the neutral. Liv Age 295:685-7 D 15 '17
To his imperial majesty Nicholas II. Am M 79:61-3 F; 54-5 Mr '15
Truth about lies. E. Bevan. 19th Cent 80:612-22 S '16
Truth about the war. Liv Age 287:571-3 N 27 '15
Truth about the war. Liv Age 296:117-19 Ja 12 '18
Turn of the tide in 1917. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 23:714-16 D 29 '17
Twelve months of the great war. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 24:410-13 Ap 13 '18
Twelve months of war. A. M. Murray. Fortn 104:218-30 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:643-52 S 11 '15
Twenty-four to four; a trial balance of the great war after three years. P. Slosson. il map Ind 91:155-8 Ag 4 '17
Two views. A. Pollen. No Am 206:521-32 O '17
Two years. Nation 103:99 Ag 3 '16
Two years of war. Outlook 113:774-5 Ag 2 '16
Two years of war in Europe. Sci Am 115:112 Ag 5 '16
Ups and downs of war. Sci Am 111:502 D 19 '14
Useless fighting. Harp W 61:601 D 25 '15
Uses of adversity. Liv Age 287:542-6 N 27 '15
Voice of a Frenchman who refuses to hate the Germans. Cur Opinion 60:421-2 Je '16
Waiter's view of the war. Outlook 111:671-3 N 17 '15
War, The: a British view. O. Lodge. No Am 201:45-51 Ja '15
War—and after. E. Boutroux. Contemp 107: 781-8 Je '15
War—and bad advertising. G. S. Lee. Am M 80:42-3 D '15
War and civilization. A. Harrison. Liv Age 284:195-203 Ja 23 '15
War and civilization. H. J. Marshall. Liv Age 293:249-53 Ap 28 '17
War and democracy. A. B. Hart. Outlook 110: 27-30 My 5 '15
War and population. H. Emerson. Outlook 111:53-4 S 1 '15
War and public opinion. Pop Sci 85:615-16 D '14
War and the nations. H: Newbolt. Fortn 104: 247-57 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 287:335-43 N 6 '15
War and the way out; reply to criticism. G. L. Dickinson. New Repub 2:49-50 F 13 '15
War and the weather. Lit Digest 58:17-18 Ag 24 '18
War and the weather during the first three months of the fighting. R. D. Ward. Pop Sci 85:604-13 D '14
War as a great siege. il Lit Digest 51:584 S 18 '15
War as seen by the mystics. Lit Digest 50: 1280 My 29 '15
War as we see it; reply to George Santayana's criticism of the New republic's editorial articles on the war. New Repub 6:99-104 F 26 '16
War by land and air and sea. W. S. Churchill. Outlook 115:196-7 Ja 31 '17
War by land and sea. W. S. Churchill. il Collier's 58:8-9 S 30 '16
War-correspondents' battle. Lit Digest 51:434 Ag 28 '15
War: facing the facts. Lord Northcliffe. World's Work 34:486-92 S '17
War-game by innings. Lit Digest 50:966-7 Ap 24 '15
War of ideas. J. E. Muirhead. Nation 100:350-1 Ap 1 '15
War of protoplasms. Lit Digest 50:748 Ap 3 '15
War of purification; a Dutchman's view. I. I. Brants. 19th Cent 77:523-30 Mr '15
War of the nations. C. Hayes. Pol Sci Q 29: 687-707 D '14
War thoughts. T. S. Woolsey. No Am 201:52-3 Ja '15
War, to-day and to-morrow. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 108:681-8 D '15
War waits on America. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 56:39-46 Jl '17
War's anniversary—lest we forget. S. Dewey. Nation 101:254 Ag 26 '15
Weather controls over the fighting during 1918. R de C. Ward. Sci Monthly 7:24-33, 289-98 Jl, O '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58: 17-18 Ag 24 '18
We'll stamp the beast out. M. Deland. Am M 86:16-17 D '18
What a Frenchman thinks of the war. Outlook 112:584-6 Mr 8 '16
What it means. L. M. Watt. Scrib M 63:729-32 Je '18
What the attitude of a radical should be toward the war. P. A. Kropotkin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:109-11 O '16
When the war is over. M. Maeterlinck. Forum 56:1-4 Jl '16
Who will win the war? Cur Opinion 59:138+ Ag '15
Why the allies are so confident of winning the war. Cur Opinion 59:308-10 N '15
Will the war kill athletics? M. Whelan. il Outing 68:278-88 Je '16
Wind and windmills; New republic's views on the European war. New Repub 6:215-17 Mr 25 '16
Wisdom of the ages. H: O. Taylor. Yale R n s 7:43-52 O '17
Within the rim. H: James. Fortn 108:161-71 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:579-86 S 8 '17; Same. Harper 136:55-61 D '17
World empire and national ideals. B. Blake. Forum 57:1-6 Ja '17
Year of war's emotions. S. Strunsky. Atlan 116:560-7 O '15

See also Aeronautics, Military; Artillery; Battlefields; Blockade; Bombardment; Conscientious objectors; Conscription; Economic policy; Embargo; Food supply; German propaganda; Guns; Industrial mobilization; International law and relations; Intrenchments; Jews and the European war; Mohammedanism and the European war; Munitions of war; Pacifists; Reprisals; Socialism and the European war; Soldiers; also headings beginning Military, Naval, War; also names of countries, subhead Army, Navy

Aerial operations

Aces among aces. L. L. Driggs. il Nat Geog M 33:568-80 Je '18
Aces of aviation. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 118: 184-6 Ja 30 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 56: 38-40 F 23 '18
Admiral Fiske on our use of aircraft against the German navy. R of Rs 57:315-16 Mr '18
Aerial warfare—1918. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 109:112-15 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:617-19 Mr 9 '18
Aeronautic lessons of the European war. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 112:627 Je 26 '15
Aeronautics and the war. Sci Am S 79:114-15 F 20 '15
Aeronautics in the great war. il Sci Am S 82: 216-18 S 30 '16
Aeroplane in warfare. C: L. Freeston. il Scrib M 58:1-18 Jl '15
An air battle. A. F. Winslow. Outlook 119: 426-9 Jl 10 '18
Air mastery at Ypres. Sci Am S 84:291 N 10 '17
Air-monsters in their lair. Lit Digest 53:847 S 30 '16
Air scout: the adventures of Arnold Adair. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 117:248, 340, 374-6, 466-7, 564, 684-9 O 17, 31, N 7, 21, D 5, 26 '17
Airplane myth and the war. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 120:369-70 N 6 '18
Allied mastery of the blue. Lit Digest 57:13 Je 8 '18
American aviators with the French army. N. Truslow. il Sci Am 115:203 S 2 '16
America's part in the allies' mastery of the air. J. Tulasne. il Nat Geog M 33:1-5 Ja '18
Attacking a German arsenal; narrative of a Yankee flyer in action near Luneville. il Illus World 29:852-7 Ag '18
Battle seen from above. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:54 Jl '18
Beyond the clouds lies victory. L. L. Driggs. il Ind 95:220-1 Ag 17 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Aerial operations—*Continued*
Boche tastes his own medicine. T. Hall. il Ind 96:263-4 N 23 '18
Bombardment from above. Ind 83:380-1 S 20 '15
Bombing expedition. R. Lufbery. Everybody's 38:84 F '18
Bout with a German ace. P. M. Haizleton. il Illus World 29:501-6 Je '18
Bringing down a Zeppelin. Cur Opinion 61:sup 8 N '16
British airman tells the story of his hardest fight. Lit Digest 58:45-6 S 14 '18
Coming great aerial combat. Lit Digest 56:20 Ja 12 '18
Cost of the war in airships. L. d'Orcy. il map Sci Am 113:294 O 2 '15
Crowds see Pershing's airmen bag their first Germans. Lit Digest 58:54-6 Jl 6 '18
Deciding factor; an analysis of air fighting in the Somme offensive. H: Woodhouse. il Ind 94:16 Ap 6 '18
Destroying a German sausage. W: F. French. il Illus World 30:193-8 O '18
Dirigibles and aeroplanes in the war. T. F. Farman. Liv Age 285:643-55 Je 12 '15
Do Zeppelins pay? il Lit Digest 53:880-1 O 7 '16
Dropping victory from the air. il Lit Digest 57:23 Je 29 '18
European war from an engineer's standpoint. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Eng M 48:498-507 Ja '15
Failure of the Zeppelin. Outlook 111:56 S 8 '15
Fifty-three to one! the career of Georges Guynemer, ace of aces. L. L. Driggs. il Ind 95:284-5 Ag 31 '18
Flight on a blazing aeroplane. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:277 N '16
Flying for France. J. R. McConnell. il World's Work 33:41-53, 497-509 N '16, Mr '17
Flying in France. A. de Berroeta. il Nat Geog M 33:9-26 Ja '18
Flying storks: the most marvelous and daring corps of aces in all France. L. L. Driggs. il Ladies' H J 35:10-11 S '18
Flying under fire; my experiences in a taube during the siege of Tsingtau. G. Pluschow. il Sunset 34:449-54 Mr '15
Fourth arm in warfare. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 115:506-8 Mr 21 '17
French heroes of the air. V. Forbin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:328-32 My '17
German airman's story of a raid on London. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:521-3 S '17
German painted demons. Lit Digest 54:1880+ Je 16 '17
Germany's dominion of the air. Lit Digest 53: 660 S 16 '16
Great fight in the air. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:80-1 Jl '17
How American aviators saved Verdun. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:81-2 Jl '17
How an auto caught a Zep. Lit Digest 52:330 F 5 '16
How battles are fought in the air. L. L. Driggs. Harper 136:416-22 F '18
How the German line can be broken. Sci Am 116:614 Je 23 '17
How they do it. P. Mille. Ind 91:138-9 Jl 28 '17
Hushing up Zeppelin raid results. il Lit Digest 51:701-2 O 2 '15
Importance of aircraft in war. C: C. Turner. Liv Age 284:173-5 Ja 16 '15
Italy's eagles of combat and defense. P. Tozzi. il Nat Geog M 33:38-47 Ja '18
John Bull gets his eye in. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 118:846-52 D '16
Lessons of three years of warfare in the air. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:73-7 O '17
London children in the air raid of June 13, 1917. O. H. Constance. il St N 44:975-6 S '17
Loss of Zeppelins. Sci Am 113:95 Jl 31 '15
Lufbery vanquished in a battle with huge German plane. Lit Digest 57:41-4 Je 8 '18
Manhunters of the air. J. Middleton. il World's Work 34:513-21 S '17
More and more Zeppelins. il Lit Digest 53:1458 D 2 '16
My fall into Germany from an aëroplane. P. O'Brien. Am M 85:14-15+ Je '18
My trip to the Belgian front. H. Holt. il Ind 96:50-1 O 12 '18
New form of high art: painting the air-battles. il Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 30 '18
Observation balloons and artillery fire. Sci Am S 84:150 S 8 '17
1,430 airplanes shot down in two months. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:78-9 Jl '17
Only way; we must win this war with wings. D. Wilhelm. il Ind 90:499-500 Je 16 '17
Over London in a Zep. Lit Digest 51:782 O 9 '15
Passing of a Zeppelin. L. R. Freeman. Liv Age 292:160-5 Ja 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 69:262-7 Mr '17
Pat the Boche-Killer only a stripling. Lit Digest 55:65 N 17 '17
Plain tale of an American air-fighter on his busiest day off. Lit Digest 58:69-70 S 14 '18
Plane tales from the skies. L. L. Driggs. il Cent 95:849-57 Ap '18
'Plane tales from the sky. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 115:580-1 Mr 28 '17
Raiding England from the sky. W: C. Stevenson. il Outlook 114:445-54 O 25 '16
Reconnoitering by aëroplane. E. Colby. il Bellman 22:345-9 Mr 31 '17
Scenes in London during a raid from the skies. Lit Digest 55:50 N 24 '17
Seaplaning in Sinai. Liv Age 296:44-8 Ja 5 '18
Sharks of the air. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 117: 547-57 Ap '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52: 1648-9 Je 3 '16
Switch on! il Sunset 39:44-6 D '17
Tale of Zeppelin disasters. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:309-10 My '18
Tales of the British air service. W: A. Bishop. il Nat Geog M 33:27-37 Ja '18
Thousands of homing-pigeons aid army and navy in the war. Lit Digest 57:52-61 My 25 '18
Two years of aerial war. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 106:195-210 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:771-82 S 23 '16
Under the Zeppelins. R: W. Child. il Collier's 56:12-13 D 25 '15
U. S. leads in air-war. E: L. Fox. il Illus World 27:667-72 Jl '17
Use of aircraft in the present war. E. S. Bruce. Liv Age 289:3-13 Ap 1 '16
War experiences of an air scout. F: C. Hild. il Sci Am 111:520; 112:20, 51 D 26 '14-Ja 9 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:233-4 F '15
War hawks. J: G. Gilpatric. il map Tech World 23:10-13 Mr '15
War-history in the air. Lit Digest 52:1085 Ap 15 '16
War in the air. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:80-7, 439-42 Jl, S '18
What happens to nations without aeroplanes. Lit Digest 51:524 S 11 '15
What the Zeppelin did to London. Lit Digest 51:718 O 2 '15
Whose prisoner? the further adventures of Arnold Adair. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 118: 213-14, 248-52, 288-90 F 6-20 '18
Will Germany win? Outlook 116:289 Je 20 '17
Winged victories. Lit Digest 50:264 F 6 '15
Zep strafing; hazards of the night sky over darkened London. P. D: Rader. il Sunset 40:29-31 Ap '18
Zeppelin airships: their record in the war. C. Grahame-White and H. Harper. Fortn 104:542-56 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:131-42 O 16 '15
Zeppelin as a moral force. Lit Digest 51:894-5 O 23 '15
Zeppelin attack on London. Outlook 111:240-1 S 29 '15
Zeppelin disaster in France. Sci Am 117:324 N 3 '17
Zeppelin question. Sci Am S 79:214-15 Ap 3 '15
Zeppelin that never flew. H: B. Needham. il Ind 81:49-52 Ja 11 '15
Zeppelin tragedy. il Lit Digest 52:634-5 Mr 11 '16
Zeppelins in a new raid meet disaster. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:458-60 D '17
Zeppelins violating Dutch air. Lit Digest 51: 1276 D 4 '15

See also Aeronautics, Military; Air raids; Aviators; Lafayette escadrille; London—Air raids; Paris—Air raids; also names of countries, subhead Aeronautics, Military

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

Aims

Aid and comfort to the enemy; Lansdowne letter. New Repub 13:138-9 D 8 '17
Aims of labour, by A. Henderson. Review by H. Stearns. Dial 64:399-400 Ap 25 '18
Allied labor's war-aims. Lit Digest 57:29 Ap 6 '18
Allies and the supreme issue. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 113:484-94 My '18
Allies' task. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 107:917-32 Je '17
America and the future. Liv Age 293:555-9 Je 2 '17
America's purpose in the war. N. D. Baker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:54-7 Ja '18
America's war aims. Liv Age 296:112-13 Ja 12 '18
Are we pro-German? New Repub 5:161-2 D 18 '15
Belgium's war aims. E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent 84:825-34 N '18
Beneath the outcry. New Repub 9:231-2 D 30 '16
Britain's war aims newly defined; address by David Lloyd George, Jan. 5, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:266-71 F '18
British labor movement and moral ideals. Cur Opinion 64:416-17 Je '18
Campaign for the study of war issues. 'Survey 41:104-5 O 26 '18
Case for the allies. Liv Age 292:397-400 F 17 '17
Case for war for democracy. D: Lloyd George. Survey 37:564-5 F 17 '17
Case of United States against Germany; Senator Owen's resolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:477-9 Mr '18
Cause and effect of the war. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:203-6 N '16
Change of mind. Bookm 46:653-5 F '18
Civil war analogy. New Repub 15:334-5 Jl 20 '18
Clearing aim of the war. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 120:31-8 Jl '17
Count Czernin on Austria's war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:260-2 F '18
Crime or a crusade? R. F. A. Hoernlé. New Repub 14:264-5 Mr 30 '18
Defense of the Atlantic world. New Repub 10:59-61 F 17 '17
Defining the aims of the war. Bib World 51:227-8 Ap '18
Defining war aims. New Repub 12:21 Ag 4 '17
Democratic diplomacy. New Repub 13:327-9 Ja 19 '18
Diplomacy of publicity. New Repub 13:162-4 D 15 '17
Diplomats at the Authors' club. Unpop R 9: 1-20 Ja '18
English doubter. M. Fels. Public 21:988-9 Ag 3 '18
Ex-Premier Asquith's restatement of Britain's aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:271-2 F '18
Falling market in war aims. G: B. Shaw. Liv Age 296:497-501 F 23 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:451-5 Mr '18
Fatal confusion. N. Angell. New Repub 11:178-80 Je 16 '17
For or against Russia? New Repub 14:127-30 Mr 2 '18
German liberal's idea of reconciliation. R of Rs 57:198 F '18
Germania contra mundum. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 286:690-5, 753-6, 814-18; 287:39-43, 118-21 S 11-O 9 '15
Germanic menace to liberty. map Outlook 116:358-9 Jl 4 '17
Germany's real war aims. Politicus. Fortn 107:617-28 Ap '17
Higher punctuality. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 297:805-7 Je 29 '18
Ideals and interests. New Repub 11:260-2 Jl 7 '17
Illusions of the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Yale R n s 7:837-53 Jl '18
In search of war efficiency. New Repub 13: 218 D 22 '17
Inter-allied labor conference. S. Webb. New Repub 14:225-7 Mr 23 '18
Internationalism as the condition of allied success. N. Angell. Dial 64:427-30 My 9 '18
Interpreting the people to the president. J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:368+ Mr 6 '18
Irreducible minimum; Senator Lodge's speech. Public 21:1134-6 S 7 '18
Issue and our critics. New Repub 16:339-43 O 19 '18
Japan's criticism of our war-aims. Lit Digest 56:15 F 23 '18
Kaiser's speech and the answer. Liv Age 296:368-70 F 9 '18
Kultur. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 23 '15
Labor war aims; full text of the agreement on war aims just adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. New Repub 14:supl-8 Mr 23 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:106-14 Ap '18
League of nations and full democracy; war aims adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. Survey 40:6 Ap 6 '18
Letter from France. L. K. Porritt. New Repub 13:78 N 17 '17
Lloyd George on war aims: London address, Dec. 14. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:52-4 Ja '18
Mr Wilson speaks out; note to Russia. Liv Age 294:123-5 Jl 14 '17
Moral worth of two kinds of justice in the European conflict. Cur Opinion 59:183-4 S '15
Morality and German war aims. C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 81:785-98 Ap '17
Necessary step. New Repub 12:117-20 S 1 '17
Needed: another emancipation proclamation. R. Strunsky. New Repub 15:341-2 Jl 20 '18
New morality. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:362-3 Mr 23 '18
Newspapers and a just peace. E: Paul. Public 21:664-7 My 25 '18
No interference until Prussianism is crushed. D. Lloyd George. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:286-8 N '16
No peace without victory. C. E. Mallet. 19th Cent 81:241-52 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292: 579-87 Mr 10 '17
Objects of the war. Nation 103:531 D 7 '16
One control and one purpose. Bellman 23:567 N 24 '17
One weight and one measure. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:842-8 Ap '18
Our hopes and fears (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 14:329 Ap 13 '18
Our war aims in 1814—and to-day. G. W. T. Omond. 19th Cent 83:499-520 Mr '18
Our war-aims—victory and justice. il Lit Digest 55:5-7 D 15 '17
Parable of the war. Liv Age 294:691-4 S 15 '17
Peace aims of the allies. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:35-7 N '17
Peace and settlement. S. Low. Atlan 120:39-50 Jl '17
Peace issue. Nation 106:389-90 Ap 4 '18
Peace with victory. Ind 92:459 D 8 '17
Perils of diplomacy. C: A. Beard. New Repub 11:136-8 Je 2 '17
Poilu, what are you fighting for? H. Barbusse. Dial 65:197-200 S 19 '18
President and peace. Outlook 118:136-7 Ja 23 '18
President Wilson draws a new map for the European nations. Cur Opinion 64:77-80 F '18
President Wilson tells us when and how the war will end. Cur Opinion 64:1-4 Ja '18
President Wilson's address to Congress Jan. 8, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 2:273-6 F '18; Same. Ind 93:99-100 Ja 19 '18
President's address to Congress Dec. 4, 1917; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:63-6 Ja '18
President's message to Congress, Dec. 4, 1917. Bookm 46:541-4 Ja '18
President's opportunity. New Repub 12:87-8 Ag 25 '17
President's world leadership. Nation 106:54 Ja 17 '18
Price of victory. New Repub 13:32-4 N 10 '17
Question at issue. H. G. Wells. New Repub 14:47-9 F 9 '18
Secretary Lansing on our war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:455-9 S '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Aims—*Continued*
Settlement of the map of Europe. J. McCabe. Bookm 45:374-80 Je '17
Supreme issue. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 81:709-25 Ap '17
Supreme moral issue involved in the war. Cur Opinion 65:179-80 S '18
Threatened suicide of British democracy. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 83:487-98 Mr '18
To make the league of nations real. New Repub 13:368-72 Ja 26 '18
United States and Pan-Germanism. A. Chéradame. Atlan 119:721-32 Je '17
Unseen forces in the world war. Outlook 116: 214-16 Je 6 '17
Victory and war aims. New Repub 13:110-12 D 1 '17
Wanted: an American policy. W: F. Cooley. Bookm 47:1-9 Mr '18
Wants war aims defined. S. P. Lamprecht. New Repub 10:102-3 F 24 '17
War aims. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 57:40-1 Ja '18
War aims and party politics; Senator Lodge's statement of war aims. New Repub 16:122-3 Ag 31 '18
War aims and pledges of France. S. Pichon. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:210-12 F '18
War aims and Russia. Nation 105:501-2 N 8 '17
War aims of allies restated. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:46-53 Jl '17
War aims of labor. Bellman 25:342-3 S 28 '18
War aims of labor parties. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:200-10 F '18
War aims of the allies. R. de Caix. No Am 205: 530-5 Ap '17
War aims of the allies. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:214-17 F '18
War aims of the nations. Outlook 118:90-1 Ja 16 '18
War aims of the nations; definite terms stated by leading spokesmen of the belligerent powers—a comparative synopsis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:257-9 F '18
War aims that aim at peace. Nation 106:30 Ja 10 '18
War aims, true and spurious. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 83:1137-43 Je '18
War and the way out. G. L. Dickinson. Atlan 115:516-24 Ap '15
War for American honor and lives. W: E. Borah. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:460-3 S '17
War for human freedom (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 136:302-4 Ja '18
War to end war. Liv Age 295:751-2 D 22 '17
War to stop war. J: S. Williams. Ann Am Acad 72:178-85 Jl '17
Weapons of war. Nation 106:282 Mr 14 '18
What America is fighting for. Lord Northcliffe. Cur Opinion 63:234-7 O '17
What are they fighting for? Outlook 109:666-7 Mr 24 '15
What are we fighting for? Liv Age 293:574-5 Je 2 '17
What are we fighting for? C: E. Jefferson. Ind 95:250+ Ag 24 '18
What are we fighting for? A. L. Lowell. Ind 93:520 Mr 30 '18
What are you fighting for? Ind 84:332-4 N 29 '15
What democracy demands of the allies. New Repub 11:146-8 Je 9 '17
What does Wilson want? B. Dernburg. Liv Age 298:246-50 Jl 27 '18
What the allies are fighting against. G. Murray. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:919-20 F '17
What the United States is fighting for. Cur Opinion 63:5-8 Jl '17
What we are fighting for; President Wilson's message to Russia. W. Wilson. Ind 90:483 Je 16 '17
Why this is America's war. World's Work 34: 9-11 My '17
Why we must win—once more. Public 21:1232-4 S 28 '18
Why we went to war; Flag day address, June 14, 1917. W. Wilson. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:1-5 Jl '17
Wilson policies. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 41:59-61 O 19 '18
World safe for democracy. A. Henderson. Liv Age 296:239-42 Ja 26 '18

Allies' conferences and cooperation

Allied unity at last. New Repub 14:338-9 Ap 20 '18
Allies in conference. Outlook 117:448 N 21 '17
Allies: in name and in fact. Sci Am 117:400 D 1 '17
Allies' single front. Nation 105:556 N 22 '17
Approaching crisis in regard to allied intervention in Russia. New Repub 15:217-20 Je 22 '18
Are we losing the war? No! but we have far to go. G: Harvey. No Am 206:817-32 D '17
Battle of the nations. Nation 106:495-6 Ap 25 '18
British army and unity of command. F: B. Maurice. R of Rs 58:157-9 Ag '18
Colonel House's mission to the allies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:437-8 D '17
Cooperation; when will the allies learn the formula used so successfully by the Teuton? Sci Am 117:439 D 8 '17
Economic and political unity among the allies. New Repub 16:241-4 S 28 '18
Economic organization of the allies. R of Rs 58:323 S '18
Inter-allied conference. N. Angell. New Repub 12:37-9 Ag 11 '17
Interallied conference at Paris, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:89-91 Ja '18
Inter-allied unity. New Repub 15:244-6 Je 29 '18
Inter-ally conferences—what is unity of action? S. Dewey. Nation 102:474-5 My 4 '16
Lloyd George rewinds the clock. Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 1 '17
Moving for a speedy decision of the war. Cur Opinion 65:137-8 S '18
Narrow view. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:23-4 My '18
Need for closer organisation. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:387-404 Mr '16
New Paris conference. New Repub 13:60-2 N 17 '17
One control and one purpose. Bellman 23:567 N 24 '17
Only way to permanent peace: an inter-allied conference. L. A. Mead. Public 21:1212-13 S 21 '18
Pershing's army under General Foch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:240-2 My '18
Political league to enforce peace. C: F. Taylor. Public 21:755-8 Je 15 '18
Political Versailles. Liv Age 298:237-40 Jl 27 '18
Roundabout governments and inter-ally councils. S. Dewey. Nation 105:658-9 D 13 '17
Supreme war council. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:434-6 D '17
Supreme war council. Lit Digest 56:23 Mr 16 '18
Supreme war council; summary of the third session. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:455-6 Mr '18
To weld all swords into one blade. Lit Digest 55:18-19 D 1 '17
Union behind the lines. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:42-4 My 11 '18
United allies. Outlook 118:573 Ap 10 '18
United we stand, divided we fall. Outlook 117: 452-3 N 21 '17
Unity of command. New Repub 13:62-3 N 17 '17
War council triumphs; text of Lloyd George's speech in defense of the plan to establish a supreme war council. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:sup1-8 D '17

See also Economic policy; European war—United States—Cooperation with the allies; Peace conference

Ambulance service

See American ambulance; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Americans in allied armies

Americans in the allied army. Lit Digest 54: 576-7 Mr 3 '17
Americans were fighting early at the front. Lit Digest 55:81 N 17 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Americans in allied armies—*Cont.*
Americans who have fought for France. P. L. Hervier. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6: 470-2 Je '17
For France! T. Stanton. il Ind 90:203-4 Ap 28 '17
Harvard at the front. Liv Age 293:701-2 Je 16 '17
See also American legion; European war—United States; Lafayette escadrille

Atrocities

Agony of Belgium. D. C. Bouiger. Contemp 111:28-36 Ja '17
Armenia: Germany's guilt. Outlook 120:490-1 N 27 '18
Atrocities. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:28-30 Jl 10 '15
Atrocities and asininities. World's Work 31: 128-9 D '15
Atrocities in Serbia; report of neutral investigators regarding barbarities committed by Austrians, Hungarians, and Bulgars. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:517-20 D '17
Austrian atrocities in Serbia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:161-3 Ja '18
Austro-Hungarian atrocities in Serbia. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:339-44 N '16
Belgian children in America. Bellman 23:230-1 S 1 '17
Belgium's plight. J: A. Gade. il Nat Geog M 31:433-9 My '17
Bitter experience of Lorraine. L. Mirman. Atlan 116:706-11 N '15
Black infamies in Belgium. B. Whitlock. il Delin 92:8-9 Je '18
Bombing hospitals. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:330-2 Ag '18
Bryce report. Nation 100:554-5 My 20 '15
Bryce report on alleged German outrages. Outlook 110:150*-1* My 26 '15
Bryce report on German atrocities. Lit Digest 50:1257-9 My 29 '15
Bryce report on German outrages. Ind 82:309-10 My 24 '15
Capture of Charleville. V. Kellogg. Atlan 122:289-99 S '18
Chapter of German atrocities. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:513-16 D '17
Chivalry of Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 84: 466-84 S '18
Deportation of Belgians. Ind 88:304-5 N 20 '16
Deportation of the Belgians. Outlook 114:619-20 N 22 '16
Deporting Belgians to work for Germany. Lit Digest 53:1396-7 N 25 '16
Devastated Poland. F: Walcott. il Nat Geog M 31:445-52 My '17
Disease germ plot at Bucharest. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:284 N '17
Emotion without action. Outlook 111:820 D 8 '15
Faked atrocities. Ind 81:148-9 F 1 '15
Falaba and Aguila atrocities. Outlook 109: 864-6 Ap 14 '15
French atrocities charge. il Lit Digest 50: 233-4 F 6 '15
French heroes and German barbarians; some impressions of an Englishman amongst the French wounded. W. Crewdson. 19th Cent 80:623-35 S '16
French proof of German atrocities. R. Weeks. Outlook 109:571-4 Mr 10 '15
Frightfulness tempts to reprisals. R of Rs 56: 451-7 N '17
Furor Teutonicus. M. McIlwraith. 19th Cent 82:677-99 O '17
German atrocities in France; with unpublished records. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 77:1213-33 Je '15
German atrocities revealed by diaries of Hun prisoners. Lit Digest 56:60-3 Ja 19 '18
German barbarities in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:340-7 Ag '17
German bishops invoked by Belgian bishops. Lit Digest 52:440-1 F 19 '16
German crimes in the Somme retreat; official report. H. Cheron. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:534-41 Je '17
German methods in northern France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1111-12 Mr '17
German on German iniquities. Nation 105: 310 S 20 '17
German reprisals on prisoners. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:547-50 Je '17
German ruthlessness; the United States government's summary of the harrowing practices of German soldiers against civilians. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:343-54 F '18
German terrorism in Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:339-42 F '18
German theory of warfare. M. Smith. No Am 206:394-405 S '17
Germania mendax; Germany's violations of the laws of war, 1914-1915. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 287:559-63 N 27 '15
Germany as plaintiff in atrocity court. Lit Digest 50:1385-6 Je 12 '15
Germany denies atrocities. Lit Digest 50:467 Mr 6 '15
Heel of hate. E. Harrison. il Harp W 60:611-14 Je 26 '15
Horrors of the invasion of Lithuania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:504-9 Mr '18
How stories of atrocities are invented. R of Rs 51:220-1 F '15
In the wake of Louvain. L. Mokveld. Forum 57:665-704 Je '17
Indictment of military savagery. World's Work 30:134-5 Je '15
Killing the wounded. W: J. Robinson. Ind 86: 331-2 My 29 '16
Lettre à un neutre sur les atrocités allemandes en Belgique. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 79: 832-46 Ap '16
Liberators of Poland; horrors of the Teutonic invasion. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:127-8 Ap '17
Martians. Liv Age 285:690-3 Je 12 '15
Massacre by decree. New Repub 9:351-3 Ja 27 '17
Memorials of massacre. Liv Age 290:634-7 S 2 '16
Menace of the modern thug. R. Kipling. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:88-91 Ap '18
Microbes as war weapons. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:72-5 Ap '17
Moral flabbiness in peace talk. il Lit Digest 59:28-9 O 19 '18
Opposite German views of atrocities. Lit Digest 53:896-7 O 7 '16
Peace without amnesties. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 84:600-13 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:385-95 N 16 '18
Pitiful tales from ruined homes. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:541-3 Je '17
Pope and the German atrocities. J. Moyes. 19th Cent 78:851-61 O '15
Prussian manners. C. Journelle. Atlan 121: 693-703 My '18
Recriminations between the European nations at war. O. J. Merkel. Outlook 111:337 O 6 '15
Report of Lord Bryce's committee. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:1234-48 Je '15
Report on Belgian deportations. B. Whitlock. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:543-6 Je '17
Right of war and peace. S. Dewey. Nation 103: 482-3 N 23 '16
Russian atrocities. Ind 82:456 Je 14 '15
Russian view of reprisals. Wolkoff-Mouromtzoff. 19th Cent 78:429-34 Ag '15
Saddest eyes in the world; those of the children of Belgium. B. Whitlock. il Delin 93:8 Ag '18
Savage civilian; the ferocity of the non-combatant. O. M. Hueffer. Nation 99:651-2 D 3 '14
Shall we despair of civilization? il Lit Digest 55:33-4 N 24 '17
Sinking hospital ships; a British reply to a German charge. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:168-70 Ja '18
Soldier's lack of hate. Lit Digest 59:32 N 23 '18
Spaniard's life in German prisons. V. Torras y Closa. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:522-30 D '16
To avenge. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 78:1-9 Jl '15
Torpedoing Belgian relief ships; Commission's formal protest. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:167-8 Ja '18
Torture of prisoners in Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:165-6 Ja '18
Total of Armenian and Syrian dead. W: W. Rockwell. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:337-8 N '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Atrocities—*Continued*
Trench trappery. Lit Digest 55:73 O 13 '17
22 août, 1914. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 24: 347-54 Mr 30 '18
What America is fighting against. N. D. Hillis. Cur Opinion 63:376-8 D '17
What Fritz did to an American major. G: R. Chester and L. Chester. Am M 86:34-5 S '18
What they do in Flanders. O. M. Hueffer. il Harp W 60:100-3 Ja 30 '15
Wholesale Bulgarian butchery of Servians. Lit Digest 59:38-41 N 30 '18
Why are the southern Slavs anti-German? P. de Lanux. Outlook 118:576-7 Ap 10 '18

See also Armenians; Cavell, E.: European war—Deportations from Belgium; European war—Deportations from France; European war—Destruction of property; European war—Belgium—German occupation; European war—France—German occupation; Fryatt, C:

Belligerents

See country subdivisions at end of European war entries

Bibliography

America and the great war. F. A. Ogg. Dial 58: 337-40 Ap 29 '15
Books on the war. Outlook 108:814-18 D 9 '14
Concerning the war. New Repub 5:sup9-10 N 20 '15
English pamphlets on the war. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:455-6 O 14 '15
Essentials of a war library. Bookm 48:109-11 S '18
French war books. S. Dewey. Nation 106:448-9 Ap 11 '18
From the war-time book-shelf. P. Tillinghast. Bookm 41:329-34 My '15
German war literature. T: F. A. Smith. Contemp 109:628-36 My '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 259-65 Jl 29 '16
Independent war library. Ind 90:419 Je 2 '17
Is the pen swifter than the sword? C. H. P. Thurston. Bookm 46:286-91 N '17
Latest war literature. Ind 80:474 D 21 '14
Mightier pen. F. Reyher. New Repub 6:290-2 Ap 15 '16
More war books. Bookm 43:4-12, 463-72 Mr, Jl '16
New books about the war. F. A. Ogg. Dial 58: 44-7 Ja 16 '15
Out of the war. H. W. Boynton. Bookm 48:102-8 S '18
Philosophy embattled. H. J. Laski. Dial 62: 96-8 F 8 '17
Popular war-books. il Lit Digest 52:176 Ja 22 '16
Pro-allies. H. Stearns. New Repub 9:sup24+ N 18 '16
Scorched with the flames of war. W. Rice. Dial 59:22-6 Je 24 '15
Shelf of war-books. Ind 84:194-5 N 1 '15
Some books on the war. J: Bailey. Quar 224: 483-509 O '15
Some new French writers on the war. C. de Pratz. Contemp 112:213-20 Ag '17
Ten real war books. R. Kelly. Dial 62:178 Mr 8 '17
Voices in the wilderness; review of ten books against war. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 43:624-31 Ag '16
War books. E. Colby. Nation 106:446-8 Ap 11 '18
War books (Literary affairs in Paris). T. Stanton. Dial 60:362-5 Ap 13 '16
War books of the spring. L. M. Field. Bookm 47:281-6 My '18

See also European war and literature

Blockades

See Blockade; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade

Campaigns and battles

After twelve months of war. Lit Digest 51: 204 Jl 31 '15
Allied prospects in 1918. I. H. Beith. World's Work 35:245-52 Ja '18
Allied ring tightens. Nation 103:147-8 Ag 17 '16
Allied successes on three fronts. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:205-13 Ag '18
Allies now the pace-makers. World's Work 32: 601-3 O '16
Another year end. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 56:600-8 D '17
Are we winning? Outis. Fortn 104:16-28 Jl '15
Battle of Europe; allied offensives on four fronts. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 54: 281-91 S '16
Battles in France and Italy; military review from May 18 to June 18, 1918. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:9-15 Jl '18
Battles in Picardy and Flanders; military review of all fronts from April 17 to May 18, 1918. maps plans Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt1:389-97 Je '18
Battles—new style. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:323-5 My 1 '15
Big spring drive. World's Work 30:83-5 My '15
Birdseye view of the battlefield. Ind 91:451 S 22 '17
British advance. Fortn 105:809-19 My '16
British failure. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 4:16-17 Ag 7 '15
Campaigns as spring opens. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 53:311-20 Mr '16
Can Germany win? F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:311-13 Jl 24 '15
Chronicle of the war. See weekly numbers of the Nation from August 13, 1914 to April 29, 1915
Close of the eighth month. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:224-5 Ap 3 '15
Confident Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 80: 1236-52 D '16
Course of the war. W. P. Blood. maps Quar 225:215-37, 546-65; 226:228-48, 565-89; 227: 245-62, 570-90; 228:249-70, 529-48; 229:269-92, 559-75; 230:236-56, 504-28 Ja '16-O '17, Ja-O '18
Course of the war in December. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 51:49-64 Ja '15
Eleventh month. Nation 100:643-4 Je 10 '15
Europe's thirty-two months of war. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:401-4 Ap 14 '17
Failure of the land campaign of the allies against Germany. il Cur Opinion 59:11-14 Jl '15
Fifth campaign. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 57:37-46 Ja '18
First year of the great war; a review of the operations in all theaters of war. M. E. Hanna. il Sci Am 113:110-11+ Ag 7 '15
Folly of belittling the enemy. Liv Age 287:179-80 O 16 '15
Four months of the war. Ind 80:351-2 D 7 '14
Four spring drives. Lit Digest 52:1766 Je 17 '16
Four war fronts in June and some historical comparisons. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:41-8 Jl '15
From Dover straits to the Golden Horn. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 51:435-44 Ap '15
Geographic aspects of the war. D. W. Johnson. il Sci Am S 80:194-5, 222-4 S 25-O 2 '15
German belief in victory. il Lit Digest 53:1236-7 N 11 '16
Germany counts the odds. Lit Digest 55:25 D 1 '17
Germany loses the initiative—Britain begins. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 54:170-80 Ag '16
Germany now on the defensive. Nation 100: 433-4 Ap 22 '15
Germany on the defensive, east and west. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 51:547-56 My '15
Germany's new offensive in May. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 51:687-98 Je '15
Germany's second plan. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:14-15 N 28 '14
Grand tactics of three years of warfare. T. G. Frothingham. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:419-27 S '17
Great war. See weekly numbers of the Independent
Half a year of world war. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 51:178-87 F '15
History of the first year of the war. il map Lit Digest 51:191-5+ Jl 31 '15
History of the second year of the European war. il maps Lit Digest 53:229-34 Jl 29 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Campaigns and battles—*Cont.*

History of the war. A. M. Murray. maps Fortn 102:690-701, 869-82, 1041-53; 103:169-79, 358-69, 555-66, 741-53, 925-36, 1110-24; 104:186-99, 399-412, 597-608, 785-98, 978-92, 1167-80; 105:187-99, 373-86, 559-72, 735-48, 913-26, 1086-1100; 106:166-80, 342-56, 516-29, 698-710, 879-93, 1062-76; 107:171-86, 357-70, 537-50, 713-26, 900-14; 108:144-60, 306-20, 467-80, 627-40, 783-96, 942-56; 109:146-59, 309-20, 470-80, 627-40,785-800, 944-56; 110:144-59, 306-20, 466-80, 627-40, 786-800, 953-64 O '14-My, Jl '17-D '18

Holding campaign. maps World's Work 30:581-3 S '15

Impending crisis in the military situation of Germany as the allies view it. Cur Opinion 62:164-5 Mr '17

Military events of the month; July 18, 1917 to February 16, 1918. W. Littlefield. il maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:394-400; 7,pt1: 30-7, 199-207, 393-403; pt2:20-7, 223-5, 408-14 S-D '17, Ja-Mr '18

Military events of the month; February 13 to March 17, 1918. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:33-42 Ap '18

Military operations of the war. E. W. Dayton. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1031-9; 6: 81-6, 310-16, 499-507; 6,pt2:124-32, 295-303, 499-507; 7,pt1:113-20, 310-19, 473-80 Mr-D '17

Military review of 1917 on all fronts. General de Lacroix. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2: 515-17 Mr '18

Military review of the month; April 18 to July 18, 1917. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:420-6; 6,pt2:26-9, 227-33 Je-Ag '17

Misconception of the general offensive of the allies. Cur Opinion 61:82-3 Ag '16

Month of battles. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:559-68 N '15

One year of war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:167-75 Ag '15

Optimistic view of the war's outcome. World's Work 34:242-3 Jl '17

Peace, politics, and war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 55:45-56 Ja '17

Planmaessig and augeschlossen; the march on Paris, the march on Warsaw, and the march on London. H. Van Loon. maps Cent 90:219-24 Je '15

Progress of the war; on land. W. P. Blood. maps Quar 222:282-98; 223:581-600; 224:266-87, 566-85 Ja-O '15

Prospects of the opening campaign. Ind 93: 436-7 Mr 16 '18

Result of the allied plan to get the war from underground. Cur Opinion 61:227-8 O '16

Review of the military events of 1917. T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:235-40 F '18

Rumored peace in the light of the military situation. Cur Opinion 62:313-16 My '17

Russian collapse, British attack, and the pope's peace proposal. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 56:261-7 S '17

Second year. J. B. W. Gardiner. Atlan 118:396-408 S '16

Second year of the great war. E. E. Slosson. il maps Ind 87:189-96 Ag 7 '16

Shifting war map. Ind 92:275-6 N 10 '17

Side shows in the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 109: 524-38 Ap '18

Spring military operations. Nation 102:349 Mr 30 '16

Spring offensives. Lit Digest 52:494 F 26 '16

Strategic moves of the war. il maps Sci Am 111:265, 306, 322, 338, 350, 378, 410, 422, 438-9, 454, 490, 506, 522; 112:590-1, 609, 628; 113: 28, 42, 62, 78, 94, 140-1, 158-9, 180, 198, 234, 248, 270, 290, 320, 338, 358, 378, 396, 426, 466, 486, 518, 538, 556; 114:58, 84, 98, 128, 150, 176, 200, 224, 246, 280, 304, 324, 356, 380, 404, 424, 448, 468, 508, 528, 552, 579, 618, 638, 662; 115:13, 41, 60, 84, 99, 116, 152, 172, 190, 209, 240, 260, 300, 320, 350, 368, 388, 408, 436, 456, 476, 496, 528, 548, 572, 592; 116:10, 80, 324, 344, 372, 390, 420, 440, 468, 522, 546, 574, 594, 618, 642; 117:26, 58, 98, 174, 206, 245, 286, 328, 362, 404, 454, 494; 118:54, 86, 130, 166, 210, 254, 342, 380, 430, 478, 522, 566; 119:8, 48, 88, 126, 166, 210, 250, 292, 334, 374 O 3-D 26 '14, Je 12-Jl 31, Ag 14-N 13, 27-D 25 '15, Ja 8-S 16, 30-Ja 6, 20, Mr 31-My 12, 26-Je 30, Jl 14, 28, Ag 11, S 8, 22, O 6, 20, N 3, 17, D 1, 15, 29 '17, Ja 12, 26, F 9, 23, Mr 9, 23, Ap 13, 27, My 11, 25, Je 8, 22, Jl 6, 20, Ag 3, 17, 31, S 14, 28, O 12, 26, N 9 '18

Strategic progress of the great war. maps World's Work 32:297-302 Jl '16

Strategical position of the belligerents on the eve of the spring campaign. Cur Opinion 58:161-2 Mr '15

Strategy on all fronts. maps World's Work 31:286-301 Ja '16

Summary of the European war. Lit Digest 50:862-3 Ap 17 '15

Summary of the European war. map Lit Digest 49:1108-10 D 5 '14

Third year of the war. J. B. W. Gardiner. Cent 94:776-85 S '17

Verdun and Belgium. Nation 103:436-7 N 9 '16

Verdun and Erzerum. World's Work 32:111-20 My '16

Verdun—Riga—the Isonzo. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 56:378-85 O '17

Von Bernhardi's satisfaction with Germany's campaign. Lit Digest 50:690-1 Mr 27 '15

War in October and November; by land. W. P. Blood. Quar 222:87-110 Ja '15

War is won—Mitteleuropa is finished. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 58:481-90 N '18

War-maps east and west. Nation 105:139-40 Ag 9 '17

War: military phases. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:385-9 D '16

War seen from two angles. H. H. von Mellenthin; J. B. Gardiner. il maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:41-9, 214-22, 395-403, 605-12, 808-15, 1005-11; 6:27-33 O '16-Ap '17

War to-day—and to-morrow. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 35:130-40 D '17

War's new alignments. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 51:296-304 Mr '15

War's vast horizons. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 53:57-65 Ja '16

Week's review of the war. Sci Am 116:100, 152, 200, 260, 304; 117:134 Ja 27, F 10, 24, Mr 10, 24, Ag 25 '17

Where the war will be decided. Nation 101: 562-3 N 11 '15

Why the position of the allies looks worse than it is. Cur Opinion 62:16-17 Ja '17

Year of war; a military review. G. Mason. Outlook 110:790-5 Ag 4 '15

Year of war—and after. W. F. Johnson. maps Ind 83:147-53 Ag 2 '15

See also Battlefields; Battles; European war—Maps; European war—Strategy; Intrenchments; Tanks, Military; Trench warfare

Africa

African campaign. Ind 87:11-12 Jl 3 '16

Battling far from the lime-light. Lit Digest 55:50 O 6 '17

Carrying the war into Africa. map Ind 85:264-6 F 21 '16

Conquest of Kilimanjaro. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 87:23+ Jl 3 '16

General Smuts's campaign in German East Africa. C. Campbell. map Atlan 118:271-7 Ag '16

German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald. il map R of Rs 54:192-6 Ag '16

Germany's last colony gone. il Lit Digest 56: 18 Ja 12 '18

War in German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:308-14 N '16

With Smuts in German East. C. Campbell. map Atlan 119:133-40 Ja '17

Austro-Italian front

Alpine avalanche. Ind 92:205 N 3 '17

Austrian as a foe. G. W. Price. Contemp 114: 262-7 S '18

Austrian defeat on the Piave. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:463-4 S '18

Austrian plan. map Ind 86:363-4 Je 5 '16

Austrians at grips with Italians. A. West. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:33-5 Jl '18

Austria's disastrous offensive. A. West. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:218-20 Ag '18

Austria's drive a confession of starvation. il map Lit Digest 57:11-13 Je 29 '18

Austro-German invasion of Italy. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:404-8 D '17

Battle of the Julian Alps. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:38-44 O '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Campaigns and battles—Austro-Italian front —*Continued*
Battle of the Piave. map Ind 95:5-6 Jl 6 '18
Beyond the Alps lies Italy. map Ind 86:325-7 My 29 '16
Cadorna, the silent. Lit Digest 55:44+ S 15 '17
Cadorna's task. Nation 105:500-1 N 8 '17
Campaign of Italy. S. Low. Fortn 106:486-95 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:214-21 O 28 '16
Case of Italy. Sci Am 117:342 N 10 '17
Epic battles in the Alps. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:42-7 Ja '18
Fighting above the clouds. il Sci Am S 82:276 O 28 '16
Four months of the Italian campaign. G. C. Speranza. map Outlook 111:615-18 N 10 '15
Garibaldi take the Col di Lana, told in Colonel Peppino Garibaldi's own words. L. R. Freeman. il World's Work 34:177-88 Je '17
Invaded Italy. B. Roselli. il Outlook 117:409-11 N 14 '17
Italian army's spring offensive. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:146-51 O '17
Italian collapse. Bellman 23:483 N 3 '17
Italian disaster. New Repub 13:4-5 N 3 '17
Italian disaster. il map Lit Digest 55:11-14 N 10 '17
Italian drive as an act of despair. il Lit Digest 55:20-1 N 10 '17
Italian front. maps World's Work 35:538-44 Mr '18
Italian offensive on the Carso. R. Vaucher. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:238-41 N '16
Italian offensive on the Carso and Isonzo fronts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:33-4 Jl '17
Italian reverse. J. M. Price. Fortn 108:803-11 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:181-7 Ja 19 '18
Italian success. G. Morgan. New Repub 8:60-1 Ag 19 '16
Italian victory. V. E. Orlando. Liv Age 298: 670-2 S 14 '18
Italians at bay. G. W. Price. il map Cent 95: 635-52 Mr '18
Italy in the war. Nation 101:616-17 N 25 '15
Italy sees it thru. F. M. Underwood. il Ind 91:316-17 S 1 '17
Italy's fight among the crags. Lit Digest 54: 1788+ Je 9 '17
Italy's new offensive. map Lit Digest 54: 1690 Je 2 '17
Italy's power revealed. il map Lit Digest 58: 17-21 Jl 6 '18
Italy's theater of war. Lit Digest 53:761 S 23 '16
Italy's thrust in the allied offensive. map Lit Digest 53:391-2 Ag 19 '16
Italy's winter campaign. J. M. Price. Fortn 107:972-80 Je '17
Magnificent horror of San Gabriele. Lit Digest 55:44 S 29 '17
Over the Alps to Berlin. E. Guglielmotti. il Ind 95:56-7 Jl 13 '18
Some consequences of the Italian failure. Politicus. Fortn 108:837-50 D '17
Story of the great battle for Venice. W. Littlefield. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:393-8 D '17
Teleferica; the war's aerial tramway. L: R. Freeman. Outlook 118:55-8 Ja 9 '18
Weather controls over the fighting in the Italian war zone. R. D. Ward. Sci Monthly 6:97-105 F '18
Why Germany drove at Italy. Lit Digest 55: 15-16 D 15 '17

Balkan front

All Servia in enemy hands. il map Lit Digest 52:8-9 Ja 1 '16
Allies' Balkan drive. map Lit Digest 53:541-3 S 2 '16
Anglo-Russian campaign in Turkey. J. B. Macdonald. il map R of Rs 53:439-48 Ap '16
Balkan developments. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:37-40 O '16
Balkan front. V. R. Savic. map New Repub 16:128-31 Ag 31 '18
Battle of the Sereth. Ind 89:99 Ja 15 '17
Battling in the Roumanian mountains. Lit Digest 53:1209+ N 4 '16
Breaking into Europe's granary. Ind 88:380 D 4 '16
British operations at Saloniki. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:163-6 Ap '17
Capture of Bucharest. map Ind 88:482-3 D 18 '16
Capture of Fokchani. map Ind 89:136 Ja 22 '17
Conquest of Dobrudja. Ind 89:50-1 Ja 8 '17
Conquest of Rumania and its effects. H. H. von Mellenthin. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:605-8 Ja '17
Course of the war. W. P. Blood. map Quar 225:215-37 Ja '16
Diplomacy and battle in the Balkans. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 52:692-702 D '15
Eventful month in the Balkans. C: Johnston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:231-4 N '16
Failure of Rumania. G. Morgan. New Repub 9:144-5 D 9 '16
Fall of Belgrade. Fortn 105:290-7 F '16
Ferdinand creates a crisis for Constantine. Cur Opinion 61:231-2 O '16
From Berlin to Bagdad. G. Morgan. New Repub 4:327-8 O 30 '15
Germany makes a new bid for peace by battle. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 54:622-8 D '16
Germany strikes Rumania and saves the Balkans. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 54:505-9 N '16
Germany's Balkan thrust. map Lit Digest 51: 885-8 O 23 '15
Germany's drive in Rumania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:642-5 Ja '17
Greece and Saloniki. G. Morgan. New Repub 8:161-2 S 16 '16
King witnesses Roumanians' heroic stand. Lit Digest 55:62 O 6 '17
Land of corn and oil: Rumania. il Ind 88:441-2 D 11 '16
March of justice in Albania. map Lit Digest 58:3-9 Jl 27 '18
Next thrust. Lit Digest 56:14-15 Ja 26 '18
On the Monastir road. H. Corey. il Nat Geog M 31:383-412 My '17
Rumania hard pressed. Outlook 114:346 O 18 '16
Rumanians invade Serbia. map Ind 87:405-6 S 18 '16
Sacrifice of Serbia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 79: 67-84 Ja '16
Servian campaign. Nation 101:643-4 D 2 '15
Simplified war; the downfall of Rumania. Nation 103:553-4 D 14 '16
Smashing the minor Beelzebubs. maps Lit Digest 59:7-12 O 5 '18
Story of Saloniki. J. B. Macdonald. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:155-62 Ap '17
Strategy of the Rumanian retreat. K. Shumsky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1071-3 Mr '17
What will Germany do next? Ind 88:479 D 18 '16
Why the allies deem the latest German campaign a fiasco. Cur Opinion 60:12-15 Ja '16
See also Gallipoli

Eastern front

A B C of the Polish campaign. Lit Digest 50: 905 Ap 17 '15
After Lemberg—what? map Lit Digest 51:1-3 Jl 3 '15
American's impressions in Russia. R. R. McCormick. il World's Work 30:709-18 O '15
Bear and the eagles. maps World's Work 31: 72-80 N '15
Bear at bay; Russia driven back from the Carpathian mountains. maps World's Work 30:305-12 Jl '15
Before Warsaw. Lit Digest 50:1108 My 8 '15
Bolshevists clash with the Entente. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:473-80 S '18
Brusiloff: man and general. C: Johnston. Atlan 118:409-16 S '16
Brusiloff victorious. map Ind 87:148 Jl 31 '16
Campaign in the Caucasus. R. Machray. map Fortn 103:458-71 Mr '15
Capture of Stanislavoff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:245-7 N '16
Capture of Vilna. map Ind 83:416-17 S 27 '15
Conquest of Poland. Nation 101:279-80 S 2 '15
Crossing the Carpathians; the significance of the Russian invasion of Hungary. il map Ind 82:110-11 Ap 19 '15
Defense of Kovel. Ind 87:116 Jl 24 '16
East of Lemberg. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 56:8-10 Ja 29 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Campaigns and battles—Eastern front—*Continued*

Eastern battle deeds: a letter from Russia. R. C. Long. Fortn 103:1-16 Ja '15
Eastern front. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:247-8 S 28 '18
Fall of Lemberg and the crisis on the Dniester. map Outlook 110:479-89 Je 30 '15
Fall of Peremysl. S. Washburn. il Collier's 55: 20-2 Je 12 '15
Fall of Warsaw. map Ind 83:219 Ag 16 '15
Fall of Warsaw. map Lit Digest 51:284-5 Ag 14 '15
Fall of Warsaw and its sequel. Fortn 104: 413-25 S '15
Fight for the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:257-9 Ap 10 '15
Fighting in the Carpathians; as seen with the Austrian army. J. F. J. Archibald. il Scrib M 57:453-66 Ap '15
Five weeks of war in the east. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-15 D 26 '14
General situation in Russia. F: N. Maude. Contemp 108:409-19 O '15
German blows at Russia. Nation 101:250-1 Ag 26 '15
German fleet and Petrograd. Nation 105:444-5 O 25 '17
German invasion of Russia. map Lit Digest 51:513 S 11 '15
German push in the east. map Lit Digest 50: 1203 My 22 '15
Germany's eastern successes. map Lit Digest 50:413-15 F 27 '15
Germany's great sweep eastward. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:309-20 S '15
Germany's new thrust at Russia. maps Lit Digest 55:10-11 O 27 '17
Great Galician drive. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:246-7 Jl 10 '15
Great Russian drive. map Ind 86:474 Je 19 '16
Great Russian offensive. map Outlook 113:389-90 Je 21 '16
Hungarian battles that may decide the fate of the war. Cur Opinion 58:392-4 Je '15
In the dust of the great retreat. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 56:8-9+ N 20 '15
In the jaws of the Teutonic trap. map Ind 83: 266-7 Ag 23 '15
Inexpugnability of Russia. Liv Age 286:308-10 Jl 31 '16
Invasion of Bukovina. map Ind 87:11 Jl 3 '16
Mackensen's drive. maps World's Work 30: 568-77 S '15
Mailed fist and the naked hand. P. Gibbon. il Collier's 54:5-6 Ja 23 '15
Man that Hindenburg fears: Earless Peter. Lit Digest 53:515 Ag 26 '16
Meaning of the Balkan drive. Lit Digest 51:951-2 O 30 '15
New east front. map Lit Digest 58:12 Ag 31 '18
Obscurities of the Russian campaign against Germany. Cur Opinion 58:14-15 Ja '15
Przemysl again. Lit Digest 50:1387-8 Je 12 '15
Przemysl and the Mazurian lakes. maps World's Work 30:65-73 My '15
Reconstituting the eastern front. New Repub 15:302-4 Jl 13 '18
Resiliency of Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 77:1277-95 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:131-45 Jl 17 '15
Resolute Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 78:814-36 O '15
Riga disaster. Liv Age 295:249-51 O 27 '17
Russia comes back—a great Slav victory. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 54:56-64 Jl '16
Russia on the defensive. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:275-7 Jl 17 '15
Russian advance. map Ind 87:84-5 Jl 17 '16
Russian defeat in the Carpathians. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:33-4 My 15 '15
Russian drive. Ind 86:7 Ap 3 '16
Russian failure. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:93-4 F 27 '15
Russian fighting in Poland. S. Washburn. il R of Rs 51:188-93 F '15
Russian offensive. G. Morgan. New Repub 7: 223-4 Jl 1 '16
Russian retreat—as Russians see it. C: Johnston. No Am 202:527-35 O '15
Russian steam roller. map Ind 86:508 Je 26 '16
Russians in Galicia. S. Washburn. il Collier's 54:9 Ja 30 '15
Russia's campaigns. Nation 101:400-1 S 30 '15
Russia's red road to Berlin. P. Gibbon. il Everybody's 32:401-11 Ap '15
Significance of the situation in the eastern theater of the war. Cur Opinion 58:77-8 F '15
Six months siege; how the fall of Przemysl affects the strategy of the great war. il map Ind 82:23 Ap 5 '15
Spring and summer of 1916 on the Russian front. E. W. Dayton. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:473-80 D '17
Strategy in the eastern campaign. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:10-11 F 6 '15
Survey of the Russian battle front. C: Johnston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:34-7 O '16
Two battle-fronts: a letter from Warsaw. R. C. Long. Fortn 103:568-82 Ap '15
Valley of the Vistula; five months of fighting on the Russian frontier. map Ind 80:498-9 D 28 '14
War of the deserts and the snows. maps World's Work 30:73-82 My '15
War of the marshes. maps World's Work 29: 318-24 Ja '15
War on the eastern front. il maps World's Work 29:501-20 Mr '15
What a battle looks like. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 24 '15
What the Russian drive may mean. Lit Digest 52:1833-4 Je 24 '16
Winter campaign in Siberia. J. M. Price. Fortn 110:597-604 O '18
With the armored cars in Galicia. Liv Age 295:348-52 N 10 '17

See also European war—Russia; Finland; Murman coast; Siberia

Far East

Reserved seat in the theater of war; the bombardment of Tsing-tao. Lit Digest 50:69 Ja 9 '15
With the Germans in Tsingtau. A. M. Brace. map World's Work 29:634-40 Ap '15

See also Tsing-Tau, China

Turkey in Asia

Arab joy at Turk defeats. il Lit Digest 55: 22 N 10 '17
Bagdad and Teheran. Outlook 111:818 D 8 '15
Baghdad and Gaza—and after. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 82:1276-86 D '17
British advance on Bagdad and Jerusalem. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:43-6 Ap '17
British campaigns in Turkey. J. B. Macdonald. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1078-85 Mr '17
British conquest of Palestine. W. T. Massey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:96-101 Ja '18
British in the Promised Land. W. T. Massey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:163-5 Jl '17
British victories in Mesopotamia. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:166-70 Ap '18
Campaigns against Constantinople. J. B. W. Gardiner. il Asia 17:424-32 Ag '17
Capture of Trebizond. Ind 86:166-7 My 1 '16
Cast out from Eden. Ind 86:198 My 8 '16
Christian and Turk fighting for Sinai. Lit Digest 57:83-91 Ap 20 '18
Classic battle-ground. Nation 105:683 D 20 '17
Conquest of Turkey. map Ind 89:478-9 Mr 19 '17
Courage without foresight; surrender of General Townshend's forces. map Outlook 113: 59-61 My 10 '16
Dardanelles deadlock. map Lit Digest 51:941-2 O 30 '15
Eastward drive. L. R. Freeman. map Outlook 112:329-33 F 9 '16
Fighting in the Garden of Eden. map Lit Digest 52:10-11 Ja 1 '16
Gates of Asia; some of the problems of the campaigns in the East. T. M. Maguire. Sci Am S 85:226-7 Ap 13 '18
General Allenby in Palestine. A. Baroni. il map Asia 18:899-906 N '18
General Maude, England's new Kitchener. Lit Digest 55:57+ N 17 '17
German campaign in Asia. map Ind 84:507 D 27 '15
Great Britain's eastern ventures. F: Maurice. Fortn 110:518-27 O '18; Same. Harper 137: 601-7 O '18
Invasion of the Garden of Eden. il map Ind 84:345-7 N 29 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Campaigns and battles—Turkey in Asia—*Continued*

Jerusalem campaign. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:153-63 Ap '18
Mesopotamia. G. Morgan. map New Repub 5: 240-1 Ja 8 '16
Mesopotamian breakdown. G. M. Chesney. Fortn 108:247-56 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:724-32 S 22 '17
Mesopotamian campaign. F: Maurice. map Asia 18:933-6 N '18
Mesopotamian operations. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:327-30 N '18
On the Tigris. map Ind 86:204 My 8 '16
Operations at the Dardanelles. H. C: Woods. Fortn 103:1003-13 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 70-9 Jl 10 '15
Problem at Suez. C. Johnston. No Am 203:227-34 F '16
Report on the capture of Bagdad. S. Maude. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:544-50 S '17
Responsibility for Baghdad. L. Fraser. Edin R 226:386-406 O '17
Revival of the Arab nation. S. Low. Fortn 108:82-9 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 295:143-9 O 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:81-6 Ja '18
Russia against Turkey. G. Morgan. map New Repub 6:147-8 Mr 11 '16
Situation in the middle east. R. Machray. Fortn 110:580-90 O '18
Smashing the minor Beelzebubs. maps Lit Digest 59:7-12 O 5 '18
Some truths about the Dardanelles. S. A. Moseley. Contemp 108:582-8 N '15
Strategy of the great war. il World's Work 31:555-69 Mr '16
Stubborn Dardanelles. maps World's Work 30: 318-20 Jl '15
Taking of Jerusalem. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:92-5 Ja '18
Turkey's disaster in Palestine. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:269-73 N '18
War in Asia. Liv Age 289:115-17 Ap 8 '16
War in western Asia. J. B. Macdonald. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:156-63 Jl '17
With Maude at the taking of Bagdad. A. T. Clark. map World's Work 35:332-6 Ja '18
With the armies in the Near-East; photographs. Asia 18:582-6 Jl '18

See also Bagdad; Constantinople; Dardanelles; Dardanelles report; Erzerum; Jerusalem—History—Capture, 1917; Kut-el-Amara; Mesopotamian report

Western front

America in Lorraine. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 57:262-5 Mr '18
At the western fighting fronts. F. H. Simonds. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:119-21 Ap '17
English fighting-ground in France and Flanders. R. Blanchard. map Scrib M 62: 352-62 S '17
French offensive in Champagne. R. Recouly. maps Scrib M 59:537-50 My '16
Fundamentals of the situation. A. Chéradame. Atlan 121:529-41 Ap '18
General Haig's official report. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:335-9, 534-7 Ag-S '17
Hard German drive coming. Lit Digest 55: 5-6 D 22 '17
In the Vosges. Lit Digest 52:1173 Ap 22 '16
New military direction in France. M. Léon. il R of Rs 55:152-5 F '17
On the battlefields of Picardy. Count Ferri-Pisani. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:426-31 D '16
Problem of the western front. H: A. Bellows. il map Bellman 23:624-7 D 8 '17
Smashing the Hun line. C: Hilliard. il Illus World 29:510-12 Je '18
Two collaborators of General Joffre; General de Castelnau and General Foch. R. Recouly. Scrib M 59:744-52 Je '16
Unconquered Belgium after three years of war. Lit Digest 56:35 Ja 5 '18
Victory by the watch on the western front. il Lit Digest 54:1249-50 Ap 28 '17
War in the water. map Lit Digest 50:369-70 F 20 '15
Watershed of the war. Lit Digest 53:243-4 Jl 29 '16
We have captured the ridge. D. Lloyd George. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:31-3 O '16
Western front—where our troops have gone; maps of the battle-front from Dunkirk to the Swiss border. World's Work 34:497-512 S '17
Western offensive. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 12:238-40 S 29 '17
Where America meets the Hun. C: B. Cory, jr. il map Illus World 29:340-5+ My '18
With the German armies in the west, by S. Hedin. Review. Nation 100:686-7 Je 17 '15
Year of war in the western theatre. W. G. Knox. 19th Cent 78:671-90 S '15

Western front—1914

How Lorraine was saved in 1914. M. Barrès. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:325-7 N '17
Last stand of the old army. A. Corbett-Smith. Canad M 52:536-42 N '18

Western front—1914—Mons, Aug. 23-28

Battle of Mons. A. C. Doyle. il Everybody's 34:696-706 Je '16

Western front—1914—Marne, Sept. 6-12

French railroads and the battle of the Marne. W. S. Hiatt. Eng M 50:108-9 O '15
General Joffre: the victor of the Marne. maps Scrib M 58:389-403 O '15
German version of the Marne. J. Reinach. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:487-95 S '17
Great Foch. E. Réquin. World's Work 36:241-5 Jl '18
How an American woman saw the battle of the Marne. M. Aldrich. il R of Rs 52:486-7 O '15
How Joffre and Foch saved the French army. E. V. Stoddard. World's Work 30:185-93 Je '15
How Paris was saved. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:495-6 S '17
Joffre and the genius of France. Nation 104: 519-20 My 3 '17
Joffre and the Marne. Nation 103:272-3 S 21 '16
Little house on the Marne. M. Aldrich. Atlan 116:170-9, 341-7 Ag-S '15
Little house on the Marne; home of Miss Mildred Aldrich. R: B. Kimball. il House B 38:133-5 O '15

Western front—1914—Aisne, Sept. 12-18

Siege of the Aisne. O. M. Hueffer. il Harp W 60:31-3 Ja 9 '15

Western front—1914—Ypres, Oct. 12-Nov. 20

American war correspondent; Irwin's story of the battle of Ypres. Lit Digest 50:954-5 Ap 24 '15
La bataille de l'Yser. E. Vandervelde. 19th Cent 79:585-93 Mr '16
How the channel ports were saved; crisis of the first battle of Ypres. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:132-4 Ja '18
Two empires at grips. A. C. Doyle. il Everybody's 35:670-80 D '16

Western front—1915

Deadlock in France. map World's Work 29: 497-500 Mr '15
Germany calm before the western storm. Lit Digest 51:829 O 16 '15
Spring campaign in France. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:201-3 Mr 27 '15
Turning point of the war. il map Lit Digest 51:10-11 Jl 3 '15
War by inches in the west. map World's Work 30:312-14 Jl '15

Western front—1915—Neuve Chapelle, Mar. 10-15

Battle of Neuve Chapelle. il Ind 82:136-7 Ap 26 '15
Battle of Neuve Chapelle; poem. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 201:730-2 My '15
Britons buck the line. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-8 Je 26 '15
Greater than Waterloo; battle of Neuve Chapelle. map Lit Digest 50:867 Ap 17 '15

Western front—1915—Ypres, 2d battle, Apr. 17-May 24

Battle of the Ypres canal. map Ind 82:183-4 My 3 '15
Eye-witness of the gas-battle at Ypres. Lit Digest 51:483+ S 4 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1915—Ypres, 2d battle—*Continued*
Second battle of Ypres. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:14-16 My 8 '15

Western front—1915—Loos—Sept. 23-28
Attack at Loos. Mallet. Atlan 116:688-92 N '15
On both sides of the allied drive. Lit Digest 51: 857 O 16 '15

Western front—1915—Champagne, Sept. 25-29
Allies' drive in the west. il map Lit Digest 51:757-9 O 9 '15
French offensive in Champagne. maps Scrib M 59:537-50 My '16
Offensive in France. G. Morgan. New Repub 4: 306-8 O 23 '15

Western front—1916
Germany's new line of defence through France and Belgium. S. Dewey. Nation 102:431-2 Ap 20 '16
Heroic battle of the Yser. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:681-3 Ja '17

Western front—1916—Verdun, 2d battle, Feb. 21-Apr. 10
American ambulance in the Verdun attack. F. H. Gailor. Liv Age 290:418-20 Ag 12 '16
Attack on Ft Vaux. Ind 86:436 Je 12 '16
Attack on Verdun. map Outlook 112:531-3 Mr 8 '16
Battle for Verdun as France saw it. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 53:559-69 My '16
Battle of Verdun. R. Blanchard. map Atlan 119:811-22 Je '17
Battle of Verdun. R. Recouly. maps Scrib M 60:295-305 S '16
Battling at Verdun. T. Williams. il maps R of Rs 53:426-30 Ap '16
Bleeding France to death. Lit Digest 53:178-9 Jl 22 '16
Course of the war. W. P. Blood. map Quar 225:555-63 Ap '16
Crisis at Verdun. Outlook 113:517-18 Jl 5 '16
Defender of Verdun. A. Brooks. Collier's 57: 13 Ap 22 '16
Division in the councils of the military magnates at Berlin. Cur Opinion 60:316-17 My '16
Exciting week at Verdun. map Ind 86:362-3 Je 5 '16
Fort Vaux captured. Ind 86:473 Je 19 '16
Four months at Verdun. Ind 86:507 Je 26 '16
Fourth week of Verdun. Ind 85:443 Mr 27 '16
From both sides at Verdun. Lit Digest 52:1091 Ap 15 '16
Gateway to Paris. map Ind 85:331-3 Mr 6 '16
German gains at Verdun. Ind 87:12 Jl 3 '16
Germans and Verdun. Nation 102:241 Mr 2 '16
Germany's spring drive. maps Lit Digest 52: 550-1 Mr 4 '16
Great German attack on Verdun. E. W. Dayton. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 1:113-20 O '17
Half a million madmen. Ind 86:396 Je 5 '16
How American aviators saved Verdun. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:81-2 Jl '17
In a dugout on Douaumont. A. Dosch-Fleurot. il World's Work 33:416-29 F '17
Long struggle at Verdun. Outlook 112:875-6 Ap 19 '16
Meaning of Germany's Verdun drive. map Lit Digest 52:629-30 Mr 11 '16
Meaning of Verdun. Ind 85:404-5 Mr 20 '16
Meaning of Verdun. Ind 86:101 Ap 17 '16
Meaning of Verdun. W. S. Churchill. il Collier's 58:5-7 N 18 '16
Miracle of motor transport; how Verdun, cut off from railroads, was saved. J. Brinker. il Sci Am 115:38-9 Jl 8 '16
My two visits to Verdun. W. Hale. il Harper 134:305-21 F '17
Mystery of Verdun. Ind 86:239-40 My 15 '16
New tactics at Verdun. G. Morgan. New Repub 6:121-2 Mr 4 '16
Offensive against Verdun. Outlook 112:589 Mr 15 '16
Paris and Verdun. L. Jerrold. Contemp 109: 470-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:334-9 My 6 '16
Preparing for the big scene. Nation 102:533-4 My 18 '16
Second week at Verdun. maps Ind 85:372-3 Mr 13 '16
Siege of Verdun. map Lit Digest 52:1140-1 Ap 22 '16
Under the iron walls of Verdun. Lit Digest 53: 1421+ N 25 '16
Verdun. Lit Digest 52:746+ Mr 18 '16
Verdun. map Lit Digest 52:890-1 Ap 1 '16
Verdun. H: Sheahan. Atlan 118:114-18 Jl '16
Verdun—and after. J. M. Price. Fortn 105:839-48 My '16
Verdun and civilization—the crossing of the ways. S. Dewey. Nation 102:330-1 Mr 23 '16
Verdun and Erzerum. Nation 102:301-2 Mr 16 '16
Verdun and Erzerum. World's Work 32:115-20 My '16
Verdun and the larger aspects of the war. Outlook 112:818 Ap 12 '16
Verdun as seen from Germany. Lit Digest 52: 1625 Je 3 '16
Verdun—Riga—the Isonzo. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 56:378-80 O '17
Vineyard of red wine; the campaign about Verdun. H: Sheahan. Atlan 118:245-50 Ag '16
Why Verdun does not fall. Lit Digest 52:1361 My 13 '16

Western front—1916—Somme, July 1-Nov. 18
Allies' new stroke. il maps Lit Digest 53:113-15 Jl 15 '16
Allies paying the price for gains on the Somme. Rupprecht. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:293-4 N '16
Anglo-French advance. G. Morgan. New Repub 7:277-8 Jl 15 '16
Anglo-French drive. il map Ind 87:83-4 Jl 17 '16
Battle of the Somme. Ind 87:116 Jl 24 '16
Battle of the Somme. V: E. Ardouin-Dumazet. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:28-31, 252-5, 404-10 O-D '16
Battle of the Somme. E. W. Dayton. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:310-19 N '17
Battle of the Somme. F: Palmer. il Collier's 57:8-9 Ag 26 '16
Battle of the Somme; French account based on official records. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:615-17 Ja '17
Battlefield of the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:121-5 Ap '17
British victory on the Somme. G. Morgan. New Repub 8:219-20 S 30 '16
Fighting in the woods. Lit Digest 53:696 S 16 '16
French victories of Douaumont and Hardaumont. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:328-32 F '17
Greatest battle in history; text of report on the battle of the Somme. D. Haig. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1114-32 Mr '17
Greatest of battles. F: Palmer. il Collier's 58: 5-6 D 2 '16
Hateful ridge; an incident on the Somme front. F: Palmer. Bookm 44:581-8 F '17
How Germany regards the Somme. Lit Digest 53:1320-1 N 18 '16
Mud and the Somme drive. Lit Digest 54:91+ Ja 13 '17
On the British Somme. L. Jerrold. Contemp 111:472-7 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:654-9 Je 16 '17
Preparing the Somme offensive. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5:25-7 O '16
Seven weeks of the Somme. map Ind 87:302-4 Ag 28 '16
Somme drive ended. il Lit Digest 54:60-1 Ja 13 '17
Somme drive slackening. Lit Digest 53:738 S 23 '16
Theory and practise in the allied offensive. il Lit Digest 53:177-8 Jl 22 '16
Titantic struggle in Picardy. G. W. O. Oakes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:16-19 O '16
Typical battle between French and Germans on the Somme. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5: 248-51 N '16
What the Somme drive is driving at. il map Lit Digest 53:1163-4 N 4 '16

Western front—1917
Allied record on the western front. Nation 105:584-5 N 29 '17
Allied successes in France from March 18 to April 17, 1917. J. B. W. Gardiner. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:246-9 My '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1917—*Continued*

Battle of the Malmaison. R. Weeks. il World's Work 36:407-16 Ag '18
British campaign of 1917. Nation 105:387-8 O 11 '17
British reverse on the Yser. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:242-3 Ag '17
Budging line. Ind 90:7 Ap 2 '17
Consequences of Haig's latest drive in the west. Cur Opinion 63:159-60 S '17
Desperate fighting of the Canadians at Lens. P. Gibbs. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:44-8 O '17
Flood tide in France. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:456 Ap 28 '17
French victory at Chemin des Dames. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:412-14 D '17
General Haig's 1917 report; full text of official narrative of the battles around Arras, Messines, Lens, and Ypres. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:518-50 Mr '18
German version of the month's fighting March 17 to April 17, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:250-2 My '17
Message of the western drives. map Lit Digest 55:14-15 S 8 '17
1918 or 1919? H. Sidebotham. New Repub 14:103-5 F 23 '18
Scene of carnage at Le Mort Homme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:48-50 O '17
Western front. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 121:563-71 Ap '18

Western front—1917—German retreat, Feb. 24-Mar. 20

Effects of the Ancre retreat. maps Lit Digest 54:809 Mr 24 '17
German retirement in the west. Outlook 115:537 Mr 28 '17
German retreat. map Bellman 22:232 Mr 3 '17
German retreat. maps Lit Digest 54:883-4 Mr 31 '17
German retreat in France. H: A. Bellows. map Bellman 22:317-18 Mr 24 '17
German retreat in France. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:380-2 Ap '17
German withdrawal. map Ind 89:438 Mr 12 '17
New moves on the western front. Lit Digest 54:616 Mr 10 '17
On the western front. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:377-8 Ap '17
Picture of devastated France as the Germans left it. W. Williams. Cur Opinion 62:sup6 My '17
Retreat on the Ancre and after. Nation 104:260-1 Mr 8 '17

Western front—1917—Arras, Apr. 9-June 16

Battle for France. map Lit Digest 54:1239-40 Ap 28 '17
Battle of Arras. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:264-72, 405-14 My-Je '17
Battle of Arras and the new French drive. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:496-501 My '17
Battle of the Scarpe. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:599-601 Je '17
Britain's victory at Arras. Lit Digest 54:1154 Ap 21 '17
Canada smashing the Hindenburg line. Lit Digest 54:1245-6 Ap 28 '17
Famous fight for Vimy Ridge. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:417-19 Je '17
Show at Arras. Lit Digest 54:1274+ Ap 28 '17
Victory Hindenburg retreated to. il Lit Digest 54:1483-5 My 19 '17

Western front—1917—Aisne, Apr. 16-19

Allied attack. Nation 104:447-8 Ap 19 '17
Battle of Craonne—a second Verdun. il map Lit Digest 55:15-16 Ag 11 '17
French military disaster under civilian leadership. R of Rs 57:193-4 F '18
French offensive on the Aisne, April 16 to May 17, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:414-17 Je '17
Storming of the Aisne quarries. W. Williams. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:41-3 Jl '17

Western front—1917—Messines, June 7-8

Battle of Messines Ridge. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:35-40 Jl '17
Haig rewinning Belgian soil. map Lit Digest 54:1915-16 Je 23 '17
Messines. Liv Age 294:182-5 Jl 21 '17
Tragedies of victory. Lit Digest 54:1942 Je 23 '17

Western front—1917—Flanders, July 31-Nov. 10

Allied drive in Flanders. map Lit Digest 55:11 Ag 11 '17
Battle of Flanders. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:400-3 S '17
Battle of Flanders. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:409-11 D '17
England's great hour—the third "Wipers." F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 56:485-92 N '17
Haig's hammer strokes in Flanders. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:207-19 N '17
Mud as the enemy. il Lit Digest 55:20-1 N 24 '17
Retribution at Ypres. Lit Digest 55:40 O 20 '17

Western front—1917—Cambrai drive, Nov. 20-Dec. 12

Battle of Bourlon Wood. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:117-20 Ap '18
Battle of Cambrai. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt1:116-17 Ap '18
Battle of Cambrai. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 57:41-3 Ja '18
Battle of Cambrai. D. Haig. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:349-60 My '18
Germany weakening in the west. Lit Digest 55:13-15 D 8 '17
Short-lived victory at Cambrai. il map Lit Digest 56:13-14 Ja 5 '18
Smashing the Hindenburg line. Lit Digest 55:17-18 D 1 '17
Titanic battles for Cambrai. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:31-7 Ja '18

Western front—1918

Great pause; the military situation on both sides, pending a third German drive. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 57:592-9 Je '18

Western front—1918—German offensive, March-June

Allied confidence in ultimate victory. map Lit Digest 57:7-10 Je 8 '18
American soldiers in action; achievements of General Pershing's troops in the terrific battles in Champagne and Picardy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:55-7 Jl '18
American soldiers in battle; how they repelled an attack at Seicheprey and fought in Picardy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:411-13 Je '18
American victory at Seicheprey. map Lit Digest 57:13-14 My 4 '18
Americans' defense of Château-Thierry. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:62-5 Jl '18
Battle in Picardy just beginning. map Lit Digest 57:9-13 Ap 13 '18
Battle of Château Thierry and beyond. J. H. Odell. il Outlook 120:51-3 S 11 '18
Battle of Picardy. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:197-205 My '18
Battle of Picardy. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 36:211-20 Je '18
Battle that may decide the war. map Lit Digest 57:11-15 Ap 6 '18
Battle viewed from the French front. G. H. Perris. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221-7 My '18
Biggest battle in history. il map Ind 94:17-19 Ap 6 '18
British reverses and their causes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:205-8 My '18
Capture of Belleau Wood; brilliant exploit of American troops northwest of Château-Thierry. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:65-9 Jl '18
Coalition battle of 1918. E. Réquin. map New Repub 15:52-4 My 11 '18
First American offensive a success; capture of Cantigny by General Pershing's troops. T. M. Johnson. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:57-62 Jl '18
First four days. Nation 106:336-7 Mr 28 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Campaigns and battles—Western front—1918—German offensive—*Cont.*
Four epic weeks of carnage. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:209-19 My '18
From the Aisne to the Marne. maps Ind 94: 436-7 Je 15 '18
From the trenches to open warfare; how the von Hutier method of attack broke the deadlock on the western front. il Sci Am 119:68-9 Jl 27 '18
German check—and after. Nation 106:726 Je 22 '18
German offensive. G: H. Perris. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:17-33 Jl '18
German offensive. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 15:44-6 My 11 '18
Grave German advance. Nation 106:670 Je 8 '18
Great Britain faces a crisis; speech by Premier Lloyd George on the Picardy battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:263-71 My '18
Great German offensive. map Outlook 118:517-18 Ap 3 '18
Great German offensive and the strategy of the allies. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 83:888-92 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:373-6 My 11 '18
Great German push a failure. Lit Digest 57:7-10 My 11 '18
Great test. Nation 106:466-7 Ap 18 '18
Greatest battle in the world. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 57:480-91 My '18
Greatest battle of the war. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:398-409 Je '18
How the battle goes. il Ind 94:80-1 Ap 13 '18
Military progress. Nation 106:698 Je 15 '18
Miracles on the western front. H: A. Bellows. map Bellman 24:345-6 Mr 30 '18
Next German drive. maps Lit Digest 57:9-12 Je 15 '18
Numbers. Nation 106:440-1 Ap 11 '18
Pessimism in the press and its causes. F: N. Maude. Contemp 113:495-8 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:769-72 Je 29 '18
Square miles of victory. Bellman 24:622-3 Je 8 '18
Story of the great French dash to meet the big boche push. Lit Digest 57:58-60 Je 15 '18
Supreme crisis—the battle for Paris. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 58:28-35 Jl '18
Third grand thrust of the German offensive. Cur Opinion 65:79-81 Ag '18
Truth about the western offensive. Cur Opinion 64:309-12 My '18
Where the kaiser lost his chance. Lit Digest 57:17 My 11 '18
Why Germany will lose the battle. maps Lit Digest 57:7-11 Ap 27 '18
Why the Germans delayed the spring offensive. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Mr 30 '18

Western front—1918—Allies' counter-offensive, July-Nov.

Advance at Hamel. P. Gibbs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:287-8 Ag '18
American battlefield: from the Marne to the Vesle. R. Blanchard. map Atlan 122:818-27 D '18
American victory. maps Outlook 120:120-2 S 25 '18
Americans in the Soissons sector. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:36-40 O '18
America's part in a historic battle. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:398-413 S '18
Battle for Argonne forest. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:226-35 N '18
Battle of St Mihiel. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:41-8 O '18
Battle of the allies. E. Réquin. New Repub 16:310-12 O 12 '18
Between the Marne and the Aisne. H: A. Bellows. il map Bellman 25:94-6 Jl 27 '18
Bringing in the boches. E. L. James. Ind 95:157 Ag 3 '18
British victories on the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt 1:20-30 O '18
Causes of the great German defeat. map Lit Digest 59:9-11 O 26 '18
Collapse of the German offensive. New Repub 16:59-61 Ag 17 '18
Counter offensive. E. Réquin. New Repub 16:14-17 Ag 3 '18
Defeating the German offensive; American troops checked their whole advance. E. L. James. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2 213-15 Ag '18
Driving the Germans from Belgium; battles that won Cambrai and Lille in France and forced the enemy out of Flanders. P. Gibbs. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:268-[illegible] N '18
Enemy outflanked and beaten; beginning of the allied offensive. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:216-17 Ag '18
Fighting on the French front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:31-6 O '18
First great American victory in Europe. il map Lit Digest 58:9-13 S 28 '18
Foch strikes back—after Germany's fifth blow. F. H. Simonds. maps R of Rs 58:146-54 Ag '18
Foch's second blow. map Lit Digest 58:5-8 Ag 24 '18
Forward all along the line! F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 58:371-80 O '18
French armies at close range. G: H. Perris. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:414-16 S '18
From St Quentin to the Argonne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:220-5 N '18
Fruits of the second Marne triumph. map Lit Digest 58:7-10 Ag 17 '18
German strategy wrecked. map Lit Digest 58:9-12 Ag 10 '18
Germany's blackest month. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:9-19 O '18
Germany's failure in France: and the peace pretence. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 84: 593-9 O '18
Germany's first great defeat; how the enemy offensive, in its fifth phase, was rolled back from the Marne. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:389-97 S '18
Good news from France. Bellman 25:257-8 S 7 '18
Great German retreat. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:195-207 N '18
Great military progress. Nation 107:138 Ag 10 '18
Hindenburg line and after. Nation 107:242 S 7 '18
How Foch outgeneraled the Germans. W. Duranty. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:416-23 S '18
How much strength has Germany left? map Lit Digest 58:9-11 S 14 '18
How the war was won. map Lit Digest 59:9-11 N 30 '18
Marshal Foch and the second victory of the Marne. R. Recouly. il maps Scrib M 64:643-59 D '18
Meaning of the German retreat. Ind 95:175 Ag 10 '18
Open warfare. Ind 95:341-2 S 14 '18
Our part in smashing the German drive. map Lit Digest 58:5-7 Jl 27 '18
Race for the Hindenburg line. map Lit Digest 58:15-17 S 7 '18
Splendid victory. Nation 107:86 Jl 27 '18
Taking of St Mihiel salient. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:235-7 N '18
Taking the village of Vaux. C. Mackenzie. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:233-5 Ag '18
Third battle of the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:423-5 S '18
Thorough American work at Vaux. E. L. James. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:235-6 Ag '18
Turn of the tide. map Lit Digest 58:17-21 Ag 3 '18
Victory and the turn of the tide. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 58:256-64 S '18
Way to speedy victory. il map Lit Digest 58:9-11 Ag 31 '18
Wiping out the St Mihiel salient. maps Ind 95:418-19 S 28 '18

Canteens

See Canteens

Cartoons

Art of war; some allied drawings that have drawn war loans and relief funds. H. T. Radin. Survey 38:395-9 Ag 4 '17
British war posters, by S. Pryse and F. Brangwyn. Cent 91:672a-h Mr '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Cartoons—*Continued*

Byng's drawings of war conditions in France today. il Touchstone 4:103-9 N '18
Cartoonist who compromized the neutrality of Holland. il Cur Opinion 60:196-7 Mr '16
Cartoons of the nations. Bookm 44:223-8 N '16
Digging fun from the trenches; work of Bruce Bairnsfather. Lit Digest 53:252-3 Jl 29 '16
Dutch cartoonist of the war. il R of Rs 53:744-5 Je '16
Eight cartoons, by L: Raemaekers. No Am 203: pref161 F '16
European war as seen by cartoonists. See monthly numbers of the Current history magazine of the New York times
European war cartoons—chiefly German. il R of Rs 52:418-24 O '15
Four cartoons. L. Raemaekers. Outlook 112: 603-6 Mr 15 '16
French cartoons, by Poulbot. Touchstone 2: 249-52 D '17
German cartoons on America. il Outlook 116: 609-11 Ag 22 '17
How the artists of France see war. il Harp W 62:437-9 Ap 22 '16
Louis Raemaekers. E. Jessup. il Harp W 62: 252-3 Mr 11 '16
Louis Raemaekers. F. Van Emden. il Int Studio 65:sup8-12 Jl '18
Louis Raemaekers and his war cartoons. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 112:626-7 Mr 15 '16
New phase of the war cartoonist's art: Poulbot's drawings of children. W. W. Brown. Int Studio 65:sup19-22 Jl '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:26-7 S 14 '18
Raemaekers, a mainspring of armed force. S. S. Menken. Cent 95:557-60 F '18
Raemaekers—man and artist. G: Creel. il Cent 94:256-9 Je '17
Saving sense of humour. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 47:191-8 Jl '16
Short-lived war-cartoons. Lit Digest 53:1464 D 2 '16
Some foreign cartoons. R of Rs 54:36-40 Jl '16
Some notable German cartoons on the war. Outlook 113:473-6 Je 28 '16
Story of Raemaekers's cartoons. World's Work 31:532-7 Mr '16
Taking the war humorously. il Lit Digest 51: 664-5 S 25 '15
War cartoons from seven nations. Ind 86:244-5 My 15 '16
War-lord of laughter. il Lit Digest 54:68-9 Ja 13 '17
War's greatest cartoonist. il Lit Digest 51: 526 S 11 '15
World's most famous cartoonist. Lit Digest 55:24-5 Ag 11 '17

See also War pictures

Casualties

American troops' first fight in Europe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:388-91 D '17
Athletics and war. Outlook 115:350 F 28 '17
Casualties and attrition. Outlook 114:471 N 1 '16
Casualties for a big offensive. Sci Am 118:469 My 18 '18
Casualties in the European war. F: G. Jackson. New Repub 5:198 D 25 '15
Casualties of belligerents. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:279-80 Ag '18
Chances of getting killed or hurt in this war; interview with Surgeon General Gorgas. M. B. Mullett. Am M 85:41-3 Mr '18
Cost of the big push. il Lit Digest 53:602 S 9 '16
Estimate of German losses. Sci Am 114:420 Ap 22 '16
Estimate of the armies. Ind 86:12 Ap 3 '16
Estimates of war casualties. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:427-9 S '17
E-y-e-s—front. G: Harvey. No Am 206:497-502 O '17
German losses. G. Morgan. New Repub 5:71-2 N 20 '15
German losses on all fronts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:431 Je '18
German war losses. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:62 O '17
Germany's huge casualties. Lit Digest 54:810 Mr 24 '17
Great army that died. Lit Digest 59:31 N 30 '18
High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:477-94 S '15
How attrition may decide the war. Lit Digest 51:1212-13 N 27 '15
Human losses in the first two years of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:450-3 D '16
Life risks in the great war. F. A. Collins. Outlook 119:367 Jl 3 '18
Losses of the war. Ind 85:259 F 21 '16
Losses of the war. Ind 88:443 D 11 '16
Low mortality rates in this war. World's Work 34:592-3 O '17
Man's chances in war. Outlook 116:602 Ag 22 '17
Mortality in this and other wars. Lit Digest 49:1111 D 5 '14
Our boys' chances of coming home. Ladies' H J 34:105 D '17
Our corner in the foreign field. il Lit Digest 56:34 Mr 2 '18
Price. Liv Age 291:369-73 N 11 '16
Soldier has a better chance than a baby. J. D. Stuart. il Illus World 29:728-30 Jl '18
War's toll. Int Socialist R 17:618 Ap '17
War's toll of athletes. Lit Digest 51:163+ Jl 24 '15
What the war is costing in men. Lit Digest 53:1159-60 N 4 '16
Why Germany is losing the war; the remorseless draining of her reservoir of man-power. il Sci Am 117:449 D 15 '17
Why Germany must lose. F. H. Simonds. Ind 84:262-3 N 15 '15

Causes

African roots of war. W. E. B. Dubois. Atlan 115:707-14 My '15
Age of iron. H: N. Brailsford. New Repub 5: 164-6 D 18 '15
Bagdad railway as a cause of the war. Lit Digest 50:1122 My 8 '15
Balance of power. A. Harrison. Liv Age 290: 591-7 S 2 '16
Balkan states and the war. Quar 223:424-38 Ap '15
Beginnings of the war. M. L. McLaughlin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:481-93 D '17
Belated war documents. Nation 100:212-13 F 25 '15
British foreign policies and the present war. T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:282-7 My '17
British pathologist's analysis of mono-ideism as the cause of the world crisis. Cur Opinion 58:105-6 F '15
Causation of the European war and the breakdown of the old statecraft. H. S. Perris. Contemp 109:513-20 Ap '16
Cause and effect of the war. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:203-6 N '16
Chief causes of the war. T. Wehle. Canad M 44:357-60 F '15
Conflict of racial ideals; an explanation of the origin of the war. M. R. Vesnitch. Outlook 118:627-8 Ap 17 '18
Conspiracy superstition. P. W: Slosson. Unpop R 7:395-407 Ap '17
Crown prince on the war. Lit Digest 49:1162-3 D 12 '14
Did Britain stand in Germany's way? H. H. Johnston. Liv Age 285:46-8 Ap 3 '15
Economic determinism and the capitalist class. J. Morton. Int Socialist R 17:677-8 My '17
Europe's fateful hour, by G. Ferrero. Review by L. Abbott. Outlook 120:26-7 S 4 '18
Ferrero's view of the moral chaos that led to the war. Cur Opinion 64:413-14 Je '18
German chancellor's reply to Viscount Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:459-62 D '16
Germany's defense of militarism. S. K. Vaughn. Outlook 115:508-10 Mr 21 '17
Germany's project of eastern empire. J: G. Holme. il map Asia 17:416-23 Ag '17
Germany's responsibility. Liv Age 297:435-6 My 18 '18
La guerre pour le minerai de fer. Sci Am S 86:279 N 2 '18
Heart of the war. F. C. Howe. Harper 136: 728-34 Ap '18
Historical background of the present European crisis. J. S. Orvis. Home Prog 4:999-1006 My '15
How von Wangenheim proudly spilled the Potsdam beans. Lit Digest 57:50 Je 15 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Causes —*Continued*
Immediate causes of the war. Nation 102:567 My 25 '16
Immediate causes of the war. H. C. Mercer. Nation 102:406-7 Ap 13 '16
Immediate causes of the war; historical estimate based on an analysis of sources. E: R. Turner. Nation 102:99-102 Ja 27 '16
Kaiser and Louis XIV. G. Cassi. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:267-70 N '16
Kaiser's responsibility; analysis of official documents convicts the German emperor of forcing the war. D: J. Hill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:496-505 D '17
Moral meaning of the war. S: Z. Batten. Bib World 52:270-9 N '18
Newer theories of the war. V. S. Yarros. Survey 35:697 Mr 11 '16
Pan-Germans forced the war; utterances of militarist leaders revealing the deliberate nature of the attack. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:146-53 Ja '18
Prevention of the fundamental cause of war —discontent. B. W. Holt. Pop Sci 86:335-43 Ap '15
Prof. Conybeare sees the light. M. Schuetze. Nation 100:535-6 My 13 '15
Proximate causes of the war. F. C. Conybeare. Nation 100:328-30 Mr 25 '15
Responsibility for the war. T. Tittoni. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:465-8 D '16
Rising tide of democracy in Germany one cause of war. H: D. Sedgwick. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:930-2 F '17
Roots of the war. W: S. Davis and others. Cent 97:201-18 D '18 (to be cont)
Russia's mobilization as a cause of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:505-7 D '17
Russia's point of view on the war. R of Rs 51: 230-1 F '15
Vital interests a year later. New Repub 3: 297-8 Jl 24 '15
The war. Cath World 100:408-23 D '14
War and the wealth of nations. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 116:419-26 S '15
War from an American point of view. G: B. McClellan. Scrib M 57:359-67 Mr '15
War prophets. F. P. Powers. Unpop R 10:19-32 Jl '18
War, the British empire, and America. G: L: Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15
War's origin and lasting peace. E: Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:454-8 D '16
What was the casus belli? A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 100:246-7 Mr 4 '15
Who started the war? Lit Digest 53:886 O 7 '16
Who was responsible for the war? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:91-3 O '17
World in the crucible, by G. Parker. Review. Bookm 41:662-4 Ag '15
World trade and peace. Nation 106:4-5 Ja 3 '18

See also European war—Diplomatic history; Lichnowsky revelations

Censorship

See European war—Press reports and censorship

Charities

See European war—Relief work

Chronology

Current events. See weekly numbers of the Literary digest
Great war. See weekly numbers of the Independent
100 great events of the world's greatest war. Lit Digest 55:9-14 Jl 28 '17
Progress of the war. See monthly numbers of Current history magazine of the New York times
Record of events in the war. See monthly numbers of the Review of reviews

See also European war—Campaigns and battles

Civilian service

Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
Behind Albion's cliffs. il Tech World 23:629-31 Jl '15
Bomb-proof jobs. New Repub 15:71-2 My 18 '18
Call to service. W. Wilson. Ind 90:155 Ap 21 '17
Clearing house for war workers. Survey 40: 565 Ag 17 '18
Common-sense and war work. Bellman 23: 342 S 29 '17
Community at work for the war; the model organization of Lake Forest's war emergency. K. H. Addington. il Ladies' H J 34:26 O '17
Country life in war time. J. L. Williams. il Country Life 34:41-4 Jl '18
Doing my level best. C. Du Bose. J Home Econ 10:133-4 Mr '18
Eyes to the front! E. E. Purinton. il Ind 94: 131-2 Ap 20 '18
From the president to the people. W. Wilson. Outlook 115:728-9 Ap 25 '17
General Bridges' message to American boys and girls. T: Bridges. il St N 44:779-80 Jl '17
Germany under civil conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:710-13 Ja '17
Guidance for war-time volunteers. Survey 40: 165 My 11 '18
Helping the business man to do his bit. R of Rs 56:533 N '17
Honor in industrial service. Ind Management 53:321-5 Je '17
How can I serve my country? maps World's Work 33:645-50 Ap '17
How women of the stage use their leisure in war-time. Lit Digest 57:66-70 Ap 13 '18
International reconstruction corps. L. S. Gannett. New Repub 11:276-7 Jl 7 '17
Is the war your business? Ind 91:422 S 15 '17
Is the woman's college essential in war time? B. Johnson. il Outlook 118:586+ Ap 10 '18
Keeping home fires—a duty. Ind Arts M 7: 232-3 Je '18
Marshaling the young civilian army. il St N 44:774-6 Jl '17
Modern crusader. F. P. Stuart. il St N 45:578-82 My '18
Movement to encourage civilians. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:275 Mr 9 '16
National service in girls' camps; training for health, happiness and war work. il Touchstone 3:459-71 S '18
No job for a volunteer worker. Lit Digest 55:67 S 15 '17
Non-combatant's manual of arms. M. A. de W. Howe. Atlan 122:458-63 O '18
Patriotic league of the Y.W.C.A. R. L. Fitch. il St N 45:500-2 Ap '18
Serving in the ranks. Bellman 23:509-10 N 10 '17
Serving the nation. J: H. Finley. il R of Rs 55: 521-3 My '17
Special message to American young folk. St N 44:1065-7 O '17
Summons to service. Bellman 22:425-6 Ap 21 '17
Training civilian war workers. Survey 39: 351-2 D 22 '17
Volunteer work for the government. Nation 105:60 Jl 19 '17
War work for everybody. E. E. Purinton. il Ind 92:136-7 O 20 '17
War work for women. Ind 94:220-1 My 4 '18
Wartime, the place and the girl. N. B. Kastl. il Ind 96:56 O 12 '18
What can I do? Ind 90:101-2 Ap 14 '17
What can I do? E: E. Purinton. Ind 90:208-9 Ap 28 '17
What can we others do? E. P. Oppenheim. Outlook 118:636 Ap 17 '18
What I can do for my country. Sci Am 116: 352, 396, 444, 530, 598, 643 Ap 7, 21, My 5, 26, Je 16, 30 '17
What patriotic citizens can do. Lit Digest 54:1414-15 My 12 '17
What to read about civilian service. Ind 90: 185 Ap 21 '17
Where and how to help the nation. St N 45: 596-7 My '18

See also Colleges and universities—War activities; European war—Religious and social work; European war—Relief work; European war—Women and the war; Industrial mobilization; Schools—War activities; also National league for woman's service; United States boys' working reserve

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

Commercial and financial aspects

After-the-war conditions—two forecasts. Lit Digest 55:107 O 13 '17
After the war—exports of manufactures. Bul Pan Am Union 42:373-82 Mr '16
After-the-war outlook. Lit Digest 54:594 Mr 3 '17
After the war—what? H: C. Emery. il Collier's 56:11-12 Mr 11 '16
After the war, what—in commerce? World's Work 31:359-60 F '16
After two years. Nation 103:92-3 Jl 27 '16
After-war business. World's Work 33:588-9 Ap '17
Agriculture after the war. H. J. Hughes. R of Rs 54:536-7 N '16
America and Europe—now and after the war. E. Roberts. Scrib M 61:117-21 Ja '17
America and the world's trade. A. M. Low. No Am 205:53-62 Ja '17
American business and finance after the war. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 24:572-95 Je '16
American commerce and British victory or defeat. T. H. Price. World's Work 31:183-9 D '15
American finance and the European war. H: P. Willis. J Pol Econ 23:144-65 F '15
American finance finds itself. New Repub 3: 323-5 Jl 31 '15
American made. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 84:64-8 O 11 '15
American security market during the war. S. S. Huebner. Ann Am Acad 68:93-107 N '16
American trade in war time. J. Middleton. World's Work 30:441-5 Ag '15
America's financial effort. Liv Age 294:702-3 S 15 '17
America's industrial and commercial recovery. C: F: Speare. R of Rs 51:342-5 Mr '15
America's industries as affected by the European war. A. B. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 61: 1-3 S '15
America's interests as affected by the European war. Ann Am Acad 60:1-282 Jl '15
Are we on the eve of a war boom? T. H. Price. World's Work 30:274-80 Jl '15
As a London writer sees us. Lit Digest 51:40 Jl 3 '15
As the world lives on. H. G. Wells. Ind 89: 56-60 Ja 8 '17
At the turn of the year. A. D. Noyes. Nation 106:23-4 Ja 3 '18
Bad moments of a war. Nation 101:636-7 N 25 '15
Bagdad corridor. K. Pool. New Repub 9:318-19 Ja 20 '17
Banks and the war crisis. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 103:155-68 Ja '15
Bidding against the world. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:603-6 Jl '16
Big business in foreign trade. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 114:275-8 O 4 '16
Biggest war-time tasks ahead of American business men. G: Paish. System 31:570-3 Je '17
Boycott by the allies. Ind 87:50 Jl 10 '16
British and German interference with American trade. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 111:405-6 O 20 '15
British censorship of our trade. Lit Digest 53:821-2 S 30 '16
British cotton policy. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 4:200-1 S 25 '15
British finance and the European war. W. M. J. Williams. Ann Am Acad 58:44-58 Mr '15
British gold and our Midas touch. Lit Digest 51:502-3 S 4 '15
British oversea commerce in war time. C. Maughan. Quar 222:252-65 Ja '15
British oversea investments, their growth and importance. C. K. Hobson. Ann Am Acad 68:23-35 N '16
British trade and manufactures. W. O. Hornaill. Quar 226:433-51 O '16
British treasury and the London stock exchange. W. R. Lawson. Ann Am Acad 68:71-92 N '16
Bunch of amateurs. No Am 205:17-22 Ja '17
Business after the great war. E: D. Page. Ind 87:466+ S 25 '16
Business after the war—discussion. F. P. Wood. Ind Management 55:61 Ja '18
Business—and the war. il System 27:591-7 Je '15
Business and the war. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:832-5 Ap 7 '15
Business as usual. New Repub 11:122-4 Je 2 '17
Business good-will after war. New Repub 2: 195-6 Mr 27 '15
Business strategy in war time. Cur Opinion 58:280-2 Ap '15
Can Europe bear the economic strain? Nation 100:615-16 Je 3 '15
Can Europe scrap economic law? J. D. Whelpley. Ind 88:274-6 N 13 '16
Champagne corks and cannon balls. W: Maxwell. Collier's 55:16-17 My 29 '15
Coming taxation. J. A. Hobson. Contemp 108: 284-95 S '15
Commercial America and the war. E: E. Pratt. Sci Am 114:241+ Mr 4 '16
Commercial supremacy after the war. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 109:545-55 My '16
Commodity prices as affected by the war. Lit Digest 50:1248 My 22 '15
Condition of Europe during and after the war. A. D. Noyes. Scrib M 58:779-80+ D '15
Cotton and wool. C. T. Revere. New Repub 1: 15-16 Ja 30 '15
Crisis of 1914 in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 5:499-533 S '15
Curious incident; decline in Berlin exchange. Nation 101:699 D 9 '15
Currency depreciation in time of war. A. C. Whitaker. Q J Econ 30:253-78 F '16
Development of the allied blockade. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:153-6 Ja '18
Dislocations in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war. L. C. Sorrell. diags J Pol Econ 24:25-75 Ja '16
Do wars really cost anything? T. H. Price. World's Work 29:538-43 Mr '15
Doing without Europe. Sci Am 112:128, 157, 176, 196, 223 F 6-Mr 6 '15
Dollar and the war. R. Spreckels. Harp W 60: 514 My 29 '15
Economic aspects of the war. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 107:157-70 Ja '17
Economic aspects of the war, by E. J. Clapp. Review. Nation 101:547 N 4 '15
Economic changes wrought by the war. L. W. Schmidt. Sci Am 116:178 F 17 '17
Economic condition of enemy countries. H. J. Jennings. Quar 223:370-88 Ap '15
Economic conferences of Paris and the United States. A. Oldrini. Ann Am Acad 66:95-7 Jl '16
Economic effects of the war. Outlook 110:847-51 Ag 11 '15
Economic factors in an enduring peace. E. E. Pratt. Ann Am Acad 72:136-9 Jl '17
Economic heresy of the allies. T. L. Stoddard. Cent 93:260-5 D '16
Economic position of the allied powers. E. Crammond. Quar 224:193-222 Jl '15
Economic present and future. A. D. Noyes. Nation 106:363-4 Mr 28 '18
Economic programmes after the war. F. W. Hirst. Atlan 119:243-6 F '17
Economic results of the war to the present date. A. D. Noyes. Scrib M 58:261-4 Ag '15
Economic thought and the war. Nation 99: 764-5 D 31 '14
Effect of six months' war on the timber supplies. E. P. Stebbing. 19th Cent 78:204-17 Jl '15
Effect of the European war on American credits. G: M. Reynolds. J Pol Econ 22:925-36 D '14
Effect of the war on American industries. E: E. Pratt. Sci Am 113:203, 230-1 S 4-11 '15
Effect of the war on industry and employment. W. T. Layton. Quar 222:266-81 Ja '15
Effect of the war on new security issues in the United States. G. B. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 68:118-30 N '16
Effect of the war upon the rate for capital. C: A. Conant. Pop Sci 86:333-5 Ap '15
Effects of the half-billion-dollar loan on America's future. Cur Opinion 59:303-5 N '15
Effects of warfare upon commerce and industry: a retrospect and a forecast. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 102:1015-24 D '14
England's pocketbook. I: F. Marcosson. il Collier's 56:11-12+ N 6 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Commercial and financial aspects —*Continued*

English business man's advice to America. W: H. Lever. il System 32:25-8 Jl '17
European loan banks in war time. R of Rs 51: 222-3 F '15
Europe's endangered fish supply: the war and the North sea fisheries. il map Nat Geog M 27:141-52 F '15
Europe's war bill. H. J. Jennings. Liv Age 287: 79-87 O 9 '15
Exchange situation. New Repub 4:145 S 11 '15
Finances of the belligerents. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 105:503-14 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 143-52 Ap 15 '16
Finances of the war. G: Harvey. No Am 203: 17-20 Ja '16
Financial illusions of the war. T: W. Lamont. Harper 133:206-12 Jl '16
Financial problem. Ind 90:8-9 Ap 2 '17
Financial situation. C. Hobhouse. Contemp 108:137-45 Ag '15
Financing American war orders. T: Conway, jr. Ann Am Acad 68:131-50 N '16
Foreign exchange during the war. G: Zimmer. Ann Am Acad 68:151-60 N '16
Foreign food prices as affected by the war. U S Bur Labor Bul no 170:1-129 '15
Foreign trade situation. J Pol Econ 23:998-1000 D '15
Fourth year of the war. A. D. Noyes. Scrib M 62:387-8+ S '17
French war economics. Y. Guyot. Public 21: 143-5 F 1 '18
Future banking problems of the United States with reference to the European war. T: Conway, jr. Pop Sci 86:392-402 Ap '15
Future of German commerce. New Repub 12: 207-9 S 22 '17
Geography of medicines; war's effect upon the world's sources of supply. J: Foote. il Nat Geog M 32:213-38 S '17
German commercial preparedness for peace. J. Armstrong. Sci Am 114:124 Ja 29 '16
German commercialism and the war. T. E. Thorpe. Liv Age 296:619-22 Mr 9 '18
German economic methods and their defeat. H: Hauser. Fortn 106:100-9 Jl '16
German economist on conditions in war time. R of Rs 51:350-2 Mr '15
German trade after the war. W: H. Dawson. Quar 228:403-24 O '17
German view of the problems of peace. R of Rs 56:200-2 Ag '17
German war finance. M. C. Going. J Pol Econ 24:513-46 Je '16
Germany and the markets. Nation 100:180 F 11 '15
Germany and the sea. Nation 104:250-1 Mr 1 '17
Germany's financial mobilization. L. Bendix. Q J Econ 29:724-47 Ag '15
Germany's financial resources. New Repub 4: 114-15 S 4 '15
Going after things. E: M. Woolley. il Everybody's 32:712-21 Je '15
Golden Yankee. W: A. Du Puy. il Illus World 24:381-4 N '15
High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:477-94 S '15
Historic results of war-time commerce. Nation 102:233-4 F 24 '16
How about business after the war? symposium. Everybody's 33:590-7 N '15
How England met six important war-time problems. Lord Aberconway of Bodnant. System 31:564-6 Je '17
How I found business abroad. E: A. Filene. il System 27:245-52 Mr '15
How long can Germany last? C. Snyder. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ag 7 '15
How shall we prepare for peace? E. H. Gary. il System 30:3-10 Jl '16
How the war will affect commerce. W: C. Redfield. Harp W 60:615-16 Je 26 '15
How will the war affect business? R. E. Heilman. il System 31:459-65 My '17
How will war affect my business? B. C. Forbes. Am M 84:19-20 Ag '17
If the submarine succeeds. New Repub 10: 89-90 F 24 '17
Impending collapse of the Central powers. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:1139-41 S 7 '18
Impending danger to the republic. D: J. Hill. No Am 202:801-11 D '15
In the war zone; the personal narrative of an American business man in Europe on business. E. R. Murphey. il System 26:578-83 D '14
Increased cost of living. Liv Age 284:627-30 Mr 6 '15
Industrial energy as a military weapon. J. R. Finlay. Eng M 50:95-7 O '15
Inferences from the Russian victory. Nation 100:367 Ap 1 '15
Inflation. E. W. Kemmerer. Am Econ R 8:247-69 Je '18
Influence of the war on the automobile industry. H. W. Perry. il Sci Am 113:205-8 S 4 '15
Intellectual stimulus of the war. T. H. Price. World's Work 30:721-5 O '15
International trade revolution. S. Webb. New Repub 13:272-5, 305-7 Ja 5-12 '18
Investment effects of the war. J Pol Econ 25:847-8 O '17
Is the war making Russia prosperous? R of Rs 54:435-6 O '16
Latin America and the war. J: Barrett. Bul Pan Am Union 40:366-8 Mr '15
Latin American foreign trade as affected by the war. Bul Pan Am Union 46:39-48 Ja '18
Losing our first trenches. New Repub 11:292-4 Jl 14 '17
Making a business over for war. O. N. Manners. il System 34:484-7, 730-50 O-N '18
Markets and the war news. A. D. Noyes. Nation 106:301-2 Mr 14 '18
Money side of the war. il Am M 80:18-21 Ag '15
New era. Nation 104:498 Ap 26 '17
New era of industrial organization. Ind 87:441-2 S 25 '16
New York not to become the world's financial center. Lit Digest 52:1604 My 27 '16
Opinion in the Dutch market on military strength and economic endurance. Nation 100:367-8 Ap 1 '15
Our billion dollar trade balance; symposium. Ind 83:13-14 Jl 5 '15
Our markets and duration of the war. Nation 103:207-8 Ag 31 '16
Our share in Europe's rebuilding. Lit Digest 53:397-8 Ag 19 '16
Our valuable dollars. Lit Digest 51:657-8 S 25 '15
Outlook for capital. Edin R 222:1-21 Jl '15
Outlook for securities and commodities. R of Rs 56:110-12 Jl '17
Patriotism and profit—are they related? T. H. Price. Outlook 110:224-6 My 26 '15
Patriotism and profits; a conversation about bonds. G: Harvey. No Am 202:641-57 N '15
Paying for war supplies. Ind 82:549 Je 28 '15
Paying off the mortgage on the United States; war panic, and Europe's rush to buy our goods. A. W. Atwood. World's Work 33:399-403 F '17
Peace chemistry in war time. C. D. Murphy. il Illus World 25:785-8 Ag '16
Peace-talk no longer disturbing. Lit Digest 55:74 Ag 18 '17
Plans for handling war-time business. il System 31:451-8 My '17
Post-bellum dumping. Nation 101:535-6 N 4 '15
Power of the purse. Liv Age 292:815-16 Mr 31 '17
Preparedness for peace. No Am 205:173-8 F '17
Present prosperity. Nation 103:138-9 Ag 10 '16
Probable changes in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war; with discussion. E. R. Johnson. Am Econ R 6:sup17-49 Mr '16
Probable financial and industrial effects after the war. T. E. Burton. J Pol Econ 24:1-13 Ja '16
Problems of war and commerce. Outlook 109: 355 F 17 '15
Profit and loss of a year of war. Lit Digest 51:97-9 Jl 17 '15
Prospects for economic internationalism. W: E. Walling. Ann Am Acad 68:10-22 N '16
Prosperous war. W. E. Weyl. New Repub 2:205-7 Mr 27 '15
Rate of interest after the war. I. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 68:244-51 N '16
Reconstructing American business. J. G: Frederick. Dial 65:294-7 O 19 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Commercial and financial aspects—*Continued*
Reichstag and economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. Fortn 108:447-57 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:200-8 O 27 '17
Relation of war to investments. C. K. Hobson. New Repub 2:148-50 Mr 13 '15
Reserve banks and the war. J Pol Econ 25:848-50 O '17
Running a business with boys and women. H. G. Selfridge. il System 34:301-5 S '18
Russia, Italy, and the markets. A. D. Noyes. Nation 105:547-8 N 15 '17
Security markets and the crisis. Nation 104:172 F 8 '17
Seed supply and the war. G. E. Mitchell. il Sci Am 111:488 D 12 '14
Shipping problem. C. Maughan. Quar 225:464-82 Ap '16
Situation of the United States at the close of the European war—with special reference to the gold supply; with discussion. G: E. Roberts. Am Econ R 7:sup176-98 Mr '17
Socializing England. New Repub 2:253-5 Ap 10 '15
Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices; abstract. I. Fisher. Am Econ R 8:sup257-8 Mr '18
Some economic aspects of the world war. C: R. Van Hise. Science n s 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18
Some economic lessons of the war. A. Lebon. Quar 228:77-95 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 295:131-43 O 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:64-74 Ja '18
Sources and methods of paying for the war. A. C. Pigou. Contemp 108:706-17 D '15
South America and the war. W. S. Tower. J Pol Econ 25:493-504 My '17
Stock exchange and the peace proposals. Nation 103:593-4 D 21 '16
Stock market and the war news. A. D. Noyes. Nation 105:700-1 D 20 '17
Stocks and bonds—war and peace. T. H. Price. World's Work 31:253-8 Ja '16
Strain of war. Nation 101:192-3 Ag 12 '15
Substance and shadow in war finance. C. C. Plehn. Am Econ R 8:564-78 S '18
Tasks of German inventors in wartime. Sci Am 113:214 S 4 '15
Tests of a situation. Nation 104:718-19 Je 14 '17
Threatened bankruptcy of Europe. F. W. P. Lawrence. Cent 91:952-6 Ap '16
Timber supplies and the war. E. P. Stebbing. 19th Cent 77:467-78 F '15
To encourage trade with neutrals. New Repub 13:34-5 N 10 '17
Trade and industry in the war. A. Shadwell. Edin R 221:151-77 Ja '15
Trade and the war. G: Harvey. No Am 204:23-5 Jl '16
Trade as a cause of war. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 3:11-12 My 8 '15
Treasury situation. J Pol Econ 23:286-8 Mr '15
Trials to come. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:933-49 My '16
Two important lessons from England's experience. Lord Airedale of Gledhow. System 31:566-8 Je '17
Uncle Sam's war-made industries. D. Wilhelm. Ind 92:326-7 N 17 '17
United States and the war. Nation 100:259-60 Mr 4 '15
Verdict of foreign exchanges. Nation 100:340-1 Mr 25 '15
Wall Street's war-boom. Lit Digest 53:936-7 O 14 '16
Wanted: American goods to fill a $6,000,000,000 European need. Cur Opinion 62:215-16 Mr '17
War a business stimulant. K. P. Drysdale. Outlook 116:351 Jl 4 '17
War after the war. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 6:232-4 Ap 1 '16
War and American industries. Outlook 108:751 D 2 '14
War and Austro-German finance. B. Villiers. Contemp 107:584-92 My '15
War and British industry. L. G. C. Money. Fortn 103:527-37 Mr '15
War and economic exhaustion. Nation 99:731-2 D 24 '14
War and economic exhaustion. A. D. Noyes. Scrib M 58:389-90 S '15
War and Indian wheat. W. H. Moreland. Quar 224:94-107 Jl '15
War and its bearing upon contracts and trade. A. Del Mar. Eng M 50:18-27 O '15
War and Lombard Street, by H. Withers. Review. Nation 100:494-5 My 6 '15
War and modern business. Liv Age 284:251-3 Ja 23 '15
War and national debts. H. J. Jennings. No Am 206:25-35 Jl '17
War and our metals. L. O. Kellogg. Eng M 49:18-27 Ap '15
War and public finance in South America. C. L. Jones. J Pol Econ 23:791-806 O '15
War and South American trade. W. S. Kies. Nation 106:378-9 Mr 28 '18
War and the chemical industry. W: H: Nichols. Science n s 41:37-47 Ja 8 '15
War and the English chemical industry. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 104:324-35 Ag '15
War and the steel trade. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:497 O 26 '18
War and trans-Pacific shipping. A. Berglund. Am Econ R 7:553-68 S '17
War and wealth. Liv Age 292:415-18 F 17 '17
War and wealth. H. Redpath. Overland n s 70:397-400 O '17
War, business and insurance. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:165-76 N '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:734-5 D '15
War exports and credits. Ind 82:48 Ap 5 '15
War finance and American business. H. J. Davenport. J Pol Econ 24:97-125 F '16
War finances in Europe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:624-32 Ja '17
War in its effect on work and wages. J. A. Hobson. Fortn 103:144-54 Ja '15
War of social attrition. New Repub 5:82-4 N 27 '15
War—or scientific taxation. C. H. Ingersoll. Ann Am Acad 61:252-6 S '15
War-stricken sterling exchange. Lit Digest 51:512 S 11 '15
War-time expedients. Nation 102:367-8 Mr 30 '16
War time in the grain trade. J: H. Hubback. 19th Cent 78:651-63 S '15
War-time markets. H: Hazlitt. Nation 106:515-16 Ap 25 '18
War, waste, and wealth. S. T. Wood. Canad M 46:202-5 Ja '16
War's effect on American securities. R of Rs 51:510-11 Ap '15
Waste of the war, and the trade of to-morrow. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent 76:1193-1206 D '14
Way by commerce to war. World's Work 32:371-2 Ag '16
Wealth, work and war. H. Hart. Survey 40:665-7 S 14 '18
What Europe owes us. Ind 81:345-6 Mr 8 '15
What I learned in Europe. E. R. Murphey. il System 29:461-7, 593-8 My-Je '16
What is ahead of us? A. D. Noyes. Scrib M 62:773-4 D '17
What the South lost and what Europe stands to lose from the war. Lit Digest 53:812 S 23 '16
What the war has done for steel. G: Weiss. Forum 57:113-24 Ja '17
What the war is teaching European business. W: F. Carmody. il System 29:15-18 Ja '16
What the war means to American business. E: A. Filene. il System 27:411-15 Ap '15
What will business be after the war? J. P. Brophy. Ind Management 54:390-2 D '17
When Uncle Sam becomes the world's banker. A. C. Laut. il Cur Opinion 59:273-6 O '15
Where will European competition find us weakest? J: H. Hammond. il System 30:232-40 S '16
Will the war bankrupt Europe? G: Harvey. No Am 202:174-9 Ag '15
World famine. Liv Age 295:123-6 O 13 '17
World famine into which we are hurrying. S. Webb. Contemp 112:380-5 O '17
World ruin seen if the allies raise a high tariff wall against Germany. Cur Opinion 63:282 O '17
World trade after the war. Nation 103:122-3 Ag 10 '16
World's trade in war time. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 51:194-7 F '15

See also Anglo-French loan; Blacklist; Blockade; Business conditions; Contraband

Digitized by Google

European war—Commercial and financial aspects —*Continued*
of war; Economic policy; Embargo; European war—Cost; European war—Indemnities; European war—Maritime law; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; Industrial mobilization; Neutral commerce; Paris conference, 1916; Repudiation; Shipping; United States—Commerce; War finance; War loans

Conferences

See European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation; Paris conference, 1916; Peace conference

Cost

Appalling waste of the war. H. Caine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:452-5 S '17
Britain's war finance and economic future. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:1233-62 D '15
Colossal war expenses of Great Britain, Germany, and France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:112-13 Ap '17
Cost of a year of war. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 52:204-7 Ag '15
Cost of the great war. Ind 89:299 F 19 '17
Cost of the war. World's Work 33:590-1 Ap '17
Cost of the war. R. G. Usher. Atlan 115:847-53 Je '15
Cost of the war for one year. Liv Age 285: 236-8 Ap 24 '15
Cost of war. T. B. Stork. Unpop R 8:243-7 O '17
Cost to humanity. H. W: Horwill. Atlan 115: 417-26 Mr '15
Costs of the war in money, property, lives, and morale. Lit Digest 58:98-101 Ag 31 '18
Europe's war bill. H. J. Jennings. Liv Age 287: 79-87 O 9 '15
Financing the war. Ind 86:100-1 Ap 17 '16
High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:477-94 S '15
How cheaply Germany has fought the war. A. Chéradame. map Atlan 120:663-8 N '17
How is a war loan spent? G: A. Schreiner. Nation 107:368 O 5 '18
In justice to France; just allocation of the costs of the war. New Repub 16:152-5 S 7 '18
In justice to France; reply. A. D. Converse. New Repub 17:45 N 9 '18
Mounting costs of the war. Lit Digest 52:1194 Ap 22 '16
New figures as to the war's cost. Lit Digest 51:1196+ N 20 '15
One year of the European war—reckoning up the cost. Cur Opinion 59:73-4 Ag '15
One year's war-costs. Lit Digest 50:991 Ap 24 '15
Paying for the cost of the European war. Cur Opinion 61:203-4 S '16
Paying for the war. Ind 92:7-8 O 6 '17
Price. Liv Age 291:369-73 N 11 '16
Probable cost of four years of war. R of Rs 57:670-1 Je '18
Staggering cost of modern warfare. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 116:517 My 26 '17
Statistical side of the economic costs of war; with discussion. W: S. Rossiter. Am Econ R 6:sup94-123 Mr '16
Strain of war. Nation 101:192-3 Ag 12 '15
Stupendous high cost of warring. il Lit Digest 51:697-8 O 2 '15
This generation can not escape paying the cost of war. C. C. Arbuthnot. Sci Monthly 7:413-34 N '18
Vast magnitude of war as an industry. Cur Opinion 65:129 Ag '18
War and debt. W. S. Rossiter. Atlan 117:702-9 My '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:605 My '16
War and its bearing upon contracts and trade. A. Del Mar. Eng M 50:23 O '15
War, business and insurance. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:165-76 N '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:734-5 D '15
War costs and loans. Ind 93:139 Ja 26 '18
War costs and the war debt. T. H. Price. Outlook 120:134+ S 25 '18
War debts and future peace. J. E. Davies. Cent 93:708-13 Mr '17
War expenditure of the United Kingdom. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 104:258-69 Ag '15
War's cost in money. Lit Digest 53:1235 N 11 '16
What the war cost all the powers to Dec. 31, 1917. Lit Digest 56:72-6 Ja 26 '18
What the war costs. Lit Digest 55:98 Ag 25 '17
What the war costs. Outlook 108:980 D 30 '14
What the war has already cost the world. Lit Digest 58:62 Jl 27 '18
What the war has cost and what it is still costing. Lit Digest 55:94-5 N 24 '17
What the war is costing Europe. C: F: Speare. R of Rs 51:452-4 Ap '15
What the war is costing the world. Lit Digest 55:64 Jl 14 '17
World's war bill. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 107: 1051-9 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:195-201 Jl 28 '17

See also European war—Commercial and financial aspects; War finance; War loans

Declarations of war

Dates of declarations of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:891 F '17
Nations at war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt1:219 N '17
Twenty-eight nations at war. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:461-3 S '18

See also European war—United States—Declarations of war

Deportations from Belgium

American protests against the deportation of the Belgians. Outlook 115:217-18 F 7 '17
Belgian deportations. World's Work 33:240 Ja '17
Belgian deportations. B. Lasker. Survey 37: 486-7 Ja 27 '17
Belgian exiles in a hostile country. Survey 37: 338 D 23 '16
Belgium's agony; protests from all the neutral governments against forcible deportations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:674-80 Ja '17
Defending Belgian deportations. Lit Digest 53: 1702 D 30 '16
Deportation of Belgians. Ind 88:344-5 N 27 '16
Deportation of the Belgians. Outlook 114:619-20 N 22 '16
Deportations. B. Whitlock. il Everybody's 39: 9-16+ N '18
Deportations planned in advance. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:143-6 Jl '17
Deporting Belgians to work for Germany. Lit Digest 53:1396-7 N 25 '16
Enslavement of the Belgians; new documents in the case. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:881-91 F '17
Forcing Belgians to work in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:478-82 D '16
Forcing Belgians to work in Germany; new documents in the case. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1106-11 Mr '17
Germany's declining man-power. Lit Digest 53:1456 D 2 '16
Germany's latest crime. L. Van der Essen. Fortn 107:189-204 F '17
Germany's repudiation of the charge of enslaving the Belgians. Cur Opinion 62:9-11 Ja '17
"Lion in Flanders"; the true history of the slave raids in Belgium. A. Noyes. Outlook 115:146-8 Ja 24 '17
Our most solemn protest against the deportation of Belgians. Cur Opinion 62:8-9 Ja '17
Protest in behalf of Belgium. Outlook 114:899-900 D 27 '16
Protesting against Belgian deportation. Bellman 22:6 Ja 6 '17
Report on Belgian deportations. B. Whitlock. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:543-6 Je '17
Symbol of Belgium. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:39-40 Ja 11 '17
Victims. November, 1916; poem. A. J. Burr. Outlook 114:817 D 13 '16

Deportations from France

Agonized mothers of Lille. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:131-3 O '16
Depopulation of Lille. il Lit Digest 53:601-2 S 9 '16
Deportation of civilians in occupied French territory. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:127-30 O '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Deportations from France—*Cont.*
German holy week; deporting of women from French towns held by Germans. Liv Age 291: 176-8 O 21 '16
Warring against children; inhabitants driven out of captured French towns. Outlook 114: 4-5 S 6 '16

Destruction of property

After a German retreat. il Lit Digest 54:1246-7 Ap 28 '17
Amiens next? il Lit Digest 57:28-9 Ap 27 '18
And now, St Quentin! il Lit Digest 55:28 S 1 '17
Art in the shadow of war. Nation 100:489 My 6 '15
Art thefts in France and Italy. il Lit Digest 59:26-7 N 23 '18
Art world and the war: protest against German vandalism in France and Belgium. Int Studio 54:118 D '14
Avenging the churches. il Lit Digest 58:40-1 Jl 6 '18
Before leaving Reims. Lit Digest 54:1166-7 Ap 21 '17
Bible of Amiens. il Lit Digest 57:30-1 My 25 '18
Bombarding an observatory at Poulkova, Russia. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 6 '18
Bombs wrecking Venetian art. il Lit Digest 51:1082-3 N 13 '15
Book-burning; destruction of the oriental library collected by the Carmelite fathers in Bagdad. Lit Digest 56:33-4 Mr 30 '18
Compensation for war-damaged works of art. il R of Rs 54:663-4 D '16
Desecration of French monuments. E. Gosse. Edin R 222:330-50 O '15
Desolation in the French war zone. E: Carson. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:456-7 D '17
Destroyers of early Christian art. G. C. Speranza. il Outlook 113:993-6 Ag 23 '16
Destruction of historic buildings as revealed by the official French war photographs. T: E. Tallmadge. il plan Arch Rec 42:248-58, 458-67; 43:131-47 S, N '17, F '18
Destruction of historic edifices in Europe. il Sci Am S 81:68 Ja 29 '16
Destruction of St Quentin cathedral. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:80 O '17
Doomed cities of France. il Lit Digest 58:28-9 S 21 '18
Driving the Germans from Belgium; battles that won Cambrai and Lille in France and forced the enemy out of Flanders. P. Gibbs. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:208-19 N '18
French and Belgian art losses. il Lit Digest 53:894-5 O 7 '16
German menace to antiquities. A. E. P. Weigall. 19th Cent 81:1268-76 Je '17
German vandalism during the retreat in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:317-27 My '17
Germany confessing her sins. Lit Digest 57: 31-2 My 25 '18
Glory that was France. S. Lauzanne. il Country Life 34:24-39 My '18
Hide and seek of war. L: L. Seaman. il Ind 89:16-18 Ja 1 '17
How the German destroys and collects art. il Lit Digest 56:30-1 Ja 19 '18
I come home. Princesse L. Murat. il Ladies' H J 35:13 Ap '18
I go and see. C. Van Dyke. Ladies' H J 35: 13-14 Ja '18
Italian art and the war. J. F. Scheltema. Cath World 106:361-8 D '17
Italy, the country of art after one year of war. R. Giolli. il Art and Archaeol 4:215-30 O '16
Little trip to the war. H. J. Howland. il Ind 84:222-4 N 8 '15
Looting of archives and libraries. Educ R 55: 178-80 F '18
Louvain: mother city of Flanders. H. Alliot. il Art and Archaeol 1:159-62 Ja '15
Maeterlinck's appeal to America and Italy. il Lit Digest 49:1276-7 D 26 '14
Magic music of the carillons. il Cur Opinion 58:409-11 Je '15
Making ruins of ruins. il Lit Digest 54:982-3 Ap 7 '17
Mediaeval market place of Ypres, an irreparable war loss to architecture. G: A. T: Middleton. il Arch Rec 37:289-99 Ap '15
More controversy over Reims. Lit Digest 50: 150 Ja 23 '15
Notes of an artist at the front. W. Hale. il Cent 91:250-61 D '15
Pen picture of war victims in France. J: Galsworthy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 454-5 D '17
Reims revisited. E. Gosse. Fortn 106:768-81 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:777-88 D 30 '16
Remaking the gardens of France. il Gard M 28:112-13 N '18
Resurrection of France and Belgium—Germany's servitudes. S. Dewey. Nation 103:393-4 O 26 '16
Rifling the tomb of the Savior. il Lit Digest 56:27 Ja 5 '18
Through rapine to peace. Lit Digest 59:20 O 26 '18
Town shot dead on the Austro-Italian front. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 114:42-4 S 6 '16
Venetian night under shrapnel. E. Pottle. il Touchstone 2:30-43 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:37 O 6 '17
Visit to the British front in September. H. M. Wright. il Sci Am S 86:344-5 N 30 '18
What Coucy reveals. il Lit Digest 54:1412-13 My 12 '17
Will Rome suffer like Ravenna? il Lit Digest 52:904-5 Ap 1 '16

See also European war—Atrocities; European war—Protection of monuments, etc.; Reims cathedral

Diplomatic history

Aiding the enemy's diplomacy. N. Angell. New Repub 11:324-7 Jl 21 '17
Airplane myth and the war. L. L. Driggs. Outlook 120:369-70 N 6 '18
Ambassador Morgenthau's story. H: Morgenthau. il map World's Work 36:42-73, 154-84, 262-83, 376-93, 479-95, 648-60; 37:92-116, 221-36 My-D '18 (to be cont)
Austria and Germany. Nation 101:537-8 N 4 '15
Background of the war. Nation 99:705 D 17 '14
Balkan cauldron. W. M. Fullerton. map World's Work 31:421-8 F '16
Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. Pol Sci Q 32:36-59, 224-51 Mr-Je '17
Balkans and diplomacy. J. W. Headlam. Atlan 117:122-34 Ja '16
Battle of the chancelleries. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:464-81 S '17
Battle of the diplomats. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:29-48 Ja '15
Beginnings of the war. M. L. McLaughlin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:481-93 D '17
Behind the Greek and Bulgar scenes. G: Marvin. World's Work 31:170-6 D '15
Belgium's Gray book. Liv Age 283:694-6 D 12 '14
Blundering in Greece. T. L. Stoddard. map Cent 93:723-32 Mr '17
British diplomacy in the Near East. Quar 225: 164-87 Ja '16
British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. A. Bullard. Cent 91:262-8 D '15
British Nemesis. Liv Age 289:442-5 My 13 '16
Brussels documents. J. M. Hart. Nation 100: 300 Mr 25 '15
Clearing skies. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 79: 920-32 Ap '16
Contents of secret treaties revealed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:12-14 Ja '18
Crowning proof. Liv Age 284:369-72 F 6 '15
Diplomacy and battle in the Balkans. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 52:692-702 D '15
Diplomacy of the great war, by A. Bullard. Review. Nation 102:385-6 Ap 6 '16
Diplomacy of the war of 1914, by E. C. Stowell. Review. Dial 59:107-8 Ag 15 '15; Nation 101:204-5 Ag 12 '15; Am Hist R 21:594-6 Ap '16
Diplomacy of the war of 1914, by E. C. Stowell. Review by W. E. Weyl. New Repub 4:317-18 O 23 '15
Diplomatic progress, 1917-1918. Nation 107:113 Ag 3 '18
Factors in the American attitude. Liv Age 287: 370-3 N 6 '15
Fate of the Balkans. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:177-86 Je '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Diplomatic history—*Continued*

Fine art of garbling. Nation 101:615-16 N 25 '15
French criticism of English leadership. R of Rs 53:220-1 F '16
French Yellow book. Liv Age 284:170-3 Ja 16 '15
French Yellow book. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:14-15 D 19 '14
German intrigues in the Near East. H. C: Woods. Fortn 107:256-67 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:651-60 Mr 17 '17
Germany's answer. H. Delbrück. Atlan 115: 233-42 F '15
Germany's Balkan thrust. map Lit Digest 51: 885-8 O 23 '15
Germany's effort to avert the war; text of von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to Viscount Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:867-71 F '17
Greek White book. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 113:29-34 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:457-62 F 23 '18
Guilt of the world-war. Nation 106:388-9 Ap 4 '18
History of twelve days (July 24th to August 4th, 1914) by J. W. Headlam. Review. No Am 202:452-5 S '15; Am Hist R 21:596-600 Ap '16
Hunnishness of the Hun. No Am 207:334-9 Mr '18
If Germany—? M. Smith. No Am 202:665-80 N '15
Immediate causes of the war. Nation 102:567 My 25 '16
Immediate causes of the war. H. C. Mercer. Nation 102:406-7 Ap 13 '16
Immediate causes of the war; historical estimate based on an analysis of sources. E: R. Turner. Nation 102:99-102 Ja 27 '16
Is Albion perfidious? Lit Digest 53:735-6 S 23 '16
Italy and the European conflict. Edin R 222: 60-77 Jl '15
Italy and the great war. W. M. Fullerton. il World's Work 31:148-69, 302-9 D '15-Ja '16
Journal from our legation in Belgium. H. S. Gibson. il World's Work 34:389-404 Ag '17
Kaiser and King George; documents that refute the German emperor's statement about British neutrality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:508-9 D '17
Kaiser's responsibility; analysis of official documents convicts the German emperor of forcing the war. D: J. Hill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:496-505 D '17
Kaiser's secret negotiations with the tsar, 1904-1905. S. B. Fay. Am Hist R 24:48-72 O '18
Little nations and the war. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 106:45-54 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 451-8 Ag 19 '16
Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 30:37-81 Mr '15
Mr Gerard's disclosures. Liv Age 295:179-82 O 20 '17
More Willy and Nicky correspondence. World's Work 35:11 N '17
Need for Wilson diplomacy. New Repub 14: 156-9 Mr 9 '18
New departure in Balkan diplomacy. N. Buxton. 19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17
New phase of the campaign. Zero. Fortn 104: 815-25 N '15
Official diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war, by E. von Mach. Review. Nation 104:17-19 Ja 4 '17
Our nearest and dearest enemies. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:1-15 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288: 451-61 F 19 '16
Peace, politics, and war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 55:45-56 Ja '17
Plight of King Constantine between Tsar Ferdinand and Emperor William. Cur Opinion 59:393-4 D '15
Potsdam conspiracy. Lit Digest 55:18-19 S 1 '17
Pre-war efforts toward a league of peace. Survey 39:687 Mr 23 '18
Real significance of the Brussels documents. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 100:246 Mr 4 '15
Reply to Bethmann Hollweg's speech concerning the responsibility for the war. F. H. Howard. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:871-2 F '17
Responsibility for the war. E. C. Stowell. New Repub 9:328-9 Ja 20 '17
Revelations of the secret treaties. Ind 93:53-4 Ja 12 '18
Saloniki, checkmate of German diplomacy. W. M. Fullerton. World's Work 32:69-80 My '16
Scrap of paper episode. R: Dobson. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:728-33 Ja '17
Secret treaties. Liv Age 298:756-8 S 21 '18
Secret treaties. P. Smith. New Repub 14:146 Mr 2 '18
Secret treaty of London. Nation 107:605-6 N 16 '18
Secret treaty with Italy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:494-7 Mr '18
Shaw discovers an epic; France's Yellow book. Lit Digest 50:18-19 Ja 2 '15
Sincere chancellor. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 81:1148-56 My '17
That injured lamb, the kaiser; series of conversations published by Dr W. Mühlon, director of the Krupp works at Essen. Lit Digest 57:25 My 4 '18
Threatened disruption of the Entente. Lit Digest 53:1529-30 D 9 '16
Truth about France. O. Johnson. il Collier's 56:5-6+ O 30 '15
Vision of a commonwealth. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:740-7 S '17
What was the casus belli? A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 100:246-7 Mr 4 '15
Why the war was a year late. Lit Digest 50: 419-20 F 27 '15
Year of mistakes. H. Stearns. Dial 64:293-5 Mr 28 '18

See also Balkan states; European war—Causes; European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian note to France, 1917; European war—United States; Lichnowsky revelations; Zimmermann note; also names of countries involved, subhead Foreign relations

Dramas

For France; a war episode in one act. S. Benson and M. De Acosta. Outlook 116:482-3 Jl 25 '17
In gremio deorum. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 79: 554-68 Mr '16
Sands of fate—Berlin, July 24 to 31 1914. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 78:444-76 Ag '15
When the boys came home. G. S. Richmond. il Ladies' H J 35:13-14 S '18

See also European war in drama

Duration

American gaging the war's future. Lit Digest 53:340-2 Ag 12 '16
Beginning of the end. il maps Lit Digest 59: 7-10 O 12 '18
Belligerents' views of the war's duration. Lit Digest 50:1009-10 My 1 '15
Competitive annihilation. New Repub 11:69-70 My 19 '17
Duration of the war. Nation 100:314-15 Mr 18 '15
Duration of the world war. H. Emerson. Outlook 110:371-2+ Je 16 '15
End of the war. Bellman 23:63 Jl 21 '17
Fight to the finish. W. T. Walsh. il Illus World 28:662-6 Ja '18
How long can it last? F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52:430-2 O '15
How long will the war last? map Lit Digest 50:175-7 Ja 30 '15
Incorrigible optimist. Bellman 24:5 Ja 5 '18
Length of the war. Lit Digest 49:1112 D 5 '14
Nicholas II prepares for a long war. Cur Opinion 60:87-8 F '16
Odds on peace. Lit Digest 53:826 S 30 '16
Premature optimism. Bellman 25:173 Ag 17 '18
Prolongation of the war. C. Battine. Fortn 105:719-26 Ap '16
Rainbow visions of the war's end. Lit Digest 54:1396 My 12 '17
Sir John Foster Fraser sees end of war this year. Lit Digest 56:48-51 F 9 '18
Towards the end. Bellman 23:177-9 Ag 18 '17
Value of time in the war. New Repub 12:348-50 O 27 '17
War to end this year. Lit Digest 54:541-2 Mr 3 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Duration—*Continued*
Way to speedy victory. il map Lit Digest 58: 9-11 Ag 31 '18
When will the war end? N. Hapgood. il Harp W 60:532-3 Je 5 '15
Why peace seems distant. Outlook 114:3-4 S 6 '16
Why we are not downhearted. Lit Digest 55: 12-13 Ag 25 '17
Will the war have an end? Ind 93:258 F 16 '18
See also European war—Peace and mediation

Embargo
See Embargo

Fiction
Ambulance-girl. G. E. Craig. il St N 44:784-9 Jl '17
Ancestry of Private Schultz. W: Freeman. Liv Age 292:491-7 F 24 '17
And the mayor replied. J: L. Simpson. Cent 97:23-6 N '18
At all costs. B. Cable. Liv Age 291:360-5 N 11 '16
At the sign of the gray owl. W: Freeman. Liv Age 286:554-9 Ag 28 '15; Same. Overland n s 68:289-93 O '16
The Belgian. A. Brooks. il Collier's 57:7-9 My 27 '16
Benevolent neutral. B. Cable. Liv Age 289:744-55 Je 17 '16
Between the lines. B. Cable. Liv Age 286:795-802 S 25 '15
Between trains. M. Rutledge. Bookm 45:347-50 Je '17
Bill. S. A. Merriam. Atlan 121:649-54 My '18
Birds of a feather. M. Nadaud. Atlan 122: 577-88, 744-59 N-D '18 (to be cont)
Birthday present. Liv Age 290:181-3 Jl 15 '16
Bring up the guns. B. Cable. Liv Age 294: 295-300 Ag 4 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:496-500 Je '18
Broken soldier and the Maid of France. H: Van Dyke. il Harper 138:1-13 D '18
Christmas fight of X 157. D. Burnet. il Ladies' H J 34:13 D '17
Claxton, C. C. E. Hough. il Sunset 40:17-20 F '18
Claxton, O. C. E. Hough. il Sunset 39:17-20+. D '17
Claxton, V. C. E. Hough. il Sunset 37:13-16 Ag '16
Clay-shuttered doors. M. Synon. il Scrib M 62:98-106 Jl '17
Coming home. E. Wharton. Scrib M 58:702-18 D '15
Comrade. M. de la Roche. Canad M 48:148-51 D '16
Coq-d'or: a letter to a soul. Liv Age 293:615-22 Je 9 '17
Corporal Grim, V. C. F. W. Turner. Liv Age 298:40-4 Jl 6 '18
Curtain. I. E. MacKay. il Canad M 48:89-99 D '16
Dark hour. W. D. Steele. Atlan 121:677-82 My '18
The day. E. L. White. Liv Age 291:165-72 O 21 '16; Same. Overland n s 70:543-9 D '17
Ditch. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 63:405-14 Ap '18
Do'-no-who. D. Bagot. Liv Age 291:421-4 N 18 '16
Ducrot the carter. D. H. Haines. Outlook 117:421-2+ N 14 '17
Enemies. F. Wright. Overland n s 69:156-60 F '17
Enemy's child. C. H. Crawford. Forum 54:313-17 S '15
Fear of fear. B. Cable. Liv Age 289:358-67 My 6 '16
Flies. A. Gleason. il Cent 92:36-40 My '16
Flotsam and jetsam. J: Galsworthy. il Scrib M 62:658-69 D '17
Four days. H. Hemenway. Atlan 119:577-93 My '17
Fragment. R. Cable. Liv Age 288:807-11 Mr 25 '16
From the trenches. P. Macgill. Canad M 47: 11-14, 134-6, 176-8, 305-8, 369-72, 496-8; 48:16-18 My-N '16
Ghurkas' night. A. J. Hanna. Canad M 47:87-91 Je '16
Gift of war. A. G. Jackson. Canad M 47:293-300 Ag '16
Good word. B. Cable. Liv Age 291:488-94 N 25 '16
Halford. Ortonian. Liv Age 293:491-6, 542-9 My 26-Je 2 '17
Hearing ear. H: Van Dyke. il Scrib M 64: 670-6 D '18
Heels of Achilles. D. H. Haines. Bellman 22: 268-70 Mr 10 '17
If the censor only knew. Aesculapius. Liv Age 290:168-71 Jl 15 '16
In a French chateau. M. Betham-Edwards. Canad M 48:574-81 Ap '17
In the day's work. H. Welles. il Scrib M 64: 450-8 O '18
In the mist. B. Cable. Overland n s 72:42-8 Jl '18
Inferno: the German war novel banned in the Fatherland. R of Rs 55:207-8 F '17
Initiative. G. Frankau. Fortn 107:138-46 Ja '17
It's a way they have in the air corps. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 118:251-60 Ag '16
Jake Bolton, 551. J: Gallishaw. il Cent 95: 625-34 Mr '18
Je ne sais quoi! D. H. Haines. Outlook 113: 1007-12 Ag 23 '16
Jeanne, the maid. G. A. Smith. il Scrib M 58:664-76 D '15
Kind o' hankerin' for your folks. I. Bacheller. il Ind 94:250 My 11 '18
Lighthouse. A. Noyes. Bookm 48:295-302 N '18
Lion of Judah. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:69-70+ My 8 '18
Little brother. M. Z. Doty. Atlan 117:461-5 Ap '16
Live ballast. I. Bacheller. Everybody's 39: 65-6 D '18
Long odds. B. Cable. Liv Age 290:553-7 Ag 26 '16; Same. Overland n s 70:440-3 N '17
McDermott and the war. D. Marquis. il Everybody's 39:20-4 O '18
Man from America. A. Brooks. il Cent 94: 376-84 Jl '17
Man from Flanders. H. Rion. McBride's 97: 88-93 Mr '16
Man from the front. A. Stringer. il McClure 44:38-45 Ap '15
Man who was afraid. J: Breck. il Everybody's 37:316-26 S '17
Martha of Dranvoorde. R. W. Bell. Canad M 47:301-4 Ag '16
Mary and Marie. P. E. Browne. il McClure 47:13-14 S '16
Maxim, the story of making a peasant into a soldier. R: W. Child. Craftsman 31:3-13 O '16
May Margaret. A. Noyes. il Ladies' H J 35: 13-14 N '18
Mr Billings gets his chance. V. English. Cath World 107:373-9 Je '18
Mr Britling sees it through. H. G: Wells. il Collier's 57:5-8 Ap 29; 19-20 My 6; 11-13 My 13; 19-21 My 20; 16-17 My 27; 18-19 Je 3; 20-1 Je 10; 13-14 Je 17; 18-19 Je 24; 13-14 Jl 1; 11-12 Jl 8; 18-19 Jl 15; 12-13 Jl 22; 11-13 Jl 29 '16
Moth of peace. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 115:14-24 Ja '15
Mute. R. W. Sneddon. Bellman 23:658-60 D 15 '17
Die mutter—a true story. M. Z. Doty. Cur Opinion 62:356 My '17
New face on it. M. B. Pulver. il Everybody's 35:545-55 N '16
Night patrol. B. Cable. Liv Age 290:104-13 Jl 8 '16
No. S/1035 Rifleman Jones, W. Liv Age 297: 677-89 Je 15 '18
Odyssey of Mr Solslog. E: E. Hunt. Cur Opinion 64:428-9 Je '18
Of water and the spirit. M. P. Montague. Atlan 117:614-21 My '16
Old Diggums. H. Palmer. Bellman 22:14-17 Ja 6 '17
Olitchka—a romance of the Russian campaign. S. Liddell. Cur Opinion 63:346 N '17
Otto. J: T. Foote. il Am M 85:9-13+ Ap '18
Out of the deep. E. Balmer. il Everybody's 39:13-19 Ag '18
Outward bound. Liv Age 297:392-400 My 18 '18
Parisian. A. Brooks. il Collier's 56:5-7+ Ja 22 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Fiction—*Continued*

Petit Jean; a spy story of the Belgian front. I. Hay. il Everybody's 36:400-13 Ap '17
Prisoner's defense. A. C. Doyle. il Collier's 56:9-10 Ja 8 '16
Private Jeremiah Binns. C. McNaught. Canad M 49:39-49 My '17
Pro patria. G: Creel. Harp W 61:68-72 Jl 17 '15
Progress of Pickersdyke. J. E. Jeffery. Liv Age 292:103-13 Ja 13 '17
Prussian. A. Brooks. il Collier's 58:7-10 O 28 '16
Raid. E. Haley. Liv Age 294:488-93 Ag 25 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:486-91 N '17
Rearguard. B. Cable. Liv Age 291:745-50 D 23 '16; Same. Overland n s 72:215-19 S '18
Refugee: a Christmas war story. E. T. Thurston. Outlook 111:959-64 D 22 '15
Rehabilitation of Private Hagan. Liv Age 291: 548-55 D 2 '16
Report to his kaiser. E. Henry. Touchstone 4:28-33 O '18
Reservist. M. Synon. il Scrib M 60:401-11 O '16
Rough road. W: J. Locke. il Good H 65:20-4 S; 14-18 O; 12-15 N; 39-42 D '17; 66:40-4 Ja; 39-42 F; 33-6 Mr; 34-8 Ap; 24-7 My; 45-8 Je; 40-3 Jl; 67:48-50 Ag '18
Salvage. Liv Age 299:537-42 N 30 '18
School keeps. J. Campeau. Canad M 47:316-20 Ag '16
Simplest way. Lit Digest 52:1176 Ap 22 '16
Sister Eloise. E. B. Price. il Cent 96:385-94 Jl '18
Somewhere in——. P. E. Browne. il McClure 47:27-9 Jl '16
Spy. J. Hopper. il Collier's 57:5-7 Ap 8 '16
Spy in black. J. S. Clouston. Liv Age 296:462-9, 531-9, 590-6, 660-5, 723-30, 787-93; 297:22-8, 81-7, 146-55, 212-20, 276-82, 339-48 F 23-My 11 '18
Story of a little French repatrie. Delin 92:53 Mr '18
Tale of Toti. G. Speranza and L. R. Freeman. Atlan 122:551-60 O '18; Same cond. Liv Age 296:731-8 Mr 23 '18
Tares. E. T. Thurston. Forum 53:677-90 Je '15
Thibault's luck. J: N. Raphael. il Everybody's 35:579-81 N '16
Three captains. H: C. Rowland. il Sunset 36: 13-16 Ja; 35-8 F; 28-9 Mr; 29-31 Ap '16
Three things. M. R. S. Andrews. il Ladies' H J 32:19-20 N; 27-8 D '15
Through an admiralty window. Klaxon. Liv Age 299:223-7 O 26 '18
Truce for a day. L. Pape. il Woman's H C 42:13 S '15
Two fears. R. Hichens. il McClure 47:23 Jl '16
Unpractical. G. Fleming. Liv Age 293:680-4 Je 16 '17
Veritas. R: W. Child. il McClure 46:24-6 Ap '16
Victory. M. Cram. il Scrib M 60:702-9 D '16
Vindication of Driver Thomas Tomkins. Liv Age 295:678-82 D 15 '17
Vive la France. E. B. Knipe and A. A. Knipe. il St N 46:3-11 N '18 (to be cont)
War echoes; ed. by E: J. O'Brien. Bookm 47: 270-80, 401-14 My-Je '18
When our flag came to Paris. A. D. Turnbull. il Scrib M 62:533-41 N '17
Wilfred. E. T. Burt. Liv Age 298:351-4 Ag 10 '18
With thanks to the wolf. F. St Mars. il Ladies' H J 32:6 Je '15
With the column. W. P. Lawson. Harp W 60: 545 Je 5 '15
Woman in the city. R. W. Sneddon. Harp W 60:621-2 Je 26 '15

Food supply

See Food supply

Historical sources

Archives of the war. Quar 227:494-510 Ap '17
Historians and the war. A. C. McLaughlin. Dial 62:427-8 My 17 '17
Historical scholars in war-time. Am Hist R 22:831-5 Jl '17
National service for historians. H. Hall. Contemp 109:603-10 My '16
Teaching posterity of the war. il Lit Digest 56:29-30 Mr 9 '18
Writing war history in France. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 6:304-5 My '17

See also European war—Diplomatic history

Hospitals

Aid for French wounded. L. Binyon. Nation 101:655-6 D 2 '15
American ambulancier at Verdun. W. K. Rainsford. il World's Work 33:183-94 D '16
American girl in the French army. Lit Digest 53:366-7 Ag 12 '16
American hospital for Serbian babies. Survey 34:367 Jl 24 '15
American work in Russia. il Harp W 61:102 Jl 31 '15
Among Servian wounded. Lit Digest 51:72+ Jl 10 '15
At the enemy's mercy. Atlan 119:526-35, 698-705 Ap-My '17
Battalion of life. R. S. Morton. Forum 59:472-81 Ap '18
Behind the Yser. M. Mortimer. Atlan 118:551-9 O '16
Big German drive was no surprize to The "9" Times. Lit Digest 57:74-8 Ap 13 '18
Book of war and peace; Mrs St Clair Stobart's Flaming sword in Serbia and elsewhere. S. Low. Contemp 111:197-202 F '17
Bringing in the wounded. Lit Digest 55:78 N 3 '17
Broken men of France. Comtesse de Courson. Liv Age 289:157-64 Ap 15 '16
Cannon fodder; experiences in a Budapest hospital. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 56:7-9 D 11 '15
Caring for the human wrecks in the wake of the Hun. Lit Digest 56:63-6 Ja 19 '18
C'est la guerre. I. Bacheller. Ind 93:104 Ja 19 '18
Cockney in hospital. W. Muir. Liv Age 294: 567-72 S 1 '17
Comrades of the shadow. R. Davis. Everybody's 39:95 Jl '18
Day with our boys in the Geographic wards. C. Corey. il Nat Geog M 34:69-80 Jl '18
Down from Château-Thierry. S. Putnam. il Bellman 25:431-4 O 19 '18
English hospital for French wounded. J: R. M. Macdonald. Liv Age 290:10-15 Jl 1 '16
Englishwoman visits America in France. I. A. R. Wylie. il Good H 65:37-8 N '17
For love of France. A. P. Andrew. il Outlook 114:923-31 D 27 '16
French wounded in the fourth year of war. F. Klein. Cath World 108:14-24 O '18
From a Paris hospital. Comtesse de Courson. Cath World 103:478-86 Jl '16
From a Serbian diary. W. W. Eaton. Atlan 117:709-16 My '16
Glory of the trenches; the road to Blighty. C. Dawson. il Good H 66:17-20 Ja '18
Grandpère and family. G: M. Harper. Yale R n s 7:819-26 Jl '18
Helping out in France. C. Savage. il Good H 67:22-3+ N '18
Heroes. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 118:208-10 Ag '16
Hospital in Rosa Bonheur's château. Lit Digest 55:74 O 6 '17
However . . . ! from the notebook of a London war-hospital orderly. W. Muir. 19th Cent 83:1050-61 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298: 12-22 Jl 6 '18
Impressions of a hospital chaplain. W. W. Holdsworth. Contemp 109:637-42 My '16
In a French war-hospital. Lit Digest 52:1744 Je 10 '16
In a Paris hospital. G: M. Harper. Scrib M 63:34-7 Ja '18
In French hospitals. A. M. Vail. Atlan 117: 266-74 F '16
Incongruous days. W. Muir. 19th Cent 83:412-24 F '18
Letters of a V.A.D. M. C. Kane. il Cent 96: 825-39; 97:37-49 O-N '18
Liberty field hospital ward. C: O. Cornelius. il plan Arch Rec 44:269-72 S '18
Newest French field hospital. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 7,pt2:143-5 Ja '18
Nurse's experiences—incidents of life in a French hospital. Cur Opinion 64:136 F '18
On night duty. G. Harton. Liv Age 293:473-81 My 26 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:463-70 N '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Hospitals—*Continued*
Our first wounded. A. M. Brace. Everybody's 38:100 Mr '18
Our nursing service in France. H. Boulton. 19th Cent 81:651-60 Mr '17
Our war hospitals in France. E: F. Stevens. il plans Arch Rec 43:257-84 Mr '18
Quill driver. M. Mortimer. il Everybody's 37: 161-2 Ag '17
Side issue of the war. B. G. Mure. Liv Age 292:479-90, 536-45 F 24, Mr 3 '17
Sister to a million men. R. S. Durstine. Scrib M 64:706-9 D '18
Theater of war. E. Poole. il Am M 79:28-30 Je '15
U.S. general hospital no. 9. G: M. Harper. Scrib M 64:410-15 O '18
War letters of an American woman. Outlook 113:794-9, 863-8 Ag 2-9 '16
Wards in war-time. Liv Age 288:74-85, 161-73, 731-9, 795-804; 289:219-29 Ja 8-15, Mr 18-25, Ap 22 '16
What a nurse will find at the front. M. Mortimer. il Ladies' H J 34:18 O '17
What a war nurse saw. M. M. Needham. Ind 83:258-60 Ag 23 '15
Will you tell her I'm all right? the letters home that I write from him to her. C. Van Dyke. il Ladies' H J 35:15+ Mr '18
Winning back to health and strength. R. F. Wilson. il Country Life 35:46-51 N '18
With a voluntary party in Serbia. J: W. N. Sullivan. Liv Age 287:783-8 D 25 '15
With the American ambulance in France. J. R. McConnell. il Outlook 111:125-32+ S 15 '15

See also American ambulance; American women's hospitals; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Hospital ships; Hospital trains; Hospitals, Military; Red cross

Humor

Cheer O! funny things happen even in war. L. B. Harriman. il Delin 93:16 O '18
First of April at St Quentin. W: C. Stevenson. Outlook 115:486 Mr 14 '17
Humor and pathos of the war in England. Outlook 113:586-7 Jl 12 '16
Laughter in the war. W: L. Stidger. Outlook 120:264-5 O 16 '18
Liaison of laughter. R. S. Durstine. Scrib M 64:556-60 N '18
Men must joke as well as fight. W. G. Hamilton. Am M 86:38-9+ N '18
Place of humor in war. il Lit Digest 55:25-6 N 3 '17
Unique product of the war—the Anzac book. il Outlook 113:990-2 Ag 23 '16

See also European war—Cartoons

Indemnities

Blood-money. G: Harvey. No Am 202:657-9 N '15
Futile war indemnities. New Repub 2:276-7 Ap 17 '15
Gamble on indemnities. Nation 101:279 S 2 '15
Germany and indemnities. Liv Age 292:765-6 Mr 24 '17
Germany must pay the price. J. W. Gerard. Ind 96:253 N 23 '18
How Germany can pay. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 79:1143-56 My '16
How is Germany to pay? New Repub 17:120-1 N 30 '18
Indemnity problem. R of Rs 53:477-8 Ap '16
Milking the Belgian cow. Lit Digest 58:16 Jl 27 '18
Not indemnities, but damages. World's Work 37:130-1 D '18
On faltering at the finish. A. G. Keller. Nation 104:677-9 Je 7 '17
Payment by the German people. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 84:975-84 N '18
Question of indemnity. Ind 91:211-12 Ag 11 '17
Reckoning. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 80:221-38 Ag '16
Reparation: not indemnities. New Repub 17: 87-9 N 23 '18
Structure of lasting peace; some problems of readjustment; contributions and indemnities. H. M. Kallen. Dial 64:56-8 Ja 17 '18
Who pays for the Lusitania. Lit Digest 58: 22 S 7 '18

Interned ships

See Ships, Interned

Internment camps

See Internment camps

Leaders

Austria-Hungary's leaders in the new line-up. il R of Rs 51:305-10 Mr '15
Commanders who have failed. Nation 101: 736-7 D 23 '15
Crumbling reputations. Ind 85:144-5 Ja 31 '16
Faces in France. A. H. Chute. No Am 208: 104-10 Jl '18
German generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
German military leaders. il R of Rs 55:68-71 Ja '17
Intimate pictures of our leaders in France. S. J. Woolf. pors Delin 93:6-7 N '18
Joffre's successor, General Nivelle. C: Dawbarn. Contemp 111:458-63 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:392-7 My 19 '17
Leaders of Russia's armies. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:65-70 Ja '15
Sir Douglas Haig. A. G. Gardiner. il Cent 92: 401-9 Jl '16
Some French fighters. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 105: 1049-55 Je '16
Study of German generals. Lit Digest 50:259 F 6 '15
Supreme commanders of the allies. W. B. Thomas. Harper 137:49-56 Je '18
Two collaborators of General Joffre; General De Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X. Scrib M 59:744-52 Je '16
War leaders of France. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:455-61 Ap '15
What leaders will war produce? World's Work 34:12-13 My '17
Who's who in the German army. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14

See also names of generals

Legends and superstitions

Angelic intervention at Mons. Lit Digest 51: 214 Jl 31 '15
Kitchener legends. Ind 94:240 My 11 '18
Miracle of Mons. Ind 83:381-2 S 20 '15
On the supernatural element in history; with two examples from the present day. H. Temperley. Contemp 110:188-98 Ag '16
Phantom armies seen in France. Mrs S. Mildmay. No Am 202:207-12 Ag '15
Those angels at Mons. Lit Digest 51:669-70 S 25 '15
Trench superstitions. Lit Digest 54:1550 My 19 '17
The veil. M. R. Warren. il Woman's H C 45: 21-2 Ap '18
White comrade. Lit Digest 52:506 F 26 '16

Libraries (in camps, etc.)

American library association. F. P. Stockbridge. Overland n s 72:451-3 N '18
Army's index. Lit Digest 58:31 S 21 '18
Book and the soldier. il Outlook 118:548-9 Ap 3 '18
Books and bullets. T. W. Koch. il R of Rs 58:503-8 N '18
Books for our men in the army and navy. World's Work 35:587 Ap '18
Books for soldiers and sailors. il St N 45:595-6 My '18
Books for the soldiers. Lit Digest 55:31-2 Jl 21 '17
Books wanted over there. il Lit Digest 57:36-7 Ap 6 '18
Canadian libraries and the war. G: H. Locke. Canad M 52:588-91 N '18
Draft army of books. M. J. Moses. Bookm 46: 625-9 F '18
German war-libraries. il Lit Digest 53:19-20 Jl 1 '16
Giving the soldiers books to read. F. P. Stockbridge. il World's Work 37:83-6 N '18
Halt! what book goes there? M. J. Moses. Nation 106:315-16 Mr 21 '18
Leaves from a camp librarian's notebook. W: F. Seward. Bookm 48:272-81 N '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Libraries (in camps, etc.) —*Cont.*
Library at Camp Funston. School and Soc 7:223-4 F 23 '18
Library facilities for our soldiers. F. A. Huxley. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:261-5 N '18
Library war service. School and Soc 8:195-6 Ag 17 '18
More condemned books. Lit Digest 59:27 O 12 '18
Not enough books for the army. Lit Digest 59:26 O 19 '18
Reading at the front. E. W. Brainerd. il Ind 93:103 Ja 19 '18
Uncle Sam: librarian. C. O. S. Mawson. Bookm 48:220-7 O '18
Wanted—a book for every man over there. H. H. Moore. Outlook 120:250-1 O 16 '18
What books are doing to Americanize soldiers of many races. G: F. Worts. il Outlook 120: 186-7 O 2 '18
What do our boys want to read? Ladies' H J 35:104 N '18
What our soldiers read. B. Harraden. Liv Age 291:651-6 D 16 '16
See also Soldiers' reading

Losses
See European war—Casualties

Mail seizures
Allied interference with United States mails. Ind 86:361 Je 5 '16
Allies' note as to neutral mail. Outlook 114: 393* O 25 '16
British hands in our mail-bags. Lit Digest 52: 1686-7 Je 10 '16
Interference with mails. G. Deutsch. Nation 103:303 S 28 '16
Justifying mail-seizures. Lit Digest 52:1047-8 Ap 15 '16
Mail-seizures explained. Lit Digest 53:292 Ag 5 '16
Note on American mails. Outlook 113:288-9 Je 7 '16
Seizure of neutral mails at sea—Anglo-French reply to our protests; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:227-31 N '16
Why Britain reads our letters. Lit Digest 53: 1096-8 O 28 '16

Maps
National geographic war-zone map. Nat Geog M 33:front My '18
Pan-German plan accomplished. Ind 89:392 Mr 5 '17
Receding tide of warfare on the western front. Ind 93:106-7 Ja 19 '18
Reference-maps of Europe's war. Lit Digest 50:40 Ja 9 '15
Vosges sector. il World's Work 35:80-91 N '17
War map of the western fronts. Sci Am 118: 303 Ap 6 '18
Western front—where our troops have gone; maps of the battle-front from Dunkirk to the Swiss border. World's Work 34:497-512 S '17
See also Maps—Europe

Maritime law
America and the neutralization of the sea. N. Angell. No Am 201:694-701 My '15
American law for the submarine. Lit Digest 52:161-3 Ja 22 '16
America's diplomacy in this crisis. World's Work 30:135F-L Je '15
America's reply. Outlook 109:418-21 F 24 '15
Appam and Captain Fryatt. Outlook 113:823-4 Ag 9 '16
At last a blockade. Nation 100:320 Mr 25 '15
Baralong case. Ind 85:112 Ja 24 '16
Benevolent neutrality? A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 10:229-32 Mr 24 '17
Blockade and the honour of England. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:988-1006 My '16
Blockade of Germany. Outlook 109:567-70 Mr 10 '15
Blockading nations—and neutrals. Lit Digest 50:529-30 Mr 13 '15
British and German views of the president's submarine policy. Lit Digest 52:636 Mr 11 '16
British interference with our trade. Lit Digest 52:1261-2 My 6 '16
British orders and American protests. New Repub 4:4-5 Ag 7 '15
British reply and the German reply to the American notes. Ind 81:309-10 Mr 1 '15
Contraband. E. C. Stowell. Nation 102:514-17 My 11 '16
Danish agreement and the feeding of Germany. Quar 225:267-90 Ja '16
Dead hand. H. F. Wyatt. Liv Age 288:376-8 F 5 '16
England replies. Outlook 109:556-7 Mr 10 '15
England's false step. Nation 100:238 Mr 4 '15
England's naval crimes. Lit Digest 53:401 Ag 19 '16
England's way with international law and neutral rights. Cur Opinion 62:12-14 Ja '17
English and German treatment of neutral flags. Lit Digest 50:357-9 F 20 '15
English blockade. Nation 101:5 Jl 1 '15
English views on our blockade protest. Lit Digest 51:464-5 S 4 '15
Fair play on the high seas. S. Brooks. Ind 81: 129-30 Ja 25 '15
Flags, war zones, and diplomacy. G. Mason. Outlook 109:512-13 Mr 3 '15
France searching our ships. Lit Digest 51: 1463-4 D 25 '15
Fryatt case. Lit Digest 53:344-5 Ag 12 '16
Germany's war zone and England's. map Outlook 109:366-9 F 17 '15
Goose and the gander. New Repub 2:59-60 F 20 '15
Great Britain's half-concession. Lit Digest 51: 1462 D 25 '15
Great Britain's sea policy. G. Murray. Atlan 118:732-45 D '16
Invisible blockade. P. Benjamin. il Ind 81: 313-16 Mr 1 '15
Law and benevolent neutrality. A. G. Hays. New Repub 10:164-5 Mr 10 '17
Law and order on the seas. New Repub 2:193-4 Mr 27 '15
Law of neutrality and the present war. J: P. Bate. Quar 223:565-80 Ap '15
Let us have clear thinking. Ind 85:145 Ja 31 '16
Maritime problems of this era. R of Rs 51: 650-6 Je '15
Maritime tyranny. Nation 103:480 N 23 '16
Mr Lansing's new sea-code. Lit Digest 52: 364-5 F 12 '16
Must we relinquish our trade with Germany? il Lit Digest 50:671-3 Mr 27 '15
Naval war and private property: Germany's attitude. il R of Rs 52:482-4 O '15
Neutral countries and sea commerce; the American note of November 1915. A. Hopkinson. Edin R 223:158-71 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:707-15 Mr 18 '16
Neutral rights at sea. Nation 101:373 S 23 '15
Neutrality versus war. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 77:573-83 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:195-202 Ap 24 '15
New naval measures and the United States. Liv Age 285:59-61 Ap 3 '15
Other cheek. New Repub 2:113-14 Mr 6 '15
Our case against Great Britain. Lit Digest 51:1141-2 N 20 '15
Our diplomatic clash with Great Britain. Cur Opinion 59:145-9 S '15
Our government's stand. Nation 100:186 F 18 '15
Our grievance against England. Lit Digest 51: 45-7 Jl 10 '15
Outlawry at sea: an indictment of the German navy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:29-43 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:387-98 Ag 14 '15
Perilous road of neutrality for President Wilson and the rest of us. Cur Opinion 60:153-6 Mr '16
President Wilson calls on Congress to define its views of American rights. Cur Opinion 60:235-8 Ap '16
Problems of war and commerce. Outlook 109: 355 F 17 '15
Protean fight of America to save international law and preserve neutral rights. Cur Opinion 60:75-7 F '16
Puzzles of neutrality. A. B. Hart. Ind 82:358-9 My 31 '15
Right of angary. Outlook 109:753-5 Mr 31 '15
Rights of merchant ships in war. Outlook 109: 502-4 Mr 3 '15
Rules of maritime warfare. Edin R 221:404-21 Ap '15
Ship, the flag, and the enemy. E. C. Stowell. Outlook 109:382-4 F 17 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Maritime law—*Continued*
Siege by sea. Liv Age 284:752-4 Mr 20 '15
Siege by water. L. C. Cornford. Edin R 224: 230-48 O '16
State of necessity. Nation 100:212 F 25 '15
Submarines as commerce destroyers. New Repub 6:116-17 Mr 4 '16
They can't have it both ways. Ind 81:375-6 Mr 15 '15
Time for calmness. Outlook 109:665-6 Mr 24 '15
Two nations trying to starve each other. map Lit Digest 50:409-11 F 27 '15
Ultimate controversy. New Repub 7:76-8 My 27 '16
Under the black flag. Liv Age 284:695-8 Mr 13 '15
Vexed question of contraband. A. Willert. Atlan 115:263-70 F '15
War zones. Outlook 109:374-7 F 17 '15
War-zones, blockade, contraband, and right of search. J: P. Bate. Quar 224:223-47 Jl '15
Way of the neutral. New Repub 6:167-8 Mr 18 '16
What neutral rights can the United States save from wreck in the European war? Cur Opinion 58:221-2 Ap '15
Your government of the United States. World's Work 29:621-4 Ap '15

See also Armed merchant ships; Blockade; Contraband of war; Declaration of London; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; Freedom of the seas; Neutral commerce; Shipping—United States; Ships, Interned; United States—Foreign relations—Germany; United States—Foreign relations—Great Britain; War, Maritime (international law)

Medals

Belgian gratitude medal. W: C. Edgar. il Art World 3:297-8 Ja '18
Curious German war medals. G: Macdonald. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:346-8 My '17
German mind as betrayed in war-medals. il Lit Digest 56:27-8 F 9 '18
German war-medals. il Lit Digest 53:560-1 S 2 '16
Medal commemorating visit of French and British war commission. il Art World 3:470 Mr '18
Memorials of massacre. Liv Age 290:634-7 S 2 '16
Satirical medals of the war. A. A. Hopkins. il Sci Am 116:259 Mr 10 '17
Verdun medal. il Art World 3:421 F '18
War medals of the allies; illustrations. Delin 93:13 Ag '18

Medical and sanitary affairs

Amazing effects of shell shock on soldiers' nerves. W. R. Houston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:340-5 My '17
Ambulance-driver's fire-baptism. Lit Digest 55:53+ S 29 '17
American flying squadrons. H. Howland. il Ind 86:170-3 My 1 '16
American medical association and the war. Science n s 47:455-6 My 10 '18
American nurse in Paris. E. N. La Motte. il Survey 34:333-6 Jl 10 '15
American Red cross ambulance service in France; personal experiences of a volunteer at Verdun. N. Truslow. il Sci Am 115:324-5 O 7 '16
America's Red cross in Europe. il Lit Digest 51:778-9 O 9 '15
Among Servian wounded. Lit Digest 51:72+ Jl 10 '15
Automobile dental shop of the French army. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 114:446 Ap 29 '16
Back of the front; a western girl in the war zone. M. O. Mitchell. il Sunset 41:33-7 Ag '18
Bacteriology and the war. D: J: Davis. Sci Monthly 5:385-99 N '17
Bacteriology of wounds in war. Sci Am S 81: 58-9 Ja 22 '16
Bath trains of the Russian army. il Sci Am 113:13 Jl 3 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:155 Jl 24 '15
Bath tub at the front. il Sci Am 116:377 Ap 14 '17
Bends on the battle-field. Lit Digest 52:498 F 26 '16
Care of Germany's wounded. A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs 51:559-60 My '15
Care of wounded—then and now. S. Macnaughtan. 19th Cent 78:1186-97 N '15
Caring for American wounded in France. C. L. Gibson. il Scrib M 63:594-607 My '18
Caring for Pershing's wounded at the front. Lit Digest 56:48-51 F 23 '18
Caring for the wounded in war. il R of Rs 51:98-100 Ja '15
Case of medical intolerance. Outlook 115:99-101 Ja 17 '17
Chances of getting killed or hurt in this war; interview with Surgeon General Gorgas. M. B. Mullett. Am M 85:41-3 Mr '18
Coagulin and polyvalent and other medical marvels in this war. Everybody's 33:128 Jl '15
Concussion blindness; one of the typical developments of the war. A. F. Hertz and A. W. Ormond. Sci Am S 81:175-6 Mr 11 '16
Disabled soldier. J: Collie. Edin R 227:343-58 Ap '18
Do the blessings of applied science atone for its horrors? Cur Opinion 60:260-2 Ap '16
Engineering and scientific aspects of the war. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 104:1093-1105 D '15
European apprehensions of a general pestilence. Cur Opinion 58:412 Je '15
Exposition of military sanitation. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am S 79:316-17 My 15 '15
Father Berry. J. Gordon. Liv Age 289:117-20 Ap 8 '16
Fight for a disease-proof army. L: L. Seaman. Forum 58:417-32 O '17
First aid to the allies. H. Blankenhorn. il Ind 90:538-9 Je 23 '17
First in the field. Outlook 116:138-9 My 23 '17
Following the Red cross. M. A. Roberts. il Tech World 23:772-7 Ag '15
Free-and-easy cure. Lit Digest 51:1281 D 4 '15
French aid to our wounded. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:256-7 Je 29 '18
German foresight in care of the wounded. Survey 33:347-8 Ja 2 '15
Healing the wounds of battle. Lit Digest 49: 1184 D 12 '14
Healing wounded soldiers to order; system of irrigating deep wounds, devised by Dr Alexis Carrel. L. R. Freeman. il World's Work 33:430-7 F '17
Health in the armies. R of Rs 51:526-8 My '15
Health of soldier and civilian. G. Seymour. Survey 39:227-32, 363-7; 40:89-94, 154-8 D 1, 29 '17, Ap 27, My 11 '18
Hide and seek of war. L: L. Seaman. il Ind 89:16-18 Ja 1 '17
How French hospital trains help to save the wounded. W. S. Hiatt. Sci Am S 80:390-1 D 18 '15
How Germany saves her wounded. Lit Digest 52:374 F 12 '16
How medical science and surgical skill have prolonged the war. il Cur Opinion 64:36-7 Ja '18
Hygiene for Italy at home and afield. Survey 35:126 N 6 '15
Invasion of the trenches by rats. Sci Am S 86:258-9, 278-9 O 26-N 2 '18
Is science for or against human welfare? A. Hamilton. Survey 35:560-1 F 5 '16
Japanese aid for the allies. Outlook 109:160*-1* Ja 27 '15
Keeping fighting men alive. L. L. Seaman. il Ind 80:364-6 D 7 '14
Letters from the firing line; the care of the wounded. X. Sager. il Sci Am 111:510 D 19 '14
Making of X-ray tubes in war time. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 114:96 Ja 22 '16
Medical aspects of the European war. F. H. Robinson. Forum 53:698-708 Je '15
Medical miracles at the front. E. B. Simmons. il World Outl 3:5-6 D '17
Medical results of the war. Lit Digest 50:475 Mr 6 '15
Men in the blue suits. A. Stead. il Ind 81:233-5 F 15 '15
Mending German soldiers. Lit Digest 50:1488 Je 19 '15
Military medical research in France under the Red cross war council. Science n s 47:115-17 F 1 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Mobilizing our medicine. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 116:550 Je 2 '17
Ordeals of the wounded. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:129-30 Ap '17
Organization of the medical profession for war; extract. A. D. Bevan. Science n s 47: 597-603 Je 21 '18
Our army of good Samaritans. Lit Digest 54: 1505-6 My 19 '17
Out of the trenches; new diseases science has discovered because of the war. H. S. Edgar. Illus World 27:912-13 Ag '17
Pour les blesses. Lit Digest 51:1254-5 N 27 '15
Protective treatment against typhoid in the French armies. Sci Am S 85:37 Ja 19 '18
Radio-auto. il Lit Digest 51:1347 D 11 '15
Reconstruction hospitals and orthopedic surgery. Science n s 46:305-6 S 28 '17
Red cross and R.A.M.C. W. T. Grenfell. Atlan 118:106-14 Jl '16
Research work of the Red cross in France. Science n s 46:205-6 Ag 31 '17
Richard Norton's ambulance. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:709-10 D 16 '15
Roentgenology in war. il Sci Am S 79:68 Ja 30 '15
Sanitation for armies and battlefields. R of Rs 52:492-3 O '15
Servia saved by Americans. il Lit Digest 51: 254 Ag 7 '15
Shock at the front. W: T. Porter. Atlan 120:834-43 D '17
Soldiers of the medical corps. Lit Digest 56: 50 Mr 2 '18
Some recent experiences in Serbia. E. N. Bennett. 19th Cent 78:548-62 S '15
Surgeons and the trenches. W: H. Dearden. il Harp W 60:271-2 Mr 20 '15
Surgeons' work at Vimy Ridge. Lit Digest 55:34 Ag 25 '17
Surgery and medicine in the war. Nation 100: 102 Ja 28 '15
Teeth and military efficiency. Lit Digest 52: 227 Ja 29 '16
Through the Servian inferno. Lit Digest 51: 24 Jl 3 '15
To save the army from venereal disease. Survey 38:145 My 12 '17
Tommy's tub, and firing-line footlights. Lit Digest 50:1295 My 29 '15
Tuberculosis among the rookies. Survey 38: 198 My 26 '17
Tuberculosis and the war. Survey 40:323 Je 15 '18
Tuberculosis in France. H. M. Biggs. Survey 38:112-14 My 5 '17
Typhus slinking at the heels of war. Survey 34:59-60 Ap 17 '15
Using battlefields for laboratories. Survey 33: 683 Mr 27 '15
Walking wounded—an army of uncomplaining heroes. Lit Digest 56:77-80 Mr 30 '18
War and disease. W. MacNair. Liv Age 296: 584-9 Mr 9 '18
War and the physician. F: Peterson. il Cent 96:88-96 My '18
War at Boulogne. I. Roberts. Liv Age 284: 717-22 Mr 20 '15
War cripples. M. Z. Doty. New Repub 5:38-9 N 13 '15
War doctor's perilous task. Lord Northcliffe. plan Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:514-19 D '16
War letters of an American woman. M. Van Vorst. il Collier's 55:5-6 My 29 '15
War or women? M. A. S. Stobart. Contemp 106:745-58 D '14
War, wounds, and disease. W: Osler. Quar 224:150-61 Jl '15
What is done for the wounded. il Sci Am S 81: 196 Mr 25 '16
When K1 does its bit. F. A. Symons. Liv Age 297:163-9 Ap 20 '18
When microbes meet. Survey 37:649-50 Mr 10 '17
When our boys are injured; drawing showing how they are cared for by the army medical service and the Red cross. Ladies' H J 35:29 Ag '18
With scalpel and drug; work of the General medical board of the Council of national defense. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 119:355 N 2 '18
With the American ambulance in France. J. R. McConnell. il Outlook 111:125-32+ S 15 '15
Woman ambulance-driver in France. R. W. Kauffman. il Outlook 117:170-2 O 3 '17
Woman in the midst of the war. Mrs. S. Stobart. il Ladies' H J 32:5-6 Ja '15
Women doctors' wonderful work amid war's horrors. Lit Digest 56:40-3 F 16 '18
Wonderful French war museum. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:512-15 Je '17
Wonders of war surgery. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:905-7 F '17
Wonders of war surgery. M. M. Needham. McBride's 97:125-34 Ja '16
Wounds worse than expected. Lit Digest 52: 497-8 F 26 '16
X-rays on the battle-field. il Lit Digest 50:949-50 Ap 24 '15

See also Ambulances; American ambulance; Automobiles, Surgical; European war—Hospitals; Hospital ships; Hospital trains; Medical training camps; Medicine, Military; Military hygiene; Military training camps—Sanitary affairs; Nurses and nursing; Red cross; Shell shock; Soldiers, Disabled; Surgery, Military; Trench fever; Trench foot; United States—Army—Medical corps; United States—Army—Sanitary affairs; Wounds

Memorials and monuments

Lest we forget. A. C. Benson. Liv Age 291: 105-9 O 14 '16
Martyr memorialized; London's Edith Cavell memorial. il Lit Digest 57:41 Je 1 '18
Memorials of the past and of to-day. il Lit Digest 57:27 Je 8 '18
National peace monument. il Art World 9: 308-12 O '18
Would it be a monument to zero? Monument to Harvard's sons who have fallen in the war. Outlook 115:262-3 F 14 '17

See also Decorations of honor

Military equipment

America revealing her war-power. il Lit Digest 58:12-13 Jl 20 '18
American invention in the war. Sci Am 116: 416 Ap 28 '17
Ammunition and finance in the present war. Sci Am 112:604 Je 19 '15
Armor coming in again. il Lit Digest 51:1077-8 N 13 '15
Artillerist's explanation of the improvized siege that makes battle obsolete. il Cur Opinion 58:35-6 Ja '15
Austria's famous skoda mortars. il Sci Am 113:12 Jl 3 '15
Blowing up barbed wire entanglements; poles bearing explosives used by the French, Russian and English armies. il Sci Am 111:465-9 D 5 '14
Business of selling death, by one of the salesmen. il Ind 82:141-3 Ap 26 '15
Buying for the armies. Ind 80:398 D 14 '14
Buying here for the armies. Ind 80:357-8 D 7 '14
Consumption of shells. Sci Am S 81:91 F 5 '16
Do the blessings of applied science atone for its horrors? Cur Opinion 60:260-2 Ap '16
European infantryman's rifle. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 112:398-9 My 1 '15
European war from an engineer's standpoint. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Eng M 49:43-50 Ap '15
Exports and war orders. Ind 81:155 F 1 '15
Flying machines of the warring powers. J: J. Ide. il Sci Am 112:226-7 Mr 6 '15
Forts on wheels. il Lit Digest 50:240-1 F 6 '15
From first line to railhead. V. Murdock. il Collier's 57:10-11 Mr 25 '16
Great guns. B. Millard. il Tech World 22:662-7 Ja '15
Industrial factor in the war. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 78:229-46 Ag '15
Intense activities behind the lines. A. S. Riggs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:136-9 Ja '18
Inventiveness in war. Liv Age 291:378-81 N 11 '16
Machines. W: J. Robinson. Atlan 117:687-94 My '16
Man-power question. Liv Age 296:245-8 Ja 26 '18

Digitized by Google

Europen war—Military equipment—*Continued*
Military tactics and the motor. il Sci Am 112: 8-9 Ja 2 '15
Motor in warfare. C: L. Freeston. il Scrib M 57:185-200 F '15
Motor trucks and modern warfare. J. Brinker. il Sci Am 113:398-9 N 6 '15
New conditions in war as seen from the German side. J. J. Archibald. il Scrib M 57:347-58 Mr '15
New mechanism of war. H. F. P. Battersby. Edin R 221:385-403 Ap '15
Orders for war supplies. Ind 82:315 My 24 '15
Our artillery task in the great war. F. Fox. Fortn 104:110-19 Jl '15
Passing of the rifle. il Lit Digest 51:104-5 Jl 17 '15
Quantity production will win the war. F. P. Stockbridge. World's Work 36:515-21 S '18
Scientific and engineering aspects of the war. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 104:610-21 O '15
Secondary army of invasion. Lit Digest 50: 1555 Je 26 '15
Supplies for the armies. Ind 80:490 D 28 '14
War booty captured by the French in the Somme offensive. il Sci Am 115:439 N 11 '16
War contracts in the United States. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 51:724-7 Je '15
War uses of the motorcycle, the cycle ambulance and motor machine gun. il Sci Am 112: 138 F 6 '15
Warhogs and war millionaires. Ind 83:80-1 Jl 19 '15
Warrior at the lathe. Sci Am 115:56 Jl 15 '16
Weapons of this war. F. Strother. il World's Work 31:81-101 N '15

See also Aeroplanes; Arms and armor; Artillery; Automobiles in war; Guns (ordnance); Inventions; Machinery in war-fare; Munitions of war; War orders

Military results

Allied prospects in 1918. I. H. Beith. World's Work 35:245-52 Ja '18
Balance-sheet of the war. Liv Age 292:186-8 Ja 20 '17
Germany losing by land, sea, and air. il maps Lit Digest 55:7-10 O 20 '17
Military balance sheet in Europe. maps World's Work 30:673-9 O '15
Results of three years of war. F. B. Maurice. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:483-4 S '17
Sea power in the war. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 53:167-75 F '16
Today. Liv Age 293:753-5 Je 23 '17
Trial balance of the war. Ind 85:4-5 Ja 3 '16
Twenty-nine months of war. G. Morgan. New Repub 9:212-14 D 23 '16
Twilight of the Ritzonians. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 109:11-23 Ja '18
Two years of attrition; what we have gained thereby. F. N. Maude. Contemp 110:430-8 O '16
Where Germany lost her victory. il Lit Digest 54:237-8 F 3 '17

Moral effects

Age-long lesson. M. L. Burton. Good H 67: 40+ D '18
Army and the nation. Liv Age 291:239-43 O 28 '16
The call. G: E. Brown. Public 21:638 My 18 '18
Changed ideals of the belligerents. V. Kershentseff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:112-13 O '16
Child-crime in warring Germany. Lit Digest 54:1065 Ap 14 '17
Compensations of the war. J: E. Ayer. No Am 203:316-17 F '16
Eternal battle. J: J. Chapman. No Am 207: 665-70 My '18
First aid to Europe. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 36:465-73 Ag 5 '16
Gulf. W. L. Sperry. Atlan 121:735-42 Je '18
Hope of the world. C: H. A. Wager. No Am 208:352-64 S '18
Juvenile crime the Nemesis of hate. Survey 38:24 Ap 7 '17
Mental effects of the war. Lit Digest 53:405 Ag 19 '16
Moral disintegration resulting from the war. Cur Opinion 63:110-11 Ag '17
Moral reactions of the war. Ind 84:6 O 4 '15
Morality of efficiency in modern warfare. Cur Opinion 61:117 Ag '16
New dayspring. Public 21:405-6 Mr 30 '18
New heavens and a new earth after the war. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:693-7 Je 10 '16
New lamps for old. Liv Age 293:42-4 Ap 7 '17
On forgetting there is a war. Lit Digest 56: 27 F 2 '18
Personal problems of the soldier. W: E. Hocking. Yale R n s 7:712-26 Jl '18
Re-education by war. W: J. Kerby. Cath World 106:451-61 Ja '18
Salvation not through hate. Lit Digest 53:1470 D 2 '16
Seven good things coming out of the war. F. Crane. Am M 86:25-6 Ag '18
Spes unica; a challenge to American morale. H: S. Canby. Harper 137:758-64 N '18
Sub specie æternitatis. H: O. Taylor. Atlan 118:233-5 Ag '16
Ten lessons of the war. J. Mackaye. Ind 95: 116+ Jl 27 '18
Vice-traps in London. Lit Digest 54:1065-6 Ap 14 '17
War and sanity. J. Jastrow. Educ R 56:91-107 S '18
War as a process of moral purification. Cur Opinion 64:117-18 F '18
War-time nerves. H. J. Hall. Bellman 24:524-5 My 11 '18
War's legacy of hatred. M. Maeterlinck. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:207-8 N '16
We can, if they can. H. Wheeler. Everybody's 38:85-6 Je '18
Who can not sing Lord, lettest now thy servant. Lit Digest 58:30 Jl 20 '18
World salvage. G. Taylor. Survey 35:525-6 Ja 29 '16

Names

War words and their meaning. Lit Digest 50: 590a-d Mr 20 '15

Naval operations

Action in which the Carmania sank the Cap Trafalgar. il Sci Am 111:449 D 5 '14
Activities of the Japanese navy. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:550-4 D '16
Analysis of British warship losses. P. A. Hislam. Sci Am 118:189 Mr 2 '18
Another German raider. Ind 89:172 Ja 29 '17
Another Jutland; possible German naval attack. Bellman 25:174-5 Ag 17 '18
As a signalman saw it. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 122:388-400 S '18
Audacious and Bulwark mysteries. P. Benjamin. Ind 80:367-8 D 7 '14
Battle of the North sea. Sci Am 112:136 F 6 '15
British and German naval losses in the present war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1058-9 Mr '17
British merchant sailors under war conditions. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 79:448-60 F '16
Captured by a raider. Lit Digest 54:1190+ Ap 21 '17
Career and fate of the raider Seeadler; a German adventure in the Pacific. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:476-8 Je '18
Closing the North sea. map Lit Digest 49:1114 D 5 '14
Command of the sea. P. Benjamin. Ind 81: 88-9 Ja 18 '15
Conditions of a naval offensive. G. Fiennes. 19th Cent 82:250-9 Ag '17
Dardanelles. F. N. Maude. Contemp 107:733-42 Je '15
Dardanelles mystery. Lit Digest 50:1268-9 My 29 '15
Dramatic naval fight off Dover. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:496-7 Je '17
Effect of the sea battle on the naval balance of power. Cur Opinion 58:9-12 Ja '15
England has a jolt. Lit Digest 53:1590-1 D 16 '16
Failure of the raiders. G: Harvey. No Am 201:658-61 My '15
First German shells on England: a sailor's account of the Lowestoft raid. H. J. G. Merrin. 19th Cent 80:1230-5 D '16
Fleets of our allies. A. Hurd. Quar 227:461-76 Ap '17
Forcing the Dardanelles. map Ind 81:347-8 Mr 8 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Naval operations—*Continued*

Forcing the Dardanelles. il map Sci Am 112: 244, 264-5, 316-17 Mr 13-20, Ap 3 '15
Forcing the Dardanelles. N. Draper. il Collier's 55:18-19 My 8 '15
French navy in the Adriatic. R. W. Neeser. Scrib M 64:614-19 N '18
From Dover straits to the Golden Horn. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 51:442-3 Ap '15
Function of sea power. E. B. Mitford. Liv Age 286:714-20 S 18 '15
German fleet and Petrograd. Nation 105:444-5 O 25 '17
German Gothas for attack on the British fleet. P. W. Allison. Sci Am 117:287 O 20 '17
German naval optimism. Lit Digest 50:185 Ja 30 '15
German navy and the war. il R of Rs 56:198-200 Ag '17
German raid on England. il map Lit Digest 49: 1264-6 D 26 '14
German sea raiders. N. Draper. il Collier's 54:11 D 5 '14
Germany's naval plot in the Mediterranean. Nautilus. Fortn 102:1025-32 D '14
Germany's rovers sunk. Lit Digest 49:1209 D 19 '14
Goeben and the Breslau. P. Benjamin. Ind 93:236 F 9 '18
Great naval blockade. J: Leyland. 19th Cent 81:260-80 F '17
His majesty's Danube monitors. K. Marilaun. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1074-6 Mr '17
Hitting an invisible ship at a ten-mile range. il Sci Am 112:218-19 Mr 6 '15
How Kiel can be penetrated. Forum 59:280-90 Mr '18
How the Blücher sank. Lit Digest 50:772 Ap 3 '15
Hurry up the destroyers! B. J. Hendrick. il maps World's Work 35:18-24 N '17
Impenetrable Dardanelles and the invisible blockade. P. Benjamin. Ind 82:73-4 Ap 12 '15
In the fighting X-2 under the sea. Cur Opinion 58:275-7 Ap '15
Inactivity of the British navy. Lit Digest 55: 21-2 D 8 '17
Last of the raiders. N. Draper. Collier's 54:13 F 20 '15
Lessons of the war at sea; the control of the high seas. G: Marvin. maps World's Work 29:667-82 Ap '15
Loss of the pre-dreadnought Bulwark. il Sci Am 111:489 D 12 '14
Minor elements of sea power. J: Leyland. Quar 228:119-39 Jl '17
Motor boats sink battleships; how two motor boats penetrated a screen of destroyers and sank Austrian dreadnoughts. Sci Am 118: 581 Je 29 '18
Naval defense of Venice. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:293-9 My '18
Naval losses of the allies. il Sci Am 114:244-5 Mr 4 '16
Naval losses of the Germans and their allies. il Sci Am 114:284-5 Mr 11 '16
Naval offensive. Sci Am 117:266 O 13 '17
Naval power in the present war. C: C. Gill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:648-53, 847-54, 1051-7; 6:87-94, 273-9, 490-5 Ja-Je '17
Naval warfare to-day. E. H. Seymour. Liv Age 284:131-6 Ja 16 '15
Navy and its work. Liv Age 284:801-5 Mr 27 '15
Navy and its work in the war. J: Leyland. Quar 227:95-112 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 293: 131-42 Ap 21 '17
New technique of sea-fighting. Nation 103:169-70 Ag 24 '16
North sea and beyond: the new situation. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:198-212 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:771-82 Mr 30 '18
North sea fight. P. Benjamin. Ind 81:197-8 F 8 '15
Old-time sea fight in the English channel. il Sci Am 116:525 My 26 '17
On admiralty service. G: Harding. il Harper 136:28-42 D '17
On the Gallipoli peninsula. map Ind 82:231-2 My 10 '15
Opening the Dardanelles. Ind 81:411-12 Mr 22 '15
Operations at the Dardanelles. H. C: Woods. Fortn 103:1003-13 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:70-9 Jl 10 '15
Our first shot. il Lit Digest 54:1316 My 5 '17
Our naval policy and position. W. H. Henderson. Contemp 110:8-14 Jl '16
Our Trafalgar and its sequel: August 4th, 1914-August 4th, 1915. A. Hurd. Fortn 104: 231-46 Ag '15
Out cutlases, and board! Lit Digest 54:1440 My 12 '17
Outlawry at sea: an indictment of the German navy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:29-43 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:387-98 Ag 14 '15
Policing the French coast. G. H. Perris. Liv Age 297:376-8 My 11 '18
Prinz Eitel's victims. Lit Digest 50:825 Ap 10 '15
Progress of the war; at sea. A. Hurd. Quar 222:298-312; 223:600-10; 224:288-96, 586-92 Ja-O '15
Raiding the English coast. P. Benjamin. il Ind 80:495-7 D 28 '14
Recent naval operations. Sci Am 111:518 D 26 '14
Record of the naval conflicts. J: M. Oskison. map World's Work 29:345-50 Ja '15
Refusal of the allies to release the stranglehold on Germany. map Cur Opinion 60:161-4 Mr '16
Riddle of the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:851-64 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:323-33 F 9 '18
Russian naval victory in the Baltic. il Sci Am 113:209 S 4 '15
Scene of the coming sea fight. J. B. Macdonald. map R of Rs 53:705-8 Je '16
Sea-fight off the Falklands. Lit Digest 50:30 Ja 2 '15
Sea fighters. H: Reuterdahl. il Everybody's 32: 338-52 Mr '15
Sea-raider Wolf and its victims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:473-6 Je '18
Sea strategy in the world-wide war. C. Bellairs. Contemp 107:1-11 Ja '15
Sea Wolf's prey. J: S. Cameron. il Sunset 41:14-16 Ag; 20-3 S; 30-3 O; 41-5 N '18
Secrecy of the sea. Ind 90:316 My 19 '17
Siege of Germany from the sea. C. Bellairs. Canad M 48:249-53 Ja '17
Silent war. Sci Am 111:450 D 5 '14
Sinking of the German Pacific squadron. il Sci Am 112:25 Ja 2 '15
Story of the Cornwall. L. R. Freeman. il map World's Work 36:287-92, 369-75 Jl-Ag '18
Summing up of the war at sea. maps World's Work 30:680-8 O '15
Sunk. Liv Age 291:536-41 D 2 '16
Threat of Grand Admiral von Tirpitz. Liv Age 284:506-8 F 20 '15
Time for calmness. Outlook 109:665-6 Mr 24 '15
Turk's naval toll. Lit Digest 50:736-7 Ap 3 '15
Twelve months of the great naval war. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 113:108-9 Ag 7 '15
$25 reward for each enemy sailor drowned. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:50-1 O '16
United we stand. P. Benjamin. Ind 92:404-5 D 1 '17
Vagabonds of glory; aboard a cruiser of the French Mediterranean fleet. R. Milan. World's Work 33:176-82 D '16
Visit to the grand fleet. A. Hurd. Fortn 104: 1019-35 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:195-207 Ja 22 '16
War and the naval offensive. D: Hannay. Edin R 226:256-72 O '17
War in October and November; at sea. R. W. Seton-Watson. map Quar 222:110-29 Ja '15
War-losses in ships. Lit Digest 51:329 Ag 14 '15
War of attrition. Sci Am 112:376 Ap 24 '15
War on commerce. Ind 82:64-5 Ap 12 '15
War on the sea. Ind 89:211 F 5 '17
What has the British navy done? A. Hurd. Fortn 103:394-407 Mr '15
What sea power means to England in this war. A. C. Laut. il R of Rs 52:681-91 D '15
What would Nelson have done? A. Hurd. Fortn 108:172-84, 369-82 Ag-S '17
When the German fleet comes out. Sci Am 112:586 Je 12 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Naval operations —*Continued*
Wrecking of the cruiser Emden by shell fire. il Sci Am 113:376 O 30 '15

See also European war—Submarine operations; Jutland, Battle of; Lusitania (steamship); Ocean travel in wartime; Warships; Zeebrugge raids; also names of countries, subhead Navy

Neutral powers

Appeal to the neutrals. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 103:340-1 O 12 '16
Attitude of neutrals. Ind 89:295 F 19 '17
Between the devil and the deep sea. Bellman 22:593-5 Je 2 '17
Blockade and the neutrals. J. E. Barker. Liv Age 289:241-4 Ap 22 '16
Call a neutral conference now. I. Fisher. Ind 87:153-4 Jl 31 '16
Civilized warfare and neutral nations. Outlook 108:975-7 D 30 '14
Conference of neutrals. J. Addams. Survey 35:495 Ja 22 '16
Congress of neutrals. New Repub 4:296-7 O 23 '15
Council of neutral nations. E. Winslow. No Am 201:618-19 Ap '15
English and German treatment of neutral flags. Lit Digest 50:357-9 F 20 '15
Europe that is at peace. R of Rs 54:486-8 N '16
For a peace conference of neutral nations. Survey 33:597-8 Mr 6 '15
France and neutrals—a previous question. S. Dewey. Nation 102:564 My 25 '16
Germany contra mundum. Nation 104:151-2 F 8 '17
Germany's neutral neighbors. Bellman 22:230 Mr 3 '17
How neutrals view the war-zone. Lit Digest 50:540 Mr 13 '15
Irresolute neutrals. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108: 22-41 Jl '15
Nansen's mission and Norway's need. Ind 92: 360 N 24 '17
Neutral aid to Germany. Outlook 116:607-8 Ag 22 '17
Neutral Europe and the war. L. Simons. Atlan 118:666-81 N '16
Neutral nations of Europe. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:583-6 Mr 10 '15
Neutral opinion, as weighed in France and Italy. R of Rs 52:484 O '15
Neutral outcries at our embargo. Lit Digest 55:17-18 Jl 21 '17
Neutral powers. R of Rs 52:618-19 N '15
Neutral rights and duties. map R of Rs 55: 230-2 Mr '17
Neutrals and the allied cause. H. W. Van Loon. il Cent 94:610-20 Ag '17
Rumanian's call to neutral powers. R of Rs 53:611-13 My '16
Scandinavian neutrality. M. F. Egan. Yale R n s 7:479-92 Ap '18
Shall there be a neutral coalition? Sci Am 113: 462 N 27 '15
Should neutrals refuse to sell arms to warring nations? C: N. Gregory. Outlook 109:519-20+ Mr 3 '15
Silent neutrals. J: Macdonell. Contemp 107:67-75 Ja '15
Sitting on the fence. Lit Digest 50:797 Ap 10 '15
South-American aid to Germany. Lit Digest 49:1163-4 D 12 '14
Starving little neutrals. il Lit Digest 55:7-9 O 27 '17
Sympathy of neutrals. Liv Age 284:570-3 F 27 '15
Task for the thirty-five neutrals. Ind 82:308-9 My 24 '15
To bar the war from western waters. Lit Digest 49:1261-2 D 26 '14
Voice of European neutrals. Lit Digest 50:98-9 Ja 16 '15
What it means to be a small neutral. E. Björkman. il maps World's Work 35:437-47 F '18
Where the other neutrals stand. Lit Digest 54:537 Mr 3 '17

See also Embargo; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; Neutral commerce; also country subdivisions at the end of European war entries

Peace and mediation

Allies' attitude to peace. Liv Age 292:180-2 Ja 20 '17
Allies' terms of peace. P. Milyukov. maps Ind 87:448-9 S 25 '16
America and peace; 1915. E: T. Devine. Survey 33:387-8 Ja 2 '15
America and the peace settlement. S. Low. 19th Cent 81:1000-14 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:643-54 Je 16 '17
Answer to a proposal of peace. Outlook 118: 45 Ja 9 '18
At the war capitals; Miss Addams' journey. A. Hamilton. il Survey 34:417-22 Ag 7 '15; Same cond. Outlook 111:277-81 S 29 '15
Austria—and the way out. H. H. Johnston. Liv Age 290:629-31 S 2 '16
Baltic—and the sequel to a premature peace. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. 19th Cent 79:797-9 Ap '16
Bases of a just and enduring peace. F. H. Giddings. Ann Am Acad 72:83-8 Jl '17
Calling for the terms of peace. Nation 102:242-3 Mr 2 '16
Case for magnanimity. C: F. Dole. Nation 105:398 O 11 '17
Central powers anxious to quit. Lit Digest 56:11-12 Ja 5 '18
Chances of early peace. Lit Digest 51:1071-2 N 13 '15
Common sense about peace. E. Bevan. 19th Cent 80:1142-54 D '16
Conference of the neutral nations. Ind 81: 443-4 Mr 29 '15
Constructive mediation; an interpretation of the ten foremost proposals. G: W. Nasmyth. Survey 33:616-20 Mr 6 '15
Continuous mediation without armistice. J. G. Wales. Nation 101:434-5 O 7 '15
Dangerous appeal of Christian clergymen and laymen to halt peace discussion. Ind 89:90+ Ja 15 '17
Dare we dicker for peace? J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:409-11 Mr 13 '18
Day of enlightenment. F: Naumann. Liv Age 299:27-9 O 5 '18
Decisiveness of wars. Liv Age 297:220-5 Ap 27 '18
Difficult peace. New Repub 2:315-16 My 1 '15
Difficulties of peace. K. Lake. Nation 101:sup 1-2 D 23 '15
Doubts of a possible armistice. Lit Digest 51: 1012-13 N 6 '15
Effect of Russia's collapse on the peace negotiations. Cur Opinion 64:229-31 Ap '18
Elements of a just and durable peace. P. M. Brown. Ann Am Acad 72:76-83 Jl '17
End of the war, and after. Nation 103:337-8 O 12 '16
Essential condition of peace. J: R. Bone. Canad M 50:472-7 Ap '18
Essential conditions of peace. New Repub 8: 205-7 S 30 '16
Essentials of peace. H. G. Wells. New Repub 12:126-8 S 1 '17
False and true idealism in the war. W: Barry. 19th Cent 83:913-25 My '18
Folly of early offers of peace. J. H. Rose. Fortn 103:693-704 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 579-87 Je 5 '15
For a conference of neutral nations. Ind 87: 143-4 Jl 31 '16
For a hundred years' peace. R of Rs 55:657-8 Je '17
For whom will they speak? New Repub 16: 329-31 O 19 '18
Fourth-year hopes of peace and victory. Lit Digest 55:7-10 Ag 11 '17
France, America, and the great peace. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:263-5 Mr 8 '17
France, the Vatican, and peace. S. Dewey. Nation 101:565 N 11 '15
Free discussion of war and peace. Nation 103: 531-2 D 7 '16
General strike socialist plan to force peace. J. O. Bennett. il Int Socialist R 18:90 Ag '17
Germany and Alsace-Lorraine; how to help annexation. G. K. Chesterton. No Am 207: 354-63 Mr '18
Germany must be vanquished. L. Y. Sherman. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:527-9 S '18
Germany's ultimate offense. New Repub 15: 276-7 Jl 6 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Peace and mediation—*Cont.*
Great obstacle to peace in Europe: Alsace Lorraine. Cur Opinion 61:375-6 D '16
Great settlement, by C. E. Fayle. Review. Nation 102:226-7 F 24 '16
Grey on Wilson. Nation 105:444 O 25 '17
Grounds of lasting peace. R of Rs 56:229-34 S '17
Hands across the sea. Survey 37:345 D 23 '16
Hands across the sea; an open letter to Americans. C: P. Trevelyan. Survey 37:261-2 D 9 '16
Harvard peace kite. Liv Age 291:117-19 O 14 '16
Hostes humani generis. Liv Age 297:500-2 My 25 '18
In the balance. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 83: 6-25 Ja '18
Inconclusive peace. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 3:307-8 Jl 24 '15
Informal peace conference. Nation 107:4 Jl 6 '18
Initiative for peace. F: W. Kelsey. Survey 37:470-1 Ja 20 '17
International security. New Repub 9:35-7 N 11 '16
Is a permanent peace possible? B. Russell. Atlan 115:367-76 Mr '15
Is an informal peace conference now possible? C: W. Eliot. Sci Monthly 5:317-22 O '17
Is peace in sight? Contemp 113:265-71 Mr '18
Is peace possible? A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 84:1-23 Jl '18
Is the time ripe? comment on the German proposal for discussion of peace, the President's note and the allies' reply. Ind 89: 149-52 Ja 22 '17
Judas peace. W: R. Thayer. No Am 208:505-17 O '18
Just peace. Outlook 120:45 S 11 '18
Kant and Wilson on peace without victory. R of Rs 55:426-7 Ap '17
Large nutshell. H. Goddard. New Repub 9: 298 Ja 13 '17
Lasting peace. G: Harvey. No Am 202:499-502 O '15
Legislated peace. C. H. P. Thurston. Bookm 46:1-7 S '17
Lloyd George sees victory near. Lit Digest 55:17 Ag 18 '17
Long-distance peace parley; address by the German chancellor in reply to President Wilson—Mr Balfour's rejoinder. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:99-105 Ap '18
Madness for peace. World's Work 31:249-50 Ja '16
Manifesto issued by envoys of the International congress of women at The Hague to the governments of Europe and the president of the United States. Survey 35:60-1 O 16 '15
Meaning of victory. Liv Age 290:815-16 S 23 '16
Mediation: a lesson from history. Outlook 114:253-4 O 4 '16
Mediation at a discount. Lit Digest 53:943-4 O 14 '16
Mediation, athletics and the great peace. C: H. Sherrill. Ind 82:78-81 Ap 12 '15
Native races and peace terms. J: H. Harris. Contemp 109:751-9 Je '16
Neutral public opinion a factor for peace. Survey 36:629 S 30 '16
No peace without victory. C. E. Mallet. 19th Cent 81:241-52 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292: 579-87 Mr 10 '17
No time to think peace. Outlook 118:401-2 Mr 13 '18
Not mediation but definition. Nation 102:583 Je 1 '16
Obstacle to peace. Ind 86:44 Ap 10 '16
On winning the war outright. T: Seccombe. Liv Age 295:54-7 O 6 '17
One weight and one measure. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:842-8 Ap '18
Only way to lasting peace. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:1-11 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:648-55 Mr 11 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:422-8 My '16
Open letter to President Wilson. B. Russell. Survey 37:372-3 D 30 '16
Opening a way to peace. Lit Digest 53:1398 N 25 '16
Order out of chaos. Bellman 25:565-6 N 23 '18
Organized efforts to bring about peace. F: W. Kelsey. Sci Am 111:491 D 12 '14
Oust the Hohenzollerns. Lit Digest 54:394 F 17 '17
Outlines for a permanent peace. C: Stewart. Fortn 104:1106-12 D '15
Paris program. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 7:322-4 Jl 29 '16
Peace and disarmament. W. M. Shuster. Cent 89:503-11 F '15
Peace and the press. J. Addams. Ind 84:55-6 O 11 '15
Peace at any reasonable price. F. J. Mather, jr. New Repub 5:172-3 D 18 '15
Peace by organization. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 10:187-90 Mr 17 '17
Peace, force and security. Outlook 114:739-40 D 6 '16
Peace hopes all deferred. R of Rs 56:563-6 D '17
Peace negotiations and peace talk. Nation 105:708-9 D 27 '17
Peace offensive; official peace declarations of President Wilson, Premier Lloyd George, Count Hertling, and Count Czernin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:389-407 Mr '18
Peace—on what terms? Ind 86:4-5 Ap 3 '16
Peace only through victory. G. M. Hitchcock. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:144 O '18
Peace proposals of the allies. Outlook 115:187 Ja 24 '17
Peace terms and catch phrases. Liv Age 296: 760-2 Mr 23 '18
Peace that is inconclusive; Mr. Hobson's reply to criticism of his England's changing war-mind. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 5:17-19 N 6 '15
Peace that will last. J. Finot. il Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5:143-5 O '16
Peace treaty between Finland and Germany; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:445-8 Je '18
Peace without victory. New Repub 9:201-2 D 23 '16
Peril in peace talk. Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 30 '18
Politics and war. New Repub 15:221-3 Je 22 '18
Possibilities of peace. Liv Age 289:565-8 My 27 '16
Possibility of an early peace in Europe. Cur Opinion 58:158-61 Mr '15
Preparedness for peace. No Am 205:173-8 F '17
Problem of peace. Politicus. Fortn 107:218-32 F '17
Problems of European peace. Outlook 115:58-Ja 10 '17
Programme for peace. H: W. Steed. Edin R 223:373-92 Ap '16
Progress of the peace parley. Ind 93:165 F 2 '18
Prophesying of peace—terms and conditions. S. Dewey. Nation 102:639-40 Je 15 '16
Reparation, restitution, guarantees against repetition. Survey 37:338 D 23 '16
Revolt against war. J. Addams. Survey 34: 355-9 Jl 17 '15
Road to peace. il Lit Digest 55:7-9 N 3 '17
Ruin of Europe? Liv Age 284:630-2 Mr 6 '15
Rule of reason, or rule of force. R of Rs 55: 115-25 F '17
Socialist forecast of lasting peace. R of Rs 51: 362 Mr '15
Some duties of peace. Outlook 120:446-7 N 20 '18
Some essential conditions of peace preliminaries. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent 81:224-40 Ja '17
Sound peace or a second war. Fortn 106:66-74 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:515-21 Ag 26 '16
Star of hope. Bellman 22:5 Ja 6 '17
Steady, America, steady. Bellman 25:425-6 O 19 '18
Stocks and the peace movement. Ind 89:82-3 Ja 8 '17
Strategy of economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 12:96-8 Ag 25 '17
Superstition of ordeal by battle. Ind 88:513-14 D 25 '16
Talk about peace and the effect of Henry Ford's quixotic expedition. Cur Opinion 60: 7-9 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Peace and mediation—*Cont.*
Talk of peace. Liv Age 288:183-6 Ja 15 '16
Temptation of peace. Liv Age 292:182-6 Ja 20 '17
Terms of peace. Lit Digest 50:1141-2 My 15 '15
Terms of peace. New Repub 8:131-2 S 9 '16
Terms of peace—what neutrals cannot do. E. Dewey. Nation 103:171-2 Ag 24 '16
To make the peace secure. Nation 103:413 N 2 '16
Touchstone for peacemakers. Atlan 117:282-4 F '16
Turks see peace afar off. Lit Digest 51:1277 D 4 '15
Two events that presage a durable peace. O. S. Straus. Ann Am Acad 72:110-13 Jl '17
Ukrainian peace treaty; official summary of its terms. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:435-7 Mr '18
Urgent duty of women; an appeal from the women of France. Nation 103:sup4 Ag 3 '16
Victory and the peacemongers. Liv Age 298: 748-50 S 21 '18
War and peace outlook. Nation 106:4 Ja 3 '18
War and the way out; a positive plan. G: L. Dickinson. Atlan 115:691-700 My '15
War approaching a climax. map Lit Digest 54:51-3 Ja 13 '17
War at any price. New Repub 5:84-5 N 27 '15
War current and peace eddies. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:481-93 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 579-88 D 8 '17
War mirage. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 110:22-33 Jl '18
Watchman, what of the night? H. Spender. Contemp 107:209-19 F '15
What must come before peace? Nation 102: 348-9 Mr 30 '16
What of the nation? the safeguard for peace—Mr Ford's peace pilgrimage. D. S. Jordan. Sunset 36:19-20 F '16
What the nature of the peace will be. Y. Guyot. No Am 201:175-90 F '15
When is a war won? J. B. W. Gardiner. World's Work 36:110-13 My '18
When will peace come? Outlook 113:1026-7 Ag 30 '16
White papers of peace. Outlook 115:139-41 Ja 24 '17
White peace and its consequences. New Repub 9:168-70 D 16 '16
Why not make peace now? I. Zangwill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:106-7 O '16
Why not take steps for peace? P. Snowden. Nation 103:sup4 Ag 3 '16
Why the war must go on. Lit Digest 54:109-10 Ja 20 '17
Will peace come soon? map St N 44:358-60 F '17
Will to believe. New Repub 9:283-5 Ja 13 '17
Women and war. Outlook 109:676-7 Mr 24 '15
Women as activists: the Hague committee. Survey 35:443-4 Ja 15 '16
Yearning for world peace. J. M. Beck. Ann Am Acad 72:208-16 Jl '17

See also International socialist conferences; League of nations; League to enforce peace; Neutral conference for continuous mediation; Pacifists; Peace; Peace celebrations; Peace conference; Peace ship

American discussion and proposals

Allied step forward. Nation 104:64 Ja 18 '17
Allies' answer. Bellman 22:62-3 Ja 20 '17
Allies' answer; a translation of the French text of the note. Ind 89:164 Ja 22 '17
Allies' reply and the probability of peace. R. G. Usher. New Repub 9:329-30 Ja 20 '17
America and the world's peace. A. Bullard. Cent 90:591-6 Ag '15
America at the peace conference? G: L: Beer. New Repub 6:312-14 Ap 22 '16
America for no makeshift peace. map Lit Digest 56:7-9 Ja 12 '18
America speaks; President Wilson's address to the Senate. New Repub 9:340-2 Ja 27 '17
American appeals for peace. R. G. Usher. New Repub 2:119-21 Mr 6 '15
American dream of peace. H. Stephen. 19th Cent 81:799-810 Ap '17
American movements for peace. World's Work 33:233 Ja '17
America's chance to speak for peace. Survey 37:258 D 2 '16
America's one great duty. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 38:11 Ap '17
America's part in the great war. G: Stanley. Forum 56:129-38 Ag '16
America's peace terms. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 109:301-8 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:707-12 Mr 23 '18
America's possible contribution to a constructive peace. M. Hillquit. Ann Am Acad 61: 239-42 S '15
America's possible contribution to the world's peace. O. S. Straus. Ann Am Acad 60:230-4 Jl '15
America's Quo vadis? Liv Age 292:251-4 Ja 27 '17
America's war aims. H: C. Lodge. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:141-3 O '18
America's weapon for peace. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 109:116-23 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296: 579-84 Mr 9 '18
Belligerent raps at the president. Lit Digest 54:134 Ja 27 '17
Beneath the outcry. New Repub 9:231-2 D 30 '16
British reception of Wilson note. Ind 89:50 Ja 8 '17
Call a neutral conference now. I. Fisher. Ind 87:153-4 Jl 31 '16
Closed door of peace. Lit Digest 54:181 Ja 27 '17
Conditions of peace. Outlook 116:320 Je 27 '17
Criticism of the president's plan for peace without victory. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1093-5 Mr '17
Declaration of interdependence. Ind 89:202-3 F 5 '17
Diplomacy of publicity. New Repub 13:162-4 D 15 '17
Efforts of American pacifists to avert war. Lit Digest 54:451-4 F 24 '17
Facts behind the phrase. New Repub 10:5-7 F 3 '17
Feasibility of the president's peace-program. Lit Digest 54:229-32 F 3 '17
For a holy war. Ind 92:497-8 D 15 '17
For a peace conference of neutral nations. Survey 33:597-8 Mr 6 '15
Free to do any unprecedented thing. Survey 39:290 D 8 '17
Herbert Stead on American peace plans. Survey 34:1-2 Ap 3 '15
Holland's views on Wilson's peace note. R of Rs 55:427-8 Ap '17
How America may contribute to the permanent peace of the world. G: W. Kirchwey. Ann Am Acad 61:230-4 S '15
How can America best contribute to the maintenance of the world's peace? G. L. Dickinson. Ann Am Acad 61:235-8 S '15
In the name of civilization. Liv Age 292:500-3 F 24 '17
Is the president's note pro-German? Outlook 115:17 Ja 3 '17
Is the president's peace talk effective? World's Work 35:581-2 Ap '18
Masterpiece in diplomacy. New Repub 9:311-13 Ja 20 '17
Melting pot and the fires of war; how the United States as an international forum may help toward permanent peace. E: A. Filene. Survey 33:608-9 Mr 6 '15
Mr Balfour's dispatch to America. Liv Age 292:445-7 F 17 '17
Monroe doctrine for the world. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:151-4 My '17
More about peace; comment on the President's note, the Senate's resolution and the allies' reply. Ind 89:194-5 Ja 29 '17
Moving toward peace. New Repub 9:81-3 N 25 '16
New map of Europe according to the allies. Ind 89:131-4 Ja 22 '17
Next step toward peace. New Repub 12:146-7 S 8 '17
No false peace; a warning by American religious leaders. Outlook 115:63 Ja 10 '17
Note as Americanism. New Repub 9:228-31 D 30 '16
One way out. Liv Age 292:505-8 F 24 '17
Our terms of peace. No Am 206:10-15 Jl '17
Our war-aims—victory and justice. il Lit Digest 55:5-7 D 15 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Peace and mediation—American discussion and proposals—*Continued*

Peace among the nations. W. Wilson. Survey 37:488-9 Ja 27 '17
Peace feelers. Liv Age 287:760-3 D 18 '15
Peace note in London. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 9:295-7 Ja 13 '17
Peace terms; President Wilson's note to Russia. Nation 104:700 Je 14 '17
Peace-terms we are fighting for. il Lit Digest 54:1909-12 Je 23 '17
Peace with victory. W. H. Taft. Ind 92:127 O 20 '17
Permanent peace; President Wilson speaks on behalf of humanity; text. Ind 89:224-5 F 5 '17
Power of the pen. New Repub 9:913-15 Ja 20 '17
President as peace-pilot. Lit Digest 53:1694-5 D 30 '16
President makes peace plea. Ind 89:206-7 F 5 '17
President on world peace. R of Rs 55:246 Mr '17
President Wilson and the world peace. W: E. Dodd. Nation 107:557-8 N 9 '18
President Wilson as a German catspaw in the eyes of the British. Cur Opinion 61:7-10 Jl '16
President Wilson on universal peace. Liv Age 292:503-5 F 24 '17
President Wilson's idealism. Liv Age 298:348-50 Ag 10 '18
President Wilson's message to Congress; text. il Ind 92:508-9 D 15 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:63-8 Ja '18
President Wilson's move for peace. Liv Age 292:508-10 F 24 '17
President Wilson's note. Liv Age 292:248-51 Ja 27 '17
President Wilson's note requesting peace terms of all belligerents; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:602-4 Ja '17; Same. Ind 89:3 Ja 1 '17; Same. Survey 37:377 D 30 '16
President Wilson's pro-ally propaganda. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107:348-56 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:515-21 Mr 3 '17
President Wilson's Senate address on permanent peace; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1090-2 Mr '17
President's ideal. Outlook 115:183-4 Ja 31 '17
President's message: peace by victory. Outlook 117:593-4 D 12 '17
President's message to Congress, December 4. il R of Rs 57:9-15 Ja '18
President's note. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 38:17 Mr '17
President's note to the powers; a poll of the press. Outlook 115:15-16 Ja 3 '17
President's peace. Liv Age 298:614-16 S 7 '18
President's peace efforts; summary of the movement and text of replies from belligerents and neutrals. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:777-93 F '17
President's power to act with a peace league. T. Williams. R of Rs 55:148-51 F '17
President's responsibility. New Repub 16:360-1 O 26 '18
President's unasked advice. Outlook 115:13-14 Ja 3 '17
President's unwelcome intervention. Lit Digest 54:9-10 Ja 6 '17
Real Colonel House. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:19-21 My '18
Responses to the president. Nation 103:599 D 28 '16
Reverberations from President Wilson's note to the warring powers. Cur Opinion 62:73-5 F '17
Senate indorses Wilson. Ind 89:94 Ja 15 '17
Suppressed rage of the allies at the detachment of President Wilson. Cur Opinion 62:77-9 F '17
Supreme opportunity of America. A. G. Gardiner. Ind 88:151 O 23 '16
Three plans for a durable peace. W: I. Hull. Ann Am Acad 66:12-15 Jl '16
Time has come. Ind 86:264-5 My 22 '16
Time to make peace. E. G. Balch. Survey 35:24-5 O 2 '15
Two replies. Liv Age 292:443-5 F 17 '17
United States and conditions of peace. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:304-5 Mr 16 '16
United States and the peace settlement. S. Low. 19th Cent 81:1000-14 My '17
United States and the peace treaty. O. G. Villard. No Am 201:380-9 Mr '15
Unpeaceful British pastors. Lit Digest 54:23-4 Ja 6 '17
War at the moral judgment-seat. Nation 105:654-6 D 13 '17
War with victory. S. Dewey. Nation 104:652-3 My 31 '17
Way of peace. Bellman 24:173-4 F 16 '18
What the allies mean by peace. Lit Digest 54:59-60 Ja 13 '17
What the president is trying to do. World's Work 33:349-52 F '17
Wilson the idealist. Nation 104:94 Ja 25 '17

See also Leak investigation; Peace ship

American discussion and proposals—President's message, Jan. 8, 1918

America's peace terms. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 109:301-8 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:707-12 Mr 23 '18
America's peace ultimatum. map Lit Digest 56:11-14 Ja 19 '18
America's war aims. Liv Age 296:112-13 Ja 12 '18
Foundations of peace. Bellman 24:34-5 Ja 12 '18
Fourteen points and the league of nations. J: Dewey. Dial 65:463-4 N 30 '18
Peace talk. Cath World 106:700-6 F '18
President and peace. Outlook 118:136-7 Ja 23 '18
President Wilson draws a new map for the European nations. Cur Opinion 64:77-80 F '18
President Wilson's address to Congress, Jan. 8, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:273-6 F '18; Same. Ind 93:99-100 Ja 19 '18
President's fourteen points; are they clear and final? J. H. Odell. Outlook 120:343-7 N 6 '18
President's world leadership. Nation 106:54 Ja 17 '18
War for human liberty; President Wilson's statement of war aims. World's Work 35:349-52 F '18
What a German prince thinks of President Wilson. Outlook 118:523 Ap 3 '18

American discussion and proposals—President's message, Feb. 11, 1918

Address delivered before Congress, Feb. 11, 1918; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:400-3 Mr '18
President Wilson's rejoinder to Germany and Austria. R of Rs 57:309-10 Mr '18
Seeking to find a basis for the world's peace. Cur Opinion 64:153-5 Mr '18

American discussion and proposals—President's address, Sept. 27, 1918

Justice for all; President Wilson's speech in New York, Sept. 27, 1918. Bellman 25:371-2 O 5 '18
President voices the world's desire; address in the Metropolitan opera house at the opening of the fourth liberty loan campaign. Ind 96:39-40 O 12 '18
President Wilson's peace program address in New York, Sept. 27, 1918; text. Ind 96:41-2 O 12 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9, pt 1:251-4 N '18
President's conditions of peace. Outlook 120:208-9 O 9 '18
President's speech to the world, New York city September 27, 1918. Survey 41:19-21 O 5 '18
Victory of justice vs. a victory of power. New Repub 16:271-3 O 5 '18

Austrian armistice

Celebrating the fall of Austria. Survey 41:163 N 9 '18
Terms of the Austrian armistice; text. map Ind 96:200 N 16 '18

Austrian discussion and proposals

Austrian peace feeler. Ind 95:412 S 28 '18
Austrian peace move. Ind 90:453 Je 9 '17
Austrian peace proposal. Nation 107:311-12 S 21 '18
Austria's diplomatic Waterloo. Lit Digest 58:14-16 S 28 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian discussion and proposals—*Continued*
Austria's peace conference note. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:64-9 O '18
Austro-Hungarian foreign minister discusses the president's Mount Vernon address. Baron Burian. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:194-6 Ag '18
Count Czernin on peace terms. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:323-7 My '18
More peace feelers. Nation 105:112 Ag 2 '17
Peace talk. Bellman 25:313-14 S 21 '18
What Czernin said. Ind 93:299-301 F 23 '18
Why not compromise with Germany? Outlook 120:123-4 S 25 '18

Austrian notes to France

Austrian peace negotiations. Ind 94:491-3 Je 29 '18
Austrian revelations. Nation 106:466 Ap 18 '18
Austria's pacifism. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 15:46-8 My 11 '18
Austro-French peace initiative controversy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:328-31 My '18
Could peace have been made last year? Liv Age 297:747-50 Je 22 '18
Emperor Charles's Dear Sixtus letter. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:494-5 Je '18
Hapsburg tiger-hunt. Lit Digest 57:15-16 Ap 27 '18

British discussion and proposals

Allies ask restitution, reparation, security. Lit Digest 53:1691-3 D 30 '16
Basis of peace; text. A. J. Balfour. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:303-5 Ag '18
British labor peace movement. Ind 90:491-2 Je 16 '17
British labor's appeal to the German people. Lit Digest 56:8-9 Ja 26 '18
British policy and the real obstacle to peace. Cur Opinion 65:209-11 O '18
British sentiment for peace. R of Rs 55:84 Ja '17
Crisis over the impending peace offer. Cur Opinion 65:12-14 Jl '18
Dove of peace as a carrier pigeon. Survey 37: 430-1 Ja 13 '17
England's changing war-mind. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 4:173-5 S 18 '15
English civil liberties group. Survey 37:333-4 D 23 '16
English internationalists on terms. Survey 38: 406-8 Ag 4 '17
Lloyd-George looks ahead. New Repub 11:259-60 Jl 7 '17
Mr Balfour on peace. Nation 106:610-11 My 25 '18
Peace currents beneath war turmoil in England. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:501-5 S 4 '15
Peace proposals; Lloyd George's address to parliament. Outlook 114:896-7 D 27 '16

British discussion and proposals—Lansdowne letter, Nov. 29, 1917

Aid and comfort to the enemy. New Repub 13:138-9 D 8 '17
Clean peace; Lansdowne's intervention. New Repub 14:37-9 F 9 '18
Lansdowne asks for peace. Ind 92:463 D 8 '17
Lenin and Lansdowne. Liv Age 296:109-12 Ja 12 '18
Lord Lansdowne and the league of nations. Parmoor. Contemp 113:8-13 Ja '18
Lord Lansdowne's cry of despair. Lit Digest 55:14-15 D 15 '17
Lord Lansdowne's letter. Outlook 117:596-7 D 12 '17
War aims, again; Lord Lansdowne's proposals. Nation 105:626 D 6 '17

Bulgarian surrender

Bulgaria points the way. E: B. Haskell. il map Asia 18:918-24 N '18
Bulgaria quits. L. Stoddard. map Cent 97: 237-42 D '18
Bulgaria's surrender. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:273-7 N '18
Case of Bulgaria. New Repub 16:273-4 O 5 '18
Clearing skies and a trumpet call. Nation 107: 360-1 O 5 '18
Collapse of Bulgaria. map Outlook 120:201-3 O 9 '18
Farewell to Ferdinand. Bellman 25:370 O 5 '18

Celebration

See Peace celebrations

Conference

See Peace conference

German armistice

Armistice. Nation 107:615 N 23 '18
Armistice; full text as signed on November 11, 1918. Ind 96:244 N 23 '18
Between war and peace. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:179-85 N 16 '18
Force plus diplomacy brings victory. Ind 96: 195 N 16 '18
German collapse. map Lit Digest 59:9-11 N 16 '18
He hath put down the mighty from their seats. Lit Digest 59:30-1 N 30 '18
Peace. Bellman 25:509-10 N 9 '18
Peace? Outlook 111:115-16 S 15 '15
Peace and the collapse of autocracy. L. Abbott. Outlook 120:447-8 N 20 '18
Peace at last. Nation 107:572 N 16 '18
Peace of disinterested justice; from President Wilson's address to Congress, November 11, on the terms of the armistice. Survey 41: 186 N 16 '18
Pivot of history. New Repub 17:58-9 N 16 '18
Unconditional surrender.. map Lit Digest 59: 12-13 N 23 '18
War thus comes to an end; President Wilson's address to Congress on November 11, 1918; text. Ind 96:245 N 23 '18
Winning the peace. Public 21:1422-3 N 23 '18

German discussion and proposals

Alleged German effort to buy peace at our expense. Cur Opinion 62:11-12 Ja '17
Alleged German plan to divide the allies. Cur Opinion 59:227-30 O '15
Allied reply and after. Nation 104:4 Ja 4 '17
Allies' reply to the German note; text. Ind 89: 122 Ja 15 '17
Allies' reply to the peace overtures of Germany. New Repub 9:252-3 Ja 6 '17
Before the break. L: P. Lochner. Survey 37: 538-40 F 10 '17
Beginning of the German peace offensive. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:669-76 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:651-7 D 15 '17
Beware the peace drive! No Am 208:493-7 O '18
Blade to blade. New Repub 12:314-15 O 20 '17
Camouflage peace. Liv Age 295:501-3 N 24 '17
Central powers' terms for a general peace; Czernin's statement at Brest-Litovsk. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:262-3 F '18
Challenge to Germany. Ind 96:145-6 N 9 '18
Chancellor rejects peace. Lit Digest 52:1835 Je 24 '16
Dernburg's feeler. Nation 100:432 Ap 22 '15
Devious peace overtures. New Repub 14:3-5 F 2 '18
Disarmament and democracy. New Repub 12:230-2 S 29 '17
Discussing terms of peace. Nation 100:700-1 Je 24 '15
Dr Dernburg's peace-terms. Lit Digest 50: 1004-5 My 1 '15
Downing Street's suspicion of a peace plot at the Wilhelmstrasse. Cur Opinion 59:88-9 Ag '15
Effort to split the allies on the question of Alsace-Lorraine. Lit Digest 55:15-16 O 27 '17
Emperor William's peace parleys with the president and pope. Cur Opinion 60:9-12 Ja '16
Empires at the bar of judgment. New Repub 16:331-2 O 19 '18
England's answer; the reply of the prime minister to the peace proposals of the German chancellor. D: Lloyd George. Ind 89:15 Ja 1 '17
Failure of Germany's second peace offensive. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 57:151-4 F '18
Feeling Europe's pulse of peace. Lit Digest 52: 1437-8 My 20 '16
First in war, first in peace—the German overtures. Survey 37:297+ D 16 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Peace and mediation—German discussion and proposals—*Continued*
Flutterings of the dove. Lit Digest 52:1210-11 Ap 29 '16
German annexations and indemnities. C: A. Beard. New Repub 11:309-10 Jl 14 '17
German chancellor and peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:9-24 Jl '16
German chancellor's ideas about peace. Outlook 114:622 N 22 '16
German chancellor's latest plan to end the war. Cur Opinion 63:16-17 Jl '17
German collapse. Nation 107:502 N 2 '18
German minimum peace plans. Survey 38:338 Jl 14 '17
German peace offensive; von Payer's speech. New Repub 16:211-13 S 21 '18
German peace proposal; symposium. Ind 88: 522-4 D 25 '16
German peace proposals. Ind 93:5 Ja 5 '18
German peace proposals. New Repub 9:165-6 D 16 '16
German peace rejected. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:800-7 F '17
German peace talk after the retreat. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:131-6 O '18
German peace terms. Ind 90:317 My 19 '17
German peace terms. Ind 92:167 O 27 '17
German replies to Lloyd-George. Lit Digest 54:10-11 Ja 6 '17
German socialists' peace manifesto. Survey 34: 299-300 Jl 3 '15
Germans ask what they are fighting for. Lit Digest 51:1147-8 N 20 '15
Germany and peace. Nation 101:705-6 D 16 '15
Germany in the light of her peace proposals. Cur Opinion 62:1-4 Ja '17
Germany modifies her terms of peace. World's Work 34:591-2 O '17
Germany offers peace. Outlook 112:890-1 Ap 19 '16
Germany proposes a United States of Europe. Lit Digest 58:24-5 S 7 '18
Germany proposes peace. Ind 88:516-17 D 25 '16
Germany stands pat. New Repub 5:160-1 D 18 '15
Germany, the United States, and peace. Quar 227:263-96 Ja '17
Germany visioning peace. Lit Digest 51:1003-4 N 6 '15
Germany's attitude on peace; address by G: von Hertling. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:311-13 Ag '18
Germany's diminishing peace demands; von Payer's speech. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9, pt1:69-70 O '18
Germany's move for peace. Nation 103:579-80 D 21 '16
Germany's mysterious peace-hints. Lit Digest 51:1420-1 D 18 '15
Germany's offer of peace. Outlook 114:849-50 D 20 '16
Germany's peace campaign. Lit Digest 53:447 Ag 26 '16
Germany's peace discussion. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:426-30 Je '17
Germany's peace overtures. R of Rs 55:3-7 Ja '17
Germany's peace plot; Mr Wilson's warning. Liv Age 294:253-4 Jl 28 '17
Germany's peace-price. Lit Digest 51:519 S 11 '15
Germany's peace proposal; address by the chancellor, with text of notes transmitted through neutral powers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:585-92 Ja '17
Germany's peace-proposals. Lit Digest 53:1641-3 D 23 '16
Germany's peace views. Lit Digest 51:465-6 S 4 '15
Germany's request for a peace-conference. Lit Digest 54:1-3 Ja 6 '17
Götterdämmerung. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 84:797-813 N '18
History of the German peace-moves. Lit Digest 53:1696-7 D 30 '16
Hopes for peace. Lit Digest 51:206-7 Jl 31 '15
Hypocrisy of German peace talk. Lit Digest 56:14-15 Mr 9 '18
Imaginary British peace offer to Germany. Lit Digest 55:15-16 N 3 '17
Jeremiah's warnings for to-day. Lit Digest 58:31-2 Ag 31 '18
Kaiser on peace. World's Work 33:232 Ja '17
Latest peace-feeler. Lit Digest 52:430 F 19 '16
Latest peace offensive; speeches of von Hertling and Burian. Nation 107:87 Jl 27 '18
Lloyd-George's historic speech regarding peace, Dec. 19, 1916. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:592-600 Ja '17
Maximilian's message. Bellman 25:397-8 O 12 '18
More peace chatter. Liv Age 287:243-5 O 23 '15
More peace-feelers. Lit Digest 52:1525 My 27 '16
No peace with a Hohenzollernized Germany. Outlook 116:575-6 Ag 15 '17
No Wilson mediation. Lit Digest 52:1338 Je 24 '16
Our terms of peace; text of President Wilson's answer to Germany, October 14, 1918. Ind 96:113 O 26 '18
Paradox of Prussian peace. N. Angell. Ind 92:15 O 6 '17
Peace foreshadowed in Germany. Lit Digest 55:23-4 Jl 28 '17
Peace in sight. Nation 107:402 O 12 '18
Peace memorial of the German professors. Lit Digest 51:839-40 O 16 '15
Peace moves that mean more war. Lit Digest 55:13-14 O 6 '17
Peace negotiations. New Repub 9:198-9 D 23 '16
Peace of justice. Public 21:1277-9 O 12 '18
Peace offer distrusted by both sides. Lit Digest 56:15-16 Ja 12 '18
Peace on our own terms. Ind 96:111-12 O 26 '18
Peace, politics, and war. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 55:45-56 Ja '17
Peace programmes in Germany. Nation 103: 193-4 Ag 31 '16
Peace proposals. H. L. Warren. Nation 104: 13 Ja 4 '17
Peace talk. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52:432-4 O '15
Peace talk in Reichstag. Ind 88:146 O 23 '16
Peace talk in the Reichstag. Ind 84:459-60 D 20 '15
Peace terms urged by German minority. Int Socialist R 18:112-13 Ag '17
Perils of peacemaking. No Am 208:641-50 N '18
President and peace. Public 21:1301-2 O 19 '18
President Wilson's parleys with the new German chancellor. Cur Opinion 65:277-80 N '18
President's peace negotiations. Outlook 120: 282-3 O 23 '18
President's reply and the people's reply. maps Lit Digest 59:7-10 O 19 '18
Prince Bülow on peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:239-51 Ag '16
Prince Maximilian's peace drive. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:242-50 N '18
Progress towards peace. Nation 107:436 O 19 '18
Prospect of peace. Ind 88:512-13 D 25 '16
Real aims of the peaceful German nation. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 79:950-65 My '16
Reichstag and peace. Survey 38:378 Jl 28 '17
Reply of the allies to Germany; a poll of the German press. Outlook 115:62-3 Ja 10 '17
Revolution or surrender. Bellman 25:482 N 2 '18
Right reply to Germany. Nation 107:476 O 26 '18
Scheme of Chancellor Michaelis to effect a German peace. Cur Opinion 63:160-1 S '17
Surrender first, then peace. Lit Digest 59:16 O 19 '18
Surrender—not promised but actual. Outlook 120:247 O 16 '18
Surrender of Prussia. New Repub 16:300-1 O 12 '18
Terms of peace. No Am 205:8-12 Ja '17
What Germany means by peace. Lit Digest 53:1699-1700 D 30 '16
Wilson's ripost. Ind 96:75-6 O 19 '18

Neutral proposals

Brandes's appeal to humanity. Lit Digest 53: 136 Jl 15 '16
Neutrals' effort for peace. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:506-15 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 3-10 O 7 '16
Spain as the mediator. Lit Digest 54:698 Mr 17 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Peace and mediation—*Cont.*

Russian discussion and proposals

German aims in Russia. Lit Digest 55:18 Jl 14 '17
Russia and a separate peace? S: N. Harper. Harp W 62:177-8 F 19 '16
Russia and the peace danger. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:3-19 Jl '17
Russia repels separate peace. Ind 90:533 Je 23 '17
Russian peace formula. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 11:207-9 Je 23 '17
Russian peace movement. Ind 91:11-12 Jl 7 '17
Separate peace with Russia. Lit Digest 53:1457 D 2 '16
Will Russia make a separate peace? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1097-1100 Mr '17

Russo-German negotiations, 1917-1918

Aid and comfort from Russia. New Repub 13:295-7 Ja 12 '18
Bolshevik amazement at Germany's cloven hoof. map Lit Digest 56:12-14 F 9 '18
Bolsheviki and the junkers. New Repub 13: 329-30 Ja 19 '18
Brest-Litovsk conference. Public 21:403-5 Mr 30 '18
Brest-Litovsk debates; verbatim report of the crucial session that preceded Germany's new invasion of Russia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:61-7 Ap '18
Case for the Bolsheviki. J: Reed. il Ind 95: 55 Jl 13 '18
Course of the war. W. P. Blood. map Quar 229:566-9 Ap '18
Fraternizing under the armistice. W. Hegeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:79-81 Ap '18
German-Bolshevik tiff. Lit Digest 56:19-20 Ja 19 '18
German policy in Russia. New Repub 15:68-70 My 18 '18
German-Russian peace. S: Colcord. Outlook 118:133-4 Ja 23 '18
Germanization of the Baltic. Liv Age 297: 249-51 Ap 27 '18
Germany and Russia—the German viewpoint. R of Rs 58:193-4 Ag '18
Germany's peace offer to Russia. Lit Digest 55:21-2 S 15 '17
Is Russia friend or foe? Ind 92:463-4 D 8 '17
Issue at Brest-Litovsk. Nation 106:135-6 F 7 '18
Lessons from Russia. Liv Age 297:427-8 My 18 '18
Offensiveness of the peace offensive. Lit Digest 57:14-15 My 18 '18
Only way. Bellman 24:313-14 Mr 23 '18
Our brothers. B. Beatty. Outlook 118:675 Ap 24 '18
Our duty in eastern Europe. Lit Digest 57: 22-3 Je 1 '18
Peace of vassalage. Outlook 118:5 Ja 2 '18
Peril of a Bolshevik peace. Lit Digest 55:15-17 D 8 '17
Russia and German policy. L. Stoddard. map R of Rs 58:281-5 S '18
Russia at Germany's mercy. Lit Digest 56:16-17 Mr 2 '18
Russia's capitulation. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:43-54 Ap '18
Russia's desertion of the allies; arrangement of an armistice and preliminaries of a separate peace forced by the Lenine-Trotzky régime. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:7-12 Ja '18
Russia's parleys for separate peace; proceedings of the Brest-Litovsk conference and text of Russian and German peace programs. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2: 280-92 F '18
Russia's unconditional surrender. Lit Digest 56:5-6 F 23 '18
Russia's withdrawal from the war; record of events leading up to the Bolshevist government's formal desertion of the allies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:442-8 Mr '18
Saving Russia. New Repub 13:229-31 D 29 '17
Self-determination. Nation 106:55-6 Ja 17 '18
Ukraine and its separate peace. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:426-34 Mr '18
Violence and cunning; the lesson of Brest and Bucharest. G: Aston. 19th Cent 83: 1132-6 Je '18
What the German peace proposal means. New Repub 13:262-4 Ja 5 '18
World status of the German-Russian peace. J: W. Griggs. Forum 59:393-402 Ap '18

See also European war—Russia—German occupation

Terms proposed

Allied demands a year ago. R of Rs 57:227-9 Mr '18
Allies peace terms; text of Lloyd George's speech, Jan. 5, 1918, and of President Wilson's, Jan. 8, 1918. Ind 93:98-101 Ja 19 '18
Center of strategy. New Repub 12:3-5 Ag 4 '17
Chances of peace and the problem of Poland. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:84-114 Ja '15
Colonies and the merchant marine. F. R. Taylor. Public 21:1450-2 N 30 '18
Conflict of peace terms. Ind 91:491 S 29 '17
Damages, dismemberment, and economic leagues. Outlook 117:118-19 S 26 '17
Darkening counsel. New Repub 12:341-3 O 27 '17
Democratic peace. W: F. Cooley. Bookm 46:225-32 N '17
Essentials to permanent peace. Lit Digest 54: 173-5 Ja 27 '17
Fate of Turkey. Liv Age 292:497-500 F 24 '17
For principles of settlement. New Repub 11: 190 Je 16 '17
German colonies and their disposal. W: R. Shepherd. Nation 106:340-1 Mr 28 '18
Gleam of peace. Ind 90:359-60 My 26 '17
Hands off in Europe. Nation 107:614 N 23 '18
Inter-allied conference. N. Angell. New Repub 12:37-9 Ag 11 '17
Is a peace of conciliation possible? A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 16:257-9 S 28 '18
Italy and Asia Minor. R of Rs 56:99 Jl '17
Kaiser, premier, and president. Outlook 118: 317-18 F 27 '18
Modifying the fourteen points. Lit Digest 59: 22 N 16 '18
Nationality and freedom of commerce prerequisites to a durable peace. S. P. Duggan. Ann Am Acad 72:131-6 Jl '17
Necessary guarantees of peace. H: C. Lodge. Scrib M 64:620-4 N '18
New ideals for peace. F. C. Howe. Cent 96: 97-104 My '18
No annexations and no indemnities? Politicus. Fortn 108:20-33 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:515-25 S 1 '17
No annexations, no indemnities. Lit Digest 54: 1686-7 Je 2 '17
No annexations, no indemnities. W: E. Walling. Ind 90:327-8 My 19 '17
No compromise with Pan-Germany; what the crisis on Italy's front means to America. map Outlook 117:362-4 N 7 '17
Pax mundi. Esher. Liv Age 294:713-19 S 22 '17
Peace talk. New Repub 12:88-90 Ag 25 '17
Peace terms compared. Ind 93:89-92 Ja 19 '18
Peace terms for Italy. W: R. Thayer. World's Work 37:180-5 D '18
Plan for a new war. G. K. Chesterton. No Am 206:858-65 D '17
Policy for Turkey. H. N. Brailsford. Contemp 113:389-96 Ap '18
Possible peace terms. Ind 89:7-8 Ja 1 '17
Possible peace terms. T. D. Jervey. New Repub 9:297-8 Ja 13 '17
Price of peace. J. H. Lewis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:523-7 S '18
Programme for peace—revised. H: W. Steed. Edin R 228:209-29 O '18
Prospect of peace. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 38: 19 F '17
Responsibilities of victory. W. Bowden. Public 21:1403-5 N 16 '18
Terms of peace; resolved, That the proposals of the allies in their reply to President Wilson should be the basis of the terms of peace. P. W. Slosson. Ind 89:240 F 5 '17
Unconditional surrender: the only way. G: Harvey. No Am 206:177-87 Ag '17
Unscrambling Mitteleuropa. maps Lit Digest 59:7-9 N 9 '18
War aims and peace terms restated; official utterances of Premier Lloyd George, Baron Sonnino, and other ministers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:261-5 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Peace and mediation—Terms proposed—*Continued*
War aims of the nations. Outlook 118:90-1 Ja 16 '18
War aims of the nations; definite terms stated by leading spokesmen of the belligerent powers—a comparative synopsis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:257-9 F '18
War changes in the map of Europe. R of Rs 56:89 Jl '17
Way of peace. Nation 107:477 O 26 '18
What shall be done with Austria and the Balkan nations? the views of an influential Rumanian Outlook 120:170-2 O 2 '18
With whom and for what are we at war? Outlook 120:216-18 O 9 '18
Worthy victory. New Repub 15:98-100 My 25 '18

See also Economic policy; European war—Punishment of Germany; Peace conference

Turkish surrender, Oct., 1918

Fate of the Ottoman empire. map Lit Digest 59:21 N 16 '18

Vatican proposals

Aiding our enemies; pacifists and extreme militarists endanger the success of the president's policy. New Repub 12:169-71 S 15 '17
American purpose and the German spirit. Outlook 117:82-3 S 19 '17
America's skeptical attitude toward the latest peace crusade. Cur Opinion 63:145-7 S '17
Austrian emperor's reply and the German reply to the pope; text. Ind 91:489 S 29 '17
Awaiting the next diplomatic move of the Vatican. Cur Opinion 63:227-9 O '17
Benedict XV. takes the Catholic powers in hand. Cur Opinion 62:85-6 F '17
Church view of the pope's peace-plea. Lit Digest 55:32-3 S 8 '17
Comment of the nations on the president's reply. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:83-6 O '17
Foreign views of the pope's peace-offer. Lit Digest 55:17-18 S 1 '17
German peace propaganda; replies of Central empires to the pope's appeal. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:285-95 N '17
How Italians received the pope's appeal for peace. R of Rs 56:537-8 N '17
Just and durable peace? the pope's appeal to the belligerent nations; text. Ind 91:300 Ag 25 '17
No peace with Prussian autocracy. il Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 8 '17
Peace no nearer. Lit Digest 55:20 O 6 '17
Peace-vision of the Vatican. Lit Digest 55:9-11 Ag 25 '17
Pope acts. Nation 105:166 Ag 16 '17
Pope and peace. Outlook 117:492-3 N 28 '17
Pope as conciliator. Bellman 23:286-7 S 15 '17
Pope Benedict's appeal for peace; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:392-4 S '17
Pope Benedict's letter and the future of the churches. C: Johnston. Atlan 120:685-92 N '17
Pope still works for peace. Lit Digest 55:17 N 3 '17
Pope's motives. Lit Digest 55:24-5 O 13 '17
Pope's part in a peace congress. R of Rs 53: 747 Je '16
Pope's proposal of peace. Outlook 116:605-6 Ag 22 '17
Pope's proposals for peace. Ind 91:271-2 Ag 25 '17
President Wilson's answer. Liv Age 295: 119-21 O 13 '17
President Wilson's reply to the pope. Outlook 117:9-10 S 5 '17
President's appeal to the German people. Cur Opinion 63:219-21 O '17
President's reply to the pope; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:81-2 O '17; Same. Outlook 117:13-14 S 5 '17; Same. Ind 91:378 S 8 '17; Same. Survey 38:506 S 8 '17
Restating the terms of peace. Nation 105:238 S 6 '17
Riding two horses: Chancellor Michaelis's reply to the pope. New Repub 12:233-4 S 29 '17
Starting peace discussions. Nation 105:192 Ag 23 '17
Stock exchange and the Vatican's peace proposal. Nation 105:208-9 Ag 23 '17
Teutonic ire stirred by the president. Lit Digest 55:19-20 S 15 '17
Two kaisers and the pope. Outlook 117:162-3 O 3 '17
Vatican and the Germanic powers. Contemp 112:403-12 O '17
Vatican and the next peace talk. Cur Opinion 64:312-13 My '18

Periodicals

See European war—Trench newspapers

Personal narratives

Adventure of the fifty hostages. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:10-11 Ag 21 '15
Affair of Sub-Lieutenant Bimont. Cur Opinion 58:451 Je '15
Airman's outings. "Contact." Liv Age 294: 536-43; 295:216-24 S 1, O 27 '17
Amateur padre. V: Grayson. Lit Digest 56:31-2 F 16 '18
American ambulance in the Verdun attack. F. H. Gallor. Liv Age 290:413-20 Ag 12 '16
American boy's graphic story of training under fire. Lit Digest 56:50-3 Ja 19 '18
American Red cross ambulance service in France; personal experiences of a volunteer at Verdun. N. Truslow. il Sci Am 115:324-5 O 7 '16
American's impressions of the war zone. E: A. Filene. Outlook 109:149-54 Ja 20 '15
As to keeping our shirts on; impressions received during a recent trip to the French and British fronts. H. Wheeler. il Everybody's 39:84-5 O '18
At the French front. A. Stead. il Harp W 60: 199-201 F 27 '15
At the front: the end of a bitter day. A. H. Chute. No Am 207:418-24 Mr '18
Attack at Loos. Mallet. Atlan 116:688-92 N '15
Back of the front in a motor. W. Hale. il Collier's 56:82+ Ja 8 '16
Baptism of fire. il Collier's 54:7-8 F 27 '15
Bath and shave behind the lines in France cost 35 cents. Lit Digest 56:54-6 Ja 26 '18
Battle in a dream. Lit Digest 49:1301 D 26 '14
Battle's grim realities at Ginchy. A. C. Young. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:354-60 Ag '17
Behind the battle front. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 54:5-6 Ja 2; 8-9 Ja 9 '15
Belgians' last stand. P. Gibbs. McBride's 96: 140-54 O '15
Beyond St Mihiel with the conquering Yanks. Lit Digest 59:48-55 O 5 '18
Bitter experience of Lorraine. L. Mirman. Atlan 116:706-11 N '15
Black snakes; a visit to Bullard's boys at Cantigny. H. Holt. il Ind 95:184-5 Ag 10 '18
Blacks attack! R. Eichacker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:110-12 Ap '17
Blossoming of war—letters of the dead and living. S. Dewey. Nation 100:556-7 My 20 '15
Bomb-thrower in the trenches. Scrib M 60:65-74, 170-9 Jl-Ag '16
Bomb-throwing from an armored auto. Lit Digest 50:634 Mr 20 '15
Bombarded. C. Hamilton. No Am 208:574-81 O '18
'Bons camarades' in a war zone cantine. F. R. Benson. 19th Cent 81:306-18 F '17
Book of war and peace; Mrs St Clair Stobart's Flaming sword in Serbia and elsewhere. S. Low. Contemp 111:197-202 F '17
Boy in the burrow. Cur Opinion 58:454 Je '15
Britons buck the line. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-8 Je 26 '15
Canadian at Ypres. A. M. Allan. Liv Age 296: 154-66, 216-27 Ja 19-26 '18
Canadian's stirring battle picture. J. A. Holland. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:689-92 Ja '17
Cannon-fodder. Lit Digest 52:36+ Ja 1 '16
Carnot's story. J. N. Hall. Atlan 120:453-62 O '17
Casemate 17. G. Riou. il Cent 94:16-33 My '17
Charge of the Foreign legion. Lit Digest 52: 770+ Mr 18 '16
Cheap at a thousand dollars a drop. M. M Fagan. Am M 86:32-3+ O '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Personal narratives—*Continued*
Chumming with Cossacks. Lit Digest 50:1100 My 8 '15
Clown in the trenches. Lit Digest 55:67 O 20 '17
Come for a ride to the end of civilization. Lit Digest 56:82-7 Mr 16 '18
Compiègne, Plémont, Lassigny. H. Holt. il Ind 95:314-15 S 7 '18
Confessions of a war correspondent. W: G. Shepherd. il Everybody's 36:168-81 F '17
Country life in the trenches. A. Redier. il Country Life 34:24-32 Ag '18
Crater on death. Ind 86:310 My 22 '16
Critic from the trenches. Lit Digest 50:1536 Je 26 '15
Dardanelles. J. Giraudoux. No Am 206:285-91 Ag '17
Day the French reached Lombaertzyde. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:683-7 Ap '15
Destroyer in active service. Atlan 121:542-53 Ap '18
Diary from the front. A. Sweetser. World's Work 29:350-6, 475-80, 544-51 Ja-Mr '15
Diary of a coward. Atlan 120:167-78 Ag '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:58+ S 15 '17
Diary of a French soldier. il Everybody's 34: 201-14 F '16
Diary of a German officer slain in the big drive. Lit Digest 57:65-8 Je 15 '18
Doing more than you ever dreamed you could do. W. R. Gayner. Am M 86:44-5 D '18
Dug in. A. M. Tress. il Harp W 60:148-50 F 13 '15
Escape from a German prison-camp. Lit Digest 50:1118 My 8 '15
Exploding a mine. Lit Digest 52:515+ F 26 '16
Eye-witness describes air-duel. Lit Digest 55:48 Ag 25 '17
Eye-witness of the gas-battle at Ypres. Lit Digest 51:483+ S 4 '15
Eye-witnesses at the shambles. W. Rice. Dial 58:208-11 Mr 18 '15
Eye witnesses of the war. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 42:462-6 D '15
Face of my enemy. E. Poole. il Everybody's 32:529-42 My '15
Face to face with war. S. Martin. Lippinc 95: 21-7 Ap '15
Facing a British charge. Lit Digest 52:40 Ja 1 '16
Fallible eyewitness. Nation 101:509-10 O 28 '15
Field of glory. J. Hopper. il Collier's 55:11-12 Jl 31 '15
Fighting in the French hills. Ind 82:218 My 3 '15
Fighting Kentuckian meets adventure on the western front. Lit Digest 56:58-64 Mr 16 '18
Fighting-Turks and Fatty. Lit Digest 52:593 Mr 4 '16
Fighting underground; from the diary of a French sapper. il Illus World 24:756-62 F '16
Fine things in war. Outlook 110:65-8 My 12 '15
First American artillery-action as seen in the night from a tree-top. Lit Digest 57:48-50 Ap 27 '18
First dead. J. Giraudoux. No Am 206:406-17 S '17
First German shells on England: a sailor's account of the Lowestoft raid. H. J. G. Merrin. 19th Cent 80:1230-5 D '16
Flying under fire; my experiences in a taube during the siege of Tsingtau. G. Pluschow. il Sunset 34:449-54 Mr '15
Forced retreat as seen from the retreating side. Lit Digest 58:46-50 S 14 '18
Fragments from a modern Pompeii. B. B. Cooke. Canad M 46:340-5 F '16
French on the Somme. Odysseus. Liv Age 292: 780-9 Mr 31 '17
From Baghdad to the Mediterranean in the hands of the Turks. G. N. Gibbs. 19th Cent 84:339-48, 660-73 Ag, O '18
From behind the front. F. T. Jesse. Liv Age 283:737-43 D 19 '14
From both sides at Verdun. Lit Digest 52: 1091 Ap 15 '16
From the French front. L. Jerrold. Fortn 104: 588-96 S '15
From the front—home! No Am 201:390-7 Mr '15
From the North sea. Nation 100:653-4 Je 10 '15
From the roof of a tank. A. C. Doyle. Liv Age 299:459-62 N 23 '18
Gallipoli; the adventures of a survivor. A. J: Gallishaw. il map Cent 92:371-82 Jl '16
General action. M. Woods. Fortn 106:637-50 O '16
German word picture of the British attack in Flanders. M. Osborn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:403-4 S '17
Getting arrested in France. G. Burgess. il Collier's 54:7-8 Mr 6 '15
Glimpses from the war zone. Outlook 117:525 N 28 '17
Glory of the trenches. C. Dawson. il Good H 66:17-20 Ja; 18-22 F; 18-20 Mr '18
Golden Hill; an episode of the fighting at Dvinsk. V. Davydovitch. Outlook 111:1001-3 D 22 '15
Golumpussed in Flanders. il Ind 81:157-9 F 1 '15
Graveyard by the Morava. M. Krunich. Atlan 119:845-55 Je '17
Great road. E. Pottle. il Touchstone 1:234-43 Jl '17
Guns. P. Gibbon. il Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 3 '15
Half a million madmen. Ind 86:396 Je 5 '16
Holy Ireland. J. Kilmer. Bookm 48:140-5 O '18
Home of the hairy ones. A. Dosch. Forum 54: 282-8 S '15
Horror of the first-line trenches. R. Houle. Ind 86:491 Je 19 '16
How an auto caught a Zep. Lit Digest 52:330 F 5 '16
How the Canadians got into the war-game. Lit Digest 56:38-46 Ja 5 '18
How the war helped a quitter to make good. R. D. Holmes. Am M 85:45-7 My '18
How trench service turns our boys into veterans. Lit Digest 56:53-8 Mr 16 '18
How war seems to a woman. Mrs. A. Gleason. il Delin 88:5-6 Ap '16
Impressions of the fifth year. E. Sedgwick. Atlan 122:808-17 D '18
In a tank at Messines Ridge, by Lieutenant Z of the British army. Scrib M 62:420-7 O '17
In Dunkirk. A. Askew and C. Askew. Fortn 103:138-43 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:415-20 F 13 '15
In French Lorraine. H. W. Allen. Liv Age 286:24-33 Jl 3 '15
In Lorraine. L. Jerrold. Contemp 108:183-9 Ag '15
In Lorraine and the Vosges. E. Wharton. il Scrib M 58:430-42 O '15
In the Canadian trenches. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:8-9 Je 5 '15
In the field with the armies of France. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:261-79 S '15
In the foretop at the Dardanelles. Lit Digest 51:36 Jl 3 '15
In the German trenches. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 54:5-7 Mr 13 '15
In the German trenches. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:14 O '18
In the salient. Father Salazar. Overland n s 71:507-13 Je '18
In the wake of the Marne. C: Hazleton. Forum 56:476-89 O '16
In the western theater of war. R of Rs 51: 103-4 Ja '15
In war times. M. K. Waddington. Scrib M 57: 35-47 Ja '15
Interned in Holland. A. d'Harcourt. Atlan 119:123-32 Ja '17
Interrupted sketching tour in Bavaria. J. C. Ewart. 19th Cent 77:303-24 F '15
Intimate pictures of the war. World's Work 29:356-60 Ja '15
Joy ride. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 118:481-90 O '16
Just behind the guns; experiences with the Russian army in battle. G. Fortescue. Am M 79:61-2 My '15
Killing the wounded. W: J. Robinson. Ind 86: 331-2 My 29 '16
Kitchener's mob. J. N. Hall. Atlan 117:397-407, 565-73, 695-702 Mr-My '16
Last ditch in Belgium; a day along the Yser. A. Dosch. map World's Work 29:269-74 Ja '15
Letters from a French prisoner of war. No Am 208:25-41, 204-18 Jl-Ag '18
Letters from France. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 120:565-71 O '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Personal narratives—*Continued*

Letters to a blind soldier. Atlan 119:422-9 Mr '17
Lieutenant's story. Atlan 119:99-111, 276-84, 412-21 Ja-Mr '17
Life and death in a bomb-proof. Lit Digest 50: 442 F 27 '15
Lips of the inferno. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:583-5 Ag 14 '18
Listening to a devil's tattoo by moonlight. P. Gibbs. Cur Opinion 62:supl Je '17
Little house on the Marne. M. Aldrich. Atlan 116:1-11, 170-9, 341-7 Jl-S '15
Little touches of humanity. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:59 Jl 17 '15
Machine-gun destroyers. L. O. Philippe. Atlan 119:705-14 My '17
Martyring a newspaper; the Courrier de la Champagne (Reims). il Lit Digest 54:1782-3 Je 9 '17
Meager banquet. Lit Digest 50:1111 My 8 '15
The meeting. P. Vignon. Ind 85:262 F 21 '16
Men who come back from the front. Survey 36:487 Ag 5 '16
More letters from France. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 121:118-27 Ja '18
Motor ride in the zone of battle on the Aisne. Cur Opinion 58:55-6 Ja '15
My day at the front. H. B. Needham. il Everybody's 32:65-71 Ja '15
My friend Radovitch. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 121:100-9 Ja '18
My inspiring experience at the front. S. Bernhardt. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:504-6 D '16
My trip to the Belgian front. H. Holt. il Ind 96:50-1, 90-1 O 12-19 '18
My trip to the front. Mrs W. K. Vanderbilt. il Harper 134:175-86 Ja '17
My two visits to Verdun. W. Hale. il Harper 134:305-21 F '17
Night battle and a close call. H. C. Collins. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:432-7 D '16
Night ride with the American ambulance corps at Verdun. W. Irwin. Cur Opinion 61: 286 O '16
Notes of an artist at the front. W. Hale. il Cent 91:250-61, 387-98 D '15-Ja '16
On duty in the air. P. D. Rader. il Sunset 40:11-13 F '18
On the British battle line. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:456-69 O '15
On the spot; my first day at the American front. H. Holt. il Ind 95:122-3 Jl 27 '18
Our Christmas tree, told by a poilu; tr. by H. Twitchell. Outlook 117:650-1 D 19 '17
Out from the first-line trenches. D. L. Keith. il Ind 92:179 O 27 '17
Over the top with Johnny Canuck. W: F. French. il Illus World 28:840-7 F '18
Padre in East Africa. Liv Age 295:88-99 O 13 '17
Perplexed patriotism. Lit Digest 50:640 Mr 20 '15
Pictures burned into my memory. C: W. Whitehair. Am M 85:16-17 Ap '18
Pictures from Gallipoli. S. A. Moseley. Fortn 104:1058-66 D '15
Piteous story. E. D. Rendall. Liv Age 285:72-7 Ap 10 '15
Place of the skull. M. Krunich. Atlan 120:51-60 Jl '17
Plain tales from the trenches; a soldiers' home in Paris. C. K. Corey. il Nat Geog M 33:300-12 Mr '18
Poet's death in battle. Lit Digest 53:1190 N 4 '16
Poison of war. A. Sweetser. Ind 82:385-6 Je 7 '15
Real front. A. H. Chute. Harper 136:124-30 D '17
Real thing. il Cent 93:134-9 N '16
Red Indian day. W: Beebe. Atlan 122:23-31 Jl '18
Refugee; the experience of a war correspondent. W. Dawson. Atlan 118:131-7 Jl '16
Retaking of Alsace. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:518-34 N '15
Reveling in the joys of a shell-swept road. Lit Digest 56:66-71 F 9 '18
Rheims during the bombardment. R: H. Davis. il Scrib M 57:70-6 Ja '15
Roumanian diary. Lady Kennard. No Am 207:25-39 Ja '18
Running the blockade. Sita. Fortn 107:1038-50 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:266-76 Ag 4 '17
Russia's red road to Berlin. P. Gibbon. il Everybody's 32:401-11 Ap '15
Saffna ahmar, ya sultan! A. Aaronsohn. Atlan 118:1-12, 188-96 Jl-Ag '16
Scheherezade tale of the war. Lit Digest 51: 1164 N 20 '15
Sea fight in the Adriatic; destroying a mine-field under the guns of the enemy. F. E. Kleinschmidt. il Sci Am 117:24-5 Jl 14 '17
Servian battle at night, tr. by Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. Outlook 109:639-40 Mr 17 '15
Ship's company. Liv Age 289:479-90; 290:26-36, 714-23 My 20, Jl 1, S 16 '16
Shot heard 'round the world; America's first victory in France. H. Holt. il Ind 95:148-9 Ag 3 '18
Show at Arras. Lit Digest 54:1274+ Ap 28 '17
Side show. Liv Age 290:587-44 Ag 26 '16
Siege of the Aisne. O. M. Hueffer. il Harp W 60:31-3 Ja 9 '15
Sightseeing under fire. R. Dunn. Lit Digest 53: 642+ Mr 20 '15
Silhouettes from the French front. M. Stiernstedt. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:261-2 N '16
Six days on the American firing line. H. J. Burbach. Forum 59:536-44 My '18
Sky and river fronts of Italy. H. Holt. il Ind 96:160-1 N 9 '18
Slacker? soldier? coward? hero? Lit Digest 54:1015+ Ap 7 '17
Smiles among ruins. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 3 '15
Soissons and Reims. H. Holt. il Ind 95:350-1 S 14 '18
Soldier of the Legion. E. Morlae. Atlan 117: 383-96, 813-25 Mr, Je '16
Some war impressions of a chaplain. F. Aveling. Cath World 105:173-85 My '17
Some war impressions of an American woman. Outlook 112:632-7 Mr 15 '16
Spirit of young Americans under fire. Lit Digest 58:56-61 Ag 17 '18
Spy and superspy. P. Gibbon. il Collier's 56: 5-6 S 25 '15
Steam-rolling in a blizzard. Lit Digest 52: 1578 My 27 '16
Stories from the front. Lit Digest 55:57 Ag 18 '17
Story of a soldier's cigar. Lit Digest 50:1416 Je 12 '15
Story of Tzerna, Austrian landsturm private. H. Green. Outlook 113:610-14 Jl 12 '16
Strange battle. Lit Digest 52:1382 My 13 '16
Surgeons' work at Vimy Ridge. Lit Digest 55:34 Ag 25 '17
Surrendering Nish. D. M. Dold. il Everybody's 39:90-2 Jl '18
Survivor's impressions of the Sussex disaster and observations in London and Petrograd. E: H. Huxley. il Sci Am 114:510-11 My 13 '16
Taking moving pictures under shell-fire. Lit Digest 55:54+ Ag 25 '17
Taking of Antwerp. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 57:92-104 Ja '15
Tale of the Emden survivors—an Odyssey of the year 1915. Cur Opinion 59:56-7 Jl '15
Terrible realities of war; a gunner's story. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:338-9 My '17
That day in Paris. E. Loomis. il Cent 89:348-62 Ja '15
Thing called war. S. Henschen. Forum 56:188-94 Ag '16
Thrilling moments in history's greatest battle. Lit Digest 57:42-50 My 4 '18
Through France in the trail of the ruthless Hun. Lit Digest 55:62+ D 1 '17
Through the hostile lines. H. Gibson. map World's Work 35:70-9 N '17
Torpedoed! Liv Age 289:734-40 Je 17 '16
Trench-raiders. Atlan 118:824-33 D '16
Trials of a war correspondent. F. T. Jesse. Collier's 55:19-21 Mr 20 '15
True atmosphere of war; war impressions of an American girl in France. E. Elliott-Carr. Liv Age 285:671-7 Je 12 '15
Twenty-four hours in the trenches; the day's work of a soldier on the firing line in France. W: J. Robinson. World's Work 32:224-31 Je '16
Twilight and dawn. J. Giraudoux. Atlan 120: 415-25 S '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Personal narratives—*Continued*
Two Americans in storm-swept Servia. Lit Digest 52:27+ Ja 1 '16
Two-man raid; another adventure in No-man's land. R. H. Knyvett. Scrib M 63:559-64 My '18
Under fire. I. Bacheller. il Ind 93:351 Mr 2 '18
Under shellfire. A. Stead. il Harp W 60:172-4 F 20 '15
Under shell-fire at Dunkirk. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 116:692-700 N '15
Under the evening hate. W: L. Stidger. il Ind 96:205 N 16 '18
Under the fog of war. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:470-5 F '15
Under the Hun's bombing planes; nightly raids from the air over an American hospital and canteen near Rheims. M. H. Fee. Forum 60:530-42 N '18
Uninteresting case. F. Reyher. New Repub 7: 91-2 My 27 '16
U.S. general hospital no. 9. G: M. Harper. Scrib M 64:410-15 O '18
Verdun. Lit Digest 52:746+ Mr 18 '16
Verdun. H: Sheahan. Atlan 118:114-18 Jl '16
Verdun, the greatest battlefield. H. Holt. il Ind 95:420-1 S 28 '18
Victims of a submarine. R. D. Garwood. il Scrib M 63:67-76 Ja '18
Vignettes from the Italian front. M. verMehr. Fortn 104:685-98, 916-23 O-N '15; Same cond. Liv Age 287:585-95 D 4 '15
Village in the war zone; Mareuil sur Ourcq (Oise) 1914-1915. M. K. Waddington. Scrib M 59:226-38 F '16
Vineyard of red wine; the campaign about Verdun. H: Sheahan. Atlan 118:245-50 Ag '16
Visiting Belgian trenches. Lit Digest 51:793 O 9 '15
Walter Greenway, spy. R. Holmes. Liv Age 290:355-62 Ag 5 '16; Same. Overland n s 72: 320-7 O '18
War as it is; tr. by R. W. Sneddon. il Harp W 59:537-9, 583-4 D 5, 19 '14
War buzzard. E. R: Schayer. Am M 80:51 N '15
War experiences of an air scout. F: C. Hild. il Sci Am 111:520; 112:20, 51 D 26 '14-Ja 9 '15
War in the storm. Lit Digest 49:1144 D 5 '14
War letters of an American woman. Outlook 113:794-9, 863-8 Ag 2-9 '16
War songs. J. Kilmer. Bookm 48:145-6 O '18
War the creator. G. Burgess. il Collier's 55: 7-8 Jl 17; 12-13 Jl 24 '15
War through your eyes. H: B. Needham. il Collier's 54: 3-4 D 26 '14
War's inferno on the Aisne ridge. W. Williams. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:239-41 Ag '17
Wartime sketches. J. Campbell. Forum 57:23-32, 437-46 Ja, Ap '17
War-time sketches in France. H. Ward. il Scrib M 59:677-92 Je '16
What a battle looks like. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 24 '15
What a cavalry officer saw of an infantry war. Lit Digest 56:36-40 F 16 '18
What a man thinks about just before a battle. E. G. Odell. Am M 86:31-2 Jl '18
What I have seen. E: W. Bok. Ladies' H J 35:7 D '18
What I saw in Belgium while under arrest in the German lines. N. M. Hopkins. World's Work 29:278-9 Ja '15
What our troops will face. W. Williams. Lit Digest 55:49 Ag 4 '17
When the light goes out. Ind 91:319-20 S 1 '17
When we made good. H. Corey. il Everybody's 39:32-8 N '18
Where glory shone about. C. Savage. il Good H 67:22-3 D '18
White road to Verdun. K. Burke. Forum 56: 651-76 D '16
Why we come smiling out of hell. H. R. Peat. Am M 85:7-9 Mr '18
Winter's war, by a British captain. Atlan 116: 701-6 N '15
With Canadians from the front. L. Amy. Canad M 47:345-50, 491-5; 48:10-15, 168-73, 241-6, 379-84, 461-6 S '16-Mr '17
With Kitchener's mob. Lit Digest 52:1095 Ap 15 '16
With the allies in Salonika. R. H. Davis. il Scrib M 59:402-12 Ap '16
With the armored cars in Galicia. Liv Age 295:348-52 N 10 '17
With the Foreign legion. Lit Digest 50:1168 My 15 '15
With the French armies. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 79:740-67 Ap '16; Same. Live Age 289: 643-50, 731-93 Je 10, 24 '16
With the French in the Vosges. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:5-6 Mr 20 '15
With the German army in its dash toward Paris. A. Sweetser. Outlook 109:186-90 Ja 27 '15
With the guns. A. H. Chute. Harper 136: 249-56 Ja '18
With the H. E. guns. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-9 S 4 '15
With the invader; adventures behind the German lines in France. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:13-14 Ag 14 '15
With the iron division at Verdun. L. O. Philippe. Atlan 118:535-43 O '16
With the spy hunters in Belgium. A. R. Williams. Outlook 110:553-62 Jl 7 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:269 Ag 7 '15
With the Turkish army. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ag 28; 13 S 4 '15
With the war photographers in Belgium. A. R. Williams. Outlook 109:79-83 Ja 13 '15
With the Zionists in Gallipoli. J. H. Patterson. Forum 56:103-28 Jl '16
Within the enemy's lines. E. S. Stobart. Fortn 103:670-84 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:479-90 My 22 '15
Woman ambulance-driver at the front. Lit Digest 55:51 S 15 '17
Woman in the midst of the war. Mrs S. Stobart. il Ladies' H J 32:5-6 Ja '15
Woman's experience on the torpedoed Sussex. Cur Opinion 61:sup2 Jl '16
Women correspondents under fire. Lit Digest 55:83 Ag 25 '17
Work of war. G: Lynch. il Collier's 54:8-9 D 12 '14
Ypres revisited. G: H. Seldes. Bellman 22:429-30 Ap 21 '17
See also Soldiers' letters

Photographs

Chemin des Dames; photographs made by French aviators for the personal use of General de Maud'huy. World's Work 36: 407-16 Ag '18
With the armies in the Near-East. Asia 18: 582-6 Jl '18

Pictures

See European war—Cartoons; European war—Photographs; War pictures

Poetry

A. B. V. Liv Age 286:258 Jl 31 '15
A nos amis des Etats-Unis; poème. Saint-Georges de Bouhélier. Art World 1:207-8 D '16
Abi, viator—. Liv Age 284:706 Mr 20 '15
After battle. L. M. Sill. Atlan 121:615-17 My '18
After seeing young soldiers in London. G. F. Norton. Atlan 116:239 Ag '15
All's well! F. W. Bourdillon. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15
Amazons. R. A. Crouch. Liv Age 288:706 Mr 18 '16
Americans, hail! W: Watson. 19th Cent 83: 1-5 Ja '18
Anxious dead. J: McCrae. Liv Age 294:642 S 15 '17; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 My 18 '18; Same. Canad M 51:258 Jl '18; Same. Everybody's 39:79 O '18
At close of day. E. M. Thomas. Cath World 103:797 S '16
At last post. Liv Age 294:770 S 29 '17
Attila. G. R. Glasgow. Liv Age 284:642 Mr 13 '15
Austria-Hungary—1914-1915. W. P. Trent. Lit Digest 50:1092 My 8 '15
Backers of the Huns. F. Born. Ind 84:35 O 4 '15
Battle cry of the mothers. A. Morgan. Ind 81: 167 F 1 '15
Battle-line. J. B. Dollard. Lit Digest 50:1484 Je 19 '15
Battle of Neuve Chapelle. J. S. Auerbach. No Am 201:730-2 My '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Poetry—*Continued*
Battle of the stories. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 286:818-20 S 25 '15
Battle sleep. E. Wharton. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
Before action (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15; Same. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15
Before battle. C. N. Brand. Lit Digest 59:36 O 5 '18
Before Ginchy, September, 1916. E. A. Wodehouse. Fortn 107:1-2 Ja '17
Before marching, and after. T: Hardy. Fortn 104:609 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:433 N 13 '15
Before Verdun. F. F. Williams. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:736 Ja '17
Belgium. B: P. Blood. Scrib M 57:358 Mr '15
Belgium. M. C. Smith. Nation 100:380 Ap 8 '15
Bells. L. Driscoll. il Lit Digest 56:35 Mr 23 '18
Between the lines. C: A. Richmond. Outlook 113:757 Jl 26 '16
Black hero. A. Prieur. Lit Digest 51:1029 N 6 '15
Break of day in the trenches. I: Rosenberg. Poetry 9:128-9 D '16
Britain to Belgium. Liv Age 283:821 D 26 '14
Broken soldier. K. Tynan. Lit Digest 52:1641 Je 3 '16
Brothers in arms. A. P. Graves. Contemp 106: 819-20 D '14
Buts de guerre. Bookm 46:553 Ja '18
Buttadeus. W: S: Johnson. Forum 55:687-90 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:1420+ My 12 '17
Buttons. C. Sandburg. Cur Opinion 58:201 Mr '15
By grace of battle. Forum 53:417 Ap '15
Call. F. W. Bourdillon. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14
Call to arms. M. R. S. Andrews. il Scrib M 64:1-2 Jl '18
Canadian twilight—May, 1915. Canad M 45: 501-2 O '15
Carol from Flanders. F: Niven. Liv Age 284: 642 Mr 13 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:759 Ap 3 '15; Same. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17
Casualty list. Liv Age 290:834 S 30 '16
Challenge. Mrs U. Sinclair. Harp W 60:294 Mr 27 '15
Champagne, 1914-15. A. Seeger. No Am 202: 551-2 O '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1484 D 25 '15
Chant of hate against England. E. Lissauer. Outlook 108:439* O 28 '14; Same. Ind 80:160 N 2 '14; Same. Lit Digest 49:954 N 14 '14; Same. Cur Opinion 57:431 D '14; Same. Bookm 40:490 Ja '15; Same. Nation 100:279 Mr 11 '15
Chant of love for England. H. G. Cone. Atlan 115:262-3 F '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:201 Mr '15; Same. Nation 100:280 Mr 11 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:759 Ap 3 '15
Chant of the vultures. E. Markham. Cur Opinion 59:54 Jl '15
Chaplain to the forces. W. M. Letts. Lit Digest 50:1221 My 22 '15
Chivalry of the sea. R. Bridges. Liv Age 291: 322 N 11 '16
Christ in Flanders. Mrs C. T. Whitmell. Liv Age 287:706 D 18 '15; Same. Outlook 113: 704 Jl 26 '16; Same. Delin 89:15 D '16
Christmas bells, 1914. A. Dobson. Collier's 54: 9 D 26 '14
Christmas 1915. P. MacKaye. Forum 55:1 Ja '16
Come quietly, England! L. Roberts. Lit Digest 51:1238-9 N 27 '15
Communion. G. F. Fyson. Lit Digest 59:37 O 12 '18
Comrade in white. M. E. Pettus. Lit Digest 54:830 Mr 24 '17
Connaught rangers. W. M. Letts. Yale R n s 7:464 Ap '18
Conscription. J. W: Fitzpatrick. Collier's 56: 20 D 25 '15
Convalescence—Rye: midsummer, 1915. V: Mallet. Liv Age 287:130 O 16 '15
Convalescent. R. W. Service. Canad M 48:188 D '16
Cornish clay. B. Moore. Liv Age 286:642 S 11 '15
Cross in Flanders. G. R. Hamilton. Liv Age 286:706 S 18 '15
Crossed swords. K. L. Bates. Ind 95:105 Jl 27 '18
Dancers (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15
Dawn. Liv Age 295:770 D 29 '17
Dead. R. Brooke. Everybody's 37:50 D '17
Dead. A. E. Murray. Liv Age 289:2 Ap 1 '16
Dead to the living. L. Binyon. Lit Digest 59: 36 O 5 '18
Deaf (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15
Death-song of the ninth Lancers. J. L. Rentoul. Lit Digest 52:1228 Ap 29 '16
Les dernières pensées. P. Fort. Lit Digest 51: 671 S 25 '15
Desire. A. E. Liv Age 286:322 Ag 7 '15
Devonshire mother. M. Wilson. Liv Age 285:130 Ap 17 '15
Dies irae. Liv Age 285:642 Je 12 '15
Dies irae. W. P. Lawson. Harp W 60:561 Je 12 '15
Dragon's teeth. R: B. Glaenzer. Nation 101: 257 Ag 26 '15
Draw the sword, O Republic! Ind 90:326 My 19 '17
Dublin fusileer. J. B. Dollard. Lit Digest 52: 1228 Ap 29 '16
Eloquent dead. A. Seeger. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:932 F '17
Emperor of Almain. M. Hewlett. Bookm 40: 353-6 D '14
England to free men. J: Galsworthy. Liv Age 289:386 My 13 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1859 Je 24 '16
England's response. E. Cammaerts. Nation 100:280 Mr 11 '15
English graves. L. Binyon. Lit Digest 51:119 Jl 17 '15; Same. Liv Age 286:514 Ag 28 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1484 D 25 '15
Epiphany, 1916. W. M. Letts. Everybody's 38: 98 Ja '18
Everlasting arms. A. G. Prys-Jones. Liv Age 297:2 Ap 6 '18
Exile's offering. R. de Montesquiou. Nation 101:545 N 4 '15
Expeditional. C. W. Brodribb. Lit Digest 51: 542 S 11 '15
Fallen. C. Schmid-Romberg. Lit Digest 50: 1541 Je 26 '15
Farewell to Anzac. C. F. Smith. Liv Age 288: 638 Mr 4 '16
Fighting five. W: Watson. Lit Digest 50:1166 My 15 '15
A finger and a huge, thick thumb: a ballad of the trenches. J. N. Hall. Cent 93:429-31 Ja '17
First battle of Ypres. M. L. Woods. Fortn 106:75-7 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:316-18 Jl 29 '16
Five souls. W. N. Ewer. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14; Same. Survey 33:607 Mr 6 '15; Same. Dial 58:197 Mr 18 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50: 703 Mr 27 '15; Same. Int Socialist R 17:588 Ap '17
Flanders 1915. M. Sackville. Liv Age 288:2 Ja 1 '16
For the fallen. L. Binyon. Atlan 119:332 Mr '17; Excerpts. Lit Digest 50:961 Ap 24 '15
For thee they died. J: Drinkwater. Liv Age 286:706 S 18 '15
Four brothers. C. Sandburg. Poetry 11:59-66 N '17
La France vous salue, étoiles! E. Hollande. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:495 D '17
Fulfillment: after a battle, 1916. W: A. Percy. No Am 205:101-2 Ja '17
German prayer. K. Francke. New Repub 3: 71 My 22 '15
Germany. M. C. Smith. Lit Digest 51:412 Ag 28 '15
Germany in war-time. L. Lewisohn. Lit Digest 51:856 O 16 '15
Germany, 1915. W: P. Trent. Lit Digest 50:1091 My 8 '15
Gift of India. S. Naidu. Liv Age 289:258 Ap 29 '16
Go tell the emperor. G. K. Roe. Harp W 60: 539 Je 5 '15
Gods of war. A. E. Liv Age 283:642 D 12 '14; Same. Liv Age 287:578 D 4 '15
Gold stripes. F. A. Vicars. Liv Age 296:322 F 9 '18
Goodly heritage. L. Housman. Liv Age 288: 258 Ja 29 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Poetry—*Continued*

Grave in Flanders. R. O. A. Crewe. Liv Age 285:642 Je 12 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:70-1 Jl 10 '15; Same. Nation 104:14 Ja 4 '17
Great guns of England. Lord Dunsany. Liv Age 293:258 My 5 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:579 D '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:58 Ja '18
Great silence: to Richard Aldington. J: G. Fletcher. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18
Green estaminet. Liv Age 298:128 Jl 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 17 '18
Group of war poems. Scrib M 63:589-93; 64: 348-51 My, S '18
Guards came through. A. C. Doyle. Outlook 116:420 Jl 11 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:276 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:66 O 13 '17
Guerdon. H. Spurrier. Liv Age 292:2 Ja 6 '17
Guns at the front. L. Binyon. Liv Age 298: 384 Ag 10 '18
Guns in Sussex. A. C. Doyle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:93 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:194 O 27 '17
Guns of Flanders. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:134 O '17
Harvest. E. K. Challenger. Liv Age 293:748-9 Je 23 '17
Harvest in Flanders. L. Driscoll. Everybody's 37:50 D '17; Same. Cur Opinion 64:57-8 Ja '18
Harvest-moon: 1914. J. P. Peabody. Lit Digest 50:498 Mr 6 '15
Hassgesang gegen England. E. Lissauer. Nation 100:279 Mr 11 '15
He went for a soldier. R. C. Mitchell. Lit Digest 49:1185 D 12 '14
Heart of the nations. Overland n s 71:294 Ap '18
Henri. G: Sterling. Delin 86:19 Mr '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:275 Ap '15
Hero's exit. W: Watson. Liv Age 283:754 D 19 '14
His father (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16
His majesty's mine-sweepers. R. O'D. Ross-Lewin. Liv Age 296:258 F 2 '18
Home and the front. W. Heymann. Lit Digest 50:1541 Je 26 '15
I am war. A. Brody. Outlook 110:443 Je 23 '15
I have a rendezvous with death; poem. A. Seeger. No Am 204:594 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1413 N 25 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 62:353 My '17
If I should die. R. Brooke. Lit Digest 50:1091 My 8 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:199-200 S '15
In Flanders fields. J: McCrae. Liv Age 288: 194 Ja 22 '16; Same. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18; Same. Forum 59:291 Mr '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 My 18 '18; Same. Canad M 51: 258 Jl '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:144 Jl '18
In France. E. Pottle. Touchstone 1:30-5 My '17
In hospital. C. Dawson. Lit Digest 59:37 O 12 '18
In last year's camp. M. A. Macdonald. Lit Digest 50:1407 Je 12 '15
In the trenches. B. Frank. Ind 86:331 My 29 '16
In the trenches. M. Hewlett. Lit Digest 50: 1338 Je 5 '15
In time of war. L. Thanet. Liv Age 285:66 Ap 10 '15
In war. I. Adair. Liv Age 284:450 F 20 '15
In war-time. F. E. Coates. Lit Digest 50:1288 My 29 '15
In war time. K. Tynan. Liv Age 284:706 Mr 20 '15
Invincible. Lit Digest 53:760 S 23 '16
Invocation. W. P. Stafford. Cur Opinion 58: 433 Je '15
Irish guards. R. Kipling. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:313 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297: 372-3 My 11 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:25-6 Jl '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:123 Ag '18
Iron music. F. M. Hueffer. Lit Digest 59:37 O 5 '18
Is this glory? E. F. Keller. Overland n s 65:87 Ja '15
It cannot be. F. E. Maitland. Liv Age 286:258 Jl 31 '15
Italian soldiers. Queen Margherita. Lit Digest 51:540-1 S 11 '15
Joan of Arc, they're calling you. F. A. Sturgis. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
Joke (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Poetry 6:239 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16
Just cause. H. Hagedorn. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18
Kaiser's latest ultimatum. Van de Todd. Il Canad M 44:116 D '14
Katharsis. J: G. Neihardt. Cur Opinion 58: 433 Je '15
Killed in action. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18
Kingdom of the sea. L. Roberts. Lit Digest 49:1140 D 5 '14
King's highway. H: Newbolt. Lit Digest 51: 542 S 11 '15
Lament over the city of London. G. C. Faber. Lit Digest 52:181 Ja 22 '16
Last mobilization. G: H. Clarke. Canad M 50:92-3 D '17
Lest we forget; war anthology, ed. by H. B. Elliott. Review. Forum 54:252-5 Ag '15
Lettres d'un soldat. W. Stevens. Poetry 12: 59-65 My '18
Liberty: the false and the true. O. Seaman. Liv Age 286:63 Jl 3 '15
Lille, Laon, and St Dié. J: H. Finley. Lit Digest 55:43 S 29 '17
Lines to a certain nation. H. Trench. Cur Opinion 61:271 O '16
Litany in war time. Liv Age 284:2 Ja 2 '15
Little people. B. Weitbree. Cur Opinion 58:53 Ja '15
London troops. Liv Age 297:640 Je 8 '18
Lonely soldier. H. S. Eayrs. Canad M 46:400 Mr '16
Long way. M. Synon. Harp W 59:559 D 12 '14
Madelon. Cur Opinion 65:122 Ag '18
La maison du passeur. L. Boyer. Nation 101: 594 N 18 '15
Malbrouk—et nous. Liv Age 290:572 Ag 26 '16
March for the new recruits. E. Phillpotts. Lit Digest 52:184 Ja 22 '16
Marching. I: Rosenberg. Poetry 9:128 D '16
Marching men. C: R. Murphy. Nation 105: 351 S 27 '17
Marching to action. C. A. Macartney. Liv Age 298:384 Ag 10 '18
Martyred nation. W. H. Gadsdon. Liv Age 284:194 Ja 23 '15
Mediation in war time. K. Tynan. Liv Age 284: 130 Ja 16 '15
Memories. E. H. Young. Lit Digest 51:412 Ag 28 '15
Men of the Emden. T: R. Ybarra. Lit Digest 49:1234 D 19 '14
Men of Verdun. L. Binyon. Lit Digest 53:759 S 23 '16; Same. Atlan 119:62-3 Ja '17
Men who man. W: Watson. Liv Age 283:770 D 26 '14
Michael O'Leary. Harp W 60:273 Mr 20 '15
Mine-sweepers. H. Ingamells. Lit Digest 50: 962 Ap 24 '15
Missing. Liv Age 296:194 Ja 26 '18
Morituri te salutant. Liv Age 296:66 Ja 12 '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 My 18 '18
Mouth organ. Liv Age 286:756-7 S 18 '15
M-u-d. J: Oxenham. Bookm 47:523-4 Jl '18
Muffled drums. I. Seidel. Lit Digest 50:440 F 27 '15
My boy in France. C. B. Rogers. Outlook 119:482 Jl 24 '18
My mother's house. H. H. Ewers. Lit Digest 49:1138 D 5 '14
Near No man's land. B. A. Schak. Lit Digest 59:35-7 O 12 '18
New army. J. C. Faunthorpe. Lit Digest 59: 35 O 12 '18
New Mars. F. E. Coates. Lit Digest 50:1338 Je 5 '15; Same. Liv Age 285:706 Je 19 '15
New school. J. Kilmer. Outlook 111:763 N 24 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:56 Ja '16
Night off Gallipoli. W: A. Percy. No Am 203: 739-41 My '16
1915. J. Oppenheim. Survey 34:195 My 29 '15
1917. S. H. Whitman. Lit Digest 55:43 S 29 '17
No race like us can die. K. F: Wiegand. Lit Digest 50:440 F 27 '15
Nocturne. E. Lieberman. Outlook 113:103 My 10 '16
Non-combatants. E. Underhill. Liv Age 287: 450 N 20 '15
Ode for Dominion day, 1917. A. Gordon. Canad M 49:237-8 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Poetry—*Continued*

Ode in memory of the American volunteers fallen for France. A. Seeger. Lit Digest 54: 482-3+ F 24 '17
Ode in time of battle. D. Poore. New Repub 3:45 My 15 '15
Ode on the sailing of our troops for France. J: J. Chapman. No Am 206:682-7 N '17
Ode to our friends in the United States. Saint-Georges de Bouhélier. Art World 1:243-5 Ja '17
Ode to war. L. Binyon. Fortn 102:725-7 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:607-9 D 5 '14
Off duty. W. Heymann. Lit Digest 50:1541 Je 26 '15
Off to the war. M. Earls. Cath World 100: 615 F '15
Oh mothers of many. L. D. Goldsberry. Ind 80:502 D 28 '14
Old houses of Flanders. F. M. Hueffer. Lit Digest 59:37 O 5 '18
Old sea-rover speaks. O. Seaman. Liv Age 284: 251 Ja 23 '15
On Champ de Mars (Montreal). R. S. Weir. Canad M 44:347 F '15
On patrol. Liv Age 296:322 F 9 '18; Same. Overland n s 71:513 Je '18
On patrol. Klaxon. Liv Age 296:311 F 2 '18
Our annual. Klaxon. Liv Age 296:578 Mr 9 '18
Our men. K. Mellersh. Liv Age 289:66 Ap 8 '16
Our sacrifice. F. v. Ostini. Lit Digest 52:78 Ja 8 '16
Out of Flanders. J. N. Hall. Atlan 118:478-80 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:350+ F 10 '17
Oxford in war time. Liv Age 284:809-10 Mr 27 '15
Paris again. Liv Age 284:450 F 20 '15
Passing-bell. W. Sichel. Liv Age 297:2 Ap 6 '18
Patrol. J. H. Knight-Adkin. Cur Opinion 63:123 Ag '17
Peace in war-time. J. A. Mackereth. Liv Age 286:2 Jl 3 '15
Phantasms of war. A. Lowell. Ind 92:222-3, 368, 599; 94:324 N 3, 24, D 29 '17, My 25 '18
Pharisees. B. Braley. Harp W 60:343 Ap 10 '15
Pipes in Arras. N. Munro. Liv Age 295:2 O 6 '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:33-4 O 20 '17
Pippa pauses. H. C. Crew. Lippinc 96:46 Jl '15
Players of the game. Outing 67:217 D '15
Poems of the hour. C: Granville. Poetry 11: 187-9 Ja '18
Poems of the new armies. Lit Digest 51:25 Jl 3 '15
Poems of war-time. A. J. Burr. Outlook 117: 462 N 21 '17
Poetry of the war. Everybody's 38:77 My; 97 Je; 39:40 Jl; 105 Ag; 100 S; 79 O; 67 D '18
Poor man in Paradise. S. de Bouhélier. Nation 101:544-5 N 4 '15
Prayer before the war, August 1914. W. G. Hole. Liv Age 283:578 D 5 '14
Prayer for the year's beginning. A. J. Burr. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18
Prayer in time of war. E. Nesbit. Liv Age 287: 642 D 11 '15
Prayer in time of war. A. Noyes. Lit Digest 50:498 Mr 6 '15; Same. Lit Digest 58:41 S 21 '18
Pro patria. C. M. Lewis. Lit Digest 55:32 O 27 '17
Progress, 1914-15. D. S. Shorter. Lit Digest 52:581 Mr 4 '16; Same. Liv Age 288:706 Mr 18 '16
Question (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15; Same. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16; Same. Craftsman 30:512 Ag '16
Raining (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15
Reapers. L. M. Watt. Lit Digest 53:359 Ag 12 '16
Rearguards. H. Begbie. Liv Age 298:320 Ag 3 '18
Recession. R. M. Jones. Cur Opinion 60:203 Mr '16
Red-robed France. C: B. Going. Everybody's 37:50 D '17
Relieving guard. L. Sternberg. Lit Digest 50: 1541 Je 26 '15
Retinue. K. L. Bates. Atlan 120:508-9 O '17
Return of August. P. Mackaye. Ind 83:185 Ag 9 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:411-12 Ag 28 '15
Return of the householder. H. Hagedorn. Outlook 108:873-5 D 16 '14
Revery: midnight, December 31, 1915. S. P. Sherman. Nation 102:9 Ja 6 '16
Rivers of France. Lit Digest 59:36-7 O 5 '18
Road that goes west. W. M. Letts. Yale R n s 8:182-3 O '18
Road to France. D. M. Henderson. Lit Digest 54:1934 Je 23 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:53 Jl '17; Same. Touchstone 1:408 Ag '17; Same. Overland n s 70:325 O '17
Said Attila the Hun to —. E. M. Thomas. Lit Digest 51:1163 N 20 '15
Sainte Jeanne of France. Nation 101:433 O 7 '15
Salvage (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16; Same. Craftsman 30:512 Ag '16
Sea is His. R. E. Vernede. Lit Digest 50:1166 My 15 '15
Send them forth. F. Baldwin. Touchstone 4:150-2 N '18
Sentry. A. Thrush. Fortn 110:113-14 Jl '18
Serbia to the Hohenzollerns. C. Chesterton. Liv Age 287:514 N 27 '15
Sheaf of French war-verse. Lit Digest 56:42-4 Ja 26 '18
Signals. G. Frankau. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16
Silence. V. Biddle. Touchstone 3:293 Jl '18
Silent company. A. Stringer. McClure 46:26 F '16
Silent people. D. L. Smith. Liv Age 283:763-4 D 19 '14
Sing, ye trenches! H. C. Crew. Outlook 110: 86 My 12 '15
Sink everything. O. Herford. Harp W 60:399 Ap 24 '15
Sky signs. Klaxon. Liv Age 297:2 Ap 6 '18
Soil of solace. Liv Age 290:258 Jl 29 '16
Soldier of the south. G: Greenland. Liv Age 288:770 Mr 25 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:431 My '16
Soldier speaks. J: Galsworthy. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 8,pt2:79 Jl '18
Soldier to his knapsack. Lit Digest 51:1029 N 6 '15
Soldier's day-dream. R. Fauchois. Lit Digest 51:1028 N 6 '15
Soldier's litany. R: Raleigh. Liv Age 293:66 Ap 14 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:491 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 58:31 Ag 24 '18
Somewhere in France. J: Hogben. Liv Age 287:514 N 27 '15
Song before battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:307 N '16
Song for France embattled. R. U. Johnson. Ind 86:138 Ap 24 '16
Song of the Belgians. E. Cammaerts. Lit Digest 51:597 S 18 '15
Song of the mud. M. Borden-Turner. Cur Opinion 63:275 O '17
Song of the shore sentry. Lit Digest 50:440 F 27 '15
Songs of war. G. Frankau. Atlan 117:599-602 My '16
Sonnets written in the fall of 1914. G: E: Woodberry. Lit Digest 51:717 O 2 '15
Sons. S. Teasdale. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18
Spires of Oxford. W. M. Letts. Liv Age 287: 322 N 6 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1239 N 27 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 63:199 S '17
Spring in war-time. S. Teasdale. Lit Digest 50:1289 My 29 '15
Strange fruit. L. Binyon. Lit Digest 50:1221 My 22 '15
Subalterns; a song of Oxford. M. Huxley. Liv Age 292:322 F 10 '17
Sunlight on the sword. C. Firkins. Lit Digest 53:272 Jl 29 '16
Test of battle. O. Seaman. Liv Age 290:637 S 2 '16
They also serve. Liv Age 287:121-2 O 9 '15
This war. O. T. Dargan. Scrib M 57:89-91 Ja '15
Three hills. E. Owen. Lit Digest 52:443 F 19 '16
To a skylark behind our trenches. Liv Age 290:386 Ag 12 '16
To all our dead. L. Masterman. Liv Age 284: 578 Mr 6 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:704 Mr 27 '15
To America concerning England. W: Watson. No Am 201:102 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Poetry—*Continued*
To America in war time. O. W. Firkins. Nation 105:351 S 27 '17
To America, on her first sons fallen in the great war. E. M. Walker. Liv Age 295:812 D 29 '17
To Belgium. G. C. Faber. Lit Digest 52:184 Ja 22 '16
To England. F. Coutts. Liv Age 296:66 Ja 12 '18
To Great Britain. F. Coutts. Liv Age 289:322 My 6 '16
To Great Britain. H. D. Rawnsley. Liv Age 284:450 F 20 '15
To Lieutenant Warneford, V. C. E. Cammaerts. Lit Digest 51:412 Ag 28 '15
To my country. C: H. Towne. Lit Digest 50: 961 Ap 24 '15
To N. S., who died in battle. Atlan 121:211-12 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:212 Mr '18
To Sergeant Michael O'Leary. O. Herford. il Harp W 60:351 Ap 10 '15
To the Belgians. L. Binyon. Lit Digest 54: 1511 My 19 '17
To the faint-hearted. Lit Digest 52:1375 My 13 '16
To the men who have died for England. Liv Age 294:770 S 29 '17
To the others. K. Tynan. Lit Digest 52:909 Ap 1 '16
To the Oxford men in the war. Lit Digest 55:61-2 D 8 '17
To the United States of America. B. Shadwell. Bellman 24:722 Je 29 '18
To those in nameless graves. L. Houzeau. Lit Digest 51:1029 N 6 '15
Toubib's story: from the front. E. Pottle. il Touchstone 2:176-7 N '17
Toy-band. H: Newbolt. Lit Digest 50:1483 Je 19 '15
Transformation. H. Zerkaulen. Lit Digest 50: 440 F 27 '15
Trees of Picardy. E. Hanly. Bookm 47:633 Ag '18
Tribute to England's deathless dead. M. Huxley. Contemp 107:812 Je '15
Troy: 1915. E. G. Salter. Cur Opinion 59:199 S '15
Two on the battlefield. L. Finch. Outlook 110: 668 Jl 21 '15
The union. A. Noyes. Yale R n s 8:33 O '18
Vale of shadows. C. Scollard. Lit Digest 51: 71 Jl 10 '15
Valleys of the blue shrouds. J: H. Finley. Yale R n s 7:673-5 Jl '18
Victims, November, 1916. A. J. Burr. Outlook 114:817 D 13 '16
Victory (Battle). W. W. Gibson. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15; Same. Liv Age 285:770 Ap 26 '15
Vision in the trenches. Lit Digest 50:1541 Je 26 '15
Voice of Rachel weeping (Belgium, 1915). B. Cregan. Liv Age 288:450 F 19 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:421 My '16
Volunteers. H. J. Rehfisch. Lit Digest 50:1541 Je 26 '15
War. H. B. Alexander. New Eng M n s 52: 213-15 Mr '15
War. B. von Munchhausen. Lit Digest 50:440 F 27 '15
War in Europe. E. D. Proctor. Ind 82:322 My 24 '15
War risks. C. F. Smith. Lit Digest 50:564 Mr 13 '15
War sequence. C. Head. Poetry 13:6-10 O '18
War silhouettes. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. Bookm 42:18-19 S '15
War sketches. R. Redfield, jr. Poetry 12:242-3 Ag '18
War songs for the new era. W. W. Gibson. Ind 83:260 Ag 23 '15
War-time Christmas. J. Kilmer. Harp W 61: 620 D 25 '15
War times. J: C. Underwood. Poetry 12:117-23 Je '18
Watchmen of the night. C. Roberts. Liv Age 291:322 N 11 '16
Western line. Xanthus. Lit Digest 52:975 Ap 8 '16
Wet ships. Liv Age 294:574-5 S 1 '17
When there is peace. A. Dobson. Liv Age 288: 770 Mr 25 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1067 Ap 15 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:466 Je '16; Same. Survey 39:140 N 10 '17; Same. Everybody's 38:97 Je '18
White comrade. R. H. Schauffler. Outlook 115: 153 Ja 24 '17; Same. Lit Digest 54:881 Mr 24 '17
Who goes adventuring? B. Cable. Liv Age 283:696-8 D 12 '14; Same. Lit Digest 50:61 Ja 9 '15
Wife of Flanders. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 283:15 O 3 '14; Same. Lit Digest 49:749 O 17 '14; Same. Cur Opinion 57:431 D '14
Willow, willow. E. M. Thomas. Cur Opinion 58:433 Je '15
Wings. Lit Digest 55:57 D 1 '17
Winter campaign. R. Périé. Nation 101:259 Ag 26 '15
With malice toward none. Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. No Am 201:690-3 My '15
Woman of Paris. E. D. Proctor. Ind 86:368 Je 5 '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:1265 Ap '17
Woman's toll. R. Duffin. Liv Age 286:66 Jl 10 '15
Woods of France. Liv Age 286:450 Ag 21 '15
World's honour roll. F. A. Acland. Canad M 44:167 D '14
Ye that have faith. Cur Opinion 63:53-4 Jl '17
Ye who strike the defenceless. T. G. Roberts. Canad M 45:100 Je '15
Young ambulance driver: a war-time portrait. C: H. Towne. Touchstone 1:491-2 S '17
Your lad, and my lad. R. Parrish. Lit Digest 55:42 S 29 '17
Ypres. A. C. Doyle. Liv Age 296:42-4 Ja 5 '18
Ypres salient. F. M. Hueffer. Lit Digest 59:37 O 5 '18

See also European war in poetry; Lusitania (steamship)—Poetry; Reims cathedral—Poetry; Soldiers' poetry

Political history

How the new aspect of the war caused discord among the allies. Cur Opinion 59:388-90 D '15
Path to victory. Public 21:748-50 Je 15 '18
Political factors of the war. Ind 92:396-7 D 1 '17

Postal service

Daily mail. Liv Age 292:58-60 Ja 6 '17
German post office and the German army. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 113:25 Jl 3 '15
Tip to the generous. G. Myers. Illus World 29:938 Ag '18

Press reports and censorship

Aid and comfort to the enemy; false newspaper reports. G: Creel. Ind 93:446-7 Mr 16 '18
American censorship in France. R of Rs 57: 205-6 F '18
American press on the war. Lit Digest 51: 528-9 S 11 '15
Another Ems message. World's Work 33:9-11 N '16
At the front with Willie Hearst. H. D. Wheeler. il Harp W 61:340-2 O 9 '15
Behavior of war—criticism among allies. S. Dewey. Nation 102:614-15 Je 8 '16
Blue pencil. Liv Age 287:756-9 D 18 '15
British censorship of the United States. Ind 82:230 My 10 '15
Censor as Britain's deadly peril. Lit Digest 50:1238 My 22 '15
Censorship and its effects. Quar 225:148-63 Ja '16
Censorship and suppression. Nation 104:424-5 Ap 12 '17
Censorship and the peace conference. New Repub 17:61-3 N 16 '18
Censorship muddle. Nation 104:648-9 My 31 '17
Censorship of opinion. Lit Digest 54:1767-8 Je 9 '17
Censorship of the press. J. M. Lee. Bellman 25:325-6 S 21 '18
Elimination of Vorwärts. Lit Digest 53:1650 D 23 '16
England's blindfold eyes. Lit Digest 50:100-1 Ja 16 '15
Forty-two-centimeter blue pencil. W: G. Shepherd. il Everybody's 36:470-82 Ap '17
Gashmu. Bellman 22:287 Mr 17 '17
German censor at work. Lit Digest 53:552 S 2 '16
Germany's censorship and news control. J. G. Randall. No Am 208:51-62 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Press reports and censorship— *Continued*

Government's control of the press. Nation 105:283 S 13 '17
How fighting governments suppress opinion. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:76-8 Jl 24 '15
How Paris gets the news. H: G. Dodge. Harp W 62:209-10 F 26 '16
Lord Northcliffe and the war. S. Brooks. No Am 202:185-96 Ag '15
Misunderstood ambassador. Lit Digest 53:663 S 16 '16
Muzzling the German press. Lit Digest 51:1344 D 11 '15
Nation hits back. Lit Digest 54:1502 My 19 '17
Newspaper in time of war. Liv Age 285:605-11 Je 5 '15
Newspapers and war. Harp W 60:184 F 20 '15
Newspapers in wartime. Public 21:334-7 Mr 16 '18
Not for editors only. Outlook 118:130-1 Ja 23 '18
Our embassy in Washington. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:631-5 Je 3 '16
Partiality of the press. Ind 84:44-5 O 11 '15
Peace and the press. J. Addams. Ind 84:55-6 O 11 '15
Plea for contented ignorance. Ind 90:193-4 Ap 28 '17
Post-office censors under fire. Lit Digest 55:19 Jl 28 '17
Press and the censorship in England and France. W: MacDonald. Nation 105:287-9 S 13 '17
Press as affected by the war. O. G. Villard. R of Rs 51:79-83 Ja '15
Press censorship. Liv Age 284:124-6 Ja 9 '15
Press censorship. W: Banks. Canad M 46: 152-5 D '15
Press in France—censorship and propaganda. S. Dewey. Nation 102:158-9 F 10 '16
Press under post office censorship. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:235-6 N '17
Prussianism conquers the world. Ind 90:395 Je 2 '17
Public confidence and the censor. World's Work 34:243-4 Jl '17
Recruiting, and the censorship. Quar 222:130-58 Ja '15
Reporting the war from deskside. F. B. Elser. Outlook 112:693-9 Mr 22 '16
Robert Herrick's indictment of American war correspondents. Cur Opinion 59:265 O '15
Rumour and historical science in time of war. A. F. Pollard. Contemp 107:321-30 Mr '15
Sainte-Anastasie: the censorship in France. A. H. Warner. Outlook 116:258+ Je 13 '17
Sense and the censor. il Lit Digest 51:1076 N 13 '15
Shining marks. Nation 105:584 N 29 '17
Skeletons in the newspaper closet. Lit Digest 51:592-3 S 18 '15
Suppressed edition of Vorwärts. Survey 34: 458 Ag 21 '15
Taking the war with a sense of humor. Lit Digest 50:148-9 Ja 23 '15
Things you don't know about the war. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ap 17 '15
Too dangerous for us to read. Lit Digest 54: 1413 My 12 '17
Treason scented by suffragettes; suppressed number of Britannia. Lit Digest 52:166-8 Ja 22 '16
Tricks of newspaper correspondents. H. W. van Loon. Nation 100:77 Ja 21 '15
Vagaries of the Russian censorship. Outlook 111:692 N 24 '15
Veil of secrecy that has dropped over the war. map Cur Opinion 61:160-1 S '16
War-game by innings. Lit Digest 50:966-7 Ap 24 '15
War notes from a newspaper desk. S. Strunsky. Atlan 116:401-10 S '15
What the censor senses. Lit Digest 53:967 O 14 '16
What the French are not allowed to learn. Ind 92:499-500 D 15 '17
Where the censor might halt. Lit Digest 55: 20 D 15 '17
Work of the war-censor on the field and at home. Lit Digest 57:46-53 Ap 20 '18

See also Espionage law; Freedom of the press; War correspondence; War news

Prisoners and prisons

Abuses in German prison camps. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:100 Jl '18
American prisoners exploited. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:484 Je '18
Appalling cruelty to prisoners. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:288 Ag '18
At the enemy's mercy. Atlan 119:526-35, 695-705 Ap-My '17
British view of German prison-camps. Lit Digest 58:53-6 S 28 '18
Concerning prisoners of war. H. Bury. 19th Cent 79:800-12 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 707-16 Je 17 '16
Deliverance from Wittenberg; the journal of Private Hutchinson. Atlan 119:401-12 Mr '17
Diary of a French war prisoner in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:506-8 D '16
Escape from a German prison-camp. Lit Digest 57:39-54 My 18 '18
Escaped prisoner tells of cruelties of German captors. Lit Digest 56:63-8 F 16 '18
Exchanging thousands of prisoners; Franco-German agreement, signed at Berne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:94-7 Jl '18
Feeding the prisoners of war. Sci Am 114: 639 Je 17 '16
German prison camps. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55: 13 Je 5 '15
German reprisals on prisoners. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:547-50 Je '17
Germany starving prisoners. Lit Digest 55:65-O 13 '17
Germany's civilian prisoners. Lit Digest 53: 448-9 Ag 26 '16
Germany's prisoners. A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs 51:561-7 My '15
How an English prisoner-of-war escaped from Germany. A. C. Dunstan. Fortn 103:957-1[illegible] Je '15
How I escaped from German captivity. J. W. Joselevitch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:258-9 N '16
Hungry Russians in Germany. Survey 37:337-8 D 23 '16
Hussar's escape from Siberia. Lit Digest 54: 1803 Je 9 '17
In Berlin during three years of the war F. S. Delmer. 19th Cent 82:470-88 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:515-29 D 1 '17
In the prison camps of Siberia. il Survey 36: 322-3 Je 24 '16
In the war prisons of eastern Siberia. G: F. Conger. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 533-7 D '17
International work for prisoners of war. R of Rs 51:606 My '15
Leaves from a Ruhleben notebook. F. Gribble. Fortn 105:60-70 Ja '16
Life in a German prison-camp. Lit Digest 51:625 S 18 '15
Life in Siberian prison camps. J. W. Prins. il Scrib M 64:695-705 D '18
Men of the Tara. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 118: 417-27 S '16
Music and drama in the German prison-camps. il Lit Digest 54:816-17 Mr 24 '17
Only known specimen of his kind in Germany. Lit Digest 55:72-9 D 29 '17
Pampered prisoners. Lit Digest 50:799-800 Ap 10 '15
Perilous escape by sea. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:120-2 O '16
Prisoner in Wittenberg; the journal of Private Hutchinson. Atlan 119:246-56 F '17
Prisoner of war in Germany. T. Tyrerman. Liv Age 298:71-83 Jl 13 '18
Prisoners in Germany. E. F. Wood. Outlook 110:334-6 Je 9 '15
Prisoners of Germany. Illus World 29:946 Ag '18
Prisoners of war. G: Kennan. Outlook 1[illegible] 226-9 My 26 '15
Prisoners of war and their treatment. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:345-9 N '16
Prisoners of war in Russia. G. Mason. Outlook 112:755-61 Mr 29 '16
Problem of feeding, clothing and guarding three million prisoners in Germany. A. K. Dawson. il Sci Am 116:82-3 Ja 20 '17
Ruhleben. A. M. D. Hughes. Liv Age 288:410-[illegible] F 12 '16
Ruhleben, a civilian prison in Germany. E. J. Flint. Canad M 47:235-7 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Prisoners and prisons—*Cont.*
Russian prison atrocities. il Lit Digest 53: 1099-1100 O 28 '16
Russia's alien enemies and refugees. Survey 38:168-70 My 19 '17
Russia's three strong leads. H. Bury. Contemp 108:66-8 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:459-61 Ag 21 '15
Science in German concentration camps. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 113:10-11 Jl 3 '15
Secret service; work of the Y. M. C. A. in the war zone. L. Abbott. il Outlook 111:964-71 D 22 '15
Sick soldiers prisoners in Switzerland. Survey 39:660 Mr 16 '18
Sixteen months a war prisoner. J. Evans. Forum 59:593-608 My '18
Spaniard's life in German prisons. V. Torras y Closa. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:355-62, 522-30 N-D '16
Stories of the internés. E. R. Scidmore; M. S. Grouitch. Outlook 117:556-9 D 5 '17
Switzerland, the prisoners' paradise. Outlook 113:772-3 Ag 2 '16
To meet the dire need of war prisoners. Survey 37:251 D 2 '16
Treatment of British prisoners; shocking brutalities in German war prisons revealed in an official report. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:479-83 Je '18
Treatment of German soldiers by the French. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:483-5 D '16
Treatment of prisoners in Germany. Nation 105:335-6 S 27 '17
Treatment of prisoners in Germany. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 80:73-87 Jl '16
2,658,283 prisoners held by the Central powers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:344 N '16
War prisoners in Switzerland. Survey 40:672 S 14 '18
What to do for our soldier boys in the prison camps. J. Judson. Touchstone 2:524-6 F '18
With the Russian prisoners of war. I. Kiselev. Russian R 3:115-23 Jl '17
Wittenberg-camp charges. il Lit Digest 52:1445 My 20 '16
Y. M. C. A. in war. il Ladies' H J 34:4 Ag '17
See also Escapes; Internment camps; also Ruhleben prison camp

Prophecies

Astronomy and the end of the war. Sci Am S 83:294 My 12 '17
Brandes as prophet of the war. Lit Digest 53: 747 S 23 '16
Is the millennium upon us? E. A. Dime. Forum 58:167-80 Ag '17
Literary prophets who foresaw our day. Lit Digest 59:29 O 26 '18
Mistaken prophet: Bernhardi. Outlook 114: 174-5 S 27 '16
Poetry prophecy and the war. J: Freeman. 19th Cent 77:631-47 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:149-62 Ap 17 '15
War of 1938; story. E. P. Lyle, jr. il Everybody's 39:9-17 S '18
War-prophecies put to proof. Lit Digest 50: 477-8 Mr 6 '15
War-superstitions. Lit Digest 54:2012+ Je 30 '17
World war and fulfillment of biblical prophecy. Cur Opinion 59:258-9 O '15

Protection of monuments, etc.

Italy, the country of art after one year of war. R. Giolli. il Art and Archaeol 4:215-30 O '16
Italy's bulwarks against the vandal. il Lit Digest 58:27 Jl 20 '18
Rescuing the art treasures of Venetia. A. Colasanti. il Sci Am S 86:24-5, 40-2 Jl 13-20 '18
Some sculptures in Italy during war time. A. W. Van Buren. il Art and Archaeol 7: 224-37 Jl '18
Venetian monuments in war garb. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 42:492-4 N '17

Psychology

See War, Psychology of

Punishment of Germany

Justice to Germany. Outlook 120:283-4 O 23 '18
Moral crisis. W. S. Jack. Public 21:1433-4 N 23 '18
Payment by the German people. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 84:975-84 N '18
Peace without amnesties. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 84:600-13 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:385-95 N 16 '18
Punishing Germany. Public 21:1377-8 N 9 '18
Shall we let Germany down lightly? E. T. Good. Liv Age 299:241-3 O 26 '18
Shall we punish Germany? Outlook 120:402-3 N 13 '18
Vengeance. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 84:401-14 S '18
See also Economic policy; European war—Indemnities

Railroads

See Railroads in war

Reconstruction

See Reconstruction (European war); also names of countries, subhead Reconstruction

Refugees

Back of Ypres. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 40: 337-44 Je 22 '18
Belgian refugees in the United Kingdom. E. Hatch. Quar 225:188-214 Ja '16
Belgium in Holland. S. Griffith. Outlook 112: 574-6 Mr 8 '16
Caring for thousands of refugees. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:228-30 My '18
Coming of the Belgiums. M. E. Francis. Liv Age 283:648-52 D 12 '14
Les évacuées. M. H. Vorse. Outlook 111:622-6 N 10 '15
Flight from the Germans. S. Graham. Cur Opinion 60:67 Ja '16
From Belgium to Broadway. M. Pemberton. Home Prog 5:398-404 My '16
Frozen Servia. Lit Digest 52:1547 My 27 '16
Glimpses of Serbia in retreat. F. Jones. il Cent 92:509-18 Ag '16
Gospel among Belgian refugees. il Lit Digest 49:1124 D 5 '14
Holland's hospitality. Lit Digest 49:1169 D 12 '14
Homeless hordes of Russia. R. W. Child. il Collier's 56:8-9 Mr 11 '16
Jewish flight from Palestine to Egypt. M. L. Root. il R of Rs 51:709-12 Je '15
Last to leave; how Smith college girls helped refugees and troops in the great battle. M. L. Wolfs. il Ind 94:470-1 Je 22 '18
Madame Pimpernel. Lit Digest 50:914-15 Ap 17 '15
Monsieur and Madame the Red cross. G. Orr. il Survey 40:531-5 Ag 10 '18
Notable American war charity in Paris. M. L. Woods. 19th Cent 84:349-67 Ag '18
On the doorstep of war. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 54:5-6 F 6 '15
On the entertaining of refugees. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 77:1371-83 Je '15
On the fringes of the battle. E: T. Devine. il Survey 40:331-3 Je 22 '18
On the providing of work for refugees. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 78:837-50 O '15
Refugee; a narrative of the sufferings of invaded France. D. Canfield. Outlook 117: 88-91 S 19 '17
Refugee children in France. Mrs. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 35:455-7 Ja 15 '16
Refugees at Kiev. J: Pollock. Fortn 104:476-9 S '15
Refugees in Paris. M. Cleaver. il Canad M 46: 437-42 Mr '16
Refugees in Paris; an American woman's experiences after the great German drive began. Outlook 119:257-9 Je 12 '18
Rescue of an army. E. H. Young. Contemp 110:57-67 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:458-66 Ag 19 '16
Rescuing the child refugees of France. Lit Digest 58:66-70 S 21 '18
Russia's refugees. G. Mason. Outlook 112: 141-4 Ja 19 '16
Suffering non-combatants. Mis R 39:727-8 O '16
Swiss aid for prisoners and refugees. Nation 100:462-3 Ap 29 '15
Werewolf at large. H. Van Dyke. Scrib M 62:389-98 O '17
What Lyons is doing for the wounded and the refugees. C. Guédy. il Outlook 111:737-43 N 24 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Refugees—*Continued*

What some Paris police have done for the refugees. V. de Puthod. Survey 34:23 Ap 3 '15

When the enemy comes. W: G. Shepherd. il Harper 135:153-62 Jl '17

With the non-combatants. Lit Digest 49:1141 D 5 '14

See also European war—Relief work

Relief work

After care for an invasion. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:649-54 Mr 16 '18

America and the war. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 107:339-42 Mr '15

American generosity to war-sufferers. Lit Digest 53:418-14 Ag 19 '16

American Jewish relief in the world war. A. Lucas. Ann Am Acad 79:221-8 S '18

American Jews to the rescue. Lit Digest 52:72 Ja 8 '16

American patriotic acre. Outlook 115:312 F 21 '17

American philanthropy in France. Lit Digest 55:31-2 S 1 '17

American red cross and French civilians. Public 21:700-1 Je 1 '18

American red cross under fire in Servia. Survey 34:259-60 Je 19 '15

American relief clearing-house. Outlook 114: 747 D 6 '16

American relief for English and German girls. Nation 100:591 My 27 '15

American relief in Belgium. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:436-7 Ap 22 '15

American relief in Servia. Lit Digest 50:1538-9 Je 26 '15

American relief shut out. Ind 87:149-50 Jl 31 '16

American women to raise France from her ashes. Lit Digest 55:59 N 10 '17

American work in Greece—a Servian orphanage—the Duncan looms. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:640-1 Je 15 '16

Americans to visit Russian prison camps. Survey 35:595 F 19 '16

America's compassion. C. Dawson. il Good H 67:25-8 Jl '18

America's duty. N. D. Baker. il Nat Geog M 31:453-7 My '17

America's duty of succor. Nation 102:583-4 Je 1 '16

America's red cross in Europe. il Lit Digest 51:778-9 O 9 '15

Les amis. N. R. Nicolson. Contemp 108:366-75 S '15

Are we giving generously? Nation 101:453-4 O 14 '15

Art for the wounded. il Lit Digest 50:955-6 Ap 24 '15

Battle of the rear. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:196-9 Je 15 '18

Bazaar of the nine allies. Outlook 113:394 Je 21 '16

Begging bread for Poland. E. P. Bicknell. Survey 37:398-402 Ja 6 '17

Behind the scenes in stricken Belgium. Lit Digest 52:1459 My 20 '16

Belgian relief. il New Eng M n s 52:210-12 Mr '15

Belgian wilderness. V. L. Kellogg. Atlan 117: 407-17 Mr '16

Bind the wounds of France. H. C. Hoover. il Nat Geog M 31:439-44 My '17

Canadian city in war time. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 37:677-84, 709-15, 739-45; 38:1-10, 56-8 Mr 17-31, Ap 7, 21 '17

Canadian patriotic fund. C. S. Bullock. Survey 34:460 Ag 21 '15

Charity's great adventure. Outlook 110:294-5 Je 9 '15

Charity's great adventure. F. M. White. Outlook 111:914-17 D 15 '15

Children of France. Outlook 111:65 S 8 '15

Danger in war relief. B. C. Smith. Survey 38: 215-16 Je 2 '17

Day in the Belgian relief stations. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:551-7 Mr '15

Delinquents of the war relief fund. Survey 35:179-80 N 20 '15

Doctors courageous in Serbia. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 37:6-14 O 7 '16

Domestic art in time of war. I. McGlauflin. il Manual Train 16:493-7 Ap '16

18 girls from Smith college. L. T. Nichol[illegible] Ladies' H J 35:19 Ap '18

European states recognize war relief duty Survey 35:4 O 2 '15

Expanding demands for war relief in Europe P. U. Kellogg. Ann Am Acad 79:9-23 S '1[illegible]

Facing France. M. Deland. Woman's H C 45:7-8 My '18

Far cry from Poland. Lit Digest 50:692-3 M[illegible] 27 '15

Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Ames No Am 205:851-64 Je '17

Finding work for men crippled in war. il R of Rs 53:226-8 F '16

First aid to Europe. E. P. Bicknell. il Survey 36:465-73 Ag 5 '16

First mass at Grécourt; the personnel and early work of the Smith college unit. E. Gaines. Survey 39:142 N 10 '17

For the children and for France. E. W. Bysshe. il World Outl 3:10-11 N '17

Four months in France; an interpretation of the American red cross. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:181-5, 217-26, 282-6, 320-2 N 24-D 15 '17

France hurrahs for America. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:622-4 Ag 21 '18

Free Belgium between the front and the sea. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:sup1-32 Mr 30 '18

French heroines in Lorraine. Lit Digest 5[illegible]: 917 Ap 17 '15

Friends in deed. Nation 102:sup4 F 10 '16

Friends in France. M. E. Clarke. Liv Age 289: 418-24 My 13 '16

From the heart of France to the heart of America. il Lit Digest 56:31-2 F 9 '18

Gertrude Atherton's war-work. Lit Digest 54: 1703 Je 2 '17

Getting hospital supplies to Germany. Survey 36:496-7 Ag 12 '16

Giving—a Christmas editorial. M. Deland. Woman's H C 43:2 D '16

Glimpses of relief work in Turkey. M. W Riggs. Mis R 41:497-9 Jl '18

Good will to all men. Ind 86:358-9 Je 5 '16

Government measures on war distress. H. Samuel. 19th Cent 78:1114-23 N '15

Has America really been generous in war relief? J: A. Craig. World's Work 33:409-15 F '17

Help for Poland in sight. il Lit Digest 52:1535-7 My 27 '16

Helping the Belgian war victims. G. A. Thompson. New Eng M n s 52:157-61 D '14

Helping the Belgians. E. P. Bicknell. il R of Rs 52:705-15 D '15

Helping the war sufferers in Russia. G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 52:215-20 Mr '15

High cost of war-charity. Lit Digest 58:34 S 21 '18

Home service; the work of the American red cross in the United States. W. F. Persons. Survey 39:631-2; 40:41-3, 370-1, 582-4; 41: 43-4, 219-20 Mr 9, Ap 13, Je 29, Ag 24, O 12, N 23 '18

Home-side of war time. H. Anstey. Contemp 108:237-43 Ag '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52: 355-6 S '15

House in the rue St Antoine. P. West. il Survey 41:252-6 N 30 '18

How Belgium received the Literary Digest flour. il Lit Digest 50:1087-9 My 8 '15

How north France has been fed. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:299-305 Ja '18

How one woman is doing her bit. A. Grunberg. Am M 84:60 S '17

How you can help feed and clothe the Belgians. J: M. Oskison. World's Work 29:275-7 Ja '[illegible]

Human discards restored; how France and the Red cross are rehabilitating the repatries. M. Ross. Forum 60:458-67 O '18

Humour and pathos of superfluities. H. Pearce. Canad M 46:524-8 Ap '16

Is ours a moratorium of Christian faith? C: S. Macfarland. Survey 36:409-11 Jl 15 '[illegible]

Italy and Servian aid. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:518-21 Mr 1 '16

Italy and the American red cross. A. M. Kelly. il Scrib M 64:459-73 O '18

King Alfonso's aid for war prisoners. Mme G. Réval. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:636-9 J[illegible] '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Relief work—*Continued*
King of Spain and the relief of war distress. il R of Rs 56:196-7 Ag '17
Letters from the firing line; the care of the wounded. X. Sager. il Sci Am 111:510 D 19 '14
Letters from the Italian front. L. de Rosales. il Nat Geog M 32:46-67 Jl '17
Lighthouse for blinded soldiers. W. Holt. il Survey 37:43-4 O 14 '16
Lighthouses for the war's blind; work of Winifred Holt. il Lit Digest 51:353-4 Ag 21 '15
Little picture from Paris. P. S. Lee. Outlook 116:30 My 2 '17
Machinery of feeding Belgium. Lit Digest 50: 812 Ap 10 '15
Machinery of misery; Germany's social organization for civilian relief during war. B. Lasker. il Survey 37:687-90 Mr 17 '17
Malabry; a Red cross village for tuberculous refugees. W: C: White. il Survey 40:187-9 My 18 '18
Mercenary America. M. Dewhurst. Outlook 111:283-7 S 29 '15
Merrie England at yuletide of 1914. F. Tcherkesoff. Survey 33:333-5 D 26 '14
Missing! Lit Digest 50:330+ F 13 '15
Most interesting spot in the world; Evian-les-Bains. E. Lovejoy. Ladies' H J 35:75-6 My 18
Nation of good neighbors; how the Dutch are housing the homeless Belgians. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:285-8 Je 26 '15
National geographic society in war time. A. W. Greely. il Nat Geog M 33:369-75 Ap '18
Needs abroad. I. Malcolm. il Nat Geog M 31: 427-31 My '17
Needs of Poland. Nation 103:75-6 Jl 27 '16
Needs of the Belgian people. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 5:159-60 D 18 '15
New Christmas. Lit Digest 53:1661 D 23 '16
New handicaps to war relief. Survey 37:549-50 F 10 '17
New memorial day. Lit Digest 52:1456-7 My 20 '16
Noble relief work. Outlook 111:391-2 O 20 '15
Œuvre mon soldat, 1915. F. H. Potter. Outlook 113:373-5 Je 14 '16
On the Belgian bread line. F: Palmer. il Collier's 54:8-9 F 20 '15
On the providing of work for refugees. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 78:337-50 O '15
On the western front. Survey 39:697 Mr 30 '18
One American woman for France: Madame Waddington. G. Atherton. Bookm 44:598-7 F '17
1,200 barrels of flour the first response in the crusade to rescue Belgium from starvation. Lit Digest 49:1108 D 5 '14
Out of German captivity. W: T. Foster. il Ind 94:506-7 Je 29 '18
Peril to our war-relief. Lit Digest 50:1279-80 My 29 '15
Philadelphia plan of emergency aid. Survey 37:697 Mr 17 '17
Pity for the alien enemy. Lit Digest 54:407-8 F 17 '17
Planting Old Glory in Belgium. Lit Digest 50: 574 Mr 13 '15
Plight of Poland and Belgium. Survey 33:569-70 F 27 '15
Poland's despair. il Lit Digest 51:1160-1 N 20 '15
Quaker relief of war victims. Survey 38:328 Jl 7 '17
Quakers in war-relief. Lit Digest 51:1088 N 13 '15
Reconstruction under fire. M. Ross. il Survey 40:127-9 My 4 '18
Red cross and red crescent. E. P. Bicknell. Survey 37:118-22 N 4 '16
Red cross at the war. W. Macnair. Contemp 111:19-27 Ja '17
Red cross civilian relief plan. Survey 38:162-4 My 19 '17
Red cross dollar in France. H. Copland. Yale R n s 7:397-415 Ja '18
Red cross in times of peace and war. Survey 33:310 D 19 '14
Red cross in war. H. D. Gibson. il Sci Am 117:420+ D 1 '17
Red cross—international engineer. G. Smith. il World's Work 35:281-96 Ja '18
Red cross under fire. H. D. Gibson. Forum 59:269-79 Mr '18
Red-cross work of repatriation in war-stricken France. Lit Digest 57:81-2 My 18 '18
Refugees in Paris. M. Cleaver. il Canad M 46:437-42 Mr '16
Relief: Belgium, Poland, Palestine. Outlook 109:408-10 F 24 '15
Relief for the suffering Belgians. Outlook 112: 181-2 Ja 26 '16
Relief of war distress. H. W. Harris. Contemp 107:58-66 Ja '15
Relief work in Great Britain. M. W. Glenn. Survey 34:571 S 25 '15
Rhodes scholar in Belgium. F. H. Gailor. Liv Age 285:717-27 Je 19 '15
Rolling-pins, fruit trees and shoes; the first college women's unit to work in France. H. H. White. il Ind 91:226-7 Ag 11 '17
Sanitary relief work in Servia. Outlook 111:63-5 S 8 '15
Saving Belgium by Yankee business wizardry. Lit Digest 50:1266 My 29 '15
Saving the children for France. il Lit Digest 52:644-5 Mr 11 '16
Selfishness of rich givers. Lit Digest 51:962-3 O 30 '15
Servia in line for aid. Lit Digest 50:756 Ap 3 '15
Servia saved by Americans. il Lit Digest 51: 254 Ag 7 '15
Servia's distress. G: M. Trevelyan. Outlook 109:965-6 Ap 28 '15
Servia's resources and needs. il R of Rs 51: 355-7 Mr '15
Seven weeks in Italy; the response of the American red cross to the emergency. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:481-8, 519-24, 649-54 F 2-9, Mr 16 '18
Social forces in war time. E: T. Devine. Survey 38:290-1, 314-17, 336-7 Je 30-Jl 14 '17
Soldiers' and sailors' families. C. Barrington. 19th Cent 78:582-99 S '15
Standardizing war relief; the Red cross plans for reducing misery. W. D. Lane. Survey 38:34-5 Ap 14 '17
Stealing $1,000,000 in wheat. Lit Digest 51:865 O 16 '15
Stretcher hammock and stretcher chair. N. Truslow. il Sci Am 113:342 O 16 '15
Study of the war-giving. W. E. Dowding. Contemp 108:628-34 N '15
Switzerland, the good Samaritan. M. Widmer. il R of Rs 56:186-90 Ag '17
Switzerland's part. M. M. Fréchette. Atlan 118: 118-24 Jl '16
Taking care of Belgium. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 3:supl-8 Jl 31 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:348-50 S '15
Task of civilian war relief. Survey 38:53-5, 90-2, 117-19, 140-1, 164-5, 191-3, 221-2, 239-40, 270-1, 285-6 Ap 21-Je 9, 23-30 '17
Ten million dollars for relief; a brief account of the work of the American committee for Armenian and Syrian relief. J. L. Barton. il Mis R 41:491-6 Jl '18
Theater women's war-work. Lit Digest 54: 1848-9 Je 16 '17
Their little bit of heaven; work of the American red cross for the children of France. il Lit Digest 58:30-1 Ag 10 '18
To systematize our war-charities. Lit Digest 53:1468-9 D 2 '16
Tokens of Belgian gratitude. il Lit Digest 52: 380-1 F 12 '16
Tracking the elusive trunk; Edward Page Gaston, American trunk tracer. Lit Digest 50: 336 F 13 '15
Tragicomedy of Poland. Lit Digest 53:356-7 Ag 12 '16
Union behind the lines. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:42-4 My 11 '18
Unto the least of these; a glimpse of war-relief work in England. B. Barmby. il Delin 91:5-6 Jl '17
War charities merged for economy. Survey 39:523 F 9 '18
War relief. E. P. Bicknell. Conf Char and Correc 1916:7-21
War relief activities of France. E. Lavisse. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:824-7 F '17
War relief and the American contributor. E. E. Baldwin. il Survey 37:63-70 O 21 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Relief work—*Continued*

War relief and war service. M. G. Fawcett. Quar 225:111-29 Ja '16
War relief in Canada. H. R. Y. Reid. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:126-39
War relief urged upon the churches. Survey 37:644 Mr 3 '17
War relief work in Europe. E: T. Devine. Ann Am Acad 79:1-8 S '18
War relief work in Russia. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:427-30, 514-16 F 24-Mr 3 '15
War-time tide of kindness. Lit Digest 49:1282 D 26 '14
War-time training and programs. Survey 38: 146 My 12 '17
What American girls are doing in France. Ind 92:248-9 N 3 '17
What Lyons is doing for the wounded and the refugees. C. Guédy. il Outlook 111:737-43 N 24 '15
What some Paris police have done for the refugees. V. de Puthod. Survey 34:23 Ap 3 '15
What to do for our soldier boys in the prison camps. J. Judson. Touchstone 2:524-6 F '18
What we can afford to give. Nation 102:125-6 F 3 '16
Where college girls are doing social service. Lit Digest 55:40 D 1 '17
Where France receives her own; the story of Evian, the gateway from captivity to freedom. il Ind 94:168-9 Ap 27 '18
Where the United States has fallen short; its record in Belgium. Outlook 115:61-2 Ja 10 '17
Who finds the war's missing men. Lit Digest 54:1506 My 19 '17
With the Serbians in Corsica. K. E. Royds. Contemp 113:40-50 Ja '18
Women of Belgium, by C. Kellogg. Review. Outlook 118:191 Ja 30 '18
Women of France; what they have done in the great war. G. Atherton. il Delin 90:5-6 F; 6-7 Mr; 9 Ap '17
Women relief workers in France. P. S. Lee. Outlook 117:498-500 N 28 '17
Women's work in war time. M. G. Fawcett. Contemp 106:775-82 D '14
Word to the moderately rich. Nation 101:355 S 16 '15
Work of the American red cross. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:24-6 O '17
Work of the Soldiers' and sailors' families association. Edin R 225:139-57 Ja '17
Working visit with the Smith college girls at Grecourt. Lit Digest 56:53-5 Mr 23 '18
World's biggest commissary job. W. S. Hiatt. il Tech World 23:138-43 Ap '15
Wreckage of war. G. Burgess. il Collier's 55:7 Ap 24 '15
Yankee peddlers in the Somme: the Smith college relief unit at work. R. Gaines. il Survey 39:594-6 Mr 2 '18
Y. W. C. A. to the front. M. A. Hopkins. Delin 92:8 Ap '18

See also American ambulance; Commission for relief in Belgium; European war—Hospitals; European war—Refugees; Evian-les-Bains, France; France—Reconstruction; Reconstruction (European war); Reconstruction aides; Red cross; Relief work; Soldiers, Disabled; also Smith college relief unit

Bibliography

Social welfare in time of war and disaster. C. McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:94-6, 287-9, 441-3, 570-2, 682-4 O 27, D 8 '17, Ja 19, F 23, Mr 23 '18

Religious and social work

A. E. F. at play. H. A. Gibbons. il Cent 96: 441-52 Ag '18
After the war in Belgium—what? E. F. Norton. il Mis R 41:589-92 Ag '18
American soldiers in France. G. S. Eddy. il Mis R 41:206-11 Mr '18
America's Over there theatre league. E. H. Sothern. il Scrib M 64:22-34, 129-41 Jl-Ag '18
Art, romance, and war. J. H. Odell. Outlook 120:93-5 S 18 '18
At a Y. M. C. A. hut somewhere in France. E. C. Sykes. Liv Age 293:282-9 My 5 '17
Brother chaplains. F. Aveling. Cath World 108:145-55 N '18
Christian war program. Mis R 40:407-8 Je '17
Darkened church in the war zone. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:121-2 Ap '17
Day's work in France. R. W. Veach. Mis R 41:779-80 O '18
Dominie down the line. W: L. Stidger. il Ind 95:251-2 Ag 24 '18
Doughnuts for Christmas. H. Willsie. il Delin 93:5-6 D '18
Down where shells are thickest. W: L. Stidger. il Ind 95:191-2 Ag 10 '18
Educating our ministers at the front. il Lit Digest 58:29-30 Ag 17 '18
Entertaining two million men. Ind 91:20-1 Jl 7 '17
Evangelizing the Belgian soldiers. Mrs R. C. Norton. il Mis R 40:33-7 Ja '17
Four million dollar task. il Mis R 40:499-506 Jl '17
Les foyers du soldat. M. de Perrot. il Bellman 22:545-8 My 19 '17
From the war diary of a colporteur. D. B. Clark. il World Outl 4:7 Mr '18
God's battle line. G. P. Pout. il Mis R 40:170-5 Mr '17
Homes from home; Y.M.C.A. activities in the training camps. E. W. Mumford. il Good H 65:29-30 S '17
How the boys play in France. E: F. Allen. il Country Life 35:39-43 N '18
Imperfect religion in the Y. M. C. A. il Lit Digest 59:32-3 N 16 '18
In the front line trenches; extracts from a letter by R. W. Harbison. Mis R 41:605-6 Ag '18
International humanitarian commission in war time. W: I. Hull. Survey 38:454-5 Ag 25 '17
Keeping the home-fires burning. H: Rood. il Everybody's 37:63-8 D '17
Khaki college. C. D. May. il Canad M 51:71-3 My '18
Knights of Columbus in the war. il Lit Digest 58:25-6 Ag 24 '18
Knights of Columbus war-work. Lit Digest 55:34 O 13 '17
Looking after the college men at the front. Lit Digest 55:93-4 D 29 '17
McAll mission and the war. G: T. Berry. il Mis R 38:605-9 Ag '15
Men behind the men who fight the Huns. J. H. Odell. il Outlook 117:604-9 D 12 '17
Men for the Y. M. C. A. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 16:67-8 Ag 17 '18
Merely actresses. L. C. Hale. Ladies' H J 35:113 O '18
Millions for morale. Survey 41:155-9 N 9 '18
Millions for the Y.M.C.A. Lit Digest 55:38-9 D 1 '17
Mobilizing the Y.M.C.A. maps Lit Digest 54: 1504 My 19 '17
Mothering the boy at the front. E. Booth. Forum 60:303-9 S '18
Motherly Salvationists. Lit Digest 57:32 My 11 '18
Mott, men, and millions. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:520-1 Jl 31 '18
Music and drama in the German prison-camps. il Lit Digest 54:816-17 Mr 24 '17
Open door for Russia. Mis R 39:260-4 Ap '16
Opportunities among war prisoners. Mis R 39:161-2 Mr '16
Opportunities of the war. Mis R 39:731 O '16
Organization and work of Catholic chaplains with the allied armies in France. F. Aveling. Cath World 104:675-86 F '17
Organizing the new army morale. Survey 39: 324-5 D 15 '17
Our boys in France. L. H. Gulick. il Good H 67:44-5 Ag '18
Player-folk doing their bit for the boys at the front. Lit Digest 57:56-62 My 18 '18
Protecting girls in army zones. il Survey 39: 323-4 D 15 '17
Recruiting for the Y. M. C. A. Lit Digest 38 My 4 '18
Red triangle in France. A. Gleason. il Survey 40:387-92 Jl 6 '18
Red triangle on the firing line. S. Proctor. il Outlook 117:132-3 S 26 '17
Refitting the Y.M.C.A. to war. Lit Digest 56: 36 Mr 2 '18
Sacrament before fighting. il Lit Digest 50: 1332-3 Je 5 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Religious and social work—*Cont.*
Safeguarding the troops in Cairo. C. W. Whithair. Mis R 40:769-71 O '17
Salvation army and the war. C: T. Bateman. Contemp 109:104-12 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:544-50 F 26 '16
Salvation army at the front. Survey 39:23 O 6 '17
Salvation-army pie and prayers at the front. Lit Digest 59:63-7 O 19 '18
Santa Claus on the western front. J. H. Odell. Ladies' H J 35:36 D '18
Secret service; work of the Y. M. C. A. in the war zone. L. Abbott. il Outlook 111:964-71 D 22 '15
Sect eliminated from warfare drive. Lit Digest 58:34 S 28 '18
Service to our soldiers and sailors. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. il R of Rs 58:391-406 O '18
Shakespeare in the trenches. M. J. Moses. Ind 94:360 Je 1 '18
Snap-shot of the American war spirit. F. Rogers. Outlook 117:493-4 N 28 '17
Soldier's religion at the front. T: Tiplady. Mis R 41:107-11 F '18
Spiritual engineers in Europe. Mis R 39:561-2 Ag '16
Sun never sets on Red-triangle war-workers. Lit Digest 55:55-8 D 29 '17
Testaments on the battle-field. il Lit Digest 54:902-3 Mr 31 '17
Testimony to American morale. Lit Digest 56: 38-9 Mr 30 '18
Theatricals to cheer the wounded. il Lit Digest 50:244-5 F 6 '15
To work is to pray. Lit Digest 59:65-9 O 12 '18
Vacations de luxe for American soldiers in France. J. H. Odell. Outlook 120:14-16 S 4 '18
War work of the Y. M. C. A.: as our patriot authors see it. il Touchstone 2:343-54 Ja '18
War-work of the Y. W. C. A. il Lit Digest 55:34 D 8 '17
War work of the Young women's Christian association. V. S. Cushman. R of Rs 57:191-2 F '18
Wesleyan's relief-work in warring countries. il Lit Digest 54:626-7 Mr 10 '17
What the Salvation army has done. Lit Digest 56:38-9 Mr 16 '18
What the Y.M.C.A. is doing for our soldiers. il Cur Opinion 63:188-9 S '17
What the Y.M.C.A. means to the American soldier. C. B. Kelland. World's Work 37: 34-8 N '18
Where should this music be? concerts at the front. L. Ashwell. Liv Age 292:226-30 Ja 27 '17
Who are the Knights of Columbus? J. A. Flaherty. Ladies' H J 35:66 Mr '18
Why soldiers want wigs, skirts, and musical instruments in France. Lit Digest 58:82-5 Ag 31 '18
With captains courageous somewhere in France. L. Ashwell. 19th Cent 78:344-52 Ag '15
With Christ among British troops. J. K. Maclean. il Mis R 38:429-35 Je '15
With the "Y" at the front. R. Gilman; H. Vacarescu; B. Barton. il Outlook 120:253-8 O 16 '18
Work for Russian war prisoners. G: L. Leonard. Mis R 39:595-6 Ag '16
Worship in war-time. G: A. Birmingham. Liv Age 289:800-4 Je 24 '16
Y. M. C. A. and A. E. F. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:228-31 Je 22 '18
Y.M.C.A. and the fighting man. Outlook 117: 366-7 N 7 '17
Y. M. C. A. at the front. F. B. Sayre. il Harper 136:358-71 F '18
Y.M.C.A. following the flag. il Lit Digest 55:30-1 O 6 '17
Y. M. C. A. forehanded. Lit Digest 54:1932 Je 23 '17
Y. M. C. A. goes every step of the way. il Ladies' H J 35:28 Ag '18
Y. M. C. A. in France. F. Rogers. Outlook 117:595-6 D 12 '17
Y. M. C. A. in the war. Lit Digest 52:234-5 Ja 29 '16
Y.M.C.A. in the war. il R of Rs 56:595-9 D '17
Y.M.C.A. in war. il Ladies' H J 34:32 O; 25 N '17
Y.M.C.A. in war work. G: W. Perkins. il Sci Am 117:421 D 1 '17
Y.M.C.A. on the western front. R of Rs 56: 647 D '17
Y. M. C. A. reinterprets religion. Outlook 120: 247-8 O 16 '18
Y.M.C.A. work from the lay angle. il Lit Digest 56:37-8 Mr 16 '18
Young men's Christian association's part in the war. H: G: Osgood. il Illus World 28: 222-4 O '17

See also Canteen workers; Canteens; Chaplains, Army; Military training camps—Hostess houses; Military training camps—Recreations; Military training camps—Religious work; also National Catholic war council; War camp community service

Results (forecasts)

After the war. Ind 87:213-14 Ag 14 '16
After the war. G. L. Dickinson. Atlan 115: 111-16 Ja '15
After the war—what? L. W. Schmidt. Sci Am 117:346, 382 N 10, 24 '17
After the war, what? S. T. Wood. Canad M 47:179-82 Jl '16
Allies' assurance of victory: a historical parallel. A. H. T. Clarke. 19th Cent 83:1077-87 My '18
America's place in the world. G: L: Beer. Yale R n s 7:229-48 Ja '18
Auditing the war. New Repub 5:134-6 D 11 '15
Calmer moods among the savants. Lit Digest 50:1467-8 Je 19 '15
Defeat, compromise, or victory. F: Moore. Scrib M 64:115-20 Jl '18
Different world after the war. B. White. Atlan 117:845-51 Je '16
Economic conditions and the birth-rate after the war. A. B. Wolfe. J Pol Econ 25:521-41 Je '17
England and the future of democracy. A. Bullard. Outlook 114:416-19 O 25 '16
Europe—after the war; predictions as to the war's duration and the adjustments that will follow. I. Yovitchévitch. R of Rs 51:294-5 Mr '15
European solvent. Nation 104:388-9 Ap 5 '17
European war and the civil war. G: F. Milton. Nation 103:463 N 16 '16
Europe's dynastic slaughter house. W: J. Roe. Pop Sci 86:63-75 Ja '15
False dawn in Europe. R. Hugins. Nation 101: 14 Jl 1 '15
Future of Constantinople. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-15 Ja 30 '15
Germany after the war. Nation 103:499-500 N 30 '16
Great war and the work ahead. J: R. Dunlap. Ind Management 55:70-2 Ja '18
How attrition may decide the war. Lit Digest 51:1212-13 N 27 '15
How long will hate last? A. Harrison. Canad M 49:312-14 Ag '17
If Germany wins. New Repub 4:141-2 S 11 '15
If Italy should enlist. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:18-19 Ja 9 '15
Imports after the war. Bellman 22:34 Ja 13 '17
Losers. Ind 83:136-7 Ag 2 '15
National stress; a stimulus to social action. P. Alden. Survey 37:23-6 O 7 '16
Neutral Europe and the war. L. Simons. Atlan 118:666-81 N '16
New map of Europe. Britannicus. Liv Age 283:771-6 D 26 '14
New map of Europe—allies and neutrals. S. Dewey. Nation 103:30-1 Jl 13 '16
Next great war in sight. Lit Digest 50:84 Ja 16 '15
Our part in a new world. Outlook 118:129-30 Ja 23 '18
Outlook for international law. E. Freund. New Repub 15:80-2 My 18 '18
Probable financial and industrial effects after the war. T. E. Burton. J Pol Econ 24:1-13 Ja '16
Problems of European peace. Outlook 115: 58+ Ja 10 '17
Problems of population after the war. J. A. Field. Am Econ R 7:sup233-7 Mr '17
Problems of war and peace. S. Brooks. Liv Age 287:376-8 N 6 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—Results (forecasts)—*Continued*
Prophecy of prosperity. T. H. Price. Outlook 114:225-8 S 27 '16
Recuperation after the war. R of Rs 55:308 Mr '17
Russia, the ultimate decisive factor in the war. Sci Am 114:634 Je 17 '16
Shedding national character. Nation 103:191-2 Ag 31 '16
Social effects of the war. L. T. Hobhouse. Atlan 115:544-50 Ap '15
Socialist forecast of lasting peace. R of Rs 51: 362 Mr '15
Some amateur prophecies. Sci Am 113:226 S 11 '15
Some compensations of war. A. W. Anthony. Mis R 41:811-17 N '18
Some issues of the war. J. A. R. Marriott; A. F. Whyte. 19th Cent 76:1377-1406 D '14
Some results of this war. F. K. Lane. Harp W 60:318 Ap 3 '15
Sore spots of Europe. Everybody's 35:382-3 S '16
Sound peace or a second war. Fortn 106:66-74 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:515-21 Ag 26 '16
Victory glimpsed by Germany. Lit Digest 51: 1073-4 N 13 '15
War-conditions to last long after fighting ceases. Lit Digest 58:64 Ag 10 '18
War results that will stay. Ind 91:209 Ag 11 '17
What is coming? by H. G. Wells. Review. Outlook 113:457-60 Je 28 '16; Dial 61:53-4 Jl 15 '16
What may end the European war. Nation 102: 688-9 Je 29 '16
What the nature of the peace will be. Y. Guyot. No Am 201:175-90 F '15
What the statesman knows. New Repub 12: 64-5 Ag 18 '17
What the war will bring forth. W. Ostwald. Ind 81:273 F 22 '15
What will the war do to Europe? Sunset 33: 1076-7 D '14
What would German victory mean? M. J. Bonn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:145-7 O '16
When Germany wins. B. Dernburg. Ind 80: 361-2 D 7 '14
When peace comes. F: Palmer. Collier's 56:3-9 F 19 '16
When peace returns. Liv Age 285:379-81 My 8 '15
When the dark hosts are vanquished. A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent 78:1087-96 N '15
When the war is over; discussion of some of the serious problems that are already shaping themselves. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7, pt2:355-60 F '18
When will the war end? N. Hapgood. il Harp W 60:532-3 Je 5 '15
White peace and its consequences. New Repub 9:168-70 D 16 '16
Will the allied line hold? A. W. Owen. il Illus World 29:170-4 Ap '18
Will the war end militarism? A. Hurd. Fortn 103:29-41, 205-18 Ja-F '15
World after the war. H. W. Van Loon. il Cent 91:514-21 F '16

See also Reconstruction (European war)

Sanitary affairs

See European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

Sermons

In hoc signo vinces. S. D. Townsend. Outlook 118:574-5 Ap 10 '18
Preaching on the war. Outlook 119:411-12 Jl 10 '18
Stones will cry out; a sermon preached on February 4. J: H. Melish. Survey 37:563-4 F 17 '17
War sermon in Westminster abbey. R. T: Davidson. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 143-5 O '17

Social work

See European war—Religious and social work

Statistics

Estimate of the armies. Ind 86:12 Ap 3 '16
High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:477-94 S '15
Influence of the war upon the population. W: S. Rossiter. No Am 203:700-10 My '16
Mathematics of winning the war. S. G. Koon. Sci Am 117:438 D 8 '17
On numerical calculations. H. Belloc. Nation 102:355-6 Mr 30 '16
Statistics of war. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 52: 429-30 O '15
Tug of war—French experts' view. S. Dewey. Nation 101:681-2 D 9 '15

See also European war—Casualties; European war—Cost

Strategy

Age of iron. H: N. Brailsford. New Repub 5: 164-6 D 18 '15
Allied center. Liv Age 296:309-10 F 2 '18
American strategy. New Repub 10:361-2 Ap 23 '17
Coming evacuation of Belgium. Lit Digest 55: 23 N 10 '17
Criticism of the allied strategy. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 119:556-64 Ap '17
Direction of the war. C: A. Repington. Atlan 122:235-46 Ag '18
Division in the councils of the military magnates at Berlin. Cur Opinion 60:316-17 My '16
Elements of victory. L. B. Sweet. Sci Am 118: 189 Mr 2 '18
Europe's military experts on the immediate future at the front. Cur Opinion 62:388-9 Je '17
Europe's military experts on the immediate future of the war. maps Cur Opinion 58: 307-9 My '15
Experts and the conduct of the war. G: Aston. Liv Age 297:93-101 Ap 13 '18
Flanking Germany. New Repub 16:3-5 Ag 3 '18
Foch in the midst of war. C: Dawbarn. Atlan 122:536-40 O '18
Foch's determination to hold the initiative. Cur Opinion 65:216-17 O '18
Foch's strategy. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:346 O 19 '18
French and German theories of war. B. E. Palat. Atlan 121:408-18 Mr '18
From the trenches to open warfare; how the von Hutier method of attack broke the deadlock on the western front. il Sci Am 119:68-9 Jl 27 '18
Fundamentals of the situation. A. Chéradame. Atlan 121:529-41 Ap '18
Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. J: W. Gregory. Contemp 108:769-79 D '15
German generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
German hopes. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:220-2 S 21 '18
German retreat in France. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:380-2 Ap '17
German strategy. Ind 83:107 Jl 26 '15
German trench-defense methods; nature of the famous Hindenburg line. d'Entraygues. plans Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:313-14 N '18
Germany's last war-plan: a continental letter. R. C. Long. Fortn 106:905-19 D '16
Germany's machine of war. diags map Ind 95:86 Jl 20 '18
Great German offensive and the strategy of the allies. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 83:888-92 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:373-6 My 11 '18
Has German strategy failed? F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 N 7 '14
Hints for the amateur strategist. Ind 94:155-6 Ap 27 '18
How Foch will win the victory. Lit Digest 57: 19-21 Je 1 '18
How the philosophy of reality affects the French science of war. il Cur Opinion 58:33-4 Ja '15
In the hour of victory. Bellman 25:369-70 O 5 '18
In the jaws of the Teutonic trap. map Ind 83: 266-7 Ag 23 '15
Industrial capitals as factors in war. Sci Am 112:62 Ja 16 '15
Invasion of Italy and the classic strategy of Prussia. S. Low. 19th Cent 82:1124-38 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:266-77 F 2 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Strategy—*Continued*

Joffre and Hindenburg: their methods and battles. G. Hanotaux. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:320-5 N '17
Kaiser as strategist. A. E. Turner. Liv Age 289:314-16 Ap 29 '16
Life and death chess game in Europe. maps World's Work 31:61-72 N '15
Look to the end. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 106:357-73 S '16
Ludendorff and the crown prince come back together. Cur Opinion 65:145-7 S '18
Method of Marshal Foch. W. P. Crozier. New Repub 17:94-6 N 23 '18
New German war-plan. Lit Digest 54:117-18 Ja 20 '17
New mechanism of war. H. F. P. Battersby. Edin R 221:385-403 Ap '15
Next move in the war. Lit Digest 51:289-90 Ag 14 '15
Nivelle and his method of taking trenches. A. W. Page. World's Work 33:356-60 F '17
Notes of an amateur strategist. H: A. Bellows. il Bellman 23:578-80 N 24 '17
Object of the fighting. Liv Age 290:557-9 Ag 26 '16
One thing wanting. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 106:711-26 N '16
Opening of a new strategical phase of the war. Cur Opinion 63:12-13 Jl '17
Outlook on the west. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 13:243-4 D 29 '17
Planmaessig and ausgeschlossen; the march on Paris, the march on Warsaw, and the march on London. H. Van Loon. maps Cent 90:219-24 Je '15
Playing Germany's game. New Repub 5:108-10 D 4 '15
Political strategy. A. Chéradame. map Atlan 121:387-401 Mr '18
Possible military developments. New Repub 15:36-8 My 11 '18
Present problem of the western front. Cur Opinion 64:381-4 Je '18
Reflections on the strategy of the allies. W. S. Churchill. Cent 94:117-21 My '17
Sea strategy in the world-wide war. C. Bellairs. Contemp 107:1-11 Ja '15
Secret of the German successes. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 15:311-13 Jl 13 '18
Some war realities. D. Boulger. No Am 206:705-18 N '17
Strategic positions of the contending armies. Sci Am 112:428 My 8 '15
Strategical position of belligerents on the eve of the spring campaign. Cur Opinion 58:161-2 Mr '15
Strategical significance of Serbia. N. Zuponić. 19th Cent 78:1021-30 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:648-55 D 11 '15
Strategy in the eastern campaign. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:10-11 F 6 '15
Strategy of annihilation. New Repub 3:135-6 Je 12 '15
Strategy of the great war. il World's Work 31:555-69 Mr '16
Strategy of the Rumanian retreat. K. Shumsky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1071-3 Mr '17
Strategy on all fronts. maps World's Work 31:286-301 Ja '16
Strategy that will win the war. E. Mayer. Yale R n s 7:449-63 Ap '18
Surprising our way to victory. J: Stanwood. Illus World 28:636 D '17
Tactical fallacy responsible for the deadlock of the war on land. il Cur Opinion 59:104-5 Ag '15
That big drive at the west. Lit Digest 56:18 F 16 '18
Threads by which nations hang. G: A. Schreiner. Harper 136:665-74 Ap '18
Time and victory. New Repub 12:339-41 O 27 '17
Towards the end. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 81:961-73 My '17
Weather fights for us. F. Ware. il map Ind 95:62-3 Jl 13 '18
Western front. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 121:563-71 Ap '18
Western front and political strategy. A. Chéradame. map Atlan 121:844-54 Je '18
When Hindenburg castles. Ind 81:444 Mr 29 '15
Why the battle-line which allows itself to be broken is defeated. il Cur Opinion 61:324-5 N '16
Why the German drives do not alarm us. maps Lit Digest 57:15-16 My 11 '18
Why the Napoleonic idea may render the great war a deadlock. Cur Opinion 57:413-14 D '14

Submarine operations

Achievement of the submarine. D: Hannay. Liv Age 288:323-9 F 5 '16
Activities of German submarines. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:410-12 D '16
Actual facts on the submarine. World's Work 34:595-6 O '17
Admiralty summary of shipping losses. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:286-8 My '18
Adventures of submarine victims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:95-6 Jl '17
Again Americans are killed in submarine warfare. Outlook 114:523-4 N 8 '16
Allied and neutral shipping losses. Sci Am 117:110 Ag 18 '17
America and the Arabia case. il Lit Digest 53:1649-50 D 23 '16
America and the U53. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:871-8 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:579-83 D 9 '16
American views of Tirpitz's exit. Lit Digest 52:887 Ap 1 '16
Anti-U-boat operations of the French navy. il Sci Am 119:333 O 26 '18
Anybody seen Kelly the German U boat joker. Lit Digest 55:50 D 15 '17
Apology for the Ancona; torpedo for the Persia. il Lit Digest 52:101-3 Ja 15 '16
Appeal to America from the Netherlands. Lit Digest 53:1455 D 2 '16
Baltic blockade. World's Work 31:130-1 D '15
Belgian Prince U-boat crime. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:55-8 O '17
Bringing the war to our doors. il Lit Digest 53:1015-17 O 21 '16
British admiralty list of German violations of submarine pledge. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:640-1 Ja '17
British navy defines submarine situation. diag Sci Am 118:71 Ja 19 '18
Can the German submarines starve England out? World's Work 30:402-9 Ag '15
Can the U-boat win the war? Lit Digest 54:393-4 F 17 '17
Capturing a submarine single-handed. Cur Opinion 64:284 Ap '18
Case of the Tubantia—the worth of German denials. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:562-3 My 25 '16
Challenge to naval supremacy. J: H. Hammond, jr. Atlan 120:535-44 O '17
Collapse of the German submarine campaign against England. Cur Opinion 59:85-6 Ag '15
Davids of the deep: how under-water warfare is affecting naval strategy; the story of U-9. J. B. Howell. il Sunset 33:1087-8+ D '14
Death agony of a submarine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:498 Je '17
Destroying the E-15 under fire. Lit Digest 51:1188+ N 20 '15
Dishonorable warfare. Outlook 111:112-14 S 15 '15
Eclipse of von Tirpitz. Lit Digest 51:582-3 S 18 '15
Effects of intensified submarine activity. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:57-8 Ap '17
Eighteen days of ruthless submarining. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:987-90 Mr '17
England alarmed? Lit Digest 54:459-60 F 24 '17
England hard hit by submarines. Lit Digest 54:1402-3 My 12 '17
Failure of the submarine. New Repub 12:284-5 O 13 '17
Falaba and Aguila atrocities. Outlook 109:864-6 Ap 14 '15
Fate of 150 U-boats officially attested. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:258-60 N '18
Fighting hostile submarines. P. Mille. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:132-4 O '17
Foe's first blow. il Lit Digest 55:11 N 3 '17
Four American ships sunk. Ind 89:531 Mr 26 '17
From the North sea to the Atlantic. Sci Am 116:256 Mr 10 '17
Full record of sinkings by U-boats. E. Geddes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:284-6 My '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Submarine operations —*Cont.*
Future of the submarine. Liv Age 287:240-3 O 23 '15
Geddes and Persius on the U-boat. Sci Am 118:142 F 16 '18
German calculations. New Repub 4:86-7 Ag 28 '15
German pledges and the Marina. il Lit Digest 53:1233-5 N 11 '16
German sea war against neutrals and non-combatants. Outlook 112:817-18 Ap 12 '16
German seamen's defense of U-boats, with reply of British seamen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:126-32 O '17
German submarine and the American people. Outlook 114:358-60 O 18 '16
German submarine narrowly escapes allies' U-boat trap. Lit Digest 56:44-7 Mr 2 '18
German submarine pirates still combing the coast. Lit Digest 57:40-7 Je 22 '18
German submarine raid off our coasts. Sci Am 115:364 O 21 '16
German submarine record; details of chief vessels sunk. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:996-1004 Mr '17
German U-boat claims. Admiral von Capelle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:467-71 Je '18
German U-boats still at it. Lit Digest 53:734 S 23 '16
Germany blows up Norway's ships. Lit Digest 53:1244 N 11 '16
Germany brings the war to our coasts. il Sci Am 118:547 Je 15 '18
Germany's submarine effort. Sci Am 116:340 Ap 7 '17
Germany's war against neutrals. Outlook 114:581-2 N 15 '16
Germany's war on the Red cross. Lit Digest 58:28-9 Jl 20 '18
Getting intimate with a submarine. Lit Digest 55:53+ Ag 11 '17
Grappling with the submarine peril. E. Geddes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:78-83 Ja '18
Great emergency. Sci Am 116:464 My 12 '17
Great U-boat peril. H. Maxim. Sci Am 116:472 My 12 '17
Hardships of the U-boat service. L. Persius. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:90-2 Jl '17
Hesperian. Nation 101:305 S 9 '15
Holland in the cross-fire of submarine controversy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:240-2 My '17
Holland's ire aroused. Lit Digest 52:1053-4 Ap 15 '16
How England checked the submarine war. A. Noyes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:11-15 O '16
How it feels to be torpedoed. F. P. Gibbons. Cur Opinion 62:296 Ap '17
If the submarine succeeds. New Repub 19:89-90 F 24 '17
Illogical Norway. Lit Digest 54:1587-8 My 26 '17
Increasing menace of U-boats. R of Rs 56:122-3 Ag '17
Is the U-boat nightmare ending? Lit Digest 55:20-1 D 1 '17
Just what the U-boats are doing. il Lit Digest 57:20-2 My 4 '18
Lassoing submarines. Lit Digest 54:753 Mr 17 '17
Law of search and seizure on the high seas. Sci Am 115:384 O 28 '16
Lessons of the U-53. World's Work 33:119-21 D '16
Love's labor sunk. Lit Digest 54:939 Mr 31 '17
Man who sank the Lusitania. Lit Digest 54:1197 Ap 21 '17
Meeting the submarine problem. E: L. Fox. il Illus World 27:696-700 Jl '17
Middle West and the submarine war off our coast. Outlook 114:362 O 18 '16
Missing! Sci Am 113:422 N 13 '15
Monstrous submarine piracy. H. Caine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:85-6 Ja '18
Month of ruthless U-boat war. Lit Digest 54:608 Mr 10 '17
Month's submarine depredations from April 15 to May 13, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:440-3 Je '17
Month's submarine warfare. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:229-30 F '18
More U-boat savagery. Lit Digest 59:16 O 26 '18
Much in a name—German submarines and Dutch shipping. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 103:460 N 16 '16
Nantucket submarine warfare. Outlook 114:371-3 O 18 '16
Naval power in the present war; the submarine. C: C. Gill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:273-9 My '17
New submarine complications; sinking of the Arabia, Marina, and other vessels without warning. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:638-40 Ja '17
New submarine warfare. map Lit Digest 51:1149-50 N 20 '15
Norway's dilemma. Lit Digest 53:1591-2 D 16 '16
Off the Dogger Bank, by an officer in the British navy. Atlan 122:408-10 S '18
On torpedoing transports. il Lit Digest 56:13 F 23 '18
Only the naval reserve. R. E. Cropley. Atlan 121:433-43 Ap '18
Optimism about the shipping situation. World's Work 35:355-6 F '18
Other submarine piracy. Outlook 111:815-16 D 8 '15
Periscope on the port bow, sir! H: B. Beston. il Ladies' H J 35:8 N '18
Present status of the U-boat war. Sci Am 117:358 N 17 '17
Prospects of U-boat success. Lit Digest 54:1049-50 Ap 14 '17
Protection of steamships against submarines. il R of Rs 55:310-11 Mr '17
Protective pessimism. Sci Am 116:542 Je 2 '17
Renewing the submarine peril. Nation 103:337 O 12 '16
Review of the U-boat campaign. E. Geddes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:27-9 Ap '18
Romance of the UC-12. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:471-2 D '17
Ruthless U-boat war. Lit Digest 52:810-11 Mr 25 '16
Secret chapter of U-boat history. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:471-2 Je '18
Sharper U-boat war. Lit Digest 54:240 F 3 '17
Shipping sunk by submarines, May 14 to June 13, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:88-9 Jl '17
Shipyards gaining on the U-boat. Lit Digest 57:17-18 Ap 6 '18
Sinking hospital ships; a British reply to a German charge. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:168-70 Ja '18
Sinking of the Llandovery Castle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:246-8 Ag '18
Sinking of the Lusitania. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:145-61 O '18
Sinking of the Tuscania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:418-21 Mr '18
Sinkings of American merchantmen. A. Westcott. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:104-11 O '18
Smashing the sub. Illus World 29:612 Je '18
Smoke gun baffles U-boats. J. A. Massal. il Illus World 27:180-1 Ap '17
Some points in the U-boat campaign. P. A. Hislam. il map Sci Am 116:644 Je 30 '17
Some submarine wails. Lit Digest 55:12-13 D 22 '17
Story of our first shot. Lit Digest 55:53 Ag 18 '17
Submarine. C. F. Goodrich. Nation 104:706-7 Je 14 '17
Submarine. W: O. Stevens. Yale R n s 7:465-78 Ap '18
Submarine and the bridge of ships; Germany's sea challenge and its answer: Hog Island. A. H. Beard. il Outlook 119:553-60 Ag 7 '18
Submarine as a commerce destroyer. il Sci Am 112:395 My 1 '15
Submarine campaign: a menace or a draw? il Lit Digest 55:27-8 Ag 4 '17
Submarine controversy with Austria-Hungary. G: Harvey. No Am 203:665-8 My '16
Submarine controversy with Germany. G: Harvey. No Am 203:661-5 My '16
Submarine depredations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:111-15, 255-8 O-N '18
Submarine in war. R. W. Neeser. il Scrib M 59:39-57 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Submarine operations—*Cont.*

Submarine in war: its menace and achievement. A. Hurd. Fortn 102:928-43 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:515-27 F 27 '15
Submarine mildness—why? Lit Digest 51:830-1 O 16 '15
Submarine murder continues. Outlook 112:2-3 Ja 5 '16
Submarine not yet tamed. map Lit Digest 51: 575-6 S 18 '15
Submarine sinkings in eight months. C: H. Grasty. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:137-8 O '17
Submarine sinkings of the month. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:246 N '17
Submarine war. Ind 89:390-1 Mr 5 '17
Submarine war. A. Hurd. Liv Age 295:451-61 N 24 '17
Submarine war: Germany's latest miscalculations. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:525-38 O '17
Submarine war off our coast. Outlook 114:345-6 O 18 '16
Submarine warfare a failure. Lit Digest 51: 518-19 S 11 '15
Submarine warfare off the American coast. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:223-4 N '16
Submarine warfare to go on. Lit Digest 50: 1269 My 29 '15
Submarines. G. Morgan. New Repub 4:127-8 S 4 '15
Submarines and coal. H. Emerson. R of Rs 57:166-7 F '18
Submarine's increasing failure. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:446-9 S '18
Survivors' stories of the submarine raid off the Jersey coast. Lit Digest 57:36-40 Je 15 '18
That submarine-attack on our transports. Lit Digest 55:36 Jl 21 '17
Thinking in terms of the submarine. Nation 100:672-3 Je 17 '15
Third year of the blockade. A. Hurd. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:135-7 O '17
To defeat the submarine. New Repub 10:121-3 Mr 3 '17
To speed the parting U-boat. Lit Digest 56:15-17 Mr 23 '18
Toll of the submarines. World's Work 30:142-4 Je '15
Toll of the U-boats. Ind 90:277 My 12 '17
Torpedoes, mines and men. H. Whitaker. il Ind 94:128-9 Ap 20 '18
Torpedoing Belgian relief ships; Commission's formal protest. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:167-8 Ja '18
Torpedoing Constantinople. Lit Digest 52:756 Mr 18 '16
True and false anti-submarine strategy. Sci Am 116:638 Je 30 '17
Two hundred Americans lost in submarine attacks. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:990-3 Mr '17
Typical U-boat methods; from British admiralty records. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt1:290-1 My '18
U-boat brings the war into American waters. Cur Opinion 65:1-3 Jl '18
U-boat delusions. Lit Digest 57:19 My 18 '18
U-boat depredations. Ind 89:98-9 Ja 15 '17
U-boat destruction of shipping. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:250-1, 405-6 Ag-S '17
U-boat menace. Sci Am 116:436 My 5 '17
U-boat off our coasts. Sci Am 119:146 Ag 24 '18
U-boat problem. Lit Digest 53:1451 D 2 '16
U-boat raid in American waters. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:38-40 Jl '18
U-boat sinkings—and U-boats sunk. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:83-4 Ja '18
U-boat sinkings of the month. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:431-3 D '17
U-boat war. Ind 89:340-2 F 26 '17
U-boat warfare starts the greatest sunken treasure hunt of the ages. map Cur Opinion 64:362-3 My '18
U-boats as peace arguments. Lit Digest 56:16 Ja 26 '18
U-boats do double damage. Ind 90:234-5 My 5 '17
U-boat's effort to terrify us. il Lit Digest 58: 22-3 Ag 3 '18
U-boats off our coast. P. Benjamin. il Ind 94: 438 Je 15 '18
U-boats reduced to war on our coasting smacks. il Lit Digest 57:7-8 Je 15 '18
U-53 and the Middle West. H. T. Haskell. Outlook 114:414-15 O 25 '16
Underwater nibbles at British battle-ships. il Lit Digest 50:1389-90 Je 12 '15
Vessels sunk by submarines. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:238-9 My '17
Victims of a submarine. R. D. Garwood. il Scrib M 63:67-76 Ja '18
Victims of U-boat ruthlessness. Lit Digest 54: 1952 Je 23 '17
Von Tirpitz and his navy. Sci Am 113:334 O 16 '15
War against the U-boat. Nation 105:556-7 N 22 '17
War at sea. diags World's Work 35:583-5 Ap '18
War under the sea. N. Draper. il Collier's 54: 12-13 D 19 '14
Warfare versus terrorism. Nation 101:110-11 Jl 22 '15
When the torpedo kills non-combatants; torpedoing of the Falaba. il Lit Digest 50:789-91 Ap 10 '15
Work of the U-boats. Ind 88:305 N 20 '16
Zeppelins and submarines. Outlook 114:290-1 O 11 '16

See also Submarine warfare; also Ancona (steamship); Arabia (steamship); Arabic (steamship); Armenian (steamship); Falaba (steamship); Gulflight (steamship); Laconia (steamship); Lusitania (steamship); Sussex (steamship); United States—Foreign relations—Germany

German blockade

Austria-Hungary's submarine note. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:104-9 Ap '17
Barbaric sea practices. Liv Age 284:757-9 Mr 20 '15
Blockade by submarine. Sci Am 112:376 Ap 24 '15
Blockade of America. Lit Digest 53:1241 N 11 '16
Blockading the blockaders. Sci Am 116:484 My 19 '17
Break with Germany. Outlook 115:267-9 F 14 '17
British and German blockades. Outlook 115: 348 F 28 '17
Can the German submarines starve England out? World's Work 30:402-9 Ag '15
For freedom and democracy. G: Harvey. No Am 205:481-9 Ap '17
For our rights at sea and also for democracy. World's Work 33:465-8 Mr '17
German brutality and American justice. Liv Age 293:51-3 Ap 7 '17
German decree. Outlook 109:362-5 F 17 '15
German note. Outlook 109:517-19 Mr 3 '15
German submarine blockade. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:47-71 Ap '17
Germany and the sea. Nation 104:250-1 Mr 1 '17
Germany contra mundum. Nation 104:151-2 F 8 '17
Germany's chances of success in her new submarine blockade of England. Cur Opinion 62:161-3 Mr '17
Germany's defense of her submarine blockade. map Lit Digest 50:417 F 27 '15
Germany's failure undersea. Illus World 29: 632 Je '18
Germany's greatest naval weapon a failure. il Lit Digest 56:7-9 F 16 '18
Germany's new decisions. map R of Rs 55: 227-30 Mr '17
Germany's new naval policy; with text of note to the United States. Ind 89:251-3 F 12 '17
Germany's submarine blockade of England. Lit Digest 50:304 F 13 '15
Germany's submarine measures and the British blockade. J. W. Garner. Nation 104:310-12 Mr 15 '17
Germany's war zone and England's. map Outlook 109:366-9 F 17 '15
Germany's worst blunder. Nation 104:150-1 F 8 '17
How the U-boats threaten our prosperity. maps World's Work 33:561-4 Mr '17
If Germany should win; the effect upon the United States if the submarine campaign should succeed. E: G. Lowry. World's Work 33:623-9 Ap '17.

Digitized by Google

European war—Submarine operations—German blockade—*Continued*

In defense of our rights; President Wilson's address to Congress on the severance of diplomatic relations with Germany. Ind 89:257 F 12 '17

Menaced Holland. map Lit Digest 54:614 Mr 10 '17

New German declaration of war. Outlook 115:217 F 7 '17

New submarine piracy. Outlook 115:305 F 21 '17

New submarine warfare. Pan Am M 24:165-9 F '17

New treatment for old treaties. Lit Digest 54:535-6 Mr 3 '17

Not blockade, but war. E. C. Stowell. Ind 89:258 F 12 '17

Our break with Germany. map Lit Digest 54:321-3 F 10 '17

Our enemy, the submarine. New Repub 11:35-7 My 12 '17

Project for breaking the submarine blockade. New Repub 10:153-5 Mr 10 '17

Protests of other neutrals against Germany's submarine order. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:982-7 Mr '17

Starvation of England. Nation 104:152 F 8 '17

Starving England. Lit Digest 54:389-90 F 17 '17

State of war with Germany. Lit Digest 54:881-2 Mr 31 '17

Submarine that alarms Britain. il Lit Digest 54:613 Mr 10 '17

Submarine warfare. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:378-9 Ap '17

Support the British fleet. P. Benjamin. il Ind 90:244-5 My 5 '17

Tactics of Armageddon. Nation 104:228-9 Mr 1 '17

Text of Germany's barred sea zone note. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:963-6 Mr '17

To defeat the submarine; more shipbuilding in the United States. New Repub 10:121-3 Mr 3 '17

Tonnage situation. A. Johnson. New Repub 11:102-4 My 26 '17

United States and the starvation of England. W: W. Hudson. Sci Am 116:325 Mr 31 '17

United States severs diplomatic relations with Germany. Outlook 115:257-9 F 14 '17

War zones. Outlook 109:374-7 F 17 '15

What the papers say; world comment on President Wilson's stand. Ind 89:263 F 12 '17

Where the other neutrals stand. Lit Digest 54:537 Mr 3 '17

Which? war without a purpose, or armed neutrality with a purpose? C. J. H. Hayes. Survey 37:535-8 F 10 '17; Same cond. R of Rs 55:305 Mr '17

Wrong in principle and criminal in action. C: M. Harrington. Outlook 115:562 Mr 28 '17

Trench newspapers

Beaux arts at the front. L: Baury. Bookm 44:113-26 O '16

Echoes of the trenches. il R of Rs 54:444-5 O '16

Indomitable gaiety of the French newspapers of the trenches. Cur Opinion 60:432 Je '16

Journalism in the trenches. Ind 85:177 F 7 '16

Journalism in the trenches. il Lit Digest 50:879 Ap 17 '15

Journalism in the trenches. Nation 102:214 F 24 '16

Magazines of the trenches. G. Burgess. il map Cent 92:641-58 S '16

Newspaper published from the German trenches. A. Westerkamp. il Survey 33:688-9 Mr 27 '15

Newspapers that are printed within gun range of the enemy. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 114:665 Je 24 '16

Trench fun. Lit Digest 55:45 O 20 '17

Trench journal. Liv Age 292:298-301 F 3 '17

Trench-newspaper. Lit Digest 52:1022 Ap 8 '16

Trench paper. il Lit Digest 53:668-9 S 16 '16

Unified command

See European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation

Women and the war

After-the-war-woman. I: F. Marcosson. il Ladies' H J 35:13 Je; 16 Jl; 28 S '18

American girl over there. M. Deland. il Ladies' H J 35:20 O '18

American women in battalions of life. H: Rood. il Delin 92:9+ Mr '18

American women in France. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 16:333-6 O 19 '18

American women in war industry. C. E. Knoeppel. Ind Management 55:480-3; 56:49-52 Je-Jl '18

Back of the front; a western girl in the war zone. M. O. Mitchell. il Sunset 41:33-7 Ag '18

Big British howitzers as the product of woman's handiwork. il Sci Am 116:423 Ap 28 '17

British women in the war. M. M. Wilson. Outlook 113:703 Jl 26 '16

British women in war. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 27:301-8 O '18

British women in war service. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:351-2 My '17

Canadian women and the great war. Lit Digest 54:139+ Ja 20 '17

Canadian women and the war. R: Spillane. Outlook 113:96-101 My 10 '16

Civil work of German women in war times. A. von Harnack. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:97-102 O '16

Club programs in war time. H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 9:471-5 O '17

Coalition cabinet—women mobilized. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:675 Je 17 '15

Coming to. Liv Age 293:633-6 Je 9 '17

Confessions of a grafting wife. H. D. Gibbons. Cent 96:678-80 S '18

Demeter's daughters: the women of the field. il Craftsman 31:116-22 N '16

Detroit's plans for recruiting women for industries. H. F. Porter. Ind Management 53:654-9 Ag '17

Don't make these mistakes; an appeal from one who knows to every patriotic woman in America. Lord Northcliffe. Ladies' H J 34:10 S '17

Effects of the European war on the woman's movement. Cur Opinion 59:259-60 O '15

Embattled womanhood. il Collier's 58:20-1 O 28 '16

England in arms; woman and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49:3-10 My '17

England's feminine war workers. Lady Kennard. No Am 207:834-41 Je '18

English and French women and the war. H. S. Blatch. il Outlook 113:483-90 Je 28 '16

English women and the war. Survey 36:597 S 16 '16

Englishwoman's message. A. Burnett-Smith. Atlan 121:805-13 Je '18

German women as war workers. C. V. Kerr. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:353-7 My '17

Girls behind the men behind the guns; what the Y. W. C. A. is doing for them. E. P. Wyckoff. il Ladies' H J 35:3 O '18

Going in for military training and how to set up a camp. il Delin 91:31 Ag '17

Hand of militarism in industry; women's war work. il Survey 37:464-6 Ja 20 '17

How England meets her labor. Mrs J. B. Harriman. Ann Am Acad 78:80-5 Jl '18

How women are revolutionizing the industries of Europe. il Cur Opinion 63:60-1 Jl '17

How women are winning the war. H: Rood. Delin 92:7 Ap '18

Is this woman's war? A. S. Richardson. Woman's H C 45:2 Ag '18

Labor in war time and after. Nation 103:170 Ag 24 '16

Ladies' auxiliary. E. J. Hauser. Public 21:496-8 Ap 20 '18

Letters from Thomasina, with drawings by herself. il Bookm 47:644-53 Ag '18

Mobilization of American women. C. Ruutz-Rees. Yale R n s 7:801-18 Jl '18

Mobilization of German women. Ind 81:445 Mr 29 '15

Mobilization of women. N. D. Hitchcock. Ann Am Acad 78:24-31 Jl '18

Mobilization of women. D. Wilhelm. il Good H 64:45-6 Je '17

Mobilize the women. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 66:51-2 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Women and the war—*Cont.*
Mobilizing the women. I. M. Tarbell. Harper 135:841-7 N '17
Mobilizing woman's service. E. M. Fryer. Ind 90:512-13 Je 16 '17
Mobilizing women as nurses. il Lit Digest 57:33 Ap 27 '18
My country 'tis of thee! E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:40-1 Jl '17
My France. S. Bernhardt. Ladies' H J 34: 11-12 F '17
Napoleon—and others. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 Jl '18
New Brunhilda: German women and the war. K. Anthony. Outlook 112:333-5 F 9 '16
New York's daughters of defense. S. I. Loeb. il Good H 66:39-40 Ap '18
Our portion at Versailles; how the graves of Canadian heroes are tended by a young French girl. E. Montizambert. il Canad M 46:317-20 F '16
Petty petticoatisms. A. C. Laut. Ladies' H J 34:24 Ag '17
Practical patriotism; the work of the Woman's defense committee of the Council of national defense, Illinois division. E. F. Ward. Survey 40:556-9 Ag 17 '18
Preparedness—and women. F. W. Cutler. Forum 57:99-102 Ja '17
Problem of women in war industry. C. E. Knoeppel. Ind Management 55:385-7 My '18
Protected sex in wartime. A. Malmberg. il Harp W 60:436-8 My 8 '15
Recognition of women's rights. Ind 87:288-9 Ag 28 '16
Reformation or re-formation. R. Blathwayt. Liv Age 293:172-5 Ap 21 '17
Results of the war—woman and workmen. S. Dewey. Nation 102:513 My 11 '16
Russian women in war. Pan Am M 26:23-6 N '17
Service, national and domestic. E. Aria. Fortn 110:591-6 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299: 396-400 N 16 '18
Sex emancipation through war. M. Austin. Forum 59:609-20 My '18
She tackles the job. E. Hungerford. il Everybody's 37:426-37 O '17
Significance or insignificance of women's protest against war. Cur Opinion 59:42-3 Jl '15
Sinistrées of France. M. H. Vorse. Cent 93: 445-50 Ja '17
Straight talk to women. G. Smith. Good H 67:29+ O '18
Supervision of women's war work. Survey 38: 292-3 Je 30 '17
Taking care of our girl war workers: training prescribed by Dr Kristine Mann. il Touchstone 4:98-102 N '18
Theater women's war-work. Lit Digest 54: 1848-9 Je 16 '17
Three stories of women's war service. Outlook 117:328-9 O 31 '17
Training women for war work. Survey 40:297 Je 8 '18
Uniforms which the American women have adopted for their war work. il Touchstone 4:63-9 O '18
Universal service for women. Ind 84:458 D 20 '15
Urgent duty of women: an appeal from the women of France. Nation 103:sup4 Ag 3 '16
War and the sexes. E. Key. Atlan 117:837-44 Je '16
War and the woman. M. R. Warren. Delin 92:5 Ja '18
War and the woman's college. G. A. Hubbard. New Repub 15:285-7 Jl 6 '18
War and woman in France. Bib World 49: 111 F '17
War and woman suffrage. N. M. Schoonmaker. Outlook 117:202-3 O 10 '17
War and women. Liv Age 291:793-8 D 30 '16
War and women's suffrage. S. Bailey. Fortn 107:1020-6 Je '17
War and women's work in England. E. Abbott. J Pol Econ 25:641-78 Jl '17
War on the backs of the workers. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:373-7 Jl 24 '15; Same cond. il Lit Digest 51:301-2 Ag 14 '15
War: the leveler. St N. Singh. Liv Age 295: 479-82 N 24 '17
War-time women of France. M. de Perrot. Bellman 23:598-602 D 1 '17
War times challenging woman's traditions. J. Addams. Survey 36:475-8 Ag 5 '16
War—woman's business. G. E. Channing. Touchstone 2:241-7 D '17
War work for American women. World's Work 34:142-4 Je '17
War work of college women in the West. T. D. A. Cockerell. School and Soc 6:699-705 D 15 '17
War work of woman's suffrage party in America. Touchstone 4:129-32 N '18
War's effects on woman's status. A. Winnig. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:358-60 My '17
What American girls are doing in France. Ind 92:248-9 N 3 '17
What are these war jobs for women? D. Harmon. Ladies' H J 34:39 N '17
What can I, a girl, do for my country? H. J. Ferris. Ladies' H J 35:35 F '18
What can I, as a woman, do? I. Hay. Ladies' H J 34:29 Je '17
What Frenchwomen are doing. C. E. Maud. 19th Cent 83:1168-84 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:321-34 Ag 10 '18
What Montclair is doing. New Repub 11:189 Je 16 '17
What shall be done for the war-woman? T. Hopkins. Liv Age 291:562-4 D 2 '16
What the German women have done. J. W. Gerard. Ladies' H J 34:15 Ag '17
What the war has done for women. Cur Opinion 65:246 O '18
What we women should do. J. Rankin. Ladies' H J 34:17 Ag '17
When sister helps to speed up war work. K. C. Burnett. il World Outl 4:20-1 Ap '18
Where girls are really doing men's jobs and the woman who is responsible for it. H. S. Gillespie. Ladies' H J 34:83 N '17
Who's she in war work. A. Emerson. Forum 59:745-8; 60:111-15, 236-40, 478-83 Je-Ag, O '18
Why women must work. N. A. Smyth. Good H 67:124 N '18
With the English soldiers at Versailles; care of the graves of English soldiers. Liv Age 290:307-9 Jl 29 '16
Woman ambulance-driver in France. R. W. Kauffman. il Outlook 117:170-2 O 3 '17
Woman and the war, what it has already meant and what it will mean. H. G. Wells. Ladies' H J 33:10+ Je '16
Woman as the source of the Frenchman's strength in the test of war. Cur Opinion 61:113-14 Ag '16
Woman behind the gun. C. Drexel. il Delin 87: 19 N '15
Woman pays. C. Drexel. Delin 87:1 Jl '15
Woman who has gone. A. C. Laut. il Ladies' H J 34:32 S '17
Woman's broader field in war work. A. E. Taylor. Delin 93:49 N '18
Woman's part in war industry. Delin 92:55 My '18
Woman's place. M. Wetmore. il Ind 90:239-40 My 5 '17
Woman's share in the war's work. M. F. Billington. Liv Age 288:739-47 Mr 18 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:485-92 Je '16
Woman's side, by an officer's wife. Atlan 122: 541-50 O '18
Woman's tragedy or gain as a result of the war. Cur Opinion 61:188-9 S '16
Woman's work in war-time. il Lit Digest 50: 1533 Je 26 '15
Women after the war. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:450-2 Ag 14 '15
Women and British industry. Nation 106:588-9 My 18 '18
Women and fear. Liv Age 288:378-80 F 5 '16
Women and national defence. L. M. Field. Bookm 46:556-60 Ja '18
Women and preparedness: their part in national life, especially in time of war. J. C. Preston. Nat Educ Assn 1917:63-7
Women and the labor shortage. Sci Am 119:206 S 14 '18
Women and the war. Liv Age 286:628-31 S 4 '15
Women and the war. Outlook 115:650 Ap 11 '17
Women and war. Outlook 109:676-7 Mr 24 '15
Women and war. M. Sackville. Liv Age 292: 323-8 F 10 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Women and the war—*Cont.*
Women and war work. M. Chamberlain. Survey 38:153-4 My 19 '17
Women as machinists. F. R. Still. il Ind Management 53:650-4 Ag '17
Women behind the guns. J. P. Whitney. il Ind 92:22-3 O 6 '17
Women doctors' wonderful work amid war horrors. Lit Digest 56:40-3 F 16 '18
Women go to war. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 44:17 O '17
Women harvesters in Great Britain: how they save the crops. il Touchstone 4:138-43 N '18
Women in black. S. Treadwell. Harp W 61: 111-12 Jl 31 '15
Women in British industry. il R of Rs 55:311-12 Mr '17
Women in British munitions factories. il Sci Am S 86:8 Jl 6 '18
Women in France after the war. R. Strong. Liv Age 291:627-9 D 9 '16
Women in war. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100: 645 Je 10 '15
Women in war finance. M. Synon. Scrib M 64:285-90 S '18
Women of England. R. West. Atlan 117:1-11 Ja '16
Women of France. G. Atherton. il Delin 91: 17 O '17
Women of France; what they have done in the great war. G. Atherton. il Delin 90:5-6 F; 6-7 Mr; 9 Ap '17
Women over there. M. R. Warren. il Woman's H C 44:13-14 D '17
Women relief workers in France. P. S. Lee. Outlook 117:498-500 N 28 '17
Women volunteers. S. K. Toksvig. New Repub 11:18-20 My 5 '17
Women war workers of the world. il Touchstone 3:412-19, 508-14; 4:19-27, 144-9 Ag-N '18
Women who save the race. Ind 81:263-4 F 22 '15
Women who win the war; how courage born of habit and brave hearts set a German shell at naught. P. Hamp. Survey 40:715-16 S 28 '18
Women workers of Canada. V. Hayward. il Canad M 50:386-96 Mr '18
Women workers of Canada. M. J. Huestis. il Sci Am 118:52 Ja 12 '18
Women's army in France. E. S. Chesser. Contemp 113:680-4 Je '18
Women's call; Food Administrator Hoover summons the women of America to the colors. Ind 90:568 Je 23 '17
Women's international. M. Phillips. Contemp 107:646-51 My '15
Women's organizations for war work. Touchstone 3:339-40 Jl '18
Women's part in the war. Liv Age 287:57-9 O 2 '15
Women's work in war time. M. G. Fawcett. Contemp 106:775-82 D '14
Work of women in the great war. E. B. Kirkwood. il Bellman 25:486-90 N 2 '18
World's food supply and woman's obligation. J. Addams. J Home Econ 10:389-400 S '18
Y. W. C. A.'s war burden. Mrs H: P. Davison. Public 21:498-501 Ap 20 '18

See also Canteen workers; European war—Civilian service; Munitions workers; Russia—Army—Women's regiment; Women as farm laborers; Women as soldiers; also American women's hospitals; National league for woman's service; Women's peace congress

Bibliography

Industrial adjustment in war time. C. McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:95-6 O 27 '17

Africa

Cameroons: an object-lesson in German colonial government. C. Cox. 19th Cent 83: 1041-9 My '18
Colonial policy after the war. G. Noske. Liv Age 297:810-16 Je 29 '18
Negro's fatherland. W. E. B. Du Bois. Survey 39:141 N 10 '17

See also Africa—Colonization; Colonies—International control; German East Africa

Arabia

Arabs and the Turks in the war. J. F. Scheltema. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2: 531-3 S '17

Argentina

Argentina and the war. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:222-3 F '18
Argentina's attitude to the war. W: S. Robertson. Nation 104:234-5 Mr 1 '17
Argentine and the allies. R of Rs 56:194-5 Ag '17
Argentine Republic and its war sympathies. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 25:336-7 O '17
Argentine Republic and the war. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:150-1 Ja '18
More German dispatches. Nation 105:283-3 S 13 '17
Why Argentina remains neutral. Bellman 24: 187-91 F 16 '18

Australia

Australasia's record in the war. R. S. Winn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:526-30 D '17
Australia's attitude. Ind 93:399-400 Mr 9 '18
Australia's defeat of conscription. S. Brodney. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:446-9 D '16
Australia's part in the great war. F. S. Alford. il R of Rs 54:186-91 Ag '16
How Australia answered the call. R. H. Knyvett. Outlook 119:225-6 Je 5 '18
Lesson from Australia; her systems of land settlement for the returning soldier. B. Lasker. Survey 40:313-15 Je 15 '18

See also Conscription—Australia

Austria-Hungary

Austria—and the way out. H. H. Johnston. Liv Age 290:629-31 S 2 '16
Austria encourages herself. Lit Digest 50:311 F 13 '15
Austria-Hungary's leaders in the new line-up. il R of Rs 51:305-10 Mr '15
Austria in the future. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 Ja 16 '15
Austrian atrocities in Serbia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:161-3 Ja '18
Austrian peace move. Ind 90:453 Je 9 '17
Austrian plea for peace. Ind 90:197 Ap 28 '17
Austrian problems. Nation 100:346-7 Ap 1 '15
Austria's drive a confession of starvation. il map Lit Digest 57:11-13 Je 29 '18
Austria's future. Nation 101:678-9 D 9 '15
Austria's hour of destiny. Politicus. Fortn 108:283-95 Ag '17
Austria's leaders accept Germany's policy. Count Czernin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:513-15 S '18
Austria's pacifism. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 15:46-8 My 11 '18
Austria's plight. Lit Digest 50:184-5 Ja 30 '15
Austria's Swiss intrigues. Lit Digest 55:18 O 27 '17
Because I am a Magyar. E. S. Bagger. New Repub 15:338-41 Jl 20 '18
Break Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 82:441-53 S '17
Count Czernin on Austria's war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:260-2 F '18
Effect of Hungarian peace pressure upon Berlin diplomacy. Cur Opinion 63:375-6 D '17
Effort of Berlin to put new heart into Vienna. Cur Opinion 61:232-3 O '16
End of Hapsburgism. Public 21:1325-6 O 26 '18
Entente and the allies of Germany. N. Buxton. Contemp 113:22-8 Ja '18
Fate of Austria-Hungary. W. V. Schierbrand. maps World's Work 34:189-99 Je '17
Fighting in the Carpathians; as seen with the Austrian army. J. F. J. Archibald. il Scrib M 57:453-66 Ap '15
Hohenzollern's catspaw. F. C. Penfield. Ind 96:158-9 N 9 '18
Humbling of Austria. Liv Age 283:689-91 D 12 '14
Humiliation of Austria. Liv Age 284:188-9 Ja 16 '15
Hungarian battles that may decide the fate of the war. Cur Opinion 58:392-4 Je '15
Hungary and independence. H: N. Brailsford. New Repub 2:44-5 F 13 '15
Irony of fate. Liv Age 290:796-800 S 23 '16
Plight of Germany's dupes. Politicus. Fortn 106:374-80 S '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Austria-Hungary,—*Continued*
President Wilson on Austria-Hungary. Nation 107:392-4, 467 O 5, 19 '18
Public opinion in Austria. Nation 104:230-1 Mr 1 '17
Russia and Austria giving way. map Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 15 '17
Russian offensive. G. Morgan. New Repub 7: 223-4 Jl 1 '16
Story of Tzerna, Austrian landsturm private. H. Green. Outlook 113:610-14 Jl 12 '16
Through Belgium and Austria—uncensored. E. D. Bullitt. World's Work 33:553-60 Mr '17
Unwilling foe; sidelights on Austria-Hungary. F. M. D. Berry. 19th Cent 79:1111-23 My '16
Vicious circle of nationality. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 8:157-9 S 16 '16
Volcanic rumblings in Kaiserland. Lit Digest 56:9-11 F 9 '18
War conditions in Austria-Hungary. J. M. Kennedy. Contemp 110:206-15 Ag '16
War-weary Vienna. Lit Digest 55:21 N 10 '17
Will Austria break away? Lit Digest 54:976 Ap 7 '17

See also Austria—Hungary—Army; Czecho-Slovaks; European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian armistice, Nov., 1918

Belgium

Antwerp road. H: van Dyke. Scrib M 58:648-9 D '15
Back of Ypres. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 40: 337-44 Je 22 '18
Belgian special mission to the United States. L. Moncheur. Nat Educ Assn 1917:80-2
Belgium. B. Whitlock. il Everybody's 38:9-24 F; 9-24 Mr; 9-24 Ap; 9-23 My; 11-19 Je; 39: 17-26 Jl; 20-8 Ag; 24-32 S; 9-19 O; 9-16 N; 9-17 D '18; 40:9-16 Ja '19
Belgium and Greece. C: Johnston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:635-7 Ja '17
Belgium and Pan-Netherlandism. R. C. de Weerdt. Contemp 109:378-84 Mr '16
Belgium and the Red cross—a partnership. E. P. Bicknell. Ann Am Acad 79:23-39 S '18
Belgium as a pawn. A. J. Balfour. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:516-18 S '18
Belgium pictured by her spiritual leader. il Lit Digest 50:320-1 F 13 '15
Belgium shall be no pawn. Lit Digest 58:13-14 Ag 24 '18
Belgium, the cock-pit of Europe. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:993-4 My '15
Belgium the world's creditor. Bellman 23:34 Jl 14 '17
Belgium under the surface. A. J. Hemphill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:134-5 O '16
Belgium's agony. B: M. Woodbridge. Dial 60: 72-4 Ja 20 '16
Belgium's appeal to the Bolsheviki. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:525 Je '18
Belgium's plight. J. A. Gade. il Nat Geog M 31:433-9 My '17
Belgium's political future. H. Davignon. Fortn 110:736-41 N '18
Belgium's war aims. E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent 84:825-34 N '18
Cardinal Mercier's defiance. Lit Digest 53: 764+ S 28 '16
Chantons, Belges! chantons! A. Gleason. il Cent 91:874-83 Ap '16
Coming evacuation of Belgium. Lit Digest 55: 23 N 10 '17
Dissensions among the Belgian exiles. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 101:591-2 N 18 '15
Free Belgium—through the clouds of war. S. Dewey. Nation 103:8 Jl 6 '16
Future of Belgium. Lit Digest 50:1267 My 29 '15
German guarantees in Belgium. Liv Age 294: 818-20 S 29 '17
How Belgium saved England. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 76:1167-76 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:776-84 D 26 '14
Jeanne d'Arc of western nations. Liv Age 290: 753-6 S 16 '16
Journal from our legation in Belgium. H. S. Gibson. il World's Work 34:389-404, 541-52, 640-9; 35:70-9, 160-71 Ag-D '17
King Albert's challenge to the kaiser. B. Whitlock. Delin 92:14 Ap '18
La Fayette, Washington and Belgium. J. Delpit. Overland n s 67:168-73 F '16
Last ditch in Belgium; a day along the Yser. A. Dosch. World's Work 29:269-74 Ja '15
Lest we forget Belgium. Lit Digest 51:666 S 25 '15
Maeterlinck's entreaty for the Belgian cities. Lit Digest 50:54-5 Ja 9 '15
Optimistic Belgian. Lit Digest 50:151 Ja 23 '15
Our solemn duty to Belgium. Liv Age 289: 113-15 Ap 8 '16
Pastoral letter. D. J. Mercier. Canad M 44:513-23 Ap '15
Picture of war-swept Belgium. Lit Digest 50: 20-1 Ja 2 '15
Prussianism in Belgium—Cardinal Mercier's lenten sermon. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102: 536-7 My 13 '16
Remarkable appeal from Belgium. Outlook 112: 290-1 F 9 '16
Road to freedom through an empty barrel; story of a Belgian refugee. il Sci Am 119: 145 Ag 24 '18
Unconquered Belgium after three years of war. Lit Digest 56:35 Ja 5 '18
Voice of Belgium. Liv Age 284:445-6 F 13 '15
With the war photographers in Belgium. A. R. Williams. Outlook 109:79-83 Ja 13 '15
Witnessing Protestants of Belgium. H. Anet. il Mis R 41:343-6 My '18
Wrack of the storm, by M. Maeterlinck. Review. New Repub 8:273-4 O 14 '16

See also European war—Deportations from Belgium

German occupation

Agony of Belgium. D. C. Boulger. Contemp 111:28-36 Ja '17
At von Bissing's headquarters. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120:433-44 O '17
Belgian courts superseded. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:333-5 Ag '18
Belgium under German rule. Lit Digest 51: 999-1000 N 6 '15
Belgium under the Germans. A. Dosch. Outlook 111:219-29 S 22 '15
Belgium under the iron heel. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:519-21 S '18
Belgium's clandestine journalism. Lit Digest 54:625 Mr 10 '17
Black infamies in Belgium. B. Whitlock. il Delin 92:8-9 Je '18
Brussels marionettes. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 106:567-8 My 11 '18
Business in Belgium under German rule. C. C. Clayton. World's Work 36:465-70 S '18
Comic relief in Belgium. Lit Digest 51:864 O 16 '15
Enslavement of the Belgians; new documents in the case. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:881-91 F '17
Flemish question. G: M. Harper. Unpop R 10: 43-55 Jl '18
Freiherr von Bissing; a study in character. E. Cammaerts. 19th Cent 82:571-9 S '17
German civil administration in Belgium. A. von Bachofen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 136-9 O '16
German justice vs. Belgian jurists. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:10 S '18
German methods of penetration in Belgium before and during the war. H: Davignon. Quar 225:130-47 Ja '16
German plans for Belgium. Lit Digest 50:792-3 Ap 10 '15
German terrorism in Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:339-42 F '18
Germans in Antwerp. il R of Rs 51:607-8 My '15
Germany and the Flemings. H. Davignon. Contemp 113:440-6 Ap '18
Germany founds a new Flemish university. Lit Digest 53:1599-1600 D 16 '16
Germany's attempt to divide Belgium; official summary of recent political events in Flanders, issued by the Belgian foreign office. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:511-15 Je '18
Germany's plan to divide Belgium; organization of a so-called Council of Flanders to separate the Flemings from the Walloons. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:91-6 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Belgium—German occupation
—Continued

Germany's purpose in Belgium; Governor General von Bissing's remarkable memorandum and its bearing on all peace negotiations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:330-8 F '18
Germany's rule in Belgium. Lit Digest 50:236 F 6 '15
Gott strafe Amerika! B. Whitlock. Delin 93: 10+ D '18
Government of Belgium by Germany. Liv Age 296:754-7 Mr 23 '18
How the Hun came to Brussels. B. Whitlock. il Delin 92:15 Ap '18
If the war were fought here; facsimiles and translations of proclamations of German commanders in Belgium and north France. World's Work 34:286-94 Jl '17
Incidents of German rule in Belgium. Outlook 111:407-8 O 20 '15
Innocent Visé. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 24: 402-9 Ap 13 '18
Invasion of Belgium. Colonel Feyler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:140-2 O '16
Legend of the Belgian francs-tireurs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:493-5 D '17
Lettre à un neutre sur les atrocités allemandes en Belgique. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 79:832-46 Ap '16
Little Saint Joseph. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 24:375-9 Ap 6 '18
Milking the Belgian cow. Lit Digest 58:16 Jl 27 '18
New way of the cross for Belgium. Lit Digest 57:32 My 11 '18
Nieuport, city of desolation, described by an eyewitness. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2: 285-6 Ag '18
Protestant churches in Belgium. H. K. Anet. il Mis R 39:33-7 Ja '16
Quiet town in Belgium. C. Kellogg. Outlook 120:423 N 13 '18
Spoliation of Belgian churches. Cardinal Mercier. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:523-5 Je '18
Story of Tamines. W: C. Stevenson. il Outlook 114:947-54 D 27 '16
Stripping Belgian industries; Germany's use of the Rathenau plan for the exploitation of Belgium and northern France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:516-23 Je '18
Systematic exploitation of Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:510-12 D '17
Teutonic vision of Belgium. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 105:8-9 Jl 5 '17
Through Belgium and Austria—uncensored. E. D. Bullitt. World's Work 33:553-60 Mr '17
Tom Kettle's story of organized German infamy in Belgium. Lit Digest 57:51-4 Ap 13 '18
Torture of prisoners in Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:165-6 Ja '18
Torturing Belgium's soul. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:8 Jl '18
22 août, 1914. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 24:347-54 Mr 30 '18
Two conceptions of holy war. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 105:630-1 D 6 '17
Under German rule in France and Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:525-33 Je '17
Von Bissing's plan to annex Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:352-3 Ag '17
Werewolf at large. H. Van Dyke. Scrib M 62: 389-98 O '17
What German children are taught regarding the invasion of Belgium. A. Masseron. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:266-7 N '16

See also European war—Atrocities

Relief work

See Belgium—War relief

Bohemia

See Czecho-Slovaks

Bolivia

Message of the president of Bolivia. Pan Am M 26:26-8 N '17

Brazil

Brazil at war with Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:439-40 D '17
Brazil in the war. Bellman 25:7-8 Jl 6 '18
Brazil's interest in the war. No Am 207:339-42 Mr '18
Brazil's revocation of neutrality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:279-80 Ag '17
Germany's twenty-first enemy. Lit Digest 55: 17 N 10 '17
Neutrality rules adopted by Brazil. D. Da Gama. Ann Am Acad 60:147-54 Jl '15
Position of Brazil. W: S. Robertson. Nation 104:208-9 F 22 '17

Bulgaria

Bulgaria and peace. C. Price. Fortn 108:418-31 S '17
Bulgaria at war. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 56:5-6 Ja 15 '16
Bulgaria breaks with the allies. Ind 84:88 O 18 '15
Bulgaria must fight on the victor's side. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:572-5 N '15
Bulgaria: past and future. Public 21:1254-5 O 5 '18
Bulgaria points the way. E: B. Haskell. il map Asia 18:918-24 N '18
Bulgaria uneasy. il Lit Digest 52:222 Ja 29 '16
Bulgarian invasion of Greece. Ind 87:331-2 S 4 '16
Bulgaria's attitude. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 54:86-7 Jl '16
Bulgaria's choice. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 4:300-2 O 23 '15
Bulgaria's debt to the allies. New Repub 4: 273-4 O 16 '15
Bulgaria's part in the European war. R. A. Tsanoff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:70-6 O '16
Bulgaria's tactics. Nation 101:425 O 7 '15
Case for Greece and Bulgaria: Bulgaria. S. Tonjoroff. Ind 84:101 O 18 '15
Gentle Bulgarians. Lit Digest 55:26-7 Jl 7 '17
Greek and Bulgarian in Macedonia. R of Rs 54:214-16 Ag '16
Middle Europe and Bulgaria. Nation 104:37-8 Ja 11 '17
New departure in Balkan diplomacy. N. Buxton. 19th Cent 81:1215-24 Je '17
New phase of the campaign. Zero. Fortn 104: 815-25 N '15
Old Bulgaria and the new. World's Work 37: 11-12 N '18
Our policy to Bulgaria. Lit Digest 58:18-19 S 14 '18
Plight of Germany's dupes. Politicus. Fortn 106:385-7 S '16
Premature joy for Bulgaria. Lit Digest 56:22 Mr 23 '18
Should we declare war on Bulgaria? Ind 94: 310-11 My 25 '18
Sitting on the Balkan fence. Lit Digest 50:48 Ja 9 '15
Storm-center in Bulgaria. Mis R 40:243-5 Ap '17
War cloud over the Balkans. Ind 84:3-4 O 4 '15
What are the Bulgarians fighting for? R of Rs 58:195-6 Ag '18
What Bulgaria fights for. il Lit Digest 52:812 Mr 25 '16
What Bulgaria wants. Lit Digest 55:22 S 15 '17
Why Bulgaria joins Germany. Lit Digest 51: 950-1 O 30 '15
Wooing of Bulgaria. Lit Digest 51:342-3 Ag 21 '15

See also European war—Peace and mediation—Bulgarian surrender

Canada

Canada and the war. Outlook 109:919-22 Ap 21 '15
Canada and the war. S. Brodney. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:89-92 O '16
Canada and the war. G: H. Perley. Liv Age 293:240-3 Ap 28 '17
Canada at war. J. Street. il Collier's 54:3-5 Ja 16 '15
Canada in war-time. E: Porritt. Edin R 222: 186-203 Jl '15
Canada pledges her sons. Lit Digest 55:20 D 29 '17
Canada, the war and missions. A. Gandier. Mis R 41:124-6 F '18
Canada to the rescue. Lit Digest 50:1144 My 15 '15
Canada's arm of might. Lit Digest 58:21 S 21 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Canada—*Continued*

Canada's attitude towards the war. Nation 107:536 N 2 '18
Canada's four years of war effort. O. E. McGillicuddy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2: 451-5 S '18
Canada's new imperial spirit; letter to Henri Bourassa. T. M. Papineau. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:95-6 O '16
Canada's relation to the war. J: S. Ewart. Canad M 50:507-13 Ap '18
Canada's three years of war. F. Yeigh. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:287-90 Ag '17
Canada's two years of war and their meaning. P. T. McGrath. il R of Rs 54:181-6 Ag '16
Canada's war achievements. R. Borden. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:306-7 Ag '18
Canada's war work. Pan Am M 28:44-6 N '18
Canada's work in the world war. F. J. Dickie. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1023-30 Mr '17
Conscription in Quebec. C. E. Fryer. New Repub 11:273-4 Jl 7 '17
Fight or pay—Canada's solution. H. B. Ames. No Am 205:851-64 Je '17
How conscription works in Quebec. Lit Digest 56:25 Mr 16 '18
Is Canada really at war? M. O. Hammond. Canad M 51:505-6 O '18
War situation in Canada. B: A. Gould. Atlan 120:555-64 O '17
War spirit in Canada. J. P. Gerrie. R of Rs 52:59-62 Jl '15
What the war is costing Canada. Liv Age 297:320-1 Je 29 '18
What we can learn from Canada. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 33:594-601 Ap '17

See also Canada—Army; Conscription—Canada

Central America

Why the Central American republics should take part in the war. A. G. Zelaya. Pan Am M 27:341-2 O '18

Chile

Chili and the world war. W: S. Robertson. Nation 104:305-7 Mr 15 '17

China

Benefits to China. C: S. Lobingier. R of Rs 56:418 O '17
China and the war. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 77:531-59 Mr '15
China and the world war. G. L. Harding. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:100-4 Jl '17
China breaks with Germany. Ind 89:529-30 Mr 26 '17
China calmly at war. Lit Digest 55:21 O 6 '17
China in the war. C. K. Michener. R of Rs 56:411-15 O '17
China's breach with Germany. Liv Age 293: 125-6 Ap 14 '17
China's coming of age. G. L. Harding. Nation 104:453-5 Ap 19 '17
China's crisis. New Repub 10:184-5 Mr 17 '17
China's part in the war. G. L. Harding. Asia 17:644-6 O '17
China's treatment of enemy aliens. K. K. Kawakami. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 1:358-9 N '17
Coolie ship. O: Gilbreath. il Asia 18:459-64 Je '18
Dragon in exile. J. O. P. Bland. Liv Age 298: 684-7 S 14 '18
John Chinaman breaks through; 200,000 of them are now employed behind the lines in France and England. G. C: Hodges. il map Sunset 41:24-5 S '18
Why China enters the war. F: Moore. il Asia 17:82-90 Ap '17
Why China joined the allies. Lit Digest 54: 892 Mr 31 '17

Costa Rica

Costa Rica and the European war. R. F. Guardia. Pan Am M 25:152-61 Jl '17

Cuba

Cuba in the war. R of Rs 55:645-6 Je '17
Cuba's part in the world war. M. G. Menocal. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:315-18 N '18

Denmark

Denmark and the great war. G. Pyke. map Fortn 105:33-45 Ja '16
Denmark's crisis and neutrality: a letter from Copenhagen. R. C. Long. Fortn 106:727-42 N '16
Kultur as patron of Danish letters. M. F. Egan. Bookm 48:66-72 S '18
Neutral Denmark—the food supply and exports to Germany. G. Bissing. Nation 103:104 Ag 3 '16
Scandinavian countries and the war. J. Castberg. Contemp 107:202-8 F '15
Scandinavian cross-currents. C. L. Lange. Atlan 121:129-31 Ja '18
Scandinavian revival and the war. T. L. Stoddard. Atlan 115:408-16 Mr '15
Scandinavia's situation. E. Björkman. il R of Rs 51:198-9 F '15
War and a greater Scandinavia. J. Moritzen. No Am 201:372-9 Mr '15

See also Scandinavia

France

Agony of France. N. D. Hillis. Canad M 50: 409-14 Mr '18
Allies taking a new grip. Lit Digest 53:1644-5 D 23 '16
American private and the French poilu. F. Rogers. Outlook 118:619-20 Ap 17 '18
Another view from France. New Repub 8:192-3 S 23 '16
Anywhere in France. J: H. Finley. Outlook 116:547-8 Ag 8 '17
As witnessed in France. A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs 51:699-708 Je '15
Beads; war-time reflections in Paris. M. Deland. Harper 137:169-77 Jl '18
Behind the French lines: impressions of Champagne and Lorraine in war time. P. Hurd. 19th Cent 79:211-19 Ja '16
Bleeding France to death. Lit Digest 53:178-9 Jl 22 '16
Briand—the single front and adequate munitions. World's Work 33:363-5 F '17
Burden France has borne. G. Fortescue. il Nat Geog M 31:322-44 Ap '17
Capacity of France to endure the strain upon her forces. Cur Opinion 60:311-13 My '16
Country that just waited. C. Van Dyke. il Ladies' H J 35:11 Ap '18
Deuil en 24 heures. H. Henderson. No Am 205: 545-59 Ap '17
Disorganization in France and England. Lit Digest 51:103 Jl 17 '15
Dry-eyed, heartbroken, laughing. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 Je '18
Effect of French supremacy in the war council of the allies. Cur Opinion 61:303-4 N '16
Ex-premier of France facing a treason trial. Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 29 '17
First word from France. C. Savage. il Good H 67:38-9 O '18
France. Cath World 100:848-52 Mr '15
France and the war. R. N. Linscott. Home Prog 4:879-80 F '15
France at the front—at the rear. S. Dewey. Nation 103:148-9 Ag 17 '16
France hurls a new defiance at Germany. Cur Opinion 58:80-2 F '15
France in war time. E. M. Newman. il Mentor 6:1-12 N 15 '18
France is not bled white. S. Lauzanne. Cur Opinion 64:388-9 Je '18
France under fire. S. Dewey. Nation 100:299-300 Mr 18 '15
France's spiritual revival. Lit Digest 49:1227-8 D 19 '14
French case. P. Guedalla. Harp W 62:461-2 Ap 29 '16
French mysticism in battle. M. Barrès. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:280-2 N '16
French offensive in Champagne. Captain X. maps Scrib M 59:537-50 My '16
French opinion on the war. R. Dell. New Repub 8:133-5 S 9 '16
From the French front. L. Jerrold. Fortn 104:588-96 S '15
Glory that was France. S. Lauzanne. il Country Life 34:24-39 My '18
La grande nation. J. O. P. Bland. Atlan 115: 242-51 F '15
Hats off to France! W. Irwin. Am M 79:62-5 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

European war—France—*Continued*
Heard in France. L. G. Hornby. Outlook 113: 1053-8 Ag 30 '16
Heart of France. Liv Age 289:502-5 My 20 '16
Home of the hairy ones. A. Dosch. Forum 54:282-8 S '15
How Paris has stood the test. il R of Rs 56: 312-14 S '17
How the philosophy of reality affects the French science of war. il Cur Opinion 58:33-4 Ja '15
In French Lorraine. H. C. Adams. il Nat Geog M 32:499-518 N '17
In French Lorraine. H. W. Allen. Liv Age 286: 24-33 Jl 3 '15
In justice to France; just allocation of the costs of the war. New Repub 16:152-5 S 7 '18
In justice to France; reply. A. D. Converse. New Repub 17:45 N 9 '18
In the field with the armies of France. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:261-79 S '15
Intellectual activity in France during the war. Soissons. Contemp 113:542-50 My '18
Joffre, Lyautey, Nivelle. C: Johnston. No Am 205:238-47 F '17
Lest we forget France. Nation 99:705-6 D 17 '14
Lifesprings of France. S. Dewey. Nation 102: 128 F 3 '16
Literary associations of American soil in France. J. C. Grey. Bookm 48:266-72 N '18
Madame, c'est la guerre! M. R. Warren. Outlook 116:328-30 Je 27 '17
Naturalist in Paris. W: Beebe. Atlan 121:721-32 Je '18
Needed—a revolution. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:4-6 Jl 3 '15
Nothing is lost; reconstruction and evacuation in northern France. E. S. Sergeant. il Cent 96:721-32 O '18
Our Paris letter. R. Dell. Dial 64:435-7 My 9 '18
Paris. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:288-9 Jl 6 '18
Paris and the war. C: Baussan. Cath World 100:767-75 Mr '15
Paris and Verdun. L. Jerrold. Contemp 109: 470-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:334-9 My 6 '16
Paris, the confident. H. M. Wright. Forum 60: 208-15 Ag '18
Patient Parisians. J: N. Anderson. Cent 96: 20-5 My '18
Premier Ribot's repudiation of the rumors of French prostration. Cur Opinion 63:82-4 Ag '17
Restrictions vs. resources in France. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:609-12 My 17 '17
Revisiting the Marne. L. C. Hale. il Harper 134:495-508 Mr '17
Routine of war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 284:186-8 Ja 16 '15
Sainte Geneviève and the Huns: two episodes of the Paris of yesterday and of today. G. Lynch. Bookm 45:393-8 Je '17
Sinistrées of France. M. H. Vorse. Cent 93: 445-50 Ja '17
Slang and slogans of war in France. A. H. Warner. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:250-2 N '17
Soul of fighting France; some spiritual experiences and war-time superstitions. N. L. Duryea. Harper 137:457-66 S '18
Spirit of defeat or the spirit of victory. F. Rogers. Outlook 119:481-3 Jl 24 '18
Spirit of France. R. Dell. Contemp 107:19-28 Ja '15
Spirit of France. J. Hocking. Liv Age 297: 505-7 My 25 '18
Spirit of France. D. Welby. Overland n s 68:168-9 Ag '16
That French spirit. R. Davis. Everybody's 39: 117-19 Ag '18
Things we thought were big. M. Deland. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 Ag '18
Three loyal children of France. M. L. Mountsier and R. D. Mountsier. St N 44:780-2 Jl '17
Truth about France. O. Johnson. il Collier's 56:5-6+ O 30 '15
Two methods of war-making—Kronprinz and Gen. Joffre. S. Dewey. Nation 102:351-2 Mr 30 '16
Victory at the British front. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 25:569-80 N 23 '18
Vignettes from life at the rear. D. C. Fisher il Delin 92:10-11 Ja '18
War aims and pledges of France. S. Pichon. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:210-12 F '18
War and democracy—a French view. P. de Lanux. Nation 105:454-5 O 25 '17
War and the French revolution. A. Aulard. Nation 100:47-8 Ja 14 '15
War industries of France. L. Lévy-Bruhl. 19th Cent 80:36-47 Jl '16
War leaders of France. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:455-61 Ap '15
War widows of the poor in Paris. A. M. Upjohn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:126-9 Ap '18
Wartime sketches. J. Campbell. Forum 57:23-32, 437-46 Ja, Ap '17
What about France? New Repub 1:8-9 D 5 '14
What are they thinking in France and England? H. Whitaker. il Ind 94:435 Je 15 '18
Why France fights on. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:8-9+ My 22 '15
Why France is fighting and wants to continue the fight. S. Lauzanne. Outlook 114:904-6 D 27 '16
Why France is gay. J. Hopper. il Collier's 54: 5-6 F 13 '15
World justice for France. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:732-42 Mr '18

See also Alsace-Lorraine; France—Army

German occupation

Abomination of desolation; an episode in France. N. Maclean. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:486-7 Je '18
Agony of the city of Lille. M. Buchet. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:281-4, 456-60 Ag-S '18
Evacuations of Lille. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:485-7 D '16
First Englishman in rescued Lille. P. Gibbs. il Ind 96:166 N 9 '18
German atrocities in France; with unpublished records. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 77:1213-33 Je '15
German barbarities in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:340-7 Ag '17
German vandalism during the retreat in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:317-27 My '17
Germany's war on the children. Lit Digest 58:36-7 S 7 '18
How the Germans try to influence opinion in invaded France. R of Rs 56:202-4 Ag '17
How would you like these Germans in your house? F. Huard. Am M 86:36-8 Ag '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:66-9 S 14 '18
In freed France. L. Jerrold. Contemp 112:195-7 Ag '17
Picture of devastated France as the Germans left it. W. Williams. Cur Opinion 62:sup 6 My '17
Refugee; a narrative of the sufferings of invaded France. D. Canfield. Outlook 117:88-91 S 19 '17
Those who were not rescued. S. Dewey. Nation 104:571-2 My 10 '17
Two years under the Germans; a villager's diary. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:350-1 Ag '17
Under German rule in France and Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:525-33 Je '17
With the invader; adventures behind the German lines in France. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:13-14 Ag 14 '15

Relief work

See France—War relief

War administration

New military direction in France. M. Léon. il R of Rs 55:152-5 F '17

Germany

Achilles' heel of Germany. Sci Am 113:154 Ag 21 '15
After three abortive drives. Lit Digest 57:15-16 Je 22 '18
Aim of Germany in the war. A. J. Shipman. Cath World 100:531-7 Ja '15
Alleged German plan to divide the allies. Cur Opinion 59:227-30 O '15
America and Germany: the prospects. Liv Age 292:755-7 Mr 24 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Germany—*Continued*
America's treatment of Germany. Crown prince of Prussia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:297-8 N '16
Are the Germans pirates? G: S. Baker. 19th Cent 77:1384-9 Je '15
As witnessed in Germany; German system as seen in camp, hospital, and prison. A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs 51:557-67 My '15
At war with the German people. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 82:221-33 Ag '17
Balance-sheet. Outlook 110:783-5 Ag 4 '15
Before the break. L: P. Lochner. Survey 37: 538-40 F 10 '17
Beginning of the end. il maps Lit Digest 59: 7-10 O 12 '18
Beginning of the German peace offensive. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:669-76 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:651-7 D 15 '17
Belgium and magnanimity. W. H. Johnson. Nation 105:483-4 N 1 '17
Bread and the battle. T: H. Dickinson. Atlan 122:123-8 Jl '18
Can Germany be beaten? G: Harvey. No Am 201:807-11 Je '15
Can Germany win? F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:311-13 Jl 24 '15
Case against Germany; recent American books dealing with Germany's part in the great struggle. W. K. Stewart. Dial 58:302-4 Ap 15 '15
Center of strategy. New Repub 12:3-5 Ag 4 '17
Chancellor von Bethmann-Hollweg's preparations for a long siege of Germany. Cur Opinion 61:84-6 Ag '16
Chancellor's speech. Nation 102:399 Ap 13 '16
Changes in German opinion. Nation 103:146-7 Ag 17 '16
Changing the German temper. New Repub 12:120-1 S 1 '17
Coming German offensive. New Repub 13: 195-7 D 22 '17
Common enemy of civilization. Ind 89:291-2 F 19 '17
Crack in Germany's armor. W: H. Hobbs. map Ind 94:286 My 18 '18
Crown prince on the war. Nation 99:679-80 D 10 '14
Cup of bitterness. Nation 100:553-4 My 20 '15
Dawn of doubt in Germany. F. Naumann. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:107-9 O '16
Dealing with Germany. New Repub 3:27-8 My 15 '15
Defeat of the German general staff. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 118:703-11 N '16
Defeat scares the Huns. Lit Digest 58:19-20 Ag 31 '18
Defeatism growing in Germany. Lit Digest 58:17-18 S 14 '18
Defect of the German defense. R. G. Usher. New Repub 1:17-18 D 12 '14
Degenerate Germany. No Am 206:350-4 S '17
Diary from Germany. E. D. Bullitt. World's Work 33:440-6, 553-60 F-Mr '17
Diplomats at the Authors' club. Unpop R 9:1-20 Ja '18
Division in the councils of the military magnates at Berlin. Cur Opinion 60:316-17 My '16
Dr Mühlon's revelations regarding the kaiser. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:547-9 S '18
Durchhalten! V. L. Kellogg. Unpop R 9:402-15 Ap '18
Duty of the allies. Liv Age 286:59-63 Jl 3 '15
1815 and 1915. J. H. Rose. Contemp 107:12-18 Ja '15
Emperor William as a leader of democracy. Cur Opinion 65:149-52 S '18
England and Germany. A. Harrison. Liv Age 283:707-15 D 19 '14
England, Germany and America. Liv Age 292: 695-7 Mr 17 '17
Estimate of German losses. Sci Am 114:420 Ap 22 '16
European anticipations of a dramatic development in Germany. Cur Opinion 62:310-17 My '17
Explanation of the German point of view. J. H. Robinson. Cent 89:414-21 Ja '15
Failure of Germany's second peace offensive. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 57:151-9 F '18
Fallacy of a German peace. A. Chéradame. map Atlan 120:663-85 N '17
Fine art of garbling. Nation 101:615-16 N 25 '15
Footlight warfare in Germany. D. T: Curtin. Bookm 48:155-60 O '18
For the German people peace with freedom. R of Rs 51:225-6 F '15
Fourth dimension in the war. G: Aston. 19th Cent 84:814-24 N '18
Frederick Palmer in Germany. il Everybody's 32:72-80 Ja '15
French view of German demands. R of Rs 53: 615-17 My '16
French view of Germany and the war. R of Rs 55:316-17 Mr '17
Gentleness of war. A. Repplier. Nation 99:743 D 24 '14
German aims and servile states; controversy between Viscount Milner and Count Burian. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:313-14 Ag '18
German annexations and indemnities. C: A. Beard. New Repub 11:309-10 Jl 14 '17
German battle-field letters full of revolt. Lit Digest 55:54-5 N 17 '17
German belief in victory. Lit Digest 53:1236-7 N 11 '16
German blunders. Ind 91:145 Ag 4 '17
German chancellor and peace. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 80:9-24 Jl '16
German chancellor's latest plan to end the war. Cur Opinion 63:16-17 Jl '17
German chancellor's speech. Lit Digest 52: 1049-50 Ap 15 '16
German conference trick. W. M. Colles. 19th Cent 83:592-602 Mr '18
German crimes in the Somme retreat; official report. H. Cheron. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:534-41 Je '17
German defeat. New Repub 5:211-13 Ja 1 '16
German dilemma. Lit Digest 52:1626 Je 3 '16
German economic methods and their defeat. H: Hauser. Fortn 106:100-9 Jl '16
German emperor's position. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:1155-72 D '16
German exposure of the Hohenzollern plot; Herr Thyssen's revelations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:479-81 Mr '18
German faith in final victory. Lit Digest 50: 367 F 20 '15
German inefficiency! Outlook 113:584-5 Jl 12 '16
German opinion. H. F. Spender. Contemp 110: 455-64 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:398-405 N 18 '16
German pastor's verdict. Lit Digest 50:1279 My 29 '15
German peace proposals. New Repub 9:165-6 D 16 '16
German people and the war. Mrs H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:775-8 D 6 '16
German plans for Belgium. Lit Digest 50: 792-3 Ap 10 '15
German plans for the next war. Liv Age 295: 808-12 D 29 '17
German plot and democracy's future. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:863-70 O '17
German political strategy. New Repub 10:281-2 Ap 7 '17
German press and German opinion. V: S. Clark. Atlan 122:1-9 Jl '18
German push in the east. map Lit Digest 50: 1203 My 22 '15
German ruthlessness; the United States government's summary of the harrowing practices of German soldiers against civilians. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:343-54 F '18
German spy system. S. Brooks. Atlan 115:253-61 F '15
German theory of warfare. M. Smith. No Am 206:394-405 S '17
German thought back of the war. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:8-9+ My 8 '15
German university and the war. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:170-1 F 8 '18
German view. C: E. Ozanne. Nation 100:110-11 Ja 28 '15
German view of Germany's effort. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:35-6 Jl '18
German war literature. A. Shadwell. Edin R 222:22-40 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 287:67-79 O 9 '15
German warnings to Germany. G: Saunders. 19th Cent 82:75-83 Jl '17
German way. Ind 85:327-8 Mr 6 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Germany—*Continued*

Germania contra mundum. Fabricius. Fortn 107:815-26 My '17
Germania mendax; Germany's violations of the laws of war, 1914-1915. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 287:559-63 N 27 '15
Germans against the world. Liv Age 292:564-6 Mr 3 '17
Germans ask what they are fighting for. Lit Digest 51:1147-8 N 20 '15
Germans scenting defeat. Lit Digest 59:16-17 O 12 '18
Germany. Cath World 100:853-5 Mr '15
Germany and peace. Nation 101:705-6 D 16 '15
Germany and the munitions of war. Liv Age 286:188-90 Jl 17 '15
Germany and the next war. Lit Digest 54:62 Ja 13 '17
Germany at war. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:945-6 Ap '15
Germany awakening. Lit Digest 55:21 O 6 '17
Germany contra mundum. Nation 104:151-2 F 8 '17
Germany devouring the little nations. Lit Digest 56:11-13 Mr 23 '18
Germany has the glooms. Lit Digest 58:19 Ag 10 '18
Germany in the light of her peace proposals. Cur Opinion 62:1-4 Ja '17
Germany in war time. Mrs H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:828-34 D 13 '16
Germany in war time. E: E. Hunt. il Collier's 54:13 Ja 23 '15
Germany losing by land, sea, and air. il maps Lit Digest 55:7-10 O 20 '17
Germany makes a new bid for peace by battle. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 54:622-32 D '16
Germany—Mexico—Japan. A. Bullard. Outlook 115:456-8 Mr 14 '17
Germany modifies her terms of peace. World's Work 34:591-2 O '17
Germany now on the defensive. Nation 100: 433-4 Ap 22 '15
Germany on the brink of a great military disaster. Cur Opinion 63:84-5 Ag '17
Germany playing the baby act. Lit Digest 59:18-19 N 30 '18
Germany seen by a British visitor. Lit Digest 53:180 Jl 22 '16
Germany stands pat. New Repub 5:160-1 D 18 '15
Germany taking her own medicine. Lit Digest 58:28-9 Ag 3 '18
Germany the fortress smasher. Nation 103:252-3 S 14 '16
Germany to fight to a finish. Lit Digest 51: 1468-9 D 25 '15
Germany too proud to fight. Lit Digest 54: 1493-4 My 19 '17
Germany under civil conscription. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:710-13 Ja '17
Germany's back to the wall. il Lit Digest 58:19-20 S 21 '18
Germany's biggest blunder. Nation 100:527-8 My 13 '15
Germany's debit and credit. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:460-1 S '18
Germany's desperation. Nation 104:258 Mr 8 '17
Germany's determination to defy the world in arms. maps Cur Opinion 58:388-92 Je '15
Germany's difficulties and dangers. Liv Age 286:377-80 Ag 7 '15
Germany's eastern successes. map Lit Digest 50:413-15 F 27 '15
Germany's effort to avert the war; text of von Bethmann Hollweg's reply to Viscount Grey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:867-71 F '17
Germany's exaltation in war. Lit Digest 49: 1224 D 19 '14
Germany's failure in France: and the peace pretence. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 84: 593-9 O '18
Germany's gigantic war-profits. Lit Digest 58:18-19 Ag 31 '18
Germany's great sweep eastward. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 52:309-20 S '15
Germany's hope in the East. R of Rs 52:739-41 D '15
Germany's implacable foe. New Repub 11:289-90 Jl 14 '17
Germany's last war-plan: a continental letter. R. C. Long. Fortn 106:905-19 D '16
Germany's lesson to America. Liv Age 292:816-18 Mr 31 '17
Germany's mysterious peace-hints. Lit Digest 51:1420-1 D 18 '15
Germany's naval plot in the Mediterranean. Nautilus. Fortn 102:1025-32 D '14
Germany's need of victory. Lit Digest 54:543 Mr 3 '17
Germany's neutral neighbors. Bellman 22:230 Mr 3 '17
Germany's new conception of her military position. Cur Opinion 60:83-5 F '16
Germany's new line of defence through France and Belgium. S. Dewey. Nation 102:431-2 Ap 20 '16
Germany's new offensive in May. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 51:687-98 Je '15
Germany's new peace minister. Lit Digest 55:19-20 S 22 '17
Germany's new thrust at Russia. maps Lit Digest 55:10-11 O 27 '17
Germany's peace campaign. Lit Digest 53:447 Ag 26 '16
Germany's peace discussion. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:426-30 Je '17
Germany's peace-price. Lit Digest 51:519 S 11 '15
Germany's peace views. Lit Digest 51:465-6 S 4 '15
Germany's readiness to defy the whole world in arms. Cur Opinion 62:237-8 Ap '17
Germany's real offense. New Repub 3:54-5 My 22 '15
Germany's real war aims. Politicus. Fortn 107: 617-28 Ap '17
Germany's reiteration of her will to conquer. Cur Opinion 60:397-8 Je '16
Germany's request for a peace-conference. Lit Digest 54:1-3 Ja 6 '17
Germany's second plan. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:14-15 N 28 '14
Germany's showing in the war. Lit Digest 49:1214-15 D 19 '14
Germany's spring drive. maps Lit Digest 52: 550-1 Mr 4 '16
Germany's stand-pat attitude. il Lit Digest 50: 1525-6 Je 26 '15
Germany's terms. H. Delbrück. Atlan 115: 525-33 Ap '15
Germany's war aims in March, 1918. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:136-8 O '18
Germany's whining chorus. Lit Digest 58: 20-1 S 28 '18
Glimpses of German life. Liv Age 299:54-6 O 5 '18
Götterdämmerung. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 84:797-813 N '18
Great days in the German capital. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 10 '15
Great German offensive. New Repub 14:159-60 Mr 9 '18
Great German push a failure. Lit Digest 57:7-10 My 11 '18
Great tour de force. New Repub 14:370-2 Ap 27 '18
Guilt of the world-war. Nation 106:388-9 Ap 4 '18
Harden disdains apology; another voice in Germany's behalf. Lit Digest 49:1225 D 19 '14
Harm of a German victory. Ind 89:473 Mr 19 '17
Has German strategy failed? F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:13-14 N 7 '14
Has the idea of ultimate defeat entered the German mind? Cur Opinion 59:159-61 S '15
Headquarters nights. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120: 145-55 Ag '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55: 21-2 S 1 '17
Herr Chamberlain and the war. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 108:296-308 S '15
Hindenburg in the saddle. G. Morgan. New Repub 9:11-12 N 4 '16
Hindenburgitis. Lit Digest 54:1693-4 Je 2 '17
Historian's answer. J. Reinach. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:76-8 Ap '17
History of the German peace-moves. Lit Digest 53:1696-7 D 30 '16
Hohenzollern defiance. Ind 91:115 Jl 28 '17
Hopelessness of Germany's position. Politicus. Fortn 106:181-94 Ag '16
How Germany may fail. Sci Am 115:404 N 4 '16
How Germany stands the strain of her great war. Cur Opinion 57:386-9 D '14

Digitized by Google

European war—Germany—*Continued*
How long can Germany last? G. Snyder. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ag 7 '15
How much strength has Germany left? map Lit Digest 58:9-11 S 14 '18
How strong are the Germans? A. Bullard. Outlook 114:380-4 O 18 '16
How to destroy Pan-Germany. A. Chéradame. Atlan 120:819-33 D '17
I accuse (J'accuse). Review. New Repub 4: 188-9 S 18 '15; Nation 101:383-4 S 23 '15
If Germany—? M. Smith. No Am 202:665-80 N '15
If Germany wins. New Repub 4:141-2 S 11 '15
Impending collapse of the Central powers. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:1139-41 S 7 '18
Impending crisis in the military situation of Germany as the allies view it. Cur Opinion 62:164-5 Mr '17
Imperialism and intrigue. New Repub 12: 289-90 O 13 '17
Impressions of Germany. Liv Age 294:564-7 S 1 '17
Indictment of military savagery. World's Work 30:134-5 Je '15
Invasion of Italy and the classic strategy of Prussia. S. Low. 19th Cent 82:1124-38 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:266-77 F 2 '18
Is Germany breaking? Nation 105:419-20 O 18 '17
Is Germany winning? F: Palmer. il Collier's 56:8-10 Ja 22 '16
Is the Hohenzollern dynasty doomed? W: R. Thayer. No Am 205:706-14 My '17
Is the kaiser mad? C. Leigh. Forum 57:515-26 My '17
Italian drive as an act of despair on Germany's part. il Lit Digest 55:20-1 N 10 '17
Jargon in the great war. G: Aston. 19th Cent 83:603-10 Mr '18
Kaiser's battle going wrong. Lit Digest 58: 14-15 S 21 '18
Kaiser's perils—once and now. Nation 105:5-6 Jl 5 '17
Kaiser's responsibility; analysis of official documents convicts the German emperor of forcing the war. D: J. Hill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:496-505 D '17
Kaiser's speech to Krupp workers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:71-3 O '18
Kipling tells why Britons should fight. il Lit Digest 51:158-9 Jl 24 '15
Krupp director confirms Prince Lichnowsky's indictment. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1: sup20-3 My '18
Let us finish up our job. H: Holt. Unpop R 8:1-10 Jl '17
Letter regarding Great Britain and Germany in the war. R. L. Orchelle. Harp W 60:69 Ja 16 '15
Letter to a German-American friend. Outlook 109:13-17 Ja 6 '15
Letter to a German democrat in Switzerland. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:989-90 Ag 3 '18
Liebknecht's arraignment of Germany. K. Liebknecht. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:469 D '16
Ludendorff and the crown prince come back together. Cur Opinion 65:145-7 S '18
Ludwig Fulda addresses America. il Lit Digest 49:1176-7 D 12 '14
Man of peace. R. Norton. Contemp 106:790-6 D '14
Martians. Liv Age 285:690-3 Je 12 '15
Meaning of victory. Liv Age 290:815-16 S 23 '16
Men who made militarism. C. W. Ackerman. Ind 90:497-8 Je 16 '17
Menace of the modern thug. R. Kipling. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:88-91 Ap '18
Mind and mood of Germany to-day. A. D. McLaren. Atlan 120:795-804 D '17
Moral attrition of Germany. New Repub 11: 317-18 Jl 21 '17
Morality and German war aims. C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 81:785-98 Ap '17
Nation besieged. Outlook 112:545 Mr 8 '16
Nation united. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:7-8 My 1 '15
Nature of the beast; Germany's part in the war. Liv Age 290:265-71 Jl 29 '16
Negligible Germany. New Repub 5:184-6 D 25 '15
New German attitude. New Repub 11:345-7 Jl 28 '17
New German war-plan. Lit Digest 54:117-18 Ja 20 '17
New light on German public opinion; recent articles by Prince zu Hohenlohe. Outlook 116:361-2 Jl 4 '17
New light on Germany's treachery. H. W. Wilson. 19th Cent 81:1204-14 Je '17
No German peace. Sci Am 117:222 S 29 '17
On crushing Prussian militarism. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 7:10-11 My 6 '16
Only way to lasting peace. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:1-11 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:648-55 Mr 11 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:422-8 My '16
Opinion in Germany. Nation 104:204-5 F 22 '17
Our president's fantastic ideas; unmasked by the Kölnische zeitung. Lit Digest 57:30 Ap 6 '18
Outlaw German government. Nation 100:527 My 13 '15
Outlook for Germany. Public 21:908-9 Jl 20 '18
Paradox of Prussian peace. N. Angell. Ind 92:15 O 6 '17
Paul Leroy-Beaulieu on Germany's designs. R of Rs 55:82-3 Ja '17
Peace memorial of the German professors. Lit Digest 51:839-40 O 16 '15
Peace moves that mean more war. Lit Digest 55:13-14 O 6 '17
Peace programmes in Germany. Nation 103: 193-4 Ag 31 '16
Peace talk in the reichstag. Ind 88:146 O 23 '16
Perjured Germany; how she has violated the Hague convention of 1907. S. Lauzanne. Outlook 117:337-8 O 31 '17
Playing Germany's game. New Repub 5:108-10 D 4 '15
Plight of Germany's dupes. Politicus. Fortn 106:274-89 S '16
Political strategy. A. Chéradame. map Atlan 121:387-401 Mr '18
Pope and the German atrocities. J. Moyes. 19th Cent 78:851-61 O '15
President and Central Europe. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 14:75-7 F 16 '18
Prime Minister Lloyd George plans his first blow at Germany. Cur Opinion 62:88-9 F '17
Problem of peace. Politicus. Fortn 107:218-32 F '17
Professorial landsturm. A. O. Lovejoy. Nation 99:656-7 D 3 '14
Pro-German letter and a reply. Outlook 109: 377-82 F 17 '15
Prussian doctrine and German experience. Outlook 114:631-2 N 22 '16
Real aims of the peaceful German nation. J. W. Headlam. 19th Cent 79:950-65 My '16
Reaping the whirlwind. Bellman 25:538 N 16 18
Reflex action of the German drive. Lit Digest 57:20 Ap 20 '18
Reichstag and economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. Fortn 108:447-57 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:200-8 O 27 '17
Reply by British anti-militarists to the declaration by German professors and men of science. Nation 100:16-17 Ja 7 '15
Reply to Mr Galsworthy. M. Schuetze. Nation 99:657-8 D 3 '14
Report of Lord Bryce's committee. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:1234-48 Je '15
Responsibility for the war. S. N. Patten. New Repub 1:21-2 N 14 '14
Russia inciting German strikes. Lit Digest 56: 16 F 16 '18
Russia's mutilation—Germany unmasked. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 57:366-74 Ap '18
Scheme of Chancellor Michaelis to effect a German peace. Cur Opinion 63:160-1 S '17
Sedan day once more. Nation 101:305-6 S 9 '15
Shaken Germany. Nation 105:58 Jl 19 '17
Sincere chancellor. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 81:1148-56 My '17
Sinking of the Lusitania. Liv Age 285:629-30 Je 5 '15
Sinners and the sin. G: Harvey. No Am 206: 657-61 N '17
Six weeks with the enemy. Liv Age 285:10-16 Ap 3 '15
Spain and Germany; review of Fabra Ribas' El socialismo y el conflicto europeo. J. de Armas. Quar 228:169-83 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Germany—*Continued*

Starving in Germany. L. Herring. Delin 92:5+ Je '18
Staying power of Germany. J. L. Laughlin. Scrib M 63:287-92 Mr '18
Stubbornness, stubbornness, and again stubbornness. Liv Age 289:570-2 My 27 '16
Submarine war: Germany's latest miscalculations. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:525-38 O '17
Subterranean opinion in Germany. Lit Digest 50:1400 Je 12 '15
Teuton peoples answering our signals. Lit Digest 56:10-11 F 16 '18
Three days in Berlin. A. E. Newman. Survey 34:226-7 Je 5 '15
Three German critics of Germany. Outlook 113:646-7 Jl 19 '16
Triumph of Germany's war party. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:149-50 F 10 '17
Trouble brewing in Germany's rear. maps Lit Digest 58:7-10 Jl 20 '18
Turn of the tide. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:390-405 S '16
Two Germanys. Nation 102:347-8 Mr 30 '16
Two methods of war-making—Kronprinz and Gen. Joffre. S. Dewey. Nation 102:351-2 Mr 30 '16
Uncensored news from Germany. il Lit Digest 54:539-40 Mr 3 '17
United States and Pan-Germanism. A. Chéradame. Atlan 119:721-32 Je '17
Untrimmed lamps. L Phayre. Liv Age 289:499-502 My 20 '16
Vae victis—Berlin professors. S. Dewey. Nation 103:216-17 S 7 '16
Vandal of Europe, by W. Mühlon. Review. Outlook 120:163-5 O 2 '18
Verdun and Belgium. Nation 103:436-7 N 9 '16
Victory and the alternative. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:274-88 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:74-84 Ap 8 '16
Violence and cunning; the lesson of Brest and Bucharest. G: Aston. 19th Cent 83:1125-36 Je '18
Visit to the kaiser and his war lords. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:5-7 Mr 27 '15
Voice in the wilderness; review of Biology of the war: reflections of a German naturalist, by G. F. Nicolai. T. A. Cook. 19th Cent 84: 312-27 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 298:705-16 S 21 '18
Voice of Kipling on Germany. il Bookm 42: 6-7 S '15
Von Kühlmann's reichstag address. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:315-21 Ag '18
War: a British view. O. Lodge. No Am 201: 45-51 Ja '15
War and thinking. J. H. Robinson. New Repub 1:17-18 D 19 '14
War-maps and other maps. Nation 106:132 F 7 '18
War of the nations. C. Hayes. Pol Sci Q 29: 687-707 D '14
Warring on non-combatants. Ind 82:56-7 Ap 12 '15
Was the war forced upon Germany? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:733-5 Ja '17
What a premature peace would mean. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 82:925-42 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295:812-15 D 29 '17
What can the kaiser win by this war? Int Socialist R 17:465 F '17
What Germany gained off Jutland. Lit Digest 53:122 Jl 15 '16
What Germany means by peace. Lit Digest 53:1699-1700 D 30 '16
What is the German nation dying for? R of Rs 58:530 N '18
What makes right? B: W. Van Riper. Nation 101:518 O 28 '15
What may end the European war. Nation 102:688-9 Je 29 '16
What must come before peace. Nation 102: 348-9 Mr 30 '16
What Russia's surrender means to us. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 35:609-14 Ap '18
What they do in Flanders. O. M. Hueffer. il Harp W 60:100-3 Ja 30 '15
What will Germany do next? Ind 88:479 D 18 '16
What would German victory mean? M. J. Bonn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:145-7 O '16
What's the matter with Germany? C. W. Ackerman. il Ind 90:211-13 Ap 28 '17
When Germany wins. B. Dernburg. Ind 80: 361-2 D 7 '14
When the Germans turn west. Nation 101: 220-1 Ag 19 '15
When the Germans wake. Lit Digest 55:14 D 22 '17
When will peace come? Outlook 113:1026-7 Ag 30 '16
Where and when Germany should be defeated. W: B. Thomas. Cur Opinion 64:316-18 My '18
Where Germany lost her victory. il Lit Digest 54:237-8 F 3 '17
Why Germany is confident. Lit Digest 53:242-3 Jl 29 '16
Why Germany must lose. F. H. Simonds. Ind 84:262-3 N 15 '15
Why the allies deem the latest German campaign a fiasco. Cur Opinion 60:12-15 Ja '16
Why the German people demand peace. Lit Digest 55:44-5 Ag 11 '17
Will Hindenburg hit out? Nation 103:215 S 7 '16
Will starvation shorten the war? Nation 100: 294 Mr 18 '15
Within the enemy's lines. E. S. Stobart. Fortn 103:670-84 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 479-99 My 22 '15
World power or downfall. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:16-17 D 5 '14

See also European war—Atrocities; European war—Belgium—German occupation; European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations; European war—Peace and mediation—German armistice; European war—Punishment of Germany; European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; European war—United States—Pro-German activities; German propaganda; Germany; Germany—Army; Germany—Foreign relations; Germany—Navy; Germany—Politics and government; Krupp company; Lichnowsky revelations; United States—Foreign relations—Germany; Zimmerman note

Great Britain

Allies taking a new grip. Lit Digest 53:1644-5 D 23 '16
American opinion—what England is doing. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:619-20 N 25 '15
Armies and the nations: the last phase. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:344-58 Mr '18
At the British front. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-8 My 15 '15
Awakening of England. Lit Digest 51:9-10 Jl 3 '15
Blockade and the honour of England. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:988-1006 My '16
Blood and water. H: S. Canby. Cent 96: 634-41 S '18
Bow of Ulysses. L. C. Cornford. Liv Age 297: 625-9 Je 8 '18
Britain at war. Bellman 22:352-4 Mr 31 '17
Britain not shirking. Lit Digest 58:15-16 Jl 20 '18
Britain's bit. Outlook 119:619-20 Ag 21 '18
Britain's list of verboten things. Lit Digest 54:1120 Ap 14 '17
Britain's share in the war—other uses of militancy—the Zeppelins over London. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:703 Je 24 '15
British advance. Fortn 105:809-19 My '16
British campaign of 1917. Nation 105:387-8 O 11 '17
British failure. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 4: 16-17 Ag 7 '15
British policy and the war. H: W. Massingham. Atlan 115:116-23 Ja '15
British reception of Wilson note. Ind 89:50 Ja 8 '17
British war pictures; lithographs by Brangwyn, Bone, Kennington, Clausen, Pears, Nevinson, Shepperson, Rothenstein, and Hartrick. Scrib M 63:642-51 Je '18
Britons buck the line. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-8 Je 26 '15
Changing mind of a nation at war. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 115:534-44 Ap '15
Clearing skies. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 79: 920-32 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Great Britain —*Continued*
Conditions in England. Nation 102:123-4 F 3 '16
Disorganization in France and England. Lit Digest 51:103 Jl 17 '15
England, a nation of mystery. Cent 89:475-6 Ja '15
England after six months of war. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:298 Mr 18 '15
England and Germany. A. Harrison. Liv Age 283:707-15 D 19 '14
England as Germany's only enemy. Lit Digest 50:10 Ja 2 '15
England at war. Home Prog 4:773-5 D '14
England in a hole. Lit Digest 51:1002-3 N 6 '15
England in arms. L. Amy. Canad M 49:3-10, 111-18, 231-7, 299-306, 378-84, 481-7; 50:65-70, 150-6, 252-8, 324-30, 421-7 My '17-Mr '18
England in war. G. Pinchot. il Harp W 60: 364-5 Ap 17 '15
England in wartime. A. Zimmern. New Repub 2:181-2 Mr 20 '15
England: the puzzle. W. Irwin. Am M 79:40-1 F '15
England to pay for all. Liv Age 286:245-6 Jl 24 '15
England waking up. Lit Digest 51:240-1 Ag 7 '15
England's chance of success. Lit Digest 50: 426-7 F 27 '15
England's changing war-mind. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 4:173-5 S 18 '15
England's false step. Nation 100:238 Mr 4 '15
England's hope. F. Harris. Collier's 56:12-13 N 20 '15
England's mighty effort. W: MacDonald. Nation 105:389-41 S 27 '17
England's moral collapse. Lit Digest 50:681 Mr 27 '15
England's munitions muddle. Lit Digest 50:1457 Je 19 '15
England's transformation. N. D. Hillis. Canad M 50:159-64 D '17
English intellectuals in war-time. S. K. Ratcliffe. Cent 94:826-33 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 6 '17
English will to conquer. Nation 101:35-6 Jl 8 '15
Englishman awakened. Liv Age 297:490-2 My 25 '18
Estimate. W. G. H. Gritten. Fortn 110:284-93 Ag '18
Faculty of wonder dulled. W. S. Churchill. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:111-12 O '16
Faith without works. B. B. Cooke. Canad M 46:197-201 Ja '16
Fighting and freedom. N. Hapgood. Harp W 60:562-3 Je 12 '15
Final phases of the war. H. H. Asquith. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:301-3 Ag '18
France and the British effort. E. Gosse. Edin R 225:45-61 Ja '17
Great Britain at war. J. B. Walker. il Sci Am 119:434-5 N 30 '18
Great Britain pays the price. Sci Am 119:122 Ag 17 '18
Great Britain's four years of war. Pan Am M 27:241-6 S '18
Great Britain's part in the war defended. il Lit Digest 51:893 O 23 '15
Great Britain's sea policy. G. Murray. Atlan 118:732-45 D '16
Great Britain's war record. D: Lloyd George. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:505-11 S '18
Home front. Liv Age 296:698-700 Mr 16 '18
How Belgium saved England. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 76:1167-76 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:776-84 D 26 '14
How casualty lists break down class bars; interview with Lady Reading. Lit Digest 57:60-2 My 11 '18
How France estimates England. Lit Digest 51: 395-6 Ag 28 '15
How the jingoes forced the hand of Prime Minister Asquith. Cur Opinion 60:238-41 Ap '16
How the war transformed England. J: F. Fraser. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:509-14 Mr '18
Impressions of the English attitude toward the war. F: W. Whitridge. Scrib M 58:251-5 Ag '15
Is Albion perfidious? Lit Digest 53:735-6 S 23 '16
Is England doing her part? F: Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 Ap 1 '16
Is England making good? Lord Northcliffe. Ind 84:260-2 N 15 '15
Is England shirking? Lit Digest 55:14 O 27 '17
Isolating England. Lit Digest 53:1024-5 O 21 '16
Kitchener myth. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 293:267-77 My 5 '17
Last days in war-time England. W: C. Edgar. il Bellman 25:543-50 N 16 '18
Letter regarding Great Britain and Germany in the war. R. L. Orchelle. Harp W 60:69 Ja 16 '15
Lloyd George and the imagination to win. A. W. Page. World's Work 33:360-2 F '17
Lloyd-George counts the cost. H: B. Needham. il Collier's 54:5-6 F 27 '15
Lloyd George's Glasgow speech. Ind 91:10 Jl 7 '17
London three years ago and now. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:267-71 S 7 '18
London under the shadow of war. E. R. Pennell. Atlan 115:397-408 Mr '15
Lord Northcliffe on England's mistakes. R of Rs 55:530-1 My '17
Message of the hour from the British government to the American people. R. D. I. Reading. Ind 94:9 Ap 6 '18
Miracle of the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 103:964-77 Je '15
New and old matters in London. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:461-4 O 26 '18
New nation. J. E. C. Weldon. Canad M 49: 124-6 Je '17
On the British battle line. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:456-69 O '15
One condition of victory. C. Battine. 19th Cent 79:516-27 Mr '16
Ordeal by fire. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 81:1-17 Ja '17
Oxford at war. L. P. Jacks. Nation 100:103-4 Ja 28 '15
Peacefulness of being at war; with comment. L. P. Jacks; G. Wallas. New Repub 4:152-4 S 11 '15
Professional classes, the war, and the birth-rate. A. M. Richardson. 19th Cent 77:603-8 Mr '15
Prolongation of the war. C. Battine. Fortn 105:719-26 Ap '16
Reluctant protest. Bellman 24:229-31 Mr 2 '18
Restatement of the English point of view. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:195-6 Ag 12 '15
Shall we wait and see further? E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105:749-63 My '16
Shaw drubbing John Bull again. Lit Digest 49:1120-1 D 5 '14
Some causes of misconception; the impressions of an English resident in Paris. C: Dawbarn. 19th Cent 79:1280-90 Je '16
Some criticisms from America. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:40 Ja 13 '16
Soul of England. Overland n s 70:243-50 S '17
Stubbornness, stubbornness, and again stubbornness. Liv Age 289:570-2 My 27 '16
Temper of the British nation. E. S. Roscoe. Nation 103:302-3 S 28 '16
Temper of the people. C. F. G. Masterman. Contemp 108:1-11 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 515-23 Ag 28 '15
Traveller in war time. W. Churchill. Scrib M 63:277-87 Mr '18
Trials to come. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 79:933-49 My '16
True national service. A. C. Roberts. 19th Cent 78:985-96 N '15
Two years of British achievement. H. H. Asquith. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:842-6 F '17
War and civilization. A. Harrison. Liv Age 284:195-203 Ja 23 '15
War and the national temper. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 107:137-47 F '15
War and the national temper—a year later. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 109:307-14 Mr '16
War Britain and war America. F. Dilnot. World's Work 35:276-80 Ja '18
War opinion in England:- some contrasts. A. J. Beveridge. R of Rs 52:49-58 Jl '15
War-time summer days in England. W: C. Edgar. Bellman 25:347-52 S 28 '18
War topics in London. H: Lucy. Nation 105: 116-17 Ag 2 '17
Weapon of peace: Germany's friends in England. G: Makgill. 19th Cent 83:685-97 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Great Britain—*Continued*
What are they thinking in France and England? H. Whitaker. il Ind 94:435 Je 15 '18
What England has learned from war. H. A. L. Fisher. Outlook 115:22-3 Ja 3 '17
What Great Britain is doing. S. Brooks. il Nat Geog M 31:193-210 Mr '17
What has the British navy done? A. Hurd. Fortn 103:394-407 Mr '15
What is the matter with England? G. Parker. Ind 84:178-80 N 1 '15
What of England? Atlan 118:833-9 D '16
What's the matter in England? L. A. Browne. Forum 59:322-33 Mr '18
When the English countryside went to war. A. Gleason. Country Life 34:24 O '18
Where Britain leads. R. Lindsay. Canad M 45: 237-41 Jl '15
Why do we still believe in England's cause? W: D. Howells. No Am 201:676-82 My '15
Why England fights to win. N. D. Hillis. Canad M 50:37-42 N '17
Why Germany hates. Lit Digest 53:1400 N 25 '16
Why the workman enlists. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv Age 287:249-53 O 23 '15
Why we are at war. Liv Age 285:187-9 Ap 17 '15
Within the rim. H: James. Fortn 108:161-71 Ag '17
Zip-zap-Zeppelin. G. F. MacMunn. Liv Age 285:137-42 Ap 17 '15

See also Blockade, British (European war); Conscription—Great Britain; European war—Australia; European war—Canada; European war—India; European war—Ireland; Great Britain—Army; Great Britain—Defenses; Great Britain—Foreign relations; Great Britain—Navy

War administration

British constitution and the conduct of war. S. Wilkinson. 19th Cent 83:26-46 Ja '18
British experience for Americans. S. Webb. Atlan 120:14-21, 162-6 Jl-Ag '17
British war machine. A. Bullard. Outlook 109: 683-6 Mr 24 '15
Common sense in war. S. Wilkinson. 19th Cent 82:454-69 S '17
Fruits of amateurism. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105: 203-19 F '16
Great Britain's new war plans. Earl Curzon. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:833-7 F '17
Great Britain's war work in 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:344-8 My '18
Greater Britain. New Repub 15:67-8 My 18 '18
How England organised at home. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 1:15-16 D 12 '14
Ministers in war time. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 103:17-28 Ja '15
Mr Asquith's reversal of Great Britain's war policy. Cur Opinion 60:159-60 Mr '16
Nation and the government. A. P. Nicholson. Contemp 107:705-14 Je '15
Organization of victory. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 296:387-96 F 16 '18
Rebellion of the Commons against Lloyd George. Cur Opinion 64:8-9 Ja '18
Reconstructing the British government. New Repub 12:90-2 Ag 25 '17
Spirit and the effort. Liv Age 297:819-20 Je 29 '18
War of tendencies. Lit Digest 51:1422 D 18 '15
What's wrong with war? R. C. Long. Fortn 105:590-604 Ap '16

Greece

Address of the Greek people admonishing their king; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 286-7 N '16
Allied pressure on the Greek king. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:556-7 D 14 '16
Allies blockade Greece. Ind 86:509 Je 26 '16
Allies' note to Greece. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:124 Ag 10 '16
Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. Pol Sci Q 32:233-51 Je '17
Balkan question; the aspirations of our Greek allies. Outlook 120:348-9 N 6 '18
Blundering in Greece. T. L. Stoddard. map Cent 93:723-32 Mr '17
Case for Greece and Bulgaria: Greece. S. S. I. Vlasto. Ind 84:101 O 18 '15
Civil strife in Greece. H. N. Brailsford. Contemp 110:545-54 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 661-9 D 16 '16
Civil war in Greece. il Ind 88:270 N 13 '16
Coercion of Greece. il Lit Digest 53:1092-4 O 28 '16
Constantine and Venizelos. Nation 104:727-8 Je 21 '17
Constantine to America. Ind 84:461 D 20 '15
Constantine's treachery. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:504 S '18
Dangerous plight of Greece. G. W. O. Oakes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:234-6 N '16
Divided Greece. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103: 319-20 O 5 '16
Dragooning of Greece. Lit Digest 53:60-1 Jl 8 '16
Either this or that—Maximilian Harden's appreciation of Venizelos—waiting for recognition. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:459-60 N 16 '16
End of Greek monarchy. J: Mavrogordato. Edin R 225:23-44 Ja '17
Entente fleet in Greek waters—Venizelos and his opponents. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103: 371-2 O 19 '16
Exit Constantine. T. L. Stoddard. il R of Rs 56:51-3 Jl '17
Fearful Greeks. G. Morgan. New Repub 5: 117-18 D 4 '15
Greece. Outlook 114:158-9 S 27 '16
Greece. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 110:137-55 Ag '16
Greece after Constantine. Liv Age 294:189-91 Jl 21 '17
Greece and Saloniki. G. Morgan. New Repub 8:161-2 S 16 '16
Greece and the allies. Outlook 114:391*-2* O 25 '16
Greece and the allies. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:689-705 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:131-43 Ja 15 '16
Greece and the Entente. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:564-71 N '15
Greece and the Entente ultimatum. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:632-4 Ja '17
Greece and the war. B. White. Outlook 111:550-1 N 3 '15
Greece and the war. H. C: Woods. Fortn 106: 406-16 S '16
Greece betrayed by her rulers; a documented indictment. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:818-22 F '17
Greece falls into line. Nation 103:316 O 5 '16
Greece gives way to allies. Ind 87:10-11 Jl 3 '16
Greece joins the allies; how Constantine departed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:281-4 Ag '17
Greece on the eve of the blockade—a pro-German despot and an unpopular ministry. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:54-5 Jl 20 '16
Greece on the verge of war. Ind 88:482 D 18 '16
Greece submits. Outlook 113:518 Jl 5 '16
Greece—the neutral with no friends. A. T. Polyzoides. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:80-4 O '16
Greece's first year of war. il Lit Digest 59: 17-18 O 12 '18
Greek and Bulgarian in Macedonia. R of Rs 54:214-16 Ag '16
Greek entanglements. Liv Age 291:555-7 D 2 '16
Greek king and the present crisis. S. Leeds. Cent 91:947-52 Ap '16
Greek republic? Ind 90:315 My 19 '17
Greek White book. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 113:29-34 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:457-62 F 23 '18
How Greece prolonged the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:256-8 N '17
King Constantine to the American people. Outlook 112:241 F 2 '16
King Constantine's statement of the wrongs of Greece. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:153-4 Ap '17
Modern Greece. E. Colby. il Bellman 22:486-91 My 5 '17
Pathetic situation of Greece. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 54:85-6 Jl '16
Philhellenism in England and France. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 109:161-4 F '16
Plight of Greece. R of Rs 53:9-12 Ja '16
Political situation in Greece. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:275 S 21 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Greece—*Continued*
Position of Greece. Lit Digest 51:1148-9 N 20 '15
Sarrail's royal foe gone. Lit Digest 54:1912-13 Je 23 '17
Situation in Greece. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:816-17 F '17
Sixteenth belligerent. Lit Digest 53:881-2 O 7 '16
Some Greek and Rumanian footnotes. G: Marvin. World's Work 33:92-4 N '16
Sufferings of neutral Greece. A. T. Polyzoides. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:148-53 Ap '17
Threat of the allies to overturn the dynasty of Greece. Cur Opinion 60:86-7 F '16
Treachery of King Constantine and his queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:457-8 D '17
Treachery of the Greek king. Outlook 114:778* D 13 '16
Treachery of the Greek king and queen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:118-21 Ja '18
Triumph of the policy of the Entente in Greece. Cur Opinion 63:13-14 Jl '17
Unhappy Greece. Lit Digest 53:1321 N 18 '16
Venal press in Athens—the incident at the French legation. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103: 391-2 O 26 '16
Venizelos on the allies' intervention in Greece. R of Rs 54:324 S '16
When the Venizelists struck for the allies. L. R. Freeman. World's Work 35:326-31 Ja '18
Why Tino had to go. Lit Digest 55:16-17 Jl 14 '17
See also Greece—Foreign relations

India

England's Indian peril. Lit Digest 50:1011-12 My 1 '15
Failure of the jahad in India. Lit Digest 50: 322 F 13 '15
Future of Egypt and the East. Liv Age 284: 367-9 F 6 '15
India after the war. H: Madras. 19th Cent 80: 265-83 Ag '16
India and the war. G: W. Austen. Canad M 50:397-400 Mr '18
India and the war. S. Brooks. No Am 203:527-37 Ap '16
India and the war. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. Nation 100:646-8 Je 10 '15
India: now and after. H: Cotton. Contemp 107:195-201 F '15
Indians and the war. Liv Age 284:57-8 Ja 2 '15
India's effort: is it sufficiently understood? A. Y. Ali. 19th Cent 81:348-65 F '17
India's man-power. S. N. Singh. Contemp 113: 665-70 Je '18
India's martial enthusiasm. Lit Digest 50:89 Ja 16 '15
India's part in the war. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 284:323-33 F 6 '15
India's rally to the imperial cause. F. H. Brown. 19th Cent 78:183-93 Jl '15
India's services in the war. A. Y. Ali. Contemp 108:446-56 O '15
Voice of India. R of Rs 51:360-1 Mr '15

Ireland

Arrest of Irish plotters. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:88-90 Jl '18
British suggestions of Sinn Fein's innocence. Cur Opinion 65:72-4 Ag '18
Germany and Ireland: England's Achilles-heel. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 79:366-76 My '16
How loyal is Ireland? Lit Digest 51:201 Jl 31 '15
Ireland, America, and the war. J. R. Fisher. 19th Cent 84:614-21 O '18
Ireland and the war. J. O. Hannay. 19th Cent 78:393-402 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:707-14 S 18 '15
Ireland and the war. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 60:583-4 Je 19 '15
Ireland and the war. H. Spender. Contemp 110: 565-73 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:583-90 D 9 '16
Ireland between the Vatican and the Wilhelmstrasse. Cur Opinion 65:14-16 Jl '18
Ireland in war-time. R. Lynd. Liv Age 284: 778-83 Mr 27 '15
Ireland's hold-back. A. S. Moore. Forum 60:191-9 Ag '18
Ireland's part in the war. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 81:974-90 My '17
Ireland's stand. il Lit Digest 49:1216 D 19 '14
Irish and the war. K. Tynan. Liv Age 283: 621-4 D 5 '14
Irish nationalist as pro-ally. S. Leslie. No Am 204:544-9 O '16
Irish opposition to the war. Lit Digest 52:1054 Ap 15 '16
Sinn Fein and Germany. Vigilant. Quar 230:214-35 Jl '18
"Tay Pay" on Irish war-sympathies. Lit Digest 55:49 Jl 14 '17
Where the Irish radical stands. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:16-18 D 26 '14
See also Conscription—Ireland

Italy

Alpine avalanche. Ind 92:205 N 3 '17
Americani in Italy at war. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:844+ Ap 12 '16
Attitude of Italy. Quar 222:78-86 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:477-82 F 20 '15
Avanti Savoia! what Italy is fighting for. A. de Biasi. Ind 91:419 S 15 '17
Beyond the Alps lies Italy. map Ind 86:325-7 My 29 '16
British aid to Italy; General Plumer's dispatch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:492-4 Je '18
British army on the Italian front. J. M. Price. Fortn 109:585-92 Ap '18
Campaign of Italy. S. Low. Fortn 106:486-95 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:214-21 O 28 '16
Case of Italy. Sci Am 117:342 N 10 '17
Change in the Italian ministry—the struggle in the Trentino. H. N. Gay. Nation 103:78-9 Jl 27 '16
Defends Italian aims. A. A. Bernardy. New Repub 11:360-1 Jl 28 '17
Effort to involve Italy in the European war. Cur Opinion 58:16-17 Ja '15
Enter Italy. New Repub 3:55-6 My 22 '15
Few days in southern Italy. J. Destrée. Contemp 109:585-93 My '16
Five months on the Italian front. J. M. Price. Fortn 105:46-59 Ja '16
Four months of the Italian campaign. G. C. Speranza. map Outlook 111:615-18 N 10 '15
Garibaldi fight again for freedom. L. R. Freeman. il World's Work 34:3, 84-8 My '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1525+ My 19 '17
German conquest of Italy. Lit Digest 53:296-7 Ag 5 '16
Growing importance of the pope as a factor in the European crisis. Cur Opinion 58:164-6 Mr '15
How Europe views Italy's act. Lit Digest 50: 1319-20 Je 5 '15
Ideals and aspirations of Italy. H. F. Brown. Quar 230:131-44 Jl '18
If Italy should enlist. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 1:18-19 Ja 9 '15
Invaded Italy. il R of Rs 57:426-7 Ap '18
Invaded Italy. B. Roselli. il Outlook 117:409-11 N 14 '17
Italia. G. M. Trevelyan. Liv Age 286:185-8 Jl 17 '15
Italia irredenta. New Repub 11:202-4 Je 23 '17
Italia redenta; the redeemed provinces under the civil administration of their Italian conquerors. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:471-4 F 23 '16
Italian Catholics and the war. Lit Digest 53: 357-8 Ag 12 '16
Italian diplomat's part in events preceding the war. G. Hanotaux. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:463-5 D '16
Italian disaster. il map Lit Digest 55:11-14 N 10 '17
Italian disaster. New Repub 13:4-5 N 3 '17
Italian offensive on the Carso and Isonzo fronts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:33-4 Jl '17
Italian parliament votes for war. Ind 82:343 My 31 '15
Italian success. G. Morgan. New Repub 8:60-1 Ag 19 '16
Italy and Albania. Outlook 116:534 Ag 8 '17
Italy and Asia Minor. R of Rs 56:99 Jl '17
Italy and her allies. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 116:293-6 Je 20 '17
Italy and her rivals. T. L. Stoddard. il R of Rs 52:65-9 Jl '15
Italy and intervention. G. Calza-Bedolo. 19th Cent 77:956-63 Ap '15
Italy and the Adriatic. G. Ferrero. Atlan 120: 61-8 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Italy —*Continued*

Italy and the American red cross. A. M. Kelly. il Scrib M 64:459-73 O '18
Italy and the Balkan crisis. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 111:862-5 D 8 '15
Italy and the great war. W. M. Fullerton. il World's Work 31:148-69, 302-9 D '15-Ja '16
Italy and the pinch of war. B. Roselli. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:440-5 D '16
Italy and the second phase of the war. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:715-32 Je '15
Italy and the Triple entente. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:18-34 Ja '16
Italy and the war. Outlook 110:252-62 Je 2 '15
Italy and the war. S. Brooks. Liv Age 298: 111-12 Jl 13 '18
Italy and the war. C: Carroll. Outlook 113: 269-71 My 31 '16
Italy and the war. H. Edmiston. Nation 101: 176 Ag 5 '15
Italy and the war. F. Ferrero. Outlook 109: 181-5 Ja 27 '15
Italy and the war. R. N. Linscott. Home Prog 4:822-3 Ja '15
Italy declares war. il map Ind 82:351-3 My 31 '15
Italy declares war on Turkey. Outlook 111: 3-4 S 1 '15
Italy enters the war. Ind 82:339 My 31 '15
Italy enters the war. map Outlook 110:237-8 Je 2 '15
Italy in the war. Nation 101:616-17 N 25 '15
Italy in the war. F. J. Mather, jr. Unpop R 4: 17-26 Jl '15
Italy on the verge. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107: 429-47 Ap '15
Italy put to the test. R of Rs 57:313-14 Mr '18
Italy sees it thru. F. M. Underwood. il Ind 91:316-17 S 1 '17
Italy takes the field. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:86-7 My 29 '15
Italy, the Vatican, and the European war. R. Murri. Contemp 107:167-76 F '15
Italy's aspirations and difficulties. Nation 100: 375-6 Ap 8 '15
Italy's duty. G. Ferrero. Atlan 115:559-68 Ap '15
Italy's entrance. Lit Digest 50:1261-2 My 29 '15
Italy's extension of the scope of her war. Cur Opinion 59:387-8 D '15
Italy's fight among the crags. Lit Digest 54: 1788+ Je 9 '17
Italy's fight for liberty. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 117:48-50 S 12 '17
Italy's great service in the war. W: R. Thayer. World's Work 36:357-63 Ag '18
Italy's influence in the Balkans. Lit Digest 51:207 Jl 31 '15
Italy's international patriotism. V. M. di Cellere. Forum 60:189-90 Ag '18
Italy's justification—the triple alliance and the negotiations with Austria. H. N. Gay. Nation 100:676-7 Je 17 '15
Italy's moral position. il map Lit Digest 50: 1311-14 Je 5 '15
Italy's new offensive. map Lit Digest 54:1690 Je 2 '17
Italy's part in the Balkan operations. J. M. Price. Fortn 105:485-95 Mr '16
Italy's relation to the war. W. Lowrie. No Am 205:63-76 Ja '17
Italy's share in the war. Lit Digest 52:705-6 Mr 18 '16
Italy's territorial prospects. il R of Rs 53:97-8 Ja '16
Italy's third year of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:76-7 Jl '18
Italy's thrust in the allied offensive. map Lit Digest 53:391-2 Ag 19 '16
Italy's waiting game. map Lit Digest 50:946-7 Ap 24 '15
Italy's war-aims. Lit Digest 55:19 Ag 25 '17
Italy's war of emancipation. H. N. Gay. Nation 104:362-3 Mr 29 '17
Italy's winter campaign. J. M. Price. Fortn 107:972-80 Je '17
Letters from the Italian front. L. de Rosales. il Nat Geog M 32:46-67 Jl '17
More German propaganda in Italy. Lit Digest 57:16-17 Je 22 '18
New frontiers of Italy—sound finance and increased trade. H. N. Gay. Nation 102:126-7 F 3 '16
New Italian cabinet and the Triple alliance. W. B. Forster-Bovill. Liv Age 284:237-44 Ja 23 '15
Nostra guerra: Italy's war aims. T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:122-5 Ja '18
Over the Alps to Berlin. E. Guglielmotti. il Ind 95:56-7 Jl 13 '18
Peace terms for Italy. W: R. Thayer. World's Work 37:180-5 D '18
People's war. Nation 100:587-8 My 27 '15
Pope, Italy, and the war. Nation 100:592-4 My 27 '15
Popular Italian sentiment and the English alliance. T: Okey. Contemp 110:32-9 Jl '16
Probability of Italian intervention. Nation 100: 241-2 Mr 4 '15
Roman eagles on the wing. New Repub 3:174-5 Je 19 '15
Rome rampant; how Italy went to war. T. L. Stoddard. Cent 90:921-6 O '15
Scenes from the drama of Italian intervention. C: Tower. 19th Cent 78:403-12 Ag '15
Secret treaty with Italy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:494-7 Mr '18
Seven weeks in Italy; the response of the American red cross to the emergency. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:481-8, 519-24, 649-54 F 2-9, Mr 16 '18
Situation in Italy—prospects of early participation in the war. Nation 100:136-7 F 4 '15
Sky and river fronts of Italy. H. Holt. il Ind 96:160-1 N 9 '18
Some consequences of the Italian failure. Politicus. Fortn 108:837-50 D '17
Struggle between Germany and Great Britain for the support of Italy. Cur Opinion 58:232-3 Ap '15
Superb record of Italy. Liv Age 294:121-3 Jl 14 '17
Trying to corrupt Italy's troops; the astounding German order for fraternization and penetration on the Italian front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:16 Jl '18
Two days in Venice. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:537-41, 565-9 F 16-23 '18
What Italy gains by remaining neutral. R of Rs 51:109 Ja '15
What Italy gives the allies. World's Work 30:261 Jl '15
What Italy has achieved. Liv Age 289:246-8 Ap 22 '16
What Italy thinks. T. L. Stoddard. New Repub 2:13-15 F 6 '15
What Italy's armies can do. map World's Work 30:314-18 Jl '15
When I spoke for America in Rome. H. Holt. Ind 96:124-5+ O 26 '18
Why Italy remains neutral. Lit Digest 50: 601-2 Mr 20 '15
Why Italy went to war. A. del Re. 19th Cent 77:1320-4 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:67-70 Jl 10 '15
Will Italy enter the war? Nation 100:379 Ap 8 '15
Wooing of Italy. Lit Digest 50:90 Ja 16 '15

See also European war—Campaigns and battles—Austro-Italian front; Italy—Army; Italy—Foreign relations

Japan

America and Russia. Public 21:813-15 Je 29 '18
America's designs upon Siberia. Lit Digest 57:19-20 Ap 13 '18
Armed Japanese intervention in Russia. map Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 16 '18
Concerning Japan and Siberia. A. Kinnosuke. Asia 18:637-9 Ag '18
Conditions of Japan's appearance as a belligerent in Europe. Cur Opinion 58:162-4 Mr '15
Diplomatic crisis in the ministry at Tokyo. Cur Opinion 64:307-8 My '18
Diplomatic dilemma of the Japanese problem. Cur Opinion 65:74-6 Ag '18
Drama in the Orient. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 856-8 Jl 6 '18
Drama in the Orient. C: Recht. Public 21: 960-1 Jl 27 '18
Effects of the Japanese triumph in the East. Cur Opinion 57:393-4 D '14
Far East after the war. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 55:176-9 F '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Japan—*Continued*
Full value of the Japanese alliance. En Vedette. Fortn 102:808-14 N '14; Same. Liv Age 284:3-8 Ja 2 '15
Imperial Tokyo halted by Washington. Cur Opinion 65:152-3 S '18
Impracticability of sending a Japanese army to Europe. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:540 N 4 '15
Jap or the Hun? No Am 207:495-500 Ap '18
Japan, America and durable peace. T. Iyenaga. Ann Am Acad 72:124-8 Jl '17
Japan and bolshevism; an authorized interview with Baron Shimpei Goto. G. Mason. Outlook 119:259-61 Je 12 '18
Japan and Russia. Nation 106:252-3 Mr 7 '18
Japan and Russia. Public 21:357 Mr 23 '18
Japan and Russia. map Outlook 118:440-1 Mr 20 '18
Japan and ships. M. Togo. No Am 207:370-7 Mr '18
Japan and the war. Liv Age 299:39-42 O 5 '18
Japan and the war. Outlook 108:904*-5 D 23 '14
Japan and the war. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 109: 576-84 Ap '18
Japan and the war. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 288: 396-403 F 12 '16
Japan as an ally. T. Iyenaga. Pan Am M 26: 244-5 Mr '18
Japan at the crossroads. E. W. Clement. Nation 106:568-9 My 11 '18
Japan, Germany, Russia, and the allies; interview with Count Masataka Terauchi. G. Mason. il Outlook 119:18-22 My 1 '18
Japan in the war. Outlook 117:163-4 O 3 '17
Japan in the world war. W: E. Griffis. No Am 208:722-8 N '18
Japan is menacing. New Repub 14:160-1 Mr 9 '18
Japan precipitates a suspicious international crisis in China. Cur Opinion 58:233-5 Ap '15
Japan to aid her allies against Germany. Outlook 118:401 Mr 13 '18
Japanese army in Europe? A. Kinnosuke. il Harp W 60:9-11 Ja 2 '15
Japanese mission. New Repub 12:94-5 Ag 25 '17
Japanese question. Ind 81:82 Ja 18 '15
Japanese troops for the allies. Lit Digest 50: 468 Mr 6 '15
Japan's attitude towards the war. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 57:186-8 F '18
Japan's coming action in the Far East. Cur Opinion 65:8-9 Jl '18
Japan's criticism of our war-aims. Lit Digest 56:15 F 23 '18
Japan's military coöperation. R of Rs 57:532-3 My '18
Japan's part in the war. G. L. Harding. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:528-30 S '17
Japan's part in the war. R. Machray. 19th Cent 80:531-42 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:264-72 N 4 '16
Japan's part in the war. O. E. Riley. Asia 17: 558-9 S '17
Japan's platonic war with Germany. E. R. Scidmore. Outlook 108:914-20 D 23 '14
Japan's press on the Siberian move. Lit Digest 56:23-4 Mr 30 '18
Japan's proposed entry into Siberia—an invasion or a rescue? Cur Opinion 64:233-5 Ap '18
Japan's Siberian slip. Lit Digest 57:29 Je 1 '18
Japan's work in the war. Liv Age 290:442-4 Ag 12 '16
Luring Japan into Europe. il Sunset 34:239-41 F '15
Military aid from Japan. Lit Digest 55:25 O 13 '17
Newspapers versus President Wilson on the question of Japanese intervention in Siberia. E: Paul. Public 21:532-6 Ap 27 '18
Pacific change of neighbors. E: W. Smith. map Asia 17:22-4 Mr '17
Pro-Germanism in the Orient. Outlook 119: 138-9 My 22 '18
Russia and Japan. K. K. Kawakami. map R of Rs 57:411-13 Ap '18
Russia and Japan in the Far East. New Repub 14:130-2 Mr 2 '18
Russia, Germany, and the allies; Japan's policy toward Russia. T. Yokoi. 19th Cent 84:194-204 Jl '18
Russian and Japanese ideas on intervention. H Lit Digest 58:28-9 Jl 6 '18
Suggested alliance between Japan and Russia. Cur Opinion 59:233-4 O '15
Tempting Japan to fight in Europe. Lit Digest 50:9 Ja 2 '15
What Japan is thinking. G. Shibata. New Repub 15:313-15 Jl 13 '18
What Japan thinks. New Repub 16:124-5 Ag 31 '18
Why Japan has not sent an expeditionary force to Europe. T. Iyenaga. Outlook 118: 52-3 Ja 9 '18
Why Japan's army will not fight in Europe. A. Kinnosuke. Asia 18:117-20 F '18
See also Japan—Army; Japan—Foreign relations; Japan—Navy; Tsing-Tau, China; Zimmerman note

Latin America

Action by Latin-American nations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:228-30 My '17
Forming the all-America war-group. Lit Digest 54:1155 Ap 21 '17
How Germany helps Pan-America. Lit Digest 54:1769 Je 9 '17
Latin America and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:244-6 N '17
Latin America and the war. Liv Age 292:761-3 Mr 24 '17
Latin America and the war. R of Rs 56:514-16 N '17
Latin America and the war. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 26:16-22 N '17
Latin America and the war. F: B. Luquiens. Cent 96:859-64 O '18
Latin America and war. Lit Digest 54:1405 My 12 '17
Pan-Americanism and the war. D. C. Munro. No Am 208:710-21 N '18
South America and the war. E. F. B. Grogan. Liv Age 294:410-18 Ag 18 '17
South America as a German colony. Lit Digest 54:975-6 Ap 7 '17
South American attitude to the Wilson policy. Cur Opinion 62:236 Ap '17
Why Latin America hesitates. Lit Digest 54: 1983-4 Je 30 '17
Zoning Germany out of half the world. Lit Digest 55:13 O 27 '17

Luxemburg

Luxemburg and Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:310-11 N '18
Luxemburg and the war. F. Gribble. Edin R 223:121-39 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:451-63 My 20 '16

Mexico

Carranza asks embargo. Ind 89:342-3 F 26 '17
Catspaw Carranza. Outlook 115:314-15 F 21 '17
German intrigue in Mexico. G: MacAdam. map World's Work 36:495-500 S '18
Mexico's chief aim. I. Bonillas. Forum 60:45-6 Jl '18
See also Zimmerman note

Netherlands

Belgium and Pan-Netherlandism. R. C. de Weerdt. Contemp 109:378-84 Mr '16
Between the devil and the deep sea. J. E. Barker. Liv Age 283:627-9 D 5 '14
Causes of Holland's neutrality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:194-5 N '17
Citizen army of Holland. H. W. Van Loon. il Nat Geog M 29:609-22 Je '16
Danger for Holland. F. Gribble. Edin R 223: 266-83 Ap '16
Devil and the deep sea. Outlook 120:86-7 S 18 '18
Dutch danger. Nation 106:310 Mr 21 '18
Dutch neutrality. En Vedette. Fortn 103:827-32 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:204-9 Jl 24 '15
Dutch neutrality. F. Reyher. Nation 103:130 Ag 10 '16
Dutch neutrality continues to eke out a bare existence. Lit Digest 59:56-9 O 5 '18
Dutch quandary. M. P. Rooseboom. Atlan 122:247-56 Ag '18
Future of Holland. R of Rs 52:97-8 Jl '15
German menace to Holland. Fortn 105:798-808 My '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Netherlands—*Continued*

German press in Holland—Dutch suspicions of aggression. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 100: 489-90 My 6 '15

Germany's eyes on Holland. map Lit Digest 57:13 My 11 '18

Grievous neutrality. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:626 My 24 '17

H. G. Wells on Holland. Outlook 109:411-12 F 24 '15

Holland, a gateway to Germany. D. T: Curtin. World's Work 32:580-4 S '16

Holland and the war. Outlook 112:34-6 Ja 5 '16

Holland and the war. B. Abraham. Fortn 107:443-53 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:323-31 My 12 '17

Holland and the war. P. Geyl. Contemp 113: 288-94 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:140-6 Ap 20 '18

Holland as a German source of supply. R of Rs 56:424-5 O '17

Holland fears war. Lit Digest 50:368 F 20 '15

Holland—good Samaritan. Lit Digest 53:1037 O 21 '16

Holland growing nervous. Lit Digest 50:1143 My 15 '15

Holland in the cross-fire of submarine controversy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:240-2 My '17

Holland's attack of nerves. Lit Digest 52:1446 My 20 '16

Holland's inevitable decision. Fortn 109:914-23 Je '18

Holland's ire aroused. Lit Digest 52:1053-4 Ap 15 '16

Holland's last chance. Fortn 107:61-70 Ja '17

Holland's menaced neutrality. Lit Digest 55: 20 Ag 18 '17

Holland's neutrality—the battle of the Dutch newspapers. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:431 Ap 20 '16

Holland's opportunity. En Vedette. Fortn 104: 316-23 Ag '15

Holland's plan of defense. R. J. Jessurun. il map R of Rs 51:449-51 Ap '15

Holland's predicament. Bellman 23:146-7 Ag 11 '17

Holland's war policy. H. W. Van Loon. Yale R n s 7:748-59 Jl '18

Imperiled Holland. T. L. Stoddard. Cent 90: 361-8 Jl '15

Menaced Holland. map Lit Digest 54:614 Mr 10 '17

Navigare necesse est. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:335-6 Mr 22 '17

Nervous tension in Holland. Lit Digest 51:12 Jl 3 '15

On the doorstep of war. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 54:5-6 F 6 '15

Position of Holland: a rejoinder. B. Abraham. Fortn 110:110-12 Jl '18

Strong woman of Europe. S. Henschen. Forum 57:705-10 Je '17

Thousands of German deserters have fled to Holland. Lit Digest 57:57-8 My 4 '18

Will Holland have to fight Germany? Ind 86: 92-3 Ap 17 '16

See also Ships, Interned

New Zealand

Australasia's record in the war. R. S. Winn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:526-30 D '17

Norway

Exasperated Norway. Lit Digest 55:16 D 15 '17

Germany blows up Norway's ships. Lit Digest 53:1244 N 11 '16

Illogical Norway. Lit Digest 54:1587-8 My 26 '17

Kultur for Norway. Lit Digest 55:30 Ag 4 '17

Neutrality in northern Europe. H. Bury. 19th Cent 80:48-57 Jl '16

Norway and the North Sea net. Sci Am 117: 110 Ag 18 '17

Norway becomes impatient. R of Rs 54:453-4 O '16

Scandinavia and the war. H. A. Larsen. Outlook 108:771-4 D 2 '14

Scandinavian countries and the war. J. Castberg. Contemp 107:202-8 F '15

Scandinavian cross-currents. C. L. Lange. Atlan 121:131-3 Ja '18

Scandinavian revival and the war. T. L. Stoddard. Atlan 115:408-16 Mr '15

Scandinavia's situation. E. Björkman. il R of Rs 51:198-9 F '15

Voices of the northern neutrals. Lit Digest 51: 949-50 O 30 '15

War and a greater Scandinavia. J. Moritzen. No Am 201:372-9 Mr '15

See also Scandinavia

Persia

Christians in Persia and the war. S. G. Wilson. Mis R 38:267-70 Ap '15

German intrigues in Persia. A. C. Edwards. Yale R n s 7:613-31 Ap '18

Persia and the allies. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:315-30 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:396-407 My 13 '16

Persia and the frustration of German schemes. R. Machray. Fortn 106:34-44 Jl '16

Persia and the present war. Y. B. Mirza. Nation 102:132-3 F 3 '16

Persia fighting, but not at war. map Lit Digest 52:221 Ja 29 '16

Persia's opportunity. Lit Digest 51:768 O 9 '15

Putting the screws on Persia. il Lit Digest 50: 1392 Je 12 '15

What about Persia? R: Hill. Outlook 111:669-71 N 17 '15

Philippine Islands

Philippines prepare for war. L. H. Thibault. Asia 17:360 Jl '17

Portugal

Portugal and Germany. il R of Rs 53:739-41 Je '16

Portugal at war. Lit Digest 52:1139 Ap 22 '16

Portugal at war. Liv Age 289:316-17 Ap 29 '16

Portugal belligerent. Liv Age 290:313-15 S 23 '16

Portugal in the war. Nation 102:302 Mr 16 '16

Portugal's effort. A. Bell. Contemp 111:37-42 Ja '17

Portugal's object-lesson to the United States. Harper 135:662-8 O '17

Thirteenth belligerent. Ind 85:411 Mr 20 '16

Rumania

Attitude of Roumania. N. Jorga. Quar 225: 439-50 Ap '15

Austrian Red book on Rumania's entrance into the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 533-5 D '16

Balkan diplomacy. S. P. Duggan. Pol Sci Q 32:224-32 Je '17

Breaking into Europe's granary. Ind 88:380 D 4 '16

Conquest of Rumania and its effects. H. H. von Mellenthin. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:605-8 Ja '17

Count Czernin and Rumania. J: A. Huybers. Nation 105:53-4 Jl 12 '17

Effects of Roumania's decision. S. Brooks. No Am 204:531-43 O '16

Effects of Roumania's entrance. il map Lit Digest 53:596-8 S 9 '16

Failure of Rumania. G. Morgan. New Repub 9:144-5 D 9 '16

Four treaties of Bucarest. Quar 230:166-81 Jl '18

Fourteenth belligerent. Ind 87:365-6 S 11 '16

From Bucharest to Jassy. Ind 88:438-9 D 11 '16

German peace. Liv Age 298:365-8 Ag 10 '18

Germany in retreat—Rumania. F. H. Simonds. il maps R of Rs 54:399-409 O '16

Hand held out to Roumania. Lit Digest 53: 31-2 Jl 13 '18

Honorable neutrality impossible. T. Jonescu. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:64-7 O '16

How Roumania was betrayed. Lit Digest 54: 1691-2 Je 2 '17

How they robbed Roumania. Lit Digest 53: 20 Ag 10 '18

Importance of Roumania. Lit Digest 53:599-600 S 9 '16

Informal Rumania. G. Morgan. New Repub 3:277 Jl 17 '15

Irresolute neutrals. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108: 22-41 Jl '15

Letting Roumania pay the price. Lit Digest 53:1527-8 D 9 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Rumania—*Continued*
Marie, queen of conquered Roumania, defies the kaiser. Lit Digest 57:56-9 Je 8 '18
Peace of Bucharest; synopsis of Rumania's peace treaty. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:531-5 Je '18
Position of Roumania. Politicus. Fortn 106: 758-67 N '16
Protest of Rumanians in exile against the treaty of Bucharest. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:325-6 Ag '18
Putting pressure on Roumania. Lit Digest 51: 291-2 Ag 14 '15
Queen in a crisis. Marie, Queen of Rumania. Ladies' H J 35:8 D '18
Reorganization of Rumania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:521-3 D '17
Roumania and the war. Liv Age 291:114-17 O 14 '16
Rumania attacked. G. Morgan. New Repub 8: 271-2 O 14 '16
Rumania betrayed by Russia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:167-70 O '17
Rumania declares war. map Ind 87:331 S 4 '16
Rumania forced to make peace. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:57-9 Ap '18
Rumania in peril. Ind 88:215-16 N 6 '16
Roumania is worrying Germany. Lit Digest 53: 549-50 S 2 '16
Rumania joins the allies. map Outlook 114:1-3 S 6 '16
Rumania joins the allies. G. Morgan. New Repub 8:137-8 S 9 '16
Roumanian diary. Lady Kennard. No Am 207:25-39 Ja '18
Roumanian intervention. map Fortn 106:704-8 O '16
Rumanian peace. New Repub 14:190-2 Mr 16 '18
Rumanian peace treaty ratified. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:321-4 Ag '18
Rumanian-Russian peace. Ind 93:480-1 Mr 23 '18
Roumania's apprehensions. Lit Digest 52:110-11 Ja 15 '16
Roumania's attitude and position. Politicus. Fortn 104:1067-78 D '15
Roumania's critical position. il Lit Digest 53: 1531-2 D 9 '16
Rumania's efforts and aspirations. C. Angelescu. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:524-5 D '17
Rumania's final tragedy. Public 21:621-2 My 18 '18
Rumania's humiliation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:502-3 S '18
Rumania's intervention. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:57-63 O '16
Rumania's neutrality. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 54:87-8 Jl '16
Rumania's peace treaty. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:529-31 Je '18
Rumania's reasons. maps Ind 87:370-2 S 11 '16
Roumania's reverses. maps Lit Digest 53:1021-2 O 21 '16
Rumania's thralldom; subjection of the nation to German tyranny under a supplementary economic treaty. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:127-31 Jl '18
Roumania's uncanny calm. Lit Digest 51:1274-5 D 4 '15
Shearing of Rumania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:94-5 O '18
Some Greek and Rumanian footnotes. G: Marvin. World's Work 33:92-4 N '16
Strategic moves of the war. il map Sci Am 115:436 N 11 '16
Take Jonescu. Ind 87:440-1 S 25 '16
This war of annihilation. T. von Bethmann Hollweg. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:289-90 N '16
Tragedy of Roumania. S. Washburn. Atlan 120:843-52 D '17
War and plague in Rumania. Survey 40:44 Ap 13 '18
What Germany leaves to Roumania. Lit Digest 58:23 S 28 '18
Will Rumania's downfall prolong the war indefinitely? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:645-7 Ja '17
See also Rumania—Foreign relations

Russia

After the Russian retreat, what? Lit Digest 51:656-7 S 25 '15
Aid and comfort from Russia. New Repub 13: 295-7 Ja 12 '18
Alliance with Russian barbarism. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:24-7 Ja 6 '15
America and Russia. Nation 105:31-2 Jl 12 '17
America in Lorraine—Russia surrenders. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 57:266-71 Mr '18
American policy and Russia. C: H. Boynton. Asia 18:288 Ap '18
American's impressions in Russia. R. R. McCormick. il World's Work 30:709-18 O '15
Among the Russian wounded. S. Graham. Collier's 54:13 Mr 6 '15
Bear and the eagles. maps World's Work 31: 72-80 N '15
Bear at bay; Russia driven back from the Carpathian mountains. maps World's Work 30:305-12 Jl '15
Benefit to Russia of an economic entente with the allies. R of Rs 54:213-14 Ag '16
British policy in Russia. L. Urquhart. 19th Cent 83:453-70 Mr '18
By grace of allied policy. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 13:335-8 Ja 19 '18
Causes of Russia's downfall. J. Reinach. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:84-8 Ap '18
Changes in Russia. S. Washburn. R of Rs 56:278-80 S '17
Clamping Russia's western port-hole; the strategic significance of Germany's occupation of the Aland islands and control of Finland. P: Korek. map Asia 18:764-7 S '18
Collapse of Russia. map R of Rs 57:230-2 Mr '18
Confident Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 80: 1236-52 D '16
Constantinople for Russia. Lit Digest 54:12 Ja 6 '17
Constantinople: principle or pawn? H. A. Gibbons. Cent 93:517-26 F '17
Democratic diplomacy. New Repub 13:327-9 Ja 19 '18
Demoralized Russia. Bellman 23:257-8 S 8 '17
Effect of Russian chaos on the war. Lit Digest 54:1577-9 My 26 '17
Europe, America and the Russian revolution. New Repub 14:188-90 Mr 16 '18
Foe at Russia's gate. Lit Digest 54:970-2 Ap 7 '17
For or against Russia? New Repub 14:127-30 Mr 2 '18
Forces behind the Russian offensive. C: Johnston. No Am 204:49-56 Jl '16
Forecast of Russian freedom. Forum 56:177-86 Ag '16
Four months in Russia during the war. R of Rs 54:552-3 N '16
From Petrograd to Washington. Liv Age 293:433-5 My 19 '17
General situation in Russia. F: N. Maude. Contemp 108:409-19 O '15
German aims in Russia. Lit Digest 55:18 Jl 14 '17
German invasion of Russia. map Lit Digest 51: 513 S 11 '15
Germany's new thrust at Russia. maps Lit Digest 55:10-11 O 27 '17
Germany's peace offer to Russia. Lit Digest 55:21-2 S 15 '17
Great Russian offensive. map Outlook 113:389-90 Je 21 '16
Greater victory. New Repub 11:65-7 My 19 '17
Historic turning point; the Russian revolution. R of Rs 55:339-42 Ap '17
How can we help Russia? Lit Digest 54:1588 My 26 '17
If Russia makes peace. New Repub 4:33-4 Ag 14 '15
Imperturbable Russia. Lit Digest 51:290 Ag 14 '15
In the heart of Russia. R. R. Tatlock. Contemp 113:316-21 Mr '18
Inexpugnability of Russia. Liv Age 286:308-10 Jl 31 '15
Inside Russia. R. W. Child. il Collier's 57:10-11 Ap 8 '16
Inter-ally friction. Lit Digest 54:330-1 F 10 '17
Just behind the guns; experiences with the Russian army in battle. G. Fortescue. Am M 79:61-2 My '15
Justice to Russia. New Repub 12:5-7 Ag 4 '17
Lest we forget; Russia's services to the allied cause. W: S. Howe. Public 21:696-8 Je 1 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Russia—*Continued*

Make a friend of Russia. I: D. Levine. Ind 92:478 D 8 '17
Matter with Russia. G. Morgan. New Repub 4:175-6 S 18 '15
Military position of Russia. J. B. W. Gardiner. il Asia 17:257-63 Je '17
Mobilizing the Cossacks. S. Graham. Collier's 54:18 Ja 9 '15
Mystic vengeance of the Slav; the meaning of the move on Erzerum. W. M. Fullerton. World's Work 32:196-202 Je '16
New forces at work to save Russia, period ended July 15, 1918. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:252-65 Ag '18
New forces in Russia. Lit Digest 58:8-9 Ag 24 '18
New peace offer from Russia. Survey 39:251 D 1 '17
New Russia. G. Morgan. No Am 205:502-10 Ap '17
New Russia and the war. Nation 104:330 Mr 22 '17
New spokesman for Russia. R of Rs 53:609-10 My '16
Nicholas II's attitude to the liberal elements in Russia. Cur Opinion 59:230-2 O '15
No annexations, no indemnities. Lit Digest 54: 1686-7 Je 2 '17
No separate peace for Russia. Lit Digest 54: 1321-2 My 5 '17
Obscurities of the Russian campaign against Germany. Cur Opinion 58:14-15 Ja '15
On to Czargrad. Outlook 114:779*-80* D 13 '16
Ordeal of Russia. Liv Age 286:568-71; 287:180-2 Ag 28, O 16 '15
Our disaster in Russia. Outlook 116:499 Ag 1 '17
Patience with Russia. N. Goldenweiser. Outlook 118:17-18 Ja 2 '18
Patriotism and nationality. E. Troubetzkoy. il Harp W 60:508-9 My 29 '15
Peace without annexations or indemnities. J: Pollock. 19th Cent 82:1022-43 N '17
Peril of the future: Germany's conquest of Russia. G: Harvey. No Am 207:801-8 Je '18
Polish problem. Ind 95:305-6 S 7 '18
Premier Lvoff on Russia's situation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:205-7 Ag '17
President Wilson has saved Russia. I. D. Levine. Ind 93:102 Ja 19 '18
Proof of Russia's betrayal. Lit Digest 58:16-17 S 28 '18
Recent experiences in Russia. H. Bury. 19th Cent 80:543-56 S '16
Repercussion of bolshevism in Asia. Contemp 113:301-7 Mr '18
Resiliency of Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 77:1277-95 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:131-45 Jl 17 '15
Resolute Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 78: 814-36 O '15
Resurgence of Russia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 79:1343-57 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:195-206 Jl 22 '16
Revolution and the war. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 107:744-56 My '17
Root causes of Russia's collapse. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 109:852-65 Je '18
Russia. Cath World 100:856-8 Mr '15
Russia after the war. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:816-18 Ap 7 '15
Russia against Turkey. G. Morgan. map New Repub 6:147-8 Mr 11 '16
Russia and a separate peace. Outlook 116: 6 My 2 '17
Russia and a separate peace? S: N. Harper. Harp W 62:177-8 F 19 '16
Russia and Austria giving way. map Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 15 '17
Russia and democracy. Nation 106:252 Mr 7 '18
Russia and her allies. Outlook 116:281-2 Je 20 '17
Russia and Japan in the Far East. New Repub 14:130-2 Mr 2 '18
Russia and ourselves. Lit Digest 55:14-15 Ag 25 '17
Russia and the allies; from an address delivered in Parliament, March 14, 1918. A. J. Balfour. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:272-5 My '18
Russia and the peace danger. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:3-19 Jl '17
Russia and the settlement. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 10:343-5 Ap 21 '17
Russia and the war. Anglitchanin. Contemp 106:658-65 N '14; Same. Cent 89:183-8 D '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 49:1115 D 5 '14
Russia and the war. Politicus. Fortn 102:621-34 O '14; Same. Liv Age 283:671-81 D 12 '14
Russia and the world problem of the Jew. J: Spargo. Harper 137:65-75 Je '18
Russia—another federation of the Rhine? Fabricius. Fortn 109:539-50 Ap '18
Russia at Moscow. Nation 106:283-4 Mr 14 '18
Russia comes back. map Lit Digest 55:13 Jl 14 '17
Russia comes back—a great Slav victory. F. H. Simonds. il map R of Rs 54:56-64 Jl '16
Russia finding her feet. C: Johnston. No Am 206:36-45 Jl '17
Russia from within. S. Washburn. il Nat Geog M 32:91-120 Ag '17
Russia in arms. A. Yarmolinsky. Bookm 44: 598-603 F '17
Russia on the defensive. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:275-7 Jl 17 '15
Russia on the edge of the abyss. C: Johnston. No Am 207:185-95 F '18
Russia organizing for victory. S: N. Harper. Harp W 62:101-2 Ja 29 '16
Russia repels separate peace. Ind 90:533 Je 23 '17
Russia the ultimate decisive factor in the war. Sci Am 114:634 Je 17 '16
Russia three months after the revolution. No Am 206:209-17 Ag '17
Russia to the rescue. Ind 86:160-1 My 1 '16
Russian bogey. S. Kropotkin. Outlook 108:888-91 D 16 '14
Russian defeat in the Carpathians. F. H Simonds. New Repub 3:33-4 My 15 '15
Russian democracy and the allies. M. G. Strunsky. Nation 106:231-3 F 28 '18
Russian democracy and the war. V. Burtzeff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:270-2 N '16
Russian democracy and war. Outlook 116:333 Jl 4 '17
Russian failure. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 2:93-4 F 27 '15
Russian fighting in Poland. S. Washburn. il R of Rs 51:188-93 F '15
Russian hopes and aims. B. Pares. Edin R 224: 99-113 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:856-65 S 30 '16
Russian mysteries. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 55:501-2 My '17
Russian peace formula. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 11:207-9 Je 23 '17
Russian peace terms. Ind 90:319-20 My 19 '17
Russian retreat—as Russians see it. C: Johnston. No Am 202:527-35 O '15
Russian riddle. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55: 597-9 Je '17
Russian situation and its significance to America. S. Washburn. il Nat Geog M 31: 370-82 Ap '17
Russian treason to the allies. R of Rs 57:311 Mr '18
Russians and the war. S. Graham. Atlan 115:387-96 Mr '15
Russians in Galicia. S. Washburn. il Collier's 54:9 Ja 30 '15
Russia's campaigns. Nation 101:400-1 S 30 '15
Russia's catastrophe. Outlook 117:551 D 5 '17
Russia's contribution to the war. S. Washburn. R of Rs 53:431-8 Ap '16
Russia's desertion of the allies; arrangement of an armistice and preliminaries of a separate peace forced by the Lenine-Trotzky régime. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:7-19 Ja '18
Russia's determination. Lit Digest 50:539 Mr 13 '15
Russia's eclipse. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:812-25 D '17
Russia's friends and foes; an interview with Sergius Sazonoff. G. Mason. Outlook 111:936-40 D 22 '15
Russia's interest in the war. B. Shaw. Liv Age 294:443-5 Ag 18 '17
Russia's mental chaos. Lit Digest 55:28-9 Ag 4 '17
Russia's mobilization as a cause of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:505-7 D '17
Russia's new menace. Lit Digest 54:974-5 Ap 7 '17
Russia's relation to the war. Outlook 115:458-9 Mr 14 '17
Russia's response. Ind 89:50 Ja 8 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—Russia—*Continued*

Russia's state of mind. T. L. Stoddard. Atlan 118:278-85 Ag '16
Russia's strategic retreat. New Repub 14:220-1 Mr 23 '18
Russia's strength and her certainty of ultimate victory. A. C. Alford. 19th Cent 78:435-43 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:652-9 S 11 '15
Russia's temptation. Ind 90:449 Je 9 '17
Russia's three strong leads. H. Bury. Contemp 108:66-72 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:459-64 Ag 21 '15
Russia's tragedy. L. Pasvolsky. Russian R 4:7-38 Ap '18
Russia's uncertain convalescence. Bellman 23:90-1 Jl 28 '17
Russia's war of independence. G. Mason. Outlook 111:1041-5 D 29 '15
Russia's withdrawal from the war; record of events leading up to the Bolshevist government's formal desertion of the allies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:442-8 Mr '18
Saving Russia. New Repub 13:229-31 D 29 '17
Serbia's hopes and Russia's defection. N. Pashitch. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:526-8 Je '18
Situation in Russia. C: Johnston. R of Rs 55:261-3 Mr '17
Some of Russia's difficulties. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:165-79 F '16
Some Russian realities. L. Urquhart. 19th Cent 82:1101-10 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:137-44 Ja 19 '18
Spirit of Russia. H. Bailey. Liv Age 288:526-31 F 26 '16
Standing by Russia. New Repub 15:100-1 My 25 '18
Summary of the Russian situation. H. Williams. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:265-6 Ag '18
Threatened disruption of the Entente. Lit Digest 53:1529-30 D 9 '16
To fight or not to fight; Russia's dilemma. G. Mason. Outlook 116:544-6 Ag 8 '17
To make Russia fight; is her recovery to be under the whip of force or the stimulation of allied confidence? M. J. Olgin. il Asia 18:446-52 Je '18
Trouble brewing in Germany's rear. maps Lit Digest 58:7-10 Jl 20 '18
Turkish and Russian joy in combat. Lit Digest 49:1268-9 D 26 '14
Turkish glee at Russia's retreat. Lit Digest 51:952 O 30 '15
Two fronts in Russia. G. Mason. Outlook 117:204-6 O 10 '17
Visit to Russia. P. Vinogradoff. Quar 223:544-54 Ap '15
War aims and Russia. Nation 105:501-2 N 8 '17
War and peace in Russia. Nation 106:201 F 21 '18
War current and peace eddies. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 108:481-93 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:579-88 D 8 '17
Week with the Russian army. S: N. Harper. Harp W 62:221-2 Mr 4 '16
What has become of Russia? Outlook 118:358 Mr 6 '18
What is at stake in Russia. New Repub 14:6-8 F 2 '18
What next in Russia? Lit Digest 56:16-17 Mr 30 '18
What Russia fights for. E. Troubetskoy. il Harp W 60:225 Mr 6 '15
What Russia's surrender means to us. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 35:609-14 Ap '18
What shall we do with Russia? R: O. Atkinson. Outlook 120:352-5 N 6 '18
What the Russian drive may mean. Lit Digest 52:1833-4 Je 24 '16
What to do for Russia. N. Hapgood. New Repub 14:145 Mr 2 '18
What we owe to socialist Russia. C: Johnston. No Am 207:549-57 Ap '18
Where Russia's success lies. Lit Digest 53:11-12 Jl 1 '16
Where we stand without Russia. Sci Am 117:378 N 24 '17
Why Russia is fighting. S. Graham. il Collier's 54:22 Ja 23 '15
Will Russia make a separate peace? Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1097-1100 Mr '17

See also Archangel; Bolsheviki; Czecho-Slovaks; European war—Campaigns and battles—Eastern front; European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations; Murman coast; Russia—Army; Russia—Foreign relations; Russia—History—Revolution, 1917; Russia—Intervention by allies; Russia—Politics and government; Siberia

German occupation

Counter-thrust for Russia; world democracy must strike Germany in Asia. J. Fleming. Asia 18:537-41 Jl '18
German aggression in Russia, record of events placing Finland and the Ukraine more fully under Teutonic control. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:449-54 Je '18
Illusions of the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Yale R n s 7:837-53 Jl '18
Menace in Russia. Bellman 24:649-50 Je 15 '18
Russia awakening. Lit Digest 58:18-19 Ag 17 '18
Russia, Germany, and the allies; the German exploitation of Russia. Sydenham of Combe. 19th Cent 84:188-93 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:449-53 Ag 24 '18
Russia must be saved. F: Moore. maps Asia 18:274-81 Ap '18
Russia under German domination. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:235-9 My '18
Russian débâcle and the East. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 83:1062-76 My '18
Russia's capitulation. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:43-54 Ap '18
Russia's Golgotha. Lit Digest 57:20 Ap 27 '18
Russia's mutilation—Germany unmasked. F. H. Simonds. map R of Rs 57:366-74 Ap '18
Save Russia—or face defeat. J. B. W. Gardiner. map World's Work 36:599-603 O '18

Pro-German activities

See German propaganda

Scandinavia

See Scandinavia

Serbia

All Servia in enemy hands. il map Lit Digest 52:8-9 Ja 1 '16
Appeal for Servia. H. Edmiston. Nation 100:111-12 Ja 28 '15
Austro-Hungarian atrocities in Serbia. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:339-44 N '16
Cheechas of Serbia. P. F. Jones. Canad M 47:183-8 Jl '16
Chivalry of Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 84:466-84 S '18
Crushing of Serbia. Ind 84:336 N 29 '15
Crushing of Serbia. Mrs St C. Stobart. Forum 59:348-56 Mr '18
Destroying a nation. E. M. Chadwick. map World's Work 35:670-6 Ap '18
Englishwoman in the Servian rout. Lit Digest 55:54 N 17 '17
Glimpses of Serbia in retreat. F. Jones. il Cent 92:509-18 Ag '16
How Britain takes Servia's defeat. Lit Digest 51:1341-2 D 11 '15
Invasion of Serbia. il Ind 84:88 O 18 '15
Letters from Serbia. E. Christitch. Contemp 107:85-9 Ja '15
Liberty or death for Serbia. L. Michailovitch. Forum 60:20-3 Jl '18
Picture of Servia under the German heel. Lit Digest 56:91 Mr 16 '18
Sacrifice of Serbia. R. Machray. 19th Cent 79:67-84 Ja '16
Serbia and the war's beginning. W. M. Petrovitch. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:138-47 Ap '17
Serbia during the war. Liv Age 297:110-13 Ap 13 '18
Serbians marching home; Prime Minister Pasitch on the new era. S. Naylor. Liv Age 299:567-9 N 30 '18
Serbia's history in the light of the war. W. M. Petrovitch. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:141-9 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Serbia—*Continued*
Serbia's Thermopylae. Liv Age 288:247-9 Ja 22 '16
Servian campaign. Nation 101:643-4 D 2 '15
Servia's account of herself. Lit Digest 50:5-6 Ja 2 '15
Servia's struggle. M. I. Pupin. il R of Rs 51:203-8 F '15
Some recent experiences in Serbia. E. N. Bennett. 19th Cent 78:548-62 S '15
Strategical significance of Serbia. N. Zupanić. 19th Cent 78:1021-30 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:648-55 D 11 '15
Surrendering Nish. D. M. Dold. il Everybody's 39:90-2 Jl '18
Theft of a nation; Austro-Bulgarian methods in Serbia. E. M. Chadwick. Outlook 119:585-7 Ag 14 '18
What it means to retreat with an army. St C. Stobart. Contemp 109:437-47 Ap '16; Same. il Ladies' H J 33:31 My '16
Why are the southern Slavs anti-German? P. de Lanux. Outlook 118:576-7 Ap 10 '18
With the Serbians in Corsica. K. E. Royds. Contemp 113:40-50 Ja '18
See also Serbia

South Africa

Across South Africa in war time. G. Mason. Outlook 120:131-4 S 25 '18

South America

See European war—Latin America

Spain

Does Spain want peace? R of Rs 58:86-7 Jl '18
France and neutral Spain—king, Carlists, clergy, and republicans. S. Dewey. Nation 102:97-8 Ja 27 '16
German myth in Spain. S. Griffith. Outlook 116:364-5 Jl 4 '17
Germany's victory in Spain. Lit Digest 54:1586-7 My 26 '17
Propaganda in Spain. Liv Age 299:508-9 N 23 '18
Recent crisis in Spanish neutrality. S. Griffith. Nation 104:731-2 Je 21 '17
Spain and Germany; review of Fabra Ribas' El socialismo y el conflicto europeo. J. de Armas. Quar 228:169-83 Jl '17
Spain and the great war. T. H. Pardo de Tavera. Cent 95:360-5 Ja '18
Spain and the submarine war. R of Rs 55:538-9 My '17
Spain and the war. L. A. Bolin. Edin R 226:134-52 Jl '17
Spain and the world war. M. de J. Gálvan. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:58-62 O '17
Spain as the mediator. Lit Digest 54:698 Mr 17 '17
Spain drifting to the allies. Lit Digest 53:942-3 O 14 '16
Spain turns to America. S. Griffith. Nation 104:392-3 Ap 5 '17
Spain's neutral attitude. R of Rs 56:431-2 O '17
Spanish neutrality. S. Griffith. Nation 104:336-8 Mr 22 '17
Spanish opinion on the war. G: Santayana. New Repub 2:252-3 Ap 10 '15
Tempting Spain. Lit Digest 50:680 Mr 27 '15
War and the future in Spain. Survey 39:633-4 Mr 9 '18
What is the matter with Spain? Ind 90:158-9 Ap 21 '17

Sweden

Allies and Sweden. Liv Age 295:314-16 N 3 '17
Allies worrying Sweden. Lit Digest 53:1023-4 O 21 '16
Anglo-Swedish oppositions: a letter from Stockholm. R. C. Long. Fortn 105:235-48 F '16
Blundering or treachery—which? Bellman 23:314 S 22 '17
Making the Baltic a German lake. Lit Digest 57:17-18 Ap 13 '18
Neutrality in northern Europe. H. Bury. 19th Cent 80:48-57 Jl '16
Neutrality of Sweden. Edin R 221:225-46 Ap '15
Question of the Aland islands. H. Wright. Contemp 114:415-20 O '18
Scandinavia and the war. H. A. Larsen. Outlook 108:771-4 D 2 '14
Scandinavian countries and the war. J. Castberg. Contemp 107:202-8 F '15
Scandinavian cross-currents. C. L. Lange. Atlan 121:133-6 Ja '18
Scandinavian revival and the war. T. L. Stoddard. Atlan 115:408-16 Mr '15
Scandinavia's situation. E. Björkman. il R of Rs 51:198-9 F '15
Sweden and the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:701-17 Je '16
Sweden discovers Germany. Lit Digest 58:30 Ag 3 '18
Sweden from the inside. C. Radziwill. No Am 206:533-41 O '17
Sweden is restless. Lit Digest 51:396-7 Ag 28 '15
Sweden's determined neutrality. Lit Digest 51:703-4 O 2 '15
Sweden's fight for neutrality. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:493-5 D '16
Sweden's position in the war. E. Björkman. Scrib M 63:213-18 F '18
Sweden's relation to the war. F. Dilnot. Outlook 115:649-50 Ap 11 '17
Sweden's rôle in the great war. D. T: Curtin. map World's Work 31:177-83 D '15
Swedish activism: a letter from Stockholm. R. C. Long. Fortn 104:801-14 N '15
Swedish ships and Swedish ore. R of Rs 58:296 S '18
Voices of the northern neutrals. Lit Digest 51:949-50 O 30 '15
War and a greater Scandinavia. J. Moritzen. No Am 201:372-9 Mr '15
What is the matter with Sweden? E. Björkman. il Everybody's 38:42-6 Ap '18
What it means to be a small neutral. E. Björkman. il maps World's Work 35:437-47 F '18
See also Luxburg dispatches; Scandinavia

Switzerland

Alliance of the weaker nations. A. Alexander. Nation 103:194-5 Ag 31 '16
France and Switzerland's neutrality—duties versus rights. S. Dewey. Nation 102:216 F 24 '16
Grimm's fairy-tales of Hoffmann. Lit Digest 55:18-19 Jl 21 '17
Hyphen in Switzerland. Lit Digest 53:550-1 S 2 '16
Interned Switzerland. Everybody's 38:90 My '18
Little, old republic. F: Dossenbach. il R of Rs 58:509-12 N '18
Neutral Switzerland. J: M. Vincent. il R of Rs 52:73-6 Jl '15
Shocks to Swiss neutrality. Outlook 116:534-5 Ag 8 '17
Sick soldiers prisoners in Switzerland. Survey 39:660 Mr 16 '18
Stories of the internés. E. R. Scidmore; M. S. Grouitch. Outlook 117:556-9 D 5 '17
Swiss aid for prisoners and refugees. Nation 100:462-3 Ap 29 '15
Swiss danger-line. S. Dewey. Nation 104:182-3 F 15 '17
Swiss feeling about the war. S. Griffith. Outlook 114:771-5 D 6 '16
Swiss neutrality. E: Storer. Liv Age 287:444-5 N 13 '15
Swiss neutrality questioned. Lit Digest 54:1982 Je 30 '17
Swiss notes—espionage and neutrality. A. Alexander. Nation 101:430 O 7 '15
Swiss university melting-pot. Lit Digest 54:899-900 Mr 31 '17
Switzerland an oasis in wartime; cosmopolitan life in Geneva. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:289-90 Ag '18
Switzerland and the United States. W. E. Rappard. Outlook 117:287-9 O 24 '17
Switzerland and the war. Contemp 111:155-63 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:723-9 Mr 24 '17
Switzerland and the war. Liv Age 295:183-5 O 20 '17
Switzerland and the war. Outlook 112:877-8 Ap 19 '16
Switzerland and the war. S. Griffith. Outlook 113:614-18 Jl 12 '16

Digitized by Google

European war—Switzerland—*Continued*
Switzerland and the war. J. Preston. Contemp 110:355-63 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:85-92 O 14 '16
Switzerland as the good Samaritan. Lit Digest 53:673-4 S 16 '16
Switzerland in danger. Lit Digest 55:23 D 8 '17
Switzerland in war time. A. Lunn. Liv Age 288:219-27 Ja 22 '16
Switzerland, the good Samaritan. M. Widmer. il R of Rs 56:186-90 Ag '17
Switzerland, the prisoners' paradise. Outlook 113:772-3 Ag 2 '16
Switzerland trembling. Lit Digest 54:331-2 F 10 '17
Switzerland's neutrality. G. Morgan. il Harp W 61:199-200 Ag 28 '15
Switzerland's part. M. M. Fréchette. Atlan 118: 118-24 Jl '16
Switzerland's rôle. R of Rs 51:218 F '15
War prisoners in Switzerland. Survey 40:672 S 14 '18
War-rifts in Switzerland. F. V. Keys. New Repub 2:171-3 Mr 20 '15

Turkey

Ambassador Morgenthau's story. H: Morgenthau. il map World's Work 36:42-73, 154-84, 262-83, 376-93, 479-95, 648-60; 37:92-116, 221-36 My-D '18 (to be cont)
Americans in Turkey. Outlook 115:399 Mr 7 '17
Arabs and the Turks in the war. J. F. Scheltema. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2: 531-3 S '17
Baghdad and Gaza—and after. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 82:1276-86 D '17
Conquest of Turkey. map Ind 89:478-9 Mr 19 '17
Disposing of Turkey. New Repub 11:347-8 Jl 28 '17
Doubts about the holy war. Lit Digest 50:58 Ja 9 '15
Downfall of Turkey. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 106:713-32 D '14
Europe at Turkey's door. L. Dominian. map Sci Am S 83:229-31 Ap 14 '17
Exultant Turkey. Lit Digest 51:55 Jl 10 '15
Facts fresh from Turkey. Lit Digest 50:743 Ap 3 '15
Fate of Turkey. Liv Age 292:497-500 F 24 '17
Future of Constantinople and the caliphate. E. G. Tabet. Nation 103:276-8 S 21 '16
How the Turks justify their entrance into the war. R of Rs 51:106 Ja '15
How Turkey joined the Germans. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:334-5 N '17
Invasion of Turkey. J. B. Macdonald. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:536-43 D '16
Is hesitation safe? Outlook 115:343 F 28 '17
Jerusalem in the jihad—the teutonized Turk. J. A. Montgomery. Nation 100:242-3 Mr 4 '15
Long road to the Near East. M. O. Williams. il Ind 95:258 Ag 24 '18
Man from Constantinople. W: T: Ellis. Outlook 111:857-62 D 8 '15
Menace in the Near East. A. E. P. B. Weigall; J. E. Barker. Fortn 102:994-1014 D '14
Menace of a holy war. World's Work 29:301-2 Ja '15
My friend the Turk. H. G. Dwight. Atlan 115: 663-71 My '15
Partition of Islam. P. Catzeflis. Forum 57:33-41 Ja '17
Passing of the Turk. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 180-4 Ag '16
Plight of Germany's dupes. Politicus. Fortn 106:380-5 S '16
Revolt of Islam? G. F. Abbott. Quar 222:66-77 Ja '15
Russia against Turkey. G. Morgan. map New Repub 6:147-8 Mr 11 '16
Saifna ahmar, ya sultan! A. Aaronsohn. Atlan 118:1-12, 188-96 Jl-Ag '16
Stuffing Turkey. Lit Digest 56:20 Mr 9 '18
Teutonic convalescence of Turkey. maps World's Work 30:577-81 S '15
Turkey and Germany. H. G. Dwight. Scrib M 57:368-72 Mr '15
Turkey and the allies. R of Rs 51:603-4 My '15
Turkey and the war. E. Pears. Liv Age 283: 579-89 D 5 '14
Turkey clings to her allies. R of Rs 55:122-3 F '17
Turkey, Germany, and the war. E. Pears. Contemp 107:284-93 Mr '15
Turkey has shot her bolt. H. Morgenthau. Ind 96:159 N 9 '18
Turkey in the grip of Germany. V. Chirol. Quar 222:231-51 Ja '15
Turkey under Germany's tutelage. R. W. Lane. Unpop R 9:328-43 Ap '18
Turkey's crisis. Mis R 37:882-3 D '14
Turkey's discreet silence. Lit Digest 52:1142 Ap 22 '16
Turkey's mystifying adventure as a belligerent. Cur Opinion 57:391-2 D '14
Turkey's sands have run. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:154-6 F '15
Turkish adventure. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:13-14 N 21 '14
Turkish and Russian joy in combat. Lit Digest 49:1268-9 D 26 '14
Turkish hope deferred. Lit Digest 50:237 F 6 '15
Turkish valedictory at Constantinople. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 111:307-8 O 6 '15
Turks see peace afar off. Lit Digest 51:1277 D 4 '15
Unholy aspects of the holy war. Lit Digest 57:26 My 4 '18
Voice of Turkey. Lit Digest 52:429-30 F 19 '16
War and missions in Turkey. J. L. Barton. il Mis R 38:184-90 Mr '15
War and relief in Turkey. Mis R 40:242-3 Ap '17
War as I saw it in Turkey. A. D. Elkus. Ind 92:223 N 3 '17
War of the deserts and the snows. maps World's Work 30:73-82 My '15
Why Turkey entered the war. R. G. Usher. World's Work 29:306-10 Ja '15
Why Turkey went in. Harp W 60:340-1 Ap 10 '15
With the Turkish army. A. Ruhl. il Collier's 55:5-6 Ag 28; 13 S 4 '15

See also Armenians; Constantinople; Dardanelles; Turkey—Army; Turkey—Foreign relations

United States

Above all nations is humanity. D: S. Jordan. Harp W 60:535-6 Je 5 '15
Action. Harp W 61:217 S 4 '15
Actual American unity. R of Rs 56:459-62 N '17
Advertising democracy. M. Eastman. Int Socialist R 17:748-50 Je '17
After a year at war. Outlook 118:613-14 Ap 17 '18
After seventeen months. W. H. Johnson. Nation 102:103-5 Ja 27 '16
After the war—what? G: Harvey. No Am 203: 668-73 My '16
All for liberty. F. K. Lane. St N 44:876-7 Ag '17
Alleged German effort to buy peace at our expense. Cur Opinion 62:11-12 Ja '17
Ally or a hindrance? No Am 205:321-6 Mr '17
Am I the nation's keeper? Lit Digest 55:31-2 N 17 '17
America and "Do ut des." M. Frewen. 19th Cent 81:540-9 Mr '17
America and Europe—now and after the war. E. Roberts. Scrib M 61:117-21 Ja '17
America and Europe's victor. Liv Age 286: 688-9 S 11 '15
America and freedom. Liv Age 293:567-9 Je 2 '17
America and Germany. R of Rs 55:350-7 Ap '17
America and Germany: the prospects. Liv Age 292:755-7 Mr 24 '17
America and liberty. H: Leach. Liv Age 294: 48-53 Jl 7 '17
America and the peace settlement. S. Low. 19th Cent 81:1000-14 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:643-54 Je 16 '17
America and the war. Charnwood. Contemp 111:674-8 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:131-5 Jl 21 '17
America and the war. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 107:339-45 Mr '15
America and the world war. M. Smith. No Am 205:683-97 My '17
America at the front. R. W. Kauffman. No Am 208:675-85 N '18

Digitized by Google

European war—United States—*Continued*

America at the peace conference? G: L: Beer. New Repub 6:312-14 Ap 22 '16
America at war. C. Vaughan. Liv Age 298: 286-8 Ag 3 '18
America at war. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 110: 136-43 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:476-82 Ag 24 '18
America comes into line. Liv Age 293:311-13 My 5 '17
America fully involved. R of Rs 55:339-41 Ap '17
America getting deeper into the war. Cur Opinion 63:217-19 O '17
America in the battle line of democracy. World's Work 33:581-6 Ap '17
America in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:421-3; 8,pt1:7-24 Mr-Ap '18
America nearing war. Liv Age 292:818-19 Mr 31 '17
America now in league to enforce peace. R of Rs 55:451-63 My '17
America on the battle-front. Lit Digest 54: 1772-3 Je 9 '17
America on the battle-line. Nation 106:133-4 F 7 '18
America preparing. Liv Age 294:560-3 S 1 '17
America revealing her war-power. il Lit Digest 58:12-13 Jl 20 '18
America strikes. H. T. Rich. Forum 57:545-51 My '17
America tested by war. New Repub 15:220-1 Je 22 '18
American embargo. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 108:895-904 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:259-66 F 2 '18
American liberty's crucial hour; address in the Senate, March 18, 1918. W: E. Borah. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:278-81 My '18
American peace. Liv Age 292:296-8 F 8 '17
American strategy. New Repub 10:361-2 Ap 28 '17
American tradition and the war. F: L. Allen. Nation 104:484-5 Ap 26 '17
American war. Outlook 116:538-9 Ag 8 '17
American war spirit. Liv Age 299:501-3 N 23 '18
Americans and the world-crisis. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 23:145-73 S '17
Americans as they seem to a Frenchman. G. Rodrigues. Scrib M 64:554-6 N '18
America's advantage. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:367-71 Mr 23 '18
America's anniversary. Liv Age 297:440-1 My 18 '18
America's choice. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 81: 991-9 My '17
America's contribution to the war. New Repub 14:278-80 Ap 6 '18
America's duty. Outlook 115:263-4 F 14 '17
America's duty in the face of Russian anarchy and the Italian disaster. il map Lit Digest 55:11-13 N 24 '17
America's duty to-day. R. C. Cabot. Outlook 115:606-7 Ap 4 '17
America's first year in the war. A. H. Warner. Nation 106:445-6 Ap 11 '18
America's first year of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:247-53 My '18
America's first year of war. Ind 93:516-17 Mr 30 '18
America's first year of war. W. G. Leland. Quar 230:89-110 Jl '18
America's intervention—the military side. Liv Age 293:313-17 My 5 '17
America's need for haste. New Repub 13: 235-6 D 29 '17
America's part in the settlement. Liv Age 283: 624-6 D 5 '14
America's possible contribution to a constructive peace. M. Hillquit. Ann Am Acad 61: 239-42 S '15
America's possible contribution to the world's peace. O. S. Straus. Ann Am Acad 60:230-4 Jl '15
America's purpose in the war. N. D. Baker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:54-7 Ja '18
America's three months of war. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 108:134-43 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:323-30 Ag 11 '17
America's war effort. N. D. Baker. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:229-32 Ag '18
Are we losing the war? No! but we have far to go. G: Harvey. No Am 206:817-32 D '17
Are we too late! Outlook 118:525-6 Ap 3 '18
Are we too late? G: Harvey. No Am 207:641-9 My '18
As an Englishman sees it. A. M. Low. No Am 208:42-50 Jl '18
Avenger of small nations. C: Boissevain. Liv Age 299:100-1 O 12 '18
Awful America: comments of German newspapers on America's entry into the war. Lit Digest 54:1322-3 My 5 '17
Bargain hunters. H. Hagedorn. Outlook 117: 610 D 12 '17
Borrowing trouble. Bellman 22:621 Je 9 '17
Break and some English guesses. N. Angell. No Am 205:698-705 My '17
Britain appreciates our efforts. Lit Digest 58: 23-4 S 7 '18
Brothers in arms. Liv Age 293:435-6 My 19 '17
Brothers in arms. Marquess of Aberdeen and Temair. Ind 90:110 Ap 14 '17
Burden. A. M. Low. il Good H 66:31-2 Ap '18
Call of the nation. L. Abbott. Outlook 116: 504-5 Ag 1 '17
Call to arms. G: Harvey. No Am 205:641-8 My '17
Call to patriotism. Cath World 105:145-52 My '17
Case of United States against Germany; Senator Owen's resolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:477-9 Mr '18
Commencement address to commencement addressers. Peccavi. Nation 105:62-4 Jl 19 '17
Conceivable virtue of patience. A. G. Keller. Nation 104:209-11 F 22 '17
Congress and the war. Outlook 115:682-3 Ap 18 '17
Conservative America. Public 21:1397-8 N 16 '18
Constitutional difficulties of American participation. L. Rogers. Contemp 112:32-41 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:387-95 Ag 18 '17
Crisis. Outlook 115:451-3 Mr 14 '17
D'Annunzio salutes us. Lit Digest 54:1165-6 Ap 21 '17
Defense of the Atlantic world. New Repub 16: 59-61 F 17 '17
Deliverers. Outlook 116:470 Jl 25 '17
Did we mean it? No Am 206:354-7 S '17
Does not favor allies. R. W. France. New Repub 10:162-3 Mr 10 '17
Does our war programme insure victory? World's Work 34:478-83 S '17
Doing our bit. Sci Am 117:9, 27, 42 Jl 7-21 '17
Don't muddle thru. S. Brooks. Ind 90:117-19 Ap 14 '17
Doubts of a possible armistice. Lit Digest 51: 1012-13 N 6 '15
Drift of the war. J. Phillips. Int Socialist R 17:658-9 My '17
Drifting toward war? S. E. Forman. il map St N 44:545-6 Ap '17
Economic conferences of Paris and the United States. A. Oldrini. Ann Am Acad 66:95-7 Jl '16
Editor's easy chair. W. D. Howells. Harper 137:444-6 Ag '18
Effect of America in the war. New Repub 14: 180-1 Mr 17 '17
Effect of the United States in the war. A. Bennett. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:446-7 D '17
England, Germany and America. Liv Age 292: 695-7 Mr 17 '17
Enter America. Liv Age 292:697-9 Mr 17 '17
Entry of the United States. J: C. Bracker. Overland n s 70:76-80 Jl '17
Europe's suspicion regarding President Wilson's designs on the Old World. Cur Opinion 62:238-41 Ap '17
Europe's war-welcome. Lit Digest 54:1043 Ap 14 '17
Explaining America to England. Lit Digest 54:19-20 Ja 6 '17
Farewell address. A. J. Balfour. Outlook 116: 219 Je 6 '17
Father to his enlisted son. Atlan 121:855-8 Je '18
Fear that American democracy may be engulfed by the war. Cur Opinion 62:267-8 Ap '17
Fighting hope. New Repub 11:198-200 Je 8 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—United States—*Continued*
Fighting issues. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 37: 572-7 F 17 '17
Foes of American unity. New Repub 17:27-30 N 9 '18
For a separate war. W: H. Fain. New Repub 10:103-4 F 24 '17
For democracy and freedom. No Am 205:648-52 My '17
For freedom and democracy. G: Harvey. No Am 205:481-9 Ap '17
For humanity and world peace. Ind 90:5 Ap 2 '17
Four months in America. P. Alden. Contemp 112:481-8 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296: 67-73 Ja 12 '18
Fourth of July as an international holiday. Cur Opinion 65:69-70 Ag '18
France, America, and the great peace. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:263-5 Mr 8 '17
Fretful Germany; newspaper comments on America's entry into the war. Lit Digest 54:1157-8 Ap 21 '17
From Petrograd to Washington. Liv Age 293: 433-5 My 19 '17
Full dedication. M. F. Briggs. Public 21:1117-20 Ag 31 '18
Future of pacifism. J: Dewey. New Repub 11: 358-60 Jl 28 '17
Gabble to allay fears. Nation 104:568-9 My 10 '17
German-American thoughts on America at war. Lit Digest 54:1051-2 Ap 14 '17
German ideas of the president's aims. Lit Digest 56:15 F 16 '18
German interpretation of the American soul. M. Rada. Liv Age 298:717-20 S 21 '18
German opinion on America's intervention. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:468-70 Je '17
German plot and democracy's future. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:863-70 O '17
German views of our army. Lit Digest 55: 25-6 Jl 7 '17
Germany's lesson to America. Liv Age 292: 816-18 Mr 31 '17
Germany's opinion of Wilson as a mediator. E. zu Reventlow. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 148-51 O '16
Good Friday, 1917. M. P. Montague. Atlan 119:749-56 Je '17
Great crusade. Scrib M 63:377-80 Mr '18
Great decision of the president. New Repub 10:279-80 Ap 7 '17
Great expectancy. M. P. Montague. Atlan 120: 805-10 D '17
Great year. Outlook 117:672-3 D 26 '17
Hard German drive coming. Lit Digest 55: 5-6 D 22 '17
Has America really been generous in war relief? J: A. Craig. World's Work 33:409-15 F '17
Henri Bergson thanks America. New Repub 13:207-9 D 22 '17
Historic Fourth of July utterances by English and French statesmen and journalists. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:535-44 S '18
Hopes, fears, and facts. Nation 104:622 My 24 '17
How America may contribute to the permanent peace of the world. G: W. Kirchwey. Ann Am Acad 61:230-4 S '15
How can America best contribute to the maintenance of the world's peace? G. L. Dickinson. Ann Am Acad 61:235-8 S '15
How can the United States best serve civilization? symposium. Il World's Work 29:243-55 Ja '15
How David Grayson feels about the war. R. S. Baker. Am M 85:24-5 My '18
How the war affects American interests. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 81:811-18 Ap '17
How the war came to America; comment on official statement issued by the Committee on public information. Outlook 116:361 Jl 4 '17
How the war came to America; official survey of the causes that led the United States to enter the great conflict. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:304-16 Ag '17
If America enters the war. Lord Northcliffe. No Am 202:345-8 S '15
If Germany should win; the effect upon the United States if the submarine campaign should succeed. E: G. Lowry. World's Work 33:623-9 Ap '17
Impressions of America at war. S. Brooks. No Am 205:673-82 My '17
In the balance. E. G. Balch. Survey 37:565-6 F 17 '17
Innocents abroad. H: S. Canby. Cent 97:231-6 D '18
International right America must champion. R. G. Usher. Ann Am Acad 72:49-57 Jl '17
Is ours a moratorium of Christian faith? C: S. Macfarland. Survey 36:409-11 Jl 15 '16
Is war remedial? maps R of Rs 55:227-40 Mr '17
Italian support of President Wilson's position. R of Rs 56:323 S '17
Japan, America and durable peace. T. Iyenaga. Ann Am Acad 72:124-8 Jl '17
Join the allies. S: Colcord; G. S. Lee. Outlook 115:608-10 Ap 4 '17
Join the allies; a report of a patriotic mass-meeting in New York city, March 22. Outlook 115:604-5 Ap 4 '17
Junior member in the ancient house. Atlan 120:862-3 D '17
Laggard at the fray. Outlook 119:13-14 My 1 '18
Larger American strategy. New Repub 10:248-9 Mr 31 '17
Legions of hot air; Colonel Harvey's speech at the annual banquet of the University club, in Washington. Bellman 22:231 Mr 3 '17
Letter to the kaiser. H. B. Goldrick. New Repub 10:136 Mr 3 '17
Limited-liability war. Lit Digest 54:538-9 Mr 3 '17
Lloyd George to America. R of Rs 55:529-30 My '17
Long road's finish. Bellman 22:145-6 F 10 '17
Losing our first trenches. New Repub 11:292-4 Jl 14 '17
Melting pot and the fires of war; how the United States as an international forum may help toward permanent peace. E: A. Filene. Survey 33:608-9 Mr 6 '15
Message from the United States government to the American people. G: Creel. See weekly numbers of the Independent, beginning Feb. 9 to May 11, 1918
Message in Flanders; the curé, the colonel, and a piano. J. M. de Beaufort. Outlook 118:19-20 Ja 2 '18
Message to mothers. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 46: 61-6 S '17
Military and political situation. Politicus. Fortn 108:664-74 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 643-51 D 15 '17
Mr Brand and a war of races. Lit Digest 54:748 Mr 17 '17
Misunderstood America. T: H. Marshall. Forum 59:1-12 Ja '18
Mobilizing the forces of America for war. Cur Opinion 62:377-9 Je '17
Moral climax to the war. Lit Digest 54:1156-7 Ap 21 '17
Morale. New Repub 10:337-8 Ap 21 '17
National picture puzzle. W. S. Gifford. Ind 90: 237 My 5 '17
National service. L. J. Eddy. Survey 37:730 Mr 24 '17
National task and the universal obligation. Ind 90:151 Ap 21 '17
New covenant between the great English-speaking nations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:141-3 O '17
New tasks for America. Liv Age 284:168-70 Ja 16 '15
New United States. A. B. Hart. Yale R n s 8:1-17 O '18
New world at war. Mrs Burnett-Smith. Liv Age 298:539-43 Ag 31 '18
Not only by force of arms. Outlook 117:594-5 D 12 '17
Obligations of an American. W. Eldred. Bellman 23:327-8 S 22 '17
On Fifth avenue in 1917. G. Kingston. 19th Cent 81:1290-9 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294: 395-402 Ag 18 '17
On the verge of war. E. H. Abbott. Outlook 115:406-8 Mr 7 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—United States—*Continued*

Opposition in Congress to the war resolution (At the Capitol). New Repub 10:320-1 Ap 14 '17
Opposition of Mr Roosevelt. E. B. Hull. Nation 105:453-4 O 25 '17
Organize American man power. New Repub 14:372-4 Ap 27 '18
Our answer to the Hun. F. C. Penfield. Forum 59:424-8 Ap '18
Our duty to mankind; the views of two peace-lovers. J. H. Melish; M. Souby. Outlook 115: 653-4 Ap 11 '17
Our first war anniversary. E. N. Teall. il St N 45:553-5 Ap '18
Our first year in the war. il Lit Digest 57:19-26 Ap 6 '18
Our part in the war. A. D. Noyes. Scrib M 61:775-6+ Je '17
Our purpose in the war. M. Shafroth. Nation 104:211 F 22 '17
Our share. Outlook 110:358-9 Je 16 '15
Our soldiers. Atlan 120:518-24 O '17
Our war with Germany. No Am 205:662-72, 959-68; 206:139-46, 316-23, 484-90, 641-7, 801-7, 960-5; 207:144-9, 299-306, 460-7, 611-17, 779-86, 933-9; 208:144-51, 303-11, 467-73, 622-30, 782-93 My '17-N '18 (to be cont)
Our warfare abroad and at home. World's Work 35:582-3 Ap '18
Ourselves as posterity. Lit Digest 54:1410-11 My 12 '17
Outspeaking of a great democracy; proceedings of the Chamber of deputies of France, Apr. 6, 1917. Nat Geog M 31:362-5 Ap '17
Over here. W: A. Wolff. Everybody's 38:80 Ap '18
Overplaying the news. New Repub 10:340-2 Ap 21 '17
Pax Americana. G: W. Kirchwey. Ann Am Acad 72:40-8 Jl '17
Power that America is wielding to win the war. G: H. Reid. Cur Opinion 64:15-17 Ja '18
Prepare for a long war. Outlook 116:12-13 My 2 '17
President as peace-pilot. Lit Digest 53:1694-5 D 30 '16
President, Congress, and the war. Outlook 115:644-5 Ap 11 '17
President must win the war. G: Harvey. No Am 206:337-50 S '17
President, the people and the fate of the world. G. S. Lee. Ind 90:16-18 Ap 2 '17
President Wilson's greatest achievement. R. Machray. 19th Cent 82:1088-1100 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295:771-80 D 29 '17
President Wilson's war mind. L. P. Jacks. Liv Age 298:99-104 Jl 13 '18
President's attitude as seen abroad. Lit Digest 54:973-4 Ap 7 '17
The question. Atlan 115:137-8 Ja '15
Reluctant protest. Bellman 24:229-31 Mr 2 '18
Responsibility is on the administration. World's Work 35:117-18 D '17
Right-line of American policy. T. L. Stoddard. Forum 57:649-53 Je '17
Right of retaliation. E: S. Corwin. Nation 104:233-4 Mr 1 '17
Rubicon crossed. Bellman 22:369-70 Ap 7 '17
Safety of America lies in the Balkans. World's Work 34:360-1 Ag '17
Savings and gains of war. No Am 207:821-4 Je '18
Secretary Lansing on our war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:455-9 S '17
Secretary Lansing's blunder. Nation 103:599-600 D 28 '16
Seeing the war through. New Repub 14:248-51 Mr 30 '18
Significance of our mission in this war. M. M. Dawson. Ann Am Acad 72:10-13 Jl '17
Sleeper wakes. H. Howland. Ind 93:142 Ja 26 '18
Social and educational standards in a democracy at war. D. Rosenstein. School and Soc 7:421-7, 459-65 Ap 13-20 '18
Social workers and the war. A. Gleason. Survey 36:185-6 My 13 '16
Spirit of sacrifice. Bellman 25:229-30 Ag 31 '18
Stand fast. Nation 106:337 Mr 28 '18
Stand fast, ye free! H: Van Dyke. Scrib M 62:519-32 N '17
State of war. Sci Am 116:320 Mr 31 '17
State of war with Germany. Lit Digest 54:8 2 Mr 31 '17
Step nearer war. Bellman 22:229 Mr 3 '17
Strengthen the wall. M. T. Herrick. No 208:349-51 S '18
Supreme opportunity of America. A. G. G diner. Ind 88:151 O 23 '16
Taking stock. New Repub 12:30-2 Ag 11 '17
Tasks of America. New Repub 11:94-5 My '17
Test of America. W. L. Comfort. Craftsm 27:351-7 Ja '15
Thank God for Wilson; the president at best. G: Harvey. No Am 207:2-17 Ja '1
Things we thought were big. M. Deland. Woman's H C 45:13-14 Ag '18
This war and the Civil war. Unpop R 8:20 Jl '17
Ties that bind. J: S. Williams. il Nat Geog 31:281-6 Mr '17
Time for faith. Nation 106:227-8 F 28 '18
To an American friend. C. Chesterton. I Age 295:433-5 N 17 '17
To redeem the world! Liv Age 298:362-3 A 10 '18
To the old guard. F. Bohn. Int Socialist R 1 684-5 My '17
Treason's twilight zone. Lit Digest 54:176 Je 9 '17
Tribute to America. H. H: Asquith. N Geog M 31:295 Ap '17
Turning point in history. Liv Age 292:635 Mr 10 '17
Uncle Sam's wards help, too. il St N 45:5 My '18
Unconditional surrender: the only way. Harvey. No Am 206:177-87 Ag '17
United States and Pan-Germanism. A. Chéra dame. Atlan 119:721-32 Je '17
United States and the peace settlement. Low. 19th Cent 81:1000-14 My '17
United States and the peace treaty. O. G. Vi lard. No Am 201:380-9 Mr '15
United States and the war. S. Brooks. 19 Cent 77:238-51 Ja '15
United States and the war. S: P. Cadman Liv Age 297:449-62 My 25 '18
United States and the war. S: T. Dutton. Am Am Acad 72:13-19 Jl '17
United States and the war. G. Parker. Harpe 136:521-31 Mr '18
United States at war. Liv Age 293:375-6 M 12 '17
United States: peace or war? R. Anderson Forum 57:253-6 Mr '17
United States severs diplomatic relations wit Germany. Outlook 115:257-9 F 14 '17
Unsafe democracy. J. A. Reed. Forum 58:40 16 O '17
Value of common experience. P. de Lan New Repub 10:322-3 Ap 14 '17
Victory and the road to peace. N. D. Bak Ind 92:177 O 27 '17
Victory—peace—justice; our first year in t great war. No Am 207:481-8 Ap '18
Waiting. E. Sedgwick. Atlan 119:565-9 Ap
War and politics in America. J. D. Whelp Fortn 107:1081-8 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 2 67-71 Jl 14 '17
War Britain and war America. F. Dil World's Work 35:276-80 Ja '18
War for American honor and lives. W: Borah. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:46 S '17
War for democracy. Dial 62:335-6 Ap 19 '17
War in an industrial democracy. Survey 321 Jl 7 '17
War in its relation to democracy and wo order. E. G. Balch. Ann Am Acad 72:23 Jl '17
War of self-defense. R. Lansing. Lit Dig 55:33 D 29 '17
War or no war? Outlook 115:265-6 F 14 '17
War preparations on the Pacific coast. A. Dahl. il Overland n s 70:234-6 S '17
War record of the United States; an offic summary of American activities during t first year of belligerency. C: P. Caldw Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:73-6 Jl '18
War-Sunday in New York. il Lit Digest 820-1 Mr 24 '17
War with Germany. Outlook 115:402-3 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

European war—United States—*Continued*
We accept the kaiser's challenge. Lit Digest 57:15-16 Ap 20 '18
We must kill to save. G: Harvey. No Am 207: 161-71 F '18
Weak spot in the American position. New Repub 10:181-2 Mr 17 '17
What America has done for France. A. Tardieu. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:471-3 Mr '18
What America is fighting for. Lord Northcliffe. Cur Opinion 63:234-7 O '17
What America will fight for. J: Dewey. New Repub 12:68-9 Ag 18 '17
What are we fighting for? C. Harris. il Ind 94:502+ Je 29 '18
What are we fighting for? A. L. Lowell. Ind 93:520 Mr 30 '18
What can I do? Ind 90:101-2 Ap 14 '17
What could America do in case of war? Outlook 115:313-14 F 21 '17
What did Marse Robert think? M. P. Montague. Atlan 121:732-4 Je '18
What England expects as our duty. Lit Digest 54:1243-4 Ap 28 '17
What is a grievance? E. B. Sherman. Nation 105:635-6 D 6 '17
What is patriotism? A. Repplier. Woman's H C 44:7 Jl '17
What must we do? C: E. Jefferson. Ind 90: 374 My 26 '17
What shall we win with the war? E. H. Wright. Cent 96:339-46 Jl '18
What the war has done for America. S. Brooks. Fortn 110:700-14 N '18
What to do to beat Germany. Lit Digest 54: 1046-7 Ap 14 '17
What we have done and not done. Nation 106: 586 My 18 '18
What will the United States do? Liv Age 292: 763-5 Mr 24 '17
Where duty leads. E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:33-4 O '17
Who willed American participation. New Repub 10:308-10 Ap 14 '17
Why Mr Roosevelt and the rest of us are at war; review of The foes of our own household. S. P. Sherman. Nation 105:532-7 N 15 '17
Why this is America's war. World's Work 34: 9-11 My '17
Why we are fighting Germany. Lit Digest 54:1834-5 Je 16 '17
Why we entered the great war. W: H. Taft. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:317-20 Ag '17
Winning the war. E: E. Purinton. il Ind 93: 275-6 F 16 '18
With malice toward none. F. Hackett. New Repub 13:supl-3 N 17 '17
Wonders that Uncle Sam has accomplished industrially in 12 months. Cur Opinion 65: 130-1 Ag '18
Word from France. New Repub 12:49-50 Ag 11 '17
Working together for good. J. Gibbons. Ind 92:551 D 22 '17
World conflict in its relation to American democracy. W. Lippmann. Ann Am Acad 72:1-10 Jl '17
World's independence day. H. Caine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:342-4 Ag '18
Year's progress. Nation 106:442 Ap 11 '18

See also Agriculture—United States—War measures; Embargo; Enemy aliens; Industrial mobilization; Lusitania (steamship); Munitions of war; Selective draft law; Shipping—United States; United States—Army; United States—Foreign relations; United States—War cabinet; United States—War department; War finance; War loans; War measures—United States; also names of states and cities, subhead War activities

Armed neutrality

American armed neutrality. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107:705-12 Ap '17
Armed neutrality. Ind 89:441 Mr 12 '17
Armed neutrality. New Repub 10:120-1 Mr 3 '17
Armed neutrality. W. Wilson. Ind 89:396 Mr 5 '17
Forced into armed neutrality. Ind 89:386 Mr 5 '17
Law and the facts of armed neutrality. Polonius. New Repub 10:197-8 Mr 17 '17
League of armed neutrals. Nation 104:178-9 F 15 '17
On the road to war we reach the station of armed neutrality. Cur Opinion 62:227-9 Ap '17
President asks for armed neutrality. Survey 37:642 Mr 3 '17
Text of the president's armed neutrality address to Congress. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:47-9 Ap '17
Which? War without a purpose, or armed neutrality with a purpose? C. J. H. Hayes. Survey 37:585-8 F 10 '17; Same cond. R of Rs 55:305 Mr '17

See also Armed merchant ships

Benevolent neutrality

See European war—United States—Neutrality

Cooperation with allies

America and the unified command. Nation 106:388 Ap 4 '18
America at the front. Outlook 115:729-30 Ap 25 '17
American soldiers for France. New Repub 11: 97-8 My 26 '17
America's part. Lord Northcliffe. Everybody's 36:270 Mr '17
America's part in the war. New Repub 10:33-4 F 10 '17
As the allies see the United States; impressions of a recent visit. G: E. Vincent. R of Rs 58:48-50 Jl '18
Coöperating with the allies. Nation 104:480 Ap 26 '17
Economic alliance with the allies; the most effective way in which America can co-operate to end the war. T. H. Price. Outlook 115:553-4 Mr 28 '17
European bewilderment at President Wilson's diplomacy. Cur Opinion 65:148-9 S '18
How can America help? S. Brooks. Cent 94: 209-13 Je '17
How we can best help the allies. il World's Work 33:485-96 Mr '17
How we can help France. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:527-32 Ag '17
How we propose to help the allies. Cur Opinion 62:303-4 My '17
In the war with a free hand. Nation 104:518 My 3 '17
More binding than a treaty. Outlook 116:57 My 9 '17
No entangling alliance. No Am 206:191-3 Ag '17
Perfect cooperation of British and American navies. Sci Am 117:282 O 20 '17
Real alliance. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 110:605-11 O '18
Shall we join the Entente? Lit Digest 54:965-7 Ap 7 '17

See also European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation

Declarations of war

America at war. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107: 805-14 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293:579-86 Je 9 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:198-205 Ag '17
America enlists. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55: 493-5 My '17
America enters the world-war. Cur Opinion 62:301-3 My '17
America in the war. Outlook 115:681 Ap 18 '17
America in the war. S. K. Ratcliffe. Contemp 112:139-44 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294: 586-92 S 8 '17
At war with Austria. il Lit Digest 55:8-10 D 15 '17
Declaring war on Austria-Hungary. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:69-77 Ja '18
Entente's greetings to America; memorable utterances of European leaders on entry of United States into the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:454-68 Je '17
Four bites of our war-cherry; declaration of war on Austria, but not on Bulgaria and Turkey. Lit Digest 55:19 D 29 '17
Germany's allies as our foes. map Lit Digest 55:17-19 D 8 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—U.S.—Declarations of war —*Cont.*
History in the making. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90: 113-15 Ap 14 '17
New world and the old. Liv Age 293:317-18 My 5 '17
Parliament welcomes America's action. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:226-7 My '17
Text of President Wilson's formal announcement of a state of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:198-200 My '17
United States declares war; narrative of events before and after the nation's entrance into war against Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:203-7 My '17
War for democracy. Lit Digest 54:1043-6 Ap 14 '17
Why hesitate to declare war on Bulgaria? Outlook 118:11 Ja 2 '18

Diplomatic policy

Aiding our enemies; pacifists and extreme militarists endanger the success of the president's policy. New Repub 12:169-71 S 15 '17
Allied propaganda. Bellman 25:453 O 26 '18
American diplomacy in the European war. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 31:481-518 D '16
America's diplomacy in this crisis. World's Work 30:135F-L Je '15
America's diplomatic victory. il Lit Digest 51: 821-4 O 16 '15
Correspondence concerning American foreign policy. New Repub 7:119-22 Je 3 '16
Diplomatic nihilism. New Repub 12:258-60 O 6 '17
Evolution of a national policy in relation to the great war; articles or extracts from articles previously printed in the New republic. New Repub 10:supl-30 Mr 10 '17
Leaving policy to the government. New Repub 13:108-10 D 1 '17
Need for Wilson diplomacy. New Repub 14: 156-9 Mr 9 '18
Our foreign policy and the war. D: Lawrence. No Am 201:545-53 Ap '15
What program shall the United States stand for in international relations? W. Lippmann. Ann Am Acad 66:60-70 Jl '16

Expeditionary force

See United States—Army—Expeditionary force

Neutrality

Aggressive pacifism. New Repub 5:263-5 Ja 15 '16
Ambassador Bernstorff's memorandum. Outlook 109:916-18 Ap 21 '15
America and her impending duty. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:423-30 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:67-72 Ap 10 '15
America and peace: 1915. E: T. Devine. Survey 33:387-8 Ja 2 '15
America and the allies. Liv Age 283:819-21 D 26 '14
America and the blockade. Liv Age 289:434-6 My 13 '16
America and the U53. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:871-8 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:579-83 D 9 '16
America and the war. N. Hapgood. Harp W 60:529-30 Je 5 '15
America and the war. C. Hobhouse. Contemp 109:288-97 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:195-202 Ap 22 '16
America and the war. C. Hobhouse. Contemp 111:273-81 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293: 67-73 Ap 14 '17
America and the war. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 76:1283-95 D '14
America and the war. A. M. Low. Liv Age 284:643-50 Mr 13 '15
America and the world-war. Liv Age 290:54-6 Jl 1 '16
America and the world war from the German point of view. F. E. Junge; E. Acel. Outlook 108:818-20+ D 9 '14
America and world peace. W. F. Johnson. No Am 204:673-80 N '16
America first! G: Harvey. No Am 202:161-70 Ag '15
America impartial. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 10:75 F 17 '17
America in Europe. Forum 53:404-6 Mr '15
America in the vortex. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:709-18 Ap '16
America, the hyphen and the European war. W. Willard. Sunset 35:64-6 Jl '15
America, the war and the millennium. A. Hurd. Fortn 103:782-94 My '15; Same. Liv Age 285:707-17 Je 19 '15
America to Europe, August, 1916. New Repub 7:321-2 Jl 29 '16
American Congress and the export of war munitions. L. Rogers. Contemp 108:718-21 D '15
American law for the submarine. Lit Digest 52:161-3 Ja 22 '16
American munitions as the decisive factor in the European war. Cur Opinion 59:77-81 Ag '15
American neutrality: a denial of discrimination and indifference. Outlook 109:243-5 F 3 '15
American neutrality; hostile foreign feeling held by the press to justify the course of the president. No Am 203:301-11 F '16
American neutrality officially explained. Lit Digest 50:227-9 F 6 '15
American note. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103: 219-31 F '15; Same. Liv Age 284:707-16 Mr 20 '15
American or human lives? Liv Age 290:119-21 Jl 8 '16
American perplexities. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:332-41 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:707-13 S 16 '16
American point of view. Liv Age 287:815-18 D 25 '15
American point of view. A. M. Low. Liv Age 287:451-8 N 20 '15
American point of view again. Liv Age 288: 175-7 Ap 15 '16
American policy and English feeling. A. G. Gardiner. New Repub 6:96-8 F 26 '16
American politics and the American note. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:1129-37 D '15
American position and responsibility with regard to the war. F. W. Harman. Nation 101: 545-6 N 4 '15
American rights on the high seas. Ind 82:[illegible] My 24 '15
American stand. Liv Age 286:567-8 Ag 28 '15
American trade in arms. Outlook 110:951-3 Ag 25 '15
American warning to England. Lit Digest 50: 365 F 20 '15
American's view of American neutrality. O. Parker. 19th Cent 77:252-6 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:377-80 F 6 '15
America's attitude towards the European war: a message from General Garibaldi. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:920-2 Ap 19 '16
America's duty. P. H. B. d'Estournelles de Constant. Atlan 116:814-22 D '15
America's duty and the rules of war. Outlook 109:252-5 F 3 '15
America's duty to mankind. A. Schvan. Harp W 60:44 Ja 9 '15
America's foreign policy. Liv Age 291:444-7 N 18 '16
America's internal troubles. I. Phayre. Liv Age 288:58-61 Ja 1 '16
America's international responsibilities and foreign policy. G: L: Beer. Ann Am Acad 65: 71-91 Jl '16
America's neutrality as England sees it; symposium. Everybody's 34:1-21 Ja '16
America's opportunity. H. La Fontaine. Survey 36:473-4 Ag 5 '16
America's part in the great war. G: Stanley. Forum 56:129-38 Ag '16
America's part in the world's great drama of war. Cur. Opinion 57:377-81 D '14
America's pretense of neutrality. T: Chalmers. Outlook 112:90-1 Ja 12 '16
America's reply. Outlook 109:418-21 F 24 '15
America's response to Germany's challenge. il Lit Digest 50:1197-9 My 22 '15
America's rights as a neutral. R of Rs 52:215-19 Ag '15
America's summons—French impressions. S. Dewey. Nation 102:538 My 18 '16
America's unsheathed weapon. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:715-21 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 2[illegible]: 515-20 My 29 '15
Anglo-American reciprocity. New Repub 2:219-20 Ap 3 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—U.S.—Neutrality—*Continued*
Apathy of America. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. 19th Cent 80:252-64 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 835-44 S '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:1025-6 O 21 '16
Appeal from an American at the front. H. Bonney. Outlook 113:434-5 Je 21 '16
Appeal to the president. New Repub 6:303-5 Ap 22 '16
Are American protests vain? New Repub 2: 247-8 Ap 10 '15
Attitude of social workers toward the war. A. Hamilton. Survey 36:307-8 Je 17 '16
Attitude of the United States. E. D. Beylard. Nation 102:75 Ja 20 '16
Belgium. E. Root. Outlook 112:418-21 F 23 '16
Believes neutrality necessary. B. D. Allinson. New Repub 10:263-4 Mr 31 '17
Benevolent neutrality. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 10:229-32 Mr 24 '17
Benevolent neutrality not illegal. L. A. Crosby. New Repub 10:74-5 F 17 '17
British view of our relation to the German submarine campaign. Cur Opinion 58:394-6 Je '15
Causes and consequences of the American note. J. M. Kennedy. 19th Cent 77:325-36 F '15
Chief liberal organ's analysis of President Wilson's present policy. No Am 201:926-8 Je '15
Congress and the war. E. Porritt. Quar 226: 196-215 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:579-91 S 2 '16
Contraband and common sense. New Repub 1:7-8 Ja 30 '15
Dernburg failure. Lit Digest 50:1458 Je 19 '15
Difficulties of American neutrality. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 102:862-8 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:643-7 D 12 '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 49:1167 D 12 '14
Diplomatic neutrality that does not satisfy American moral sense. Cur Opinion 58:420-1 Je '15
Divided states. Liv Age 289:635-7 Je 3 '16
Down with neutrals! Liv Age 286:492-4 Ag 21 '15
Duty of a neutral nation. Outlook 110:544-5 Jl 7 '15
Duty of America. Outlook 111:171-2 S 22 '15
Duty of America. G: Harvey. No Am 201:801-7 Je '15
Economic importance of American neutrality. G. E. Sherman. Pop Sci 86:888-92 Ap '15
End of American isolation. New Repub 1:9-10 N 7 '14
England, Germany and the United States. Ind 84:46 O 11 '15
England losing our good-will. Lit Digest 53: 661 S 16 '16
England today. G: Harvey. No Am 203:1-17 Ja '16
England's view of contraband. A. Willert. New Repub 1:14-15 Ja 9 '15
Europe and American defense. W: Kent. Harp W 60:484-5 My 22 '15
Europe on our note to Germany. Lit Digest 50: 1207-8 My 22 '15
Europe's disapproval of the president. Lit Digest 51:1467-8 D 25 '15
Factors in the American attitude. Liv Age 287: 370-3 N 6 '15
Fighting for inefficiency; interview with George Moore. J: L. Balderston. Harp W 62: 309-10 Mr 25 '16
Full text of the note to Germany, May 13, 1915. Ind 82:311 My 24 '15
German-American distrust of the administration. Lit Digest 50:465-6 Mr 6 '15
German doubts about our fairness. Lit Digest 50:45 Ja 9 '15
German fog in Washington. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:725-32 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287: 387-93 N 13 '15
German war in America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:454-64 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287: 3-11 O 2 '15
Germany and the United States. Liv Age 285: 631-3 Je 5 '15
Germany challenges our neutrality. Lit Digest 50:937-9 Ap 24 '15
Germany, the United States, and peace. Quar 227:263-96 Ja '17
Getting it both ways. New Repub 2:86-7 F 27 '15
Getting together. I. Hay. Outlook 115:231-4 F 7 '17
Government and the war. G: Harvey. No Am 201:641-53 My '15
Growing German bitterness against America. Lit Digest 50:945-6 Ap 24 '15
Growing strain on American neutrality. Cur Opinion 59:375-7 D '15
History of these months. New Repub 10:34-5 F 10 '17
Hostages to peace. New Repub 3:28-30 My 15 '15
How England feels toward us. A. G. Gardiner. New Repub 2:127-8 Mr 6 '15
How Europe views the American notes. Lit Digest 50:418-19 F 27 '15
How Washington views the crisis with Germany. G. Mason. Outlook 110:360-2 Je 16 '15
Humanity, security and honor. E: T. Devine. Survey 34:431-2 Ag 7 '15
Hypocritical neutrality. New Repub 7:28-9 My 13 '16
If America backs the bill. Liv Age 290:185-7 Jl 15 '16
If we enter the war. New Repub 6:305-6 Ap 22 '16
Ignominious neutrality. P. M. Brown. No Am 204:185-94 Ag '16
Ignorance on the other foot; American feeling about the Lusitania. Nation 100:642-3 Je 10 '15
In defense of American neutral rights; the note to Great Britain and the note to Germany. Ind 81:272 F 22 '15
In neutral America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:897-903 N '15; Same. Liv Age 287:643-8 D 11 '15
Justification of the American policy of benevolent neutrality toward the allies. New Repub 10:36-8 F 10 '17
Laws of neutrality. Nation 100:97 Ja 28 '15
Legal neutrality versus moral neutrality. P. Fuller. Atlan 115:145-52 F '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:217 F '15
Let America act. H: La Fontaine. Ind 82:150 Ap 26 '15
Letter to the American people. New Repub 1: 18-19 Ja 30 '15
Letter to the Times. G: Harvey. No Am 201: 321-38 Mr '15
Britain and America; the English press on a Letter to the Times. No Am 201:771-88 My '15
England and America; replies to Harvey's Letter to the Times. No Am 201:614-17 Ap '15
Responses from England to the Letter to the Times. G: Harvey. No Am 201:653-5 My '15
Lord Aberdeen on Colonel Harvey. F. C. Fay. No Am 203:465-7 Mr '16
Misrepresented neutrality. Nation 100:238-9 Mr 4 '15
Mr Angell's new kind of war. R. G. Usher. New Repub 4:22-3 Ag 7 '15
More German promises to America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:1072-9 Je '16; Same cond. Liv Age 290:67-71 Jl 8 '16
National honor. New Repub 3:286-7 Jl 17 '15
Neglected Belgian protest. Outlook 111:253 S 29 '15
Neutral and non-irritating. Nation 100:159-60 F 11 '15
Neutral merchant and the freedom of the sea. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:247-70 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:579-96 S 4 '15
Neutral merchant: three American notes and the answers. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 77:729-51 Ap '15
Neutral rights and duties. C. T. Revere. No Am 201:241-7 F '15
Neutral rights at sea. R of Rs 55:268-74 Mr '17
Neutral Uncle Sam in the danger zones of German and British war diplomacy. Cur Opinion 58:304-6 My '15
Neutrality as an opportunity. F. G. Peabody. Nation 99:711-12 D 17 '14
Neutrality not hypocritical. W. H. Haines. New Repub 7:93 My 27 '16
Neutrality of America. Liv Age 284:563-5 F 27 '15
Neutrality of America. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 287:175-9 O 16 '15
Neutrals and contraband. Liv Age 284:565-8 F 27 '15

Digitized by Google

European war—U.S.—Neutrality—*Continued*

Neutrals' effort for peace. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:506-15 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 3-10 O 7 '16
New kind of war. N. Angell. New Repub 3: 327-9; 4:128-30 Jl 31, S 4 '15
Next step. New Repub 3:322-3 Jl 31 '15
Not our war. New Repub 3:108-10 Je 5 '15
Note as Americanism. New Repub 9:228-31 D 30 '16
One view of American neutrality. Outlook 109: 298-300 F 10 '15
Open letter to the American people. H: W. Massingham. Atlan 115:701-6 My '15
Our German press on our aid to the allies. Lit Digest 50:3 Ja 2 '15
Our government's stand. Nation 100:186 F 18 '15
Our international unconsciousness. World's Work 33:125-6 D '16
Our neutrality pleases nobody. Lit Digest 50: 307 F 13 '15
Our next step. F. B. Vrooman. Cent 92:192a-g Je '16
Our policy pleases nobody. Lit Digest 50:600-1 Mr 20 '15
Our right to arm the warring nations. Lit Digest 49:1208 D 19 '14
Our war policy praised by Lord Bryce. Lit Digest 50:537 Mr 13 '15
Pacific coast and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 110:301-3 Ag 4 '15
Peace feelers. Liv Age 287:760-3 D 18 '15
Peacemakers or Laodiceans? G: Harvey. No Am 203:170-2 F '16
Pentecost of calamity. Outlook 110:587 Jl 14 '15
Peril of being neutral. Lit Digest 51:1343 D 11 '15
Perilous road of neutrality for President Wilson and the rest of us. Cur Opinion 60:153-6 Mr '16
Present danger to Americans. Outlook 110: 599-600 Jl 14 '15
President on neutrality. Outlook 109:951-2 Ap 28 '15
President Wilson calls on Congress to define its views of American rights. Cur Opinion 60:235-8 Ap '16
President Wilson in the toils. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:516-25 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 67-74 Ap 8 '16
President Wilson's defense. Liv Age 289:181-2 Ap 15 '16
President Wilson's dream—and his dilemma. W: G. Fitz-Gerald. 19th Cent 81:18-30 Ja '17
President Wilson's neutrality: an American view. L. Rogers. Contemp 107:602-9 My '15; Same. Liv Age 285:771-6 Je 26 '15
President Wilson's peace-plan. Lit Digest 52: 1683-5 Je 10 '16
President's second note to Germany; text. Ind 82:491 Je 21 '15
Press poll on prohibiting the export of arms. il Lit Digest 50:225-6 F 6 '15
Protean fight of America to save international law and preserve neutral rights. Cur Opinion 60:75-7 F '16
Purpose of American neutrality. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:907-12 My '16
Puzzles of neutrality. A. B. Hart. Ind 82:358-9 My 31 '15
Question before Americans. S. Brooks. Liv Age 285:636-8 Je 5 '15
Reply to Germany. Lit Digest 50:1006 My 1 '15
Responses to the president. Nation 103:599 D 28 '16
Resting our case. New Repub 3:57-8 My 22 '15
Rôle of the squaw: some reflections by an American. C: Johnston. 19th Cent 78:1263-71 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:67-73 Ja 8 '16
Roosevelt's straight course. Liv Age 285:50-3 Ap 3 '15
Same tongue but not the same language: some impressions in the United States, 1914-15. G. Kingston. 19th Cent 79:637-47 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:259-66 Ap 29 '16
Search for moral issue big enough to discipline our democracy. Cur Opinion 60:339-40 My '16
Seeing ourselves as moral cowards, squaws and hypocrites in the war. Cur Opinion 60: 191-2 Mr '16
Selling arms to the allies. H. White. No Am 202:53-8 Jl '15
Sentiment on the war in the Northwest. W. Notestein. Nation 101:595 N 18 '15
Shall we fight or negotiate? W. Willard. Sunset 35:258-60+ Ag '15
Shattered ideals—the war's greatest casualty. G. Taylor. Survey 36:267 Je 3 '16
Should Mr. Wilson have protested against the invasion of Belgium? Outlook 114:502-4 N 1 '16
Should the United States fight? G. K. Chesterton. Ind 85:81-2 Ja 17 '16
Should the United States fight? debate. P. W: Slosson. Ind 86:228 My 8 '16
Should we help end the war? World's Work 33: 8-9 N '16
Spirit of the United States. Liv Age 284:763-6 Mr 20 '15
State of necessity. Nation 100:212 F 25 '15
Strain put upon American neutrality by Europe's tug of war. Cur Opinion 59:217-21 O '15
Stretching contraband. C. T. Revere. New Repub 1:18-19 D 12 '14
Text of British reply to American protest against trade blacklist. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:489-92 D '16
Thinking, German and other. Nation 99:763-4 D 31 '14
Timid neutrality. New Repub 1:7-8 N 14 '14
Two sound protests. Ind 81:264-5 F 22 '15
Ultimate controversy. New Repub 7:76-8 My 27 '16
Ultimatum to Germany. R of Rs 53:515-20 My '16
Unarmed neutrality. A. B. Hart. Ann Am Acad 60:213-21 Jl '15
Uneasy America. W. Lippmann. New Repub 5:195-6 D 25 '15
United States and Germany. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107:492-501 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293: 3-10 Ap 7 '17
United States and the war: a British view. S. Brooks. No Am 201:231-40 F '15
United States and war. C: Vale. Forum 54: 147-54 Ag '15
United States must fight. S. Brooks. Ind 86: 102-3 Ap 17 '16
Value of wise and firm American diplomacy. Nation 101:109 Jl 22 '15
Waiting. A. Repplier. Atlan 116:600-7 N '15
War and America. N. Buxton. Contemp 110: 555-64 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:707-13 D 23 '16
War and the United States; symposium. Nation 102:sup1-2 F 10 '16
War as we see it; reply to George Santayana's criticism of the New republic's editorial articles on the war. New Repub 6:99-104 F 26 '16
War from an American point of view. G: B. McClellan. Scrib M 57:359-67 Mr '15
Way of the neutral. New Repub 6:167-8 Mr 18 '16
What does Europe think of us? F: Palmer. Collier's 57:5-6 Je 24 '16
What Italy thinks of us. Lit Digest 52:961-2 Ap 8 '16
What neutral rights can the United States save from wreck in the European war? Cur Opinion 58:221-2 Ap '15
What neutrals can and cannot do. Nation 99: 647-8 D 3 '14
What ought we to do? Ind 82:131-2 Ap 26 '15
Which do you prefer? F. H. Giddings. Ind 85: 42 Ja 10 '16
Why America exports arms. New Repub 3: 241-2 Jl 10 '15
Will America come in? Liv Age 285:633-5 Je 5 '15
Will war zone measures drag the United States into the European conflict? Cur Opinion 58:152-7 Mr '15
Your government of the United States. World's Work 29:621-4 Ap '15

President's message, Apr. 2, 1917

Decision for war. Nation 104:388 Ap 5 '17
Entry of the United States. Liv Age 293:372-4 My 12 '17
Facts supporting President Wilson's war message. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:64-75 Jl '17
Great event. Liv Age 293:378-80 My 12 '17
Mr Wilson's magnificent appeal. Liv Age 293: 376-8 My 12 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—U.S.—President's message—*Cont.*
Poland's reception of President Wilson's message. R of Rs 55:652 Je '17
President Wilson calls upon Congress to act. Outlook 115:637 Ap 11 '17
President's war message. Sci Am 116:368 Ap 14 '17
Reception accorded the president's war message. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:222-6 My '17
War Congress and the president. F. M. Davenport; D. W. Johnson. Outlook 115:646-8 Ap 11 '17
War message delivered before Congress April 2, 1917; text. Ind 90:56-7 Ap 7 '17; Same. Survey 38:16-17 Ap 7 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:191-8 My '17

President's proclamation, Apr. 15, 1917

America's response to the president's appeal. Lit Digest 54:1237-9 Ap 28 '17
National economy in the United States and Great Britain. Liv Age 293:509-11 My 26 '17
President's war economies proclamation; text. Nat Geog M 31:289-93 Ap '17; Same. Ind 90:155 Ap 21 '17; Same. Outlook 115:728-9 Ap 25 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:200-2 My '17
Summons to service. Bellman 22:425-6 Ap 21 '17

President's anniversary speech, Apr. 6, 1918

Force to the utmost. Outlook 118:614-15 Ap 17 '18
Text. Ind 94:113 Ap 20 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:275-7 My '18
War anniversary message. Survey 40:44-5 Ap 13 '18

Pro-German activities

Alarm against spies. Lit Digest 55:13-14 Jl 21 '17
America infested with German spies. Lit Digest 55:9-11 O 6 '17
American and British relations. World's Work 35:9-10 N '17
American position and responsibility with regard to the war. F. W. Harman. Nation 101: 545-6 N 4 '15
Antidote for Prussian poison. T: H. Simpson. Ind 95:20 Jl 6 '18
Atrocities and asininities. World's Work 31: 128-9 D '15
Bomb-plots thicken. il Lit Digest 52:1205 Ap 29 '16
Bringing the war to the United States. Lit Digest 51:1207-9 N 27 '15
British anxiety over German intrigue in the United States. Cur Opinion 58:8-9 Ja '15
Case with Germany. World's Work 31:245-6 Ja '16
Confessions of a German secret diplomatic agent. Lit Digest 55:44-5 N 24 '17
Dangerous plot discovered. Outlook 111:529 N 3 '15
Defeating the German spy system in America. H: Rood. il Cent 96:423-30 Jl '18
Dr Wilson's household foes. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:308-12 Ap 29 '16
Fighting Germany's spies. F. Strother. il World's Work 35:513-28, 652-69; 36:78-102, 134-53, 303-17, 393-401, 542-52 Mr-S '18
Fighting the German propaganda in the United States. Cur Opinion 64:305-6 My '18
French argument in America's case—thus spoke Clausewitz. S. Dewey. Nation 101:769-70 D 30 '15
German activity in the United States. Outlook 112:159 Ja 26 '16
German bomb-plot conviction. Lit Digest 54: 176-7 Ja 27 '17
German bomb-plots in the United States. il Lit Digest 51:993-5 N 6 '15
German campaign against American neutrality. Outlook 110:934* Ag 25 '15
German exposures. Nation 101:219 Ag 19 '15
German influence in Congress. Outlook 112:593 Mr 15 '16
German plot developments. Ind 86:163-4 My 1 '16
German plotters arrested. Ind 84:509 D 27 '15
German plotters fear him. Lit Digest 55:60-4 S 29 '17
German plotting in the United States. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:162-70 O '18
German propaganda in the church. Outlook 118:180-1 Ja 30 '18
German propaganda in the United States. G. Ohlinger. Atlan 117:541-7 Ap '16
German ship plot discovered. Ind 86:129-30 Ap 24 '16
German war in America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:454-64 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287: 3-11 O 2 '15
Germanization of the United States. Liv Age 285:131-7 Ap 17 '15
Germany and German-America. Liv Age 285: 818-21 Je 26 '15
Germany's arson offensive. Lit Digest 55:18-19 N 10 '17
Germany's plots exposed. J: R. Rathom. il World's Work 35:394-415 F '18
Hamburg-American patriotism. Lit Digest 51: 1338 D 11 '15
How a German spy queered his own game. Lit Digest 56:34-8 F 2 '18
Impropaganda. L. A. Browne. Forum 60:224-35 Ag '18
Invaded America. S. H. Adams. Everybody's 37:9-16 D '17; 38:28-33 Ja; 30-2 F; 55-64 Mr '18
Is German diplomacy a clodhopper? Liv Age 286:765-7 S 18 '15
Kaiserizing public schools. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 6 '18
Kaiser's secret army here. Lit Digest 55:15-16 D 1 '17
Kultur propaganda here. Lit Digest 58:12 Jl 27 '18
Labor's peace council under fire. Lit Digest 52:56-7 Ja 8 '16
Light on German propaganda. Lit Digest 51: 388 Ag 28 '15
Menace of sedition. Lit Digest 55:9-11 S 1 '17
More plotters indicted. Ind 85:45 Ja 10 '16
New York paper owned by William II. Lit Digest 58:10-11 Jl 20 '18
Official German view of German-American relations. Outlook 111:894-5 D 15 '15
Our danger—to-morrow's German-Americans. L. A. Browne. Forum 59:570-83 My '18
Our embassy in Washington. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:631-5 Je 3 '16
Pan-Germanism in the United States; Germany's plan to cultivate American opinion. World's Work 30:135L-137 Je '15
Papen papers. Lit Digest 52:218 Ja 29 '16
Papen papers. Liv Age 289:131-43 Ap 15 '16
Plotters without a country. il Lit Digest 52: 1-2 Ja 1 '16
Poison gas brigade. E: E. Purinton. il Ind 94: 287-8 My 18 '18
President's indignant arraignment of disloyal Americans. Cur Opinion 60:1-1b Ja '16
Pro-German propaganda in the United States. E: Porritt. Quar 223:451-63 Ap '15
Providence Journal will say this morning. F. Strother. World's Work 35:149-54 D '17
Pursuing the plotters. Ind 84:462 D 20 '15
Revelations of German plots. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:274-84 N '17
Socialists: the Kaiser party. W: E. Walling. Ind 92:290 N 10 '17
Teuton lobby in Congress. Lit Digest 52:699 Mr 18 '16
Trail of German propaganda in the American press. Cur Opinion 65:139-41 S '18
Two captains who depart. Lit Digest 51:1414-16 D 18 '15
War protection for industrial plants. T: W. Gregory. Ind Management 55:177-8 Mr '18
Welland canal plot. Outlook 111:1008-9 D 29 '15
See also Espionage law; National German-American alliance; Zimmermann note

Public opinion

America and the war temper. Liv Age 293: 760-2 Je 23 '17
American liberals and the war. W. Durant. Dial 64:366 Ap 11 '18
American opinion. C: F. Thwing. Liv Age 295:781-90 D 29 '17
America's attitude. G: Stanley. Forum 57: 527-38 My '17

Digitized by Google

European war—U.S.—Public opinion—*Continued*
Are we rising to the situation? R of Rs 55: 563-79 Je '17
Background of American hesitation. New Repub 10:246-8 Mr 31 '17
Denominationalism in the war. Lit Digest 54: 1334-6 My 5 '17
Does the nation need to be roused? Nation 104:725-6 Je 21 '17
Farmer John and the war. C: M. Harger. il Ind 93:267 F 16 '18
How the United States goes into war. Cur Opinion 63:1-4 Jl '17
Maligned Middle West. Bellman 22:595 Je 2 '17
Middle West and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 110:870-1 Ag 11 '15
Middle western apathy. B. Tarkington. Am M 83:31-2+ Je '17
Mob violence and war psychology. New Repub 16:5-7 Ag 3 '18
Mobilizing the mind of America. A. E. Bestor. Ind 95:290 Ag 31 '18
New England's war spirit. G: P. Morris. il R of Rs 57:515-18 My '18
Pacifism in the Middle West. P. M. Buck, jr. Nation 104:595-7 My 17 '17
Pacificism, socialism, and the fire of life. J: J. Chapman. Outlook 118:542-3 Ap 3 '18
Press and preparedness. E. B. Piper. Nat Educ Assn 1917:42-7
Public opinion and the war. New Repub 10: 334-6 Ap 21 '17
Reconstructive spirit of the war. J. J. Jusserand. Nation 105:479-80 N 1 '17
Resolutions on war and militarism; majority report of the Socialist party. Int Socialist R 17:670-2 My '17
Rural America in war-time. T. Dreiser. il Scrib M 64:734-46 D '18
Sentiment in the West. C: W. Haines. Nation 104:732-3 Je 21 '17
Spes unica; a challenge to American morale. H: S. Canby. Harper 137:758-64 N '18
Symposium of liberal opinion; comment on the international situation by European observers. Nation 104:supl-4 Ap 12 '17
United people of the United States. Ind 96:77 O 19 '18
Unity of America. Nation 106:311-12 Mr 21 '18
Wake up, America! New Repub 12:288-9 O 13 '17
War in the Middle West. E: G: Lowry. World's Work 33:510-15 Mr '17
War notes from The Big Draft. Atlan 120:375-81 S '17
West and the war. Bellman 22:117-18 F 3 '17
See also European war—United States—War propaganda

War administration

Administration: an appraisal. Outlook 119: 310-13, 344-6 Je 19-26 '18
Alcohol to zinc; war-supplies work of the Council of national defense. W: Hard. New Repub 11:127-9 Je 2 '17
America's great war effort. R. Machray. 19th Cent 84:368-81 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 299: 1-12 O 5 '18
Anti-efficiency in war. New Repub 15:8-9 My 4 '18
Applied democracy. W: A. Wolff. World Outl 4:26 N '18
Army of 5,000,000 men. Sci Am 118:404 My 4 '18
Autocratic administration. New Repub 11:230-1 Je 30 '17
Back up Baker! Public 21:135-6 F 1 '18
Big men for war-work. Lit Digest 57:10-12 My 11 '18
Brewers of discord. Bellman 25:285-6 S 14 '18
Business machine at Washington. H. E. Coffin. Ind Management 55:10-14 Ja '18
Call for a war-lord. Lit Digest 56:10-11 Ja 26 '18
Call to liberals. Public 21:100-4 Ja 25 '18
Call to service. Bellman 23:33 Jl 14 '17
Causes of our war delay. W. G. Harding. Forum 59:661-6 Je '18
Cerebral congestion at Washington. Nation 105:708 D 27 '17
Conduct of the war. Ind 92:577-8 D 29 '17
Conduct of the war. New Repub 13:136-8 D 8 '17
Congress and the conduct of war. F: A. Ogg. R of Rs 56:295-7 S '17
Constructive criticism. G: Harvey. No Am 208:161-8 Ag '18
Coöperation between Congress and executive. L. Rogers. Nation 105:714-16 D 27 '17
Costs to abide the event. New Repub 14:5-6 F 2 '18
Criticism and individual efficiency. R. T. Strong. Ind Management 56:238 S '18
Criticizing the administration. C. L. Vestal. New Repub 14:57-8 F 9 '18
Danger of dragging along. H. J. Haskell. Outlook 116:508-10 Ag 1 '17
Does our war programme insure victory? World's Work 36:19-20 My '18
Dollar-a-year man. New Repub 15:87 My 18 '18
Easier to raise money than to spend it. T: W. Lamont. R of Rs 58:37-40 Jl '18
Efficiency and the he-man. W: Hard. New Repub 14:165-7 Mr 9 '18
Efficiency without inhumanity. New Repub 14:39-41 F 9 '18
Exit the dollar-a-year man. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 95:16 Jl 6 '18
Extraordinary achievements. Nation 107:30 Jl 13 '18
Few who are chosen. W: A. Du Puy. Everybody's 39:53-5 D '18
Fifteen months of war preparation. Sci Am 119:44 Jl 20 '18
Formulators and the producers combine. World's Work 36:128-9 Je '18
Gage of battle. Bellman 25:481-2 N 2 '18
Getting a democratic nation ready for war. Cur Opinion 62:305-8 My '17
Getting on with our war in the usual democratic way. Cur Opinion 64:373-5 Je '18
How American business can meet war conditions. C: W. Macara. System 31:568-70 Je '17
How President Wilson is waging the war. Lit Digest 56:15-16 F 9 '18
Is the administration staggering under the burdens assumed? Cur Opinion 64:80-2 F '18
Keystone of our coördination; President Wilson as war administrator W: Hard. New Repub 13:302-4 Ja 12 '18
Make haste. Outlook 116:505-6 Ag 1 '17
Making America safe for autocracy. L. F. Abbott. Outlook 120:349-50 N 6 '18
Mismanagement of our war-work. Lit Digest 56:28 Mr 30 '18
Mr Wilson as a war-president. Lit Digest 56: 5-7 F 2 '18
More freedom for the president. Ind 93:397 Mr 9 '18
Munitions. W: Hard. New Repub 11:100-2 My 26 '17
New problems of governmental efficiency. A. N. Holcombe. Am Econ R 8:sup271-80 Mr '18
No divided counsels at Washington. Ind 95: 210-11 Ag 17 '18
No magic to be expected. Nation 104:648 My 31 '17
One-man tendency. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94: 247 My 11 '18
Open letter to President Wilson. World's Work 35:465-7 Mr '18
Organizing the country for war. F. O'Hara. Cath World 105:517-26 Jl '17
Our government plant. W. Camp. Outlook 117:12-13 S 5 '17
Our part in the war and the way we are playing it. Cur Opinion 64:156-7 Mr '18
Our war machine in new phases. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 8,pt1:243-5 My '18
Our war workers in Washington. C. W. Moores. il House B 44:269-70 O '18
Passing the buck in Washington. J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:241-3 F 13 '18
Peace at home; the double danger of strikes and coercion. J: A. Fitch. Survey 38:189-91 My 26 '17
People's war. Outlook 118:573-4 Ap 10 '18
Personnel, the fundamental war problem. J. R. Angell. Nation 106:59-62 Ja 17 '18
Preparing a nation for war. Outlook 116:254-5 Je 13 '17
President and the war. Nation 106:610 My 25 '18
President, the Congress, and the country. Outlook 118:204-5 F 6 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—U.S.—War administration—*Cont.*
Pressing need, co-operation and concentration. G: Harvey. No Am 206:1-10 Jl '17
Prolonging the war in Washington. Lit Digest 55:22-3 Ag 4 '17
Pushing war activities at home. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:238-41 N '18
Red flag of danger. New Repub 13:358-60 Ja 26 '18
Reorganizing war administration. New Repub 11:40-1 My 12 '17
Senate speaks? W: Hard. New Repub 14:20-2 F 2 '18
Seven weeks' achievements. Bellman 22:566-7 My 26 '17
Some economic aspects of the world war. C: R. Van Hise. Science n s 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18
Some Washington impressions. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 118:362-3 Mr 6 '18
Strengthening the War department; the attack in Congress, Secretary Baker's defense, and the new plan of reorganization. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:457-71 Mr '18
Take heed, Washington! the country's heel is in the ground. G: Harvey. No Am 208:321-7 S '18
Turmoil in Washington. E. F. Baldwin. Outlook 118:177-8 Ja 30 '18
Turning-point. Outlook 118:174-5 Ja 30 '18
Uncle Sam's big job. F. A. Vanderlip. Ind 92:585 D 29 '17
Unity at Washington? W: Hard. New Repub 11:266-8 Jl 7 '17
Wanted: a leader; can pacifists win the war? G: Harvey. No Am 207:321-9 Mr '18
War and the new Congress. Lit Digest 59:17-18 O 26 '18
War experts. F. Hackett. New Repub 11:79-81 My 19 '17
War machine: how much power is reaching the rear wheels? a review of Senator Chamberlain's speech, and of the testimony of Surgeon-General Gorgas and Secretary Baker. Outlook 118:207-9 F 6 '18
War measures for war times. No Am 208:180-3 Ag '18
War, the constitution moulder. E: S. Corwin. New Repub 11:153-5 Je 9 '17
War, the executive, and Congress. Nation 105:112-13 Ag 2 '17
War work of Congress. H: C. Lodge. Forum 59:674-87 Je '18
Washington in war time. World's Work 34:145-8 Je '17
Washington in war time. T. Tiller. il R of Rs 56:629-32 D '17
Washington, the fortieth day. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:369-70 My 26 '17
We want the facts about the war. J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:178-80 Ja 30 '18
What criticism accomplishes. Outlook 118:358-9 Mr 6 '18
When the youngest critic has died. New Repub 13:86-7 N 24 '17
Where to find a plan. New Repub 14:94-6 F 23 '18
Wherein Washington fails. No Am 207:488-92 Ap '18
While the battle rages. W: L. Stoddard. il Ind 94:20 Ap 6 '18
Who is the United States? J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:281-3 F 20 '18
Why America lags. A. S. Johnson. Unpop R 9:223-34 Ap '18
See also Council of national defense; United States—War department

War legislation
At the Capitol. New Repub 11:108-9 My 26 '17
Congress lags. Outlook 116:92 My 16 '17
Emergency powers. Nation 104:568 My 10 '17
Fair play for the government and whole truth for the people. G: Harvey. No Am 205:817-24 Je '17
Filibusters—ten weeks later. C: Merz. New Repub 11:184-6 Je 16 '17
For the duration of the war. Nation 104:480-1 Ap 26 '17
Good and evil of our war-congress. Lit Digest 55:18 O 20 '17
Haste without speed. Outlook 116:137 My 23 '17
National necessity imperative. Bellman 22:677-8 Je 23 '17
Our military legislation. G: E. Chamberlain. Forum 59:725-32 Je '18
Some economic aspects of the world war. C: R. Van Hise. Science n s 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18
Spontaneity of democracy. Outlook 116:396 Jl 11 '17
Straight and narrow path. No Am 206:502-5 O '17
12,000,000,000 army bill passed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:228-9 Ag '18
War and the constitution. H: J. Ford. Atlan 120:485-93 O '17
War congress. Nation 105:307-8 S 20 '17
War legislation. R. E. Cushman. R of Rs 58:82-4 Jl '18
See also Espionage law; Sabotage law; Selective draft law; Trading with the enemy act; United States—Food administration; War measures—United States

War missions
Aims of the Russian mission. B. A. Bakhmetev. Russian R 3:6-8 Jl '17
America receives French commission. Ind 90:232 My 5 '17
Arrival of the Japanese mission and other visiting envoys. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:429-31 S '17
Belgian mission in America. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:272-4 Ag '17
Belgian mission in the West. Bellman 23:5-7 Jl 7 '17
Fruits of diplomatic missions; closing addresses of French and British envoys, and summary of their work. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:59-61 Jl '17
Imperial Japanese mission; addresses by Viscount Ishii. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:50-2 O '17
Italian diplomatic commission. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:62-3 Jl '17
Italian mission. Outlook 116:246 Je 13 '17
Japanese mission. Ind 92:79 O 13 '17
Japanese mission. New Repub 12:94-5 Ag 25 '17
Kaiser defeating himself; harmony between the United States and the allies. il Lit Digest 54:1313-15 My 5 '17
Lord Northcliffe and other envoys. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:274-6 Ag '17
Marshal Joffre and the ambassadors of democracy. Outlook 116:139-40 My 23 '17
Mission and its results. New Repub 11:92-4 My 26 '17
Our triple understanding. Lit Digest 54:1582-3 My 26 '17
Purpose of the Japanese mission to the United States. F: Moore. il Asia 17:625-8 O '17
Recent decorations of the city of New York. S: Howe. il Art World 2:343-8 Jl '17
Results of the French mission. S. Lauzanne. Nation 104:704-5 Je 14 '17
Russian mission to United States. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:266-70 Ag '17
Send the Belgian mission west. Bellman 22:705-6 Je 30 '17
Serbian mission in America. M. S. Stanoyevich. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:497-500 Mr '18
Thorn in the olive branch. Sunset 39:10 S '17
Tour of the Italian mission. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:270-2 Ag '17
Tumultuous welcome for the Russians. Survey 38:338-9 Jl 14 '17
Visit of noted diplomats; text of their most eloquent speeches. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:389-405 Je '17
War of mechanics; special mission of the British ministry of munitions to this country. Outlook 117:446 N 21 '17
Washington's distinguished guests. Bellman 22:455 Ap 28 '17
Welcoming Japan's envoys. il Lit Digest 55:14-15 S 1 '17
Welding the forces of labor; American labor mission to England and France. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94:76 Ap 13 '18
See also Balfour, A. J.; Joffre, J. J. C.

War propaganda
Allies in real alliance. No Am 208:168-74 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

European war—U.S.—War propaganda—*Cont.*
American propaganda needed. No Am 207: 817-21 Je '18
At the front in India. L. P. Powell. Outlook 118:577-9 Ap 10 '18
Conversion of the soap-box. Outlook 119:581-2 Ag 14 '18
Democracy and the movies. H. F. Sherwood. Bookm 47:235-9 My '18
Do one and one make two? E. J. Goodspeed. Atlan 122:498-502 O '18
Motion pictures play big part in war. H: MacMahon. il Delin 92:11 My '18
National defense and public speaking. G. N. Merry. Q J Speech Educ 4:53-60 Ja '18
Propaganda. Nation 106:642 Je 1 '18
Public opinion in war time. G: Creel. Ann Am Acad 78:185-94 Jl '18
Seeing our boys over there. Lit Digest 57:28-9 Je 8 '18
War propaganda. New Repub 12:255-7 O 6 '17
War work of the four-minute men: with an introductory letter by President Wilson. Touchstone 3:504-7 S '18
Winning the war with news-bombs. Cur Opinion 64:346 My '18

European war and art
America, sculpture and the war: from an interview with A. Stirling Calder. il Touchstone 1:22-9 My '17
And what of art? L. Binyon. Dial 64:93-5 Ja 31 '18
Art after the war. T: J. Gerrard. Liv Age 288:715-24 Mr 18 '16
Art and the life of to-day. il Lit Digest 56: 25-6 Ja 5 '18
Art and the war. Outlook 120:329-30 N 6 '18
Art and the war. J: Galsworthy. Atlan 116: 624-8 N '15; Same. Fortn 104:924-9 N '15
Art and the war. A. Tucker. No Am 208:423-6 S '18
Art as the chronicler of war. E. Pennell. Nation 103:20-1 Jl 6 '16
Art from the trenches. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 34:38 O '18
Art thefts in France and Italy. il Lit Digest 59:26-7 N 23 '18
Artistic inspiration of the war. Int Studio 57: 76 N '15
Artists in war-time. Lit Digest 56:26 Ja 12 '18
Arts club with the troops. L: Golding. Liv Age 298:377-9 Ag 10 '18
Art's revenge upon kultur. Lit Digest 52:437-8 F 19 '16
Challenge. G: F. Evans. Int Studio 65:sup24 Jl '18
Christmas and war. H. Monroe. Poetry 11: 144-7 D '17
Dreamers awake. Lit Digest 57:29 My 11 '18
European struggle and the artist. R. Dosch. Int Studio 62:sup66-7 S '17
Fighting artists. Lit Digest 53:1539-40 D 9 '16
French art critic's optimism. il Lit Digest 53:1708-9 D 30 '16
French artist in war. il Lit Digest 51:1350-1 D 11 '15
German eyes on art in Russia. Lit Digest 56: 30-1 Mr 2 '18
German view of war and art. Lit Digest 53:71 Jl 8 '16
Great war: Britain's efforts and ideals depicted by British artists. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 62:103-17 S '17
Look at France! M. Rutledge. il Touchstone 3:222-8 Je '18
Making posters fight. M. J. Moses. il Bookm 47:504-13 Jl '18
New form of high art: painting the air-battles. il Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 30 '18
New status for English actors. Lit Digest 53: 1659 D 23 '16
On the artist as a war historian. Int Studio 64:76 Ap '18
Poilu art exhibition. Lit Digest 54:192 Ja 27 '17
Posing the war for the painter. R. C. Holliday. Bookm 47:512-16 Jl '18
Posters and war work: Library of congress. H. Wright. il Int Studio 64:sup121-4 Je '18
Russian painter's impressions of the war; scenes in Russia and France by Léon Gaspard. J. B. Carrington. il Scrib M 59:281-8 Mr '16
Second coming of art. J: T. Boyd, jr. Arch Rec 41:479-80 My '17
Second coming of art. R. A. Cram. Atlan 119: 193-203 F '17
Shadows of the war. M. A. Hopkins. il Everybody's 35:195-9 Ag '16
Should actors go to war? Lit Digest 53:950-1 O 14 '16
Trying to save England her masterpieces. Lit Digest 54:553 Mr 3 '17
Union of artists. il Lit Digest 54:1167 Ap 21 '17
War and the artist. H. Monroe. Poetry 11:320-2 Mr '18
War-art in England. il Lit Digest 57:27-8 Je 15 '18
War as art critic. L. Simonson. il Bookm 48:33-49 S '18
War is the excuse. Int Studio 64:sup26 Mr '18
War transforming English artists. il Lit Digest 55:31-2 Jl 28 '17
War's effect on English art. il Lit Digest 55: 24-5 Jl 14 '17
War's failure to inspire the modern artist. il Cur Opinion 59:123-4 Ag '15
What art pays for war. Lit Digest 52:1063 Ap 15 '16
Who wants art nowadays? Mrs. S. Van Rensselaer. No Am 204:235-44 Ag '16
Why does art flourish in time of war? R of Rs 54:446 O '16
See also Camouflage; European war—Cartoons; European war—Photographs; European war—Protection of monuments, etc.; European war and music; Photography, Military; Posters; War pictures

European war and children
Boy and girl war-products: their reconstruction. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 84:702-16 O '18
Child delinquency and the war. Survey 40: 131-2 My 4 '18
Child labor in warring countries. A. Rochester. Child Labor Bul 6:230-40 F '18
Child welfare in war time. El School J 19: 166-8 N '18
Children and patriotic solicitation. Survey 40:694-5 S 21 '18
Children and the war. R of Rs 51:605-6 My '15
Germany's baby prisoners of war relieved by American red cross. J. R. Lucas. il Delin 92:14-15 Je; 93:14 Jl '18
Germany's war on the children. Lit Digest 58:36-7 S 7 '18
Hands off the children. Lit Digest 56:33 F 9 '18
In-between child in wartime. S. J. Baker. Ladies' H J 35:1 Je '18
Infant welfare work in war-time. G. L. Meigs. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:192-206
Meaning of the war to children. S. Paget. Liv Age 287:142-8 O 16 '15
Shall this country economize for or against its children? J. C. Lathrop. School and Soc 6:131-4 Ag 4 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 76-80
War and the child. A. Repplier. Atlan 119: 311-20 Mr '17
War and the children. Mis R 40:567 Ag '17
War orphans and child welfare in Germany. E. F. Henderson. Survey 40:39-41 Ap '18
When war invades childhood's realm. Lit Digest 50:639 Mr 20 '15
See also European war and education; Schools—War activities

European war and Christianity. See European war and religion

European war and education
Children's bit in the wars. W. D. Lane. Survey 37:520-6 F 3 '17
College courses and the teacher supply under war conditions. F: H. Blodgett. School and Soc 8:256-9 Ag 31 '18
College students and the war. School and Soc 6:762 D 29 '17
Colleges and the war. Nation 104:651 My 31 '17
Colleges and the war. School and Soc 6:616-17 N 24 '17

Digitized by Google

European war and education—*Continued*
Commissioner Kendall's call to teachers and school officials. C. N. Kendall. School R 25:602-5 O '17
Cooperation in education. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 6:31-5 Jl 14 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:32-6
Dangers in the war situation. El School J 17: 617-21 My '17
Do we need college work in war? W: T. Foster. il Ind 95:94 Jl 20 '18
Education after the war. School and Soc 4: 332-4 Ag 26 '16
Education after the war. G. C. Benson. 19th Cent 79:1291-1306 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290: 329-40 Ag 5 '16
Education and the new order. A. E. Stearns. Educa 38:685-93 My '18
Education and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49:378-84 S '17
Education and the war. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 6:173-4 Ag 11 '17
Education and the world-war. W: J. Kerr. Nat Educ Assn 1917:111-19
Education by war. Lit Digest 50:548-9 Mr 13 '15
Education in war time. Sci Am 117:152 S 1 '17
Educational changes needed for the war and the subsequent peace. C: W. Eliot. Educa 38:655-8 My '18
Educational developments in warring Europe. R of Rs 57:435-6 Ap '18
Educational standards in war time. School and Soc 6:706-7 D 15 '17
Educational tendencies in Germany. I: L. Kandel. School and Soc 4:27-31 Jl 1 '16
Effect of the war on schools in Germany. School and Soc 7:617-18 My 25 '18
Effect of the war on student enrollment. School and Soc 7:742-3 Je 22 '18
Emergency in education; abstract. G: D. Strayer. School and Soc 8:416-17 O 5 '18
England and the war. I. L. Kandel. School and Soc 1:25-8 Ja 2 '15
Entente and the new humanities. M. A. Gerothwohl. Fortn 108:930-41 D '17
European war and geography. R. M. Brown. Educ R 49:248-57 Mr '15
European war as an educational opportunity. R of Rs 51:219-20 F '15
Foreign educational journals and the war. D. R. Brimhall. School and Soc 1:63-6; 4: 826-30 Ja 9 '15, N 25 '16
Government policies involving the schools in war time. Survey 39:626-8 Mr 9 '18; Same. School and Soc 7:474-8 Ap 20 '18
Great world movie; school as usual. E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:45 S '17
How the schools can help. Lit Digest 56:25 Ja 26 '18
How the war has affected the school. Outlook 117:324 O 31 '17
Influence of the war on German universities. E. S. Brightman. School and Soc 3:283-8 F 19 '16
Letter to Massachusetts superintendents. P. Smith. School and Soc 6:358-9 S 22 '17
Letting down the English schools. School and Soc 7:740-2 Je 22 '18
Maintenance of standards in all schools as a necessary element of preparedness. F: E. Bolton. School and Soc 6:301-7 S 15 '17; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1917:82-8
Massachusetts schools and the war. School and Soc 5:491-2 Ap 28 '17
Meaning of the war to children. S. Paget. Liv Age 287:142-8 O 16 '15
National crisis demands a new kind of public school teaching. Am City 18:136-8 F '18
National emergency in education. School and Soc 7:351 Mr 23 '18
New aspects of education in England and France. L. P. Powell. R of Rs 56:517-26 N '17
Obligations and the opportunities of the schools during the war. H. H. Seerley. Nat Educ Assn 1917:164-6
Obligations of intelligence in the present crisis. R. M. Ogden. School and Soc 8:211-15 Ag 24 '18
Opportunity of American universities. F. Strong. School and Soc 1:109-14 Ja 23 '15
Our educational birthright. A. F. West. School and Soc 7:61-6 Ja 19 '18
Patriotic service. Manual Train 18:425-7 Je '17
Possible modifications in our educational work likely to come as a result of the great war. J. E. Russell. Nat Educ Assn 1916:324-5
Problems of community and national life in the schools. W. Wilson. School and Soc 6: 404 O 6 '17
Public school after eighteen months of war. S. P. B. Mais. 19th Cent 79:114-25 Ja '16
Public schools and the national crisis. Survey 37:723 Mr 24 '17
Public schools in war-time. S. P. B. Mais. Fortn 104:142-52 Jl '15
Public schools in war-time. S. P. B. Mais. Liv Age 284:540-7 F 27 '15
Safeguarding childhood in peace and war. O. R. Lovejoy. Child Labor Bul 6:72-9 My '17
School work vital in war-time. Am City 18: 422-3 My '18
Schooling and child labor. W. D. Lane. Survey 38:383-6 Ag 4 '17
Schools and colleges in war time: an appeal to students. P. P. Claxton. R of Rs 57:617-18 Je '18
Service of business schools at the close of the great war. J. C. Egbert. Nat Educ Assn 1916:325-9
Social and educational standards in a democracy at war. D. Rosenstein. School and Soc 7:421-7, 459-65 Ap 13-20 '18
Spirit of the university. F. L. McVey. School and Soc 7:721-4 Je 22 '18
Study of German in the future. A. W. Porterfield. School and Soc 4:473-80 S 23 '16
Teaching children about the war. il Lit Digest 51:475 S 4 '15
Teaching the war. G. S. Hall. School and Soc 1:8-13 Ja 2 '15
Teaching the war in London schools. Lit Digest 52:19-20 Ja 1 '16
University crisis, and a way out. E. Greenlaw. Nation 105:256-9 S 6 '17
University of Cambridge and the war. School and Soc 4:817-18 N 25 '16
University of Manchester and the war. School and Soc 4:213-14 Ag 5 '16
Use of English schools by the war office. School and Soc 3:858-9 Je 10 '16
Use of schools in war time. School and Soc 7:404-5 Ap 6 '18
War and education. Educ R 53:534-3 My '17
War and education. Ind Arts M 7:152 Ap '18
War and education. Liv Age 291:416-21 N 18 '16
War and education. G. S. Hall. Nat Educ Assn 1916:86-92
War and educational problems. V. L. Strickland. School and Soc 7:394-404 Ap 6 '18
War and higher learning. T. Veblen. Dial 65:45-9 Jl 18 '18
War and industrial education in Canada. F. W. Merchant. il Manual Train 19:117-21 D '17
War and its pedagogic opportunities. C. E. McCorkle. Educ R 52:183-8 S '16
War and secondary schools. School and Soc 6:296-7 S 8 '17
War and secondary schools. R. J. Aley. School and Soc 6:751-5 D 29 '17; Same. Educa 38:628-34 My '18
War and some of its relations to education. G. S. Hall. School and Soc 4:115-20 Jl 22 '16
War and the child. A. Repplier. Atlan 119:311-20 Mr '17
War and the colleges. Unpop R 8:426-9 O '17
War and the men's colleges. J: M. Thomas. Educa 38:635-43 My '18
War and the school. El School J 18:1-2 S '17
War and the school; how the interest of German school children is stimulated. il Sci Am S 80:180 S 18 '15
War and the schools. No Am 208:497-502 O '18
War and the schools. Survey 35:220-1 N 27 '15
War and the teacher of modern languages. K. G. Rendtorff. School and Soc 3:41-5 Ja 8 '16
War and the teaching of history. El School J 18:251-2 D '17
War and university reform. D. E. Phillips. School and Soc 8:421-5 O 12 '18

Digitized by Google

European war and education—*Continued*
War at expense of education. Survey 36:303 Je 17 '16
War decalogue of Italian teachers. G. A. Miller. School and Soc 6:383 S 29 '17
War for children. M. G. Bonner. Outlook 117:172+ O 3 '17
War from the schoolroom window: a comment. C. A. Krause. Educ R 52:92-4 Je '16
War from the schoolroom window: four points of view. Educ R 51:511-21 My '16
War on the classics in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1709-10 D 30 '16
War problems in education. Bellman 23:398-9 O 13 '17
War program of education. E. T. Devine. Survey 38:425+ Ag 11 '17
War work of the London schools. R. Blair. Manual Train 19:37-40 O '17
War work of the United States bureau of education. P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 7:606-9 My 25 '18
War's disturbing effect upon various branches of education. Educa 38:57-8 S '17
Worcester polytechnic institute and the war. School and Soc 5:565-7 My 12 '17
See also Colleges and universities—War activities; Schools—War activities

European war and immigration
Après la guerre. H. W. Frantz. New Repub 12:351-3 O 27 '17
Business men's view of industrial conditions. J. D. Forrest. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 151-6
Emigration after the war. A. B. Law. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:294 N '16
Great war's effect on immigration. F. B. Lenz. Overland n s 68:138-40 Ag '16
Hosts of European labor looking toward America as the Promised land. Cur Opinion 63:139 Ag '17
Immigration after the war. F: C. Howe. Scrib M 58:635-9 N '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 59: 420-1 D '15
Immigration and labor after the war. R of Rs 55:535-6 My '17
Immigration and the labor supply. Nation 104:570 My 10 '17
Immigration and the war. R. D. Ward. Sci Monthly 2:438-52 My '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:735-6 Je '16
Immigration, industry, and the war. F: C. Howe. il R of Rs 52:598-602 N '15
Probable immigration after the war. Sci Am S 83:329-30 My 26 '17
War and immigration. W: B. Wilson. Harp W 60:388-9 Ap 24 '15
What about business after the war? C. D. Murphy. il System 30:453-60 N '16

European war and labor
Adjustment of labor disputes incident to production for war in the United States. L: B. Wehle. Q J Econ 32:122-33 N '17
Administration of war labor problems. W: B. Wilson. Ind Management 55:265-8 Ap '18
Aims of labour, by A. Henderson. Review by H. Stearns. Dial 64:399-400 Ap 25 '18
Allied labor's war-aims. Lit Digest 57:29 Ap 6 '18
American labor and the war. Outlook 115:689-90 Ap 18 '17
American labor federation's views. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:114-15 Ap '18
American labor for no half-peace. il Lit Digest 57:13-14 Je 22 '18
American labor mission in Europe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:424-6 Je '18
American labor out of it; Labor party meeting at Nottingham. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:617-26 Mr 9 '18
American labor politics. New Repub 15:250-1 Je 29 '18
American labor situation in war-time. O. Tead. Cent 95:354-9 Ja '18
American labor war platform; adopted April 23, 1918, at a conference of the American federation of labor and the American alliance for labor and democracy. Outlook 119: 185-6 My 29 '18
America's first defeat; how the Hog Island scandal is undermining the morale of the nation's industrial army. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 40:14-16 Ap '18
Anglo-American labor relations. Public 21: 295-7 Mr 9 '18
Army of labor. Bellman 25:118-19 Ag 3 '18
Avoiding England's successes. New Repub 14:358 Ap 20 '18
Balance sheet of the soldier-workman. J: Galsworthy. No Am 206:841-57 D '17
Breakdown in our industrial generalship. New Repub 14:96-7 F 23 '18
British and American labor. New Repub 14: 69-71 F 16 '18
British experience for Americans. S. Webb. Atlan 120:165-6 Ag '17
British labor and the war. Public 21:910-11 Jl 20 '18
British labor movement and the war. A. W. Humphrey. Pol Sci Q 32:1-27 Mr '17
British labor offensive; the London and Nottingham meetings. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39: 585-8 Mr 2 '18
British labor under war pressure. S. Webb. No Am 205:874-5 Je '17
British labor's appeal to the German people. Lit Digest 56:8-9 Ja 26 '18
British miners and the war. R. Smillie. Survey 39:679-82 Mr 23 '18
Building the bridge to France; why the government is calling for United States shipyard volunteers. F: L. Allen. Outlook 118: 284-6 F 20 '18
Canadian labour as affected by the war. W. W. Swanson. Canad M 50:415-18 Mr '18
Civil status quo. New Repub 13:266-8 Ja 5 '18
Class conflict and the war. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 8:11-32 Jl '17
Class struggle disguised. M. E. Marcy. In: Socialist R 17:751-2 Je '17
Coming revolution. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 82:39-59 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:643-58 S 15 '17
Compulsory arbitration in Great Britain during the war. M. Moses. J Pol Econ 26:882-900 N '18
Conciliation without compromise. New Repub 14:218-20 Mr 23 '18
Continental democracies and compulsory military service. G. G. Coulton. Fortn 105: 55-65 Jl '16
Dilution of labour. P. Alden. Contemp 1: 325-33 S '16
Drift of the war. J. Phillips. Int Socialist R 17:658-9 My '17
Employment management—a new science. D. Wilhelm. R of Rs 58:269-72 S '18
Employment of labor and the war—discussion. Am Econ R 8:sup177-93 Mr '18
England has industrial peace—why not we? B. J. Hendrick. il World's Work 35:481-8 Mr '18
English labor and the war. R. W. Bruère. New Repub 11:106-8 My 26 '17
English workingman and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 114:767-71 D 6 '16
For an international embassy of labor. Survey 40:565-6 Ag 17 '18
Gomperian forcefulness. New Repub 12:34-6 Ag 11 '17
Grievances and aims of labour. Quar 229:541-58 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:788-99 Je 29 '18
Growth of industrial democracy; machinists as peacemakers. A. E. Holder. Ann Am Acad 72:23-7 Jl '17
How the U.S. department of labor is helping to win the war. L: F. Post. Ind Management 55:6-9 Ja '18
How workingmen fare at Washington. Survey 39:575-6 F 23 '18
Industrial freedom and the war. Outlook 118: 476 Mr 27 '18
Industrial peace and world peace. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 9:21-38 Ja '18
Industrial unrest in Great Britain. U S Bur Labor Bul 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser):1-240 '17
I.W.W. raids and others. New Repub 12: 175-7 S 15 '17
Industry during the war. Liv Age 295:549-54 D 1 '17
Industry in war and peace. Liv Age 294:629-31 S 8 '17
Inter-allied labor conference. S. Webb. New Repub 14:225-7 Mr 23 '18

Digitized by Google

European war and labor—*Continued*
Is labor behind the government? C: A. Eaton. Forum 60:294-302 S '18
It is up to you. D. Barton. Int Socialist R 17: 533 Mr '17
Keeping the wheels in motion. Bellman 23: 566 N 24 '17
Keeping up industrial standards. Survey 39:97 O 27 '17
Labor. S: Gompers. World's Work 34:27-8 My '17
Labor after the war. L. R. Freeman. Ind Management 52:604-9 F '17
Labor and capital after the war. F. T. Carlton. Public 21:363-7 Mr 23 '18
Labor and capital for democracy. T. Marburg. Ind 90:464 Je 9 '17
Labor and immigration after the war. R of Rs 55:321 Mr '17
Labor and reconstruction. O. Tead. Yale R n s 7:529-42 Ap '18
Labor and the new social order; a report on reconstruction by the sub-committee of the British labor party. New Repub 14:supl-12 F 16 '18
Labor and the war. Liv Age 295:52-3 O 6 '17
Labor and the war. No Am 207:492-5 Ap '18
Labor and the war. Outlook 110:690*-1 Jl 28 '15
Labour and the war. L. Amy. Canad M 49: 231-7 Jl '17
Labour and the war. J. H. Harley. Contemp 107:90-8 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:589-96 Mr 6 '15
Labour and the war. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 103:722-32 Ap '15
Labor and the war, a timely subject for forum discussion. Cur Opinion 64:432 Je '18
Labor and war. New Repub 10:38-40 F 10 '17
Labor conditions with reference to the war. F. Tyson. Sci Monthly 6:246-52 Mr '18
Labor efficient. H: F. Hollis. Ann Am Acad 78:65-6 Jl '18
Labor hold-back. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 59:31-42 Ja '18
Labor in convention. C: Merz. New Repub 13: 90-2 N 24 '17
Labor in war time and after. Nation 103:170 Ag 24 '16
Labor in world politics. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:439-40 Ja 19 '18
Labor leadership here and abroad. Survey 40: 348-9 Je 22 '18
Labor, Lloyd George and the war. Int Socialist R 17:745-7 Je '17
Labor, loyalty and war. Ind 92:394 D 1 '17
Labor must unite and serve. S: Gompers. Forum 59:292-6 Mr '18
Labour problems after the war. A. C. Pigou. Contemp 110:334-45 S '16
Labor problems in the United States during the war. L. B. Wehle. Q J Econ 32:333-84 F '18
Labor standards here and in England. Survey 38:194-5 My 26 '17
Labor supply. New Repub 13:87-9 N 24 '17
Labor supply to be our first serious problem after the war. Lit Digest 54:2028 Je 30 '17
Labour unrest and the war. P. Alden. Contemp 108:146-57 Ag '15
Labor war aims; full text of the agreement on war aims just adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. New Repub 14:supl-8 Mr 23 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:106-14 Ap '18
Labor's part in England's war. A. E. Zimmern. New Repub 4:227-9 O 2 '15
Labor's stake in the war. Lit Digest 55:14-15 N 24 '17
Lessons from English war experience in the employment of labor. M. B. Hammond. Am Econ R 8:sup147-57 Mr '18
Letter to American workers. A. Henderson. Atlan 122:300-3 S '18
Longshoremen and the war. R. Pickering. Survey 36:450-1 Jl 29 '16
Making up the labor shortage. D. N. Crosthwait, jr. Ind Management 55:412-13 My '18
M-e-n. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:283-4 My 12 '17
Menace of maximalism. N. Angell. New Repub 12:345-8 O 27 '17
Menace of war-time strikes. Lit Digest 55:12 O 27 '17
Mr Henderson and the labor movement. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 122:221-30 Ag '18
Mobilizing the workers of America. W. F. French. il Illus World 28:206-9 O '17
Needless division between American and British labor. Public 21:657-8 My 25 '18
New place of labor. O. Tead. Atlan 122:178-85 Ag '18
One thing needful: to know the whole state of European labor. Nation 107:283 S 14 '18
Organization of labor in war time in Great Britain. C. H. Northcott. Pol Sci Q 32:209-23 Je '17
Organized labor comes thru. R. W. Bruère. Ind 94:410 Je 8 '18
Organized labor in war-time. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:232-5 D 1 '17
Organized labor on war issues. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:444-5 D '17
Our Chinese wall. G. C: Hodges. il Sunset 39: 34 Jl '17
Our gains in war. M. E. Marcy. Int Socialist R 17:650-2 My '17
Outlook for labour. A. Henderson. Contemp 113:121-30 F '18
Peace at home; the double danger of strikes and coercion. J: A. Fitch. Survey 38:189-91 My 26 '17
Poor time to quit work. Lit Digest 58:17-18 S 28 '18
President goes to a union meeting. Survey 39:173-4 N 17 '17
President Wilson's speech before the Federation of labor; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:441-4 D '17; Same cond. Ind 92:377 N 24 '17
Presidential doctrine of labor. F. P. Walsh. Forum 60:167-74 Ag '18
Program for labor. New Repub 10:312-13 Ap 14 '17
Real freedom; from a speech made November 14, 1917, at the meeting of the National consumers' league. N. D. Baker. New Repub 13:123-4 D 1 '17
Recognition for labor; the Buffalo meeting of the American federation of labor. New Repub 13:84-6 N 24 '17
Report on the June conference of the British labour party. A. Gleason. Survey 40:467-72, 496-9, 535-6 Jl 27-Ag 10 '18
Right makes might. S: Gompers. Ind 90:282 My 12 '17
Ships and organized labor. New Repub 14:132-3 Mr 2 '18
Shipyard hold-up. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 40:11-13 Mr '18
Silver lining; the war cloud of western Europe as viewed by an American missionary. W: N. Brewster. Survey 35:64 O 16 '15
Slackers behind the lines; the profiteers in the ranks of both capital and labor. T. Roosevelt. Sunset 40:10 Mr '18
Socialism of modern war. A. S. Johnson. Unpop R 9:139-53 Ja '18
Syndicalism and the war. L. Ardzrooni. Public 21:693-6 Je 1 '18
Thoughts on the present discontents. C. E. Fayle. Quar 228:201-27 Jl '17
Toward democratic control; Mr McAdoo's appointment of W. S. Carter as director of labor in the new railroad administration. New Repub 14:163-4 Mr 9 '18
20 men behind the lines. R. E. Heilman. il System 32:309-12 S '17
Two-edged; the British labor offensive. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 40:7-11 Ap 6 '18
Unemployment and the war. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 77:227-37 Ja '15
Unemployment problem after the war. Am City 18:135 F '18
Voice of British labor. Lit Digest 59:19 O 26 '18
Wage-earner and the war. Outlook 117:491 N 28 '17
Wages and the cost of living. L. A. Browne. Forum 60:319-32 S '18
War aims of labor parties. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:200-10 F '18
War and British labor. Outlook 116:249-50 Je 13 '17
War and industrial workers. Outlook 118:528-9 Ap 3 '18
War and labor's internationalism. Survey 35: 288 D 11 '15

Digitized by Google

European war and labor—*Continued*
War and the labor programme. H. M. Kallen. Dial 63:5-8 Je 28 '17
War and the propertied classes. Nation 106: 31-2 Ja 10 '18
War and workingmen. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:770+ Mr 31 '15
War as a life-saver. Lit Digest 58:23-4 S 21 '18
War diplomacy of American labor; Mr Gompers and the Inter-allied labor conference in London. New Repub 14:126-7 Mr 2 '18
War emergency courses in employment department practice. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 55:410-12 My '18
War experience with labor standards. F. O'Hara. Cath World 105:300-10 Je '17
War on the backs of the workers. M. Chamberlain. il Survey 34:373-7 Jl 24 '15; Same cond. il Lit Digest 51:301-2 Ag 14 '15
War policy of American and British labor. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 15:206-8 Je 15 '18
War policy of British and American labor. New Repub 15:190-3 Je 15 '18
War policy of British labor. A. Gleason. Survey 40:191-2 My 18 '18
War program for industrial peace; tentative agreement between capital and labor drawn up in Washington last week. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:3-4 Ap 6 '18
War-time raids on labor. Lit Digest 54:1838 Je 16 '17
War's effects on English trade unions. O. Tead. J Pol Econ 26:125-35 F '18
Waste of overwork. P. Goldmark. Ind 90:210 Ap 28 '17
Wealth, work and war. H. Hart. Survey 40: 665-7 S 14 '18
Welding the forces of labor; American labor mission to England and France. W: L. Stoddard. Ind 94:76 Ap 13 '18
Whose war? F. Bohn. Int Socialist R 17:529-30 Mr '17
Why the war was not prevented. S. Gompers. Harp W 61:130-1 Ag 7 '15
Will American labor fight? J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:707-8 Mr 24 '17
Will labor cooperate or obstruct? Lit Digest 56:11-14 Mr 2 '18
Will labor keep its latest promise? World's Work 35:233 Ja '18
Winning of labor. New Repub 13:199-201 D 22 '17
Woman and child labor under war conditions. J. V. McKee. Cath World 106:742-51 Mr '18
Work the invincible. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 8:164-5 S 16 '16
Working-man in war-time. H. Smith. il Cent 91:758-66 Mr '16
Workshops and the war. Edin R 222:248-72 O '15
You and your country. Int Socialist R 17:625-7 Ap '17

See also Child labor; Industrial mobilization; Labor, Compulsory; Labor and laboring classes—Conscription; Sabotage law; Shipworkers; also American alliance for labor and democracy; United States—National war labor board; United States—War labor policies board

European war and literature
American essay in war time. A. Repplier. Yale R n s 7:249-59 Ja '18
Crime of detachment. S. Young. New Repub 15:231-2 Je 22 '18
Effect of the war on periodicals in Europe. T. Stanton. Dial 60:526-8 Je 8 '16
Foreign educational journals and the war. D. R. Brimhall. School and Soc 1:63-6 Ja 9 '15
France's small literary output. Lit Digest 54: 69-70 Ja 13 '17
French literature and the war. J. Bois. Bookm 42:73-7 S '15
French literature and the war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 288:507-10 F 19 '16
French literature and the war. T. Stanton. Dial 59:356-8 O 28 '15
French literature since the war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 291:506-8 N 25 '16
Future of war-books. Lit Digest 53:1173-4 N 4 '16
Gallantry of France. E. Gosse. Edin R 226:72-92 Jl '17
German views of French war-literature. Lit Digest 51:904 O 23 '15
How the publisher is affected. Lit Digest 50: 549 Mr 13 '15
Impoverishment of genius. Lit Digest 55:26 Ag 11 '17
Influence of the war on poetry. S. Phillips. Liv Age 286:376-7 Ag 7 '15; Same. Overland n s 66:331-2 O '15
Italian literature as affected by the war. M. Ricciardi. Nation 101:682 D 9 '15
Literary futures reexamined. Lit Digest 53: 1710 D 30 '16
Literary stagnation in England. J. C. Squire. Dial 59:306-8 O 14 '15
Literature after the war. G. Atherton. New Repub 4:101-2 Ag 28 '15
Literature and a new heroic age. C. Van Doren. Nation 107:644-5 N 30 '18
Literature and the war. Liv Age 290:164-8 Jl 15 '16
Literature and the war. A. Waugh. Fortn 102: 766-73 N '14; Same. Liv Age 283:792-8 D 26 '14
New peril for literature. Lit Digest 51:903-4 O 23 '15
Perishable books. New Repub 8:258-9 O 14 '16
Poets of the people: a discussion of war and poetry: interview with John Masefield. M. Wilkinson. Touchstone 2:587-92 Mr '18
Russian literature and the war. S. Graham. Liv Age 287:253-5 O 23 '15
Shake-up of literature. E. E. Slosson. Ind 88: 223-4 N 6 '16
Straws—and cannon-balls: impressions of some recent poetry and drama. K. Brégy. Cath World 102:469-77 Ja '16
Toward democracy; the trend of war-time literature. J. Kilmer. Ind 84:188 N 1 '15
War and American literature. R. Herrick. Dial 64:7-8 Ja 3 '18
War and literature. St. J: G. Ervine. No Am 202:92-9 Jl '15
War and the book world. F. Rider. Ind 84: 265 N 15 '15
War and the literary market. Bookm 41:439-45 Je '15
War and the literary market; symposium. Bookm 41:439-45, 541-6 Je-Jl '15
War and the magazines. Bookm 40:357-9 D '14
War and the novelists. E: Shanks. Liv Age 299:302-5 N 2 '18
War as the grave of literary reputations. Lit Digest 51:249-50 Ag 7 '15
War halting Italian pens. Lit Digest 52:231-2 Ja 29 '16
War novels. K. F. Gerould. Yale R n s 8:159-81 O '18
War's effect on American letters. Lit Digest 52:439 F 19 '16
War's effect on French writers. Lit Digest 50: 476-7 Mr 6 '15
War's effect on literature. Lit Digest 49:1277-8 D 26 '14
War's reaction on literature. Nation 99:765 D 31 '14
What literature reaps from war. Lit Digest 50:1330-1 Je 5 '15
When we turn away from war. Lit Digest 56:25-6 F 2 '18

See also European war—Bibliography; European war—Fiction; European war—Poetry; European war in drama; European war in fiction; European war in poetry

European war and Mohammedanism. See Mohammedanism and the European war

European war and morals. See European war—Moral effects

European war and music
Art a martyr in war. Lit Digest 55:36 D 29 '17
Economic value of music in war. G. H. Boutelle. Bellman 23:439-41 O 20 '17
Effects of the world's present emotional strain on musical expression. Cur Opinion 57:407 D '14
England's new declaration of musical independence. Cur Opinion 61:102 Ag '16
Flood of musical mediocrities. Lit Digest 53: 952 O 14 '16
French fair play for German music. Lit Digest 53:307 Ag 5 '16

Digitized by Google

European war and music—*Continued*
German music after the war. R of Rs 54:564 N '16
Keep the music going; a plea for cheering our soldier boys. E. Schumann-Heink. Delin 93:5 S '18
Music after the great war. C. Van Vechten. Forum 54:356-67 S '15
Music and art after the war. il Lit Digest 58:35 Ag 3 '18
Music and musicians in Paris during the first two seasons of the war. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 4:135-60 Ja '18
Music and patriotism. Outlook 117:407 N 14 '17
Music and the war. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 112: 151-2 Ja 19 '16
Music at the front. L. Walsh. Cath World 108:174-81 N '18
Music at the front; an interview with Walter Damrosch. G. Elliot. Outlook 120:286-7 O 23 '18
Musical Germanophobia. Bellman 23:595 D 1 '17
Organize music and music education for after the war. W. J. Baltzell. Musician 23:529 Ag '18
Problem of German singers and German music. Lit Digest 54:1255-6 Ap 28 '17
Study of singing during war times. J. C. Wilcox. Musician 23:793 N '18
Varieties of anti-Germanism. Lit Digest 55:32 N 24 '17
Wagner and Prussia. Nation 104:483 Ap 26 '17
War in its relation to American music. W. R. Spalding. Mus Q 4:1-11 Ja '18
See also Soldiers' singing; War songs

European war and religion
After two years of war. Mis R 39:643-5 S '16
Can we love our enemies? Bib World 51:321-2 Je '18
Can you love your enemies? Lit Digest 55:30 Ag 11 '17
Catholic renaissance in France. C: Baussan. Cath World 101:734-47 S '15
Christian ideals and the war. W. W. Comfort. Nation 100:78 Ja 21 '15
Christianity and pacifism. C. B. Hammond. Unpop R 8:55-63 Jl '17
Christianity and war. M. D. Petre. Edin R 222:294-311 O '15
Christianity and war. A. Repplier. Atlan 115: 6-14 Ja '15
Christianity's victory. Lit Digest 59:31-2 N 23 '18
Christmas message, 1917. F. H. Giddings. Ind 92:541 D 22 '17
Day of the Lord. J. P. Malleson. Contemp 110: 229-39 Ag '16
Dionysus in camp. W. R. Agard. Nation 106: 62-3 Ja 17 '18
Disappointing effect of the war on the religious life of Germany. Cur Opinion 61:332 N '16
Discovering moral, ethical and religious compensations in war. Cur Opinion 58:189-90 Mr '15
Duty of the Christian to-day. Outlook 115:314 F 21 '17
Effect of war on the church. Ind 83:281 Ag 30 '15
Effects of the war upon non-Christian peoples. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 77:159-67 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:463-9 F 20 '15
End of the world. W: E. Hammond. Bib World 51:272-83 My '18
Ethical challenge of the times. W: J. Tucker. Atlan 115:800-2 Je '15
Eucken's reconciliation of Christianity and war. Lit Digest 51:906-7 O 23 '15
Faith that is in the common soldier. Lit Digest 59:50-4 N 23 '18
France who prays. J. Bois. Bookm 45:486-90 Jl '17
Future Christianity. Lit Digest 53:836-7 S 30 '16
German efficiency and the soul. Sci Am 117: 324 N 3 '17
God in this war. W: W. Davis. Forum 60:468-72 O '18
God's plan in the war. il Lit Digest 50:881-2 Ap 17 '15
Great sacrifice. L. Abbott. Outlook 116:540 Ag 8 '17
Guerre et religion, by A. Loisy. Review. New Repub 5:100-1 N 27 '15
Has the war discredited Christianity. Bib World 49:362 Je '17
Highest life not accessible in war alone. Mis R 41:247-8 Ap '18
Historical criticism and the war. Bib World 51:257-8 My '18
Holiday for theology. Lit Digest 51:1014-15 N 6 '15
Hope of the world. Liv Age 290:559-62 Ag 26 '16
Humanity's Gethsemane. Bellman 24:341-2 Mr 30 '18
Is England worth it all? Lit Digest 51:23-4 Jl 3 '15
Jesus and the war. Bib World 49:38-9 Ja '17
Jesus no peace-at-any-price man. Cur Opinion 64:271-2 Ap '18
Kaiser confronted by Christ and Napoleon. Lit Digest 57:30-1 My 11 '18
Kind of religion the soldiers want. Lit Digest 59:30-1 O 5 '18
Message of the hour. J: R. Mott. Mis R 38: 567-76 Ag '15
Missionary conception of God. Mis R 40:87 F '17
Molluscan religion. Bib World 48:265-6 N '16
Must Christ again be crucified? A. M. Low. Forum 57:65-74 Ja '17
New alinement of religions. Lit Digest 56:34-5 Ja 19 '18
New death. W. Kirkland. Atlan 121:577-89 My '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 64:412-13 Je '18
New estimate of the spiritual gains of the war. Cur Opinion 63:42-3 Jl '17
New vision of the war. Lit Digest 56:36 Ja 19 '18
Newspaper opposition to declaring a moratorium for Christianity. Cur Opinion 59:257-8 O '15
Not a failure, but a denial, of Christianity. il Lit Digest 50:59 Ja 9 '15
Odin or Christ? Lit Digest 56:34-5 Mr 23 '18
Our neglect of prayer for victory. il Lit Digest 57:31-2 Je 8 '18
Our sons have shown us God. C: H. Robinson. Contemp 111:501-8 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:481-7 My 26 '17
Passion and the European war. M. F. Power. Cath World 103:638-41 Ag '16
Peace with a sword. Lit Digest 52:123 Ja 15 '16
Prayer in war-time. Lit Digest 53:750 S 23 '16
Procession of the brave. L. M. Watt. il Scrib M 64:729-33 D '18
Questions raised by the war. Mis R 40:487-9 Jl '17
Quickening of religious feeling among English writers as a result of the war. Cur Opinion 62:114 F '17
Religion after the war. Nation 105:587 N 29 '17
Religion and the war. T. Van Dyke. Bookm 47:653-8 Ag '18
Religion and war. S. Mathews. Bib World 52:163-76 S '18
Religion at the front. E. J. Hagan. Liv Age 293:380-2 My 12 '17
Religion in war-time. Outlook 112:129-30 Ja 19 '16
Religion in war-time; with side glances at Mr Wells. W: E. Hocking. Atlan 122:376-87 S '18
Religions and the war. M. A. R. Tuker. 19th Cent 76:1318-30 D '14
Religious life and thought in Great Britain and the war. Bib World 49:36-7 Ja '17
Return of religion. W: Barry. 19th Cent 82: 60-74 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 295:24-36 O 6 '17
Revival of faith through the war. L. Richards. il Delin 89:15 D '16
Revival of French religion—war and the pope. S. Dewey. Nation 103:195-6 Ag 31 '16
Seeing things through faith. E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:48-9 D '17
Shall he find faith? Bishop Frodsham. Liv Age 291:689-91 D 16 '16
Soldiers' prayers. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 115: 270-1 F 14 '17
Soldier's views on God. Harp W 61:179 Ag 21 '15
Spiritual glory of this day. Outlook 116:184-5 My 30 '17

Digitized by Google

European war and religion—*Continued*
Sprinkling of the nations; an interpretation and a parallel. J: M. Waddell. Bib World 48:291-4 N '16
Sword of Jesus. H. B. Wright. Am M 85:7-9 F '18
Thor's place in the war. Lit Digest 53:750 S 23 '16
To love is to hate. L. Abbott. Outlook 119:99-100 My 15 '18
Trout stream and the cracking universe. J. H. Odell. Outlook 116:326-8 Je 27 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:46+ Ag 11 '17
War a test of religious and social ideals. G. Taylor. Survey 34:394-5+ Jl 31 '15
War and Christian union. Bib World 49:108-9 F '17
War and non-Christian peoples. Lit Digest 51:1086 N 13 '15
War and religion. S. M. Berry. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:315-18 N '16
War and religion. V. D. Scudder. Dial 60: 379-82 Ap 13 '16
War and religion. H. G. Wood. Liv Age 292: 461-7 F 24 '17
War and spiritual experience. F. Younghusband. Atlan 116:134-9 Jl '15
War and spiritual honesty. P. G. Duffy. Cent 96:559-68 Ag '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 65:175-6 S '18
War and the Christian ethic. Cent 92:154-5 My '16
War and the religious outlook. R of Rs 53: 231-2 F '16
War and the way out. G. A. Beaver. Mis R 38:17-24 Ja '15
War as a presage of the world's end. Cur Opinion 62:117 F '17
War as a spiritual crusade. il Lit Digest 50: 378 F 20 '15
War-prayers impugned by a war victim. Lit Digest 50:22-3 Ja 2 '15
War religion. F. Aveling. Cath World 107: 669-78 Ag '18
War spirit and Christianity. W. Ward. Fortn 102:957-70 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:579-89 Mr 6 '15
War-time religion in Canada. Lit Digest 55: 33 N 3 '17
War's test of Christianity. Lit Digest 52:1637-8 Je 3 '16
We must fight. C. Guillet. Canad M 46:39-51 N '15
Westminster letters on religion and war. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 108:754-61 D '15
What happens to soldiers killed in battle? Cur Opinion 65:243-4 O '18

See also European war—Moral effects; European war—Sermons; European war and the church

European war and science
American botany and the great war. N. E. Stevens. Science n s 48:177-9 Ag 23 '18
American chemist in warfare. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 48:377-86 O 18 '18
Applications of science to warfare in France. G: K. Burgess. Sci Monthly 5:289-97 O '17
Chemistry and the war. Science n s 45:357-8 Ap 13 '17
Chemistry at the front. H: P. Talbot. Atlan 122:265-74 Ag '18
Chemists and chemistry in the war. P. Carre. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:294-6 Ag '18
Chemists of America. B: Harrow. Sci Monthly 7:356-60 O '18
Drafting our brains for use in America. Sci Am 118:562 Je 22 '18
Drift. R. K. Hack. Atlan 118:355-61 S '16
Geology in the war. Sci Am 118:353 Ap 20 '18
How men of science will help in our war. G: E. Hale. Scrib M 61:721-6 Je '17
Influence of the war on science. Sci Am 113: 462 N 27 '15
Intellect and the war. Science n s 45:216-18 Mr 2 '17
International scientific relations after the war. Sci Am 115:316 O 7 '16
Laboratory reacts. Atlan 118:544-51 O '16
Need for organization of American botanists for more effective prosecution of war work. G. R. Lyman. Science n s 47:279-85 Mr 22 '18
New chemical warfare. J. Stieglitz. Yale R n s 7:493-511 Ap '18
Newer demands on physics and physics teachers due to the war. E. H. Johnson. Science n s 48:101-8 Ag 2 '18
Relation of war to chemistry in America. J. R. Withrow. Science n s 45:595-608 Je 15 '17
Scholars and the war—now and then. T. F. Crane. Nation 103:107-8 Ag 3 '16
Science and the war. Nation 104:569-70 My 10 '17
Science and the war. A. Gradenwitz. Sci Am S 80:381 D 11 '15
Science and the war. T. B. Robertson. Canad M 51:439-48 O '18
Science at the front. J. S. Ames. Atlan 121: 90-100 Ja '18
Science in the war and after the war. J: A. Fleming. Sci Am S 80:338-9 N 27 '15
Scientific activity and the war. G. A. Miller. Science n s 48:117-18 Ag 2 '18
Some suggestions for national service on the part of zoologists and zoological laboratories. Science n s 45:627-30 Je 22 '17
Trained man of science in the war. J. S. Ames. Science n s 48:401-10 O 25 '18
War and science. G. S. Street. Liv Age 297: 37-40 Ap 6 '18
War and scientific investigation. Science n s 46:39-40 Jl 13 '17
War and the progress of science. V. I. Vernadsky. Russian R 3:3-14 Ja '17
What of German science? Sci Am 117:22 Jl 14 '17
Zoology and the war. M. M. Metcalf. Sci Monthly 6:210-13 Mr '18

European war and social problems
American municipal problems and the European war. C. R. Woodruff. Pop Sci 86:376-84 Ap '15
Effects of the war on the progress of social reform. Cur Opinion 58:227-30 Ap '15
Illegitimacy in Europe as affected by the war; with discussion. E. O. Lundberg. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:299-307
Regimentation of the free; National conference of social work at Kansas City. R. A. Woods. Survey 40:395-9 Jl 6 '18
Social problem and the present war. C: A. Ellwood. Am J Soc 20:487-503 Ja '15
Social problems and the war. G: H. Frodsham. Liv Age 284:114-16 Ja 9 '15
Social problems of the war. E: T. Devine. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:44-52
War and supreme values. E. B. Bryan. Ind 95:291 Ag 31 '18
What may sociologists do toward solving the problems of the present war situation? symposium. Am J Soc 23:1-66 Jl '17

See also European war and children; European war and labor; Housing problem

European war and socialism. See Socialism and the European war

European war and the church
Air war and the bishops' religion; a rejoinder to Canon Welch. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 82:1065-74 N '17
Averse to war-preaching. Lit Digest 55:33 S 8 '17
British Christianity and the war. B. Mathews. Mis R 38:106-10 F '15
Catholic admonishes Catholics. Lit Digest 56:28-9 Ja 5 '18
Catholic church and the war. N. Murray. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:93-5 O '16
Catholic crisis in Bohemia. Lit Digest 53:1036-7 O 21 '16
Catholic fears of Mitteleuropa. Lit Digest 53: 1412 N 25 '16
Catholic interests in the war. Lit Digest 52: 291-2 F 5 '16
Catholic missions and the war. Lit Digest 50: 553 Mr 13 '15
Church and the conflict. Mis R 40:888-90 D '17
Church and the new democracy; a paradox. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 45:265-70 My '17
Church and the war. Bib World 49:329-30 Je '17
Church and the war. il Outlook 118:663-4 Ap 24 '18

Digitized by Google

European war and the church—*Continued*

Church federation for community service and the super-nation; the National conference on federation and inter-church war work. G. W. Lawrence. Survey 41:39-41 O 12 '18

Church in England and France. Lit Digest 55:34 S 8 '17

Church in time of war. J: H: Jowett. Mis R 41:446-9 Je '18

Church view of the pope's peace-plea. Lit Digest 55:32-3 S 8 '17

Churches and war. Lit Digest 54:1064 Ap 14 '17

Church's failure to rise to its present opportunity; Dr Odell's indictment. Cur Opinion 64:268-9 Ap '18

Clergy during the war. Lit Digest 56:27-8 F 23 '18

Clergy of France and the war. C: Baussan. Cath World 103:733-51 S '16

Clerical exemption an insult or a challenge. Lit Digest 55:31-2 N 3 '17

Conscience and the church. N. M. Thomas. Nation 105:198-9 Ag 23 '17

Convocation, church and critics. E: A. Welch. 19th Cent 82:818-24 O '17

Convocation versus the church and the Bible. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 82:339-45 Ag '17

Democracy and religion in Britain. L: Wallis. Public 21:569-71 My 4 '18

Denominationalism in the war. Lit Digest 54: 1334-6 My 5 '17

Devil's own and God's own. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:263-4 N '16

Diplomatic war going on in the Vatican. Cur Opinion 61:308-9 N '16

Does the national mission interpret the national soul? F. I. Paradise. 19th Cent 81: 141-54 Ja '17

Drive on the pope. Lit Digest 56:28-9 F 2 '18

Duty of Christ's church to-day. L. Abbott. Outlook 116:13-15 My 2 '17

English trenches the church's rivals. Lit Digest 53:358 Ag 12 '16

Europe, the war and religion. T. Dennett. World Outl 3:7 N '17

First essential to a world peace. Lit Digest 58:33-4 S 28 '18

French appeal for unity. Mis R 39:645 S '16

French Catholic church and the war. T. Farman. Contemp 109:350-9 Mr '16

French Catholic missionaries and the European war. A. M. Roussel. Cath World 103:219-27 My '16

From French and German pulpits. Lit Digest 50:1085-6 My 8 '15

German Catholic bishop's call to prayer. il Lit Digest 50:379 F 20 '15

German clergy. Lit Digest 53:1663 D 23 '16

German ideas of the war as a judgment of God on Germany. Cur Opinion 60:44-5 Ja '16

German mission misapprehensions. Lit Digest 50:1406 Je 12 '15

German missionary optimism. il Lit Digest 50: 196-7 Ja 30 '15

German pulpits in war-time. Lit Digest 53: 462 Ag 26 '16

Great revival in France. W. Redmond. Liv Age 293:53-5 Ap 7 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:132-3 Jl '17

Has the clergy failed in leadership? Bib World 51:293-5 My '18

Hopes of the Vatican. G: La Piana. Forum 57: 195-206 F '17

How the trench outranks the pulpit. Lit Digest 55:28-9 Ag 11 '17

How we put our church into the war. C: Wood. il Ladies' H J 35:3 S '18

Incidental effects of the world-war upon foreign missions. Cur Opinion 61:114-15 Ag '16

Into the thick of it, or above the battle? Lit Digest 55:40 D 29 '17

Is God in the war? symposium. Forum 58: 673-81 D '17

Is ours a moratorium of Christian faith? C: S. Macfarland. Survey 36:409-11 Jl 15 '16

Italian Catholics and the war. Lit Digest 53:357-8 Ag 12 '16

Looking through the war clouds. R. E. Speer. Mis R 41:11-15 Ja '18

Missionary enterprise as the moral equivalent of war. S: M. Cavert. Bib World 50:348-52 D '17

Missions after three years of war. Lit Digest 55:36 D 8 '17

Missions and the present crisis. Mis R 40:241-2 Ap '17

Mobilizing the churches. Mis R 40:568 Ag '17

Mobilizing the churches to meet the war-crisis. Cur Opinion 62:417 Je '17

Moral meaning of the war. S: Z. Batten. Bib World 52:270-9 N '18

More about the war and foreign missions. map Mis R 37:922-8 D '14

Need and the churches. J: A. Ford. Public 21: 276 Mr 2 '18

Neutrality of the Catholic church. Lit Digest 57:30-1 Je 8 '18

New church ideal. Lit Digest 58:42 Jl 6 '18

New spirit in the French church. Lit Digest 54:406-7 F 17 '17

Not a true bill; reply to Peter sat by the fire warming himself, by Joseph H. Odell. Bellman 24:202-4 F 23 '18

Old England and the new; the church's opportunity. A. C. Deane. 19th Cent 78:222-8 Jl '15

Papacy and the war. R of Rs 53:481-2 Ap '16

Peace messages to churches of Europe. Survey 37:491 Ja 27 '17

Peter sat by the fire warming himself. J. H. Odell. Atlan 121:145-54 F '18

Peter stood and warmed himself. G. P. Atwater. Atlan 121:521-5 Ap '18

Pope and the belligerents. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:553-71 My '15

Pope, the war, and the Roman question. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 116:652-4+ Ag 29 '17

Pope's war encyclical. Lit Digest 49:1126 D 5 '14

Position of the Vatican in relation to the war. M. Magnus. Bellman 25:242-3 Ag 31 '18

Preaching in a world at war. O. S. Davis. Bib World 52:3-16, 140-60, 248-63 Jl-N '18

Priests fighting in the trenches. Lit Digest 55:58+ S 22 '17

Rallying the church to the league of peace. Lit Digest 58:33-4 S 21 '18

Realinement of Christendom after war. Lit Digest 53:255-6 Jl 29 '16

Religious revival. H. G. Wells. New Repub 9:206-8, 234-5 D 23-30 '16

Religious tendencies in Germany growing out of the war. Cur Opinion 60:189-90 Mr '16

Roman Catholic church and the war. Outlook 117:200-1 O 10 '17

Sectarianism being wiped out by the war. Cur Opinion 65:317-18 N '18

Should the war hinder missions? Mis R 40:11-12 Ja '17

Social problems of the war and the churches. Survey 40:229 My 25 '18

Some lessons the war is teaching the church. Bib World 50:201-2 O '17

South America and the war. H. C. Stuntz. Mis R 39:118-22 F '16

Spiritual realities and high explosives. J. H. Odell. Atlan 122:697-704 N '18

Spiritual unity through sacrificial suffering. C: S. Macfarland. Survey 39:357-9 D 29 '17

Theological education in its relation to the present world-crisis. F. W. Thompson. Bib World 51:337-9 Je '18

Uncle Sam's ally—the church. J. F. Berry. il World Outl 4:2-4 Ap '18

Unpeaceful British pastors. Lit Digest 54:23-4 Ja 6 '17

Vatican and the allies. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Ja 19 '18

Vatican and the next peace talk. Cur Opinion 64:312-13 My '18

Vatican and the war. R: Bagot. Fortn 103: 854-64 My '15

Vatican and the war. R. Dell. Fortn 103:286-95 F '15

Vatican and the war. J. Moyes; R. B. C. Sheridan. 19th Cent 78:851-69 O '15

Vatican notes—M. Latapie's interview—the pope and the belligerent powers. H. Edmiston. Nation 101:456-7 O 14 '15

Vatican tomorrow. Ind 91:272-3 Ag 25 '17

Vatican's part in the war. il Lit Digest 50:430-1 F 27 '15

War and episcopal penitence. H. Handley. 19th Cent 79:400-8 F '16

Digitized by Google

European war and the church—*Continued*
War and French missions. A. Casalis. il Mis R 38:261-6 Ap '15
War and German missions. M. Schlunk. Mis R 38:103-6 F '15
War and missions in the Persian gulf. E. E. Calverley. il Mis R 38:357-60 My '15
War and religion in France. R. Saillens. Mis R 39:289-90 Ap '16
War and the doctrine of sin. R: Roberts. Bib World 52:280-6 N '18
War-Sunday in New York. il Lit Digest 54: 820-1 Mr 24 '17
War-time programme for the churches. C: Steisle. *Outlook* 117:243 O 17 '17
War-time religion in France. Lit Digest 53:674 S 16 '16
War's challenge to the church. R. W. Shaw. Bib World 50:94-100 Ag '17
War's disruption of religious work. Lit Digest 49:1183-4 D 12 '14
War's fatal blow. Lit Digest 55:35 N 24 '17
War's influence on church and state. S. Churchill. 19th Cent 82:541-51 S '17
Why I cannot preach my old sermons now. J. H. Odell. Ladies' H J 35:14 Mr '18
Why not? Outlook 118:360 Mr 6 '18
Will religion thrive on war? Liv Age 291:438-41 N 18 '16
Working for missions in war time. Mis R 40: 527-34 Jl '17
World missions in the war crisis. R of Rs 51: 365-6 Mr '15
See also European war—Sermons; European war and religion

European war and the Jews. See Jews and the European war

European war in drama
Barrie's little war-play; Der tag. il Lit Digest 50:194-5 Ja 30 '15
Drama and the war. C. Hamilton. Bookm 47: 287-92 My '18
Footlight warfare in Germany. D. T. Curtin. Bookm 48:155-60 O '18
Horrors of the war play. Nation 106:459 Ap 11 '18
Our futile war-plays. il Lit Digest 57:34-6 My 4 '18
Theatre and the war. Bellman 24:596 Je 1 '18
War plays. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:251 Mr 13 '15

European war in fiction
Fiction limping after war. Lit Digest 52:1779-80 Je 17 '16
Spain's war-time fiction. Lit Digest 50:1153 My 15 '15
War as critic; some notes on recent fiction. W. Follett. Atlan 119:660-70 My '17

European war in poetry
Appeal of poetry at the present hour. H. Warren. Fortn 106:110-23 Jl '16
Canadian poetry of the great war. J. D. Logan. Canad M 48:412-17 Mr '17
England's new hope found in war-poetry. Lit Digest 56:31-2 Ja 19 '18
French poetry and the war. P. Chavannes. Liv Age 291:637-40 D 9 '16
French war poems. S. Dewey. Nation 100: 438-9 Ap 22 '15
German poets and the war. R of Rs 51:227-8 F '15
German poets and the war. A. W. G. Randall. Liv Age 289:187-9 Ap 15 '16
German war and the German poets. A. W. G. Randall. Contemp 111:747-53 Je '17
German war-poets of to-day. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 284:436-7 F 13 '15
Hymns of hate and songs of love. A. Henderson. Nation 100:279-80 Mr 11 '15
Irish poetry of the war. Lit Digest 54:1502-3 My 19 '17
Other stars in the poets' flag. H. Monroe. Poetry 13:34-7 O '18
Poems in war time. Liv Age 286:488-91 Ag 21 '15
Poetry and the war. Nation 102:38 Ja 13 '16
Poetry in war time. O. W. Firkins. Nation 106:759-60 Je 29 '18
Poetry of the pollus. S. Dewey. Nation 101:544-5 N 4 '15
Poetry of the war. Ind 84:373-4 D 6 '15
Poets and the war. J. L: Milligan. Canad M 45:230-4 Jl '15
Poets enlist under Mars. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 44:510-13 Ja '17
Poets militant. J. B. Rittenhouse. Bookm 47: 93-8 Mr '18
Point of war. O. W. Firkins. Nation 107:660-1 N 30 '18
Real war-poetry. Lit Digest 53:353-4 Ag 12 '16
Real war poetry. E. B. Osborn. Liv Age 293: 92-6 Ap 14 '17
Soul of England. Overland n s 70:243-50 S '17
Sursum corda!—some notes on war poetry. C: Phillips. Cath World 106:606-17 F '18
Swarming of the poets. Lit Digest 51:160-1 Jl 24 '15
War and poetry. W: M. Payne. Dial 58:133-5 Mr 4 '15
War and the poets. L. Abercrombie. Quar 224:395-414 O '15; Same. Liv Age 288:3-15 Ja 1 '16
War lyrics and others. O. W. Firkins. Nation 104:236-8 Mr 1 '17
War poems. H. Monroe. Poetry 10:271-8 Ag '17
War poetry (1914-1918). A. Waugh. Quar 230:380-400 O '18
War poetry in France. E. Gosse. Edin R 222: 78-97 Jl '15
War verse. Nation 106:176 F 14 '18
Will art happen? H. Monroe. Poetry 10:203-5 Jl '17
See also European war—Poetry; Soldiers' poetry

Eurythmics
What eurythmics does for our children. E. De Merlier. il Musician 20:374-5 Je '15

Eustis, John R.
Abandoned liberty trucks. Ind 94:289 My 18 '18
Aerial motoring after the war. Ind 96:26 O 5 '18
Better highway transportation. Ind 96:218 N 16 '18
Carting the mails by motor. Ind 95:230 Ag 17 '18
Delivering the goods. Ind 95:98 Jl 20 '18
From farm to table by motor truck. Ind 94: 446 Je 15 '18
Future of motor travel. Ind 96:174 N 9 '18
Getting the most from your motor. Ind 95: 326 S 7 '18
Haste makes waste. Ind 94:216 My 4 '18
Looking forward; place of the automobile in the years to come. Sci Am 118:18 Ja 5 '18
Nomadic motoring. Ind 94:374 Je 1 '18
On the trail of the tractor. Ind 95:388-9 S 21 '18
Our sixty thousand motor trucks in France. Ind 96:96 O 19 '18
Patriot who owns a car. Ind 94:38 Ap 6 '18
Railroad methods for motor trucks. Ind 94:136 Ap 20 '18
Shall we return to horses? Ind 95:164 Ag 3 '18

Euwer, Anthony Henderson
Blood in the apple; poem. Lit Digest 53:464 Ag 26 '16

Evangeline; adventures with our favorite heroines. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 88:11 My '16

Evangelistic work
Churches on wheels in the West. A. E. Meyers. il Mis R 39:677-81 S '16
Hallelujah Kim of Japan. Mrs. D. L. Pierson. il Mis R 39:335-9 My '16
National Chinese campaign. Mis R 40:643-5 S '17
Preaching and evangelism. G: D. Hubbard. Bib World 51:203-7 Ap '18
Regulation for evangelists. Lit Digest 54:903 Mr 31 '17
Remarkable campaign in India: evangelistic movement. H. A. Popley. il Mis R 40:251-9 Ap '17
See also Missions; Revivals; Salvation army

Evangelists
Hen, a dog, and evangelists. Atlan 120:719-20 N '17

Evans, Anne M.
Rest rooms for women in marketing centers. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:217-24

Digitized by Google

Evans, Sir Arthur John
Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. Smithson Rept 1913:617-37
New archeological lights on the origins of civilization in Europe. Science n s 44:399-409, 448-56 S 22-29 '16; Same cond. Sci Am S 82:258-9, 278-9 O 21-28 '16; Same cond. Smithson Rept 1916:425-45

Evans, Augusta D.
Indoor decorations from the garden. Gard M 27:269 Jl '18

Evans, Beriah Gwynfe
Mr Lloyd George. Fortn 105:1021-31 Je '16
Mr Lloyd George as minister of a democracy. Fortn 104:384-96 N '15

Evans, Billy
Art of batting. St N 42:740-5 Je '15
Baseball hero of 1915? Harp W 60:223-4 Mr 6 '15
Baseball players and their correct positions. St N 43:1024-8 S '16
Dearth of second basemen. Harp W 60:572 Je 12 '15
Famous brothers, Schang. Harp W 60:515 My 29 '15
Looking them over. Harp W 60:292-4 Mr 27 '15
Nuggets in the national game. Sunset 37:44-6 Jl '16
Picking proper plays. St N 42:1014-18 S '15
Pitchers and pitching. St N 42:918-22 Ag '15
Play ball. Harp W 60:367-8 Ap 17 '15
Playing the infield. St N 43:819-23 Jl '16
Speed and the base-runner. St N 42:821-5 Jl '15

Evans, C. S.
Eden Phillpotts and the epic of Dartmoor. Liv Age 288:665-72 Mr 11 '16

Evans, Charles, jr. (Chick Evans)
My favorite western golf holes. Outing 65:431-4 Ja '15
Portrait. Outing 71:258 Ja '18

Evans, Chick. See Evans, Charles, jr.

Evans, Clara Therese
Some contemporary bookplates. House B 42:30 Je '17

Evans, Conroy
From a starch-box to a twenty-six room martin-house. Bird Lore 19:53-4 Ja '17

Evans, Donald
Portrait. Bookm 45:432 Je '17

Evans, Edgar C.
Low temperature carbonization of coal. Sci Am S 86:254-6 O 19 '18

Evans, Edwin
Debussy. Fortn 109:755-63 My '18
Life and musical work of Scriabin. Fortn 103:1071-80 Je '15

Evans, Elizabeth (Gardiner) (Mrs Glendower Evans)
Social aspects of the public regulation of wages. Am Econ R 5:sup270-7 Mr '15

Evans, Ernestine
Mobilizing the nation's children for Red cross. J Home Econ 9:559-61 D '17

Evans, Frank Edgar
Battalion's toast. Sunset 37:12-14 O '16
Big fellow. Collier's 56:5-6+ O 9 '15
Greater enemy. Collier's 57:11-13 Mr 18 '16
Mother Carey's chick. Sunset 35:459-68 S '15
—See Jackson, Orton P., jt. auth.

Evans, Frederick Huston
Essence of success in evening vocational work. School and Soc 1:593-7 Ap 24 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:430-3
Proportioning glued joints for strength. Manual Train 16:406-12 Mr '15

Evans, George F.
Challenge. Int Studio 65:sup24 Jl '18

Evans, George Watkin
Authority on Alaska coal. F. B. Willoughby. por Sunset 36:39 F '16

Evans, George William
In defense of algebra. School and Soc 3:423-5 Mr 18 '16

Evans, Mrs Glendower. See Evans, Elizabeth

Evans, Henry Clay
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:185-6 Ag 16 '17

Evans, Holden A.
Can the Pacific coast be made secure against invasion? Sunset 34:245-52 F '15
Eliminating unproductive time. Ind Management 54:87-93 O '17

Evans, Ida M.
Contrary Daniel. Collier's 57:13-14+ Ap 29 '16
Deborah: a detective. Collier's 57:11-13 Ap 1 '16
Ethel Lavvander's husband. Everybody's 39:30-4 D '18
For love or money. Collier's 57:8-10 Jl 1 '16
Oil of life. Collier's 57:11-12 Je 3 '16
Omelets for violets—a fair trade. Am M 85:13-15 Ja '18
On the banks of Wabash avenue. Good H 66:38-41+ Je '18
Poor old skirts. Collier's 56:17-19+ D 4 '15
Slimmy's chance. Collier's 56:7-8+ N 13 '15
Portrait. Good H 66:37 Je '18

Evans, J. D.
What the vote indicates. No Am 201:932-3 Je '15

Evans, Jack
Sixteen months a war prisoner. Forum 59:593-608 My '18

Evans, M. A. B.
Ballade of sunset. Lit Digest 53:1610 D 16 '16

Evans, Mary, pseud.
Business of being a mother. New Repub 15:203-5 Je 15 '18

Evans, Mary Ann. See Eliot, George, pseud.

Evans, Mary Elizabeth (Mary Elizabeth, pseud.)
Mary Elizabeth's recipes. See monthly numbers of the Delineator from January to July 1918
War time candies. Delin 92:26 Ja '18
Big dreams that came true. H: Rood. il por Everybody's 35:605 N '16
Portrait. Delin 91:27 D '17; R of Rs 58:442 O '18

Evans, Mildred C.
New training course for health instructors. Educ R 56:352-3 N '18

Evans, Morgan William
Birch oil industry. Country Life 29:94 D '15
Ferret farming. Country Life 28:88 O '15

Evans, Paul L.
School savings banks. Nat Educ Assn 1915:904-8

Evans, Ruby
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:41 F '18

Evans, Rudulph
Golden hour; statue, by R. Evans. C: H. Caffin. il Cent 90:208 Je '15
Sculpture of Rudulph Evans. H. C. Candee. il Int Studio 55:sup84-6 My '15

Evans, Mrs Sarah Anne
First woman in the United States to be appointed market inspector. C. W. Thomason. por Sunset 40:38 Mr '18

Evans, Scott F.
Portrait. Ind 92:513 D 15 '17

Evans, Mrs Wilfrid Muir. See Wilkinson, Florence

Evans, William Augustus
Community health. Survey 37:360-1 D 30 '16
Industrial physicians and the returning soldier. Survey 40:354 Je 22 '18
Score card for refrigerators. J Home Econ 9:118-20 Mr '17
Portrait. Delin 92:18 Ap '18

Evans (Thomas W.) museum and dental institute
Thomas W. Evans museum and dental institute. il Pop Sci 86:614-17 Je '15
Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Boston. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 37:516-32 Je '15

Evanston, Illinois

Education
Salary schedules at Evanston, Ill. School and Soc 7:323-5 Mr 16 '18

Evansville, Indiana
Building a ninety-acre park. W: A. Gardner. il Am City 15:561-3 N '16

Digitized by Google

Evaporating plants
Municipal evaporating plant. W. L. Mead. Am City 17:351-2 O '17

Evaporation
Increasing the evaporation in steam boilers. C. Hering. diag Sci Am S 85:316-17 My 18 '18
Modification of the Bellani porous plate atmometer. B. E. Livingston. il Science n s 41: 872-4 Je 11 '15
Studying the science of evaporation. il Sci Am 117:315 O 27 '17

Evaporation of fruits and vegetables. See Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Evaporators. See Drying apparatus

Eve, Arthur Stewart
Modern views on the constitution of the atom. Smithson Rept 1914:183-91

Eve and the Gopher; story. D. Byrne. McBride's 96:145-51 D '15

Eveleth, Harlan J.
Sixty-cycle million-volt transformer. Sci Am 114:77 Ja 15 '16

Evelyn, John
John Evelyn—1620-1706. H. Bellot. Contemp 114:201-7 Ag '18

Even so; story. C: B. Hawes. Bellman 24:296-300 Mr 16 '18

Even unto Bethlehem; story. A. M. Colter. il Delin 87:8-9 D '15

Evening and continuation schools
Apprenticeship and continuation schools of Milwaukee, Wisconsin. R. L. Cooley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:614-18
Astonishing growth of night schools. School R 22:700-2 D '14
Boston continuation schools. H. S. Field. Ind Arts M 5:546-7 D '16
Cash girl's alma mater. C. Slater. il Ind 85:192 F 7 '16
Compulsory education for adults. Survey 37: 581 F 17 '17
Continuation school work in Wisconsin. R. L. Cooley. Nat Educ Assn 1915:308-13
Continuation schools. R. Bourne. New Repub 7:143-5 Je 10 '16
Continuation schools. A. J. Jones. Ann Am Acad 67:170-81 S '16
Continuation schools for children of school age. F. Harrison. School and Soc 4:617-24 O 21 '16
Continuation schools for teachers. H: S. Curtis. Educ R 56:108-16 S '18
Continuation schools in Germany. School and Soc 8:105-6 Jl 27 '18
Continuation schools in Massachusetts. Ind Arts M 5:373 Ag '16
Cost of the inadequate night school. C. Hedger. Nat Educ Assn 1917:104-6
Education of the immigrant. E. Alsberg. Nat Educ Assn 1916:786-92
Essence of success in evening vocational work. F: H. Evans. School and Soc 1:593-7 Ap 24 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:430-3
Evening elementary schools. W: H. Dooley. Educa 36:357-61 F '16
Evening high school, its needs and possibilities. W: Q. Osburn. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 262-5
Evening-school budgets. School and Soc 4: 134 Jl 22 '16
Evening school expenditures of the leading American cities. School and Soc 4:21 Jl 1 '16; Same. Am City 15:157 Ag '16
Evening schools of New York city. School and Soc 7:49 Ja 12 '18
Fifty years of night schools in Boston. World's Work 34:136-7 Je '17
Great opportunity. H. Bosanquet. Contemp 114:396-401 O '18
Holyoke evening vocational school. Manual Train 17:723-4 My '16
How to increase night school attendance among the foreign-born. F. A. Kellor. School and Soc 3:570-2 Ap 15 '16
How to organize a continuation school. R. W. Tarbell. Manual Train 17:86-9 O '15
Immigrants and night schools. School and Soc 4:592-3 O 14 '16
Labor's attitude toward continuation schools. Manual Train 18:206-7 Ja '17
New York's night schools. Outlook 112:361-2 F 16 '16
Night classes in Lane technical high school. School R 24:154-6 F '16
Night school as a factor in business education. D. F. Desmond. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 918-21
Night schools. El School J 15:169-71 D '14
Night schools. School R 25:746-7 D '17
Opportunity school. M. La Due. Am M 85:53-4 Mr '18
Part-time school. E. G. Cooley. School and Soc 3:843-7 Je 10 '16
Part-time schools and the public service. H: E. Miles. School and Soc 3:847-51 Je 10 '16
Pennsylvania continuation schools. Ind Arts M 5:40 Ja '16
Pennsylvania's new continuation schools and employment certificates. W. E. Hackett. Am City 14:76-7 Ja '16; Same cond. Manual Train 17:377-8 Ja '16
Personality of an evening school teacher. R. C. Fitts. Educa 38:229-332 D '17
Place of the corporation and the continuation schools. C. B. Connelley. Nat Educ Assn 1916:415-20
Possibilities for evening school industrial classes under the Smith-Hughes act. J. R. Coxen. Ind Arts M 7:405-8 N '18
Preparation for war without militarism. L: H. Pink. Am City 16:307 Mr '17
Problems of vocational education in Germany. G: E. Myers. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,33:1-42
Public facilities for educating the alien. F: E. Farrington. diags U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 18:1-51
Purpose of an evening high school. W. H. Dooley. Educa 35:543-54 My '15
Relation of industrial needs to evening trade schools. C. L. Pepper. Ind Arts M 7:83-5 Mr '18
Saturday afternoon school. Manual Train 19: 207 F '18
School that goes to the pupil. A. H. Wilcox. il Collier's 58:24-5 S 23 '16
Short-unit courses for wage earners and a factory school experiment. U S Bur Labor Bul 159 (Misc ser no 6):1-93 '15
Short-unit industrial courses. M. B. King. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1063-7
Special needs of evening technical schools. W. H. Dooley. Ind Arts M 7:251-3 Jl '18
Teaching of mathematics in the continuation schools of Germany. E. H. Taylor. School and Soc 1:208-13 F 6 '15
Value of supplementary trade education. A. Levitas. School and Soc 2:278-87 Ag 21 '15
Vocational night school with an enrollment of over 2,000. G: H. Mosser. il Am City (C ed) 12:21-3 Ja '15
What continuation schools may do for domestic service. A. D. Dean. J Home Econ 7:438-9 O '15
Wisconsin continuation schools. H. E. Miles. El School J 15:476-90 My '15
Working girls in evening schools: study, by M. Van Kleeck. Review. School R 23:641-3 N '15
Working man's university. D. E. Phillips. Educ R 55:228-37 Mr '18
See also Corporation schools; Immigrants in the United States—Education; Moonlight schools

Evening at Vallombrosa; poem. E: Hutton. Lit Digest 59:38 O 5 '18

Evening before; story. M. B. Houston. il Ladies' H J 35:13 My '18

Evening grosbeaks. See Grosbeaks

Evening mail (New York). See New York evening mail

Evening post (New York). See New York evening post

Evening primroses. See Œnothera

Evening schools. See Evening and continuation schools

Everall, Amy S. (Ford)
Girl delinquent. Nat Educ Assn 1916:846-9

Everard, Lewis C.
Soldier of France. Overland n s 70:46-51, 184-9 Jl-Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Everett, Alexander Hill
Portrait. No Am 201:788a My '15

Everett, Edward
Portrait. No Am 201:628a Ap '15

Everett, I. W.
Felixstowe wolfhounds. Country Life 30:59 Je '16

Everett, Laura Bell
Enduring house; poem. Sunset 34:633 Ap '15

Everett, Leolyn Louise
Dream music; poem. Delin 91:1 Ag '17
Invalid; poem. Cent 93:694 Mr '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:355-6 My '17
Moon shine; poem. Delin 89:14 N '16

Everett, Massachusetts
Schools of Everett, Mass. School and Soc 3:381-2 Mr 11 '16

Everett, Washington
Bloodshed at Everett. Lit Digest 53:1395 N 25 '16
Defense fires opening guns; Everett brutality revealed in court. C: Ashleigh. Int Socialist R 17:673-4 My '17
Everett, November fifth; poem. C: Ashleigh. Int Socialist R 17:479 F '17
Everett's bloody Sunday. New Repub 10:20 F 3 '17
Everett's bloody Sunday; a free speech fight that led to a murder trial. A. L. Strong. Survey 37:475-6 Ja 27 '17
Industrial action news. Int Socialist R 17: 727-8 Je '17
I. W. W. and the golden rule. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 38:16-18 F '17
I. W. W. and the law; the result of Everett's bloody Sunday. B. S. Coleman. il Sunset 39: 35 Jl '17
Keep your eyes on Everett! Int Socialist R 17: 608-9 Ap '17
Labor fight at Everett. Outlook 114:583-4 N 15 '16
Lumber trust and its victims. C: Ashleigh. il Int Socialist R 17:536-8 Mr '17
Remember the fifth of November. W. C. Smith. il Int Socialist R 17:396-9 Ja '17
Verdict at Everett. A. L. Strong. Survey 38: 160-2 My 19 '17

Education

Experiment in socialization. A. C. Roberts. School R 26:25-34 Ja '18
Supervised study in the Everett high school. A. C. Roberts. School R 24:735-45 D '16

Everette, Willis Eugene
Platinum as a gel or colloid in the rocks of the Pacific coast. Sci Am S 83:235 Ap 14 '17

Everglades
Draining the Everglades—a retraction. Sci Am 116:61 Ja 13 '17
Reclaiming the Everglades of Florida. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am 115:258-9 S 16 '16
Turning the swamp lands of Florida into truck farms. il Cur Opinion 61:352 N '16

Evergreens
Broad-leaved evergreens for American gardens. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 25:171-4 Ap '17
Care of evergreens. A. H. Hill. il Am City 15: 46 Jl '16
Coniferous evergreens and evergreen shrubs for parks and public grounds. H. E. Holden. il Am City 12:228-32 Mr '15
Evergreens as a screen on a hillside site. W. H. Richie. il Gard M 21:23-6 F '15
Green world in winter: a garden the year round. il Craftsman 27:386-93 Ja '15
Native evergreen suitable for ground-covers. E. H. Costich. il Gard M 26:15-16 Ag '17
Plant evergreens. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 21: 96 Mr '15
Planting evergreens for winter color. J. McLaughlin. Gard M 22:76 O '15
Some correlations between vegetation and soils, indicated by census statistics. R. M. Harper. Science n s 42:500-3 O 8 '15
Spring planting for evergreens in the South. J. M. Patterson. il Gard M 23:29-31 F '16
Why not living Christmas trees? il Gard M 22:139-41 D '15
Why not plant evergreens now? L. Barron. il Gard M 22:9-10 Ag '15
Winter trees. il Country Life 29:63 D '15

See also Conifers; Pine trees

Everhard, Milton
Sky rocket that takes war pictures. Tech World 23:355-6 My '15

Everhart, Rollin O.
Prohibition: when and why. Ind 89:397-8 Mr 5 '17

Everitt, P. F.
Calculation of the gamma function. Science n s 42:453-4 O 1 '15

Everley, Harold E.
Manual training in Porto Alegre, Brazil. Manual Train 16:235-7 D '14
Vocational education in Brazil. Manual Train 16:604-17 Je '15

Evermann, Barton Warren
Dedication of the new museum building of the California academy of sciences. Science n s 44:598-603 O 27 '16
George Archibald Clark. Science n s 48:213-15 Ag 30 '18
Modern natural history museums and their relation to public education. Sci Monthly 6: 5-36 Ja '18
President Wilson's scientific appointments. Science n s 44:385-7 S 15 '16

Everson, George
Forgotten army. Outlook 119:348+ Je 26 '18

Everts, Mrs C. S.
Modern methods invading the mountains. Mis R 40:365-7 My '17

Every mother; story. M. Dill. il Woman's H C 42:7-8 F '15

Every summer; story. K. Abbott. il Harper 131: 95-104 Je '15

Everybody's magazine
Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 42: 408-10 D '15

Everyday adventures. S: Scoville, jr. Atlan 122:186-93 Ag '18

Evian-les-Bains, France
America's compassion. C. Dawson. il Good H 67:25-8 Jl '18
Germany's baby prisoners of war relieved by American red cross. J. R. Lucas. il Delin 92:14-15 Je; 93:14 Jl '18
Most interesting spot in the world. E. Lovejoy. Ladies' H J 35:75-6 My '18
Out of German captivity. W: T. Foster. il Ind 94:506-7 Je 29 '18
Where France receives her own; the story of Evian, the gateway from captivity to freedom. il Ind 94:168-9 Ap 27 '18

Evidence
Righteous decision but an unjust law; that a witness who has no belief in a Creator is incompetent to bear testimony. Outlook 113: 642-3 Jl 19 '16

See also Expert evidence

Evil. See Good and evil

Evoe, pseud.
Dryads; poem. Liv Age 298:448 Ag 17 '18
Mildred; poem. Lit Digest 56:42 Mr 30 '18

Evolution
Advancing pendulum of biological thought. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 43:403-8 Mr 24 '16
Arrival of the fit. J: Burroughs. No Am 201: 197-201 F '15
Bearing of evolution on religion. J. H. Snowden. Bib World 45:3-10 Ja '15
Dr Gaskell's work on organic evolution. F. H. Pike. Science n s 40:805-7 D 4 '14
Evolution and Mendelism. R. Broom. Sci Am S 83:66-7 F 3 '17
Evolution and progress. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 101:145-56, 289-302, 447-60 My-Jl '15
Evolution of bacteria. R. E. Buchanan. Science n s 47:320-4 Mr 29 '18
Genealogy of animals. J. H. Moore. il Int Socialist R 17:733-6 Je '17
Influence of ancestry in the present war. J: Cameron. Canad M 49:455-9 O '17
Is natural selection an obsolete agency in evolution? Cur Opinion 64:266 Ap '18
Is selection or mutation the more important agency in evolution? W: E. Castle. il Sci Monthly 2:91-8 Ja '16
Man and the anthropoid. W. D. Matthew. Science n s 46:239-40 S 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Evolution—*Continued*
Man and the anthropoids. M. M. Curtis. Science n s 46:88 Jl 27 '17
Man and the other animals. J. H. Moore. il Int Socialist R 17:653-7 My '17
Members one of another. B. W. Kunkel. Sci Monthly 4:534-43 Je '17
Parables from palæontology. K. F. Mather. Atlan 122:35-43 Jl '18
Place of death in evolution. Lit Digest 54:1699 Je 2 '17
Present state of the problem of evolution. M. Caullery. Science n s 43:547-59 Ap 21 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:321-35
Probable relations of climatic change to the origin of the tertiary ape-man. J. Barrell. Sci Monthly 4:16-26 Ja '17
Problem of the method of evolution. H. S. Jennings. bibliog Sci Am S 85:178-9, 198-9 Mr 23-30 '18
Rôle of service in evolution. H. W. Shimer. Sci Monthly 3:191-5 Ag '16
Ruthlessness and the law of evolution. J: Burroughs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:353-4 F '18
Societal evolution, a study of the evolutionary basis of the science of society, by A. G. Keller. Review. Q J Econ 30:172-8 N '15
Some questions of evolution. Sci Am S 79:215 Ap 3 '15
Special creation. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 106:145-51 N '17
Theology and the doctrine of evolution. G. B. Smith. Bib World 45:37-44 Ja '15
War for evolution's sake. V. L. Kellogg. Unpop R 10:146-59 Jl '18
Where Adam got his brains. il Lit Digest 56: 17-18 Ja 26 '18

See also Adaptation (biology); Biology; Creation; Darwinism; Degeneration; Heredity; Life; Life—Origin; Man—Origin and antiquity; Mendelism; Mutation (biology); Natural selection; Orthogenesis; Religion and science; Species; Variation (biology)

Evolution, Diary of. J. Mander. New Repub 6: 211-12 Mr 25 '16

Evréinov, Nikolai
Bad boy of the Russian drama. Cur Opinion 61:172-3 S '16
Puzzling Russian. il Lit Digest 53:952-3 O 14 '16

Ewald, Clara Bouvier
River. Collier's 55:5-7 Ag 14; 19 Ag 21 '15

Ewart, E. A. See Cable, Boyd, pseud.

Ewart, James Cossar
Saving of child life. 19th Cent 82:117-35 Jl '17

Ewart, Jessica Cossar
Interrupted sketching tour in Bavaria. 19th Cent 77:303-24 F '15

Ewart, John S.
Canada's relation to the war. Canad M 50:507-13 Ap '18

Ewbank, R. B.
Co-operative movement in India. Quar 225: 368-82 Ap '16

Ewer, W. N.
Five souls; poem. Liv Age 283:706 D 19 '14; Same. Survey 33:607 Mr 6 '15; Same. Dial 58: 197 Mr 18 '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:703 Mr 27 '15; Same. Int Socialist R 17:588 Ap '17

Ewers, Hanns Heinz
My mother's house; poem. Lit Digest 49:1138 D 5 '14
Poe the pathfinder—a German poet's worshipful tribute. por Cur Opinion 62:121-2 F '17

Ewing, Arthur Henry
Influence of a life in India. M. Ismail. por Mis R 39:826-30 N '16

Ewing, James Caruthers Rhea
Germany and India. Asia 18:731-6 S '18
India's coming of age. World Outl 3:11 Ag '17
Rev. John Newton Forman of India. Mis R 41:127-9 F '18

Ewing, Mrs Juliana Horatia (Gatty)
Almost forgotten English writer. H. M. Seymour. Dial 60:324-5 Mr 30 '16

Ewing, Marjorie
With an illuminated book of verse; poem. Delin 90:1 My '17

Ewing, Sherrard
Chambers of commerce and public utilities. Am City (C ed) 14:344-6 Ap '16

Ewing, Thomas
Commissioner of patents on compulsory licenses. Sci Am 112:248 Mr 13 '15
Work and needs of the United States patent office. Sci Am 111:491 D 12 '14

Ex voto; story. E. H. Lidderdale. Liv Age 294: 225-34 Jl 28 '17

Examinations
Comprehensive examinations. A. L. Jones. Educ R 52:166-73 S '16
Comprehensive examinations of the College entrance examination board. R. N. Corwin. Educa 37:302-11 Ja '17
Economy in study. G: V. Dearborn. Sci Am S 81:410-11 Je 24 '16
Examination and the learner. G. C. Myers. Educ R 54:274-84 O '17
Examinations and grading. F. K. Sechrist. Educa 35:197-210 D '14
Exemption from examinations and grades. H. Kimmel. School and Soc 8:112-14 Jl 27 '18
Geography in practise and in theory. R. M. Brown. Educ R 55:30-40 Ja '18
Higher education again. Atlan 119:572-4 Ap '17
Is the exemption system worth while? C. J. Anderson. diags School and Soc 3:357-60 Mr 4 '16
New requirement for college graduation. S. B. L. Penrose. Educ R 54:49-53 Je '17
Oral examination of the doctor of philosophy. M. H. Shackford. Educ R 52:408-11 N '16
Our old friend, the examination; with discussion. W: McAndrew. Nat Educ Assn 1916:527-33
Process of examining. F. K. Sechrist. Educ R 50:399-417 N '15
Relative standing of pupils in high school, in early college, and on college entrance examinations. E: A. Lincoln. School and Soc 5: 417-20 Ap 7 '17
Standardization of teachers' examinations. S. A. Courtis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1078-86
Tests and examinations. H. L. Terry. School and Soc 4:673-6 O 28 '16
Wild shots of the embattled schoolboy. Lit Digest 50:1542 Je 26 '15
Work of the College entrance examination board. W. Farrand. Educ R 53:371-90 Ap '17

See also Civil service—Examinations; Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

Sets of questions

Examination outline for English work; fourth year in the high school. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 36:163-7 N '15
Examination outline for language work. M. E. Kingsley. Educa 35:248-52, 366-70, 450-2, 511-15 D '14, F-Ap '15
Questions for the advanced class in geography. F. A. Foraker. Educa 38:157-9 N '17

Examinations, Physical. See Physical examinations

Examinations, Psychological. See Psychological examinations

Excavating machinery
Digging trenches and erecting breastworks by gasoline power. il Sci Am 115:577 D 23 '16
Drag-line machine for nitrate. J: G. Beck. il Eng M 49:429 Je '15
Excavating machine that walks. il Sci Am 113: 68 Jl 17 '15
Hydraulic mining cartridge. J. Tonge. il Sci Am S 79:156-8 Mr 6 '15
Light power excavators. il Sci Am S 78:405 D 26 '14
Machine that does the work of many laborers in grading and excavating work. il Sci Am 115:86 Jl 22 '16
New American machines to solve the trench-digging problem. il Cur Opinion 64:60 Ja '18
New excavator for levees. il Eng M 49:598-9 Jl '15
Plowing drainage ditches. F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am S 82:228 O 7 '16
Rock tunneling without the use of explosives. il Sci Am 114:657 Je 24 '16

Digitized by Google

Excavating machinery—*Continued*
Stripping the overburden in openpit mining. L. O. Kellogg. il Eng M 50:896-909 Mr '16
Walking excavator. il Lit Digest 53:249 Jl 29 '16
See also Electric shovels; Rock drills; Trenching machinery

Excavation
Digging holes with a pile driver. il Sci Am 118:357 Ap 20 '18
See also Earthwork; Excavating machinery; Tunnels and tunneling

Excavation, Subaqueous
Difficult piece in subaqueous rock excavation; blasting away Coenties reef. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 115:235 S 9 '16

Excavations. See Archeology

Exceptional children. See Children, Abnormal; Children, Precocious

Excess profits tax. See Corporations—Taxation; Taxation—United States

Exchange
Control of foreign exchange. J Pol Econ 25: 1045-7; 26:749-51 D '17, Jl '18
Countries in which exchange on New York is above normal. Lit Digest 54:169 Ja 20 '17
Course of exchange in London. Nation 101: 529-30 O 28 '15
Cross-currents in foreign exchange. Lit Digest 55:64 S 1 '17
Curious incident; decline in Berlin exchange. Nation 101:699 D 9 '15
Equation of exchange for 1914 and the war. I. Fisher. Am Econ R 5:407-13 Je '15
Equation of exchange for 1916. I. Fisher. Am Econ R 7:934-8 D '17
Exchange and the American loan. Quar 224: 510-19 O '15
Exchange on Berlin. Nation 102:322 Mr 16 '16
Exchange on London. Nation 100:62-3 Ja 14 '15
Exchange situation. New Repub 4:145 S 11 '15
Extension of American commercial banking. Pan Am M 27:92-4 Je '18
Fall in German exchange. M. J. Bonn. Q J Econ 31:108-27 N '16
Foreign exchange during the war. G: Zimmer. Ann Am Acad 68:151-60 N '16
Foreign exchange regulations. J Pol Econ 26: 203-5 F '18
Great fall in sterling exchange. Nation 101: 299 S 2 '15
International freights and prices; reply to F. W. Taussig, with rejoinder. K. Wicksell. Q J Econ 32:404-14 F '18
International trade under depreciated paper; a contribution to theory. F. W. Taussig. Q J Econ 31:380-403 My '17
International trade under depreciated paper: a criticism, with rejoinder by F. W. Taussig. J. H. Hollander. Q J Econ 32:674-94 Ag '18
Interview on the Peruvian financial situation. Pan Am M 27:13-14 My '18
Mobilizing American securities. H. J. Howland. Ind 85:32-3 Ja 3 '16
New York exchange rates in the neutral markets. Nation 105:159-60 Ag 9 '17
Our trade balance and our foreign loans. A. Berglund. bibliog J Pol Econ 26:732-43 Jl '18
Peruvian currency and exchange. W. W. Rasor. Pan Am M 27:10-13 My '18
Position of the exchanges of the world. R of Rs 56:334-5 S '17
Problems of finance: £5 15s. for £3 17s. 10½d. O. Stoll. Fortn 109:102-6 Ja '18
Rubles and reichsmarks in foreign exchange. Lit Digest 53:808 S 23 '16
Senator Owen's proposal to stabilize foreign exchange rates. H. L. Reed. Am Econ R 8:661-9 S '18
Shall England finance Germany after the war? Quar 229:477-88 Ap '18
War-stricken sterling exchange. Lit Digest 51: 512 S 11 '15
Why the American dollar is worth 68 cents abroad. Cur Opinion 64:435-6 Je '18
See also Money; Stock exchange

Exchange of ministers. See Ministers of the gospel, Interchange of

Exchange of professors. See Teachers, Interchange of

Exchanges, Labor. See Labor exchanges

Excise laws. See Internal revenue laws

Ex-convicts. See Discharged prisoners

Excursion boats. See Steamships and steamboats

Excursion in memory; story. A. B. Paine. il Harper 134:601-4 Mr '17

Excursion into feminism; story. A. F. Kollock. il Cent 96:570-6 Ag '18

Executions. See Capital punishment

Executives
Assistant from the manager's and his own viewpoint. F: G. Coburn. Ind Management 53:846-50 S '17
Executive and the engineer. Sci Am 117:222 S 29 '17
Executive and the modern organization. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 51:485-93 Jl '16
Fitting men to become leaders in business. Cur Opinion 58:437-9 Je '15
Getting the most out of a day. R. R. Updegraff. il System 33:886-9 Je '18
How I deal with men. T: E. Wilson. il System 33:347-50 Mr '18
How I pick men for the big jobs. S: M. Hastings. il System 32:305-8 S '17
How to train an executive. W. C. Holman. System 33:116-28 Ja '18
Industrial manager. Ind Management 55:504-5 Je '18
John Alexander Topping. S: Crowther. System 32:916-17 D '17
Making of right-hand men. F: Sanger. il System 27:470-7, 583-90; 28:46-53, 138-45, 275-82 My-S '15
Putting it up to the president. L. Bernstein. Ind Management 55:46-7 Ja '18
Selection and training of executives. F. M. Feiker. il System 28:461-5 N '15
Training for action. H. W. Farwell. Pop Sci 86:76-9 Ja '15
Under new management—the manager. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 56:113-16 Ag '18
What to let the other man do. C. H. Gaunt. il System 33:880-2 Je '18
Where to look for business executives. Cur Opinion 58:278-9 Ap '15
Who's running it? intimate sketches of the human drive wheels of big industries. G. L. Harding. il Everybody's 34:774-8 Je '16
Why I gave up working hard. W. T. Montague. il System 34:50-1 Jl '18
Why I prefer $15,000 men. C. Girl. il System 34:659-61 N '18
Why is it getting harder to find good executives? F. Remington and K. Banning. System 30:380-6 O '16
Why N— was a good executive. H. P. Maxim. System 34:661 N '18
See also Department managers; Factory superintendents

Exegesis. See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Exempted. New Repub 12:269-70 O 6 '17

Exemption (law)
Exemptions as a principle of social justice. J. H. Underwood. Am J Soc 22:53-79 Jl '16

Exemption from taxation. See Taxation, Exemption from

Exercise
Are you 100 per cent. strong? C: K. Taylor. il St N 45:1021-4 S '18
Daily dozen set-up; Walter Camp's new shorthand system of morning exercises. il Outing 73:98-100 N '18
How I made myself physically fit for service. W: Brady. il Illus World 28:540-4 D '17
Mistaken for my wife's son. G: H. McClellan. Am M 85:104-5 F '18
Physical exercise for brain workers. R of Rs 57:659 Je '18
Rest through exercise for the tired student. E. B. Cass. il Musician 19:807 D '14
Setting up Jack. R. Gilder. il St N 44:689-92 Je '17
Setting-up old men. Nation 105:168-9 Ag 16 '17

Digitized by Google

Exercise —*Continued*
Watch her exercises! B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 87:7 Ag '15
What one man learned; way to combat the effects of advancing years. Outing 69:350-2 D '16
See also Gymnastics; Physical education and training

Exeter, Bishop of. See Cecil, Lord William Gascoyne-

Exeter, New Hampshire
Exeter's new building. School and Soc 2:385-6 S 11 '15

Exhaust steam. See Steam, Exhaust

Exhaustion. See Fatigue

Exhibit C-470; story. V. O'Sullivan. il Scrib M 63:198-212 F '18

Exhibition buildings
Last of Frisco's fairyland. M. Woolley. il Illus World 26:56-9 S '16

Exhibitions
Battle for the gate receipts. W. V. Woehlke. il Tech World 23:712-18 Ag '15
Industrial exhibit in a municipal museum. J: C. Dana. il Am City (C ed) 13:20-2 Jl '15
See also Agricultural exhibitions; Architecture—Exhibitions; Art—Exhibitions; Art—Galleries and museums; Children's exhibitions; Dog shows; Flower exhibits; Municipal exhibits; also special exhibitions, e.g. Canadian national exhibition; Panama-Pacific exposition; San Diego—Panama-California exposition; also subhead Exhibitions under names of cities and various subjects

Exhibitions, Aeronautic. See Aeronautic exhibitions

Exhibitions, Agricultural. See Agricultural exhibitions

Exhibits, Bird. See Bird exhibits

Exhibits, City planning. See City planning exhibits

Exhibits, Flower. See Flower exhibits

Exhibits, Garden. See Garden exhibits

Exhibits, Health. See Health exhibits

Exhibits, Municipal. See Municipal exhibits

Exhibits, Social welfare. See Social welfare exhibits

Exile in Monaco. Liv Age 298:551-2 Ag 31 '18

Exiles, Russian. See Russian exiles

Existence, Struggle for. See Struggle for existence

Exit; story. G. Fleming. Liv Age 296:107-9 Ja 12 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:146-7 Ag '18

Ex libris. See Bookplates

Exodus. See Bible—Old Testament—Exodus

Exoticism in music in retrospect. D. C. Parker. Mus Q 3:134-61 Ja '17

Expansion, Territorial. See Colonies; Imperialism

Expatriation
Expatriation of Japanese abroad. E. W. Clement. Nation 102:613-14 Je 8 '16
Extraordinary concession by Japan; the expatriation bill recently passed by the imperial Japanese diet. J. I. Bryan. Ind 86:395 Je 5 '16

Expectation of life. See Vital statistics

Expeditions, Scientific. See Scientific expeditions

Expense. See Cost accounting

Expense, Overhead. See Overhead expense

Expense accounts
How I watch expense accounts. F. K. Gardner. System 33:199 F '18

Experience
School of life (Knoll papers). L. Abbott. Outlook 111:654-7 N 17 '15

Experience; story. W. D. Howells. Harper 131:940-2 N '15

Experiment stations. See Agricultural experiment stations

Experimental education. See Education, Experimental; Schools, Experimental

Experimental medicine. See Medical research

Experimental method
Experimental method and sociology. F. S. Chapin. Sci Monthly 4:133-44, 238-47 F-Mr '17

Experimental psychology. See Psychology, Physiological

Experimentation, Animal. See Animal experimentation

Experiments, Undesigned. W. Kidd. Contemp 111:741-6 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 295:99-104 O 13 '17

Expert evidence
Conscience of the expert. E: A. Ross. School and Soc 3:522-4 Ap 8 '16
Expert and American society. New Repub 15:5-8 My 4 '18
Medical expert testimony. P. Bailey. New Repub 4:45-6 Ag 14 '15
See also Medical jurisprudence

Expert testimony. See Expert evidence

Experts (in government)
Let the expert do it! M. D. Stevers. il Illus World 24:590-3 Ja '16
National policy and the expert. Nation 101:766-7 D 30 '15

Experts and the conduct of the war. G: Aston. Liv Age 297:99-101 Ap 13 '18

Exploitation, What is? R. Bourne. New Repub 9:12-14 N 4 '16

Explorations
China and the Portuguese explorers. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:345-6 Ap '17
Geography and national destiny. Nation 102:155-6 F 10 '16
Half century of geographical progress. J. S. Keltie. il Smithson Rept 1916:501-21
Voyages of Portuguese discoverers. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:197-203 Ja '16
See also America—Discovery and exploration; Antarctic exploration; Arctic exploration

Explorers
Light reading for polar explorers. Sci Am 112:262 Mr 20 '15

Explosions
Ellis island cool under showers of shrapnel. Survey 36:486-7 Ag 5 '16
Explosibility of grain dusts. D: J. Price and H. H. Brown. Sci Am S 78:368 D 5 '14
Explosion-escapes. il Lit Digest 52:1451 My 29 '16
Explosion of kerosene lamps. Sci Am S 79:92 F 6 '15
Federal compensation at Perth Amboy. Survey 41:103 O 26 '18
Gaseous explosions. D. Clerk. Sci Am S 79:288 My 1 '15
Gasoline explosion wrecks a street. M. N. Goodnow. il Am City 15:199 Ag '16
High explosives and suburban life. Outlook 115:132 Ja 24 '17
How the giant destroys. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 115:389 O 28 '16
Initiation of explosions. W. Arthur. Sci Am S 83:278-9 My 5 '17
Munitions explosion in New York harbor. il Sci Am 115:150 Ag 12 '16
Mystery of explosion by influence and sympathy. Cur Opinion 60:181 Mr '16
New Jersey munitions plants blow up. il Ind 89:140-1 Ja 22 '17
New York harbor bombarded. il Lit Digest 53:339-40 Ag 12 '16
Next door to a volcano; great explosions at the Jersey City terminal. Outlook 113:[illegible] Ag 9 '16
Red cross at La Courneuve. M. Ross. Survey 40:62-3 Ap 20 '18
Sound-areas of great explosions. C: Davison. Sci Am S 83:169 Mr 17 '17
Sound of a great explosion. C: Davison. Quar 228:51-60 Jl '17
War brought home to New Jersey; munitions explosion at Morgan. E: T. Devine. Survey 41:35-8 O 12 '18

Digitized by Google

Explosions —*Continued*
When tons of dynamite blew up. Lit Digest 53:575 S 2 '16
Why lamps explode. Lit Digest 50:685 Mr 27 '15
Wind of an explosion. il Lit Digest 51:771 O 9 '15
Workmen's compensation in an explosion. Survey 39:422 Ja 12 '18
See also Boiler explosions; Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Halifax disaster, 1917; Mine accidents and explosions; Sewer explosions

Explosives
Atoms for defense. L. H. Baekeland. Ind 89: 353-4 F 26 '17
Blowing up barbed wire entanglements; poles bearing explosives used by the French, Russian and English armies. il Sci Am 111: 468-9 D 5 '14
Bomb mysteries on munition-ships. Lit Digest 51:146 Jl 24 '15
Cellulose for explosives. Sci Am S 81:111 F 12 '16
Coal-tar, dyes, and explosives. E. Fearon. Liv Age 293:243-5 Ap 28 '17
Difficulty of making explosives explode at the right moment. Cur Opinion 58:413-14 Je '15
Dramatic aspect of German war chemistry. Cur Opinion 62:38 Ja '17
Efficiency of explosives. A. Stettbacher. Sci Am S 80:219 O 2 '15
European war from an engineer's standpoint. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Eng M 49:43-50 Ap '15
Explosives. E: P. O'Hern. il Smithson Rept 1914:249-75
Explosives; their history and nature. F. Bailey. Sci Am S 81:138-9 F 26 '16
Food for the guns. Lit Digest 52:228 Ja 29 '16
High explosives. L. S. Marsh. il Sci Am S 80: 104-5 Ag 14 '15
High explosives in war. H. Maxim. Harp W 60:55 Ja 16 '15
High explosives in warfare. W: Macnab. Sci Am S 79:117 F 20 '15
Highest possible explosives. Sci Am 118:288 Mr 30 '18
Industrial poisons used or produced in the manufacture of explosives. A. Hamilton. U S Bur Labor Bul 219 (Indus accidents ser no 14):1-141 '17
Military explosives; their chemistry, preparation and action. Sci Am S 80:150-1, 166-7 S 4-11 '15
Nature of explosives. A. Marshall. Sci Am S 82:230-1 O 7 '16
Nitrogen problem in relation to the war. A. A. Noyes. Sci Am S 86:98-9 Ag 17 '18
Oxyliquite; a liquid oxygen explosive. diags Sci Am S 86:268-9 O 26 '18
Peaceful explosives. C. L. Voss. il Tech World 23:63-5 Mr '15
Safe transportation of small-arms ammunition. il Sci Am 112:589-90 Je 12 '15
School for bomb-throwers. Lit Digest 51:492 S 4 '15
Starch as a substitute for glycerine and cotton in explosives. E. Hendrick. Sci Am 116:391 Ap 21 '17
Trinitrotoluene in the war. Sci Am S 79:171 Mr 13 '15
Triumph of the chemical engineer in the Belgian campaign. il Cur Opinion 57:412-13 D '14
Use of cotton for the production of explosives. Sci Am S 80:271 O 23 '15
What happens when gunpowder explodes. Sci Am S 79:246 Ap 17 '15
What makes high explosives high? M. E. Franklin. Illus World 28:144 S '17
What the Germans do with our cotton. Lit Digest 51:616 S 18 '15
When the big guns let go. H. C. Alford. il Illus World 28:248-52 O '17
See also Blasting; Bombs, Depth; Dynamite; Guncotton; Gunpowder; Mines, Military; Smokeless powder

Export managers. See Export trade

Export monopolies. See Monopolies

Export trade
Adventures in foreign trade. C. Marriott. Sci Am 118:170 F 23 '18
After the war—exports of manufactures. Bul Pan Am Union 42:373-82 Mr '16
Alleged menace of peace. T. H. Price. Outlook 112:475-7 F 23 '16
America and the world's trade. A. M. Low. No Am 205:53-62 Ja '17
American business after two years of the war. Lit Digest 53:526 Ag 26 '16
American capital goes adventuring. E. B. Simmons. World Outl 2:9-10 D '16
American engineers enter the foreign field. Eng M 50:674-81 F '16
American export enterprise. Sci Am 116:148 F 10 '17
American export policies. F. Johnston. Ann Am Acad 61:51-9 S '15
American exporter and his competitors. Sci Am 115:168 Ag 19 '16
American exports versus the U-boats. C: F: Carter. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:45-8 Jl '18
American machinery in Japan. A. Kinnosuke. il Sci Am 118:258 Mr 23 '18
American markets for cement. il Sci Am 118: 570 Je 22 '18
America's international trade as affected by the European war. W: C. Redfield. Ann Am Acad 60:1-16 Jl '15
America's opportunity in the east. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. Asia 18:501+ Je '18
Attitude of business towards foreign trade. E: E. Pratt. Ann Am Acad 59:291-300 My '15
Balancing domestic trade by foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:227-8 D '15
Bashful boost for big business; Webb bill. Everybody's 36:250-2 F '17
Big business in foreign trade. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 114:275-8 O 4 '16
Branch banks and our foreign trade. W: S. Kies. Ann Am Acad 59:301-8 My '15
Building up commercial efficiency; the new cooperation between the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce and local commercial organizations. E. E. Pratt. Am City 14: 74-5 Ja '16
Changes of five years in our foreign trade. Lit Digest 57:103-6 Ap 20 '18
Collecting accounts in foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:343-4 Ja '16
Combination salesmen and red tape in foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:614-16 S '15
Combinations for export. World's Work 31:247-8 Ja '16
Combining to capture foreign markets. R of Rs 54:211-12 Ag '16
Commercial attachés and the expansion of foreign trade. A. L. Bishop. Am Econ R 5: 292-302 Je '15
Commercial isolation versus international trade. M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad 61:60-5 S '15
Common sense of foreign credits. J: Chapman. System 27:57-63 Ja '15
Coöperation: a key to foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:490-2 Ag '15
Coöperation in export trade. W: S. Kies. Ann Am Acad 60:39-51 Jl '15
Co-operation in foreign trade. J. E. Davies. Sci Am S 81:118-19 F 19 '16
Coöperative pioneering and guaranteeing in the foreign trade. E: A. Filene. Ann Am Acad 59:321-32 My '15
Credit at home and abroad. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:27-9 My '15
Cutting the heart out of our export trade to South America. Cur Opinion 61:351-2 N '16
Developing foreign business. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 55:11+ Jl 3 '15
Development of our foreign trade under the Federal reserve act. J: Clausen. Ann Am Acad 63:132-41 Ja '16
Dislocations in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war. L. C. Sorrell. diags J Pol Econ 24:25-75 Ja '16
Educating boys for foreign trade. W. B. Blake. Harp W 62:318-19 Mr 25 '16
Effect of the European war on America's trade with India. Ann Am Acad 60:22-34 Jl '15
Export sales: how to make them by correspondence. W. F. Wyman. System 27:386-91 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Export trade—*Continued*
Export trade problems and an American foreign trade policy. W: Notz. J Pol Econ 26: 105-24 F '18
Exporting after the war. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:576 Mr '16
Federal trade commission's investigation of foreign trade conditions. Ann Am Acad 63: 67-8 Ja '16
Federal trade commission's report on coöperation in American export trade. W. P. Goemann. Am Econ R 7:923-6 D '17
$50,000,000 bid for world-trade. Lit Digest 51: 1336-7 D 11 '15
Financial assistance in foreign trade. Sci Am 118:434 My 11 '18
Foreign export exhibit. F. W. Keough. il Am City 14:367 Ap '16
Foreign trade after the war. J. D. Whelpley. Harp W 62:446 Ap 22 '16
Foreign trade of the United States. D. Bartlett. Pop Sci 86:371-6 Ap '15
Foreign trade of the United States. A. B. Farquhar. Pop Sci 86:365-71 Ap '15
Foreign trade through combination. J. D. Whelpley. Cent 92:463-70 Jl '16
Foreign trade to the fore. Nation 104:120-1 F 1 '17
Four suggestions for the prospective exporter. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:111-12 N '15
Future of America's foreign trade. T. H. Price. Ann Am Acad 60:17-21 Jl '15
Gains and losses from the new restrictions on our foreign trade. Lit Digest 56:88-9 Mr 9 '18
Germany's lesson to America. Outlook 111: 777-8 D 1 '15
Government control of foreign trade. il Sci Am 118:214 Mr 9 '18
Gunning for foreign customers. C. Marriott. Sci Am 118:434 My 11 '18
Have we the price of admission? L: D. Froelick. il Everybody's 34:278-91 Mr '16
Helping foreign merchants to sell American goods. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:730-2 O '15
High mark in trade. Nation 104:144 F 1 '17
High prices as a part of our increase in exports. Lit Digest 54:960 Mr 31 '17
Hints for American exporters. F: Schreibman. Eng M 49:662-71 Ag '15
How advertising gets foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. il System 27:613-19 Je '15
How I sold in France. A. Stote. il System 29: 56-62, 173-5 Ja-F '16
How ships and banks will help our export trade. Sci Am 119:280 O 5 '18
How the government helps foreign trade. E: E. Pratt. il Sci Am 116:284 Mr 17 '17
How the U-boats threaten our prosperity. maps World's Work 33:561-4 Mr '17
How to go after foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. System 28:23-9 Jl '15
How to plan an export campaign. W. F. Wyman. il map System 28:239-45 S '15
How to promote foreign trade. F. W. Taussig. Q J Econ 32:417-45 My '18
How to secure foreign trade. F: Schreibman. Eng M 49:900-5; 50:86-92, 293-300 S-N '15
How to sell to Latin-America. A. Del Mar. il Eng M 50:341-56 D '15
How to win trade after the war. Lit Digest 54: 327-8 F 10 '17
If I were going into export trade. C: C. Chopp. World's Work 31:109-10 N '15
Industrial preparedness for peace; the human side of salesmanship. M. Chipman. Sci Am 114:300 Mr 18 '16
International trade revolution. S. Webb. New Repub 13:272-5, 305-7 Ja 5-12 '18
Is a balance of trade in favor of exports favorable? C: A. Gilchrist. Sci Monthly 3:66-76 Jl '16
Keep good will alive. Sci Am 118:582 Je 29 '18
Latin-American exports: an opportunity. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:190-204 Ag '16
Learning democracy from the East. W. F. Wyman. il World Outl 4:19 N '18
Legalizing combinations for export trade. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 25:313-38 Ap '17
Looking backward—and forward. World's Work 31:477-9 Mr '16
Loss of trade and need of ships. No Am 207: 342-4 Mr '18
Main currents in our foreign trade. Lit Digest 52:1120 Ap 15 '16
Men who can sell goods abroad. W. F. Wyman. il System 27:502-8 My '15
Message from the country on foreign trade. C: H. Sherrill. Pop Sci 86:343-7 Ap '15
Metric system in export trade. F: A. Halsey. Nation 106:360-2 Mr 28 '18
Momentous report; Federal trade commission's report on export trusts. World's Work 33: 235-6 Ja '17
Most octopodal corporation we know. Everybody's 35:379-80 S '16
Necessary document in foreign trade. Sci Am 119:110 Ag 10 '18
New York harbor and the nation's foreign trade. W. C. Brinton. il map World's Work 31:203-20 D '15
No mystery about foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:366-8 Jl '15
Opportunities for South American trade. E. C. de Villaverde. Sci Am 114:553 My 27 '16
Organizing for export trade. W. F. Wyman. il System 28:131-7 Ag '15
Our enormous foreign trade. R of Rs 54:372-3 O '16
Our enormous foreign trade in spite of submarines. Lit Digest 55:66-7 Ag 11 '17
Our export trade and the embargo on neutrals. Nation 105:413-14 O 11 '17
Our foreign trade. Lit Digest 52:944 Ap 1 '16
Our foreign trade since we entered the war. Lit Digest 55:100 S 15 '17
Our huge margin of trade. Lit Digest 52:1883 Je 24 '16
Our new gold goes adventuring. F. Strother. il World's Work 31:389-403 F '16
Our record-breaking foreign trade. Lit Digest 53:530 Ag 26 '16
Our share in Europe's rebuilding. Lit Digest 53:397-8 Ag 19 '16
Our vanishing export trade in the products of American forests. il Sci Am 114:319 Mr 25 '16
Our war-exports. Lit Digest 53:1508 D 2 '16
Our war-sales and our other sales abroad. Lit Digest 53:1226 N 4 '16
Packing goods for export; American manufacturers and South American trade. B. N. Westcott. il Outlook 111:498-501 O 27 '15
Possibilities of American trade with Russia. J. Vichniak. Ind Management 53:100-6 Ap '17
Preparedness for foreign trade. J. H. Miller. New Repub 6:188-9 Mr 18 '16
Preparing for the economic struggle after the war. Cur Opinion 60:297 Ap '16
Present standing of foreign trade. Sci Am 118:384 Ap 27 '18
Probable changes in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war; with discussion. E. R. Johnson. Am Econ R 6:sup17-49 Mr '16
Prosperous third quarter of 1916. Ind 87:430-1 S 18 '16
Records for the exporter. W: Moskowitz. il System 30:534-6 N '16
Romance of the export road. J: Chapman. il World Outl 2:9-11 Mr '16
Schoolmaster of trade. Bul Pan Am Union 45:600-6 N '17
Selling exports all by mail. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 30:242-4 Je '15
Selling in a little-known market. J: Chapman. il System 27:306-10 Mr '15
6 ways to get foreign trade. E. L. Vietz. il System 31:284-7 Mr '17
Some misconceptions about foreign trade. W. F. Wyman. World's Work 31:690-2 Ap '16
South American trade knocks at the door. H: Frick. il System 30:38-47 Jl '16
Startling figures as to our foreign trade. Lit Digest 53:330 Ag 5 '16
Supplies our allies are getting from us. Lit Digest 56:69 F 2 '18
Ten lessons from sixty years in Chinese business. Chang Chen Hsun. System 28:66-70 Jl '15
Too much gold. Lit Digest 53:1316 N 18 '16
Trade laws exporters need to know. N. L. Savay. il System 29:366-71 Ap '16
Trade names south of Panama. F. O. Reed. il System 28:530-3 N '15
Trade to be had for the asking. Sci Am 119: 414 N 23 '18
Training an export manager. F: Sanger. il System 29:273-9 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Export trade —*Continued*
Training men to sell abroad. J: Chapman. il System 26:590-4 D '14
United States' four years of war trade. Pan Am M 27:348 O '18
Wanted: American goods to fill a $6,000,000,000 European need. Cur Opinion 62:215-16 Mr '17
War and foreign trade. H: E. Miles. Pop Sci 86:355-64 Ap '15
What are our chances for after-the-war orders? N. F. Hoggson. il System 31:13-20 Ja '17
What Central America buys. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:54-71 Jl '16
What chance has America after the war? T. E. Burton. System 29:242-5 Mr '16
What export trade means to American industry. il map Sci Am 119:287 O 12 '18
What I would do today if I were an American manufacturer. G: Paish. System 26:562-7 D '14
What is an export trade worth? World's Work 30:386-7 Ag '15
What 71 years in business have taught us. C. H. McCormick. il System 31:148-54 F '17
What's the matter with American exporters? W. F. Wyman. il System 28:357-62 O '15
When trader and missionary co-operate. W. F. Wyman. il World Outl 3:22-3 Mr '17
Where to look for new markets. E. R. Murphey. il System 32:531-4, 718-21, 902-6; 33:39-42, 191-3, 361-4 O '17-Mr '18
Where will European competition find us weakest? J: H. Hammond. il System 30:232-40 S '16
Who exports—and how? C. Marriott. Sci Am 118:104 F 2 '18
Who exports—and how? H. L. Woodward. Sci Am 118:409 My 4 '18
Why and where the flag of American commerce follows the missionary. Cur Opinion 64:71 Ja '18
Why foreign trade? E. A. Parsons. Sci Am 119:335 O 26 '18
Will America rise to her opportunity? J: H. Fahey. il World Outl 2:23 F '16
Work of the War trade board. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 119:30 Jl 13 '18
World is mine. A. W. Atwood. il Am M 81:7-10 Mr '16
See also Investments, Foreign; United States—Commerce; Webb law

Exports. See Commerce; Export trade; Tariff

Expositions. See Exhibitions

Express companies
Art and the express companies. Outlook 110:782-3 Ag 4 '15
Future of the express business. Lit Digest 51:689 S 25 '15
Problem of the express companies. Lit Digest 50:928 Ap 17 '15
Railway revenue and the parcel post. V. L. Bradley. Eng M 48:593-6 Ja '15
See also Wells Fargo express company

Government control
Experiments in public control. Nation 106:671-2 Je 8 '18

Express rates
Application of cost accounting in ratemaking. R. H. Tucker. J Pol Econ 23:585-98 Je '15
Plea of the express companies. Lit Digest 50:1508 Je 19 '15
Relief for the express companies. Lit Digest 51:272 Ag 7 '15
Relief granted the express companies. R of Rs 52:282 S '15

Expression
Beginnings of expression. J. S. Gaylord. Q J Pub Speak 2:186-92 Ap '16
Educational value of expression. C: M. Newcomb. Q J Pub Speak 3:69-79 Ja '17
Oral expression in secondary schools. Q J Pub Speak 3:317-26 O '17
Personal expression in the high school. E. E. Dodd. Q J Speech Educ 4:40-6 Ja '18
Special course in oral expression for high schools. B. F. Herring. Q J Pub Speak 3:140-52 Ap '17
Theories of expression: some criticisms. C. H. Woolbert. Q J Pub Speak 1:127-43 Jl '15
Vocal expression in perspective. R. A. Swink. Q J Pub Speak 3:185-90 Ap '17
See also Elocution

Expression, Musical. See Musical expression

Expropriation. See Eminent domain

Extension education
Extension service for Iowa teachers. H. H. Seerley. School and Soc 1:320-2 F 27 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:781-2
Extension work for teachers in Kansas. School R 25:138-9 F '17
Extension work in normal schools. C. W. Salser. Educ R 52:272-83 O '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:441-9
High-school extension in agriculture. C. H. Lane. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1132-6
History of the extension movement in Illinois. W. P. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn 1915:777-80
Need of training teachers for extension education work. A. Loomis. J Home Econ 8:78-81 F '16
Normal-school extension courses in education. C: H. Judd. Nat Educ Assn 1915:771-7
Normal-school extension in Ohio. C. L. Martzoiff. Nat Educ Assn 1915:782-5
School credit for boys' and girls' club work and extension activities in agriculture and home economics. O. H. Benson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1144-53
See also County agents; Home economics —Extension work; University extension

Extinct animals. See Animals, Extinct; Paleontology

Extra chop; story. P. W. Brown. Cent 94:958-9 O '17

Extra-curricular activities. See Student activities

Extra! extra! story. F. R. Sterrett. il Woman's H C 43:13-14 Jl '16

Extra men; story. H. Rhodes. il Harper 137:164-8 Jl '18

Extravagance
American extravagance a national problem. E. A. Woods. Sci Monthly 2:405-11 Ap '16
Is reprehensible extravagance prevalent among us? Lit Digest 57:88-90 My 11 '18
Moral dangers resulting from our orgy of opulence. Cur Opinion 62:267 Ap '17
Striking lapses and borrowings in life insurance. Lit Digest 54:956 Mr 31 '17
What would you do? the painful case of an extravagant daughter-in-law. Tante. il Delin 87:13 Ag '15
Why we are economical illiterates. Lit Digest 55:52 S 1 '17
See also Debt; Saving and savings; Sumptuary laws; Thrift; War economy

Eye
Adaptability of the eye to the illumination. Photo-Era 38:9-10 Ja '17
Alleged sharpness of savage eyes. Lit Digest 50:1462 Je 19 '15
Blind spot; a peculiarity of the eye that is a source of danger. E. B. Dayton. diags Sci Am S 81:286-7 Ap 29 '16
Effect of ultra-violet rays on the eye. Sci Am 113:323 O 9 '15
Good lighting. P. G. Nutting. Sci Am S 82:254-6 O 14 '16
Histologic effects of heat on the eye. W: E. Shahan and H. D. Lamb. Sci Am S 82:298 N 4 '16
Minimum visual angle. il Sci Am S 80:93 Ag 7 '15
Nature's camera—the human eye. C: Goosmann. il Photo-Era 34:69-72 F '15
Needless alarm over color rings in the vision. Cur Opinion 64:113 F '18
Physician's protest against the current delusion of glare. Cur Opinion 62:334 My '17
Physiology of the retina. Sci Am S 86:61 Jl 27 '18
Sensibility of the eye to light of different colors. Sci Am S 86:301 N 9 '18
Star light and the sensitiveness of the human eye. H: N. Russell. Sci Am 116:347 Ap 7 '17
Why your eyes have no expression. A. M. Rud. il Illus World 24:194-5 O '15

Digitized by Google

Eye —*Continued*
Yellow spot and the blind spot as causes of visual error. H: Fischer. Sci Am S 82:201 S 23 '16
See also Blind; Light; Optometrists; Retina; Sight; Spectacles

Diseases and defects

Beautiful moment. E. Wood. il Good H 62:578-83 My '16
Eye-squeezing for the near-sighted. il Lit Digest 54:1698 Je 2 '17
Eyesight. A. G. Williamson. Photo-Era 37:32 Jl '16
I see a man. il Illus World 24:193 O '15
Mind your eyes. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 64: 29+ F '17
New light on our eyes. H. E. Schroeder. Sci Am 118:231 Mr 16 '18
New light upon our eyes. M. Dudderidge. Sci Am 118:53 Ja 12 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:58-62 Mr 2 '18
Saving the children's sight. il Lit Digest 53: 1654-6 D 23 '16
Saving the sight of school children; with discussion. G. L. Berry. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 821-4
Study of hereditary eye defects. C. H. Danforth. Sci Am S 82:168-9 S 9 '16
What about your eyes? C: P. Cushing. World's Work 33:672-7 Ap '17
See also Blindness; Eye-strain; Opthalmia; Trachoma

Protection

Eye protection and sight filters. Sci Am S 85: 9-10 Ja 5 '18
Notes on the protection of eyesight. W. S. Andrews. il Sci Am S 85:397 Je 22 '18
Things you should know about your eyes. J: E. Weeks. Am M 86:46-7 O '18
What care do you take of your eyes? J: E. Wetherby. Illus World 27:110 Mr '17

Eye (animals)
Animals with many eyes. S. C. Bailey. il Sci Am S 81:244-6 Ap 15 '16
Insects that see invisible light. Lit Digest 52: 500 F 26 '16
Probable perception of invisible light by some animal species. J. F. Tristan and G. Michaud. il Sci Am 114:81 Ja 15 '16
Some considerations on sight in birds. J. C. Lewis. il Smithson Rept 1916:337-45
Studying the eyes of wild animals. il Sci Am 114:666 Je 24 '16
Visual pattern-discrimination in the vertebrates, a demonstration of the dog's deficiency in detail-vision. H. M. Johnson. Sci Am S 81:315 My 13 '16

Eye, Artificial
Artificial eyes. il Sci Am 118:385 Ap 27 '18
Artificial eyes. M. Davro. Sci Am S 84:47-8 Jl 21 '17
New French artificial eye. il Sci Am 116:353 Ap 7 '17

Eye-glasses. See Spectacles

Eye magnet, Construction of an. H. W. Schmidt. il diags Ind Arts M 5:34-5 Ja '16

Eye-strain
As to school desks, spines and eye-strain. Survey 35:124 N 6 '15
Eye-strain and literature: an illustrative case; from John Hay's Life and letters. G: M. Gould. Dial 60:12-13 Ja 6 '16
Eye-strain and retardation in school life. F: J. Mann. School and Soc 3:33-6 Ja 1 '16
Life-study of patients. G: M. Gould. Sci Am S 79:226-7 Ap 10 '15
Menace of eye strain to the musician. L. K. Hirshberg. Musician 22:13 Ja '17
Movies and the eyes. il Lit Digest 51:208-9 Jl 31 '15
School books and eyesight. School and Soc 3:608 Ap 22 '16

Eyeglasses. See Spectacles

Eyes. See Eye

Eyes of the blind. M. H. Vorse. il Harper 131: 16-24 Je '15

Eyes of the blind; novel. See Roche, Arthur Somers

Eyes of youth (drama by C: Guernon and M. Marcin)
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 65:91-4 Ag '18

Ezekiel, Moses Jacob
Portrait bust of Franz Liszt. Mus Q 4:61 Ja '18
New statue of Edgar Allan Poe by Ezekiel. Mrs L. Turnbull. il Art and Archaeol 5:306-8 My '17

Ezekiel. See Bible—Old Testament—Ezekiel

F

Faast, Ben F.
New conscience in the real estate business; how Ben F. Faast, of Eau Claire, Wis., has helped to make cut-over lands grow other crops than stumps. H. Quick. World's Work 32:341-6 Jl '16

Faber, Geoffrey C.
Lament over the city of London; poem. Lit Digest 52:181 Ja 22 '16
To Belgium; poem. Lit Digest 52:184 Ja 22 '16
War and personality in nations. Fortn 103: 538-46 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:265-72 My 1 '15

Fabian society
Fabians. G: Middleton. Bookm 44:534-7 Ja '17
Socialism and the Fabian society. G. Wallas. New Repub 7:203-4 Je 24 '16

Fables
Old fables brought up to date; the fox and the stork. il St N 43:721 Je '16

Fabra Ribas, A.
Spain and Germany; review of El socialismo y el conflicto europeo. J. de Armas. Quar 228:169-83 Jl '17

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir
Pliny's cossus. Contemp 110:770-8 D '16
Processionaries. Fortn 106:308-20 Ag '16
Provençal verse of Henri Fabre. New Repub 1:17-18 Ja 23 '15
Children's scientist. L. S. Hasbrouck. Bookm 45:544-6 Jl '17
Fascinating science; work of Henri Fabre. Nation 101:488 O 21 '15
Great Catholic scientist. J: D. McCarthy. bibliog Cath World 100:662-70 F '15
Life and work of J. H. Fabre. E. L. Bouvier. Smithson Rept 1916:587-97
Message of the great scientist who distrusted modern science. por Cur Opinion 60:106-7 F '16
Portrait. Outlook 111:476 O 27 '15
Real Fabre. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 2:24-5 F 6 '15
Sketch. Outlook 111:456 O 27 '15
Virgil of insects. por R of Rs 53:111-12 Ja '16

Fabricated ships. See Shipbuilding—Standards

Fabricius, pseud.
Education and economic success. Fortn 110: 198-208, 354-66 Ag-S '18
Germania contra mundum. Fortn 107:315-26 My '17
Germany's policy towards the United States. Fortn 103:54-67 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284: 451-63 F 20 '15
Hohenzollerns versus the Habsburgs. Fortn 109:24-37 Ja '18
Russia—another federation of the Rhine? Fortn 109:539-50 Ap '18

Fabrics. See Cotton fabrics; Textile industry and fabrics

Fabry, Charles
Blue of the sky. Sci Am S 86:174-6 S 14 '18
Remarks on the temperature of space. Sci Am S 85:363 Je 8 '18

Face
Evolution of the human face. W: K. Gregory. il Sci Am S 85:152-4 Mr 9 '18
See also Beauty, Personal; Eye; Nose; Physiognomy

Face in the locket; story. B. Glynn. Overland n s 68:30-4 Jl '16

Face powder. See Powder, Face

Digitized by Google

Faces, Artificial. See Artificial faces

Faces, Utopian. Atlan 116:718-20 N '15

Faces in France. A. H. Chute. No Am 208:104-10 Jl '18

Facial surgery. See Surgery, Facial

Facio, Justo A.
Hatred; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:162-3 Jl '18

Fact or fiction? story. A. Jenks. il Delin 92:8 My '18

Factories
Appraisal of manufacturing plants. C: W. McKay. Ind Management 52:626-32 F '17
Barred zone for factories. map Lit Digest 58:19 Jl 20 '18
Building the factory. J: J. Klaber. il Eng M 51:355-67 Je '16
Building the factory of concrete. H. C. Campbell. il Ind Management 52:806-16 Mr '17
Chemistry by wholesale; a super-factory near Nashville, Tenn., for the manufacture of smokeless powder. Sci Am 118:567 Je 22 '18
City costs in relation to factory costs. A. B. Gilbert. Am City (C ed) 19:185-7 S '18
Concrete floors in industrial buildings. H. C. Campbell. Ind Management 53:74-80 Ap '17
58,000 square feet of floor space in 30 days. il Ind Management 56:134 Ag '18
Good housekeeping in the factory; effect of esthetic surroundings upon the man at the machine. A. R. Bond. il Sci Am 119:208-9 S 14 '18
Hunting for a factory location. L. W. Schmidt. Ind Management 55:461-4 Je '18
Industrial property, collateral costs and tangible values. C: W. McKay. Ind Management 53:216-22 My '17
Installing equipment in concrete buildings. H. C. Campbell. il plans Ind Management 53:642-9 Ag '17
Labor standards set for government work. Survey 39:349 D 22 '17
Man who says you are free to use his best idea; W. J. Austin's plan for standardizing factory buildings. A. Brett. System 29:520-1 My '16
More about the human factor. D: M. Myers. Eng M 49:801-8 S '15
New plant of Diamond chain company. il Ind Management 56:22-5 Jl '18
Rehabilitation of existing plants as a factor in production costs. H. V. Coes. il Eng M 49:357-71, 560-73 Je-Jl '15
Standardized factory buildings. il Ind Management 55:329-30 Ap '18
Timber for factory construction; its destruction by dry rot and the value of preservative treatment. F. J. Hoxie. Eng M 48:896-8 Mr '15
Trading for a factory made to measure. P. Wells. il System 28:157-63 Ag '15
See also Cost accounting; Cotton mills; Factory management; Industrial buildings; Safety devices and measures

Electric equipment
Electric heating in the industries. il Sci Am 115:494 D 2 '16

Fires and fire prevention
Alarms rung on Triangle anniversary. Survey 33:665 Mr 20 '15

Heating and ventilation
How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 51:333-43, 501-20 Je-Jl '16
Ozone—an aid to factory ventilation. V. D. Greene. Eng M 49:517-25 Jl '15
Remarkable heating and ventilating system that conserves the comfort of 15,000 workers at the Ford plant in Detroit. il Sci Am S 80:280 O 30 '15

Lighting
Factory lighting codes and rules. C. E. Clewell. il Ind Management 55:117-21 F '18
Gas lighting in industrial plants. T: Scofield. il Eng M 52:67-82 O '16
Gas versus electric lighting. Eng M 52:112 O '16
How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 50:835-52; 51:25-39, 177-93 Mr-My '16
Lighting to save lives. J: A. White. il Illus World 24:493-6 D '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:117 Ja 15 '16
Problem of artificial lighting. C. E. Clewell. il Ind Management 55:16-20 Ja '18
Problem of daylight in its relation to management. C. E. Clewell. il diags Ind Management 54:333-42 D '17
Safety in good lighting. Sci Am S 79:363 Je 5 '15
Safety in good lighting. G. H. Stickney. Eng M 48:912-15 Mr '15

Location.
See Location (in business and industry)

Factories, Aeroplane. See Aeroplane industry

Factors (agents)
Cotton factorage system of the southern states. A. H. Stone. Am Hist R 20:557-65 Ap '15

Factory, Lunch time at the. Atlan 120:575-6 O '17

Factory clubs. See Industrial clubs

Factory costs. See Cost accounting

Factory employees
Labor-market as shown in the state of factory employment. Lit Digest 55:73 S 29 '17
Welfare of factory workers. A. Shadwell. Edin R 224:361-81 O '16

Factory gardens. See Gardens, Factory

Factory laws and legislation. See Child labor laws; Hours of labor; Labor laws and legislation; Woman—Employment; Workmen's compensation

Factory lighting. See Factories—Lighting

Factory lunch rooms. See Lunch rooms, Employees'

Factory management
Adapting conditions and work to each other. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 52:468-80 Ja '17
Common sense as a basis for efficiency. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 52:381-91 D '16
Control of quality. G. S. Radford. Ind Management 54:100-7 O '17
Convincing Hyde; story. E: M. Woolley and C. Phillips. il System 31:354-61, 466-73 Ap-My '17
Co-ordination in munition work. Sci Am S 86:146-7 S 7 '18
Detroit executives' club; association of thirty-five Detroit factories. B. Fisher. Eng M 51:381-6 Je '16
Distributing overhead expense. N: T. Ficker. Eng M 49:321-6, 553-9, 690-7 Je-Ag '15
Effect of idle plant on costs and profits. H. L. Gantt. Ann Am Acad 61:86-9 S '15
Efficiency in the factory. E: E. Purinton. Ind 84:138-9+ O 25 '15
Everyman's workshop. E: E. Purinton. Ind 88:111-12+ O 16 '16
Factory newspaper. R. Voorhees. Ind Management 55:145 F '18
Ford methods and the Ford shops. H. L. Arnold; F. L. Faurote. il Eng M 47:1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 338-66, 524-50, 859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Ap-O, D '14-Ja, Mr-Je '15
Four big lessons from Ford's factory. H. F. Porter. il System 31:639-46 Je '17
Graphic production control. C. E. Knoeppel. Ind Management 56:177-80, 284-8, 383-90 S-N '18 (to be cont)
Helping our men to do more. A. R. Erskine. il System 32:890-4 D '17
How to get the most out of your payroll. F. H. LeMont. il System 28:517-23 N '15
How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 50:835-52; 51:25-39, 177-93, 333-43, 501-20, 657-72, 813-26 Mr-S '16
How to increase the output with the present force. R. W. Higgins. Eng M 51:562-6 Jl '16
How to study factory efficiency. J. K. Mason. Eng M 51:394-400, 542-7 Je-Jl '16
How to use statistics in management. F. G. Coburn. Eng M 49:717-23 Ag '15

Digitized by Google

Factory management—*Continued*
How to write and use standard practice instructions in your shop. W. S. Worcester. Ind Management 55:402-4 My '18
How we made over a losing department. C: J. George. il System 32:335-7 S '17
Industrial management now and after the war. W. R. Conover. Ind Management 53:714-22 Ag '17
Industrial manager. Ind Management 55:504-5 Je '18
Industrial preparedness for peace. M. Chipman. Sci Am 114:400 Ap 15 '16
Inspection and quality control. F. E. Merriam. il Ind Management 56:305-11 O '18
Keeping a business in balance. F. M. Feiker. il System 28:351-6 O '15
Keeping track of production. H. A. Russell. Ind Management 56:231-4 S '18
Labor—maintenance service as a factor in management. D. S. Kimball. Ind Management 54:7-12 O '17
Lodge and Shipley control system. D. M. Perrill. il Ind Management 54:208-14, 343-52 N-D '17
Making it worth while to cut costs. F. T. Kinkaid. il System 29:96-102, 217-20 Ja-F '16
Manager and his system. H. L. Gantt. Ind Management 55:404 My '18
Managing non-repetitive work. N. Howard. Ind Management 56:55-8 Jl '18
Manufacturing expense distribution. N. T. Ficker. Eng M 49:321-6 Je '15
Manufacturing methods. H. L. Gantt. Ind Management 53:798-802 S '17
Measurement of management. F: G. Coburn. Ind Management 55:231-2 Mr '18
New type of organization in factories. W: G. Clifford. System 27:519-21 My '15
Plea for intensification of management. M. M. Jones. Sci Am 119:150 Ag 24 '18
Preventing man and machine idleness. W: L. Albro. Ind Management 55:457-60 Je '18
Production and sales. H: L. Gantt. Eng M 50: 593-600 Ja '16
Pushing up production and lowering cost. C. U. Carpenter. Eng M 51:641-50; 52:95-104 Ag, O '16
Relation of statistics and accounts in industrial management. M. B. Ignatius. Ind Management 56:312-15 O '18
Sales versus operating department. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 50:921-5 Mr '16
Scientific management for the factory of moderate size. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 50:46-51 O '15
Social preparedness. il Lit Digest 53:664-5 S 16 '16
Superintendence of women. Mrs H. E. Huestis. Ind Management 55:280 Ap '18
System in a factory stock department. G. H. Culver. il Eng M 49:174-83 My '15
Under new management—from old to new. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:405-7 My '18
Waste in hiring and discharging employees. M. W. Alexander. Sci Am S 79:102-3 F 13 '15; Same cond. Eng M 48:733-6 F '15
Where to cut costs. F. H. LeMont. il System 28:439-44 O '15
Why factories fail. P. Wells. il System 28:14-22 Jl '15
Why our customers like to buy again. B. Arkell. il System 34:317-20 S '18
Work of management. F: G. Coburn. Ind Management 53:515-20 Jl '17
See also Conveying systems; Cost accounting; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employment systems; Foremen; Labor turnover; Machine shop management; Medical service, Industrial; Motion study; Organization (in industry); Planning boards; Routing systems; Scientific management; Time study

Factory nurses. See Welfare work (in industry)

Factory papers. See House organs (periodicals)

Factory sanitation
Factory sanitation. il Outlook 119:118-19 My 15 '18
How to increase factory efficiency. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 51:657-72 Ag '16
Hygienic and sanitary equipment. J: Roach. Ind Management 54:20-9 O '17
Recommended standard practice on medical supervision in Detroit plants. Ann Am Acad 71:96-106 My '17
Sanitation in shops and factories. Eng M 49: 100-1 Ap '15
Standardization of working essentials. L. Erskine and J: Roach. Ann Am Acad 71: 82-95 My '17
Where union and employers cooperate. Survey 37:277-8 D 9 '16
See also Factories—Heating and ventilation; Hygiene, Industrial

Factory schools
Beverly factory industrial school plan. F. Waldo. Educa 35:432-45 Mr '15
Factory school experiment. C: H. Winslow. U S Bur Labor Bul 159 (Misc ser no 6):80-93 '15
Plan for education of workers in cloak industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 147 (Wages and hours ser no 9):179-91 '14
Training the immigrant in industry. W. C. Smith. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):53-6 '16
Use of the factory and office buildings in New York city for vocational education. J: H. Haaren. Nat Educ Assn 1914:602-7
Why factory classes pay. C. Edholm. il Ind 96:94 O 19 '18
See also Corporation schools; Employees, Training of; Evening and continuation schools; Immigrants in the United States—Education

Factory superintendents
Making of right-hand men; developing a factory superintendent. F: Sanger. il System 27:583-90 Je '15

Factory system. See Factory management

Factory transportation. See Mechanical handling

Factory waste. See Waste products

Facts, First get the. W: C. Redfield. Science n s 42:39-46 Jl 9 '15

Facultas, pseud.
Decline of college presidents. New Repub 4: 203-5 S 25 '15

Fader-mens; story. C. Day. Survey 36:15-19 Ap 1 '16

Fagan, James Bernard
Earth. See Earth (drama)
Splendid Serb; poem. Craftsman 29:364 Ja '16

Fagan, Mark M.
Save the seventh baby; Fagan's folly. H. Willsie. il Delin 91:13-14 Jl '17

Fagan, Melville M.
Cheap at a thousand dollars a drop. por Am M 86:32-3+ O '18

Faguet, (Auguste) Emile
Emile Faguet. W: P. H. Kitchin. Cath World 105:343-51 Je '17
Emile Faguet as a critic. J. F. Mason. Dial 61:83-5 Ag 15 '16
Faguet and French criticism. Nation 102:637-8 Je 15 '16
Two French critics. E. Gosse. Edin R 224: 249-66 O '16; Same. Liv Age 292:343-54 F 10 '17

Fahey, John H.
National business forum. Ind 84:33 O 4 '15
What we can do. Everybody's 33:590-2 N '15
Will America rise to her opportunity? World Outl 2:23 F '16
Portrait. Outlook 109:278 F 3 '15; World's Work 31:202 D '15

Fahey, Sara Helena
How the public school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. Nat Educ Assn 1917:48-57
Moral education: what the school can do. Nat Educ Assn 1916:638-44

Fahnestock, Elizabeth Bertron
Brotherhood; poem. Outlook 111:575 N 3 '15
Home days; poem. Outlook 111:575 N 3 '15
I wish—; poem. Outlook 115:198 Ja 31 '17
Service; poem. Scrib M 61:148 F '17

Fahnestock, Mrs Wallace Weir. See Humphrey, Zephine

Digitized by Google

Fahrenwald, Frank Alfred
Parabolic reflecting- and enlarging-lamp. Photo-Era 34:66-8 F '15

Failure; story. C: C. Doble. Atlan 117:498-506 Ap '16

Failures, Bridge. See Bridge failures

Failures in business. See Business failures

Fain, William H.
For a separate war. New Repub 10:103-4 F 24 '17

Fainting finish; story. B. Bulger. il Everybody's 32:512-22 Ap '15

Fair and warmer (drama by A. Hopwood)
Criticism. Nation 101:605 N 18 '15
Plot. Bookm 42:388 D '15

Fair exchange; story. D. Canfield. il Everybody's 39:18-22 S '18

Fair exchange; story. F: M. Smith. il Woman's H C 42:7 Ja '15

Fair fugitive; story. G. M. L. Brown. Canad M 49:385-91 S '17

Fair grounds
Modern county fair grounds; how Clay county is providing an example for the rest of Iowa. F. A. Robinson. il plan Am City (T and C ed) 18:408-12 My '18

Fair maid of February. H. Wilbur. Cath World 106:671-8 F '18

Fair Romaine; story. B. P. Neuman. Liv Age 295:554-61 D 1 '17

Fairbanks, Avard
Utah's boy sculptor. O. J. Grimes. por Sunset 36:40 F '16

Fairbanks, Charles Bullard (Aguecheek, pseud.)
Yankee hagiographer: Aguecheek. M. Earls. Cath World 106:519-27 Ja '18

Fairbanks, Charles E.
Card record of employees. Eng M 48:573-5 Ja '15

Fairbanks, Charles Warren
Mr Fairbanks and the presidency. Outlook 113:110 My 17 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1407 D 18 '15; R of Rs 53:644 Je '16; Ind 86:475 Je 19 '16; Outlook 113:413 Je 21 '16; R of Rs 58:129 Ag '18
Republican candidate for vice-president. por R of Rs 54:52 Jl '16

Fairbanks, Douglas
Combining play with work. Am M 84:33-7 Jl '17
Close-up of Douglas Fairbanks. G. Creel. pors il Everybody's 35:729-38 D '16
How I became a great actress; ten minutes in a bar-room with Doug Fairbanks the optimist. R. W. Lane. il pors Sunset 40:35-8 Ap '18
Portrait. Woman's H C 44:26 Ap '17

Fairbanks house, Dedham, Massachusetts
House of seven grandfathers. P. Pressey. il House B 38:33-5 Jl '15

Fairchild, David
Do we want a great private institution for inventors like the Institute of France for artists? Science n s 48:446-7 N 1 '18

Fairchild, David Grandison
Forming new fashions in food. Nat Geog M 33:356-68 Ap '18

Fairchild, Edward Thomson
Progress of the rural schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:122-5
Sketch. G: L. Towne. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 186-7

Fairchild, (Edwin) Milton
Character-education-methods competition. Nat Educ Assn 1917:763-6
Institute of public service. School and Soc 5: 263-5 Mr 3 '17
Library on character education. School and Soc 7:294-5 Mr 9 '18
National institution for moral instruction. School and Soc 6:108-9 Jl 28 '17
National morality codes competition. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1019-25
National morality codes competition. School and Soc 3:425-7 Mr 18 '16
School character chart. School R 24:160-2 F '16
How to teach morals to boys and girls; Milton Fairchild's dramatic device for improving the character of children by the use of pictures. R. S. Baker. il por Am M 81:6-11 F '16

Fairchild, Fred Rogers
State and local taxation of banks. Am Econ R 6:851-68 D '16
Tax system of Connecticut. Am Econ R 7: 706-9 S '17

Fairchild, Henry Pratt
Case for the literacy test. Unpop R 5:153-70 Ja '16
Lies, damned lies, and statistics. Unpop R 3: 352-66 Ap '15
Literacy test and its making. Q J Econ 31: 447-60 My '17
Naturalization in the spotlight of war. Unpop R 10:1-18 Jl '18
Standard of living—up or down? Am Econ R 6:9-25 Mr '16

Fairchild, Herman LeRoy
Adventures of a watermol. Sci Monthly 4:5-15, 174-86, 226-37 Ja-Mr '17
Grove Karl Gilbert. Science n s 48:151-4 Ag 16 '18
Post-glacial continental uplift. Science n s 47: 615-17 Je 21 '18

Fairchild, Q.
Historic Cap Rouge. Canad M 46:507-12 Ap '16

Fairclough, Henry Rushton
Classical architecture for the Panama-Pacific exposition. Art and Archaeol 3:5-19 Ja '16
Dr Flexner's Modern school. Nation 102:705 Je 29 '16
Roman remains in Great Britain. Art and Archaeol 1:51-61 S '14

Faires, Clifford C.
I. W. W. patriotism in Globe. Nation 106:319-20 Mr 21 '18

Fairest spirit; a girls' commencement play. C. Wells. il Ladies' H J 32:15 My '15

Fairfax, John
College teachers' salaries. Educa 39:36-45 S '18

Fairfield, Connecticut
Three years after; some notes on Birdcraft sanctuary, Fairfield, Conn. M. O. Wright. il Bird Lore 20:201-10 My '18

Fairfield, Iowa
Town that cares; what the spirit of the Middle West means in one Iowa town. M. L. Harkness. Ind 87:58 Jl 10 '16

Fairfield county association for the mobilization of resources
Fairfield county mobilizes. W. Thompson. Cent 95:46-53 N '17

Fairfield's criminal; story. M. E. Sangster, jr. McBride's 97:146-52 F '16

Fairholme, Edward George
Cinderella of the service. 19th Cent 78:325-43 Ag '15

Fairhope (Alabama) school
Experiment in organic education: making the course of study fit the child. S. M. Gruenberg. il Sci Am S 78:316-17 N 14 '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 49:1118-19 D 5 '14
Organic school. New Repub 4:64 Ag 21 '15

Fairies
Lore of fairyland. E. M. Phillips. Cath World 107:605-19 Ag '18
Value of fairies; what Arthur Rackham has done to save them for the children of the whole world. C. T. MacChesney. il Craftsman 27:248-59 D '14

Fairies. Atlan 120:426-9 S '17

Fairies have never a penny to spend; poem. Lit Digest 55:32 O 20 '17; Same. Liv Age 295: 514 D 1 '17

Fairlie, John Archibald
Budget methods in Illinois. Ann Am Acad 62: 85-90 N '15
New financial system. Nation 106:679-80 Je 8 '18

Fairman, Agnes Rowe
Breakfast porch. Country Life 33:41-3 Mr '18
Child's own room. Country Life 33:53-5 D '17
Child's own room. Good H 60:287-9 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Fairman, Agnes Rowe—*Continued*
Child's room is his castle. Good H 66:36-7 F '18
Choice of furniture. Good H 60:185-8 F '15
Color and content. Good H 62:76-83 Ja '16
Comfortable lights. Good H 64:46-9+ F '17
Curtains as they ought to be. Good H 63:57-9 S '16
Distinction in dining rooms. Country Life 33: 44-7 Ja '18
Distinction in dining-rooms. Good H 63:48-9 N '16
Finishing touches. Good H 62:344-9 Mr '16
Furnishing and decorating the summer home. Country Life 32:35-46 My '17
Furnishing the terrace. Country Life 34:40-3 My '18
Hearth and the home. Good H 64:48-9+ Ja '17
Hospitable hall. Country life 32:48-51 Je '17
Ideal country home. Good H 62:480-4 Ap '16
Let your lights be right. Good H 61:345-50 S '15
Little luxuries for the home. Good H 61:792-7 D '15
Livable libraries. Country Life 32:56-9 S '17
Making the house a home. Good H 60:432-6 Ap '15
Other side of the kitchen. Good H 60:551-5 My '15
Period furnishings. Good H 62:769-75; 63:100-5, 226-31 Je-Ag '16
Personality in bedrooms. Country Life 33:41-3 N '17
Personality in bedrooms. Good H 63:48-9 O '16
Reclaiming the abandoned cottage. Good H 66:44-5 My '18
Rugs and rugs. Good H 61:202-7 Ag '15
Thrift slip-covers. Good H 66:54-5 Je '18
Well-furnished table. Good H 61:645-8 N '15
What the room needs. Good H 61:489-93 O '15
Young girl's own room. Good H 65:50-1 D '17
Your house in summer. Good H 66:40-1 Mr '18
Your summer home. Good H 60:669-74 Je '15

Fairman, John Henley
Karma; poem. Art World 2:126 My '17

Fairs
All the fun of the fair. M. Pemberton. Home Prog 6:64-6 O '16
Alphabet fair. C. F. Benton. il Woman's H C 42:27 F '15
Bazaring for war-relief funds. Survey 39:252 D 1 '17
Community fair—a factor in rural education. S. G. Rubinow. School and Soc 6:96-101 Jl 28 '17
Harvest fairs in county and township schools. C. W. Meisnest. il Am City (T and C ed) 15: 255-8 S '16
How the young folks helped. H: C. Wood. il St N 45:1016-17 S '18
Milking the public. Bellman 23:706 D 29 '17
New bazaar features with timely touches. V. Hunt. il Ladies' H J 34:105 O '17
New sort of country fair. C. Ellis. il Delin 89: 15 O '16
Novelty at a state fair. Home Prog 6:170-1 D '16
Summer sea festival. C. F. Benton. il Woman's H C 42:29 Ag '15
Thanksgiving bazar. il Woman's H C 44:23 N '17
This is the idea back of Chillicothe's farm congress. il Delin 93:13 O '18
See also Agricultural exhibitions

Fairs, Church. See Church fairs

Fairs, Community
Community fair. J. S. Moran. il Farmers' Bul 870:1-11 '17

Fairy menace; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 43:14-15 O '16

Fairy princess; story. S: H. Adams. il Everybody's 33:141-55 Ag '15

Fairy rings
Fairy rings. Sci Am 117:434 D 8 '17

Fairy tales
Fairy-tale and your child. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 61:325-31 S '15
Fairy tales to read to children. C. W. Hunt. il Home Prog 4:854-7 F '15
Fat Edward. L. Campbell. il Woman's H C 45:43 Ag '18
Value of fairy tales in the teaching of courage. A. P. Coville. il Home Prog 4:1123-6 Jl '15
Wishfulfillment and symbolism in fairy tales, by F. Ricklin. Review. Nation 103:12-13 Jl 6 '16
See also Fairies

Stories
Enchanted sailing ship. L. Campbell. il Woman's H C 42:69 Ap '15

Fairyland (opera by H. Parker and B. Hooker)
Disputed merits of Fairyland, the $10,000 prize opera. Cur Opinion 59:174 S '15

Fairyland heart; story. M. Widdemer. Bellman 23:184-8 Ag 18 '17

Faith
Anchor of doubt. Liv Age 293:119-23 Ap 14 '17
Are we through with religious faith? E. A. Cook. Bib World 48:355-60 D '16
Benefit of doubt and scepticism. T: O'Shaughnessy. Overland n s 71:438-9 My '18
Divine and human faith. M. D. Petre. 19th Cent 84:642-59 O '18
Faith as a dynamic. S: McComb. Contemp 108: 334-42 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:94-100 O 9 '15
Faith of a middle-aged man. H: Kingman. Bib World 47:147-50, 219-30, 317-28, 394-401; 48:39-46, 91-100 Mr-Ag '16
Justification. H. J. Hall. Bellman 24:692 Je 22 '18
Magic, superstition and faith. F. L. Boyd. 19th Cent 84:260-73 Ag '18
Mediæval love and faith. J. E: G. de Montmorency. Contemp 107:113-16 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:559-61 F 27 '15
Modern view of faith. Bib World 49:236-7 Ap '17
Our need of faith. T. O'Shaughnessy. Overland n s 71:134-5 F '18
Roots of faith. D: S. Cairns. Contemp 113:645-51 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:160-7 Jl 20 '18
What if? (Knoll papers) L. Abbott. Outlook 111:708 N 24 '15
See also Belief; Creeds

Faith cure
Problems of mental and spiritual healing. J. J. Walsh. Liv Age 291:731-41 D 28 '16; Same. Overland n s 69:306-14 Ap '17
See also Christian science; Mental healing

Faith of a woman; story. J. Oppenheim. il Ladies' H J 33:14 Ag '16

Faith of Mortar Jim; story. R. Cummins. Overland n s 67:289-92 Ap '16

Faithful, The; drama. See Masefield, John

Faithful wife; story. N. Boyce. il Harp W 60: 14-15 Ja 2 '15

Fajans, K.
Structure of the atom. Sci Am S 81:82-3, 102-3 F 5-12 '16

Fakers, Medical. See Quacks and quackery

Fakirs, White. A. Keogh. Sci Am S 83:398 Je 23 '17

Falaba (steamship)
Falaba and Aguila atrocities. Outlook 109: 864-6 Ap 14 '15
War and law. Outlook 109:858-9 Ap 14 '15
When the torpedo kills non-combatants. il Lit Digest 50:789-91 Ap 10 '15

Falcon, John
Art that will last a thousand years. Art World 2:50-5 Ap '17

Falcon, Mount
Mountain palace for our presidents. R. H Moulton. il Craftsman 27:494-7 F '15

Falconer, Mrs Martha P.
Report of the Committee on social hygiene Conf Char and Correc 1915:241-52
Segregation of delinquent women and girls as a war problem. Ann Am Acad 79:160-6 S '18

Falconer, Robert Alexander
Portrait. Ind 84:57 O 11 '15

Digitized by Google

Fales, Winnifred Shaw
Bean dishes that the war has brought us. Ladies' H J 35:40 O '18
Lindens—a house with a history. Country Life 33:46-9 Mr '18
New cereal-vegetable loaves for meatless meals. Ladies' H J 35:42 O '18
Tea-cart nature parties for porch and lawn. Ladies' H J 33:34 Ag '16
Thru the looking-glass. Ind 95:322 S 7 '18
What I do with dried fish. Ladies' H J 35:50 F '18
When the community gets together. Ladies' H J 35:26 N '18
—and Northend, Mary Harrod
At the sign of the tea-room. Good H 65:56-7 Jl '17
Camouflaging the radiator. Good H 67:56-7 Jl '18
Good time nursery. Ind 95:23 Jl 6 '18
Have an orderly attic. Ind 96:20 O 5 '18
Outdoor living room. Ind 94:204-6 My 4 '18

Falguière, Jean Alexandre Joseph
Diana, by Falguière. il Art World 1:122-3 N '16

Fallieiev, Vadim
Work of Vadim Fallieiev. il Int Studio 61:45-51 Mr '17

Fallieieva, Mme Katchura-
Portrait of Maxime Gorki. Int Studio 61:51 Mr '17

Falk, K. George
Chemical study of enzyme action. Science n s 47:423-9 My 3 '18
—and Nelson, J. M.
Some comments on the theories of the structure of matter. Science n s 46:551-3 D 7 '17

Falk, Lewis H.
Panama California exposition at San Diego. Overland n s 66:451-5 N '15

Falk, Oswald Toynbee
Will London be a free market for gold after the war? 19th Cent 80:146-54 Jl '16

Falk, Otto Herbert
How they did it. A. D. Pitney. por System 32:545-6 O '17

Falk, William J.
Get out of the rut. Musician 22:300-1 Ap '17
Plea for better musicianship. Musician 21:302 My '16

Falkenhayn, Erich G. N. von
Falkenhayn and Mackensen: the military heroes of the German hour. por Cur Opinion 59:164-6 S '15
German military leaders. por R of Rs 55:70 Ja '17
Portrait. Ind 88:354 N 27 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:625 Ja '17

Fall, Albert Bacon
Where are our statesmen? Forum 60:38-44 Jl '18

Fall, Frank Andrews
Can a music teacher save money? Musician 21:533 S '16
Efficient book-keeping. Musician 21:144-5 Mr '16
Efficient personal accounting. Musician 21:208 Ap '16
Funding your own retirement allowance. Musician 22:17 Ja '17
Have you organized yourself? Musician 23:245 Ap '18
How shall a music teacher invest savings? Musician 21:664-5 N '16
Music teachers—do your bit. Musician 22:815 N '17

Fall. See Autumn

Fall army worms. See Army worms, Fall

Fall of Babylon. C: Oliver. Liv Age 287:362-70 N 6 '15; Same. Overland n s 69:109-16 F '17

Fall River, Massachusetts
Fall River sliding scale experiment of 1905-1910. S. E. Howard. Am Econ R 7:530-52 S '17

Education
Vocational guidance in the Technical high school, Fall River, Massachusetts. R. W. Kelly. School and Soc 6:631-40 D 1 '17

Sanitary affairs
City planning for industrial development in Fall River. W. B. Snow. il plan Am City (C ed) 14:335-7 Ap '16

Water supply
Fall River's proposed water supply system. il Sci Am 113:353 O 23 '15

Fall web worms. See Web worms

Fallen leaves; poem. Liv Age 291:2 O 7 '16

Falling bodies
Meridional deviation of a falling body. W: H. Roever. il Science n s 42:122-6 Jl 23 '15
Notes on the orbits of freely falling bodies. R. S. Woodward. Science n s 41:492-5 Ap 2 '15

Falling stars. See Meteors

Fallon, John Tiernan
Marquise and its design. Arch Rec 38:555-61 N '15
Modern stairways and their antecedents. Int Studio 58:sup79-88 My '16

Fallon, Michael Francis, bishop
Bishop of the people. W. E. Kelly. por Canad M 51:120-4 Je '18

Falls. See Waterfalls

False alarm; story. O. R. Cohen. il Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 17 '15

False cinch bugs
False chinch bug and measures for controlling it. F. B. Milliken. il Farmers' Bul 762:1-4 '16

False decretals. See Decretals, False

False faces. Atlan 116:286-7 Ag '15

False stampede; story. S: A. White. il Collier's 54:10-12 Ja 16 '15

Falsehood. See Lying

Falsetto voice
Value of the falsetto. F. J. Neubauer. Musician 20:121-3 F '15

Fame
What is fame? Art World 9:69-72 Je '18

Fame, Hall of. See Hall of fame

Families. See Family

Family
Acorn and the oak. L. Abbott. Outlook 117:504-5 N 28 '17
Break-up of the family. W. L. George. Harper 133:249-59 Jl '16
Coherent family type. A. W. Small. Am J Soc 20:649-67 Mr '15
Enlargement of the family ideal. S: M. Crothers. Conf Char and Correc 1915:37-42
Ethics of the family. J. H. Tufts. Conf Char and Correc 1915:24-37
Family and the community. Conf Char and Correc 1914:62-136
Family and the individual: a French view. H: Bordeaux. Atlan 115:173-85 F '15
Family as an agency for religious education. C: F. Thwing. Home Prog 4:1023-6 My '15
Fatherless family. H. G. Tyson. Ann Am Acad 77:79-90 My '18
Freedom and family life. A. C. E. Allinson. Unpop R 9:112-22 Ja '18
Happy night. H: Oldys. Home Prog 6:131-2 N '16
Normal family. M. F. Byington. Ann Am Acad 77:13-27 My '18
Present need for education, for students of college age, in the problems of family life. W. Goodsell. J Home Econ 7:59-62 F '15
Present situation in American colleges and universities with respect to courses on the history of the family. W. Goodsell. J Home Econ 7:229-31 My '15
Preserving the family. J. V. S. McClancy. Nat Educ Assn 1916:353-5
Search for fundamentals causing family break-downs. J. C. Logan. Conf Char and Correc 1915:145-9

See also Ancestor worship; Birth rate; Children; Daughters; Desertion; Divorce; Domestic finance; Domestic relations court; Eugenics; Fathers; Home; Husbands; Marriage; Matriarchy; Mothers; Parents; Race suicide; Sons; Widows; Wives; Woman

Digitized by Google

Family adventure: a temperamental husband and some chickens; story. M. H. Vorse. Touchstone 2:391-6 Ja '18

Family budget. See Domestic finance

Family conspiracy; story. E. Weir. il St N 42: 1059-66 O '15

Family desertion. See Desertion

Family history. See Genealogy

Family limitation. See Birth control

Family prayer
Family altar. H. G. W. Smith. Bib World 50: 108-11 Ag '17
Family altar. E. Wood. il Good H 61:756-61 D '15

Family resemblances. See Resemblances

Family tree; story. R: M. Hallet. il Everybody's 33:218-29 Ag '15

Famines
Famine. Liv Age 293:688-91 Je 16 '17
Fearful famines of the past. R. A. Graves. il Nat Geog M 32:68-90 Jl '17
See also Food supply

Famous women. See Women, Famous

Fanaticism
Logic of fanaticism. G: Santayana. New Repub 1:18-19 N 28 '14

Fancher, Mollie
Fifty years of spiritual victory. por Lit Digest 52:507 F 26 '16

Fanchon, the gay; story. K. H. Taylor. Bookm 47:275-7 My '18

Fancy. See Imagination

Fancy dress. See Costume

Fancy work. See Embroidery; Needlework

Fang, Wu Ting. See Wu Ting Fang

Fanner, Alice
Alice Fanner's lyrical paintings. C. L. Hind. il Int Studio 57:197-203 Ja '16

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth
Motion pictures; resolved: That motion picture theaters offer a desirable amusement; debate. Ind 89:426 Mr 5 '17

Fanning, Ralph S.
Console. Arch Rec 42:93-6 Jl '17
Mystery of the Ionic volute. Arch Rec 40:288 S '16
Old Spanish mission of San Gabriel. Arch Rec 41:95-6 Ja '17
Old windmills of the south side of Long Island. Arch Rec 42:591-2 D '17

Fanny herself; novel. See Ferber, Edna

Fano, Guido Alberto
Creators of modern musical idealities. Mus Q 3:319-39 Jl '17

Fans, Electric. See Fans, Mechanical

Fans, Mechanical
Heaters for fan work. C. L. Hubbard. Eng M 48:569-72 Ja '15
Place where electric fans are needed but cannot be used. Sci Am 117:75 Ag 4 '17
See also Mechanical draft

Fantasy; poem. Liv Age 290:450 Ag 19 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:339 S 30 '16

Fantus, Bernard
Why Latin prescriptions? por Lit Digest 53: 302 Ag 5 '16

Far-away girl; novel. See Lea, Fannie Heaslip

Far East
Action and reaction in the Far East. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 105:153-62 Ja '16
Drama in the Orient. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 856-8 Jl 6 '18
Drama in the Orient. C: Recht. Public 21: 960-1 Jl 27 '18
East and west: a new line of cleavage. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:883-95 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:332-42 Ag 7 '15
Emancipation of the Far East. World's Work 36:130-1 Je '18
Extending the Monroe doctrine to the Far East. World's Work 29:373-4 F '15
Far East after the war. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 55:176-9 F '17
Far-Eastern problem. J: O. P. Bland. Cent 91: 410-18 Ja '16
Foreign loans and trade with the Far East. Asia 17:302-5 Je '17
Housecleaning the Orient. Lit Digest 53:1750+ D 30 '16
Influence of Far Eastern development upon internationalism. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 762-4 Je 15 '18
Japan, China and the Far East. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 56:415-17 O '17
Lost balance in eastern Asia. New Repub 1: 18-19 N 21 '14
Modern athletics in the Far East. T: Gregory. il World's Work 36:197-206 Je '18
New menace in the Far East. F. Aldridge. No Am 201:714-18 My '15
New oriental policy for America. S. L. Gulick. Asia 17:720-1 N '17
Orient in a new light. A. Rihani. Forum 57: 485-95 Ap '17
Preparation for peace with the Orient by education. K. S. Latourette. School and Soc 4:449-52 S 16 '16
Repercussion of bolshevism in Asia. Contemp 113:301-7 Mr '18
Russia and Japan in the Far East. New Repub 14:130-2 Mr 2 '18
Some impressions of Asia. H: S. Coffin. Mis R 40:425-8 Je '17
Understanding the Orient. Nation 105:421-2 O 18 '17
United States and the Orient. A. B. Hepburn. Nation 106:382-3 Mr 28 '18
See also Asia; East; Eastern question

Far traveller; story. E. D. Hutchinson. il Harper 133:44-8 Je '16

Farabee, William Curtis
South American Indian in his relation to geographic environment. Bul Pan Am Union 45:760-9 D '17

Farabee expedition
Farabee expedition. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:365-7 Mr '17

Farallon islands
Outpost of the Pacific. J. K. Brown. il Tech World 22:556-8 D '14

Farbman, Michael S.
Maxim Gorky and the revolution. Nation 107: 641-3 N 30 '18
Pacify Russia. New Repub 17:73 N 16 '18
Year of bolshevism. New Repub 17:13-15 N 2 '18

Farell, Warden
Government laboratories to aid manufacturers. Tech World 22:758-9 Ja '15

Fargo, Ida R.
One way of solving the servant problem. House B 43:277 Ap '18

Fargo, Lucile F.
Magazine study for literature classes. Educa 36:50-4 S '15

Faris, Ellsworth
Mental capacity of savages. Am J Soc 23:603-19 Mr '18

Farley, F. W.
Growth of the beef-cattle industry in the South. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:327-40

Farley, John Murphy, cardinal
John, Cardinal Farley, 1842-1918. P: Guilday. Cath World 108:183-93 N '18
Portrait. Outlook 120:178 O 2 '18; R of Rs 58: 364 O '18
Roman Catholicism in America loses two of its leaders. por Cur Opinion 65:316-17 N '18

Farley, R. E.
How the flowers got their names. Musician 21: 274-5 My '16

Farley, William T.
Colonial restoration; the home of Mr. Farley at Weston, Massachusetts. House B 39:48-9 Ja '16

Farling, Sarah V.
Washington's woman sleuth. Lit Digest 55:98 O 13 '17

Farm accounting
Accounting the cost of farming. F. F. Rockwell. il Country Life 32:70-2 My '17
Farm accounting problem. E. L. Smith. Sci Am 119:436 N 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Farm accounting—*Continued*
Farm accounts as they should be kept. D: Buffum. Country Life 30:84 Je '16
Farm statistics and standardized accounts. J. A. Bexell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:925-30
Mercantile and agricultural economics. C. S. Duncan. J Pol Econ 26:769-806 O '18
Orchard accounting system that works. J. R. Mattern. Country Life 29:45 F '16
System that spells success; principles of farm accounting. J. R. Mattern. il Country Life 29:43 Ja '16
Use of a diary for farm accounts. E. H. Thomson. il Farmers' Bul 782:1-19 '17
Value of records to the farmer. J. S. Ball. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:153-67

Farm animals. See Domestic animals; Live stock

Farm boy cavaliers
Farm boy cavaliers. R. S. Wilcox. il Illus World 25:833-4 Ag '16

Farm buildings
Consistent farm group. A. M. Githens. il Country Life 30:27-31 My '16
Craftsman farmhouse and a garage of varied usefulness. il plans Craftsman 30:628-33 S '16
Farm buildings in livery. il plan Country Life 31:62-3 F '17
Farm carpentry in school made practical. E. Davis. il Manual Train 19:235-6 Mr '18
Grouping of farm buildings; examples from the work of Alfred Hopkins. J: J. Klaber. il Arch Rec 37:340-59 Ap '15
Model house for farm renters. M. Roberts. Illus World 30:474 N '18
Tower in the farm group. A. Hopkins. il Country Life 30:27 O '16
Use of concrete on the farm. il Farmers' Bul 461:1-23 '16

See also Architecture, Domestic; Barns and stables; Country houses; Poultry houses

Farm bureaus
County agent and the home. J Home Econ 8: 199-201 Ap '16
Farm bureau and county agent movement. W: D. Hurd. Am City (T and C ed) 12:100-2 F '15
Farm bureau as an agent in local development. M. C. Burrit. Nat Educ Assn 1916:614-18
Revolutionizing farm methods. R. H. Moulton. il Outlook 112:993-9 Ap 26 '16
What county-agent Collier has done for cows in Kankakee. Everybody's 33:767-8 D '15

Farm census
Farm census in five days. W. D. Lane. Survey 38:155-6 My 19 '17

Farm colonies. See Agricultural colonization

Farm colonies (correction farms)
Bad boy becomes a farmer. Lit Digest 50: 1298 My 29 '15
Establishing penal farm colonies as a business proposition. L. A. Halbert. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:601-3
Famous penitentiary-sanatorium at Witzwil. R of Rs 54:441-2 O '16
Farm treatment of prisoners at Guelph. J. T. Gilmour. Conf Char and Correc 1914:48-52
In the healing lap of Mother Earth; free life in the fields of Indiana's farm colonies. W. D. Lane. il Survey 35:373-80 Ja 1 '16
Indiana state farm. D. C. Brown. Conf Char and Correc 1915:372-4
Indiana's state farm for misdemeanants. A. W. Butler. il Survey 34:135-6 My 8 '15
Industrial farm. W. H. Whittaker. Conf Char and Correc 1914:45-8
Moving an entire reformatory. O. F. Lewis. Outlook 112:923-5 Ap 19 '16
Municipal correction farms. E. L. Scott. il Am City (C ed) 15:623-30 D '16
Ontario plan. J. T. Gilmour. Conf Char and Correc 1915:375-8
Prison walls without a prison; a plan for restraining and reforming offenders in farm villages. W: R. George. plan Survey 39:120-3 N 3 '17
Sing Sing must go. Outlook 109:663-5 Mr 24 '15
State farm system in Texas. C. S. Potts. Conf Char and Correc 1914:54-61
Time to deal with vagrancy. A. Cleland. il Survey 37:268-9 D 9 '16
Two ways of building farm colonies. Survey 35:625-6 F 26 '16
What penal farm colonies can contribute toward the solution of the prison labor problem; with discussion. C. E. Talkington. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:603-7

Farm cooperation. See Agriculture, Cooperative

Farm credit. See Agricultural credit

Farm demonstration. See Demonstration work in agriculture

Farm drainage. See Drainage

Farm engineering
Farm mechanics. M. A. Cromwell. il Ind Arts M 7:256-7 Jl '18
How engineering may help farm life. E. B. McCormick. plan U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:101-12

Farm engines. See Agricultural machinery

Farm equipment
Minor articles of farm equipment. H. N. Humphrey and A. P. Yerkes. Farmers' Bul 816: 1-15 '17

See also Agricultural machinery

Farm home demonstration work
Demonstrating in and to the home. A. C. True. J Home Econ 9:469-70 O '17
Effect of home demonstration work on the community and the county in the South. B. Knapp and M. E. Creswell. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:251-66
Financing the home demonstration work. D. W. Working. J Home Econ 9:8-13 Ja '17
Home demonstration work. M. E. Creswell. Ann Am Acad 67:241-9 S '16
Mass instruction thru group training. O. B. Martin. Nat Educ Assn 1916:97-101

See also County agents; Home economics—Extension work

Farm homes. See Country homes

Farm houses. See Cottages; Country houses; Farm buildings

Farm implements and machinery. See Agricultural machinery

Farm labor
Agriculture and the minimum wage. F. E. Green. 19th Cent 82:596-608 S '17
Are farm hands people? M. Van Nostrand. New Repub 16:79 Ag 17 '18
Better use of man labor on the farm. H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes. il Farmers' Bul 989:1-15 '18
Boy, the war and the harrow. H. D. Fisher. il Survey 39:704-6 Mr 30 '18
Causes of absence from rural schools in Oklahoma. E: N. Clopper. il map Child Labor Bul 6:90-113 Ag '17
Children's part in food production. Child Labor Bul 6:114-21 Ag '17
Chronicles of Woodcock farm; a glimpse of woman's labor on the farms of 1917. H. Geithmann. il Overland n s 71:478-84 Je '18
County jails as farm labor centers. O. F. Lewis. il Am City (T and C ed) 18:215-16 Mr '18
Digging at the root of the food problem. Outlook 117:560-4 D 5 '17
Effect of agricultural employment upon school attendance. R. McIntire. El School J 18:533-42 Mr '18
Fabricating farmers. C. Vrooman. il R of Rs 58:265-8 S '18
Farm labor for the period of the war. T. Veblen. Public 21:882-5, 918-22, 947-52, 981-5 Jl 13-Ag 3 '18
Farmer and the vacation girl. il Touchstone 1: 464-72 S '17
Federal enlistment of boys for farms. Survey 38:195 My 26 '17
Going harvesting. Lit Digest 52:1738 Je 10 '16
Graphic summary of seasonal work on farm crops. O. E. Baker and others. charts maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:537-89
Hired men's meals. E. Allen. J Home Econ 8: 552-3 O '16
How Chinese labor would keep us from starving. il Lit Digest 57:34-5 Je 1 '18

Digitized by Google

Farm labor —*Continued*
How large is a profitable farm? F. D. Coburn. Country Life 30:53 My '16
Illinois schoolboys and the farms. School and Soc 7:73-4 Ja 19 '18
Industrial reorganization of agriculture. T. H. Price. Outlook 117:176-7 O 3 '17
Mobilizing the workers of America. W. F. French. il Illus World 28:206-9 O '17
Not enough farm labor. Lit Digest 56:17-18 Mr 9 '18
Plan of the Department of agriculture for handling the farm labor problem. E. V. Wilcox. Am Econ R 8:sup158-70 Mr '18
Policies of state superintendents toward students entering agricultural employment during the war. T: J. Smart. School and Soc 8:481-7 O 26 '18
Relation of malaria to crop production. D. L. Van Dine. bibliog Sci Monthly 3:431-9 N '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 53:1536 D 9 '16
School boys on the farms. School and Soc 7: 587 My 18 '18
Schools and food production. School and Soc 6: 289-90 S 8 '17
Shock troops. W: F. French. il Illus World 30:335-8 N '18
Swords and plowshares; who shall grow crops to win the war and feed a hungry world? B. Lasker. Survey 39:513-16 F 9 '18
Virginia's farm problem. R of Rs 57:299-300 Mr '18
Wanted: men, not advice. Lit Digest 55:24 O 6 '17
Way of the hired man. E. C. A. Smith. il Country Life 31:70 F '17
Wheat crop and farm labor. J. M. Baer. R of Rs 57:298-9 Mr '18
Women farm workers. V. C. Gildersleeve. New Repub 12:132-4 S 1 '17
Women's land army of America. R. Dean. il Country Life 33:44-5 Mr '18

See also Women as farm laborers; also United States boys' working reserve

Farm labor camps
Camp Liberty; an analysis of the social adjustments of city boys in a farm labor camp. C: E. Artman. il Survey 40:149-54 My 11 '18

Farm life
Alderbrook farm. R. L. Wells. il Woman's H C 42:21 F; 26 Mr; 25 Ap; 36 My; 22 Je; 21 Jl; 21 Ag; 24 S; 27 O; 25 N; 27 D '15; 43:24 Ja '16
Education for home life on the farm. J. Field. Ann Am Acad 67:82-6 S '16
Enchantment. Unpop R 8:218-21 Jl '17
Field work in Brimfield. A. R. Dresser. J Home Econ 7:528-9 D '15
From the study to the farm: a personal experience. A. M. Judy. Atlan 115:600-13 My '15
Hermit's summer. W. D. I. Arnold. il Country Life 32:58+ Jl '17
Hibernation of a hermit. W. D. I. Arnold. Country Life 33:66-7 F '18
Home economics work under the Smith-Lever act. J Home Econ 7:353-8 Ag '15
How the Department of agriculture promotes organization in rural life. C. W. Thompson. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:272a-p
Living from the soil. I. Randall. il Delin 88: 13-14 Ap '16
Making farm work easier for women. A. E. P. Searing. Ladies' H J 34:79 Je '17
Man who stayed home. W. F. French. il Illus World 26:193-6 O '16
Movement from city and town to farms. G: K. Holmes. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:257-74
Need of the visiting housekeeper in rural districts. Mrs. H: M. Dunlap. J Home Econ 7:284-6 Je '15
Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:89-138
Plain talk to the man on the farm. A. E. P. Searing. Ladies' H J 32:48 My '15
Raw land; being the brief experience of a pioneer woman farmer. K. Smith. Forum 56:355-68, 439-56, 557-67 S-N '16
Rural home and the farm woman. D: B. Johnson. School and Soc 4:39-42 Jl 8 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:36-40
Simple life on a poultry-ranch in British Columbia. E. C. Sykes. Liv Age 284:730-6 Mr 20 '15
Some reflections of a back-to-the-lander. J: Anthony. il Country Life 30:36-7 Je '16
Stay on the land—the new gospel of farm progress. E. Galloway. il Collier's 57:22-3 Ap 22 '16
Story of Hope Farm. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 27:40-1 N; 76-7 D '14; 56-7 Ja; 46-7 F; 74-5 Mr; 51-2 Ap; 28:64-5 My; 48-9 Je; 38-9 Jl; 41-2 Ag; 36-7 S; 51-2 O '15
Study of the management of the farm home. I. Bailey. J Home Econ 7:348-53 Ag '15
Two that cut loose. F. Palmer. il Country Life 28:94 My '15
Visiting teacher in the farm home. M. M. Veitch. J Home Econ 7:279-83 Je '15
What can I do on the farm? J. C. Jones and A. E. P. Searing. Ladies' H J 32:52 Mr '15
What I saw in two farmhouses. M. Eliot. Ladies' H J 34:64 S '17
What the farm contributes directly to the farmer's living. W. C. Funk. il Farmers' Bul 635:1-21 '14
Why I turned farmer. J. A. Dimock. il Country Life 33:56-7 Ja '18
Woman with the pails. W: Hard. il Delin 86: 7-8 Mr '15

See also City and country; Country life; Farmers; Farmers' wives and daughters, Ranch life

Farm loan act. See Agricultural credit

Farm loan board
Farm loan bond as an investment. R of Rs 55:558-9 My '17

Farm loans. See Agricultural credit; Mortgages

Farm machinery. See Agricultural machinery

Farm management
Cost system on a Missouri farm. F. A. Zenders. Collier's 57:26 Ap 8 '16
Dr Wiley and his farm. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 28:19-21 Ag '15
Double profits from a single farm. C: J. Lisle. il Country Life 29:46-7 Ja '16
Efficiency movement in its relation to agriculture. W: J. Spillman. Ann Am Acad 59: 65-76 My '15
Farm practices that increase crop yields. M. A. Crosby. il map Farmers' Bul 986:1-28 '18
Farm practices that increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee. J. H. Arnold. il map Farmers' Bul 981:1-38 '18
Gas tractor in eastern farming. A. P. Yerkes and L. M. Church. il Farmers' Bul 1004:1-27 '18
How one farmer makes six hundred acres yield $350,000 a year. il Cur Opinion 63:205-6 S '17
Labor saving practices in haymaking. H. B. McClure. il Farmers' Bul 987:1-20 '18
Management of sandy-land farms in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. J. A. Drake. il Farmers' Bul 716:1-29 '16
Method of analyzing the farm business. E. H. Thomson and H. M. Dixon. Farmers' Bul 661:1-26 '15
New business of farming. F. D. Coburn. il Country Life 30:53 My; 53 Je; 45 Jl; 43 Ag; 43 S; 47 O '16
New standards for farm work. Country Life 27:100 Ap '15
One woman and a farm. H. J. Keyes. il Tech World 23:795-6 Ag '15
Plotting the estate's big job. F. F. Rockwell. il Country Life 33:70-1 F '18
Running a farm on four months a year. E. Baker. il Country Life 28:60+ S '15
Should you be allowed to run your own farm? F: F. Rockwell. diag Country Life 32:70-1 Je '17
Some outstanding factors in profitable farming. J. S. Cates. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915: 113-20
Taking $9,000 from twenty acres. I. N. Greene. il Tech World 23:312-13 My '15
Trials and triumphs of T. B. Terry. A. P. Hitchcock. il Country Life 27:61 Ja; 53 F; 59 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Farm management —*Continued*
Unprofitable acres. J. C. McDowell. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:147-54
Ways of making southern mountain farms more productive. J. H. Arnold. il diags Farmers' Bul 905:1-27 '18
Wonderful question answerer. F. C. Kelly. il Am M 83:47-8 Ja '17
See also Agriculture; Demonstration work in agriculture; Farm accounting; Farm bureaus; Farm labor

Farm managers
How much is a farm manager worth? E: K. Parkinson; W. A. Dyer. Country Life 29:78 N '15
How to support your farm manager. F: F. Rockwell. il Country Life 31:70-1 Ap '17

Farm mortgages. See Mortgages

Farm of little John; story. A. W. Forsyth. Woman's H C 42:37 My '15

Farm produce
Human food from an acre of staple farm products. M. O. Cooper and W. J. Spillman. il Farmers' Bul 877:1-11 '17
Industrial preparedness for peace. E. E. Miller. Sci Am 116:120 F 3 '17
Our $19,400,000,000 of farm products in 1917. Lit Digest 56:87 Mr 2 '18
Why the era of cheap farm products is over. C. Poe. R of Rs 58:178-81 Ag '18
See also Agricultural products; Crops; Grain

Marketing
Agricultural preparedness; what the government is doing toward better production and better distribution. C: J. Brand. il Sci Am 115:154-5 Ag 12 '16
America faces a war tragedy; how are perishable vegetables to be conserved and brought to the consumer. H. C. Hardy. il Sci Am 117:117 Ag 18 '17
Community egg circle; marketing the egg crop. C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr. Farmers' Bul 656:1-7 '15
Cooperative marketing, and financing of marketing associations. C. E. Bassett and others. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:185-210
Costly corner grocery. R. M. McClintock. il Collier's 57:26-7 Mr 25 '16
Direct from the farm to you; how it was done in Cleveland's war markets. K. Davis. Ladies' H J 35:45 Je '18
Documents, reports, and legislation. W: R. Camp. Am Econ R 5:652-6 S '15
Farmers' congress, Lockport, N. Y., 1916. R. B. Gibbs. Am City (T and C ed) 15:186 Ag '16
Farmer's sad lot. W. I. Chamberlain. Outlook 119:341-2 Je 26 '18
High food prices, middlemen and speculation. L. D. H. Weld. No Am 206:586-94 O '17
How Hawaii helps her farmers to market their produce. E. V. Wilcox. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:131-46
How the cities can solve the food problem. R. G. Stoddard. Am City (C ed) 17:6-9 Jl '17
Huntingdon plan for organizing a community. A. B. Ross. Am City (T and C ed) 16:21-5 Ja '17
Live-stock marketing problem. D. B. Heard. R of Rs 55:293-6 Mr '17
Market distribution; with discussion. R. Meeker; L. D. H. Weld. Am Econ R 5:sup 112-61 Mr '15
Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. L. B. Flohr and R. C. Potts. il Farmers' Bul 930:1-12 '18
Marketing by mail order. Cur Opinion 61:60-1 Jl '16
Marketing farm produce by parcel post and express. B. H. Hibbard and A. Hobson. Am Econ R 6:589-608 S '16
Marketing of farm products, by L. D. H. Weld. Review. Am Econ R 6:640-3 S '16
Marketing our food products. Sci Am S 78: 390 D 19 '14
Marketing your garden. Ladies' H J 34:32 Jl '17
Motor-shopping on the highways. B. H. Smith. il Sunset 39:39-40 Ag '17
My neighbor's cherries, and some problems. A. Thistleton. Outlook 114:231-5 S 27 '16
New business for country women. E. L. Fullerton. il Ladies' H J 34:31 Mr '17
New York state's apple auctions. Outlook 111: 166-7 S 22 '15
Organization of a rural community. T. N. Carver. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:102-7
Parcel post business methods. C. C. Hawbaker and J: W. Law. Farmers' Bul 922: 1-20 '18
Perishable produce under food regulation. W. F. Gephart. Q J Econ 32:621-34 Ag '18
Point of origin plan for marketing. A. B. Ross. Ann Am Acad 74:206-10 N '17
Production and marketing plans for next year. C: J. Brand. Ann Am Acad 74:164-81 N '17
Reform of food distribution. J: J. Dillon. diag Sci Am S 83:367 Je 9 '17
Suggestions for parcel post marketing. L: B. Flohr and C. T. More. il map Farmers' Bul 703:1-19 '16
Teamwork between the farmer and his agent. C. E. Bassett. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:321-5
Third national conference on marketing and farm credits. J. E. Boyle. Am Econ R 6:190-4 Mr '16
Trifling with the food problem. New Repub 9: 142-3 D 9 '16
Two ways of marketing food. Lit Digest 54: 398-9 F 17 '17
See also Fruit harvesting and marketing; Marketing of commodities; Markets, Municipal

Sampling
See Sampling

Transportation
Butter from the post office. Ind 82:112-13 Ap 19 '15
Connecting parcel post and farmer. W. Fember. il Tech World 22:345-6 F '15
Farmer: more justice and less patronage. R. L. Cummings. Outlook 113:630-1 Jl 12 '16
Marketing by mail. A. S. Burleson. Woman's H C 42:11 N '15
Merchant marine and the farmer. A. C. Laut. Forum 56:735-42 D '16
New freight system to conserve our foods. J. Anderson. il Sci Am 117:109 Ag 18 '17
Possibilities of a market-train service. G. C. White and T. F. Powell. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:477-87

Farm produce, Drying of. See Drying (fruits and vegetables)

Farm tenancy
Agrarian unrest in the South. L. M. Keasbey. New Repub 4:146-8 S 11 '15
Agricultural credit legislation and the tenancy problem. G: E. Putnam. Am Econ R 5:805-15 D '15
Building up the run-down farm. O. R. Geyer. Country Life 29:16j Ap '16
Case of the farm tenant. W: H. Davis. il Tech World 23:184-8 Ap '15
Farm tenantry in the United States. W. J. Spillman and E. A. Goldenweiser. maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:321-46
Farm-tenantry problem of the country church. Cur Opinion 61:406-7 D '16
Has a farm tenant any rights? Am City (T and C ed) 15:630-7 D '16
Land problem and rural welfare; with discussion. P. L. Vogt. Am Econ R 7:sup91-114 Mr '17
Land tenure reform and democracy. G: E. Putnam. Pol Sci Q 31:53-65 Mr '16
Migratory tenants of the Southwest. W: E. Leonard. il Survey 35:511-12 Ja 29 '16
Tenant farmer, country brother of the casual worker. C: W. Holman. il Survey 34:62-4 Ap 17 '15
Transient labor problem in the South. J: L. Coulter. Conf Char and Correc 1914:118-21

Farm tools. See Agricultural machinery

Farm tractors. See Tractors

Farm values
Farm lands and their value. Country Life 31: 86 F '17
Rise in farm-land values. Lit Digest 54:1477 My 12 '17

Digitized by Google

Farm values —*Continued*
Scientific appraisal and agricultural development. C: A. Stanton. Nation 106:376-7 Mr 28 '18

Farm water supply. See Water supply for country homes

Farman, T. F.
American aviation programme. Contemp 112: 328-33 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:195-200 O 27 '17
Dirigibles and aeroplanes in the war. Liv Age 285:643-55 Je 12 '15
French Catholic church and the war. Contemp 109:350-9 Mr '16
French claims on Syria. Contemp 108:343-53 S '15
Revolutionary role of aircraft in war. Liv Age 287:579-85 D 4 '15

Farmar, C.
Recompense; poem. Liv Age 288:130 Ja 15 '16

Farmer, Ethel
Calling; poem. St N 43:401 Mr '16
Sometimes when it rains and rains; poem. St N 44:661 My '17

Farmer, Fannie Merritt
Fish for the inland housekeeper. Woman's H C 42:48 Ap '15
Good old-fashioned dishes. Woman's H C 42: 48 N '15
Holiday menus. Woman's H C 42:29 F '15
How to select cuts for beefsteak. Woman's H C 42:31 O '15
June fruits for twelve months. Woman's H C 42:34 Je '15
March menus with recipes. Woman's H C 42: 30 Mr '15
Money-making recipes. Woman's H C 42:27 Mr '15
My best rice recipes. Woman's H C 42:25 S '15
Recipes and menus for April. Woman's H C 42:28-9 Ap '15
Sweet course recipes for winter desserts. Woman's H C 42:54 N '15
What kind of bread shall we have? Woman's H C 42:42 My '15
What to serve on January days and how to make it. Woman's H C 42:40 Ja '15
When far from a candy shop. Woman's H C 42:34 F '15
When served on a tray. Woman's H C 42:34 Ja '15
Appreciation. M. B. Hartt. por Woman's H C 42:21 D '15
Sketch. A. Barrows. J Home Econ 7:248-9 My '15

Farmer, J. Bretland
Rubber industry. Sci Am S 86:178-9 S 21 '18

Farmer Sleep's savings; story. E. Phillpotts. il Cent 92:921-30 O '16

Farmers
Attack on the moon; superstitions of farmers. Outlook 114:18-19 S 6 '16
Country banker and the harvest. Lit Digest 55:62 S 1 '17
Essay in Americanism; letter written to a meeting of farmers at Kansas City, by Mr William Kent. Public 21:914-15 Jl 20 '18
Farmer and the motor car. T. M. R. Von Kéler. il Collier's 54:sup34+ Ja 9 '15
Farmer and the socialists. K. Colegrove. Unpop R 8:287-301 O '17
Farmer and the war. New Repub 13:8-9 N 3 '17
Farmer and three-dollar wheat. C: M. Harger. Scrib M 64:80-6 Jl '18
Farmer John and the war. C: M. Harger. il Ind 93:267 F 16 '18
Farmer of the Middle West. M. Nicholson. il Scrib M 63:385-404 Ap '18
Farmers and others. New Repub 16:155-6 S 7 '18
Farmer's fate. R. W. Hain; F. H. Wilcox. Public 21:154-5 F 1 '18
Farmer's income. E. A. Goldenweiser. Am Econ R 6:42-8 Mr '16
Farmer's income. E. A. Goldenweiser. Farmer's Bul 746:1-8 '16
Farmer's labor income. P. L. Vogt. Am Econ R 6:808-22 D '16
Food and the future. New Repub 11:348-50 Jl 28 '17
Moon and the high cost of living; superstitions of farmers. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 113:924-8 Ag 16 '16
Political revolt in the Northwest. C: Merz. New Repub 13:15-17, 44-6, 71-3, 121-3 N 3-17, D 1 '17
Theory of rural attitudes. L. L. Bernard. Am J Soc 22:630-49 Mr '17
See also Agriculture; Farm life; Hygiene, Rural; Women as farmers; also National non-partisan league

Farmers' mutual fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Farmers' non-partisan league, National. See National non-partisan league

Farmers' non-partisan league of New York
Eastern non-partisan league. Survey 39:295 D 8 '17

Farmers' wives and daughters
American farm woman as she sees herself. E: B. Mitchell. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:311-18
Country woman's opportunities. F. A. Waugh. Woman's H C 42:18 Jl '15
Daughters of Martha. Craftsman 28:509-10 Ag '15
Home industry for the country girl. J. Z. McKimmon. J Home Econ 7:276-9 Je '15
Oh, the poor farmer's wife! E. D. Gates. Woman's H C 43:18 Je '16
Open letter to Secretary Houston, from a farmer's wife. M. D. Shelby. Outlook 111:923-5 D 15 '15
Rural home and the farm woman. D: B. Johnson. School and Soc 4:39-42 Jl 8 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:36-40
Study of the management of the farm home. I. Bailey. J Home Econ 7:348-53 Ag '15
Who feeds the nation? E. Sears. Harper 132: 860-70 My '16
Woman with the pails. W: Hard. il Delin 86: 7-8 Mr '15

Farmhouses. See Cottages; Country houses

Farming. See Agriculture; Farm life

Farming, Drug. See Drug farming

Farming, Dry. See Dry farming

Farms
Common sense in buying a farm. F. Copeland. World's Work 32:193-5 Je '16
Confessions of a back-to-the-lander. R. W. Page. Country Life 28:69 My '15
Heirloom of American country life. A. G. Morrell. il Country Life 30:58 O '16
How to make the farmhouse grounds attractive. A. E. P. Searing. Ladies' H J 33:70 Mr '16
How Wall street tills the soil. J: R. Colter. il Sci Am S 82:120-1 Ag 19 '16
New conscience in the real estate business; how Ben F. Faast, of Eau Claire, Wis., has helped to make cut-over lands grow other crops than stumps. H. Quick. World's Work 32:341-6 Jl '16
Rosemary—an estate to withstand a siege. R. R. Conklin. il Country Life 34:49-52 My '18
Three women and a farm. E. K. Carruth. J Home Econ 8:256-8 My '16
See also Agriculture; Farm management

Farms, Abandoned. See Abandoned farms

Farms, Location of
Watch locates neighboring farmers. W. F. French. diag Illus World 27:247-8 Ap '17

Farnam, Henry Walcott
Vacancy in the corporation of Yale university. School and Soc 4:859-61 D 2 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:28 S 22 '17

Farnam, Ruth
Portrait. Ind 95:196 Ag 10 '18

Farne islands
On the bird islands. F. C. Walcott. il Outing 66:517-28 Ag '15

Farnell, Lewis Richard
Golden bough. Quar 223:464-84 Ap '15

Farnham, Dwight Thompson
Executive and the modern organization. Eng M 51:485-93 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

Farnham, Dwight Thompson—*Continued*
How graphic control facilitates the fixing of profits. Eng M 52:16-22 O '16
How to prevent freight car demurrage. Ind Management 55:391-4 My '18
Is there a best way to pay salesmen? System 30:476-82 N '16
Negroes a source of industrial labor. Ind Management 56:123-9 Ag '18
Sales versus operating department. Eng M 50: 921-5 Mr '16
Scientific management for the factory of moderate size. Eng M 50:46-51 O '15
Scientific versus intuitive administration. Eng M 51:849-54 S '16
Some experiences with profit sharing. Ind Management 52:757-67 Mr '17
University man as an industrial asset. Ind Management 53:209-16 My '17
Visualizing the essential facts of a business. Eng M 51:651-6 Ag '16

Farnham, Henry A.
Fate and Fiametta. St N 44:318-20 F '17

Farnham, Mateel Howe
Utterly impossible. Woman's H C 45:16-17 Ag '18

Farnham, Sally James (Mrs. Paulding Farnham)
Statue of Bolivar for Central park, New York city. Bul Pan Am Union 43:141 Ag '16

Farnol, (John) Jeffery
Beltane the strong. McClure 45:26-30 My; 16-18 Je; 24-6 Jl; 28-30 Ag; 30-1 S; 25-6 O; 46:33-4 N; 35-7 D '15; 26-8 Ja; 28-9 F; 31 Mr '16
Last step to the trenches. Everybody's 37: 257-63 S '17
On the British battle line of industry. Outlook 116:61-3 My 9 '17
War-ships in the making. Outlook 116:104-6 My 16 '17

Farnsworth, Charles Herbert
Community music and the music of the schools. Musician 23:645 S '18
Judgment of Paris. Mus Q 1:162-8 Ap '15
Summer camp for girls. Musician 20:628-9 O '15

Farnsworth, Charles Stewart
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:14 O '18

Farnsworth, Dorothy McPherson
My grandpapa; poem. St N 42:298 F '15

Farnum, Dustin
Portrait. Sunset 34:905 My '15

Farnum, Martha
Analytical study of some varieties of white goods. J Home Econ 10:33-8 Ja '18

Farnum, Royal Bailey
Differentiation in art training to suit individual pupils' needs. Ind Arts M 5:432-7 O '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:512-16
Eastern arts association convention, 1916. Ind Arts M 5:274-5 Je '16
1915 exposition. Ind Arts M 5:20-2 Ja '16
Story of the W. S. S. school posters. Ind Arts M 7:309-13 Ag '18
Three Christmas activities. Ind Arts M 7:459-60 D '18
What of art education? Ind Arts M 7:93-4 Mr '18

Farone, Mrs V. V.
Woman hotel manager who forbids tips. M. Crowell. por Am M 82:56-7 Jl '16

Farquhar, Arthur B.
Foreign trade of the United States. Pop Sci 86:365-71 Ap '15

Farquhar, F. O.
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:246 Jl '16

Farquhar, Francis P. See Phoutrides, Aristides E., jt. auth.

Farquhar, Percival
South America and investments. No Am 203: 397-402 Mr '16

Farragut, David Glasgow
Statue by A. Saint-Gaudens. Everybody's 37:37 N '17

Farrand, Beatrix (Cadwalader Jones) (Mrs Max Farrand)
Debt of landscape art to a museum of trees. Arch Rec 44:406-13 N '18
National park on Mount Desert island. Scrib M 61:484-94 Ap '17

Farrand, Livingston
Portrait. World's Work 34:238 Jl '17

Farrand, Margaret L.
Bit of spring; poem. Ind 85:448 Mr 27 '16
Come into the community kitchen. Ind 91:286 Ag 25 '17
Seeing the eye; poem. Ind 85:340 Mr 6 '16

Farrand, Max
Colonial hyphen. New Repub 9:116-18 D 2 '16
Immigration in the light of history. New Repub 9:116-18, 147-9, 179-81, 208-10 D 2-23 '16

Farrand, Mrs Max. See Farrand, Beatrix

Farrand, Wilson
Public school and the college. School and Soc 1:505-10 Ap 10 '15
Readjustments in secondary education. Educ R 56:192-8 O '18
Work of the College entrance examination board. Educ R 53:371-90 Ap '17

Farrar, Amparito
Sketch. Musician 23:649 S '18

Farrar, Frederic Emerson
Personal experience. Musician 23:535 Ag '18

Farrar, Geraldine (Mrs Lou Tellegen)
Our operatic opportunity. Forum 60:524-9 N '18
Own story of her life. pors Ladies' H J 32:11-12 N; 17-18 D '15; 33:23-4 Ja; 23 F; 29-30 Mr '16
Psychology of Carmen. Bookm 42:412-17 D '15
Geraldine Farrar and Liszt. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:232-3 F 24 '16
Geraldine Farrar's autobiography. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:366-7 Mr 30 '16
Interpreters: Geraldine Farrar. C. Van Vechten. pors Bellman 22:322-6 Mr 24 '17
Newest motion picture star. H. Duey. por Woman's H C 42:16 Ag '15
Portrait. McClure 46:22 N '15; Am M 80:34 D 15; Bookm 43:251 My '16; Woman's H C 43: 38 Je '16; Craftsman 30:599 S '16; Bellman 25:324 S 21 '18
Rising of a star. L. Gilman. No Am 203:618-23 Ap '16

Farré, Henri
New form of high art: painting the air-battles. il por Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 30 '18

Farrell, Gabriel
Housing in Massachusetts towns. Am City 15: 265-72 S '16
Town manager under a town-meeting charter. Am City (T and C ed) 12:6-7 Ja '15

Farrell, James Augustine
Central and South American trade as affected by the European war. Ann Am Acad 60:60-8 Jl '15
Profit sharing. por System 29:226-32 Mr '16
Farrell, greatest merchant in the world. A. W. Atwood. por Am M 81:8 Mr '16
Great business man with a wonderful memory. B. C. Forbes. por Am M 83:15-17 My '17
Portrait. World's Work 31:474 Mr '16

Farrell, William B.
Farrellism. Survey 36:64 Ap 8 '16

Farrer, Reginald
Jane Austen, ob. July 18, 1817. Quar 228:1-30 Jl '17
Some Tibetan abbeys in China. Quar 227:59-77 Ja '17
White wolf in Kansu. Quar 223:353-69 Ap '15

Farriery. See Horseshoeing

Farrington, Charles K.
Cutting the coal bill. Woman's H C 44:25 O '17

Farrington, Edward Irving
Apple pomace for milch cows. Country Life 32:104 O '17
Apples, a motor truck, and a man. Country Life 28:50 O '15
Bee keeping for gardeners. Gard M 27:88b Mr '18
Best wood for fuel. Country Life 35:72 N '18
Choice flowers from little-known bulbs. Delin 88:36 Mr '16
Choosing a breed. Am Homes 12:supl Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Farrington, Edward Irving —*Continued*
Common plants in a lovely garden, designed and managed by one woman. Craftsman 30: 475-82 Ag '16
Consideration of quality in eggs. Am Homes 12:sup1 Jl '15
Counting your chickens. Ind 93:194 F 2 '18
Dividing perennials in the spring. Gard M 27: 200b My '18
Dust sprays in the home garden. Country Life 31:106 F '17
Extracting honey. Country Life 34:72b Ag '18
400 feet of wall peaches. Gard M 24:148 N '16
Garden gates and entrances. Craftsman 30:398-405 Jl '16
Garden made on a rock ledge. Gard M 25:96-7 Mr '17
Gifts which grow and bloom. Delin 87:22 D '15
Giving the chicks a good start. Am Homes 12:sup2 Mr '15
Grafting fruit trees made easy. Gard M 21: 86 Mr '15
Harvest home. Ind 95:328-9 S 7 '18
Hothouse luxuries for jaded palates. Tech World 22:562-4 D '14
Japs give cut flower idea. Tech World 22:882-3 F '15
Lawn well made long thrives. Delin 88:29 My '16
Making a poultry plant pay. Illus World 29: 244-6 Ap '18
Newer climbing roses of merit. Gard M 27: 72-3 Mr '18
Pigeon in war service. Country Life 34:50-1 Ag '18
Poultry houses of many kinds. Am. Homes 12: sup1 My '15
Poultry work for December. Ind 92:426 D 1 '17
Poultry yard. Ind 91:176, 342; 92:40, 242; 93: 36, 197-8; 94:40-2, 218, 376; 95:330-1; 96:27-8, 175 Ag 4, S 1, O 6, N 3 '17, Ja 5, F 2, Ap 6, My 4, Je 1, S 7, O 5, N 9 '18
Prolonging the life of cut flowers. Country Life 32:76 Ag '17
Raising chickens without hens. Ind 93:364 Mr 2 '18
Raising ducks for meat. Am Homes 12:sup1 Ag '15
Rats on the farm. Country Life 33:94-8 Ap '18
Speeding up the busy bee. Ind 92:420 D 1 '17
Stove brooder experiences. Country Life 31: 96 Ap '17
Tepee Camp. Country Life 32:63 S '17
Three breeds growing in favor. Am Homes 12:sup1 Ap '15
Unorthodox tree doctoring practice. Gard M 22:85-6 O '15
War time poultry rations. Country Life 34: 96-8 Je '18
Water gardens. Craftsman 30:300-7 Je '16
What to feed poultry besides grain. Am Homes 12:sup2 F '15
What's worth while in snapdragons. Gard M 25:285-6 Je '17
When the bees begin to rob. Country Life 34:102 Je '18
When to pick the fruit. Country Life 32:80 O '17
When wintry winds do blow. Delin 91:46 O '17
Winter garden in the cellar. Ind 96:168 N 9 '18

Farrington, Ernest Albert
Important function of the home-school for children with permanent mental defects. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1100-3

Farrington, Frank
Business man in the garden. Ind 95:204 Ag 10 '18
Jimmy the sleuth. St N 45:678-82 Je '18

Farrington, Frederic Ernest
Campaign for Americanization. School and Soc 3:862-4 Je 10 '16
Commercial education in Germany. School and Soc 3:325-32 Mr 4 '16
Educational progress of continental Europe since 1900. Educ R 50:471-80 D '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:199-205
Public facilities for educating the alien. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,18:1-51

Farrington, Harry Webb
France calls to me; poem. Lit Digest 57:32 Je 22 '18

Farrington, Oliver Cummings
Rise of natural history museums. Science n s 42:197-208 Ag 13 '15

Farrow, Elizabeth
Educational value of wood-carving. Manual Train 19:193-8 F '18

Farrows, Bernard
Circumventing Niagara falls. Sci Am S 78: 387-8 D 19 '14

Farwell, Arthur
Music and the people. Touchstone 1:88-93 My '17

Farwell, Bessie
Sweet smelling lavender. Gard M 23:40 F '16

Farwell, Cecilia
Americanos are coming! World Outl 2:12-13 Ag '16
Power of the joss. World Outl 2:12-13 N '16
Water baby—a story of Canton sampan life. World Outl 3:16-18 F '17
When the Manchu lost his queue. World Outl 3:18-20 Je '17

Farwell, Hermon Waldo
Training for action. Pop Sci 86:76-9 Ja '15

Fashion
Economic and social rôle of fashion. P. Clerget. Smithson Rept 1913:755-65
Fashion and the painter. E. Aria. Fortn 106: 136-44 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:480-7 Ag 19 '16
Fashion, its survivals and revivals. E. Aria. Fortn 104:930-7 N '15
Fashionable figure—and how she gets it. G. M. Gould. il McClure 46:32-3 Mr '16
Fun of it. G. M. Gould. il Woman's H C 44:56 Je '17
German repudiation of Paris fashions. Lit Digest 54:246-8 F 3 '17
Hats. D. Canfield. Outlook 119:659-60+ Ag 28 '18
How business men forecast the future demand of the public. Cur Opinion 59:129-30 Ag '15
Paris again fashioning the fashion world. J. Nesbitt. il Illus World 27:428-30 My '17
Passing of an iron dog. Lit Digest 51:1038 N 6 '15
Slaves of the spider. E. Nesbit. Liv Age 288: 571-3 F 26 '16
Style in women's clothes. R: Barry. No Am 207:729-34 My '18
Tyranny of fashion in war time. M. H. Mason. 19th Cent 81:671-8 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:73-9 Ap 14 '17
Whims of fashion. R. Boutet de Monvel. il Cent 93:813-21 Ap '17
See also Clothing and dress; Costume

Fassett, Charles M.
Clean water for thirsty horses. Am City 13: 134 Ag '15

Fassig, Percival
Distribution: what do you know about it? J Home Econ 9:33-4 Ja '17
Is the grocer or the customer dishonest? J Home Econ 8:499-502 S '16
Waste by floods. R of Rs 53:203-4 F '16

Fast, Carl H.
Customers' wants versus buyers' guesses. System 30:97-101 Jl '16

Fasten, Nathan
Cilia in the arthropoda. Science n s 46:440-2 N 2 '17

Fasting
Fast cure—for fasting. Ind 84:436 D 13 '15
Hunger strikes an aid to good health. M. D. Pearl. Sci Am 112:67 Ja 16 '15
Lent as a sanitary season. il Lit Digest 53: 1145-6 Ap 22 '16
See also Diet

Fasts and feasts
Church's moving picture show. T. J. Brennan. Cath World 102:70-5 O '15
See also Christmas; Easter

Fat. See Corpulence; Oils and fats

Fat chance; story. J. Lait. il Am M 83:23-5 N '16

Fat Edward; story. L. Campbell. il Woman's H C 45:43 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

Fatal kink in Algernon; story. P. G. Wodehouse. il Ladies' H J 33:25+ Ja '16
Fatalism. See Fate and fatalism
Fate and fatalism
Fatalism. Scrib M 63:633-4 My '18
To-day's fatalism challenged. Lit Digest 59: 34 O 26 '18
Fate and Fiametta; story. H: A. Farnham. il St N 44:318-20 F '17
Fate and fifteen hundred dollars; story. E: B. Partridge. il Harper 134:71-80 D '16
Fate of umbrellas. Liv Age 293:108-9 Ap 14 '17
Father and son; story. M. B. Phipps. Canad M 45:26-30 My '15
Father and son; story. V. Storonny. Russian R 4:118-27 Ap '18
Father Denis takes a holiday; story. K. Tynan. Cath World 106:350-60 D '17
Father Hippo; story. K. L. Bates. Outlook 114: 215-22 S 27 '16
Father Yevgeny. S. Graham. Liv Age 291:634-7 D 9 '16
Fatherhood, Sovereignty of. W: J. McKittrick. Bib World 49:218-26 Ap '17
Fatherland; poem. Bookm 46:171 O '17
Fathers
Credo for American fathers. Cur Opinion 63: 110 Ag '17
Father to his enlisted son. Atlan 121:855-8 Je '18
Finding a family. Mrs. A. E. P. Searing. il Delin 86:11 Ap '15
Giving father his due. Lit Digest 51:1310-11 D 4 '15
Husbands and fathers. C: W: Eliot. Delin 86: 1 Ja '15
My son. L. W. Standish. il Am M 84:14+ N '17
Putting it up to the fathers. R. C. Dorr. il Good H 60:497-502 My '15
Right of a child to two parents. M. W. Dennett. Cent 90:104-8 My '15
Sermon to fathers. C: E. Jefferson. Woman's H C 42:22 O '15
When I saw my boy in France. J: R. Mott. Am M 86:7-8 O '18
See also Desertion; Sons
Fathers and mothers' club
Upbuilding and upbringing; Fathers and mothers' club of Boston. Outlook 111:888-9 D 15 '15
Fathers' clubs
Putting it up to the fathers. R. C. Dorr. il Good H 60:497-502 My '15
Father's hand; story. G. Humphrey. Bookm 47: 401-4 Je '18
Fathers of the church. See Christian literature, Early
Father's talkin' now, everybody listen! monolog. L. Bell. Delin 90:20 F '17
Fatigue
Are tired people poisoned? Lit Digest 55:26 N 10 '17
Are you working too hard? F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Ind 92:336 N 17 '17
Cause of industrial fatigue. C. B. Lord. Ind Management 55:310-11 Ap '18
Fatigue elimination day. Sci Am 117:378 N 24 '17
Fatigue toxins. M. Tevis. Sci Am 117:396 N 24 '17
How excitement relieves fatigue. Sci Am 113: 253 S 18 '15
Human machine in the factory. R of Rs 57: 317-18 Mr '18
Industrial fatigue. Liv Age 299:316-18 N 2 '18
Industrial fatigue. Sci Am S 83:250 Ap 21 '17
Industrial fatigue. C. K. Ogden. 19th Cent 81:413-33 F '17
Industrial fatigue—and the relation between hours of work and output. H. Bentinck. Contemp 113:144-51 F '18
Is the eight-hour working-day rational? F. S. Lee. Science n s 44:727-35 N 24 '16
Less rest the less work. Lit Digest 54:1988-9 Je 30 '17
Neglected causes of fatigue. H. Stearns. New Repub 10:347-50 Ap 21 '17
Relation of fatigue and the taking of alcohol by workmen. Cur Opinion 64:39 Ja '18
Speeding up and slowing down. Lit Digest 50: 94 Ja 16 '15
Study of fatigue as method of approach to the secret of life. Cur Opinion 62:264 Ap '17
Utopian faces. Atlan 116:718-20 N '15
Waste of getting tired. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. il Ind 91:427 S 15 '17
Why you tire out—and how to rest up. E. G. Martin. Am M 82:11+ D '16
See also Endurance; Hours of labor; Rest
Fatigue, Mental. See Mental hygiene
Fats. See Oils and fats
Fauber, William H.
Flying-boat hulls. Sci Am S 79:407 Je 26 '15
Inventions and the war. Sci Am 116:421 Ap 28 '17
Fauchois, René
Soldier's day-dream; poem. Lit Digest 51:1028 N 6 '15
Year of the end; poem. Lit Digest 56:44 Ja 26 '18
Faulkland, L. O.
Getaway of Pat Mullen. Ladies' H J 35:13 D '18
Faulkner, C. E.
Child helping. Survey 36:545 Ag 26 '16
Faulkner, G. L.
Britain's bid for the control of the air. Sci Am 116:422-3, 470-1, 544-5 Ap 28, My 12, Je 2 '17
Faulkner, Georgene
Bedtime stories. Ladies' H J 33:36 Ja; 52 F; 44 Mr; 46 Ap; 42 My '16; 35:82 Mr '18
Bedtime Thanksgiving stories. Ladies' H J 33:48 N '16
Before-bed Christmas story. Ladies' H J 34: 81 D '17
Christmas bedtime stories. Ladies' H J 32:26 D '15
For mother to tell at bedtime. Ladies' H J 33:48 O '16; 34:30 Mr '17
Stories that mother tells at bedtime. Ladies' H J 34:38 F '17
Story mother tells on Christmas eve. Ladies' H J 33:5 D '16
Twilight story hour on the porch. Ladies' H J 33:36 Je; 32 Jl; 48 S '16
Two boys who were patriots. Ladies' H J 35: 66 F '18
Up-to-date story for the child. Ladies' H J 35:61 O '18
When the bedtime hour comes. Ladies' H J 34:77 N '17
When the children are ready for bed. Ladies' H J 34:89 O '17
When the evening sun is setting and the story hour has come. Ladies' H J 34:32 Je '17
Faulks, Mrs Frederic J. See Garrison, Theodosia (Pickering)
Fault-finder, Official. A. Repplier. No Am 201: 54-6 Ja '15
Faults, Submarine
Locating submarine faults. O. Klotz. Sci Am S 85:403 Je 29 '18
Faults, Suitable. Liv Age 289:697-9 Je 10 '16
Fauna. See Zoology
Faunthorpe, J. C.
New army; poem. Lit Digest 59:35 O 12 '18
Faure, Jean Baptiste
Jean-Baptiste Faure. H. de Curzon. Mus Q 4:268-81 Ap '18
Fauro, Ruggero
Sketch. H. Edmiston. Nation 101:495-6 O 21 '15
Faurote, Fay Leone
Ford methods and the Ford shops. Eng M 48:859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Mr-Je '15
New Ford line-up. Eng M 50:540-5 Ja '16
Fauset, Jessie
Christmas eve in France; poem. Ind 92:552 D 22 '17

Digitized by Google

Faust, Albert Bernhardt
Swiss emigration to the American colonies in the eighteenth century. Am Hist R 22: 21-44, 98-132 O '16

Faust, Ernest Carroll
Experimental methods in teaching biology in secondary schools. School and Soc 4:694-9 N 4 '16

Faust, Frederick
My heroes; poem. St N 45:1033 S '18
Secret; poem. Cent 93:527-8 F '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:39 N 10 '17

Faust, John H.
Planer vise as a project. Ind Arts M 6:401-4 O '17

Faust. See Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von

Faverolles (poultry). See Poultry

Faversham, William
Touchstone, a true test. Touchstone 1:45 My '17
Portrait as Iago. Craftsman 29:357 Ja '16

Favill, Henry Baird
Physician—citizen. G. Taylor. por Survey 35: 704 Mr 11 '16

Favorite of the gods; story. G. E. Channing. il Harper 132:743-53 Ap '16

Fawcett, H. W.
Map making. Ind Arts M 7:418-19 N '18

Fawcett, Mrs Millicent (Garrett)
Equal pay for equal value. Contemp 114:387-90 O '18
New parliamentary register and votes for women. Contemp 110:40-6 Jl '16
Speaker's conference on electoral reform. Contemp 111:312-18 Mr '17
War relief and war service. Quar 225:111-29 Ja '16
Women's work in war time. Contemp 106: 775-82 D '14

Fawcett, Waldon
Canned strategy. World Outl 2:11 Mr '16
Move to beat the trade-mark pirate. Illus World 24:81-2 S '15
To drive next battleship by electricity. Tech World 23:72-3 Mr '15
To loan patent office models. Tech World 22: 866-7 F '15
Uncle Sam helps the sale of municipal bonds. Am City 15:145-7 Ag '16
World's greatest card index. Tech World 22: 682-3 Ja '15

Fawkes, Alfred
Pontificate of Pius X. Quar 227:477-93 Ap '17

Fawn river
Re-exploring the Fawn. A. E. Andrews. il Outing 69:425-31 Ja '17

Fay, Charles Edey
Autumn; poem. Bookm 46:190 O '17
People perish; poem. Bookm 46:472 D '17

Fay, Eversley
Pulley puzzle. Sci Am 117:347 N 10 '17

Fay, Frances C.
Lord Aberdeen on Colonel Harvey. No Am 203: 465-7 Mr '16
Our royal road to France. Bookm 47:668-77 Ag '18
Singing armies. bibliog Bookm 48:166-73 O '18

Fay, Maude
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

Fay, Robert
Fighting Germany's spies; the ship bombs. F. Strother. il World's Work 35:663-9 Ap '18
Portrait. Ind 84:337 N 29 '15

Fay, Sidney Bradshaw
American historical association, 1915. Nation 102:22-3 Ja 6 '16
Beginnings of the standing army in Prussia. Am Hist R 22:763-77 Jl '17
Kaiser's secret negotiations with the tsar, 1904-1905. Am Hist R 24:48-72 O '18

Fay, Willard
Dynamite makers. Collier's 57:21-3 Mr 25 '16

Fayant, Frank Hix
Conserving capital for the big job. Outlook 117: 435 N 14 '17
Neglected war measure. Outlook 117:311-12 O 24 '17
No longer a nation of spendthrifts. Outlook 117:529 N 28 '17
Saving for America—and yourself. Outlook 117:223-4 O 10 '17

Fayle, Charles Ernest
Industrial reconstruction. Quar 226:295-317 O '16
Navigation acts. Edin R 228:22-42 Jl '18
Principles of reconstruction. Quar 229:414-38; 230:319-41 Ap, O '18
Thoughts on the present discontents. Quar 228:201-27 Jl '17

Fear
Advantages of fear in battle. Cur Opinion 65: 106 Ag '18
Escape from fear. Outlook 110:705-6 Jl 28 '15
Fear. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 292:371-3 F 10 '17
Fear and its cure. T. A. Williams. Nat Educ Assn 1914:836-40
Fear as a disease-producer. Lit Digest 52:65-6 Ja 8 '16
Fear, courage, and Christianity. A. C. E. Allinson. No Am 207:425-32 Mr '18
Fears of childhood. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 61:451-7 O '15
Infection of fear. Liv Age 289:250-2 Ap 22 '16
Is fear essential to well-being? F. Beard. Bib World 50:13-17 Jl '17
Masked terrors of No man's land. C: B. Cory, jr. il Illus World 28:826-9 F '18
On fear. Liv Age 286:697-9 S 11 '15
Women and fear. Liv Age 288:378-80 F 5 '16
See also Courage

Fear; story. H. Ridley. Canad M 45:67-72 My '15

Fear market (drama by A. Rives)
Criticism. Nation 102:145-6 F 3 '16

Fear of death in war. Student in arms. Liv Age 292:749-51 Mr 24 '17

Fear of fear; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 289:353-67 My 6 '16

Fearing, Alden
A B C of spraying. Gard M 24:170-2 D '16
American pewter. Country Life 31:66+ D '16
Christmas eve at Stone Wall farm. Country Life 33:41-4 D '17
Cincinnati's invitation to the birds. Country Life 30:30-1 Ag '16
City full of gardens. Country Life 30:90+ My '16
Cottage ornaments by Ralph Wood. Country Life 31:82 Ap '17
Do sprays cause any injury? Gard M 25:325-6 Jl '17
Fire on the hearth. Country Life 29:48-51 D '15
Getting a hay crop. Country Life 31:96 F '17
Making baskets of pine-needles. Country Life 33:74-80 Ja '18
Old wash-stands. Country Life 33:71 N '17
Reindeer of Alaska. Country Life 30:130 My '16
What a suburban community can do for the birds. Country Life 34:80-2 Je '18

Fearing, Henry
Garden furniture. House B 37:103-4 Mr '15

Fearon, E.
Coal-tar, dyes, and explosives. Liv Age 293: 243-5 Ap 28 '17

Feasey, J. Eaton
Educational use of the school garden. Contemp 111:514-20 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 294:106-11 Jl 14 '17

Feasts. See Fasts and feasts

Feather, William A.
Cities that make good. Forum 57:623-8 My '17

Feather-bed; story. Mrs H: Dudeney. Harper 135:700-6 O '17

Feather fisher: keeper of pure waters; drama. Z. K. Macdonald. Touchstone 4:120-8 N '18

Feathered folk. B. R. Herts. Harp W 62:189 F 19 '16

Feathers
Birds' feathers, or plumage. Home Prog 5: 556-7 Ag '16
Feathers. map Bird Lore 17:466-71; 18:49-52, 191-4 N '15-Ja, My '16
Feathers in yarn. il Lit Digest 52:965 Ap 8 '16
See also Egrets

Digitized by Google

February

Poetry

February sale. M. Johnson. St N 42:297 F '15
In February. A. J. Flint. St N 42:347 F '15

February thaw. Outlook 118:319-20 F 27 '18

February 30th. C. L. Brownell. St N 43:445 Mr '16

Fechteler, Augustus Francis
Portrait. World's Work 30:427 Ag '15

Fecundity
Long life—many children. il Lit Digest 52:895 Ap 1 '16
Question of increase; how small is the chance that an individual will grow up. il Sci Am 113:292-3 O 2 '15

Federal aid roads. See Roads—United States—Federal aid

Federal aid to vocational education. See Vocational education—Federal aid

Federal and state relations
Federal power and the people. H: L. West. Bookm 47:525-37 Jl '18
Growth of federalism. C: Merz. New Repub 10:256-9 Mr 31 '17

Federal buildings. See Public buildings—United States

Federal commission on industrial relations. See United States commission on industrial relations

Federal commission on vocational education
Our national board and the Bureau of education. Ind Arts M 6:414 O '17

Federal convention, 1787. See United States—Federal convention, 1787

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America
Churches united. F: Lynch. Ind 88:387-8 D 4 '16
Meaning of the Pittsburgh congress. E. B. Vermilye. Mis R 41:60-2 Ja '18
Present co-operative action by the churches. S. Mathews. Bib World 49:67-78 F '17
Third quadrennial meeting, 1916, St Louis. Outlook 114:347 D 20 '16
What the Federal council of the churches of Christ in America is doing. Bib World 49: 179-80 Mr '17

Federal employees' compensation commission
President's appointments. Outlook 115:602 Ap 4 '17

Federal farm loan act. See Agricultural credit

Federal government
Devolution or destruction. J. A. M. Macdonald. Contemp 114:134-40 Ag '18
Federal government for Great Britain. New Repub 15:248-50 Je 29 '18
Federal movement in Great Britain. Nation 107:146-7 Ag 10 '18
Federal opportunity. Dunraven. 19th Cent 84:622-34 O '18
Federal panacea for Ireland. 19th Cent 84:59-67 Jl '18
Problem of federalism. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 83:1291-1302 Je '18

See also Federal and state relations

Federal ownership. See Government ownership

Federal regulation of industry. See Government regulation of industry

Federal reserve act. See Banks and banking—United States

Federal reserve banks. See Banks and banking—United States

Federal reserve board
Allied treasury notes not wanted. Lit Digest 53:1584 D 16 '16
Credit expansion under the federal reserve. H. L. Reed. Am Econ R 8:270-82 Je '18
Federal reserve board as a government body. J Pol Econ 23:73-5 Ja '15
Is the president's note pro-German? One reason why the allies think it is: action of the Federal reserve board. Outlook 115:17 Ja 3 '17
Organization and work of the Federal reserve board. E. M. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 63: 88-96 Ja '16
Report, 1916. J Pol Econ 25:297-9 Mr '17
Reserve board and loans to Europe. Nation 103:533-4 D 7 '16
Second annual report. J Pol Econ 24:301-3 Mr '16
Supreme court of American finance. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:211 Ag 24 '18

Capital issues committee

Conserving capital for war uses. A. B. Forbes. Am City (C ed) 18:289-90 Ap '18
Supervision of security issues by the United States. A. B. Forbes. Nation 106:372-4 Mr 28 '18

Federal reserve bulletin
First issue. J Pol Econ 23:616-17 Je '15

Federal reserve law. See Banks and banking—United States

Federal trade commission
Business preparedness. System 29:557-60 My '16
Cost keeping the basis of prosperity; notable work of the Federal trade commission. H. F. Porter. Eng M 51:325-32 Je '16
Davies and the Federal trade commission. R. M. Graham. System 27:151-3 F '15
Davies and the trade commission. Outlook 109:606-7 Mr 17 '15
Federal trade commission. S. E. Forman. St N 43:642-3 My '16
Federal trade commission and business—big and little. J. E: Davies. World's Work 30: 110-14 My '15
Federal trade commission and its relation to the courts. C. Lynde. Ann Am Acad 63: 24-36 Ja '16
Federal trade commission and the average business man. il System 27:445-8 Ap '15
Federal trade commission begins work. Outlook 109:745-6 Mr 31 '15
Federal trade commission law. N. B. Williams. Ann Am Acad 63:1-23 Ja '16
Federal trade commission's investigation of foreign trade conditions. Ann Am Acad 63:67-8 Ja '16
Federal trade commission's report on cooperation in American export trade. W. P. Goemann. Am Econ R 7:923-6 D '17
Government and American industry. Outlook 112:54 Ja 12 '16
How the Federal trade commission will handle cases. System 28:221-3 Ag '15
New anti-trust acts. H. R. Seager. Pol Sci Q 30:448-62 S '15
New supreme court of trade. Lit Digest 50: 462-3 Mr 6 '15
Possible benefits of the Federal trade commission. A. W. Smith. Ann Am Acad 63:84-7 Ja '16
Sugar and clams and unfair competition. Everybody's 34:527-8 Ap '16
Tasting its own medicine. Bellman 25:287-8 S 14 '18
Trade commission a reversal? K. W. Kirchwey. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 30 '15
Trade commission and public business. World's Work 29:370-1 F '15
Unseen reversal. New Repub 1:7-8 Ja 9 '15
What the Federal trade commission will do for you. E. M. Woolley. Collier's 58:7-9 N 18 '16
Working with the business man. E: N. Hurley. il System 28:657-61 D '15
Your government of the United States; the newest part of the government. World's Work 30:22-4 My '15

Federalism. See Federal government

Federated charities. See Charity organiz:303 N

Federated Malay States
New India: the Malay States. A. W
Quar 228:388-402 O '17 por Am M

Federation, International. See Inte
eration

Federation of Latin-American
United States farmer. Tech

Federation of Latin-Americar
United States. J. M. Hernández
27:33-4 My '18 tion of women
story. R. W. Rit-
N '16

Federation of non-commer
agencies
Team work in dealing wi
Survey 34:499 S 4 '15 Eaton. Harp W

Digitized by Google

Fedkovich,
Where luck lies; from the Ukrainian; poem, tr. by F. R. Livesay. Poetry 7:27-8 O '15

Fee, Mary Helen
Under the Hun's bombing planes. Forum 60: 530-42 N '18

Feeble-minded
After-care work in Springfield, Massachusetts. F. E. Cheney. Nat Educ Assn 1916:892-3
And the worm turned. G. E. Hall. Survey 39:10-11 O 6 '17
Available fields for research and prevention in mental defect. M. G. Schlapp. Conf Char and Correc 1916:320-8
Binet scale and the diagnosis of feeble-mindedness; with discussion. L. M. Terman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:879-84
Birthright of Mr Feeble-mind. M. Venables. Contemp 114:75-9 Jl '18
Borderlines of mental deficiency. S: C. Kohs. Conf Char and Correc 1916:279-91
Bringing home the cost of feeblemindedness. il Survey 36:38 Ap 1 '16
Case of the nation vs. the feebleminded. A. Johnson. Survey 34:136-7 My 8 '15
City and the feeble-minded. Am City 13:232 S '15
Committee report: stimulating public interest in the feeble-minded. E. R. Johnstone. Conf Char and Correc 1916:205-15
Conservation of minds. C: B. Thompson. Survey 38:362 Jl 21 '17
Course of study for teachers of mental defectives. H: H. Goddard. School and Soc 3:497-502 Ap 1 '16
Danger of classifying as merely backward children who are feeble-minded. G: S. Bliss. Conf Char and Correc 1916:263-6
Dangers of classifying as feeble-minded children who are merely backward. J. M. McCallie. Conf Char and Correc 1916:257-63
Environment as a factor in feeble-mindedness. I. Case and K. Lewis. bibliog Am J Soc 23:661-9 Mr '18
Eugenics and the feeble-minded. H: Somerville. Cath World 105:209-18 My '17
Feebleminded. A. Johnson. Survey 37:361-2 D 30 '16
Feeble-minded as criminals. L. E. Bisch. New Repub 8:66-7 Ag 19 '16
Feeble-minded as subjects of research in efficiency. E. E. Southard. Conf Char and Correc 1915:315-19
Feeble-minded children in the public schools of California. L. M. Terman. School and Soc 5:161-5 F 10 '17
Feeble-minded; protection and control. W. E. Fernald. Educ R 54:118-27 S '17
Feeble-minded: the need of research. A. W. Butler. Conf Char and Correc 1915:356-61
Feeble-mindedness: its causes and consequences, by H. H. Goddard. Review. Science n s 42:837-8 D 10 '15
Feeblemindedness among delinquent children. Survey 34:552-3 S 18 '15
Feebly inhibited: nomadism, or the wandering impulse, by C: B. Davenport. Review. Science n s 43:427-9 Mr 24 '16
Folly of freedom for fools. Survey 39:657 Mr 16 '18
Glasses for minds that squint. Survey 36:197 My 20 '16
How Kentucky has changed her system of pensioning the feebleminded. Survey 40:11-12 Ap 6 '18
How to fill the gap between the special class and the institution. A. M. Fitts. Conf Char and Correc 1916:292-300; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:889-92
Improvement in handwriting of feeble-minded children. S: M. Graves. El School J 16:200-8 D '15
Letchworth village. Outlook 111:592-3 N 10 '15
Mental defectives. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 295-322
Mentality of the unmarried mother. J. Weidensall. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:287-94
Methods of preventing feeble-mindedness. W. S. Cornell. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 328-39
Minnesota's heritage; studies of feeble-mindedness made from the Minnesota school for the feebleminded and colony for epileptics. M. A. Merrill. Survey 40:562-4, 584, 611-12, 664-5 Ag 17-31, S 14 '18
Pedagogical status of the feeble-minded school children. J. E. W. Wallin. El School J 18:588-97 Ap '18
Pictures the cure for legislative sloth in providing for the feebleminded. Survey 37:725-6 Mr 24 '17
Possibilities of research as applied to the prevention of feeble-mindedness. H. H. Goddard. Conf Char and Correc 1915:307-12
Prevention of feeble-mindedness. B. Van Wagenen. Conf Char and Correc 1915:352-6
Prevention of mental defect, the duty of the hour. M. W. Barr. Conf Char and Correc 1915:361-7
Principles of case work with the feeble-minded. C. Brannick. Ann Am Acad 77:60-70 My '18
Problem of the feeble-minded in its educational and social bearings. J. E. W. Wallin. School and Soc 2:115-21 Jl 24 '15
Program for the state care of the feeble-minded and epileptic. J. E. W. Wallin. School and Soc 4:723-31 N 11 '16
Program in behalf of the mentally unfit. F. L. Sanville. il Survey 33:667-70 Mr 20 '15
Randall's island inquiry. W. D. Lane. Survey 34:330-2 Jl 10 '15
Relation of feeble-mindedness to other social problems. H. MacMurchy. Conf Char and Correc 1916:229-35
Relation of mental defect to the neglected, dependent, and delinquent children of New Hampshire. L. C. Streeter. Conf Char and Correc 1915:340-52
School as a factor in the mental hygiene of rural communities. T. Clark. Conf Char and Correc 1916:215-23
Service from imbeciles. Lit Digest 53:554-5 S 2 '16
Study of deviate children—the problem of delinquency and subnormality. C. E. Jones. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1058-60
Two immigrants out of five feebleminded. Survey 38:528-9 S 15 '17
Ungraded parents. A. Lyons. Educa 38:338-40 D '17
Unmarried mother of border-line mentality. H. Newman. Conf Char and Correc 1915:11?-21
Unstable diastolic blood pressure and feeble-mindedness. L. S. Bryant. School and Soc 1:285-7 F 20 '15
Wartime bit for the feebleminded. Survey 38: 263 Je 16 '17
What is practical in the way of prevention of mental defect. W. E. Fernald. Conf Char and Correc 1915:289-97
When the Kallikaks moved to Harrisburg. il Survey 38:28-4 Ap 7 '17
See also Children, Backward; Defectives

Colony plan
New colony plan for the feeble-minded. J. T. Mastin. Conf Char and Correc 1916:239-50

Legislation
Difficulties encountered in securing a commitment law for the feeble-minded. E. H. Ochsner. Conf Char and Correc 1916:285-9

State institutions
State plan for the care of the feeble-minded. J. P. Byers. Conf Char and Correc 1916:223-9
Trip to the Massachusetts school for feeble-minded. G: M. Morris. Manual Train 20: 98-100 N '18
Types of buildings for state institutions for the feeble-minded. F. B. Kirkbride. Conf Char and Correc 1916:250-7

Feed. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Feed water
Purification, heating and pumping feed water. R. L. Streeter. il Ind Management 53:81-99 Ap '17

Feed water heating. See Electric heating for boilers

Digitized by Google

Feed water purification
Boiler feed water treatment. il Ind Management 52:supl-2 N '16
Distilled feed water. C. F. Hirshfeld. Eng M 49:724-30 Ag '15
Freeing condensed steam from oil. Sci Am 112:325 Ap 3 '15
Screening water for power plant service. W. F. Schaphorst. il Sci Am 115:306 S 30 '16

Feed water regulators
Feed water regulation. il Ind Management 52:sup6-7 Ja '17
Increased efficiency in the power plant. il Ind Management 52:sup3-4 F '17

Feeding and feeding stuffs
Accuracy and economy in feeding. C. M. Gallup. il Country Life 33:80b D '17
Alcohol and fodder from wood. Sci Am 113: 361 O 23 '15
Alfalfa's place on the horse's bill-of-fare. A. C. Hartenbower. Country Life 32:92 S '17
Apple pomace for milch cows. E. I. Farrington. Country Life 32:104 O '17
Cheap protein for hogs. Country Life 31:68b Ja '17
Cottonseed meal for feeding beef cattle. W. F. Ward. Farmers' Bul 655:1-8 '15
Desert feed for drought seasons. Sci Am 119:357 N 2 '18
Feeding of dairy cows. H. Rabild and others. Farmers' Bul 743:1-23 '16
Forage plants that feed and fertilize. A. Kruhm. il Country Life 34:60-1 My '18
German substitutes for cattle feed. Sci Am 118:313 Ap 6 '18
Increasing the horse's efficiency. H. Sage. il Country Life 31:74 N '16
Legumes in the garden. W. H. Jenkins. Country Life 30:72 My '16
New feeding stuffs used in Germany during the war. Sci Am S 85:23 Ja 12 '18
Saving farm labor by harvesting crops with live stock. J. A. Drake. il Farmers' Bul 1008:1-15 '18
Utilization of farm wastes in feeding live stock. S. H. Ray. Farmers' Bul 873:1-12 '17

See also Alfalfa; Algaroba trees; Clover, Sweet; Corn; Ensilage; Hay; Pastures; Silos; Sorghum

Feeks, Dan
Putting mother in her right place. World Outl 4:9-10 O '18

Feelings. See Emotions

Feeney, Clara M.
Corn and its products. El School J 16:74-81 O '15
—See Blunt, Katharine, jt. auth.

Feet. See Foot

Feet of animals. See Animal tracks and trails

Feet of gold; story. G. A. Smith. il Scrib M 60: 131-45 Ag '16

Fegley, H. Winslow
Historic stove plates. House B 37:128-9 Mr '15

Fehling's solution
On the colloid chemistry of Fehling's test. M. H. Fischer and M. O. Hooker. Science n s 45:505-7 My 25 '17

Fehlman, Frank E.
New vice-president and his boss. por System 29:639-42 Je '16

Felker, Frederick M.
Arthur D. Little. System 27:281-2 Mr '15
Keeping a business in balance. System 28:351-6 O '15
Selection and training of executives. System 28:461-5 N '15

Feininger, Lionel
Feininger—fantasist. C. Teller. il Int Studio 63:sup25-30 N '17

Feiss, Richard A.
Maximum vs. minimum hour legislation. Ann Am Acad 69:87-90 Ja '17
Personal relationship as a basis of scientific management. Ann Am Acad 65:27-56 My '16
Scientific management applied to the steadying of employment, and its effect in an industrial establishment. Ann Am Acad 61:103-11 S '15
Spirit of scientific management. Ind 90:510 Je 16 '17
Stimulating labor efficiency in war times. Ann Am Acad 78:106-11 Jl '18

Feist, Leo
Knows all about the popular song business. E. M. Wickes. por Am M 85:48-9 F '18

Fel, Marie
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:35 Jl 7 '17

Felbel; J. L.
Willie's pa; poem. Ind 91:397 S 8 '17

Feldman, Anatole F.
Folded wings; poem. Outlook 119:327 Je 26 '18

Feldman, Bernard
Tooth-brush indicted. por Lit Digest 50:1211 My 22 '15

Feldman, Hyman
New kind of civics in the public schools. Am City (C ed) 15:650-2 D '16

Félibrige. See Provençal literature

Felicidad; novel. See Thomas, Rowland

Felix O'Day; novel. See Smith, Francis Hopkinson

Fell, Edward Nelson
Copper kettle. Atlan 117:366-9 Mr '16
Kirghiz of the steppes. Asia 18:369-77 My '18
Loans and discounts. Atlan 117:216-22 F '16
The pominka. Atlan 117:517-21 Ap '16
Son of the steppes. Outlook 112:977-82 Ap 26 '16

Fell, Herbert N.
Saving money automatically. Outlook 115:65-7 Ja 10 '17
Up-to-date employment conservation. Ind 87: 138-9 Jl 24 '16

Fellom, James
Into temptation. Sunset 36:35-7+ Ja '16

Fellowship of reconciliation
Fellowship of reconciliation. Nation 103:585-6 D 21 '16
New Fellowship of reconciliation. Survey 38: 198 My 26 '17
Organization to fight war with love. Survey 35: 311 D 18 '15
Principles. Lit Digest 51:1355 D 11 '15

Fellowships, industrial. See Industrial fellowships

Fellowships and scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

Felmley, David
Reorganization of the normal-school curriculum. Nat Educ Assn 1914:498-504

Fels, Joseph
Joseph Fels: his life-work, by M. Fels. Review. Dial 61:262-3 O 5 '16

Fels, Mrs Joseph. See Fels, Mary

Fels, Mary (Mrs Joseph Fels)
English doubter. Public 21:988-9 Ag 3 '18
Freedom in work. Public 21:506-8 Ap 20 '18
Vacant lots and the war. Public 21:541-2 Ap 27 '18

Felt, Ephraim Porter
Entomological research and utility. Sci Monthly 5:551-3 D '17
Gall insects and their relations to plants. Sci Monthly 6:509-25 Je '18
Insect enemies of trees and how to combat them. Country Life 29:70 Mr '16
Peril of our shade trees. Country Life 29:42-3 Mr '16

Felt hats
How felt hats are made. Sci Am S 82:303 N 4 '16

Felton, Samuel Morse
What pleases the man higher up. por Am M 86:18-19+ O '18

Female. See Woman

Fember, Warren
Connecting parcel post and farmer. Tech World 22:845-6 F '15

Feminine education. See Education of women

Feminin-ist of Jumbo Mills; story. R. W. Ritchie. il Ladies' H J 33:15 N '16

Feminism
Femininist's best friend. J. Eaton. Harp W 61:129 Ag 7 '15

Digitized by Google

Feminism —*Continued*
Feminism. E. K. Gilmore. Harp W 62:248 Mr 11 '16
Feminism and socialism. F. P. Powers. Unpop R 3:118-33 Ja '15
Feminism business. Woman's H C 45:12 Ap '18
Feminism in fiction and real life. R. Grant. Scrib M 60:741-50 D '16
Feminism, its fallacies and follies, by Mr. and Mrs. J: Martin. Review. New Repub 6:322-3 Ap 22 '16
Feminism the world around. E. C. Northup. World Outl 2:2 N '16
Feminist program. M. C. Robinson. Unpop R 5:318-31 Ap '16
First of the militants in English literature. C. A. Moore. Nation 102:194-6 F 17 '16
Freedom and family life. A. C. E. Allinson. Unpop R 9:112-22 Ja '18
Freedom—not polygamy. L. M. Montgomery. Forum 53:528-32 Ap '15
French feminist of to-day. B: M. Woodbridge. Dial 58:140-1 Mr 4 '15
Influence of feminism upon peace. R of Rs 55: 94-5 Ja '17
Intelligence of woman, by W. L. George. Review by G: R. Donlin. Dial 62:101-2 F 8 '17
Phyllis the feminist. New Repub 7:275-7 Jl 15 '16
Pioneer of modern feminism. H. S. Krans. Lippinc 95:79-83 F '15
Poet and feminist. L. M. Donnelly. New Repub 6:337-9 Ap 29 '16
Reflections on feminism. Z. Humphrey. Outlook 109:892-4 Ap 14 '15
Some unsheltered daughters. M. E. Ross. New Repub 8:116-17 S 2 '16
Uncomfortable liberty from the woman's movement. Cur Opinion 57:420-1 D '14
View of feminism. E. Lieberman. Harp W 62:310 Mr 25 '16
What is feminism? G. Atherton. il Delin 89: 5-6 O; 5-6 N; 12 D '16
Woman's emancipation in Germany and Scandinavia. R of Rs 53:93 Ja '16
See also Woman; Woman suffrage

Feminist's age; the time of Arthur. H. A. Hopkins. New Repub 7:299-301 Jl 22 '16

Femme propose; story. Liv Age 299:178-80 O 19 '18

Fence breaker; story. W: Bullock. il Collier's 54:11-12 Mr 13 '15

Fences
Colonial fences. E. D. Litchfield. il Country Life 31:61-4 Mr '17
Fencing the estate. W. H. Butterfield. il Country Life 30:56 Jl '16
Garden entrance and the home. P. M. Riley. Gard M 22:36-7 S '15
Garden fences; photographs. Country Life 31:37 N '16
Getting the right fence. H. A. Caparn. il Ind 93:192 F 2 '18
Metal fences for tenement yards. il Am City 16:262-3 Mr '17
Plea for fences. M. H. Northend and D. Loud. il House B 41:147-9 F '17
Return of the fence. il Craftsman 28:333-5 Je '15
See also Stone walls; Walls

Fencing
Fencing tournaments for blind men. A. Kennedy. il Sci Am 114:355 Ap 1 '16
See also Dueling

Fendell, Solomon J. D.
Love lasts like a lily; poem. Poetry 12:77 My '18

Fenders. See Automobiles—Fenders; Motor trucks—Fenders

Fenderson, Mark
Delectable dinners. Woman's H C 45:42 Ap '18
Weeds—and not weeds. Woman's H C 45:33 My '18
Your own brer rabbit. Woman's H C 43:28 My '16
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:45 D '16

Feng Kuo-chang
Portrait. Asia 17:44, 332; 18:94 Mr, Jl '17, F '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:506 S '17; World's Work 35:579 Ap '18
Praiseworthy example. Nation 107:439 O 19 '18

Fenger, Frederic Abildgaard
Alone in the Caribbean. il Outing 67:321-38, 435-51, 577-91; 68:62-75, 187-204, 324-35, 408-16, 529-43, 623-31 Ja-S '16
Black Mardi gras. Harper 134:723-31 Ap '17

Fenians (society)
Soldiering in Canada fifty-five years ago. G: Bryce. Canad M 47:146-8 Je '16

Fenion, James
Oldest traveling salesman. O. R. Geyer. por Am M 81:53 Mr '16

Fenn, Andrew
King of outdoor exercises. Am M 81:101 Je '16

Fennel
Fennel and its uses. Sci Am S 83:107 F 17 '17

Fenneman, Nevin Melancthon
Physiographic subdivision of the United States. Sci Am S 83:378 Je 16 '17

Fenton, Horace Jewell
Democracy in war. Outlook 118:39 Ja 9 '18

Fenton, J. J.
Diamond garters. Canad M 51:53-61 My '18

Fenton, James E.
Jury system. por Overland n s 68:560-1 D '16

Fenwick, Arthur McMaster
Modern city's high-school system—Los Angeles. School R 24:116-29 F '16
Modern high school. Educ R 54:38-48 Je '17

Fenwick, Irene
Portrait. McClure 46:13 Ja '16

Ferber, Edna
Eldest. McClure 47:14-18 Je '16
Fanny herself. Am M 83:9-14 Ap; 29-32 My; 40-3 Je; 84:51-5 Jl; 45-9 Ag; 47-51 S; 48-51 O; 48-51 N '17
Glory of the states; Illinois. por Am M 82: 38-9 D '16
Joy of the job. por Am M 85:34-5 Mr '18
Why I am for the Y. M. C. A. Touchstone 2: 350-1 Ja '18
Portrait. Am M 83:17 Ap '17

—**and Hobart, George Vere**
Our Mrs. McChesney. See Our Mrs. McChesney (drama)

Ferdinand I, king of Bulgaria (abdicated, 1918)
Arbiter of Balkan destiny. S. Brooks. por Ind 84:13-15 O 4 '15
Bulgaria's choice. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 4:300-2 O 23 '15
Bulgaria's part in the European war. R. A. Tsanoff. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:70-6 O '16
Farewell to Ferdinand. Bellman 25:370 O 5 '18
Ferdinand of Bulgaria: the sovereign who seeks a crown in Constantinople. por Cur Opinion 59:315-16 N '15
Ferdinand the mysterious. Lit Digest 55:55 S 8 '17
Ferdinand the shifty. W. J. Price. pors Bellman 25:515-19 N 9 '18
King Ferdinand. Liv Age 287:504-6 N 20 '15
Portrait. Cent 90:256 Je '15; Outlook 111:309; 120:501 O 6 '15, N 27 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:front 1 O '16
Quantum mutatus ab illo! F. L. Schoell. Nation 104:196-7 F 15 '17

Ferdinand I, king of Rumania
Portrait. Outlook 111:309; 114:129 O 6 '15, S 20 '16; R of Rs 53:73; 54:376 Ja '16, O '16; World's Work 32:592; 33:25 O-N '16

Ferdinand, prince of Udine
Speech at the tomb of Washington, May 28, 1917. por St N 45:300 F '18

Ferdinand Karl Ludwig Joseph, archduke of Austria
Portrait. Outlook 110:912 Ag 18 '15

Fergus—a portrait. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 3:62-4 My 22 '15

Ferguson, Bessie R.
Across the desert to Moencapi. Overland n s 66:279-87 O '15

Ferguson, C. C.
Opportunity of the rural school for civic betterment. Educa 36:646-9 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Ferguson, Charles
Business vs. socialism. Forum 55:614-24 My '16
Democratic aristocracy. Bookm 46:147-8 O '17
Flag and the fight. Bookm 46:249-50 N '17
Men of 1916. Forum 55:147-82 F '16
Report to the public. Forum 55:408-14 Ap '16
Revolution absolute. Bookm 46:647-52; 47:48-57, 160-70 F-Ap '18
University militant. Bookm 46:369-80 D '17

Ferguson, Edward G. W.
Bear that looks for trouble. Outing 66:674-6 S '15
Si, the malamute. Outing 66:290-3 Je '15

Ferguson, Elsie (Mrs Thomas Benedict Clarke, jr.)
Portrait. Am M 81:39 F; 35 My '16; 85:27 Mr '18; Harp W 62:181 F 19 '16; Woman's H C 45:45 My '18
Portrait as Portia. Ind 86:279 My 22 '16

Ferguson, George D.
Son of revolutions. W: Morse. por Illus World 24:765-6 F '16

Ferguson, Homer L.
War's effect on merchant shipbuilding. Sci Am S 84:338-9, 359 D 1-8 '17

Ferguson, James
Teachers' salaries, tenure, and pensions. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1162-4

Ferguson, James Edward
Assault on the University of Texas by Governor James E. Ferguson. W. S. Sutton. Educ R 54:390-409 N '17
Governor Jim of Texas. C: W. Holman. por Harp W 61:279-80 S 18 '15
Impeachment of a governor. W. F. McCaleb. Outlook 117:201-2 O 10 '17
Impeachment of the governor of Texas and the University of Texas. School and Soc 6:167-8 Ag 11 '17
Portrait. R of Rs 53:659 Je '16
Texas pogrom. S. Young. New Repub 12:45-7 Ag 11 '17
University of Texas and the governor of the state. School and Soc 6:264-5 S 1 '17

Ferguson, John Calvin
China: her relation to the war. Atlan 122: 708-12 N '18
Examination of Chinese bronzes. Smithson Rept 1914:587-92

Ferguson, John De Lancey
Earliest translation of Hawthorne. Nation 100: 14-15 Ja 7 '15

Ferguson, Katherine
Ninety-nine girls. Woman's H C 43:8 Ag '16

Ferguson, Lillian
It beats the Dutch! Sunset 39:42-3 O '17

Ferguson, Meade
Production of beef cattle in the East. R of Rs 55:298-9 Mr '17

Ferguson, Nathaniel
When Kreisler played; poem. Musician 22:223 Mr '17

Ferguson, William Porter Frisbie
To the dead knight; poem. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 20 '18

Ferguson, William Scott
Economic causes of international rivalries and wars in ancient Greece. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:111-21
Greek imperialism. Am Hist R 23:763-71 Jl '18

Fergusson, A. R.
Journalistic jingles. Harp W 62:407 Ap 15 '16

Fergusson, Harvey
Beavers that work for the nation. Tech World 23:314+ Ag '15
Domesticating the mink. Country Life 29:100 N '15

Fergusson, Sterling Price
Value of high-level meteorological data. Sci Am S 83:204-6, 220-1 Mr 31-Ap 7 '17

Feriet, Mrs T. A.
One woman and a farm. H. J. Keyes. il por Tech World 23:795-6 Ag '15

Fermentation
Fermentation of indigo. Sci Am S 84:125 Ag 25 '17
Fermented foods. Lit Digest 52:1146 Ap 22 '16
Preservation of fermentation organisms in nutrient media. Sci Am S 85:53 Ja 26 '18
See also Bacteriology; Enzymes

Fernald, Bert M.
Portrait. Outlook 114:192 S 27 '16; R of Rs 54: 359 O '16

Fernald, Mabel Ruth
Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. Conf Char and Correc 1916:538-46

Fernald, Walter Elmore
Feeble-minded. Educ R 54:118-27 S '17
What is practical in the way of prevention of mental defect. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 289-97

Fernald, Iowa
Farmers own a town. O. R. Geyer. il Illus World 25:372 My '16
Town owned by farmers. O. R. Geyer. Am City (T and C ed) 14:346 Ap '16

Fernandez, Alice Barrows
Meaning of the Wirt plan. New Repub 7:221-3 Jl 1 '16

Fernández, José Vincente
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:232-4 F '18

Fernandez, W. G. Tinckom-. See Tinckom-Fernandez, W. G.

Fernandez Guardia, Ricardo
Costa Rica and the European war. Pan Am M 25:152-61 Jl '17
Costa Rica's relation to the United States. Pan Am M 25:228-32 Ag '17
Magic duck; a tale of Costa Rica. Pan Am M 25:23-7 My '17

Fernandina, Florida
How the shrimp industry saved Fernandina. C: M. Maigne. il Sci Am 115:35 Jl 8 '16

Fernberger, Samuel Weller
International peace. Survey 35:649 F 26 '16

Ferns
Eradication of ferns from pasture lands in the eastern United States. H. R. Cox. il Farmers' Bul 687:1-12 '15
Fern garden. F. Biehler. Woman's H C 42: 31 Ap '15
Ferns for window-boxes. il House B 39:sup16 F '16
Home-made fernery. G: F: Warren. il Am Homes 12:16-17 Ja '15
Making a whole fernery in a single pot. S. L. Bastin. il Gard M 25:34 F '17
New cases of apogamy in ferns. W. N. Steil. Science n s 41:293-4 F 19 '15
Scent o' the fern. il Craftsman 28:374-8 Jl '15
Some notable new house ferns. il Gard M 20: 189 Ja '16
Some of our ferns and how to identify them; photographs. Country Life 30:54 Jl '16
Terminology of common ferns. Country Life 31:126 Ap '17
Wild ferns in the garden. R. W. Moore. il Country Life 32:100 Je '17
See also Wardian cases

Ferrara, Oreste
Cuban statesman of Italian birth. por R of Rs 57:427-8 Ap '18

Ferree, (James) Barr
Bombardment of Rheims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:129-31 Ap '18
War books of the cathedrals. Arch Rec 43:90-2, 186-8, 385-7, 575-9; 44:474-6 Ja-F, Ap, Je, N '18

Ferree, Marvin
Editor's confession. Harp W 61:452 N 6 '15
Mr. Bok. Ind 83:18-20 Jl 5 '15

Ferrel, William
Portrait. Sci Monthly 6:179 F '18

Ferrell, Garland P.
How a Kansas town earns its revenues. Am City (T and C ed) 16:250-2 Mr '17

Ferrero, Felice
Italy and the war. Outlook 109:181-5 Ja 27 '15

Ferrero, Guglielmo
Italy and the Adriatic. Atlan 120:61-8 Jl '17
Italy's duty. Atlan 115:559-68 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Ferrets
Ferret farming. M. W. Evans. il Country Life 28:88 O '15
Ferrets and skunks for sale. A. S. Gregg. il Ind 89:108 Ja 15 '17

Ferric hydroxide. See Iron bacteria

Ferrier, Paul
Verdun's trees; poem. Lit Digest 56:44 Ja 26 '18

Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone
Miss Ferrier's novels. C. Spender. Contemp 109:91-6 Ja '16

Ferries and ferryboats
Hitching Cuba to the mainland. C: F: Carter. il Tech World 23:337-9 My '15
Largest gasoline ferryboat. il Sci Am S 81:60 Ja 22 '16
To Cuba by rail. H. C. Plummer. il map Sci Am S 79:40-1 Ja 16 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:373 F 20 '15
Train ferries. Sci Am S 83:39 Ja 20 '17

Ferrin, Augustin William
Bank clearings in China. Asia 18:328 Ap '18

Ferri-Pisani, Count
On the battlefields of Picardy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:426-31 D '16

Ferris, Chester
Los Angeles' example. R of Rs 53:81-2 Ja '16

Ferris, Eleanor
Coup de Grâce. Cent 94:892-906 O '17
Uttermost farthing. Ladies' H J 32:20 Ag '15

Ferris, Elmer Ellsworth
Billy Crowther enlists. Outlook 119:313-14+ Je 19 '18
Bringing home the bacon. Am M 79:24-7 Mr '15
Helping out Olaf. Am M 83:22-4 Ap '17
Pete Crowther, salesman. Outlook 105:888-95; 106:192-9; 107:809-15; 108:834-41, 1000-2 D 27 '13, Ja 24, Ag 1, D 9, 30 '14

Ferris, Emma A.
Red snow lily. Educa 38:17 S '17
Teacher's prayer. Educa 37:409 Mr '17

Ferris, Helen Josephine
A-B-C of patriotism. Delin 93:18 Ag '18
College graduate in welfare work. Bookm 43: 289-91 My '16
(ed.) New world and the college woman. Bookm 42:678-91; 43:63-74, 183-93, 286-97 F-My '16
Summer-girl minstrels. Ladies' H J 33:36 Ag '16
Susan Jones, salesgirl. Ladies' H J 33:29 S; 29 O '16; 34:97 Je; 61 S; 86 N; 58 D '17; 35: 58 Mr; 80 My '18
What can I, a girl, do for my country? Ladies' H J 35:35 F '18
Where do we go from here, boys? Ladies' H J 35:27 Ja '18
Portrait. Bookm 43:287 My '16

Ferris, Walter
Matter of quality. Everybody's 37:264-75 S '17
New love in a street car; poem. Forum 53: 758 Je '15

Ferro-concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced

Ferromanganese
Metallurgical processes in the foundry; use of ferromanganese. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. il Sci Am S 84:132-4 S 1 '17

Ferry, William J.
Science in the lumber industry. Sci Am 116:178 F 17 '17

Ferry-boat engagement; story. H: Rood. il Delin 86:6 Ja '15

Ferryboats. See Ferries and ferryboats

Fertility. See Fecundity

Fertility of soils. See Soils

Fertilization (biology)
History of the fertilization problem. F. R. Lillie. Science n s 43:39-53 Ja 14 '16
See also Spermatozoa

Fertilization of plants
Elements of consciousness in the courtship and mating of plants. Cur Opinion 58:180-1 Mr '15
Flower mechanisms that ward off the peril of self-fertilization. Cur Opinion 63:107 Ag '17
Flowers that fertilize themselves. A. A. Hansen. il Sci Am 118:406 My 4 '18
Natural cross-pollination in the tomato. D. F. Jones. Science n s 43:509-10 Ap 7 '16
Pollen sterility in relation to crossing. R. R. Gates and T. H. Goodspeed. Science n s 43: 859-61 Je 16 '16
See also Color of flowers; Plant breeding; Pollen

Fertilizer trust
Sticking to the old ways; strike at Roosevelt, New Jersey. I. M. Tarbell. il Am M 79:36-9 Je '15

Fertilizers and manures
Activated sludge as a fertilizer. E: Bartow and W. D. Hatfield. il Am City 14:282-5 Mr '16
Agricultural lime. Sci Am S 80:112 Ag 14 '15
Autumn leaves one of nature's most valuable fertilizers. Am City 15:305 S '16
Bread from stones. Sci Am S 79:223 Ap 3 '15
Conservation of fertilizer materials from minor sources. C. C. Fletcher. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:283-8
Conserve farm-made fertility. W. A. Cook. Country Life 31:76 N '16
Discovery of radium in coal. Sci Am 112:423 My 1 '15
Fertilizer needs of the United States. H. J. Wheeler. Q J Econ 32:209-37 F '18
Fertilizers for apple trees. W. C. O'Kane. il Country Life 28:106 My '15
Fertilizers from industrial wastes. W: H. Ross. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:253-63
Fertilizing the garden. E. V. Laughlin. Gard M 21:264 Je '15
Food and fertiliser crisis: how to meet it. S. Morgan. Fortn 110:115-25 Jl '18
Future fertilizer supplies and requirements. Sci Am 116:449 My 5 '17
German agriculture in war time. Sci Am 112: 216 Mr 6 '15
Give the soil its due. L. B. Wilder. Good H 67:72-4 O '18
Handling barnyard manure in eastern Pennsylvania. D. A. Brodie. il Farmers' Bul 978:1-24 '18
Heavy enrichments with little outlay. Country Life 27:16 D '14
Hitting the high cost of fertilizers. H. F. Button. Gard M 27:145-6 Ap '18
How to use manures in semi-arid sections. A. C. Hartenbower. Country Life 29:37 N '15
Increasing bushels per acre. R. Bache. il Tech World 23:80-2 Mr '15
Interpretation of the results of field experiments with different phosphates. C. A. Mooers. Science n s 46:210-12 Ag 31 '17
Keeping the soil well fed. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 92:185-6 O 27 '17
Lime and weeds, inc. H. W. Collingwood. il Country Life 30:44-5 My '16
Millions from city garbage. J. P. Schroeder. il Am City (C ed) 17:499-503 D '17
Model manure bin for limiting breeding of flies. il Sci Am 113:537 D 18 '15
National manure pile of Germany as the decisive factor in the war. Cur Opinion 62: 104-5 F '17
New fertilizer from Italy. Sci Am 119:337 O 26 '18
Practical fertilizer for wartime in Germany. Sci Am S 79:99 F 13 '15
Preparation of fertilizer from municipal waste. J. W. Turrentine. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914:295-310
Question of fertilizer. F. McFadden. Sci Am 116:575 Je 9 '17
Radio-active fertilizers. Sci Am S 79:53 Ja 23 '15
Radium as a fertilizer. Sci Am 112:396 My 1 '15
Radium fertilizer. R. R. Ramsey. Science n s 42:219 Ag 13 '15
Stable-manure business of big cities. C. C. Fletcher. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916: 375-9
Using autumn leaves. A. Rutledge. Gard M 22:86 O '15
Utilizing animal and vegetable waste as fertilizer. M. R. Conover. Country Life 29:105 Mr '16
Water-power and the farmer. Lit Digest 52: 64-5 Ja 8 '16

Digitized by Google

Fertilizers and manures—*Continued*
What shall we do with wheat bran? A. D. Holmes. Sci Am 119:106 Ag 10 '18
See also Ammonium sulphate; Forage plants; Leather as a fertilizer; Limestone; Nitrates; Nitrification; Nitrogen; Peat; Phosphates; Phosphorus; Potash; Poultry manure

Fesler, Mayo
Budget making in Cleveland. Ann Am Acad 62:264-9 N '15

Fess, Simeon Davidson
Possibilities of a national university at the Capital. Nat Educ Assn 1916:189-94

Fessenden, De Witt H.
Bungalow in a garden. Good H 64:82 Mr '17
Country house of Ormond G. Smith, Oyster Bay, L. I. Arch Rec 40:114-27 Ag '16
Dutch colonial house. Woman's H C 44:33 Ap '17
Fountain of delight. Woman's H C 44:32 Ap '17
Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont's tea-house, Newport, R. I. Arch Rec 39:499-512 Je '16
Pen-and-ink sketches of Rheims cathedral. Int Studio 54:sup46-7 D '14
Studio home for modest means designed by Fessenden. il Int Studio 59:sup85-6 O '16
Three Connecticut country houses. Arch Rec 40:402-17 N '16
Two architects and their homes. Int Studio 62: sup71-6 S '17

Fessenden, Milton
Connecticut in the Constitutional convention of 1787. New Eng M n s 52:267-75 Ap '15

Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey
First transatlantic telephonic transmission. Sci Am 119:189 S 7 '18

Fessenden oscillator
Making the ocean warn of its perils. C. Carton. il Tech World 23:150-3 Ap '15
New defense against the submarine. C. Moffett. il Am M 79:11-15 Ap '15
Submarine signaling. il Sci Am S 80:168-70 S 11 '15
Submarine signaling—the protection of shipping by a wall of sound and other uses of the submarine telegraph oscillator. R. F. Blake. Smithson Rept 1915:203-13
Submarine wireless. il Lit Digest 50:804-5 Ap 10 '15

Festivals
Carnival that raised playground funds. Am City 14:370-2 Ap '16
Celebrating independence. L: Weinberg. New Repub 3:278-9 Jl 17 '15
Children's playground parades in Topeka. O. R. Geyer. il Am City 14:374 Ap '16
Great slaughter. H. G. Dwight. il Asia 17:509-15 S '17
Kipona—the annual water fête in Harrisburg. I. A. Watts. il Am City (C ed) 17:4-5 Jl '17
Valencia, and May. G. Showerman. Cath World 101:166-70 My '15
See also Corn festivals; Entertainments; Holidays; Musical festivals; Pageants

Festner, Julius
Garbage incinerator at Barmen, Germany. Science n s 40:903-4 D 18 '14

Feterita
Making food from fodder. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am 117:177 S 8 '17; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 45:769-75 D '17

Fetishism
Dark side of the dark continent; the mental and moral degradation of fetishism. R. H. Milligan. Mis R 40:891-903 D '17
Gods of the Africans. F: Starr. il Mis R 41: 272-8 Ap '18
Some forms of religious self-expression among the Bankundo. A. F. Hensey. Bib World 48:350-4 D '16

Fetler, William
Revolution and religion in Russia. Mis R 40: 339-49 My '17
Russians in the United States. Mis R 38:923-8 D '15

Fetter, Frank Albert
Appeal to the sober reader. J Pol Econ 24:596-605 Je '16
Economic principles. Review by H. J. Davenport. J Pol Econ 24:818-62 Ap '16
Economic principles. Review by H. A. Millis. Q J Econ 30:559-65 My '16

Fetterless, Arthur
Pomanders. Liv Age 283:720-30, 784-91; 284: 13-19, 77-83, 147-51, 211-18, 274-81, 338-45, 408-15, 469-76, 533-40, 597-603, 659-66, 723-30, 783-9 D 19 '14-Mr 27 '15

Fetterolf, Leila A. de la M.
Children's games for grown-ups. Delin 86:23 F '15
Children's parties full of go. Delin 86:26 My '15
Old-fashioned evening. Delin 86:30 Mr '15

Fettke, Charles R.
Glass sands of Pennsylvania. Science n s 48: 98-100 Jl 26 '18

Feuchtinger, Eugene
New method of training the voice. Q J Speech Educ 4:93-102 Ja '18

Feud; story. A. Abdullah. il Cent 93:249-59 D '16

Feudal system. See Feudalism

Feudalism
Feudal noble and the church as reflected in the poems of Chrestien de Troyes. E. H. McNeal. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:147-58
Feudalism in Persia: its origin, development, and present condition. J. de Morgan. Smithson Rept 1913:579-606
Origin of the feudal land tenure in Japan. K. Asakawa. Am Hist R 20:1-23 O '14

Few, Marguerite
Broken; poem. Liv Age 299:192 O 19 '18

Fewkes, Jesse Walter
Far View house—a pure type of pueblo ruin. Art and Archaeol 6:133-41 S '17
First pueblo ruin in Colorado mentioned in Spanish documents. Science n s 46:255-6 S 14 '17
Prehistoric Mesa Verde pueblo and its people. Smithson Rept 1916:461-88
Religious ceremony of the Hopi Indians. Sci Am S 88:226-7 Ap 14 '17
Sun temple in the Mesa Verde national park. Art and Archaeol 3:340-6 Je '16
Dr Fewkes and the Bureau of American ethnology. Science n s 47:162-3 F 15 '18

Feyler, Fernand
Invasion of Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:140-2 O '16
Swiss military system. Cent 91:53-64 N '15

Fiber-board
Science in the lumber industry. W: J. Ferry. il Sci Am 116:178 F 17 '17

Fiber silk. See Silk, Artificial

Fibers
Bacteriological retting for ramie, flax, etc. H. A. Carter. Sci Am S 88:55 Ja 27 '17
Cellulon, a new wood pulp fiber. Sci Am S 86:71 Ag 3 '18
How to know the textiles. il Lit Digest 52:372-3 F 12 '16
Mineral yarn. Lit Digest 52:1841 Je 24 '16
Seven textile fibers. C. G. Baker. J Home Econ 8:144-7 Mr '16
Textile fibres and their characteristics. K. B. Lamb. il Sci Am 114:56 Ja 8 '16
See also Cotton; Flax; Hemp; Linen; Malva; Nettle fiber; Olona; Silk; Textile industry and fabrics

Fibres. See Fibers

Fibrox
Fibrox—a new insulating material. E. Weintraub. Eng M 49:415 Je '15

Fichandler, Alexander
Attempt at Americanization. School and Soc 5:251-4 Mr 3 '17
Study in self-appraisal. School and Soc 4:1000-2 D 30 '16
What should the common school teach? School and Soc 6:214-18 Ag 25 '17

Ficke, Arthur Davison (Anne Knish, pseud.)
Birdcage; poem. Poetry 5:275-6 Mr '15
Butterfly; poem. Cent 90:618 Ag '15
Chats on Japanese prints. Review by A. Genthe. Forum 55:240-2 F '16

Digitized by Google

Ficke, Arthur Davison—*Continued*
Don Giovanni; poem. Poetry 5:276 Mr '15
For to-day; poem. No Am 202:888 D '15
Four Japanese paintings; poems. Poetry 9: 77-80 N '16
I am weary of being bitter; poem. Poetry 5: 275 Mr '15
Immortals in exile; poem. Scrib M 57:386-7 Mr '15
Japanese prints. Scrib M 59:513-16 Ap '16
Like him whose spirit; poem. Poetry 5:277 Mr '15
Meeting; poem. Poetry 5:278-9 Mr '15
Metrical freedom and the contemporary poet. Dial 58:11-13 Ja 1 '15
Modern tendencies in poetry. No Am 204:438-47 S '16
October song. Scrib M 64:568 N '18
Opus 389; poem. Cur Opinion 62:281 Ap '17
Portrait of a judge; poem. Scrib M 58:81 Jl '15
Prayer before summer; poem. Bookm 46:279-80 N '17
Snowtime; poem. Poetry 5:277-8 Mr '15
Sonnets of a portrait painter. Review. New Repub 2:309-10 Ap 24 '15
Swinburne: an elegy; poem. Cur Opinion 59: 126-7 Ag '15
Sword of the Samurai; poem. Cur Opinion 61: 270 O '16
To Rupert Brooke; poem. Poetry 6:113-16 Je '15
To the beloved of one dead; poem. Scrib M 62:289 S '17
Dreamer and cynic. Poetry 10:323-6 S '17
—and Bynner, Witter
Spectric school of poetry. Forum 55:675-8 Je '16

Ficker, Nicholas Thiel
Co-ordinating technical and business training. Ind Management 52:376-80 D '16
Distributing overhead expense. Eng M 49: 321-6, 553-9, 690-7, 862-71; 50:58-64, 254-61, 390-400, 532-9 Je '15-Ja '16
Manufacturing expense distribution. Eng M 49:321-6 Je '15

Ficker, R. V.
Accounts and records that get facts quickly. System 28:536-9 N '15

Fiction
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 42:128-34, 281-8, 389-96, 544-60, 667-74; 43:30-8, 173-80, 297-308, 404-13, 515-24 O '15-Jl '16
Analysis of fiction in the United States 1911 to 1916. F. E. Woodward. Bookm 45:187-91 Ap '17
Apotheosis of the worker in modern fiction. L. M. Field. Bookm 45:89-92 Mr '17
Are public libraries filled with trashy novels? Cur Opinion 59:422 D '15
Art of fiction (Editor's study). Harper 131: 314-16 Jl '15
Astronomy of fiction. Atlan 121:860-3 Je '18
Authors' authors. Ind 83:415 S 27 '15
But we know what we like. A. Watson. McBride's 96:155-9 O; 155-9 N; 155-9 D '15; 97: 158-61 Ja; 156-9 F; 155-7 Ap '16
Catholic view in modern fiction. M. Bateman. Cath World 102:577-89 F '16; Same. Fortn 105:526-37 Mr '16
Composing a hero. J: Palmer. Liv Age 288: 628-30 Mr 4 '16
Concerning beef and art. Scrib M 60:383-4 S '16
Conjecture of intensive fiction. W. D. Howells. No Am 204:869-80 D '16
Conversation and the novelist. W. L. Randell. Forum 53:635-46 My '15
Creative mystery. W. L. Randell. No Am 204: 595-601 O '16
Current taste in fiction: a quarterly survey. J: Walcott. Bookm 48:309-15 N '18
Eight stories of good cheer; ed. by F: H. Law. il Ind 93:418-20, 460-2, 496, 526; 94:88-91, 172, 255-7, 330-1 Mr 9-30, Ap 13, 27, My 11, 25 '18
Eternal mid-Victorian. Nation 104:96 Ja 25 '17
Fact, truth, fiction, and the story. H. W. Boynton. Dial 60:3-6 Ja 6 '16
Favorite heroines of fiction. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 43:11 N '16; 44:16 F; 17 Je '17
Female operative in fiction. F. W. Cutler. Forum 57:329-38 Mr '17
Fiction limping after war. Lit Digest 52:1779-80 Je 17 '16
Fiction's miracles. M. McCulloch-Williams. Lippinc 95:91-5 My '15
Firstlings in fiction. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 43: 319-27 My '16
Foreshadowings of the new novel. L. Lewisohn. Bookm 48:79-84 S '18
Free fiction. H: S. Canby. Atlan 116:60-8 Jl '15
Group of first novels. F: T. Cooper. Bookm 41:313-19 My '15
Hodiernal fiction. B. Graham. Dial 62:131 F 22 '17
Humanism and fiction. W. Follett. Atlan 122:503-12 O '18
Ideals and allegiances in current fiction. H. W. Boynton. Bookm 46:598-604 Ja '18
Ideas, sex and the novel. H. W. Boynton. Dial 60:359-62 Ap 13 '16
In fiction's playground. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 42:590-9 Ja '16
Ireland in fiction. S. Webb. Liv Age 289:573-5 My 27 '16
Just a nice story. H. W. Boynton. Dial 59. 471-4 N 25 '15
Magazines and democrats. G: Soule. New Repub 4:78-9 Ag 21 '15
Mastery of surprise. B. C. Williams. Bookm 46:165-9 O '17
Misleading fiction; a Russian author discusses happy endings. M. Moravsky. Ind 96:167 N 9 '18
Modern creative fiction (Editor's study). Harper 130:800-2 Ap '15
New forms of short fiction. H: B. Fuller. Dial 62:167-9 Mr 8 '17
New orthodoxy in fiction. L. M. Field. Bookm 45:175-8 Ap '17
Novel of ideas. R. West. New Repub 5:sup3-5 N 20 '15
On a certain condescension toward fiction. H: S. Canby. Cent 95:549-54 F '18
On unbending over a novel. S. S. Sprigge. Liv Age 284:225-31 Ja 23 '15
Our hostility to art. Dial 57:491-2 D 16 '14
Outstanding novels of the year. H. W. Boynton. Nation 105:599-601 N 29 '17
Personal element in fiction. H. M. Paull. 19th Cent 80:1253-66 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292: 215-25 Ja 27 '17
Play-girl in fiction. R. W. Chambers. Craftsman 31:217-23 D '16
Plea for shorter novels. H: B. Fuller. Dial 63: 139-41 Ag 30 '17
Plot more important than character or words: views of George Moore (Books and things). New Repub 10:107 F 24 '17
Professional reader's diversions. Bookm 42: 17-18 S '15
Question of sex in fiction. Liv Age 289:475-9 My 20 '16
Realism in prose fiction. E: Sapir. Dial 63: 503-6 N 22 '17
Recent reflections of a novel-reader. Atlan 115:501-11; 116:499-511; 117:632-42 Ap, O '15, My '16
Sentimental America. H: S. Canby. Atlan 121: 500-6 Ap '18
Sentimentalist, satirist, and realist; notes on some recent fiction. W. Follett. Atlan 118: 490-502 O '16
Serial fiction (Editor's study). Harper 131: 477-8 Ag '15
Sex in fiction. Nation 101:716 D 16 '15
Sixteen years of fiction. A. B. Maurice. Bookm 44:484-92 Ja '17
Social relations in the modern novel. L. M. Field. Forum 53:244-50 F '15
Some novels—light and otherwise. P. G. Hubert, jr. Bookm 42:605-8 Ja '16
Some novels of the month. F: T. Cooper. Bookm 42:599-604 Ja '16
Some outstanding novels of the year. H. W. Boynton. Nation 103:507-8 N 30 '16
Speeding up romance. Ind 88:341-2 N 27 '16
Spring opening in fiction. H. W. Boynton. Bookm 47:175-81 Ap '18
Story in the making. W. Kirkland. Unpop R 9:93-6 Ja '18
Strictly scientific fiction. Unpop R 4:435-8 O '15
Talk's the thing. J. P. Whitney. il Ind 94:82 Ap 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Fiction—*Continued*
'15
Twenty years of fiction. Bookm 40:473-86 Ja
Use for contemporary fiction. R. S. Phelps. No Am 204:745-50 N '16
War and the novelists. E: Shanks. Liv Age 299:302-5 N 2 '18
War as critic; some notes on recent fiction. W. Follett. Atlan 119:660-70 My '17
War novels. K. F. Gerould. Yale R n s 8:159-81 O '18
War risks of fiction. Lucius. Liv Age 285:125-6 Ap 10 '15
What is a novel? J. Routh. Dial 61:49-50 Jl 15 '16
What is a novel? symposium. Bookm 42:652-67 F '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:198-9 Mr '16
Wheels and pinions. B. C. Williams. Bookm 46:317-25 N '17
Why American novelists should write shorter books. Cur Opinion 63:272 O '17
Will women write the great novels of the future? Cur Opinion 60:429-30 Je '16
Woman's mastery of the story. G. M. Stratton. Atlan 117:668-76 My '16
Yarns of sea and land. H. W. Boynton. Bookm 48:350-5 N '18
See also Best sellers; Detective stories; European war—Fiction; Folklore—Russia; Historical fiction; Novelists; Plots (drama, novel, etc.); Problem novels; Psychological novels; Realism in literature; Short stories; Story-telling; Titles of books; also American fiction; English fiction; French fiction; German fiction; Russian fiction; Spanish fiction

Fiction, Historical. See Historical fiction

Fiddle. See Violin

Fiddler; story. M. C. Maguire. Cath World 101: 757-62 S '15

Fiddler crabs. See Crabs

Fiddler of Glory Hole; story. W. Hall. il Collier's 56:7-8+ D 4 '15

Fiddlers
Fiddlers errant. R. H. Schauffler. Atlan 116: 731-9 D '15
Old-time fiddlers' convention. B. Dean. il Harp W 61:254-5 S 11 '15

Field, A.
Cowpeas for New England. Country Life 31:14 Ja '17

Field, Ada Martitia
Home economics building at George Peabody college for teachers. J Home Econ 7:418-20 O '15

Field, Alma C., and Field, Lillian R.
Christmas boxes for all grades. Ind Arts M 5:522-6 D '16
Making of a book in an applied arts course. Ind Arts M 6:149-51 Ap '17

Field, Mrs Anne Porter Lynes
Banked fires; poem. Survey 35:234-5 D 4 '15
Lighthouse: Thomas Mott Osborne; poem. Survey 37:148 N 11 '16

Field, Charles Kellogg
Japanese idol on the American screen. Sunset 37:22-5 Jl '16
Little mother of the movies. Sunset 37:30-3 S '16
New light on an old Roman. Sunset 36:40-2 Je '16
On the new rialto. Sunset 36:42-7 Ja; 23-6 F '16

Field, Elliot
Wish that prays. Bib World 47:291-7 My '16

Field, Eugene
Eugene Field, lover of childhood. H. Hawthorne. por St N 42:261-3 Ja '15
Eugene Field, the informal. E. E. Weil. McBride's 96:109-16 O '15

Field, Flora
Lavinia. Delin 93:9 O '18

Field, George Wilton
Necessity for biological bases for legislation and practise in the fisheries industries. Science n s 44:224-9 Ag 13 '16
Should spring shooting of wild fowl be lawful? Outing 69:78-80 O '16

Field, H. L.
Wind on the heath; poem. Liv Age 295:450 N 24 '17

Field, H. Stanwood
Boston continuation schools. Ind Arts M 5: 546-7 D '16

Field, Hamilton Easter
Sincerity in art: Hamilton Easter Field. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 59:sup22-5 Jl '16

Field, Henry
Iowa seedsman. A. G. Vestal. por System 33: 734-6 My '18

Field, Isobel
Are you talking treason talk or American talk? Outlook 117:665 D 26 '17

Field, James Alfred
Place of economic theory in graduate work. J Pol Econ 25:48-57 Ja '17
Problems of population after the war. Am Econ R 7:sup233-7 Mr '17
Publicity by prosecution. Survey 35:599-601 F 19 '16
Some advantages of the logarithmic scale in statistical diagrams. J Pol Econ 25:805-41 O '17

Field, Jessie
Education for home life on the farm. Ann Am Acad 67:82-6 S '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:130 Ja 20 '17

Field, Lillian R. See Field, Alma C., jt. auth.

Field, Louise Maunsell
Apotheosis of the worker in modern fiction. Bookm 45:89-92 Mr '17
New orthodoxy in fiction. Bookm 45:175-8 Ap '17
Romance that was Wales. Bookm 45:623-8 Ag '17
Sentimentalizing over the Hun. Forum 58:307-12 S '17
Social relations in the modern novel. Forum 53:244-50 F '15
War books of the spring. Bookm 47:281-6 My '18
Women and national defence. Bookm 46:556-60 Ja '18

Field, Marshall, 3d
Will Marshall Field III. enlist? C. Sandburg. Int Socialist R 17:660 My '17

Field, Mary
Call of the race. Delin 86:17 F '15
Calling of Josephine. Sunset 34:719-24 Ap '15

Field, Max
Conquistadors. New Eng M n s 53:82-6 Je '15

Field, Walter Taylor
Christmas eve; poem. St N 44:179-81 D '16

Field, Wilbur Stanwood
Vocational training through trade and continuation schools and its relation to the democracy of education. School and Soc 3:871-8 Je 17 '16

Field; poem. Liv Age 290:194 Jl 22 '16

Field artillery. See Artillery

Field conference of cereal pathologists. See American phytopathological society; Conference of cereal pathologists

Field glasses
Field glasses and telescopes. C: R. Darling. Sci Am S 82:428 D 30 '16
Military telescopes and binoculars. il diag Sci Am S 81:340 My 27 '16

Field hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

Field mice
Field mice as farm and orchard pests. D. E. Lantz. il Farmers' Bul 670:1-10 '15
Mice and men. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 298: 440-2 My 19 '17

Field museum of natural history
Building a museum in a sand box. il Illus World 30:230 O '18
Henry Hering's sculpture for the Field museum of natural history in Chicago. C: O. Cornelius. il Arch Rec 44:430-49 N '18

Field post. See European war—Postal service

Field sports. See Track athletics

Field that was ripe; story. M. Stockard. il Good H 61:84-92 Jl '15

Field trials. See Pointers

Digitized by Google

Field work (education)
Does field work deserve collegiate recognition? P. R. Kolbe. School and Soc 3:721-6 My 20 '16
Field work as a new educational principle. D: Darrah. Educ R 55:20-9 Ja '18
Some phases of field work. P. R. Kolbe. Educ R 51:478-87 My '16

Fielding, Henry
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 42:389-92 D '15
Legend of Henry Fielding. W. Cross. Yale R n s 8:107-27 O '18
Secret of Tom Jones. W. L. Cross. Bookm 48:20-9 S '18

Fielding-Hall, Harold
How Bradford rejoined his regiment. Atlan 115:349-54 Mr '15
Lines; poem. Liv Age 289:770 Je 24 '16
Ouzel's song; poem. Liv Age 285:578 Je 5 '15

Fields, Annie (Adams) (Mrs James Thomas Fields)
Theocritus; poem. Outlook 109:115-16 Ja 20 '15
Mrs Fields' bequest. F. R. Morse. Survey 35:290 D 11 '15
Mr and Mrs James T. Fields. H: James. Atlan 116:21-31 Jl '15

Fields, James Thomas
Dickens and James T. Fields. W. G. Wilkins. Liv Age 293:735-41 Je 23 '17
Mr and Mrs James T. Fields. H: James. Atlan 116:21-31 Jl '15

Fields, Mrs James Thomas. See Fields, Annie

Fieldston, New York (city)
Country homes within city limits. il Craftsman 29:290-9 D '15

Fiennes, Gerard Yorke Twisleton-Wykeham
Conditions of a naval offensive. 19th Cent 82: 250-9 Ag '17

Fierbois, France
Saint for soldiers and her shrine at Fierbois. C: Phillips. Cath World 106:483-95 Ja '18

Fiery hand (Fu-Manchu & company); story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 56:9-11 S 25 '15

Fife, George Buchanan
In a Red cross canteen. Ind 92:549-50 D 22 '17

Fifth avenue (New York). See New York (city) —Streets

Fifth wheel; novel. See Prouty, Olive Higgins

Fifty-cent kind; story. K. Baker. Atlan 119:510-13 Ap '17

Figgins, J. D.
Winter visitors to City park, Denver, Col. il Bird Lore 19:305-9 N '17

Fight in Buddha's caldron; story. W: A. Anderson. il Everybody's 32:462-73 Ap '15

Fight stimulant. R. E. Looker. il Harp W 61: 518-19 N 27 '15

Fighting. See Battles; Boxing; Dueling; Military art and science; Naval art and science; Prize fighting; War

Fighting, Prize. See Prize fighting

Fighting proud; story. R. W. Sneddon. Bellman 24:156-7 F 9 '18

Fighting stock; story. J. A. Meyer. il Everybody's 33:335-40 S '15

Figner, Vera
Portrait. Harper 135:53 Je '17

Figure drawing
Figure studies by Herbert Draper. il Int Studio 59:103-10 Ag '16

Figurehead; poem. Lit Digest 53:855 S 30 '16

Figureheads
Figureheads of the old square-riggers; photographs. E. S. Watson. Cent 92:566-73 Ag '16
Reviving the figureheads. Lit Digest 54:1541 My 19 '17
Silent pilots. D: A. Wasson. il Outlook 109: 206-13 Ja 27 '15

Figures (numeric). See Numerals

Fiji islands
History of Fiji. A. G. Mayer. il Pop Sci 86: 521-38; 87:31-49, 292-306 Je-Jl, S '15; Sci Monthly 1:18-35 O '15

Fildes, Sir Luke
Great work of art; The doctor, by Luke Fildes. il Art World 3:324-6 Ja '18

File three; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 O 6 '17

Filene, A. Lincoln
Status of the daylight saving plan. Am City 18:217-18 Mr '18

Filene, Edward A.
American's impressions of the war zone. Outlook 109:149-54 Ja 20 '15
Bridge of ships. Ind 93:266 F 16 '18
Business as usual. Ann Am Acad 78:85-90 Jl '18
Coöperative pioneering and guaranteeing in the foreign trade. Ann Am Acad 59:321-32 My '15
Democratic organization of the coming peace conference. Ann Am Acad 72:222-6 Jl '17
How I found business abroad. System 27:245-52 Mr '15
Melting pot and the fires of war. Survey 33: 608-9 Mr 6 '15
Road to a durable peace. Ann Am Acad 66: 44-9 Jl '16
What the war means to American business. System 27:411-15 Ap '15
E. A. Filene, business man and democrat. Everybody's 34:786-7 Je '16

Files and filing (documents)
Business system in the professor's study. F. S. Chapin. School and Soc 2:709-11 N 13 '15
Files that find letters in a hurry. N. M. Clark. il System 28:216-20, 320-4, 434-8 Ag-O '15
Files that increased sales 35 per cent. T: G. Wade. il System 28:553-6 N '15
Filing pamphlets. M. R. Miller. Science n s 46:263-4 S 14 '17
How my desk saves time for me. O. A. Owen. il System 32:200-1 Ag '17
Idea file. G. J. Schoenfeld. il System 28:104-5 Jl '15
It's easy to find Jones' letter—now. R. W. Smith. il System 32:554-5 O '17
Our easy way to file bulky papers. L. Dolkart. il System 30:192-3 Ag '16
Secretary who asks no pay. System 29:202-3 F '16
This plan saved $900 a year. System 30:27 Jl '16
Vertical filing for pamphlet collections. W. L. Eikenberry. Science n s 45:64-5 Ja 19 '17
Where is that—? A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 34:677 N '18
Why 250 business men don't forget. C. D. Murphy. il System 29:582-92 Je '16
See also Card system in business; Photography—Filing of negatives

Files and rasps
Getting the most out of the file. il Sci Am 118: 410 My 4 '18
Manufacture of files. Sci Am S 84:415 D 29 '17

Filibuster (Senate). See United States—Congress—Senate

Filibusters. See Buccaneers

Filices. See Ferns

Filipino art. See Art, Filipino

Filipinos. See Philippine islands

Fillebrown, Mrs Rebekah Huddell (Miller)
New and unusual cross-stitch. Ladies' H J 34:33 N '17
Quaint mottoes in old-fashioned cross-stitch. Woman's H C 42:46 F '15

Fillers, H. D.
Oral and written errors in grammar. Educ R 54:458-70 D '17

Fillmore, Parker
Child in the house. Woman's H C 43:15-16 Ja '16

Filming the Snoopers; story. L. C. Hale. il McClure 47:20-2 Jl '16

Films. See Photography—Films

Filsinger, Mrs Ernst B. See Teasdale, Sara

Filter, Mary Biddle
Home-made swimming pool. St N 42:700-3 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Filters and filtration

Characteristics of a lime softening filtration plant. W. A. Sperry. il Am City 18:253-7 Mr '18

Discussion of filter troubles. F. F. Longley. Am City 14:15-16 Ja '16

Electrically controlled filtration. Sci Am 118: 95 Ja 26 '18

Growth of filtration systems. Am City (C ed) 16:583 Je '17

How filtration plants work. M. F. Stein. il Am City 13:233-7 S '15

New process in the art of filtration. il Sci Am 114:201 F 19 '16

Pure water for the army. il Sci Am S 80:89 Ag 7 '15

Ransome drifting-sand filter. G: E. Nasmith and F. Adams. il Eng M 49:438-9 Je '15

Statistics of water filtration plants. Am City 14:185 F '16

Sterilizing and filtering drinking water. Sci Am S 83:52 Ja 27 '17

Water purification and softening plant at Great Falls, Montana. R. E. McDonnell. il Am City 18:173-9 F '18

World's largest rapid sand filter, St. Louis. il Sci Am 113:441 N 20 '15

See also Oil filters; Sewage disposal—Filtration; Water purification

Filtration. See Filters and filtration

Finance

Bellman on the bourse. W: J. Boies. See weekly numbers of the Bellman for 1917 and 1918

British gold and our Midas touch. Lit Digest 51:502-3 S 4 '15

Business of government. E. G. Harman. 19th Cent 81:1125-43 My '17

Finance when the war ends. Liv Age 299: 187-9 O 19 '18

Financial education. A. W. Atwood. McClure 45:68 S '15

Financial world. A. D. Noyes. See monthly numbers of Scribner's magazine from August 1915 to December 1918

Gaining a financial education. L. Criscuolo. Ind 90:44 Ap 2 '17

Gold of the world. W: A. Du Puy. Outlook 111:92-8 S 8 '15

In a new year. Nation 104:57-8 Ja 11 '17

London and New York as financial centers. E. L. S. Patterson. Ann Am Acad 68:264-77 N '16

Now is the time to buy. L. Criscuolo. Ind 92:266 N 3 '17

Present financial situation. F. A. Vanderlip. Ann Am Acad 60:104-5 Jl '15

Relation of public finance to private credit. W. Straight. Am Econ R 6:sup210-15 Mr '16

Stabilizing finance in business. Forum 58: 749-54 D '17

Tightening financial strain in Europe. Nation 101:759-60 D 23 '15

Tomorrow of finance. S. N. Patten. Ann Am Acad 76:257-71 Mr '18

Year of surprises. Nation 102:29-30 Ja 6 '16

See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Bonds; Business conditions; Business failures; Capital; Capitalists and financiers; Church finance; Commerce; Corporations; Credit; Depreciation; Debts, Public; Economics; Exchange; Federal reserve board—Capital issues committee; Gold (as money); Income; Insurance; Interest; Investment banking; Investments; Loans; Money; Money-raising campaigns; Municipal finance; Panics; Prices; Promoting and promoters; Railroads—Finance; Railroads—Securities; Repudiation; School finance; Securities; Silver (as money); Speculation; Stock exchange; Stocks; Taxation; Trusts; War finance; War loans; Wealth; also Pan American financial conference

Argentina

Argentine finances. Pan Am M 25:176-7 Ag '17

Argentine financial situation. Pan Am M 25: 120-1 Jl '17

Financial conditions in Argentina at the end of October. R. O. Bailey. Bul Pan Am Union 39:921 D '14

Austria-Hungary

How Germany and Austria-Hungary are financing the war. R of Rs 51:223-5 F '15

War and Austro-German finance. B. Villiers. Contemp 107:589-91 My '15

Belgium

Why the Belgian banks are bulging with money. Cur Opinion 65:340-1 N '18

Bolivia

Bolivian loan of 1872. Pan Am M 25:361-2 O '17

Canada

Canadian capital requirements. O. D. Skelton. Ann Am Acad 68:216-25 N '16

Canadian financial problems. W. J. A. Donald. J Pol Econ 23:753-90 O '15

Financing Canada in the United States. Cur Opinion 60:439-40 Je '16

Minister of finance. W: L. Edmonds. Canad M 48:385-90 F '17; Same cond. R of Rs 55: 309-10 Mr '17

New York becomes Canada's banker. Cur Opinion 61:205-6 S '16

See also War loans—Canada

China

China as a great borrower of money. Lit Digest 50:1056 My 1 '15

Chinese finance under the republic. A. P. Winston. Q J Econ 30:738-79 Ag '16

Foreigner makes millions for China; an interview with Sir Richard Dane on the reformed salt gabelle. il diag Asia 17:349-57 Jl '17

Japan invites us to China. Lit Digest 53:551-2 S 2 '16

Loan to China. Public 21:851-2 Jl 6 '18

National debt of China—its origin and its security. C: Denby. Ann Am Acad 68:55-70 N '16

New Chinese loan. J: Foord. Asia 18:729-31 S '18

Proposed loan to China. S. P. Harman. Nation 107:156 Ag 10 '18

Europe

Can Europe bear the economic strain? Nation 100:615-16 Je 3 '15

Expansion of Europe's national debt. T. H. Price. Outlook 108:968-71 D 23 '14

How the foreign nations finance the war. J. R. Merriam. World's Work 30:520-4 S '15

France

Amount, direction and nature of French investments. Y. Guyot. Ann Am Acad 68:36-54 N '16

Financial effort of France during the war. J. F: Bloch. Ann Am Acad 75:201-6 Ja '18

French money, banking, and finance during the great war. R. G. Lévy. Q J Econ 30: 64-85 N '15

How France pays her war-expenses. Lit Digest 51:814 O 9 '15

Jean Finot on the management of French finance. R of Rs 52:613-15 N '15

Lifesprings of France. S. Dewey. Nation 102: 128 F 3 '16

Private savings as a war weapon. A. Ribot. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:662-5 Ja '17

War and French finance. E. Julhiet. No Am 203:726-38 My '16

See also War loans—France

Germany

Economic condition of enemy countries. H. J. Jennings. Quar 223:370-88 Ap '15

Finances of the belligerents. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 105:503-9 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 143-8 Ap 15 '16

German credit. Lit Digest 53:941-2 O 14 '16

German war finance. Liv Age 299:58-61 O 5 '18

German war finance. R of Rs 54:436-7 O '16

German war finance. M. C. Going. J Pol Econ 24:513-46 Je '16

Germany and indemnities. Liv Age 292:765-6 Mr 24 '17

Germany's big war-loan and England's. Lit Digest 51:814 O 9 '15

Digitized by Google

Finance—Germany—*Continued*
Germany's financial burden. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:550 S '18
Germany's financial burdens. Lit Digest 56: 90-2 Mr 2 '18
Germany's financial difficulties. F. J. Whiting. Nation 104:284-6 Mr 8 '17
Germany's financial mobilization. L. Bendix. Q J Econ 29:724-47 Ag '15
Germany's financial outlook. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 83:374-85 F '18
Germany's financial position. H. J. Jennings. No Am 204:39-48 Jl '16
Germany's financial problem. New Repub 15: 4-5 My 4 '18
Germany's financial resources. New Repub 4: 114-15 S 4 '15
Germany's financial soundness. Lit Digest 50: 308 F 13 '15
Germany's war-bill. Lit Digest 55:21 S 8 '17
Germany's war financing. World's Work 36: 345-6 Ag '18
Helfferich: master of the domestic crisis in Germany. Cur Opinion 61:20-2 Jl '16
How Germany and Austria-Hungary are financing the war. R of Rs 51:223-5 F '15
How Germany can pay. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 79:1148-56 My '16
How long can German credit hold out? R. Radclyffe. Liv Age 288:441-4 F 12 '16
Question of Germany's currency. Nation 100: 432-3 Ap 22 '15
War and Austro-German finance. B. Villiers. Contemp 107:584-9 My '15
See also War loans—Germany

Great Britain

Another year of bad finance. Liv Age 297: 636-8 Je 8 '18
Blood and treasure. Liv Age 294:185-6 Jl 21 '17
Britain's war finance and economic future. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:1233-62 D '15
British association and the finance of the war. J. E. Allen. Fortn 104:958-67 N '15
British finance and the European war. W. M. J. Williams. Ann Am Acad 58:44-58 Mr '15
British finance during and after the war. E. Crammond. Quar 230:190-213 Jl '18
British oversea investments, their growth and importance. C. K. Hobson. Ann Am Acad 68: 23-35 N '16
British treasury and the London stock exchange. W. R. Lawson. Ann Am Acad 68:71-92 N '16
Capital and the cost of war. W. H. Mallock. 19th Cent 83:197-209 Ja '18
Coming taxation. J. A. Hobson. Contemp 108: 284-95 S '15
Control of expenditure. Liv Age 294:572-4 S 1 '17
Cost of war. J: A. Hobson; W. H. Mallock; H. M. Hyndman. 19th Cent 78:691-728 S '15
Deficit ahead. C: E. Mallet. Contemp 113:369-74 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:410-15 My 18 '18
Economic endurance. Edin R 222:204-24 Jl '15
Economic position of the allied powers. E. Crammond. Quar 224:203-222 Jl '15
Emergency measures. H. Cox. Edin R 221:422-37 Ap '15
Empire resources development and Britain's war debt. J: H. Harris. Contemp 112:65-71 Jl '17
England's new plan of war finance. Nation 100:701-2 Je 24 '15
England's pocketbook. I: F. Marcosson. il Collier's 56:11-12+ N 6 '15
England's programme of war taxation. Nation 101:399-400 S 30 '15
Exchange and the American loan. Quar 224: 510-19 O '15
Finance of the war. H. Cox. Edin R 227:146-65 Ja '18
Financial situation. C. Hobhouse. Contemp 108:137-45 Ag '15
Finding the money. Liv Age 298:568-70 Ag 31 '18
Germany's big war-loan and England's. Lit Digest 51:814 O 9 '15
Great Britain's debt in relation to her wealth and income. Lit Digest 51:1054 N 6 '15
Great Britain's financial outlook. W: MacDonald. Nation 107:64-5 Jl 20 '18
Great Britain's national debt. Lit Digest 51: 226 Jl 31 '15
How Britain finances the war. Nation 102: 689-90 Je 29 '16
How Britain pays her war bills. R of Rs 52: 727-8 D '15
How can England pay the bill? J. A. Hobson. New Repub 3:255-7 Jl 10 '15
How England pays for the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 112:277-80 F 2 '16
How the war is financed. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 103:1081-90 Je '15
How to pay for the war. J. E. Allen. Contemp 106:759-65 D '14
If England suspends gold payments. T. H. Price. Outlook 114:463-6 O 25 '16
Inconvenient budget and the financial position. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 107:772-80 Je '15
Labour, conscription, and finance. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 104:947-57 N '15
Levy on capital after the war. F. W. P. Lawrence. Contemp 113:308-15 Mr '18
London supplanted as world's money center. Lit Digest 55:86 S 8 '17
Marketable foreign securities of Great Britain. Lit Digest 52:1034 Ap 8 '16
National expenditure. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 228:92-106 Jl '18
Nation's balance-sheet; budget for 1916-1917. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 105:894-906 My '16
Our national debt. H. J. Jennings. Quar 227: 160-77 Ja '17
Outlook for capital. Edin R 222:1-21 Jl '15
Parliament and expenditure. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 111:719-26 Je '17
Parliament and finance. Liv Age 295:761-4 D 22 '17
Passing of British gold. New Repub 4:8-9 Ag 7 '15
Pitt's subsidies; England's financial aid to her allies in the Napoleonic wars. Nation 104:614 My 17 '17
Power of the purse. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 82:346-59 Ag '17
Private thrift and public expenditure. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 104:270-82 Ag '15
Problems of finance. O. Stoll. Fortn 108:748-57; 109:102-6; 110:103-9, 729-35 N '17, Ja, Jl, N '18
Retrenchment and thrift; reports of the Committee on retrenchment in the public expenditure. E. Crammond. map Quar 225:519-45 Ap '16
Revelations of the budget. A. Hurd. Fortn 104: 856-72 N '15
Royal finances of the reign of Henry III. H: L. Cannon. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:79-86
Socializing England. New Repub 2:253-5 Ap 10 '15
Some notes on public finance for 1916-17. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 110:646-53 N '16
Speeding the silver bullets; Great Britain's problems of war finance. L: R. Freeman. il R of Rs 52:720-6 D '15
Stupendous high cost of warring. il Lit Digest 51:697-8 O 2 '15
Third war budget. H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 78:755-66 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:453-67 N 20 '15
War and finance. J. B. Firth. Fortn 102:915-27 D '14
War and finance as seen from London. F. V. Greene. Outlook 113:377-80 Je 14 '16
War and Lombard street, by H. Withers. Review. Nation 100:494-5 My 6 '15
War and wealth. Liv Age 292:415-18 F 17 '17
War budgets. J. E. Allen. Fortn 107:327-37 My '17
War debts and future peace. J. E. Davies. Cent 93:708-13 Mr '17
War expenditure of the United Kingdom. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 104:258-69 Ag '15
War finance and American business. H. J. Davenport. J Pol Econ 24:97-125 F '16
War finance: the fifth war budget. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 81:1366-81 Je '17
War's effects in solidifying British finances. Lit Digest 55:96 N 17 '17
Ways and means. Liv Age 286:380-3 Ag 7 '15
Why not a currency loan? H. J. Jennings. 19th Cent 78:1225-32 D '15

Digitized by Google

Finance—Great Britain—*Continued*
Will London be a free market for gold after the war? O. T. Falk. 19th Cent 80:146-54 Jl '16
Year's figures. Liv Age 297:507-9 My 25 '18
See also Budget—Great Britain; Taxation—Great Britain; War loans—Great Britain

India

Snapshots in India in the 'eighties. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 84:391-400 Ag '18

Ireland

See Tariff—Ireland

Italy

Financial and economic situation in Italy. H. Edmiston. Nation 104:282 Mr 8 '17
Financial problems of Italy. F. Quattrone. Ann Am Acad 75:217-21 Ja '18
Italy's financial status. R of Rs 51:221-2 F '15

Japan

Emergency financial measures of Japan. S. Takashima. J Pol Econ 26:302-7 Mr '18
How Japan profits. Liv Age 296:316 F 2 '18

Latin America

Needs for capital in Latin America: a symposium. W: H. Lough. Ann Am Acad 68:161-95 N '16
Pan-American phantom. P. F. Martin. Fortn 104:519-28 S '15
War and public finance in South America. C. L. Jones. J Pol Econ 23:791-806 O '15

Mexico

Mexico financial reform. Liv Age 297:444-5 My 18 '18

Russia

Bolshevik repudiation. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 109:428-37 Mr '18
During a Russian crisis. Nation 105:326-7 S 20 '17
Present financial position of Russia. J. Y. Simpson. Contemp 111:495-500 Ap '17
Rise in Russian credit after the revolution. Lit Digest 54:959 Mr 31 '17
Russia and the markets. A. D. Noyes. Nation 105:646 D 6 '17
Russian credit. Liv Age 297:573-4 Je 1 '18
Russia's business morals. World's Work 34:20-1 My '17
Russia's financial plight. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:438 D '17
Russia's future needs for capital. S: McRoberts. Ann Am Acad 68:207-15 N '16
Russia's war finance. A. I. Shingarev. Russian R 4:44-63 Ap '18
War and finance in Russia. B. Bakhmeteff. Ann Am Acad 75:191-200 Ja '18
See also War loans—Russia

South America

See Finance—Latin America

Spain

Early Spanish colonial exchequer. C. H. Haring. Am Hist R 23:779-96 Jl '18

United States

Adjusting international indebtedness. J Pol Econ 22:1012-14 D '14
America owns itself at last. A. W. Atwood. World's Work 33:651-5 Ap '17
American business and finance after the war. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 24:572-95 Je '16
American business transformed by the war. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 52:473-6 O '15
American finance and the European war. H. P. Willis. J Pol Econ 23:144-65 F '15
American finance finds itself. New Repub 3:323-5 Jl 31 '15
American gold fund of 1914. J: J. Arnold. J Pol Econ 23:696-706 Jl '15
American prosperity: is it real and permanent? C: F. Speare. R of Rs 53:573-5 My '16
American security market during the war. S. S. Huebner. Ann Am Acad 68:93-107 N '16
American war-finance. Liv Age 297:187-90 Ap 20 '18
America's ability to make foreign investments. G: E. Roberts. Ann Am Acad 68:287-97 N '16
America's financial effort. Liv Age 294:702-3 S 15 '17
America's financial position as affected by the war. A. J. Hemphill. Ann Am Acad 60:119-22 Jl '15
Another economic prediction upset. Nation 101:608-9 N 18 '15
Are we on the eve of a war boom? T. H. Price. World's Work 30:274-80 Jl '15
Are we striving for financial supremacy? L. Criscuolo. Ind 96:266 N 23 '18
As a London writer sees us. Lit Digest 51:40 Jl 3 '15
Aside from sentiment. Ind 93:529 Mr 30 '18
Bad revenue bill. R of Rs 55:580-3 Je '17
Billionaire year. Lit Digest 54:54-6 Ja 13 '17
Bond issues and saving. Public 21:44-6 Ja 11 '18
Bunch of amateurs. No Am 205:17-22 Ja '17
Business as usual. New Repub 11:122-4 Je 2 '17
Business trenches retaken. Lit Digest 50:859-61 Ap 17 '15
Can we afford preparedness? W: G. McAdoo. Ind 84:513 D 27 '15
Can we keep financially sound? J: K. Barnes. World's Work 34:636-9 O '17
Census report on wealth, debt, and taxation. Am Econ R 5:932-42 D '15
Champagne corks and cannon balls. W: Maxwell. Collier's 55:16-17 My 29 '15
Change in the international balance. J Pol Econ 23:618-19 Je '15
Common-sense and war finance. Nation 104:675-6 Je 7 '17
Congress: finance and the war. Outlook 115:683 Ap 18 '17
Course of finance and trade. F. D. Root. Ind 86:544 Je 26 '16
Crisis of 1914 in the United States. O. M. W. Sprague. Am Econ R 5:499-533 S '15
Do we really owe Europe anything? T. H. Price. World's Work 30:238-41 Je '15
Economic drift. Nation 102:442-3 Ap 20 '16
Economic reserves in peace. New Repub 3:83-4 My 29 '15
Effect of the European war on American business. A. B. Leach. Ann Am Acad 60:143-4 Jl '15
Effect of the European war on American credits. G: M. Reynolds. J Pol Econ 22:925-36 D '14
Effect of the war on America's financial position. T: W. Lamont. Ann Am Acad 60:106-12 Jl '15
Effects of the half-billion-dollar loan on America's future. Cur Opinion 59:303-5 N '15
Endowment for the state. A. S. Johnson. Atlan 115:25-35 Ja '15
Everything now favors the United States. Lit Digest 50:850 Ap 10 '15
Exchange situation. New Repub 4:145 S 11 '15
Facts, theories, and delusions of current finance. Nation 104:667-8 My 31 '17
Finances of the states. Nation 105:285-6 S 13 '17
Financial influences in this country. Nation 101:580-1 N 11 '15
Financial menace to America of the European war. S. N. Patten. Ann Am Acad 60:123-9 Jl '15
Financial problem. Ind 90:8-9 Ap 2 '17
Financial problems for Congress. J: J. Fitzgerald. No Am 202:824-34 D '15
Financial response to the action of Washington. Nation 104:322-3 Mr 15 '17
Financing American war orders. T: Conway, jr. Ann Am Acad 68:131-50 N '16
Financing America's war needs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:242-4 N '17
Financing government loans. B: Strong. No Am 206:542-9 O '17
Financing the government like a business. J. S. Alexander. il System 31:574-9 Je '17
Financing the war. New Repub 10:282-3 Ap 7 '17
Financing the war. C: J. Bullock. Q J Econ 31:357-79 My '17
French view of American financial strength. R of Rs 57:434-5 Ap '18
Germany's reply and the financial markets. Nation 100:635-6 Je 3 '15
Good times seen from Wall Street. Lit Digest 49:1262-3 D 26 '14

Digitized by Google

Finance—United States—*Continued*
Government loan. Outlook 116:77 My 9 '17
Growth of a national fiscal problem. J Pol Econ 23:614-16 Je '15
High finance. O. H. Kahn. Outlook 113:751-6 Jl 26 '16
How to finance our war-expenses. Lit Digest 54:1230-1 Ap 21 '17
How we are able to raise billions for the war. Lit Digest 55:37 O 20 '17
How we could raise the money for a war. Lit Digest 54:524-5 F 24 '17
In case of actual war. Nation 104:281 Mr 8 '17
Industries, crops and stocks in a war year. Ind 90:562-3 Je 23 '17
Interesting anniversary. Nation 101:418 S 30 '15
Loosening America's purse strings. Forum 58: 629-36 N '17
Mobilizing American securities. H. J. Howland. Ind 85:32-3 Ja 3 '16
Money side of the war. il Am M 80:18-21 Ag '15
Money that our state governments spend. Lit Digest 55:100 S 15 '17
Movement of American exports. J Pol Econ 23:836-7 O '15
New era in national finance. J Pol Econ 23: 1000-1 D '15
New form of treasury statement. J Pol Econ 23:930-3 N '15
New year in finance and trade. F. D. Root. Ind 85:466+ Mr 27 '16
New York not to become the world's financial center. Lit Digest 52:1604 My 27 '16
No longer a nation of spendthrifts. F. H. Fayant. Outlook 117:529 N 28 '17
Our amazing business revival and its probable political effects. Cur Opinion 60:1f-7 Ja '16
Our balance of trade. New Repub 2:293-4 Ap 24 '15
Our extraordinary money market. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:238 Ag 31 '18
Our financial and industrial part in the war. Lit Digest 55:80 O 20 '17
Our future war finance. Nation 105:585-6 N 29 '17
Our gold reserves after the war. F. A. Vanderlip. Ann Am Acad 68:278-86 N '16
Our loans to foreign countries and our trade with them. Lit Digest 50:1124 My 8 '15
Our markets, and belligerent Europe. Nation 101:366 S 16 '15
Our money market after the war. World's Work 31:246-7 Ja '16
Our national wealth. Lit Digest 50:1360 Je 5 '15
Our treasury deficit and our export surplus. Outlook 110:594 Jl 14 '15
Our undemocratic national budget. New Repub 1:19-20 N 14 '15
Our valuable dollars. Lit Digest 51:657-8 S 25 '15
Our wealth and our debts. Lit Digest 50:665 Mr 20 '15
Past financial year. Nation 99:786 D 31 '14
Past year in retrospect. Nation 104:29-30 Ja 4 '17
Paying for a people's war. Lit Digest 54:1149-50 Ap 21 '17
Paying for the war. Ind 90:313 My 19 '17
Paying off the mortgage on the United States; war panic, and Europe's rush to buy our goods. A. W. Atwood. World's Work 33:399-403 F '17
Place which accounting should occupy in any scheme of national preparedness. J: R. Wildman. Am Econ R 7:sup224-8 Mr '17
Present and future, as the markets see it. Nation 102:483-4 My 4 '16
Probable condition of the American money market after the war is over. J. F. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 60:130-7 Jl '15
Profit and loss of a year of war. Lit Digest 51:97-9 Jl 17 '15
Ramshackle government finance. Nation 100: 321-2 Mr 25 '15
Report of the secretary of the treasury. Outlook 111:876-7 D 15 '15
Report of the treasury. Nation 99:706-7 D 17 '14
Response of the markets. Nation 104:380-1 Mr 29 '17
Results of the European war on America's financial position. W. P. G. Harding. Ann Am Acad 60:113-18 Jl '15
Review of finance and trade. Ind 88:542+ D 25 '16
Signs of a return of prosperity. Lit Digest 50:518 Mr 6 '15
Situation of the United States at the close of the European war—with special reference to the gold supply; with discussion. G: E. Roberts. Am Econ R 7:sup176-98 Mr '17
Straining the sinews of war. No Am 207:173-8 F '18
Supremacy of the American dollar. Lit Digest 50:459-61 Mr 6 '15
Three incidents of the day. Nation 101:671 D 2 '15
Treasury financing for 1918. J Pol Econ 26: 744-6 Jl '18
Treasury report and war finance. Nation 105: 656 D 13 '17
Treasury situation. J Pol Econ 23:286-8 Mr '15
Two phenomena of the day. Nation 103:526 N 30 '16
Uncle Sam's purse in war-time. J. B. Gilder. Bellman 22:541-3 My 19 '17
Uncle Sam's war money. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 58:387-90 O '18
Uncle Sam's war revenues. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 56:293-4 S '17
United States—world banker and commercial leader. J: K. Barnes. World's Work 35:479-80 Mr '18
Unknown future. Nation 102:59 Ja 13 '16
Verdict of foreign exchanges. Nation 100: 340-1 Mr 25 '15
Wall Street's high money rate. Nation 103: 572-3 D 14 '16
War finance and American business. H. J. Davenport. J Pol Econ 24:97-125 F '16
War loan and the war taxes. Nation 104:649-50 My 31 '17
What Wall Street thinks. H: Clews. Harp W 61:344-6 O 9 '15
When Uncle Sam becomes the world's banker. A. C. Laut. il Cur Opinion 59:273-6 O '15
Why the United States must finance the war. T. H. Price. World's Work 30:564-7 S '15
Year in finance and trade. A. W. Atwood Ind 80:460+ D 21 '14
Year in finance and trade. F. D. Root. Ind 84: 486+ D 20 '15

See also Budget—United States; Business conditions; Taxation—United States; United States—Appropriations and expenditures; United States—Economic conditions; United States—Revenue; Wall street; War finance; War finance corporation; War loans—United States

Finance, County. See County finance

Finance, Domestic. See Domestic finance

Finance, International
Bankrupt Europe; interview with Brougham Villiers. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:514-15 N 2 '18
Development of international finance. J Pol Econ 23:834-6 O '15
Financial imperialism. New Repub 7:161-2 Je 17 '16
Financial resources of the allies. T. H. Price. maps Outlook 114:959-64 D 27 '16
Flag and the investor. F: C. Howe. New Repub 7:170-1 Je 17 '16
Incidents of international finance. Nation 103: 547 D 7 '16
International finances. F. W. Mahin. No Am 202:220-5 Ag '15
International public finance. A. Johnson. New Repub 11:12-13 My 5 '17
Nationalization of capital. M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad 68:252-63 N '16
President Wilson's opportunity; proposal that the United States shall require European nations to disarm before giving them financial aid. B. Villiers. Contemp 114:279-85 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:321-7 N 9 '18
Prospects for economic internationalism. W: E. Walling. Ann Am Acad 68:10-22 N '16
Shall England finance Germany after the war? Quar 229:477-88 Ap '18
Short-term investments as a stabilizing influence in international finance. E. H. Youngman. Ann Am Acad 68:108-17 N '16

See also Dollar diplomacy

Finance, Municipal. See Municipal finance

Digitized by Google

Finance, School. See School finance
Financial crises. See Panics
Financiers. See Business men; Capitalists and financiers; Millionaires
Finberg, Alexander Joseph
Recent work of Mr H. Hughes-Stanton. Int Studio 66:3-11 N '18
Wood-cuts of T. Sturge Moore. Int Studio 57: 28-40 N '15
Finch, Arthur
Paintings of Joseph Southall. Int Studio 62: 43-53 Ag '17
Recent decorative work of Frank Brangwyn. Int Studio 63:3-4, 142-7 N '17, F '18
Finch, Lucine
Let there be light; poem. Harper 134:273 Ja '17
Two on the battlefield; poem. Outlook 110:668 Jl 21 '15
When life comes knocking at thy door; poem. Harper 131:456 Ag '15
Woman who waited. Am M 79:51-4 My '15
Finches
Tragedy. L. F. Marshall. Bird Lore 20:338-40 S '18
Finck, Henry Theophilus
American and European music. Nation 101: 579-80 N 11 '15
American operas. Nation 106:412 Ap 4 '18
Americans in our concert halls. Nation 103:449 N 9 '16
Ballet russe, Bakst, and Nijinsky. Nation 102: 464-5 Ap 27 '16
Bizet's Pearl fishers and the Boston opera. Nation 103:471 N 16 '16
Boston opera and Pavlowa ballet. Nation 101: 552-3 N 4 '15
Chicago opera in New York. Nation 106:219 F 21 '18
Coming opera season. Nation 107:328 S 21 '18
Concert season in New York. Nation 100:365 Ap 1 '15
Famous Boston orchestra. Nation 100:88-9 Ja 21 '15
Favorite songs of favorite singers. Nation 101:756-7 D 23 '15
Folksongs and dances. Nation 101:669-70 D 2 '15
Frank comments on the opera season. Nation 102:393 Ap 6 '16
French conductor for Boston. Nation 107:457 O 19 '18
French opera to the fore. Nation 105:728 D 27 '17
Geraldine Farrar and Liszt. Nation 102:282-3 F 24 '16
Geraldine Farrar's autobiography. Nation 102: 366-7 Mr 30 '16
Girl pianist from Brazil. Nation 101:606 N 18 '15
Glimpse of the musical season. Nation 103:403-4 O 26 '16
Godowski, Paderewski, and others. Nation 101: 528-9 O 28 '15
Golden cock. Nation 106:300-1 Mr 14 '18
How to play old music. Nation 102:115-16 Ja 27 '16
In the world's musical metropolis. Nation 102: 525-6 My 11 '16
Kneisel quartet. Nation 104:321-2 Mr 15 '17
Lion of the musical season. Nation 100:313 Mr 18 '15
Mme Barrientos and Rossini. Nation 102:176-7 F 10 '16
Mahler, Paderewski, and Granados. Nation 102:268-4 Mr 2 '16
Making America musical. Musician 19:802-3 D '14
Massenet, Thais, and Farrar. Nation 104:223 F 22 '17
Masters of French opera. Nation 102:203-4 F 17 '16
Melodic quality of MacDowell's work. Musician 20:368-9 Je '15
Music in America. Nation 101:270-1 Ag 26 '15
Musical genius among geniuses. Nation 101: 669 D 2 '15
Musical genius from Australia. Nation 100:206 F 18 '15
Musical Messiah—or Satan? Nation 101:635-6 N 25 '15
Napoleonic opera. Nation 100:124-5 Ja 28 '15
Oh, say, can you see? Ind 92:322 N 17 '17
Opera by Liszt. Nation 106:125-6 Ja 31 '18
Operatic Francesca da Rimini. Nation 103:617 D 28 '16
Orchestral concerts galore. Nation 102:57 Ja 13 '16
Philharmonic jubilee concerts. Nation 104:113-14 Ja 25 '17
Review of the opera season. Nation 100:451-2 Ap 22 '15
Richard Strauss novelties. Nation 103:427-8 N 2 '16
Russian music to the fore. Nation 101:787 D 30 '15
Russian professor's opera. Nation 102:27-8 Ja 6 '16
Saint Saëns's Samson et Dalila. Nation 102: 320-1 Mr 16 '16
Shakespearean operas. Nation 102:339-40 Mr 23 '16
So-called symphony. Nation 102:420-1 Ap 13 '16
Spanish opera. Nation 102:146 F 3 '16
Three pianists and Kreisler. Nation 101:726 D 16 '15
War-time pleasures of the table. Cent 95:899-904 Ap '18
Women in music to-day. Nation 106:664 Je 1 '18
Fincke, William M.
Minister and his church in war. Survey 38: 228-9 Je 2 '17
Finding God in Millersville. il Am M 82:24-6 S '16
Finding of Angela; story. L. E. Taber. Overland n s 65:331-4 Ap '15
Finding the kernel; story. M. W. Emeryle. Overland n s 71:404-6 My '18
Findlater, Jane Helen
Compulsory rations. Liv Age 296:551-60, 607-14 Mr 2-9 '18
Findlay, Alexander
Reality of atoms. Sci Am S 84:199 S 29 '17
Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. Liv Age 293:46-9 Ap 7 '17
Findlay, Hugh
Beautifying the garden with fragments of nature. Art World 2:487-8 Ag '17
Better garden this year. Ind 93:359 Mr 2 '18
Child and his garden tools. Manual Train 17: 685-9 My '16
Haste saves waste. Ind 93:191 F 2 '18
How to plant and raise vines. Art World 3: sup5-8 Mr '18
Moving into winter quarters. Ind 92:27 O 6 '17
Paper planting. Ind 93:33 Ja 5 '18
Planting your potatoes. Ind 94:35 Ap 6 '18
School garden army 6,000,000 strong. Ind 94: 211 My 4 '18
Vegetable reserves for winter. Ind 91:168 Ag 4 '17
War garden. Ind 90:132-3 Ap 14 '17
Findlay, Paul
Arthur Letts. System 33:200-2 F '18
Cutting down losses from retail credits. System 28:601-5 D '15
Findlay, William
Anastigmat. Photo-Era 38:182 Ap '17
Can the camera create? Photo-Era 34:221-2 My '15
Fine arts. See Art
Fine feathers; story. E. H. Brainerd. il Woman's H C 44:6-7 S '17
Fine old fool; story. R. Norton. il Ladies' H J 34:15-16 Jl '17
Finegan, Thomas
Comparative cost of sweeping pavements by horse-drawn sweepers and by motor sweepers. Am City 12:148-9 F '15
Finegan, Thomas Edward
Functions of the state in local administration. Nat Educ Assn 1916:348-51
Training for national service. School and Soc 8:301-5 S 14 '18
Finger, C. P.
Distribution of grades. School and Soc 7:617 My 25 '18
Finger marks. See Finger prints

Digitized by Google

Finger-nails
Scientific detection of crime. M. J. Eder. Sci Am S 84:262 O 27 '17

Finger prints
Concerning the history of finger-prints. B. Laufer. Science n s 45:504-5 My 25 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1922 Je 23 '17
Is Bertillon a back number? il Lit Digest 51: 1006-7 N 6 '15
Origin, classification and uses of finger prints. F: Kuhne. il Sci Am 114:357 Ap 1 '16
Passing of the Bertillon system of identification. R. B. Fosdick. Sci Am S 80:330-1 N 20 '15
Science of the finger-print. H. Bach. il Illus World 28:818-19 F '18
Telltale finger print. H. B. Deutsch. il Illus World 26:739-44 Ja '17
Twenty-two-year-old girl Uncle Sam's finger-print expert. Lit Digest 58:56-8 Jl 6 '18

Fingerhut, C.
Black-and-white prints from autochromes. Photo-Era 35:237 N '15

Fingering (piano). See Piano playing

Fingers. See Hand

Fink, Collin G.
Chemical composition versus electrical conductivity. Sci Am S 83:282 My 5 '17
Scientific meetings in war times. Science n s 45:661 Je 29 '17

Finland
American's escape from Russia; parleying with the Reds and the Whites. F: M. Corse. il World's Work 36:553-60 S '18
Clamping Russia's western port-hole; the strategic significance of Germany's occupation of the Aland islands and control of Finland. P: Korek. map Asia 18:764-7 S '18
Crushing of Finland. H. Kellock. Outlook 119: 308-9 Je 19 '18
Finland and Russia. A. Malmberg. Nation 105: 508-9 N 8 '17
Finland before and since the Russian revolution. H. Wright. Contemp 113:447-52 Ap '18
Finland, soberest of nations. H. W. Alden. il World Outl 2:24 Mr '16
Finland under German control. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:438-44 Je '18
Finland's independence: a letter from Helsingfors. R. C. Long. Fortn 108:646-63 N '17
Fourth Scandinavian state. Fortn 110:384-95 S '18
German aggression in Russia; record of events placing Finland and the Ukraine more fully under Teutonic control. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:449-54 Je '18
Germany swallowing Finland. Lit Digest 58: 15-16 Jl 27 '18
Independence of Finland. Liv Age 296:501-2 F 23 '18
Peace treaty between Finland and Germany; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:445-8 Je '18
Republic of Finland. A. Malmberg. Cent 95: 747-50 Mr '18
Republic of Finland. A. Yarmolinsky. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:437-41 Mr '18
Sweden, Germany, and the Finnish revolution. R of Rs 58:310-12 S '18
Tragedy of Finland. K. G. Dernby. Nation 107: 38-9 Jl 13 '18
Tragedy of Finland. H. M. Donner. Outlook 119:103-5 My 15 '18
Unhappy Finland. Bellman 24:565-6 My 25 '18
See also Finns; Forests and forestry—Finland

Industries and resources
Finland and the world's next paper supply. C. A. Player. Sci Am 199:411 N 23 '18

Politics and government
Finland: the Russian program and the working of woman suffrage. R of Rs 51:614-16 My '15
Madame Malmberg on russianizing Finland under cover of war. W. D. Lane. Survey 33: 686-8 Mr 27 '15

Finlay, Carlos Juan
Dr. Ehrlich and Dr. Finlay. Outlook 111:10 S 1 '15
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 41:365 S '15
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 41:366-7 S '15
Sketch. Sci Am 113:210 S 4 '15

Finley, Ada Brownell
Inlaying—how and where to use it. Manual Train 16:618-25 Je '15

Finley, Caroline
Portrait. Touchstone 4:146 N '18

Finley, Irene (Barnhart) (Mrs William Lovell Finley). See Finley, William Lovell, jt. auth.

Finley, John Huston
A la terre sainte; poem. Scrib M 58:741 D '15
Ain karim; poem. Scrib M 64:641-2 D '18
Anywhere in France. Outlook 116:547-8 Ag 8 '17
Camp for peace. Educ R 51:1-7 Ja '16
Carty's hall; poem. Ind 86:485 Je 19 '16
City college stadium. Int Studio 55:sup117-19 Je '15
Education and preparation for war. Nat Educ Assn 1915:344-50
Every man's land; poem. Outlook 117:87 S 19 '17
French spirit in education. World's Work 34: 604 O '17
Ideal college. Educa 35:320-8 Ja '15
In the service of the state. Survey 37:424-5 Ja 13 '17
Last of the Hoosiers; poem. Outlook 114:422 O 25 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:418 D '16
Lille, Laon, and St Dié; poem. Lit Digest 55: 43 S 29 '17
New York: a tale of two cities. por Am M 83: 38-9 Ap '17
Peleg. Outlook 118:186+ Ja 30 '18
Red cross spirit speaks; poem. Nat Geog M 31: 474 My '17
September sixth; poem. Outlook 114:138-9 S 20 '16
Serving the nation. R of Rs 55:521-3 My '17
Teacher-mother question in New York. Educ R 49:285-94 Mr '15
Telefunken; poem. Scrib M 57:375 Mr '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:274 Ap '15
Thirtieth man. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1001-4
Traveling afoot. Outlook 115:733-4 Ap 25 '17
Two porringers; poem. Atlan 117:800 Je '16
Valleys of the blue shrouds; poem. Yale R n s 7:673-5 Jl '18
Portrait. Asia 18:443 Je '18

Finley, William Lovell
Cruising the Klamath. Bird Lore 17:485-91 N '15
Lure of the wild duck. Bird Lore 17:75-9 Ja '15
Oregon's state game warden and state biologist. E. E. Hewitt. por Sunset 39:44-5 Ag '17
—and Finley, Irene (Mrs William Lovell Finley)
Bird-friends in Arizona. Bird Lore 17:237-45 My '15
Birds of the cactus country. Bird Lore 17:334-41 Jl '15
Condor as a pet. Bird Lore 17:413-19 S '15
With the Arizona road-runners. Bird Lore 17: 159-65 Mr '15

Finley, Mrs William Lovell. See Finley, William, L., jt. auth.

Finn, M. Teresa
Music appreciation in the high school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:486-90

Finn, Mary M.
Bentley's adventure in New York. Am M 84: 26-30 S '17
Storm in the Meehan family. Am M 86:26-9 N '18

Finn; story. P. Gibbon. il McClure 44:89-97 F '15

Finnegan, Frank X.
And your neighbor as yourself. Collier's 54:7-9 Ja 16 '15
Birdie's sane Christmas. Collier's 54:8-9 D 19 '14
From the brink. Collier's 55:11-12 My 22 '15
Mystification of Wentworth. Canad M 46:500-6 Ap '16
Pulse of spring. Lippinc 95:1-12 Ap '15
So much down. Collier's 55:13-15 Ag 21 '15
Where the lines meet. Canad M 44:487-92 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Finney, Ross L.
Education and the reconstruction. School and Soc 8:11-17 Jl 6 '18
Religion and the reconstruction. Bib World 52:227-33 N '18
Social function of art. School and Soc 6:395-8 O 6 '17
Social scientist's bit. Am J Soc 23:754-62 My '18
Sociological principle determining the elementary curriculum. School and Soc 7:338-49 Mr 23 '18
Sociological principles fundamental to pedagogical method. Educ R 55:91-110 F '18
Ultimate aim of education. Educ R 56:305-24 N '18
Sociological principles fundamental to pedagogical method; reply to R. L. Finney. E: H. Reisner. Educ R 56:28-36 Je '18

Finns
In behalf of the Finns. S. Nuorteva. Nation 107:200-1 Ag 24 '18

Finot, Jean
Franco-English solidarity. Contemp 107:464-71 Ap '15
Peace that will last. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:143-5 O '16
Jean Finot on the management of French finance. R of Rs 52:613-15 N '15

Finover of the Fair Eyelids; story. E. R. Cox. il Delin 92:10-11 F '18

Fiords
Nature and origin of fiords. D. W. Johnson. Science n s 41:537-43 Ap 9 '15

Fir trees
Wooden span; how the Pacific coast is transforming fir trees into ships. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 40:36-8 Je '18

Fire
Brother Fire. Scrib M 59:125-8 Ja '16
Dance of fire. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 24:609-3 Ja '16
Fire. Liv Age 299:113-15 O 12 '18
See also Fires

Fire! story. M. H. Bradley. il Woman's H C 42:17-18 My '15

Fire; story. H. R. Hull. il Cent 95:105-14 N '17

Fire, Liquid. See Liquid fire

Fire alarms
Using telephone lines for an automatic fire alarm system. il Sci Am 115:127 Ag 5 '16

Fire apparatus
Duluth's fire-fighting trolley car. G: D. McCarthy. il Am City 12:145-6 F '15
Fire equipment statistics for American and Canadian cities. Am City 14:395 Ap '16
Fire-fighters' record. Sci Am 117:126 Ag 18 '17
Fire fighting equipment and methods in Providence. R. D. Weekes. il Am City (C ed) 15:122-6 Ag '16
Fire-fighting train. il Lit Digest 53:604 S 9 '16
Fire-fighting trolley car. il Sci Am 112:479 My 22 '15
From hand tub to motor fire truck. K. F. Gauss. il Am City (C ed) 18:15-17 Ja '18
Preparing for increased efficiency in fire-fighting. G: W. Booth. Am City 14:49-53 Ja '16
Railroad fire-fighting apparatus used in Canada. il Sci Am 114:661 Je 24 '16
Rescue company no. 1 of the New York fire department. il Sci Am 112:283 Mr 27 '15
Trolley car answers fire alarms. H. Cannon. il Tech World 23:766-7 Ag '15
Where the smoke helmet would be invaluable; a lesson from the New York subway fire. il Sci Am 112:65 Ja 16 '15
See also Fire hose

Fire apparatus, Aerial
Aerial fire-truck. il Sci Am 117:63 Jl 28 '17
Flying firemen of San Diego. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 28:45-6 S '17

Fire apparatus, Motor
Advantages of a motorized fire department. J: T. Mertz. il Am City 12:496-7 Je '15
Increased prices of motor fire apparatus. Am City 16:645 Je '17
Motorized fire company in a small town. J. Dobbs. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:119-21 Ag '16
Motorizing a small town fire department. G: T. Mohrbacher. Am City 15:538-40 N '16
Motorizing the fire department of Weymouth, Mass. A. W. Davis. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:300-2 O '15
Motorizing the Little Rock fire department. C: S. Hafer. il Am City 12:209-11 Mr '15
Syracuse gradually motorizes its fire department. T. F. Ryan. il Am City 17:37 Jl '17
See also Fire engines, Motor

Fire arms. See Firearms

Fire at Rescrugga; story. A. T. Quiller-Couch. Bellman 22:319-22 Mr 24 '17

Fire blight
Controlling the fire blight of pears. C. B. Savage. il Country Life 31:90 Mr '17
Pear blight wind borne. F. L. Stevens and others. Science n s 48:449-50 N 1 '18

Fire boats
Protection of water fronts by fire boats. T: A. Clancy. il Am City 11:458-62 D '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:52-3 Ja 9 '15

Fire brick
Manufacture of silica bricks. Sci Am S 85:323 My 25 '18
Silica in retort settings. Sci Am S 82:156 S 2 '16

Fire departments
Comparative strength and cost of fire departments for 1914 in the 60 leading cities of the United States. H. A. Stuart. Am City 12:348 Ap '15
Effective rural fire department. E. E. Whiteman. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:513-14 D '17
Emergency measures adopted by the New York fire department. R. Adamson. il Am City 16:485-8 My '17
Fire department that gets there. E. L. Wells, jr. il Am City 18:426-9 My '18
Police powers for fire inspectors. J: C. Egner. Am City 17:430-1 N '17
Preventive measures in police and fire departments. Am City 16:488-9 My '17
Progressive fire department. W. W. McAllister. il Am City 14:255 Mr '16
Relation of state fire marshals to local fire departments. F. E. Henderson. Am City 16:71 Ja '17
Up-to-date organization of a volunteer fire department. J: G. Niethammer. il Am City 19:285 O '18
Volunteer fire departments; their organization, equipment and maintenance. W. E. Price. Am City (T and C ed) 11:465-8 D '14
See also Fire apparatus; Fire apparatus, Motor; Fire protection; Firemen; Rescue apparatus

Fire detector
Fire detector that is based upon the expansion of imprisoned air. il Sci Am 115:578 D 23 '16

Fire drills
Increasing the efficiency of fire drills in schools. H. E. Plummer. Am City 15:672-4 D '16
Plan for fire drills in schools. Am City 13:246-7 S '15

Fire engines, Motor
Efficient motor-pumping engine. il Sci Am 115:178 Ag 19 '16
See also Fire apparatus, Motor

Fire escapes
Fire escape for the horse. il Sci Am 115:326+ O 7 '16
Gravity takes you to safety. il Illus World 26:537 D '16
Paint the fire escape and keep it clear. Am City (C ed) 18:17 Ja '18
Pocket fire escape. il Illus World 25:617 Jl '16

Fire extinction
Curbing fuel waste; extinguishing fire in a coal-pile. D: Williams. il Illus World 29:860 Ag '18
Extinguishing fire with kerosene. Sci Am S 80:115 Ag 21 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:586 S 18 '15

Digitized by Google

Fire extinction—*Continued*
Extinguishing oil tank fires with a blanket of foam. il Sci Am 115:44 Jl 8 '16
Fire; extinguishing a blaze by smothering or by cooling. L. V. Redman. il Sci Am 111: 494 D 12 '14
Prevention of fire at sea. W. O. Teague. Eng M 49:113-16 Ap '15
Putting out a burning coal-pile. il Lit Digest 56:20 Ja 5 '18
Starving a fire by means of a blockade of steam. Sci Am 117:107 Ag 11 '17
See also Fire protection

Fire-flies. See Fireflies

Fire horses
Old fire-department horse. Lit Digest 51:611 S 18 '15

Fire hose
Better and safer fire-fighting with new nozzle. B. F. Dowell. il Am City 18:33-6 Ja '18
Factors in fire hose specifications. Am City (C ed) 16:345-9 Ap '17

Fire houses
Bungalow fire station. il Am City 16:191 F '17

Fire houses, Automobile
Automobile fire stations. A. S. Aungst. il Am City 12:55-8 Ja '15

Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Fire marshals
Relation of state fire marshals to local fire departments. F. E. Henderson. Am City 16: 71 Ja '17

Fire on Tamarack; story. W. V. Chambers. il St N 44:525-9 Ap '17

Fire-places. See Fireplaces

Fire prevention. See Fire protection

Fire-proof buildings. See Fireproof construction

Fire protection
Alarms rung on Triangle anniversary. Survey 33:665 Mr 20 '15
American fire waste and its prevention. F. H. Wentworth. Ann Am Acad 70:163-71 Mr '17
Another assault on the cigaret. Lit Digest 53: 1272 N 11 '16
Automatic control system that precludes fire and panic in picture theatres. il Sci Am 115:104 Jl 29 '16
Be your own fire department. F. Carroll. il Delin 89:36 N '16
Chicago's unique demonstration on fire prevention day. T: R. Weddell. il Am City 11: 456-8 D '14
Christmas fire warnings for the home. Am City (T and C ed) 17:514 D '17
Churches as fire-traps. il Lit Digest 52:719-20 Mr 18 '16
Classifying municipal fire protection and hazards. G: W. Booth. Am City 16:409+ Ap '17
Close the fire traps. Survey 35:182 N 20 '15
Community fire protection. M. Wend. Am City (T and C ed) 18:112-13 F '18
Conduct of a municipal fire prevention office. B. F. Dowell. il Am City 17:358-60 O '17
Controlling the hot blast in city fires. il Eng M 50:781 F '16
Cost of water for fire protection. D. F. Wilcox. Am City 14:168-71 F '16
Crusader against the national ash heap. W. T. Prosser. Sunset 35:362 Ag '15
Dust and fire. Sci Am 119:44 Jl 20 '18
Effect of systematic fire protection. Am City (T and C ed) 16:246 Mr '17
Election day fire protection. Am City 15:381 O '16
Enforcement. Survey 35:191-2 N 20 '15
Exits or sprinklers. I. G. Hoagland. Survey 35:441-2 Ja 8 '16
Fight against fire. F. H. Wentworth. il Am City 17:437-41 N '17
Fire department organization in industrial plants. N. V. Holmes. Am City 13:240-1 S '15
Fire hazards in department stores. Survey 33: 304-6 D 12 '14
Fire insurance and protection from fire. M. M. Metcalf. Sci Monthly 3:77-80 Jl '16
Fire law. H. F. J. Porter. Survey 35:364 D 25 '15
Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm. H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes. il Farmers' Bul 904:1-16 '18
Fire prevention by continual inspection. H. Mayer. il Am City 19:116-18 Ag '18
Fire prevention in rural areas. Am City (T and C ed) 16:588 Je '17
Fire prevention league of Yonkers, N.Y. G: A. Smith. il Am City (C ed) 17:21-3 Jl '17
Fire prevention lectures to school children. F. H. Schively. il Am City 16:624-5 Je '17
Fire prevention study as a college memorial. Survey 35:533 F 5 '16
Fire prevention tour of the South. Am City 15:707 D '16
Fire prevention versus fire extinguishment. W: Brophy. Am City 13:428-30 N '15
Fire-prevention victory. Outlook 113:448-9 Je 28 '16
Fire prevention work in Asheville, N. C. J. H. Wood. Am City 14:56 Ja '16
Fire prevention work of the Cincinnati fire department. H: C. Bunker. Am City 13:87-9 Ag '15
Fire prevention work of the Wisconsin state industrial commission. J. E. Florin. Am City 19:136-8 Ag '18
Fire protection and the schools. plans Arch Rec 39:390-3 Ap '16
Fire protection of electric light plants. H. L. Gannett. Am City 14:288-90 Mr '16
Fire protection of industrial plants. P. J. Harty and N. V. Holmes. il Am City 19:37-9 Jl '18
Fire risks of Gimbel's store. Survey 36:111-12 Ap 29 '16
Fire!—the warning from Williamsburg. G: M. Price. Survey 35:181-2 N 20 '15
Food loss by fire. il Lit Digest 54:1921 Je 23 '17
For lack of a fire wall 20 children were lost. Survey 35:157 N 13 '15
Home survey of fire avoidance. A. D. Weeks. Am City 19:282-3 O '18
Household hazards—are there any in your home? K. H. Hamilton. il Illus World 29: 541-4 Je '18
How a chamber of commerce makes children factors in fire prevention. R. B. Woodward. il Am City 12:142-5 F '15; Same. Craftsman 28:513-15 Ag '15
How a city reduced its fire insurance rates. H. E. Wood. Am City 15:423-4 O '16
How some important ship fires were fought. E: J. Worth. Am City (C ed) 18:507-8 Je '18
Improving a city's fire insurance classification. A. C. Mueller. il Am City (C ed) 17:133-5 Ag '17
Insuring fire protection in Hawera, New Zealand. F. C. Perkins. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:252 Mr '17
Keep the factories fit to fight. W. E. Mallalieu. Am City (C ed) 19:104 Ag '18
Making the fire risk safer. C. Porter. il Illus World 26:585-7 D '16
Means employed in New York theatres for reducing fire hazard. il Am City 13:289-90 O '15
Menace of the wood shingle. T. W. Haney. Am City 15:425-6 O '16
Mutual fire protection aid proposed for Connecticut municipalities. diag Am City 18: 446-7 My '18
Nation-wide observance of fire prevention day. Am City 15:540-1 N '16
Need of a national fire prevention day and some suggestions for its observance. W: Guerin. il Am City 15:309-12 S '16
Needed in every city—adequate power and common sense in fire prevention. C. J. Driscoll. Am City 13:490-3 D '15
Organizing a county for fire protection. C: S. Salin. il Am City (T and C ed) 12:193-7 Mr '15
Plan for financing the purchase of equipment to reduce fire losses. A. B. Ross. Am City 16:189+ F '17
Planning school buildings for safety. C. R. J. Snyder. il Am City (C ed) 15:9-11 Jl '16
Policy of fire prevention in a Kansas town. G. T. Mohrbacher. Am City 14:627-8 Je '16
Preparing for increased efficiency in fire-fighting. G: W. Booth. Am City 14:49-53 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Fire protection—*Continued*
Preventing and fighting fire in the home. G: E. Walsh. Country Life 32:128 My '17
Prevention of fire waste in Canada. il Am City 19:215-21 S '18
Price of safety against fire. C: Hill. Ind Management 55:217-18 Mr '18
Protecting congested districts in cities. R. M. Potts. Sci Am S 80:270-1 O 23 '15
Protection against fire in schools. School and Soc 3:17-18 Ja 1 '16
Protection against fire menace. T. A. Fleming. Am City (T and C ed) 18:520 Je '18
Protection of water fronts by fire boats. T: A. Clancy. il Am City 11:458-62 D '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:52-3 Ja 9 '15
Reducing a city's fire waste: a problem in public education. R. Adamson. il Am City (C ed) 17:507-10 D '17
Rural fire-fighting organization of Napa county, California. H. J. Baade. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:103-4 Ag '18
Rural fire protection no longer impracticable. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:411-12 N '17
Safeguarding the army camps. W. E. Mallalieu. Nation 106:166-8 F 7 '18
Safeguarding the home against fire a test of citizenship. il Am City 19:279-82 O '18
Safety from fire in motion picture theaters. J: T. Winship. Am City 15:700-1 D '16
School children report on fire hazards. W. I. Harris. Am City 19:29-31 Jl '18
Schoolhouse sanitation; a study of the laws and regulations governing the hygiene and sanitation of schoolhouses. W: A. Cook. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,21:33-46
Schoolhouses and the fire hazard. F. I. Cooper. Nat Educ Assn 1916:764-7
Sootless Saturdays. W. A. Mohrbacher. Am City 18:246 Mr '18
Special pumping plant for fire-fighting in a small town. R. P. Crawford. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:137-8 Ag '17
Successful legislative campaign for fire protection funds. Am City 12:347-8 Ap '15
13 ways to lessen the fire risk. R. R. Stanley. System 34:528-38 O '18
To fight the fire god in Japan. il World Outl 2:26 S '16
Use of gypsum for fire protection. V. G. Marani. Eng M 48:596-8 Ja '15
Water distribution systems in relation to fire protection. G: W. Booth. Am City 14:593-7 Je '16
What to do in case of fire. il Good H 65:86 Jl '17
Women, fire prevention, and advertising. Outlook 113:295 Je 7 '16
Wood shingles and dynamite. il Am City 17:246-7 S '17
See also Fire alarms; Fire apparatus; Fire departments; Fire detector; Fire drills; Fire escapes; Fire hose; Fire houses; Firemen; Fireproof construction

Fire resisting materials
Simulating the conditions of an actual fire in testing a record safe. il Sci Am 114:429 Ap 22 '16
See also Fireproof construction; Refractory materials

Testing
How fire conditions are reproduced in the laboratory. il Sci Am 115:319+ O 7 '16

Fire screens
Dressing glasses and fire screens. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 31:72+ Mr '17

Fire service
Big guns of a fire department. C: T. Hill. il St N 42:614-18 My '15
Making the creek fight town fires. il Illus World 28:225 O '17
National standard hose couplings and fittings for public fire service. Sci Am S 79:304 My 8 '15
Rescue work for the Pittsburgh fire department. il Am City (C ed) 15:126-7 Ag '16
Uniform specifications for fire couplings. J: C. Mack. il Am City 17:160-1 Ag '17

Fire service, High pressure
High-pressure fire protection. T. W. Haney. il Am City 14:497-8 My '16

Fire stations. See Fire houses

Fire unquenchable; story. M. E. Mitchell. il Harper 137:684-91 O '18

Firearms
Development of military small arms. O. B. Mitcham. il Sci Am S 81:172-4 Mr 11 '16
Modern firearms. Sci Am 114:192 F 19 '16
Rearming Uncle Sam. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 24:747-52 F '16
Rifling of firearms. il Sci Am S 79:277-8 My 1 '15
Story of firearms. Outlook 120:68-71, 106-9 S 11-18 '18
World's greatest inventor of sporting firearms. O. J. Grimes. Sunset 35:960 N '15
See also Rifles; Shooting; Target practice

Sights
Handicapping an army by poor sights. Sci Am S 80:280 O 30 '15
How a rifle is sighted. il Sci Am 113:516 D 11 '15
How a rifle is sighted. W. Winans. Sci Am 114:99 Ja 22 '16
Illuminated rifle sights. Sci Am 116:308 Mr 24 '17
Open sights vs. peep sights. E. C. Crossman. Sci Am 114:401 Ap 15 '16
Open sights vs. peep sights. C. C. Grant. Sci Am 114:619 Je 10 '16
Rifle sighting from an engineer's standpoint. R. Yates. Sci Am 114:639 Je 17 '16
Sights and targets. C: H. Hall. il Outing 68:639-44 S '16
See also Telescopic sights

Firebacks
Old firebacks. il Country Life 32:82 My '17

Firebrick. See Fire brick

Firedamp
Firedamp detector. H. R. Webster. il Eng M 49:108-9 Ap '15
New firedamp detector. il Eng M 50:940 Mr '16
New fire-damp tester. Sci Am 114:266 Mr 4 '16
Portable apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in air. G: A. Burrell. il diags Sci Am 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Fireflies
Fireflies flashing in unison. E: S. Morse. Science n s 43:169-70; 44:387-8; 48:92-3 F 4, S 15 '16, Jl 26 '18
Fireflies flashing in unison; reply to E. S. Morse. F. Morse. Science n s 48:418-19 O 25 '18
Firefly's light. W: E. Ringle. Country Life 34:96-8 S '18
Flashing of fireflies. F. A. McDermott. Science n s 44:610 O 27 '16
Light of the firefly. il Lit Digest 55:26 S 22 '17
Photogenic substance in the firefly. E. N. Harvey. Sci Am S 82:157 S 2 '16
Synchronal flashing of fireflies. H. A. Allard. Science n s 44:710 N 17 '16
Synchronism in the flashing of fireflies. F. C. Gates. Science n s 46:314 S 28 '17
What substance is the source of the light in the firefly? E. N. Harvey. Science n s 46:241-3 S 7 '17
See also Phosphorescence

Fireless cookers
Common-sense use of the fireless cooker. B. B. Streeter. Delin 93:23 D '18
Cooking by fireless. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 67:66-7 Jl '18
Cooking by fireless. M. Maddocks. il Good H 60:472-3 Ap '15
Fireless—a luxury that helps run down the bills. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 44:40 Jl '17
Fireless cooking. M. Maddocks. il Good H 64:81-2 Je '17
Homemade fireless cooker. diag J Home Econ 9:137 Mr '17
Homemade fireless cookers and their use. il Farmers' Bul 771:1-16 '16
Let the fireless do it. I. C. Bailey Allen. il Good H 63:235-7 Ag '16
Overnight cookery. M. H. Neil. Ladies' H J 35:48 O '18

Digitized by Google

Fireless cookers—*Continued*
Pressure cooker versus fireless cooker for home use. G. G. Hood. J Home Econ 7:375-9 Ag '15
What you can do with the fireless cooker. Mrs J. W. Powell. Ladies' H J 34:48 Je '17

Firemen
Course in engineering for firemen. J. F. Richards. il Am City 16:64-6 Ja '17
Days off for firemen; Boston fire department. Am City (C ed) 15:128-32 Ag '16
Drilling firemen. F. Martin. il Am City 15:564-5 N '16
Firemen aid inspections outside their own districts. E. A. G. Cox. Am City 17:526 D '17
Keeping the fireman fit. il Am City 13:31-5 Jl '15
Limited police power for the fireman. J: J. McCarthy. Am City (C ed) 16:579 Je '17
Philadelphia's training school for fire service. il Am City 14:251-5 Mr '16
Real protection for fire fighters. il Illus World 26:530 D '16
Training engineers and firemen. A. W. Ruggles. il Ind Management 55:126-8 F '18
Volunteer firemen of today. N. S. Stronge. il Tech World 23:780-1 Ag '15
Year of smoke-eating. Lit Digest 52:1159 Ap 22 '16

Fiction

Through fire. L. Perry. il Cent 92:133-45 My '16

Fireplaces
Few notes on the building of chimneys and fireplaces. G: Champney. plans House B 43:145 F '18
Fire on the hearth. A. Fearing. il Country Life 29:48-51 D '15
Fire worship. R: B. Kimball. il House B 41:155 F '17
Fireplace. J. Annan. Outlook 119:456+ Jl 17 '18
Fireplace in a paneled wall. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Country Life 30:24-6 O '16
Fireplaces and personality. G. W. Harting. il Country Life 34:53-5 O '18
Happy hours by the fireplace! A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:190-2 S '18
Heart of the home; a page of interesting fireplaces. il Woman's H C 44:39 F '17
Hearth and the home. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 64:48-9+ Ja '17
Hearthstone. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 3:59-62 O '17
Home-made fireplace. C. W. Mansfield. il Country Life 27:78+ Ja '15
Informal fireplace. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Country Life 30:32-4 My '16
Of fireplaces. A. D. F. Hamlin. il Arch Rec 44:326-36 O '18
Old fireplace in Hingham. il diags House B 39:198-9 My '16
Open grate fires wasteful. V. Manning. Am City (T and C ed) 17:510 D '17
Picture fireplaces. il Craftsman 31:247-53 D '16
Praise of open fires. Atlan 121:712-15 My '18
Pre-colonial room. E. O. Parker and E. T. P. Walker. il plan House B 41:290-1 Ap '17
Story of the fireplace: its value in every home. F. J. Forster. il Touchstone 2:466-71 F '18
Value of the fireplace. B. M. Howland. il House B 38:29-31 Je '15

See also Firebacks; Mantels; Stoves, Franklin

Fireproof construction
Edison's brick and concrete. il Lit Digest 50:606-7 Mr 20 '15
Fireproof house. House B 39:sup27 F '16
Fireproofing the small house. il plans House B 39:184-5 My '16
Floor surfaces in fireproof buildings. S. E. Thompson. Sci Am S 79:410-11 Je 26 '15
House built of rice husks. il Sci Am 117:13 Jl 7 '17
House that resists fire. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:35 S '16
House that will not burn. il Craftsman 29:227-8 N '15
House that will not burn. il Lit Digest 55:33 Ag 4 '17
Little houses in brick and stucco. il Craftsman 31:23-31 O '16
New fireproof composition. il House B 38:196 N '15
New type construction for fireproof buildings. F. Telford. Illus World 28:470 N '17
Possibilities of permanent construction. J. Husband. il House B 40:200-1 S '16
Rebuilding the Edison plant. il Lit Digest 50:1149 My 15 '15
What can be done with the unburnable floor. H. D. Eberlein. il diag Country Life 31:28-31 Ja '17
Woes of a wizard; destructive fire at Edison's works. il Lit Digest 50:94-5 Ja 16 '15

See also Concrete construction

Fireproofing
Fire-proofing stage scenery. Sci Am S 81:51 Ja 22 '16
Perfecting a fire-proofing solution. I. McPeak. il Sci Am 115:212 S 2 '16
Will your clothes burn? R. Lough. il Illus World 25:194 Ap '16

See also Fireproof construction

Fires
Applying the lessons of a conflagration. E. H. McCulston. Am City 14:493-4 My '16
Brands from the burning. Sci Am 117:130 Ag 25 '17
Causes of the fire loss in the United States. W. F. Mallalieu. Am City 16:295+ Mr '17
Curious fires. C: T. Hill. il St N 43:970-7 S '16
Destruction by fire of scientific laboratories. Science n s 47:40-1 Ja 11 '18
Destruction of the Cornell university chemical laboratory. School and Soc 3:310 F 26 '16
Fire a minute—and why. W. E. Mallalieu. il Am City 19:371-5 N '18
Fire and the museum at Ottawa. H. I. Smith. Science n s 43:415-18 Mr 24 '16
Fires in the oil fields. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am S 83:120-1 F 24 '17
Getting back into business after your fire. J. H. McCullough. il System 29:210-13 F '16
Great American bonfire—who is responsible for it? il Am City 18:339-41 Ap '18
How we burn up our property. il Sci Am 116:589 Je 16 '17
Museum becomes the seat of government. H. I. Smith. Science n s 43:415-18 Mr 24 '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:232-3 Ap 8 '16
Mysterious fires on men-of-war. Lit Digest 51:238 Ag 7 '15
Newark's disastrous fire. Survey 40:721-2 S 28 '18
Restoration of materials after fires. Sci Am S 85:111-12 F 16 '18
When the house catches fire. H. R. Albee. House B 38:95-6 Ag '15
Williamsburg factory fire. Outlook 111:647 N 17 '15

See also Arson; Fire boats; Fire protection; Forest fires; London—Fire, 1666; Rescue apparatus

Fires, Camp. See Camp fires

Fires, Forest. See Forest fires

Fires in ships
Battling with 300 tons of calcium carbide. R. G. Skerrett. Sci Am 115:171 Ag 19 '16
Fighting fires in ships. E: J. Shallow. il Am City (C ed) 18:505-7 Je '18
How some important ship fires were fought. E: J. Worth. Am City (C ed) 18:507-8 Je '18
Prevention of fire at sea. W. O. Teague. Eng M 49:113-16 Ap '15

Firestone, Harvey S.
Three important lessons my business has taught me. System 32:21-4 Jl '17

Firing
Electrical eye that tells steamship stokers what is passing through the funnels. il Sci Am 116:265 Mr 10 '17

See also Gas firing

Firing grounds. See Rifle ranges

Firkins, Chester
On a subway express; poem. Lit Digest 53:202 Jl 22 '16
Sunlight on the sword; poem. Lit Digest 53:272 Jl 29 '16

Digitized by Google

rkins, Oscar W.
American verse. Nation 103:151-2 Ag 17 '16
Assorted poets. Nation 107:488-9 O 26 '18
British poets: Gibson and others. Nation 103: 347-9 O 12 '16
Crickets on the hearth. Nation 107:98-100 Jl 27 '18
English voices. Nation 107:201-3 Ag 24 '18
From Florence Coates to Amy Lowell: a glance at modernity. Nation 104:522-4 My 3 '17
Irrepressible anthology. bibliog Nation 105: 596-8 N 29 '17
Last night in the house; poem. Atlan 116: 49 Jl '15
Lyre in Britain. Nation 105:66-8 Jl 19 '17
Meteorites in verse. Nation 104:43-5 Ja 11 '17
New movement in poetry. Nation 101:458-61 O 14 '15
Percy MacKaye. Nation 103:562-4 D 14 '16
Poetry. Nation 100:271-2 Mr 11 '15
Poetry in war time. Nation 106:759-60 Je 29 '18
Poetry insurgent and resurgent. Atlan 120: 497-503 O '17
Poets of the day. Nation 101:228-9 Ag 19 '15
Poets of to-day. Nation 100:139-40 F 4 '15
Point of war. Nation 107:660-1 N 30 '18
Recent poetry. Nation 102:254-5 Mr 2 '16
Recent verse. Nation 100:412-13 Ap 15 '15
Recent volumes of verse. Nation 100:562-3 My 20 '15
Rupert Brooke and other English poets. Nation 102:162-3 F 10 '16
Singers and satirists. Nation 104:157-8 F 8 '17
Singers new and old. Nation 102:12-14 Ja 6 '16
Some recent verse. Nation 101:406-7 S 30 '15
To America in war time; poem. Nation 105: 351 S 27 '17
To France; poem. Nation 100:73 Ja 21 '15
Verse and verse criticism. Nation 106:399-400 Ap 4 '18
War lyrics and others. Nation 104:236-8 Mr 1 '17
With the poets. Nation 101:653-4 D 2 '15

irst aid in illness and injury
First aid in camp. C: H. Lerrigo. Country Life 29:98 Ap '16
First aid to the injured. Am City 13:125-8 Ag '15
In case of accident. H. C. Phibbs. il Outing 66:234-40 My '15
Safety first for the camper. J: C. Silliman. Sunset 37:50 Jl '16
Safety in industry; first aid and accident prevention in a great manufacturing plant. il Sci Am S 84:392-3 D 22 '17
Science of heroism. Lit Digest 52:599 Mr 4 '16
See also Drowning; Respiratory apparatus

irst-born
Large or small families? conclusions of Karl Pearson. Lit Digest 50:1461-2 Je 19 '15
Long-lived first-born. Lit Digest 53:1103 O 28 '16

irst-born; story. K. H. Brown. il Scrib M 58: 761-71 D '15

irst Christmas. B. Cable. Liv Age 292:545-51 Mr 3 '17

irst-class argument; story. G: M. Johnson. il St N 42:578-84 My '15

irst hand; story. H. Hall. il Everybody's 35:336-51 S '16

irst heritage. Atlan 119:429-30 Mr '17

irst hundred thousand; serial. See Hay, Ian, pseud.

irst Jew; story. F. H. Snow. Canad M 44:348-54 F '15

irst law; story. V. E. Roe. il Collier's 57:11-12+ Ap 29 '16

irst lesson; a comedy in music teaching. M. Ellery. Musician 20:764 D '15

irst time after; story. D. Canfield. il Everybody's 39:30-3 Jl '18

irth, Charles Harding
Study of British foreign policy. Quar 226:470-87 O '16

irth, John Benjamin
Agricultural revolution. Fortn 107:595-605 Ap '17
England, Russia, and Constantinople. Fortn 103:644-54 Ap '15
Government and the league of nations. Fortn 110:367-75 S '18
Illusory league of nations. Fortn 110:39-51 Jl '18
New constitutional resolution. Fortn 108:196-208 Ag '17
Partition of Asia Minor. Fortn 103:795-803 My '15
Real second chamber. Fortn 108:675-84 N '17
War and finance. Fortn 102:915-27 D '14

Fischer, Ernst Georg
New triangulation signal lamp. Science n s 44:430-1 S 22 '16
New triangulation signal lamp of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey. Sci Am 114:454 Ap 29 '16

Fischer, Henri
Yellow spot and the blind spot as causes of visual error. Sci Am S 82:201 S 23 '16

Fischer, Margarita
Portrait. Everybody's 33:439 O '15

Fischer, Martin Henry
Life of animals with suppressed kidney function. Science n s 41:584-6 Ap 16 '15
On hydration and solution in gelatin. Science n s 42:223-6 Ag 13 '15
Your blood and mine. Unpop R 5:101-16 Ja '16
—and Hooker, Marian O.
On the colloid chemistry of Fehling's test. Science n s 45:505-7 My 25 '17
On the physical chemistry of emulsions and its bearing upon physiological and pathological problems. Science n s 43:468-72 Mr 31 '16
Swelling and solution of protein in polybasic acids and their salts. Science n s 46:189-91 Ag 24 '17
Ternary systems and the behavior of protoplasm. Science n s 48:143-8 Ag 9 '18

Fischer, Walter
Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. Bul Pan Am Union 41:207-20 Ag '15
Dr. Ernest Sieper. Nation 102:455 Ap 27 '16
Valley of the Rio Negro—Argentine Republic. Bul Pan Am Union 41:345-62 S '15

Fiscus, pseud.
Secretary McAdoo's services. Nation 107:646-7 N 30 '18

Fish, A. J.
Climbers of merit. Gard M 23:342 Jl '16

Fish, Ada Z.
Penn family problem. J Home Econ 9:58-60 F '17

Fish, Carl Russell
American tradition in the address to the Senate. New Repub 10:221-3 Mr 24 '17
Conscription in the Civil war. Am Hist R 21: 100-3 O '15
English parish and education at the beginning of the American colonization. School R 23: 433-49 S '15
Northern railroads, April, 1861. Am Hist R 22: 778-93 Jl '17
Raising armies. New Repub 10:319-20 Ap 14 '17
Social relief in the Northwest during the Civil war. Am Hist R 22:309-24 Ja '17
—See Paxson, Frederic L., jt. auth.

Fish, Denison
Mind's ear. Musician 22:733 O '17
Tempo rubato. Musician 23:676 O '18

Fish, Elmer H.
Tabulating of labor turnover. Ann Am Acad 71:33-43 My '17
What constitutes overhead. Eng M 49:488-97 Jl '15
What manufacturers look for in engineering graduates. Eng M 51:673-7 Ag '16

Fish, Pierre Augustine
Conservation and the veterinarian. Science n s 42:323-7 S 10 '15

Fish. See Fishes

Fish as food
Are you eating sea food? W. A. DuPuy. il Woman's H C 44:14 N '17
Contributions of zoology to human welfare. H. M. Smith. Science n s 47:299-301 Mr 29 '18

Digitized by Google

Fish as food—*Continued*
Delicacies of the deep and our inland seas and rivers. L. Oppen. il Good H 64:68-9 Mr '17
Eulachon—a delicious food fish. Sci Am S 86:335 N 23 '18
Fish food that we fail to utilize. Sci Am S 85:74 F 2 '18
Fish—its value as a food. Lit Digest 57:36 Je 1 '18
Fish sense and nonsense. F. Telford. il Illus World 29:704-8 Jl '18
Fish were never better than now. A. B. Scott. Ladies' H J 34:37 Ag '17
Food value and digestibility of fish and sea food. P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 35:59 Ap '18
Housewife and the fish problem. H: B. Ward. J Home Econ 9:369-72 Ag '17
Keeping fish fit for food. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 61:110-13 Jl '15
Let's eat fish. il Sci Am S 85:8 Ja 5 '18
Method for refrigerating fish. Sci Am S 85:263 Ap 27 '18
Nematodes on marketable fishes. H. P. K. Agersborg. Science n s 48:493-5 N 15 '18
Put two Fridays in every week. Ladies' H J 34:30 S '17
Select flesh foods with care. M. H. Talbott. il Delin 87:27 Jl '15
When fish is meat. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 66:64-5 My '18
See also Cookery—Fish; Fish culture; Sea food

Fish canneries. See Canneries

Fish culture
Bringing back the fish. W. S. Carpenter. il Outing 66:575-84 Ag '15
Fish and eggs distributed by U. S. bureau of fisheries. Sci Am 114:448 Ap 29 '16
Fish hatching systems. A. Robertson. Sci Am S 84:347 D 1 '17
Giant fish incubators. il Sci Am 115:326 O 7 '16
Principles and problems of fish culture in ponds. R. E. Coker. Sci Monthly 7:120-9 Ag '18
Raising fish for the nation's food supply. il R of Rs 57:655 Je '18
Raising food fish in ponds. C: H. Townsend. il Country Life 32:54-5 Ag '17
Trout-farm and its curious processes. il Cur Opinion 62:134-5 F '17
See also Fisheries; United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

Fish fighting
Different sort of gaming; fish-fighting in Siam. Lit Digest 54:858 Mr 24 '17

Fish glue. See Glue

Fish lice
Fish louse: argulus foliaceus L. R. Merle. il Sci Am S 84:373 D 15 '17

Fish protection
Life saving crews for fish. F. L. Clark. il Tech World 23:192-5 Ap '15

Fish scales
Scales of the gonorhynchid fishes. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science n s 43:899-900 Je 23 '16

Fish that came back; story. G. Siverling. Outing 72:376-7 S '18

Fish that took the medal; story. W: H. Woods. il St N 43:684-7 Je '16

Fish that wasn't. F: L. Coe. Outing 70:365-8 Je '17

Fisher, Alfred Hugh
Traitor; poem. Cent 92:202-4 Je '16

Fisher, Andrew
Pit boy and prime minister. por Ind 86:23 Ap 3 '16

Fisher, Arthur
From the college pacifists. New Repub 3:43-4 My 15 '15

Fisher, Arthur H.
Electric-eyed sea monsters. Illus World 27:250-2 Ap '17
Rapid-fire motion picture camera. Illus World 25:749-52 Ag '16

Fisher, Boyd
Determining cost of turnover of labor. Ann Am Acad 71:44-50 My '17
Detroit executives' club. Eng M 51:381-6 Je '1
How to reduce labor turnover. Ann Am Acad 71:10-32 My '17
Men wanted. System 28:573-7 D '15
Methods of reducing the labor turnover. Ann Am Acad 65:144-54 My '16
Where profit sharing fails and where it succeeds. System 29:233-9, 379-87 Mr-Ap '16

Fisher, Bud. See Fisher, Harry Conway

Fisher, Clarence Earle
Riders. Collier's 54:10-11 F 13 '15
Sugar on the farm. Sunset 36:80-1 Ja '16
Where the cotton blossoms mean dollars. Sunset 36:86 Je '16

Fisher, Dorothy Canfield (Mrs John R. Fisher)
Conqueror. Am M 81:11-14 Mr '16
Conviction of sin. Harper 130:826-35 My '15
Eyes for her blind. Delin 93:10 O '18
Fair exchange. Everybody's 39:18-22 S '18
First time after. Everybody's 39:30-3 Jl '18
Flint and fire. Harper 130:723-34 Ap '15
Growing a play. Delin 89:13-14 N '16
Hats. Outlook 119:659-60+ Ag 28 '18
Khaki confidences at Château-Thierry. Harper 137:777-84 N '18
Observations on French schools. Cent 94:657-64 S '17
Peep into the educational future. Outlook 111:211-18 S 22 '15
Psychological moment. Woman's H C 43:5-6 My '16
Refugee. Outlook 117:88-91 S 19 '17
Roman Thanksgiving. Delin 87:13+ N '15
Sammies in Paris. Everybody's 37:286-8 S '17
Truly mother. Lippinc 96:123-7 Jl '15
Understood Betsy. St N 44:3-8, 145-50, 236-40, 321-6, 397-403, 510-16, 606-12, 693-9, 800-7 S '16-Jl '17
Vignettes from a life of two months. Delin 86:5-6 F '15
Vignettes from life at the rear. Delin 92:10-11 Ja '18
What really happened. Good H 63:32-4 S '16
Young America and old France. Harper 135:491-502 Mr '18

Fisher, Fred Bohn
Crumbling of caste. World Outl 3:19-20 Ag '1
Impressions of Japan and Chosen. Mis R 4:850 N '17
What Japan wants. World Outl 4:14-15 My '1

Fisher, George John
Case against tobacco. Ind 92:598 D 29 '17

Fisher, Harrison
Friars club, New York. Arch Rec 40:212-22 S '16

Fisher, Harry Conway (Bud Fisher)
Captain of comic industry. J: N. Wheeler. por Am M 81:48-50 My '16
Comic-ers. por Everybody's 33:71 Jl '15

Fisher, Harry M.
Legal aspects of illegitimacy. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:294-9

Fisher, Helen Dwight
Boy, the war and the harrow. Survey 39:704-6 Mr 30 '18

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens
Last of the Latin historians. Quar 230:38-50 Jl '18
Modern German historians. Quar 223:340-3 Ap '15
Political writings of Rousseau. Edin R 234:43-59 Jl '16
Position of teachers in Great Britain. School and Soc 5:352-3 Mr 24 '17
Ten millions for schools. Outlook 115:64-5 Jl 10 '17
Universities and civic patriotism. Outlook 11 108+ Ja 17 '17
What England has learned from war. Outlook 115:22-3 Ja 3 '17
Future of the young person. Liv Age 298:436-9 Ag 17 '18
Mr Herbert Fisher and his chances. G: R 19th Cent 81:1144-7 My '17
Portrait. Outlook 115:111 Ja 17 '17

Fisher, Herbert Wescott
Propaganda in Russia. New Repub 15:3 Jl 13 '18

Fisher, Herman A.
Improving power-plant operation through instruction. Ind Management 54:393-5 D '17

Digitized by Google

Fisher, Irving
Business as usual vs. save and work. Ind 96: 13-14 O 5 '18
Call a neutral conference now. Ind 87:153-4 Jl 31 '16
Dollar must be stabilized. Forum 60:613-19 N '18
Equation of exchange for 1914 and the war. Am Econ R 5:407-13 Je '15
Equation of exchange for 1916. Am Econ R 7: 934-8 D '17
Extension of human life. Sci Am S 81:291 My 6 '16
How the public should pay for the war. Ann Am Acad 78:112-17 Jl '18
Is utility the most suitable term for the concept it is used to denote? Am Econ R 8: 335-7 Je '18
Public health as a social movement. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:183-92
Rate of interest after the war. Ann Am Acad 68:244-51 N '16
Satisfying the seven fundamental human instincts. Ind 95:226 Ag 17 '18
Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices; abstract. Am Econ R 8:sup257-8 Mr '18
Some impending national problems. J Pol Econ 24:694-712 Jl '16
What Mexico thinks of us. Survey 36:386 Jl 8 '16
Portrait. Bookm 42:368 D '15; Lit Digest 58:23 S 21 '18

—and Fisk, Eugene Lyman
How to live. Musician 22:411 Je '17

Fisher, Isaac
Winner of the first prize in Everybody's rum contest. B. T. Washington. por Everybody's 32:523-4 Ap '15

Fisher, Isobel Hume
Mother; poem. No Am 207:81 Ja '18

Fisher, John Arbuthnot Fisher, 1st baron. See Fisher of Kilverstone, Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher

Fisher, Mrs John R. See Fisher, Dorothy Canfield

Fisher, Joseph R.
Federal panacea for Ireland. 19th Cent 84: 59-67 Jl '18
Ireland, America, and the war. 19th Cent 84: 614-21 O '18
Unreasonableness of Ulster. 19th Cent 83:1088-91 My '18
What is wrong in Ireland? 19th Cent 79:1184-9 Je '16

Fisher, Lizette Andrews
Dante and Origen. Nation 100:680-1 Je 17 '15

Fisher, Lola
Portrait. Am M 83:36 My '17

Fisher, Mahlon Leonard
Ancient sacrifice; poem. Lit Digest 55:43 Ag 4 '17
Consonance; poem. Bellman 22:243 Mr 3 '17
Continuity; poem. Lit Digest 55:43 Ag 4 '17
Delirium; poem. Forum 53:86 Ja '15
Love of children; poem. Lit Digest 56:36 Mr 9 '18
Old amaze; poem. Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 17 '18
Realization; poem. Forum 53:353 Mr '15
To a Roman doll; poem. Cur Opinion 62:353 My '17

Fisher, Phil J.
Faithful comrade; poem. Liv Age 294:258 Ag 4 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:562 D '17

Fisher, Russell
House designed for housekeeping. Country Life 29:38-9 F '16

Fisher, S. J.
Education in the South. Nation 100:682-3 Je 17 '15

Fisher, Stokely S.
Aspiration; poem. Overland n s 65:528 Je '15
Home-heart; poem. Overland n s 65:434 My '15
Marching song; poem. Harp W 60:616 Je 26 '15
Ministry of the mother; poem. Survey 35:410 Ja 1 '16
Outside the harbor; poem. Educa 35:384 F '15
Perfect joy; poem. Educa 36:162 N '15
Three seasons; poem. Collier's 57:28 Ap 22 '16
Under the dead stars; poem. Bellman 22:210 F 24 '17
Where the forests are fallen; poem. Educa 36: 219 D '15
With love at the helm; poem. Collier's 54:31 F 6 '15
Young together; poem. Harp W 59:568 D 12 '14

Fisher, Theodore Merrill
Wood-cut prints of Dean Babcock. Int Studio 62:sup19-21 Jl '17

Fisher, Victor
Labour and a general election. Edin R 228: 371-86 O '18

Fisher, Walter Kenrick
New Hopkins marine station of Stanford university. Science n s 47:410-12 Ap 26 '18
Oldest place of worship in the world. il Sci Monthly 2:521-35 Je '16
Pilgrimage to the home of Confucius. Sci Monthly 4:481-93 Je '17

Fisher, Walter Lowrie
League to enforce peace. Ann Am Acad 72: 185-99 Jl '17
Waterways: their place in our transportation system. J Pol Econ 23:641-62 Jl '15

Fisher, Willard Clark
American workmen's compensation acts of 1915. Am Econ R 5:671-9 S '15
Field of workmen's compensation in the United States. Am Econ R 5:221-78 Je '15
Scope of workmen's compensation in the United States. Q J Econ 30:22-63 N '15
Workmen's compensation in Ontario. Am Econ R 5:177-83 Mr '15

Fisher, Willard James
Balance, the steelyard and the concept of force. Science n s 48:427-33 N 1 '18
Some fundamental difficulties of mechanics. Science n s 44:19-22 Jl 7 '16
Some opinions on college physics teaching. Science n s 47:182-5 F 22 '18

Fisher of Kilverstone, Sir John Arbuthnot Fisher, 1st baron
British admiralty. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116: 540-9 O '15
Old Fisher and the British fleet. W: Corbin. World's Work 29:660-6 Ap '15
Playing tricks with dreadnoughts. Lit Digest 50:1343 Je 5 '15
Portrait. World's Work 29:645 Ap '15; Outlook 110:268 Je 2 '15; Collier's 56:13 N 20 '15; World's Work 36:388 Ag '18

Fisheries
America's surpassing fisheries. H. M. Smith. il Nat Geog M 29:546-83 Je '16
Diet and debt. Dunraven. 19th Cent 81:319-31 F '17
Encouraging the salmon in Alaska. Sci Am S 85:41 Ja 19 '18
Europe's endangered fish supply: the war and the North sea fisheries. il map Nat Geog M 27:141-52 F '15
First in fish. il Lit Digest 57:33 Je 1 '18
Fishermen and statesmen. P. W: Slosson. map Ind 81:462-3 Mr 29 '15
From herring to halibut. M. Woolley. il Sci Am 114:620-1 Je 10 '16
Inland fish and game as food supply. Sci Monthly 4:569 Je '17
Inshore fisheries and naval needs. S. Reynolds. Quar 224:1-22 Jl '15
Necessity for biological bases for legislation and practise in the fisheries industries. G. W. Field. Science n s 44:224-9 Ag 18 '16
Ocean, the state, and the fisherman. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 82:1234-47 D '17
Poisoned sea. map Lit Digest 55:28 O 13 '17
Recent chemical developments; more fish. E. Hendrick. Sci Am 116:489 My 19 '17
Results and expectations of research on fishery problems. P. H. Mitchell. Sci Monthly 6:76-83 Ja '18
Riches in fishes. G: F: Stratton. il Illus World 28:435-6 N '17
Water conservation, fisheries and food supply. R. E. Coker. Pop Sci 87:90-9 Jl '15
See also Fish culture; Fishing; Seals (animals); United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

Fisheries, Bureau of. See United States—Fisheries, Bureau of

Digitized by Google

Fishermen
Fisherfolk of Galilee. C. Ellis. il Outing 71:85-9 N '17
Killers of Provincetown. W. D: Steele. il Harper 134:457-66 Mr '17
Vikings of the North; photographs of fishermen. V. Hayward. Outing 69:688-95 Mr '17
Where the fish never fail. E: L. Fox. il Outing 66:63-75 Ap '15
With the cod fishermen. L. Amy. il Canad M 45:39-46 My '15

Fishes
Anomalies of the senses in fishes. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 86:84-5 Ag 10 '18
Effect of water pressure upon the form of fishes. il Sci Am S 78:376-8 D 12 '14
Evolution of the fishes. H. F. Osborn. il Sci Monthly 3:601-14 D '16
Fish in the depths of the sea. C. Moffett. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:83-9 Jl '15
Fish succession in some Lake Ontario tributaries. A. H. Wright. maps Sci Monthly 7:535-44 D '18
Fishes of the most remarkable kinds known to naturalists. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 86:237-8 O 12 '18
How fish outlast game. E: T. Martin. Outing 66:312-15 Je '15
How fishes were named. Sci Am S 86:341 N 30 '18
How the fish jumps. H. M. Laing. il diag St N 44:552-4 Ap '17
Inland food fish. L. Plumley. Country Life 32:64b Jl '17
Living wonders of the deep sea. C. Moffett. il Am M 79:56-60 Mr '15
What salt means to a fish. Lit Digest 51:900-1 O 28 '15

See also Aquariums; Color of fishes; Fish culture; Fisheries; Fishermen; Fishing; also names of fish, e.g. Albacore, Bass, Crappies, Eels, Eulachon, Grayfish, Grunyon, Halibut, Mackerel, Pike, Remora, Salmon, Sharks, Smelts, Stickleback, Tarpon, Tilefish, Trout

Collection and preservation
Fish trophy mounting as a fine art, L. L. Pray. il Outing 65:561-9 F '15
Fishing for keeps. E. W. Sanborn. il Outing 66:352-62 Je '15

Diseases and pests
See Nematoda

Migration
Erratic migrations of fish. Sci Am S 82:376 D 9 '16
Migrations of fishes. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:553-5 Ag '16

Nomenclature
Fish names, ancient and modern, and early illustrations of fishes. C. R. Eastman. Science n s 46:228-31 S 7 '17
In behalf of fishes. C: P. Cushing. Country Life 30:76 S '16

Transportation
Parlor-car for fish. il Lit Digest 53:607 S 9 '16
Shipping fish three thousand miles to market. E. D. Clark. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:155-8

Fishes, Color of. See Color of fishes

Fishes in art
Realm of beauty for artists to explore. C: de Kay. il Art World 1:263-7 Ja '17

Fishing
Along the trout-stream. R. S. Lemmon. il St N 44:984-9 S '17
Bait fishing—and for trout. R. E. Smith. Outing 70:27-30 Ap '17
Black bass and some sportsmen. H. Grissom. Outing 66:183-9 My '15
Black bass on a vegetable diet. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 70:752-3 S '17
Blue river of Colorado. H. A. Giddings. il Outing 70:157-67 My '17
Brace of liars. S. Haweis. Outing 73:137 D '18
Bringing in the bass. il Outing 66:42-6 Ap '15
Bronze backs. O. W. Smith. il Ind 87:161-2 Jl 31 '16
Brother of the angle. W. B. Allen. il Scrib M 57:549-60 My '15
Canst thou draw out leviathan with an hook? Outlook 116:578 Ag 15 '17
Cap'n Tom Beebe's choice. E. M. Chapman. Yale R n s 8:128-41 O '18
Cast thy lure upon the waters. il Outing 72: 44-7 Ap '18
Catching brook trout early. E. W. Brockway. Outing 68:98-100 Ap '16
Catching fish with trees. il Illus World 25: 602 Jl '16
Catching the big boys. T. S. Brantly. Outing 65:633-4 F '15
Catching the big one. J. W. Boring. il Outing 71:196-8 D '17
Catching the black bass. A. E. Swoyer. Outing 70:360-4 Je '17
Catching the giant bass of the Pacific. B. Atterbury. Outing 66:52-5 Ap '15
Correct casting for bass. S. Taylor. il Outing 72:94-5 My '18
Cure of a grouch. R. E. Smith. il Outing 70: 369-75 Je '17
The day. E. S. Gallop. il Outing 70:349-54 Je '17
Day on the Dee. E. Colahan. Outing 69:344-9 D '16
Discovering Lake Nipigon. E. W. Sanborn. il map Outing 68:6-19 Ap '16
Education of bass. Outing 66:295-7 Je '15
Eight days; the confession of an able fisherman. M. Foster. il Sunset 36:29-31 Je '16
Fins and antlers in Nova Scotia. G: S. Shirk. il Outing 72:353-9; 73:5-10, 73-6 S-N '18
First spring day. F: L. Coe. Outing 70:527-31 Jl '17
Fisherman's mascot. Outing 67:241 D '15
Fishing and longevity. Scrib M 61:768-70 Je '17
Fishing around Glacier park. E. W. Sanborn. il Outing 70:5-20 Ap '17
Fishing fate. H. E. Morgan. Outing 67:311-12 D '15
Fishing for fun. D. Hulburd. il Outing 71: 390 Mr '18
Fishing for keeps. E. W. Sanborn. il Outing 66:352-62 Je '15
Fishing in Iowa. R. C. McElravy. il Country Life 30:24d My '16
Fishing with a worm. Outlook 112:617-18 Mr 15 '16
Frank goes fishing. C. H. Claudy. il Woman's H C 42:25 Jl '15
Getting down to cases with the dry fly. S: G. Camp. Outing 66:474-7 Jl '15
Good form in fly-casting. S. Taylor. il Outing 72:40-1 Ap '18
Greater Nipigon. E. M. Sanborn. il Outing 68: 248-59 Je '16
Green Mountain shad. H. P. Sheldon. il Outing 72:301-3 Ag '18
Handling the boat and casting. J. P. Cuenin. Outing 70:375-6 Je '17
He'll tell you how! R. H. Moulton. Illus World 27:857 Ag '17
His friendly tip. A. P. Ingram. Outing 65:596-7 F '15
How to tie the wet fly for trout and bass. R. S. Lemmon. il Outing 65:302-7 D '14
Imprisoned river. F. Harvey. il Outing 68:258-17 My '16
Indian fishin': the strenuous art of being a Chinooker. H. M. Laing. il Sunset 38:20-1 My '17
Individuality in sport. R. S. Spears. Outing 67: 569-73 Ag '15
Interview with a successful trout. R. T. Morris. il Country Life 32:53-5 My '17
Landing the 'lunge. R. D. Lusk. Outing 66:[illegible]-7 Ag '15
Last day of the season. G: M. Johnson. Country Life 32:122 My '17
Leaders of many colors. L. Plumley. Outing 65:630-2 F '15
Likely bass waters. W. Haynes. il Outing 71:11-15 O '17
Log of Bass Lodge. D. Parson. diag Outing 68:293-6 Je '16
Lost art of wet fly-fishing. S: G. Camp. Outing 66:79-84 Ap '15
Modern fishing for trout. L. Plumley. Country Life 32:144 My '17
On a barbless hook. Outlook 110:408 Je [illegible]
Ouananiche has come back. E. W. Sanborn. Outing 66:432-7 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Fishing—*Continued*
Outfitting for bass. Outing 68:183-6 My '16
Parson goes a-fishing. R. Martin. Outing 69: 212-17 N '16
Playing the fishing game. E. W. Brockway. Outing 68:388-90 Jl '16
Psychology of trouting. J: Mätter. Forum 54: 257-65 S '15
Rainbow trout days. H. A. Russell. Outing 65:727-30 Mr '15
Re-exploring the Fawn. A. E. Andrews. il Outing 69:425-31 Ja '17
Some leader heresies. S: G. Camp. Outing 66: 304-6 Je '15
Still fishing for small mouth bass. F. G. Smith. il Outing 69:684-7 Mr '17
Submarines for fishermen. E. Ross. il Illus World 29:574 Je '18
Summer night's fishing. O. W. Smith. il Outing 66:225-33 My '15
Tarpon-fishing at Boca Grande. J: Fox, jr. Scrib M 59:213-17 F '16
That Blue Knob bass. T. Blair. Outing 68:157-9 My '16
Through new fishing waters. P. E. Angle. il Outing 72:237-9 Jl '18
Tickling trout streams in April. O. W. Smith. il Outing 66:17-19 Ap '15
Trout Eldorado. J. W. Stolle. Outing 73:145-6 D '18
Trout fishing for salmon. E. Colahan. Outing 69:66-70 O '16
Trout fishing in company. E. W. Brockway. Outing 68:636-8 S '16
Trouty vagaries. L. Plumley. Country Life 29: 82 F '16
True fish story. D. H. Haines. Outing 66:678-81 S '15
Tying the floating fly. R. S. Lemmon. il Outing 65:417-21 Ja '15
Up the big Peribonka. E. W. Sanborn. Outing 66:547-54 Ag '15
Water brooks. R. M. Gay. Atlan 121:627-31 My '18
What everybody knows. L. S. Willenborg. Outing 70:510-13 Jl '17
When brook trout dine. E. W. Brockway. Outing 66:93 Ap '15
When the rainbow changed to a sunfish. F. Harvey. Outing 66:418-22 Jl '15
Whole art of angling. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 294:615-17 S 8 '17
With Isacque Oualton on the Seine. W. G. Shepherd. Outing 70:324-31 Je '17
With the bass at Belgrade. S. Maclean. il Outing 71:193-4 D '17

See also Bait; Fisheries; Fishermen; also names of fish, e.g. Bass, Salmon, Trawls and trawling, Trout

Deep sea
Capt. Charles H. Thompson and his great catch. J. K. Benton. il Am M 82:52 S '16
Fish in the depths of the sea. C. Moffett. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:83-9 Jl '15
Living wonders of the deep sea. C. Moffett. il Am M 79:56-60 Mr '15
Peaceful invaders of Mexico; the red-snapper fishermen of the Campeche banks. il Collier's 57:26 Mr 18 '16
Spear-fishing in Hawaii. N. Steel. il Outing 70:335-41 Je '17
Uncle Sam goes fishing. H. Daniel. il Outlook 112:211-17 Ja 26 '16

See also Tarpon

Fiction
Healing streams. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:266-9 Je 12 '18
Tiger at the ford. W: H. Woods. il St N 45: 970-3 S '18

Fishing, Winter
Fishing below zero. F: L. Coe. Outing 70:227-30 My '17
Ice tools for the winter fisherman. H: G. Pratt. il Illus World 30:387-90 N '18
Mid-winter muskie. B. Dale. il Outing 67:218-27 D '15

Fishing in layers. C: P. Cushing. il Harp W 62: 351-2 Ap 1 '16

Fishing tackle
He goes a-fishing. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 27:726-30 Jl '17
How to make a salt-water rod. S. Taylor. il Outing 71:329-31 F '18
Making a bait casting rod. Outing 69:54-8 O '16
No fish-pole famine. Lit Digest 55:60+ Ag 18 '17

Fishing tackle, Electric
Fishing at night. il Illus World 26:354 N '16

Fishing vessels, Motor
Motor fishing vessels use of oil engines. Sci Am S 85:87 F 9 '18

Fisk, Clinton Bowen
Portrait. Outlook 108:963 D 23 '14

Fisk, Eugene Lyman
Alcohol and human efficiency. Atlan 119:203-10 F '17
Alcohol and life insurance. Atlan 118:624-34 N '16
Alcohol and physiology. Atlan 119:43-50 Ja '17
How much fat will you give? Good H 66:76 Ja '18
If you are 40 or over. Ladies' H J 35:90 Mr '18
Life insurance and life conservation. Sci Monthly 4:330-42 Ap '17
Longer and more effective living. Conf Char and Correc 1916:615-23
Some results of periodic health examinations. Pop Sci 86:324-30 Ap '15
—See Fisher, Irving, jt. auth.

Fisk, Everett Olin
Doctor William Augustus Mowry. Educa 38: 55-6 S '17
Great school and a great headmaster. Educa 38:175-82 N '17

Fisk, George W.
Stradivarius of the West. G. N. Allen. por Sunset 39:46 N '17

Fisk, May Isabel
Calling on the doctor. Harper 132:479-83 F '16
Journey; monologue. Harper 135:737-9 O '17
Shopping. Harper 133:793-7 O '16

Fisk university
Fisk university. Outlook 111:700 N 24 '15
Thousand hard-earned dollars. G: A. Gates. Am M 79:60-1 My '15

Fiske, Bertha
Impersonator of Chinese femininity. J. V. Allen. por Sunset 41:44-5 S '18

Fiske, Bradley Allen
Mastery of the world. No Am 202:517-26 O '15
Naval defense. No Am 203:216-26 F '16
Naval policy. No Am 203:63-74 Ja '16
Naval power and national efficiency. Ind 91: 100 Jl 21 '17
Naval preparedness. No Am 202:847-57 D '15
Naval principles. No Am 202:693-701 N '15
Navy needs strategy. por Ind 89:301-2 F 19 '17
Next five years of the navy. World's Work 33:256-75 Ja '17
War's most important hint to us. World's Work 33:393-8 F '17
Admiral Fiske on our use of aircraft against the German navy. por R of Rs 57:315-16 Mr '18
Portrait. World's Work 30:422 Ag '15; Cent 91:245 D '15

Fiske, Douglas A.
Industrial tract and joint freight depot. Am City 15:168-70 Ag '16

Fiske, George Walter
Rural interest in the Bible. Bib World 45:282-8 My '15

Fiske, Haley
Life insurance as a basis of social economy. Sci Monthly 4:316-24 Ap '17

Fiske, Harrison Grey
Portrait. Cent 93:533 F '17

Fiske, Mrs Harrison Grey. See Fiske, Minnie Maddern

Fiske, Isabelle Howe
Somewhere in France; poem. Poetry 13:74-5 N '18

Fiske, John (Edmund Fiske Green)
John Fiske. H: Holt. Unpop R 10:160-89 Jl '18
Life and letters of John Fiske, by J: S. Clark. Review. Nation 106:91-3 Ja 24 '18; Cur Opinion 64:198-9 Mr '18; Dial 64:355-8 Ap 11 '18; Outlook 118:529-30 Ap 3 '18

Digitized by Google

Fiske, Minnie Maddern (Davey) (Mrs Harrison Grey Fiske)
Erstwhile Susan. H: A. Bellows. por Bellman 22:522-3 My 12 '17
Mrs Fiske builds a theater in Spain. A. Woollcott. il por Cent 93:909-18 Ap '17
Mrs Fiske goes to the play. A. Woollcott. pors Cent 94:71-82 My '17
Mrs Fiske on Ibsen the popular. A. Woollcott. il por Cent 93:529-38 F '17
Mrs Fiske punctures the repertory idea. A. Woollcott. il por Cent 93:321-32 Ja '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:21 Ja 6 '17
Mrs Fiske to the actor-in-the-making. A. Woollcott. por Cent 93:714-23 Mr '17
Portrait. Harp W 62:159 F 12 '16; McClure 46: 22 Ap '16

Fit to dine with her. New Repub 3:39-40 My 15 '15

Fitch, Anita
Colin McCabe: renegade. Collier's 54:5-7 Ja 9 '15
Faeries' fool; poem. Poetry 8:236 Ag '16

Fitch, Clyde
Plays by Clyde Fitch. Review. Nation 102: 550-1 My 18 '16
American dramatist. por Bookm 42:519-22 Ja '16
Clyde Fitch and the printed play. A. Lewis. Bellman 22:128-30 F 3 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:1253 N 11 '16
Real American dramatist. A. Henderson. Dial 61:136-8 S 7 '16

Fitch, Florence H.
Junior red cross activities in the Indianapolis elementary schools Ind Arts M 7:222-4 Je '18

Fitch, George
American voice. Collier's 55:24 Ag 14 '15
Bryan—democracy's goat. Collier's 55:18 Ap 17 '15
Cupid vs. geography. Am M 79:11-15 My; 47-50 Je '15
Decline of freedom; poem. Collier's 55:25 Ag 7 '15
Eternal senator. Collier's 54:9 Mr 6 '15
First aid to our injured industries. Collier's 54:20+ Ja 9 '15
Homeburg's leisure class. Am M 79:25-7 Ap '15
Homeburg's worst enemy. Am M 79:50-4 F '15
Our national roads; poem. Collier's 55:20 Ap 24 '15
Sam and I. Am M 80:35-9+ N '15
Strange conclusions by the Peoria board of strategy. Collier's 55:12-13 My 15 '15
Twenty-four. Ladies' H J 32:7-8 S; 17-18 O; 21 N; 14 D '15; 33:26 Ja '16
We shall meet, but we shall miss them. Collier's 54:10 Mr 13 '15
When it struck our home. Ladies' H J 32:9 Je '15
Who was he? of America. Collier's 56:24-5 Ja 22 '16
George Fitch, humorist. Lit Digest 51:423 Ag 28 '15
Siwash. por Bookm 42:5 S '15

Fitch, John Andrews
American federation of labor. Nation 105: 588-9 N 29 '17
Arizona's embargo on strike-breakers. Survey 36:143-6 My 6 '16
Arson and citizenship. Survey 35:477-80 Ja 22 '16
Baiting the I. W. W. Survey 33:634-5 Mr 6 '15
British labor out of it. Survey 40:363-5 Je 29 '18
Eight-hour day. Survey 33:323 D 19 '14
Employment managers in conference. Survey 40:189-90 My 18 '18
Explosion at Bayonne. Survey 37:61-2 O 21 '16
For value received. Survey 40:221-4 My 25 '18
Fundamental principle of arbitration. Survey 36:623-8 S 23 '16
Guild reappears in industry. Survey 41:192-3 N 16 '18
Hours and output. Survey 38:188-9 My 12 '17
Involuntary servitude and the right to strike. Survey 37:477-82 Ja 27 '17
Keir Hardie. Survey 35:27 O 2 '15
Labor and politics. Survey 40:287-9 Je 8 '18
Labor in world politics. Survey 39:439-40 J[illegible] 19 '18
Law and order. Survey 33:241-58 D 5 '14
Making the bargain. Survey 39:316-19 D 1[illegible] '17
Making the boss efficient. Survey 38:211-15 J[illegible] 2 '17
Making the job worth while. Survey 40:87-[illegible] Ap 27 '18
Organized labor in war-time. Survey 39:232-[illegible] D 1 '17
Outlawing exhaustion. Survey 36:73-4 Ap 1[illegible] '16
Peace at home. Survey 38:189-91 My 26 '17
Probing the causes of unrest. Survey [illegible] 92-3, 230-1, 252, 320-1, 339-40, 397-9, 5[illegible] 558-60, 593-4, 609-10, 632-3; 33:4-6, 350-2, 46[illegible] 9, 477-9, 531-4, 578-82; 34:62-4, 212; 35:317-33, 395-402, 432-4 Ap 18-25, My 30-Je 6, 20-[illegible] Jl 11. Ag 29-O 3 '14, Ja 2, 30, F 6-13, [illegible] Ap 17, Je 5, D 18 '15, Ja 1-8 '16
Report on industrial unrest. Survey 39:545-6 F 16 '18
Reveille to American industry. Survey 37:691-3 Mr 17 '17
Rockefeller plan. Survey 35:147 N 6 '15
Sabotage and disloyalty. Survey 39:35-6 O 13 '17
San Francisco bomb cases. Survey 38:305-12 Jl 7 '17
Settling a strike by congressional enactment. Survey 36:599-600 S 16 '16
Solid front of labor. Survey 37:219-21 D 2 '16
Stretching the pay envelope. Survey 39:411-13 Ja 12 '18
Supreme court on strikes. Survey 37:737-8 Mr 31 '17
Two years of the Rockefeller plan. Survey 39:14-20 O 6 '17
War program for industrial peace. Survey 40: 3-4 Ap 6 '18
What Rockefeller knew and what he did. Survey 34:461-72 Ag 21 '15
When a sheriff breaks a strike. Survey 34: 414-16 Ag 7 '15
Where time is money. Survey 39:494-5 F 2 '18
Will American labor fight? Survey 37:707-[illegible] Mr 24 '17
With their feet under one table. Survey 36: 305-6 Je 17 '16

Fitch, R. Louise
Patriotic league of the Y.W.C.A. St N 45: 500-2 Ap '18

Fitch, Ruth
Kiss, a statue by Clio Bracken; poem. Cent 94:715 S '17

Fite, Warner
Collective persons. Nation 100:141 F 4 '15
Free speech and democracy. Nation 105:243-4 S 6 '17
German science and German culture. Nation 99:687-8 D 10 '14
Human soul and the scientific prepossession. Atlan 122:796-804 D '18
Individualist on discipline. Unpop R 10:295-300 O '18
Intellectualism. Nation 100:439-41 Ap 22 '15
New essay in the psychology of advertising. Unpop R 4:110-19, 366-73 Jl, O '15
Pragmatic attitude. Nation 105:88-91 Jl 26 '17
Psycho-analysis and sex-psychology. Nation 103:127-9 Ag 10 '16
Rejection of consciousness: the meaning of so-called realism. Nation 101:771-3 D 30 '15
State-university idea. Nation 101:322-4 S 9 '15

Fitts, Ada M.
How to fill the gap between the special class and the institution. Conf Char and Correct 1916:292-300; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:889-92

Fitts, Ralph C.
Personality of an evening school teacher. Educa 38:229-32 D '17

Fitzgerald, C. W.
Manifesto of the Socialist propaganda league of America. Int Socialist R 17:483-5 F '17

Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose
Sea power wins. Contemp 113:621-5 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:266-70 Ag 3 '18

Digitized by Google

Itzgerald, Claudia
Food administration cafeteria. J Home Econ 10:411-13 S '18

Itzgerald, Desmond
Night; poem. Lit Digest 56:37 F 23 '18

ItzGerald, Ellen
Modern epic of war. Poetry 5:288-93 Mr '15

Itzgerald, Francis Joseph
Heroes of the Canadian arctic. A. V. Thomas. Canad M 44:293-8 F '15

Itzgerald, Gerald
How to interest young pupils in the violin. Musician 22:624 Ag '17

Itzgerald, Henry
Pink 'un. Collier's 55:10-11 Je 5 '15

Itz-Gerald, John Driscoll
Importance of Spanish to the American citizen. Bul Pan Am Union 47:363-74 S '18
Languages and the college-preparatory course. Educ R 49:168-90 F '15

Itzgerald, John Joseph
Financial problems for Congress. No Am 202: 524-34 D '15
Pay as you fight. por Ind 92:100 O 13 '17
Task of financing the war. Ann Am Acad 75: 12-18 Ja '18
Portrait. World's Work 29:524 Mr '15; Lit Digest 53:1523 D 9 '16
Tammany congressman leaves politics to make a living. Lit Digest 55:90-3 D 29 '17

Itzgerald, Louis
Rushing the war-time box car. Illus World 30:253-6 O '18

Itzgerald, Martin
Carry on, mates! poem. Outlook 116:594-5 Ag 15 '17

Itz-Gerald, Shafto Justin Adair
Dickens and the stage. Liv Age 294:177-9 Jl 21 '17

Itzgerald, William B.
Portrait. Outlook 113:904 Ag 16 '16

Itz-Gerald, William George (Ignatius Phayre, pseud.)
America and the economic weapon. Liv Age 299:295-7 N 2 '18
America makes ready. Liv Age 288:180-3 Ja 15 '16
America's internal troubles. Liv Age 288:58-61 Ja 1 '16
Apathy of America. 19th Cent 80:252-64 Ag '16
Same. Liv Age 290:835-44 S 30 '16
Dr. Wilson's household foes. Liv Age 289:308-12 Ap 29 '16
German invasion of South America. Liv Age 289:55-8 Ap 1 '16
Is the Panama canal a failure? Liv Age 288: 438-41 F 12 '16
New heavens and a new earth after the war. Liv Age 289:693-7 Je 10 '16
Our embassy in Washington. Liv Age 289: 631-5 Je 3 '16
President Wilson's dream—and his dilemma. 19th Cent 81:18-30 Ja '17
President Wilson's envoy to Europe. Liv Age 288:759-63 Mr 18 '16
Transport of America's armies. Liv Age 299: 103-6 O 12 '18
Untrimmed lamps. Liv Age 289:499-502 My 20 '16
What America can do for Russia. Liv Age 298:803-6 S 28 '18
Wilson or Hughes? 19th Cent 80:1069-82 N '16

and Shepstone, Harold J.
In the cities of salt. St N 43:1100-5 O '16

tzGibbon, Mrs Mary Agnes (Bernard) (Lally Bernard and Citoyenne, pseuds.)
Imperial daughter. E. C. Stoddard. por Canad M 46:513-15 Ap '16

tziu, Anna
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:40 F '18

tzmaurice, George
Another Irish dramatist. W. Haynes. Dial 63:208-9 S 13 '17

tzmaurice, Sir Maurice
Obstacles to success in engineering. Sci Am S 83:10-11 Ja 6 '17

tzpatrick, Alfred
Outnavvying the navvies. Canad M 47:21-8 My '16

Fitzpatrick, Edward Augustus
Academic inbreeding. School and Soc 6:679-81 D 8 '17
Institute of political and administrative research. School and Soc 3:449-52 Mr 25 '16
Lost art of reporting. New Repub 7:93 My 27 '16
Municipal research—a criticism. New Repub 1:19-21 Ja 2 '15
Organized movement to make public service a career. Am City (C ed) 16:134-6 F '17
Political aspects of the community center, or the school building as a civic center. School and Soc 4:159-65 Jl 29 '16
Wisconsin reaction. New Repub 2:281-3 Ap 17 '15

Fitzpatrick, F. W.
Neighbor's view of the war. Nation 100:109-10 Ja 28 '15

Fitzpatrick, Frank A.
Development of the course of study in American schools. Educ R 49:1-19 Ja '15

Fitzpatrick, James William
Cocoa and zwieback. Collier's 57:12-13 My 6 '16
Conscription; poem. Collier's 56:20 D 25 '15
Dishwasher. Collier's 57:9-10 Ap 15 '16
Empty room. Collier's 58:10-12 S 23 '16
Hospital ticket. Collier's 54:3-5 D 19 '14
Last laugh. Collier's 55:10-11 Ag 7 '15

Fitzsimmons, Robert
Fights of Fitz. Lit Digest 55:81+ N 3 '17

Fitz Simons, Theodore Lynch
Decorative pictures at the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts. Int Studio 54:sup 87-90 Ja '15
Elizabethan colony in North Carolina. Int Studio 59:sup87-8 O '16
Manhattan morning; poem. Art World 2:425 Ag '17
New York art schools and their methods. Art World 1:435-6 Mr '17
Red vineyards; poem. Art World 3:120 N '17
Revival of batik. Int Studio 61:sup110-12 Je '17
To one from Arcady; poem. Cur Opinion 60: 130 F '16

Fitzwalter, Richard
Gentle France. Liv Age 288:101-4 Ja 8 '16

Fiume
Problem of Fiume. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229: 187-91 Ja '18

Five- and ten-cent stores
5-and-10-cent store costs. System 29:643-4 Je '16
Growth of the five- and ten-cent stores. Lit Digest 50:1054 My 1 '15
When he earned ten dollars a week he felt rich enough to get married. Cur Opinion 62: 397-8 Je '17

Five-four-eight; story. J. E. Jeffery. Liv Age 284:301-10 Ja 30 '15

Five golden candlesticks; story. W. Bradley. il St N 43:714-20 Je '16

Five men; story. G: F. Worts. il Ladies' H J 35:14+ D '18

Five-mile stretch; story. J: T. McIntyre. McBride's 97:100-10 Ap '16

Fixed prices. See Price cutting

Fixing up the Balkans. F: L. Allen. Cent 94:156-8 My '17

Fixott, Henry Cline
Oral hygiene: its relation to economic and educational efficiency. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 516-19

Flach, Jacques Geoffroi
A la grande république des Etats-Unis; poème. Nation 104:756 Je 28 '17; tr. by K. Royce. Nation 105:46 Jl 12 '17

Flag day
Flag day, 1915. Outlook 110:400-1 Je 23 '15

Flag factory; story. M. S. Gerry. Ladies' H J 34:24 O '17

Flag regulations and usage
Correct display of the stars and stripes. il Nat Geog M 32:404-13 O '17
Etiquette of the flag. Lit Digest 55:29-30 S 15 '17
Flag etiquette. Lit Digest 54:838 Mr 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Flag regulations and usage—*Continued*
Your flag; how to fly and display it. Ladies' H J 34:85 Je '17

Flagg, Charles Noel
Three American painters. Outlook 114:630 N 22 '16

Flagg, Eugenia
Lilacs; poem. Touchstone 1:178 Je '17

Flagg, James Montgomery
Barely civil engineer. il Am M 80:100+ O '15
Being visited. il Am M 79:102-5 Ap '15
Breaking into the art game. il Am M 79:90+ Mr '15
Challenge to authors. il Everybody's 33:417-24 O '15
Etiquette of motoring. Am M 80:96+ D '15
Four easy New Year's resolutions. il Am M 79:40-1 Ja '15
High cost of friends. il Am M 79:90-3 F '15
His wife knew about it. il Am M 79:100-3 Je '15
Marriage vacation. il Am M 80:90-1 S '15
Miss Sticky-Moufle-Kiss. il Am M 80:86+ Jl '15
Mrs Pearl Prunepincher's page in Every lady's magazine. Am M 80:98 N '15
Portrait of Katharine Harris Barrymore. Cent 90:240 Je '15
Shams. il Am M 80:88-9 Ag '15
Wives—if any. il Am M 79:100-3 My '15
Drawings of James Montgomery Flagg. Cent 90:320 Je '15
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:45 D '16

Flagg, Maurice Irwin
Better farm and village homes—Minnesota's model plans. Survey 34:138 My 8 '15
Need in America for schools of applied art. Nat Educ Assn 1914:589-94
Portrait. Woman's H C 42:22 Ja '15

Flags
Amelia Fowler: flag expert. il Delin 86:17 Je '15
False flags and bad logic. Nation 100:159 F 11 '15
Flags famous in American history. il Nat Geog M 32:341-61 O '17
Flags of Europe, Asia, and Africa. il Nat Geog M 32:372-88 O '17
Heroic flags of the middle ages. il Nat Geog M 32:388-99 O '17
How to tell the flags. A. A. Hopkins. Sci Am 117:168 S 1 '17
Peace flag for all nations. il Illus World 26: 385 N '16
Pennants of patriotism 200 years ago. il Nat Geog M 32:399-403 O '17

Poetry

Fabric. W: Ludlum, jr. il Photo-Era 41:32 Jl '18
Flag. A. J. Burr. Outlook 119:326 Je 19 '18
Flag speaks. Lit Digest 55:62 D 8 '17
Toast to the flag. J: Daly. Cur Opinion 65:55 Jl '18

Great Britain

Flags of the British empire. il Nat Geog M 32:378-85 O '17

South America

Flags of Pan-America. il Nat Geog M 32: 361-9 O '17

United States

American flags; interesting relics in the National museum. Sci Am S 82:27 Jl 8 '16
The flag. Scrib M 62:637-9 N '17
Flag and the anthem. Bellman 23:342-3 S 29 '17
Flag in the church. Lit Digest 54:473 F 24 '17
Flag of our country. Mrs C: B. Neicamp. St N 45:792-4 Jl '18
Flags of our army, navy, and government departments. il Nat Geog M 32:305-22 O '17
Living flag of bluejackets. Am City (C ed) 18: 401 My '18
Makers of the flag. F. K. Lane. Nat Geog M 32:304 O '17
Making flags for our warships. il Sci Am 116: 521 My 26 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1845-6 Je 16 '17
Making of the flag. E. H. Butterfield. il Ladies' H J 35:84 F '18
Old glory. Ladies' H J 33:60 S '16
Salute! Outlook 117:84-5 S 19 '17
Saluting the flag. il St N 45:403 Mr '18
Story of the American flag. il Nat Geog M 32:286-303 O '17
True story of the flag. C. M. Chester. Yale R n s 7:702-11 Jl '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:60-6 Ag 31 '18
United States flag. F. Neicamp. il Woman's H C 45:61 Je '18

See also Flags, State; Service flag

Flags, Electric
All-day, all-night national flag. G. Marston. il Am City 14:186-7 F '16

Flags, Municipal
Municipal flags. il Am City 14:244-9 Mr '16

Flags, State
Our state flags. il Nat Geog M 32:325-41 O '17

Flags on the tower; story. A. Brown. il Harper 130:664-71 Ap '15

Flaherty, James A.
Knights of Columbus over there. Forum 60: 473-7 O '18
Who are the Knights of Columbus? Ladies' H J 35:66 Mr '18

Flaherty, P. J.
Routing the order through the shop. Ind Management 53:190-4 My '17

Les flambeaux (drama by H. Bataille)
Criticism. C. Hamilton. Bookm 46:473-5 D '17

Flamel, Nicholas
Ancient defensive armor in modern warfare. Sci Am S 85:180-2 Mr 23 '18
Silent warfare. Sci Am S 83:300-1 My 12 '17

Flameless combustion. See Combustion, Surface

Flaming knight; story. G. S. Richmond. il Woman's H C 44:7-10 O; 15-18 N '17

Flammer, Harold
Advertising as a fine art. Mus Q 3:198-205 Ap '17

Flanagan, John
Statue of Joseph Henry. Sci Monthly 4:570 Je '17

Flanders, Walter
Exploding the German myth. Illus World 30: 40-4 S '18

Flanders
English fighting-ground in France and Flanders. R. Blanchard. map Scrib M 62:352-62 S '17
Etchings of Flanders by Victor Gilsoul. A. Segard. il Int Studio 57:51-8 N '15

See also Flemish, The

Flanders bells; poem. Everybody's 39:33 Jl '18

Flanking movement. J. Okunev. Russian R 3:43-4 Ja '17

Flannagan, Roy K.
Results of the physical inspection of 18,000 school children in Virginia. School and Soc 4:715-16 N 4 '16

Flanner, Abbie
Romantic episode in the life of the poet. Fitz-Greene Halleck. S. M. Ward. Bookm 47:489-502 Jl '18

Flannery, M. Jay
Standards of evaluating school subjects as revealed by college graduates. School and Soc 7:471-2 Ap 20 '18

Flannery, Walter R.
Portrait. Outlook 119:350 Je 26 '18

Flannigan; story. A. C. Huestis. Harper 133:278-86 Jl '16

Flapjacks au naturel; story. L. B. Capron. il Outing 70:519-26 Jl '17

Flashlight photography. See Photography, Flashlight

Flasks (founding)
Flasks in relation to school foundries. E. A. Henning. il Ind Arts M 5:79 F '16

Flats. See Apartment houses

Flats (horticulture)
Drainage and moisture in flats. il Gard M [illegible] 204 My '18

Digitized by Google

Flattery
Some of my experiences with bootlickers. il Am M 86:30-1+ N '18

Flaubert, Gustave
Balzac and Flaubert. G. Showerman. Dial 57: 502-4 D 16 '14
Flaubert: a revaluation. W. H. Wright. No Am 206:455-63 S '17
Flaubert, by E. Faguet. Review by F. M. Colby. No Am 201:273-6 F '15
Romanticism of Flaubert. L. P. Shanks. Dial 59:316-18 O 14 '15

Flavin
Controversy over the new antiseptic. Cur Opinion 63:179 S '17
Dyes as curative agents. Lit Digest 55:23 S 1 '17
New antiseptics. Sci Am S 84:121 Ag 25 '17

Flavor of Ellen. Scrib M 60:641-2 N '16

Flax
False flax, a little-known plant of value. Sci Am 114:305 Mr 18 '16
Fiber flax. F. C. Miles. il map Farmers' Bul 669:1-19 '15
Flax: the fiber and seed; a study in agricultural contrasts. W. S. Barker. Q J Econ 31: 500-29 My '17
Increasing the profits in flax mills. J. A. McCracken. il Sci Am 114:402 Ap 15 '16
Saving the paint crop. F. Clark. il Illus World 24:341-3 N '15
Seed-flax production. C: H. Clark. il map Farmers' Bul 785:1-20 '17

Flaxman, Charles
Wealth wasted in cherries. Illus World 28: 158 S '17

Flaxman, John
Essay on John Flaxman with special reference to his drawings. M. Birnbaum. il Int Studio 65:sup65-72 O '18

Fleagle, Fred K.
Spirit of the junior high school. Educ R 54: 410-12 N '17
Trade instruction. Educ R 52:456-63 D '16

Fleas
Fleas and their control. F. C. Bishopp. il Farmers' Bul 897:1-15 '17
Fleas as pests to man and animals, with suggestions for their control. F. C. Bishopp. il Farmers' Bul 683:1-15 '15
Teaching fleas to act. il Illus World 24:768-9 F '16
Tobacco checks the plague. L. Hill. il Illus World 30:143 S '18

Flebbe, Mrs Georg H. See Dix, Beulah Marie

Flecker, James Elroy
Collected poems of James Elroy Flecker. Review by P. Colum. New Repub 10:sup12-13 Ap 21 '17
Lord Arnaldos; poem. Lit Digest 54:1707 Je 2 '17
Oak and olive; poem. Lit Digest 54:1707 Je 2 '17
Paul Fort, the prince of poets. 19th Cent 77: 115-25 Ja '15
Tenebris interlucentem; poem. Lit Digest 54: 1707 Je 2 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:55 Jl '17
To a poet a thousand years hence; poem. Lit Digest 54:1707 Je 2 '17
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 46:638-41 F '18
English Parnassian—and some others. Liv Age 292:366-70 F 10 '17
James Elroy Flecker—English Parnassian. M. Bronner. Bookm 43:631-6 Ag '16
Poems of James Elroy Flecker. Liv Age 291: 461-8 N 25 '16

Fleets. See Navies

Fleet's fringes, Life on the. Lit Digest 52:1721 Je 10 '16

Fleisher, Alexander
Attitude of large employers toward the use of alcohol by their employes. Conf Char and Correc 1916:93-106
Pennsylvania's appropriations to privately-managed charitable institutions. Pol Sci Q 30:15-36 Mr '15
Welfare service for employes. Ann Am Acad 69:50-7 Ja '17
When the war ends. New Repub 16:313-15 O 12 '18

Fleisher, Maurice T.
How long do you wait for your money? System 33:36-8 Ja '18

Fleming, Daniel Johnson
Educating a fifth of the human race. World Outl 3:8-10 Ag '17
Missionary occupation of India. Mis R 41:263-8 Ap '18

Fleming, George R. S.
Training men to fly. Canad M 46:215-23 Ja '16

Fleming, Guy
Dr Primrose. Liv Age 293:487-91 My 26 '17
Exit. Liv Age 296:107-9 Ja 12 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:146-7 Ag '18
Family. Liv Age 293:169-72 Ap 21 '17
His conscience. Liv Age 296:39-42 Ja 5 '18
Mummy. Liv Age 295:745-7 D 22 '17
Night at Barcombe. Liv Age 296:173-7 Ja 19 '18
Twins. Liv Age 294:163-5 Jl 21 '17
Unpractical. Liv Age 293:680-4 Je 16 '17
When they will they shall have nay. Liv Age 293:807-12 Je 30 '17

Fleming, Jackson
Counter-thrust for Russia. Asia 18:537-41 Jl '18
Japan and world organization. Asia 18:634-7 Ag '18

Fleming, John Adam
Our useful servants: magnetism and electricity. Sci Am S 85:116 F 23 '18

Fleming, John Ambrose
Photo-electric phenomena. Sci Am S 83:110-12 F 17 '17
Photo-electricity. Sci Am S 80:6-7, 18-19 Jl 3-10 '15
Science in the war and after the war. Sci Am S 80:338-9 N 27 '15
Wave detectors for wireless. Sci Am S 84: 357-8 D 8 '17
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15

Fleming, R.
Fourth dimension. Sci Am S 85:188-9 Mr 23 '18

Fleming, Robert
Robert Fleming, master lender. A. W. Atwood. World's Work 33:245-7 Ja '17

Fleming, Sanford
Sanford Fleming, empire builder, by L. J. Burpee. Review. Nation 102:461-2 Ap 27 '16

Fleming, T. Alfred
Protection against fire menace. Am City (T and C ed) 18:520 Je '18

Fleming, W. K.
June day in Hyde park; poem. Lit Digest 51: 671 S 25 '15
Lady Jane Grey; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
To my soul; poem. Liv Age 287:258 O 30 '15

Fleming, William H.
In Richmond park; poem. Lit Digest 54:1341 My 5 '17

Fleming, Winston
Has woman greater endurance than man? Illus World 28:654-7 Ja '18
Military moles. Illus World 30:211-16 O '18
Millions in America's scrap heaps. Illus World 28:917-18 F '18
Smoking out the Hun. Illus World 30:8-10 S '18
Snubbing the sub. Illus World 29:694-6 Jl '18
Testing the brains of our naval fighters. Illus World 29:897-900 Ag '18

Flemish, The
Belgian unity and the Flemish movement. F. Passelecq. 19th Cent 80:701-17 O '16
Brussels marionettes. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 106:567-8 My 11 '18
Dissensions among the Belgian exiles. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 101:591-2 N 18 '15
Dutch and Flemish colonization in mediaeval Germany. J. W. Thompson. Am J Soc 24: 159-86 S '18
Flemish question. G: M. Harper. Unpop R 10: 43-55 Jl '18
Germany and the Flemings. H. Davignon. Contemp 113:440-6 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Flemish, The—*Continued*
Germany's plan to divide Belgium; organization of a so-called Council of Flanders to separate the Flemings from the Walloons. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:91-6 Ap '18
Pan-Germanism and the Flemish movement. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 100:437-8 Ap 22 '15

Flemish architecture. See Architecture—Belgium

Flemish language and literature
Fleming's debt to France. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:427-8 Ap 12 '17

Flemish painting. See Painting, Flemish

Flemish poetry
French poetry in Flanders. W. Thorley. Liv Age 287:306-12 O 30 '15
Voice of Flanders; Guido Gezelle. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 100:106-7 Ja 28 '15
See also Belgian poetry; Folk songs, Flemish

Flemish tale. E: E. Hunt. Outlook 115:612+ Ap 4 '17

Flemish village; poem. Liv Age 289:578 Je 3 '16

Fletcher, Alice Cunningham
Indian and nature. Sci Am S 80:314-15 N 13 '15
Nature and the Indian tribe. Art and Archaeol 4:291-6 D '16

Fletcher, Angus
West Highland sheep-farming. Contemp 111: 190-6 F '17

Fletcher, Charles Cloyes
Conservation of fertilizer materials from minor sources. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:283-8

Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie
Treason of Corporal Aristide Lemieux. Liv Age 290:235-48 Jl 22 '16

Fletcher, Ed.
Motoring above and below sea-level. Sunset 35: 1186+ D '15

Fletcher, Frank Friday
Fletcher of Vera Cruz. World's Work 30:410-11 Ag '15
Portrait. Ind 81:416 Mr 22 '15; Lit Digest 50: 739 Ap 3 '15; Everybody's 33:132 Ag '15; Lit Digest 52:619 Mr 11 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:992 Mr '17; Ind 91:255 Ag 18 '17

Fletcher, Gilbert
Annual enemy. St N 44:78 N '16

Fletcher, Henry J.
Our divided country. Atlan 117:223-33 F '16

Fletcher, Henry Prather
Our first ambassador to reconstituted Mexico. G: Marvin. il pors World's Work 31:442-50 F '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:28 Ja '16; World's Work 31:234 Ja '16; Outlook 112:964 Ap 26 '16; Ind 89:255 F 12 '17; Asia 17:120 Ap '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:46 Ap '17; Sunset 41: 12 Jl '18
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 42:457-8 Ap '16

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler
War and the professor of literature. Unpop R 6:367-80 O '16

Fletcher, John Gould
Broadway's canyon; poem. Craftsman 30:364 Jl '16
Channel sunset; poem. New Repub 13:276 Ja 5 '18
Chicago notes; poems. Poetry 11:139-41 D '17
Cliff dwelling (Arizona poems). Poetry 7:274-5 Mr '16
Clipper-ships. New Repub 4:42-3 Ag 14 '15
Earth; poem. Bookm 47:92 Mr '18
Endless lament; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 9 '18
Ghosts of an old house; poem. Cur Opinion 61: 54 Jl '16
Great silence: to Richard Aldington; poem. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18
Irradiations: sand and spray. Review. New Repub 3:48-9 My 15 '15
Last rally; poem. Cent 93:297 D '16
Lincoln; poem. Cur Opinion 61:269 O '16
Living history. Poetry 10:149-53 Je '17
London: a war nocturne. Dial 65:53 Jl 18 '18
London, midnight; poem. New Repub 16:253 S 28 '18
Mexican quarter (Arizona poems). Poetry 7: 273-4 Mr '16
Miss Lowell's discovery: polyphonic prose. Poetry 6:32-6 Ap '15
Mr Aldington's images. Poetry 8:49-51 Ap '16
Modern lamentations; poems. Poetry 9:137-40 D '16
Moods; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 9 '18
Near Yarmouth; poem. Bookm 45:32 Mr '17
New heaven; poem. Yale R n s 7:527-8 Ap '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:427 Je '18
New York. Poetry 6:185-7 Jl '15
Night on the beach; poem. Dial 63:525 N 22 '17
Old South. Poetry 6:181-5 Jl '15
Poetry of Conrad Aiken. Dial 64:291-2 Mr 28 '18
Poetry of Ralph Hodgson. Dial 63:50-2 Jl 19 '17
Poet's declaration of rights. Poetry 7:88-9 N '15
Poppies of the red year; poem. New Repub 5:280-1 Ja 15 '16
Power-station; poem. Cur Opinion 60:353 My '16
Rain in the desert (Arizona poems). Poetry 7:276 Mr '16
Rooms; poem. Bookm 45:33 Mr '17
Russia; poem. Poetry 12:22-9 Ap '18
Secret of far eastern painting. Dial 62:3-7 Ja 11 '17
Snow; poem. Lit Digest 56:38 Ja 19 '18
True conqueror; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 9 '18
War angles; poems. Poetry 11:141-3 D '17
Well in the desert (Arizona poems). Poetry 7:271-2 Mr '16
Yale discovers Blake. Poetry 9:315-20 Mr '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:236 My '15

Fletcher-Berry, Riley M. See Berry, Riley M. Fletcher-

Fleurot, Arno Dosch-. See Dosch-Fleurot, Arno

Flexner, Abraham
Education as mental discipline. Atlan 119:453-64 Ap '17
English side of medical education. Atlan 116: 529-39 O '15
Is social work a profession? Conf Char and Correc 1915:576-90; Same. School and Soc 1:901-11 Je 26 '15
Modern school. R of Rs 53:465-74 Ap '16
Next steps in dealing with prostitution. Conf Char and Correc 1915:253-60
Parents and schools. Atlan 118:25-33 Jl '16
Upbuilding American education. Ind 83:188-91 Ag 9 '15
Abraham Flexner's ideals to be tested. Manual Train 18:298-9 Mr '17
Dr Flexner's A modern school. I: Thomas. School and Soc 6:605-8 N 24 '17
Dr Flexner's Modern school. H. R. Fairclough. Nation 102:705 Je 29 '16
Mr Flexner's Modern school. H. G. Good. School and Soc 3:825-7 Je 3 '16
Mr Flexner's Modern school. W: K. Prentice. Nation 102:541-2 My 18 '16
Mr Flexner's proposal for a modern school. School and Soc 3:611-12 Ap 22 '16
Ode to Dr. A— F— and his modern school; poem. J: Erskine. Ind 86:349 My 29 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:489 Ap '16; Cur Opinion 62:195 Mr '17
Pros and cons of the Flexner scheme of modern education. Cur Opinion 60:423-4 Je '16

Flexner, Helen Whitall (Thomas) (Mrs Simon Flexner)
Marseillaise. New Repub 16:371-3 O 26 '18

Flexner, Hortense
A child; poem. Survey 37:408 Ja 6 '17
Children's ward; poem. Survey 35:476 Ja 22 '16
Faith; poem. Harper 133:518 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:569 S 2 '16
Gifts; poem. Survey 38:165 My 19 '17
If God had known; poem. Liv Age 292:770 Mr 31 '17
Munitions; poem. New Repub 9:50 N 11 '16
Newswoman; poem. Survey 40:315 Je 15 '18
Potter's park; poem. Cent 93:394 Ja '17
Release; poem. New Repub 11:334 Jl 21 '17

Digitized by Google

Flexner, Hortense—*Continued*
Remembrance; poem. Atlan 117:383 Mr '16
Sand; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 9 '18
Sky; poem. Harper 135:209 Jl '17
Voyage; poem. Poetry 12:79 My '18
Wandering; poem. Survey 37:693 Mr 17 '17

Flexner, Simon
Franklin P. Mall: an appreciation. Science n s 47:249-54 Mr 15 '18
If infantile paralysis comes this summer. por Ladies' H J 34:8 Je '17
Infantile paralysis. Sci Am S 82:82-3 Ag 5 '16
Nature, manner of conveyance and means of prevention of infantile paralysis. Science n s 44:73-81 Jl 21 '16
Note on the serum treatment of poliomyelitis. Science n s 44:259-61 Ag 25 '16
Dr Flexner on infantile paralysis. Outlook 113:699-700 Jl 26 '16
Portrait. Outlook 113:709 Jl 26 '16

Flexner, Mrs Simon. See Flexner, Helen

Flicker phenomena. L. Pyle. il Sci Am S 83:373 Je 16 '17

Flickers
Northern flicker. C. J. Hawkins. il Country Life 31:94 Mr '17

Fliers. See Aviators

Flies
Anticipating the fly and the mosquito. W. C. O'Kane. il Country Life 29:30-1 Ap '16
Balancers of the house fly. R. Whealdon. Science n s 48:222-3 Ag 30 '18
Birth-control for flies. Lit Digest 54:1407 My 12 '17
Borax will prevent the typhoid fly from breeding. Am City (T and C ed) 12:297 Ap '15
Campaign for the extermination of the fly. J. F. McCrudden. plan Am City 16:623 Je '17
Chemotropic response of the house fly. C. H. Richardson. Science n s 43:613-16 Ap 28 '16
Destruction of flies and disinfection. Sci Am S 80:112 Ag 14 '15
Effect of temperature on the life cycle of musca domestica and culex pipiens. S. D. Kramer. Science n s 41:374-7 Je 11 '15
Effective methods of fly control. T: J. Headlee. Sci Am S 85:150-1 Mr 9 '18
First flyless city; campaign of Dr. Dawson. il Ind 82:198 My 3 '15
Fly; a model of musca domestica 64,000 times life size. J. W: Griggs. il Sci Am 112:457 My 15 '15
Fly destruction by manure. E. G. Bothwell-Maye. il Sci Am 119:36 Jl 13 '18
Fly exhibition. Sci Am S 80:135 Ag 28 '15
Fly menace. il Sci Am S 83:392-3 Je 23 '17
Fly's winter quarters. Lit Digest 51:901 O 23 '15
House fly. L. O. Howard and R. H. Hutchison. il Farmers' Bul 851:1-23 '17
How flies walk on glass. A. Sibbald. il Country Life 33:84-6 F '18
How to swat the fly. Illus World 29:616 Je '18
Knows wonderful facts about flies. T: J. Davis. il Am M 80:52-4 O '15
Model manure bin for limiting breeding of flies. il Sci Am 113:537 D 18 '15
Some suggestions for fly control in the home. J Home Econ 8:197-9 Ap '16
Swat the fly eggs. il Sci Am 112:613 Je 19 '15
Where flies fly. Lit Digest 50:17 Ja 2 '15
Winter war on flies. W. Price. il Tech World 22:338-41 F '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 50: 508 Mr 6 '15
See also Fly traps

Flies; story. A. Gleason. il Cent 92:36-40 My '16

Flies, Artificial
How to tie the wet fly for trout and bass. R. S. Lemmon. il Outing 65:302-7 D '14
Tying the floating fly. R. S. Lemmon. il Outing 65:417-21 Ja '15

Flies as carriers of contagion
How the fly kills him. C: E. Terry. il Delin 91:8 S '17
If you don't kill me, I may kill you. G. A. Jordan. il Am City 17:34-5 Jl '17
Insects and the national health. C: T. Brues. il Sci Monthly 6:202-6 Mr '18

Fligelman, Belle
University graduate, suffragette, newspaper woman and press agent. C. H. Getz. por Sunset 39:44 N '17

Flight
Airmen may still learn much from the birds. Lit Digest 56:66 Ja 19 '18
Aviation from study of the positions assumed by birds in flight. Cur Opinion 63:177-8 S '17
Experiments with the rotating disk and peripheral alaries in mechanical flight. J. K. Toles. il plan Sci Am S 83:404-5 Je 30 '17
Flying mammals; flightless birds and other curious forms. B. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:84-7 F 10 '17
Flying sensation. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 114:667 Je 24 '16
See also Aviation; Birds—Flight; Wings

Flight of Mr Perkins and the jagwar; story. H: W. Phillips. il Am M 81:21-4 My '16

Flight of the butterflies; story. G: K. Turner. il McClure 47:16-18 My '16

Flinn, Alfred Douglas
Bronze in Catskill aqueduct. Sci Am S 82:263 O 21 '16

Flinn, Richard Orme
Wanted: a church conscience. Ladies' H J 33: 25-6 Mr '16

Flint, Annie Johnson
Columbus; poem. St N 45:1059-60 O '18
In February; poem. St N 42:347 F '15
Two ways of seeing; poem. St N 45:838 Jl '18

Flint, E. J.
Ruhleben. Canad M 47:235-7 Jl '16

Flint, F. S.
Children; poem. Poetry 11:192-3 Ja '18
In London; poems. Poetry 7:227-32 F '16
In the cathedral; poem. Poetry 11:193-4 Ja '18
Paul Claudel. Poetry 6:200-4 Jl '15
Solemn rhyme; poem. Liv Age 288:770 Mr 25 '16

Flint, Homer Eon
Coupling. Overland n s 71:398-403 My '18

Flint, Wesley P.
Effect of cyanide on the locust-borer and the locust-tree. Science n s 42:726 N 19 '15

Flint, Michigan
Flint; when men build automobiles who builds their city? J: Ihlder. il Survey 36:549-57 S 2 '16
Housing activity in Flint. E. B. Linabury. il Am City 16:165 F '17

Recreation facilities
Dumping ground becomes a stadium and armory site. L. O. Holman. il Am City (C ed) 17:1-4 Jl '17

Flint
Flint fracture and flint implements. J. R. Moir. Sci Am S 84:348-50 D 1 '17

Flint and fire; story. D. Canfield. il Harper 130:723-34 Ap '15

Flint implements and weapons. See Stone implements and weapons

Flirtation
Spooning. A. M. Scholl. il Delin 91:18 D '17

Floating
How to float. L. deB. Handley. il Outing 70: 616-20 Ag '17

Floating hospitals
Floating farm. il Lit Digest 52:1144 Ap 22 '16
See also Hospital ships

Floating safes
Floating safes for ships. il Lit Digest 54:814 Mr 24 '17
Floating safes for use aboard steamers. il Sci Am 118:551 Je 15 '18

Floating theater. See Theater, Floating

Floating workers. See Labor, Casual

Flockton, Charles P.
My remembrances. E. H. Sothern. pors Scrib M 60:44-9 Jl '16

Flonzaley quartet
Edward de Coppet and the Flonzaley quartet. Unpop R 6:206-10 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

Flonzaley quartet —*Continued*
Edward J. de Coppet: founder of the Flonzaley quartet. D. G. Mason. il Mus Q 2:516-22 O '16
Fiddlers four: Flonzaley quartet. V. Jordan. il Everybody's 34:635 My '16
Mæcenas of music. Outlook 113:167-8 My 24 '16

Flood, J. F.
Contrasts and contradictions. Forum 53:149-52 Ja '15

Flood, William Henry Grattan
Eighteenth century essayist on poetry and music. Mus Q 2:191-8 Ap '16

Flood, The. See Deluge, The

Flood control
Bridling the Mississippi. M. Knowles. Survey 37:721 Mr 24 '17
City wars against winter floods. H. S. Marshutz. il Tech World 22:692-3 Ja '15
Flood protection for the Miami valley. O. R. Geyer. il map R of Rs 57:291-6 Mr '18
How the farmer can avert the danger of floods. diag Cur Opinion 62:61 Ja '17
Making the Sacramento be good. Everybody's 35:510-11 O '16
New farmer and his new water-supply. J. R. Smith. il Cent 93:273-9 D '16
Olean being made secure against floods. E. W. Fitzgerald. plans Am City 15:689-90 D '16
Plan for the protection of the Miami valley district from flood damage. A. E. Morgan. maps Am City (C ed) 14:437-40 My '16
Problem of the floods. H. M. Chittenden. Atlan 121:795-804 Je '18
Punching holes in the Ohio valley dikes. Survey 34:79 Ap 24 '15
Valley that found itself: the story of the Miami and the cities of Dayton, Hamilton, and Troy. R. S. Baker. World's Work 31: 681-5 Ap '16
Waste by floods. P. Fassig. R of Rs 53:203-4 F '16
Why rivers overflow; how floods may be prevented. A. E. Morgan. il Sci Am S 78:392-4 D 19 '14

Flood lighting. See Light-projection

Flood-tide; story. R. H: Barbour. il McClure 45: 20-1 My '15

Floods
Benefit of floods. Sunset 36:31 Mr '16
Desolation of Otay valley. Lit Digest 52:462 F 19 '16
Flood in the valley of the Oriskany creek, New York. H. N. Eaton. Science n s 47: 119-20 F 1 '18
Floods in Holland. Outlook 112:599-600 Mr 15 '16
Following the flood in north China. il Survey 40:423-6 Jl 13 '18
Great river. G: Marvin. il maps World's Work 30:49-65, 213-37, 469-85 My-Je, Ag '15
Holland in the grip of its old enemy. W. J. L. Kiehl. il Sci Am 114:235 Mr 4 '16
Western floods. Outlook 112:297-8 F 9 '16
See also Flood control; Rivers

Floore, Florence C.
State-wide civic campaigns. Am City 14:279-81 Mr '16

Floors
Best kitchen floor. G. B. Child. il Delin 88:29 Mr '16
Floor surfaces in fireproof buildings. S. E. Thompson. Sci Am S 79:410-11 Je 26 '15
Floors made of wood blocks. il Sci Am 118:357 Ap 20 '18
Increasing popularity of creosoted wood blocks for flooring. Sci Am 115:83 Jl 22 '16
Kitchen floor. House B 38:128 S '15
Preserving your floors and woodwork. C. Frederick. Ladies' H J 33:67 Mr '16
Summer care of the hardwood floor. Am Homes 12:216 Je '15
Treatment of floors; new and old. J. C. Marshall. Country Life 27:24 Ap '15
What can be done with the unburnable floor. H. D. Eberlein. il diag Country Life 31:28-31 Ja '17

Polishing
Polishing floors with electrical muscles. il Sci Am 119:112 Ag 10 '18

Floors, Concrete
Concrete floors in industrial buildings. H. C. Campbell. Ind Management 53:74-80 Ap '17
Concrete floors in the home. Sci Am S 82:25 Jl 8 '16
New ideas about concrete floors. I: J. Gill. Sunset 35:1164+ D '15
New method for concrete flooring. Sci Am 112:191 F 27 '15
Vivisection of a condemned building. il Sci Am 118:341 Ap 13 '18
What is a good concrete floor? L. C. Wason. Ind Management 55:471-2 Je '18

Flora. See Botany

Flora Macdonald college
Flora Macdonald college; in the heart of the ancient settlement of the famous old Scottish clansmen in North Carolina. R. W. Page. World's Work 32:541-6 S '16

Floral decoration. See Flowers, Arrangement of

Florance, Howard
Carranza—after two years. R of Rs 55:180-1 F '17
Thomas Mott Osbourne, reformer. R of Rs 52: 447-8 O '15

Florance, John
The graduate; poem. Cent 94:338 Jl '17

Florence, Italy
Cherub frieze of the Pazzi chapel in Florence. P. C. Nye. il Art and Archaeol 1:72-80 S '14
Sketches of Venice and Florence. H. A. Webster. Int Studio 57:114-16 D '15

Art
Lily and the lion; story of the individuality of Florence and Venice, as shown in their art from 1470-1555. K. S. Oliver. il Art and Archaeol 7:289-300 S '18

History
Medici archives. A. Del Re. Edin R 227:97-107 Ja '18

Flores, Julio
Apotheosis; poem. Pan Am M 24:238 Mr '17
Gold-dust; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:212-13 Ag '18

Flores (island)
Two mid-Atlantic isles. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 133:801-13 N '16

Floriculture. See Bulbs; Flowers; Gardening: Greenhouses; Window gardening

Florida
Florida surveyed for war and peace. Survey 39:598 Mr 2 '18

Description and travel
Call of Florida. E. P. Powell. il Ind 85:156-8 Ja 31 '16
Florida; seeing America at last. H. Rhodes. il Collier's 54:20-1 D 26 '14
Winter's day in Florida. E: P. Powell. Ind 81:200-1 F 8 '15
See also St Augustine

Education
Florida's first home demonstration center. S. W. Partridge. J Home Econ 8:414-16 Ag '16

Florida East Coast railway
All-rail route to Habana. il map Bul Pan Am Union 40:182-90 F '15
To Cuba by rail. H. C. Plummer. il map Sci Am S 79:40-1 Ja 16 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:373 F 20 '15

Florida moss. See Spanish moss

Floridity, Note on. W. J. Henderson. Mus Q 2: 339-48 Jl '16

Florin, J. E.
Fire prevention work of the Wisconsin state industrial commission. Am City 19:136-8 Ag '18

Florin, Jules
Day of the chemist. Overland n s 71:514-16 Je '18

Florio, John
Italian hand in Shakespeare's dramas; John Florio. por Lit Digest 53:187-8 Jl 22 '16

Digitized by Google

Fiorio, Salvatore Erseny
Imaginative sculpture in New York. il Pan Am M 26:47-8 N '17

Florists
What my business has taught me. M. Schling. il System 30:541-5 N '16

Flossie Fisher's funnies. See Nyce, H. and Nyce, V.

Flotation process
Development of ore concentration. H: A. Marvin. il Eng M 49:229-30 My '15
Golden bubbles. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 38: 24-6 Mr '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62: 363-4 My '17
Heavy shall rise and the light shall fall. Sci Am 117:56-7 Jl 28 '17
Making millions out of bubbles. il Lit Digest 56:25-6 Ja 19 '18
New copper metallurgy. H. A. Megraw. il Eng M 48:677-9 F '15
Oils and other reagents in flotation. R. J. Anderson. Sci Am S 81:379 Je 10 '16
Ore flotation. W. D. Bancroft. Sci Am S 82: 110-12 Ag 12 '16
Two historical notes on flotation. Sci Am S 80:132 S 18 '15
Why water over-fills a tumbler and floats glass plates and flaky minerals. W. H. Coghill and C. O. Anderson. il Sci Am S 86: 52-3 Jl 27 '18

Flotsam and jetsam; story. J: Galsworthy. il Scrib M 62:658-69 D '17

Flour
Bread and flour. F. Fox. Sci Am S 84:169-70 S 15 '17
Flour milling in Argentina. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 26:339-40 Ap '18
Food control. Science n s 44:822-4 D 8 '16
Grind your own wheat. F. Telford. il Illus World 28:573 D '17
Human food from alfalfa. Lit Digest 55:25 Jl 21 '17
Improving war bread with lime-water. Sci Am 118:131 F 9 '18
Mixed flour. J Home Econ 10:469-70 O '18
Mixed flour. H. W. Wiley. Good H 60:560 My '15
New whole wheat flour. C: Maxaner. Sci Am 112:67 Ja 16 '15
Shall we eat whole-wheat bread? R. A. Dutcher. Science n s 47:228-32 Mr 8 '18
Specific conductivity of water extracts of wheat flour. C. H. Bailey. Science n s 47: 645-7 Je 28 '18
Standard flour and bread in Europe. Sci Am S 83:295 My 12 '17
What I do with the mixed flours. A. B. Scott. il Ladies' H J 35:33 Ap '18
Whole-grain flour. Outlook 116:180-1 My 30 '17
See also Banana flour; Bread; Wheat, Substitutes for

Flour, Banana. See Banana flour

Flour milling machinery. See Milling machinery

Flour mills
Old-fashioned flour mill. H. Snyder. il Bellman 24:207-9 F 23 '18

Flower, Elliott
Point of view. Harper 135:441-4 Ag '17
Road to high finance. Harper 136:457-60 F '18
Sounding the retreat. Harp W 60:417-18 My 1 '15
What Barnum said. Cent 91:316-20 D '15

Flower, Marguerite
Blind singer. M. Runcorn. por Sunset 36:39 Je '16

Flower boxes
Manual training exercise in concrete. H. C. Campbell. plans Manual Train 18:143-7 D '16
See also Window gardening

Flower exhibits
Concerning flower shows. Outlook 112:888 Ap 19 '16
Impressions of the big spring shows. il Gard M 23:301-2 Je '16
Local flower exhibition. Home Prog 6:409-10 My '17
New York flower show as an instructor in garden making. il Touchstone 1:82-7 My '17

Flower gardens. See Flowers; Gardening; Gardens

Flower language. See Flowers—Legends and stories

Flower of autumn; story. E. Cooper. McBride's 97:1-60 F '16

Flower of the field; story. E. D. Wood. Overland n s 64:575-9 D '14

Flower of the orange; story. G. F. Powers. Cath World 103:452-63 Jl '16

Flower painting. See Flowers in art

Flower pots. See Paper pots

Flower shows. See Flower exhibits

Flowering bush; story. M. E. W. Freeman. il Woman's H C 45:18-19 Ap '18

Flowering stone; story. A. Abdullah. Lippinc 95: 102-10 Ap '16

Flowers, John B.
Torpedo screen for ships under way. Sci Am 115:406 N 4 '16

Flowers, Sarah L.
Roses; poem. Forum 57:226 F '17

Flowers
Adventures of a novelty hunter. A. Kruhm. il Gard M 20:186-8 Ja '15
American wild flowers. il Nat Geog M 27: 483-517 My '15
Bouquet garden. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 43:77 Ap '16
Changing the color of real flowers. S. L. Bastin. il Am Homes 12:130-1 Ap '15
City wild-flower park. C: F. Saunders. Sunset 38:34 My '17
Color in the garden. L. B. Wilder. il Country Life 33:26-40 Mr '18
Common American wild flowers. il Nat Geog M 29:584-609 Je '16
Common plants in a lovely garden, designed and managed by one woman. E: L. Farrington. il Craftsman 30:475-82 Ag '16
Cultivating wild flowers. D. W. Marble. Sci Am S 84:147-8 S 8 '17
Curious garden trick explained. il Sci Am 115:59 Jl 15 '16
Danger of white in the flower garden. A. N. Dawes. il Country Life 30:84 S '16
Endless flower chain. C. D. Skinner. il Am City 14:378-9 Ap '16
Everybody's garden. R. J. Lose. il Craftsman 30:152-9 My '16
Evolution of flowers. J: H. Lovell. diag Sci Monthly 4:110-19 F '17
Floral setting of the house. A. R. Perrett. Delin 86:32 Ap '15
Flower gifts for Xmas time. il Craftsman 31: 271-8 D '16
Flower gold for fall beauty. E. Roorbach. il Craftsman 28:442-7 Ag '15
Flower time in Chile. M. Lazenby. il Pan Am M 25:271-2 S '17
Flowers for the July garden. F. Spring. il Gard M 26:201-2 Ja '18
Flowers for the war time garden. E. Strang. Gard M 27:137-9 Ap '18
Flowers from the summer garden. J. Hazzard. il Delin 91:22 S '17
Garden of weeds. J: Corbin. Scrib M 59:561-72 My '16
Gardens of sweet odor. A. M. Burke. il Am Homes 12:88-9 Mr '15
Here's flowers for you from Shakespeare's garden. Craftsman 29:614-22 Mr '16
How I make money out of flowers. E. S. Johnson. Ladies' H J 32:64 Ap '15
How to keep cut flowers fresh. K. E. Megee. Country Life 28:78 Ag '15
Indoor decorations from the garden. A. D. Evans. il Gard M 27:269 Jl '18
Keeping cut flowers fresh. S. L. Bastin. il Ladies' H J 33:56 S '16
Little-grown flowers. il House B 37:sup22 Mr '15
Lock and key; flower growing for nervous invalids. E. R. Hooker. Survey 38:14-15 Ap 7 '17
Making out the flower seed order. F: F. Rockwell. Gard M 20:194-5 Ja '15
Mountains, flowers, and war. E. Candler. Liv Age 296:413-23 F 16 '18
Music of wildflowers. J: Vaughan. Quar 227: 440-51 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 294:214-21 Jl 28 '17

Digitized by Google

Flowers –*Continued*
Nature as a landscape gardener. il Craftsman 28:255-62 Je '15
New England flower lover. il Craftsman 27:630-5 Mr '15
Novelties in summer flower-roots and bulbs. il Gard M 25:240-2 My '17
Novelties in the balance. il Gard M 21:77-9 Mr '15
Old-fashioned flowers and fence corners. il Touchstone 1:153-9 Je '17
Old flowers to love. E. P. Powell. il Ind 83:51-2 Jl 12 '15
Our disappearing wild flowers. il R of Rs 54:109-10 Jl '16
Plea for the wild garden: the beauty and usefulness of our vanishing wild flowers. il Craftsman 27:597-604 Mr '15
Prolonging the life of cut flowers. E. I. Farrington. Country Life 32:76 Ag '17
Some neglected flowers. il House B 39:sup33 Mr '16
Sowing for summer flowers. J: Y. Beaty. Gard M 27:32 F '18
Summer flower-roots for present planting. G. W. Kerr. il Gard M 25:225-7 My '17
Taming wild flowers. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 42:24 Je '15
Tickling profits with cut flowers. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 23:90 Mr '16
Twilight gardens. F. Beckwith. il Craftsman 30:580-4 S '16
Two rare wild flowers. St N 42:461-3 Mr '15
What's new in roses, shrubs, summer flower-roots and plants. il Gard M 27:141-4 Ap '18
What's new in vegetable and flower seeds? il Gard M 27:74-5 Mr '18
Wild flower conservation. U. R. Perrine. Gard M 28:97 O '18
Wild flower memories. E. L. Gilbert. Home Prog 6:453-7 Je '17
Wild flowers of early spring. S. L. Patteson. il Country Life 27:102 Mr '15
Wild flowers of Glacier park. W. P. Eaton. il Country Life 32:36-9 Jl '17
Wild flowers of the arctic. A. R. Burr. Overland n s 65:559-60 Je '15
Wisdom of nature. A. H. Pratt. il Home Prog 4:1015-19 My '15

See also Annuals (plants); Botany; Color of flowers; Flowers in art; Gardening; Gardens; National flowers; Perennials; Plants; Pollen; Window gardening; also names of flowers, e.g. Asters, Carnations, Dahlias, Daphnes, Gladioli, Hollyhocks, Irises, Magnolia, Nasturtiums, Orchids, Pansies, Peonies, Poppies, Roses, Snapdragons, Snowdrops, Sweet peas

Legends and superstitions

How the flowers got their names. R. E. Farley. il Musician 21:274-5 My '16
Wayside flowers: their love stories and a few scientific facts. M. Bunting. il Craftsman 30:23-33 Ap '16

Painting and drawing

See Flowers in art

Photographs and photography

Floral compositions. W: S. Davis. il Photo-Era 35:29-33 Jl '15
Poetry in photography: pictured with such flowers as dreams are made of. il Craftsman 30:250-5 Je '16
Spring-flowers. Photo-Era 36:186-7 Ap '16
Wild flowers of Pike's Peak. K. Hartley. il Photo-Era 34:271-5 Je '15

Flowers, Arrangement of
Arrangement of flowers and fruit for the table. B. Mauer. il Am Homes 12:143-4 Ap '15
Floral arrangements. il Country Life 29:94 N '15
Flower holders and flower arrangement. R. Kift. il Gard M 28:106-7 N '18
Flowers and silver. W. F. Purdy. il Art World 3:434-6 F '18
Japan's honorable flowers. E. Atwood. il Asia 17:647-8 O '17
Japs give cut flower idea. E. I. Farrington. il Tech World 22:882-3 F '15
Value of flowers in interior decoration. il Craftsman 29:426-32 Ja '16

Flowers, Color of. See Color of flowers

Flowers, National. See National flowers

Flowers, State. See State flowers

Flowers in art
Flower paintings of Herbert Davis Richter. W. K. West. il Int Studio 66:19-25 N '18
Leaf and flower drawing. A. M. Brooks. il Art and Archaeol 3:137-41 Mr '16
Note on plant drawing. A. M. Brooks. il Art and Archaeol 5:285-8 My '17

Flowers in poetry
California flowers in classic song. L. H. S. Bailey. Sunset 34:947-8 My '15

Flowers of the battlefield; poem. Liv Age 295:640 S 7 '18

Floyd, Charles B.
Bird walks. Bird Lore 20:279-82 Jl '18
Brookline bird club. Bird Lore 17:358-62 S '15

Floyd, Leslie H.
Mr. Merton's little bit. Canad M 48:58-62 N '16
Shadow of strife. Canad M 46:308-11 F '16

Floyd, Willett
Graphophone teaches safety hints. Tech World 23:334-5 My '15

Floyd, William
Real estate income. Public 21:340 Mr 16 '18

Flue gas
Cinder removal from flue gases. C. B. Grady. Eng M 48:905-7 Mr '15

Analysis

More steam from less coal. F. D. Harger. il Eng M 52:45-53 O '16

Fluegel, Felix
Social democrats of Germany and the war. Public 21:1142-4 S 7 '18

Flügel, Ewald
Appreciation. R. M. Alden. Nation 100:17 Ja 7 '15
War-prayers impugned by a war victim. por Lit Digest 50:22-3 Ja 2 '15

Fluids
Some phenomena of fluid motion and the curved flight of a base ball. W. S. Franklin. diags Sci Monthly 2:174-80 F '16

Flumes
San Miguel river canyon flume—a monument of gold mining failure. W. F. Wilcox. il Sci Am 114:123 Ja 29 '16

Fluorescence
Fluorescence and phosphorescence. F. H. Glew; J. S. Dow; A. Blok. Sci Am S 84:159-60 S 8 '17
Fluorescence of petroleum distillates. B: T. Brooks and R. F. Bacon. Sci Am S 79:61 Ja 23 '15
Lignum nephriticum—its history and an account of the remarkable fluorescence of its infusion. W. E. Safford. il Smithson Rept 1915:271-98
On the series in the ultra-violet fluorescence of sodium vapor. H. L. Howes. Science n s 47:96-9 Ja 25 '18
Some applications of fluorescence and phosphorescence. J. S. Dow. Sci Am S 83:313 My 19 '17

Flushing, Long Island
Trees of Flushing. C: H. Murch. il Country Life 33:88 N '17

Flushing of streets. See Street sprinkling

Fluttering wisp; story. S. MacManus. il Delin 91:15 D '17

Fly. See Flies

Fly and the child; a study in comparative values. il Musician 21:148 Mr '16

Fly in the ointment; story. J. D. Bacon. il Ladies' H J 32:3-4 Ag '15

Fly traps
Fly campaign. il Manual Train 18:289-91 Mr '17
Flytraps and their operation. F. C. Bishopp. il Farmers' Bul 734:1-14 '16
Homemade flytrap. il J Home Econ 8:451-2 Ag '16
How one million flies were killed. il Ladies' H J 34:101 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Flycatchers
Unusual pair of flycatchers. G: Klingle. Home Prog 5:549-52 Ag '16

Flying. See Aviation; Flight

Flying boats
Experiments with flying boat hulls. C. H. Butman. il Sci Am S 79:148 Mr 6 '15
Flying-boat hulls. W: H. Fauber. Sci Am S 79:407 Je 26 '15
Progress of the seagoing flying boat. L. D'Orcy. il Sci Am 113:555 D 25 '15
Trend of American aeronautics toward giant aircraft. il Sci Am 114:512 My 13 '16
Yachting in the air. il Sci Am 115:526 D 6 '16

Flying Dutchman (drama by D. Belasco)
Criticism. Outlook 112:650-1 Mr 22 '16

Flying fish
Hunting fish with guns. A. P. Taylor. il Illus World 25:50-1 Mr '16

Flying leave; story. E. L. White. Liv Age 293: 360-6 My 12 '17; Same. Overland n s 70: 237-42 S '17

Flying lemurs
Anomalies in the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:248 Ap 21 '17

Flying machines. See Aeronautics; Aeroplanes; Aviation; Flying boats

Flying phalangers
Anomalies in the animal world. R. W. Shufeldt. il Sci Am S 83:248-9 Ap 21 '17

Flying sensation. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 114: 667 Je 24 '16

Flying squadron of the National security league. See European war—United States—War propaganda

Flying squirrels. See Squirrels

Flying tanks. See Aeroplanes, Armored

Flying Teuton; story. A. Brown. Harper 135: 360-7 Ag '17

Flying thoughts. C: B. Nordhoff. Atlan 121:554-62 Ap '18

Flynn, Charles J.
In March; poem. Lit Digest 54:1178 Ap 21 '17

Flynn, Claire Wallace
Awfully nice girl! Woman's H C 43:8+ Mr '16
Glory of the grass; poem. Lit Digest 49:1234 D 19 '14
Neighbor light; poem. Woman's H C 44:90 O '17
There is a good deal in muffs. Woman's H C 44:23 Mr '17

Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley
Weavers. Survey 35:648 F 26 '16
Elizabeth Flynn's contest with Paterson. Survey 35:283 D 11 '15
Elizabeth Gurley Flynn: labor leader. Outlook 111:905 D 15 '15
Free speech in Paterson; case of Elizabeth Gurley Flynn. Outlook 111:692-3 N 24 '15
Portrait. Ind 84:427 D 13 '15; Outlook 111:898 D 15 '15; Collier's 58:16 N 4 '16

Flynn, George A.
Credit unions, an experiment in democracy. Conf Char and Correc 1916:430-3

Flynn, Patrice
Abbé Flynn—captain and chaplain. M. B. Mullet. por Am M 86:16-17+ O '18

Flyplane
Winged scouts for war. R. A. Masters. il Illus World 28:668-9 Ja '18

Foch, Ferdinand
Foch. No Am 207:662-4 My '18
Foch—allied commander-in-chief. M. Léon. pors R of Rs 57:477-9 My '18
Foch as the Huns see him. Lit Digest 59:22 O 26 '18
Foch, commander of commanders, to direct the allied drive. Lit Digest 57:46-51 Ap 13 '18
Foch: generalissimo. Outlook 118:567 Ap 10 '18
Foch in the midst of war. C: Dawbarn. Atlan 122:536-40 O '18
Foch's strategy. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 16:346 O 19 '18
Foch's theory of war in a nutshell. Lit Digest 59:41 N 23 '18
France's fear of the man on horseback. Lit Digest 51:495 S 4 '15
General Foch. C: Johnston. por R of Rs 51: 461 Ap '15
General Foch. M. Loge. Liv Age 297:560-2 Je 1 '18
General Foch, the allied chief. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 110:52-9 Jl '18
General Foch's personality. H: Leach. Liv Age 299:129-35 O 19 '18
Gray man of Christ. por Lit Digest 59:29-30 N 30 '18
Great Foch. E. Réquin. por World's Work 36: 241-5 Jl '18
How Foch outgeneraled the Germans. W. Duranty. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:416-22 S '18
How Foch will win the victory. Lit Digest 57: 19-21 Je 1 '18
Marshal Foch and the second victory of the Marne. R. Recouly. il maps Scrib M 64: 643-59 D '18
Marshal Foch's doctrine. Liv Age 299:239-41 O 26 '18
Method of Marshal Foch. W. P. Crozier. New Repub 17:94-6 N 23 '18
Military genius who has emerged in France. por Cur Opinion 58:170-1 Mr '15
Our faith in Foch. E. Réquin. New Repub 15: 176-7 Je 8 '18
Philosophy of General Foch. C: Whibley. Liv Age 298:257-65 Ag 3 '18
Portrait. World's Work 30:46, 132; 32:363; 36:2, 438 My-Je '15, Ag '16, My, S '18; Ind 87:95; 88:23; 92:365; 94:77, 444; 95:151, 425 Jl 17, O 2 '16, N 24 '17, Ap 13, Je 15, Ag 3, S 28 '15; Outlook 113:655; 117:501; 119:561 Jl 19 '16, N 28 '17, Ag 7 '18; R of Rs 56:573; 58:237 D '17, S '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:sup34 My '18; No Am 207:front My '18; St N 45:741 Je '18; Sunset 41:15 Jl '18; Lit Digest 58:7 Ag 17 '18; Bellman 25:260 S 7 '18
Supreme commanders of the allies. W. B. Thomas. Harper 137:49-53 Je '18
Two collaborators of General Joffre; General de Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X. Scrib M 59:747-52 Je '16
United allies. Outlook 118:573 Ap 10 '18

Focusing. See Photography—Focusing

Fodder. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm
Another view of German ethics. Lit Digest 57: 43 Je 1 '18
German liberal's advice to Germany. R of Rs 56:651 D '17
Preaching the power of the spirit in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1602 D 16 '16
Realpolitik at stake; F. W. Foerster's article on Bismarck. L. M. Hollander. Nation 104: 155-7 F 8 '17

Foerster, Norman
Humanism of Thoreau. Nation 105:9-12 Jl 5 '17
Life of a great naturalist. Dial 65:161-3 S 5 '18
Nature in Whittier. Nation 104:15-17 Ja 4 '17
Prophet looks backward. Dial 61:182-4 S 21 '16
Thoreau and the wild. Dial 63:8-11 Je 28 '17

Foerster, Robert F.
Commons and Andrews' Principles of labor legislation. Q J Econ 30:566-75 My '16

Foerster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth
Wagner and Nietzsche. Mus Q 4:466-89 Jl '18

Fofanov, Constantin
Soul of the poet; poem. Russian R 3:94 F '17

Fog
Fog problem in aviation. Sci Am 119:26 Jl 13 '18
Increased amount of fog a feature of last year Sci Am 116:155 F 10 '17
New studies of fog. Sci Am 116:119 F 3 '17
Radio-active substances in the air and atmospheric fog. il Sci Am S 81:37-8 Ja 15 '16
Sailing in the fog. Outing 68:378 Jl '16

Fog; story. D. Burnet. McBride's 97:61-70 F '16

Fog; story. G: A. Chamberlain. il McClure 46:22-3 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Fog prevention
Prevention of fog by a blanket of oil. Sci Am 114:61 Ja 8 '16

Fog signals
Feeling through the fog by wireless. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 114:180-1 F 12 '16
Fog signals. Sci Am S 82:367 D 2 '16
Fog signals through air and through water. R. F. Blake. Sci Am 111:507 D 19 '14
Methods of estimating distances at sea in fog or thick weather. J. Joly. Sci Am S 84:93 Ag 11 '17
Providing a ship with ears; a system for locating other ships and icebergs during fog. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 113:450 N 20 '15
Robbing fog of its terrors. R. G. Skerrett. il Illus World 25:195 Ap '16
Submarine signaling. il Sci Am S 80:168-70 S 11 '15

Fogarty, James
Gets raise when seventy years old. por Illus World 25:599 Jl '16

Fogg, Clara Newhall
Spinning woman. Country Life 29:76 N '15

Fogg museum. See Harvard university—Fogg museum

Foght, Harold Waldstein
Danish elementary rural schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914, 24:1-45
Efficiency and preparation of rural school teachers. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,49:1-54
Efficiency and preparation of rural teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1915:100-4
Rural and agricultural education at the Panama-Pacific international exposition. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,2:1-112
Rural school system of Minnesota. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,20:1-56
Rural-teacher preparation in county training schools and high schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,31:1-71
School system of Ontario. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,32:1-58

Fogs. See Fog

Fokina, Vera
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:15 F '16

Fokkers. See Aeroplanes

Folds (geology)
Proposed classification of the attitude of geologic surfaces. R. H. Johnson. Science n s 42:450-2 O 1 '15

Foley, Helen
Old trees and the young; poem. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18

Foley, Kate
Blind teacher of the blind. A. Stanton. por Sunset 35:954 N '15

Folk, Joseph Wingate
Portrait. R of Rs 58:359 O '18

Folk dances. See Dancing

Folk high schools
Danish people's high school. M. Hegland. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,45:1-179

Folk song of the north Peruvian Indians; poem, with Spanish text. Pan Am M 27:44-5 My '18

Folk songs
Bells are ringing, sailors singing. W. G. Fuller. il Survey 37:454-5 Ja 20 '17
Case for musical nationalism. F. Toye. Mus Q 4:12-22 Ja '18
Folk-music in art-music—a discussion and a theory. H: F. Gilbert. Mus Q 3:577-601 O '17
Folk music program. L. R. Smith. Musician 21:369-70 Je '16
Folk-song. L. Haessler. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 608-12
Folk-song and American music; a plea for the unpopular point of view. D. G. Mason. Mus Q 4:323-32 Jl '18
Folksongs and dances. H: T. Finck. Nation 101:669-70 D 2 '15
Impress of personality in unwritten music. P. Grainger. Mus Q 1:416-35 Jl '15
Musical listening parties. T. A. Hoeck. il Delin 89:20 Ag; 31 S '16
Personality in folk-music. R of Rs 52:369-71 S '15
Some thoughts concerning folk-song and nationality. C: V. Stanford. Mus Q 1:232-45 Ap '15
See also National songs; Negro songs

Folk songs, American
Ballads surviving in the United States. C. A. Smith. Mus Q 2:109-29 Ja '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:370-1 Mr '16
Collecting the folk-songs of our hyphenated Americans. Cur Opinion 61:247 O '16
Following music in a mountain land. J. McGill. Mus Q 3:364-84 Jl '17
Hunting the lonesome tune in the wilds of Kentucky. il Cur Opinion 62:100-1 F '17
Quest of the lonesome tunes. H. Brockway. il Art World 2:227-30 Je '17
Rescuing the folk-songs. Lit Digest 54:403-4 F 17 '17
Songs and ballads of the southern mountains. O. D. Campbell. il Survey 33:371-4 Ja 2 '15
See also Negro songs

Folk songs, Bulgarian
Bulgarian folk-song. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 286:311-13 Jl 31 '15

Folk songs, English
English folksong. C. J. Sharp. Musician 22:91-2 F '17
Sumer is icumen in. T. A. Hoeck. Delin 90:30 Mr '17

Folk songs, Flemish
Flemish folksongs. Nation 102:643-4 Je 15 '16

Folk songs, Hungarian
American-Hungarian folk-song. H. Ware. Mus Q 2:434-41 Jl '16

Folk songs, Russian
Russian folk music in choral version based on a talk with Kurt Schindler. Musician 22:175 Mr '17

Folk songs, Spanish
Spanish folk-music as the basis of a new school of musical composition. Cur Opinion 64:401 Je '18

Folk songs, Ukrainian
Old folk-songs of Ukraina, tr. by F. R. Livesay. Poetry 9:74-6 N '16

Folklore
Development of folk-tales and myths. F. Boas. Sci Monthly 3:335-43 O '16
Studies in folklore. T. F. Crane. Nation 103: sup6 D 21 '16
Usefulness of fables and folk-lore in teaching kindness and consideration. A. P. Coville. il Home Prog 4:1169-73 Ag '15
See also Animal lore; Bird lore; Charms; Divining rod; Fairies; Folk songs; Medical folklore; Mythology; Plant lore; Superstition

Africa
Africa's oral Bible. H. P. Beach. il World Outl 4:14 Mr '18

Hawaii
Ka Wai Kui a Kekela. Lit Digest 54:1544 My 19 '17

Japan
Boy that succeeded. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3:22-3 My '17
Inch boy. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3:23-4 Ap '17
Story of O-Umé. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3: 10-11 Je '17
What Mr Rat found out. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3:25 Mr '17
Where the old mother was cast away. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3:10-11 F '17

Korea
Korean folk tales. I. Weed. il World Outl 2:9-10 Jl '16

Rumania
Soul of Roumania. Lit Digest 54:70-1 Ja 13 '17

Russia
Childhood of the Russian novel. D. Clark. Liv Age 284:372-4 F 6 '15
How Russia glorifies the folk-tale. Lit Digest 54:1849-50 Je 16 '17
Russian bilini. H. C. Matheson. Contemp 110:240-8 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Folklore—Russia—*Continued*
Russian byliny. C. H. Wright. 19th Cent 79: 912-19 Ap '16

Sicily
Giuseppe Pitré and Sicilian folk-lore. T. F. Crane. Nation 103:234-6 S 7 '16

Ukraine
Religion of ancient Ukraine. Sci Am S 85: 114-15 F 23 '18

United States
Folk culture of the Kentucky Cumberlands. W: A. Bradley. Dial 64:95-8 Ja 31 '18

Folklore, Medical. See Medical folklore

Folklore of plants. See Flowers—Legends and superstitions; Plant lore

Folkmar, Daniel
Effect of the European war on America's trade with India. Ann Am Acad 60:22-34 Jl '15
On the trail in Luzon. Overland n s 65:155-64 F '15

Folks, Gertrude Homera
Junior farm recruits of New Jersey. School and Soc 6:195-9 Ag 18 '17

Folks, Homer
What the social worker has done for public health. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:174-7

Follett, Helen Thomas, and Follett, Wilson
Contemporary novelists. Atlan 118:757-67; 119:233-43, 362-72 D '16, F-Mr '17
Henry James. Atlan 117:801-11 Je '16
Historian of Wessex. Atlan 120:356-66 S '17

Follett, Wilson
America's neglected satirist. Dial 65:49-52 Jl 18 '18
Casuals, romance, and little brown boxes. Bookm 46:172-6 O '17
Dotted style. Bookm 47:612-14 Ag '18
Gossip on James Branch Cabell. Dial 64:392-6 Ap 25 '18
Humanism and fiction. Atlan 122:503-12 O '18
Sentimentalist, satirist, and realist. Atlan 118: 490-502 O '16
War as critic. Atlan 119:660-70 My '17
—See Follett, Helen Thomas, jt. auth.

Follow-up systems
80% of these letters succeeded. F. W. Lawson. System 29:599-601 Je '16
How 32 advertisers handle inquiries. N. M. Clark. il System 28:618-21 D '15

Following in father's footsteps; story. C. Mackenzie. il McClure 46:20-1 Mr '16

Folsetter, H. B.
Gustave. Canad M 45:327-30 Ag '15

Folsom, Elizabeth Irons
Kamerad. Touchstone 2:26-9 O '17
Striking of the clock. Sunset 36:36-7 Ap '16

Folsom, Joseph K.
Social psychology of morality and its bearing on moral education. Am J Soc 23:433-90 Ja '18

Folwell, Amory Prescott
Standard units for comparing municipal improvements. Am City 15:27-30 Jl '16

Folwell, Arthur Hamilton
Living; poem. St N 45:638 My '18
Motion and the curve; poem. St N 45:795 Jl '18

Fonblanque, Ethel Maud de. See Harter, Ethel Maud

Fonck, René
Portrait. Nat Geog M 33:569 Je '18; Outlook 120:23 S 4 '18

Fontainas, Andre
Belgian poet's tribute to America. Nation 101: 382-3 S 23 '15

Food
Acquiring liking for strange foods. H. M. Parker. Illus World 30:293-4 O '18
Bombing the stomach. H. W. Wiley. Good H 64:45-6 My '17
Bread and cereals we eat. P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 34:31 F '17
Calorimeter as the interpreter of the life processes. G. Lusk. Science n s 42:816-19 D 10 '15; Same. Sci Am S 81:171 Mr 11 '16
Cheap food, or clean food? il Lit Digest 50: 1272-3 My 29 '15
Chinese food and restaurants. A. A. Harrison. il Overland n s 69:527-32 Je '17
Comparative cost and fuel value of foods. J Home Econ 9:519-20 N '17
Controversy over the amount of protein required by a hungry German. Cur Opinion 60:109-10 F '16
Desire for food in man. M. C. Denton. Sci Monthly 3:557-68 D '16; Same cond. il Lit Digest 54:121-2 Ja 20 '17
Do men need more food than women? Lit Digest 50:875 Ap 17 '15
Eat it up. Ind 89:204-5 F 5 '17
Economic war foods and war-food production. S. Morgan. Fortn 109:270-7 F '18
Economics of the palate. R of Rs 57:546-7 My '18
Economy in diet. G. Lusk. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:231-40
Economy in food. A. K. Chalmers and D. P. H. Cantab. Sci Am S 80:408-10 D 25 '15
Expert view of food as fuel for the human engine. il Cur Opinion 62:414-15 Je '17
Feeding the family for efficiency. J. H. Corwin. il Delin 90:26 Mr '17
Fire and flavor. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 64: 45-6 Mr '17
Food and common sense. E. Lyttelton. Fortn 109:398-407 Mr '18
Food and fakery. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 62: 503-6 Ap '16
Food and fitness. Lit Digest 51:16 Jl 3 '15
Food crusade. T: H. Dickinson. Bookm 47: 196-8 Ap '18
Food economics. H. Campbell. Sci Am S 81: 310-11 My 13 '16
Food for polar explorers. Sci Am S 79:36-7 Ja 16 '15
Food for school boys and girls. J Home Econ 7:89-90 F '15
Food lady and her difficulties. Survey 39:70-1 O 20 '17
Food products, by H. C. Sherman. Review. J Home Econ 7:287-303 Je '15
Food selection for rational and economical living. C. F. Langworthy. Sci Monthly 2:294-306 Mr '16; Same. Sci Am S 81:210-11, 230-1 Ap 1-8 '16; Same cond. J Home Econ 8:313-18 Je '16
Food values. G. Lusk. Science n s 45:345-50 Ap 13 '17
For the homemaker; a course in food economies for the housekeeper. J Home Econ 9:329-32 Jl '17
Formation of a sanitary food code. C: F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 7:124-9 Mr '15
Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. C. L. Hunt. Farmers' Bul 871:1-11 '17
High cost of flavoring. Lit Digest 50:950 Ap 24 '15
Hoover's stomach troubles. S. Sharrocks. il Sunset 39:11-13 D '17
How much food shall I buy. A. Bradley. Woman's H C 44:23 S '17
How to select foods. C. L. Hunt and H. W. Atwater. il Farmers' Bul 808:1-14, 817:1-23, 824:1-19 '17
Human food from an acre of staple farm products. M. O. Cooper and W. J. Spillman. il Farmers' Bul 877:1-11 '17
Hunger and food. G: J. Peirce. Sci Monthly 2:181-8 F '16
Learning food economy. Outlook 114:785-6 D 13 '16
Making the high cost of living higher. Illus World 27:952 Ag '17
Menu-building by calories. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 64:71+ My '17
Nature of food. Ind 93:204-5 F 2 '18
Overeating may be underfeeding. C: E: Woodruff. il Delin 86:28 My '15
Refined or natural foods—which? M. D. Purdy. McClure 46:38 D '15
Relation of food economics to the nutritive value of the diet. L. H. Gillet. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:227-31
Three schemes for cleaner, cheaper foods. il Survey 34:441 Ag 14 '15
Transforming sugar into proteins and fats. H. W. Hillyer. Sci Am 113:446 N 20 '15
War-time pleasures of the table. H: T. Finck. Cent 95:899-904 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Food—*Continued*
Watching the children's food. E. W. Howe. il Ladies' H J 34:62 N '17
What am I feeding my family? C: F. Langworthy. il Ladies' H J 32:23 Ap; 29 My; 37 Je; 51 O '15
What to eat in war time. G. Lusk. World's Work 34:446-52 Ag '17
What to feed and what to fool. W: B. Altsheler. Outing 65:436-40 Ja '15
See also Bakers and bakeries; Beverages; Bread; Butter; Calorimeters and calorimetry; Cheese; Cold storage; Cookery; Corn as food; Cost of living; Diet; Dietaries; Dinners and dining; Eating; Eggs; Farm produce—Marketing; Fasting; Fish as food; Flour; Fruit; Gelatin; Grain; Markets, Municipal; Meals; Meat; Milk; Mushrooms; Nutrition; Oils and fats; Poultry; Proteins; Rations; Reptiles as food; Salads; School lunches; Shopping and shoppers; Starch; Vegetables; Vegetarianism; Vitamines; Whale meat; Wheat; also United States—Food administration; also headings beginning Food

Analysis
See Food chemistry

Food, Animal. See Animal food

Food, Canned. See Canned food

Food, Condensed
High-power foods. W. F. French. il Illus World 26:110-13 S '16

Food, Cost of
Abusing Mr Hoover. Nation 105:334-5 S 27 '17
Advance in food prices. J Home Econ 9:184 Ap '17
Averting famine. A. C. Laut. New Repub 14: 254-7 Mr 30 '18
Bread 'n' milk. H. Howland. il Ind 88:109-10 O 16 '16
Bureaucracy and food control. W: C. Edgar. R of Rs 55:626-8 Je '17
Comparative cost of home prepared and commercially prepared foods. L. C. Frechtling and M. R. Betz. J Home Econ 8:133-6 Mr '16
Congress, grappling with the food problem, is playing with dynamite. Cur Opinion 62:381-3 Je '17
Conservation and the food budget. J. Krueger. J Home Econ 10:363-8 Ag '18
Cost of foods in non-meat dietaries. L. F. Cooper. J Home Econ 7:137-41 Mr '15
Costly corner grocery. R. M. McClintock. il Collier's 57:26-7 Mr 25 '16
Economy of nutrition. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 60:218-20 F '15
Famine prices for wheat. E. W: Gage. Sci Am 117:43 Jl 21 '17
Fight for cheaper food. I. G. Curtis. il Am Homes 12:35-6 Ja '15
Fixt prices for food. Lit Digest 54:1317-18 My 5 '17
Food and its price. Sunset 38:12 Ap '17
Food and the budget. H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 9:75-80 F '17
Food costs and some other high prices. Lit Digest 53:1434 N 25 '16
Food frightfulness explained by a German grocer. Ind 91:504 S 29 '17
Food in families of limited means. M. M. Davis, jr. Survey 39:413-16 Ja 12 '18
Food prices: a warning. H. Cox. Edin R 225: 196-208 Ja '17
Food prices and food supply. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 81:726-47 Ap '17
Food-prices soar in Germany. Lit Digest 51: 397-8 Ag 28 '15
Food prices vs. wage increases in Philadelphia. R. T. Bye and C: Reitell. Ann Am Acad 74:235-45 N '17
Food shortage and high prices. Sci Am S 86: 346 N 30 '18
Foreign food prices as affected by the war. U S Bur Labor Bul 170 (Misc ser no 9):1-129 '15
Grading and standardizing of food supplies. F. S. Snyder. J Home Econ 7:150-4 Mr '15
High cost of food—causes and remedies. J: J. Dillon. R of Rs 55:163-4 F '17
High cost of living: a partial solution. D. B. Palmer. Outlook 115:460-1 Mr 14 '17
High food prices and their causes. D: S. Kennedy. R of Rs 55:75-7 Ja '17
High food prices, middlemen, and speculation. L. D. H. Weld. No Am 206:586-94 O '17
How food-prices have advanced here and in other countries. Lit Digest 56:126-8 Mr 16 '18
How the high cost of living is reduced in Australia; state butcher shops and bakeries. W: Notz. Survey 38:544-5 S 22 '17
How to cut down your food bill. G. Schermerhorn. Am M 86:118-20 S '18
How to live on 24 cents a day. Survey 36:598 S 16 '16
Keeping down food costs. H. C. Douglas. Ind 90:292 My 12 '17
Lesson in economical buying. G. Gray. J Home Econ 10:177-80 Ap '18
New light on the cost of living. M. Maddocks. il Good H 64:70+ Mr '17
Paying for the war. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 65:37-8 D '17
People's markets. M. M. Marks. il Ind 89:450-1 Mr 12 '17
Price of a Thanksgiving dinner. Outlook 114: 703 N 29 '16
Price of food in 1917. Liv Age 297:124-6 Ap 13 '18
Prices in 1914 and 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:99 Jl '17
Real cause of high food-prices—poor crops combined with war. Lit Digest 54:784 Mr 17 '17
Regulation of food prices. J: L. Payne. Scrib M 64:581-6 N '18
Reviving the lost art of marketing. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 28:897-9 F '18
Sea freights and the cost of food. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 77:718-28 Mr '15
Study of amounts spent for food materials. J Home Econ 9:234-5 My '17
Sudden decline in food-prices. Lit Digest 54: 680 Mr 10 '17
To control the cost of living. Survey 37:661-2 Mr 10 '17
Ultimate food council. Outlook 114:785 D 13 '16
Wages vs. crops. B. Hall. Ind 89:352 F 26 '17
War-hogs. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 58:649-62 D '17
War-prices for food. il Lit Digest 53:1018-19 O 21 '16
What coöperation can do and is doing in lowering food costs. P: Hamilton. Ann Am Acad 74:268-80 N '17
What your grocer has promised to do. Ladies' H J 35:32 F '18
Who handles the wheat? tracing the high cost of food. il Outlook 116:472-3 Jl 25 '17
Why the era of cheap farm products is over. C. Poe. R of Rs 58:178-81 Ag '18
Woman's wit pitted against high food prices. K. Halsted. Ladies' H J 34:53 Ap '17
See also Cost of living; Domestic finance; Food riots; Food supply; Prices

Food, Digestibility of. See Digestion

Food, Natural
Food in the forest. Lit Digest 55:22 D 15 '17

Food, Package. See Package foods

Food administration (United States). See United States—Food administration

Food adulteration and inspection
Balancing the account. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 63:206-10 Ag '16
Children's food. C. E. Maud. 19th Cent 79:627-36 Mr '16
Clean food for city dwellers. L. A. Cauble. il Am City (C ed) 15:18-21 Jl '16
Eight years of the pure food law. B. J. Hendrick. il McClure 44:59-70 Mr '15
Fake foods for fighters. Lit Digest 51:348 Ag 21 '15
Food and drug control in the United States. C. L. Alsberg. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 240-1
Foods blush unseen behind a veil. Survey 37: 32-3 O 7 '16

Digitized by Google

Food adulteration and inspection—*Continued*
Health and the war diet. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 65:50-1 O '17
McClure-Westfield movement; what it is and does—and why. il McClure 45:33 Je '15
Preserves on the firing-line. il Lit Digest 51: 157 Jl 24 '15
Pure condiments and their manufacture. W. Webb. Home Prog 5:468-70 Je '16
Pure judgments on pure food; report of the American chemical society, criticizing Lewis B. Allyn. Survey 36:519 Ag 19 '16
Sanitation of food stores and markets. D. B. Armstrong. J Home Econ 8:577-83 N '16
Simple food tests. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 114: 97 Ja 22 '16
Value of food-tests doubted. Lit Digest 54: 1325-6 My 5 '17
What is pure food? L. B. Allyn. il McClure 46: 40 Mr '16
See also Food laws; Meat inspection

Food buying. See Shopping and shoppers

Food chemistry
Every-day chemistry of foods and cookery. I. C. Bailey-Allen. il Good H 60:735-7; 61: 128-9, 253, 395 Je-S '15
Fredrick Accum and his writings on food chemistry. A. H. Whittelsey. J Home Econ 8:653-5 D '16
How much food does it take to supply us with the calcium we need? M. C. Denton. J Home Econ 10:168-70 Ap '18
Some practical suggestions from the American chemical society. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 9:257-61 Je '17

Food conservation
A-B-C of foods and cookery. M. L. Palmer. Delin 93:27 D '18
Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. A. H. Chamberlain. Nat Educ Assn 1917:151-61
Allies, we're with you! H. I. Weed. House B 44:271-2 O '18
America and conservation. Ind 93:158 Ja 26 '18
American food and German propaganda. C: L. Pack. Outlook 117:494 N 28 '17
America's arch-enemy. V. Willard. Sunset 38: 20 Je '17
America's self-sacrifice: a moral demonstration. H. Begbie. Outlook 119:309 Je 19 '18
Announcing Mary Elizabeth, who opens her tea room as a centre for war service. H. Willsie. Delin 91:27 D '17
Appeal to members of the National geographic society. Nat Geog M 33:347-8 Ap '18
Are we really saving? L. Oppen. il Good H 66: 62 F '18
Battle of the plow. Outlook 116:11-12 My 2 '17
Bogus food conservation. Bellman 23:482-3 N 3 '17
Boys' and girls' food army. C. Vrooman. il St N 44:1067-71 O '17
Children and food conservation. E. McCracken. Nation 105:173-4 Ag 16 '17
Common-sense and our daily bread. Bellman 24:151-3 F 9 '18
Conservation among the allies. Ind 93:75 Ja 12 '18
Conservation and club work. L. Wheeler. J Home Econ 10:120-2 Mr '18
Conservation and the food budget. J. Krueger. J Home Econ 10:363-8 Ag '18
Conservation by cooperation. L. Theiss and M. Theiss. il Good H 66:84+ Ap '18
Conservation of wheat. H. Snyder. Science n s 47:429-33 My 3 '18
Consumer's contribution. Sci Am 117:266 O 13 '17
County bureau of information for housewives. K. Glover. il Survey 39:65-6 O 20 '17
Dining with the Hoovers. D. Harmon. Ladies' H J 35:28 Mr '18
Dinner-tables of the nation. E. M. King. Harper 138:38-45 D '18
Fighting it out in the food trenches. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 58:323-31 S '17
Food administration cafeteria. C. Fitzgerald. J Home Econ 10:411-13 S '18
Food and the schools. School and Soc 8:385-6 S 28 '18
Food armies of liberty. H. Hoover. il Nat Geog M 32:187-212 S '17
Food conservation and the billboard. M. H. Glazer. Public 21:464-5 Ap 13 '18
Food conservation and the women. M. Austin. Unpop R 9:373-84 Ap '18
Food conservation drive in a high school. L Gross. J Home Econ 10:71-2 F '18
Food conservation in New York city. L. P. Brown. Ann Am Acad 74:140-6 N '17
Food conservation in North Carolina. S. R. Winters. il R of Rs 56:504-6 N '17
Food conservation is practised in cantonments. E. F. Forbes. New Repub 14:355-6 Ap 20 '18
Food control. H. Hoover. J Home Econ 10: 245-54 Je '18
Food facts bureau of Boston. J Home Econ 9:451-4 O '17
Food or famine? J. R. Smith. Cent 94:685-9 S '17
Food situation. J Home Econ 9:185-6 Ap '17
Further food conservation. Ind 93:135-6 Ja 26 '18
Give us this day our daily bread. E. S. Martin. il Good H 65:36-7 Ag '17
Help the housewife. L. P. Russell. J Home Econ 10:129-30 Mr '18
Home guard. F. G. Orr. J Home Econ 9:566-7 D '17
Housekeeping in war time. M. Aldis. J Home Econ 10:73-9 F '18
How much will your food dollar buy to-morrow? C: B. Cory. jr. il Illus World 28:681-3 Ja '18
How will John stand it? M. H. Vorse. Woman's H C 44:12 D '17
Humors of food conservation. Bellman 23:61-2 Jl 21 '17
Imperative necessity of a food conservation program. C: R. Van Hise. Nat Educ Assn 1917:37-41
John Bowman—food conservationist de luxe. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 60:216-23 Ag '18
Learning the lesson of food conservation. S. L. Arnold. J Home Econ 10:255-9 Je '18
Modifying your cook book to meet present conditions. A. Bradley. J Home Econ 10:219-22 My '18
Moving school of food conservation. Survey 39:401 Ja 5 '18
My husband won't eat it. M. S. Rose. Ladies' H J 35:33 F '18
National solidarity and the food-supply. C. Vrooman. Good H 65:35 Ag '17
Need of food thrift. C: L. Pack. Outlook 116: 255-6 Je 13 '17
New food card. H. Hoover. J Home Econ 10:21-2 Ja '18
No conservation in cantonments? New Repub 14:145-6 Mr 2 '18
Official Washington enlists with Mr Hoover. C. Savage. il Good H 65:54-5 O '17
Ounce of conservation. L. Howell. il Sunset 40:53-5 My '18
Our diminishing herds. J. O. Armour. il Ind 90:324-5 My 19 '17
Ourselves or the allies. A. E. Taylor. J Home Econ 10:260-3 Je '18
Patriotic New York hotels. World's Work 35:240 Ja '18
Patriotism and food. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120:577-88 N '17
Patriotism and food. V. Kellogg and A. E. Taylor. J Home Econ 10:123-4 Mr '18
Patriotism and sacrifice. V. Kellogg. No Am 207:825-33 Je '18
Prepare now to save it for winter. il Gard M 28:18-19 Ag '18
Recent contributions to our knowledge of food preparation. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 9:537-45 D '17
Relation of the housewife to the food problem. N. D. Hitchcock. Ann Am Acad 74:130-40 N '17
Revising your cook book. A. Bradley. Woman's H C 45:33 F '18
Save fats. il St N 45:310-11 F '18
Selective food saving. Outlook 117:11 S 5 '17
Service army—food economy and the elementary school. E. B. Kent. Ind Arts M 6: 281-2 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Food conservation—*Continued*
Simplest method of food conservation. R of Rs 58:433-4 O '18
Something for everyone to do. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 65:43-4 S '17
Somewhere in New England; the chronicle of a Hoover recruit in the rural districts. House B 43:151-2, 219-20, 275-6, 349-51; 44: 19-20, 99-100, 155-6 F-Ag '18
Three S's. M. Deland. Woman's H C 45:7 Ja '18
Urban and suburban food production. C: L. Pack. Ann Am Acad 74:203-6 N '17
Using delicacies to effect war savings. Mary Elizabeth. il Delin 92:26 F '18
Voluntary ration. J Home Econ 10:85-6 F '18
Voluntary rationing. V. F. Allen. il Woman's H C 44:9 N '17
Waiting for Congress. New Repub 11:205-6 Je 23 '17
Wartime diet. H. W. Wiley. Good H 64:53-4 Je '17
Waste not, want not; an interview with the United States food administrator. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:459-60 Je 9 '17
Waste of food from the producer to the household. J. A. Bexell. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 134-40
Welding plot. C: L. Pack. il Survey 39:63-4 O 20 '17
What about Katie? M. Aldis. J Home Econ 9:515-19 N '17
What I would like women to do. H. Hoover. Ladies' H J 34:25 Ag '17
What Mr Hoover asks us to do. il St N 44: 971-3 S '17
What must I do? answers prepared in the office of the United States food administration. Woman's H C 44:5 S '17
What retail merchants are doing for food conservation. S. Merrill. J Home Econ 10: 264-5 Je '18
What the food situation is. J Home Econ 9: 522-4 N '17
What's the use of my saving food. D. Harmon. Ladies' H J 35:47 F '18
When Mrs Canada goes to market. J. Airlie. il Delin 92:32 Ap '18
Why and how; a plain statement of the food conservation campaign. Outlook 117:331-2 O 31 '17
Women's call; Food Administrator Hoover summons the women of America to the colors. Ind 90:568 Je 23 '17
Work of the library in food conservation. E. Guerrier. J Home Econ 10:266-7 Je '18
You or she? one or the other must do it. A. E. Taylor. Ladies' H J 35:27 Je '18
See also Canning and preserving; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Vegetable gardening

Food control. See Food conservation; Food supply

Food distribution
Averting famine. A. C. Laut. New Repub 14: 254-7 Mr 30 '18
Distribution: what do you know about it? P. Fassig. J Home Econ 9:33-4 Ja '17
Food-control and democracy. D. Lubin. Atlan 120:260-9 Ag '17
See also Farm produce—Marketing

Food embargo. See Embargo

Food exhibitions
Food exhibition at the American museum of natural history. il Sci Monthly 5:94-6 Jl '17

Food for animals. See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Food for children. See Children—Care and hygiene

Food for invalids. See Cookery for the sick

Food handling
Who handles your food. W. E. Underwood. Ind 93:84 Ja 12 '18

Food in packages. See Package foods

Food inspection. See Food adulteration and inspection

Food labels
Food labels. J Home Econ 9:36-7 Ja '17

Food laws
Decade of pure food. Sci Am 118:270 Mr 30 '18
Eight years of the pure food law. B. J. Hendrick. il McClure 44:59-70 Mr '15
Municipal ordinance on the hygienic care of foodstuffs (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 136:906-9 My '18
Pure food in the United States. L. B. Allyn. McClure 46:78 F '16
Supreme court upholds the pure food law. Survey 35:598 F 19 '16
See also Food adulteration and inspection

Food museums
Importance of a food museum. E. H. S. Bailey. J Home Econ 7:77-8 F '15

Food poisoning
Food-borne infections. E. O. Jordan. Science n s 47:80-6 Ja 25 '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 64:262 Ap '18
Illness from spoiled food. Lit Digest 50:1327 Je 5 '15
Poisoning from canned vegetables. Lit Digest 55:22 N 3 '17
Safety in canned goods. Lit Digest 55:32-3 D 1 '17
See also Poisons

Food preservation and preservatives
Gathering up the fragments. C. W. Moores. House B 42:224 S '17
Preventing food spoilage by warring on the guilty micro-organisms. Sci Am 116:99 Ja 27 '17
Strange modes of food preservation. L. Lodian. il Sci Am 115:454 N 18 '16
See also Canning and preserving; Tin cans

Food problem. Liv Age 284:698-9 Mr 13 '15

Food regulation (United States). See United States—Food administration

Food riots
Food demonstrations in New York. M. Dewhurst. Outlook 115:405-6 Mr 7 '17
Food riots. B. Lasker. Survey 37:638-41 Mr 3 '17
Food riots in America. L. Marcy. il Int Socialist R 17:582-7 Ap '17
Food riots in New York. Ind 89:394 Mr 5 '17
Food riots in the United States. il Lit Digest 54:533-5 Mr 3 '17
I don't know; an East Side mother's story of the food riots. Ind 89:452-3 Mr 12 '17

Food ship; story. E. H. Hunter. Canad M 45: 526-8 O '15

Food storage. See Cold storage; Vegetables—Storage

Food supply
Agricultural mobilization. New Repub 10:90-1 F 24 '17
Allies at the common table. Survey 40:516 Ag 3 '18
Back to the land. No Am 205:655-61 My '17
Beer or bread? Bellman 22:481-2 My 5 '17
Bread—the demand and supply. R of Rs 51: 259-67 Mr '15
Casting bread across the waters. Lit Digest 54:1151-2 Ap 21 '17
Chart of household economies. Outlook 116: 439 Jl 18 '17
Coming harvest in the belligerent countries. il Lit Digest 53:298 Ag 5 '16
Consumers' cooperation during the war. A. Sonnichsen. R of Rs 53:576-8 My '16
Don't be afraid. Bellman 22:509-10 My 12 '17
Duty to dig. D. L. Sharp. Atlan 122:598-606 N '18
Every tub must stand on its own bottom. Ind 90:226 My 5 '17
Expert agriculturist on the specter of famine overshadowing the world. Cur Opinion 62: 410-11 Je '17
Farming and food supplies in time of war. R. H. Rew. Science n s 42:475-86 O 8 '15
First international task—food. Survey 41:228 N 23 '18
Food for the war-winter. Lit Digest 58:20-1 S 7 '18
Food loss by fire. il Lit Digest 54:1921 Je 23 '17
Food prices: a warning. H. Cox. Edin R 225: 196-208 Ja '17
Food shortage and high prices. Sci Am S 86: 346 N 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Food supply—*Continued*

Food supply. Ind 90:89 Ap 7 '17
How America has fed the allies. H. C. Hoover. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:450-1 S '18
How the world is fed. W: J. Showalter. il Nat Geog M 29:1-110 Ja '16
If thine enemy hunger. Nation 107:615-16 N 23 '18
Interrelations of animals and plants and their influence upon the food supply of man. R. W. Hegner. Sci Monthly 6:467-73 My '18
Is there an abundance of food? L. E. Theiss. Outlook 120:424-5 N 13 '18
Municipal responsibility and food supply. E. P. Harris. Am City 14:358-9 Ap '16
New Malthusianism. F. T. Carlton. il Survey 39:67 O 20 '17
On the distribution of food. Outlook 116:397 Jl 11 '17
Peace to make food scarcer. Lit Digest 59: 11-12 N 9 '18
Population and food supply. J. O. P. Bland. Edin R 227:232-52 Ap '18
Problem of the food administration. T: H. Dickinson. il World's Work 36:103-10 My '18
Requisites of a national food policy. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 26:612-37 Je '18
Science and the world's food. G. Lusk. Scrib M 64:710-17 D '18
Scientific basis of rationing. Sci Am S 86:35 Jl 20 '18
Value of agriculture in time of war. E. M. K. Geiling. Sci Am 116:391 Ap 21 '17
War and food. Outlook 111:816-17 D 8 '15
What our food-saving has done. Lit Digest 58:25-6 Ag 3 '18
Where our food comes from. E: N. Vose. il World Outl 3:18 D '17
World and its food supply. Survey 38:96 Ap 28 '17
World famine into which we are hurrying. S. Webb. Contemp 112:380-5 O '17
World inventory of food. Survey 38:555-6 S 22 '17
World on short rations. Lit Digest 53:1452 D 2 '16
World starvation—is it possible? F. F. Rockwell. Country Life 34:54-5 My '18
World starving to death. Lit Digest 56:18-19 F 9 '18
World's food. Ann Am Acad 74:1-293 N '17
World's food supply. R of Rs 55:532-3 My '17

See also Crops; Famines; Farm produce—Marketing; Food conservation; Meat supply; Vegetable gardening; Wheat; also Inter-allied scientific food commission

Austria-Hungary

Food shortage in Central empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:134-5 Ap '18
Food situation in Austria and Germany. Outlook 113:679*-80* Jl 26 '16
Food situation in Austria-Hungary. W. von Schierbrand. No Am 205:46-52 Ja '17
Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. U S Bur Labor Bul 242 (Misc ser):64-112 '18
Hunger in Hungary. Lit Digest 55:20-1 S 15 '17
Peep into Austria. Lit Digest 55:76 N 10 '17
War conditions in Austria-Hungary. J. M. Kennedy. Contemp 110:206-15 Ag '16

Belgium

Belgium's starving women and children. Moncheur. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:100-1 O '17
Food of Belgium. V. Kellogg. J Home Econ 10:293-4 Jl '18
Saving Belgium from starvation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:521-2 S '18

Bulgaria

Food shortage in Central empires. Cur Hist M, M, N Y Times 8,pt1:135-6 Ap '18
Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. U S Bur Labor Bul 242 (Misc ser):112-22 '18

Canada

Canada and the food problem. H. L. Pangborn. Outlook 118:443-4 Mr 20 '18

Europe

Central powers starving. Lit Digest 57:15-16 Je 8 '18
Entente facing hunger. Lit Digest 54:396 F 17 '17
Europe and the food crisis. R of Rs 57:321-2 Mr '18
European food situation. T: N. Carver. maps R of Rs 50:571-8 N '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 49:1116-17 D 5 '14
Europe's shortage of food now and in the prospect. Lit Digest 54:1140 Ap 14 '17
Famine: the foe dreaded by all. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1062-7 Mr '17
Food-problem in Europe. Lit Digest 55:20 N 17 '17
Forerunners of famine. F: C. Walcott. il map Nat Geog M 33:336-47 Ap '18
Home life in Europe under the shadow of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:702-8 Ja '17
How the world food-shortage comes home to the European. Cur Opinion 64:34-5 Ja '18
Hunger stalks through Europe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:21-6 Ap '17
Hungry Europe. Lit Digest 54:807 Mr 24 '17
Only advancing general. Nation 106:174-5 F 14 '18
Our hungry enemies. Lit Digest 56:24-5 Mr 16 '18
Privations endured in enemy countries. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:157-60 Ja '18
Shadow of famine on the continent. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:767-83 My '17
Shortage of food in Europe. Nation 104:331-2 Mr 22 '17
Specter of famine over Europe. Lit Digest 59:15-16 N 23 '18

France

Camouflaged food; science and invention as displayed in the daily menu in France. il Sci Am 119:152-3 Ag 24 '18
Food for France and its public control. F. Monod. Ann Am Acad 74:84-91 N '17
Food in France. Lit Digest 57:18-19 Ap 13 '18
Food restrictions in France—use of horse meat. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:151 Jl '17
French and British food economy measures. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:715-16 Ja '17
French solution of the bread problem. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 81:1028-42 My '17
My friend in France tells me—. J Home Econ 10:268-71 Je '18
Not by bread alone. S. Dewey. Nation 105: 504-5 N 8 '17
Voice of France. V: Boret. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18

Germany

Auf wiedersehn, Berlin! A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. Atlan 120:524-34 O '17
Authoritative accounts of German food-shortage. Lit Digest 51:1218 N 27 '15
Babies and the blockade. Outlook 113:232-3 My 31 '16
Babies' milk and brass tacks. Nation 102:330 Mr 23 '16
Berlin after three years of war. F. S. Delmer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:508-11 S '17
Berlin's meatless day. Lit Digest 52:35 Ja 1 '16
Best known woman in Germany. C. Teller. Ind 87:187-8 Ag 7 '16
Bread and the battle. T: H. Dickinson. Atlan 122:123-8 Jl '18
Can Germany be starved out? H. P. Armsby. Nation 100:247-8 Mr 4 '15
Clothing and food control in the Central empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:448-51 D '17
Cook-stove Hindenburg. Lit Digest 52:1016 Ap 8 '16
Danish agreement and the feeding of Germany. Quar 225:267-90 Ja '16
Economic conditions in Germany. A. K. Dawson. il Sci Am 116:102-3 Ja 27 '17
Efficiency and German babies. il Lit Digest 52:1627-8 Je 3 '16
Endurance and efficiency. Nation 101:563-4 N 11 '15
England's blockade a failure. Lit Digest 52: 428-9 F 19 '16
Europe's new idea of how the war is to be decided. Cur Opinion 58:230-2 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Food supply—Germany—*Continued*

Fate of Germany depends upon the potato. Cur Opinion 63:208-9 S '17
Feeding the German nation in time of war. Sci Am 112:125 F 6 '15
Food and peace. Nation 101:644-5 D 2 '15
Food dictator. Ind 86:365 Je 5 '16
Food in Germany. Outlook 111:639-40 N 17 '15
Food monopoly in Germany. il R of Rs 51:479-80 Ap '15
Food shortage in Central empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:132-4 Ap '18
Food situation in Austria and Germany. Outlook 113:679*-80* Jl 26 '16
Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. U S Bur Labor Bul 242 (Misc ser):7-64 '18
Food supply of the German people. Sci Am S 81:303-4 My 6 '16
German food problems. S. Griffith. Outlook 114:265-6 O 4 '16
German government and food supplies. Nation 100:134-5 F 4 '15
German grain supply. I. Caoul. Sci Am 116: 373 Ap 14 '17
Germany after three years of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:155-7 O '17
Germany as a land of plenty. Lit Digest 50: 798 Ap 10 '15
Germany as Miss Doty saw it. Outlook 114: 780*-1* D 13 '16
Germany is insured against starvation. Cur Opinion 65:268-71 O '18
Germany taking food by dictation. il Lit Digest 52:1771-2 Je 17 '16
Germany's bread. Lit Digest 52:707 Mr 18 '16
Germany's dinner. Lit Digest 52:582 Mr 4 '16
Germany's economic position. Liv Age 294: 764-6 S 22 '17
Germany's food-dictator. il Lit Digest 52:1691-2 Je 10 '16
Germany's food legislation. J. E. Barker. Edin R 224:283-302 O '16
Germany's food policy. R of Rs 58:546 N '18
Germany's food-problem. Lit Digest 54:454-5 F 24 '17
Germany's food problem. New Repub 3:92-4 My 29 '15
Germany's food problem. J. A. F. Ozanne. 19th Cent 84:442-54 S '18
Germany's food problem and its kontrolle. J: Hilton. 19th Cent 79:12-29 Ja '16
Germany's food supplies. Liv Age 286:763-5 S 18 '15
Germany's food supply. W. J. Ashley. Quar 224:444-62 O '15
Germany's food supply. G. Mason. Outlook 109:316-17 F 10 '15
Germany's need of fat. Lit Digest 54:12 Ja 6 '17
Germany's real food situation. Lit Digest 53: 1319-20 N 18 '16
Germany's resources under the blockade. W. J. Ashley. Atlan 115:817-29 Je '15
Great fat drive. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 35:321-6 Ja '18
Herr von Batocki: keeper of the wolf from the German door. Cur Opinion 61:166-7 S '16
High finance and the danger of premature peace. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 78:482-6 S '15
Hindenburg's letter on the food situation in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:709 Ja '17
How kultur conserves. Ind 93:40 Ja 5 '18
Hunger in Berlin. Lit Digest 51:1004 N 6 '15
Hunger is sharper than the sword in Berlin. Lit Digest 57:53-5 Je 8 '18
Hungry Germany. Lit Digest 53:1740+ D 30 '16
Hunting for new fats. Ind 84:293-4 N 22 '15
Inauguration of communism within the German empire. Cur Opinion 61:12-14 Jl '16
Is Germany self-sustaining in war? B: Baker. Sci Am 111:460 D 5 '14
Is Germany starving? Ind 89:173-4 Ja 29 '17
Is Germany starving? Lit Digest 54:119-20 Ja 20 '17
Learning from the enemy. R. S. MacElwee. il Ind 91:95-6 Jl 21 '17
National manure pile of Germany as the decisive factor in the war. Cur Opinion 62:104-5 F '17
No Russian food for Germany. Lit Digest 56: 21-2 Mr 23 '18
Peace and food in Germany. Nation 104:36-7 Ja 11 '17
Plight of the German people. Liv Age 287:692-4 D 11 '15
Prudence, potatoes, and prisoners. Lit Digest 50:599-600 Mr 20 '15
Says we cannot starve Germany. Lit Digest 55:70 Jl 28 '17
Scarcity in Germany. Liv Age 290:252-4 Jl 22 '16
Shall we go without to feed Germany? Lit Digest 59:7-9 N 30 '18
Starving Germany. il Lit Digest 50:1322 Je 5 '15
Starving out Germany. E: L. Fox. Forum 58: 13-23 Jl '17
Sun and the kaiser. Bellman 22:707 Je 30 '17
Ten weeks behind the front in Germany. Mrs. H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:724-7 N 29 '16
Triumph of scientific housekeeping. S. T. Barrows. J Home Econ 8:495-8 S '16
Truth about Germany. Liv Age 293:195-204 Ap 28 '17
Vacation-time in Germany. Lit Digest 53:402 Ag 19 '16
Von Batocki's bread-card methods in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:152-4 Jl '17
War and dietetics. R. Wheeler. J Home Econ 8:488-91 S '16
Where Germany is obtaining indispensable supplies. il Sci Am S 85:276 My 4 '18
Will starvation shorten the war? Nation 100: 294 Mr 18 '15
Woman's report of conditions in Germany. Outlook 114:740-1 D 6 '16

Great Britain

All England on rations. Lit Digest 57:27-8 Ap 6 '18
Bread, meat, and brotherhood; an interview with Sir William Goode. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 120:213 O 9 '18
Brimstone and treacle. Liv Age 294:119-21 Jl 14 '17
Britain's fight on food shortage. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:149-50 Jl '17
British worry about food. Lit Digest 51:205 Jl 31 '15
Can England be starved out by the German submarine? il Cur Opinion 62:435-6 Je '17
Cold comfort. Liv Age 299:309-11 N 2 '18
Country and its food. Liv Age 291:811-13 D 30 '16
Drama of Dorset. Liv Age 297:244-5 Ap 27 '18
Early phases of food control. Edin R 227: 108-30 Ja '18
England's food. Lit Digest 52:1626 Je 3 '16
Englishwoman's message. A. Burnett-Smith. Atlan 121:807-9 Je '18
Food at the front. W: Redmond. Liv Age 294: 247-50 Jl 28 '17
Food control. Science n s 44:822-4 D 8 '16
Food control and hasty decisions. W. W. Berry. Contemp 111:183-9 F '17
Food dictatorship. Liv Age 292:178-9 Ja 20 '17
Food in England. Public 21:81-2 Ja 18 '18
Food money. F. Morris. 19th Cent 83:996-1006 My '18
Food prices and food supply. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 81:726-47 Ap '17
Food problem. L. Amy. Canad M 50:65-70 N '17
Food problem and its solution. Politicus. Fortn 107:430-42 Mr '17
Food problem 1914-1916. G. E. Underhill. Quar 230:146-65 Jl '18
Food problem of Great Britain; the shipping problem of the world. A. Pollen. Ann Am Acad 74:91-4 N '17
Food queue. E. Sharp. Liv Age 297:122-4 Ap 13 '18
Food shortage in England. Ind 90:230-1 My 5 '17
Foundations of food policy. J: Hilton. Edin R 226:28-50 Jl '17
French and British food economy measures. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:715-16 Ja '17
Home-grown food. Liv Age 298:316-17 Ag 3 '18
Home production of food in war time, and after. J: Wrightson. Contemp 108:317-26 S '15

Digitized by Google

Food supply—Great Britain—*Continued*
Honor system of eating in England. R. W. Kauffman. Outlook 116:512-14 Ag 1 '17
How the British prime minister's wife meets the food crisis. Lit Digest 57:62-5 Ap 27 '18
How to solve the food problem. A. W. Gattie. 19th Cent 83:734-43 Ap '18
Is England going to starve? J. P. Whitney. Ind 92:215 N 3 '17
Our lady of rations. Liv Age 297:185-7 Ap 20 '18
Short commons. Liv Age 296:757-9 Mr 23 '18
Starvation of England. Nation 104:152 F 8 '17
Starving England. Lit Digest 54:389-90 F 17 '17
Suggestions for doubling the home production of food. J. Blyth. 19th Cent 81:748-57 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:515-22 Je 2 '17
Tactics of Armageddon. Nation 104:228-9 Mr 1 '17
Tightening the belt. Liv Age 296:53-5 Ja 5 '18
To my American sisters. H. Fraser. Good H 66:63 My '18
Voice of England. J. R. Clynes. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18

Hungary

See Food supply—Austria-Hungary

Italy

Voice of Italy. S. Crespi. Ladies' H J 35:1 N '18

Japan

How Japan meets its food problem. K. Ishii. Ann Am Acad 74:81-4 N '17

Netherlands

Case for Holland. A. G. A. Van Eelde. Ann Am Acad 74:74-8 N '17

Norway

Food situation of Norway. F. Nansen. Ann Am Acad 74:44-53 N '17.

Poland

Plight of Poland. Lit Digest 52:893 Ap 1 '16

Russia

Food supply of Russia. H: C. Sherman. Pol Sci Q 33:210-29 Je '18
No Russian food for Germany. Lit Digest 56: 21-2 Mr 23 '18
Russians hungry amid plenty. Lit Digest 54: 460 F 24 '17
Ukrainia's doubtful granary. Bellman 24:232 Mr 2 '18
What next in Russia? R. Lewis. World's Work 35:600-2 Ap '18

South America

Food supply of South America available in time of war; excerpts. G. B. Roorbach. Bul Pan Am Union 46:79-82 Ja '18
South America's available food supply. I. Calderon. Ann Am Acad 74:53-6 N '17

Sweden

Sweden's food supply. A. R. Nordvall. Ann Am Acad 74:57-65 N '17

Switzerland

Switzerland and the American food supply. W: E. Rappard. Ann Am Acad 74:66-74 N '17

Turkey

Food shortage in Central empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:135-6 Ap '18
Food situation in Central Europe, 1917. A. Maylander. U S Bur Labor Bul 242 (Misc ser):122-8 '18

United States

America's sacrifice. H. Begbie. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:410 Je '18
Biology and the nation's food. W. J. Spillman. Sci Monthly 4:220-5 Mr '17
Bureaucracy and food control. W: C. Edgar. R of Rs 55:626-8 Je '17
Congress, grappling with the food problem, is playing with dynamite. Cur Opinion 62:381-3 Je '17
Conquest of crops for the world. Survey 38:67 Ap 21 '17
Conservation of food among the Indians. A. Shea. Overland n s 72:441-2 N '18
Department of agriculture and the food situation. D: F. Houston. Science n s 46:528-9 N 30 '17
Enough—and none to spare. H. J. Hughes. R of Rs 56:176-7 Ag '17
Era of new food resources. il Sci Am S 84:8 Jl 7 '17
Essentials to a food program for next year. G. Pinchot. Ann Am Acad 78:156-63 Jl '18
Fallacy of price bidding. S. N. Patten. Ann Am Acad 78:129-43 Jl '18
Food and farm labor. Ind 90:145 Ap 14 '17
Food and the future. New Repub 11:348-50 Jl 28 '17
Food campaign. Ind 90:477 Je 9 '17
Food campaign. R of Rs 55:570-2 Je '17
Food control. New Repub 10:155-6 Mr 10 '17
Food facts versus fallacies. Sci Am 119:268 O 5 '18
Food first. O. K. Davis. il Everybody's 37: 304-15 S '17
Food outlook. Nation 105:557-8 N 22 '17
Food production in the United States. Sci Am 112:326 Ap 3 '15
Food rationing. Outlook 118:570 Ap 10 '18
Food supply. J Home Econ 9:34-6 Ja '17
General public and the food problem. Sci Am 116:386 Ap 21 '17
Government as grocer. M. London. Ind 89: 451-2 Mr 12 '17
Hon. P. P. Claxton's constructive suggestion in relation to the food shortage. Educa 37: 526-8 Ap '17
How the South must help to feed us all. Lit Digest 57:108 Ap 20 '18
Increasing farm production. Nation 104:450-1 Ap 19 '17
Inland fish and game as food supply. Sci Monthly 4:569 Je '17
International and national food control. A. E. Taylor. Ann Am Acad 78:149-56 Jl '18
Mobilizing the estate in food production. Country Life 32:48a My '17
Mobilizing the law of supply and demand. F. O'Hara. Cath World 105:673-80 Ag '17
New meats for the war-time table. D. L. Noyes. il Illus World 29:893-5 Ag '18
Not outgrowing our food supply. Lit Digest 53:536 Ag 26 '16
Our armies of food supply. H. J. Hughes. map R of Rs 55:506-10 My '17
Our daily bread. Bellman 22:565-6 My 26 '17
Our food supply. Lit Digest 54:701 Mr 17 '17
Our mobilization of food. Sci Am 116:424 Ap 28 '17
Our shrinking dinner-pail. Lit Digest 56:17 Mr 9 '18
Our waning food supply. il Sci Am 116:84 Ja 20 '17
Over here and over there. L. Burbank. il Gard M 28:15-16 Ag '18
Permanent food problem. New Repub 12:8-10 Ag 4 '17
Production and marketing plans for next year. C: J. Brand. Ann Am Acad 74:164-81 N '17
Raising fish for the nation's food supply. il R of Rs 57:655 Je '18
Real danger in America overconsumption, not underproduction, of food. Cur Opinion 63: 64-5 Jl '17
Recruiting our soldiers of sustenance. Survey 38:39-40 Ap 14 '17
Reserve stocks of necessities. New Repub 14: 8-9 F 2 '18
Rushing into dictatorships. Nation 104:231-2 Mr 1 '17
Setting idle hands to work. World's Work 35: 538 Ap '18
Soldiers of the soil. D: F. Houston. il Nat Geog M 31:273-9 Mr '17
Some facts to be considered in connection with the food problem. H. Heinz. Ann Am Acad 74:119-23 N '17
Store that surplus food. R. J. H. DeLoach. Country Life 34:59-61 Ag '18
Trifling with the food problem. New Repub 9:142-3 D 9 '16
Truth about the food situation. C: J. Brand. Forum 59:43-50 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Food supply—United States—*Continued*
War, patriotism, and the food supply. F: V. Coville. Nat Geog M 31:254-6 Mr '17
We're all in the same boat. C. Vroeman. J Home Econ 9:367-8 Ag '17
What New York's daily food-supply is. Lit Digest 55:64 Ag 11 '17
Where charity begins. Sunset 37:33-4 D '16
Work for the fool killer. Bellman 22:453-4 Ap 28 '17
World's food supply and woman's obligation. J. Addams. J Home Econ 10:389-400 S '18
See also Agriculture—United States—War measures; Food conservation; Vegetable gardening; also United States—Food administration

Food conservation
See Food conservation

Food values. See Calorimeters and calorimetry; Diet; Nutrition

Food waste
Feeding the German nation in time of war. Sci Am 112:125 F 6 '15
Food problem: waste in hotels. J. C. Woodhull. Outlook 115:470 Mr 14 '17
Food salvage in New York. M. H. Kittredge. diag New Repub 12:43-5 Ag 11 '17
Partial analysis of food-waste problem. L. P. Brown. J Home Econ 9:503-4 N '17
See also Food conservation

Fool, The. E: J. O'Brien. Forum 55:2 Ja '16

Fool and his money; the confessions of a sixty-year-old crook. il Am M 80:48-50+ N '15

Foolish pride; story. W. Hall. il Collier's 57:9-10+ Ap 22 '16

Fool's gold; story. il Harp W 60:586-7, 617-18; 61:14-15, 34-5, 63-4, 93-4, 116-17, 141-2, 161-2, 189-91 Je 19-Ag 21 '15

Foord, Edward A.
Greatness of Russia. Contemp 110:621-9 N '16

Foord, John
Bolshevism in eastern Asia. Asia 18:286-7 Ap '18
Building the Eurasian colossus. Asia 17:698-704 N '17
Genesis of Japanese seclusion and its consequences. Asia 17:516-18 S '17
New Chinese loan. Asia 18:729-31 S '18
Old Canton days. Asia 17:191-5 My '17
Outward bound. Asia 17:13-16 Mr '17
Pioneers in foreign trade. Asia 17:95-9 Ap '17
Robert Dollar. Asia 18:647-8 Ag '18
Siberia and its railway. Asia 17:265-70 Je '17

Foot
Anatomical fallacy of the Greek ideal toe and the little toe. il Cur Opinion 63:37-8 Jl '17
Be fair to your feet. S. Wilson. il Illus World 29:418 My '18
Disappearance of the normal foot among the civilized. il Cur Opinion 59:178-9 S '15
Feet of the fighting men. J: S. Gregory. il World's Work 33:303-11 Ja '17
Feet, shoes, and the army. il Outlook 113:988-9 Ag 23 '16
Golfer's foot. il Lit Digest 53:66 Jl 8 '16
Mothercraft; the way feet should go. S. Comstock. il Good H 60:662-8 Je '15
School-child's feet. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 35:80 S '18
Soldier's foot. H. D. Corbusier. Sci Am S 84:98-9 Ag 18 '17
Story of the bound foot; a Chinese legend. F. Peltier. il World Outl 2:25 D '16
Toe in! A. R. Reynolds. Am M 82:23+ Jl '16
See also Shoes

Foot-and-mouth disease
Battle with foot-and-mouth disease. Sci Am 112:192 F 27 '15
Foot-and-mouth disease and the future. Country Life 27:62-3 Ap '15
Foot and mouth epizoötic. Outlook 108:804-5 D 9 '14
Getting to the root of the foot-and-mouth trouble. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 29:47 F '16
Imported disease. Lit Digest 50:1324 Je 5 '15
Millions for farm animals' health. C: F: Carter. R of Rs 51:330-3 Mr '15
Nature and characteristics. J: R. Mohler. il Farmers' Bul 666:1-16 '15
New light on the foot-and-mouth disease. R of Rs 52:104 Jl '15
Prophylaxis by hysteria. Lit Digest 51:1078-9 N 13 '15
Quarantining sixteen states. D. C. Wing. il Tech World 22:748-9 Ja '15

Foot on the staircase; story. M. S. Gerry. il Collier's 57:7-9 Je 10 '16

Foot scrapers
Old colonial footscrapers. L. Wright. il Art World 2:396-8 Jl '17
Old wrought-iron foot-scrapers. J. Thomson. il Touchstone 1:424-5 Ag '17

Football
Aim of college athletics. Sunset 35:1053-4 D '15
Athletics and education. Outlook 111:589-90 N 10 '15
Big game. H. Reed. il Ind 88:188-90 O 30 '16
Big team's resources. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:447-8 N 6 '15
Camp's all-America eleven, 1914. W. Camp. il Collier's 54:20 D 19 '14
Camp's all-America eleven, 1915. W. Camp. il Collier's 56:13+ D 18 '15
Collier's all-western eleven, 1914. E. C. Patterson. il Collier's 54:22 D 12 '14
Collier's all-western eleven, 1915. E. C. Patterson. Collier's 56:20-1 D 11 '15
Columbia football comes to life. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:496-7 N 20 '15
Expert football for the spectator. P. H. Davis. il St N 43:1071-7; 44:32-9 O-N '16
Football and the morale of soldiers. Outlook 108:864-5 D 16 '14
Football artillerists. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:473-4 N 13 '15
Football as taught at Yale. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:371 O 16 '15
Football comments. Outlook 114:787-8 D 13 '16
Football days. Outlook 114:717-19 N 29 '16
Football for the game's sake. il Outing 71:279 Ja '18
Football generalship. H. Reed. il Harp W 59:617-18 D 26 '14
Football highspots—Heisman, Miller, Robeson, Berry. pors Outing 71:284-8 Ja '18
Football in 1915; some of the lessons to be learned from prominent players and teams. Outing 67:411-14 Ja '16
Football in 1916. Outing 69:475-80 Ja '17
Football lessons of the year, 1914. H. Reed. Outing 65:504-8 Ja '15
Football roll of honor, 1914. Outing 65:498 Ja '15
Football roll of honor, 1915. Outing 67:410 Ja '16
Football season, 1915. Outlook 111:775-6 D 1 '15
Football season, 1916. Outlook 114:746 D 6 '16
Football shock-absorbers. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:422-3 O 30 '15
Gangway for the army. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:593 D 18 '15
Gridiron leaders. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:353-4 O 9 '15
Gridiron stars of 1914. Outing 65:499-503 Ja '15
Harvard, gridiron deceiver. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:520-1 N 27 '15
Harvard-Yale football. Outlook 108:744 D 2 '14
High lights of 1915 football. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:543-4 D 4 '15
Hooking up football and poker. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:244-6 S 11 '15
Individual stuff. H. Reed. il Harp W 59:572 D 12 '14
Making leather goose eggs. il Sci Am 117:285 O 20 '17
National stars of the gridiron. P. H. Davis. il St. N 42:1085-93; 43:58-66 O-N '15
New Jersey championship. H. Reed. Harp W 61:398 O 23 '15
New line-up. H. Reed. il Harp W 59:597-8 D 19 '14
Plumb insane. New Repub 5:58-9 N 20 '15
Scouting football. H. Reed. il Harp W 59:546-7 D 5 '14
Some remarks on football. P. D. Haughton. Outlook 114:634-5 N 22 '16
This autumn's football. R. H. Howe, jr. Outlook 117:60 S 12 '17

Digitized by Google

Football—*Continued*
Time, football tyrant. H. Reed. il Harp W 61: 326-7 O 2 '15
Undefeated at football in 10 years. R. W. Boyce. il Am M 80:29-30 N '15
See also College athletics

Fiction

Heavenly twin. W. J. Hall. il Sunset 37:20-2 N '16
Pony trio. J. Hopper. il Everybody's 39:29-31 N '18

Footbinding
In praise of footbinding. Suh-Ho. New Repub 5:170-2 D 18 '15

Foote, Elvera
Escape of Cyrus. Sunset 35:722-31 O '15

Foote, John
Geography of medicines. Nat Geog M 32:213-38 S '17
Trees in medicine. Sci Am S 83:26-7 Ja 13 '17

Foote, John Taintor
Acknowledged with thanks. Am M 80:26-30 O '15
Dumb-Bell's check. Am M 80:13-17 Ag '15
Dumb-Bell's guest. por Am M 82:18-23 O '16
Ordered on. Am M 82:19-22 N '16
Otto. Am M 85:9-13+ Ap '18
Red fox furs. por McClure 47:16-17 O '16
Reluctant traveler. Am M 81:6-10 Ja '16
Runt. Am M 80:7-11 Jl '15

Footlight orchestra
Footlight orchestra of Boston. Musician 22:304 Ap '17

Footlights. See Theater—Lighting

Footmanry. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 286:49-50 Jl 3 '15

Footprints
Language of footprints. C: A. Eastman. il St N 44:267-9 Ja '17

Foque, T. A.
Modern locomotive practice. Sci Am S 84:345 D 1 '17

For better and for worse; story. R. Sapinsky. il Am M 80:40-3 O '15

For Father Gastine; story. H. M. Batten. Canad M 45:433-6 S '15

For France; a war episode in one act. S. Benson and M. De Acosta. Outlook 116:482-3 Jl 25 '17

For freedom; story. R: W. Child. il Collier's 56:5-7+ N 27 '15

For God and king! story. P. E. Browne. il McClure 47:11-12 Je '16

For love or money; story. I. M. Evans. il Collier's 57:8-10 Jl 1 '16

For my country. L. S. Keller. Cent 94:797-8 S '17

For my sake, friend; poem. Forum 56:429 O '16

For my sunny California; story. B. Helmer. Overland n s 71:324-8 Ap '18

For one night; story. H. B. Parker. il Collier's 54:11-12 D 12 '14

For the Corinthian cup; story. H. L. Stone. il St N 42:866-74 Ag '15

For the great father; story. G: T. Marsh. il Scrib M 61:325-36 Mr '17

For the honor of the san; story. R. Sawyer. il Good H 67:35-8 Ag '18

For this relief, much thanks; story. T. Lloyd. Liv Age 284:178-80 Ja 16 '15

For us! poem. Bookm 44:127 O '16

For valor; story. R. E. Cropley. Atlan 122: 448-57 O '18

Forage plants
Forage plants that feed and fertilize. A. Kruhm. il Country Life 34:60-1 My '18
See also Alfalfa; Bermuda grass; Bur clover; Clover; Corn; Ensilage; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Kudzu; Pastures; Peas; Vetch; Yucca

Foraker, F. A.
Questions for the advanced class in geography. Educa 38:157-9 N '17
Relation of the symbols of mathematics to the elements of the problems. Educa 35:237-40 D '14

Foraker, Joseph Benson
Notes of a busy life. Review. Dial 60:500-1 My 25 '16; Am Hist R 21:835-7 Jl '16
McKinley and Foraker. B: B. Kendrick. Pol Sci Q 31:590-604 D '16
Political memoirs to pay off old scores; Foraker's Notes of a busy life. Nation 102:213-14 F 24 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:498 Ap '16

Forbes, Alexander
Keith Lucas. Science n s 44:808-10 D 8 '16

Forbes, Allen B.
Conserving capital for war uses. Am City (C ed) 18:289-90 Ap '18
Supervision of security issues by the United States. Nation 106:372-4 Mr 28 '18
Portrait. World's Work 35:577 Ap '18

Forbes, Bertie Charles
Are you a job-holder or a result-getter? Am M 86:16-17+ N '18
Are you the right age for your job? Am M 86:18-19+ Jl '18
Biggest buyer in the world. Am M 84:15-17 S '17
Charles M. Schwab takes a look into the future. Am M 86:15-17 S '18
For men in a rut. Am M 84:15-17 N '17
Great business man with a wonderful memory. Am M 83:15-17 My '17
How I pick a $25,000 a year man. Am M 82: 18-20 S '16
How we decide when to raise a man's salary. Am M 85:19-20 Ja '18
How will war affect my business? Am M 84: 19-20 Ag '17
Kind of men that Vail and Gary pick. Am M 83:11-12 Ja '17
Marvel of construction. Outlook 113:972-6 Ag 23 '16
Ripley's recipe. Am M 85:28-30 Mr '18
Train an understudy—if you want to be promoted. Am M 83:25-8 Ap '17

Forbes, Charles Henry
Assumptions of the modern school. Educa 38: 725-9 My '18

Forbes, Cornelia
Brave child; poem. St N 43:1007 S '16

Forbes, E. F.
Food conservation is practised in cantonments. New Repub 14:355-6 Ap 20 '18

Forbes, Ernest Browning
Mineral nutrients in practical human dietetics. J Home Econ 8:122-30 Mr '16; Same. Sci Monthly 2:282-9 Mr '16

Forbes, Eveline M.
Sketches in England and Germany—1914. 19th Cent 81:1164-92, 1382-1410; 82:84-107, 392-417 My-Ag '17

Forbes, Helen
Lafayette rose. St N 44:393-6 Mr '17

Forbes, James Grant
Show shop. See Show shop (drama)

Forbes, W. H.
Efficient use of gas in the home. Sci Am S 82:109 Ag 12 '16

Forbes, Waldo Emerson
Distant consciousness. Atlan 116:251-3 Ag '15

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie (Charles Harcourt and Lennard Leigh, pseuds.)
Movie spirit of the Keystone comedies. Sunset 39:34-5 D '17

Forbes-Robertson, Sir Johnston
Farewell performances of Forbes-Robertson. Nation 102:482 My 4 '16
Portrait. Harp W 62:313 Mr 25 '16

Forbin, Victor
French heroes of the air. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:328-32 My '17

Forbush, Edward Howe
Facts about cats. Bird Lore 17:165-7 Mr '15
What are we going to do about the cat? Ladies' H J 34:12 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Forbush, William Byron
Guide-boards to child progress. Delin 86:30 Ap '15

Force, Anna Laura
Kindergarten as an organic part of every elementary school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:418-21
Public school the laboratory for citizenship. Nat Educ Assn 1917:73-6

Force (violence)
Force and peace. H. C. Lodge. Ann Am Acad 60:197-212 Jl '15
Force, violence and law. J: Dewey. New Repub 5:295-7 Ja 22 '16
Morality of force. H. B. Alexander. No Am 204:705-16 N '16
See also Mob violence

Force and energy
Available energy vs. energy. H. B. Pulsifer. Science n s 44:134-5 Jl 28 '16
Balance, the steelyard and the concept of force. W. J. Fisher. Science n s 48:427-33 N 1 '18
Can a body exert a force upon itself? G. S. Fulcher. Science n s 44:747-8 N 24 '16
Conservatio virium vivarum. G: F. Becker. Science n s 43:743-4 My 26 '16
Current definition of energy. M. M. Garver. Science n s 43:567-71 Ap 21 '16
Current definitions of energy. Science n s 43:853-4 Je 16 '16
Definition of energy. W: Kent. Science n s 43:820-1 Je 9 '16
Elementary treatment of force. P. E. Klopsteg. Science n s 46:63-5 Jl 20 '17
Energy of the universe. A. L. Stanton. Sci Am S 83:98-9 F 17 '17
Engineer's idea of energy. M. M. Garver. Science n s 44:132-4 Jl 28 '16
Force of impact between vehicles in a moving train of cars. W. V. Turner. diag Sci Am S 82:395 D 16 '16
Inertia of energy. L: Rougier. Sci Am S 84: 354-5 D 8 '17
Keep your eye on the ball. G. S. Fulcher. Science n s 45:480 My 18 '17
Phlogiston theory. C. A. Bowsher. Sci Am S 85:43 Ja 19 '18
War between atomics and energetics. Cur Opinion 57:409 D '14
When a force is a force. L. M. Hoskins. Science n s 45:462 My 11 '17
When is a force not a force? E. A. Eckhardt. Science n s 46:340-1 O 5 '17
When is a force not a force? A. H. Patterson. Science n s 45:259-60 Mr 16 '17
See also Dynamics; Electromotive force; Mechanics; Motion; Muscular power; Power

Force and ideas. New Repub 1:7-8 N 7 '14

Forces, Natural
Still small voice. J: Burroughs. Atlan 117:329-31 Mr '16

Ford, Alexander Hume
Pan Pacific union. Bul Pan Am Union 47:209-11 Ag '18
Originator of the Pan-Pacific movement. J. W. Maury. por Sunset 38:40-1 Mr '17

Ford, Ashby
Statement for the defense. Collier's 54:12 F 13 '15

Ford, Clyde Sinclair
Care of the wounded in the Balkan wars. Survey 33:367-70 Ja 2 '15

Ford, E. Drusilla
Castle of Chillon. Craftsman 28:590-5 S '15
—See Ford, G. H., jt. auth.

Ford, Edsel Bryant
Portrait. Eng M 50:543 Ja '16

Ford, Frank Richards
Holmhill Lodge, Roseland, N.J., the home of Frank Richards Ford. il Country Life 33: 64-5 F '18

Ford, G. H., and Ford, E. Drusilla
Hillside architecture: the picturesque possibilities of a sloping site. Craftsman 28:179-82 My '15

Ford, George Burdett
City planning and real estate. Am City (C ed) 12:189-90 Mr '15
City planning by coercion or legislation. Am City (C ed) 14:328-33 Ap '16
City planning in war time. Am City (C ed) 16: 569-72 Je '17
Park system of Kansas City, Mo. Arch Rec 40:498-504 D '16
What has been accomplished in city planning during the year 1916. Art World 2:442-4 Ag '17

Ford, Guy Stanton
Boyen's military law. Am Hist R 20:528-38 Ap '15

Ford, H. R.
As it would be now; poem. St N 45:699 Je '15

Ford, Harriet
Portrait. Cur Opinion 61:318 N '16
—See O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, jt. auth.

—and O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold
Mr Lazarus. See Mr Lazarus (drama)

Ford, Harry W.
Sketch. H. F. Porter. System 30:292-4 S '16

Ford, Henry
How I made a success of my business. por System 30:446-52 N '16
What America needs now. por Ind 92:517 D 15 '17
Why Henry Ford wants to be senator. World's Work 36:522-7 S '18
Appalling simplicity of Henry Ford. por Cur Opinion 61:312-13 N '16
Characterization. Tattler. Nation 102:45 Ja 13 '16
Clue to Mr. Ford. G. S. Lee. Everybody's 34: 87-93 Ja '16
Education of Henry Ford, American. Outlook 117:491-2 N 28 '17
French view of Mr Ford. Outlook 112:252 F 2 '16
Giving away $10,000,000 every year. Lit Digest 50:498 Mr 6 '15
Henry Ford. D. W. Webbe. por System 28: 296-8 S '15
Henry Ford—and the others. B. Dailey. Forum 55:313-17 Mr '16
Henry Ford, amateur. F. P. Stockbridge. il por World's Work 36:504-15 S '18
Henry Ford in Michigan. E. N. Durfee. Nation 102:517 My 11 '16
Henry Ford in search of peace. por Lit Digest 51:1333-6 D 11 '15
Henry Ford: master of efficiency. Ind 89:293 F 19 '17
Henry Ford on victory by tool-power. Lit Digest 57:27 My 4 '18
Henry Ford, pacifist, ready to fight for peace. Lit Digest 57:80-3 Ap 6 '18
Henry Ford protector of birds. T. B. Todd. il por Country Life 28:23-5 S '15
Latest Ford joke. Lit Digest 52:1267-8 My 6 '16
Little child shall lead them; Mr. Ford's peace trip. New Repub 5:112 D 4 '15
Mechanical cavalry—Henry Ford's tiny tanks. C: B. Cory, jr. il Illus World 29:648-51 Jl '18
Mr Ford and his peace ship. Survey 35:263-4 D 4 '15
Mr Ford's peace argosy. Outlook 111:831 D 8 '15
New Ford line-up. F. L. Faurote. por Eng M 50:540-5 Ja '16
New kind of militant peace plans. Survey 35: 227-8 D 4 '15
Paying $5 a day. Survey 33:673-4 Mr 20 '15
Portrait. Ind 84:424 D 13 '15; Outlook 111:9[illegible] D 15 '15; Survey 35:580 F 12 '16; Ind 8[illegible]: 310; 95:16, 277 F 19 '17, Jl 6, Ag 31 '18; World's Work 36:340 Ag '18; R of Rs 58: 359 O '18
Puzzling out the Ford vote. Lit Digest 52: 1357-8 My 13 '16
Rise of Henry Ford. Lit Digest 54:487+ F 24 '17
Senatorial timber. Public 21:1170-1 S 14 '18
Size of Henry Ford. por Sunset 35:1050-1 D [illegible]
Sketch. M. Johnson. por System 30:288-92 S '1[illegible]
Talk about peace and the effect of Henry Ford's quixotic expedition. Cur Opinion 6[illegible]: 7-9 Ja '16
Talk with Henry Ford. H. M. Nimmo. il por Harp W 60:518-20 My 29 '15
Those Henry Ford votes. E. O. Jones. por Ind 86:241-2 My 15 '16
Young Henry Ford, inventor. Lit Digest 52:602 Mr 4 '16
See also Ford motor company; Peace ship

Digitized by Google

Ford, Henry Jones
Attitude of public opinion towards Congress. Ann Am Acad 78:204-10 Jl '18
Budget making and the work of government. Ann Am Acad 62:1-14 N '15
Control of legislatures. New Repub 4:43-5 Ag 14 '15
Growth of dictatorship. Atlan 121:632-40 My '18
Harbinger of war. New Repub 3:70-1 My 22 '15
Home rule for cities. New Repub 4:68-70 Ag 21 '15
Human nature; principle. System 32:733 N '17
Record of the administration. Atlan 117:577-90 My '16
Revised constitution of New York. New Repub 4:257-9 O 9 '15
Rights and wrongs of pacifism. Atlan 119:737-44 Je '17
Usurpation by the senate. New Repub 1:17-18 Ja 9 '15
War and the constitution. Atlan 120:485-93 O '17

Ford, James
Annotated bibliography of consumers' cooperation. Survey 39:517-18 F 9 '18
Distributive co-operation. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:480-4
Fundamentals of housing reform. Smithson Rept 1913:741-54
Housing for war workers engaged on army and navy contracts. Ann Am Acad 79:270-4 S '18

Ford, James Lauren
Are we a nation of humorists? McClure 46:30 Ja '16
Commercialism in the theatre. Scrib M 61:284-6 Mr '17
Father of ragtime. Bookm 43:616-18 Ag '16
Gospel of literary mush. Bookm 44:514-16 Ja '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:124-5 F '17
On being a good listener. Delin 92:8 Ja '18
Village of Syndicate revisited. Bookm 45:150-2 Ap '17
Washington Square. Bookm 46:18-23 S '17
Portrait. Bookm 41:13 Mr '15

Ford, James M.
Board of public welfare of Kansas City. Conf Char and Correc 1916:400-4

Ford, John Anson
Disbelievers in democracy. Public 21:1122-3 Ag 31 '18
Need and the churches. Public 21:276 Mr 2 '18

Ford, Mary K.
Woman's achievement in housebuilding. House B 41:296-7 Ap '17

Ford, Paul Leicester
Portrait. Bookm 40:477 Ja '15

Ford, S. Gertrude
G. K. C. as poet: an appreciation. Liv Age 288:314-16 Ja 29 '16
Mrs Meynell. Liv Age 288:483-6 F 19 '16

Ford, Vivien
Fate of jester; poem. Liv Age 289:450 My 20 '16

Ford, Walter F.
Changing monetary conditions. Fortn 106:651-60 O '16
Currency inflation and the cost of living. Fortn 109:80-8 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:451-7 F 23 '18
Money and prices. No Am 208:239-50 Ag '18
Prices as affected by currency inflation. Quar 228:61-76 Jl '17

Ford, Webster, pseud. See Masters, Edgar Lee

Ford, William Webber
Present status and the future of hygiene or public health in America. Science n s 42:1-13 Jl 2 '15

Ford, Worthington Chauncey
Editorial function in United States history. Am Hist R 23:273-86 Ja '18
Henry Adams, historian. Nation 106:674-5 Je 8 '18
(ed.) Letters of William Vans Murray to John Quincy Adams, 1797-1803. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:341-708
Manuscripts and historical archives. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:77-84
Massachusetts historical society. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:217-23
New England primer. Nation 104:46 Ja 11 '17

Ford hall
Voice in Boston's wilderness, being some account of Ford hall. S. H. Birchall. Outlook 111:865-70 D 8 '15

Ford motor company
Factory where convicts are made men. Lit Digest 50:822 Ap 10 '15
Ford idea in education. S. S. Marquis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:910-17
Ford methods and the Ford shops. H. L. Arnold; F. L. Faurote. il Eng M 47:1-26, 179-203, 331-58, 507-32, 667-92, 857-86; 48:33-60, 187-212, 338-66, 524-50, 704-21, 859-76; 49:67-87, 184-201, 372-93 Ap '14-Je '15
Four big lessons from Ford's factory. H. F. Porter. il System 31:639-46 Je '17
Giving the men a share: what it's doing for Ford. H. F. Porter. il System 31:262-70 Mr '17
Indian school boys make good in Ford factory. Manual Train 18:162-3 D '16
New Ford line-up. F. L. Faurote. Eng M 50:540-5 Ja '16
19 Ford policies that save freight charges. H. F. Porter. il System 31:45-52 Ja '17
Paying $5 a day; a year's experience. H: Ford. Survey 33:673-4 Mr 20 '15
Remarkable heating and ventilating system that conserves the comfort of 15,000 workers at the Ford plant in Detroit. il Sci Am S 80:280 O 30 '15
Sales methods that net $1,000,000 a week. H. F. Porter. il System 31:509-17 My '17
So-called profit sharing system in the Ford plant. J: R. Lee. Ann Am Acad 65:297-310 My '16
Some reflections on the Ford dividend. Nation 103:215-16 S 7 '16
Two methods of conversion. Lit Digest 50:1155-6 My 15 '15
University of citizenship. Outlook 109:801-2 Ap 7 '15
Way of a girl at $5 a day. Survey 37:146 N 11 '16
What's behind Ford's $1,000,000 a week? H. F. Porter. il System 30:598-605 D '16
Work of the employment department of the Ford motor co. G: Bundy. U S Bur Labor Bul 196 (Employment and unemployment ser no 3):63-71 '16
See also Ford, Henry

Ford peace ship. See Peace ship

Forde, P.
Visions and idealists. Outlook 113:252-3 My 31 '16

Fordham, Harrison
Rich colors in sulphide toning. Photo-Era 37:106 S '16

Fordney, Joseph Warren
Portrait. R of Rs 55:243 Mr '17

Fordyce, Charles
Fundamental problems in conducting a state bureau of educational research. Nat Educ Assn 1917:842-4
Testing the efficiency in reading. Nat Educ Assn 1917:818-21

Fore, Harry F.
Harvard English plan. Nation 101:146-7 Jl 29 '15

Fore River shipbuilding company
How one great shipbuilding company is getting ready. Ind Management 53:585-90 Jl '17

Forecasts
Half a century ahead. E. Cole. World Outl 2:3-4 F '16
Impending preparedness—the next war. S. Dewey. Nation 103:125 Ag 10 '16
See also Previsions; Prophecies; Weather forecasts

Foreign banks in the United States. See Banks and banking—United States—Foreign banks

Foreign bodies (surgery)
Determining the depth of a foreign substance in the body. Sci Am S 80:355 D 4 '15
Finding bullets with the X-ray. il Sci Am 119:255 S 28 '18

Digitized by Google

Foreign bodies (surgery)—*Continued*
Making the X-rays more efficient in surgery by wearing a special monocle. Sci Am 115: 549 D 16 '16
Removing particles of metal from wounds. il Sci Am S 79:168 Mr 13 '15
Removing projectiles from the brain by electromagnet. L. Rocher. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:742-4 Ja '17
Telephone locates bullets. il Illus World 26: 532 D '16
Telephone-message from a bullet. Lit Digest 52:712 Mr 18 '16

Foreign credit. See Credit

Foreign exchange. See Exchange

Foreign investments. See Investments, Foreign

Foreign labor. See Alien labor

Foreign language press. See Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press

Foreign languages. See Language

Foreign legion. See France—Army—Foreign legion

Foreign markets. See Export trade

Foreign masters of English. Nation 101:193-4 Ag 12 '15

Foreign missions. See Missions

Foreign relations. See Diplomacy; International law and relations; also names of countries, subhead Foreign relations

Foreign relations, Senate committee on. See United States—Congress—Senate

Foreign service. See Diplomatic and consular service

Foreign service, Training for. See Business education

Foreign students in the United States
Builders of Pan-Americanism. C: D. Hurrey. il Pan Am M 26:72-7 D '17
Famous foreign graduates hold a reunion. C. D. Hurrey. il World Outl 3:8-9 Jl '17
Foreign student in the United States. M. F. Seymour. Educ R 54:128-39 S '17
Foreign students in America. C: D. Hurrey. il Survey 38:114-15 My 5 '17
French girls here for education. il Lit Digest 59:24-5 O 12 '18
Mightier than treaties. C. D. Hurrey. il Mis R 39:351-6 My '16
Scholarships in American colleges for French girls. School and Soc 8:18-19 Jl 6 '18
Welcome to our country; friendly relations committees of the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. E. B. Simmons. il World Outl 3:3-5 Jl '17
See also Chinese students in the United States

Foreign trade. See Commerce; Diplomatic and consular service; Export trade

Foreigners. See Aliens; Citizenship; Immigrants in the United States; Race prejudice

Foreknowledge. See Previsions

Forel, Auguste Henri
Appreciation. K. Anthony. New Repub 1:14-16 N 21 '14

Foreman, C. J.
Legal theories of profit. Pol Sci Q 33:184-209 Je '18
Profits of efficiency. Am Econ R 8:317-34 Je '18

Foreman, (Ulyssus) Grant
Trusts and the people get together. Ind 88: 454 D 11 '16

Foreman, North H.
Gardening and farming in the Philippine schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1156-9

Foreman of Talulla; story. E. E. Peake. il Delin 90:19-20 Je '17

Foremen
Employment manager and foreman. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 55:65-6 Ja '18
Foreman's responsibility and authority. F. G. Coburn. Ind Management 53:349-53 Je '17
Foremen—such as America needs. G: W. Bowie. Ind Management 53:702-13 Ag '17
From boss to fore-man. R. H. Rindge, jr. il Ind Management 53:508-14 Jl '17
Getting the foreman's coöperation. W: F. Johnson. Ind Management 56:143-4 Ag '18
Importance of being a foreman. O. Tead. Ind Management 53:353-5 Je '17
Instructions to assistant foremen. G: H. Shepard. Ind Management 56:403-7 N '18
New foremanship. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 55:145-6 F '18
Relations of foremen to the working force. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 53:340-9 Je '17
Technical training of foremen. Sci Am 115:404 N 4 '16
Technically trained foreman. A. Rogers. il Sci Am 114:577 Je 3 '16
What I would do if I were a foreman. M. M. Jones. Ind Management 56:59-61 Jl '18

Foresight
Are you looking ahead? W: J. Cromie. Am M 82:55 S '16

Forest fires
Break your match in two! T: H. Simpson. il Outlook 111:971-8 D 22 '15
Dark days and forest fires. C. F. Talman. map Sci Am 112:229 Mr 6 '15
Day with the forest service. J. A. Cope. Outing 67:405-8 Ja '16
Effect of the weather on forest fires. A. H. Palmer. il Sci Am S 84:88-9 Ag 11 '17
Fighting forest fires. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am S 84:200-1 S 29 '17
Fighting the forest fires. il Sci Am 115:440 N 11 '16
Fire department for the forests. G: D. Pratt. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:255-8 O '18
Fire fighters. W. P. Lawson. il Harp W 61:350-1 O 9 '15
Flying fire-warden. Lit Digest 51:708 O 2 '15
Forest fire. E. A. Mills. il Country Life 27: 42-5 Ja '15
Forest fire; a national danger and its remedy. H. R. MacMillan. il Canad M 44:549-53 Ap '15
Forest fire fighting in the United States. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:655-62 My '18
Forest fires in Canada. Outlook 113:816 Ag 9 '16
How forest fires are discovered and reported. Sci Am 117:166 S 1 '17
In the path of the flames; relief work and rehabilitation following the Minnesota conflagration. F. J. Bruno. Survey 41:83-4 O 26 '18
Playing politics with fire. Bellman 25:455 O 26 '18
Protecting our timber resources; using the heliograph to fight forest fires. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am S 84:36 Jl 21 '17
Protection of forest lands from fire. W: L. Hall. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:369-73 O '16
What shall we do to prevent our enormous forest-fire losses. Sci Am 116:405 Ap 21 '17
Woman forester watches for fire. H. R. Morrison. il Tech World 22:570-1 D '14
See also Forest rangers

Fiction

Fire on Tamarack. W. V. Chambers. il St N 44:525-9 Ap '17

Forest Hills Gardens, New York
What the suburban-dweller may learn from a model town. M. E. Knevels. il Am Homes 12:39-45 F '15

Forest Hills Gardens Audubon society
Community venture. M. E. Knevels. Bird Lore 17:367-70 S '15
What a suburban community can do for the birds. A. Fearing. il Country Life 34:80-2 Je '18

Forest influences
Attempt to explode a popular delusion regarding the forests. Cur Opinion 61:107-8 Ag '16

Forest planting
Replanting the war-forests. Lit Digest 58:30 S 7 '18
Sand-hill forest. R. P. Crawford. Country Life 32:100 O '17
Tree planting for forests. S. W. Allen. Sci Am S 85:327 My 25 '18

Digitized by Google

Forest planting—*Continued*
Turning sand hills into pine forests. R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am 118:447 My 18 '18
See also Tree planting

Forest products
By-products of the forests. Sci Monthly 4:286-8 Mr '17
Chemical products from the forests. A. W. Schorger. il Sci Am 117:173 S 8 '17
Hunting for oil used in shoe-shining preparations. Sci Am 115:98 Jl 29 '16
Measuring and marketing woodlot products. W. R. Mattoon and W: B. Barrows. il Farmers' Bul 715:1-48 '16
Our vanishing export trade in the products of American forests. il Sci Am 114:319 Mr 25 '16
See also Gums and resins; Lumber industry and trade; Rubber; Spruce gum; Timber; Wood; Wood pulp

Marketing
Pointers on marketing woodlot products. S. L. Wolfe. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:121-30

Forest rangers
Glimpse of the ranger. W. P. Lawson. il Outing 69:174-85 N '16
Ranging the Nipigon. A. G. Penny. il Canad M 47:30-6 My '16
Use of motorcycles in forest patrols. J: L. Cobbs, jr. il Am City (T and C ed) 17: 507-8 D '17

Forest reserves. See National forests; National parks and reserves

Forest service (United States). See United States—Forest service

Forest taxation
Recent tendencies in the reform of forest taxation. W. Compton. J Pol Econ 23:971-9 D '15

Foresta assembly
Foresta and its assembly. H: M. Bland. il Overland n s 70:516-28 D '17

Foresters. See Buschkanters

Forestier, Auber, pseud. See Moore, Mrs Aubertine

Forestry. See Forests and forestry

Forestry schools and education
Interdependence of forest conservation and forestry education. J. W. Toumey. bibliog Science n s 44:327-37 S 8 '16
Practical work for students of the New York state college of forestry. Science n s 44:127-8 Jl 28 '16
Teaching scientific forestry; valuable work done by the N. Y. state college of forestry. H. P. Baker. il Sci Am S 81:296-7 My 6 '16

Forestry service in war
American lumberjacks doing their bit in France. Lit Digest 56:72-8 F 9 '18
Fighting with axe and saw; a regiment of American lumber jacks and foresters for European service. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 117:204 S 22 '17
Forest battalions for service in France. Science n s 46:306-7 S 28 '17; Same. Sci Monthly 5:477 N '17
Wartime work of the forest service. Science n s 46:632-3 D 28 '17

Forests, Municipal. See Municipal forests

Forests, National. See National forests

Forests, Petrified. See Petrified forests

Forests and forestry
Farms, forests, and erosion. S: T. Dana. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:107-34
Forest. H: S. Graves. il Mentor 6:1-11 Je 1 '18
Forest and preparedness. Lit Digest 54:978 Ap 7 '17
Forest growth on abandoned agricultural land. P. L. Buttrick. il Sci Monthly 5:80-91 Jl '17
Forestry: at home and abroad. Home Prog 5: 502-5 Jl '16
Place of forestry among natural sciences. H: S. Graves. Science n s 41:117-27 Ja 22 '15; Same. Smithson Rept 1915:257-69
What is reforestation? J. R. Simmons. il St N 45:942-3 Ag '18
Woodland development and its by-product of fuel. H. J. Koehler; F. F. Moon. il Country Life 33:50-2 Ap '18
See also Arbor day; Conservation of resources; Evergreens; Lumber industry and trade; National forests; Spruce; Timber; Tree planting; Trees; also headings beginning Forest

Exhibitions
Museums as aids to forestry. H. I. Smith. il Sci Am S 81:297 My 6 '16

Taxation
See Forest taxation

Alaska
Alaskan forests; an interview with Henry S. Graves. L. M. Lamm. il map Outlook 112: 679-82 Mr 22 '16

Canada
Forest fire; a national danger and its remedy. H. R. MacMillan. il Canad M 44:549-53 Ap '15
Making the plains into forests. A. Fullerton. il Tech World 23:647-8 Jl '15

China
New homes for China's millions. G. Emerson and E. F. Weil. il Asia 17:25-9 Mr '17
Restoring China's forests. T: H. Simpson. il R of Rs 53:337-40 Mr '16
Wonder tale of some trees and an Irishman. W. Price. il World Outl 4:20-1 Ag; 22-3 S '18

Finland
Forests of Finland and European timber supplies. E. P. Stebbing. Quar 225:349-67 Ap '16

France
Destruction of the French forests. il R of Rs 55:197-8 F '17
Forests of France. Outlook 114:301-2 O 11 '16
Obliterating French forests. il Lit Digest 50: 745-6 Ap 3 '15
War's destruction of French forests. il R of Rs 51:610-12 My '15

Hawaiian islands
Woods of Hawaii. V. McCaughey. il Sci Am S 81:184 Mr 18 '16

Honduras
Forest treasures of Honduras. il Pan Am M 24:184-91 F '17

Panama
Our present knowledge of the forest formations of the Isthmus of Panama. H. Pittier. Bul Pan Am Union 47:98-101 Jl '18

Russia
Forests of Russia and their present importance to the allies. E. P. Stebbing. 19th Cent 79:686-702 Mr '16

South America
Forest conditions of Colombia and Venezuela. H. N. Whitford. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:468-83 Ap '18
South American forests. H. M. Curran. Bul Pan Am Union 43:760-2 D '16
South American timber resources and their relation to the world's timber resources. R. Zon. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:753-60 D '16

United States
Common sense in managing our woodlands. Home Prog 5:122-4 N '15
County forests for citizens. P: Reinberg. Am City 16:519+ My '17
Fight for the forests. Outlook 109:112-13 Ja 20 '15
Forestry for public parks and large estates. P. L. Buttrick. il Am City (T and C ed) 19: 183-92 S '18
Forests of the United States. L. Lundgren. il map Eng M 50:1-17 O '15
Our farmers need the forests. Craftsman 28: 610 S '15
Photographing the forests. F. A. Waugh. il Photo-Era 40:59-63 F '18

Digitized by Google

Forests and forestry—United States—*Continued*
Some economic factors influencing the forestry situation. A. F. Hawes. Pop Sci 87:181-6 Ag '15
To turn New York into a forest. J. B. Bell. il Tech World 23:457-9 Je '15
White mountain watershed. Outlook 111:111-12 S 15 '15
Your own back yard. B. W. Douglass. il Outing 68:363-70 Jl '16
See also National forests; United States—Forest service

Forgeries, Art. See Art forgeries

Forgeries, Literary
Byron-Shelley hoax. S: C. Chew. Nation 107:199-200 Ag 24 '18
Kipling hoax. Lit Digest 58:37-8 Jl 6 '18
Literary forgers. C: Whibley. Bookm 44:526-34 Ja '17

Forgery
Science and the forger. A. S. Osborn. il Sci Am 112:434-5 My 8 '15
See also Art forgeries

Forging
Forge in wartime. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 109:385-9 Mr '16
Forging shrapnel shells. D. T. Hamilton. il Sci Am S 79:404-6 Je 26 '15
Organizing to produce shell forgings. F. E. Merriam. il Ind Management 55:193-7 Mr '18

Forgiveness
Should we pray for the kaiser? Outlook 119:445-6 Jl 17 '18

Forgiver; story. M. L. C. Pickthall. Bellman 24:17-19 Ja 5 '18

Form, Musical. See Musical form

Formal gardening. See Landscape gardening

Forman, Elizabeth Chandler
Missing; poem. Forum 56:504 O '16
Three lads; poem. Liv Age 291:642 D 16 '16

Forman, Henry James
Monk and the stranger. Collier's 56:9-10 D 25 '15
Sunken galleon. Collier's 54:13 D 26 '14

Forman, John Newton
Rev John Newton Forman of India. J. C. R. Ewing. por Mis R 41:127-9 F '18

Forman, Josef
Liberation of the Czecho-Slovaks. 19th Cent 81:570-8 Mr '17

Forman, Justus Miles
Her burglar. Ladies' H J 32:13 My '15
Hyphen. See Hyphen (drama)
Three in the park. Ladies' H J 31:7-8 D '14; 32:13-14 Ja '15
Blow to arts and letters; Lusitania disaster. Lit Digest 50:1214-15 My 22 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:1217 My 22 '15

Forman, Samuel Eagle
Watch tower. See monthly numbers of St Nicholas from September 1915 to October 1917

Forms, Printed. See Records (in business and industry)

Fornara, Carlo
Italian landscape painter. il Int Studio 58:281-2 Je '16

Fornaro, Carlo de
Don Carlos, the bear. World Outl 2:11-12 F '16
General Alvaro Obregon. Forum 55:229-39 F '16
General Salvador Alvarado. Forum 55:69-78 Ja '16
Great Mexican revolution. Forum 54:532-42 N '15
Yucatan and the International harvester company. Forum 54:337-44 S '15

Forncrook, Elva M.
Fundamental course in speech training. Q J Speech Educ 4:271-89 My '18

Forneri, Robert Charles, pseud. See Reid, Sydney

Forney, C. S. S.
Gas, the Nestor of public utilities. Overland n s 66:350-2 O '15

Forrest, A. E.
Compulsory social health insurance. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:542-50

Forrest, Earle R.
Fancy cooking in camp. Outing 72:173-4 Je '18
How to pack a camera. Outing 72:235-6 Jl '18

Forrest, Erle D.
Physiology of worry. Sci Am S 79:21-2 Ja 9 '15

Forrest, Jacob Dorsey
Business men's view of industrial conditions. Conf Char and Correc 1916:151-6

Forrest, M.
Furrows; poem. Ind 85:458 Mr 27 '16

Forrester, Izola Louise (Mrs Reuben Robert Merrifield)
Friday's footprints. Woman's H C 42:10-11 My '15

—and Page, Mann
Skeeple's agent. Cent 96:502-22 Ag '18

Forsaking all others; story. F. F. Dennis. Am M 79:47-8 Mr '15

Forsant, Octave
Keeping school under fire. Atlan 121:247-55 F '18
School children of France. Atlan 121:401-7 Mr '18

Forster, Arthur Haire
Servant of Isaiah and the second coming of Christ: a parallel. Bib World 52:194-5 S '18
Shakespeare, the Germans and the comic spirit. Canad M 48:349-52 F '17

Forster, Charles Hancock
Despised and rejected of men. Survey 33:671-2 Mr 20 '15
Henri Bergson. Overland n s 71:358 Ap '18
Obeying the Scout law. Sunset 40:24 My '18
Thus spake Zarathustra. Overland n s 70:190-3, 284-7, 473-5, 577-9 Ag-S, N-D '17
Zarathustra feeds his slaves. Overland n s 71:143-5 F '18

Forster, Frank
President of Assumption college. W. E. Kelly. por Canad M 48:289-92 Ja '17

Forster, Frank J.
Gateway to the garden. il Touchstone 2:559-63 Mr '18
Houses of picturesque simplicity: illustrated by Frank Forster, architect. Touchstone 3:237-41 Je '18
Picturesque chimney in American architecture. il Touchstone 2:373-9 Ja '18
Roofs, old and new, their making, and history. il Touchstone 3:28-34 Ap '18
Story of the fireplace: its value in every home. il Touchstone 2:466-71 F '18

Förster, Friedrich Wilhelm. See Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm

Forster, John
Fictions of Forster. J. C. Walters; J. W. T. Ley. Liv Age 292:279-83 F 3 '17
Fictions of Forster's Life of Dickens. J: B. Castieau. Liv Age 291:741-5 D 23 '16

Forster-Bovill, W. B.
New Italian cabinet and the Triple alliance. Liv Age 284:237-44 Ja 23 '15

Förster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth. See Foerster-Nietzsche, Elisabeth

Forsyth, Alice W.
Farm of little John. Woman's H C 42:37 My '15

Forsyth, Chester Hume
Retrogression in American longevity at advanced ages. Science n s 44:30-4 Jl 7 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:555 S 2 '16

Forsyth, David D.
Portrait. Mis R 41:front Ag '18

Forsyth, Gordon M.
Memorial to Nurse Cavell in Shoreditch infirmary. il Int Studio 60:143 Ja '17

Forsyth, Mathieu
Last royal governor of Gaspasia. Vicomte de Fronsac. Canad M 51:283-90 Ag '18

Forsyth, Peter Taylor
Churches, sects, and wars. Contemp 107:615-26 My '15

Digitized by Google

Forsyth, Peter Taylor—*Continued*
Conversion of the good. Contemp 109:760-71 Je '16
History and judgment. Contemp 108:457-70 O '15
Need of a church theory for church unity. Contemp 111:357-65 Mr '17

Forsyth, Robert Coventry
Transformation of China. Mis R 38:87-96 F '15

Forsyth dental infirmary, Boston
Boston's care of school children's teeth. il Sci Am 115:370 O 21 '16
Forsyth dental infirmary for children. Science n s 41:30-2 Ja 1 '15
Preserving the children's teeth. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:813-17 Je '15
Two dental buildings in Philadelphia and Boston. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 37:532-4 Je '15

Forsythe, Mrs Grace Charlotte (Strachan)
Salaries based on the position and not on the sex of incumbent. Nat Educ Assn 1914:66-71

Forsythe, William E.
Morse optical pyrometer. Sci Am S 82:284-5 O 28 '16

—and Lewis, W. E.
Student health work. School and Soc 4:439-44 S 16 '16

Fort, J. A.
Alcaics; poem. Lit Digest 52:1859 Je 24 '16

Fort, Paul
Les dernières pensées; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
Paul Fort, the prince of poets. J. E. Flecker. 19th Cent 77:115-25 Ja '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:199 Mr '16

Fort Dodge, Iowa
New municipal dam at Fort Dodge, Iowa. R. E. McDonnell. il Am City (C ed) 18:398-9 My '18

Fort Howe, New Brunswick
Romance of old Fort Howe. H. A. Cody. il Canad M 47:373-8 S '16

Fort Leavenworth, Kansas
Army service schools
Graduate school of war. R. W. Ritchie. Harper 132:456-61 F '16

Fort Niagara, New York
Military training camp
Fort Niagara, the happy camp. H. Reed. il Ind 91:128 Jl 28 '17
Pitch-pipe and pomp at Niagara. H. Reed. il Ind 91:164 Ag 4 '17
This red-hot minute at Niagara. H. Reed. il Ind 91:254 Ag 18 '17

Fort Riley training camp. See Medical training camps

Fort Sheridan association
Organizing the new army morale. Survey 39:324-5 D 15 '17

Fort Sumter, South Carolina
Bombardment of Fort Sumter, 1861. O. L. Spaulding, jr. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:177-203

Fort Terry training camp
Boys of Plum island. E. H. Abbott. il Outlook 113:950-8 Ag 23 '16
New Plattsburg camp. Outlook 113:3-4 My 3 '16

Fort Vancouver, Washington (state). See Vancouver barracks, Washington (state)

Fort Worth, Texas
City's vast watershed park. W. D. Davis. Am City 18:223-4 Mr '18

Fortescue, Granville Roland
Burden France has borne. Nat Geog M 31:322-44 Ap '17
Just behind the guns. Am M 79:61-2 My '15
Training the new armies of liberty. Nat Geog M 32:421-38 N '17

Fortification
Blockhouses on the western front. A. Thompson. Illus World 28:156 S '17
Concrete structures in war. Sci Am S 84:154 S 8 '17
Doom of the German pill-box. Illus World 29:948 Ag '18
Fortifications of the future. Sci Am 114:464 My 6 '16
Fortress in modern warfare. il R of Rs 51:353-4 Mr '15
German on permanent fortifications. Sci Am 113:374 O 30 '15
German pill box defenses. il Illus World 29:224 Ap '18
Heigoland—Bismarck's button. N. Draper. Collier's 55:9 Mr 20 '15
Improvised defenses. il Sci Am S 80:100 Ag 14 '15
Mining and countermining of fortifications. il Sci Am 111:464-5 D 5 '14
Re-introducing the concrete-and-steel fortification. il Sci Am 117:3 Jl 7 '17
Rise and fall of the formal fortress. T. G. Frothingham. il plans Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:300-9 N '17
Roman fort at Ambleside, in the Lake district of England. I. C. Thallon. il Art and Archaeol 3:212-20 Ap '16
Saalburg: a Roman fort in Germany. R. C. Horn. il Art and Archaeol 6:155-60 S '17
Scrapping fortresses and trenches. Nation 102:273 Mr 9 '16
Shot-proof stone for fortresses. il Lit Digest 51:660 S 25 '15
Smashing machine gun nests with the new caterpillar cycles. E. T. Bronsdon. il Illus World 30:180-2 O '18
Trench system of defense vs. the pill-box system. il Sci Am 117:469 D 22 '17
Why Verdun feels safe. Lit Digest 51:722 O 2 '15
See also Barbed wire entanglements; Coast defense; Intrenchments; Walls (fortifications)

Fortnightly review (periodical)
Jubilee of the Fortnightly. B. W. Matz. Fortn 103:909-24 My '15

Forts. See Fortification

Fortunat's vocation; story. M. Cook. il Canad M 44:212-17 Ja '15

Fortune, Vincent
Oldtime cowpuncher. Outing 67:569-76 Mr '16

Fortune. See Chance

Fortune of Enderby; story. Mrs. A. Murphy. Canad M 45:451-7 O '15

Fortunes. See Wealth

Fortunes of war; serial. See Barbour, Ralph Henry, and Holt, H. P.

Fortune's wheel; story. A. G. Steele. il Delin 87:7-8 N '15

Forty-niner; story. W. Peck. il Sunset 38:21-3 Je '17

Forty-niners
Discovery of Humboldt bay as described by a '49er to Louise McLean. il Overland n s 70:133-7 Ag '17
How Basquet lost his horses. C. C. Hammerly. Overland n s 68:119-22 Ag '16
Log of a 49er on his trip around Cape Horn. T. Messerve. il map Overland n s 64:15-23, 187-92, 287-92, 397-403, 510-16, 606-10 Jl-D '14
See also Gold mines and mining—United States

Forty years hence; story. J. Hopper. il Collier's 56:5-6 S 18 '15

Forum, Open
Chance for the church to lead. Lit Digest 55:82 N 17 '17
Civic forum in America's densest crowd. il Survey 34:531-2 S 11 '15
Forum as an educative agency. R. L. Lyman. Q J Pub Speak 1:1-8 Ap '15
Great forum. Ind 86:320 My 29 '16
New forum and the old lyceum. J. L. Hill. Bib World 49:226-32 Ap '17
New social invention. A. S. Brundin. Ind 90:248 My 5 '17
New solvent for antagonisms. Survey 36:234 My 27 '16
Objects and methods of the international forum. Cur Opinion 64:287 Ap '18
Open forum and its influence. Outlook 110:357-8 Je 16 '15
Open forum approach to democracy. B. Watson. Public 21:177-9 F 8 '18

Digitized by Google

Forum, Open—*Continued*
Open forum in America as a safe-guard against revolution. P. S. Grant. Cur Opinion 64:172-3 Mr '18
Open forum movement. P. S. Grant. No Am 203:81-92 Ja '16
Open forums stimulate and strengthen morale and patriotism. Cur Opinion 64:431 Je '18
Open forums stimulate patriotism in the war. Cur Opinion 64:286 Ap '18
Opening school doors to popular discussion. il Survey 36:61 Ap 8 '16
Sunday evening forum. Lit Digest 54:556 Mr 3 '17
Voice in Boston's wilderness, being some account of Ford hall. S. H. Birchall. Outlook 111:865-70 D 8 '15

Forum exhibition
Another new art venture: the Forum exhibition. J: Weichsel. Int Studio 58:supl15-17 Je '16
Forum exhibition at the Anderson galleries. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:457-71 Ap '16
Forum exhibition; modern artists' chance. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation 102:340 Mr 23 '16
Paint and progress. C: L. Buchanan. Int Studio 58:supl12-15 Je '16

Fory, Gurdon A.
Ideas for the notebook. Musician 20:802 D '15
Nasal resonance. Musician 21:761-2 D '16
Shall I watch pupils during lessons? Musician 20:266-7 Ap '15

Fosdick, Charles Austin (Harry Castlemon, pseud.)
Inventor of the boy-thriller. Lit Digest 51:558 S 11 '15

Fosdick, Harry Emerson
Prayer for world friendship. Ind 93:16 Ja 5 '18
Then our men came! por Am M 86:30-1 D '18
"Y" canteen next No man's land. Ind 96:162 N 9 '18
Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Fosdick, James William
Architectural league of New York. Int Studio 55:sup23-6 Mr '15
Pentaptych. W. L. Harris. il Int Studio 56:sup 18-21 Jl '15

Fosdick, Raymond Blaine
Fight against venereal disease. New Repub 17:132-4 N 30 '18
Fit for fighting—and after. Scrib M 63:415-23 Ap '18
Liberty in America. Outlook 112:282-5 F 2 '16
Liberty in Germany. Outlook 111:565-71 N 3 '15
Passing of the Bertillon system of identification. Sci Am S 80:330-1 N 20 '15
Policeman's profession: suggestions of a reform chief. Survey 33:692-3 Mr 27 '15
Policing the cities of Europe. Am City (C ed) 11:448-53 D '14
Soldier and the city. Good H 67:59-60 Jl '18
Teaching Sammy the American for morale. World Outl 4:7-8 Ap '18
War and navy departments commissions on training camp activities. Ann Am Acad 79: 130-42 S '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1852; 57:34 Je 16 '17, Ap 20 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2: 269 Ag '18; R of Rs 58:360 O '18
Shoot straight and live straight; Raymond B. Fosdick's common-sense social service at the training camps. D. Wilhelm. pors Ind 92:515-16 D 15 '17

—and Allen, Edward F.
Athletics for the army. Cent 96:367-74 Jl '18

Fossil animals. See Paleontology

Fossil bears. See Bears, Fossil

Fossil birds. See Birds, Fossil

Fossil insects. See Insects, Fossil

Fossil invertebrates. See Invertebrates

Fossil plants. See Paleontology, Botanical; Petrified forests

Fossil trees. See Petrified forests

Fossils. See Paleontology

Foster, Agnes. See Wright, Agnes (Foster)

Foster, Carol Howe
United States naval academy. Scrib M 64:3-21 Jl '18

Foster, F. E.
F. E. Foster, who has some unusual ideas on the best way to handle salesmen. N. M. Clark. por System 34:46-7 Jl '18

Foster, Frank A.
Technical school in China. Manual Train 17: 102-9 O '15

Foster, Frederick Montague
Results of a recent spelling test at the University of Iowa. School and Soc 5:506-8 Ap 28 '17

Foster, Sir George Eulas
British imperial preference. Nation 107:527-9 N 2 '18
Canada's commercial progress. por Canad M 49:184-5 Jl '17
Two-life-long rivals; Sir George Foster and William Pugsley. por Canad M 50:272-3 Ja '18

Foster, Herbert Darling
Political theories of Calvinists before the Puritan exodus to America. Am Hist R 21:481-503 Ap '16

Foster, J. H.
Working with our men 24 hours a day. por System 34:155-8 Ag '18

Foster, J. Murray
Junior high school in villages. Educa 37:495-503 Ap '17

Foster, James H.
Relation of home economics education to social hygiene. J Home Econ 9:405-11 S '17
Social hygiene. Survey 37:366 D 30 '16

Foster, Jeanne Robert
The William P. Frye; poem. Lit Digest 52: 1294 My 6 '16

Foster, John Watson
Custos custodis. Vieillard. Nation 100:680 Je 17 '15
Our first professional diplomat. Outlook 117: 488 N 28 '17
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 45:646-8 N '17

Foster, Julius Mulford
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 44:619, 621-2 My '17

Foster, Maximilian
Eight days. Sunset 36:29-31 Je '16
Hardest ride a man can take. McClure 45:24-6 Ag '15
Road to Mandel's. Everybody's 33:425-36 O '15
Portrait. Mentor 6:11 S 1 '18

Foster, Milton H.
General hospital for all nations. Survey 33: 588-90 F 27 '15

Foster, Olive Hyde
Every woman's chance for college training. Ladies' H J 33:32 S '16
What a garden club has done for its community. Touchstone 2:600-4 Mr '18
Work of a children's garden club. St N 44:435-7 Mr '17

Foster, Paul Pinkerton
New ports and railways in Russia. R of Rs 53:709-11 Je '16
Tapping the resources of Russia. R of Rs 54: 542-3 N '16

Foster, Phoebe
Portrait. Harp W 62:111 Ja 29 '16

Foster, Samuel Rulon-. See Rulon-Foster, Samuel

Foster, Thomas
Learning the road to sea. Outing 71:314-16 F '18
Making men. Outing 67:389-98 Ja '16
Speed made to order. Outing 67:285-92 D '15
Why our soldiers learn to box. Outing 72:114-16 My '18
Winnipeg to St Paul by dog. Outing 69:696-703 Mr '17

Foster, Walter Edward
New Brunswick. por Canad M 49:198-9 Jl '17

Foster, Warren Dunham
Organized recreation. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 49-54

Foster, William
Decline of parliaments. Edin R 223:304-20 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

oster, William D.
Barrett apartment house, Chicago. Arch Rec 39:144-53 F '16

oster, William Harnden
Herdsmen of the deep. Harper 131:83-93 Je '15

oster, William Trufant
Athletics as education and athletics as business. Nat Educ Assn 1915:233-9
Athletics by proxy. School and Soc 1:733-8 My 22 '15
Claims of scholarship upon the normal school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:402-3
College in politics. Ind 90:498 Je 16 '17
College in popular elections. School and Soc 4:930-2 D 16 '16
Conservation of national ideals in war time. Nat Educ Assn 1917:380-1
Do we need college work in war? Ind 95:94 Jl 20 '18
Faculty participation in college government. School and Soc 3:594-9 Ap 22 '16
Grandstand athletics. Ind 84:348-50 N 29 '15
Indictment of intercollegiate athletics. Atlan 116:577-88 N '15
Intercollegiate athletics and the war. Nat Educ Assn 1917:532-3
Laboratory course in public speaking. Q J Pub Speak 3:86-7 Ja '17
Out of German captivity. Ind 94:506-7 Je 29 '18
Reed college. School R 23:97-104 F '15
Reed college and civic service. Nat Educ Assn 1915:757-9
Should specialists specialize? Educ R 53:217-26 Mr '17
Should students study? Harper 133:609-18 S '16
State-wide campus. School and Soc 1:13-16 Ja 2 '15
Vicarious athletics. Nation 103:510-11 N 30 '16
Vicarious thinking; the intellectual sloth of American college students. Nation 101:566-7 N 11 '15

oster, Winthrop Davenport
Further note on polyradiate cestodes. Science n s 44:388-9 S 15 '16

oucault's pendulum
Experiments with a Foucault pendulum. W. C. Baker. diags Science n s 46:489-91 N 16 '17
Experiments with the Foucault pendulum. C. Barus. diags Science n s 45:265-70 Mr 16 '17
Foucault's experiment. W. N. Collier. Sci Am 117:475 D 22 '17

ouché, Maurice
Temporary stars. Sci Am S 83:14-15 Ja 6 '17

ouhy, Charles E.
Employment department routine of the Curtiss aeroplane & motor corp. Ind Management 56:412-16 N '18

oul brood. See Bees—Diseases

oul deeds; story. J: Russell. il Harper 136: 239-48 Ja '18

oul weather. Liv Age 294:483-7 Ag 25 '17

oulke, William Dudley
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:48-9 Jl 12 '17

oulks, Margaret B.
Christmas gifts from your kitchen. Delin 89:24 D '16
Economical corn meal. Ladies' H J 32:73 N '15
Frozen desserts for warm days. Delin 89:29 S '16
My uncooked Christmas fruit cake. Ladies' H J 33:51 D '16

oulois, Benjamin D.
Portrait. Illus World 25:312 My '16; R of Rs 56:352 O '17; Everybody's 38:97 Ja '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:411 Je '18; Ind 95:275 Ag 31 '18

ound—a thousand dollar bill; story. W: H. Osborne. il Sunset 34:263-70 F '15

oundation soils
Collection of New York sub-surface data which helps the contractor. Sci Am 116:343 Ap 7 '17

oundations
Basement and foundation. E: I. Freese. il House B 37:192-5 My '15
Building a lighthouse on shifting sand. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am 112:287-8 Mr 27 '15
See also Caissons; Cellars; Cofferdams; Concrete; Piles and pile driving; Shoring and underpinning

Foundations, Charitable and educational
Are the great foundations perilous? Ind 83:247 Ag 23 '15
Four new community trusts established. Survey 34:239-40 Je 12 '15
Great foundations. Ind 81:187-8 F 8 '15
Great foundations and the industrial unrest. Survey 33:437-8 Ja 23 '15
Humble but necessary fact; the Industrial relations commission and the foundations. Nation 100:186-7 F 18 '15
Investigating the educational foundations. Outlook 109:166-7 Ja 27 '15
Perilous philanthropy. F. P. Walsh. Ind 83: 262-4 Ag 23 '15
Philanthropy on the defensive. Lit Digest 50: 362-3 F 20 '15
Place of the educational foundation in American education. C. Furst. School and Soc 7: 364-9 Mr 30 '18
Quamdiu, O domine, quamdiu! Educ R 53:265-93 Mr '17
Suggestions regarding foundations operating in more than one state—prepared for the U. S. industrial relations commission. W: H. Allen. Survey 33:587 F 27 '15
See also Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching; Cleveland foundation; Rockefeller foundation

Founders' association, National. See National founders' association

Founding. See Foundry practice

Foundlings
Baby Special; the train that leaves New York twice a year with two cars full of babies. C. C. Savage. il Ladies' H J 34:73 D '17
Family trees for New York foundlings. Survey 37:698 Mr 17 '17
See also Adoption; Orphans and orphan asylums

Foundries
Ford methods and the Ford shops; the foundries. H. L. Arnold. il Eng M 48:524-50 Ja '15
Proper clothing in the foundry. Eng M 49:758 Ag '15

Lighting
Artificial light for foundries. Eng M 49:589 Jl '15
Good natural light—a safety factor. Eng M 49:435-6 Je '15

Safety devices and measures
Helmets worn as a protection against dangerous dusts. il Sci Am 114:617 Je 10 '16

Foundry ladles
Melting copper in iron ladles. Sci Am 116:406 Ap 21 '17

Foundry practice
Addition of steel to cast iron. J. E. Hurst. Sci Am S 86:235 O 12 '18
Advanced pattern-making and molding—how and what to teach. F. D. Crawshaw and W. Chisholm. il Manual Train 16:219-27, 284-93, 360-8 D '14-F '15
Casting pipe centrifugally. il diag Sci Am 118: 99 F 2 '18
Cooling of castings by electricity. Sci Am 119: 298 O 12 '18
Distortion of iron casting. W. J. May. Sci Am S 81:115 F 19 '16
Foundry today. B: D. Fuller. bibliog Sci Am S 83:374-5 Je 16 '17
How the engineer stops foundry losses. S. B. Phelps. diags Ind Management 56:209-11 S '18
Labor saving in the foundry. R. Moldenke. il Eng M 51:40-57 Ap '16
Metallurgical processes in the foundry. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. il Sci Am S 84:132-4 S 1 '17
Small castings from alloys and scrap metals. W. J. May. Sci Am S 85:171 Mr 16 '18
Some latter-day problems of the foundry. R: Moldenke. Sci Am S 84:246-7 O 20 '17
See also Cupola furnaces; Die casting

Fountain of youth; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Good H 64:28-30 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Fountains
American fountains. Art and Archaeol 5:120 F '17
Artist in the garden: recent American fountain sculpture. E: H. Brush. il Craftsman 27:612-19 Mr '15
Build your own fountain. il Good H 64:82 My '17
Depew memorial fountain. Touchstone 1:25-8 My '17
Depew memorial fountain for Indianapolis. il Art World 1:378, 402 Mr '17
Fountain of delight. D. Fessenden. il plan Woman's H C 44:32 Ap '17
Fountains and bird-baths; photographs. House B 39:107 Mr '16
Giant fountain. C: T. Hill. il St N 42:1038-40 S '15
Heart of the garden. E. Matson. Craftsman 28:293-4 Je '15
Nikola Tesla's fountain. il Sci Am 112:162 F 13 '15
Potosa fountain at Dubuque, Iowa. il Am City (C ed) 15:510-11 N '16
Roman fountains. C. J. Praetorius. il Int Studio 58:163-70 My '16
Some noteworthy American fountains. F. O. Payne. il Int Studio 57:sup71-8 Ja '16
See also Drinking fountains; Garden pools

Four—and Patricia; story. E. P. Lyle. il Everybody's 32:244-56 F '15

Four brothers; poem. C. Sandburg. Poetry 11: 59-66 N '17

Four-cornered bluff; story. A. Heyland. il Woman's H C 45:22 F '18

Four-footed detective; story. M. W. Caswell. il St N 44:226-30 Ja '17

Four-H clubs. See Agricultural clubs

Four-leaved clover; story. T. Jenks. il St N 45: 1118-22 O '18

Four-minute men. See European war—United States—War propaganda

Four on the beach. H. Winslow. Bellman 23: 573-7 N 24 '17

Four piggy-wigs; story. A. E. Cartlidge. il Woman's H C 45:46 Ap '18

Four-poster; story. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 287:819-20 D 25 '15

Four Saturdays; story. C: C. Dobie. Harper 134:59-63 D '16

Four-square man; story. W: D. Pelley. il Am M 84:28-31 O '17

Four stars; story. K. H. Brown. Outlook 120: 230-1 O 9 '18

Four winds fellowship
From the Four winds to Fourteenth street; an interview with some fighters against war. M. Chamberlain. Survey 37:514-15 F 3 '17

Fournet, D'Artige du
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:704 Ja '17

Fournier, Edith
Public trough. Public 21:501-4 Ap 20 '18

Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward
Future of selenium. Sci Am S 83:307 My 19 '17
Phonoptikon and the optophone. Sci Am 113: 467 N 27 '15
Type-reading optophone. Sci Am S 78:371 D 12 '14

Fourteen; story. J. Oppenheim. McBride's 96:54-61 S '15

Fourteen points of peace. See European war—Peace and mediation—President's message, Jan. 8, 1918

Fourth dimension
Fourth dimension. R. Fleming. il Sci Am S 85:188-9 Mr 23 '18

Fourth of July
Americanization day, a new idea for July 4. Survey 34:189 My 29 '15
Celebrating independence. L: Weinberg. New Repub 3:278-9 Jl 17 '15
Chesterton on the Fourth of July. Lit Digest 58:27-8 S 14 '18
Citizenship receptions. School and Soc 1:880-1 Je 19 '15
Day of spiritual union of the free peoples Lit Digest 58:9-10 Jl 13 '18
Fallacy about the Fourth of July. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 298:611-14 S 7 '18
Figures show a safer, saner Fourth. Am City 15:428-9 O '16
Fourth in England: the king at the American baseball match. Liv Age 298:494-6 Ag 24 '18
Fourth of July as an international holiday. Cur Opinion 65:69-70 Ag '18
Fourth of July oration. F: Tupper. Nation 107:10-11 Jl 6 '18
Fourth of July party, picnic, dinner, dance, tea, luncheon. il Good H 64:55 Je '17
Fourth sane and nearly safe. Lit Digest 51:1[illegible] Jl 17 '15
Historic Fourth of July utterances by English and French statesmen and journalists. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:535-44 S '18
How one town celebrated the Fourth. H. Croy. il Country Life 30:28-9 Jl '16
July entertainments. il Woman's H C 42:36 [illegible] '15
Let us have a worthy observance of the Fourth. Am City 18:552-3 Je '18
Make the Fourth of July, 1915, Americanization day. Am City 12:492-3 Je '15
New Fourth of July. No Am 208:16-21 Jl '18
New Fourth of July. D. Macfadyen. Contemp 114:59-64 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298: 334-8 Ag 10 '18
New Independence day; the New York parade. il Survey 40:419-21 Jl 13 '18
New York Fourth. Outlook 113:577-8 Jl 12 '16
Patriotism and lockjaw. World's Work 32:[illegible] O '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1104 O 28 '16
Proposal for Americanization day. Outlook 110:485 Je 30 '15
Spirit of the Fourth. A. C. Mathewson. il Delin 91:34 Jl '17
Spread of Americanization day plans. Survey 34:261 Je 19 '15
What the Fourth of July means. G: Harvey. No Am 202:20-2 Jl '15
Worldwide celebration of July 4. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:335-42 Ag '18
Wreckage of the Fourth of July. Survey 34: 527 S 11 '15

Fiction

Big day in Bugle! the story of a glorious Fourth. R. W. Ritchie. il Sunset 41:17-20 Jl '18

Poetry

After the Fourth. C: I. Junkin. Ladies' H J 32:6 Jl '15

Fourth wife; story. V. H. Friedlaender. Liv Age 297:417-27 My 18 '18

Fowl. See Poultry

Fowle, Frederick Eugene
Sven Magnus Gronberger. Science n s 43:775-6 Je 2 '16

Fowler, Alfred
Classification of helium stars. Sci Am S 83: 391 Je 23 '17

Fowler, Amelia
Flag expert. por Delin 86:17 Je '15

Fowler, Charles Evan
Can coal be pumped? Sci Am 118:211 Mr 9 '18
Longest possible bridge spans. Sci Am 118: 504-5 Je 1 '18
Modern suction dredging. Sci Am 118:356 Ap 20 '18

Fowler, Henry Thatcher
Aeschylus and the eighth-century prophets. Bib World 46:134-45 S '15

Fowler, Kenneth
Portrait. Ind 92:513 D 15 '17

Fowler, L. Helen
Playing in the water. il Delin 90:14-15 [illegible] '17

Fowler, Laurence Wood. See Lipman, C. B., [illegible] auth.

Fowler, W. H.
W. H. Fowler, plant wonder-worker. [illegible] World 27:136 Mr '17

Fowler, W. M. E.
Fishermen's church; poem. Liv Age 287:[illegible] N 20 '15

Digitized by Google

Fowler's snare; story. W. Adams. il Collier's 56:39+ Ja 8 '16

Fowles, Ernest
Choice of teaching pieces. Musician 21:399 Jl '16

Fowls. See Poultry

Fox, Adella
General manager of Cowbell Holler. B. Barton. por Am M 81:56 F '16

Fox, Agnes M.
Little garden around old Mudder Bethel. Craftsman 29:456-67 F '16

Fox, Alvin
Rubber cultivation in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 47:66-75 Jl '18

Fox, Charles J.
Law enforcement in Maryland. Child Labor Bul 6:5-10 My '17

Fox, Charles James
Charles Fox and the American revolution. B. Williams. Quar 224:426-43 O '15

Fox, Dixon Ryan
Foundations of West India policy. Pol Sci Q 30:661-72 D '15
Negro vote in old New York. Pol Sci Q 32: 252-75 Je '17

Fox, Edward Lyell
Bellows routs the demon rum. McBride's 97: 48-60 Ap '16
Booming of Barrington. Lippinc 95:84-97 F '15
Gott strafe England. Am M 80:12-13 Jl '15
How German business is preparing. System 31:234-43 Mr '17
How our reserve officers are made. Forum 58: 461-70 O '17
How the German infantry fights. New Repub 5:324-6 Ja 29 '16
Is New York in danger? Illus World 27:338-43 My '17
Is the soldier coddled? Forum 59:189-202 F '18
Life in the training camps. Forum 58:637-48 D '17
Meeting the submarine problem. Illus World 27:696-700 Jl '17
Menaces to American peace. McBride's 96:80-90 S; 45-54 O; 105-13 N '15
Most dangerous man in Europe. Forum 60: 47-57 Jl '18
Much-maligned German. Lippinc 96:35-46 Jl '15
Our new national army. Forum 59:21-30 Ja '18
Starving out Germany. Forum 58:13-23 Jl '17
Thing called Prussianism. Forum 58:265-76 S '17
U. S. leads in air-war. Illus World 27:667-72 Jl '17
Where the fish never fail. Outing 66:63-75 Ap '15

Fox, Florence Cornelia
Socialized recitations. School and Soc 7:650-1 Je 1 '18

Fox, Frances Margaret
All-the-year Christmas tree. Woman's H C 43:26 D '16
Raggy dolls' adventure. Woman's H C 44:19 S '17
Speckle the hero. Woman's H C 44:29 My '17

Fox, Sir Francis
Bread and flour. Sci Am S 84:169-70 S 15 '17

Fox, Frank
Anzac. Liv Age 289:589-94 Je 3 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:141-6 Ag '16
Belgium on the rack. 19th Cent 77:42-51 Ja '15
Bulgaria's attitude. Fortn 103:483-94 Mr '15
Our artillery task in the great war. Fortn 104:110-19 Jl '15

Fox, Frank Hampton
Christian coöperation. R of Rs 54:649 D '16

Fox, George Levi
Devil's advocate on the Gary plan. Nation 102:703-5 Je 29 '16
Down with the free high school! J. G. Needham. School and Soc 2:25-6 Jl 3 '15
Injustice of the free high school—a reply. D: Snedden. School and Soc 1:927-9 Je 26 '15
Injustice of the free high school to the wage-earning classes. School and Soc 1:852-9 Je 12 '15
Mathematics in the Harvard entrance examination. Nation 103:259 S 14 '16
Roosevelt and Panama. Nation 102:220 F 24 '16

Fox, Henry Wilson-
Development of the empire's resources. 19th Cent 82:835-58 O '17
Empire and the new protection. 19th Cent 81: 510-27 Mr '17
Platform for an imperial party. 19th Cent 80: 893-907 N '16

Fox, Hugh F.
Aftermath. Forum 56:459-68 O '16
Turning off the spigot. Survey 38:62-4 Ap 21 '17

Fox, Jeannette R.
Cooking in a hole. Outing 67:385 Ja '16

Fox, John, jr.
Angel from Viper. Scrib M 61:539-42 My '17
Battle-prayer of Parson Small. Scrib M 61: 404-7 Ap '17
Compact of Christopher. Scrib M 61:133-6 F '17
Courtship of Allaphair. Scrib M 61:1-7 Ja '17
Goddess of Happy Valley. Scrib M 62:411-19 O '17
Lord's own level. Scrib M 61:273-6 Mr '17
Marquise of Queensberry. Scrib M 62:273-9 S '17
Pope of the Big Sandy. Scrib M 61:669-72 Je '17
Tarpon-fishing at Boca Grande. Scrib M 59: 213-17 F '16
Portrait. Mentor 6:3 S 1 '18

Fox, John Pierce
Traffic regulation in Detroit and Toronto. Am City (C ed) 13:175-9 S '15

Fox, Moireen
Foreboding; poem. Poetry 10:85 My '17
In absence; poem. Poetry 10:85-7 My '17
Lladain to Curithir; poem. Poetry 5:262-4 Mr '15
Love; poem. Poetry 10:85 My '17

Fox, Paul Hervey
Golden galleon; poem. Scrib M 62:166-7 Ag '17
Remembered hour. Bellman 22:600-4 Je 2 '17

Fox, Paul J.
Foundations of mechanics. Science n s 48: 343-5 O 4 '18

Fox, Philip
Nineteenth meeting of the American astronomical society. Science n s 44:722-6 N 17 '16

Fox, Samuel F. Darwin
Episcopal church and Catholic claims. Cath World 102:289-306 D '15
Love and the philosopher. Cath World 108: 238-49 N '18

Fox, William
How this theatrical producer works. J. Lait. por Am M 84:58-60 S '17

Fox, William Sherwood
Hellenistic tapestries in America. Art and Archaeol 5:161-9 Mr '17
Infernal postal service. Art and Archaeol 1: 205-7 Mr '15

Fox-Smith, Cicely. See Smith, Cicely Fox

Fox farming. See Foxes

Fox hunting
Essex foxhounds—a Maryland pack in the North. R. S. Pierrepont. il Country Life 31:41-4 F '17
Fox hunt comedy. W: J. Long. il Ind 95: 360-1 S 14 '18
Fox hunting in the snow. J. Weymouth. il Country Life 31:30-3 D '16
Making a hunt country. J. B. Thomas. il Country Life 33:63-5 N '17
Mr Smith's Irish hunt. Country Life 31:74 D '16
Still-hunting the fox. W: F. Clough. Outing 67:521-4 F '16

Fox-tossing
And they called it sport! Outing 68:288 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Foxboro, Massachusetts
This is my home town—where is yours? B. Barton. Am M 85:42-5 Je '18

Foxes
Breeding of silver black fox on Prince Edward island. Sci Am 115:543 D 16 '16
Breeding the silver fox in captivity. P. M. Riley. il Country Life 28:33-5 Jl '15
Domesticated silver fox. N. Dearborn. il map Farmers' Bul 795:1-32 '17
Fox farming in Prince Edward island; a chapter in the history of speculation, A. B. Balcom. Q J Econ 30:665-81 Ag '16
Most valuable fur-bearing animal in the world. F. J. Dickie. il St N 42:367 F '15
Rise of the silver fox. Home Prog 6:165-7 D '16
Silver fox farming. S. S. Müller. il Outlook 113: 491-4 Je 28 '16

Foxtail millet. See Millet

Foyers du soldat. See Canteens

Fraas, Eberhard
Sketch. H: F. Osborn. Science n s 41:571-2 Ap 16 '15

Fraasa, Charles F., jr.
Construction of a vibrating rectifier. Sci Am S 80:108-9 Ag 14 '15
Designing small dynamos and motors. Sci Am S 80:364-6 D 4 '15
One-quarter horse-power single-phase induction motor. Sci Am S 83:268-70, 284-5 Ap 28-My 5 '17

Fraboni, Constantin, and Harding, Anna T.
Great unknown of Europe. Bellman 23:514-18 N 10 '17

Fracture. See Strength of materials

Fractures
Further advance in mechanical surgery. F. Honoré. il Sci Am 119:35 Jl 13 '18
Marching fractures. A. H. Pirie. il Sci Am S 84:213 O 6 '17
New device for treatment of dislocated and fractured lower limbs. il Sci Am 113:364 O 23 '15
Quick mending of broken bones. Sci Am S 78:411 D 26 '14

Fraenkel, Osmond K.
Judicial defects. New Repub 3:150-1 Je 12 '15

Fragment; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 288:807-11 Mr 25 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:225-9 S '16

Fragonard, Jean Honoré
Fragonard masterpieces in the Morgan collection. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 57:519-22 Ap '15
Fragonards of Grasse. D. C. Thomson. il Int Studio 55:155-67 My '15
Strange romance of the Fragonard panels. F. Watson. Ladies' H J 33:16 O '16

Fragrance. See Odors

'Fraid-cat; story. W: Johnston. il Good H 63: 154-61 Ag '16

Fraker, Charles F.
Coir and its preparation. Sci Am S 82:235 O 7 '16

Frame, The; story. A. Le Braz. Outlook 115:320-1 F 21 '17

Frames (for pictures). See Picture frames

Framingham, Massachusetts
Making a utopia of Framingham. Outlook 115: 400 Mr 7 '17
What about tuberculosis after the war? E: A. Moree. il Am City 18:546-51 Je '18

Frampton, Sir George James
Her majesty the queen; marble bust. Int Studio 56:28 Jl '15
Nurse Cavell (plaster). Int Studio 59:41 Jl '16
Bust of Sir George Frampton, by A. Toft. Int Studio 57:25 N '15

France, Anatole, pseud. (Jacques Anatole Thibault)
French writer's forecast. Lit Digest 53:1034 O 21 '16
Invader: a parable. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:51-3 O '16
Anatole France as saviour of society. J: H. Harley. Fortn 105:163-75 Ja '16
Anatole France's valedictory. P. H. Ureña. Forum 54:479-81 O '15
Man who married a dumb wife; criticism. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:25 Ja 30 '15
Man who married a dumb wife; criticism. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 60:208-9 F 27 '15
Passing of Anatole France. M. B. Downing. Cath World 108:85-94 O '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:477 Mr 6 '15
War book of Anatole France. S. Dewey. Nation 101:113-14 Jl 22 '15
Writers of happiness. Liv Age 289:412-18 My 13 '16

France, Joseph Irwin
American idealism in the war. Ann Am Acad 78:32-3 Jl '18

France, R. W.
Does not favor allies. New Repub 10:162-3 Mr 10 '17

France
America's France; photographs. World's Work 34:612-27 O '17
Brieux reads the riddle of France. Lit Digest 50:1216-17 My 22 '15
Debt we owe to France. W. F. Anderson. World Outl 3:6 N '17
Fallacies regarding France. S. Dewey. Nation 100:164-5 F 11 '15
Flame of France. A. Tucker. Atlan 118:711-15 N '16
France and the new commandments. P. Deschanel. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:666-7 Ja '17
France herself again, by E. Dimnet. Review. Dial 58:78-80 F 1 '15
France, 1916; a study in criticism. J: Palmer. Cent 92:41-8 My '16
France, 1916-1917: an impression. J: Galsworthy. Atlan 120:544-54 O '17; Same. Fortn 108:383-96 S '17
France of Balzac; drawings. Cent 89:502a-h F '15
France under fire. S. Dewey. Nation 100:295-300 Mr 18 '15
Gentle France. R: FitzWalter. Liv Age 3[illegible] 101-4 Ja 8 '16
German pity for France. Lit Digest 49:1[illegible] D 26 '14
La grande nation. J. O. P. Bland. Atlan [illegible] 242-51 F '15
Hats. D. Canfield. Outlook 119:659-60+ Ag 28 '18
In France. New Repub 11:6-7 My 5 '17
Lest we forget France. Nation 99:705-6 D 1[illegible] '14
Love letter to France. J: Galsworthy. Atlan 115:252 F '15
Love of France (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 6:133 Mr 4 '16
My France. S. Bernhardt. Ladies' H J 34: 11-12 F '17
Our idea of France (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 13:153 D 8 '17
Our sweet friend—France! J. Milne. Fortn 108:721-8 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:[illegible] Ja 5 '18
Patriotism in France. W. Stephens. Fortn [illegible] 477-85 S '16
Song for France embattled; poem. R. U. Johnson. Ind 86:138 Ap 24 '16
Spirit of France. R. Dell. Contemp 107:1[illegible] Ja '15
Spirit of France. J. Milne. Fortn 105:6[illegible] Ap '16
Spirit of France. D. Welby. Liv Age 287:[illegible] N 6 '15
Spirit of France. C: Whibley. Liv Age [illegible] 522-31 Mr 2 '18
To France; poem. O. W. Firkins. Nation [illegible] 73 Ja 21 '15
Town in northern France: March 1915. C. [illegible] Babington. 19th Cent 77:888-97 Ap '15
Truth about France. O. Johnson. il Collier's 56:5-6+ O 30 '15
Why France fights on. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:8-9+ My 22 '15
Why France is gay. J. Hopper. il Collier's [illegible] 5-6 F 13 '15
World justice for France. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:732-42 Mr '18
World's debt to France. il Nat Geog M [illegible] 491-501 N '15

See also Alsace-Lorraine; Britt[illegible] Château-Thierry; Crouy; Lens; Lille; Paris; Picardy; Reims; St Remy; Verdun

Digitized by Google

France—*Continued*

Aeronautics, Military

Flying for France. J. R. McConnell. il World's Work 33:41-53, 497-509 N '16, Mr '17
France's naval air service in the war. R. W. Neeser. il Scrib M 64:295-304 S '18

Agriculture

See Agriculture—France

Antiquities

Cavern of the three brothers (Ariège). G: G. MacCurdy. Science n s 41:782-3 My 28 '15

Army

American soldiers for France. New Repub 11:97-8 My 26 '17
Army of France. B. Blake. Forum 58:295-306 S '17
At the French front. A. Stead. il Harp W 60: 199-201 F 27 '15
Battle viewed from the French front. G. H. Perris. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221-7 My '18
Boy criminals as war heroes. Lit Digest 53: 794 S 23 '16
Common soldier of France. il R of Rs 52:485-6 O '15
Controversy over control of the army in France. Cur Opinion 61:155-7 S '16
Fighting forces of France. A. Tardieu. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:481-2 S '17
Fighting on the French front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:31-6 O '18
Fighting priests of France. Lit Digest 50:102 Ja 16 '15
French armies at close range. G: H. Perris. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:414-16 S '18
French general staff at fault. R. Dell. New Repub 5:76-8 N 20 '15
French newsboys in the war. Lit Digest 53:989-90 O 14 '16
French on the Somme. Odysseus. Liv Age 292: 780-9 Mr 31 '17
French school-teachers in the war. Lit Digest 52:819 Mr 25 '16
French wounded in the fourth year of war. F. Klein. Cath World 108:14-24 O '18
Frenchman as a soldier. J. Milne. Liv Age 290:604-9 S 2 '16
From a poilu. New Repub 15:108-10 My 25 '18
Gallantry of France. E. Gosse. Edin R 226: 72-92 Jl '17
German prophecy come true. H. Frobenius. Lippinc 94:99-105 D '14
Heart of France. Liv Age 289:502-5 My 20 '16
Home on permission. H: Bazin. Lit Digest 54: 1874+ Je 16 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:358-61 O '17
In the field with the armies of France. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:261-79 S '15
Joffre and the new France. J. Middleton. il World's Work 30:35-48 My '15
Military preparation of young France. G: E. Pitt. Fortn 104:938-46 N '15
Miss Pankhurst on French soldiers. C. Pankhurst. Harp W 61:211 Ag 28 '15
Morale of the French soldier. General Berthaut. 19th Cent 78:1354-60 D '15
New French soldier. Lit Digest 50:1351 Je 5 '15
News-making against France—the question of absinthe. S. Dewey. Nation 101:223 Ag 19 '15
Out of French jails are graduated right joyous young warriors. Lit Digest 58:45 S 28 '18
Poilu as classified by Captain Capart. Lit Digest 55:59 N 24 '17
Some French fighters. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 105: 1049-55 Je '16
War leaders of France. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:455-61 Ap '15
War strength of Germany, Great Britain, and France. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 103:631-43 Ap '15
War-time sketches in France. H. Ward. il Scrib M 59:677-92 Je '16
Watch-dogs of the trenches. Lit Digest 55:88 N 3 '17
What an Englishman thinks of the French. H. Ward. Outlook 112:839-42 Ap 12 '16
With the French armies. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 79:740-67 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 643-50, 781-93 Je 10-24 '16
Y.M.C.A. work in the French army. R. D. Brown. New Repub 14:388 Ap 27 '18
Young soldiers of France. M. Barrès. Atlan 120:1-13 Jl '17

Colonial troops

Annamite troops from the Far East fighting in France; photographs. Asia 18:406-9 My '18
France's colored troops. S. Dewey. Nation 101: 710-11 D 16 '15
French colonial troops. il R of Rs 52:616-18 N '15
Giving civilization a lift; how the Annamite poilus from Indo-China appear to an American ambulance driver in France. L. Baldridge. il Asia 18:752-5 S '18
Negro soldier under fire in France. il R of Rs 56:315-16 S '17
Where east meets west; photographs. Asia 18: 497-500 Je '18

Commissariat

Feeding the firing line. W. S. Hiatt. Sci Am S 82:68-9 Jl 29 '16

Equipment and supplies

Shoes of the French soldier. il Sci Am S 86:184 S 21 '18

Foreign legion

Charge of the Foreign legion. Lit Digest 52: 770+ Mr 18 '16
First American flag on the French front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:78-9 O '17
Foreign legion. Liv Age 291:233-5 O 28 '16
Foreign legion. A. Hastings. Overland n s 69: 53-5 Ja '17
Foreign legion. V. Shortt. Liv Age 293:222-8 Ap 28 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:531-6 D '17
Foreign legion in pictures. Sergeant Bouligny. il Scrib M 62:214-18 Ag '17
Man who paid a debt in war. Lit Digest 54:28-9+ Ja 6 '17
New old guard of France. J: J. Casey. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:855-8 F '17
Soldier of the Legion. E. Morlae. Atlan 117: 383-96, 812-25 Mr, Je '16
Stories of the legion that never was 'listed. Lit Digest 55:66-7+ N 17 '17

Sanitary affairs

Tuberculosis and the French army. Science n s 46:10-11 Jl 6 '17
Tuberculosis and the French army. Survey 40:48-9 Ap 13 '18

Boundaries

France and the Rhine frontier. J. H. Rose. 19th Cent 81:289-99 F '17

Cabinet

Cabinet upheaval in France. Lit Digest 51:997 N 6 '15
France also moves. R of Rs 55:54-6 Ja '17
French cabinet. Outlook 111:581-2 N 10 '15
French cabinet crisis. Ind 88:483-4 D 18 '16
French cabinet crisis. Outlook 117:77-8 S 19 '17
French ministry resigns. Ind 89:530-1 Mr 26 '17
Inner meaning of the cabinet changes in Europe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:622-3 Ja '17
M. Briand's cabinet and its problems. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 105:112-19 Ja '16
New French cabinet. Outlook 115:539 Mr 28 '17
New French cabinet. G: Marvin. World's Work 31:334-8 Ja '16
Swapping in midstream. Ind 84:214-15 N 8 '15

Cathedrals

See Cathedrals—France

Church and state

France and the Vatican. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent 77:1072-83 My '15

Colonies

Agricultural restoration of France—North African aid. R of Rs 56:310-12 S '17
Backing of France. Ind 95:140-1 Ag 3 '18

Digitized by Google

France—Colonies—*Continued*

French as colonizers. C: W. Furlong. il maps World's Work 34:668-82 O '17

War mission in the Sahara. R. Recouly. il Scrib M 64:257-71 S '18

Commerce

Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750: the western phase. C: M. Andrews. Am Hist R 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-Jl '15

Commerce of France in the ninth century. J. W. Thompson. J Pol Econ 23:857-87 N '15

France and l'autre guerre. S. Story. Contemp 109:643-7 My '16

France in South America. Lit Digest 54:1052-3 Ap 14 '17

Description and travel

Beauties of France. A. S. Riggs. map il Nat Geog M 28:391-491 N '15

English fighting-ground in France and Flanders. R. Blanchard. map Scrib M 62:352-62 S '17

France in war time. E. M. Newman. il Mentor 6:1-12 N 15 '18

French battle-fields of yesterday. L. C. Hale. il Harper 134:645-57 Ap '17

In Argonne. E. Wharton. map Scrib M 57:651-60 Je '15

In the north. E. Wharton. il Scrib M 58:600-10 N '15

Literary associations of American soil in France. J. C. Grey. Bookm 48:266-72 N '18

Motoring through the golden age. A. B. Paine. il St N 45:212-17, 405-12, 714-21 Ja, Mr, Je '18

On the trail of Stevenson; France. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 40:501-15 Ja '15

Romance of the battle-line in France. J. E. C. Bodley. Edin R 227:188-208, 392-408 Ja-Ap '18

Royal castles in France. E. M. Kerr. il Canad M 46:283-94 F '16

Through the Juras by motor. A. B. Paine. il Harper 132:819-29 My '16

See also Albi; Carcassonne; Château-Thierry; Douarnenez; Gavarnie; Marseilles; Paris; Pont-Croix; Pyrenees; Senlis

Economic conditions

La cité reconstituée. C: J. Storey. il Am City (C ed) 15:252-4 S '16

Economic outlook in France. R. Dell. New Repub 1:12-13 D 12 '14

Economic position of the allied powers. E. Crammond. Quar 224:193-8 Jl '15

Economic situation of France. Y. Guyot. Nation 105:412-13 O 11 '17

Living costs in Paris. Lit Digest 51:1259 N 27 '15

Madame, c'est la guerre! M. R. Warren. Outlook 116:328-30 Je 27 '17

War and French finance. E. Julhiet. No Am 203:726-38 My '16

Work the invincible. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 8:164-5 S 16 '16

Education

See Education—France

Finance

See Finance—France

Foreign relations

France and the league of nations. New Repub 13:265-6 Ja 5 '18

French objective in the American revolution. E: S. Corwin. Am Hist R 21:33-61 O '15

Republican France. R. Périé. New Repub 15:118 My 25 '18

Théophile Delcassé; the man who undid the work of Bismarck. W: M. Fullerton. World's Work 29:264-8 Ja '15

Austria-Hungary

Austrian revelations. Nation 106:466 Ap 18 '18

See also European war—Peace and mediation—Austrian notes to France. 1917

Germany

France and Germany. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:101-3 N '15

Great Britain

Beginnings of the Anglo-French alliance. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 109:732-9 Je '16

Entente cordiale; Great Britain and France yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Y. L. de Lanessan. Contemp 109:564-75 My '16

France and Britain: their common memories. G. E. Broche. Liv Age 293:779-87 Je [illegible] '17

France and England. New Repub 2:142-3 Mr 13 '15

French view of Anglo-French relations. H. D. Davray. 19th Cent 78:997-1011 N '15

See also England and France

Italy

War results already won—France and Italy. S. Dewey. Nation 103:55-6 Jl 20 '16

Russia

Franco-Russian alliance. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:308-10 N '18

Russia and France. Outlook 112:771-2 Ap 5 '16

Turkey

French claims on Syria. T. F. Farman. Contemp 108:343-53 S '15

United States

Influences which determined the French government to make the treaty with America, 1778. C. H. Van Tyne. Am Hist R 21:[illegible] Ap '16

Our debt of gratitude to France. R. W. Page. World's Work 34:659-67 O '17

Our relations with France. A. Bullard. Atlan 118:634-40 N '16

See also France and the United States

History

France, battleground of civilization. World's Work 34:629-35 O '17

French objective in the American revolution. E: S. Corwin. Am Hist R 21:33-61 O '15

French temperament and French history. M. Hill. il Home Prog 4:880-6 F '15

1715 and 1915. Liv Age 288:500-5 F 19 '16

1589-1789

Kaiser and Louis XIV. G. Cassi. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:267-70 N '16

Revolution, 1789-1799

Battle of Valmy, September 20, 1792. M. F. Sandars. 19th Cent 84:739-50 O '18

Centralization and revolution. T. D. Pillans. Edin R 228:167-79 Jl '18

Fighting in Flanders in 1793-1794; diary of Charles Hotham. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent 79:1058-91; 80:1040-68 My, N '16

French revolution. H. Belloc. il Cent 88:653-[illegible] 883-94; 89:265-75, 592-600, 905-13 S-O, D '14, F, Ap '15

High lights of the French revolution, by H. Belloc. Review. Dial 59:493-5 N 25 '15

Maximum prices in France in 1793 and 1794. H: E. Bourne. Am Hist R 23:107-13 O '17

Russian and French revolutions. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:118-23 Jl '17

War and the French revolution. A. Aulard. Nation 100:47-8 Ja 14 '15

Wars of Napoleon and their consequences. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:103-7 N '15

Wordsworth on the revolution. A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent 78:870-91 O '15

See also Napoleonic wars

Consulate and empire, 1799-1815

Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. V. Coffin. Am Hist R 22:288-308 Ja '17

Letters from Paris and Soissons a hundred years ago. F. Kinloch-Cooke. 19th Cent 76: 1240-70; 77:194-226 D '14-Ja '15

See also Napoleonic period; Napoleonic wars

Second empire, 1852-1870

When France failed—and why. C: D. Hazen. Am M 80:46-7 D '15

Franco-German war, 1870-1871

See Franco-German war

Digitized by Google

rance—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Third republic, 1870-

French idealism and the war. W: M. Fullerton. Quar 224:379-94 O '15

European war, 1914-

See European war—France

Industries and resources

America to rebuild France. Lit Digest 51:1211 N 27 '15
France, spurred on by America, is doing wonders industrially. il Cur Opinion 64:290-2 Ap '18
Future of France—and of civilisation. Politicus. Fortn 109:213-29 F '18
Germany's grip on French steel works. E. Schrödter. Eng M 49:733-4 Ag '15
Iron and steel industry of northern France. L. De Launay. Eng M 49:735 Ag '15
Lorraine, coal and iron. New Repub 12:152-4 S 8 '17
Manufacture of chicory; a Franco-Belgian industry stopped by the war. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 80:40-2 Jl 17 '15
Peace-orders we may get. Lit Digest 54:185-6 Ja 27 '17
Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. S. Brooks. No Am 206:695-704 N '17
Restoring French factories. Sci Am 119:281 O 5 '18
Restrictions vs. resources in France. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:609-12 My 17 '17
Revival of industry in France. R. Blanchard. No Am 206:46-54 Jl '17
War industries of France. L. Lévy-Bruhl. 19th Cent 80:36-47 Jl '16
What are our chances for after-the-war orders? N. F. Hoggson. il System 31:13-20 Ja '17
What the war is teaching European business. W: F. Carmody. il System 29:15-18 Ja '16
Wine-card tour of France. B. McManus. il map Bellman 22:178-82 F 17 '17

See also Agriculture—France

Intellectual life

Banishing hate from the temple of truth. Lit Digest 51:299-300 Ag 14 '15
Case for French scholarship. F. Baldensperger. Nation 106:37-9 Ja 10 '18
Franco-American intellectual union. G. Hanotaux. Art World 3:373-6 F '18
Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. Contemp 107:464-71 Ap '15
French and English genius. A. Thorold. Edin R 225:178-95 Ja '17
German thought and French thought. E. Boutroux. Educ R 50:433-57 D '15
Higher learning in Paris to-day. Lit Digest 52:902 Ap 1 '16
Intellectual activity in France during the war. Soissons. Contemp 113:542-50 My '18
Intellectual mobilization of France. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:425-6 Ap 12 '17
Lyons book fair and the week of French culture. R of Rs 54:94-6 Jl '16
Science and learning in France. A. Schinz. Bookm 46:445-9 D '17
Unity of France. E. Gosse. Edin R 223:1-20 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:515-27 My 27 '16

Labor and laboring classes

See Labor and laboring classes—France

Marine fusiliers

Play-boys of Brittany. A. Gleason. il Cent 91:522-8 F '16
Sailors with a rifle. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 62:59 Ja 15 '16

National assembly

French parliamentary eloquence and Italy—Paul Deschanel and Prime minister Viviani. S. Dewey. Nation 100:675-6 Je 17 '15

National charcteristics

See National characteristics, French

Navy

France's naval effort as seen by an Englishman. Lit Digest 59:46-52 O 19 '18
French navy in the Adriatic. R. W. Neeser. Scrib M 64:614-19 N '18
Naval effort of France. J. Bone. Liv Age 299:174-6 O 19 '18
New French battleship Tourville. M. K. Barnett. il Sci Am 113:45 Jl 10 '15

Peasantry

See Peasantry—France

Politics and government

Achievement of M. Briand. C: Dawbarn. Contemp 110:764-9 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:155-60 Ja 20 '17
Bolo and Caillaux. Nation 106:199-200 F 21 '18
Clémenceau takes hold. M. Léon. R of Rs 56:609-12 D '17
Common people since the revolution. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:107-10 N '15
Cry for authority in France. E. Dimnet. 19th Cent 79:540-53 Mr '16
Democracy and hush! Nation 106:585-6 My 18 '18
Efforts to compromize President Poincaré in France. Cur Opinion 60:244-5 Ap '16
Ex-premier of France facing a treason trial. Lit Digest 55:23-4 D 29 '17
France after the war. S. Dewey. Nation 100:351-2 Ap 1 '15
France on trial. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:115-17 Ja 26 '18
France on trial; reply to J. W. Slaughter. H: Colombat. Public 21:277 Mr 2 '18
France ruled by a professor. R of Rs 56:345-6 O '17
German gold in French politics. il Lit Digest 55:22-3 O 13 '17
Landmarks and horizons. G: Darien. Public 21:1213-16, 1265-7, 1310-12, 1336-8, 1361-2 S 21, O 5, 19-N 2 '18 (to be cont)
Mathematics in the seats of the mighty; new government in France. S. Dewey. Nation 105:423-4 O 18 '17
M Clemenceau and his problems. C: Dawbarn. Atlan 121:838-43 Je '18
Nature of the approaching political struggle in Paris. Cur Opinion 64:35-6 F '18
New fighting ministry of M Briand in Paris. Cur Opinion 62:15-16 Ja '17
New French regionalism. H. Carter. Contemp 114:80-6 Jl '18
Paris, 24 December, 1914. R. Dell. New Repub 1:21-3 Ja 16 '15
Parliamentary days in France. S. Dewey. Nation 101:378 S 23 '15
Return of the French government to Paris. Cur Opinion 58:12-13 Ja '15
Revolt of the French socialists in the Chamber of deputies. Cur Opinion 63:225-6 O '17
Riddle of the French treasons. Cur Opinion 64:245 Ap '18
Roundabout governments and inter-ally councils. S. Dewey. Nation 105:658-9 D 13 '17
Soul of the French. S: P. Orth. il Cent 89:388-91 Ja '15
L'union sacree—a lesson in parliamentary government. S. Dewey. Nation 101:620 N 25 '15
Way to win. Outlook 114:850-2 D 20 '16

See also France—Cabinet

Population

See Population—France

Railroads

See Railroads—France

Reconstruction

American women to raise France from her ashes. Lit Digest 55:59 N 10 '17
Battle of the rear. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 15:196-9 Je 15 '18
California and France. C. Kellogg. il Sunset 40:29 F '18
French and Belgian reconstruction. Am City 18:423 My '18
French books on reconstruction. B. Lasker. bibliog Survey 40:517-20 Ag 3 '18
From the heart of France to the heart of America. il Lit Digest 56:31-2 F 9 '18
Making France smile again. il Lit Digest 55:21-2 Ag 25 '17
New homes for old France; what French architects are doing to reconstruct ruined villages. il Touchstone 2:144-9 N '17

Digitized by Google

France—Reconstruction—*Continued*
New homes for old in France. il Lit Digest 57:28-9 Ap 13 '18
Nothing is lost; reconstruction and evacuation in northern France. E. S. Sergeant. il Cent 96:721-32 O '18
Quakers in the war zone. il Ind 94:365 Je 1 '18
Rebuilding devastated France with the old beauty and the old traditions. il Touchstone 4:56-62 O '18
Rebuilding ruined French towns. Lit Digest 55:22 N 17 '17
Reconstructing the life of France. W. Stephens. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:286-7 Ag '18
Reconstruction in France. Nation 105:85-6 Jl 26 '17
Reconstruction in France. E. B. Simmons. il World Outl 3:3-4 N '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:97-100 D 29 '17
Reconstruction in France. M. H. Wagenhals. Nation 106:470-1 Ap 18 '18
Reconstruction needs of France. Lit Digest 59:62-4 N 30 '18
Reconstruction under fire. M. Ross. il Survey 40:127-9 My 4 '18
Rekindling home fires in France. A. Morgan. il Delin 92:56 F '18
Restitution and reparation. Sci Am 119:370 N 9 '18
Restoration of a French village. B. A. Clark. House B 43:226 Mr '18
Restoration of the battlefields; Belgium and France. W. M. J. Williams. Contemp 114: 306-11 S '18
Restoration work in France; sketches and notes. C. L. Baldridge. il Scrib M 63:530-5 My '18
Resurrection of devastated France; fruit trees saved by surgery. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:347-50 Ag '17
Versailles a national nursery for France: the most famous palace in the world houses today the most democratic institution in Europe. il Touchstone 2:170-5 N '17
What must be done in France. A. Morgan. Forum 59:556-63 My '18
Yankee peddlers in the Somme; the Smith college relief unit at work. R. Gaines. il Survey 39:594-6 Mr 2 '18

Religion

Catholic renaissance in France. C: Baussan. Cath World 101:734-47 S '15
Catholicism reborn in France. il Lit Digest 51: 530-1 S 11 '15
For God and France. V: Murdock. il Collier's 57:5-6 Ap 22 '16
France, the free-thinker. W. A. Roberts. Forum 58:563-70 N '17
France who prays. J. Bois. Bookm 45:486-90 Jl '17
French Catholic missionaries and the European war. A. M. Roussel. Cath World 103:219-27 My '16
French really Catholic. Lit Digest 53:1111 O 28 '16
Great revival in France. W: Redmond. Liv Age 293:53-5 Ap 7 '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:132-3 Jl '17
Message from Protestant France. Lit Digest 55:29 D 15 '17
Needs of French Protestants. Lit Digest 53: 897 O 7 '16
New spirit in the French church. Lit Digest 54:406-7 F 17 '17
Religious awakening of France. A. Schinz. Bib World 51:67-80 F '18
Revival of French religion—war and the pope. S. Dewey. Nation 103:195-6 Ag 31 '16
Spirit of France. R. Dell. Contemp 107:19-28 Ja '15
War and religion in France. R. Saillens. Mis R 39:289-90 Ap '16
War-time religion in France. Lit Digest 53:674 S 16 '16

Sanitary affairs

France's silent enemy. il Lit Digest 54:1597-8 My 26 '17
To save France from tuberculosis. Survey 38: 223 Je 2 '17
Tuberculosis in France. H. M. Biggs. Survey 38:112-14 My 5 '17

Social conditions

French servant in the house. J. F. Cooke New Repub 5:143-4 D 11 '15
Life in France in wartime. A. M. Upjohn. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:126-32 Ja '18
Little French world. S. Dewey. Nation 104: 8-9 Ja 4 '17
Unity of France. E. Gosse. Edin R 223:1-20 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:515-27 My 27 '16
Unto us a child is born. C: Wagner. Survey 39:215-16 D 1 '17
See also Woman—France

Social life and customs

Food and the Frenchwoman. M. Belloc-Lowndes. Liv Age 294:493-6 Ag 25 '17
France I know. B. Blake. Forum 57:125-33 F '17
French child at home and at school. C. Brereton. Contemp 113:56-62 Ja '18
In France just before the war. K. Caffyn. Fortn 103:547-54 Mr '15
Is France reborn? J. T. Gerould. Bellman 22: 17-19 Ja 6 '17
Keeping warm in France. B. McManus. il Bellman 22:262-7 Mr 10 '17
Life in rural France, comp. by H. W. Atwater. J Home Econ 7:358-67, 530-4 Ag, D '15
Young America and old France. D. Canfield il Harper 136:491-502 Mr '18

War relief

American philanthropy in France. Lit Digest 55:31-2 S 1 '17
Les amis. N. R. Nicolson. Contemp 108:366-75 S '15
Bind the wounds of France. H. C. Hoover. il Nat Geog M 31:439-44 My '17
Children of France. Outlook 111:65 S 8 '15
18 girls from Smith college. L. T. Nicholl. Ladies' H J 35:19 Ap '18
Facing France. M. Deland. Woman's H C 45: 7-8 My '18
First mass at Grécourt; the personnel and early work of the Smith college unit. R. Gaines. Survey 39:142 N 10 '17
For the children and for France. E. W. Bysshe. World Outl 3:10-11 N '17
Friends in France. M. E. Clarke. Liv Age 289:418-24 My 13 '16
How north France has been fed. V. Kellogg. World's Work 35:299-305 Ja '18
Most interesting spot in the world: Evian-les-Bains. E. Lovejoy. Ladies' H J 35:75-6 My '18
Notable American war charity in Paris. M. L. Woods. 19th Cent 84:349-67 Ag '18
One American woman for France: Madame Waddington. G. Atherton. Bookm 44:593-7 F '17
Paris and music—a programme of good works—a criticism of German music. S. Dewey. Nation 101:39 Jl 8 '15
Rolling-pins, fruit trees and shoes; the first college women's unit to work in France. H. H. White. il Ind 91:226-7 Ag 11 '17
War relief activities of France. E. Lavisse. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:824-7 F '17
What our Red cross is doing in France. M. G. Scheitlin. R of Rs 56:616-20 D '17
Where France receives her own: the story of Evian, the gateway from captivity to freedom. il Ind 94:168-9 Ap 27 '18
Women relief workers in France. P. S. Lee. Outlook 117:498-500 N 28 '17
See also Red cross—Civilian relief in Europe

France; story. E. Candler. Liv Age 288:293-302, 358-67 Ja 29-F 5 '16
France, Holiday in. J: L. Simpson. New Repub 12:326-7 O 20 '17
France and England. See England and France
France and Russia
France and the Russian revolution. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 293:697-9 Je 16 '17
France and the United States
America meets France. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 13:240-3 D 29 '17
Fourteenth of July. Outlook 119:477-8 Jl 24 '18

Digitized by Google

France and the United States—*Continued*
France, America, and the great peace. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:263-5 Mr 8 '17
France and America, partners. J. Bois. Cent 93:497-505 F '17
France and the United States; the points of contact between the two republics. J. Bois. Bookm 44:553-7 F '17
Franco-American intellectual union. G. Hanotaux. Art World 3:373-6 F '18
Franco-American sympathy. Outlook 113:907-9 Ag 16 '16
French answer to an American message. Nation 103:200 Ag 31 '16
French opinion on American determination. S. Griffith. Outlook 115:454 Mr 14 '17
French spirit. Outlook 114:125-7 S 20 '16
French vision of solidarity. Lit Digest 54:1257 Ap 28 '17
Glorious France. Ind 90:313 My 19 '17
How we can help France. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:527-32 Ag '17
Our first alliance. J. J. Jusserand. il Nat Geog M 31:518-48 Je '17
Proposed Washington-Lafayette school for boys in France. H: F. Osborn. School and Soc 8:442-4, 471-3, 592-7, 625-9, O 12-19, N 16-23 '18
Stirring our mystic affluence. P. MacKaye. New Repub 13:283 Ja 5 '18
Swords and ploughshares. Nation 107:543 N 9 '18
Three Yorktown nations. No Am 208:21-4 Jl '18
Ties between America and France. Outlook 113:558-60 Jl 5 '16
To the last heart-beat. S. Lauzanne. Forum 60:310-12 S '18
Two democracies—French feeling towards Americans. S. Dewey. Nation 102:586-7 Je 1 '16
Viviani's tribute to America. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:277-9 Ag '17
See also Bastile day; Mission française musique

Francesca, Piero della
Picture of the Virgin and child with angels by Piero della Francesca. D. F. Platt. il Art and Archaeol 3:172-3 Mr '16

Francesca da Rimini; opera. See Zandonai, Riccardo

Franchise. See Suffrage; Woman suffrage

Franchises, Municipal. See Municipal franchises

Francia (Francesco Raibolini)
Federigo Gonzaga by Francia. A. T. Van Laer. Cent 95:152 N '17

Francis of Assisi, Saint (Giovanni Francisco Bernardone Assisi)
Impressions of Assisi. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 5:235-44 Ap '17
Poverty and riches. H. Grierson. Cath World 104:66-77 O '16

Francis of Vittoria
Sixteenth century theologian on international law. H. F. Wright. Cath World 105:457-62 Jl '17

Francis Xavier, saint
Buccaneer of Christ. C: Phillips. Cath World 107:47-63 Ap '18

Francis I, king of France
Portrait. Canad M 46:290 F '16

Francis II, king of France
Portrait. Canad M 46:291 F '16

Francis Ferdinand, archduke of Austria
Pact of Konopisht; kaiser and archduke: June 12, 1914. H: W. Steed. 19th Cent 79:253-73 F '16
Portrait. R of Rs 55:61 Ja '17

Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria
Day's work for an octogenarian emperor. por R of Rs 55:37-8 Ja '17
Death of the Austrian emperor. Ind 88:382 D 4 '16
Foreign and domestic policies of his reign. Outlook 114:694-5 N 29 '16
Francis Joseph and Austria. Nation 103:500-1 N 30 '16
Francis Joseph and his reign. E. F. Baldwin. il pors R of Rs 55:57-61 Ja '17
Franz Josef and Fritz Kreisler. Outlook 114: 895-6 D 27 '16
Late emperor of Austria. Liv Age 292:55-8 Ja 6 '17
Lonely emperor. W. Paget. 19th Cent 82:1171-9 D '17
Many years of Francis Joseph. pors Lit Digest 53:1453-4 D 2 '16
Passing of a legend. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 82: 870-84 O '17
Portrait. Outlook 114:710 N 29 '16; R of Rs 54: 110:266; 114:710 Je 2 '15, N 29 '16; R of Rs 54:578 D '16; St N 44:262 Ja '17

Francis, Charles
Young at seventy. por R of Rs 57:415-16 Ap '18
Fifty years of printing. por R of Rs 55:543-4 My '17

Francis, David Rowland
American ambassador at Petrograd. Tattler. Nation 104:468-9 Ap 19 '17
Our Russian ambassador has had a strenuous time. Lit Digest 55:82-5 D 29 '17
Portrait. Ind 85:411 Mr 20 '16; Outlook 112: 965 Ap 26 '16; World's Work 32:132 Je '16; R of Rs 53:672 Je '16; Asia 18:179 Mr '18; World's Work 35:462 Mr '18

Francis, Henry R.
Tree planting on country roadways. Am City (T and C ed) 12:4-5 Ja '15
What a municipal bureau of tree culture might accomplish. Am City (C ed) 14:222-6 Mr '16

Francis, John Haywood
High points in the Los Angeles plan. Nat Educ Assn 1916:988-93

Francis, John Oswald
Portrait. R of Rs 51:119 Ja '15

Francis, M.
Told in the smoking room. Overland n s 70: 52-4 Jl '17

Francis, M. E., pseud. See Blundell, Mary E.

Francis, Mae
Portrait. Am M 82:35 O '16

Francis, Vincent
Problem of the universe. Sci Am S 84:206-8 S 29 '17

Francis, W. T.
Power required to stop an automobile. Sci Am S 78:406 D 26 '14

Francis, William
How to overcome tardiness. Am M 83:103 F '17

Francisci, Anthony di
Two winds of di Francisci. il Art World 3: 333-4 Ja '18

Franck, César Auguste Jean Guillaume Hubert
Cesar Franck: the war musician of unconquerable France. C. E. Maud. 19th Cent 84:921-33 N '18
Mysticism in Belgian art. P. C. Bouvé. Bellman 22:653-7 Je 16 '17

Franck, Harry Alverson
City of the equator. Cent 94:283-300 Je '17
Cloistered city. Cent 93:677-90 Mr '17
Craftsmen of the wilds; photographs. Cent 95: 743-6 Mr '18
Hammock-buyer of Venezuela; photographs. Cent 94:597-601 Ag '17
How South America looks to a tramp. World Outl 3:16-17 Mr '17
Human nature in the Andes. Cent 93:415-28 Ja '17
In a Bolivian jungle. Cent 95:115-26 N '17
Lost city of the Andes. il Cent 92:321-35 Jl '16
On foot across Bolivia. Cent 93:81-94 N '16
Working in a Mexican mine. il Cent 92:673-83 S '16

Francke, Kuno
Americans and German-Americans. Ind 89:346 F 26 '17
Democracy in Germany. Ind 92:319 N 17 '17
Duty of German-Americans. New Repub 7:42-3 My 13 '16
Future of Germany. Atlan 119:267-76 F '17
German prayer; poem. New Repub 3:71 My 22 '15
Germany in defeat. Harper 135:880-1 N '17
Political future of Germany—is there to be a German republic? Fortn 108:348-56 S '17; Same. Harper 135:475-81 S '17

Digitized by Google

Francke, Kuno —*Continued*
Present duty of German-Americans. Cent 93: 934-5 Ap '17
True German-Americanism. R of Rs 52:89-90 Jl '15
True Germany. Atlan 116:550-60 O '15

Franco, Manuel
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:front F '17

Franco-German war, 1870-1871
Echo of 1871. A. F. Whyte. Contemp 108:174-8 Ag '15
Germany besieged; memories of 1870-1871. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:222-32 Ag '16
International amenities of the seventies. D. Todd. Nation 100:140-1 F 4 '15
Metz in 1870: a reminder of its fall; how Bazaine surrendered. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:311-12 N '18
Origins of the Franco-German war. J. Reinach. Quar 227:389-400 Ap '17
Prophecy of 1871. E: B. Hamley. Nation 100: 354-5 Ap 1 '15
Roots of the war. W: S. Davis and others. Cent 97:201-18 D '18 (to be cont)
Some secret pages of German history, 1870-1914. Politicus. Fortn 108:510-24 O '17
When France failed—and why. C: D. Hazen. Am M 80:46-7 D '15
See also Paris—History

François' journey; story. A. D. Turnbull. il Scrib M 61:371-9 Mr '17

Francqui, Emile
Portrait. World's Work 34:268 Jl '17

Franey, M. D.
Washing locomotive smoke. Sci Am S 81:61-2 Ja 22 '16

Frank, Bruno
In the trenches; poem. Ind 86:331 My 29 '16

Frank, Colman Dudley
Big brother movement in the high school. Educ R 54:334-43 N '17

Frank, Mrs Florence (Kiper)
For the young men dead; poem. Dial 64:396 Ap 25 '18
New life; poems. Poetry 11:136-7 D '17

Frank, Glenn
General staff for peace. Cent 95:860-4 Ap '18

Frank, Leo Max
Anti-Semitism and the Frank case. Lit Digest 50:85-6 Ja 16 '15
Appeal in the Frank case. Outlook 109:6-7 Ja 6 '15
Case of Leo Frank. New Repub 3:300 Jl 24 '15
Case of Leo M. Frank. Outlook 110:166-8 My 26 '15
Courageous governor. Outlook 110:492-3 Je 30 '15
Did Leo Frank get justice? A. Train. por Everybody's 32:314-17 Mr '15
End of the Frank case. Outlook 111:114-15 S 15 '15
Frank case. Outlook 108:859-60 D 16 '14
Frank case. C. P. Connolly. il por Collier's 54:6-7 D 19; 18-20 D 26 '14
Georgian on justice. D. M. Parker. New Repub 4:23 Ag 7 '15
Last legal stage of the Frank case. Outlook 109:958-9 Ap 28 '15
Outlaw state; lynching of Leo M. Frank. Outlook 110:945-7 Ag 25 '15
Vilifying a state. Nation 101:251-2 Ag 26 '15
Why was Frank lynched? Forum 56:677-92 D '16

Frank, Ludwig
Appreciation. G. von Schulze-Gaevernitz. Survey 34:20-1 Ap 3 '15

Frank, Mabel Livingston
Indignant; poem. St N 44:712 Je '17
Little artists; poem. St N 44:245 Ja '17
Not one; poem. St N 43:734 Je '16
Riddle; poem. St N 44:789 Jl '17
Wise resolution; poem. St N 44:19 N '16

Frank, Maude Morrison
Friend in need; or, how the Vicar of Wakefield found a publisher. St N 42:447-51 Mr '15

Frank, Tenney
Race mixture in the Roman empire. Am Hist R 21:689-708 Jl '16

Frank, Waldo David
Portrait. Bookm 46:700 F '18

Frankau, Gilbert
How Rifleman Brown came to Valhalla; poem. Cent 93:842-3 Ap '17
Initiative. Fortn 107:138-46 Ja '17
Rag-time hero. Cent 93:290-6 D '16
Signals; poem. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16
Songs of war. Atlan 117:599-602 My '16

Frankau, Mrs Julia (Davis) (Frank Danby, pseud.)
Message to America. Bookm 43:131-4 Ap '16

Franke, Louis
Ordinance on street ripping. Am City 15:279-80 S '16

Frankel, Lee Kaufer
Conservation of life by life insurance companies. Ann Am Acad 70:77-91 Mr '17
Insuring the workingman. Nation 106:162 F 7 '18
Relation of insurance to poverty. Conf Char and Correc 1916:443-51

Frankensteins of Kansas. H: J. Haskell. Ind 82: 68-9 Ap 12 '15

Frankfort, University of
Battle-born university. Ind 81:305-6 Mr 1 '15

Frankfurter, Felix
Social work and professional training. Conf Char and Correc 1915:591-6
Portrait. World's Work 36:231 Jl '18
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:320 Mr 15 '17
Unified industrial strategy. New Repub 15:70-1 My 18 '18
Young teacher of live law. por Ind 81:419 Mr 22 '15

Frankincense
Isle of frankincense. C: K. Moser. il Nat Geog M 33:266-78 Mr '18

Franking privilege
Abuse the franking privilege. E. D. Dickinson. New Repub 9:88-90 N 25 '16
Government against itself. Outlook 117:329 O 31 '17

Frankland, Percy Faraday
Chemical industries of Germany. Sci Am S 79:389-90, 402-3 Je 19-26 '15

Franklin, Anne
Ways for a woman to earn money. Delin 89: 28 O '16
Where to study home science. Delin 87:28 Ag '15

Franklin, Benjamin
Benjamin Franklin. A. B. Hart. il pors Mentor 6:1-11 My 15 '18
Benjamin Franklin and Erasmus Darwin: with some unpublished correspondence. Science n s 43:773-5 Je 2 '16
Erasmus Darwin and Benjamin Franklin. L. L. Woodruff. Science n s 46:291-2 S 21 '17
Life of Benjamin Franklin as told by himself. Musician 22:491 Jl '17
Missing chapter of Franco-American history. D: J. Hill. Am Hist R 21:709-19 Jl '16
Portrait. World's Work 35:52 N '17
Statue by P. W. Bartlett. Bul Pan Am Union 45:356 S '17

Franklin, Benjamin Alvey
Train your men for steady jobs. Ind Management 52:392-8 D '16

Franklin, Christine Ladd
Freudian doctrines. Nation 103:373-4 O 19 '16

Franklin, Fabian
Individualism after the war. Atlan 120:270-6 Ag '17
Liberty and democracy. Unpop R 10:343-54 O '18
National prohibition and representative government. Unpop R 4:296-307 O '15
President and public opinion. No Am 207: 533-40 Ap '18
Prohibition and the states. No Am 207:231-8 F '18
Some fallacies about crime. Unpop R 6:116-31 Jl '16

Franklin, I. C.
Service of cold storage in the conservation of foodstuffs. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:363-70

Digitized by Google

Franklin, Jean Dwight
Lord God of time; poem. Survey 35:339 D 25 '15
Our lessons too; poem. Ladies' H J 34:12 N '17
When in doubt—sing! poem. Ladies' H J 35:16 My '18

Franklin, M. E.
What makes high explosives high? Illus World 28:144 S '17

Franklin, Margaret
Open window week; poem. Survey 37:372 D 30 '16

Franklin, P. A. S.
Portrait. World's Work 33:494; 35:463 Mr '17, Mr '18

Franklin, Ralph
Fresh air in the city house. House B 40:352 N '16

Franklin, W. B.
Game of wall tennis. Country Life 27:76 F '15
Portrait. Ind 95:225 Ag 17 '18

Franklin, William Suddards
Clean swimming pool and a large ball field for every boy and girl. School and Soc 6: 614-16 N 24 '17
Plea of a scientist. Collier's 58:38 D 2 '16
Some phenomena of fluid motion and the curved flight of a base ball. Sci Monthly 2: 174-80 F '16
Statistical physics. Science n s 44:158-62 Ag 4 '16
Swimming pool that scrubs itself. Ind 88:46 O 2 '16

—and MacNutt, Barry
Education after the war. Science n s 44:341-4 D 15 '16
Elementary mechanics. Science n s 42:56-8 Jl 9 '15
Foundations of mechanics; reply to P. J. Fox. Science n s 48:471 N 8 '18
Fundamentals of dynamics. Science n s 48: 113-16 Ag 2 '18
Laws of motion. Science n s 42:422-4 S 24 '15

Franklin institute
Awards by the Franklin institute. Science n s 45:475 My 18 '17

Franklin stoves. See Stoves, Franklin

Frankness, Agreeable. Home Prog 4:991-2 My '15

Franks, Mrs Robert A. See Franks, Thetta

Franks, Thetta (Quay) (Mrs Robert A. Franks)
Challenge to housekeepers. por Ind 86:408 Je 5 '16

Frantz, Harry W.
Après la guerre. New Repub 12:351-3 O 27 '17
In praise of Honolulu. Nation 101:sup9-10 D 23 '15

Franz, Robert
Life and work of Robert Franz. H. Kleemann. por Mus Q 1:497-518 O '15

Franz, Shepherd Ivory
Delusions. Pop Sci 86:80-91 Ja '15

Frary, Donald Paige
Elections and democracy in Prussia. R of Rs 56:397-400 O '17
Magyars and Jugoslavs. R of Rs 57:604-8 Je '18

Frary, Ihna Thayer
Architectural propaganda. Arch Rec 44:479-80 N '18
Cleveland museum of art. Arch Rec 40:194-211 S '16
Cravardan, the residence of John Glass, Esq., Highland Park, Illinois. Arch Rec 40:116-28 D '16
Dudley Peter Allen memorial art building, Oberlin, Ohio. Arch Rec 44:98-111 Ag '18
Federal buildings. Arch Rec 39:393-4 Ap '16
First church of Christ, scientist, Rochester, New York. Arch Rec 41:195-209 Mr '17
Rebuilding of Longwood. Arch Rec 41:483-503 Je '17
Residence of F. E. Drury, Esq., Cleveland, Ohio. il Arch Rec 38:601-14 D '15
St Agnes' church, Cleveland, Ohio. Arch Rec 42:30-45 Jl '17
Small house. Arch Rec 44:186-98 S '18
Suburban landscape planning in Cleveland. Arch Rec 43:370-84 Ap '18
Trinity Lutheran church, Akron, Ohio. Arch Rec 37:252-67 Mr '15

Fraser, Alex.
Highway culverts. Am City (T and C ed) 15: 123-5 Ag '16

Fraser, Sir Andrew Henderson Leith
Future of India. 19th Cent 83:275-86 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:13-22 Ap 6 '18
Montagu-Chelmsford report. 19th Cent 84: 771-84 O '18
Problem before us in India. 19th Cent 83:275-86 F '18

Fraser, Donald A.
Song of the axe; poem. Canad M 48:15 N '16

Fraser, Donald Beaton
Missionary experiences among the Senga. Mis R 40:418-24 Je '17

Fraser, Sir (Charles) Frederick
Vision of the blind. M. Macbeth. por Canad M 50:533-4 Ap '18

Fraser, Helen
To my American sister. Good H 66:63 My '18

Fraser, J. Keir
Church union in Canada. Outlook 113:679 Jl 19 '16

Fraser, J. R.
Concerning leprosy. Sci Am 114:325 Mr 25 '16

Fraser, James Earle
Sketch. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:648-55 My '18

Fraser, Sir John Foster
Future of India. Cent 96:605-11 S '18
How the war transformed England. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:509-14 Mr '18

Fraser, Lovat
Problems of Indian administration. Edin R 227:166-87 Ja '18
Responsibility for Baghdad. Edin R 226:386-406 O '17

Fraser, R. J.
Death-sickness of Kronah. Canad M 44:413-16 Mr '15
Pioneer fort of the Hudson's Bay company. Canad M 48:285-8 Ja '17

Fraser, Samuel
Dwarf apples for the home garden. Gard M 21:85-6 Mr '15
High quality pears for home consumption. Gard M 28:308b Ag '18
Planting fruit trees for home use. Gard M 25:177-8 Ap '17
Some good plants for northern regions. Gard M 25:150 Ap '17
Where the dwarf fruit tree really fits. Gard M 25:99-101 Mr '17

Fraser, W. P.
Overwintering of the apple-scab fungus Science n s 46:280-2 S 21 '17

Fraser, Wilber John
Uncle Sam's three herds of dairy cattle. R of Rs 51:324-9 Mr '15

Fraternal insurance. See Benefit societies

Fraternities, College. See College fraternities

Fraternities, High school. See High school fraternities

Fraternity houses
Phi delta theta chapter house at the University of California. V. H. Henderson. il plans Arch Rec 43:413-19 My '18

Fraternizing under the armistice. W. Hegeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:79-81 Ap '18

Fraud
Acquisitive mimicry. E. A. Ross. Am J Soc 21:433-45 Ja '16
Frauds in historical portraiture, or spurious portraits of historical personages. C: H: Hart. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:87-99
See also Antiques, Forged; Art forgeries; Forgery; Injuries, Self-inflicted; Malingering; Swindlers and swindling

Frauds, Literary. See Forgeries, Literary

Fraudulent advertising. See Advertising, Fraudulent

Frauenthal, Henry W.
Baffling epidemic of infantile paralysis. Sci Am 115:238-9 S 9 '16

Digitized by Google

Frayer, William Alley
Elementary college course in history. Educ R 53:447-58 My '17

Frayn, R. Scott
Early thrush; poem. Liv Age 289:770 Je 24 '16

Frayne, Hugh
Portrait. Ind 91:255 Ag 18 '17; World's Work 34:469 S '17

Frayser, Mary E.
Extension work in mill villages. J Home Econ 9:562-5 D '17

Frazar, Gerard
Dr. Theodore William Richards. Tech World 22:928-32 F '15

Frazee; story. L. F. Hartman. il Harper 135:782-92 N '17

Frazer, Elizabeth
Maddening Mr. Meredith. Forum 53:499-508 Ap '15
Ransom. Harper 132:416-27 F '16
Sob-lady. Good H 61:316-24 S '15

Frazer, Sir James George
(tr.) For a scrap of paper; poem. P. H. Loyson. Fortn 106:497 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:258 N 4 '16

Frazer, Ray F.
Mandolin yacht for inland waters. Country Life 29:22 Ap '16

Frazier, Charles Ross
Junior college. Nat Educ Assn 1917:271-4
What should be the outcome of physical training in the public schools? Nat Educ Assn 1917:522-4

Frazier, Lynn Joseph
Speeding-up North Dakota. Forum 60:430-7 O '18
Portrait. World's Work 32:678 O '16; Lit Digest 54:115 Ja 20 '17; R of Rs 57:432 Ap '18

Frear, James A.
Portrait. World's Work 31:277 Ja '16

Frease, Edwin
Islam in North Africa. Mis R 38:408-15 Je '15

Frechette, Louis Honoré
English flag; poem. Lit Digest 51:597 S 18 '15

Fréchette, Marie Marguérite
Switzerland's part. Atlan 118:118-24 Jl '16

Frechtling, Leona C., and Betz, Mary R.
Comparative cost of home prepared and commercially prepared foods. J Home Econ 8: 133-6 Mr '16

Fred, Edwin Brown
Effect of grinding soil on the number of microorganisms. Science n s 44:282-3 Ag 25 '16

Frederic, archduke of Austria
Portrait. Art and Archaeol 2:53 S '15

Frederick II (Frederick the Great) king of Prussia
Frederick the Great and William the Second. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:1249-76 Je '15
Frederick the Great's Anti-Machiavell. W: P. Reeves. Nation 101:199-201 Ag 12 '15
Hohenzollerns and the German national character. Contemp 109:60-8 Ja '16
Is Frederick worse than he seems? il Lit Digest 56:32 Mr 9 '18
Secret of Germany's strength. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:23-41 Jl '15
Voltaire and Frederick the Great. L. Strachey. Edin R 222:351-73 O '15

Friedrich August III, king of Saxony (abdicated, 1918)
Portrait. Outlook 120:501 N 27 '18

Frederick William I, king of Prussia
Devil-diplomatists of Prussia: as seen in the Hotham papers. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent 77:126-50 Ja '15
Hohenzollerns and the German national character. Contemp 109:57-60 Ja '16
Secret of Germany's strength. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:15-23 Jl '15

Frederick William III, king of Prussia
King Constantine of Greece and Frederick William III of Prussia. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 80:931-8 N '16

Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia
America's treatment of Germany. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:297-8 N '16
Crown prince of Germany. Lady Wilson. Liv Age 289:716-22 Je 17 '16
Crown prince on the war. por Lit Digest 49: 1162-3 D 12 '14
Crown prince—super-kaiser or little Willie? Amphibian. Liv Age 297:195-202 Ap 27 '18
Crown prince's English house. il Lit Digest 53. 951-2 O 14 '16
Most dangerous man in Europe. E: L. Fox. Forum 60:47-57 Jl '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:54-6 Ag 3 '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14; Outlook 120:501 N 27 '18

Frederick William, elector of Brandenburg
Beginnings of the standing army in Prussia. S. B. Fay. Am Hist R 22:763-77 Jl '17

Frederick, Mrs Christine (McGaffey)
Economical housekeeping as a war measure. Touchstone 2:435-9 F '18
Equipping the orchard as a living room. Country Life 31:108 Mr '17
How I learned food values. Ladies' H J 34:56 N '17
I've got to wash the dishes. Ladies' H J 32:50 O '15
If I could begin housekeeping all over again! Ladies' H J 34:121 N '17
Let us start this year differently. Ladies' H J 32:34 Ja '15
Men over here. Ladies' H J 35:100 My '18
New housekeeping. Ladies' H J 32:21 S; 45 O; 45 N; 47 D '15
No-waste dinners. Ladies' H J 34:34 S '17
Preserving your floors and woodwork. Ladies' H J 33:67 Mr '16
Professional grandma. Ladies' H J 34:102 Ap '17
What you should know about the can you buy. Ladies' H J 33:54 O '16
When your board goes up. Ladies' H J 34: 52 O '17
Why should our servants live with us? Ladies' H J 32:47 O '15

Frederick, John T.
Legislature that works. New Repub 14:105-7 F 23 '18

Frederick, John V.
That mockingbird. Bird Lore 18:7-8 Ja '16

Frederick, Justus George
America's business boom. R of Rs 53:43-55 Ja '16
Automobiles by the million. R of Rs 52:457-64 O '15
Can the railways ever be unscrambled? Public 21:1452-4 N 30 '18
Labor's seven-billion dollar raise. R of Rs 55: 72-4 Ja '17
Reconstructing American business. Dial 65: 294-7 O 19 '18
Skyward career of all prices. R of Rs 54: 199-201 Ag '16
—and Phillips, Camillus
Hazzard fires the president. System 34:487-91 O '18

Frederick, K. P.
Can we put the sun to work? Sci Am 115:329 O 7 '16

Frederick, M. C.
Ancient bird census in asphaltic petroleum. Bird Lore 18:296-9 S '16
California caballero and his caballo. Overland n s 67:107-12 F '16
First petroleum refinery in the United States. Overland n s 66:353-8 O '15
Senora Arellanes. Overland n s 68:315-16 O '16

Frederick, Pauline
Portrait. Am M 80:35 D '15; McClure 46:8 D '15; Woman's H C 45:45 My '18

Frederick, Virginia S.
Lovely informal garden. Craftsman 29:641-7 Mr '16

Frederickson, Charles R.
Why I let my men be boss. por System 34: 491-3 O '18
President of the American art works. A. McCarton. por System 31:521-3 My '17

Free, Edward Elway
Note on the swelling of gelatin and agar gels in solutions of sucrose and dextrose. Science n s 46:142-3 Ag 10 '17
—See Cannon, William Austin, jt. auth.

Digitized by Google

Free; story. W. D. Steele. il Cent 94:518-26 Ag '17

Free Acres, New Jersey
Adventures in home-making: Free Acres homes, where the problem of low cost summer homes has been successfully solved. G. I. Colbron. il Touchstone 3:438-41 Ag '18

Free agent; story. W. D. Steele. il Collier's 55: 5-6+ Jl 17 '15

Free enterprise. See Laissez-faire

Free institutions
National efficiency best developed under free governments. C: W: Eliot. Atlan 115:433-41 Ap '15
See also Democracy; Liberty

Free lance; story. J. L. Goerner. Overland n s 67:417-21 My '16

Free-martin, Theory of the. F. R. Lillie. Science n s 43:611-13 Ap 28 '16

Free ports. See Ports

Free press. See Freedom of the press

Free religious association of America
Spiritual preparedness and peace; first annual summer conference of the Free religious association of America. Survey 36:516 Ag 19 '16

Free schools. See Public schools

Free speech
Abusing freedom of speech. R. B. Wood. Forum 56:5-7 Jl '16
Academic censorship. School and Soc 5:223-4 F 24 '17
Americanism and free speech. Outlook 112:879-80 Ap 19 '16
Are we living under martial law? suppression of the mass-meeting of the American rights committee. Outlook 113:107-8 My 17 '16
Bigelow incident. New Repub 13:35-7 N 10 '17
Burning issue of free speech at eastern as well as western universities. Cur Opinion 59:111-13 Ag '15
Case of Michael Mockus. Outlook 115:96-7 Ja 17 '17
Columbia university and the liberties of the citizen. H. L. Stewart. Nation 105:451-2 O 25 '17
Community center movement and free speech. Cur. Opinion 60:420-1 Je '16
Conscription of thought. J: Dewey. New Repub 12:128-30 S 1 '17
Discipline for the civilian. Bellman 23:707 D 29 '17
Essence of democracy; reply to Mr Stewart. S. B. Cass. Nation 105:482-3 N 1 '17
Everett's bloody Sunday; a free speech fight that led to a murder trial. A. L. Strong. Survey 37:475-6 Ja 27 '17
Excluding speakers from Harvard. E. L. C. Morse. Nation 104:158-9 F 8 '17
Free discussion of war and peace. Nation 103: 531-2 D 7 '16
Free speech. Ind 92:273 N 10 '17
Free speech. Survey 33:408-10 Ja 9 '15
Free speech and democracy. W. Fite. Nation 105:243-4 S 6 '17
Free speech and democracy. H. L. Stewart. Nation 105:342-3 S 27 '17
Free speech and law. Outlook 112:364-5 F 16 '16
Free speech and peaceable assembly. Survey 38:144-5 My 12 '17
Free speech for teachers; the Rodman case. New Repub 3:193 Je 26 '15
Free speech in Columbia university. Outlook 117:238-9 O 17 '17
Free speech in Paterson. Outlook 111:692-3 N 24 '15
Free speech issue. Public 21:1283-4 O 12 '18
Freedom of communication and the struggle for right. E: A. Ross. Survey 33:405 Ja 9 '15
Freedom of discussion in war time. N. Angell. Ann Am Acad 78:194-204 Jl '18
Freedom of speech. Z. Chafee, jr. New Repub 17:66-9 N 16 '18
Freedom of speech. H. O'Higgins. Cent 95: 302-3 D '17
Freedom of speech in England. B. Russell. School and Soc 4:637-8 O 21 '16
Freedom of speech in war time. J: A. Ryan. Cath World 106:577-88 F '18
Freedom of speech in war time. H. L. Stewart. Nation 105:219-20 Ag 30 '17
General order number 38. C: D. Stewart. Cent 96:365-6 Jl '18
Germany, Switzerland, and free speech. Outlook 112:280-2 F 2 '16
I. W. W. and the golden rule. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 38:16-18 F '17
In explanation of our lapse. J: Dewey. New Repub 13:17-18 N 3 '17
Liberty or license? M. G. Bonner. Outlook 117:637-8 D 19 '17
Limits of free speech. Nation 105:59-60 Jl 19 '17
Limits of free speech; Senator La Follette's speeches. Lit Digest 55:11 O 20 '17
Pacifist pilgrims. il Lit Digest 55:16-17 S 15 '17
Passionate sympathy. Ind 84:456-7 D 20 '15
Point of order. Ind 90:8 Ap 2 '17
Problem of free speech. Bellman 24:287-8 Mr 16 '18
Public opinion in war time. New Repub 12:204-7 S 22 '17
Rationale of free speech. A. Lundberg. Nation 106:13-14 Ja 3 '18
Rationalism vs. sedition. E. C. Stowell. Nation 105:538 N 15 '17
Threatened eclipse of free speech. J. H. Robinson. Atlan 120:811-18 D '17
Utah and the case of Bishop Jones. Survey 40:100 Ap 27 '18
Wise Minneapolis. Outlook 117:10 S 5 '17
See also Academic freedom; Assembly, Right of; Espionage law; Pacifists; Sedition

Free trade and protection
Belgian manufacturer traces the war to the immorality of the protective tariff. Cur Opinion 61:409 D '16
British fiscal controversy. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:344-5 S 28 '18
Death of free trade. Ind 86:502 Je 26 '16
Empire and the new protection. H. W. Fox. 19th Cent 81:510-27 Mr '17
England and free trade. A. G. Gardiner. New Repub 8:217-19 S 30 '16
Formula for peace. C. De Kalb. Atlan 120: 746-54 D '17
Free trade and peace. Public 21:1328-9 O 26 '18
Free trade and the Empire. Liv Age 293:55-6 Ap 7 '17
Free trade symposium. Edin R 223:284-303 Ap '16
Free trader's apology. L. J. Reid. Contemp 114:391-5 O '18
Freedom of trade. G: H. Putnam. Forum 56: 490-9 O '16
Freer trade after the war. H. W. Olney. Public 21:1457-8 N 30 '18
Future of British free trade. R of Rs 56:85-6 Jl '17
Great Britain abandons free trade. J. C. Hopkins. R of Rs 56:178-81 Ag '17
Laisser-faire or protection? D. Graham. 19th Cent 77:698-717 Mr '15
Nationalism and free trade. Nation 107:5-6 Jl 6 '18
New freedom in commerce. H: R. Mussey. Pol Sci Q 29:600-25 D '14
New protection. J. W. Helburn. New Repub 4:103 Ag 28 '15
Open vs. the closed door. E. Winslow. No Am 206:446-54 S '17
Our next tariff. R. C. Brooks. New Repub 4: 18-19 Ag 7 '15
Progress towards free trade. Nation 106:106-7 Ja 31 '18
Proposed economic war. K. B. Elliman. Nation 103:81-2 Jl 27 '16
Rival economic systems in Europe. J. A. Hobson. Contemp 109:193-202 F '16
Showing their hands. W: G. Roylance. Public 21:607-8 My 11 '18
Will British free trade survive? Nation 103: 295-6 S 28 '16
World of to-morrow. E. Winslow. Dial 61:255-6 O 5 '16
See also Tariff

Free vacation house; story. A. Yezierska. Forum 54:706-14 D '15

Free verse
Arthur Rimbaud—the boy who invented vers libre. Cur Opinion 65:49-50 Jl '18
Benjamin de Casseres defines vers libre in vers libre. Cur Opinion 61:49 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

Free verse *-Continued*
Consideration of modern poetry. A. Lowell. No Am 205:103-17 Ja '17
Form in free verse. E: Storer. New Repub 6: 154-6 Mr 11 '16
Free verse. Outlook 110:788-9 Ag 4 '15
Free verse writing (Books and things). New Repub 8:301 O 21 '16
Further progress of poesy. J. A. Callender. Bellman 24:550-2 My 18 '18
In defence of vers libre. A. Lowell. Dial 61:133 S 7 '16
Lazy criticism. A. C. Henderson. Poetry 9: 144-9 D '16
Lazy verse. M. Eastman. New Repub 8:138-40 S 9 '16
Lazy verse attacked and defended. Lit Digest 53:834 S 30 '16
Leigh Hunt—a timid prophet of vers libre. C. W. Park. Nation 105:13-14 Jl 5 '17
Metrical freedom and the contemporary poet. A. D. Ficke. Dial 58:11-13 Ja 1 '15
Miss Lowell's discovery: polyphonic prose. J. G. Fletcher. Poetry 6:32-6 Ap '15
Neglected poets. L. Hatch. Cent 91:478-9 Ja '16
New field for free verse. H: B. Fuller. Dial 61:515-17 D 14 '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:276 Ap '17
New freedom—in verse. W: A. Bradley. Bookm 41:184-95 Ap '15
New poetry. H. Holley. Forum 53:629-33 My '15
New verse and new prose. W: M. Patterson. No Am 207:257-67 F '18
People as poets. M. Cohn. New Repub 11: 47-9 My 12 '17
Progress of poesy. J. A. Callender. Bellman 22:382-3 Ap 7 '17
Psychology and free verse. E. W. Dolch, jr. Dial 61:181 S 21 '16
Re-echo club. C. Wells. il Harper 135:297-300 Jl '17
Rhythms of free verse. A. Lowell. Dial 64: 51-6 Ja 17 '18
Vers libre. J: W. Cunliffe. Ind 88:104 O 16 '16
See also Imagists

Free verse, Ballade of. Lit Digest 58:44 Ag 3 '18

Free will. See Freedom of the will

Free woman; story. B. K. Mellett. il Collier's 57: 10-11 Ag 12 '16

Freedley, Mary Mitchell
Blind vision. Cent 95:346-9 Ja '18

Freedman, Edward
Barker's Shakespeare praised. New Repub 2: 236 Ap 3 '15

Freedom. See Liberty

Freedom, Academic. See Academic freedom

Freedom and Robbie May; story. M. Arbuckle. il Sunset 39:37-40 N '17

Freedom of Edith: story. M. Guérin. il Scrib M 57:760-70 Je '15

Freedom of speech. See Academic freedom; Free speech

Freedom of teaching. See Academic freedom

Freedom of the press
Another menace to the press. Nation 104:205-6 F 22 '17
Blue pencil. Liv Age 287:756-9 D 18 '15
Censor in Germany. F. V. Reithdorf. Canad M 47:238-40 Jl '16
Censorship and suppression. Nation 104:424-5 Ap 12 '17
Censorship of the press. Nation 105:361-2 O 4 '17
For a sensible censorship. Nation 104:518-19 My 3 '17
Free press. Survey 33:410-11 Ja 9 '15
Freedom of press vs. freedom of pulpit. G. E. Shipler. Outlook 108:774-82 D 2 '14
Freedom of the press? R: Barry. No Am 208:702-9 N '18
Freedom of the press in the United States. L. Rogers. Contemp 114:177-83 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 298:769-74 S 28 '18
Hilaire Belloc's hope for the free press in England. Cur Opinion 65:250-1 O '18
International freedom of the press essential to a durable peace. D: Lawrence. Ann Am Acad 72:139-41 Jl '17
Mr Burleson to rule the press. Lit Digest 55: 12 O 6 '17
Must we go to jail? No Am 206:673-7 N '17
Protest against a muzzled press. Survey 38: 358 Jl 21 '17
War and a free press. Outlook 116:56-7 My 9 '17
See also Espionage law; European war—Press reports and censorship; Libel and slander; Newspapers; Public opinion

Freedom of the seas
America and the neutralization of the sea. N. Angell. No Am 201:694-701 My '15
American statesmen and freedom of the seas. C: O'Sullivan. Cath World 104:447-62 Ja '17
Both sides veto the Wilson free-sea plan. Lit Digest 56:13-14 Ja 26 '18
Discussion at the Hague conference. Outlook 120:491-2 N 27 '18
England, America and the sea. Liv Age 296: 696-8 Mr 16 '18
Fight for sea freedom. G. Aston. 19th Cent 84:215-25 Ag '18; Same. Liv Age 299:71-8 O 12 '18
Fighting for the freedom of the sea. Nation 100:374 Ap 8 '15
For the freedom of the seas. Ind 83:347 S 13 '15
Freedom of the oceans: Germany's new policy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:439-53 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:195-206 O 23 '15
Freedom of the sea. Liv Age 290:113-15 Jl 8 '16
Freedom of the seas. Ind 89:247-8 F 12 '17
Freedom of the seas. Liv Age 288:505-7 F 19 '16
Freedom of the seas. New Repub 4:5-7 Ag 7 '15
Freedom of the seas. Outlook 120:487 N 27 '18
Freedom of the seas. Sci Am 113:392 N 6 '15
Freedom of the seas. Sci Am 118:50 Ja 12 '18
Freedom of the seas. C. P. Anderson. Ann Am Acad 72:65-75 Jl '17
Freedom of the seas. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 8:323-5 O 28 '16
Freedom of the seas. L. F. Brown and F. G. Davenport. Unpop R 10:79-93 Jl '18
Freedom of the seas. L. C. Cornford. Liv Age 297:348-53 My 11 '18
Freedom of the seas. J: Leyland. 19th Cent 83: 210-28 Ja '18
Freedom of the seas. A. M. Low. No Am 202: 395-403 S '15
Freedom of the seas. P. B. Potter. Nation 107:599-601 N 16 '18
Freedom of the seas. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 118:261-71 Ag '16
Freedom of the seas. E. C. Stowell. Cent 95: 659-62 Mr '18
Freedom of the seas. A. M. Wolfson. Ind 93: 490 Mr 23 '18
Freedom of the seas: the enemy's trap. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:685-99 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296:74-85 Ja 12 '18
How to free the seas. New Repub 6:228-30 Ap 1 '16
Neutral merchant and the freedom of the sea. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:247-70 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:579-96 S 4 '15
President Wilson on the freedom of the seas. Sci Am 118:66 Ja 19 '18
Sea rights and sea power: Great Britain and the United States. S. Low. Fortn 105:929-42 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:131-41 Jl 15 '16
Sea rights and sea power: the British embargo. E: S. Corwin. No Am 204:515-30 O '16
To safeguard the seas; with discussion. H. Emerson. R of Rs 57:609-15 Je '18
True freedom of the sea. J: Macdonell. 19th Cent 82:1007-21 N '17
Two conceptions of the freedom of the seas. J. S. Reeves. Am Hist R 22:535-43 Ap '17
What is meant by freedom of the seas; speech of Count zu Reventlow. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:345 N '17
Why not freedom of the seas? H. Stearns. New Repub 6:240-1 Ap 1 '16
See also European war—Maritime law; Maritime law; Sea power; War, Maritime (international law)

Freedom of the will
Freedom and authority. M. Booth. Contemp 107:495-504 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Freedom of the will—*Continued*
How war madness reduces the freedom of the will. Cur Opinion 58:43-4 Ja '15
See also Will

Freedom's sunrise; story. W: Armstrong. il Delin 93:5-6 Ag '18

Freehof, M. E.
(il.) Old architectural details which inspire modern architectural beauty. Craftsman 31: 259-66 D '16

Freehold, New Jersey
School garden and its value. J: Enright. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:524-6 N '16

Freel, Walter
Fooling the passport faker. Tech World 23: 352-3 My '15

Freeland, E. M.
High cost of municipal stores accounting. Am City 17:242-6 S '17

Freelands, The; novel. See Galsworthy, John

Freeman, Arnold
Liquid-fire and poison-gas. Liv Age 293:496-8 My 26 '17

Freeman, Mrs Charles Manning. See Freeman, Mary Eleanor

Freeman, Donald
Up the rungs as a court reporter. Illus World 29:935-6 Ag '18

Freeman, Douglas Southall
Fifty years from the ashes. Harp W 61:154-5 Ag 14 '15

Freeman, Ellen A.
Menial servants during wartime. Public 21: 701-2 Je 1 '18

Freeman, Emma Clara
Portland and its resources. New Eng M n s 53:61-8 Je '15

Freeman, F. K.
Portrait. Bellman 23:711 D 29 '17

Freeman, F. P.
Against amateur officers. New Repub 10:20 F 3 '17

Freeman, Frank Nugent
Analytical scale for judging handwriting. El School J 15:432-41 Ap '15
Handwriting tests for use in school surveys. El School J 16:299-301 F '16
Meeting of the education section of the American association for the advancement of science. El School J 15:285-9 F '15
Review of recent texts in penmanship. El School J 18:387-9 Ja '18
Summary of recent literature in educational psychology. El School J 18:141-9 O '17

Freeman, G. W.
Uncle to a whole town. Am M 80:32-3 N '15

Freeman, Harry H.
City manager plan, with proportional representation, for Kalamazoo. Am City 18:248 Mr '18
First proportional representation election in Kalamazoo. Am City 18:455-7 My '18
Managing Kalamazoo. R of Rs 58:529 N '18

Freeman, John
Poetry prophecy and the war. 19th Cent 77: 631-47 Mr '15; Same. Liv Age 285:149-62 Ap 17 '15
Wakers; poem. Liv Age 290:66 Jl 8 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:565 S 2 '16

Freeman, Lewis R.
As a signalman saw it. Atlan 122:388-400 S '18
Bagdad railway and the European war. Sci Am S 81:294-5 My 6 '16
Big four in water power. Tech World 23:24-7 Mr '15
Call of the land; poem. Cur Opinion 61:126-7 Ag '16
Circling Tahiti. Overland n s 66:187-97 S '15
Day at Babylon. Contemp 110:779-88 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292:202-9 Ja 27 '17
Digging in for the coming trade war. Eng M 51:493-500 Jl '16
Down the Colorado. Outing 65:533-46 F '15
Eastward drive. Outlook 112:329-33 F 9 '16
Economy in the grand fleet. World's Work 35:615-19 Ap '18
Fight for the garden of Eden. Atlan 116:832-43 D '15
Garibaldi fight again for freedom. World's Work 34:84-8 My '17
Garibaldi take the Col di Lana. World's Work 34:177-88 Je '17
Germany's exit from Africa. World's Work 30: 689-95 O '15
Getting together. Outlook 119:451-3, 564-5 Jl 17, Ag 7 '18
Healing wounded soldiers to order. World's Work 33:430-7 F '17
Hoover and the Belgians. Outlook 111:81-3 S 8 '15
Italy and her allies. Outlook 116:293-6 Je 20 '17
Italy's industrial effort and its significance. Ind Management 54:166-71 N '17
It's a way they have in the air corps. Atlan 118:251-60 Ag '16
John Bull gets his eye in. Atlan 118:846-52 D '16
Labor after the war. Ind Management 52:604-9 F '17
Lloyd George: minister of what-most-needs-doing. R of Rs 52:569-76 N '15
Louis Raemaekers and his war cartoons. Outlook 112:626-7 Mr 15 '16
Men of the Tara. Atlan 118:417-27 S '16
Mücke of the Emden. Atlan 117:826-37 Je '16
My friend Radovitch. Atlan 121:100-9 Ja '18
On a balloon ship. Liv Age 297:521-6 Je 1 '18
Pacific coast to the front. Sunset 33:1109-18 D '14
Passing of a Zeppelin. Liv Age 292:160-5 Ja 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 69:262-7 Mr '17
Passion play of Hiva-oa. Sunset 34:725-31 Ap '15
Railways bring light to the dark continent. World Outl 3:6-7 Ja '17
Rhodes's all red route. World's Work 29:327-44 Ja '15
Rulers I have met. World Outl 2:3-5 Ap '16
Shall we keep the Philippines? Sunset 34: 439-48 Mr '15
Sharks of the air. Atlan 117:547-57 Ap '16
Singing soldier. Atlan 119:546-55 Ap '17
Song and dance in Tahiti. Overland n s 65: 2-10 Ja '15
Song of the ticket-of-leavester; poem. Overland n s 66:60-3 Jl '15
Speeding the silver bullets. R of Rs 52:720-6 D '15
Story of the Cornwall. World's Work 36:287-92, 369-75 Jl-Ag '18
Sweeping the North sea. World's Work 36: 471-8 S '18
Teleferica. Outlook 118:55-8 Ja 9 '18
To the merchant skippers of Britain. Atlan 118: 660-5 N '16
Turkish patriot. R of Rs 52:182-4 Ag '15
United States navy. Liv Age 297:737-41 Je 22 '18
What the English think of their allies. Outlook 113:428-32 Je 21 '16
What the French think of their allies. Outlook 115:67-8 Ja 10 '17
When the Venizelists struck for the allies. World's Work 35:326-31 Ja '18
—See Speranza, Gino, jt. auth.

Freeman, Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) (Mrs Charles Manning Freeman)
Cloak also. Harper 134:545-55 Mr '17
Emancipation. Harper 132:27-35 D '15
Flowering bush. Woman's H C 45:18-19 Ap '18
Honorable Tommy. Woman's H C 43:15-16 D '16
Jade bracelet. Forum 59:429-40 Ap '18
Liar. Harper 135:758-71 N '17
Old man of the field. Woman's H C 43:9-10 My '16
Retreat to the goal. Harper 132:177-87 Ja '16
Revolt of mother. por Ind 90:172 Ap 21 '17
Ring with the green stone. Harper 134:350-9 F '17
Sarah Edgewater. Woman's H C 43:5-6 F '16
Soldier man. Harper 133:527-36 S '16
Sour sweetings. Harper 130:199-210 Ja '15
Sweet-flowering perennial. Harper 131:287-97 Jl '15
Thanksgiving crossroads. Woman's H C 44:13 N '17
Value received. Woman's H C 43:19-20 N '16
Voice of the clock. Woman's H C 43:5-6 S '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16

Digitized by Google

Freeman, William
Ancestry of Private Schultz. Liv Age 292:491-7 F 24 '17
At the sign of the gray owl. Liv Age 286:554-9 Ag 28 '15; Same. Overland n s 68:289-93 O '16
Slaney's night of glory. Liv Age 286:295-301 Jl 31 '15; Same. Overland n s 66:323-8 O '15
Two, and a cave. Liv Age 292:743-9 Mr 24 '17

Freer, Mrs Otto Tiger. See Lee, Agnes

Freer collection
Freer collection for the nation. D. H. Carroll. Scrib M 60:385-8 S '16
Freer museum. Outlook 112:366 F 16 '16

Freese, Ernest Irving
Basement and foundation. House B 37:192-5 My '15
House of timber. House B 38:117-19 S '15
Hunting the shark. Outing 72:375-6 S '18

Freeston, Charles Lincoln
Aeroplane in warfare. Scrib M 58:1-18 Jl '15
Motor in warfare. Scrib M 57:185-200 F '15
Safety in flight. Scrib M 63:38-51 Ja '18
War in the Alps. Scrib M 58:336-51 S '15

Freezing
It should have frozen—but it didn't. Sci Am 118:179 F 23 '18
Natural purification of water by freezing. H. A. Whittaker. Am City 17:375-7 O '17
Notes on the factors involved in the germicidal effect of freezing and low temperatures. C. M. Hilliard and others. Science n s 42:770-1 N 26 '15
Power of freezing water. M. L. Westcott. St N 45:273 Ja '18
Why ice, in refrigerators, prevents freezing. J: D. Bonnar. Sci Am 112:249 Mr 13 '15
See also Frost; Frostbite; Ice; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Thawing

Freezing of pavements. See Roads—Frost action

Freezing of water pipes. See Water pipes—Freezing

Freezing points
Apparatus for determining freezing point lowering. R. G. Van Name and W. G. Brown. Sci Am S 84:92 Ag 11 '17
Freezing point of mercury. Sci Am 115:527 D 9 '16

Freight and freightage
Do you pay too much for freight? W: C. Cowling. il System 32:319-21 S '17
Eastern freight-flood. Lit Digest 51:1416 D 18 '15
Embargoes on export freight. Ind 84:450 D 13 '15
How ton-miles per train-mile have increased on railroads. Lit Digest 51:643 S 18 '15
Rail freight data secured. N. F. D'Evelyn. Am City 18:59-61 Ja '18
See also Farm produce—Marketing; Packing for shipment; Railroads—Rates

Freight car service
Principles and practices of car service regulation. H. E. Byram. Ann Am Acad 76:25-33 Mr '18
Regulation of car service under government control of operation. J: J. Esch. Ann Am Acad 76:34-41 Mr '18
Sermons in freight cars. New Repub 11:295-6 Jl 14 '17
See also Demurrage

Freight carriers. See Freight vessels

Freight cars
Convertible cars for rough freight. il Lit Digest 56:25 F 9 '18
Rushing the war-time box car. L: Fitzgerald. il Illus World 30:253-6 O '18
Saving freight cars from the bonfire. R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am 116:299 Mr 24 '17
Weighing freight cars. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 117:326-7 N 3 '17
See also Demurrage

Equipment
Telescopic stake that does away with wooden stakes on railroad cars. il Sci Am 116:556 Je 2 '17

Freight elevators. See Elevators

Freight handling
Better highway transportation. J: R. Eustis. il Ind 96:218 N 16 '18
City congestion and the increasing use of motor trucks. Cur Opinion 60:359-60 My '16
Clearing streets of freight. F: D. Bond. New Repub 4:73-4 Ag 21 '15
Cost of congestion. A. Laut. World's Work 30:446-51 Ag '15
Freight congestion at the port of New York. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 113:554-5 D 25 '15
Frictionless freight handling. il Sci Am 118:73 Ja 19 '18
How delivery zones will reduce freight traffic. E. Amberg and W: H. Allen. maps Am City (C ed) 19:179-80 S '18
Speeding up the movement of freight. Outlook 119:322-6 Je 19 '18
Unloading bananas by machinery. il Sci Am S 79:209 Ap 3 '15
See also Mechanical handling; Motor trucks in freight handling

Freight rates
Canal slides and freight rates. Sunset 37:46 S '16
Coast cities' strategic retreat. Sunset 38:14-15 My '17
How we save on freight charges. E. P. Miller. il System 31:544-9 My '17
Interstate commerce decision and railroad investments. R of Rs 56:222-4 Ag '17
Paying less for freight charges. F: Simpson. il System 27:638-40 Je '15
Railroad freight rate increase. R of Rs 55:580 Je '17
Railway rates. Outlook 116:392 Jl 11 '17
Sea freights and the cost of food. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 77:718-28 Mr '15
Send it by freight. T. J. McLaughlin. System 26:630-3 D '14
See also Railroads—Rates; Shipping—Rates

Freight ships. See Freight vessels; Submarine boats (merchant ships)

Freight terminals
Industrial tract and joint freight depot. D. A. Fiske. plan Am City 15:168-70 Ag '16
Proposed marine terminal and industrial city at Bayonne, N. J. F. V. Lane. il Am City 16:167 F '17
Using electric lift bridges to reduce trucking distances on freight platforms. il Sci Am 116:157 F 10 '17

Freight vessels
Bringing ships from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. il Sci Am S 85:40 Ja 19 '18
Freight carrying on the Great Lakes. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am S 79:360 Je 5 '15
Gas-driven ocean freighters. M. Woolley. il Illus World 27:232-4 Ap '17
Immediate task for America. Sci Am 117:9 Jl 7 '17
Italian cargo steamer Milazzo. il Sci Am 115:123 Ag 5 '16
Merchant ship design and torpedo attack. Sci Am S 85:283 My 4 '18
Modern cargo vessel. il Sci Am S 83:52 Ja 27 '17
Political shipbuilding. Bellman 22:623 Je 9 '17
Protected merchant ships. U. Pugliese. Sci Am 119:107 Ag 10 '18
Pulling the teeth of torpedoes; Hudson Maxim's safety freighter. E. T. Bronsdon. il diag Illus World 29:216-18 Ap '18
Shallow-draft ships and the submarine. R. W. Auld. Sci Am 116:619 Je 23 '17
Ship emergency. New Repub 11:232-4 Je 30 '17
Ship within a ship. il diag Sci Am 118:161 F 23 '18
Shortage of ships; what is being done in America to meet the situation. il Sci Am S 83:296-7 My 12 '17
Small ships an answer to the submarine. Sci Am 116:276 Mr 17 '17
Standard steel cargo ships for the war zone. il Sci Am 118:8 Ja 5 '18
Tramp triumphant. Nation 105:337-8 S 27 '17
See also Ships, Steel; Ships, Wooden; Submarine boats (merchant ships)

Frelinghuysen, Joseph Sherman
Portrait. Outlook 114:648 N 22 '16; R of Rs 54:592 D '16

Digitized by Google

Freminville, Charles
How things break. Sci Am S 86:248-9, 264 O 19-26 '18

Fremont, John Charles
Fremont and '49, by F: S. Dellenbaugh. Review. Dial 57:452-3 D 1 '14
Fremont and the bear flag. C. J. Hickman. il por Overland n s 68:474-7 D '16

Fremont college, Nebraska
Cutting the high cost of education. E. V. Cooke. il Am M 79:58-60 Ja '15

Fremstad, Olive
Interpreters: Olive Fremstad. C. Van Vechten. il por Bellman 22:238-43 Mr 3 '17
Portrait. Bellman 25:324 S 21 '18

French, Allen
Golden eagle. St N 44:579-85, 713-20, 826-32, 924-9, 992-9, 1118-23 My-O '17

French, Anne (Warner) (Mrs Charles Ellis French)
Amazing widow. Collier's 55:5-6 Je 12; 11-12 Je 19; 18-19 Je 26; 12-13 Jl 3; 11-12 Jl 10; 10-11 Jl 17 '15
Later troubles of Susan Clegg. Ladies' H J 32:25 D '15; 33:22 Ja; 24 F; 18 Mr; 28 Ap '16

French, Mrs Charles Ellis. See French, Anne

French, Daniel Chester
Genius of creation; sculpture. Ind 83:288 Ag 30 '15
Message in bronze; Spencer Trask memorial. il Int Studio 56:sup55-8 S '15
Sculptor's reminiscences of Emerson. il Art World 1:44-7 O '16
Account of a few of French's characteristic works. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:66-76 Ja '17
French's Death and the young sculptor. il Art World 3:91-4 N '17
Lafayette memorial, by French. il Art World 2:314-15 Jl '17
Recent sculpture of Daniel Chester French. S. Brinton. il Int Studio 59:17-24 Jl '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:274-5 Mr 8 '17
Statue of Emerson. il Art World 1:14, 45 O '16

French, Donald G.
Unlimited power from the sun. Illus World 28:511-12 D '17

French, Francis Henry
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:79 O '17; World's Work 35:315 Ja '18

French, George
Germans in America. New Repub 7:123 Je 3 '16

French, Harold
Cruises of Bay-pirate Jack. St N 44:848-50 Jl '17
Driver of a 58-in-hand. Sunset 35:159-61 Jl '15

French, Helen Clark
Correlation of textiles and sewing. Ind Arts M 5:392-3 S '16

French, James Weir
Glass grinding and polishing. Sci Am S 83: 308-10 My 19 '17

French, John Calvin
Classroom use of the occasional speech. Q J Pub Speak 2:167-70 Ap '16

French, John Denton Pinkstone French, 1st viscount
British generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116: 101-5 Jl '15
General French. C: S. Goldman. por Collier's 54:13 Ja 16 '15
Greatest British soldier at the front. por Cur Opinion 58:88-90 F '15
Portrait. R of Rs 57:570 Je '18
Sir Douglas Haig for Sir John French. Outlook 111:1008 D 29 '15
Under new management; retirement of Sir John French. Ind 84:503-4 D 27 '15

French, Martha H.
Courses in sewing for elementary and high school and their correlation with drawing. J Home Econ 9:61-4 F '17

French, Roger DeLand
Breaks in cast iron pipe lines. Am City 15: 530-1 N '16

French, Wilfred A.
Aërial fighting-cameras. Photo-Era 41:247-52 N '18
Louis Jacques Mandé Daguerre. il Photo-Era 35:216-23 N '15
Making artistic pictures. Photo-Era 38:284-94 Je '17
Movement during exposure. Photo-Era 41:72 Ag '18
Pictorial possibilities in sharp negatives. il Photo-Era 41:29-31 Jl '18
Professional mirror-portraits. Photo-Era 41: 70-1 Ag '18

French, William Fleming
Arthur Scheele. System 33:901-3 Je '18
Black diamonds in commerce. Illus World 26: 592 D '16
Camphor—a new American industry. Illus World 27:218-21 Ap '17
Chance at home. Illus World 26:772-3 Ja '17
Children's isle. Country Life 31:44-5 N '16
Corner in sweets. Illus World 27:593-4 Je '17
Destroying a German sausage. Illus World 30:193-8 O '18
Dog aristocracy. Illus World 25:36-41 Mr '16
Dreadnaughts of the air. Illus World 29:406-11 My '18
Dry-land seamanship. Illus World 28:694-7 Ja '18
Electrically massaged vegetables. Illus World 25:231-4 Ap '16
Fishing for German mines. Illus World 30: 33-8 S '18
German goods—"the best in the world." Illus World 29:719-24 Jl '18
High-power foods. Illus World 26:110-13 S '16
Making a great navy. Illus World 28:365-70 N '17
Making America free for German trade. Illus World 29:520-4 Je '18
Man who stayed home. Illus World 26:193-6 O '16
Mobilizing the workers of America. Illus World 28:206-9 O '17
One man's idea of service. Illus World 27: 938 Ag '17
Over the top with Johnny Canuck. Illus World 28:840-7 F '18
Railroading behind the lines. Illus World 29: 219-23 Ap '18
Rain that cost a fortune. Illus World 25:789 Ag '16
Shock troops. Illus World 30:335-8 N '18
Specialist in human misfits. Illus World 25: 816-18 Ag '16
Speeding up the banker. Illus World 24:673-8 Ja '16
Turkey punchers. Illus World 26:552 D '16
Uncle Sam at the throttle! Illus World 29:38-43 Mr '18
Watch locates neighboring farmers. Illus World 27:247-8 Ap '17
What Uncle Sam thinks of the specialist. Illus World 29:188-92 Ap '18

French, William Leslie
Judging applicants by form value of their handwriting. Ind Management 53:487-94 Jl '17
Real experience in drying garden produce. Gard M 28:79-81 O '18

French, The
France and the great race. A. L. Guérard. Unpop R 8:248-61 O '17
Sudden friendships—France, 1918. Scrib M 64:763-4 D '18

French academy. See Académie française

French art. See Art, French

French authors. See Authors, French

French bulldogs. See Bulldogs

French-Canadian poetry
Paul Morin. B. Muddiman. Canad M 48:179-84 D '16

French-Canadians
Apple of discord. C. Mamer. Cath World 106: 62-71 O '17
Aspect of the bilingual question. H. M. Radley. Canad M 48:364-9 F '17
Canada's new imperial spirit; letter to Henri Bourassa. T. M. Papineau. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:95-6 O '16
Canadian habitant. H. Clergue. Liv Age 296: 301-4 F 2 '18
Conscription in Quebec. C. E. Fryer. New Repub 11:273-4 Jl 7 '17

Digitized by Google

French-Canadians—*Continued*
Conscription splitting Canada. Lit Digest 55: 25-6 Jl 28 '17
Excursion into Canadian history. C: W. Gordon. Bookm 48:261-6 N '18
France in Canada. J. Bois. Bookm 45:171-4 Ap '17
French Canadian problem. G. Morgan. No Am 205:77-80 Ja '17
French-Canadians. H. Hamilton. 19th Cent 83:425-36 F '18
French-Canadians and the war. il R of Rs 54: 659-61 D '16
French-Canadians not slacking. Lit Digest 53: 1101 O 28 '16
Inevitable Quebec. H. C. Hocken; H. A. Ryan. Canad M 50:3-15 N '17
Is Quebec in a mood for civil war? World's Work 35:447-50 F '18
Language-issue in Canada. Lit Digest 53:825 S 30 '16
Language question in Canada. Outlook 112: 366-7 F 16 '16
Possibility of a general election in Canada. Cur Opinion 63:157-9 S '17
Problem of the French Canadian. A. M. Low. R of Rs 57:63-5 Ja '18
Race-strife in Canada. Lit Digest 52:1773 Je 17 '16
Sketches of Quebec. H: Van Dyke. Scrib M 64:385-90 O '18
Why do they defame us? C: Langelier. Canad M 50:208-14 Ja '18
Why French-Canadians do not enlist. il Lit Digest 51:895-6 O 23 '15
See also Quebec (province)

French cookery. See Cookery, French

French drama
New spirit in French drama. M. J. Moses. il Bellman 23:661-4 D 15 '17
New spirit of the French stage. Lit Digest 50:1535-6 Je 26 '15
Opening of the Vieux Colombier. A. G. H. Spiers. Nation 105:642-4 D 6 '17
See also New York (city)—Theaters; Theater—France

French fiction
Collaboration among French novelists. Bookm 40:583-6 F '15
French novelists in wartime. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 5:sup16+ N 20 '15
New French fiction. S. Dewey. Nation 100:137-8 F 4 '15
Some French and German soldiers of fiction. L. Rowland-Brown. 19th Cent 77:1152-64 My '15

French in Africa
France and imperial Islam—in the track of Cambyses. S. Dewey. Nation 102:69-70 Ja 20 '16
France in Morocco—a first war settlement. S. Dewey. Nation 102:378 Ap 6 '16

French in Syria
French claims on Syria. T. F. Farman. Contemp 108:343-53 S '15

French in the United States. See United States—History—Revolution—French participation

French language
French and English as the world-languages. Lit Digest 50:808 Ap 10 '15
Our royal road to France. F. C. Fay. Bookm 47:668-77 Ag '18
War's new slang. Outlook 112:490-1 Mr 1 '16
When our soldiers speak French. Lit Digest 55:29-30 S 22 '17
See also Slang

Grammar
Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature from the point of view of the teaching of French. C. J. Cipriani. School R 23:679-86 D '15

Study and teaching
Direct method and its application to American schools. A. W. Ballard. Educ R 51:447-56 My '16
French for enlisted soldiers. School and Soc 6:49-50 Jl 14 '17
French phonetic training in the University high school. A. G. Bovée. School R 24:675-9 N '16
Teaching of French in the army. R. T. House. School and Soc 7:438-40 Ap 13 '18

French literature
Address before the American academy and institute. G. Lanson. Art World 1:320-2 F '17
Censorship and literature under Napoleon I. V. Coffin. Am Hist R 22:288-308 Ja '17
Decadent movement in literature. A. Symons. Liv Age 297:155-63 Ap 20 '18
Disappearance of French literature. R of Rs 51:367-8 Mr '15
Entente of the intellect. Lit Digest 53:1466 D 2 '16
Faguet and French criticism. Nation 102:637-8 Je 15 '16
Foreign legion of French letters. A. Schinz. il Bookm 43:86-90 Mr '16
France's small literary output. Lit Digest 54: 69-70 Ja 13 '17
Franco-English solidarity. J. Finot. Contemp 107:469-71 Ap '15
French books for American readers. A. G. H. Spiers. Bookm 48:239-45 O '18
French classicism and the modern spirit. E. P. Dargan. Nation 106:499-501 Ap 25 '18
French hate-literature. Lit Digest 52:233 Ja 29 '16
French literature and the war. J. Bois. Bookm 42:73-7 S '15
French literature and the war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 288:507-10 F 19 '16
French literature and the war. T. Stanton. Dial 59:356-8 O 28 '15
French literature since the war. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 291:506-8 N 25 '16
French priests in literature. W: P. H. Kitchin. Cath World 106:462-8 Ja '18
French war books. S. Dewey. Nation 106:448-9 Ap 11 '18
German views of French war-literature. Lit Digest 51:904 O 23 '15
Goncourt literature. S. Dewey. Nation 106:477 Ap 18 '18
How French writers think. E. Dimnet. Liv Age 284:27-37 Ja 2 '15
Intellectual activity in France during the war. Soissons. Contemp 113:542-50 My '18
New spirit of France. E. S. Bates. Nation 105:395-6 O 11 '17
Plea for French literature. W: J. Locke. Good H 64:28 Mr '17
Range of French romanticism. E. P. Dargan. Nation 107:366-7 O 5 '18
Religious awakening of France. A. Schinz. Bib World 51:67-80 F '18
Sacrifices of French literature. Lit Digest 51: 776-7 O 9 '15
Shakespeare and the French mind. J. Delcourt. 19th Cent 79:1259-79 Je '16
War's effect on French writers. Lit Digest 50: 476-7 Mr 6 '15
See also Authors, French; French drama; French fiction; French poetry; Provençal literature

Bibliography
Literary affairs in France. R. Dell. Dial 63: 441-3, 577-9 N 8, D 6 '17
Literary affairs in France. T. Stanton. Dial 62:9-11, 87-90, 171-4, 292-4, 381-3, 467-9; 63: 11-13, 101-3, 329-31 Ja 11, F 8, Mr 8, Ap 5, My 3, 31, Je 28, Ag 16, O 11 '17
Some new French writers on the war. C. de Pratz. Contemp 112:213-20 Ag '17
Ten real war books. R. Kelly. Dial 62:178 Mr 8 '17

French painting. See Painting, French

French poetry
Amy Lowell's vivid portraits of the greatest living poets of France. il Cur Opinion 60: 199-200 Mr '16
French poetry and the war. P. Chavannes. Liv Age 291:637-40 D 9 '16
French poetry in Flanders. W. Thorley. Liv Age 287:306-12 O 30 '15
Hard and the soft in French poetry. Poetry 11:264-71 F '18
New poets of France. P. de Lanux. Dial 63: 257-60 S 27 '17

Digitized by Google

French poetry—*Continued*
Passing of punctuation in a new school of French poetry. Cur Opinion 63:48 Jl '17
Revival of the religious spirit in French poetry. Soissons. Contemp 111:215-25 F '17
Six French poets, by A. Lowell. Review. Dial 60:203-5 Mr 2 '16; New Repub 6:135-6 Mr 4 '16
War poetry in France. E. Gosse. Edin R 222: 78-97 Jl '15
See also Poets, French; Troubadours

French revolution. See France—History—Revolution

French songs. See Songs, French

French spoliation claims
Our partial war with France. H. N. Stull. Harper 132:36-42 D '15

Freschl, John J.
Incompatibility, your honor. Woman's H C 43:8 My '16

Frescoes
Boscoreale frescoes in the Metropolitan museum of art. G. M. A. Richter. il plan Art and Archaeol 7:238-46 Jl '18
Frescos for modern houses; the revival of the old secret Italian process. il Touchstone 2: 476-83 F '18
Frescoes of the University of Notre Dame. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:89-95 Ja '18
Recent discoveries in a church at Ceccano near Rome of frescoes in the style of Giotto, A. G. Bragaglia. il Art and Archaeol 6:7-15 Jl '17
St Gregory's basilica and modern fresco buono. H: Tyrrell. il Art World 3:319-22 Ja '18
Triumph of fresco buono—the decoration of the church of S. Gregory the Great in Brooklyn. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 62:sup62-5 S '17
See also Mural painting and decoration

Fresh air charity
Fresh air camp at Canton, Mass. M. B. Wilberforce. il New Eng M n s 52:224-9 Mr '15
How the Touchstone helps the New York children. il Touchstone 3:539-41 S '18

Fresh air schools. See Open-air schools

Freshmen. See College students.

Freud, Sigmund
Followers of Freud and Jung. R. S. Woodworth. Nation 103:396 O 26 '16
Freud and the layman. W. Lippmann. New Repub 2:sup9-10 Ap 17 '15
Freudian doctrines. C. L. Franklin. Nation 103: 373-4 O 19 '16
Freudian theory. A. Kuttner. New Repub 2: 182-3 Mr 20 '15
Note on forgetting; theories of Freud. A. Kuttner. New Repub 1:15-17 N 28 '14
Portrait. Everybody's 32:745 Je '15; Illus World 24:51 S '15
Secret of psychoanalysis as Havelock Ellis reveals it. por Cur Opinion 63:265-6 O '17
Sociology and psycho-analytic psychology: an interpretation of the Freudian hypothesis. E. R. Groves. Am J Soc 23:107-16 Jl '17

Freudenberger, Ruby W.
Celtic elements in place names. Country Life 29:80 Ap '16
Names for country places. Country Life 28:68 O '15

Freuler, John Rudolph
President of the Mutual film corporation. I. S. Sayford. por System 33:202-3 F '18

Freund, Emil
How to value gems. Sci Am S 81:334-6 My 20 '16

Freund, Ernst
Constitutional and legal aspects of health insurance. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:553-8
Outlook for international law. New Repub 15: 80-2 My 18 '18

Frewen, Moreton
America and "Do ut des." 19th Cent 81:540-9 Mr '17
America's choice. 19th Cent 81:991-9 My '17
Economics of James J. Hill. 19th Cent 80: 1083-96 N '16; Same. Liv Age 292:131-41 Ja 20 '17
Memories of Melton Mowbray. 19th Cent 78: 1417-29; 79:139-52 D '15-Ja '16
Monroe doctrine and the great war. 19th Cent 79:344-57 F '16; Same. Liv Age 288:771-81 Mr 25 '16
Ocean, the state, and the fisherman. 19th Cent 82:1234-47 D '17
Silver in the new era. 19th Cent 82:958-73 N '17
Snapshots in India in the 'eighties. 19th Cent 84:391-400 Ag '18

Frewen's daughter; story. E. Duvall. il Woman's H C 43:7-8 Ap '16

Frey, John P.
Labor's views of scientific management. por Lit Digest 52:170-1 Ja 22 '16
Robert F. Hoxie: investigator and interpreter. J Pol Econ 24:884-93 N '16
Robert Hoxie. New Repub 14:174-5 Mr 9 '18

Frey and his wife; story. M. Hewlett. McBride's 97:1-49 Ja '16

Freytag-Loringhoven, Hugo Friedrich Philipp Johann, freiherr von
Portrait. Lit Digest 56:19 Mr 2 '18

Friars club, New York. See New York (city)—Clubs

Frias, Ernesto
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:663-4 My '18

Fribourg, André
André Fribourg's epic of his own resurrection. Cur Opinion 65:328 N '18

Frick, Henri
South American trade knocks at the door. System 30:38-47 Jl '16

Frick, Henry Clay
Bust, by J. M. Rhind. Int Studio 64:sup18 Mr '18
Henry Clay Frick collection. il Art World 1: 374-8 Mr '17
Pittsburgh educational fund commission. School and Soc 4:147-8 Jl 22 '16
Sentimental Mr. Frick. McBride's 97:87 Ja '16
Successor of Morgan as art patron. il Lit Digest 50:688-9 Mr 27 '15
When Frick protested and Morgan wept. por Cur Opinion 62:174-5 Mr '17

Friction. See Lubrication and lubricants

Friday's footprints; story. I. Forrester. il Woman's H C 42:10-11 My '15

Fried, Alfred Hermann
Peace propagandas of past centuries. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1101-5 Mr '17

Fried onions; story. E. Anderson. il Delin 86:2 Je '15

Friedberg, Morris
How they did it. W: A. Shryer. System 32:334-5 S '17

Friederang, Maximilian F.
St Gregory's basilica and modern fresco buono. H: Tyrrell. il Art World 3:319-22 Ja '18
Triumph of fresco buono—the decoration of the church of S. Gregory the Great in Brooklyn by Maximilian F. Friederang. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 62:sup62-5 S '17

Friedheim, Arthur
Franz Liszt. por Musician 20:559-61 S '15

Friedlaender, Israel
Americanization of the Jewish immigrant. Survey 38:103-8 My 5 '17

Friedlaender, V. H.
Discoverer. Atlan 117:165-74 F '16
Fourth wife. Liv Age 297:417-27 My 18 '18
Miracle. Atlan 122:309-18 S '18
One fortune of war; poem. Cent 90:854 O '15
Summary; poem. Liv Age 284:642 Mr 13 '15
Three's company. Atlan 118:219-28 Ag '16
Transmutation; poem. Harper 132:266 Ja '16

Friedland, Louis S.
America to the nations of Europe; poem. Survey 37:332 D 23 '16
Anton Chekhov. Dial 64:27-9 Ja 3 '18
Background of the Russian revolution. Dial 62:429-30 My 17 '17
Jack London as Titan. Dial 62:49-51 Ja 25 '17
Russian dramatist and the American stage. Dial 62:463-5 My 31 '17
Russian dumacracy. New Repub 10:286-8 Ap 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Friedland, Louis S.—*Continued*
Russian literature: the quest for life's meaning. Dial 63:47-50 Jl 19 '17

Friedman, Elisha Michael
Zionism and the American spirit. Forum 58: 67-80 Jl '17

Friedman, L. A.
Making of a man and a country. F. E. Becker. il Overland n s 67:406-16 My '16

Friedrich. See Frederick

Friedrich, Sebert T.
Educate all in safety first. Am City 18:440-2 My '18

Friend, E. W.
From William James? Unpop R 4:172-202 Jl '15

Friend, Edwin
Lusitania victim speaks? Unpop R 6:164-200 Jl '16

Friend she found at Christmas; story. A. P. Call. Ladies' H J 32:10 D '15

Friends; story. S. Aumonier. il Cent 90:809-25 O '15

Friends; story. E. W. Neill. Cath World 105:754-61 S '17

Friends, High cost of. J. M. Flagg. il Am M 79: 90-3 F '15

Friends, Society of
Les amis. N. R. Nicolson. Contemp 108:366-75 S '15
Both sides of the Quaker argument. Lit Digest 57:31 My 11 '18
Confession of a Quaker. G: A. Barton. Outlook 118:218-19 F 6 '18
Cromwell's Quaker soldiers. M. R. Brailsford. Contemp 108:648-56 N '15
English Quakerdom's war-ordeal. Lit Digest 51:253 Ag 7 '15
English Quakers in war times. Survey 37:277 D 9 '16
Fighting Quakers. Lit Digest 54:1287+ Ap 28 '17
Friends in deed. Nation 102:sup4 F 10 '16
Friends in need. Outlook 108:898*-9* D 23 '14
Friends in France. M. E. Clarke. Liv Age 289: 418-24 My 13 '16
Friends in war. Lit Digest 50:694 Mr 27 '15
Friends' industrial mission in Africa. M. W. Stanley. il Mis R 40:815-22 N '17
Friends unfriendly to slackers. Lit Digest 54: 1785-6 Je 9 '17
Other Quakers. Lit Digest 57:43 Je 1 '18
Quaker peace position. R. M. Jones. Survey 34:22-3 Ap 3 '15
Quaker relief of war victims. Survey 38:328 Jl 7 '17
Quaker socialist movement. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:291-3 S 14 '18
Quaker view of Mexico. Lit Digest 53:613-14 S 9 '16
Quakers at Red-cross work. il Lit Digest 52: 646 Mr 11 '16
Quakers in the war zone. il Ind 94:365 Je 1 '18
Quakers in war-relief. Lit Digest 51:1088 N 13 '15
Reconstruction in France. E. B. Simmons. il World Outl 3:3-4 N '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:97-100 D 29 '17
River at the spring: a study of beginnings. A. J. Whitmore. il Bellman 24:627-32 Je 8 '18
Service for those who will not fight. Survey 36: 112 Ap 29 '16
Socialism for Quakers. Lit Digest 53:1112 O 28 '16
Student diplomats of the Americas; scholarships for Mexican students in colleges of the United States. Survey 37:307-8 D 16 '16
William Penn and the Quakers. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:445-8 Je '17
Word from the Friends' unit. il Survey 40:99-100 Ap 27 '18

Friends of Italy, Society of the
Friends of Italy in 1851. F. Masson. Contemp 110:447-54 O '16

Friends of music, Society of the. See Society of the friends of music

Friends of the young artists
To rescue young artists. il Lit Digest 51:472-3 S 4 '15

Friendship
Adventures in girlhood. V. Blair. il Good H 61:610-14 N '15
Concerning companionship. E. Aria. Fortn 108: 277-82 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:36-40 O 6 '17
Friends of our friends. Outlook 120:405 N 13 '18
Friendship, a social category. E. C. Parsons. Am J Soc 21:230-3 S '15
Impersonal attitude. Woman's H C 44:8 Ja '17
Our ideals of friendship. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 42:22 S '15
When we were social gypsies. Ladies' H J 34:16 F '17
See also Love

Friendship, A friend and. Outlook 111:462-3 O 27 '15

Friese, John F.
Mechanical drawing collector's album. Manual Train 18:183-6 Ja '17

Frieseke, Frederick Carl
Two schools of art: Frank Duveneck, Frederick C. Frieseke. W: Walton. il Scrib M 58: 643-6 N '15

Friezes
Cherub frieze of the Pazzi chapel in Florence. P. C. Nye. il Art and Archaeol 1:72-80 S '14

Fright, Pleasure of. Liv Age 294:446-8 Ag 18 '17

Frightfulness. See European war—Atrocities; Terrorism

Fringed gentians. See Gentians

Frink, Maurice Mahurin
—and battles long ago. Outing 67:87-91 O '15
—died here innocent. Outing 65:549-54 F '15
Lakota letters. Outing 67:302-5 D '15

Frink, Robert L.
Relation of chemistry and mechanical manipulation to the evolution of the glass industry. Sci Am S 84:330-1 N 24 '17

Frisch, John A.
Intelligence of ants. Sci Am S 83:139 Mr 3 '17

Frissell, Hollis Burke
Education of the negro. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 106-11
Master builder. A. J. Burr. por Bellman 23: 656-8 D 15 '17
Portrait. World's Work 35:232 Ja '18; R of Rs 56:244; 58:523 S '17, N '18
Statesman of the negro problem. R. S. Baker. World's Work 35:306-11 Ja '18
Training the negroes and Indians; Dr Frissell's twenty-five years at Hampton Institute. W: A. Aery. por Mis R 41:48-9 Ja '18
Work for negro education. L. Abbott. Outlook 116:576-8 Ag 15 '17

Frissell, Varick
What I saw of the German submarine U-53. Outlook 114:421-2 O 25 '16

Fritchley, E. W.
God's plan for your life. Mis R 39:682 S '16

Frith, Walter
Old actor. Liv Age 284:38-45 Ja 2 '15

Fritz, Rayman F.
The Barnard Lincoln; poem. Art World 3:280 Ja '18

Frobenius, Hermann Theodor Wilhelm
German prophecy come true. Lippinc 94:99-105 D '14

Frock fairy; story. Mrs. O. Onions. il Good H 60:150-5 F '15

Fröding, Gustaf
Swedish lyric poet. C: W. Stork. No Am 204: 897-908 D '16

Frodsham, George Horsfall, bishop
Effects of the war upon non-Christian peoples. 19th Cent 77:159-67 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:463-9 F 20 '15
Future of the German colonies. 19th Cent 82: 727-38 O '17
German kultur from a Dutch point of view. 19th Cent 76:1207-12 D '14
Moral strength of Shakespeare. Liv Age 290: 58-61 Jl 1 '16
Public economy and national education. 19th Cent 78:948-56 O '15
Shall he find faith? Liv Age 291:689-91 D 16 '16

Digitized by Google

Frodsham, George Horsfall—*Continued*
Social problems and the war. Liv Age 284:114-16 Ja 9 '15
Temperance reform in Russia. 19th Cent 77:401-8 F '15; Same. Liv Age 285:27-33 Ap 3 '15
What is wrong with German Christianity? 19th Cent 77:1084-91 My '15
Whom the gods love. Liv Age 293:188-91 Ap 21 '17

Froehlich, Hugo B. See Snow, B. E., jt. auth.

Froehlke, Paul
Confession of a so-called German pastor and a few reflections. Outlook 118:13-14 Ja 2 '18

Froelick, Louis D.
Building China's railroads. Asia 17:4-12 Mr '17
Have we the price of admission? Everybody's 34:278-91 Mr '16
Trappists of the Peking hills. Asia 17:122-7 Ap '17

Frog legs
Frog legs $1.10. W. R. McIlrath. il Outing 72:85-9 My '18

Frogs
Fly fishing for bull frogs. F: L. Coe. Outing 67:408-9 Ja '16
For divers and sundry reasons. E. T. Brewster. St N 44:80 N '16
Frog as an entertainer in motion pictures. il Sci Am 114:471 My 6 '16
Frogs with hair. il Lit Digest 51:402 Ag 28 '15
My friend Hyla. H. Spencer. il Country Life 32:72 My '17
Results of extirpation of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis and of the thyroid of rana pipiens larvæ. B. M. Allen. Science n s 44:755-7 N 24 '16
South American frogs. R: Deckert. Sci Am S 86:196 S 28 '18
Southern bullfrog, rana grylio Stejneger. H. A. Allard. Science n s 44:205 Ag 11 '16
Two frogs I have known. L. J. Doogue. il Country Life 30:66 Ag '16

Frohman, Charles
Blow to arts and letters; Lusitania disaster. por Lit Digest 50:1214 My 22 '15
C. F. J: D. Williams. il por Cent 91:173-88 D '15
Frohman biography. Bookm 41:465-7 Jl '15
My remembrances. E. H. Sothern. por Scrib M 60:336-42 S '16
Tribute. Outlook 110:244-5 Je 2 '15

Frohman, Daniel
Portrait. Scrib M 59:394 Ap '16

From Christmas to Christ; story. H: A. Doherty, jr. Cath World 104:357-64 D '16

From dust-rag to buyer's desk; the story of a working girl. Forum 58:81-90 Jl '17

From eleven to two; story. F: M. Smith. Woman's H C 44:22 F '17

From far away; poem. Delin 93:16 D '18

From Hungary. J: Breck. Bookm 46:464-6 D '17

From Marie-Anne to Anne-Marie; story. J: N. Raphael. il Everybody's 37:395-8 O '17

From Nan to Nancy; story. I. H. Weed. il Delin 87:8-9 O '15

From the bottom of the pack; story. D. Paul. il Collier's 56:12-13 F 5 '16

From the brink; story. F. X. Finnegan. il Collier's 55:11-12 My 22 '15

From the front. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 290:436-7 Ag 12 '16

From the life: Sir Watson Tyler; story. H. O'Higgins. il Cent 93:653-65 Mr '17

From the life: Thomas Wales Warren; story. H. O'Higgins. Cent 93:844-56 Ap '17

From the southern cross. J. E. G. De Montmorency. Contemp 109:659-64 My '16

From the trenches; story. P. Macgill. Canad M 47:11-14, 134-6, 176-8, 305-8, 369-72, 496-8 My-O '16

From Wimbleton to Wambleton; story. H. T. Miller. il Delin 90:8-9 Mr '17

Frome, John Henry
Raising tiny trees indoors. Ladies' H J 34:54 F '17

Fromkes, Maurice
New note in portrait work: illustrated from paintings by Maurice Fromkes. Touchstone 3:302-8 Jl '18

Fronsac, Frederic Gregory Forsyth, vicomte de
Last royal governor of Gaspasia. Canad M 51:283-90 Ag '18

Front-page Frankie; story. S: H. Adams. il Everybody's 38:34-40 Ap '18

Frontier and pioneer life
New pioneer. New Repub 3:165 Je 19 '15
Old log house. N. MacTavish. il Canad M 44:119-26 D '14
See also Cowboys

Canada
Homesteading in western Canada. P. F. Boutz. il Overland n s 65:293-300 Ap '15
Were the pioneers parasites? J: Lewis. Canad M 44:477-9 Ap '15

United States
Creative forces in westward expansion: Henderson and Boone. A. Henderson. Am Hist R 20:86-107 O '14
Crossing the plains, days of '57. W: A. Maxwell. Overland n s 65:216-19, 374-8, 475-81, 564-8 Mr-Je '15
Cut-off; a narration of the adventures of the Reed-Donner party in 1846 and the Mormon pioneers in 1847. A. W. North. il map Sunset 35:1095-1104 D '15
Epic drama of the West. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 133:368-77 Ag '16
Frontier America. Nation 104:66-7 Ja 18 '17
History of travel in America, by S. Dunbar. Review. Dial 58:254-6 Ap 1 '15
Jimmie Hightop. J. T. Gerould. il Bellman 22:657-9 Je 16 '17
Letter from the boy; physician's experiences in San Diego county during the years '86 and '89. L. W. Huntington. Overland n s 69:494-500 Je '17
Letters on an elk hunt. E. R. Stewart. Atlan 115:152-60, 316-22, 481-7, 620-7, 768-76 F-Je '15
Little ovens; Hornitos, a ghost town of California. E. R. Crowell. Sunset 37:39-40 N '16
Reminiscences of Bret Harte and pioneer days in the West. J. C. McCrackin. il Overland n s 66:463-8; 67:7-15 D '15-Ja '16
Stick to it, lads. D. A. Davidson. Overland n s 71:393-7 My '18
Three years a captive among Indians. J. A. Leeman. il Overland n s 69:466-75 Je '17
Toughing it. D. A. Davidson. Overland n s 71:136-9 F '18
See also Cowboys; Overland journeys to the Pacific

Fiction
Legend of 'Frisco Bar. J. Rothery. il Am M 83:30-3 Ap '17

Frontier rivalry; story. J: Cain. Canad M 44:422-8 Mr '15

Frontiers
Military aspects of a frontier. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 78:936-47 O '15
Political boundaries. T. H. Holdich. 19th Cent 77:1119-37 My '15
See also Boundaries

Frood, Hester
Etchings by Hester Frood. Int Studio 57:123-8 D '15

Froome, John Redhead, jr. See Robinson, Eloise, jt. auth.

Frost, Arthur Burdett
Portrait. Am M 83:18 F '17

Frost, Arthur Burdett, jr.
Some reflections on modern art suggested by the career of Arthur Burdett Frost, jr. W. Pach. Scrib M 63:637-9 My '18

Frost, Cleveland Cady
Traveling on horseback. Outlook 115:735-6 Ap 25 '17

Frost, Edwin Brant
Spectroscopic investigation. Science n s 47:416-17 Ap 26 '18

Frost, Francis L.
To her at home. Forum 60:592-602 N '18

Digitized by Google

Frost, Henry Weston Folger
Christ's missionary motives. Mis R 38:37-43 Ja '15
Discipleship; poem. Mis R 38:508 Jl '15
Fifty years of the China inland mission—1865-1915. Mis R 38:488-96 Jl '15

Frost, Lowell C.
Leprosy. Sci Am 114:197 F 19 '16

Frost, Norman
Statistical study of the public schools of the southern Appalachian mountains. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,11:1-71

Frost, Philip Prescott
En route. Cent 89:744-52 Mr '15
Passing of the friendly road. Ind 82:70 Ap 12 '15

Frost, Robert
Axe-helve; poem. Atlan 120:337-9 S '17
Birches; poem. Atlan 116:221-3 Ag '15
Brown's descent; poem. Ind 89:199 F 5 '17
Death of the hired man; poem. New Repub 2:19-20 F 6 '15
Encounter; poem. Atlan 118:623 N '16
Gum-gatherer; poem. Ind 88:70 O 9 '16
Hill wife; poem. Lit Digest 52:908 Ap 1 '16
Impulse; poem. Cur Opinion 60:354 My '16
In the home stretch; poem. Cent 92:383-91 Jl '16
Mending wall; poem, with Spanish translation. por Pan Am M 27:95-7 Je '18
My butterfly; poem. Ind 86:283 My 22 '16
North of Boston. Review. New Repub 2:81-2 F 20 '15
Not to keep; poem. Yale R n s 6:400 Ja '17; Same. Lit Digest 54:995 Ap 7 '17; Same. Everybody's 38:124 Mr '18
Old man's winter night; poem. Cur Opinion 62:55 Ja '17
Out, out! poem. McClure 47:42 Jl '16
Road not taken; poem. Atlan 116:228 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:199 S '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:1302 D 4 '15
Snow; poem. Poetry 9:57-72 N '16
Sound of trees; poem. Atlan 116:224 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:199 S '15
Telephone; poem. Ind 88:70 O 9 '16
Tuft of flowers; poem. Lit Digest 50:1165 My 15 '15
Vanishing red; poem. Craftsman 30:383 Jl '16
Wood-pile; poem. Cur Opinion 58:54-5 Ja '15
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 47:135-8 Ap '18
Creative teaching; Robert Frost's assumption of a professorship of literature in Amherst college. M. H. Hedges. School and Soc 7:117-18 Ja 26 '18
Discovered in England—a real American poet. por Cur Opinion 58:427-8 Je '15
Four American poets. W: A. Bradley. Dial 61:528-30 D 14 '16
Frost and Masters. Poetry 9:202-7 Ja '17
New American poet. E: Garnett. Atlan 116:214-21 Ag '15
New England's new poet. S. Baxter. por R of Rs 51:432-4 Ap '15
Poetry of Robert Frost. P. Colum. New Repub 9:219+ D 23 '16
Poets of the people. M. Wilkinson. por Touchstone 3:70-4 Ap '18
Portrait. Ind 88:533 D 25 '16; Bookm 45:430 Je '17
Robert Frost. a poet of speech. G: H. Browne. por Ind 86:283-4 My 22 '16
Sincerity of Robert Frost. S. H. Cox. New Repub 12:109-11 Ag 25 '17

Frost, Walter Archer
Half a man. St N 45:616-21 My '18
His opportunity. St N 45:1018-20 S '18

Frost, William Dodge
Rapid method of counting bacteria in milk. Science n s 42:255-6 Ag 20 '15
—and Bachmann, Freda M.
Another use of the double-plate method. Science n s 44:433-4 S 22 '16

Frost
Frost. C: F. Brooks. Science n s 43:933-4 Je 30 '16
Jack Frost: crystal maker. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:213-16 Ja '17
Lovely tricks of frost. il Tech World 22:954 F '15
See also Roads—Frost action

Photography
Photographing frost. R. A. Buchanan. il Photo-Era 40:19-23 Ja '18

Frost blossoms; story. H. T. Miller. il Delin 87:11-12 O '15

Frost protection
Fighting frost. D: Todd. Nation 101:577-8 N 11 '15
Fighting frost with water and smoke; symposium. il Gard M 21:162-3 Ap '15
Orchard protection from frost. W. Stone. Sci Am 118:147 F 16 '18
Protection of fruit against late spring frosts. Sci Am 117:431 D 1 '17
Self-lighting attachment for smudge pots. C: A. Byers. il Sci Am 113:445 N 20 '15
Temperature inversions in relation to frost: methods for anticipating critical periods and protecting crops. A. McAdie. diags Sci Am S 81:140-2 F 26 '16
Theory and practise of frost fighting. A. McAdie. il Sci Monthly 1:292-301 D '15
Winter protection. L. B. Wilder. Good H 67:76-80 N '18
See also Smudging

Frostbite
Preventing frosted feet by use of oil. A. F. Yarrow. Sci Am 118:409 My 4 '18
Trench frost-bite. Sci Am S 80:357-8 D 4 '15

Frosted fruit. See Fruit, Frosted

Frostic, Fred Watson. See Breed, Frederick S., jt. auth.

Frothingham, Paul Revere
Federal merchant marine. Atlan 118:211-18 Ag '16

Frothingham, Robert
Henry Herbert Knibbs; author of Overland Red. Sunset 35:1147-8 D '15

Frothingham, Thomas G.
American tactics in the present war on land and sea. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:301-7 N '16
Armed merchantman. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:464-71 D '17
British foreign policies and the present war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:282-7 My '17
Comparative strength of navies today. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1043-50; 6:95-103 Mr-Ap '17
Grand tactics of three years of warfare. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:419-27 S '17
Moltke of 1870 and the war plan that failed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:900-4 F '17
Nostra guerra: Italy's war aims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:122-5 Ja '18
Review of the battle of Jutland. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:334-43 My '18
Review of the military events of 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:235-40 F '18
Rise and fall of the formal fortress. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:300-9 N '17
Some suggestions for defense. No Am 202:951-3 D '15
Submarine situation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:245-9 Ag '17
Threat of Mittel-Europa. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:97-9 Jl '17

Froula, Vaclav Karel
Extra-curricular activities: their relation to the curricular work of the school. Nat Educ Assn 1915:737-42

Frudden, William Elmer
Good fences a factor in hog feeding. Country Life 29:47 N '15

Frug, Semyen Grigoryevich
Three souls; poem. Russian R 3:32-3 Ja '17
Jeremiah of modern Jewry. R of Rs 54:672 D '16

Fruhauf, Henry
Sketch. S: Crowther. por System 34:182-3 Ag '18

Fruit, J. R.
Bear hunt. Overland n s 67:221-3 Mr '16

Fruit
Apples and other fruits in the Argentine Republic. W. Fischer. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:207-20 Ag '15
Do you know when fruit is ripe? M. G. Kains. il Gard M 28:17-18 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

Fruit—*Continued*
Food plants of the ancient Hawaiians. V. MacCaughey. Sci Monthly 4:75-80 Ja '17
Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. C. L. Hunt. Farmers' Bul 871:1-11 '17
Fruit for tourists. V. W. Killick. il Illus World 27:777 Jl '17
Fruit industry in Ecuador. C. D. Andrade. il Pan Am M 27:15-18 My '18
Fruits for birds. W: L. G. Edson. Bird Lore 17:448-9 N '15
Fruits for health, strength, and longevity. S. Morgan. Fortn 106:145-56 Jl '16
Making real use of the garden's crops. I. M. K. Allison. Gard M 26:132 N '17
New fruits and vegetables. Lit Digest 57:34 Je 1 '18
Nuts from the forests. Sci Am S 85:336 My 25 '18
Place of nuts and fruits in our diet. P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 34:37 O '17
Using fruits and vegetables wisely. il Gard M 26:87-8 O '17
When to pick the fruit. E. I. Farrington. Country Life 32:80 O '17
See also Apples and apple trees; Berries; Canning and preserving; Citrus fruits; Color of fruit; Cookery—Fruit; also names of fruits, e.g. Avocados; Breadfruit; Grapes; Guavas; Oranges; Papaw; Pears

Diseases and pests

Aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry and grape. A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker. il Farmers' Bul 804:1-42 '17
Danger signals of nursery stock pests. W. C. O'Kane. il Country Life 32:76+ Jl '17
Tree crickets in the fruit garden. H. Clarke. Gard M 24:242 Ja '17
See also Fruit flies; Spraying and dusting

Transportation

See Fruit, Precooling of

Fruit, Dried
Drying fruits and vegetables in the home; with recipes for cooking. il Farmers' Bul 841:1-29 '17
Getting the dried fruits and vegetables ready to eat. A. L. Andrea. Ladies' H J 35:46 N '18
If you can't can, then dry! E. M. Barber. il Ladies' H J 34:27 Ag '17
If you can't eat it—dry it! R. C. E. Brown. Ind 90:586 Je 30 '17
Indirect economies in dried foods. Sci Am 117:110 Ag 18 '17
Reviving a lost art. il Nat Geog M 31:475-80 Je '17
Starting a community drying kitchen. V. Hunt. Ladies' H J 35:22 Je '18
Tested uses for approved foods. il Good H 66:64 F '18
Time to use the dried things. C. B. King. il Good H 67:55 N '18
See also Apples, Dried; Drying (fruits and vegetables); Raisins

Fruit, Frosted
Father of frosted orange detective. Sunset 34:138-40 Ja '15
Sorting out frosted oranges and lemons. S. McKinstry. il Sci Am 111:512 D 19 '14

Fruit, Precooling of
Pre-cooling California oranges to save millions of dollars annually. V: W. Killick. il Sci Am 115:337 O 28 '16

Fruit, Ripening of. See Ripening of fruits and vegetables

Fruit buds. See Buds

Fruit butter
Homemade fruit butters. C. P. Close. il Farmers' Bul 900:1-7 '17

Fruit culture
Bonnie Doon ranch. Mrs R. A. Ellis. Overland n s 72:67-9 Jl '18
China a fruitful field for plant exploration. F. N. Meyer. il map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:205-24
City orchard: its beauty and profit for city folks. C. C. Johnston. Craftsman 28:211-13 My '15
Concentrated home orchard. M. G. Kains. il diag Country Life 34:58-9 O '18
Conserving the fruit crops. C. M. Weed. il House B 42:112-13 Jl '17
Drafting the slacker orchard. M. G. Kains. il Country Life 33:68-9 Mr '18
First-year figures for a thousand-acre orchard. W. B. Lanham. il Country Life 31:48 N '16
Fruit for every man's garden. A. E. Wilkinson. Gard M 21:104 Mr '15
Fruit gardens for small areas. Country Life 30:82 Ag '16
Fruit trees in the small home garden. N. H. Ellsworth. il House B 43:294-5 Ap '18
Fruits in a small garden. A. Van Gelder. il Gard M 24:222+ Ja '17
Getting fruit in the fruit garden. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 21:207-9 My '15
Growing fruit for home use in the great plains area. H. P. Gould and O. J. Grace. il map Farmers' Bul 727:1-40 '16
Home fruit garden in summer. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 21:286-8 Jl '15
Hothouse luxuries for jaded palates. E: I. Farrington. il Tech World 22:562-4 D '14
Irrigation of orchards. S: Fortier. il Farmers' Bul 882:1-40 '17
June thinning for later winning. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 25:284-5 Je '17
New fruit varieties for your garden. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 22:82-4 O '15
New schemes in orcharding. Gard M 24:36b S '16
No space for fruits?—nonsense! M. G. Kains. il Gard M 27:132-4 Ap '18
Planning a fruit garden to fit. J. R. Mattern. Gard M 21:26 F '15
Planning for fruit this year and after. M. G. Kains. il Gard M 26:194-6 Ja '18
Planning to set out fruit trees. M. G. Kains. il Gard M 27:16-18 F '18
Plant now—or wait till spring? M. G. Kains. il Gard M 26:51-2 S '17
Pruning for fruit this year. M. G. Kains. il Gard M 27:78-9 Mr '18
Quality fruits for the home orchard. M. G. Kains. il map Country Life 31:35-48 Ap '17
Rodents in the orchard. D. Wylie. Country Life 30:20 Je '16
Selective draft in the fruit garden. M. G. Kains. Gard M 27:265-6 Jl '18
Student farmer's retrospect. H. R. B. Collins. il Canad M 50:29-34 N '17
Valuable unpublished work on pomology by William Coxe, of Burlington, N. J. P. L. Ricker. Science n s 44:62-4 Jl 14 '16
Waiting game in orchards. F. L. Clark. il Gard M 21:292 Jl '15
While we prune the orchard. E. M. Patch. il Gard M 28:108-10 N '18
Why plant fruit trees this fall? M. G. Kains. Gard M 28:81-2 O '18
See also Frost protection; Grafting; Pruning; Spraying and dusting; also names of fruits, e.g. Berries, Citrus fruits, Currants, Gooseberries

Fruit diet. See Vegetarianism

Fruit flies
Danger of introducing fruit flies into the United States. E. A. Back. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:185-96

Fruit handling
Handling and shipping citrus fruits in the gulf states. H. J. Ramsey. il diags Farmers' Bul 696:1-28 '15

Fruit harvesting and marketing
Soul's awaking and the price of prunes. W. V. Woehlke. Sunset 36:26-7 My '16

Fruit juices
Bottling your fruit juices. Ladies' H J 34:28 Ag '17
Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. Sci Am S 81:367-8 Je 3 '16

Fruit ladders. See Ladders

Fruit of the tree; story. W: M. Rouse. il Cent 91:296-305 D '15

Fruit trees
Bridge grafting of fruit trees. W. F. Fletcher. il Farmers' Bul 710:1-8 '16
Buying fruit trees. C. M. Weed. il House B 39: supl6 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Fruit trees—*Continued*
Decorative possibilities of fruit trees. A. Rathbone. plan Art World 2:96 Ap '17
Garden of dwarfs. G: E. Walsh. House B 42: 397 N '17
Growing fruit trees in pots. W: C. McCollom. il Gard M 20:196-7 Ja '15
Making over old or poor trees. il Gard M 23: 83-5 Mr '16
Planting fruit trees for home use. S. Fraser. il Gard M 25:177-8 Ap '17
Resurrection of devastated France; fruit trees saved by surgery. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:347-50 Ag '17
Where the dwarf fruit tree really fits. S. Fraser. il Gard M 25:99-101 Mr '17

Fruit waste
Utilization of cherry waste products. F. Rabak. il Sci Am 114:573 Je 3 '16
Utilization of cull citrus fruits. F. A. McDermott. Sci Am S 81:367-8 Je 3 '16

Fruits, Citrus. See Citrus fruits

Fry, Alfred Brooks
Portrait. Ind 89:297 F 19 '17

Fry, Mrs Georgia Timken
Egyptian scenes; paintings by Mrs Georgia Timken Fry. il Art World 3:368-70 F '18

Fry, Henry J.
College graduation thesis as a method of bird-study. Bird Lore 18:260-5 Jl '16

Fry, Henry S.
Improvisation. Musician 21:766 D '16

Fry, John Hemming
Modernizer of the Greek ideal. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 58:supl1-16 Mr '16
Reader and Thetis; paintings by J. H. Fry. il (front) Art World 1:382-5 Mr '17

Fry, Marshal
National society of craftsmen: tendencies in table decoration. Int Studio 58:sup98-100 My '16

Fry, William Henry
Application of petrographic methods to analytical chemistry. Science n s 42:89-90 Jl 16 '15

Fryatt, Charles
Appam and Captain Fryatt. Outlook 113:823-4 Ag 9 '16
England's naval crimes. Lit Digest 53:401 Ag 19 '16
Fryatt case. Lit Digest 53:344-5 Ag 12 '16
Latest German barbarism. Liv Age 290:709-3 S 9 '16
Murder of Captain Fryatt. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:116-18 O '18
Portrait. Outlook 113:1037 Ag 30 '16

Fryer, C. E.
Conscription in Quebec. New Repub 11:273-4 Jl 7 '17
Mr Lloyd George's war conference. New Repub 10:129-31 Mr 3 '17
Returned soldier in Canada. New Repub 10:13-15 F 3 '17

Fryer, Cecily
Conscience; poem. Poetry 12:75 My '18
In a gale; poem. Poetry 12:75 My '18
Prayer; poem. Liv Age 296:322 F 9 '18; Same. Overland n s 71:323 Ap '18

Fryer, Eugénie Mary
Kitchener the boy. Forum 57:477-84 Ap '17
Mobilizing woman's service. Ind 90:512-13 Je 16 '17

Fryer, Mrs Jane (Eayre)
Tiny of Tinytown. Delin 86:17 My; 17 Je; 87:28 Jl; 21 Ag; 29 S; 36 O '15

Frying
When the fat is on the fire. il Good H 63:88 N '16

Fuchs, William L.
Automatic photographic plate-washer. Photo-Era 35:16 Jl '15

Fuel
British experimental station for fuel research. Science n s 46:506-7 N 23 '17
Coal substitutes. Sci Am S 79:352 My 29 '15
Concerning fuel. A. C. Laut. Sci Am 118:234 Mr 16 '18
Conversion of old newspapers and candle ends into fuel. il Nat Geog M 31:568-70 Je '17
Future methods of utilizing coal. C. F. Hirshfeld. Sci Am S 80:58-9 Jl 24 '15
Good results from poor fuel. Lit Digest 55:20 D 22 '17
Grave danger of fuel famine. W. N. Polakov. Ind Management 53:276-7 My '17
Handy fuel for soldiers. il Lit Digest 55:24 S 22 '17
Heat treatment of metals. W. A. Ehlers. Ind Management 52:785-92 Mr '17
Industrial power on the Pacific coast. H: J. Kennedy. il Ind Management 54:214-24 N '17
Low-grade fuels. Sci Am S 86:191-2 S 21 '18
Measuring the heat value of fuels to the thousandth part of a degree. Sci Am 115: 457 N 18 '16
Motor fuels. V. B. Lewes. Sci Am S 80:374-5 D 11 '15
Our waste of fuel. Lit Digest 58:22 S 14 '18
Substitutes for coal in gas making. Sci Am S 86:285 N 2 '18
Use of rice hulls as a fuel in Italy. Sci Am 117:497 D 29 '17
Will there be a fuel-famine? il Lit Digest 54: 1847 Je 16 '17

See also Alcohol as fuel; Automobile engines—Fuel; Blast furnace gas; Briquettes and briquetting; Coal; Coal, Pulverized; Gas; Gas and oil engines—Fuel; Gas as fuel; Gasoline; Lignite; Liquid fuel; Oak-coal; Oil shales; Paper as fuel; Peat; Petroleum; Wood as fuel

Fuel administration (United States). See United States—Fuel administration

Fuel economizers
Coal economizer frauds. Sci Am 117:477 D 22 '17

Fuel economy
Am I paying too much for coal? J. W. Hays. il System 31:526-30 My '17
Are you a patriot in conserving fuel? V. Manning. Country Life 33:48 F '18
Bituminous or buckwheat? Eng M 51:283 My '16
Burn ashes and use daylight. Sci Am 118:82 Ja 26 '18
Burning question of fuel. E. H. Wharton. Delin 91:22 N '17
Coal and electricity in double harness; what England is doing to work out the problem of fuel conservation. Sci Am 118:408 My 4 '18
Coal and the cult of the skin. Sci Am S 86: 245 O 19 '18
Coal conservation in industrial plants. W. M. Graff. Ind Management 55:334-5 Ap '18
Coal conservation in New England. I. N. Hollis. Ind Management 56:89-93 Ag '18
Coal must be used efficiently. Ind Management 53:911-12 S '17
Coal the big item. Sci Am S 79:125 F 20 '15
Economical purchase and use of coal for heating homes with special reference to conditions in Illinois. Sci Am S 85:39 Ja 19 '18
Efficient use of coal. Cent 95:602-4 F '18
8 ways to save coal. A. V. Levering. System 34:420-6 S '18
Exhaust steam waste. Sci Am S 85:74 F 2 '18
Filling the coal conservation bin. Outlook 120:371-2 N 6 '18
Forcing coal-economy. Lit Digest 59:23 O 12 '18
Fuel economy. C: P. Steinmetz. Sci Am S 86:123 Ag 24 '18
Fuel economy and the proper utilization of coal. W. A. Bone. Sci Am S 82:175-6 S 9 '16
Fuel soldiers in the home. House B 44:317 N '18
Fuel wastes and fuel economies. Eng M 51:115 Ap '16
Heat leakage wastes coal. A. Bolam. Ind Management 56:211-12 S '18
Heat transmission; an economical consideration of fuel economy and temperature regulation. Sci Am S 80:411 D 25 '15
Household physics and practice cottage work. B. L. Steele. J Home Econ 10:162-8 Ap '18
How a 25 per cent. saving was made. Sci Am S 80:19 Jl 10 '15
How daily records save coal. Sci Am S 80:16 Jl 3 '15
How to cut down the coal bill. G: H. Cushing. Am M 84:30+ N '17

Digitized by Google

Fuel economy—*Continued*
How to save coal by burning it. G: Holmes. Illus World 29:136 Mr '18
How you can save this coal. Ladies' H J 35:30 S '18
Is your business essential? L. A. Browne. Forum 59:165-80 F '18
Lightless nights and burglars. Lit Digest 56: 26 F 9 '18
Machine that records the volume of coal used by locomotive firemen. il Sci Am 115:306 S 30 '16
Make your coal last longer. G: H. Cushing. Am M 86:126-8 D '18
Maximum fuel production with minimum fuel waste. D: M. Myers. Ind Management 56: 104 Ag '18
Menace of the superheated home. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 30:202-6 O '18
More steam from less coal. F. D. Harger. il Eng M 52:45-53 O '16
Open grate fires wasteful. V. Manning. Am City (T and C ed) 17:510 D '17
Power economy an essential factor in winning the war. W. R. Conover. Ind Management 55:314-18 Ap '18
Power with by-product recovery. T. R. Wollaston. Sci Am S 80:42-3 Jl 17 '15
Relation of locomotive maintenance to fuel economy. F. McManamy. Sci Am S 86:11 Jl 6 '18
Save coal and help win the war. Sci Am 117: 456 D 15 '17
Save coal by reducing water consumption. Am City 18:30-2 Ja '18
Saving fuel in a large industrial boiler plant. D: M. Myers. Ind Management 52:639-50 F '17
Saving fuel in heating houses. H: Sheldon. diag Illus World 30:134-5 S '18
7 ways to cut your coal bills. J. W. Hays. il System 31:607-11 Je '17
Solving the fuel problem. Gard M 26:196 Ja '18
Turn off the light! St N 45:208-9 Ja '18
Value of fuel economy in the power plant. R. Trautschold. Ind Management 53:683-8 Ag '17
War and the domestic furnace. Sci Am 117: 450 D 15 '17
Wastes in the small boiler room and the remedy. C. T. Baker. Ind Management 53:494-6 Jl '17
Way to enormous coal economies. il Sci Am 118:135 F 9 '18
Ways of meeting the coal crisis. Illus World 30:128 S '18
Ways to save fuel in cooking. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 45:29 Mr '18
What coal sacrifice can we make? Country Life 35:66-8 N '18
What one concern did to conserve fuel. Sci Am 118:359 Ap 20 '18
What 100,000 families can do to save fuel. Cur Opinion 65:260-2 O '18
Where you can save on coal. System 33:244-54 F '18
Why we must save coal. il Ind 96:122-3 O 26 '18
Won't you help to save coal? Ladies' H J 35: 31 F '18
Wood for boiler fuel. C. T. Baker. Ind Management 55:366-7 My '18
Your greenhouse with the 50% coal allowance. Gard M 28:111 N '18
See also Coal supply

Fuel oil. See Petroleum as fuel

Fuel order, 1918
Amazing order. Ind 93:131 Ja 26 '18
Case for Mr Garfield. Ind 93:408-9 Mr 9 '18
Coal and coalless days. Pan Am M 26:250-2 Mr '18
Coal crisis and heatless days. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:473-6 Mr '18
Crisis in industry. Ind 93:135 Ja 26 '18
Gross blundering. Nation 106:79-80 Ja 24 '18
Mr Garfield's ukase. Outlook 118:169 Ja 30 '18
Our heatless holidays. Lit Digest 56:5-7 Ja 26 '18
Profit and loss of the heatless Mondays. Lit Digest 56:18 Mr 2 '18
Theoretical and real war. Bellman 24:90-1 Ja 26 '18
Trial at unemployment by fiat; five-day shut down and embargo on the use of fuel. Survey 39:464 Ja 26 '18
Turning-point. Outlook 118:174-5 Ja 30 '18

Fuel research
National fuel research. Sci Am S 85:26-7 Ja 12 '18

Fuel yards, Municipal. See Coal yards, Municipal

Fuentes, Hildebrando
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:335, 337 Mr '18

Fuertes, Estevan Antonio
Portrait. Pop Sci 86:414 Ap '15

Fuertes, Louis Agassiz
Impressions of the voices of tropical birds. Smithson Rept 1915:299-323
Painter of bird portraits. F. M. Chapman. il Bird Lore 17:277-84 Jl '15
Portrait. Ind 81:206 F 8 '15

Fuessle, Newton A.
Alice in Blunderland; or, Educating the educated. Craftsman 30:585-9 S '16
Chain of events. McBride's 97:116-24 Ja '16
One rich young man. Lippinc 95:37-42 My '15
People's court. Collier's 55:27 Jl 3 '15

Fugitive from injustice; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 132:773-81 Ap '16

Fujiyama, Mount
Climbing Fujiyama. R. M. Weaver. il Harper 133:563-73 S '16

Fulcher, Gordon Scott
Can a body exert a force upon itself? Science n s 44:747-8 N 24 '16
Keep your eye on the ball. Science n s 45:480 My 18 '17
Presentation of the fundamental conceptions of mechanics. Science n s 41:644-7 Ap 30 '15

Fuld, Leonhard Felix
Employment methods in the public service. Ind Management 53:246-51 My '17
Improved disciplinary methods for city employes. Survey 36:122 Ap 29 '16
Service instruction for police officers. Am City (C ed) 12:390-1 My '15
Service instruction of American corporations. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,34:1-73
Setting-up drill. St N 43:722-3 Je '16

Fulda, Ludwig
In the express train; poem. Bookm 44:127 O '16
Ludwig Fulda addresses America. il Lit Digest 49:1176-7 D 12 '14

Fulkerson, Eleanor
Making of a hero. Overland n s 71:409-12 My '18

Full and bye; story. P: B. Kyne. il Collier's 58: 10-12 S 16 '16

Full-crew law. See Railroad law

Full measure; story. K. H. Brown. il Woman's H C 43:3-4+ Ja '16

Fullam, C. Townley-. See Townley-Fullam, C.

Fullam, William Freeland
Portrait. Ind 89:216 F 5 '17

Fullan, M. Thomas
Amateur astronomical photography. Sci Am S 83:149 Mr 10 '17
Correlation of physics and manual training. Nat Educ Assn 1915:996-1000

Fuller, A. B.
Portrait. Ind 89:402 Mr 5 '17

Fuller, Sir (Joseph) Bampfylde
Ideals—German and others. 19th Cent 76: 1307-17 D '14

Fuller, Benjamin D.
Foundry today. bibliog Sci Am S 83:374-5 Je 16 '17

Fuller, Edward
False brethren; poem. Liv Age 299:256 O 26 '18

Fuller, Edward H.
Educational associations and organizations in the United States. Educ R 55:300-25 Ap '18

Fuller, Eunice
Stories of friendly giants. St N 41:694-9, 822-7, 918-24, 1101-7; 42:234-40 Je-Ag, O '14, Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Fuller, Harold deWolf
Gary system. Nation 102:698-9 Je 29 '16
Realism of the American stage. Nation 102: 307-10 Mr 16 '16

Fuller, Henry Blake
American poet and editor. Dial 61:455-6 N 30 '16
Aridity; poem. New Repub 7:17-18 My 6 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:58 Jl '16
Art of life; poem. New Repub 7:148-9 Je 10 '16
New field for free verse. Dial 61:515-17 D 14 '16
New forms of short fiction. Dial 62:167-9 Mr 8 '17
Plea for shorter novels. Dial 63:139-41 Ag 30 '17
Postponement; poem. Poetry 7:240-5 F '16
Postponement—the sketch of a man who waited too long. Cur Opinion 60:285 Ap '16
Toward childhood; poem. Poetry 9:189-94 Ja '17
James Huneker's bitter criticism of our neglect of a great American masterpiece; Chevalier of Pensièri-Vani. Cur Opinion 60: 52 Ja '16

Fuller, Margaret
Her Gloria; poem. Delin 89:14 D '16
Little shoe; poem. Delin 91:17 Ag '17
Portrait. Bookm 44:30 S '16

Fuller, Mary
Portrait. Am M 81:34 Je '16

Fuller, Mary Breese
Is Sir Thomas More Utopian? Survey 37:223-5 D 2 '16
Prophecy and its fulfillment. Survey 35:105-6 O 30 '15

Fuller, P. E.
Retarding tree budding electrolytically. Sci Am 114:425 Ap 22 '16

Fuller, Paul, jr.
Case for Wilson. World's Work 32:641-9 O '16
Legal neutrality versus moral neutrality. Atlan 115:145-52 F '15
Neutral rights and obligations of American republics. Ann Am Acad 60:155-67 Jl '15
Portrait. World's Work 30:501 S '15

Fuller, Raymond Garfield
Child labor and the war. R of Rs 58:500-2 N '18

Fuller, Robert Gorham
Grenades and grenadiers. World's Work 36: 500-3 S '18

Fuller, W. Gladstone
Bells are ringing, sailors singing. Survey 37: 454-5 Ja 20 '17

Fuller, Walter D.
Standardization in office work. Ind Management 53:503-7 Jl '17

Fuller, William Barnard
Sewage disposal by the activated sludge process. Am City 14:78-81 Ja '16

Fuller-Maitland, John Alexander
Artistic temperament and the artist's progress. Mus Q 2:96-108 Ja '16
Ensemble. Mus Q 1:83-92 Ja '15
Facts and fictions about God save the king. Mus Q 2:583-9 O '16

Fullerton, Aubrey
Canadian history as advertised. Canad M 48: 174-6 D '16
Christianity among the Eskimo. Mis R 40:602-7 Ag '17
Doukhobors and their utopia. Sunset 38:31-2 F '17
Gold as a by-product. Tech World 22:698-700 Ja '15
How Canada refits her disabled soldiers. Bellman 23:403-7 O 13 '17
Making the plains into forests. Tech World 23:647-8 Jl '15
New fuel for British warships. Illus World 24: 532-3 D '15
Our homesteaders. Canad M 46:249-58 Ja '16
Passing of the totem pole. Bellman 25:263-5 S 7 '18
St Paul, Red river, and York factory. Bellman 22:681-5 Je 23 '17
War-city in its lights and shades. Bellman 25:39-44 Jl 13 '18

Fullerton, Mrs Edith Loring (Jones)
New business for country women. Ladies' H J 34:31 Mr '17

Fullerton, Hugh Stewart
Alaskan world series. Collier's 56:10-11 Mr 11 '16
Daring baseball prediction. Am M 81:25-6 My '16
Get in debt—says Mr. Swift. Am M 82:50 O '16
Getting and holding a job. Am M 81:47-9 Mr '16
Hen's friend the bear. Am M 82:19-22 Jl '16
How women voted in Chicago. Am M 79:57-8 Je '15
Insignificant dub. Am M 86:28-31 O '18
Jitneys are coming. Am M 79:67 My '15
Li'l' ol' dove of peace. Am M 85:38-41 Ap '18
Nut from Pecan university. Am M 82:7-11 Ag '16
Old ambish. Am M 84:41-3 Jl '17
Positively the last appearance of old John Barleycorn. Am M 86:33-4 Jl '18
Severe attack of the Gerties. Am M 84:39-43 O '17
Taking a reef in Tadpole. Am M 83:43-6 Ap '17
Turning points in the business game. Am M 81:49 F '16
When we went home to bury Joe. Am M 86: 32-3 S '18
Wonderful guide. Am M 85:56 Je '18

Fullerton, Katharine. See Gerould, Katharine Fullerton

Fullerton, William Morton
Balkan cauldron. World's Work 31:421-8 F '16
Diplomacy our first line of defense. World's Work 29:377-85 F '15
French idealism and the war. Quar 224:379-94 O '15
Italy and the great war. World's Work 31: 148-69, 302-9 D '15-Ja '16
Monroe doctrine and the war. World's Work 32:315-20 Jl '16

Morning in Achaia; poem. Scrib M 61:456-7 Ap '17
Mystic vengeance of the Slav. World's Work 32:196-202 Je '16
Saloniki, checkmate of German diplomacy. Worlds Work 32:69-80 My '16
Theophile Delcassé. World's Work 29:264-8 Ja '15

Fullwood, C. W.
Rhythm. Musician 21:116-17 F '16

Fulmer, Harriet
Rural nursing service under a county board. Survey 39:516-17 F 9 '18

Fulminates
New fulminates and azides. Sci Am S 84:192 S 22 '17

Fulton, A. A.
Unusual days in south China. Mis R 41:112-16 F '18

Fulton, Charles Herman
Buying and selling ore. Sci Am S 80:180 S 18 '15
Metallurgical smoke. Sci Am S 80:310-11 N 13 '15

Fulton, Edward
Modern use of the word genius. Nation 102:sup 16 F 10 '16

Fulton, Ellen M.
Successful experiment in organizing a girls' choir. Musician 22:947 D '17

Fulton, Hugh K.
Training army chaplains. Outlook 120:167-8 O 2 '18

Fulton, R. S.
City manager plan; debate. Ind 86:40 Ap 3 '16
Independence of the Philippines; debate. Ind 85:344 Mr 6 '16
Literacy test for immigrants; debate. Ind 85: 234 F 14 '16

Fulton, Robert L.
Bret Harte and Truthful James. Overland n s 66:88-98 Ag '15

Fultz, Francis Marion
Doubling of crocuses and daffodils. Sci Am S 86:244 O 19 '18

Digitized by Google

Fultz, Harry T.
Suggested list of books for related readings in the industrial arts. bibliog Manual Train 18:102-5 N '16

Fu-Manchu & company; serial. See Rohmer, Sax, pseud.

Fumes, Smelter. See Smelter fumes

Fumigation
Fumigation as a disinfecting agency. C. T. Kingzett and others. Sci Am S 85:37 Ja 19 '18
Fumigation of citrus trees. R. S. Woglum. il Farmers' Bul 923:1-31 '18
Fumigation of greenhouses. G. E. Stone. Sci Am S 84:235 O 13 '17
Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas. E. R. Sasscer and A. D. Borden. il Farmers' Bul 880:1-20 '17
Why fumigate? J: B. Huber. Collier's 56:33 N 6 '15
See also Disinfection and disinfectants

Funafuti (island)
Coral-reef problem and the evidence of the Funafuti borings. E. W. Skeats. Sci Am S 85:382-3 Je 15 '18

Funeral rites and ceremonies
Funerals. N. Boyce. Harp W 60:462 My 15 '15
The pominka. E. N. Fell. Atlan 117:517-21 Ap '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1565 My 27 '16
Relations between the living and the dead. F.-C. Cole. Am J Soc 21:611-22 Mr '16
Unseemliness of funerals. Lit Digest 54:1170 Ap 21 '17

Fungi
Advantage derived by the fungus from being eaten by animals. il Cur Opinion 61:35 Jl '16
Canvas-attacking fungus. J. Ramsbottom. Sci Am S 84:16 Jl 7 '17
Do fungi live and produce mycelium in the soil? S. A. Waksman. Science n s 44:320-2 S 1 '16
Fairy rings. Sci Am 117:434 D 8 '17
Fungus of uncertain systematic position occurring on wheat and rye. P. J. O'Gara. Science n s 43:111-12 Ja 21 '16
Household fungi: friends and foes. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:67-73 O '15
How fast does a fungus grow? il Sci Am 115: 392 O 28 '16
Molds that injure paper. P. Sée. Sci Am S 83: 315 My 19 '17
Mycology in relation to phytopathology. C. L. Shear. Science n s 41:479-84 Ap 2 '15
Review of mycology. P. Vuillemin. bibliog Sci Am S 86:206-8, 222-4 S 28-O 5 '18
Strange botanical garden; where the molds that grow in old books are studied. il Sci Am 118:379 Ap 27 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 57: 22-3 Je 15 '18
Studying fungi as a pastime. W. A. Murrill. Nat Educ Assn 1916:726-8
Zygospores and rhizopus for class use. A. F. Blakeslee. Science n s 42:768-70 N 26 '15
See also Bacteriology; Crown gall; Gall (botany); Mold; Mushrooms; Rusts (botany); Truffles

Fungicides
Possible new fungicide for wheat and barley smut. W. W. Mackie. Science n s 48:515-16 N 22 '18
See also Bordeaux mixture; Spraying and dusting

Funk, Antoinette
Mrs Funk's rebuttal. New Repub 1:25 Ja 23 '15

Funny story. M. L. Osborne. New Eng M n s 52:117-19 N '14

Funston, Frederick
Funston and Pershing, the generals in charge of the chase after Villa. por Cur Opinion 60: 318-20 My '16
General Funston and the Baptists. il Lit Digest 53:1541-2 D 9 '16
General Funston's career. Tattler. Nation 104: 246-8 Mr 1 '17
He snared Aguinaldo. Lit Digest 54:638+ Mr 10 '17
Man who always made good. Ind 89:387-8 Mr 5 '17
Portrait. Everybody's 33:138 Ag '15; World's Work 30:659; 31:589 O '15, Ap '16; Ind 85: 403; 89:298 Mr 20 '16, F 19 '17; Outlook 112: 659; 115:416 Mr 22 '16, Mr 7 '17; Illus World 25:313 My '16; Collier's 57:5 My 27 '16; R of Rs 55:359 Ap '17
War chiefs of the army. il World's Work 30: 666-9 O '15

Fur
Differences in baby animals' coats. Home Prog 6:365-7 Ap '17
Fur and fur farming. E: T. Martin. Outing 65: 343-7 D '14

Fur-bearing animals
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915. D. E. Lantz. Farmers' Bul 706:1-24 '16
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1916. D. E. Lantz. Farmers' Bul 783:1-28 '16
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1917. D: E. Lantz. Farmers' Bul 911:1-32 '17
Most valuable fur-bearing animal in the world. F. J. Dickie. il St N 42:367 F '15
See also Foxes; Mink; Muskrats; Seals (animals); Trapping

Fur farming
Breeding the silver fox in captivity. P. M. Riley. il Country Life 28:33-5 Jl '15
Fox farming in Prince Edward island; a chapter in the history of speculation. A. B. Balcom. Q J Econ 30:665-81 Ag '16
Fur and fur farming. E: T. Martin. Outing 65:343-7 D '14
Fur farming as a side line. N. Dearborn. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:489-506
New industry of fur farming. il R of Rs 57: 208-9 F '18
Silver fox farming. S. S. Müller. il Outlook 113:491-4 Je 28 '16
Taming a wild trade. A. J. Burr. il Bellman 23:572-3 N 24 '17
See also Foxes

Fur sale; story. L. C. Hale. il McClure 44:51-8 Mr '15

Fur seals. See Seals (animals)

Fur trade
Big money for trappers. Illus World 29:928 Ag '18
Canadian Indians and fur trade. il Overland n s 66:171-4 Ag '15
Canadian Indians and the fur trade. Outlook 109:495-6 Mr 3 '15
Fur trade of the United States. il Sci Am S 85:24-5 Ja 12 '18
How the war affects American game. E: T. Martin. Outing 67:145-8 N '15
More sales in hot weather. C. Bard. il System 29:563-74 Je '16
Real Strathcona; the glamour of the fur trade. G: Bryce. Canad M 45:402-8 S '15
Selling furs on our own markets. Cur Opinion 60:368 My '16
Uncle Sam—trapper. Outlook 112:171-2 Ja 26 '16
Uncle Sam—trapper. G. A. Clark. Outlook 112: 587 Mr 8 '16
See also Fur farming; Trapping

Furer, J. A.
Salvage of the submarine F-4. Sci Am 113:336-7+ O 16 '15

Furfural
Suggestion in regard to the preparation and use of caramel. G. P. Plaisance and H. Monsch. J Home Econ 9:167-71 Ap '17

Furka railway
New Alpine railway from the Rhone to the Rhine. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am S 79:344-5 My 29 '15

Furlong, Charles Wellington
Across the Atlantic in a shallop. Harper 132: 651-61 Ap '16
Climbing the shoulders of Atlas. Harper 137: 420-34 Ag '18
Epic drama of the west. Harper 133:368-77 Ag '16
French as colonizers. World's Work 34:668-82 O '17
Morocco has entered the war. World's Work 31:259-72 Ja '16
On the crest of the lost Atlantis. Harper 134: 331-42 F '17

Digitized by Google

Furlong, Charles Wellington—*Continued*
Pendleton round-up. Harp W 59:569 D 12 '14
Red men of the Guianan forests. Harper 131: 527-37 S '15
Red rover of Fireland. Outing 65:393-406 Ja '15
Two mid-Atlantic isles. Harper 133:801-13 N '16
With Columbus in the African isles. Harper 135:745-57 N '17
Portrait. Photo-Era 38:7 Ja '17

Furloughs of Jean-Marie. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 95:425-31 Ja '18

Furman, Paul N.
School-master governor and the working children. Survey 33:646-7 Mr 13 '15

Furnaces
Chain screen doors for oven and furnace openings. il Sci Am 113:233 S 11 '15
Furnace and I. Atlan 121:140-3 Ja '18
Gas firing and the glass industry. Sci Am S 85:185 Mr 23 '18
See also Blast furnaces; Cupola furnaces; Electric furnaces; Fire brick

Furnaces, Blast. See Blast furnaces

Furnaces, Boiler
Development of return-tubular boiler furnace. O. Monnett. il Sci Am S 78:394-5 D 19 '14
Practical details in burning fuel oil under boilers. H: J. Kennedy. il Ind Management 54:370-83 D '17

Furnaces, Electric. See Electric furnaces

Furnaces, Gas
New kind of gas furnace. Sci Am S 82:206 S 23 '16

Furnaces, Metallurgical
Furnaces for munitions. Sci Am S 86:274 N 2 '18
Production of high temperature and its measurement. diag Sci Am S 84:405 D 29 '17

Furniss, George B.
Gardens of the Panama Pacific exposition. Gard M 20:160-1 D '14

Furniture
Adam style as applied to furniture and fittings. J. Thomson. il Craftsman 27:470-8 F '15
After the architect, furniture and fittings. il Craftsman 27:547-57 F '15
Another hundred and fifty dollar room. A. V. Carrick. il House B 40:139-41 Ag '16
Antique furniture. H. Eastham. il House B 37:sup12-13 My '15
Arrangement and balance of furniture. E: S. Holloway. il House B 41:281-4, 369-71; 42:19-21 Ap-Je '17
Artistic opportunities in painted furniture. il Craftsman 28:596-8 S '15
Backgrounds. V. Robie. il Art World 2:477-9 Ag '17
Built-in furniture. A. McClure and H. D. Eberlein. il Ind 94:26-8 Ap 6 '18
By-product of an educationist. H. W. Smith. il Manual Train 17:273-9 D '15
Chinese influence in house furnishings. R. P. Heard. il House B 41:357-9 My '17
Choice of furniture. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 60:185-8 F '15
Colonial reincarnation. A. Rainey. il House B 38:129-32 O '15
Combining furniture types. il Country Life 31:138 Mr '17
Desk made from an old bureau. M. S. Hillman. il House B 43:204 Mr '18
Distinction in house furnishing. il Country Life 33:96-8 Ja '18
Early fall furnishings. V. Robie. il Art World 2:562-4 S '17
Element of choice in the realm of modern furniture. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 63: sup87-91 Ja '18
Ethics of home furnishing. il Craftsman 29: 412-20 Ja '15
Exhibition of industrial art in the National museum. H. James. il Am Homes 12:277 Ag '15
Experiment in the making and use of furniture by second grade pupils. I. E. Andrix. il Manual Train 16:416-25 Mr '15
Furnishing a house for $1500. W. Carew. il Am Homes 12:9-14 Ja '15
Furnishing and decorating the summer home. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 32:35-46 My '17
Furnishing of House Beautiful homes. F. MacDonald. il plans House B 42:274-5, 358-9; 43:29, 100-1, 342-3 O '17-Ja, My '18
Furnishing on a budget. L. D. P. Lee. il plan Country Life 31:48-51, 80 Mr '17
Furnishing your house with new furniture from old inspirations. M. Meade. il Touchstone 2:491-9 F '18
Furnishings that bespeak the glory of a bygone age. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 34:88-90 S '18
Furniture. C. K. Michener. Bellman 23:513 N 10 '17
Furniture based upon good craftsmanship. G. Stickley. il Craftsman 29:531-8 F '16
Furniture designed and executed by Eugenio Quarti. G. Botta. il Int Studio 55:289-96 Je '15
Furniture designed for summer use. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 34:114-16 My '18
Furniture to individualize the bedroom. il Country Life 34:90-2 O '18
Gift of happy selection. M. Meade. il Art World 9:217-21 Ag '18
Historic types and modern furniture. C. M. Price. il Country Life 33:27-40 F '18
How boys make furniture from boxes. L. Brigham. il St N 42:241-4, 339-43 Ja-F '15
How I improved some old furniture. M. Pitcher. House B 42:253 S '17
How to choose furniture. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il Ind 91:171-2 Ag 4 '17
How to make your own slip covers for your furniture. M. E. Hopkins. il Ladies' H J 33: 57 Ap '16
If you live in a small apartment. E. Wallick. il Ladies' H J 32:46 Ap '15
Incidental furniture. il Country Life 33:69 D '17
Jewel-furniture: works of art from craft shops. il Craftsman 29:204-10 N '15
Little luxuries for the home. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 61:792-7 D '15
Magpie note in new American furniture. il Craftsman 28:478-85 Ag '15
Making furniture for the domestic science laboratory. A. R. Nichols. il plan Ind Arts M 7:386-7 O '18
Making the best of your background. A. V. Carrick. il House B 41:220-1 Mr '17
Making the home look cool. H: B. Sell. il Illus World 25:627-31 Jl '16
Making the house a home. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 60:432-6 Ap '15
Minor objects of furniture. R. L. Ames. il Am Homes 12:242-5 Jl '15
Miss Muffin and Mr Turk. House B 41:219 Mr '17
Modeling a home to fit the furniture. il Craftsman 29:43-51 O '15
Modern variation of Jacobean furniture, developing fresh beauty. il Craftsman 28:542-4 S '15
More color in the home; painted furniture inspired by peasant art. il Craftsman 28:245-54 Je '15
Neighborliness of furnishings. R. R. Goodnow. il Country Life 32:33-6 Ag '17
New decorative incident; modern polychrome furniture in the Venetian manner. il Art World 10:36 N '18
New idea in home furnishing. il Craftsman 29:201-3, 302-11 N-D '15
New note in the magazines and books on house furnishing. L. Hope. J Home Econ 9:573-5 D '17
New type of furniture. il Craftsman 30:403-11 Jl '16
Old furniture in the new world. il Country Life 33:108 N '17
Old lacquered furniture. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:27-30 Ap '16
Old pieces of furniture. F. van Emden. il Art World 2:90-2 Ap '17
One man's story. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 30:188-200 My '16
Painted furniture. Mrs J: W. Alexander. il Good H 66:50-1 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Furniture —*Continued*
Passing of the parlor suite. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 2:565-7 S '17
Period furnishings. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 62:769-75; 63:100-5, 226-31 Je-Ag '16
Period furniture. C. Weiffenbach and A. Anderson. il Ind Arts M 6:283-8, 321-7, 372-3, 438-42 Jl-S, N '17
Period furniture in modern homes. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 1:441-3 Mr '17
Period style furniture for high school work. F. R. Love. il plans Ind Arts M 7:135-7 Ap '18
Period styles. G: L. Hunter. il Ind 93:26-7 Ja 5 '18
Pertinacity of things. Scrib M 60:124-5 Jl '16
Pierce-Nichols house at Salem. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:183-7 Je '15
Possibilities of painted furniture. il Am Homes 12:138-40 Ap '15
Problem of furnishing the country club. L. D. P. Lee. il House B 41:386-7 My '17
Properly appointed dwellings. il Craftsman 27: 672-83 Mr '15
Refurnishing the house for winter. A. F. Wright. il Ind 91:333-4 S 1 '17
Removing dents from furniture. il Sci Am 114: 527 My 20 '16
Repairing your furniture at home. M. E. Hopkins. il Ladies' H J 35:78 Mr '18
Reproductions and adaptations. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 2:183-5 My '17
Romance of living with our forefathers' furniture. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 33:104-6 Ap '18
Selection of household equipment. H. W. Atwater. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914: 339-62
Sentimental furniture. New Repub 11:104-6 My 26 '17
Some bases for the critical appraisal of modern furniture. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 65:sup74-7 O '18
Space savers for the apartment. il Illus World 26:260-3 O '16
Stencilled furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 41:33-5 D '16
Suggested change of lines for mission furniture. C: E. Hooper. il Art World 2:492-3 Ag '17
To-day's reproductions of yesterday's furniture. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 35:88-90 N '18
Transplanted drawing-room. E. H. Russell. il House B 42:348-9 N '17
Turned bed room set. L. D. Perry. il Manual Train 18:34-9 S '16
Value of painted furniture. H. S. Gillespie. il House B 39:14-15 D '15
Vogue for painting furniture illustrated by photographs of the Osgood painted furniture. il Touchstone 4:167-8 N '18
What my living-room cost. A. V. Carrick. il House B 39:176-8 My '16
White house built for twins. A. M. Bonney. il House B 44:252-3 O '18
Your furniture—is it a speculation or an investment? E. H. Wharton. Delin 92:30 Mr '18

See also Antiques; Bedrooms; Chairs; Chaise longue; Chests; Chippendale furniture; Desks; Garden ornaments and furniture; Gun cabinets; House decoration; Kitchen furniture; Lacquer and lacquering; Lamps; Nurseries; Porch furniture; Rugs; Sideboards; Stools; Tables; Upholstery; Veneers and veneering; Wicker furniture; Willow furniture

Standards
Doing away with manual labor in the manufacture of furniture. il Sci Am 116:425 Ap 28 '17

Furniture, American
Duncan Phyfe, American cabinet maker. J. C. Marshall. il Country Life 27:48-50 Ap '15
Duncan Phyfe furniture. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:120-5 Mr '15
Molders of taste in American furniture. W. F. Hildreth. il Am Homes 12:24-9 Ja '15
New American furniture: its variety and beauty and comfort. il Craftsman 28:380-8 Jl '15
Original and beautiful American furniture designed and executed by Floy Katherine Hanson. il Touchstone 2:100-2 O '17
Progressive step in American cabinet-making. il Craftsman 30:624-7 S '16

Furniture, Concrete
Adaptability of concrete. il Craftsman 29:433-6 Ja '16

Furniture, English
English furniture styles. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 2:284-6, 384-6, 472-5 Je-Ag '17
Famous pieces of Adam furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:134-6 Ag '18
Furniture treasures from Jacobean days; pictures. Country Life 29:56-7 D '15
In the days of good Queen Anne. J. Thomson. il Craftsman 28:304-11 Je '15
Intricate elegance of Sheraton art. J. Thomson. il Craftsman 28:183-9 My '15
Jacobean furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 42:77-80 Jl '17
Queen Anne and Chippendale styles. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 63:100-5 Jl '16
Rare Sheraton and Heppelwhite; the collection of the late Richard A. Canfield. V. Robie. il House B 40:34-5 Je '16
Reviving old forms in new furniture; a study in the evolution of English chests and cupboards. M. Meade. il Art World 9:33-7 My '18
William and Mary, Queen Anne and early Georgian furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 42:265-8 O '17

Furniture, French
French decorative art—the return to the classic spirit. H. C. May. il Scrib M 61:513-16 Ap '17
French decorative styles. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 3:240-2, 343-5, 431-3, 523-5 D '17-Mr '18
French furniture. S. Rubinstein. il Int Studio 61:sup71-7; 62:sup55-61; 63:sup3-9 My, S, N '17
New idea in French furniture, as expressed by Maurice Dufrène. il Craftsman 28:396-403 Jl '15
Old French chairs. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 33:74-80 F '18
Some misconceptions regarding French decorative art of the eighteenth century. H: C. May. il Scrib M 61:383-6 Mr '17

Furniture, Italian
Renaissance of appreciation; modern revivals of the furniture forms of renaissance Italy. A. T. Covell. il Art World 9:106-8 Je '18
True spirit of a period style—Italian renaissance. S. Robinson. il Art World 9:336-9 O '18

Furniture, School. See School furniture and equipment

Furniture, South African
Collecting adventures—South African furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 43:9-12 D '17
South African furniture. A. V. Carrick. il House B 43:148-50 F '18

Furniture, Spanish
Plunderings from Spain. C. Bill. il House B 42:137-40 Ag '17

Furniture covers
Thrift slip-covers. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 66:54-5 Je '18

Furniture industry and trade
—By knowing where he stood. W: J. Mullin. il System 32:925-7 D '17
Wages and hours of labor in the lumber, millwork, and furniture industries, 1915. U S Bur Labor Bul 225 (Wages and hours ser no 26):1-314 '18
Why I stopped hiring outside men. S. G: Graves. il System 33:371-3 Mr '18

Furs. See Fur

Furse, Dame Katherine
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:29 Ag '18

Furst, Clyde (Bowman)
Insurance and annuities for college teachers. Educ R 56:215-29 O '18
Pensions for public-school teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1916:137-42
Place of the educational foundation in American education. School and Soc 7:364-9 Mr 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Furst, Clyde—*Continued*
Problem of the financial support of higher education. Educa 36:277-87 Ja '16
Teachers' pensions. School and Soc 4:154-9 Jl 29 '16

Furst, Herbert E. A.
Paintings of Leonard Campbell Taylor. Int Studio 55:3-16 Mr '15

Furuseth, Andrew
American sailor a free man. R. M. La Follette. por Survey 34:116-17 My 1 '15
Andrew Furuseth and his fifteen-year siege of Congress. Cur Opinion 59:18-19 Jl '15
Andrew Furuseth and the seamen's act. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 9:40-2 N 11 '16
Leave it to Furuseth, he'll get the sailors. Lit Digest 55:70 N 24 '17
Campaign against the La Follette bill. Survey 34:396-400 Jl 31 '15
La Follette bill and the inland marine: a rejoinder. Survey 33:311-12 D 19 '14

Fusiliers, Marine (France). See France—Marine fusiliers

Fussell, Hyde R.
Rural sanitation, its interest and value to residents of cities. Am City (T and C ed) 12: 382-4 My '15

Fustian coat; story. A. G. Steele. il Delin 88: 9-10 Ja '16

Fustic
Fustic; an important dye wood. C. D. Mell. il Sci Am S 84:388-9 D 22 '17

Futility, Joys of. Atlan 116:855-6 D '15

Futrall, John Clinton
Ethics of resignations. School and Soc 7:379-80 Mr 30 '18
Increasing cost of state government. School and Soc 5:620-3 My 26 '17

Futrelle, Mrs Jacques. See Futrelle, May

Futrelle, May (Peel) (Mrs Jacques Futrelle)
Late Betsy Baker. Everybody's 36:561-71 My '17

Future. See Immortality; Previsions

Future life
Conception of another life. G. Murray. Edin R 221:122-39 Ja '15
Future life. W: H. Ward. Ind 81:323+ Mr 1 '15
Future life—and lives. A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent 81:370-82 F '17
New revelation of heaven vouchsafed to Conan Doyle. Cur Opinion 64:118-19 F '18
Some new light on the future life? H: Holt. Unpop R 7:408-21 Ap '17
See also Eschatology; Immortality; Resurrection

Future of Edward; story. J. Lee. il Ladies' H J 35:26 Jl '18

Futurism (art)
Amusing audacities of futuristic architecture. il Cur Opinion 58:118-19 F '15
Analysis of futurism. E. S. Parker. Int Studio 58:sup59-60 Ap '16
Background of Matisse. H. Holley. New Repub 2:74-6 F 20 '15
See also Cubism; Vorticism

Futurism (music)
Anarchic element in some ultra-modern futurist music. H. H. Huss. Art World 2:139-41 My '17
Excruciating music. Lit Digest 52:716-17 Mr 18 '16
Futurism; a series of negatives. N. C. Gatty. Mus Q 2:9-12 Ja '16
Futurist music. C: L. Buchanan. Ind 87:160 Jl 31 '16
Leo Ornstein hoists the banner of musical futurism. Cur Opinion 61:30-1 Jl '16
On acquiring new ears. H. K. Moderwell. New Repub 4:119-21 S 4 '15
Some adventures with the futurists: Schönberg, Stravinsky, and Ornstein. L. Gilman. No Am 203:133-6 Ja '16

Fyfe, H. Hamilton
Wrecking Rumania's oil wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1076-7 Mr '17

Fyson, Geoffrey F.
Communion; poem. Lit Digest 59:37 O 12 '18

G

"G"; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Delin 86:9-10 Mr '15

Gabriel, William
Joy of the caravan—some practical hints on how to build one. Craftsman 28:421-2+ Jl '15

Gabrilówitch, Ossip (Salomonovitch)
Georgian investigation. Harp W 61:335 O 2 '15
Individualism in music; told to William Armstrong. por Musician 22:652-3 S '17
Famous pianist reveals himself as a great conductor. por Cur Opinion 64:399 Je '18

Gade, John Allyne
Belgium's plight. Nat Geog M 31:433-9 My '17
Cardinal Mercier. Outlook 116:189-90 My 30 '17
Portrait. Ind 86:249 My 15 '16

Gade, Niels Wilhelm
Niels Wilhelm Gade; in remembrance of the centenary of his birth. C. Rubner. por Mus Q 3:115-22 Ja '17

Gadsby, Henry Franklyn
Quebec and the draft. Cent 96:206-10 Je '18

Gadsdon, W. H.
Martyred nation; poem. Liv Age 284:194 Ja 23 '15

Gadski, Johanna (Mme Hans Tauscher)
Isolde at home. por Woman's H C 43:11 Ap '16

Gadski, Lotte
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:11 Ap '16

Gaedicke, J.
Printing photographs in the sun and in the shade. Photo-Era 35:187 O '15

Gael in new Scotland. S. P. Macdonald. Canad M 47:37-46 My '16

Gaelic literature
Evening in an Irish hut. Lit Digest 52:1872 Je 24 '16
See also Celtic literature

Gaffney, Francis A.
Prayer for peace; poem. Lit Digest 54:281 F 3 '17

Gaffney, Thomas St John
Why ex-Consul Gaffney is ex. por Lit Digest 51:763-4 O 9 '15

Gage, Benjamin E.
Park administration in the public interest. Am City 19:163-5 Ag '18

Gage, Earle William
Hudson Bay railroad. Sci Am 116:418-19 Ap 28 '17

Gage, Lyman Judson
Ex-secretary of the treasury. Vieillard. Nation 101:15-16 Jl 1 '15

Gage, Simon Henry
Artificial daylight for the microscope. Science n s 42:534-6 O 15 '15
Hand-made lantern slides. Science n s 48: 221-2 Ag 30 '18

Gager, Charles Stuart
Ideals and opportunities for a botanic garden. Science n s 45:648-53 Je 29 '17
Near future of botany in America. Science n s 47:101-15 F 1 '18
Translocation of material in dying leaves. Science n s 41:99-104 Ja 15 '15

Gages
Angle and lead testing machine. il Ind Management 54:440-1 D '17
Cornish gage. Sci Am S 84:359 D 8 '17
Electric test indicator for surface gage. il Sci Am 114:130 Ja 29 '16
Fool-proof precision gage. il Sci Am 118:456 My 18 '18
Rules for computing gage tolerances. D. D. Demarest. diags Ind Management 56:332-4 O '18
Shop measuring machines. F. C. Perkins. Sci Am S 83:121 F 24 '17
Tested to one ten-thousandth of an inch. il Sci Am 117:316 O 27 '17
Why flat surfaces adhere. H. T. Wright. Sci Am S 82:384 D 9 '16

Digitized by Google

Gaiety of Socrates; extract from the diary of a professor meditating after a Phi beta kappa dinner. Balaustion. Nation 101:88-91 Jl 15 '15

Gailor, Frank Hoyt
American ambulance in the Verdun attack. Liv Age 290:413-20 Ag 12 '16
Rhodes scholar in Belgium. Liv Age 285:717-27 Je 19 '15

Gaines, Clarence H.
John Marshall and the spirit of America. No Am 205:287-92 F '17
Yankee at the kaiser's court. No Am 206: 935-40 D '17

Gaines, Morrell Walker
Two opposing railroad valuations. Unpop R 7:84-97 Ja '17

Gaines, Ruth
First mass at Grécourt. Survey 39:142 N 10 '17
Paris, 1917; poem. Poetry 13:11 O '18
Yankee peddlers in the Somme. Survey 39: 594-6 Mr 2 '18

Gaines, Samuel Richards
Musical game of answers. Musician 21:328 Je '16
Song interpretation. Musician 22:781 O '17

Gainey, P. L.
Soil reaction and the presence of azotobacter. Science n s 48:139-40 Ag 9 '18

Gainsborough, Thomas
Painter of raging beauties. H. Morris. Ladies' H J 33:16 Ag '16
Painter of the royal and the rich. W: A. Coffin. Ladies' H J 33:16 N '16
Portrait of Karl Friedrich Abel. C: H: Caffin. Harper 130:624-5 Mr '15
Traded his canvases for a song. E. R. Kellogg. il Ladies' H J 34:59 My '17

Gaiters
Gauntlets and gaiters that defy barbed wire. il Sci Am 118:571 Je 22 '18

Galalith
Galalith—a German insulating material obtained from skimmed milk. Sci Am 115:409 N 4 '16

Galantiere, Lewis
Poetic drama of Paul Claudel. Dial 65:9-11 Je 20 '18

Galapagos Islands
Pacific's key to Panama. G. C. Hodges. il Sunset 39:36-7 N '17

Galbraith, A. C.
Maker of new history in the building of railways. Mrs. Hamer-Jackson. por Sunset 36:28 Ja '16

Galbraith, William Campbell
Red poppies in the corn; poem. Liv Age 291:130 O 21 '16

Galbreath, Thomas Crawford
Miracle. Am M 79:20-4 F '15

Gale, Annie G.
Out of Tophet. Sunset 39:32-3 Jl '17

Gale, Elizabeth
How Ginger got his license. St N 44:1102-3 O '17

Gale, George W.
Spurlos versenkt; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:546 D '17

Gale, Hoyt Stoddard
Geologic history of Lake Lahontan. Science n s 41:209-11 F 5 '15

Gale, James Scarth
Japan in Korea. World Outl 2:18 Jl '16

Gale, Marguerite
Portrait. Am M 81:36 Mr '16

Gale, Oliver Marble
Moralizing burglar. Am M 81:32-3 Ap '16

Gale, Zona
Arpeggio and patriotism. Harper 136:633-45 Ap '18
Arpeggio courts. Harper 136:62-75 D '17
Back-door cupid. Ladies' H J 35:22 S '18
Beauty pays, said Frank Miller—and proved it. Am M 85:52-3 Ap '18
Christmas for Tony. Woman's H C 42:9-11 D '15
Daughter of the morning. Woman's H C 43: 5-8 O; 15-18 N '16
Do you know where home is? Woman's H C 43: 2 O '16
Goddess of reason. Delin 88:9-10 Je '16
Jennie. Woman's H C 44:8-9 My '17
New day. Ladies' H J 35:15+ Ap '18
Over there. Collier's 57:7-9 Jl 22 '16
Story of Jeffro. Everybody's 32:385-96 Mr '15
What the day's work means to me. Bookm 42: 316-18 N '15
When Nick Nordman came back home. Ladies' H J 35:18 Je '18
When they knew the real each other. Ladies' H J 34:16 My '17
White bread. Harper 133:173-84 Jl '16
Whose little boy is that? Woman's H C 42:21 S '15
Portrait. Bookm 42:119 O '15

Galeazzi, Riccardo
Rebuilding disabled soldiers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:101-2 Jl '18

Gales, Richard Lawson
As ghosts may walk; poem. Liv Age 288:194 Ja 22 '16
Bella Rosa; poem. Liv Age 285:258 My 1 '15
David in heaven; poem. Lit Digest 50:623 Mr 20 '15
Refuge; poem. Liv Age 287:322 N 6 '15

Galgom Castle (ship)
Love's labor sunk. Lit Digest 54:939 Mr 31 '17

Galicia
Life in eastern Galicia. W: F. Bailey. Fortn 104:97-109 Jl '15
See also Wieliczka

Description and travel
Spectator en route to Lemberg. Outlook 110: 528-30 Je 30 '15

Religious institutions and affairs
Galicia and the Russian church. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 101:360-8 Je '15
Galicia's vanishing church. Lit Digest 50:1334 Je 5 '15
United Ruthenian church of Galicia under Russian rule. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 103: 349-59 Je '16

Galilee, New Jersey
Fisherfolk of Galilee. C. Ellis. il Outing 71: 35-9 N '17

Galileo (Galileo Galilei)
Dialogues concerning two new sciences, tr. by H. Crew and A. De Salvio. Review. Nation 100:121-2 Ja 28 '15

Galitzin, Nicholas, prince
New Russian premier. Outlook 115:131-2 Ja 24 '17
Portrait. R of Rs 55:125 F '17; Ind 89:539 Mr 26 '17

Gall (botany)
Development of the phylloxera vasatrix leaf gall. H. R. Rosen. Science n s 43:216 F 11 '16
Gall insects and their relations to plants. E. P. Felt. il Sci Monthly 6:509-25 Je '18
Galls and the insects which produce them. R. S. Walker. il Country Life 30:78 S '16
See also Crown gall

Gall of Gopher Jones; story. F: Simpich. McBride's 97:61-71 Mr '16

Gallagher, Mrs Austin
Robert Mills. Arch Rec 40:584-8 D '16

Gallagher, M. F.
Federal control of railways. New Repub 8:16-17 Ag 5 '16

Gallagher, Patrick
Golden kite. Forum 56:589-602 N '16

Gallagher, Sears
Familiar Boston; eight etchings by S. Gallagher. Cent 94:385-92 Jl '17

Gallaher, Julia Hite
Asparagus at its best. Delin 88:32 Ap '16
Robert Burns birthday tea. Delin 90:27 F '17
Spinach in many ways. Delin 90:28 Ap '17
Vegetable canning for winter. Delin 89:28 S '16

Gallant, Bernard
Making laws for Mexico. Survey 37:449-51 Ja 20 '17

Digitized by Google

Gallant, Bernard—*Continued*
Mexico's constituent congress. R of Rs 55: 182-4 F '17

Gallatin, Albert Eugene
Ernest Lawson. Int Studio 59:sup13-15 Jl '16
Etchings, lithographs and drawings of John Sloan. Int Studio 58:sup25-8 Mr '16
Print room at Bar Harbor, Maine. Int Studio 57:sup16-18 N '15

Gallatin, James
Great peace-maker; the diary of James Gallatin. Review by F. M. Colby. No Am 201: 447-51 Mr '15

Galleries (art). See Art—Galleries and museums

Gallery on the moors. See Atwood gallery, Gloucester

Galli, Dina
Portrait. Bellman 22:714 Je 30 '17

Galli, Edoardo
Etruscan sarcophagus of Torre San Severo in Orvieto. Art and Archaeol 6:229-34 N '17

Galli-Curci, Amelita
Teaching yourself to sing. pors Woman's H C 45:9 My '18
When the big moment came I was ready. por Ladies' H J 35:17 My '18
Amelita Galli-Curci. C. Cranston. por Good H 66:33 Ap '18
Galli-Curci. M. F. Roberts. por Touchstone 3:67-9 Ap '18
Galli-Curci discovered by New York. por Lit Digest 56:26-7 F 16 '18
Great singer of today. por Musician 22:943 D '17
Has Chicago discovered a female counterpart to Caruso? Cur Opinion 62:30-1 Ja '17
New triumph of the true art of singing. Musician 22:460 Je '17
Newest opera star. M. Stanley. por Woman's H C 44:19 N '17
Portrait. Bellman 22:10 Ja 6 '17; Bookm 46: 263; 47:35 N '17, Mr '18; Bellman 25:319 S 21 '18
Sketch. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 24:359 Mr 30 '18

Galliéni, Joseph Simon
Change of war ministers in France. C: Johnston. Outlook 112:804-7 Ap 5 '16
Gallieni: the man and his career. C: Dawbarn. Contemp 110:78-84 Jl '16
Gallieni's dead march—the land whose hearths he saved from shame. S. Dewey. Nation 102: 691-2 Je 29 '16
General Gallieni. Outlook 113:336-7 Je 14 '16
General Gallieni. C: Johnston. por R of Rs 51: 458-9 Ap '15
Great war minister of France. por Cur Opinion 60:170-1 Mr '16
Portrait. Collier's 55:17 My 15 '15; World's Work 30:46; 31:121 My, D '15; Outlook 112: 792 Ap 5 '16

Gallinger, Jacob Harold
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:355 Mr 30 '16

Gallipoli
Cheap at a thousand dollars a drop. M. M. Fagan. Am M 86:32-3+ O '18
End of a great adventure. Liv Age 288:557-9 F 26 '16
Evacuation of Gallipoli. S. A. Moseley. Fortn 105:354-9 F '16
Final official reports on Gallipoli. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:508-11 Je '17
Gallipoli and after. Nation 101:735-6 D 23 '15
Gallipoli; the adventures of a survivor. A: J: Gallishaw. il map Cent 92:371-82 Jl '16
Pictures from Gallipoli. S. A. Moseley. Fortn 104:1058-66 D '15
With the Zionists in Gallipoli. J. H. Patterson. Forum 56:103-28 Jl '16

Gallishaw, John
Gallipoli. por Cent 92:371-82 Jl '16
Jake Bolton, 551. Cent 95:625-34 Mr '18

Gallison, Mrs H. H.
German people and the war. Outlook 114:775-8 D 6 '16
Germany in war time. Outlook 114:828-34 D 13 '16
Ten weeks behind the front in Germany. Outlook 114:722-7 N 29 '16

Gallium
On the qualitative separation and detection of gallium. P. E. Browning and L. E. Porter. Sci Am S 85:11 Ja 5 '18

Gallop, E. S.
The day. Outing 70:349-54 Je '17

Galloway, Beverly Thomas
What federal meat inspection has done for the country. J Home Econ 6:454-7 D '14

Galloway, Ewing
Progress on the Lincoln highway. Collier's 54: sup40 Ja 9 '15
Stay on the land—the new gospel of farm progress. Collier's 57:22-3 Ap 22 '16

Galloway, Jean
My Scotch legacy. Home Prog 6:160-2 D '16

Galloway, Lee
Correspondence school instruction by non-academic institutions. Ann Am Acad 67:202-9 S '16

Gallup, Christopher M.
Accuracy and economy in feeding. Country Life 33:80b D '17

Gallup, R. F.
County engineer's equipment. Am City (T and C ed) 14:232-3 Mr '16

Galliwitz, Max C. W. von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221 My '18

Galpin, Charles Josiah
Democracy applied to the rural problem. Am City (T and C ed) 15:259-64 S '16

—and James, John Ambrose
Rural relations of high schools. Am City (T and C ed) 19:367-70 N '18

Galsworthy, John
American and Briton. Yale R n s 8:18-32 O '18
Apple-tree. Good H 64:18-22 Ja; 14-17. F; 18-21 Mr; 32-5 Ap '17
Art and the war. Atlan 116:624-8 N '15; Same. Fortn 104:924-9 N '15
Balance sheet of the soldier-workman. No Am 206:841-57 D '17
Beyond. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 206: 628-32 O '17
Cafard. Scrib M 63:18-21 Ja '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:331-2 N '18
Defeat. Scrib M 62:129-39 Ag '17
Diagnosis of the Englishman. Fortn 103:839-45 My '15; Same. No Am 201:683-9 My '15
England to free men; poem. Liv Age 289:356 My 13 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1859 Je 24 '16
Flotsam and jetsam. Scrib M 62:658-69 D '17
France, 1916-1917. Fortn 108:383-96 S '17; Same. Atlan 120:544-54 O '17
Freelands, The. Scrib M 57:1-15, 153-69, 318-32, 499-515, 575-90, 735-53; 58:21-32, 230-9, 362-80 Ja-S '15
Gray angel. Scrib M 63:301-7 Mr '18
Hathor: a memory. Scrib M 57:252-3 F '15
Juryman. por Good H 65:31-4 S '17
Justice; excerpts. Cur Opinion 60:324-8 My '16
Love letter to France. Atlan 115:252 F '15
Manna. Atlan 117:745-50 Je '16
One Americanization; Under sentence and Justice compared. New Repub 9:16-13 N 4 '16
Pen picture of war victims in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:454-5 D '17
Recruit. Everybody's 34:99-104 Ja '16
Reverie of a sportsman. Atlan 115:476-81 Ap '15; Same. Fortn 103:685-92 Ap '15
Second thoughts on this war. Scrib M 59:17-24 Ja '16
Sekhet: a dream. Scrib M 57:445-51 Ap '15
Soldier speaks; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:79 Jl '18
Speculations. Harper 136:646-55 Ap '18; Same. revised. Fortn 109:875-88 Je '18
Spindleberries. Scrib M 64:688-94 D '18
Strange thing. Everybody's 34:722-9 Je '16
The stricken. Liv Age 298:454-8 Ag 24 '18
To Senator Lodge. Liv Age 293:504-6 My 26 '17
Ultima Thule. Delin 86:12-13 Ap '15
Wind of freedom; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:239 My '17
Advance of the English novel. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 43:304-6 My '16

Digitized by Google

Galsworthy, John—*Continued*
Contemporary novelists. H. T: Follett and W. Follett. Atlan 118:757-67 D '16
Declined with, or without, thanks. por Lit Digest 56:27-8 F 16 '18
Galsworthy appeals to the New World to save the Old. Cur Opinion 64:340-1 My '18
Galsworthy as a playwright. C. Hamilton. Bookm 45:292-6 My '17
Galsworthy's Justice (After the play). New Repub 6:294 Ap 15 '16
Galsworthy's welcome to us. Lit Digest 54:1256-7 Ap 28 '17
John Galsworthy. L. C. Willcox. No Am 202: 889-98 D '15
Justice; criticism. Nation 102:419-20 Ap 13 '16; Harp W 62:440 Ap 22 '16; Outlook 113:246-8 My 31 '16
Justice; criticism. C. Hamilton. Bookm 43: 340-2 My '16
Later plays of Mr John Galsworthy. St J: G. Ervine. Fortn 110:83-92 Jl '18
Life as seen by John Galsworthy. E: E. Hale. Dial 59:201-3 S 16 '15
Little man; criticism. New Repub 10:106 F 24 '17
Mob; criticism. New Repub 1:27-8 N 7 '14
Play on prison-reform; Galsworthy's Justice. Lit Digest 52:1220-1 Ap 29 '16
Portrait. Cent 94:828 O '17
Reply to Mr. Galsworthy. M. Schuetze. Nation 99:657-8 D 3 '14

Galt, Caroline Morris
Marble fragment at Mount Holyoke college from the Cretan city of Aptera. Art and Archaeol 6:143-54 S '17

Galt, Edith (Boling). See Wilson, Edith

Galvan, Luis
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 46:783 Je '18

Galvan, Manuel de J.
Spain and the world war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:58-62 O '17

Galvanizing
Galvanizing and tinning iron wire. Sci Am S 84:7 Jl 7 '17
Heat treatment of metals. W. A. Ehlers. il Ind Management 53:416-18 Je '17
Sherardizing for rust-proofing metals. C. L. Lucas. il Sci Am S 79:212-13 Ap 3 '15

Galvanometers
Use of the Einthoven galvanometer and audiontype detectors for measuring strength of radio-telegraphic signals. Sci Am S 84: 195 S 29 '17

Galvarro, Roberto Soria
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 45:756 D '17

Galveston, Texas
Triumphant Galveston. Lit Digest 52:247 Ja 29 '16

Hurricane, 1915

Curbing the sea at Galveston. H: M. Robert. il Sci Am 113:268 S 25 '15
Destruction by storm and flood. Outlook 111: 11-12 S 1 '15
Galveston during the recent storm. G: Sealy. Sci Am 113:539 D 18 '15
How the prophets saved Galveston. Lit Digest 51:1246 N 27 '15
Protecting Galveston's sea-wall. il Sci Am 114: 76 Ja 15 '16

Galway county, Ireland
Westward ho! in Ireland. W. B. Blake. Lippinc 95:22-8 My '15

Galway intrudes; story. F: S. Greene. Cent 90: 305-17 Je '15

Gama, Domicio da
Portrait. World's Work 36:464 S '18

Gamble, John
Immortality and Christian belief. Quar 227:1-16 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:602-12 Mr 10 '17

Gamble, Mary R.
Aunt Columbia's dinner party. Ladies' H J 34:28 Je '17

Gambling
Auction bridge as a sport. New Repub 1:19-20 D 5 '14
'49 camp—gambling on the joy zone. Survey 35: 79 O 23 '15
Passing of the house with the bronze door. Lit Digest 55:73 N 17 '17
Vice of gambling. R: Burton. Bellman 24:65 Ja 19 '18

Gambrel roofs. See Roofs

Game
Above the frontier in Montana. E. H. Sanborn. il Outing 69:5-19 O '16
Food without farms. il Lit Digest 54:1843-4 Je 16 '17
Game country without rival in America; the proposed Mount McKinley national park. S. R. Capps. il map Nat Geog M 31:69-84 Ja '17
Game enough for all. E: T. Martin. il Outing 66:94-101 Ap '15
How fish outlast game. E: T. Martin. Outing 66:312-15 Je '15
How game thinks. A. Miniam. Outing 73: 149-50 D '18
How the war affects American game. E: T. Martin. Outing 67:145-8 N '15
Inland fish and game as food supply. Sci Monthly 4:569 Je '17
Rocky Mountain game trail. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 136:111-23 D '17

See also Game birds; Game protection; Hunting; Shooting

Game birds
American game birds. H: W. Henshaw. il Nat Geog M 28:105-58 Ag '15
Breeding game birds in California. E: Thomas. il Outing 65:736-42 Mr '15
Game birds in Louisiana. Outing 67:227 D '15
Getting the birds in the closed season. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 66:538-46 Ag '15
Hour before dawn; the life of the river. F: L. Coe. Outing 69:20-3 O '16
Life income from wild water fowl. F. G. Moorhead. Illus World 27:956 Ag '17
Should spring shooting of wild fowl be lawful? G: W. Field. Outing 69:78-80 O '16
When the wildfowl come. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 3:83 O '17
Wild fowl at close range. H. K. Job. il Outing 69:300-13 D '16
Wild game in home gardens. E. Roorbach. il Craftsman 28:295-303 Je '15

See also Birds—Protection; Duck shooting; Ducks; Game; Game farming; Geese, Wild; Grouse; Pheasants; Quails; Shooting; Shore birds; Turkeys, Wild

Game farming
Day's work on a game farm. H: J. Case. il Outing 68:136-45 My '16

See also Fur farming

Game laws
Game laws for 1915. T. S. Palmer and others. Farmers' Bul 692:1-64 '15
Game laws for 1915 together with federal regulations for migratory game birds. Outing 66:728-36 S '15
Game laws for 1916. T. S. Palmer and others. maps Farmers' Bul 774:1-64 '16
Game laws for 1917; a summary of the provisions of federal, state, and provincial statutes. G: A. Lawyer and others. il Farmers' Bul 910:1-70 '17
Game laws for 1918; a summary of the provisions of federal, state, and provincial statutes. G: A. Lawyer and F. L. Earnshaw. Farmers' Bul 1010:1-70 '18
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915. D. E. Lantz. Farmers' Bul 706:1-24 '16
Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1916. D. E. Lantz. Farmers' Bul 783:1-28 '16

See also Birds—Protection; Game protection; Trapping regulations

Game preserves
Denver's big game sanctuary. E: C. MacMechen. il Outing 69:559-67 F '17
Making a game preserve. J. R. Mattern. il Outing 70:664-72 Ag '17
Park for Bill. A. E. Andrews. il Outing 68:56-61 Ap '16
Wake up, Indiana! A. E. Andrews. Outing 68: 300-2 Je '16

Game propagation
Game farming for pleasure or profit. H. K. Job. Sci Am S 86:90-1 Ag 10 '18
Wild game as a war weapon. E. C. MacMechen. il Sci Am 118:88-9 Ja 26 '18

Digitized by Google

Game protection
Conservation of the native fauna. W. P. Taylor. Sci Monthly 3:399-409 O '16
Conservation of wild life. T. Roosevelt. Outlook 109:159-62 Ja 20 '15
Cornell to teach conservation of wild life. E. A. Quarles. Bird Lore 20:71-3 Ja '18
Ethics in hunting game. W: T. Hornaday. Forum 57:103-12 Ja '17
Feeding wild animals. Outlook 113:55-6 My 10 '16
Game protector in the field. R. S. Spears. Outing 67:92-7 O '15
Hornaday plan for the preservation of game. Outlook 111:111 S 15 '15
Hunter or husbandman. J. G. Needham. Science n s 45:376-7 Ap 20 '17
Indian as a game-preserver. Lit Digest 52:965-6 Ap 8 '16
Saving the elk in the Yellowstone. H: S. Graves. Outing 66:625-9 Ag '15
To conserve food in America, we must preserve the wild life. T. G. Pearson. Touchstone 3:257-60 Je '18
When the wolves came down. L. Orear. Outing 69:293-9 D '16
Wild life conservation in theory and practice. Home Prog 4:965-6 Ap '15
Zoologists, teachers and wild life conservation. C: C. Adams. Science n s 41:790-2 My 28 '15
See also Birds—Protection; Game laws

Game wardens
Riding herd on deer. L. Orear. Outing 69:165-70 N '16

Games
Books of occupations and games. C. W. Hunt. il Home Prog 4:967-71 Ap '15
Children's games for grown-ups. L. A. de la M. Fetterolf. Delin 86:23 F '15
Christmas box games. P. Beard. il Ladies' H J 34:87 D '17
Distinctive functions of games and gymnastics. C. Stewart. Nat Educ Assn 1915:981-4
Dragon's teeth. E. C. Parsons. Harp W 60:449 My 8 '15
During April showers. R. H. Westcott. Ladies' H J 33:72 Ap '16
Games for the blind. il Lit Digest 55:25 S 15 '17
Games of the Labrador Eskimo. E. W. Hawkes. Sci Am S 84:102 Ag 18 '17
Japanese war-game. Lit Digest 56:23-4 F 23 '18
Old-fashioned evening; quaint delightful games for grown people. L. A. de la M. Fetterolf. Delin 86:30 Mr '15
Old-time games and new. Scrib M 57:389 Mr '15
Olympic games, a college party. C. Grunsky. il Good H 61:801-4 D '15
Street games, old and new. Liv Age 291:55-8 O 7 '16
See also Athletics; Baseball; Billiards; Checkers; Children's amusements; College athletics; Cricket (game); Football; Golf; Hockey; Horseshoe-pitching; Hunting; Musical games; Olympic games; Play; Polo; School athletics; Sports; Tennis; Toys

Games, Musical. See Musical games

Games, Olympic. See Olympic games

Gamins
American gamin; photographs by L. W. Hine. Outlook 116:224-7 Je 6 '17

Gamio, Manuel
Mexican situation: Manuel Gamio's program. F: Starr. Am J Soc 24:129-38 S '18

Gamma rays
Reflection of γ-rays by crystals. P. B. Perkins. diag Science n s 45:121-4 F 2 '17

Gammans, Harold Winsor
Pupil who fails in secondary school English; how to teach him. Educa 35:378-84, 565-70 F, My '15

Gandier, Alfred
Canada, the war and missions. Mis R 41:124-6 F '18

Gangrene
Nurse's heroism. Ind 84:4-5 O 4 '15
Quinine in the treatment of gaseous gangrene. K. Taylor. Sci Am S 80:242-3 O 16 '15
Risking death for science. Lit Digest 51:860 O 16 '15
Specific preventive and curative therapy, with special reference to gaseous gangrene. I. W. Pritchett. Sci Monthly 5:310-16 O '17

Gangs. See Boys

Gangways
Emergency marine gangway. il Sci Am 112: 410 My 1 '15

Gannett, H. L.
Fire protection of electric light plants. Am City 14:288-90 Mr '16

Gannett, Henry
Work as geographer. por Nat Geog M 26:609-13 D '14

Gannett, Lewis Stiles
International reconstruction corps. New Repub 11:276-7 Jl 7 '17
International reconstruction corps. Survey 38: 363 Jl 21 '17

Gannon, Frank S., jr.
Influence; poem. Cath World 107:463 Jl '18

Ganoe, William Addleman
Expansion of our army. Yale R n s 7:280-92 Ja '18
Mushrooms. Scrib M 64:482-90 O '18
Ruggs—R.O.T.C. Atlan 120:779-88 D '17

Ganpat, pseud.
City of dreams. Liv Age 295:40-50, 104-11 O 6-13 '17

Gantt, Henry Laurence
Basis of manufacturing costs. Ind Management 53:369-70 Je '17
Citizen in industry. Ind Arts M 7:33-4 Ja '18
Effect of idle plant on costs and profits. Ann Am Acad 61:86-9 S '15
Efficiency and idleness. Ind Management 56:377 N '18
Engineering schools and industrial methods. Eng M 51:161-6 My '16
How to create industrial leaders. Eng M 50: 428-37 D '15
Importance of leadership. Eng M 51:17-21 Ap '16
Making goods versus making records. Ind Management 53:278-9 My '17
Manager and his system. Ind Management 55: 404 My '18
Manufacturing methods. Ind Management 53: 798-802 S '17
Production and sales. Eng M 50:593-600 Ja '16
What is preparedness? Eng M 51:804-12 S '16

Gantvoort, Arnold Johann
President's address; music in the public schools. Nat Educ Assn 1917:475-6

Ganz, Albert Frederick
Effects of electrolysis on underground piping systems. Sci Am S 81:302-3 My 6 '16

Ganz, Henry F. W.
Modern Italian graphic art. Int Studio 59: 204-10 O '16

Gaols. See Prisons

Garabed. See Power

Garages
Combination garage and hen house. P. B. Ruggles. il plans Country Life 30:70 O '16
Craftsman farmhouse and a garage of varied usefulness. il plans Craftsman 30:628-33 S '16
Do you need a garage this spring? C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 34:33 Mr '17
Garage in the basement. C: A. Byers. il plan Sunset 39:48 Ag '17
Garage in the house. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Country Life 32:56-9 My '17
Her garden and her small garage. W. F. Zwirner. il Ladies' H J 33:40 Ap '16
High school class build a garage. C. C. Curran. il Manual Train 18:241-5 F '17
Hints on garages for the man who runs his own car. il House B 41:158 F '17
How to construct a one-car garage. M. Robertson. il plan Illus World 25:615-16 Jl '16
Keeping the car in the house. il Ladies' H J 33:5 Mr '16
Last word in garages. il Sci Am 117:57 Jl 28 '17
New house for your automobile. C. Edmunds. il Ladies' H J 33:30 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Garages—*Continued*
On fixing up the garage. Woman's H C 44:35 Ap '17
Service and beauty in the garage. il House B 38:100-3 S '15
Small garage. A. R. Ellis. il Woman's H C 42: 43 Ap '15
Solving the garage problem. A. Marple. il Craftsman 28:505-9 Ag '15
Some practical garage types. M. R. Conover. il Art World 2:sup6-7 My '17
Storage and handling of gasoline in the garage. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 112:12-13 Ja 2 '15
That private garage. D: Wales. Illus World 27:783 Jl '17
To prevent petromortis. il Illus World 29:768 Jl '18
Unexpected garage. il plan House B 39:44 Ja '16
Various types of garages; photographs. Am Homes 12:18-19 Ja '15
What is home without a garage? A. Marple. il Sunset 37:48-9 S '16

Heating and ventilation
Heating the garage. il Outing 73:162 D '18

Garages, Municipal
Organization and operation of a municipal garage. W. H. Jordan. il Am City (C ed) 13:90-2 Ag '15

Garat, Pierre
Pierre Garat, singer and exquisite. Musician 20:265 Ap '15

Garbage. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Garbage cans
All garbage cans municipally owned and sterilized. E. Peters. il Am City 17:522-3 D '17

Garcia, Manuel del Popolo Vicente
America's first grand opera season. F. Rogers. Mus Q 1:93-101 Ja '15

Garcia, Pauline Viardot-. See Viardot-Garcia, Pauline

Garda, Lake
Catullus at home. A. Geikie. Quar 222:26-40 Ja '15

Garden, Mary
Interpreters: Mary Garden. C. Van Vechten. por Bellman 23:207-12 Ag 25 '17
Return of Mélisande: Mary Garden combines art with patriotic service. K. M. Roof. por Touchstone 2:582-5 Mr '18

Garden; poem. Poetry 5:267-8 Mr '15

Garden borders
Glance at garden edgings. A. Rathbone. il House B 39:sup32 F '16
Just a border of annuals. L. Melish. il Gard M 23:74 Mr '16
Simple hardy border. Ind 85:345-8 Mr 6 '16

Garden cities
Economical estate development in England. M. R. Scharff. Am City (C ed) 13:9-10 Jl '15
French garden-hamlet. G. Benoit Levy. il Survey 39:488-9 F 2 '18
Garden suburb for shipyard workers. il plan Survey 40:595 Ag 24 '18
German war monuments of tomorrow; garden cities planned for the crippled men from the European battlefields. B. Lasker. il plans Survey 36:27-30 Ap 1 '16
Let us have an American Letchworth! Am City 15:31-2 Jl '16
Model village for the disabled at Longniddry, Scotland. Survey 40:72 Ap 20 '18
New garden cities of England. R: S. Childs. il Outlook 118:364-6 Mr 6 '18
Plans for an industrial garden village. G: Gove. il map Am City (T and C ed) 11: 412-3 D '14
See also Hampstead garden suburb, England

Garden clubs
America in bloom: the work of the country garden clubs, east and west. il Craftsman 29:144-51 N '15
City full of gardens. A. Fearing. il Country Life 30:90+ My '16
Community gardening up-to-date. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 45:28 My '18
Garden club in a university town. A. S. Warthin. Gard M 22:50 S '15
Garden club in Ohio. K. B. Burton. Gard M 20:212 Ja '15
Garden clubs in the schools of Englewood, New Jersey. C: O. Smith. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,26:1-44
Garden clubs in the United States. M. Youngs. Gard M 21:188, 234, 268, 297-8 Ap-Jl '15
School field and garden clubs. Manual Train 16:575-6 My '15
Successful neighborhood garden. il Ladies' H J 35:38 My '18
What a city garden club may do. A. H. Helder. Am City 16:264-5 Mr '17
What a garden club has done for its community. O. H. Foster. Touchstone 2:600-4 Mr '18
Work of a children's garden club. O. H. Foster. il St N 44:435-7 Mr '17

Garden contests
Cleaning and beautifying a city; the famous yard and garden contests of Davenport, Iowa. O. R. Geyer. il Am City 16:365-8 Ap '17
Making the flower city justify its name. R. B. Woodward. il Am City 14:375-8 Ap '16

Garden exhibits
Preparing for the June exhibit. il Gard M 21: 220 My '15

Garden furniture. See Garden ornaments and furniture

Garden gates. See Gates

Garden houses. See Summer houses

Garden illumination. See Gardens—Lighting

Garden labels. See Plant labels

Garden of Bee-man John; story. M. A. Wilson. il Scrib M 60:736-41 D '16

Garden of paradise (drama by E. Sheldon)
Criticism. W. P. Eaton. il Am M 79:42-6 Ap '15
Criticism. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:23 D 5 '14

Garden of Proserpine; story. H. E. Dounce. il Cent 94:554-68 Ag '17

Garden of the gods
America's most unique municipal park. A. W. Henderson. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:228-30 Mr '16

Garden ornaments and furniture
Accessories for anybody's garden. Loring and Leland. il Gard M 21:290-2 Jl '15
Adaptability of concrete. il Craftsman 29:433-6 Ja '16
Artist in the garden: recent American fountain sculpture. E: H. Brush. il Craftsman 27:612-19 Mr '15
Baby satyr. il Craftsman 28:324-6 Je '15
Color in the garden the year round from brilliant tiles. il Craftsman 28:273-7 Je '15
Decorations for the simple house garden. Gard M 21:301 Jl '15
Equipping an orchard as a living room. C. M. Frederick. il Country Life 31:108 Mr '17
Furnishing the garden in the modern way for the new outdoor life. il Craftsman 30:308-11 Je '16
Furnishing the terrace. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 34:40-3 My '18
Furnishing your garden: study to achieve comfort as well as picturesqueness in outdoor fittings. il Craftsman 27:690-2 Mr '15
Furnishings for the garden. A. L. Peck. il Good H 64:28-30 My '17
Furniture for loggia and garden. il Country Life 28:110 Je '15
Furniture to make out-door living comfortable. il Craftsman 28:416+ Jl '15
Garden furniture. H: Fearing. il House B 37: 103-4 Mr '15
Garden furniture that fits. R. Dean. il Gard M 25:320-2 Jl '17
Garden pottery; photographs. House B 39:136 Mr '16
Garden sculpture. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 58:sup94-7 My '16
Garden sculptures, by Captain R. I. Aitken. il Country Life 34:57-9 My '18
Glass wind-screen garden seat. il House B 39: 133 Mr '16
Home-made concrete garden conveniences. J. McVicker. il Craftsman 28:228-9 My '15

Digitized by Google

Garden ornaments and furniture—*Continued*
Making the garden interesting. il Ladies' H J 32:33 Je '15
Plaster molds for concrete pottery. H. Hjorth. il Ind Arts M 5:338-45 Ag '16
Potters of America: craftsmen's work for garden decoration. il Craftsman 27:377-85 Ja '15
Pottery, statuary and garden ornaments. C. C. Savage. il Gard M 22:201-2 Ja '16
Rustic seats and shelters, formal and fantastic. il Craftsman 28:515-17 Ag '15
Sculptor and the garden: another chance for the fairies. il Craftsman 30:240-9 Je '16
Simple furniture for the garden; photographs. House B 39:132 Mr '16
Some garden sculpture of Paul Manship. il Country Life 33:53-5 N '17
Stump seats. C. L. Meller. il Country Life 31: 108 Ap '17
Terra cotta garden furnishings in simple and elegant design. il Craftsman 28:190-1 My '15
Tiles from the potters of Tunis: suggestions for the American landscape-gardener. il Craftsman 27:584-6 F '15
See also Porch furniture; Rustic woodwork

Garden outfits
Garden outfits; photographs. House B 39:110 Mr '16

Garden paths. See Garden walks

Garden pests. See Agricultural pests; Plants—Diseases; Slug-worms

Garden pools
Appropriate planting for formal pools. R. Dean. il Gard M 23:331-2 Jl '16
Beauty in garden pools. E. Elkins. il Sunset 35:764+ O '15
Bit of heaven in my garden. K. J. Bull. il Country Life 30:37 O '16
Gardening the water's edge. R. Dean. il Country Life 30:22-3 Ag '16
Homemade pool and fountain for sixty dollars. F. Spring. il House B 41:214 Mr '17
Making your own garden pool. W. H. Butterfield. il Country Life 27:58 Ap '15
On informal or naturalistic pools. R. Dean. il plan Gard M 23:286-7 Je '16
Water gardens. E. I. Farrington. il Craftsman 30:300-7 Je '16

Garden steps
Garden steps. R. Dean. il Country Life 33: 45-7 F '18

Garden suburbs. See Garden cities

Garden theaters. See Theater, Open-air

Garden tools
About seed-drills and wheel-hoes. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 21:83-4 Mr '15
Child and his garden tools. H. Findlay. il Manual Train 17:685-9 My '16
Feminine garden tools. Gard M 21:96 Mr '15
Five acres kept with man-power cultivator. V. W. Killick. il Illus World 26:252 O '16
Gardening on a machine-to-win-the-war basis. A. Kruhm. il Gard M 27:20 F '18
Practical garden talks. E. E. Norris. il House B 43:195-8, 270-1, 362-4 Mr-My '18
Special garden tools that lighten labor. F. F. Rockwell. Gard M 21:228 My '15
Tools and poisons for the war-time garden. H. G. Emery. il Illus World 29:587-9 Je '18
Wheel hoes. R. E. Rogers. Gard M 25:114 Mr '17

Garden villages. See Garden cities

Garden walks
By-paths in a lovely garden. il Craftsman 30: 278-81 Je '16
Construction of walks. F. Steele. il Country Life 28:37 Jl '15
How wide is a walk? F. Steele. il Country Life 28:42 S '15
Some illustrations of paved gardens. il Int Studio 59:225-31 O '16
Some notes on paths in the flower garden. J. Miller. il House B 43:202-4 Mr '18
Trail of beauty. il Touchstone 3:208-14 Je '18

Garden walls. See Walls

Garden webworms
Controlling the garden webworm in alfalfa fields. E. O. G. Kelly and T. S. Wilson. il Farmers' Bul 944:1-7 '18

Gardener, Matilda Hall
Gentle female and the astute statesman. Atlan 115:186-91 F '15

Gardener; story. J. Oppenheim. Touchstone 3: 420-5 Ag '18

Gardeners
Eccentricities of a gardener. E. C. White. Country Life 29:53 Mr '16

Gardening
Alaskan flower garden. W. C. Blanchard. il Gard M 21:38 F '15
Art of sowing seed. Gard M 27:54 F '18
As the fall advances. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 22:92 O '15
Autumn is planting time. H. E. Holden. il Ind 92:35 O 6 '17
Beginner's garden. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 26:188-90 Ja '18
Bridging the gap from winter to spring. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:166-7 Ap '17
Busiest month for the southern gardener. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 21:230 My '15
Care of the June garden. L. B. Wilder. il Good H 64:32-3 Je '17
Cultivating wild flowers. D. W. Marble. Sci Am S 84:147-8 S 8 '17
Discontent in a garden. Atlan 117:852-4 Je '16
Duty to dig. D. L. Sharp. Atlan 122:598-6[illegible] N '18
Early plants for the paying garden. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 27:15 F '18
Evolution of my garden. Mrs G. Clarke. il Gard M 25:235-7 My '17
Fall heeling-in for spring planting. L. W. C. Tuthill. il Gard M 24:102-3 O '16
February garden work. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:70 F '15
First steps in gardening. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 24:209-11 Ja '17
Garden and orchard. C. M. Weed. See monthly numbers of House beautiful from 1915 to 1918
Garden in the South. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 28:110 N '18
Garden of annuals. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 43:34 F '16
Garden that we are building. D. E. W. Spratt. il Country Life 31:102 Ap '17
Gardening as a hobby. E. C. White. Country Life 27:55 Mr '15
Gardening for re-educating disabled soldiers. G. Harris. il Gard M 28:45-6 S '18
Getting an early start with annuals. F. Spring. il Gard M 23:23-4 F '16
Getting ready for next year. W. C. McCollom. il Ind 96:23 O 5 '18
Groundwork of gardening. F. F. Rockwell. il Ind 89:404-5 Mr 5 '17
Helping the gardener. il Touchstone 2:638 Mr '18
Home gardens under school direction. Craftsman 29:556-7 F '16
Housewife's garden-making. K. V. Saint Maur. il Good H 64:104 F '17
How about your war garden? G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 45:14 Mr '18
How city gardeners could coöperate with the public schools. A. M. Brooks. Am City 14: 599-600 Je '16
How I made my garden. K. K. Perrigo. il Craftsman 28:224-6 My '15
How to succeed with fall planting. A. Lurie. Gard M 28:83 O '18
In praise of gardening. F. Duncan. Scrib M 61:368-70 Mr '17
Insurance by protection. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 25:250 My '17
January gardening. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12: 34 Ja '15
Keeping up appearances in the flower border. L. B. Wilder. Gard M 27:195 My '18
Leading the fashion at last! il Woman's H C 44:17 Ap '17
Little garden troubles. Country Life 30:123 Ag '16
Little gardens. Ind 85:345-52 Mr 6 '16
Little girl's garden of annual flowers. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 42:71 Ap '15
Little pin-money gardens. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 44:23 My '17
Living off half-acre. W. Marston. il Tech World 22:744-5 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Gardening—*Continued*

Making the best of it. S. F. Hamblin. il Gard M 23:81-3, 164-5, 242, 295-6; 24:8-9 Mr-Je, Ag '16
May in the garden. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:176-7 My '15
Modern old-fashioned garden. S. A. Hamilton. il Delin 86:34 My '15
My father's garden and mine. J. Burroughs. Craftsman 27:591-6 Mr '15
My garden in Nova Scotia. C. G. McCurdy. il Craftsman 30:448-55 Ag '16
Nationality in gardening. C. M. Villiers-Stuart. Edin R 222:98-117 Jl '15
Old fashioned flowers from frost to frost. G. H. Sinclair. il Gard M 22:204-6 Ja '16
Old flowers to love. E. P. Powell. il Ind 83: 51-2 Jl 12 '15
On the trail of the slacker. Gard M 27:258 Jl '18
Pin-money crops for the home gardener. F. F. Rockwell. Gard M 22:210; 23:34-6, 90, 171-2, 244, 340 Ja-My, Jl '16
Planning next year's garden. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 22:228 Ja '16
Plant your spring garden now. F. Duncan. Ladies' H J 35:123 N '18
Planting for quick results. F. Spring. il House B 43:224-5 Mr '18
Planting in clubs and communities. J. H. Collins. Ladies' H J 35:83 F '18
Planting out commences. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 23:178 Ap '16
Plants for ground covers. A. Van Gelder. Gard M 21:114 Mr '15
Practical garden talks. E. E. Norris. il House B 43:195-8, 270-1, 362-4; 44:13-15, 76-8, 144-6, 204-6 Mr-S '18
Preparing for next year. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 24:22 Ag '16
Preparing for the winter. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 24:62 S '16
Problem of the bare places. L. B. Wilder. il Country Life 31:57-60 Mr '17
Purest of human pleasures. J. Burnham. Unpop R 10:140-5 Jl '18
Raising hardy plants from seed. E. L. Strang. il House B 41:212-13 Mr '17
Reminders for the South. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 23:250 My '16
September planting. House B 42:256 S '17
Shading vegetables and flowers. G. H. Garekol. Gard M 23:42 F '16
Simple talk for the beginner. Gard M 27:14 F '18
Southern planting continues. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 24:180 D '16
Spring planting campaign in Grand Rapids. L. H. Bierce. Am City (C ed) 16:133 F '17
Succession problem in California. S. B. Mitchell. il Gard M 27:82-4 Mr '18
Three-year old garden of quick growers. A. L. Bright. il Gard M 20:161-3 D '14
Time to plant annual flowering plants. Craftsman 30:215 My '16
To protect your flowers from Jack Frost. Craftsman 27:334 D '14
Touch of earth. R. Wright. Cath World 107: 32-6 Ap '18
What planting does to make a house a home. C. L. Meller. il Gard M 22:193-4 Ja '16
What shall we do with the shady strip? G. H. Sinclair. Gard M 21:155-6 Ap '15
What's new this season. il Gard M 25:87-95 Mr '17
Why some beginners' gardens don't succeed. Gard M 27:128 Ap '18
Winding up the campaign. F. F. Rockwell. il Ind 91:332 S 1 '17
Winter gardening begins. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 20:168 D '14
Winter gardening for the coming year's results. Gard M 23:52 F '16
Working the garden soil. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 21:174 Ap '15
Your garden in April. R. Vail. Delin 92:38 Ap '18

See also Agricultural pests; Agriculture; Bulbs; Catalogs, Seed and plant; Cellar gardening; Children's gardens; Cold frames; Electrohorticulture; Flats (horticulture); Flowers; Frost protection; Fruit culture; Fruit trees; Garden clubs; Garden tools; Gardens; Grafting; Greenhouses; Hedges; Hotbeds; House plants; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Lawns; Market gardening; Perennials; Plant breeding; Plant propagation; Plants, Protection of; Pruning; Seedlings; Seeds; Shrubs; Spraying and dusting; Tillage; Transplanting; Vacant lot cultivation; Vegetable gardening; Vegetables; Window gardening

Bibliography

Glance at the garden books of the year. Gard M 26:156-7 D '17
Guide to garden books. Gard M 27:196-8 My '18

Planting plans and tables

Color key to garden making. L. B. Holland. il Country Life 27:65-7 Mr '15
Everybody's planting and planning problems. E. L. Strang. il Gard M 22:185-8 Ja '16
Expansible garden plan with rose arbor. E. L. Strang. plans Gard M 25:22-4 F '17
Fall planting for spring flowers. I. Pendleton. il Gard M 28:88 O '18
Finding the shrub to fit the place. W: H. Richie. Gard M 21:157-8 Ap '15
Flowers from frost to frost from fall planting. C. H. Irvine. il Gard M 24:94-5 O '16
Gardeners, ahoy! L. B. Wilder. Good H 66:46 F '18
Gardening on paper. R. Vail. Delin 92:35 F '18
Hardy perennials for landscape use. W: H. Richie. Gard M 21:32-3 F '15
Haste saves waste. H. Findlay. il Ind 93:191 F 2 '18
Hundred native perennials for the wild garden. N. Taylor. il Gard M 21:214-15 My '15
Paper planting. H. Findlay. il Ind 93:33 Ja 5 '18
Paper planting. F. F. Rockwell. Ind 89:156 Ja 22 '17
Planning feature gardens for special effects. S. F. Hamblin. il Gard M 21:19-23 F '15
Planning the flower garden. G. Teall. il Am Homes 12:81-5 Mr '15
Planting a border for the Indian summer. R. S. Sturtevant. il Gard M 21:17-18 F '15
Planting a garden for autumn. N. Taylor. Gard M 23:165-6 Ap '16
Planting bulbs for spring bloom. E. L. Strang. il Gard M 22:73-6 O '15
Planting for southern gardens. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 28:92 O '18
Planting in relation to color. Craftsman 27: 707 Mr '15
Planting practical gardens for beauty. H. D. Phelps. il Craftsman 27:699-701 Mr '15
Planting the herbaceous borders for succession of bloom. il Gard M 21:151-3 Ap '15
Planting with a real purpose. S. F. Hamblin. il Gard M 23:169-71 Ap '16
Practical planting guide. A. T. Thomson. Woman's H C 44:88 Mr '17
Seed sowing table for the flower garden. F. F. Rockwell. Gard M 21:31 F '15
Three-tier herbaceous border. B. Y. Morrison. il Gard M 21:15-17 F '15
Two gardens that grow. G. Tabor. plans Delin 90:23 My '17

See also Vegetable gardening—Planting plans and tables

Study and teaching

Four-year garden course for girls. Ind Arts M 5:179-80 Ap '16
Little visit to Lowthorpe. R: B. Kimball. il House B 39:111-13 Mr '16
New open-air vocation for women in horticulture. K. S. Reed. il R of Rs 51:579-80 My '15
Teaching gardening in elementary schools. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:215-23 Ag '17

See also Agricultural schools

Gardening, Aquatic. See Water gardens

Gardening, Architectural. See Landscape gardening

Gardening, Indoor. See Greenhouses

Gardening, Vegetable. See Vegetable gardening

Gardening, Window. See Window gardening

Gardens

Alleged garden of Gerald Stanley Lee. W. Haynes. il Country Life 31:41-2 N '16

Digitized by Google

Gardens —*Continued*
Apartment-house garden. E. McCracken. il House B 42:96-7 Jl '17
Art of garden-making: illustrated by scenes from one of Vitale's gardens. il Craftsman 30:356-64 Jl '16
Barbara develops the land; story. F. L. Warner. il Country Life 32:37-8 Ag '17
Beauty of humble gardens. Mrs. A. Caldwell. il Craftsman 31:173-9 N '16
Brilliant color in a quiet garden. il Touchstone 1:450-6 S '17
Bringing the country into your garden. W. F. Zwirner. il Ladies' H J 33:23 Mr '16
Chaplet of herbs: its fragrance and flavor. M. M. Higgins. il Touchstone 2:574-81+ Mr '18
Close planting in small gardens. Gard M 28: 60-2 S '18
Color in the garden. L. B. Wilder. il plan Country Life 33:26-40 Mr '18
Color key to garden making. L. B. Holland. il Country Life 27:65-7 Mr '15
Come into the garden. R. Dean. il Ind 93:352-4+ Mr 2 '18
Comments on the front garden and its relation to street beauty. plans Am City (T and C ed) 14:454-6 My '16
Common plants in a lovely garden, designed and managed by one woman. E: I. Farrington. il Craftsman 30:475-82 Ag '16
Cut your garden to fit your space. M. E. Nichols. il Country Life 30:134 My '16
Delightful color combinations for your flower garden. A. T. Thomson. il Touchstone 2: 639-42 Mr '18
Development of the garden plot. L. W. Ramsey. il plans Gard M 24:214-15 Ja '17
Distinctive gardens for amateurs. N. H. Ellsworth. il House B 37:125-7 Mr '15
Everybody's garden. R. J. Lose. il Craftsman 30:152-9 My '16
Few unusual garden effects; photographs. Country Life 29:44-5 Mr '16
Flower and vegetable garden. M. R. Jay. il plan Touchstone 3:90-2 Ap '18
Flowers for the July garden. F. Spring. il Gard M 26:201-2 Ja '18
Friendship garden. M. H. Pratt. Ladies' H J 33:74 Ap '16
Front garden and its relation to street beauty. E. Rehmann. Am City (T and C ed) 13:18-19 Jl '15
Garden adventures. A. M. Burke. il Art World 2:394-6 Jl '17
Garden I dream of. W. P. Eaton. il Country Life 29:33-5 Mr '16
Garden in the suburbs and town. W: F. Zwirner. il Ladies' H J 34:30 My '17
Garden of remembrances. G. Tabor. il Woman's H C 44:23 Ap '17
Garden photography as a fine art: illustrated by rare photographs of beautiful gardens. Touchstone 2:278-87 D '17
Garden walls. R. Dean. il Country Life 27: 59-61 Mr '15
Gardens and the unemployed. Craftsman 27: 708-10 Mr '15
Gardens—imagined and actual. Scrib M 57: 775-8 Je '15
Gardens of sweet odor. A. M. Burke. il Am Homes 12:88-9 Mr '15
Gardens of the Panama Pacific exposition. G: B. Furniss. il Gard M 20:160-1 D '14
Glimpse into frostless gardens. F. A. Waugh. il Country Life 31:37-40 F '17
Grandmother's garden. E. P. Powell. Ind 82: 145 Ap 26 '15
Half-acre garden in a big city. N. D. Merrell. il House B 40:325-7 N '16
Hidden garden: a half-acre of rural beauty in the heart of a city. il Touchstone 2:135-42 N '17
Home and garden vs. house and lot. H. G. Anderson. il Gard M 24:215-17 Ja '17
Home-made gardens. House B 39:187 My '16
Hospitable gardens. E. White. il Gard M 25: 32-3 F '17
House with a garden room. il Craftsman 27: 564-6 F '15
How one city improved its gardens. R. B. Woodward. il Gard M 23:333-5 Jl '16
In praise of gardens. R. B. Kimball. House B 41:222 Mr '17
Intermittent gardener. il Touchstone 1:262-4 Jl '17
Last minute garden. C. K. Husick. il Delin 90: 38 Ap '17
Last-minute garden. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 44:39 Je '17
Late flower plot that cares for itself. A. T. Thomson. il Touchstone 3:362-4 Jl '18
Little garden letter from Iowa. il plan House B 43:287 Ap '18
Lovely informal garden. V. S. Frederick. il Craftsman 29:641-7 Mr '16
Making of my garden. L. B. Wilder. il Gard M 24:203-5 Ja '17
Making your own garden pool. W: H. Butterfield. il Country Life 27:58 Ap '15
Memory gardens. R: B. Kimball. House B 42: 101 Jl '17
Much ado about planting. K. B. Burton and J. McMurray. il Gard M 25:165 Ap '17
My grandmother's garden in August. H. D. Towle. il Delin 89:1 Ag '16
Nationality in gardening. C. M. Villiers-Stuart. Edin R 222:98-117 Jl '15
New York flower show as an instructor in garden making. il Touchstone 1:82-7 My '17
On gardens. Liv Age 283:765-6 D 19 '14
One woman's garden. il Touchstone 3:249-55 Je '18
Other people's gardens. Scrib M 58:123-4 Jl '15
Palette for garden making. G. Tabor; H. J. Koehler. il Country Life 31:27-40 Mr '17
Patriotic garden. G. Tabor. Woman's H C 44: 57 Jl '17
People of the garden. E. C. White. Country Life 28:59 My '15
Planting the little house garden. W. F. Zwirner. il Ladies' H J 33:22 Mr '16
Plea for better design in cottage gardens. T: H. Desmond. plans Am City (T and C ed) 14:225-7 Mr '16
Putting life into the garden. F. A. Waugh. il Gard M 24:12-13 Ag '16
Recent aspects of garden design. H. D. Eberlein. il Arch Rec 37:300-19 Ap '15
School of peace—a garden. il Craftsman 28: 339-47 Jl '15
Second summer of our gardens. House B 43: 211 Mr '18
Shakespeare garden plan. J. Jensen. il Gard M 23:168 Ap '16
Some famous gardens. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:456-9 Je '16
Soul of the garden. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 28:20-5 Ap '15
Specialty bloom of July. A. Lounsberry. il Art World 2:381-4 Jl '17
Studio in a garden. R. R. Blodgett. il House B 43:216-17 Mr '18
Talk about the neglected garden. A. B. McCall. Woman's H C 44:24 Ap '17
That old porch railing. il Woman's H C 45:34 My '18
Touchstone garden: a lesson in making over backyards. M. F. Roberts. il Touchstone 1: 492-503 S '17
Town for fairies. M. Clarke. il House B 43:218 Mr '18
Tubs and gravel. R. Dean. il Country Life 27: 39-41 Ja '15
Two gardens that grow. G. Tabor. plans Delin 91:26 S '17
Tying together house and garden. F. Steele. il Gard M 22:12-13 Ag '15
Unconventional formal garden. E. W. Clark, jr. il House B 38:104-6 S '15
Waterside planting. C. M. Weed. il House B 42:228 S '17
What I did with a city lot and a 2-family house. H. S. Sammond. plan Gard M 25:62 F '17
When I found my niche. L. V. Suydam. Ladies' H J 34:111 Ap '17
Where shall we put our garden? I. C. Pendleton. il House B 39:104-5 Mr '16
Wild gardening, by a wild gardener. F: Alms. Outlook 116:229 Je 6 '17
Your own garden: any kind you like. Craftsman 27:702-6 Mr '15

See also Arbors; Bird gardens; Bog gardens; Botanical gardens; Children's gardens; Flowers; Garden borders; Garden ornaments and furniture; Gardening; Irrigation

Digitized by Google

Gardens —*Continued*
tion; Landscape gardening; Marine gardens; Pergolas; School gardens; Seeds; Shakespeare gardens; Sprinklers; Vegetable gardening; Water gardens

Lighting

Garden at night. G. Marston. il Country Life 31:26-7 Ja '17
Seeing the garden by night. E. Swope. Gard M 24:246 Ja '17

England

England, a garden country. M. Pemberton. Home Prog 6:119-25 N '16
English gardening in war time. Survey 37: 432-3 Ja 13 '17
Old English gardens, with their suggestions for American gardeners. W. H. Miller. il Craftsman 29:623-31 Mr '16

France

Remaking the gardens of France. il Gard M 28:112-13 N '18

India

Gardens of north India: from the original lithographs by B. Chesney. Asia 18:385-92 My '18

Persia

Of Persian gardens. H. G. Dwight. il Asia 18: 400-5 My '18

United States

California winter garden. E. C. White. il Gard M 22:141-4 D '15
Colorful garden of an artist; the home of Mr Albert Herter at Easthampton, L. I. G. Tabor. il Country Life 29:19-21 F '16
Corners in old Concord gardens. F. Spring. il House B 41:285-7 Ap '17
Curtis house: friendship between a house and its garden. il Touchstone 2:162-7 N '17
Festive days in our gardens. R: Rothe. il Art World 2:196-9 My '17
From ashes to roses: an enclosed, terraced garden in the township of Milton, Mass. il House B 41:216-17 Mr '17
Fynmere, the garden of Mr James Fenimore Cooper, Cooperstown, N. Y.; photographs. Country Life 27:48-9 D '14
Garden facing the sea: Mrs E. H. Clapp's garden at Swampscott, Mass. il House B 41: 228-9 Mr '17
Garden of Hammersmith farm, Newport, R. I.; photographs. Country Life 30:40-3 Je '16
Garden of Mr and Mrs Alba B. Johnson at Rosemont, Pennsylvania; photographs. Country Life 27:44-5 F '15
Garden of Mrs Charles P. Fox at Springhouse near Philadelphia; photographs. Country Life 32:40-1 Jl '17
Garden of Mrs Eldridge R. Johnson at the Chimneys, Merion, Pennsylvania. il Country Life 27:60-1 Ap '15
Garden of Mrs Julia Schayer at Lawrence Park, West Bronxville, New York; photographs. Country Life 30:38 Ag '16
Gardens for C. W. Lasell, Whitinsville, Mass.; photographs. Country Life 28:60-1 Je '15
Gardens of Castle Hill in Virginia. W: H. Richie. il Country Life 27:62-4 Mr '15
Great gardens of America: with illustrations from some of the most famous estates in this country. il Touchstone 2:612-19 Mr '18
Island garden from 1652. T: Tryon. il Country Life 30:19-21 Jl '16
Landscape gardener as the first aid to nature. il Touchstone 1:66-73 My '17
Loring garden, San Rafael Heights, Pasadena, Cal; photographs. Arch Rec 43:65-73 Ja '18
Making of a Spanish-American garden. E. L. Strang. il plan House B 44:94-5 Jl '18
Myron Hunt's back yard. F. B. Johnston. il Country Life 33:50-1 Mr '18
Nature is head-gardener on the estate of Mr T. A. Havemeyer. E. Roorbach. il Touchstone 2:44-53 O '17
St Austell Hall, the home of John Gribbel at Wyncote, Pennsylvania. M. Bunting. il Craftsman 30:84-90 Ap '16
Society of little gardens. B. A. Clark. il House B 41:72-5 Ja '17
Terrace garden for Mr H. H. Rogers at Tuxedo park, New York; photographs. Country Life 29:36-7 Ap '16
What the society of Little gardens has accomplished in the South. Mrs L. Patterson. il House B 42:276-7 O '17

Gardens, Bird. See Bird gardens

Gardens, Bog. See Bog gardens

Gardens, Botanical. See Botanical gardens

Gardens, Children's. See Children's gardens; School gardens

Gardens, Chinese
Chinese gardens. F: Peterson. il Scrib M 62: 383-6 S '17

Gardens, Community. See Community gardens

Gardens, Factory
Coöperative shop gardening. C: E. Hildreth. il Ind Management 55:204-5 Mr '18
Gardening by corporations. Outlook 118:524 Ap 3 '18
Shop gardening as a war measure; gardens of the Brown and Sharpe manufacturing company, Providence, R.I. L. D. Burlingame. il Ind Management 55:205-9 Mr '18

Gardens, Japanese
Japanese garden at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Harada-Jiro. il Int Studio 58:137-40 Ap '16
Japanese garden in America. E. Roorbach. il Craftsman 27:620-9 Mr '15
Japanese garden in America, is it a possibility? H. D. Bogan. il House B 44:125-7 Ag '18
Japanese garden in California; photographs. Country Life 32:60-1 My '17
Japanese gardens. J. M. Dixon. il Sunset 40:49-50 Ap '18
Japanese gardens in America. C: A. Byers. il Art World 2:571-4 S '17
Japanese tea gardens. T. I. Kawashima. il Country Life 27:51-3 Mr; 28:70-1 My '15
Popular Japanese gardens. M. Wells. il Delin 90:23 F '17
Spirit of the Japanese garden. B. Y. Morrison. il Scrib M 62:703-11 D '17

Gardens, Marine. See Marine gardens

Gardens, Miniature
Making of miniature gardens. S. L. Bastin. il Gard M 20:157 D '14

Gardens, Rock
Anybody can have a rock garden. M. F. O'Brien. il Sunset 38:43-4 Ap '17
Building a rock garden. W: E. Davis, jr. il plan Gard M 28:56-7 S '18
8x15 ft. rock garden. R. S. Sturtevant. il Gard M 27:271-2 Jl '18
Garden made on a rock ledge. E. I. Farrington. il Gard M 25:96-7 Mr '17
Gardens in stones: their place in the landscape: how to plant them. il Craftsman 28: 71-7 Ap '15
Glacial garden within a city's boundary. il Touchstone 2:551-8 Mr '18
Making rock gardens after nature's own ways. il Touchstone 1:381-7 Ag '17
Rock gardens. R: Rothe. il Art World 3: 73-5 O '17
Rock gardens for America. N. H. Ellsworth. il House B 41:234-5 Mr '17
Rockery idea in edgings. A. Rathbone. il Gard M 25:230 My '17
Simple rock garden effects. H. S. Adams. il Gard M 23:156 Ap '16
Useful rock. F. Spring. il House B 39:sup26 F '16

Gardens, Roof. See Roof gardens

Gardens, School. See School gardens

Gardens, Tea. See Tea gardens

Gardens, Water. See Water gardens

Gardens, Wild
Garden of weeds. J: Corbin. il Scrib M 59:561-72 My '16
Nature gardening as a hobby. M. B. Hartt. il House B 39:130-1 Mr '16

Gardin, John Emile
Birth of a new era. Harp W 60:549 Je 5 '15

Gardiner, Alexander
In Marceau's cabin. Overland n s 66:115-22 Ag '15

Digitized by Google

Gardiner, Alfred G.
American policy and English feeling. New Repub 6:96-8 F 26 '16
British admiralty. Atlan 116:540-9 O '15
British cabinet. Atlan 115:672-82 My '15
British generalship. Atlan 116:99-108 Jl '15
England and free trade. New Repub 8:217-19 S 30 '16
German generalship. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
How England feels toward us. New Repub 2: 127-8 Mr 6 '15
Imperial defence after the war. Contemp 111: 64-75 Ja '17
Mr Henderson and the labor movement. Atlan 122:221-30 Ag '18
Sir Douglas Haig. Cent 92:401-9 Jl '16
Supreme opportunity of America. Ind 88:151 O 23 '16
The Times. Atlan 119:111-22 Ja '17

Gardiner, Evelyn Gail
Municipal organization of social service in the proposed new charter of Grand Rapids. Conf Char and Correc 1916:410-15

Gardiner, John de Barth Walbach
Allied successes in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:246-9 My '17
Battle of Picardy. World's Work 36:211-20 Je '18
Campaigns against Constantinople. Asia 17: 424-32 Ag '17
Germans and Turks in retreat, Feb. 15 to Mar. 17, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:27-30 Ap '17
How Germany is preparing for the next war. World's Work 35:364-72 F '18
Lorraine the test of victory. World's Work 35:252-6 Ja '18
Military position of Russia. Asia 17:257-63 Je '17
Military review of the month; April 18 to July 18, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6: 420-6; 6,pt2:26-9, 227-33 Je-Ag '17
Month's military developments; August 15, 1916 to Feb. 15, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:46-9, 219-22, 400-3, 609-12, 811-15, 1009-12 O-D '16, Ja-Mr '17
Our military problem in Russia. World's Work 36:603-9 O '18
Save Russia—or face defeat. World's Work 36:599-603 O '18
Second year. Atlan 118:396-408 S '16
Strategic moves of the war. Sci Am 113:338, 358, 378, 396, 426, 466, 486 O 16-N 13, 27-D 4 '15
Third year of the war. Cent 94:776-85 S '17
War to-day—and to-morrow. World's Work 35:130-40 D '17
What Russia's surrender means to us. World's Work 35:609-14 Ap '18
When is a war won? World's Work 36:110-13 My '18
Portrait. World's Work 35:345 F '18

Gardiner, William
Tom Dunn; poem. Lit Digest 51:357 Ag 21 '15

Gardner, Augustus Peabody
Herbert Spencer's From freedom to bondage. Forum 54:715-26 D '15
If I were Caesar. No Am 202:354-63 S '15
Congressman in whom Diogenes would have found a man after his own heart. por Cur Opinion 62:246-7 Ap '17
Gardner and preparedness. por R of Rs 55: 306-7 Mr '17
Patriotic pests. Bellman 22:119 F 3 '17
Portrait. R of Rs 55:243 Mr '17; Ind 90:457 Je 9 '17; World's Work 35:461 Mr '18

Gardner, Caroline Klingensmith
Case against casements. House B 37:sup12 F '15
Real Ibsen ware. Woman's H C 42:5 Je '15

Gardner, Edmund Garratt
Abiding power of Dante. Cath World 102:1-13 O '15

Gardner, Edward Hall
Teaching business correspondence. School and Soc 8:426-31 O 12 '18

Gardner, Ernest Arthur
Mounds of Macedonia; abstract. Nation 106: 689-90 Je 8 '18

Gardner, F. K.
How I watch expense accounts. System 33: 199 F '18

Gardner, Gilson
Feeding the war ring. Harp W 60:244-7 Mr 13 '15
Inventor's rough road. Harp W 59:544-5 D 5 '14
Who will rule 'em? Harp W 61:399-400 O 23 '15

Gardner, Guy H.
Designing and constructing a clock. Sci Am S 84:333 N 24 '17

Gardner, H. N.
Democratic prosperity. Outlook 114:377-80 O 18 '16

Gardner, Hamilton
Cooperation among the Mormons. Q J Econ 31:461-99 My '17

Gardner, Irvine Clifton
Qualitative determination of the reflection coefficients of some metals in the Schumann region. Sci Am S 84:140-1 S 1 '17

Gardner, James H.
Kentucky as an oil state. Science n s 46:279-80 S 21 '17

Gardner, John
Downtown church. Bib World 47:156-60 Mr '16

Gardner, Mrs John. See Dresser, Louise

Gardner, Joseph H.
Dahlias for the home garden. Am Homes 12: 128-9 Ap '15

Gardner, M. V.
Dewey to the rescue. Overland n s 70:458-62 N '17

Gardner, Monica M.
Anonymous poet of Poland: Sigmund Krasinski. Cath World 103:495-507 Jl '16

Gardner, Percy
Idealism in Greek art. Art World 1:419-21 Mr '17
What we owe to Greece. Art World 1:281-3 Ja '17

Gardner, Robert A.
Portrait. Outlook 111:134 S 15 '15; Ind 83:393 S 20 '15

Gardner, Roy R.
Temperament to discipline. Harper 130:361-6 F '15

Gardner, William A.
Building a ninety-acre park. Am City 15:561-3 N '16

Gardner, William Henry
O lassie with the eyes o' blue (with music). Woman's H C 42:30 Ja '15

Gareis, L. A.
Stereo-photography. Photo-Era 36:153-8 Ap '16

Garekol, Samuel H.
Endive, or chicory of salads. Gard M 28:32 Ag '18
Growing mushrooms for profit. Gard M 28:98 O '18
Shading vegetables and flowers. Gard M 23:42 F '16
Vegetables planted in autumn. Gard M 26: 106 O '17

Garesché, Edward Francis
Horizons; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
Lyric. Lit Digest 57:34 My 11 '18
Raining; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
Sodality work in Catholic parishes. Survey 40:290-1 Je 8 '18
Sunbrowned with toil; poem. Cath World 101: 521-2 Jl '15
To a working girl; poem. Survey 40:392 Jl 6 '18
To Rose in heaven; poem. Lit Digest 58:38 S 28 '18
Vision and the deed; poem. Cath World 105: 369-70 D '17
Young priest to his hands; poem. Cath World 107:358 Je '18

Garfield, Harry Augustus
Fuel question. por Sci Am 118:307 Ap 6 '18
Case for Mr Garfield. Ind 93:408-9 Mr 9 '18
Dr Garfield, fuel administrator. T: R. Shipp. World's Work 35:99-100 N '17

Digitized by Google

Garfield, Harry Augustus—*Continued*
Garfield, coal-controller. Lit Digest 55:52 S 22 '17
Portrait. Ind 91:312 S 1 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:95 O '17; R of Rs 56:358 O '17; World's Work 34:585; 35:495 O '17, Mr '18; Ind 92:513; 93:145; 96:122 D 15 '17, Ja 26, O 26 '18; Outlook 118:189 Ja 30 '18; R of Rs 57:135 F '18
Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36:285 Jl '18
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:518-19 N 8 '17
See also Fuel order, 1918

Garfield, James Abram
Portrait. World's Work 31:200 D '15

Garibald'; story. J: A. Moroso. il Am M 80:33-7 S '15

Garibaldi, Giuseppe (Peppino Garibaldi)
Beams thrown from Garibaldi's candles. il Survey 38:293-4 Je 30 '17
Soul and the makers of Italy. A. J. Whitmore. il por Bellman 24:319-22 Mr 23 '18

Garibaldi, Giuseppe
Garibaldi take the Col di Lana, told in Colonel Peppino Garibaldi's own words. L. R. Freeman. il por World's Work 34:177-88 Je '17

Garibaldi, Ricciotti
America's attitude towards the European war: a message from General Garibaldi. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:920-2 Ap 19 '16
Portrait. Outlook 112:397 Ap 19 '16
What America thinks; a reminiscence and a contrast: conversation with R. Garibaldi. W. H. H. Stowell. Outlook 113:666-71 Jl 19 '16

Garibaldi family
Garibaldi fight again for freedom. L. R. Freeman. por World's Work 34:8, 84-8 My '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1525+ My 19 '17
Garibaldians. Nation 100:102-3 Ja 28 '15

Gariel, Eduardo
Government conservatory of music for Mexico. por Musician 21:137 Mr '16

Garland, Clarice
Ship of destiny; poem. Overland n s 71:319 Ap '18
Ysabella. Overland n s 71:121-7, 242-8, 333-45, 424-32, 517-26; 72:54-62, 154-64, 261-9, 350-9 F-O '18

Garland, Claude Mallory
High cost of power. Ind Management 56:135-6 Ag '18

Garland, Daniel Frank
Municipality and public welfare. Conf Char and Correc 1916:306-16

Garland, Hamlin
Emily's horse wrangler. Collier's 57:5-7 Ag 5; 18-19 Ag 12; 17-18 Ag 19 '16
Going to school in Iowa in 1871; from Hamlin Garland's A son of the middle border. Educ R 54:495-9 D '17
Graven image. Art World 2:127-30 My '17
Lure of the bugle; poem. Cur Opinion 61:199-200 S '16
Meetings with Howells. Bookm 45:1-7 Mr '17
Ranger and the woman. Collier's 55:5-6 Jl 24; 20-2 Jl 31; 20-4 Ag 7; 21-3 Ag 14; 12-13 Ag 21; 20-1 Ag 28 '15
William Dean Howells. Art World 1:411-12 Mr '17
Word about Bacheller. Am M 85:19 Ap '18
Mr Howell's tribute to the autobiography of Hamlin Garland. Cur Opinion 63:412 D '17
Portrait. Bookm 45:18 Mr '17; Mentor 6:6 S 1 '18
Son of the middle border; Hamlin Garland's autobiography. por Lit Digest 55:28-9 S 15 '17

Garland, Mrs Henri Lastrappes
Servant in one family for 63 years. Am M 81:54 Je '16

Garland, Robert
Double miracle; drama. Forum 53:511-27 Ap '15
If I should die; poem. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 20 '18
Prayer in khaki; poem. Outlook 117:690 D 26 '17; Same. Lit Digest 56:33 F 16 '18

Garland, Sandford
Sewing circles round the globe. Asia 17:37-40 Mr '17

Garland school of home-making
Mothercraft: the growing mind of the growing child. S. Comstock. il Good H 60:514-21 My '15

Garlic
Garlic juice in wound treatment. Sci Am S 81:259 Ap 22 '16

Garman, Harrison
Sudden appearance of great numbers of fresh-water medusæ in a Kentucky creek. Science n s 44:858-60 D 15 '16

Garment workers
Agreement expected in the garment strike. Survey 36:406 Jl 15 '16
Agreement that closes twelve-week strike. Survey 36:443 Jl 29 '16
Basis for a new protocol. New Repub 3:231-2 Jl 3 '15
Both peace and strikes in the garment trades. Survey 34:347 Jl 17 '15
Cheap clothes and nasty. New Repub 5:217-19 Ja 1 '16
Chicago clothing strike. E. Wyatt. il Harp W 61:556-8 D 11 '15
Chicago's generous new protocol. Survey 36:113 Ap 29 '16
Cloak and suit makers' lockout. Ind 86:233-4 My 15 '16
Cloak makers' strike. M. Dewhurst. Outlook 113:606-9 Jl 12 '16
Cloaks, suits, skirts and public opinion. Survey 36:283 Je 10 '16
Collective agreements in the men's clothing industry. C: H. Winslow. U S Bur Labor Bul 198 (Conciliation and arbitration ser no 7):1-186 '16
Court for the garment trades. H. L. Sumner. New Repub 4:176-8 S 18 '15
Deadlock in the cloak trade. New Repub 7:292-3 Jl 22 '16
Economic statesmanship. New Repub 2:11-13 F 6 '15
Education for workers in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. W: T. Bawden. Manual Train 17:217-19 N '15
End of the cloak and suit protocol. Survey 35:712 Mr 18 '16
End of the protocol. New Repub 3:84-5 My 29 '15
From Mr Gompers in reply to Ellen Gates Starr. S: Gompers. New Repub 6:73-4 F 19 '16
Garment-makers back at work. Survey 36:493-4 Ag 12 '16
Garment-town: a city within a city; Mr. Porter's proposal for industrial sub-communities industrially controlled. il Survey 37:140-3 N 11 '16
Garment trade and the minimum wage; an interview with Henry Moskowitz. Outlook 113:66+ My 10 '16
Industrial apostasy. W. E. Weyl. New Repub 7:64-5 My 20 '16
Labor politics and army uniforms. Survey 39:497 F 2 '18
Liberty is all of one piece. Survey 39:204-5 N 24 '17
Money wanted. New Repub 7:188-9 Je 24 '16
New York cloak strike. Outlook 113:767-8 Ag 2 '16
Out of the mouths of the faculty. Ind 86:464-5 Je 19 '16
Protocol meeting the cost of living. Survey 38:249 Je 9 '17
Remarkable strike. Outlook 112:409-10 F 23 '16
Revised protocol in the dress and waist industry. J. H: Cohen. Ann Am Acad 69:183-96 Ja '17
Settlement that does not settle. Ind 87:214 Ag 14 '16
Sick and hungry, garment strikers fight on. Survey 36:321 Je 24 '16
Stability in the garment industries. Nation 103:123 Ag 10 '16
Strike averted in garment trades. Survey 34:390 Jl 31 '15
Strike of the Chicago clothing workers. Survey 35:58-9 O 16 '15
Strike of the garment workers. Survey 36:196-7 My 20 '16

Digitized by Google

Garment workers—*Continued*
Strike that brought solidarity. G. Taylor. Survey 35:419 Ja 8 '16
Stuff the garment strike is made of. Survey 36:383 Jl 8 '16
Substitute for the protocol. W. E. Weyl. New Repub 3:142-3 Je 12 '15
Sweatshop, root of all garment trade evils. N. I. Stone. Survey 36:499-501 Ag 12 '16
$36,000,000 strike bill. Lit Digest 53:394-5 Ag 19 '16
Tribal war. Outlook 113:582-4 Jl 12 '16
Triumph for arbitration. Outlook 110:591-2 Jl 14 '15
When a strike is just a holiday. Survey 35:597 F 19 '16
Who is to blame? Ind 86:361-2 Je 5 '16
Women employed in Indiana garment factories. U S Bur Labor Bul 160 (Women in industry ser no 4):58-91 '14
See also Clothing trade; Sweating system

Garner, George
Will Congress do it? Illus World 24:732-8 F '16

Garner, James Wilford
Arch-priest of German imperialism. Dial 58: 256-7 Ap 1 '15
Germany's submarine measures and the British blockade. Nation 104:310-12 Mr 15 '17

Garner; poem. R. M. Watson. il Everybody's 34: 452 Ap '16

Garnet mines
Woman who can run a mine. B. S. Adams. Illus World 28:128 S '17

Garnett, Edward
Art and the moralists: Mr D. H. Lawrence's work. Dial 61:377-81 N 16 '16
Critical notes on American poets. Atlan 120: 366-73 S '17
Edward Thomas. Dial 64:135-7 F 14 '18
Gossip on criticism. Atlan 117:174-85 F '16
Great Chinese poet: Po-Chu-i. Dial 63:381-3 O 25 '17
New American poet. Atlan 116:214-21 Ag '15
W. H. Hudson. Dial 62:83-7 F 8 '17
Garnett's recent remarks on American fiction (Editor's easy chair). W: D. Howells. Harper 130:796-9 Ap '15

Garnett, Edward Bernard
Finer points of honeymooning. Woman's H C 43:22 Je '16

Garnett, Mrs Eugene H. See Garnett, Louise

Garnett, James Clerk Maxwell
Education and industry. School and Soc 2: 685-94 N 13 '15

Garnett, Louise (Ayres) (Mrs Eugene H. Garnett)
Empty cradle; poem. Ladies' H J 32:34 D '15
Fences; poem. Ind 96:167 N 9 '18; Lit Digest 59:38 N 30 '18
Flowers of war; poems. Poetry 13:14-15 O '18
Gloria; poem. Cur Opinion 64:134 F '18
Housetops; poem. Ind 90:170 Ap 21 '17
Return; poem. Poetry 6:175 Jl '15

Garnett, Porter
History of the trade dollar. Am Econ R 7:91-7 Mr '17

Garnier, Richard
Richard Garnier, the man with a marvelous memory. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 65:521-3 Je '15

Garnsey, Elmer Ellsworth
New mural decoration. Int Studio 57:sup9-10 N '15

Garodian, Markarid
Shadows of war. Ind 93:15 Ja 5 '18

Garrets. See Attics

Garretson, Austin Bruce
Attitude of organized labor toward the Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. Ann Am Acad 69:170-2 Ja '17
Attitude of the railroad brotherhoods toward hours and wages. Ann Am Acad 69:265-7 Ja '17
Right to strike. por Ind 89:142+ Ja 22 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:393 Ag 19 '16; Collier's 58:17 N 4 '16
They fought and won the eight-hour day for labor and are now ready for war. por Cur Opinion 62:321-2 My '17

Garrett, C. Scott
Color and reactivity. Sci Am S 84:352 D 1 '17

Garrett, Edmund Henry
Three historical panels. Int Studio 62:sup39-41 Ag '17

Garrett, Garet
Baiting the commerce commission. New Repub 1:20-2 D 26 '14
Snarl of waking Asia. Everybody's 32:587-600 My '15
Tin-plated millionaire. Everybody's 32:101-12 Ja '15

Garrett, John Work
Portrait. Ind 88:485 D 18 '16; Outlook 117:21 S 5 '17

Garrett, Thomas Peter
Wonderful development of photography. Art World 2:489-91 Ag '17

Garrick, David
Life and character. Liv Age 293:19-25 Ap 7 '17

Garrigou, Félix
Planetary origin of water. Sci Am S 83:392-3 Je 23 '17

Garrison, Fielding Hudson
Ductless glands, internal secretions and hormonic equilibrium. Pop Sci 85:531-40; 86: 92-9, 142-52 D '14-F '15
Walter Holbrook Gaskell. Science n s 40:802-5 D 4 '14
—See Gorgas, William C., jt. auth.

Garrison, Lindley Miller
America unready. Outlook 108:997-9 D 30 '14
Military doctor of our country. por Cur Opinion 59:162-3 S '15
National defense. Cent 89:674-82 Mr '15
Problem of national defense. No Am 201:833-40 Je '15
Reasonable preparation. por Ind 83:226-9 Ag 16 '15
Should our educational system include activities whose special purpose is preparation for war? Nat Educ Assn 1915:335-7
What we need. Harp W 61:79-81 Jl 24 '15
Break in the cabinet. Nation 102:183-4 F 17 '16
Costly resignation; Secretary Garrison and the president. New Repub 6:56-7 F 19 '16
Mr Garrison and the system. por R of Rs 53:263-70 Mr '16
Mr Garrison's resignation. Outlook 112:401*-2* F 23 '16
Portrait. World's Work 29:364 F '15; Outlook 112:431 F 23 '16; R of Rs 53:264 Mr '16
President's cabinet loses a member. S. E. Forman. il por St N 43:637-8 Ap '16
Second break in the cabinet. Ind 85:251 F 21 '16
Secretary Garrison as critic. Nation 102:35-6 Ja 13 '16
Secretary Garrison resigns. Ind 85:255-6 F 21 '16
Secretary Garrison's military policy. R of Rs 53:353-4 Mr '16
Secretary Garrison's reasons for resigning. Cur Opinion 60:151-2 Mr '16
Secretary Garrison's resignation. por Lit Digest 52:425-6 F 19 '16

Garrison, S. C.
Yerkes's point scale for measuring mental ability as applied to normal adults. School and Soc 5:747-50 Je 23 '17

Garrison, Theodosia (Pickering) (Mrs Frederic J. Faulks)
America to devastated France; poem. Outlook 120:95 S 18 '18
Awakening; poem. Lit Digest 57:37-8 Ap 13 '18
Beauty; poem. Bookm 33:111 Mr '16
Bit of home; poem. Good H 67:11 N '18
Boy with the one gift; poem. Ladies' H J 33: 16 D '16
Concerning peace; poem. Outlook 120:472 N 20 '18
Conqueror; poem. Good H 67:26 Ag '18
Declaration of independence; poem. Outlook 119:369 Jl 3 '18
Dreamer; poem. Lit Digest 56:34 Ja 5 '18
Fair; poem. Cur Opinion 64:133 F '18
Father; poem. Everybody's 36:491 Ap '17
Free woman; poem. Everybody's 39:98 Ag '18
Healèd ones; poem. Good H 63:33 D '16
Her heaven; poem. Everybody's 38:80 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Garrison, Theodosia—*Continued*
Himself; poem. McClure 45:26 Ag '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:541-2 S 11 '15
His dancing days; poem. Delin 87:2 Ag '15
In Domremy; poem. Lit Digest 57:33-5 Je 22 '18
Kindred; poem. Good H 65:36 Jl '17
Love-songs; poem. Everybody's 36:56 Ja '17
Love speaks to time; poem. Delin 89:1 O '16
Margot of Alsace; poem. Everybody's 37:140 D '17
Martyr; poem. Harper 137:13 Je '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:46 Jl 6 '18
Mothers of men; poem. Lit Digest 57:44 Je 1 '18
Old boats; poem. Lit Digest 52:1474 My 20 '16; Same. McClure 47:34 My '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:434-5 Je '16
Poplars; poem. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18
Prayer at planting time; poem. Good H 66:21 Je '18
Prayer for mothers of men; poem. Good H 65:13 D '17
Prayer for the house in trouble; poem. Good H 64:17 My '17
Prayer for the road's end; poem. Good H 65:11 N '17
Prayer for the world's rebuilders; poem. Good H 67:19 S '18
Prayer for those who watch; poem. Good H 67:19 Jl '18
Red cross Christmas seal; poem. Survey 39: 216 D 1 '17
The return; poem. Cur Opinion 60:129 F '16; Same. Cur Opinion 64:133-4 F '18
Ruins; poem. Lit Digest 53:270-1 Jl 29 '16; Same. McClure 47:43 Ag '16
Shade; poem. Everybody's 33:118 Jl '15; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18
Sheila; poem. Cur Opinion 62:129 F '17
Shepherd who stayed; poem. Cent 93:181 D '16
Song of love. Everybody's 32:542 My '15
Soul of Jeanne d'Arc; poem. Scrib M 61:122 Ja '17
Stars and Stripes; poem. Lit Digest 56:39 Mr 2 '18
Stay-at-home; poem. McClure 47:18 Je '16
These shall prevail; poem. Good H 66:22 F '18
Trees; poem. Delin 90:18 Ja '17
Tryst of Pan; poem. Touchstone 1:152 Je '17
Unbelief; poem. Lit Digest 57:37 Ap 13 '18
Unknowing; poem. Lit Digest 56:34 Ja 5 '18
Windows; poem. Poetry 12:253 Ag '18
(tr.) Windows beautiful; poem. E. Rostand. il Everybody's 39:38-9 O '18
With the same pride; poem. Everybody's 38: 97 Je '18

Garrison, Wendell Phillips
Former editors of the Nation. Nation 101:68 Jl 8 '15
The Nation from the inside. W. C. Brownell. Nation 101:42-4 Jl 8 '15
Two editors; recollections of E. L. Godkin and W. P. Garrison. J. B. Bryce. Nation 101: 41 Jl 8 '15

Garrison, William Lloyd, jr.
Toe of the Puritan stocking. Survey 35:475-6 Ja 22 '16

Garritt, A. W.
Manual training course with an industrial purpose. Manual Train 17:755-61 Je '16

Garroni, Marquis
Portrait. World's Work 36:58 My '18

Garros, Roland
Plane tales from the skies. L. L. Driggs. il por Cent 95:854-5 Ap '18

Garshin, Vsevolod Mikhailovich
How the lizard lost its tail. Cur Opinion 60: 53-4 Ja '16
Signal, and other stories. Review. New Repub 7:126-7 Je 3 '16

Garth, Thomas R.
Statistical study of the contents of newspapers. School and Soc 3:140-4 Ja 22 '16

Garver, G. Albert
Business built on borrowed ideas. System 33: 721-5 My '18

Garver, M. M.
Current definition of energy. Science n s 43: 567-71 Ap 21 '16
Engineer's idea of energy. Science n s 44:132-4 Jl 28 '16

Garver, Neal Bryant
Highway bridge foundations. Am City (T and C ed) 18:515-17 Je '18

Garvie, Alfred Ernest
Christian ideal in relation to conditions of peace. Contemp 108:195-204 Ag '15

Garvin, Edwin Louis
Defective delinquent. Conf Char and Correc 1916:511-17

Garvin, Florence
Arden. Am City (T and C ed) 15:23-6 Jl '16

Garvin, J. L.
Journalistic reputations—J. L. Garvin. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:139 Jl 29 '15

Garvin, John E.
Centenary of the Society of Mary. Cath World 106:26-37 O '17

Garvin, Lucius Fayette Clark
To stop graft. New Eng M n s 52:12-15 S '14

Garwood, Robert Daniel
Up there. por Scrib M 64:598-610 N '18
Victims of a submarine. Scrib M 63:67-76 Ja '18

Gary, Charles B.
Pennsylvania and Queen Elizabeth. Sci Am 113:79 Jl 24 '15

Gary, Elbert Henry
Business to-morrow. por Ind 85:446-8 Mr 27 '16
For cordial relations in the Orient. World Outl 2:9 D '16
Herbert Spencer's Over-legislation. Forum 54: 596-604 N '15
How shall we prepare for peace? por System 30:2-10 Jl '16
Unemployment and business. Harper 131:70-2 Je '15
Judge Gary's indictment. Lit Digest 52:808 Mr 25 '16
Kind of men that Vail and Gary pick. B. C. Forbes. por Am M 83:10-12 Ja '17
Portrait. System 27:378 Ap '15; Asia 18:6 Ja '18

Gary, Indiana
Unearned increment in Gary. R. M. Haig. Pol Sci Q 32:80-94 Mr '17

Gary system
Account of the introduction of the Gary school organization in New York city. J. S. Taylor. School and Soc 5:301-7 Mr 17 '17
Apprentices to the school. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:302-3 Ap 24 '15
Boy and the green Gary frog. Survey 39:131 N 3 '17
Buckingham tests of the Gary schools in New York city. H. W. Nudd. School and Soc 3: 529-32 Ap 8 '16
Communities for children. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:233-4 Ap 3 '15
Cost of the Gary school system. F. E. Spaulding. School and Soc 2:671-2 N 6 '15
Day in educational happy-land. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 116:290-1 Je 20 '17
Democratic school. New Repub 4:297-9 O 23 '15
Devil's advocate on the Gary plan. G: L. Fox. Nation 102:703-5 Je 29 '16
Disorder among the children of the New York city schools. School and Soc 6:497 O 27 '17
Divine spark of common sense at Gary, Ind. Survey 35:88-9 O 23 '15
Duplicate school as an educational asset. J. S. Taylor. Nat Educ Assn 1917:810-13
Educational engineer, constructive genius of the Gary system. Cur Opinion 59:235-6 O '15
Garish school-days. Lit Digest 52:588 Mr 4 '16
Gary idea in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. L: Cort and D: M. Mitchell. il Manual Train 18:278-81 Mr '17
Gary plan. School and Soc 3:198-9 F 5 '16
Gary plan again. School R 24:391-3 My '16
Gary plan and its social bearings. H. W. Nudd. Conf Char and Correc 1916:559-66
Gary plan as a campaign issue. Survey 38: 576-7 S 29 '17

Digitized by Google

Gary system —*Continued*
Gary plan as a plan for expanded schools. El School J 16:108-10 N '15
Gary plan in New York. S. Reid. il Ind 84: 385 D 6 '15
Gary plan in New York city. School and Soc 2:925-6 D 25 '15
Gary plan in the Newark schools. Manual Train 17:719 My '16
Gary plan on trial in New York city. A. D. Dean. Manual Train 17:211-16 N '15
Gary public schools. R. S. Bourne. Scrib M 60:371-80 S '16
Gary school plan; debate. E. M. Phelps. Ind 84:452 D 13 '15
Gary school plan extended in New York. Survey 36:92 Ap 22 '16
Gary school system moves east. World's Work 30:391 Ag '15
Gary schools in New York. El School J 18: 168-71 N '17
Gary schools in New York city. School and Soc 3:638-9 Ap 29 '16
Gary system. J. V. McKee. Cath World 102: 508-16 Ja '16
Gary system; a summary and a criticism. H. D. Fuller. Nation 102:698-9 Je 29 '16
Gary system in New York. Manual Train 17: 713-15 My '16
Gary system in New York. School R 26:47-9 Ja '18
Gary system in New York city. School and Soc 2:19-20 Jl 3 '15
Gary system in New York city. School and Soc 6:431 O 13 '17
Gary system in politics. School and Soc 6: 503 O 27 '17
Garyized schools in Newark. Manual Train 19:175-6 Ja '18
Getting the maximum use of our school facilities. W: E. Wirt. Am City 18:219-22 Mr '18
Green Lake plan. Manual Train 19:174-5 Ja '18
Industrial education in Gary. Ind Arts M 5: 321 Jl '16
Is the Gary system the panacea for our educational ills? I. G. Sargeant. Forum 56:323-6 S '16
Meaning of the Wirt plan. A. B. Fernandez. New Repub 7:221-3 Jl 1 '16
Modern educational movements. J. H. Putman. Educ R 55:284-93 Ap '18
Multiple use of child-welfare agencies. W: Wirt. Nat Educ Assn 1917:734-8
Natural school. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2: 326-8 My 1 '15
New York city election and the Gary plan. El School J 18:89-91 O '17
New York city schools. School and Soc 7:559-61 My 11 '18
Opportunity for religious education of school children under the Gary plan. Cur Opinion 59:419-20 D '15
Organized labor on education. New Repub 7: 8-9 My 6 '16
Origin of the Gary system. E. L. C. Morse. Nation 103:82-3 Jl 27 '16
Originator of the Gary plan. R of Rs 52:588-9 N '15
Pennsylvania duplicate school. School and Soc 7:701-2 Je 15 '18
Perplexity as to Gary. Nation 103:sup6-7 D 21 '16
Politics against the schools. New Repub 6:32-3 F 12 '16
Principle of the Gary plan and its application to New York. W: G. Willcox. il Am City (C ed) 14:6-10 Ja '16
Pros and cons of the Gary system. D: Snedden. Nat Educ Assn 1915:363-73
Public schools; Professor Dewey's advocacy of a broad vocationism—Mr. Wirt's schools at Gary, Indiana. Nation 101:326-7 S 9 '15
Really public schools. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2:259-61 Ap 10 '15
Religion in public schools. New Repub 5:33-4 N 13 '15
Report on Gary schools. J. S. Taylor. Educ R 49:510-26 My '15
Report on the Gary experiment in New York city. J. S. Taylor. Educ R 51:8-28 Ja '16
School riots and the Gary system. M. G. Bonner. Outlook 117:334-5 O 31 '17
School situation in New York. New Repub 6: 6-8 F 5 '16
Schools in Gary. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 2: 198-9 Mr 27 '15
Superintendent Spaulding on the Gary plan. H. W. Nudd. School and Soc 3:132-5 Ja 22 '16
Survey of the Gary and prevocational schools of New York city. B. R. Buckingham. School and Soc 3:245-7 F 12 '16
Teacher and the Gary plan. E. Ueland. New Repub 7:219-21 Jl 1 '16
Teaching of science to children in the Gary public schools. C: S. Coons. School and Soc 1:546-52 Ap 17 '15
Teaching religion by the Gary plan. Lit Digest 51:844 O 16 '15
Two-group plan. L. R. Alderman. Nat Educ Assn 1917:301-4
Vocational and occupational education in New York city. J: Martin. Nation 102:696-7 Je 29 '16
What is the Gary system? il Lit Digest 55: 27-8 N 3 '17
What parents think of the Gary educational system. M. G. Bonner. Outlook 113:723-6 Jl 26 '16
Why New York city needs a new school plan. W: A. Prendergast. R of Rs 52:584-8 N '15
Work-study-play plan vs. the old time formalism. A. H. Talbot. Educa 38:197-204 D '17

Gas
Dry gas. Sci Am 118:146 F 16 '18
Efficient use of gas in the home. W. H. Forbes. Sci Am S 82:109 Ag 12 '16
Extracting benzol from coal gas. il Sci Am S 83:356 Je 9 '17
Gas, the Nestor of public utilities. C. S. S. Forney. Overland n s 66:350-2 O '15
William Hooker Bradley, who made water gas possible. D. Wilhelm. Ind 83:329 S 6 '15

Standards
Heat standard for gas. Sci Am 114:296 Mr 18 '16
Regarding standards for gas service. Cur Opinion 60:440 Je '16

Gas; story. H. M. Lyon. il Canad M 50:243-51 Ja '18

Gas, Natural
Criminal waste of natural gas. Sci Am S 85: 402 Je 29 '18
Gasoline from natural gas. Sci Am S 81:187 Mr 18 '16
Natural gas used for lighting at Pisa. Sci Am S 86:96 Ag 10 '18
Physiological effect of natural gas. Sci Am S 80:303-4 N 6 '15
Rare gases in natural gas. Sci Am S 80:235 O 9 '15

Gas and oil engines
Baby gasoline engine. il Sci Am 116:309 Mr 24 '17
Calculations for the farm engine. Sci Am 118: 413 My 4 '18
Composition of power gases. Sci Am S 83:339 Je 2 '17
Flexibility in steam and gas engines. Sci Am S 82:117-18 Ag 19 '16
Gaseous explosions. D. Clerk. Sci Am S 79: 288 My 1 '15
Heavy oil engine. C: E. Lucke. Sci Am S 86: 50-1, 78-80 Jl 27-Ag 3 '18
High-speed internal-combustion engines. H. R. Ricardo. Sci Am S 86:270-2 O 26 '18
Indicating gear for internal combustion engines. diags Sci Am S 83:348 Je 2 '17
Installation of a gas engine. J. L. Hobbs. Sci Am S 79:55 Ja 23 '15
Internal combustion engine cycles. A. B. Browne and H. Chase. Sci Am S 82:172-4, 186 S 9-16 '16
Internal combustion engines for farm use. V: W. Page. il diags Sci Am 117:44-5 Jl 21 '17
Junkers engine. P. L. Scott. il Sci Am S 84: 284-6 N 3 '17
Junkers oil engine. F. E. Junge. il Eng M 48: 689-93 F '15
Largest commercial gasoline engine ever built. il Sci Am 112:588 Je 12 '15
Making of a row boat motor. F. M. Dannenfelser. il diags Ind Arts M 6:446-8 N '17

Digitized by Google

Gas and oil engines—*Continued*
Measuring gas-engine horsepower. il Outing 66:676-7 S '15
Mounting the gasoline engine. P. B. Potter. il Sci Am 119:36 Jl 13 '18
Saving the heat lost in internal combustion motors. Sci Am 116:416 Ap 28 '17
Study of gas engines in high schools. H. W. Anderson. il Manual Train 19:13-16 S '17
Suction turbulence. Sci Am S 84:95-6 Ag 11 '17
See also Aeroplane engines; Automobile engines; Carbureters; Diesel engines; Gas turbines; Motor cars (railroad)

Cooling
Novel cooler for internal combustion engines. il Sci Am S 82:165 S 9 '16

Exhaust
Gasoline and oil engine exhausts. Sci Am S 82:155 S 2 '16

Fuel
Alcohol as a fuel for internal combustion motors. Sci Am S 85:271 Ap 27 '18
Burning kerosene successfully. Sci Am S 81:373 Je 10 '16
Motor fuels. V. B. Lewes. Sci Am S 80:374-5 D 11 '15
New engine fuels. Sci Am 119:194 S 7 '18
Weaning a gasoline-engine. diag Lit Digest 54:1328 My 5 '17

Ignition
Electric ignition devices for gas engines. il Sci Am S 78:357 D 5 '14
Spark ignition; the effect of spark intensity on ignition in internal combustion engines. J. D. Morgan. Sci Am S 83:43 Ja 20 '17

Gas and oil engines, Marine
Gas-driven ocean freighters. M. Woolley. il Illus World 27:232-4 Ap '17
Gas engine drive for submerged submarines. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 117:132 Ag 25 '17
Gasoline-drive for submerged submarines. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 28:532-3 D '17
Marine semi-Diesel engines. Sci Am S 80:287 O 30 '15
Motor fishing vessels use of oil engines. Sci Am S 85:87 F 9 '18

Gas and oil locomotives. See Locomotives, Gas and oil

Gas as fuel
Advantages of gas consumption. Sci Am 117:337 N 3 '17
Calorific value of gaseous fuels. il Sci Am S 84:105 Ag 18 '17
Carburizing iron by gas under pressure. Sci Am 117:228 S 29 '17
Coal gas as emergency fuel. Sci Am 115:554 D 16 '16
Compressed gas as a motor fuel. Sci Am 115:524 D 9 '16
Concerning fuel. A. C. Laut. Sci Am 118:234 Mr 16 '18
Concerning gas for fuel. R. F. Pierce. Sci Am 118:567 Je 22 '18
Fuel gas for heating houses. Sci Am 118:144 F 16 '18
Gas-bag bus—it will not down. il Sci Am 118:169 F 23 '18
Heat treatment of metals. W. A. Ehlers. Ind Management 52:785-92 Mr '17
Putting cheap gas on the map. Cur Opinion 60:207-8 Mr '16
Saving gas and electricity. E. A. Anderson. Ladies' H J 35:127 O '18
Substituting coal gas for gasoline as a fuel for automobiles. Sci Am 117:387 N 24 '17

Gas bombs. See Gases in warfare

Gas burners
Industrial gas burners of an improved type. Sci Am S 83:103 F 17 '17
Simple gas burner for small laboratory furnaces. D. L. Randall. diag Sci Am S 81:85 F 5 '16

Gas cleaning
Gas from blast furnaces. J. E. Johnson, jr. il Sci Am S 79:93-5, 110-12, 126-7, 142-3 F 6-27 '15

Gas detector
Portable apparatus for the detection of combustible gases in air. G: A. Burrell. il diags Sci Am 114:422 Ap 22 '16

Gas distribution
Great gas tunnel under the East river. J. F. Springer. il Sci Am 113:380-1 O 30 '15

Gas engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gas firing
New system of gas-firing. A. C. Ionides. Sci Am S 84:331 N 24 '17

Gas furnaces. See Furnaces, Gas

Gas gangrene. See Gangrene

Gas lamps. See Pentane lamps

Gas lighting
Development of gas lighting in our time. il Sci Am 112:535 Je 5 '15
Gas lighting in industrial plants. T: Scofield. il Eng M 52:67-82 O '16

Gas lighting, Incandescent
Chemistry of the incandescent gas mantle. H. S. Miner. Sci Am S 79:139 F 27 '15

Gas mains. See Gas pipes

Gas mantles
Chemistry of the incandescent gas mantle. H. S. Miner. Sci Am S 79:139 F 27 '15
Evolution of the Welsbach mantle. Sci Am 112:535-6 Je 5 '15
Thorium, how it is extracted for making gas mantles. T. Owens. Sci Am S 81:327 My 20 '16

Gas manufacture and works
By-products of gas manufacture. Sci Am S 81:75 Ja 29 '16
Catalysis in the gas industry. Sci Am S 79:125 F 20 '15
Catalytic agents. Sci Am S 80:53 Jl 24 '15
Coal gas residuals. F. H. Wagner. il Sci Am S 80:316-19 N 13 '15
Distilling municipal gas from wood. Sci Am 118:333-4 Ap 6 '18
Successful fight for a municipal gas plant. W: B. Hatch. il Am City 12:49-52 Ja '15

Gas masks
For war's grim masquerade. il Illus World 30:386 N '18
Gas and gas masks. H: G. Pratt. il Illus World 29:679-81 Jl '18
Gas warfare. S. J. M. Auld. Sci Am S 85:142-4 Mr 2 '18
In the gas-mask factory. il Sci Am 119:275 O 5 '18
Masks in gas warfare. H: P. Talbot. Science n s 48:495-6 N 15 '18
Peach-pits as life-savers. il St N 46:77-8 N '18
Peach-stones for gas-masks. il Lit Digest 59:24-5 O 26 '18
Women saving soldiers' lives at the gas-mask factory. Lit Digest 58:43-6 Ag 10 '18

Gas meters
Electric gas meter. Sci Am 119:416 N 23 '18
Photography checks up the meter. il Illus World 24:637 Ja '16

Gas motors. See Gas and oil engines

Gas pipes
Welding in gas main construction. F. L. Hadley. Sci Am S 83:256 Ap 21 '17

Gas producers
Power with by-product recovery. T. R. Wollaston. Sci Am S 80:42-3 Jl 17 '15
See also Gas and oil engines

Gas purification
Detarring gas by electricity. F. W. Steere. il Eng M 48:736-9 F '15

Gas purifiers
Concrete purifiers. Sci Am S 82:132 Ag 26 '16

Gas ranges. See Gas stoves

Gas rates
Ninety-cent gas found profitable. Am City 16:303 Mr '17

Gas retorts
Silica in retort settings. Sci Am S 82:156 S 2 '16

Gas stoves
Cook and keep cool. M. Maddocks. il Good H 65:80 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Gas stoves—*Continued*
Latest word in gas cookery. il House B 40:119 Jl '16

Gas tanks
Gas-tank nuisance. G: M. Huss. il Art World 1:62, 66-7 O '16

Gas tractors. See Tractors

Gas turbines
Gas turbine. Sci Am S 81:47 Ja 15 '16
Gas turbine problem. Sci Am S 82:15 Jl 1 '16
Ingenious gas turbine developed in Germany. S. F. Walker. Sci Am 114:322 Mr 25 '16

Gas warfare. See Gases in warfare

Gas water heaters
Continuous hot water for the little house. M. B. Hartt. il House B 39:sup47 Mr '16

Gasch, Mrs Herman E. See Manning, Marie

Gascoyne, John J.
How can the probation officer best help the teacher? Conf Char and Correc 1916:583-5

Gascoyne-Cecil, Lord William. See Cecil, Lord William Gascoyne-

Gaseous gangrene. See Gangrene

Gases
Action of gases on iron and steel. Sci Am S 81:160 Mr 4 '16
Continuous spectra of gases. E. P. Lewis. Science n s 41:947-8 Je 25 '15
Diffusion of gases at low pressures made visible by color effects. C: T. Knipp. il Science n s 42:93-4 Jl 16 '15
Distribution of gaseous matter. T. W: Schaeffer. Sci Am S 82:322-3 N 18 '16
Gas lighter than hydrogen? A. C. Staley. Sci Am 113:539 D 18 '15
Hydrogen and the rare gases. Sci Am S 79:191 Mr 20 '15
Molecular heat of gases. W. C. M. Lewis. Sci Am S 85:240 Ap 13 '18
Noble gases. H: P. Talbot. Sci Am S 81:378-9 Je 10 '16
On the production of rare gases in vacuum tubes. R. H. Goddard. Science n s 41:682-4 My 7 '15
Stepped ignition of gases. Sci Am S 82:405 D 23 '16
Substances without chemistry. J: Waddell. Sci Monthly 3:241-8 S '16
Telling colors by the nose. Ind 89:205 F 5 '17
See also Air; Electric discharges through gases; Firedamp; Gas; Insects, Effect of gases on; Ionization of gases; Nitrogen; Ozone

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Plants and asphyxiating gases. Sci Am S 83:340 Je 2 '17
See also Carbon dioxide; Carbon monoxide

Gases, Ionization of. See Ionization of gases

Gases, Kinetic theory of
Apparatus for demonstrating the motion of gas molecules. il Sci Am 114:130 Ja 29 '16

Gases, Mine. See Mine gases

Gases in warfare
Airplanes and gas bombs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:525-7 S '17
Asphyxiating gas in the trenches. il R of Rs 56:94-5 Jl '17
Battle of poisonous gases. il Sci Am 119:191 S 7 '18
Canaries in warfare. Lit Digest 54:1958 Je 23 '17
Chlorine gas on the battlefield. Sci Am 112:452 My 15 '15
Chloropicrin. O. R. Sweeney. Sci Am S 86:259 O 26 '18
Combating poisonous gases. P. Pascal. Eng M 50:114-16 O '15
Developments in gas warfare. il R of Rs 57:425-6 Ap '18
Dispersing asphyxiating gases. il Sci Am 113:93 Jl 31 '15
Eye-witness of the gas-battle at Ypres. Lit Digest 51:483+ S 4 '15
Fight against gas. il Harp W 61:323 O 2 '15
Fighting German gas. il Lit Digest 58:23-4 Jl 13 '18
Fighting the war-gas. il Lit Digest 51:61 Jl 10 '15
Fighting with fumes—a humane innovation? Ind 82:227-8 My 10 '15
First use of asphyxiating gas. J. Reinach. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:69 O '16
Gas and gas masks. H: G. Pratt. il Illus World 29:679-81 Jl '18
Gas as a weapon. il Lit Digest 50:1323-4 Je 5 '15
Gas attack. E. Bourcier. Scrib M 63:725-8 Je '18
Gas attack and liquid fire in modern warfare. Sci Am S 85:189 Mr 23 '18
Gas in this war. C: Baskerville. il R of Rs 58:273-80 S '18
Gas warfare. S. J. M. Auld. Sci Am S 85:142-4 Mr 2 '18
Gases to suit everybody. il Lit Digest 57:20-1 My 11 '18
German gas attack. S. J. M. Auld. il World's Work 36:645-7 O '18
German gas-attacks. Lit Digest 55:37 Jl 14 '17
How we are training our specialists in gas warfare. Sci Am 119:136 Ag 17 '18
Liquid-fire and poison-gas. A. Freeman. Liv Age 293:496-8 My 26 '17
Methods of using mustard gas. B: T. Brooks. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:293-4 Ag '18
Military use of sabadilla in the manufacture of tear-producing gases. Sci Am 115:55 Jl 15 '16
Moral aspects of asphyxiation. Lit Digest 50:1393 Je 12 '15
Most fiendish machine of the great war: the chloropicrin-phosgene gas mine. E. R. Burrows. il Illus World 30:46-7 S '18
Nature and effect of asphyxiating gases in the trenches. il Cur Opinion 59:36-7 Jl '15
New Yankee gas bomb. C: B. Cory, jr. il Illus World 29:824-9 Ag '18
Poison gas in warfare. S. Eddy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:291-3 Ag '18
Poison gases. Illus World 28:628 D '17
Poisonous gases in warfare. W. A. Tilden. Eng M 49:739 Ag '15
Suffocating gases and their antidotes. il Sci Am S 82:36 Jl 15 '16
Suffocating the enemy. Lit Digest 50:1063-6 My 8 '15
Use of asphyxiating gas. Sci Monthly 7:381 O '18
Use of poisonous gases in warfare. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Sci Am 112:595 Je 12 '15
War by poison. Liv Age 285:698-700 Je 12 '15
War of gases. il Ind 95:53 Jl 13 '18
When the gas flows. Ind 91:320 S 1 '17
When the tanks were gassed. il Lit Digest 59:21-2 N 23 '18
See also Gas masks; United States—Gas warfare, Division of

Gaskell, Mrs Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)
Mrs Gaskell's masterpiece. H. Hawthorne. il por St N 45:74-6 N '17

Gaskell, Walter Holbrook
Dr Gaskell's work on organic evolution. F. H. Pike. Science n s 40:805-7 D 4 '14
Life and work. J. N. Langley. Smithson Rept 1915:523-32
Physiological researches of Gaskell. F. H. Garrison. Science n s 40:802-5 D 4 '14

Gaskill, Marion N.
Crusaders; poem. Scrib M 62:636 N '17

Gaskin, Arthur J.
Drawings of Gaskin. J. E. Southall. il Int Studio 55:25-33 Mr '15

Gasoline
After gasoline—what? W. Kaempffert. McClure 47:56 Je '16
American motorists and the gasolene situation. A. Johnston. Country Life 34:96-100 My '18
Burton process of cracking to make gasoline. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 112:5 Ja 2 '15
Chemist as a trust buster. Sci Am 112:284 Mr 27 '15
Discoveries of Rittman and Snelling. il Lit Digest 50:801-2 Ap 10 '15
Dr Rittman's gasoline process. Sci Am 112:248 Mr 13 '15
Gasoline fountains. Ind 86:266 My 22 '16
Gasoline from natural gas. Sci Am S 81:187 Mr 18 '16

Digitized by Google

Gasoline—*Continued*
Gasoline from synthetic crude oil. W. O. Snelling. Sci Am S 79:189-91 Mr 20 '15; Same cond. Sci Am 112:266-7 Mr 20 '15
Gasoline—life's new necessity. Lit Digest 52: 1048-9 Ap 15 '16
Gasoline prices as affected by interlocking stockownership and joint cost. L. H. Haney. Q J Econ 31:635-55 Ag '17
Gasoline problem solved. Illus World 28:154 S '17
Gasoline situation. Sci Am 114:410 Ap 15 '16
Gasoline's part in the great war. A. Lidgett. Sci Am S 85:102-3 F 16 '18
High cost of gasoline. map Lit Digest 52:1274 My 6 '16
How can I save gasoline? Ladies' H J 34:79 N '17
How the Red cross saves gasoline. R. Michaels. Sci Am 119:384 N 9 '18
Inflammability of gasoline and of gasoline vapor. Sci Am S 81:203 Mr 25 '16
Innovations in petroleum technology. Eng M 49:111-12 Ap '15
Learning Germany's chemical secrets; discoveries of Dr Rittman. C: W. Person. il Tech World 23:302-4 My '15
Man who plays with fire. il Illus World 25:374 My '16
Manufacture of gasoline by cracking heavy oils. Sci Am S 79:283 My 1 '15
Petroleum products. Pop Sci 86:413-16 Ap '15
Price of gasoline. E: M. Woolley. Collier's 57: 13-14 Jl 8 '16
Problem of gasoline supply. il Sci Am 114:466 My 6 '16
Recent chemical developments; war chemistry in Germany; increased gasoline production. E. Hendrick. Sci Am 116:598 Je 16 '17
Report on the price of gasoline in 1915. E. Jones. Am Econ R 7:682-7 S '17
Rittman—gasoline genius. W. L. Stoddard. Collier's 55:19 Ap 17 '15
Rittman process of cracking. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 112:267 Mr 20 '15
Save gasoline. A. L. Clough. Ind 87:346+ S 4 '16
Saving gas at your country's call. F. Mason. il Illus World 28:891-5 F '18
Saving gills of gas. Illus World 30:462 N '18
Squeezing gasoline from gas. C. H. Claudy. il Tech World 23:454-6 Je '15
Storage and handling of gasoline in the garage. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 112:12-13 Ja 2 '15
Synthetic gasoline by electrochemical means. Sci Am S 86:320 N 16 '18
That gasoline problem. E. A. Stephens. Country Life 30:86 My '16
To fight the waste of gasoline. il Lit Digest 55:23 D 15 '17
Two notable discoveries. Lit Digest 50:541 Mr 13 '15
See also Gas and oil engines

Storage
See Oil storage

Gasoline, Substitutes for
Denatured alcohol as a substitute for gasoline. S. Pike. Sci Am 114:449 Ap 29 '16
Goodbye gasoline. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 26:340-4 N '16
Mixed fuels better than gasoline. Sci Am 114: 179 F 12 '16

Gasoline engines. See Gas and oil engines

Gasoline pumps
Elusive measuring pump. H. W. Hoffman. il diags Sci Am 116:24-5 Ja 6 '17
Gasoline selling cheatery. R. Bache. il Illus World 27:502-3 Je '17

Gasoline storage. See Oil storage

Gaspard, Léon
Russian painter's impressions of the war; scenes in Russia and France by Léon Gaspard. J. B. Carrington. il Scrib M 59:281-8 Mr '16

Gaspard; novel. See Benjamin, René

Gasparri, Pierre
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:165 Mr '15; Survey 34:422 Ag 7 '15

Gasparri, Pietro, cardinal
Portrait. R of Rs 56:232 S '17

Gass, Sherlock Bronson
Criers of the musical shop. Atlan 118:515-20 O '16

Gassaway, Gordon
Making an automobile club count. Sunset 35: 990+ N '15

Gassette, Grace
Artist's work in war-surgery. por Lit Digest 55:23-4 S 22 '17
She remakes broken soldiers; work of Grace Gassette. H. M. Parker. il Illus World 29: 86-7 Mr '18

Gastit, Horace Dodd
Home, sweet home; poem. Delin 92:1 F '18

Gaston, Edward Page
Tracking the elusive trunk; Edward P. Gaston, American trunk tracer. Lit Digest 50:334 F 13 '15

Gaston, George A.
Portrait. World's Work 32:134 Je '16

Gaston county, North Carolina
Greater Gaston county association. C. W. Roberts. Am City (T and C ed) 15:645-6 D '16

Gastoué, Amédée
Three centuries of French mediæval music. Mus Q 3:173-88 Ap '17

Gastronomy. See Cookery; Dinners and dining

Gates, Arthur Irving
Recitation as a factor in memorizing. School and Soc 6:743-9 D 22 '17

Gates, Barrington
Thoughts; poem. Liv Age 292:258 F 3 '17

Gates, Eleanor (Mrs Frederick Ferdinand Moore)
Bronc, the stray. Woman's H C 44:8-9 Jl '17

Gates, Elizabeth Dean
Oh, the poor farmer's wife! Woman's H C 43: 18 Je '16

Gates, Ellen Maria (Huntington) (Mrs Isaac E. Gates)
How strange it seems; poem. Harper 131:350 Ag '15
I shall not cry return; poem. Harper 131:219 Jl '15; Same. Lit Digest 52:125 Ja 15 '16
Personal desire; poem. Harper 135:32 Je '17

Gates, Emma Lucy
Portrait. Craftsman 29:653 Mr '16

Gates, Frank Caleb
Synchronism in the flashing of fireflies. Science n s 46:314 S 28 '17

Gates, Frederick Taylor
Portrait. R of Rs 53:489 Ap '16

Gates, George Augustus
Thousand hard-earned dollars. Am M 79:60-1 My '15

Gates, Mrs Josephine (Scribner)
Anna Belle's Christmas eve. St N 43:140-5 D '15
Bob White's hallowe'en. St N 45:1114-17 O '18
Polly's sleepy story. St N 45:563-5 Ap '18

Gates, Reginald Ruggles, and Goodspeed, Thomas Harper
Pollen sterility in relation to crossing. Science n s 43:859-61 Je 16 '16

Gates, Theodore
Contentment; poem. Forum 57:408 Ap '17
Land of God; poem. Forum 57:635-6 My '17
Thou art gone; poem. Forum 57:406-8 Ap '17
What is a poem? poem. Forum 57:720 Je '17

Gates, Willey Francis
Effect of war on the musician. Musician 22:497 Jl '17
Getting back to first principles—people's music as a root of art music. Musician 23: 679 O '18
Method in memorizing. Musician 22:181 Mr '17
Opening an account in the bank of health. Musician 23:17 Ja '18

Gates, William Chauncey
Song of the allies; poem. Outlook 117:385 N 7 '17

Gates
Doorways to the garden. A. Embury, jr. il Gard M 23:175-6 Ap '16
Garden entrance and the home. P. M. Riley. il Gard M 22:36-7 S '15

Digitized by Google

Gates —*Continued*
Garden gate and trellis screen. J. M. Rosé. il Gard M 22:38-9 S '15
Garden gates and entrances. E. I. Farrington. il Craftsman 30:398-405 Jl '16
Gateway. to the garden. F. J. Forster. il Touchstone 2:559-63 Mr '18

Gatewood, William Boyd
California in September. Overland n s 66:209-13 S '15

Gathany, J. Madison
Educated ignoramuses. Outlook 113:726-9 Jl 26 '16
Tying history to life. Outlook 120:58-60 S 11 '18
Weekly outline study of current history. See weekly numbers of the Outlook for 1917 and 1918

Gatlin, Dana
Husband stuff. McClure 47:20-2 Ag '16
In case of theft. Collier's 56:94+ Ja 8 '16
More woman stuff. McClure 47:23-5 Je '16
Old cars for new. Collier's 54:supl1+ Ja 9 '15
One before the last. Collier's 57:5-7 Je 3 '16
One day—and another. McClure 45:28-9 Jl '15
Rosemary's great wish. Am M 83:15-16+ Ap '17
That vague something. Collier's 56:18-19+ N 6 '15
Woman stuff. McClure 46:31-3 D '15
Your true friend Melissa M. Am M 82:38-41 Ag '16
Portrait. Collier's 58:13 N 18 '16; Bookm 47:43 Mr '18
Sketch. Bookm 47:318-20 My '18

Gattie, Alfred Warwick
How to solve the food problem. 19th Cent 83:734-43 Ap '18
National railways after the war. 19th Cent 79: 1328-42 Je '16

Gatty, Nicholas Comyn
Futurism. Mus Q 2:9-12 Ja '16

Gatty, Reginald
Musical public and its opinions. Mus Q 3:517-38 O '17

Gatun dam
Credit for the Gatun dam. Sci Am 112:356 Ap 17 '15
Gatun dam. C. D. Ward. Sci Am S 79:247 Ap 17 '15

Gaucho. See Cowboys

Gaudier-Brzeska, Henri
Artistic meditations in the trenches. il por Lit Digest 53:68 Jl 8 '16
Gaudier-Brzeska's death. il Cur Opinion 59: 262 O '15
Sculptor in war's vortex. il Lit Digest 51:349-50 Ag 21 '15
Young sculptor who tried to reveal the music concealed in marble. il por Cur Opinion 61: 122-4 Ag '16

Gauger, Alfred W. See Burrell, George A., jt. auth.

Gauger, Ray
Monument enough; poem. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 20 '18

Gauges. See Gages

Gauguin, Paul
Landscape, by Gauguin. il Art World 2:68 Ap '17

Gaul, Harvey B.
Bonnet—Bossi—Karg-Elert. Mus Q 4:353-64 Jl '18
Francis Couperin. Musician 21:374 Je '16
French organ music. Musician 22:466 Je '17
Getting business. Musician 20:506 Ag '15
Johann Peter Sweelinck. Musician 21:502 Ag '16
Lenten organ music. Musician 21:182 Mr '16
Louis Marchand. Musician 21:438 Jl '16
Nicolas Jacques Lemmens and his school of organ playing. Musician 20:734 N '15
Organ music for special events. Musician 19: 860 D '14
Organ music for weddings. Musician 20:130 F '15
Organ recital notes. Musician 20:348-9 My '15
Printed text on programs. Musician 20:534 Ag '15
Russian organ programs. Musician 22:786-7 O '17
Samuel Coleridge-Taylor. Musician 22:577 Ag '17
Samuel Wesley. Musician 20:671 O '15
Sempre fortissimo al fine. Musician 22:386 My '17
Tchaikovsky program. Musician 22:146 F '17
Thomas Tallis. Musician 23:148 F '18
Training choir men. Musician 20:202-3 Mr '15
Woman in music. Musician 21:143 Mr '16

Gault, Robert Harvey
Psychology in social relations. Am J Soc 22: 734-48 My '17

Gaultier, Jules de
Jules de Gaultier's audacious glorification of the human imagination. Cur Opinion 59:336-7 N '15

Gaunt, C. H.
What to let the other man do. System 33: 880-2 Je '18

Gaunt, Ernest Henry
Profit-sharing not a dream. Outlook 108:1016-18 D 30 '14

Gaunt, Mary Eliza Bakewell
Cyclone. Forum 57:289-99, 451-64 Mr-Ap '17
Zeppelin nights. Forum 57:45-7 Ja '17

Gauntlets
Gauntlets and gaiters that defy barbed wire. il Sci Am 118:571 Je 22 '18

Gaus, John Merriman
Art of politics. Harp W 62:22-3 Ja 1 '16
Good word for Tammany—with salt. Public 21:894-5 Jl 13 '18
Politics of the city neighborhood. Public 21: 758-62 Je 15 '18
Positive standards for civil service. Public 21:952-4 Jl 27 '18

Gause, Ada
Domestic art in the grades. Ind Arts M 5:10-13, 66-8, 108-11, 157-9 Ja-Ap '16

Gauson, Stevens
Buster. Country Life 32:34 O '17

Gauss, Christian Frederick
Truce of God. Nation 99:741-2 D 24 '14

Gauss, Katherine F.
Clocks from many lands. House B 43:341 My '18
Contemporary history in cross-stitch. House B 38:136-7 O '15
From hand tub to motor fire truck. Am City (C ed) 18:15-17 Ja '18

Gaut, Mrs Helen (Lukens)
Financing a home for an income. Sunset 35: 170+ Jl '15
Individuality in western architecture. Am Homes 12:196-200 Je '15

Gauthiot, Robert
Gauthiot memorial. Science n s 45:474 My 18 '17

Gavarnie, France
Gavarnie. A. Oakley. il Harper 133:185-94 Jl '16

Gavin, Mrs W. A.
Portrait. Outing 71:261 Ja '18

Gavisk, Francis Henry
Scope of the conference. Conf Char and Correc 1916:1-6
Portrait. Survey 34:205 My 29 '15

Gavit, John Palmer
Letters to a boy. Harper 137:474-9, 692-7, 872-7 S-N '18
Much ado about Daniels. Harp W 60:463-5 My 15 '15

Gavit, Joseph
To an unseen singer; poem. Bird Lore 20:234 My '18

Gay, Edwin Francis
Gay and Johnson are two miracle men of the army. Cur Opinion 65:225 O '18

Gay, Frederick Parker
Contribution of medical science to medical art as shown in the study of typhoid fever. Science n s 44:109-24 Jl 28 '16
Specialization and research in the medical sciences. Science n s 45:25-33 Ja 12 '17

Gay, Harry F.
William H. Britigan. System 34:48-9 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Gay, Harry Nelson
Change in the Italian ministry—the struggle in the Trentino. Nation 103:78-9 Jl 27 '16
Italy's justification—the Triple alliance and the negotiations with Austria. Nation 100: 676-7 Je 17 '15
Italy's war of emancipation. Nation 104:362-3 Mr 29 '17
New frontiers of Italy—sound finance and increased trade. Nation 102:126-7 F 3 '16

Gay, Robert M.
Ae spark o' nature's fire. Atlan 118:98-103 Jl '16
As I laye a-thynkynge. Atlan 119:93-8 Ja '17
Water brooks. Atlan 121:627-31 My '18
Why teach? Atlan 121:218-22 F '18

Gay Lord Quex (drama by A. W. Pinero)
Criticism. C. Hamilton. Bookm 46:475-7 D '17

Gayest woman in Marchmont; story. S. Kerr. il McClure 46:27-8 Mr '16

Gayheart; poem. D. Burnet. No Am 201:15-25 Ja '15

Gayler, G. W.
Experiment with school lunches. School and Soc 2:169-70 Jl 31 '15
Home gardens and the school. School and Soc 2:205-6 Ag 7 '15

Gayley, James
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15

Gaylor, Frank W.
Feeding and care of little chicks. Craftsman 27:333 D '14
If you can't get beef, eat poultry. Craftsman 27:326-30 D '14

Gaylord, Joseph Searle
Beginnings of expression. Q J Pub Speak 2: 186-92 Ap '16
Preparing literary material for public utterance. Q J Pub Speak 1:38-48 Ap '15
Teaching reading and spelling as functions of personality. Q J Pub Speak 3:265-72 Jl '17

Gayner, Walter R.
Doing more than you ever dreamed you could do. por Am M 86:44-5 D '18

Gaynor, Keyes Christopher
Some experiences with concrete paving. Am City (C ed) 16:13 Ja '17

Gaynor (William Jay) memorial collection
Gift accepted. Outlook 108:985-6 D 30 '14

Gaza, Palestine
Gaza. Liv Age 294:246-7 Jl 28 '17

Gazebos
Gazebos, a curious feature of ancient architecture. J. T. Perry. il Sci Am S 86:260-1 O 26 '18

Gazzam, Clara Griffith
Expression; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 Je '16
Gone away to school; poem. Ladies' H J 32: 28 N '15
Lay down your arms! poem. Ladies' H J 33: 12 Ja '16
Pink or blue? poem. Ladies' H J 33:22 Jl '16
Song the needles sing; poem. Ladies' H J 35: 20 Je '18

Gear cutting
New system of cutting gears. Sci Am S 81:101 F 12 '16

Geare, Randolph Iityd
Pearl fisheries of Ceylon. Sci Am S 79:4-5 Ja 2 '15; Same. Am Homes 12:sup6 Je '15
Turquoise. Sci Am S 81:344 My 27 '16

Gearhart, Walter Scott
Kansas road benefit district laws. Am City (T and C ed) 17:221-3 S '17

Gearing
Ingenious electric drive gear adapted for light railway work. il Sci Am S 81:76 Ja 29 '16
New material for gears. il Ind Management 54:118-21 O '17
Reducing speeds magnetically. il diags Sci Am 117:499 D 29 '17
Where cotton vies with steel; taking the noise out of the machine shop with cotton gear-wheels. il Sci Am 116:302 Mr 24 '17
See also Automobiles—Gearing; Chain gear

Gearing, Herringbone
Flexible magnetic coupling built like an accordion. il Sci Am 115:442 N 11 '16

Gearing, Synchronous. See Synchronous gearing

Gears. See Gearing

Geary, Blanche
Portrait. Delin 92:8 Ap '18

Geddes, Sir Eric Campbell
Full record of sinkings by U-boats. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:284-6 My '18
Grappling with the submarine peril. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:78-83 Ja '18
Review of the U-boat campaign. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:27-9 Ap '18
Americanized first lord of the admiralty. por Cur Opinion 64:19-20 Ja '18
British naval head made in America. Lit Digest 55:70 Ag 25 '17
Eric Geddes, engineer. P. Slosson. por Ind 91:125 Jl 28 '17
Portrait. Outlook 116:518 Ag 1 '17; R of Rs 56:126 Ag '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6, pt2:459 S '17; Ind 96:259 N 23 '18; R of Rs 57:201; 58:459 F, N '18

Geddes, Patrick
Garden of Geddes. H. Carter. Forum 54:455-71, 588-95 O-N '15

Geer, Cornelia Throop
Irish of it. Atlan 121:334-6 Mr '18
Out of the kitchen into the fields. House B 44:184-5 S '18
Pearls before swine. Atlan 120:504-7 O '17
Study in light and shade. Cent 97:121-31 N '18

Geese
Geese as flesh-producers. Sci Am S 86:123 Ag 24 '18
Geese as food conservators. F. H. Valentine. Country Life 33:118 Ap '18
Goose eggs in incubators. F. H. Valentine. Country Life 33:86 F '18
Just geese. J. Bruce. il Country Life 27:80 F '15

Geese, Wild
How the geese found their way. J: T. Rowland. Outing 66:293-4 Je '15
How to make canvas goose decoys. J. P. Cuenin. il Outing 71:95 N '17
Wild geese of Wyndygoul. E. T. Seton. il Country Life 29:19-21 Ap '16

Gehan, Eleanor
When you come to the end of a perfect row. Cath World 107:526-30 Jl '18

Gehris, Milton D.
Employment problems and how the John B. Stetson company meets them. Ann Am Acad 65:155-60 My '16

Geier, Frederick August
Business man's criticism of the present organization. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:511-14

Geier, Otto P.
Health of the working force. Ind Management 54:13-19 O '17
Human potential in industry. Sci Am S 84: 386-7 D 22 '17

Geikie, Sir Archibald
Catullus at home. Quar 222:26-40 Ja '15
Horace at his Sabine farm. Quar 225:483-99 Ap '16

Geiling, E. M. K.
Value of agriculture in time of war. Sci Am 116:391 Ap 21 '17

Geiser, Karl Frederick
Charles Martin Hall. Nation 100:222 F 25 '15
German municipal budget and its relation to the general government. Ann Am Acad 62: 192-203 N '15

Geishas
Silenced by geishas. E. I. Sugimoto. il World Outl 4:25 S '18

Geisman, Siegfried
Organized charity and the delinquent. Nat Educ Assn 1916:851-3

Geithmann, Harriet
Chronicles of Woodcock farm. Overland n s 71:478-84 Je '18
Girl's cabin. Sunset 34:972+ My '15

Digitized by Google

Gelatin
Gelatine as a food for the people. E. Homberger. Sci Am S 81:167 Mr 11 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1215 Ap 29 '16
Glue jackets for disagreeable medicines. H. W. Marsh. il Sci Am 117:194 S 15 '17
Imbibitional swelling of plants and colloidal mixtures. D. T. MacDougal. Science n s 44: 502-5 O 6 '16
Investigations on the imbibition of water by gelatine. W. E. Burge. Science n s 48: 324-8 S 27 '18
Note on the swelling of gelatine and agar gels in solutions of sucrose and dextrose. E. E. Free. Science n s 46:142-3 Ag 10 '17
On hydration and solution in gelatin. M. H. Fischer. Science n s 42:223-6 Ag 13 '15
Substitute for gelatin found in the Philippines. Sci Am 114:641 Je 17 '16
Swelling and solution of protein in polybasic acids and their salts. M. H. Fischer and others. Science n s 46:189-91 Ag 24 '17
See also Isinglass

Geldern, Otto von
Old Spanish town of Sonoma. Overland n s 68:522-4 D '16
Story of the miracle. Overland n s 69:42-9, 133-9, 223-30, 344-51 Ja-Ap '17

Gelee, Claude. See Claude Lorrain

Geller, C. W.
Municipal electric lighting system of Eugene, Oregon. Am City 18:49-53 Ja '18

Gels. See Colloids

Gems
Gem of prophecy. F. J. Biermann. il Sunset 37:27 O '16
Gems in their natural shapes. M. W. Porter. il St N 45:273-4 Ja '18
How to value gems. E. Freund. Sci Am S 81: 334-6 My 20 '16
Precious gems. E. Singleton. il Mentor 4:1-11 F 1 '17
See also Cameos; Crown jewels; Diamonds; Emeralds; Jewelry; Precious stones

Genealogy
Genealogy and history. C: K. Bolton. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:206-16

General education board
Abraham Flexner's ideals to be tested. Manual Train 18:298-9 Mr '17
Activities of the General education board. El School J 17:11-12 S '16
Annual report, 1915; an installment. School and Soc 3:488 Ap 1 '16
Appropriations. School and Soc 1:846; 2:664-5; 3:454; 7:588-9 Je 12, N 6 '15, Mr 25 '16, My 18 '18; Science n s 45:559-60 Je 1 '17
Education and the closed mind: plan of the General education board. School and Soc 5:115-16 Ja 27 '17
Experimenting with children. Outlook 115: 224-5 F 7 '17
First report. Nation 100:99-100 Ja 28 '15
First report. R of Rs 52:628-9 N '15
First report. School and Soc 1:53-4 Ja 9 '15
First report. W: H. Carpenter. Educ R 49: 300-12 Mr '15
Lincoln school. School and Soc 6:317 S 15 '17
Modern school. Ind 89:248-9 F 12 '17
New experimental school. El School J 17:375-8 F '17
Rockefeller foundation and the General education board. Science n s 43:419-20 Mr 24 '16
School to be established by the General education board. School and Soc 5:108-9 Ja 27 '17
Second report. Educ R 52:429-31 N '16
Simon-pure government department. Survey 37:664-5 Mr 10 '17
Testing out the school of the future. Survey 37:490-1 Ja 27 '17
Unblushing materialism of the new Rockefeller educational plan. Cur Opinion 62:195-6 Mr '17
Upbuilding American education; the national work of the General education board. A. Flexner. pors Ind 83:188-91 Ag 9 '15
See also Foundations, Charitable and educational

General electric company
Apprentice course of the General electric co. L. F. Fuld. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,34:42-51
Conserving 80,000,000 pounds of industrial wastes a year. W. R. Conover. il Ind Management 53:818-27 S '17
Mechanical restaurant. il Sci Am 118:385 Ap 27 '18
Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company, the General electric company, and the panic of 1907. N. Carpenter, jr. J Pol Econ 24:230-53, 382-99 Mr-Ap '16

General federation of women's clubs
Broadening vision of the club woman. Survey 36:282-3 Je 10 '16
General federation of women's clubs. M. G. Barnum. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1106-8
Great American institution. L. S. Read. Delin 92:20 Je '18
Thirteenth biennial convention, New York city. Outlook 113:295-7 Je 7 '16

General Merry Sunshine; story. L. Van Slyke. il Collier's 56:5-7 Ja 29 '16

General munitions board. See Council of national defense—General munitions board

General staff. See Armies—Staffs

General staff (United States). See United States—Army—General staff

General strike. See Strikes, General

Generals
British generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116: 99-108 Jl '15
Commanders who have failed. Nation 101:736-7 D 23 '15
German generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
German military leaders. il R of Rs 55:68-71 Ja '17
Leaders of Russia's armies. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:65-70 Ja '15
Shooting the generals with the movie camera. Lit Digest 55:78 D 8 '17
Sir Douglas Haig. A. G. Gardiner. il Cent 92: 401-9 Jl '16
Some French fighters. C: Dawbarn. Fortn 105: 1049-55 Je '16
Study of German generals. Lit Digest 50:259 F 6 '15
Supreme commanders of the allies. W. B. Thomas. Harper 137:49-56 Je '18
Two collaborators of General Joffre; General de Castelnau and General Foch. Captain X. Scrib M 59:744-52 Je '16
War chiefs of the army. il World's Work 30: 652-72 O '15
War leaders of France. C: Johnston. il R of Rs 51:455-61 Ap '15

Generation, Spontaneous. See Spontaneous generation

Generators, Electric. See Dynamos

Generosity
Being generous. A. N. Wiltberger. Home Prog 5:187 D '15

Genesee river
Three times and through; a canoe trip through the great gorge of the Genesee. Outing 69: 59-63 O '16

Genesis, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Genesis

Genet, Edmond Charles Clinton, 1896-1917
War letters of Edmond Genet. il por Scrib M 63:514-29 My '18
Aviator and Citizen Genet. Scrib M 63:762-4 Je '18
Portrait. R of Rs 57:602 Je '18

Genet, Edmond Charles Edouard, 1765-1834
Aviator and Citizen Genet. Scrib M 63:762-4 Je '18

Genetics
Bulldog cattle. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:361-3 S '16
Changes in factors through selection. T. H. Morgan. il Sci Monthly 6:549-59 Je '18
Genetic factors and enzyme reaction. R: Goldschmidt. Science n s 43:98-100 Ja 21 '16
Meeting of the American genetic association, 1915. P. Popenoe. Science n s 42:391-6 S 17 '15

Digitized by Google

Geneva, Illinois
Children's isle; how Geneva, Illinois, solved the playground problem. W. F. French. il Country Life 31:44-5 N '16

Geneva, New York
Main street, Geneva, New York. C. L. Rose. il House B 39:98-9 F '16

Geneva, Switzerland
Switzerland an oasis in wartime; cosmopolitan life in Geneva. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:289-90 Ag '18

Geneva, Lake
Giant fountain. C: T. Hill. il St N 42:1038-40 S '15

Genevieve, Saint
Legend and the miracle. G. Atkinson. il Harp W 61:585-6 D 18 '15
Sainte Geneviève and the Huns: two episodes of the Paris of yesterday and of to-day. G. Lynch. Bookm 45:393-8 Je '17

Genevieve and Alexandra; poem. Bookm 45:252-9 My '17

Genevieve and Alonzo; story. D. Burnet. Ladies' H J 34:10 Mr '17

Genevieve's Uncle Horace; story. E. Jordan. il Woman's H C 45:15-16 F '18

Genial philosopher. See Bangs, John Kendrick

Genius
Art and disreputability. J. W. Linn. New Repub 13:sup9-10 N 17 '17
Climate and genius. Lit Digest 50:1210 My 22 '15
Conservation of talent through utilization. J: M. Gillette. Sci Monthly 1:151-64 N '15
Creative criticism: essays on the unity of genius and taste, by J. E. Spingarn. Review by I. Babbitt. Nation 106:138-41 F 7 '18
Drugs and genius. J. Marks. Yale R n s 7: 789-800 Jl '18
Genius and perspiration. Nation 100:529 My 13 '15
Getting on without geniuses. Ind 95:176-7 Ag 10 '18
Literature and drugs. Lit Digest 58:22-3 Ag 24 '18
Man of genius, by H. Türck. Review. Dial 58: 203-5 Mr 18 '15
Microbes and men. Bookm 41:353-5 Je '15
Modern use of the word genius. E. Fulton. Nation 102:sup16 F 10 '16
Physician's attempt to put literary criticism on a medical basis. Cur Opinion 58:257 Ap '15
Precocity and genius. B. Millard. Bookm 42: 340-5 N '15
Sane and the insane among men of genius. Cur Opinion 64:191-2 Mr '18
Secret of the transformation of mediocrities into men of genius. Cur Opinion 60:263-4 Ap '16
Twilight of genius. W. L. George. Harper 136:229-38 Ja '18; Same cond. Cur Opinion 64:125-6 F '18
Why great and original men are misjudged and defeated by mediocrities. Cur Opinion 63:396-7 D '17
Why is a genius? W. Hutchinson. il Everybody's 33:486-93 O '15
Younger generation of American genius. S. Nearing. Sci Monthly 2:48-61 Ja '16
See also Great men

Genoa, Italy
Commercial contracts of the Genoese in the Syrian trade of the twelfth century. E. H. Byrne. Q J Econ 31:128-70 N '16

Genthe, Arnold
Arthur Davison Ficke's Chats on Japanese prints: review. Forum 55:240-2 F '16
Lester D. Boronda: a painter of old California. Int Studio 54:sup130-2 F '15
Notable photography; three unusual portraits. Cent 90:400a-d Jl '15
Work of Mario Korbel and Walter D. Goldbeck. Int Studio 57:sup19-23 N '15
How Arnold Genthe uses sunlight to capture beauty. il Craftsman 29:168-79 N '15
Portrait bust by M. Korbel. Int Studio 57:sup 23 N '15

Gentians
Fringed gentian. Ind 84:253 N 15 '15

Gentle, Alice
Portrait. Touchstone 4:118 N '18

Gentleman unafraid. E. A. Abbey. Atlan 121: 458-69 Ap '18

Gentlemen
Definition by anecdote. Scrib M 60:381-2 S '16
Indefinable gentleman. Scrib M 58:382-3 S '15
Vanishing gentleman. L. C. Willcox. Ind 86: 175 My 1 '16
See also Courtesy

Gentlemen of the jury—; story. J. Lait. il Am M 86:27-9 Ag '18

Gentry, Henry
Man who does what he always wanted to do. D. Herold. por Am M 84:56 O '17

Genung, Elizabeth F.
Consideration of the canning problem. J Home Econ 10:323-33 Jl '18

Geochemistry. See Mineralogy

Geodesy
Contributions of geodesy to geography. W: Bowie. Sci Am S 83:82-3 F 10 '17
Contributions of the United States coast and geodetic survey to geodesy. W: H. Burger. Science n s 44:4-11 Jl 7 '16
See also Isostasy

Geoffroy, Jean
A visit, by Geoffroy. il Art World 1:268-70 Ja '17

Geographical distribution of animals. See Animals, Geographical distribution of

Geographical distribution of plants. See Plants, Geographical distribution of

Geographical models. See Models, Geographical

Geographical names. See Names, Geographical

Geographical research
Importance of geographical research. H. G. Lyons. Science n s 42:585-97 O 29 '15; Same cond. Sci Am S 81:146-7, 170 Mr 4-11 '16

Geography
Geography and national destiny. Nation 102: 155-6 F 10 '16
Geological terms in geographical descriptions. W. M. Davis. Science n s 48:81-4 Jl 26 '18
War's geography. H. C. Lancaster. Nation 101: 357 S 16 '15
See also Anthropogeography; Commercial geography; Explorations; Geographical research; Military geography; Physical geography; also names of countries, subhead Description and travel

History
Half century of geographical progress. J. S. Keltie. il Smithson Rept 1916:501-21

Study and teaching
Bringing the world to our foreign-language soldiers; how a military training camp is using the Geographic. C. Krysto. il Nat Geog M 34:81-90 Ag '18
Essentials in geography. J. F. Chamberlain. School and Soc 8:220-5 Ag 24 '18
Geography in practise and in theory. R. M. Brown. Educ R 55:30-40 Ja '18
Geography in the large high school. R. H. Whitbeck. Nat Educ Assn 1914:732-7
Geography in village and rural schools. W: J. Sutherland. Nat Educ Assn 1914:738-42
Need of broad-gauge courses in geography. R. H. Whitbeck. School R 26:199-204 Mr '18
Outline of the course in geography in the University elementary school. B. Henderson and others. El School J 18:11-30, 115-32, 186-205, 268-79 S-D '17
Problem-study procedure in geography: Africa. R. M. Brown. El School J 17:276-80 D '16
Problems in geographic education with special reference to secondary schools. R: E. Dodge. School and Soc 3:253-65 F 19 '16
Problems in geography—a continent. R. M. Brown. El School J 15:520-5 Je '15
Problems in geography—the map. R. M. Brown. El School J 15:355-60 Mr '15
Questioning in geography. R. M. Brown. Educa 37:167-73 N '16
Questions for the advanced class in geography. F. A. Foraker. Educa 38:157-9 N '17

Digitized by Google

Geography—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Sketch-map as an aid in the teaching of historical geography. C. H. Walker. il School R 24:497-514 S '16
Table-top geography. P. Collins. il Sci Am 112: 270 Mr 20 '15
What can the teacher of geography contribute to the survey of vocational opportunities for girls? G: W. Hoke. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 1012-15
See also National council of geography teachers

Geography, Commercial. See Commercial geography

Geography, Economic. See Commercial geography

Geography, Military. See Military geography

Geography, Physical. See Physical geography

Geography, Political. See Boundaries

Geography and history
Commercial geography and world politics. Science n s 41:87-8 Ja 15 '15
European war and geography. R. M. Brown. Educ R 49:248-57 Mr '15
Geography in Russian history. W: E. Lingelbach. Pop Sci 86:5-24 Ja '15
Influence of the Alps on Swiss character. H. W. Dresser. il Home Prog 4:1051-4 Je '15
Problems of geographic influence. A. P. Brigham. Science n s 41:261-80 F 19 '15; Same cond. Sci Am S 79:374; 80:10-11, 19, 38-9 Je 12, Jl 3-17 '15
See also Anthropogeography

Geological climate. See Climate, Geological

Geological models
Thirteen-foot model of the world's most active volcano. R. A. Daly. il Sci Am 118:132 F 9 '18

Geological society of America
Meeting, 1914, Philadelphia. E. O. Hovey. Science n s 41:507-14 Ap 2 '15

Geological survey. See United States—Geological survey

Geological surveys
Geological methods in earlier days. J: J. Stevenson. Pop Sci 86:25-32 Ja '15

Geological time
Birth-time of the world; methods of determining its age. J. Joly. Sci Am S 79:77-9 Ja 30 '15
Disclosures of the new geologic time. Cur Opinion 65:241-2 O '18
Excursus on geological time. A. Harker. Sci Am S 80:118-19 Ag 21 '15
Sea-salt and geologic time. H. S. Shelton. Sci Am S 79:79-80 Ja 30 '15
Variable atomic weights, with some reference to geologic time. H. S. Shelton. Sci Am S 86:66-7 Ag 3 '18

Geologist dreams. A. C. Stringer. il Illus World 24:679-82 Ja '16

Geologists
State geologist and conservation. A. H. Purdue. Science n s 45:249-52 Mr 16 '17

Geology
Armies to be led by geologists. Lit Digest 50: 805 Ap 10 '15
Dry land in geology. A. P. Coleman. Smithson Rept 1916:255-72
Geological structure in relation to magnetic disturbance. Sci Am S 86:77 Ag 3 '18
Geology and preparation for war. R of Rs 53:614-15 My '16
Geology and public service. G: O. Smith. Sci Monthly 4:165-73 F '17
Geology in relation to the exact sciences. A. Harker. Sci Am S 80:71 Jl 31 '15
Geology of the bottom of the seas. L. de Launay. Smithson Rept 1914:329-52
Influence of geology on the destiny of the war. map Cur Opinion 64:190-1 Mr '18
Origin of the Rocky mountains. S. J. Schofield. il Sci Am S 79:88-9 F 6 '15
Philosophy of geology and the order of the state. J: M. Clarke. Science n s 45:125-35 F 9 '17
See also Coal; Coast changes; Coral reefs and islands; Earth; Earthquakes; Erosion; Evolution; Fiords; Geological surveys; Geological time; Glacial period; Glaciers; Igneous rocks; Metals; Mines and mineral resources; Paleontology; Physical geography; Rare earths; Rocks; Sedimentation and deposition; Soils; Volcanoes; also Geological society of America

Nomenclature
Complexity of the Alexandrian series. C: Keyes. Science n s 41:863 Je 11 '15
Geological terms in geographical descriptions. W. M. Davis. Science n s 48:81-4 Jl 26 '18
Pre-Cambrian nomenclature. A. C. Lane. Science n s 42:869-70 D 17 '15
Proposed classification of the attitude of geologic surfaces. R. H. Johnson. Science n s 42: 450-2 O 1 '15

Study and teaching
Geology in education. R. D. Salisbury. Science n s 47:325-35 Ap 5 '18

Africa, West
Geology of West Africa. R. Chudeau. Sci Am S 85:350-2 Je 1 '18

Alaska
Alaska surveys and investigations. Science n s 41:715-16 My 14 '15

Canada
Notes on Canadian stratigraphy and paleontology. K. F. Mather. Science n s 43:607-11; 44:645-9; 46:66-70 Ap 28, N 3 '16, Jl 20 '17

China
Geologic history of China and its influence upon the Chinese people. E. Blackwelder. il maps Smithson Rept 1913:385-96

Europe
Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. J: W. Gregory. Contemp 108:769-79 D '15
Science and the war. A. Gradenwitz. Sci Am S 80:381 D 11 '15

India
Plains of northern India and their relationship to the Himalaya mountains. S. Burrard. Sci Am S 82:170-1 S 9 '16

North America
Problems of American geology (Silliman lectures) by W: N. Rice and others. Review. Nation 101:296-8 S 2 '15

Panama
Some earthquake phenomena noted in Panama. D. F. MacDonald. Science n s 41:783-4 My 28 '15

United States
Fourteenth New England intercollegiate geological excursion. J. Barrell. Science n s 44:701-3 N 17 '16
Geologic history of Lake Lahontan. J. C. Jones. Science n s 40:827-30 D 4 '14
Geological methods in earlier days. J: J. Stevenson. Pop Sci 86:25-32 Ja '15
Geology of the Yellowstone national park. C. H. Butman. il Sci Am S 79:7-9 Ja 2 '15
Lost mountains of the prairies. C: Keyes. il Sci Monthly 4:369-77 Ap '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:23 Jl 14 '17
Origin of the loess of southwestern Indiana. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 41:104-8 Ja 15 '15
Relief of our Pacific coast. J. S. Diller. Science n s 41:48-57 Ja 8 '15
Severe restrictions to normal geographic cycle. C: Keyes. Science n s 44:238-9 Ag 18 '16
Some notes on the Olympic peninsula, Washington; a reply to criticisms by Arnold and Hannibal. A. B. Reagan. Science n s 44:171-2 Ag 4 '16
See also United States—Geological survey

Geology, Economic
Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. J: W. Gregory. Contemp 108:769-79 D '15

Digitized by Google

Geology, Economic—*Continued*
Military geology. J. E. Pogue. Science n s 46: 8-10 Jl 6 '17
See also Coal; Gas, Natural; Metals; Mines and mineral resources; Peat; Petroleum; Phosphates; Soils

Geology, Stratigraphic
Chalk flints and the age of the earth. Sci Am S 85:41 Ja 19 '18
Fossil oceans. Lit Digest 55:28 D 29 '17
Notes on Canadian stratigraphy and paleontology. K. F. Mather. Science n s 43:607-11; 44:645-9; 46:66-70 Ap 28, N 3 '16, Jl 20 '17
Periodic submergence of Europe; an examination of Hébert's views of 1857. C: Schuchert. Sci Am S 83:354-5 Je 9 '17
Possibility of using gravity anomalies in the search of salt-dome oil and gas pools. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 46:553-6 D 7 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:22 Ja 12 '18
See also Diastrophism; Glacial period; Paleontology

Silurian
Complexity of the Alexandrian series. C: Keyes. Science n s 41:863 Je 11 '15

Geometrical drawing
Proportional drawing. L. A. Brown. il Sci Am S 82:364-7 D 2 '16
See also Perspective

Geometrical mean
Geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W: F. Wells. Science n s 47:46-8 Ja 11 '18
Note on the geometrical mean as a B. coli index. W. D. Cairns. Science n s 47:239-40 Mr 8 '18

Geometry
Geometric basis for physical and organic phenomena. J: Millis. diag Science n s 48: 353-60 O 11 '18
Poncelet polygons. H. S. White. Science n s 43:149-58 F 4 '16
Solving the theorem of Pythagoras. diag Sci Am S 84:362 D 8 '17
See also Curves; Fourth dimension; Trisection of angles

Study and teaching
Geometry in the elementary school. S. E. Slocum. Educ R 54:266-73 O '17
Report of the committee on geometry. E. R. Breslich and others. School and Soc 5:53-9 Ja 13 '17

George V, king of Great Britain
Americans vote Britain's king a reg'lar feller. Lit Digest 58:58-62 Jl 13 '18
King among the workers. Liv Age 297:566-8 Je 1 '18
King and the war. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 83: 893-904 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:649-57 Je 15 '18
King George V. and his people. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 286:608-15 S 4 '15
King George under fire. Lit Digest 55:52 Ag 4 '17

George, crown prince of Greece
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:17 O '16

George, prince of Battenberg
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:42 N '16

George, Mrs Alice N. (Vant)
Woman suffrage must fail. Ind 84:59 O 11 '15

George, Charles J.
How we made over a losing department. System 32:335-7 S '17

George, David Lloyd. See Lloyd George, David

George, Grace (Mrs William A. Brady)
Appeal of the theatre. Forum 58:571-8 N '17
Portrait. Woman's H C 42:19 N '15; McClure 46:9 D '15; Harp W 62:398 Ap 15 '16; Woman's H C 45:50 Mr '18; Touchstone 4:25 O '18
Portrait as Major Barbara. Everybody's 34: 495 Ap '16

George, Harrison
Hitting the trail in the lumber camps. Int Socialist R 17:455-7 F '17
Victory on the Mesaba range. Int Socialist R 17:429-31 Ja '17

George, Henry
Portrait. Outlook 110:216 My 26 '15

George, Llewellyn
Air defence. Forum 56:743-8 F '16

George, Ralph E.
Assessed vs. real values in real estate in Pennsylvania. Ann Am Acad 58:158-67 Mr '15
Increased efficiency as a result of increased governmental functions. Ann Am Acad 64: 77-88 Mr '16
Spokane's municipal exhibit. il Am City 13:408-9 N '15

George, Stefan
Poetry of Stefan George. W: K. Stewart. Dial 63:567-70 D 6 '17

George, Walter Lionel
Break-up of the family. Harper 133:249-59 Jl '16
Defense of marriage. Harper 135:772-81 N '17
Do we despise the novelist? Harper 136:581-90 Mr '18
Downfall of the home. Harper 133:49-58 Je '16
Gentlest art. Harper 137:864-71 N '18
Intelligence of woman. Review by G: B. Donlin. Dial 62:101-2 F 8 '17
Interlude. Harper 134:433-41 F '17
Notes on the intelligence of woman. Atlan 116:721-30; 117:99-109 D '15-Ja '16
Psychology of a spy. Harper 135:92-100 Je '17
Some notes on marriage. Atlan 118:586-99 N '16
Strangers' wedding. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 204:292-7 Ag '16
Twilight of genius. Harper 136:229-38 Ja '18

George, William Henry
Economic and social forces in war. Am J Soc 23:747-53 My '18

George, William Reuben
Prison walls without a prison. Survey 39: 120-3 N 3 '17

George junior republic
George junior republic rehabilitation. Outlook 110:778-9 Ag 4 '15

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tennessee
George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville, Tenn. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 41:504-24 Je '17
Home economics building at George Peabody college for teachers. A. M. Field. J Home Econ 7:418-20 O '15
Special winter courses. School and Soc 2:918-19 D 25 '15

George Washington cradle; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Good H 63:47-9 D '16

George Washington memorial
New memorial to Washington. R. H. Moulton. il Ind 83:21 Jl 5 '15

Georgia

Description and travel
From the peace zone in the valley. C. Harris. il Ind 82:190-2 My 3 '15

Education
Compulsory education in Georgia. El School J 17:71-3 O '16
District agricultural schools of Georgia. C. H. Lane and D. J. Crosby. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,44:1-32

History
Early history of Georgia; journal of Percival. B: Rand. Nation 100:107-9 Ja 28 '15
Reconstruction in Georgia, economic, social, political, 1865-1872, by C. M. Thompson. Review. Am Hist R 21:162-4 O '15

Industries and resources
Manganese ore in Georgia. Science n s 48:360-2 O 11 '18

Law
Georgia and the nation. New Repub 4:112-14 S 4 '15
Georgian investigation. O. Gabrilowitsch. Harp W 61:335 O 2 '15
Georgia's shame. Ind 83:280-1 Ag 30 '15
Law and lynching in Georgia. Outlook 112:484 Mr 1 '16

Digitized by Google

Georgia—Law—*Continued*
Measures of importance passed by the legislature. Nation 103:190 Ag 31 '16
Mob-law in Georgia. Lit Digest 51:392 Ag 28 '15
Outlaw state; lynching of Leo M. Frank. Outlook 110:945-7 Ag 25 '15
Vilifying a state. Nation 101:251-2 Ag 26 '15

Politics and government
Why was Frank lynched? Forum 56:677-92 D '16

Georgia (Russian province). See Transcaucasia

Georgian architecture. See Architecture, Colonial

Georgic (steamship)
Captured by a raider. Lit Digest 54:1190+ Ap 21 '17

Georgina Lloyd; story. Lady Poore. Liv Age 298:735-44 S 21 '18

Georgina's American triumph; story. J. U. Munford. il Delin 86:11 Ja '15

Geotropism
Chemical basis of regeneration and geotropism. J. Loeb. Science n s 46:115-18 Ag 3 '17
On the association and possible identity of root-forming and geotropic substances or hormones in bryophyllum calycinum. J. Loeb. Science n s 44:210-11 Ag 11 '16

Geouffre de Lapradelle, Albert. See Lapradelle, Albert Geouffre de

Gephart, William Franklin
Graduate work in economics. J Pol Econ 25: 41-7 Ja '17
Perishable produce under food regulation. Q J Econ 32:621-34 Ag '18
Reports of the investigations of fire insurance companies. Am Econ R 5:679-82 S '15
War risk life insurance act of the United States. Am Econ R 8:195-202 Mr '18

Gerahty, Lalla
Soldier's mother; poem. Lit Digest 57:44 Je 1 '18

Geranium lady; novel. See Bates, Sylvia Chatfield

Geraniums
Geraniums in the window box. il Gard M 22: 87 O '15

Geraniums; story. D. Burrows. Lippinc 96:62-72 Ag '15

Gerard, James Watson
Germany must pay the price. por Ind 96:253 N 23 '18
Speech at the Authors' club, Nov. 1, 1917. Unpop R 9:1-3 Ja '18
What the German women have done. por Ladies' H J 34:15 Ag '17
Why we should buy liberty bonds. World's Work 36:597 O '18
Ambassador Gerard's difficulties in leaving Berlin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:62-5 Ap '17
Ambassador's revelations: Mr Gerard's My four years in Germany. S. Whitman. Fortn 108:711-20 N '17
American ambassador's detention in Berlin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:974-7 Mr '17
Mr Gerard's book. World's Work 34:475-6 S '17
Mr Gerard's disclosures. Liv Age 295:179-82 O 20 '17
Mr Gerard's olive-branch speech. por Lit Digest 54:111 Ja 20 '17
Misunderstood ambassador. Lit Digest 53: 663 S 16 '16
Portrait. Outlook 109:33; 114:425; 115:323 Ja 6 '15, O 25 '16, F 21 '17; Ind 86:163; 89:256 My 1 '16, F 12 '17; World's Work 32:126; 33:458; 34:273 Je '16, Mr, Jl '17; R of Rs 55: 237; 57:645 Mr '17, Je '18
Yankee at the kaiser's court; Ambassador Gerard's My four years in Germany. C. H. Gaines. No Am 206:935-40 D '17

Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexander
Gerard returns to America; Peale's painting of first French ambassador. H. M. Allen. por Int Studio 62:sup90-2 O '17
Portrait. Nat Geog M 31:531 Je '17

Gerber, Adele
Keeps 1000 canaries. L. N. Burnett. il por Am M 80:30-2 N '15

Gerber, H. P.
Making of one hundred checker boards and 2,400 checker men. Ind Arts M 7:186-8 My '18

Gerhard, William Paul
Public comfort stations. Am City (C ed) 14: 449-57 My '16

Germ and juvenile fiction. Scrib M 60:382-3 S '16

Germaine, Quincy, pseud. (Caroline Wright)
Answer; poem. Sunset 34:162 Ja '15

German-American alliance. See National German-American alliance

German-American press. See Newspapers—United States

German-Americans
Alarmist cured. W: Heyliger. Outlook 115:756 Ap 25 '17
America, the hyphen and the European war. W. Willard. Sunset 35:64-6 Jl '15
American, German-American, and German. B. Tarkington. il Collier's 57:12-13 My 27 '16
Americanism and free speech. Outlook 112: 879-80 Ap 19 '16
Americanized Germans. C: W. Super. Nation 102:645 Je 15 '16
Americans and German-Americans: their mutual obligations. G: A. Plimpton; K. Francke. Ind 89:346 F 26 '17
Appelmann case. Outlook 113:568-9 Jl 12 '16
Are Americans more German than English? and are German-Americans more German than American? J. Middleton. World's Work 31:141-7 D '15
Back in the fold. Nation 100:589 My 27 '15
Call to German-Americans to organize. Lit Digest 50:42-3 Ja 9 '15
Candidates and the hyphenates. Cur Opinion 61:5-6 Jl '16
Colonel Roosevelt as the German-Americans' candidate. Lit Digest 52:3-4 Ja 1 '16
Concerning fatherlands. E. Davis. Forum 53: 304-14 Mr '15
Confession of a German-American. Sunset 38: 15-16 Ap '17
Confession of a so-called German pastor and a few reflections. P. Froehlke. Outlook 118: 13-14 Ja 2 '18
Confessions of a hyphenate. W. V. Woehlke. Cent 93:929-34 Ap '17
Declaration of principles by professors of German birth. School and Soc 7:527 My 4 '18
Declaration of principles of American college and university teachers of German birth. Educ R 56:88-9 Je '18
Disloyalty of the German-American press. F. P. Olds. Atlan 120:136-40 Jl '17
Duty of Americans of German descent. New Repub 11:160-1 Je 9 '17
Duty of German-Americans. K. Francke. New Repub 7:42-3 My 13 '16
Earlier German nationalism in America. H. M. Maurer. Am J Soc 22:519-43 Ja '17
End of the German propaganda. World's Work 33:117 D '16
Failure of German-Americanism. R. Niebuhr. Atlan 118:13-18 Jl '16
Family letter. R. Heinrichs. Atlan 120:739-45 D '17
German-American. A. E. Lane. 19th Cent 77: 879-87 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:520-6 My 29 '15
German-American distrust of the administration. Lit Digest 50:465-6 Mr 6 '15
German-American exodus? Lit Digest 51:1464 D 25 '15
German-American loyalty. Lit Digest 50:1262-4 My 29 '15
German-American menace? Nation 100:133-4 F 4 '15
German-American plot. S. Brooks. Liv Age 286:440-3 Ag 14 '15
German-American problem. New Repub 14: 252-3 Mr 30 '18
German-American thoughts on America at war. Lit Digest 54:1051-2 Ap 14 '17
German-Americans. New Repub 10:40 F 10 '17
German-Americans and German literature. R of Rs 53:369-70 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

German-Americans—*Continued*
German-Americans and the liberty loan. New Repub 14:339-40 Ap 20 '18
German-Americans desert Wilson. Lit Digest 50:1521-2 Je 26 '15
German-American's Gethsemane. Lit Digest 55:51 N 3 '17
German-Americans in politics. Lit Digest 50: 360-1 F 20 '15
German propaganda in the church. Outlook 118:180-1 Ja 30 '18
German propaganda in the United States. G. Ohlinger. Atlan 117:535-47 Ap '16
German spirit in America. New Repub 14: 282-4 Ap 6 '18
Germanization of the United States. Liv Age 285:131-7 Ap 17 '15
Germans as American citizens. Outlook 110: 161-3 My 26 '15
Germans in America. G: French. New Repub 7:123 Je 3 '16
Germans in politics. A. W. Porterfield. Nation 102:702 Je 29 '16
Germany and German-America. Liv Age 285: 818-21 Je 26 '15
Germany's forbearance to America. Lit Digest 54:615 Mr 10 '17
Growing strain on American neutrality. Cur Opinion 59:375-7 D '15
Hostages to peace. New Repub 3:28-30 My 15 '15
Hot-shot from a German-born American. Lit Digest 58:23-4 Ag 24 '18
How Milwaukee takes the war. F. Hackett. New Repub 3:272-3 Jl 17 '15
How the hyphen voted. Lit Digest 53:1394-5 N 25 '16
How Zimmermann united the United States. Lit Digest 54:687-90 Mr 17 '17
Hyphenated Americans. Ind 81:265-6 F 22 '15
Hyphens and Americans. Harp W 60:194 F 27 '15
If it comes to war. G. Mason. Outlook 110: 307-8 Je 9 '15
Impassable chasm. W. Mac Veagh. No Am 202: 26-34 Jl '15
In defense of Professor Appelmann. G. P. Benton. Outlook 113:337-8 Je 14 '16
Invaded America. S. H. Adams. Everybody's 37:9-16 D '17; 38:28-33 Ja; 30-2 F '18
Invitation to sedition; letter purported to be written by Dr. Paul Rohrbach to A. H. Appelmann. Outlook 112:934-5 Ap 26 '16
Is the Lutheran unfraternal? Lit Digest 53: 563-4 S 2 '16
It is versus it may be: the German vote. Outlook 114:361-2 O 18 '16
Kaiser or president? F. P. Olds. Outlook 115: 266-7 F 14 '17
Kaiser's candidate. Nation 103:6-7 Jl 6 '16
Keeper of the light. Outlook 119:251 Je 12 '18
Kingdom of New Ulm. Bellman 23:119 Ag 4 '17
Kultur in American politics. F. P. Olds. Atlan 118:382-91 S '16
Letter to Americans of German origin. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:1082-7 Ag 24 '18
Loyalty and language. Cent 92:792 S '16
Loyalty and treason. Lit Digest 54:968-9 Ap 7 '17
Loyalty of German-Americans. World's Work 33:471 Mr '17
Loyalty of German-Americans. H. S. Ficke. Nation 105:221 Ag 30 '17
Making America free for German trade. W: F. French. il Illus World 29:520-4 Je '18
Man without a country. Ladies' H J 34:45 S '17
Menace of the German vote. G: Harvey. No Am 202:502-4 O '15
Mr Hughes and divided allegiance. Nation 103:389-90 O 26 '16
Mr Hughes and Mr O'Leary. New Repub 8: 314-15 O 28 '16
Mr Hughes and the hyphen. Lit Digest 53:658 S 16 '16
Mr Hughes and the hyphenates. J. J. Pettijohn. Nation 103:279 S 21 '16
More German-American eruptions. Outlook 110:880-1 Ag 18 '15
Münsterberg's plea for German-Americans. il Lit Digest 51:710-11 O 2 '15
Opportunity for German-American clubs. Sci Am 116:368 Ap 14 '17
Opportunity of the German-Americans. Nation 102:449-50 Ap 27 '16
Our danger—to-morrow's German-Americans. L. A. Browne. Forum 59:570-83 My '18
Our German-Americans again. Nation 101:194 Ag 12 '15
Our loyal German-Americans. Lit Digest 58: 20 Ag 17 '18
Pan-Germanism in America. R of Rs 58:208 Ag '18
Parting of the ways. Bellman 22:397 Ap 14 '17
Passive and active loyalty. Outlook 117:195 O 10 '17
Patriots or Tories. Outlook 113:172 My 24 '16
Pioneer movement for Americanization. W: H. Hobbs. Outlook 118:666 Ap 24 '18
Plea for tolerance. Bellman 22:285-6 Mr 17 '17
Plea for tolerance. G. L. Wendt. New Repub 14:356 Ap 20 '18
Present duty of German-Americans. K. Francke. Cent 93:934-5 Ap '17
President and the hyphen. Lit Digest 53:935 O 14 '16
President's indignant arraignment of disloyal Americans. Cur Opinion 60:1-1b Ja '16
Right attitude for German-Americans. M. G. Hoffman. Outlook 117:430-1 N 14 '17
Sizing up the German vote. Lit Digest 53:1020 O 21 '16
Swat-the-hyphen movement. Lit Digest 51: 943-4 O 30 '15
Teuton lobby in Congress. Lit Digest 52:699 Mr 18 '16
To German-Americans. O. G. Libby. Public 21: 637 My 18 '18
To German-Americans. J. Mattern. New Repub 12:273-4 O 6 '17
Too much Teutonism. Lit Digest 55:27-8 Ag 18 '17
True German-Americanism. R of Rs 52:89-90 Jl '15
Unfair treatment of German-Americans. Lit Digest 55:32 S 1 '17
University professors and the war. School and Soc 6:673-4 D 8 '17
What an Irishman thinks of the Irish-German alliance. P. F. Egan. Forum 56:139-46 Ag '16
What the German-Americans are organizing for. Lit Digest 50:299-301 F 13 '15
Where German-Americans stand. il Lit Digest 54:388-9 F 17 '17
Where the German-Americans stand. Lit Digest 50:1200-1 My 22 '15
Why Americans of German lineage should buy liberty bonds. W. von Schierbrand. Cur Opinion 65:192-3 S '18
Wives of German-Americans. Atlan 119:787-92 Je '17
Wrong strategy. E: A. Steiner. Outlook 118: 14-15 Ja 2 '18

See also Enemy aliens; European war—United States—Pro-German activities; National German-American alliance

German art. See Art, German

German battle-hymn. Cur Opinion 64:426 Je '18

German East Africa
African campaign. Ind 87:11-12 Jl 3 '16
African question. H. H. Johnston. Liv Age 294:625-7 S 8 '17
British and German East Africa. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 80:388-97 Ag '16
Colony for India. T. Morison. 19th Cent 84: 430-41 S '18
Conquest of Kilimanjaro. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 87:23+ Jl 3 '16
General Smuts's campaign in German East Africa. C. Campbell. map Atlan 118:271-7 Ag '16
German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald. il map R of Rs 54:192-6 Ag '16
Germany's African colonies all lost. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:114-17 Ja '18
Passing of German East Africa. Liv Age 289: 438-40 My 13 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:113-14 Ag '16
Thirty years of German rule in East Africa. A. Wigglesworth. Contemp 109:477-84 Ap '16
War in German East Africa. J. B. Macdonald. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:308-14 N '16
With Smuts in German East. C. Campbell. map Atlan 119:133-40 Ja '17

See also Africa, East

Digitized by Google

German East African company
What the Germans did in East Africa. S. T. Pruen. 19th Cent 77:768-71 Ap '15

German fiction
America and Americans in recent German fiction. H. W. Thayer. Bookm 43:95-102 Mr '16
England in recent German fiction. Liv Age 284:123-4 Ja 9 '15

German invasion of England. See Great Britain—Defenses

German knapsack dictionary. Lit Digest 50:1173 My 15 '15

German language
If the Germans used the Roman alphabet. Lit Digest 54:818 Mr 24 '17
Index to the German mind. Lit Digest 57:27-8 My 11 '18
Insidious scientific control. E. B. Wilson. Science n s 48:491-3 N 15 '18
Language and love. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 104:154-5 F 8 '17
Language reform and education. J. V. Collins. School and Soc 8:332-3 S 21 '18
Peculiarity of the German language (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 135:583-4 S '17
Shall writers upon the biological sciences agree to ignore systematic papers published in the German language since 1914? W. J. Holland. Science n s 48:469-71 N 8 '18
See also Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press; Slang

Study and teaching
American students boycotting German. il Lit Digest 56:29-31+ Mr 30 '18
Awful German language. F: Tupper. Nation 107:248-50 S 7 '18
Banished German books. Lit Digest 57:31-2 Ap 20 '18
College entrance German vs. college German. W. W. Charters. School and Soc 7:119-20 Ja 26 '18
Fighting the German propaganda in the United States. Cur Opinion 64:305-6 My '18
Foreign languages in the elementary school. School and Soc 6:583-4 N 17 '17
German in American schools. Bellman 24:427-8 Ap 20 '18
German in our public schools. T. W. Todd. Educa 38:531-5 Mr '18
German in the New York city schools. School and Soc 7:673-4 Je 8 '18
German in the schools. School and Soc 7:645 Je 1 '18
German language. School R 25:598-600 O '17
German language in our schools. H. M. Gordy. Educ R 56:257-63 O '18
German school-book camouflage. Lit Digest 56:26 F 23 '18
Latin in place of German. B. L. Ullman. School and Soc 8:337-41 S 21 '18
Modern language study. C. Paschall. Educ R 54:344-59 N '17
Our awful loss if we drop German. Lit Digest 58:28-9 Jl 13 '18
Patriotism and the study of German. P. P. Claxton. New Repub 14:146 Mr 2 '18
Probable future of the study of German in the public schools of Michigan. C. O. Davis. School and Soc 7:744-50 Je 22 '18
Recent textbooks in secondary-school German. L. M. Schmidt. School R 26:137-44 F '18
Retention of the teaching of German in the public schools. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 7:374 Mr 30 '18
Revised syllabus for a three-year high school course in German presented at the German section of the educational conference at the University of Chicago, 1915. School R 23:479-81 S '15
Shall we teach German in our public schools? C. F. Goodrich. Outlook 119:192+ My 29 '18
Study of German during the war. C: H. Handschin. School and Soc 6:253-6 S 1 '17
Study of German in the future. A. W. Porterfield. School and Soc 4:472-80 S 23 '16
Teaching German. School R 26:457-9 Je '18
Teaching German in the schools. El School J 18:92-6 O '17
Thoughts of a teacher of German. Atlan 122:372-6 S '18
To be-German the public schools. Lit Digest 51:474-5 S 4 '15
Will German be taught in France? Lit Digest 51:1157-8 N 20 '15

German language press. See Newspapers—United States—Foreign language press

German literature
Battle of the German books. F: Tupper. Nation 105:687-9 D 20 '17
Evolution of imperialism in German literature. J. McCabe. 19th Cent 77:1348-61 Je '15
German classics; masterpieces of German literature. Review. Nation 102:223-5 F 24 '16
German culture. C: L. Moore. Dial 57:441-3 D 1 '14
German idea of death. A. Bunston. Liv Age 286:523-9 Ag 28 '15
German kultur; art and literature. T. W. Rolleston. Quar 223:322-30 Ap '15
German literature and kultur. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:949-52 Ap '15
Henry and Edna. Q. K. New Repub 15:138-40 Je 1 '18
Officer in German letters. Lit Digest 51:19-20 Jl 3 '15
See also German fiction; German poetry

German philosophy. See Philosophy, German

German poetry
French view of modern German poets. Lit Digest 52:1703 Je 10 '16
German poets and the war. R of Rs 51:227-8 F '15
German poets and the war. A. W. G. Randall. Liv Age 289:187-9 Ap 15 '16
German war and the German poets. A. W. G. Randall. Contemp 111:747-53 Je '17
German war-poets of to-day. A. L. Salmon. Liv Age 284:436-7 F 13 '15
Lyrics of the fatherland. C: H. Towne. Bookm 44:125-6 O '16
Modern German poetry. R. H. Wilenski. Poetry 5:178-84, 234-40 Ja-F '15
Recent German poetry. A. v. Ende. Nation 101:174-5 Ag 5 '15
See also Meistersingers

German propaganda
Accredited German agent in Washington. D. Vaka. Outlook 118:110 Ja 16 '18
Austro-Germans and Islam. L. Marin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:157-9 O '17
Fight for public opinion. G: Creel. il Sci Am 118:298 Ap 6 '18
German corruption of the foreign press. Lysis. Atlan 121:815-25 Je '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 58:56-9 Ag 3 '18
German efforts in Mexico. World's Work 35:208-15 D '17
German gold in French politics. il Lit Digest 55:22-3 O 13 '17
German influence in Spain. R of Rs 57:654 Je '18
German intrigues in Persia. A. C. Edwards. Yale R n s 7:613-31 Ap '18
German methods of decoying Russians. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:78-9 Ap '18
German octopus. W. M. Colles. 19th Cent 83:125-37 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:643-52 Mr 16 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:137-45 Ag '18
German plotting in Russia. A. Yarmolinsky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:317-20 F '18
German propagandist societies. L. Melville. Quar 230:70-88 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:513-25 Ag 31 '18
Germany at the bottom of every war for twenty years. Q. Picard. Overland n s 71:528-32 Je '18
Germany's plots exposed. J: R. Rathom. il World's Work 35:394-415 F '18
Imperialism and intrigue. New Repub 12:289-90 O 13 '17
Kaiser's golden howitzers. Nation 105:386-7 O 11 '17
Lessons from Russia. Liv Age 297:427-8 My 18 '18
Making America free for German trade. W: F. French. il Illus World 29:520-4 Je '18
Peril of underground Germanism. W. M. Colles. 19th Cent 82:903-12 N '17; Same. Liv Age 295:729-36 D 22 '17

Digitized by Google

German propaganda—*Continued*
Political condition of Mexico. H. G. Richards. Contemp 113:567-73 My '18
Propaganda in Spain. Liv Age 299:508-9 N 23 '18
Study of German propaganda. L. S. Benjamin. 19th Cent 80:853-66 O '16
Trying to corrupt Italy's troops; the astounding German order for fraternization and penetration on the Italian front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:16 Jl '18
Use and misuse of the press; how the German bamboozled the public; the English press and the war. Viscount Northcliffe. Forum 60:395-7 O '18
War behind the front. Sci Am 118:162 F 23 '18
Warfare by whispers and innuendo. World's Work 35:236-7 Ja '18
Weapon of peace: Germany's friends in England. G: Makgill. 19th Cent 83:685-97 Ap '18
See also European war—United States—Pro-German activities; New York evening mail

German silver
Nickel-silver. Sci Am S 82:164 S 9 '16

German songs. See Songs, German

German Southwest Africa
Botha's African victory. map Lit Digest 51: 148 Jl 24 '15
Campaigning under Botha. C. Campbell. map Atlan 115:682-90 My '15
Carrying the war into Africa. map Ind 85: 264-6 F 21 '16
Conquest of German South-west Africa. H. A. Bryden. Fortn 104:153-62 Jl '15
Conquest of Southwest Africa. Outlook 110: 637-8 Jl 21 '15
German crimes in Southwest Africa. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:322-6 N '18
German South-west Africa and the union. A. Scholfield. Contemp 108:58-65 Jl '15
Germany and South Africa. R. C. Hawkin. Contemp 108:491-500 O '15
Germany's downfall as a colonial power. C: Johnston. il map R of Rs 52:443-4 O '15
Germany's exit from Africa. L. R. Freeman. map World's Work 30:689-95 O '15
Germany's treatment of native races—and Britain's duty. J: H. Harris. 19th Cent 78: 44-51 Jl '15
Shrinking colonial empire. Politicus. Fortn 104: 304-15 Ag '15
South Africa and her German neighbour. R. C. Hawkin. Quar 225:92-110 Ja '16
Surrender of German South-west Africa. Liv Age 286:494-7 Ag 21 '15
See also Kamerun

Germanic race. See Teutonic race

Germanium
Electric properties of silicon and germanium. Sci Am S 84:276 N 3 '17

Germann, Howard W.
Villa Madama. Arch Rec 36:500-10; 37:26-47 D '14-Ja '15

Germans
As Germany sees the world; reproductions of four maps taken from Perthes' Alldeutscher atlas. World's Work 36:24-7 My '18
Close-up of the German people by a French war-prisoner. Lit Digest 56:42-8 F 23 '18
Neighbor Hans. W. A. Joubert. Atlan 121: 166-74 F '18
On boasters. Liv Age 283:757-60 D 19 '14
Teutonism trimmed to a "T." Lit Digest 59: 38 N 30 '18
Unclean, unclean. V. Kellogg. No Am 208: 536-9 O '18
Why Germans are not loved. Lit Digest 51: 766-7 O 9 '15
Why the Germans have deemed themselves superior. J. Jastrow. il Outlook 120:455-8 N 20 '18
See also Germany; National characteristics, German

Germans (characters in literature)
Hitting back at our literature. Lit Digest 55: 35 D 29 '17

Germans in Africa
What the Germans did in East Africa. S. T. Pruen. 19th Cent 77:768-71 Ap '15

Germans in Belgium
German methods of penetration in Belgium before and during the war. H: Davignon. Quar 225:130-47 Ja '16

Germans in Canada
Canada's Germans. Lit Digest 50:1074 My 8 '15

Germans in China
How General Chaffee pricked the Prussian and found the Hun. Lit Digest 56:80-2 Mr 30 '18

Germans in England
Alien enemy. Liv Age 285:693-6 Je 12 '15
Alien enemy within our gates. A. Paterson. 19th Cent 77:654-65 Mr '15
England in arms; the enemy in England. L. Amy. Canad M 50:252-8 Ja '18
Position of naturalised British subjects. A. Cohn. 19th Cent 84:558-68 S '18
Why Britain loved the Germans. Lit Digest 52: 1068 Ap 15 '16

Germans in France
German business methods in France before the war. R. G. Lévy. Quar 225:383-99 Ap '16
Germany in ante-bellum France—peaceful penetration versus war. S. Dewey. Nation 101:308-9 S 9 '15

Germans in India
Drastic move against German missionaries in India. Lit Digest 51:714 O 2 '15
German missionaries in India. A. Y. Ali. 19th Cent 78:280-90 Ag '15

Germans in Mexico
German efforts in Mexico. World's Work 35: 208-15 D '17
German intrigue in Mexico. G: MacAdam. map World's Work 36:495-500 S '18
What is Germany doing in Mexico? C. Kenamore. Bookm 45:342-6 Je '17
See also Zimmermann note

Germans in Persia
Germans in Persia. R. Machray. Fortn 105: 342-53 F '16

Germans in Rumania
German penetration in Rumania. D. Mitrany. Quar 226:387-410 O '16

Germans in Russia
Freezing Germans out of Russia. Lit Digest 50:1073-4 My 8 '15
German colonists in Russia. R of Rs 54:554 N '16
Hyphen in Russia. Lit Digest 53:12 Jl 1 '16
Some of Russia's difficulties. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:165-79 F '16

Germans in South America
German invasion of South America. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:55-8 Ap 1 '16
German propaganda in South America. R of Rs 53:736-7 Je '16
Germans in South America. C. S. Cooper. Cent 96:375-84 Jl '18
Germany and South America: a Brazilian view. E. de Magalhães. 19th Cent 81:67-80 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:451-61 F 24 '17
Germany in Brazil. Lit Digest 52:1273 My 6 '16

Germans in the Netherlands
Hyphenate in Holland—peaceful penetration. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:692-3 Je 29 '16

Germans in the United States. See European war—United States—Pro-German activities; German-Americans

Germans in Transylvania
Early German settlers in Transylvania. W. F. Bailey and J. V. Bates. Fortn 107:661-74 Ap '17

Germans in Turkey
Are the Germans liked in Turkey? E. F. Romig. Outlook 115:695 Ap 18 '17

Germany
Aim of Germany in the war. A. J. Shipman. Cath World 100:531-7 Ja '15
All according to plan. Public 21:1255-6 O 5 '18
Ambassador's revelations: Mr Gerard's My four years in Germany. S. Whitman. Fortn 108:711-20 N '17

Digitized by Google

Germany—*Continued*
Another view of German ethics. Lit Digest 57: 43 Je 1 '18
Another woman pleads for Germany. Lit Digest 50:99-100 Ja 16 '15
Anti-German hate. M. Eastman. Forum 55: 625-42 Je '16
Anti-German misconceptions corrected. E. von Mach. Dial 58:198 Mr 18 '15
Are we fighting shadows? Ind 91:454 S 22 '17
As a nation thinketh. Lit Digest 58:26 Jl 27 '18
Avatar of the Hun. F: Tupper. Nation 104: 729-30 Je 21 '17
Bergson on Germany's moral force. Lit Digest 49:1223 D 19 '14
Bismarck and Germany. Nation 100:374-5 Ap 8 '15
Calmer British critic of Germany. Lit Digest 50:427-8 F 27 '15
Capture of Charleville. . V. Kellogg. Atlan 122:289-99 S '18
Carlyle and the German empire. D. A. Wilson. Fortn 105:326-33 F '16
Chance conversation in 1905. G. B. Grundy. 19th Cent 78:1449-57 D '15
Chesterton sees a new reason for Germany's war. il Lit Digest 51:712-13 O 2 '15
Common foe; German cruelty. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 122:145-56 Ag '18
Concerning fatherlands. E. Davis. Forum 53: 304-14 Mr '15
Concerning science and the heel of the junker. Outlook 120:340-1 N 6 '18
Confessions of a peacemaker. W. M. Ramsay. 19th Cent 83:637-54 Mr '18
Conscience of Germany. W. H. Wright. Forum 55:499-506 My '16
Court of mankind. Bellman 24:370-1 Ap 6 '18
Culmination of competition. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:281-97 Ap '15
Deal justly with Germany. Outlook 115:97-8 Ja 17 '17
Decline of the Berliner. A. N. Phillips and R. Phillips. Atlan 121:14-22 Ja '18
Deutschland ueber alles. J. W: White. Nation 99:742-3 D 24 '14
Differences of opinion in Germany. Outlook 111:5 S 1 '15
Doom of Germany after the war; letter to a German. F. Harrison. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:359-60 F '18
Empire with a pencil. Nation 103:253-4 S 14 '16
English revelation of Germany's imperial religion of valor; J. A. Cramb's Germany and England. Cur Opinion 57:415-17 D '14
Ethics made in Germany. C. B. Brewster. No Am 201:398-401 Mr '15
Eucken on Germany's new idealism. il Lit Digest 50:612-13 Mr 20 '15
Explaining Germany's pity for the foe. Lit Digest 51:1159 N 20 '15
French praise of German fairness. Lit Digest 51:1084 N 13 '15
Frightfulness as Christianity. M. I. Swift. No Am 203:505-15 Ap '16
Future of Germany. K. Francke. Atlan 119: 267-76 F '17
Gaelic debt to Germany. Lit Digest 52:1562 My 27 '16
Geological view of William II. Lit Digest 51: 154 Jl 24 '15
German after-dinner war-talk. Lit Digest 52: 306+ F 5 '16
German and American. W. Rice. Dial 58:106-8 F 16 '15
German awakening. J. D. Zimdars. Public 21: 1019-21 Ag 10 '18
German creed and the aeroplane. H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 83:905-12 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:197-203 Jl 27 '18
German defeat in the moral sphere. map R of Rs 57:5-8 Ja '18
German delusion; Hugo Münsterberg's article in the New York Times for Sept. 19. Nation 101:376 S 23 '15
German freedom. D. D. Luckenbill. Bib World 52:177-85 S '18
German hate: its causes and meaning. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 77:987-1003 My '15
German hatred of hate. Lit Digest 51:242 Ag 7 '15
German idea. A. F. Whyte. Contemp 107:186-94 F '15
German liberal's advice to Germany. R of Rs 56:651 D '17
German logic. Outlook 112:253-4 F 2 '16
German menace to antiquities. A. E. P. Weigall. 19th Cent 81:1268-76 Je '17
German menace to North and South America. E: Perry. Liv Age 292:629-35 Mr 10 '17
German methods in Italy. A. Ball. Quar 224: 136-49 Jl '15
German mind as betrayed in war-medals. il Lit Digest 56:27-8 F 9 '18
German plans for the next war. Liv Age 295: 808-12 D 29 '17
German puzzle. Ind 93:257-8 F 16 '18
German rejectors of hatred. Lit Digest 51:20-1 Jl 3 '15
German spirit. Outlook 114:60 S 13 '16
German spirit. Quar 222:41-55 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:291-301 Ja 30 '15
German spirit. H. Ellis. Atlan 115:551-9 Ap '15
German state of mind. Atlan 120:641-4 N '17
German thought back of the war. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:8-9+ My 8 '15
German tyranny in the Baltic. Fortn 109:551-60 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:583-90 Je 8 '18
German war literature. A. Shadwell. Edin R 222:22-40 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 287:67-79 O 9 '15
German war literature on the near and middle east. T: F. A. Smith. map Quar 227:144-59 Ja '17
Germania contra mundum. E. B. Cromer. Liv Age 286:690-5, 753-6, 814-18; 287:39-43, 118-21 S 11-O 9 '15
Germanism in the fourth year. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 298:815-17 S 28 '18
Germany and Ireland. R of Rs 52:490-2 O '15
Germany and Ireland: England's Achilles-heel. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 79:966-76 My '16
Germany and Islam. A. Rihani. World's Work 29:302-5 Ja '15
Germany and Macbeth. Lit Digest 55:28-9 S 22 '17
Germany and the Greco-Roman tradition. E. Boutroux. No Am 208:669-74 N '18
Germany and the league of peace. New Repub 9:60-2 N 18 '16
Germany as a Frankenstein. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 46:177-80 O '17
Germany in peace and in war: glimpse from within. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:666-78 Mr '15
Germany indicted as the spiritual seducer of the nations. Cur Opinion 62:418-19 Je '17
Germany now for world-wide brotherhood. Lit Digest 59:19-20 N 16 '18
Germany versus Prussia. Outlook 111:437-9 O 20 '15
Germany versus the civilized world. W. H. Johnson. Nation 101:175-6 Ag 5 '15
Germany's moral bankruptcy. Nation 105:138 Ag 9 '17
Germany's moral defeat. Lit Digest 59:32 N 23 '18
Germany's new spirituality. Lit Digest 50: 1154-5 My 15 '15
Germany's responsibility. Liv Age 297:435-6 My 18 '18
Germany's ultimate offense. New Repub 15: 276-7 Jl 6 '18
Ghastly charge against Germany. Lit Digest 54:1585-6 My 26 '17
Gott strafe England. E: L. Fox. Am M 80:12-13 Jl '15
Great fear in Germany. M. Cox. Public 21: 1046-50 Ag 17 '18
Great illusion about Germany. F. V. Keys. No Am 207:345-53 Mr '18
Hand of God in Prussianism. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:522-4 Je '17
Has Germany lost her reason? Nation 106:439-40 Ap 11 '18
Hating the Germans. Liv Age 285:507-9 My 22 '15
Headquarters nights. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120: 145-55 Ag '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 55:21-2 S 1 '17
Heritage of hate. Bellman 23:705-6 D 29 '17
Herr Chamberlain and the war. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 108:296-308 S '15
How Germany is preparing for the next war. J. B. W. Gardiner. maps World's Work 35: 364-72 F '18

Digitized by Google

Germany—*Continued*
How two Americans called a Teutonic bluff in Belgium. Lit Digest 56:50-2 Ja 12 '18
Idiocy and the war. Nation 102:5 Ja 6 '16
In Berlin during three years of the war. F. S. Delmer. 19th Cent 82:470-88 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:515-29 D 1 '17
Indicting a whole people. Nation 101:165-6 Ag 5 '15
Inexplicable German idea. P. M. Brown. No Am 205:523-9 Ap '17
Insect state. Liv Age 288:816-19 Mr 25 '16
Is Christine fiction or fact? Attitude of the German people toward the possibility of a world-war. Lit Digest 55:30 S 8 '17
Is Germany a civilized nation? Outlook 119:182 My 29 '18
Isolation of Germany. Outlook 110:703-5 Jl 28 '15
Kipling tells why Britons should fight. il Lit Digest 51:158-9 Jl 24 '15
Last barbarian invasion? H: Holt. Unpop R 7:223-9 Ap '17
Legend of German efficiency. H. F. Small. Unpop R 7:230-42 Ap '17
Life and matter at war. H: Bergson. Liv Age 286:259-64 Jl 31 '15
Lissauer and Germany recanting. Lit Digest 51:409-10 Ag 28 '15
Lost land; poem. Lit Digest 55:32 O 20 '17; Same. Liv Age 295:386 N 17 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:416 D '17
Lutheran indictments of Germany's ethics. il Lit Digest 52:1537-8 My 27 '16
Mania Teutonica; a psychological study of the war. J. Jastrow. Outlook 118:58-60 Ja 9 '18
Message to mothers. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 46: 61-6 S '17
Mind and mood of Germany to-day. A. D. McLaren. Atlan 120:795-804 D '17
Mind of Germany. H. M. Kallen. Dial 63:263-5 S 27 '17
Nation united. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 55:7-8 My 1 '15
Negligible Germany. New Repub 5:184-6 D 25 '15
New Republic's war path. W. M. Schultz. New Repub 5:224 Ja 1 '16
Not extermination but emancipation. Outlook 112:413-14 F 23 '16
Our Christian duty toward the Germans. Lit Digest 58:39-40 Ag 3 '18
Our debt to Hun professors. No Am 208:183-4 Ag '18
Outlaw German government. Nation 100:527 My 13 '15
Peace with victory. W. H. Taft. Ind 92:127 O 20 '17
Pennell's testimony to Germany. il Lit Digest 52:968-9 Ap 8 '16
People chosen of God. Lit Digest 54:1931-2 Je 23 '17
Peril of hubris. W. G. de Burgh. Edin R 225: 288-302 Ap '17
Petard of the Herr Professor. F: Tupper. Nation 105:365-7 O 4 '17
Philosophy of militarism; its exponents and its critics. W. Riley. Bookm 45:37-43 Mr '17
Philosophy of terrorism. B: I. Gilman. Unpop R 6:294-305 O '16
Poisoned world. W. H. Taft. Nat Geog M 31: 459-67 My '17
Preserving the past. F. L. Warner. Atlan 120: 637-40 N '17
Prophecy come true after forty-eight years. Lit Digest 56:59-60 F 23 '18
Prussia—nation of spies. A. McClintock. Delin 92:12 Ap '18
Real cause of the war. Unpop R 4:274-9 O '15
Record of non-militarism. W. E. Swift. Nation 101:71 Jl 8 '15
Restless Germany. Outlook 118:238-9 F 13 '18
Rotting at the core; the amazing facts of Germany's internal breakdown. G: Creel. il Ind 94:73 Ap 13 '18
Ruthlessness and the law of evolution. J: Burroughs. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2: 353-4 F '18
Sense—common and preferred. I. Bacheller. Outlook 118:20-2 Ja 2 '18
Sentimentalizing over the Hun. L. M. Field. Forum 58:307-12 S '17
Shall we punish Germany? Outlook 120:402-3 N 13 '18
Simple faith in German sweetness and light. Lit Digest 57:24-6 Je 22 '18
Sinn Fein and Germany. Vigilant. Quar 229: 239-56; 230:214-35 Ja, Jl '18; Same cond. Liv Age 296:712-23 Mr 23 '18
Sinners and the sin. G: Harvey. No Am 206: 657-61 N '17
Soul of Germany; poem. S. B. Kennedy. Cur Opinion 63:275 O '17
Speaking for German women. Lit Digest 50: 57 Ja 9 '15
Teuton against Roman. W: Barry. 19th Cent 83:111-24 Ja '18
Teutonic explanation of civilization (Books and things). F. M. Colby. New Repub 8:247 O 7 '16
Thus spake Zarathustra. C: H. Forster. Overland n s 70:190-3, 284-7, 473-5, 577-9 Ag-S, N-D '17
To the kaiser. Sci Am 117:170 S 8 '17
True Germany. K. Francke. Atlan 116:550-60 O '15
Truer Germany. L. Colcord. New Repub 3:309-11 Jl 24 '15
Truth about lies. E. Bevan. 19th Cent 80:612-22 S '16
Two letters. Outlook 111:1026-7 D 29 '15
Two points of view. Sci Am 113:422 N 13 '15
Understanding Germany. M. Eastman. Harp W 61:513-14 N 27 '15; Same. Forum 55:43-7 Ja '16
Vengeance. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 84:401-14 S '18
Verboten. Z. M. Kalonymos. Dial 58:448-50 Je 10 '15
War a conflict of civilizations; the kaiser's thirtieth anniversary speech. Lit Digest 58: 26-7 Jl 13 '18
War and human evolution: Germanized. V. Kellogg. No Am 207:364-9 Mr '18
War and sanity. J. Jastrow. Educ R 56:91-107 S '18
What Germany has and has not learned in this war. Lit Digest 56:19-20 Mr 2 '18
What I found out in the house of a German prince. Fortn 103:68-83, 232-8 Ja-F '15
What's the matter with Germany? C. W. Ackerman. il Ind 90:211-13 Ap 28 '17
Which do you prefer? F. H. Giddings. Ind 85: 42 Ja 10 '16
Who are our enemies? A. G. Keller. Nation 101:sup2-3 D 23 '15
Why does everybody hate Germany? Lit Digest 49:1269 D 26 '14
Why Germany cannot win. Ind 95:4-5 Jl 6 '18
Why Germany destroys art. il Lit Digest 58: 27-8 Ag 31 '18
Why Germany is bound to fail. Cur Opinion 65:40-1 Jl '18
Why Germany is disliked. Outlook 112:819-20 Ap 12 '16
Why Germany is misunderstood. Lit Digest 52:377-8 F 12 '16
Will Germany disarm? Nation 106:497 Ap 25 '18
Word for Germany. J. P. Morgan. New Repub 5:120-1 D 4 '15
The word Germany. H. Belloc. Liv Age 299: 410-14 N 16 '18
Yankee at the kaiser's court; Ambassador Gerard's My four years in Germany. C. H. Gaines. No Am 206:935-40 D '17

See also Berlin; Central Europe; European war—Punishment of Germany; European war—Germany; German propaganda; Germans; Kultur; National characteristics, German; Pan-Germanism; Prussia; Prussianism; Teutonic race

Admiralty

German admiralty. J. M. de Beaufort. Quar 226:75-7 Jl '16

Aeronautics, Military

Can Germany keep up her airplane production? il Sci Am 119:13 Jl 6 '18
German aeroplane design. Sci Am S 86:121 Ag 24 '18
German aeroplanes in the war. Sci Am S 83: 200 Mr 31 '17
German military aeroplanes. il plans Sci Am S 82:164 S 9 '16
German painted demons. Lit Digest 54:1880+ Je 16 '17

Digitized by Google

Germany—Aeronautics, Military—*Continued*
Germany's air program. Nat Geog M 33:114 Ja '18
Surprises in German aviation. D: Wales. il Illus World 30:54-7 S '18
Zeppelin question. Sci Am S 79:214-15 Ap 3 '15

Agriculture

See Agriculture—Germany

Antiquities

See Saalburg (fort)

Army

Alcohol and the German army. G: Leopold. Survey 33:701-2 Mr 27 '15
Amens of the German army. Lit Digest 52: 236 Ja 29 '16
As witnessed in Germany; German system as seen in camp, hospital, and prison. A. J. Beveridge. il R of Rs 51:557-67 My '15
Defeat of the German general staff. H. Sidebotham. Atlan 118:703-11 N '16
Defeated German militarism. Nation 105:214 Ag 30 '17
Dishonoured army. J. H. Morgan; R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 77:1213-48 Je '15
Exploring the burrows of the German army. il plan Sci Am 116:640 Je 30 '17
Folly of belittling the enemy. Liv Age 287:179-80 O 16 '15
French and German theories of war. B. E. Palat. Atlan 121:408-18 Mr '18
German army administration. O. von Gottberg. Sci Am S 80:363 D 4 '15
German army engineers inferior. Lit Digest 59:21 O 12 '18
German losses. G. Morgan. New Repub 5:71-2 N 20 '15
German losses on all fronts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:431 Je '18
German militarism and its influence upon the industries. H. Schweitzer. Pop Sci 85: 581-9 D '14
German post office and the German army. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 113:25 Jl 3 '15
German reserves in men. Sci Am 117:186 S 15 '17
German shock-absorbers. Lit Digest 55:16-17 Ag 11 '17
German soldier of 1870 and 1914. F. S. Palmer. Outlook 108:999-1000 D 30 '14
German war book. Liv Age 285:53-6 Ap 3 '15
German war losses. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:62 O '17
German war-professors. il Lit Digest 50:806-7 Ap 10 '15
Germany's declining man-power. Lit Digest 53:1456 D 2 '16
Germany's waning man power. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:247-8 N '17
How Prussianism warps men and women. Ind 80:401-3 D 14 '14
How the army has ruined Germany. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 79:768-90 Ap '16
How the German infantry fights. E: L. Fox. New Repub 5:324-6 Ja 29 '16
Imitation of Napoleon I. by the Germans. J. H. Rose. Contemp 108:471-80 O '15
In the German trenches. B. Whitlock. Delin 93:14 O '18
Industrial lessons from the German war machine. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng M 50:666-73, 853-9 F-Mr '16
Is the German army crumbling? Sci Am 119: 330 O 26 '18
Life in a garrison town, by O. F. Bilse. Review. Bookm 40:586-90 F '15
Militarism and democracy in Germany. O. G. Villard. Scrib M 57:245-51 F '15
Moltke of 1870 and the war plan that failed. T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:900-4 F '17
More German thoroughness. il Lit Digest 50: 46 Ja 9 '15
New German troops in France. W. Littlefield. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:216-22 F '18
Prætorian spirit. S. Whitman. Fortn 103:767-81 My '15
Prussian guardsman: a reminiscence. Leander. Contemp 112:334-40 S '17
Russian front; a German sanitarium. Sci Am 117:434 D 8 '17
Source of Germany's might. A. Keene. 19th Cent 77:268-77 F '15; Same. Liv Age 284: 771-8 Mr 27 '15
Telegraph and telephone in the German army. il Sci Am S 80:177+ S 18 '15
War strength of Germany, Great Britain, and France. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 103:631-43 Ap '15
Who's who in the German army. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14
Why Germany is losing the war; the remorseless draining of her reservoir of man-power. il Sci Am 117:449 D 15 '17
With the German army in its dash toward Paris. A. Sweetser. Outlook 109:186-90 Ja 27 '15

See also Goose-step; Prussia—Army

Commissariat

Keeping an army supplied. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 114:152 F 5 '16

Officers

German generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 117:677-86 My '16
German military leaders. il R of Rs 55:68-71 Ja '17
Study of German generals. Lit Digest 50:259 F 6 '15

Sanitary affairs

German Red cross in the world war. K. W. von Pfuel. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:278-80 N '16
How Germany saves her wounded. Lit Digest 52:374 F 12 '16

Asiatic expansion

Afghanistan and the German threat. Ikbal Ali Shah. Edin R 228:59-72 Jl '18
Angling for Afghanistan. B. K. Roy. il map Asia 18:556-60 Jl '18
Arabian aspects of the war. J: Van Ess. il map Asia 18:843-50 O '18
Berlin to India; can the Germans and their Turkish ally make use of Pan-Turanianism to build an eastern empire? M. Alishan. il map Asia 18:359-68 My '18
Berlin to Peking. New Repub 14:161-2 Mr 9 '18
Eastward drive. L. R. Freeman. map Outlook 112:329-33 F 9 '16
Germany and India. J. C. R. Ewing. il Asia 18:731-6 S '18
Germany's free route to India. map Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 23 '18
Germany's project of eastern empire. J: G. Holme. il map Asia 17:416-23 Ag '17
Germany's prospective loot in Asia. E. Huntington. maps Asia 18:480-9 Je '18
Hamburg to the Himalayas. Bellman 24:255 Mr 16 '18
New route to India. Ind 93:479 Mr 23 '18
Persia and the frustration of German schemes. R. Machray. Fortn 106:34-44 Jl '16
Russian débâcle and the East. A. C. Yate. 19th Cent 83:1062-76 My '18
Situation in the middle east. R. Machray. Fortn 110:580-90 O '18
War and the Bagdad railway. M. Jastrow. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:536-8 Je '18

Bibliography

What about Germany? new books that discuss her problems from many viewpoints. Ind 88: 26-7 O 2 '16

Civil service

See Civil service—Germany

Colonies

African question. H. H. Johnston. Liv Age 294:625-7 S 8 '17
Barbarity in the German colonies. Lit Digest 59:54-8 N 16 '18
Britain and the German colonies. Lit Digest 54:542-3 Mr 3 '17
British and German policy. J. H. Rose. Fortn 103:371-81 Mr '15
Colonial policy after the war. G. Noske. Liv Age 297:810-16 Je 29 '18
Colonies and the merchant marine. F. R. Taylor. Public 21:1450-2 N 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Germany—Colonies—*Continued*

Control of the tropics. E. B. Osborn. 19th Cent 84:24-37 Jl '18
East Africa. J. C. Smuts. maps Cent 96:309-18 Jl '18
England and the German colonies. World's Work 37:135-6 D '18
Final expulsion of Germany from China. Imperialist. Fortn 103:733-40 Ap '15
Future of Germany's colonies. Lit Digest 51: 583 S 18 '15
Future of the German colonies. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 82:727-38 O '17
Future of the German colonies. H. H. Johnston; W: H. Dawson. Contemp 112:250-63 S '17
German colonies and their disposal. W: R. Shepherd. Nation 106:340-1 Mr 28 '18
German colonies as outposts of science. Sci Am 111:450 D 5 '14
German colonies as U-boat bases. map Lit Digest 59:16-17 N 9 '18
Germany, Africa, and the terms of peace. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 77:752-67 Ap '15
Germany and Africa. Mallam. Edin R 226: 153-66 Jl '17
Germany and South Africa. R. C. Hawkin. Contemp 108:491-500 O '15
Germany and the African native. Liv Age 299:370-2 N 9 '18
Germany's African colonies all lost. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:114-17 Ja '18
Germany's colonial crimes. Lit Digest 59:21 O 26 '18
Germany's colonial empire: seven reasons against restoration. J: H. Harris. 19th Cent 81:1157-63 My '17
Germany's downfall as a colonial power. C: Johnston. il map R of Rs 52:441-6 O '15
Germany's exit from Africa. L. R. Freeman. map World's Work 30:689-95 O '15
Germany's exit from Africa. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:218-19 F '18
Germany's last colony gone. il Lit Digest 56: 18 Ja 12 '18
Germany's lost colonial empire. J: H. Harris. Contemp 111:464-71 Ap '17
Germany's terms. H. Delbrück. Atlan 115:525-33 Ap '15
Germany's treatment of native races—and Britain's duty. J: H. Harris. 19th Cent 78: 44-51 Jl '15
Horrors of German rule in Africa. Cur Opinion 65:285-6 N '18
How Germany treats the native. E. Lewin and M. Montgomery-Campbell. Quar 229: 372-96 Ap '18
Islam under German rule. Lit Digest 54:1324 My 5 '17
Lost, a great empire. R: Dobson. Forum 58: 157-65 Ag '17
New places in the sun. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 106:578-88 O '16
Outgoing German. Pan Am M 26:320-2 Ap '18
Outlying phases of the war. Nation 101:83-4 Jl 15 '15
Pacific change of neighbors. E: W. Smith. map Asia 17:22-4 Mr '17
President Wilson chills Africa. Lit Digest 56: 25 Mr 16 '18
Prussianism in the colonial field. A. G. Keller. Nation 101:515-16 O 28 '15
Question of the German colonies. Ind 89:436 Mr 12 '17
Rome or Sparta the Prussian exemplar? H: Cloriston. 19th Cent 80:411-14 Ag '16
Shall Germany have her colonies back? Lit Digest 59:18-19 O 5 '18
Shrinking colonial empire. Politicus. Fortn 104:304-15 Ag '15
Tale of two empires. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 337-40 S '16
Tsingtau and its significance: with some impressions from a recent visit. W: Blane. 19th Cent 76:1213-26 D '14
Tsingtau; the sequel to Port Arthur. G. Ohlinger. Atlan 115:124-36 Ja '15
Welt-politik; the new orientation of history. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 83:669-84 Ap '18

See also German East Africa; German Southwest Africa; Kamerun

Commerce

After-the-war boycotting. Bellman 25:174 Ag 17 '18
Allied economic agreement. New Repub 16: 35-6 Ag 10 '18
Allies' economic combine. New Repub 7:239-40 Jl 8 '16
America and the economic weapon. I. Phayre. Liv Age 299:295-7 N 2 '18
America and the economic weapon. L. Rogers. Nation 106:591-3 My 18 '18
Ban on German goods. Lit Digest 57:16 Je 29 '18
Boycott. W: Kent; R. M. Hurd. Public 21: 926-7 Jl 20 '18
Boycott of Germany. New Repub 15:38-9 My 11 '18
Boycott signals to Germany. Lit Digest 57:18 Ap 20 '18
Boycotting Germany. H. G. Wells. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:545-6 S '18
Conquest of commerce; how the trade mark "made in Germany" went around the world. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 83:320-4 S 6 '15
Digging in for the coming trade war. L: R. Freeman. Eng M 51:493-500 Jl '16
Empire and zollverein. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 5:247-9 Ja 8 '16
England's commercial war on Germany. E. M. Whishaw. 19th Cent 77:445-51 F '15
Essential conditions of foreign trade. Bul Pan Am Union 46:211-20 F '18
Exploding the German myth. W. Flanders. il Illus World 30:40-4 S '18
France and l'autre guerre. S. Story. Contemp 109:643-7 My '16
Future of German commerce. New Repub 12: 207-9 S 22 '17
German commercialism and the war. T. E. Thorpe. Liv Age 296:619-22 Mr 9 '18
German exaggeration of allied stupidity. Lit Digest 58:16 Ag 24 '18
German goods—"the best in the world": keeping the lie alive in America. W: F. French. il Illus World 29:719-24 Jl '18
German methods in Turkey. Quar 228:296-314 O '17
German trade a peace condition. Lit Digest 55:21 S 22 '17
German trade after the war. W: H. Dawson. Quar 228:403-24 O '17
German trade-ban. Lit Digest 54:1986 Je 30 '17
Germany an economic outlaw. Outlook 119: 183 My 29 '18
Germany off the sea. Nation 106:283 Mr 14 '18
Germany planning for after-war trade. Sci Am 118:570 Je 22 '18
Germany wooing Latin America. Lit Digest 53: 823-4 S 30 '16
Germany's economic offensive. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:127-8 Jl '18
Germany's former trade with the Entente allies. Lit Digest 53:435-6 Ag 19 '16
Germany's frenzied trade. M. Millioud. World's Work 32:307-14, 458-68 Jl-Ag '16
Germany's lesson to America. Outlook 111:777-8 D 1 '15
Gleam of light in Germany. New Repub 15: 133 Je 1 '18
Great Britain and the economic war; report of the Committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war. W: MacDonald. Nation 107:117-19 Ag 3 '18
Herr Ballin's forecast of disaster to Germany's world-trade. Lit Digest 56:66 F 2 '18
Herzog, the trade Bernhardi; review of The future of German industrial exports. R. W. Page. World's Work 36:351-7, 456-9 Ag-S '18
Hints for American exporters. F: Schreibman. Eng M 49:662-71 Ag '15
Iron ring. H. R. Mussey. Unpop R 4:1-16 Jl '15
Organization for foreign trade in Germany. Sci Am 118:58 Ja 12 '18
Passing of economic nationalism. A. Johnson. Harper 135:221-5 Jl '17
Ruining German trade. Nation 104:674-5 Je 7 '17
Schoolmaster of trade. Bul Pan Am Union 45:600-6 N '17
Sea power wins. C. C. P. Fitzgerald. Contemp 113:621-5 Je '18
South America and German commerce. L. E. Elliott. Pan Am M 27:247-53 S '18

Digitized by Google

Germany—Commerce—*Continued*
Spain a German industrial colony. Lit Digest 58:33-4 Jl 6 '18
Stabbing Germany in the pocket. il Lit Digest 56:20 F 9 '18
Sweden a trade rival of Germany. map R of Rs 58:419-20 O '18
To force us to trade with Germany. Lit Digest 58:17-18 Jl 13 '18
To put Germany out of business. Lit Digest 58:24-5 Ag 3 '18
To the captains of Germany's commerce. World's Work 35:236 Ja '18
Trade war after the war. Nation 104:359-60 Mr 29 '17
War in the wake of commerce. World's Work 32:306 Jl '16
What is an export trade worth? World's Work 30:386-7 Ag '15
See also Germany—Industries and resources

Constitution

Democracy and the German constitution. J. C. Allen. Public 21:563-5 My 4 '18
German constitutional movement and the war. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 106:733-44 D '14; Same cond. R of Rs 51:108-9 Ja '15
German emperor's position. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:1155-72 D '16

Court and courtiers

Kaiser and his court. Infanta Eulalia. il Cent 89:641-7 Mr '15
Love match of Prince Oskar. W: Armstrong. il Woman's H C 42:8-9 Ja '15

Crown prince

See Frederick William, crown prince of Prussia

Culture

See Germany—Intellectual life; Kultur

Description and travel

Pacifists in war-bound Germany. Lit Digest 52:529 F 26 '16
Town of many gables. F. C. Albrecht. il Nat Geog M 27:107-40 F '15

Diplomatic and consular service

Is German diplomacy a clodhopper? Liv Age 286:765-7 S 18 '15

Economic conditions

Activities of German cities in war time. il R of Rs 52:619-21 N '15
As to the wages now paid in Germany. Lit Digest 56:99 F 9 '18
Business as usual after the war. H. G. Wells. Liv Age 298:553-7 Ag 31 '18
Compulsory economy in Germany. Lit Digest 52:707 Mr 18 '16
Decline in economic morality in Germany. H. Potthoff. Liv Age 297:691-4 Je 15 '18
Do we want to bring Germany to terms? S. Lauzanne. Outlook 119:488+ Jl 24 '18
Economic condition of enemy countries. H. J. Jennings. Quar 223:370-88 Ap '15
Economic conditions in Germany. A. K. Dawson. il Sci Am 116:82-3, 102-3, 122-3 Ja 20-F 3 '17
Economic distress in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:482-5 Mr '18
Economic strain on England and on Germany. A. Steel-Maitland. 19th Cent 77:1325-34 Je '15
Feeling the pinch. Lit Digest 50:46-7 Ja 9 '15
Food-prices soar in Germany. Lit Digest 51: 397-8 Ag 28 '15
German economic general staff. il R of Rs 53: 228-9 F '16
German economist on conditions in war time. R of Rs 51:350-2 Mr '15
German money and German food. Nation 102: 65-6 Ja 20 '16
German people and the war. Mrs H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:775-8 D 6 '16
Germany as a land of plenty. Lit Digest 50: 798 Ap 10 '15
Germany as Miss Doty saw it. Outlook 114: 780*-1* D 13 '16
Germany seen from an internment camp. F. Gribble. 19th Cent 78:1272-86 D '15
Germany's dinner. Lit Digest 52:582 Mr 4 '16
Germany's economic future. Liv Age 298:697-9 S 14 '18
Germany's economic position. H. G. Villard. Nation 100:384 Ap 8 '15
Germany's huge economic task during the war and after it—her present gilded age. Lit Digest 57:86-90 My 4 '18
Herr Ballin's letter regarding the economic policy of Germany after the war. Pan Am M 26:171-2 F '18
How Germany keeps the industrial pot boiling in war-time. il Cur Opinion 61:301-2 N '16
Imperial Germany and the industrial revolution. by T. Veblen. Review. Q J Econ 30: 179-87 N '15
In Berlin to-day. Lit Digest 58:26 S 7 '18
Inauguration of communism within the German empire. Cur Opinion 61:12-14 Jl '16
Interpretations of recent economic progress in Germany. A. P. Usher. Am Hist R 23: 797-815 Jl '18
Is Germany near financial and also economic ruin? Cur Opinion 64:363-4 My '18
Living conditions in Germany and Austria. W: Menkel. il R of Rs 55:156-61 F '17
Looking behind preparedness. H. Kellock. Outlook 113:381-5 Je 14 '16
Plight of the German people. Liv Age 297: 692-4 D 11 '15
Privations endured in enemy countries. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:157-60 Ja '18
Profiteer in Germany. W. Rathenau. Liv Age 298:650-4 S 14 '18
Spanish observer in Germany. R of Rs 57:97-8 Ja '18
Swiss view of German economic policies after the war. R of Rs 54:323-4 S '16
Ten weeks behind the front in Germany. Mrs H. H. Gallison. Outlook 114:722-7 N 29 '16
True preparedness. Cent 91:795-7 Mr '16
Truth about Germany. Liv Age 293:195-204 Ap 28 '17
What a woman saw in Germany. il R of Rs 55: 194-6 F '17
What Germany teaches. Outlook 114:852-3 D 20 '16
What I learned in Europe. E. R. Murphey. il System 29:593-8 Je '16
Woman's report of conditions in Germany. Outlook 114:740-1 D 6 '16
World economics now being taken up by Germany. Sci Am S 85:272 Ap 27 '18
See also Food supply—Germany; Germany—Commerce; Labor and laboring classes—Germany

Education

See Education—Germany

Emigration

See Immigration and emigration—Germany

Emperor

German emperor's position. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:1155-72 D '16

Finance

See Finance—Germany

Food supply

See Food supply—Germany

Foreign relations

American depravity and the German conscience. Lit Digest 55:17-18 S 29 '17
Baghdad railway in the war. H. C. Woods. Fortn 108:235-46 Ag '17
Bismarck—and William II.: a centenary reflection. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 77:772-84 Ap '15
Britain as Germany's vassal, by F. von Bernhardi. Review. Nation 100:113 Ja 28 '15
British and German policy. J. H. Rose. Fortn 103:371-81 Mr '15
Dummheit. Nation 105:334 S 27 '17
End of the alliance of the emperors. S. Gorianov. Am Hist R 23:324-49 Ja '18
Ethics of Prussian statecraft. W. A. Phillips Quar 230:280-302 O '18
Falsehood and prevarication. Liv Age 295: 246-8 O 27 '17

Digitized by Google

Germany—Foreign relations—*Continued*
Freedom of the Rhine. Sci Am S 86:215 O 5 '18
German corruption of the foreign press. Lysis. Atlan 121:815-25 Je '18
German intrigues in the Near East. H. C: Woods. Fortn 107:256-67 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:651-60 Mr 17 '17
German political strategy. New Repub 10:281-2 Ap 7 '17
Germanism, war and peace. A. Shadwell. Edin R 228:1-21 Jl '18
Germany and the Monroe doctrine. M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad 66:102-5 Jl '16
Germany and the Monroe doctrine. M. J. Bonn. New Repub 7:141-3 Je 10 '16
Germany and the Polish question. Liv Age 288:813-16 Mr 25 '16
Germany at the bottom of every war for twenty years. Q. Picard. Overland n s 71: 528-32 Je '18
Germany flirting with the Orient. Lit Digest 54:808 Mr 24 '17
Germany's defense of militarism. S. K. Vaughn. Outlook 115:508-10 Mr 21 '17
Germany's world-warning. Liv Age 283:502-5; 284:8-13 N 21 '14, Ja 2 '15
How the German empire has menaced democracy. T. Williams. map R of Rs 56:162-9 Ag '17
Hunnishness of the Hun. No Am 207:334-9 Mr '18
Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterward. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 30:37-81 Mr '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:477-9 Ap '15
More German diplomacy. Nation 105:709-10 D 27 '17
More German dispatches. Nation 105:282-3 S 13 '17
Pan-Germans forced the war; utterances of militarist leaders revealing the deliberate nature of the attack. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:146-53 Ja '18
Policy of von Kühlmann. C. Haussmann. Liv Age 299:149-55 O 19 '18
Some secret pages of German history, 1870-1914. Politicus. Fortn 108:510-24 O '17
Statecraft of militarism. Nation 100:320-1 Mr 25 '15
Why the world is against Germany. World's Work 30:135a-f Je '15
See also Germany—Asiatic expansion; Luxburg dispatches

Austria-Hungary
Austria and Germany. Nation 101:537-8 N 4 '15
Austria and Germany and their relations. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:1135-40 Ag '15
Austria and Prussia. W. Paget. 19th Cent 81: 1098-1109 My '17
Austria saddened by German victories. Lit Digest 56:22-3 Mr 30 '18
Austro-German amenities. Lit Digest 56:14 F 23 '18
Austro-German relations since 1866. R. G. Usher. Am Hist R 23:577-95 Ap '18
Binding the fetters on Austria. Lit Digest 57: 27-8 Je 1 '18
Germany shackles Austria. Lit Digest 58:29 Jl 6 '18
Hapsburg and Hohenzollern. R of Rs 55:424-5 Ap '17
New Austro-German alliance; official declarations regarding it by the chief ministers of both empires. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:91-3 Jl '18
Plight of the Dual empire. New Repub 15: 160-2 Je 8 '18
Quarrel of William II. with Charles I. Cur Opinion 65:16-17 Jl '18
True Austrian danger. R of Rs 53:359-60 Mr '16
Wedge between Austria and Germany. Nation 106:106 Ja 31 '18
William and Charles defy the Anglo-Saxon world. Cur Opinion 65:77-9 Ag '18

Chile
German influence in South America. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:22-3 My '18

China
Final expulsion of Germany from China. Imperialist. Fortn 103:733-40 Ap '15
Tsingtau: the sequel to Port Arthur. G. Ohlinger. Atlan 115:124-36 Ja '15

France
France and Germany. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:101-3 N '15

Great Britain
Anglo-German negotiation in 1914. G: L: Beer. New Repub 5:168-70 D 18 '15
Deutschlands auswärtige politik, 1888-1912, by E. zu Reventlow. Review by W: Archer. Edin R 222:173-85 Jl '15
England and Germany. A. Harrison. Liv Age 283:707-15 D 19 '14
Future of Anglo-German rivalry. B. Russell. Atlan 116:127-33 Jl '15
German hate: its causes and meaning. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 77:987-1003 My '15
Germany and Great Britain in 1912. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:166-70 Jl '18
Germany's world-warning. Lit Digest 49:1170 D 12 '14
How the nations can live together again. il Lit Digest 51:62-4 Jl 10 '15
Lord Haldane's mission to Germany in 1906 and 1912. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 328-30 N '17
Prince von Bülow's vindication of England. S. Low. Fortn 106:974-81 D '16
Strategic impossibility of peace between Germany and Great Britain. Cur Opinion 58: 396-8 Je '15
Two Germanies. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:233-47, 389-403 F-Mr '17
War, the British empire, and America. G: L: Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15

Italy
German conquest of Italy. Lit Digest 53:296-7 Ag 5 '16
Wooing of Italy. Lit Digest 50:90 Ja 16 '15

Japan
Alliance with Mexico and Japan proposed by Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:65-71 Ap '17
Japan and Germany in the light of the Hohenzollern plot to invade America. K. K. Kawakami. Forum 57:881-90 Ap '17

Mexico
Alliance with Mexico and Japan proposed by Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:65-71 Ap '17
See also Zimmermann note

Netherlands
Dutch-German railways and their significance. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent 83:1116-24 Je '18
German menace to Holland. Fortn 105:798-808 My '16
Holland as Naboth's vineyard. map Lit Digest 57:16-17 Je 8 '18
Mother Germany and the Dutch monkey. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:587-8 Je 1 '16

Norway
Norway's dilemma. Lit Digest 53:1591-2 D 16 '16

Portugal
Portugal and Germany. il R of Rs 53:739-41 Je '16

Rumania
Roumania thwarts Germany. Lit Digest 51: 517 S 11 '15

Russia
German fear of Slav barbarism. Lit Digest 49: 1222-3 D 19 '14
Kaiser's secret negotiations with the tsar, 1904-1905. S. B. Fay. Am Hist R 24:48-72 O '18
More Willy and Nicky correspondence. World's Work 35:11 N '17
Russo-German relations and the Sabouroff memoirs. J. Y. Simpson. 19th Cent 82:1111-23; 83:60-75 D '17-Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Germany—Foreign relations—Russia—*Continued*
Secret diplomacy of two autocrats; the kaiser-czar correspondence. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:331-3 N '17

See also European war—Peace and mediation—Russo-German negotiations

Turkey

Factors in the problem of the Near East: Germany. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 105:943-53 Je '16
German disgust at Turkey. Lit Digest 53:124 Jl 15 '16
German snub for Turkey. Lit Digest 58:20 Jl 13 '18
Menace in the Near East; Germany and Turkey. J. E. Barker. Fortn 96:1005-14 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:203-11 Ja 23 '15
Middle east. S. Low. Edin R 221:328-43 Ap '15
Turkey and German capitalists. Syud Hossain. Contemp 107:487-94 Ap '15
Turkey and Germany. H. G. Dwight. Scrib M 57:368-72 Mr '15
Turkey, Germany, and the war. E. Pears. Contemp 107:284-93 Mr '15
Turkey in the grip of Germany. Quar 222:231-51 Ja '15

United States

Ambassador Bernstorff's memorandum. Outlook 109:916-18 Ap 21 '15
American feeling about the German note of July 8. Nation 101:83 Jl 15 '15
American opinion on the German note of July 8. Outlook 110:653-7 Jl 21 '15
America's diplomatic victory. il Lit Digest 51:821-4 O 16 '15
America's response to Germany's challenge. il Lit Digest 50:1197-9 My 22 '15
And still no answer; German reply to the second American note. Ind 83:71 Jl 19 '15
Are we on the verge of a war with Germany? Cur Opinion 58:379-85 Je '15
Berlin impressions of a Washington attempt to bluff the Fatherland. Cur Opinion 59:81-2 Ag '15
Break with Germany. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:963-82 Mr '17
Breaking with Germany? New Repub 4:166-7 S 18 '15
Can we compromise? Outlook 111:66-7 S 8 '15
Case with Germany. World's Work 31:245-6 Ja '16
Controversy with Germany—how is it going to end? Cur Opinion 59:74-6 Ag '15
Crisis with Germany. Outlook 110:301-6 Je 9 '15
Dealing with Germany. New Repub 3:27-8 My 15 '15
Dewey and the Germans. Lit Digest 55:73 N 10 '17
Elephantine diplomacy. Lit Digest 54:695-6 Mr 17 '17
Foreign views on the Arabic case. Lit Digest 51:463-4 S 4 '15
French argument in America's case—thus spoke Clausewitz. S. Dewey. Nation 101:769-70 D 30 '15
German-American misunderstandings. Nation 101:35 Jl 8 '15
German and allied views of the German note of July 9. Lit Digest 51:149-50 Jl 24 '15
German attitude. G. Harvey. No Am 202:481-8 O '15
German calculations. New Repub 4:86-7 Ag 28 '15
German ire at America. Lit Digest 50:1208-9 My 22 '15
German note and America's duty. Outlook 110:296-7 Je 9 '15
German note of May 4, 1916; text. Ind 86:235 My 15 '16
German note of May 28: text. Ind 82:379-84 Je 7 '15
German reply to the second American note; text. Outlook 110:651-3 Jl 21 '15
German war in America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 104:454-64 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:3-11 O 2 '15
Germany and the United States. Liv Age 285:631-3 Je 5 '15
Germany challenges our neutrality. Lit Digest 50:937-9 Ap 24 '15
Germany still in the dark. Nation 100:615 Je 3 '15
Germany wants no break. Lit Digest 52:1444 My 20 '16
Germany yields to our protest and reverses her submarine policy. Cur Opinion 59:301-3 N '15
Germany yields to Wilson. Lit Digest 51:5[illegible]-11 S 11 '15
Germany's course since the break. Nation 104:178 F 15 '17
Germany's deep-laid plot against us. Lit Digest 55:11-12 D 22 '17
Germany's good intentions. Lit Digest 51:455-6 S 4 '15
Germany's policy towards the United States with extracts from Emil Witte's Experiences at a German embassy. Fabricius. Fortn 1[illegible]:54-67 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:451-63 F 5 '15
Germany's shuffling reply. Liv Age 286:121-3 Jl 10 '15
Germany's stand-pat attitude. il Lit Digest 50:1525-6 Je 26 '15
Germany's submarine warfare; the German note of May 5 and the American reply. Outlook 113:121-3 My 17 '16
Germany's voice with a smile. Lit Digest 5[illegible]:762-3 O 9 '15
Great controversy ended. Nation 101:451 O 14 '15
Growing German bitterness against America. Lit Digest 50:945-6 Ap 24 '15
How the controversy between Washington and Berlin divides the Germans. Cur Opinion 59:8-11 Jl '15
If not war, what? Outlook 111:12-13 S 1 '15
Insisting on our demands. Lit Digest 50:1452-4 Je 19 '15
Lusitania and the Arabic. Nation 101:347 S 16 '15
Mailed fist in American history. J. Middleton. World's Work 32:145-52 Je '16
More German promises to America. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 105:1072-9 Je '16; Same cond. Liv Age 290:67-71 Jl 8 '16
New German note. Outlook 110:647-8 Jl 21 '15
Note of the German government on the Arabic affair; text. Ind 83:384 S 20 '15
Our past with Germany. World's Work 33:5[illegible]-37 Mr '17
Our relations with Germany. Nation 100:484-5 My 6 '15
Poll of the jury on the German note of May 4, 1916. Ind 86:234 My 15 '16
President Wilson's real difficulty. Liv Age 2[illegible]:123-5 Jl 10 '15
Regrets for the Arabic. Ind 84:84-5 O 18 '15
Reply that does not answer; German note on the sinking of the Lusitania. Ind 82:373 Je 7 '15
Report of House committee on foreign affairs reciting German misdeeds. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:214-22 My '17
Temper of two nations. New Repub 3:107-8 Je 5 '15
Trying to solve the deadlock with Germany. Lit Digest 51:141-3 Jl 24 '15
United States and Germany. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:1103-9 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 28[illegible]:3-8 Jl 3 '15
United States and Germany. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 107:492-501 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 29[illegible]:3-10 Ap 7 '17
United States rejects German protocol. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:253-5 My '17
Unsatisfactory German answer. World's Work 30:384 Ag '15
Voices of reason in Germany; the position taken by Maximilian Harden. Nation 102:449 Ap 27 '16
Way out for Germany. New Repub 3:268-9 Jl 17 '15
What Dewey feared in Manila bay. E. Wildman. Forum 59:513-35 My '18
When Diederichs met Dewey at Manila bay. Lit Digest 57:45-6 Ap 20 '18
Why America rejects Germany's argument. Lit Digest 50:1383-5 Je 12 '15
Why Germany hesitates. Nation 104:204 F 22 '17

See also European war—Submarine operations—German blockade; European war—United States—Pro-German activities; United States—Foreign relations—Germany

Digitized by Google

Germany—*Continued*

History

Dutch and Flemish colonization in mediaeval Germany. J. W. Thompson. Am J Soc 24: 159-86 S '18
East German colonization in the middle ages. J. W. Thompson. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915: 123-50
Epochs in German history. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 4:946-52 Ap '15
German as a revolutionist. Liv Age 299:559-62 N 30 '18
German kultur; modern German historians. H. A. L. Fisher. Quar 223:340-52 Ap '15
Germany. L. S. Mills. Educa 39:11-21 S '18
How Germany makes peace. W: H. Dawson. 19th Cent 83:655-68 Mr '18
Illusion of victory: Germany's discovery. A. Hurd. Fortn 110:182-97 Ag '18
1715 and 1916. Liv Age 288:500-5 F 19 '16
Some secret pages of German history, 1870-1914. Politicus. Fortn 108:510-24 O '17
Turn of the tide. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:390-405 S '16
Two Germanies. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:233-47, 389-403 F-Mr '17
Two Germanys. P. W. Brown. Outlook 115:550-3 Mr 28 '17
What a premature peace would mean. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 82:925-42 N '17
See also Confederation of the Rhine; Franco-German war, 1870-1871

Revolution, 1848

American minister in Berlin, on the revolution of March, 1848; despatches of Andrew Jackson Donelson. Am Hist R 23:355-73 Ja '18
'48 in Germany. W. D. Lane. Survey 41:187-9 N 16 '18

European war, 1914-

See European war—Germany

Revolution, 1918-

Bolshevism threatening the world. Lit Digest 59:9-12 N 23 '18
From Prussianism to bolshevism. Ind 96:240-2 N 23 '18
German revolution. Nation 107:620-1 N 23 '18
Germany's socialist government. B. Lasker. Survey 41:189-92 N 16 '18
Paper troubles. Bellman 25:566-7 N 23 '18
Who are our friends in Germany? W: Hard. New Repub 17:98-100 N 23 '18

Industries and resources

Brown coal distillation industry of Germany. D. R. Steuart. Sci Am S 84:255-6, 270-1 O 20-27 '17
Causes of Germany's industrial prosperity. H. H. Campbell. Eng M 48:801-7 Mr '15
Chemical industries of Germany. P. F. Frankland. Sci Am S 79:389-90, 402-3 Je 19-26 '15
Chemists' side of the war; what German chemists are doing to make Germany self-sustaining. H. Schweitzer. R of Rs 52:207-12 Ag '15
Coal and iron in war; the importance of Alsace and Lorraine. Fortn 108:700-10 N '17
Conquest of commerce; how the trade mark "made in Germany" went around the world. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 83:320-4 S 6 '15
Drama of the dyestuffs. F. Strother. World's Work 31:221-6 D '15
Economic conditions in Germany. A. K. Dawson. il Sci Am 116:122-3 F 3 '17
Fighting for copper and cotton. Ind 84:213-14 N 8 '15
France and l'autre guerre. S. Story. Contemp 109:643-7 My '16
Fundamental preparedness. Ind 83:41 Jl 12 '15
Future of France—and of civilization. Politicus. Fortn 109:213-29 F '18
German agriculture in war time. Sci Am 112: 216 Mr 6 '15
German business methods in France before the war. R. G. Lévy. Quar 225:383-99 Ap '16
German cartel policy. O. H. Luken. Eng M 48: 508-16 Ja '15
German chemical industry in 1917. Sci Am 119:359 N 2 '18
German chemical myth. B: T. Brooks. No Am 208:729-35 N '18
German commercial preparedness for peace. J. Armstrong. Sci Am 114:124 Ja 29 '16
German commercialism and the war. T. E. Thorpe. Liv Age 296:619-22 Mr 9 '18
German economic methods and their defeat. H: Hauser. Fortn 106:100-9 Jl '16
German industries, now paralyzed, face a world boycott after the war. Cur Opinion 63:348-9 N '17
German militarism and its influence upon the industries. H. Schweitzer. Pop Sci 85:581-9 D '14
German organization at the beginning of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:713-15 Ja '17
German peril after the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 105:773-88 My '16
German petroleum industry. Sci Am S 85:227 Ap 13 '18
German steel and iron. W. J. Ashley. Quar 227:542-57 Ap '17
German steel syndicate. H. R. Tosdal. Q J Econ 31:259-306 F '17
German system and method; the effect of the war on her industries. Sci Am S 79:155 Mr 6 '15
German war-driven scientific progress. Sci Am S 80:5 Jl 3 '15
Germanizing our coal industry. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 25:203-8 Ap '16
Germany and cotton. W. J. Ashley. Atlan 117: 110-22 Ja '16
Germany as nature's competitor. Sci Am 113: 442 N 20 '15
Germany the land of makeshifts. il Sci Am 116:177 F 17 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54: 620-1 Mr 10 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 62:287-8 Ap '17
Germany well supplied. Lit Digest 52:168 Ja 22 '16
Germany's designs on French iron ore. Sci Am S 85:123 F 23 '18
Germany's dying industries. Lit Digest 57: 19-20 Je 15 '18
Germany's example in preparedness. G: W. Perkins. Sci Am 114:145 F 5 '16
Germany's frenzied trade. M. Millioud. World's Work 32:307-14, 458-68 Jl-Ag '16
Germany's iron and steel industry and its war-time resources. R of Rs 58:194 Ag '18
Germany's natural wealth. Politicus. Fortn 109:810-22 Je '18
Germany's prospective loot in Asia. E. Huntington. maps Asia 18:480-9 Je '18
Germany's resources under the blockade. W. J. Ashley. Atlan 115:817-29 Je '15
Germany's wealth by production and trade. Politicus. Fortn 110:60-73 Jl '18
Have the limitations of synthetic chemistry brought Germany within sight of defeat? Cur Opinion 59:108-9 Ag '15
How German business is preparing. E: L. Fox. il System 31:234-43 Mr '17
How long can Germany last? C. Snyder. il Collier's 55:8-9 Ag 7 '15
Impending danger to the republic. D: J. Hill. No Am 202:801-11 D '15
Industrial energy as a military weapon. Lit Digest 51:709 O 2 '15
Industrial lessons from the German war machine. C. E. Knoeppel. Eng M 50:666-73, 853-9; 51:58-65, 167-76 F-My '16
Is Germany self-sustaining in war? B: Baker. Sci Am 111:460 D 5 '14
Looking behind preparedness. H. Kellock. Outlook 113:381-5 Je 14 '16
Lorraine, coal and iron. New Repub 12:152-4 S 8 '17
Lorraine the test of victory. J. B. W. Gardiner. map World's Work 35:252-6 Ja '18
Metal-famine in Germany. Lit Digest 50:139 Ja 23 '15
Miracles made in Germany. Nation 102:37-8 Ja 13 '16
Our new supply of nitrates. F. P. Stockbridge. World's Work 36:191-6 Je '18
Preparedness better than preparation. Ind 85: 108 Ja 24 '16
Raw materials and peace. O. Tead. Public 21:1011-13 Ag 10 '18
Real problem of Alsace-Lorraine. S. Brooks. No Am 206:695-704 N '17

Digitized by Google

Germany—Industries and resources—*Continued*
Some of the fruits of necessity. Sci Am 115: 276 S 23 '16
Substitutes in the German electrical industry. Sci Am S 85:294-5 My 11 '18
Tasks of German inventors in wartime. Sci Am 113:214 S 4 '15
War caused by coal and iron. map Lit Digest 53:883-4 O 7 '16

See also Food supply—Germany

Intellectual life

American use for German ideals. R. Bourne. New Repub 4:117-19 S 4 '15
British cultural declaration of independence. Lit Digest 50:317-18 F 13 '15
Broken fellowship. Educ R 51:179-88 F '16
Culture and kultur. Educ R 49:400-6 Ap '15
German culture. W. A. Chapple. Contemp 107: 355-60 Mr '15
German culture. C: L. Moore. Dial 57:441-3 D 1 '14
German kultur; symposium. Quar 223:313-52 Ap '15
German kultur from a Dutch point of view. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 76:1207-12 D '14
German logic—and its results. A. E. P. B. Weigall. Fortn 104:631-43 O '15
German professor. Liv Age 285:442-4 My 15 '15
German science and German culture. W. Fite. Nation 99:687-8 D 10 '14
German thought and French thought. E. Boutroux. Educ R 50:433-57 D '15
Glance at German kultur. R. S. Bourne. Lippinc 95:22-7 F '15
Octopus of German culture. M. A. Gerothwohl. Fortn 107:126-37 Ja '17
Pity of it! W: M. Payne. Dial 59:5-8 Je 24 '15
Preaching the power of the spirit in Germany. Lit Digest 53:1602 D 16 '16
Reaction against America's bondage to the German spirit. Cur Opinion 59:184-5 S '15
Some German liberals. R of Rs 55:537-8 My '17
Spirit of the warring nations. Nation 102:303 Mr 16 '16
Spirit of the warring nations. E. Hoffman. Educ R 51:217-36 Mr '16
Spread of Prussian culture. Lit Digest 49:1180-1 D 12 '14
Theology without Germany. E. S. Waterhouse. Contemp 112:198-205 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 295:155-62 O 20 '17
War and the scholars. Sci Am 112:488 My 29 '15
War of purification; a Dutchman's view. I. I. Brants. 19th Cent 77:523-30 Mr '15

See also Kultur

Law

See Law—Germany

National characteristics

See National characteristics, German

Navy

America and Germany—a comparison of naval strength. il Sci Am 116:233 Mr 3 '17
Arrival of the super-submarine in the German navy. il Cur Opinion 59:33-5 Jl '15
Can the German submarines starve England out? World's Work 30:402-9 Ag '15
Comparative strength of navies today. T: G. Frothingham. diags Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1043-50 Mr '17
Effect of the sea battle on the naval balance of power. Cur Opinion 58:9-12 Ja '15
German Black Sea fleet. Liv Age 298:354-5 Ag 10 '18
German fleet in the North sea. Sci Am 114: 320 Mr 25 '16
German naval optimism. Lit Digest 50:185 Ja 30 '15
German navy and the war. il R of Rs 56:198-200 Ag '17
German sea raiders. N. Draper. il Collier's 54: 11 D 5 '14
Germany's submarine effort. Lit Digest 54:1251 Ap 28 '17
Germany's submarines. H. T. Wade. R of Rs 51:722-3 Je '15
North sea and beyond: the new situation. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:198-212 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:771-82 Mr 30 '18
Outlawry at sea: an indictment of the German navy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:29-43 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:387-98 Ag 14 '15
Recent German naval construction. M. K. Barnett. il Sci Am 113:484 D 4 '15
Siege of Germany from the sea. C. Bellairs. Canad M 48:249-53 Ja '17
Tactics of the German fleet explained. il Lit Digest 52:109-10 Ja 15 '16
That active German fleet. Lit Digest 54:1894 Je 2 '17
Tirpitz the eternal. J. Middleton. il World's Work 29:641-59 Ap '15
Von Tirpitz and his navy. Sci Am 113:334 O 1[illegible] '15
Voyage of discovery in Germany. J. M. de Beaufort. maps Quar 226:75-98, 318-42 J[illegible] '16
What of the German high seas fleet? Sci Am 117:202 S 22 '17
When the German fleet comes out. Sci Am 112:586 Je 12 '15
Why America lost second place. il Sci Am 114: 555 My 27 '16
Will the German fleet come out? P. Benjamin. il Ind 92:128 O 20 '17

See also European war—Submarine operations

Mutiny

Mutiny in the German navy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:248-9 N '17

Politics and government

Allies and the supreme issue. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 113:484-94 My '18
American criticism of German statecraft. F. E. Junge. Outlook 108:819-20+ D 9 '14
Arrival of the new democracy in Germany. Cur Opinion 64:10-11 Ja '18
At war with the German people. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 82:221-33 Ag '17
Autocracy. B. Holland. Liv Age 296:9-17 Ja [illegible] '18
Autocracy of Germany. Liv Age 295:60-3 O [illegible] '17
Belated '48. Ind 91:85 Jl 21 '17
Bethmann Hollweg—and after. Outlook 116: 469 Jl 25 '17
Bethmann-Hollweg and German policy. W: C. Dreher. il Cent 92:715-26 S '16
Bismarck and Bethmann-Hollweg: a contrast. J. H. Rose. No Am 205:536-44 Ap '17
Bismarck and the present war. Outlook 116: 809-11 Ap 7 '15
Blight of Prussian autocracy. S. Whitman. Fortn 102:901-14 D '14
Can Germany revolt? A. von Krockow. Ind 93:350 Mr 2 '18
Can Germany rid itself of kaiserism? A. C. Roth. World's Work 34:80-3 My '17; Same. cond. Lit Digest 54:1431+ My 12 '17
Censor in Germany. F. V. Reithdorf. Canad M 47:238-40 Jl '16
Chancellor's democratic speech. Lit Digest 54: 891-2 Mr 31 '17
Cleavage in Germany. Nation 105:528-9 N 1[illegible] '17
Compensations of militarism. Ind 81:85-6 Ja 18 '15
Cossack or republican? W. C. Abbott. Yale R n s 7:322-36 Ja '18
Debut of Emperor William. Liv Age 289:694-[illegible] Je 24 '16
Democracy in Germany. K. Francke. Ind [illegible] 319 N 17 '17
Democracy of Germany. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:108-12 Ja 25 '18
Democratic progress in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:301-3 My '17
Democratic urge in Germany. Lit Digest 54: 1053-4 Ap 14 '17
Discontent in Germany. Lit Digest 55:9-11 J[illegible] 21 '17
Dissolution of the German empire. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent 80:441-57 S '16
Distant effects of the Russian earthquake. Nation 104:330-1 Mr 22 '17
Duty of the allies. Liv Age 286:59-63 Jl 3 '15
Effect of the German dynastic crisis upon the Hohenzollerns. Cur Opinion 63:81-2 Ag '17
Effects of the panic in Germany. Cur Opinion 65:218 O '18

Digitized by Google

ermany—Politics and government—*Continued*
Evolution of Germany. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 13:372-5 Ja 26 '18
Evolution of imperialism in German literature. J. McCabe. 19th Cent 77:1348-61 Je '15
Faith that is in us. E: Jenks. Contemp 108:81-9 Jl '15
Freedom: pretence and reality. Liv Age 285: 375-7 My 8 '15
Friends of the German republic. Survey 38:324 Jl 7 '17
German constitutional movement and the war. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 106:733-44 D '14; Same cond. R of Rs 51:108-9 Ja '15
German crisis. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2: 191-6 Ag '17
German government and the German people. Ind 91:410-11 S 15 '17
German idea of divine right. H. A. Trexler. Public 21:1177-8 S 14 '18
German outlook for parliamentary government. A. D. McLaren. Atlan 121:618-26 My '18
German peace terms. Ind 92:167 O 27 '17
German people behind their ruler. Lit Digest 55:17-18 O 27 '17
German political parties. Outlook 112:779-80 Ap 5 '16
German polity. G: L: Beer. New Repub 4:181-3 S 18 '15
German press and German opinion. V: S. Clark. Atlan 122:1-9 Jl '18
Germanic statecraft, and democracy. A. P. Usher. Unpop R 4:27-41 Jl '15
Germans and their government. New Repub 13:231-3 D 29 '17
Germany after the war. Nation 103:499-500 N 30 '16
Germany after the war. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 111:301-11 Mr '17
Germany and American preparedness. E. B. Reed. Unpop R 6:30-43 Jl '16
Germany and revolution. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:203-6 F 16 '18
Germany and the Hohenzollerns. No Am 205: 836-43 Je '17
Germany as a member of the community of European states. J. A. M. Macdonald. Contemp 107:419-28 Ap '15
Germany at the climax of her constitutional crisis. Cur Opinion 64:87-9 F '18
Germany hesitant. Nation 104:624-5 My 24 '17
Germany in defeat; reply to James M. Beck. K. Francke. Harper 135:880-1 N '17
Germany in political ferment. Outlook 116:94 My 16 '17
Germany to-day. Liv Age 296:180-3 Ja 19 '18
Germany's form of government. W. S. Smoot. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:516-21 Je '17
Germany's long road to democracy. J. Middleton. World's Work 34:199-204 Je '17
Germany's political changes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:451-2 D '17
Germany's political situation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:108-13 Ja '18
Germany's restive socialists. Lit Digest 53: 1399-1400 N 25 '16
Government that misrepresents. P. W. Brown. Outlook 116:220-2 Je 6 '17
Grave crisis in political Berlin. Cur Opinion 64:239-42 Ap '18
Growing states' rights conflict between north and south in Germany. Cur Opinion 61:158-60 S '16
Have we an educational debt to Germany? J. L. McConaughy. Educ R 55:361-76 My '18
Herr Haase: the tragic figure of the Reichstag. Cur Opinion 64:391-2 Je '18
How Germany is governed. G: M. Priest. Nation 101:683-5 D 9 '15
How the Hohenzollerns and junkers control. C: D. Hazen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2: 198-203 Ag '17
Impressions of the kaiser. D: J. Hill. Harper 136:790-9; 137:29-39, 220-8, 377-86 My-Ag '18
Indissolubility of Germany. A. H. E. Taylor. Contemp 112:422-9 O '17
Is Germany breaking? Nation 105:419-20 O 18 '17
Is revolution in Germany probable? Outlook 115:639-40 Ap 11 '17
Is the Hohenzollern dynasty doomed? W: R. Thayer. No Am 205:706-14 My '17
Kaiser and volk: an autocratic partnership. S: P. Orth. Cent 95:100-4 N '17
Kaiser blocking reform. Lit Digest 54:1247-8 Ap 28 '17
Kaiser under bonds. Bellman 23:201-2 Ag 25 '17
Liberalization of Germany. Lit Digest 53:1651 D 23 '16
Liberty in Germany. R. B. Fosdick. Outlook 111:565-71 N 3 '15
Lies coming home to roost. Nation 105:238-9 S 6 '17
Mysteries of the dynastic crisis in Berlin. Cur Opinion 63:230-1 O '17
National efficiency best developed under free governments. C: W: Eliot. Atlan 115:435-7 Ap '15
New era in Germany. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 11:74-6 My 19 '17
New orientation in Germany. W: H. Dawson. Contemp 112:610-19 D '17
No more of divine right. No Am 206:508-12 O '17
No peace with a Hohenzollernized Germany. Outlook 116:575-6 Ag 15 '17
Open letter to a former Progressive. L. Abbott. Outlook 115:730-1 Ap 25 '17
Peace foreshadowed in Germany. Lit Digest 55:23-4 Jl 28 '17
Political consequences of the German reverse. New Repub 15:356-8 Jl 27 '18
Political forces in Germany. New Repub 12: 172-4 S 15 '17
Political future of Germany—is there to be a German republic? with reply by James M. Beck. K. Francke. Fortn 108:348-68 S '17; Same. Harper 135:475-88 S '17
Political reform for Germany. New Repub 4: 324-5 O 30 '15
Politics in Germany. il R of Rs 56:115-22 Ag '17
Progress of political revolution in Germany. Cur Opinion 61:306-7 N '16
Prospect of German democracy. New Repub 12:144-6 S 8 '17
Prospects of a revolution in Germany. H: de Man. Scrib M 64:676-87 D '18
Prussian junkers and German democracy at odds. Cur Opinion 64:376 Je '18
Prussia's democratic franchise. Lit Digest 56: 15-16 Ja 5 '18
Question of a cleavage between the imperial German government and the German people. Cur Opinion 62:391-2 Je '17
Reactions upon Germany. R of Rs 55:346-7 Ap '17
Realpolitik at stake; F. W. Foerster's article on Bismarck. L. M. Hollander. Nation 104: 155-7 F 8 '17
Reconstruction in Germany. Outlook 115:683-4 Ap 18 '17
Reichstag and economic peace. H. N. Brailsford. Fortn 108:447-57 S '17; Same. Liv Age 295:200-8 O 27 '17
Repudiation of Erzberger. E: T. Heyn. Public 21:600-2 My 11 '18
Revolt of the Reichstag against the Wilhelmstrasse. Cur Opinion 64:308-9 My '18
Rising tide of democracy in Germany one cause of war. H: D. Sedgwick. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:930-2 F '17
Secret of Germany's strength. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 78:10-43 Jl '15
Seed of revolt in Germany. Lit Digest 56:22 Mr 2 '18
Shaken Germany. Nation 105:58 Jl 19 '17
Signs of unrest in Germany. W: E. Bohn. Int Socialist R 17:690-1 My '17
Signs that Germany has begun to crack. Cur Opinion 63:299-303 N '17
Socialist plan to drive Hertling from the chancellorship. Cur Opinion 63:368-71 D '17
State against commonwealth. A. D. Lindsay. Atlan 116:275-84 Ag '15
Struggle of Bavaria against Prussia at Berlin. Cur Opinion 64:162-4 Mr '18
Tirpitz. Lit Digest 52:892 Ap 1 '16
Triumph of Germany's war party. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:149-50 F 10 '17
Triumph of the military in Germany. Liv Age 297:178-81 Ap 20 '18
Two Germanys. Nation 102:347-8 Mr 30 '16
Two Germanys. P. W. Brown. Outlook 115:550-3 Mr 28 '17

Digitized by Google

Germany—Politics and government—*Continued*
Two parties in Germany. Nation 105:362-3 O 4 '17
Two voices. Nation 105:84-5 Jl 26 '17
Unrest in Germany and Austria. Outlook 115: 537-8 Mr 28 '17
Way of Germany and the way of Mexico. H. W. Van Loon. New Repub 7:304 Jl 22 '16
What the German crisis means to us. Lit Digest 55:15-17 Jl 28 '17
When Germany sees red. A. Hurd. Fortn 110:542-57 O '18
Who is the kaiser? Public 21:1375-7 N 9 '18
Will Germany follow Russia's example? J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 81:1083-97 My '17
Will the German people revolt? Politicus. Fortn 106:936-48 D '16
Wilson and German politics. R of Rs 56:339-44 O '17
Worse or better Germany? W: C. Bullitt. New Repub 8:321-3 O 28 '16

See also Germany—Constitution; Germany—Emperor; Germany—History—Revolution, 1918; Prussia—Politics and government; Social democratic party (Germany); Socialism in Germany

Population

See Population—Germany

Postal service

See Postal service—Germany

Railroads

See Railroads—Germany

Religious institutions and affairs

Churches of Germany see the war as a religious crusade. Cur Opinion 58:344-5 My '15
English churches in Germany. Lit Digest 52: 235 Ja 29 '16
German clergy. Lit Digest 53:1663 D 23 '16
German God. A. W. G. Randall. Fortn 104:622-30 O '15
German ideas of the war as a judgment of God on Germany. Cur Opinion 60:44-5 Ja '16
German pulpits in war-time. Lit Digest 53: 462 Ag 26 '16
Hindu fear of German theology. Lit Digest 52:1372-3 My 13 '16
Is anything wrong with German protestantism. H. Bury. 19th Cent 79:358-65 F '16
Kaiser and the kaiser's church. il Lit Digest 58:30-1 S 14 '18
Kaiser at prayer. Lit Digest 57:42 Je 1 '18
Kaiser's ecclesiastical steam roller. L: Wallis. Public 21:274-5, 337-9 Mr 2, 16 '18
Pulpit Prussianism. Ind 81:417-19 Mr 22 '15
Religion of the German kaiser. G: H. Gilbert. Bib World 52:58-65 Jl '18; Same. Fortn 110: 649-58 N '18
Religious reaction against hatred-of-England propaganda in Germany. Cur Opinion 59:45-6 Jl '15
Religious tendencies in Germany growing out of the war. Cur Opinion 60:189-90 Mr '16
Rooting out Christianity in Germany. Lit Digest 55:36 O 13 '17
Sweeping spiritual transformation of rural Germany. Cur Opinion 58:424-5 Je '15
There is no Christ in Germany. C. Krusada. Forum 59:227-32 F '18
What is wrong with German Christianity? G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 77:1084-91 My '15
Why was von Moltke retired? Lit Digest 53: 693 S 16 '16

Social conditions

Background of modern Germany. F: C. Howe. Scrib M 58:46-51 Jl '15
Beating Germany to it. S. Nearing. Ind 88: 487-8 D 18 '16
Conditions in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:342 F '18
Duty of the new Germany. A. von Harnack. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:265-6 N '16
Economic determinism and the capitalist class. J. Morton. Int Socialist R 17:677-8 My '17
Fortnight in Germany. S. Griffith. Outlook 111: 1039-41 D 29 '15
Fundamental preparedness. Ind 83:41 Jl 12 '15
Germany after three years of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:155-7 O '17
Germany from within. Lit Digest 52:1062-3 Ap 15 '16
Great days in the German capital. A. Ruhl. Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 10 '15
Gretchen of Hildesheim; the American playground prescribed as an antidote to German militarism. C. M. Goethe. il Survey 39:385-90 Ja 5 '18
Impressions of Germany. Liv Age 294:564-7 S 1 '17
Internal condition of Germany. Liv Age 288: 309-11 Ja 29 '16
Island and the continent at war. J. R. Smith. il Cent 91:742-7 Mr '16
Life during the war in German capitals. Lit Digest 54:504-5+ F 24 '17
Lords of the earth. New Repub 17:118-20 N 30 '18
Passion players in war-time. M. Z. Doty. Atlan 119:832-8 Je '17
Social training and patriotism in Germany and in England. R. S. Nolan. 19th Cent 79:435-47 F '16
War orphans and child welfare in Germany. E. F. Henderson. Survey 40:39-41 Ap 13 '18
War's effect on youth in Germany. Lit Digest 53:72 Jl 8 '16
What an American saw in Germany. A. L. Kroeber. Outlook 112:92-5 Ja 12 '16
Zarathustra feeds his slaves; a few facts about war-lords and workingmen. C: H. Forster. Overland n s 71:143-5 F '18

See also Germany—Economic conditions

Social life and customs

All the king's men. Ind 91:325 S 1 '17
Doom of the German baron. Liv Age 298:769-1 S 21 '18
Etching with carbolic acid. Outlook 118:662-3 Ap 24 '18
German people. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 42:15 N '15
Parade of privilege. A. von Krockow. Ind 89:260-2 F 12 '17
Peaceable German. Lit Digest 51:168+ Jl 24 '15
Prussian of noblesse oblige. A. von Krockow. Ind 89:399-400 Mr 5 '17
Social gulf between England and Germany. C: Waldstein. 19th Cent 80:1128-41 D '16
Student duel in Germany. J: D. Robins. Canad M 46:301-7 F '16

Strikes

See Strikes—Germany

Tariff

See Tariff—Germany

Taxation

See Taxation—Germany

Territorial expansion

Economic imperialism; Germany's self-revelation of guilt. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:356-63 Jl '17
German land hunger. M. Smith. Pol Sci Q 32: 459-79 S '17
Iron ring. H. R. Mussey. Unpop R 4:1-16 Jl '15

See also Germany—Colonies

Theater

See Theater—Germany

Treaties

Germany's treaty obligations. Pan Am M 56: 322-4 Ap '18
Permanent neutrality of Belgium; the binding force upon the German empire of the treaty of 1839 signed by Prussia. E: R. Turner. Nation 100:409-11 Ap 15 '15
Royal hand of a Hohenzollern. M. G. de Rosco-Bogdanowicz. 19th Cent 80:1-8 Jl '16

Finland

Peace treaty between Finland and Germany, text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:445-9 Je '18

United States

German scraps of paper with us. Lit Digest 54:969-70 Ap 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Germany —*Continued*

War relief

Machinery of misery; Germany's social organization for civilian relief during war. B. Lasker. il Survey 37:687-90 Mr 17 '17

Germany, If we were. Ind 93:134 Ja 26 '18

Germicides. See Disinfection and disinfectants

Germination

Are cotyledons essential? il Sci Am 117:315 O 27 '17

Germinating pollen. E. J. Kraus. Science n s 42:610-11 O 29 '15

How a plant is born. il Gard M 22:226 Ja '16

Murder will out. il Gard M 23:38 F '16

Stimulating germination in old seeds. Sci Am S 82:196-7 S 23 '16

Germination boxes

Germination box problem. il Manual Train 18: 339-42 Ap '17

Germs. See Bacteriology

Gérôme, Jean Léon

Great work of art: The death of Caesar. il Art World 2:446-8 Ag '17

Geronimo

My experience with Geronimo's Indians in Arizona in the summer of 1885. G. W. Miles. Overland n s 66:44-52 Jl '15

Gerothwohl, Maurice Alfred

Entente and the new humanities. Fortn 108: 930-41 D '17

Octopus of German culture. Fortn 107:126-37 Ja '17

Gerould, Gordon Hall

Best-seller. Scrib M 58:325-34 S '15

Imagination. Scrib M 64:144-51 Ag '18

Gerould, Mrs Gordon Hall. See Gerould, Katharine

Gerould, James Thayer

Dividend-paying imagination: the Minneapolis city plan. Bellman 24:379-82 Ap 6 '18

Is France reborn? Bellman 22:17-19 Ja 6 '17

Jimmie Hightop. Bellman 22:657-9 Je 16 '17

Movie fiction. Bellman 22:328 Mr 24 '17

Gerould, John Hiram

Cotton worm moth in 1912. Science n s 41: 464-5 Mr 26 '15

Gerould, Katharine (Fullerton) (Mrs Gordon Hall Gerould)

Blue bonnet. Cent 89:580-91 F '15

British novelists, ltd. Yale R n s 7:161-85 O '17

By-ways in Hawaii. Scrib M 59:717-35 Je '16

Change of air. Scrib M 62:10-21, 204-13, 318-30, 488-96 Jl-O '17

Cup and the lip. Harper 130:686-95 Ap '14

East of Eden. Harper 136:43-54 D '17

Eighty-third. Harper 132:428-36 F '16

Emma Blair. Harper 133:314-25 N '16

Extirpation of culture. Atlan 116:445-55 O '15

Hand of Jim Fane. Harper 135:315-26 Ag '17

Honolulu: the melting-pot. Scrib M 59:517-37 My '16

Kalaupapa: the leper settlement on Molokai. Scrib M 60:1-18 Jl '16

Knight's move. Atlan 119:162-73 F '17

Leda and the swan. Scrib M 57:224-34 F '15

Louquier's third act. Harper 133:671-83 O '16

Marchpane. Harper 136:781-9 My '18

Martin's hollow. Scrib M 57:681-91 Je '15

Miss Marriott and the faun. Scrib M 58:69-81 Jl '15

Moth of peace. Atlan 115:14-24 Ja '15

New simplicity. Harper 138:14-24 D '18

Penalties of Artemis. Harper 132:3-15 D '15

Sea-green. Harper 131:327-39 Ag '15

Sensual ear. Atlan 121:35-41 Ja '18

War novels. Yale R n s 8:159-81 O '18

Wax doll. Scrib M 61:599-607 My '17

Wells vs. Bennett. Nation 102:14-15 Ja 6 '16

What they seem. Harper 135:505-17 S '17

Interview with Katharine Fullerton Gerould on O. Henry. Bookm 44:31-3 S '16

Gerrard, Thomas J.

Art after the war. Liv Age 288:715-24 Mr 13 '16

Art of Paul Claudel. Cath World 104:471-83 Ja '17

Ivan Mestrovic, the Serbian sculptor. Cath World 101:721-33 S '15

Sincerity and the modern drama. Cath World 104:1-12 O '16

Vladimir Soloviev—the Russian Newman. Cath World 105:321-36 Je '17

Gerrie, J. P.

Canada on the forward march. R of Rs 57: 409-10 Ap '18

Dominion in war time. R of Rs 55:286-8 Mr '17

Prohibition in Canada. R of Rs 51:578 My '15

War spirit in Canada. R of Rs 52:59-62 Jl '15

Gerrish, Carolyn Moody

Secondary school composition. Educ R 49:126-35 F '15

Work of the committee on standards in English. Educa 36:95-101 O '15

Gerrish, Ednah Whitney

Magic goggles. St N 44:241-5 Ja '17

Gerry, Elbridge

Gerry and the presidential succession in 1813. H: B. Learned. Am Hist R 22:94-7 O '16

Gerry, Eloise

Proper methods of turpentining. Sci Am S 84: 168 S 15 '17

Gerry, Mrs Margarita (Spalding)

Apple blossom pilgrimage. Delin 86:6-7 Je '15

Assistant secretary. Harper 133:59-71 Je '16

Berenice's first dance. Ladies' H J 34:13 Ap '17

Flag factory. Ladies' H J 34:24 O '17

Foot on the staircase. Collier's 57:7-9 Je 10 '16

Midwinter-night's dream. Harper 136:82-94 D '17

Mirror. Woman's H C 43:13-14 Je '16

Uncle 'Bial's bonds. Harper 132:521-9 Mr '16

Gerry, Peter Goelet

Portrait. Ind 88:347 N 27 '16; Outlook 114: 648 N 22 '16

Gerson, Armand Jaques

English recusants and the Spanish armada. Am Hist R 22:589-94 Ap '17

Gerstenberg, Alice

Overtones. See Overtones (drama)

Gertzen, F. William

Municipal improvements in a New Jersey village. Am City (T and C ed) 14:12-15 Ja '16

Gerwig, H. C.

Photo-play organist. Musician 21:54-5 Ja '16

Gery, Captain de

Portrait. Outlook 120:222 O 9 '18

Gest, Elizabeth A.

Spirit of ambition. Musician 19:854 D '14

Get-away; story. M. H. Vorse. il Cent 91:529-38 F '16

Getaway of Pat Mullen; story. L. O. Faulkland. il Ladies' H J 35:13 D '18

Getchell, Ella

Black-chinned hummingbird. Bird Lore 20: 292-3 Jl '18

Oregon oriole. Bird Lore 20:355-6 S '18

Getchell, Margaret Colby

Birthday candles. Woman's H C 44:23 Ag '17

Gettel, Mary

Some values of criticism. Musician 22:260-1 Ap '17

Getting even with Geo'gia; story. W. S. Boyer. il Everybody's 36:483-91 Ap '17

Getting married; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

Getting out of mufti; story. E. C. Venable. il Scrib M 63:329-35 Mr '18

Getz, John

Antique Chinese cloisonné enamels. Int Studio 54:sup71-8, 115-20 Ja-F '15

Chinese ceramic collections in museums. Int Studio 60:sup71-7 Ja '17

Geyer, Denton L.

Wavering aim of education in Dewey's educational philosophy. Educa 37:484-91 Ap '17

Geyer, O. R.

Agricultural revolution in the South. Sci Am 118:378 Ap 27 '18

Blasting a canal through a river bottom. Sci Am 114:479 My 6 '16

Building a capitol park for the future. Am City (C ed) 14:122-3 F '16

Digitized by Google

Geyer, O. R. —*Continued*
Building up the run-down farm. Country Life 29:161 Ap '16
Charles W. Price. System 30:510-12 N '16
Children's playground parades in Topeka. Am City 14:374 Ap '16
Children's Saturday morning market. Ladies' H J 35:82 Je '18
Civics classes as sanitary inspectors. Illus World 27:914 Ag '17
Cleaning and beautifying a city. Am City 16: 365-8 Ap '17
Coming restoration of the Mississippi as an important artery of commerce. Sci Am 114: 215 F 26 '16
Fires in the oil fields. Sci Am S 83:120-1 F 24 '17
Flood protection for the Miami valley. R of Rs 57:291-6 Mr '18
Gardens add $100,000,000 to nation's wealth. Gard M 26:93-5 O '17
Making food from fodder. Sci Am 117:177 S 8 '17; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 45:769-75 D '17
Making roads and men. Sci Am S 81:408 Je 24 '16
Mecca for bees. House B 41:232 Mr '17
Motion pictures in the schools. Sci Am 115: 193 Ag 26 '16
Moving-picture library. Harp W 61:620 D 25 '15
Oil makes millionaires. Sci Am S 83:360-1 Je 9 '17
Oldest traveling salesman. Am M 81:53 Mr '16
Pouring concrete in zero weather. Sci Am 116: 17 Ja 6 '17
Putting art to work for the masses. Scrib M 62:769-72 D '17
Real community building. Am City (T and C ed) 13:485 D '15
Running hair cuts on schedule. Illus World 27: 128 Mr '17
Town owned by farmers. Am City (T and C ed) 14:346 Ap '16
Unique domestic community. Am City (C ed) 14:565-6 Je '16

Geyl, P.
Holland and the war. Contemp 113:288-94 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:140-6 Ap 20 '18

Geysers
Artificial geysers; apparatus to illustrate the action of geysers. Sci Am 111:511 D 19 '14

Gezelle, Guido
Voice of Flanders; Guido Gezelle. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 100:106-7 Ja 28 '15

Ghent, William James
Feudalism and democracy. Ind 83:289-91 Ag 30 '15
How the minimum wage works. Ind 89:219-20 F 5 '17
Socialist degeneration. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 9 '15
Squeeze-play at the capital. Ind 86:410-11 Je 5 '16

Ghent, Treaty of, 1814
Ghent and the treaty. L. B. Jackes. il Canad M 44:147-51 D '14
Great treaty. P. W: Slosson. il Ind 81:244-5 F 15 '15
Letters relating to the negotiations at Ghent, 1812-1814. Am Hist R 20:108-29 O '14
Papers of James A. Bayard, 1796-1815, ed. by E. Donnan. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 2:254-384
Peace of Ghent and the war of 1914. P. H: B: D'Estournelles de Constant. R of Rs 51:39-43 Ja '15

Ghent university
Germany founds a new Flemish university. Lit Digest 53:1599-1600 D 16 '16
University of Ghent, the German intruders, and the Fleming activists. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 103:370-1 O 19 '16

Gherardi, Bancroft
Portrait. Ind 84:53 O 11 '15

Ghetto. See Jews

Ghetto; poem. L. Ridge. New Repub 14:326-8 Ap 13 '18

Ghilioni, Frank
Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these—. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:118-20 O '16

Ghirlandajo, Domenico
Beautiful Ghirlandajo picture. W. A. Coffin. il Ladies' H J 34:41 Ja '17

Ghosh, Sarath Kumar, prince
How the Hindoo juggler catches fish from the air. il Sci Am 119:349 N 2 '18
Methods of Hindu jugglery and magic. Sci Am 111:526 D 26 '14
World's debt to India. Art World 1:417-18 Mr '17

Ghost bear; story. R. Martin. Outing 67:515-20 F '16

Ghost flower. See Indian pipe

Ghost in the galley; story. W: MacHarg. il Am M 82:28-31 Jl '16

Ghost stories
Burned house. V. O'Sullivan. il Cent 92:843-8 O '16
Lady of the lute. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 109:113-17 Ja '16
Representative ghosts. B. C. Williams. Bookm 45:599-605 Ag '17

Ghosts
Ghost as a literary personage. Bookm 43: 578-80 Ag '16
Newest styles in ghosts and demons. Cur Opinion 64:207-8 Mr '18
See also Psychical research

Ghosts. G: M. Adams. Delin 92:19 Je '18

Ghosts. E: E. Hunt. New Repub 9:291-2 Ja 13 '17

Ghosts; drama. See Ibsen, Henrik

Ghosts? story. M. MacLaughlin. Overland n s 70:435-9 N '17

Ghosts, Friendly. Bellman 23:399 O 13 '17

Ghurkas' night; story. A. J. Hanna. Canad M 47:87-91 Je '16

Giant knotweed. See Japanese knotweed

Giants
Stories
Stories of friendly giants. E. Fuller. il St N 41: 694-9, 822-7, 918-24, 1101-7; 42:234-40 Je-Ag. O '14, Ja '15

Gibbon, Edward
Gage of Gibbon. Educ R 48:519-29 D '14

Gibbon, John Murray
Where is Canadian literature? Canad M 50: 333-40 F '18
British novelist in Canada. B. K. Sandwell. il por Canad M 52:598-602 N '18
Portrait. Bookm 43:238 My '16
Sketch. Bookm 43:241-2 My '16

Gibbon, Perceval
Charmed life. Collier's 56:12-13+ O 9 '15
Finn. McClure 44:89-97 F '15
Grand Duke Nicholas. Everybody's 33:29-38 J '15
Guns. Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 3 '15
Mailed fist and the naked hand. Collier's 54: 5-6 Ja 23 '15
Promotion. McClure 44:41-50 Mr '15
Russia's red road to Berlin. Everybody's 3[illegible]: 401-11 Ap '15
Ship in distress. McClure 44:112-20 Ja '15
Sinking a battleship in Trieste harbor. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:48-9 Ja '18
Spy and superspy. Collier's 56:5-6 S 25 '15
Town of his dream. Ladies' H J 32:9+ Ag [illegible]

Gibboney, Stuart Gatewood
Pressing need for a merchant marine. Eng M 50:505-8 Ja '16

Gibbons, Charles E.
Farm children in Oklahoma. Child Labor Bu. 7:32-53 My '18

Gibbons, Floyd Phillips
How it feels to be torpedoed. Cur Opinion 62: 296 Ap '17

Gibbons, Grinling
Grinling Gibbons and the woodwork of his age, by H. A. Tipping. Review. Nation 100:[illegible] F 25 '15

Digitized by Google

Gibbons, Helen Davenport (Brown) (Mrs Herbert Adams Gibbons)
Confessions of a grafting wife. Cent 96:678-80 S '18

Gibbons, Henry
Cadet schools of business. Forum 58:741-8 D '17

Gibbons, Herbert Adams
A. E. F. at play. Cent 96:441-52 Ag '18
Afternoon in Pont-Croix. Harper 131:690-9 O '15
Ancient village on the Marne. Harper 132:674-84 Ap '16
Confusing city of Cagnes. Harper 135:408-17 Ag '17
Constantinople: principle or pawn? Cent 93:517-26 F '17
Day at Douarnenez. Harper 131:340-50 Ag '15
Europe and Islam. Cent 94:84-94 My '17
Fate of the Balkans. Cent 94:177-86 Je '17
Furloughs of Jean-Marie. Cent 95:425-31 Ja '18
Future of Poland. Cent 93:182-92 D '16
Great Britain in the Sudan. Cent 93:364-76 Ja '17
How we can help France. por Cent 94:527-32 Ag '17
Little children of the Luxembourg. Cent 91:748-57 Mr '16
Man's other country. Cent 90:650-8 S '15
Menace of paragraph twenty-five. No Am 205:560-5 Ap '17
Monroe doctrine for the world. Cent 94:151-4 My '17
One weight and one measure. Cent 95:842-8 Ap '18
Perfumes and perspectives of Grasse. Harper 133:759-69 O '16
Théoule the undisturbed. Harper 136:432-40 F '18
Tiger of France. Cent 95:497-500 F '18
With our boys in France. Cent 95:231-41 D '17
World justice for France. Cent 95:732-42 Mr '18

Gibbons, Mrs Herbert Adams. See Gibbons, Helen Davenport

Gibbons, James, cardinal
After war comes peace. Ind 88:446 D 11 '16
My memories. Liv Age 293:718-24 Je 23 '17
New Year's message. Ind 81:56 Ja 11 '15
What is an American? por Delin 93:5 Jl '18
Why I am myself at 80. por Ladies' H J 32:8 Ap '15
Working together for good. por Ind 92:551 D 22 '17
World needs men; a Christmas message. Ind 84:465 D 20 '15
Cardinal Gibbons on prohibition. Lit Digest 56:27 F 23 '18
His Eminence James, Cardinal Gibbons. J. H. Blenk. Cath World 107:740-57 S '18
Human side of the railways; interview with Cardinal Gibbons. B. Dunn. Outlook 115:353-4 F 28 '17
Portrait. Outlook 111:133 S 15 '15; Art World 2:337 Jl '17
Portrait by A. Goldthwaite. Int Studio 59:supl6 Jl '16
Religious indorsements of our war. Lit Digest 55:31 N 3 '17

Gibbs, G. N.
From Baghdad to the Mediterranean in the hands of the Turks. 19th Cent 84:339-48, 660-73 Ag, O '18

Gibbs, George
Electrification of steam railroads. Sci Am 115:504-5 D 2 '16

Gibbs, Philip
Advance at Hamel. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:237-8 Ag '18
Battle of Arras. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:264-72, 405-14 My-Je '17
Belgians' last stand. McBride's 96:140-54 O '18
British reverse on the Yser. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:242-3 Ag '17
Desperate fighting of the Canadians at Lens. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:44-8 O '17
Driving the Germans from Belgium. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:208-19 N '18
First Englishman in rescued Lille. Ind 96:166 N 9 '18
Four epic weeks of carnage. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:209-19 My '18
Greatest battle of the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:398-409 Je '18
Haig's hammer strokes in Flanders. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:207-19 N '17
Listening to a devil's tattoo by moonlight. Cur Opinion 62:supl Je '17
Pitiful tales from ruined homes. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:541-3 Je '17
Recapture of Bapaume and Péronne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:23-8 O '18
Soul of Paris in war time. McBride's 96:146-60 S '15
Titanic battles for Cambrai. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:31-7 Ja '18
War-correspondent of the new dispensation. por Lit Digest 54:129 Ja 20 '17

Gibbs, Raymond B.
Coöperative delivery systems. Am City 13:525-8 D '15
Farmers' congress. Am City (T and C ed) 15:136 Ag '16

Gibbs, William E.
Corrosion of a solid solution 70/30 brass. Sci Am S 82:58-9 Jl 22 '16

Gibbs, Winifred Stuart
Development of home economics in social work. J Home Econ 8:68-74 F '16
Home economics and public health. Survey 37:329-31 D 23 '16
How girls can help in the home. St N 45:116-19 D '17
When figures are facts. Survey 38:480-1 S 1 '17

Gibling, Sophie P.
Problems of musical criticism. Mus Q 2:244-8 Ap '16
Types of musical listening. Mus Q 3:385-9 Jl '17

Gibraltar
Spain and Gibraltar. J. de Armas. Quar 230:182-9 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:577-82 S 7 '18

Gibson, Axel Emil
Problems of human nutrition. Sci Am S 83:38-9 Ja 20 '17

Gibson, Charles Dana
First glimpse of Davis. Scrib M 60:90 Jl '16

Gibson, Charles E.
The other; poem. Bookm 47:443 Je '18

Gibson, Charles Langdon
Caring for American wounded in France. Scrib M 63:594-607 My '18

Gibson, David
Strong advocate of the money value of courtesy. R. Dolan. por Am M 82:51 S '16

Gibson, Frank
Art of Alexander and John Robert Cozens. Int Studio 61:3-17 Mr '17
British artists in the war zone—Muirhead Bone and James McBey. Int Studio 60:178-85 F '17
Etchings of Fred Richards. Int Studio 64:16-17 Mr '18
Etchings of Robert Spence. Int Studio 60:29-36 N '16
Girtin collection. Int Studio 58:213-21 Je '16
Idylls of rural life: a series of woodcuts by Charles Shannon. Int Studio 59:211-15 O '16
Landscape element in Thomas Rowlandson's art. Int Studio 65:111-17 O '18
Paul and Thomas Sandby. Int Studio 63:131-41 F '18

Gibson, Harvey Dow
Red cross in war. Sci Am 117:420+ D 1 '17
Red cross under fire. Forum 59:269-79 Mr '18
Portrait. World's Work 35:283 Ja '18

Gibson, Hugh S.
Herbert C. Hoover. Cent 94:508-17 Ag '17
Journal from our legation in Belgium. World's Work 34:389-404, 541-52, 640-9; 35:70-9, 160-71 Ag-D '17
Last hours of Edith Cavell. World's Work 34:650-9 O '17
Hugh Gibson: his book. por Bellman 23:551-2 N 17 '17
Portrait. World's Work 34:267, 584 Jl, O '17; Bookm 46:403 D '17

Digitized by Google

Gibson, J. M.
Way to have a reserve army that would be popular. Sci Am 116:325 Mr 31 '17

Gibson, Lydia
Artemis; poem. Cur Opinion 58:274 Ap '15

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson
As one at midnight wakened; poem. Cur Opinion 63:416-17 D '17
Back (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:243 Ag '15
Before action (Battle); poem. Liv Age 285: 770 Je 26 '15; Same. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15
Blast-furnace; poem. Fortn 103:506-9 Mr '15; Same. No Am 201:353-6 Mr '15
Casualties; poem. Ind 96:262 N 23 '18
Color; poem. Poetry 7:277 Mr '16
Deaf (Battle); poem. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15
Drove-road; poem. Atlan 116:360-4 S '15
Father (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
Fear (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:242-3 Ag '15
Firelight; poem. Atlan 117:465 Ap '16
Going (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:239 Ag '15
Gold; poem. Poetry 7:279 Mr '16
Hill-born (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:242 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
His father (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 60: 434 Je '16
Hit (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:241 Ag '15
Home; poem. Liv Age 290:130 Jl 15 '16
Housewife (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:242 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
Ice-cart; poem. Cent 90:542 Ag '15; Same. Lit Digest 52:1225 Ap 29 '16
In the ambulance (Battle); poem. Poetry 6: 240 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:270 O '15
In the orchestra; poem. Poetry 6:24-8 Ap '15
Joke (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:239 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16
Lonely tree; poem. Lit Digest 57:39 Ap 20 '18
Mabel; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 N 3 '17
Mangel-wurzels (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16
News; poem. Poetry 9:165-74 Ja '17
Night; poem. Lit Digest 52:1225 Ap 29 '16
Nightmare (Battle); poem. Poetry 6:240 Ag '15
O what saw you? poem. Liv Age 295:642 D 15 '17; Same. Overland n s 71:432 My '18
Oblivion; poem. Poetry 7:277-8 Mr '16
Old Meg; poem. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18
Pig; poem. Lit Digest 52:826 Mr 25 '16
Plough; poem. No Am 203:275-7 F '16
Poet; poem. Atlan 117:222 F '16
Question (Battle); poem. Liv Age 285:770 Je 26 '15; Same. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16; Same. Craftsman 30:512 Ag '16
Raining (Battle); poem. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15
Retreat; poem. Ind 84:232 N 8 '15
Rock-light; poem. Atlan 115:43-8 Ja '15
Rupert Brooke; poem. Fortn 105:276-7 F '16
Salvage (Battle); poem. Cur Opinion 60:434 Je '16; Same. Craftsman 30:512 Ag '16
Shaft; poem. por Ind 89:20-1 Ja 1 '17
Tarras water; poem. Lit Digest 57:34 My 11 '18
Tenants; poem. Poetry 7:278 Mr '16
Unthank; poem. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18
Victory (Battle); poem. Ind 82:108 Ap 19 '15; Same. Liv Age 285:770 Ap 26 '15
War songs for the new era; poems. Ind 83: 260 Ag 23 '15
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 46:563-8 Ja '18
Daily bread as a poet's theme. Survey 37:496 Ja 27 '17
From Symons to Gibson. P. Colum. New Repub 13:supl0-12 N 17 '17
Poet of tenement and trench. J: H. Holmes. por Survey 37:409-10 Ja 6 '17
Poetry of Gibson. W: A. Bradley. Dial 62:223-6 Mr 22 '17
Why poets read and why one poet should be read. Outlook 115:138-9 Ja 24 '17

Giddap; story. J: A. Moroso. il Am M 79:17-22 Ja '15

Giddings, Franklin Henry
Bases of a just and enduring peace. Ann Am Acad 72:83-8 Jl '17
Christmas message, 1917. Ind 92:541 D 22 '17
Democracy of universal military service. Ann Am Acad 66:173-80 Jl '16
Double entry education. Unpop R 7:151-63 Ja '17
Ethics for real persons. School and Soc 4:624-7 O 21 '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61:407-8 D '16
For man; poem. Nation 104:654 My 31 '17
Our mythological history. Forum 60:333-9 S '18
Sea! O sea! poem. Cur Opinion 58:122 F '15
Sociological theories of Franklin H. Giddings. C. H. Northcott. Am J Soc 24:1-23 Jl '18
Which do you prefer? Ind 85:42 Ja 10 '16

Giddings, Howard Andrew
Army stuff. Outing 68:108-10 Ap '16
Blue river of Colorado. il Outing 70:157-67 My '17
Cold weather clothing. Outing 69:432-8 Ja '17
How to read a map. Outing 67:30-2 O '15
Mt Washington in winter. il Outing 67:371-7 Ja '16
Snow photography. Outing 67:481-5 F '16
Up a mountain on snowshoes; a story in photographs. Outing 65:519-32 F '15
Your compass and how to use it. Outing 66: 438-41 Jl '15
Your watch and how to wear it. Outing 67: 140-1 N '15

Gidney, Ray M.
Federal reserve check clearings and collections. J Pol Econ 24:606-8 Je '16

Gieloud, Lewis
Searchlight; poem. Liv Age 297:384 My 11 '18

Giese, Henry
Agriculture correlated with manual training. Ind Arts M 6:477-9 D '17
Experimental course in concrete. Ind Arts M 7:44-9 F '18

Giesy, John Ulrich
Strategy of desperation. Delin 91:19-20 N '17

Giffin, A. Clare
Shadow of death. Canad M 51:186-7 Jl '18

Gifford, Mrs Fannie Stearns (Davis)
Afternoon; poem. Bookm 46:47 S '17
Ancient beautiful things; poem. Atlan 121: 244-6 F '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:213 Mr '18
Borrowed wings; poem. Good H 64:22 F '17
Echo fingers; poem. Good H 65:32 O '17
For a child; poem. Atlan 117:344-6 Mr '16; Same. Cur Opinion 60:283-4 Ap '16
In an old lodging-house; poem. Poetry 5:269-70 Mr '15
Narrow doors; poem. Atlan 115:348 Mr '15; Same. Cur Opinion 58:357 My '15
New house; poem. Harper 130:278 Ja '15
Old song; poem. Cur Opinion 58:273 Ap '15
A song. Atlan 119:232 F '17
Sorrow's shadow; poem. Lit Digest 50:496 Mr 6 '15
Tonight; poem. Poetry 5:270-1 Mr '15

Gifford, Franklin Kent
Along came George. Ladies' H J 34:23+ Mr '17

Gifford, Laura
Hiram House model cottage. J Home Econ 7: 185-8 Ap '15

Gifford, Walter Sherman
National picture puzzle. Ind 90:237 My 5 '17
Mobilizer-in-chief. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 90:236 My 5 '17
Realizing industrial preparedness. Sci Am 114: 576 Je 3 '16
Portrait. World's Work 34:158 Je '17

Gift; poem. Lit Digest 51:1094 N 13 '15

Gift; story. C: C. Dobie. Harper 135:418-23 Ag '17

Gift books
Century-old gift-books. Lit Digest 56:24 Ja 5 '18
Gift books all. New Repub 9:192+ D 16 '16

Gift-books and book-gifts. Unpop R 7:206-10 Ja '17

Gift-boxes
Pennsylvania-German bride gift-boxes. G: Crane. il Am Homes 12:30 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Gift of prophecy; story. I. A. R. Wylie. il Good H 66:25-8+ F '18
Gift of the magi; story. O. Henry. Ind 90:76-7 Ap 7 '17
Gift of the manger; story. E. B. Delano. il Harper 132:43-7 D '15
Gift of war; story. A. G. Jackson. Canad M 47: 293-300 Ag '16
Gifts
Large and varied gifts to Chicago. Survey 36: 518 Ag 19 '16
Question of wedding and anniversary present-giving. il Delin 87:23 S '15
Rimes to go with gifts. E. R. Worrell. Ladies' H J 33:1 D '16
See also Christmas gifts; Giving; Missionary gifts; Philanthropy; Red cross gifts
Taxation
Gifts to be spared the income tax. Survey 38: 525-6 S 15 '17
Should public bequests pay war taxes? N. M. Butler. R of Rs 58:76-7 Jl '18
Gifts; story. A. Brown. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 My '18
Gifts, Christmas. See Christmas gifts
Gifts for all! poem. Delin 91:8 D '17
Gifts on the altar; story. M. E. Mitchell. il Harper 137:572-9 S '18
Gilbert, Arthur Benson
City costs in relation to factory costs. Am City (C ed) 19:185-7 S '18
Gilbert, Ariadne
Children of the moors. St N 43:646-50 My '16
Deaf musician. St N 42:318-25 F '15
Gilbert, Cass
France supreme in architecture. World's Work 34:599-600 O '17
Studio building with individuality; Cass Gilbert, architect, designer. il Art World 3: 423-4 F '18
Gilbert, Charles Baker
It does make a difference, Wordsworth, what? Cent 94:160 My '17
Gilbert, Daisy Thorne
Joe boy. Good H 60:522-4 My '15
Gilbert, E. R.
Use of the triangles. Ind Arts M 7:334-5 S '18
Gilbert, Eleanor, pseud. (Ann Rosenblatt)
Portrait of my right hand. New Repub 9:14-16 N 4 '16
Gilbert, Elizabeth Lloyd
Wild flower memories. Home Prog 6:453-7 Je '17
Gilbert, Estelle M.
Our winter garden. House B 44:246-7 O '18
Gilbert, George
Constitution versus tariff commission. No Am 204:155-7 Jl '16
Gilbert, George
Curing the gun-shy dog. Outing 71:400 Mr '18
Hunting outside business hours. Outing 71:337 F '18
You and your dog. Outing 72:374 S '18
Gilbert, George Holley
Christianizing the Bible. Bib World 46:271-80 N '15
Great alternative: an appeal to forward-looking Christians. Bib World 51:153-9 Mr '18
Greatness of Jesus. Bib World 49:147-50 Mr '17
Religion of the German kaiser. Bib World 52:58-65 Jl '18; Same. Fortn 110:649-58 N '18
Gilbert, Grove Karl
One of the most eminent geologists of the world. H. L. Fairchild. Science n s 48:151-4 Ag 16 '18
Sketch. pors Sci Monthly 7:473-6 N '18
Gilbert, Henry C.
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:7 Ag 11 '17
Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap
American composer. Mus Q 1:169-80 Ap '15
Dance in Place Congo. See Dance in Place Congo (ballet)
Folk-music in art-music—a discussion and a theory. Mus Q 3:577-601 O '17
Survival of music. Mus Q 2:365-74 Jl '16
American composer. O. Downes. il por Mus Q 4:23-36 Ja '18
American composer's triumph in Russia. por Cur Opinion 60:330-1 My '16
Gilbert, Henry W.
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:26 O 6 '17
Gilbert, Hilda
Mother's boy. Sunset 41:24-6 Jl '18
Gilbert, J. V.
Desert sunrise; poem. Overland n s 65:330 Ap '15
Gilbert, James Henry
Single-tax movement in Oregon. Pol Sci Q 31:25-52 Mr '16
Gilbert, John W.
For London's children. Contemp 110:654-6 N '16
Gilbert, L. Wolfe
Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:406 D '15
Gilbert, Morris
Germany; poem. Ind 86:208 My 8 '16
Götterdämmerung before Verdun; poem. Ind 88:224 N 6 '16
Prussians don't believe in dreams; poem. Poetry 10:14-16 Ap '17
To a French aviator fallen in battle; poem. Poetry 10:16-17 Ap '17
Wars are for youth to wage; poem. Ind 90:115 Ap 14 '17
Gilbert, Rodney
Concerning camels. Asia 18:59-64 Ja '18
Pneumonic plague in China. Asia 18:337 Ap '18
Gilbert, Rosa (Mulholland), lady
Glenmalure; poem. Cath World 102:796-7 Mr '16
O'Loghlin of Clare. Cath World 100:76-89, 215-29, 330-48, 504-18, 644-61, 784-98; 101:108-27 O '14-Ap '15
Pride of two. Canad M 44:324-31 F '15
Gilbert, W. R.
Hunting in an unknown land. Outing 68:336-8 Je '16
Gilbertson, Henry Stimson
Coroner: a story of political degeneracy. R of Rs 51:334-7 Mr '15
County of the future. Am City (T and C ed) 16:358-61 Ap '17
Denver goes back. Am City 14:577-8 Je '16
Movement for responsible county government. Ann Am Acad 64:116-21 Mr '16
Municipal revolution under Mayor Mitchel. R of Rs 56:300-3 S '17
Political background for city planning. Am City (C ed) 12:394-7 My '15
Practical guide to responsible government. Ann Am Acad 64:227-34 Mr '16
Running states and counties on business lines. R of Rs 55:185-8 F '17
Short ballot. Survey 37:364 D 30 '16
Gilboa, New York
Town that will be wiped out. Lit Digest 53: 783+ S 23 '16
Gilbreath, Olive
Beyond the great wall of China. Asia 18:8-16 Ja '18
Black-earth Russia. Yale R n s 7:382-95 Ja '18
Coolie ship. Asia 18:459-64 Je '18
Miss Amerikanka. Harper 136:372-87, 503-20, 714-27 F-Ap '18
Gilbreth, Frank Bunker
Graphical control. Sci Am S 83:188-9 Mr 24 '17
Maintenance of management. Sci Am S 83:345-6 Je 2 '17
Motion study as an increase of national wealth. Ann Am Acad 59:96-103 My '15
Problem of the crippled soldier. Sci Am S 80: 402-3 D 25 '15
—and Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth)
Are you working too hard? Ind 92:336 N 17 '17
Conservation of the world's teeth. Sci Am S 83:357-8 Je 9 '17
Effect of motion study upon the workers. Ann Am Acad 65:272-6 My '16
Problem of the crippled soldier. Sci Am S 83: 260-1 Ap 28 '17
Three position plan of promotion. Ann Am Acad 65:289-96 My '16

Digitized by Google

Gilbreth, F. B., and Gilbreth, L. E.—*Continued*
Waste of getting tired. Ind 91:427 S 15 '17
What scientific management means to America's industrial position. Ann Am Acad 61: 208-16 S '15

Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller) (Mrs Frank Bunker Gilbreth). See Gilbreth, Frank B., jt. auth.

Gilchrist, Beth Bradford
Cinderella's granddaughter. St N 45:11-19, 132-40, 239-46, 321-8, 434-41 N '17-Mr '18
Daring of Dorinda. St N 46:44-50 N '18
End of the road. St N 43:15-19 N '15
Her uncle. St N 44:15-19 N '16
Invasion of Aunt Angelia. St N 44:1072-7 O '17
Two wishes. St N 45:1068-71 O '18
Where journeys end. St N 43:97-104, 220-7 D '15-Ja '16

Gilchrist, Charles A.
Is a balance of trade in favor of exports favorable? Sci Monthly 3:66-76 Jl '16
Our national prosperity. Sci Monthly 3:361-76 O '16

Gilchrist, Edward P.
Extent to which praise and reproof affect a pupil's work. School and Soc 4:872-4 D 2 '16
Socialized athletics. School and Soc 7:597-9 My 18 '18
Teaching democracy. School and Soc 8:379-80 S 28 '18

Gilchrist, Marie Emilie
Growing older; poem. Nation 106:735 Je 22 '18
Old Eurydamas; poem. Nation 107:490 O 26 '18

Gilchrist, Robert Murray
Case altered. Canad M 48:71-7 N '16
Loyal to memories. Canad M 49:288-92 Ag '17

Gild socialism
Genesis of national guilds. S. G. Hobson. Contemp 111:366-74 Mr '17
Guild idea. T. Maynard. Cath World 106:721-32 Mr '18
National guilds. R: Roberts. Nation 106:613-15 My 25 '18
See also Photo-engravers union

Gilder, Helena (de Kay) (Mrs Richard Watson Gilder)
Portrait by Wyatt Eaton. Art World 3:207 D '17

Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
New names in fiction. Ind 80:403-5 D 14 '14
Appreciation. E. McCracken. Nation 102:105 Ja 27 '16
Sketch. Dial 60:102-3 F 8 '16

Gilder, Joseph Benson
Recollections of Joseph Choate. Bellman 22: 597-600 Je 2 '17
Uncle Sam's purse in war-time. Bellman 22: 541-3 My 19 '17

Gilder, Richard Watson
American poet and editor. H: B. Fuller. Dial 61:455-6 N 30 '16
Gilder memories. Bookm 44:344-50 D '16
Portrait. Ind 89:153 Ja 22 '17
Sheaf of letters, ed. by R. Gilder. il pors Cent 92:754-64 S '16

Gilder, Mrs Richard Watson. See Gilder, Helena

Gilder, Rodman
Setting up Jack. St N 44:689-92 Je '17

Gilder, Rosamond
(ed.) Sheaf of letters. R. W. Gilder. Cent 92: 754-64 S '16

Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau
Great American Hellenist. por R of Rs 52:627-8 N '15
Hazards of reviewing. Nation 101:49-51 Jl 8 '15
Letter read at the opening session of the American association of university professors. School and Soc 1:717-18 My 15 '15

Gildersleeve, Henry J.
Common sense about the cold bath. Good H 63:114 O '16

Gildersleeve, Virginia Crocheron
Constructive elements in the curriculum. Educ R 53:137-45 F '17
Problem in articulation. Educ R 54:217-24 O '17
Purpose of college Greek. Educ R 52:174-82 S '16
Women farm workers. New Repub 12:132-4 S 1 '17
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:30 Ag '16

Gilds
Guild idea. T. Maynard. Cath World 106:721-32 Mr '18
Limitations of gild monopoly. J. F. Scott. Am Hist R 22:586-9 Ap '17
See also Gild socialism; Meistersingers; Trade unions

Gile, Philip Lindsey
Chlorosis of pineapples induced by manganese and carbonate of lime. Science n s 44:855-7 D 15 '16

Giles, Frederic Mayor
Adolescent moral delinquency and the attainment of social values. School R 25:433-43 Je '17
Teaching of commercial geography. School R 24:596-602 O '16

Giles, Ray
1916—the great year to buy an automobile. Collier's 56:58+ Ja 8 '16

Giles, W. R.
Cave temples in China. Asia 18:234-6 Mr '18
Chang Hsun surrenders the forbidden city. Asia 17:519-25 S '17

Giles, William Branch
William Branch Giles, by D. R. Anderson. Review. Am Hist R 21:823-5 Jl '16

Gilhooly, Marian. See Curry, Marian Gilhooly

Gilis, Marie
Belgian lace was born in the web of a woodland spider. Lit Digest 58:42 Jl 13 '18

Gilkerson, Marian
Chopin's nocturnes; poem. Overland n s 66: 122 Ag '15

Gilkey, Charles Whitney
Christ the bond of humanity. Bib World 45: 94-8 F '15
Present-day repentance. Bib World 52:50-8 Jl '18

Gilkey, H. E.
How everybody can have lilies. Gard M 21: 210-12 My '15

Gilkyson, Phoebe Hunter
The mother; poem. il Scrib M 58:663 D '15

Gilkyson, T. Walter
Man versus man in America. Forum 57:371-80 Mr '17

Gill, Charles Clifford
Anti-submarine tactics. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:121-5 O '17
Naval power in the present war. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:648-53, 847-54, 1051-7; 6:87-94, 273-9, 490-5 Ja-Je '17

Gill, Sir David
Life and work. A. S. Eddington. Smithson Rept 1915:511-22

Gill, Harry
Fitting misfits. W. Williams. por Illus World 29:372 My '18

Gill, Hiram Charles
Beating back to the city hall. A. Dosch. por Sunset 35:675-80 O '15
Portrait. Collier's 57:16 Je 10 '16
Seattle changed its mind about Hi Gill. por Am M 80:51-2 S '15
Why Hi Gill was reëlected. Sunset 35:962 N '15

Gill, Hope
Every-day religion in China. Mis R 39:209-10 Mr '16

Gill, Irving J.
Home of the future. Craftsman 30:140-51 My '16
New ideas about concrete floors. Sunset 35: 1164+ D '15

Gill, Theodore Nicholas
Portrait. Sci Monthly 4:469 My '17
Theodore Nicholas Gill. W: H. Dall. Smithson Rept 1916:579-86

Gill, Wilson Lindsley
Children's civic activities. Ann Am Acad 64:197-203 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Gillespie, Harriet Sisson
Historic Dutch houses upon old Staten Island. Country Life 31:74-5 Ap '17
Paint box house. Ind 92:233 N 3 '17
Playwright's home in old Chelsea. Art World 9:291-2 S '18
Typical old Dutch farmhouse. Am Homes 12: 74-80 Mr '15
Value of painted furniture. House B 39:14-15 D '15
Where girls are really doing men's jobs. Ladies' H J 34:83 N '17

Gillespie, John
Street traffic zones and signals. Am City 15: 542-5 N '16

Gillespie, L. J.
Correlation of the hydrogen-ion exponent and occurrence of bacteria in soil. Science n s 48:393-4 O 18 '18

Gillet, Harry Orrin
Brief reviews of elementary school text-books in civics and community life published in the last four years. El School J 18:623-7 Ap '18

Gillett, Frederick Huntington
Portrait. R of Rs 57:27 Ja '18

Gillett, Lucy Holcomb
Food requirements of children. J Home Econ 9:324-6 Jl '17
Relation of food economics to the nutritive value of the diet. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 227-31

Gillette, Eugenia C.
Home acre; poem. Craftsman 29:477 F '16

Gillette, John Morris
Academic freedom. School and Soc 2:373-9 D 18 '15
Conservation of talent through utilization. Sci Monthly 1:151-64 N '15
Training for rural leadership. Ann Am Acad 67:87-96 S '16

Gillette, William (Hooker)
Great actor's explanation of the decay of acting. por Cur Opinion 57:406 D '14
Magic of William Gillette. P: C. Macfarlane. pors Everybody's 32:257-68 F '15
William Gillette, theatrical craftsman. C. Hamilton. il pors Collier's 56:9 D 18 '15

Gilliams, E. Leslie
Better movies for children. Ladies' H J 33:30 Ja '16
Electric block-signals. St N 43:557 Ap '16

Gillies, John Wallace
Consideration of the picture on the ground-glass. Photo-Era 34:211-12 My '15
Pictorializing. il Photo-Era 36:53-4 F '16

Gilliian, Strickland W.
As father knows us; poem. Ladies' H J 33:56 My '16
As I go on my way; poem. Ladies' H J 34:12 My '17; Same. Ladies' H J 35:34 Jl '18
Folks need a lot of loving; poem. Ladies' H J 32:20 N '15
Goldenrod; poem. Ladies' H J 32:24 O '15
He beat me home; poem. Good H 65:36 N '17
Her great secret; poem. Ladies' H J 33:20 My 16
I live here; poem. Ladies' H J 33:22 Je '16
Living room that sings; poem. Ladies' H J 35:12 S '18
Mother; poem. Good H 67:34 O '18
One I hate; poem. Ladies' H J 34:10 Ja '17
Out for a walk; poem. Ladies' H J 32:14 F '15
Renunciation; poem. Good H 65:42 S '17
Six years old; poem. Ladies' H J 33:27 Je '16
So very, very true; poem. Ladies' H J 33:18 My '16
Spelling season; poem. Ladies' H J 32:18 D '15
That early 'teen appetite; poem. Good H 65: 177 O '17
Those nights of broken sleep; poem. Ladies' H J 32:79 Ap '15
When he goes to play with the boys; poem. Ladies' H J 33:12 S '16

Gillis, James Norman
Portrait. Overland n s 66:92 Ag '15

Gillispie, Myrtle
Making of a book for the Indiana centennial as a problem for team work in applied arts. Ind Arts M 5:196-201 My '16

Gillman, Gurner
His own petard. Liv Age 287:36-9 O 2 '15

Gillmore, Inez (Haynes) (Mrs Will Irwin)
Bundles. Collier's 57:10-11 My 27 '16
Californiacs. Sunset 36:13-15 F '16
Ladies. Cent 91:705-16 Mr '16
Night before. Cent 91:840-51 Ap '16
President's nephew. Ladies' H J 33:17 My '16
Result in California. Harp W 60:441 My 8 '15
Sixth canvasser. Cent 91:447-55 Ja '16
Sylvia's sissies. Ladies' H J 35:22+ O '18
Their quiet, simple Christmas. Ladies' H J 35:17+ D '18
When Mrs Warburton met Mrs Connors. Ladies' H J 33:13-14 Ap '16
When mother and father got going. Ladies' H J 34:21+ My '17
Woman across the street. Ladies' H J 33:23 S '16
Woman at a prize-fight. Cent 89:783-93 Mr '15

Gillmore, Nellie Cravey
Another day. Overland n s 66:31-7 Jl '15
By post. Overland n s 65:40-3 Ja '15
Neurotic. Overland n s 66:504-11 D '15

Gills, Gabrielle
French songs and their singing by Gabrielle Gills. W: Armstrong. por Musician 23:242-3 Ap '18

Gilman, Benjamin Ives
Barbarism, culture, empire, union. Pop Sci 86: 428-31 My '15
Glare in museum galleries. Arch Rec 38:262-80, 362-78 Ag-S '15
Museum fatigue. Sci Monthly 2:62-74 Ja '16
Museums and art galleries. Scrib M 62:255-8 Ag '17
Philosophy of terrorism. Unpop R 6:294-305 O '16

Gilman, Charles F., jr.
Relations between drafting room and machine shop. Ind Arts M 5:155-7 Ap '16

Gilman, Charles Lewis
Carrying the canoe made easy. Outing 66: 26-7 Ap '15
Going in by gasoline. Outing 68:306-17 Je '16
Wet weather wear. Outing 65:671-3 Mr '15

Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson
Concerning clothes. Ind 94:478 Je 22 '18
Four ages of woman, by J: Martin; criticism. Survey 36:80-1 Ap 15 '16
Housekeeper and the food problem. Ann Am Acad 74:123-30 N '17
Poverty and woman. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 10-15
Released energy of women. World Outl 4:3 S '18
Wouldn't you think; poem. Survey 36:101 Ap 22 '16

Gilman, Daniel Coit
President Gilman and the group system of collegiate instruction. B. C. Steiner. Educ R 52:81-7 Je '16

Gilman, Dorothy Foster
Portrait. Bookm 43:236 My '16

Gilman, Elisabeth
Baltimore's workshop and labor exchange for the unemployed. Survey 34:53-4 Ap 10 '15

Gilman, Lawrence
Adventures in motley. No Am 204:751-6 N '16
America rediscovered. No Am 202:122-6 Jl '15
Apollo on tour. No Am 203:454-7 Mr '16
Art of writing. No Am 204:139-42 Jl '16
Artist among the arts. No Am 202:769-73 N '15
Author's famous friends. No Am 202:915-18 D '15
Biography of an amorist. No Am 203:290-3 F '16
Book of the month. See monthly numbers of the North American review from 1915 to 1918
Case of Patience Worth. No Am 203:915-21 Je '16
Chastity triumphant. No Am 207:599-602 Ap '18
Claude Debussy. Cent 96:465-71 Ag '18
Descent of a poet. No Am 204:616-19 O '16
Drama and music. No Am 205:131-6, 293-9, 455-61, 616-19; 206:941-7; 207:122-9, 278-83, 440-5 Ja-Ap, D '17, Ja-Mr '18
History of love. No Am 201:908-14 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Gilman, Lawrence—*Continued*
Immortals and Mr. Powys. No Am 204:457-60 S '16
Last of the poets. No Am 202:592-7 O '15
Man of promise, by W: H. Wright. Review. No Am 203:769-72 My '16
Man who would be king. No Am 203:139-42 Ja '16
Mary Hunter's Bible. No Am 204:931-7 D '16
Moving-picture poetry. No Am 202:271-6 Ag '15
Notes on novelists, by H: James. Review. No Am 201:757-60 My '15
Pilgrimage to quietude. No Am 204:135-8 Jl '16
Rising of a star. No Am 203:618-23 Ap '16
Sartor resartus up to date. No Am 202:441-5 S '15
Taste in music. Mus Q 3:1-8 Ja '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:31 Ja '15

Gilman, Roger
With the wounded from the Marne. Outlook 120:253-6 O 16 '18

Gilman, Stephen Warren
What the executive should know about costs. Ind Management 53:669-75 Ag '17

Gilman, Thomas
Bravery, what is it? Harp W 61:256 S 11 '15

Gilmer, Mrs Elizabeth Meriwether. See Dix, Dorothy, pseud.

Gilmore, Albert Field
Conscientious objector. Educ R 56:255-7 O '18

Gilmore, Annella Slaughter
Injustice; poem. St N 45:48-9 N '17

Gilmore, Charles Whitney
Armored dinosaur. Sci Monthly 6:475-7 My '18
Genus trachodon. Science n s 41:658-60 Ap 30 '15

Gilmore, Eugene Allen
Relation of law and economics. J Pol Econ 25:69-79 Ja '17

Gilmore, Evelyn King
Feminism. Harp W 62:248 Mr 11 '16
Visions; poem. World Outl 3:19 My '17

Gilmore, Florence Magruder
Golden years. Cath World 108:64-8 O '18
On the stroke of the hour. Cath World 100:671-5 F '15
Same forever. Cath World 101:314-20 Je '15

Gilmore, Hinton
Checkerboard for watching office work. System 29:531-4 My '16
Curing by machinery. Sci Am 114:60 Ja 8 '16
Gingering up office work. System 28:185-9 Ag '15
Making a fort of the automobile. Illus World 27:849 Ag '17

Gilmore, Laura (Edmonds)
Recollections of Judge Edmonds' daughter. Unpop R 8:189-97 Jl '17

Gilmore, Louis
Inventions; poems. Poetry 12:132-3 Je '18
Unbound; poem. Poetry 10:278 Ag '17

Gilmore, Marion Forster
Barnard's Lincoln; poem. Art World 3:101 N '17
Out of the depths; poem. Bookm 44:263 N '16
Triumph of love; poem. Bookm 44:169 O '16

Gilmore, Rufus H.
C. C. Mengel. System 30:402-4 O '16

Gilmore, Thomas Mador
Does prohibition prohibit? No Am 201:463-5 Mr '15
Sincerity of prohibitionists, reply to Mr Hammell. No Am 202:949-51 D '15

Gilmour, John Taylor
Ontario plan. Conf Char and Correc 1915:375-8

Gilmour, T. L.
England's problems in economics and finance. Nation 102:214-16 F 24 '16
Financial and economic measures devised to meet the huge cost of war. Nation 101:377-8 S 23 '15
National registration act—an emergency measure which will probably be of little service. Nation 101:309-10 S 9 '15

Gilpatric, John Guy
War hawks. Tech World 23:10-13 Mr '15

Gilpatrick, Rose Adelle
School pageant. School R 23:704-7 D '15

Gilson, Mary Barnett
Recreation of the working force. Ind Management 54:52-8 O '17
Relation of home conditions to industrial efficiency. Ann Am Acad 65:277-89 My '16
Taking stock of ideals; a war measure. Ind Management 55:235 Mr '18

Gilsonite
Gilsonite and grahamite: the result of the metamorphism of petroleum under a particular environment. C. Richardson. Sci Am s 82:310 N 11 '16

Gilsoul, Victor
Etchings of Flanders by Gilsoul. A. Segard. Int Studio 57:51-8 N '15

Giltinan, Caroline
Coward; poem. Cath World 104:192 N '16; Same. Lit Digest 57:38 Ap 13 '18
Epiphany song; poem. Cath World 104:462 Ja '17
Revealer; poem. Cath World 106:803 Mr '18
Way of the cross; poem. Cath World 102:206 N '15

Giltner, Leigh Gordon
To the third generation. Cath World 102:160-73 N '15

Gimbel Brothers
Fire-prevention victory. Outlook 113:448-9 Je 28 '16
Fire risks of Gimbel's store. Survey 36:111-12 Ap 29 '16
Women, fire prevention, and advertising. Outlook 113:295 Je 7 '16

Ginger, Bonnie R.
Raphael and the motorman. Lippinc 95:1-8 Mr '15
Reclamation. McBride's 96:55-63 O '15

Ginger of the amb'lance; story. F. T. Barnard. il Harper 137:480-90 S '18

Gingerbread
Just gingerbread. K. Campion. il Good H 66:73 Ja '18

Gingham
Study of ginghams. R. McTavish. J Home Econ 10:321-2 Jl '18

Ginistrelli, Eduardo P.
Albania and Italy. Liv Age 288:684-5 Mr 11 '16

Ginling college, Nanking, China
Open door for Chinese women; beginnings of work at Ginling college, Nanking, China. F. R. Mead. il Mis R 40:107-12 F '17

Ginnell, Laurence
Last of the O'Mohicans. H: Lucy. Nation 100:534 My 13 '15

Ginsberg, Louis
Attic of the past; poem. Nation 106:680 Je 8 '18
City-dawn; poem. Forum 57:328 Mr '17
City-glamor; poem. Forum 57:476 Ap '17
Nocturne; poem. Forum 58:114 Jl '17
Pastel; poem. New Repub 8:166 S 16 '16
Remembrance; poem. Forum 58:700 D '17

Ginseng
Profits from freak farming. il Sci Am 118:249 Mr 23 '18

Diseases and pests
Ginseng diseases and their control. H. H. Whetzel and others. il Farmers' Bul 736:1-23 '16

Ginzburg, Benjamin
Jewish university. New Repub 15:254-6 Je 29 '18

Giolitti, Giovanni
Dramatis personæ of the Italian crisis. E. J. Dillon. Quar 224:248-65 Jl '15
Giolitti: the man behind the Italian mysteries. Cur Opinion 65:22 Jl '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:1261 My 29 '15; World's Work 31:150 D '15

Gioli, Raffaello
Italy, the country of art after one year of war. Art and Archaeol 4:215-30 O '16

Giordano, Umberto
Mme. Sans-Gêne. See Mme. Sans-Gêne (opera)

Giorgione da Castelfranco (Giorgio Barbarelli)
The concert, by Giorgione. il Art World 1:270-3 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Giorgione da Castelfranco—*Continued*
Giorgione's was a new vision in art. H. S. Morris. il Ladies' H J 33:18 D '16
Keats and Giorgione—a parallel. R. E. Burke. il Art and Archaeol 5:133-5 Mr '17

Giotto Angioiotto di Bondone
Apparition of Giotto in Assisi. A. Conti. Art World 2:376-7 Jl '17
Ineffective ethical work; Chastity, by Giotto. il Art World 2:536-7 S '17
Shepherd lad of Tuscany. K. D. Cather. il St N 43:30-4 N '15

Giovannitti, Arturo
Malabolgia—a glimpse of Mulberry street; poem. Cur Opinion 59:430-1 D '15
Revolution; poem. Survey 36:335 Je 24 '16
War anthem of labor; poem. Survey 36:605 S 16 '16

Gipsies
Pharaoh's daughter. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 111:521-7 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:538-42 Je 2 '17
Speeding down the gipsy trail. Lit Digest 52: 1397 My 13 '16

Fiction
Romany patteran. H. Willsie. il Delin 92:6-7 Je; 93:10-11 Jl; 16-17 Ag; 16 S; 15 O '18

Gipsies of the Balkans; story. D. Vaka. Cent 91:735-41 Mr '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52: 859+ Mr 25 '16

Gipsy moths
Gypsy moth. L. O. Howard. il House B 38:61-3 Jl '15
Gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control. A. F. Burgess. il map Farmers' Bul 845:1-28 '17
Suppression of the gipsy and brown-tail moths and its value to states not infested. A. F. Burgess. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916: 217-26

Gipsy trail (drama by R. Housum)
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 64:323-6 My '18

Giragossian, Garabed T. K.
Congress and the cosmic forces. por Lit Digest 57:26-7 Ap 20 '18
Garabed. Sci Am 118:100 F 2 '18
Garabed, a perpetual motion scheme. Sci Am 119:162 Ag 31 '18
Think of it! Free garabed for your automobile! Lit Digest 56:58-63 Ja 26 '18
Why of the garabed motor mystery. Ind Management 56:248-9 S '18

Girard college
Care of the health of boys in Girard college, Philadelphia, Pa. F. O. Zesinger. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914, 40:1-20

Girardet, Gustave S.
On tales of adventure. Unpop R 3:388-92 Ap '15

Giraudoux, Jean
Dardanelles. No Am 206:285-91 Ag '17
First dead. No Am 206:406-17 S '17
Twilight and dawn. Atlan 120:415-25 S '17

Girders
New approach to the Grand Central depot; hauling 75-ton girders through the streets of New York. il Sci Am 119:378 N 9 '18

Girl, Christian
Making a small business big. por System 33: 21-5 Ja '18
Story of Christian Girl told by the man himself. por Am M 85:36-7 Ap '18
Why I prefer $15,000 men. System 34:659-61 N '18
Master builder who supplies Uncle Sam with 12 motor trucks an hour. por Cur Opinion 64:97-8 F '18

Girl alone; the confessions of a famous novelist. il Ladies' H J 32:7-8 Ag; 15-16 S; 21 O '15

Girl: an autobiography. K. Keith. Atlan 117:721-31; 118:56-67 Je-Jl '16

Girl at central; novel. See Bonner, Geraldine

Girl at Enright's; story. V. E. Roe. il Sunset 41: 27-30 Jl '18

Girl behind Virginia; story. W. Godfrey. il Am M 86:41-3 D '18

Girl he left behind him; story. F. H. Lea. il Delin 93:5-6 O; 12-13 N; 14 D '18

Girl in his house; novel. See MacGrath, Harold

Girl in the hall bedroom; story. J. Oppenheim. il Ladies' H J 32:10 My '15

Girl in the tinsel dress; story. M. B. Houston. il Ladies' H J 35:9+ D '18

Girl in the vine-covered cottage; story. F. H. Lea. il Collier's 57:7-9 Mr 18 '16

Girl next door; serial. See Seaman, Augusta Huiell

Girl scouts
Girl scouts. Mrs T. H. Price. il Outlook 118: 366-7 Mr 6 '18

Girl that got Colly; story. C. Richter. il Ladies' H J 34:13 My '17

Girl who didn't care; story. G: Weston. il Ladies' H J 33:17 Mr '16

Girl who had no god; novel. See Rinehart, Mrs. Mary

Girl who is not popular; stories. See Alexander, Mary

Girl who never was; story. A. W. Peach. Overland n s 66:132-6 Ag '16

Girl who talked out loud; story. H. B. Kennon. il Ladies' H J 34:18 N '17

Girl with the leopard-skin coat; story. M. W. Newell. il Am M 86:11-13 O '18

Girl with the ruby; story. M. D. Post. il Ladies' H J 35:17 Mr '18

Girls
Administration and method in high-school physical training for girls. J. Belderhase. Nat Educ Assn 1916:801-5
Adventures in girlhood. V. Blair. il Good H 60:254-8, 401-4, 525-9, 647-51; 61:35-9, 175-9, 299-303, 446-50, 610-14, 747-51; 62:37-41, 152-6 Mr '15-F '16
American girl. A. Morgan. Woman's H C 41: 3 N; 13 D '14; 42:22 F; 20 Ap '15
As we go marching on; a girl's talk with other girls. Ladies' H J 32:58 Ap; 64 N '15
Comparative study of the mathematical abilities of boys and girls. J. H. Minnick. School R 23:73-84 F '15
Emotional coloring of the high school girl's life. G. Klein. Educa 38:160-5 N '17
Facts and counsel for the American girl. W. Buck. Outlook 119:16-17 My 1 '18
Girl and her headaches. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:303-8 Mr '15
Girl and her wage earning vocation. E. Bryner. Ind Arts M 6:188-90 My '17
Girl delinquent; with discussion. A. S. Everall. Nat Educ Assn 1916:846-50
Girl of today. D. Dix. il Good H 62:288-91 Mr '16
Girl problem in the high school. E. Rowell. Nat Educ Assn 1917:258-62
Girl that we love. A. A. Sutherland. Ladies' H J 33:10 Jl '16
Girl we have forgotten. S. Comstock. il Good H 64:51-2 Ap '17
Girls and khaki; some practical measures of protection for young women in time of war. W. D. Lane. Survey 39:236-40 D 1 '17
Girls, boys, and story-telling. G: M. Stratton. Atlan 117:208-16 F '16
Girl's room. N. Tachau. il House B 38:10-12 Je '15
Girls, you can be popular. V. Armbruster. Delin 88:41 Mr '16
Give the girl a chance. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 43:14 Ap '16
How can I meet the right sort of men? M. Alexander. il Delin 90:19-20 Mr '17
How girls can help in the home. W. S. Gibbs. il St N 45:116-19 D '17
How New York helps homeless girls. il Lit Digest 54:472-3 F 24 '17
If a man takes liberties—is it always the girl's fault? Woman's H C 43:10 Mr '16
Little girls I have met. W. H. Hudson. Liv Age 289:549-58 My 27 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:159-67 Ag '16
Little parable. I. A. Judson. Good H 65:136 D '17
Mental growth of boys and girls. Lit Digest 51:294 Ag 14 '15
Mobilization of the debutantes. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:298-311 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

Girls —*Continued*
Mothers and daughters. E. S. Martin. Good H 64:26-7 My '17
New girl's goblin. D. Mills. Ladies' H J 32:3 My '15
New renaissance. Scrib M 64:635-6 N '18
Ninety-nine girls. K. Ferguson. Woman's H C 43:8 Ag '16
On schoolgirls. H: D. Sedgwick. Atlan 119: 801-10 Je '17
Organization of athletics for girls in the elementary schools. E. A. O'Keefe. Nat Educ Assn 1916:693-5
Perfect young person. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 45:18 F '18
Play-girl in fiction. R. W. Chambers. Craftsman 31:217-23 D '16
Plea for the schoolgirl. I. F. Bellows. Nation 103:sup8 D 21 '16
Prevocational training for girls as conducted by the North Bennet St industrial school, Boston. G: C. Greener. il Ind Arts M 7:189-93, 227-31 My-Je '18
Recreation for girls. J. Hamilton. Survey 37: 371 D 30 '16
Red-cross work for schoolgirls. Lit Digest 55: 32 S 15 '17
School girl. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 90:23 Mr '17
Sermon to grown-up daughters. C: E: Jefferson. Woman's H C 43:7 F '16
Soul culture of two girls. E. Anstruther. Ladies' H J 32:22 My '15
Staying at home: a career. M. E. D. White. Home Prog 4:1119-22 Jl '15
That girl of seventeen. Woman's H C 45:20 Jl '18
Today's schoolgirl—tomorrow's mother. S. Comstock. il Good H 63:44-5 S '16
Unconventional life. L. C. Hale. il Delin 87:9 N '15
Wasteful twenties. J. Culver. Delin 90:16 Je '17
Watch her exercises! B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 87:7 Ag '15
What music may mean to the adolescent girl. M. Miller. Musician 23:96 F '18
Young girl thoughts. I. M. Tarbell. il Woman's H C 42:9 Mr '15
Your girl at play. S. Comstock. il Good H 64: 23-4 F '17

See also Big sister movement; Child labor; College girls; Education; Education of women; Girls' camps; Girls' clubs; School children; Woman; Working girls and women; Youth

Girls, College. See College girls

Girls' camps
After dark in a girls' summer camp. A. B. Beard. il Ladies' H J 32:12 Jl '15
Going into summer training. M. F. Lansing. il St N 45:829-32 Jl '18
How to choose a summer camp for boys or girls. M. H. Northend. il Outlook 109:1000-7 Ap 28 '15
Joys of a hike from a girls' camp. A. W. Coale. il St N 45:724-9 Je '18
National service in girls' camps; training for health, happiness and war work. il Touchstone 3:459-71 S '18
Sports in girls' camps. A. W. Coale. il St N 44:706-12 Je '17
Summer camp. M. H. Northend. il Cent 90: 235-40 Je '15
Summer camp for girls. C: H. Farnsworth. il Musician 20:628-9 O '15
Teaching girls the outdoor way. A. W. Coale. il Outing 66:479-92 Jl '15
War times in the summer camps. A. W. Coale. il St N 45:639-44 My '18
When girls go to camp. A. W. Coale. il St N 44:498-503 Ap '17
Where boys are never missed. il Ladies' H J 33:6 Ap '16

Girls' clubs
Accomplishments of boys' and girls' clubs in food production and conservation. O. H. Benson. Ann Am Acad 74:147-57 N '17
Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. G: A. Works. School and Soc 3:749-50 My 20 '16
Boys' and girls' clubs as community builders. E. C. Lindemann. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:634-7
Boys' and girls' clubs in agriculture and home economics in Massachusetts. School R 24: 765-6 D '16
Boys' and girls' food army. C. Vrooman. il St N 44:1067-71 O '17
Business man's relations to the education of boys and girls in agriculture. O. H. Benson. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:14-18 Jl '16
Cosmopolitan club. Woman's H C 42:65 Mr '15
Decline and fall of a state system of boys' and girls' agricultural clubs. J. Main. School and Soc 8:514-20 Ap 8 '16

See also Agricultural clubs

Girls in the stories; story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 45:9 Jl '18

Girls' liberty league
Junior branch of War camp community service. il St N 46:27-9 N '18

Girls' protective league
Work of the Girls' protective league. M. E. Miner. Conf Char and Correc 1915:261-7

Girls who wanted to marry me. il Woman's H C 44:11-12 F '17

Girrioer, Elsie Dana
Double vision; poem. St N 43:12-13 N '15
Young housewife's hotel de menu. Delin 88: 30 Mr '16

Girtin, Thomas
Girtin collection. F. Gibson. il Int Studio 58: 213-21 Je '16

Girvin, Richard
Western municipal bonds. Sunset 37:6 Ag '16

Gish, Lillian
Portrait. Am M 81:33 Je '16
Portrait in the photoplay of Enoch Arden. Ind 82:20 Ap 5 '15

Gislason, Haldor B.
Elements of objectivity in Wendell Phillips. Q J Pub Speak 3:125-34 Ap '17
Relation of the speaker to his audience. Q J Pub Speak 2:39-45 Ja '16
Ways and means of getting a student before a real audience. Q J Speech Educ 4:263-70 My '18

Gissing, George Robert
Chat about George Gissing. M. B. Anderson. Dial 61:3-7 Je 22 '16
Letter of Gissing's. E. J. Goodspeed. Nation 103:154 Ag 17 '16

Gist, Arthur S.
Acceleration of pupils. School and Soc 5:116-18 Ja 27 '17
Errors in the fundamentals of arithmetic. School and Soc 6:175-7 Ag 11 '17
Silent reading. El School J 18:52-5 S '17

Githens, Alfred Morton
Charles Coolidge Haight. Arch Rec 41:367-9 Ap '17
Consistent farm group. Country Life 30:27-31 My '16
Lid of the box. Country Life 30:28-9 O '16

Githens, C. E.
Prevocational course in pottery. Ind Arts M 7:318 Ag '18

Gitt, Lola E.
Child's prayer; poem. Ladies' H J 35:14 N '18

Giulio Romano
Madonna and child, attributed to Romano. il Art World 2:318-19 Jl '17

Giulio and the draft. A. Johnson. New Repub 11:211-12 Je 23 '17

Give day; story. W: Johnston. il Good H 61:3[illegible]-8 S '15

Given, Arthur
Formula for calculating the tactical value of fighting ships. Sci Am 112:50 Ja 9 '15

Givens, W. E.
Outnavvying the navvies. A. Fitzpatrick. Canad M 47:21-8 My '16

Givens, Walter
How we collect our money sooner. System 33:568-9 Ap '18

Givens, William R.
What Canada has done. Ind 88:66 O 9 '16

Given's baby; story. A. H. Davis. Overland n s 65:44-8 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Giving
Business man's investments. A. A. Hyde. Mis R 38:117-20 F '15
Giving in tips and in tithes. Mis R 38:47-8 Ja '15
God—men—money. G: Innes. Mis R 39:661-2 S '16
His gift and mine; poem. Mis R 41:116 F '18
How shall we give? poem. Mis R 38:285 Ap '15
How to secure large gifts. A. E. Cory. Mis R 38:655-62 S '15
Kansas cruse of ointment; the story of a gift to the lepers. W: M. Danner. Mis R 38:355-6 My '15
Learning to give. Bellman 23:538-9 N 17 '17
Main drive of the tithing system. B. Wilson. Mis R 40:351-2 My '17
Personal reflection on the cost of living. M. S. Kendall. Atlan 115:442-53 Ap '15
Proportionate giving. R. E. Speer. Mis R 39: 935-9 D '16
Selfishness of rich givers. Lit Digest 51:962-3 O 30 '15
Teaching children how to give. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:179-82 D '16
Thoughts on giving. J. R. Smith. Mis R 40: 539-40 Jl '17
War's lessons in giving. J. M. Speers. Mis R 41:202-5 Mr '18
What we can afford to give. Nation 102:125-6 F 3 '16
See also Charity; Christmas gifts; Gifts; Missionary gifts; Philanthropy; Red cross gifts; Tithes

Giving Mary the double-cross; story. H. C. Carr. il Am M 79:16-19 F '15

Givler, John Paul
Plan for cooperation among the smaller biological laboratories. Science n s 43:279-80 F 25 '16

Gizycka, Eleanor
As to Joliet prison. New Repub 9:353-4 Ja 27 '17

Glacial period
Bearing of the facts revealed by antarctic research upon the problems of the ice age. M. Manson. Science n s 46:639-40 D 28 '17
Climates of geologic time. C: Schuchert. maps Smithson Rept 1914:277-311
Climatic index of Bonneville lake beds. C: Keyes. Science n s 46:139-40 Ag 10 '17
Evidence from Alaska of the unity of the pleistocene glacial period. G. F: Wright. Science n s 47:364 Ap 12 '18
How our knowledge of the glacial epoch discredits current evolutionary ideas. map Cur Opinion 62:338 My '17
Report of Dr E. H. Williams on the first phase of Pennsylvania glaciation. G. F: Wright. Science n s 46:37-9 Jl 13 '17

Glacier national park
Fishing around Glacier park. E. W. Sanborn. il Outing 70:5-20 Ap '17
Glacier national park. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:499-507 Ap '17
Knapsack and a pair of legs. F: A. Cromwell. il Outing 69:708-15 Mr '17
Park of the many glaciers. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 135:1-12 Je '17
Playground of the nation; photographs. Cent 92:292-5 Je '16
Rocky Mountain game trail. W. P. Eaton. il Harper 136:111-23 D '17
Roof-tree of the continent. B. H. Christy. il St N 43:744-9 Je '16
Son who showed his father; how Jim Hill's boy put a ladder to the roof of his country. R. Steele. il Sunset 34:473-85 Mr '15
Through Glacier national park with Howard Eaton. M. R. Rinehart. il Collier's 57:11-13 Ap 22; 20-1 Ap 29 '16
Through Glacier park for $1.39 a day. A. F. Chalmers. il Ladies' H J 34:65-6 My '17
What is a national park? C. Trembly. il Overland n s 66:14-22 Jl '15
Wild flowers of Glacier park. W. P. Eaton. il Country Life 32:36-9 Jl '17

Glaciers
Alaska days with John Muir. S. H. Young. il Outlook 110:723-33 Jl 28 '15
Diking off a hungry glacier. E. E. Hurja. il Tech World 23:357-8 My '15
Diminution of the antarctic ice cap and the amelioration of climate. K. F. Mather. Science n s 47:218-19 Mr 1 '18
Exploring the Harvard glacier. D. Keen. il Harper 132:113-25 D '15
First exploration of an Alaskan glacier. Science n s 41:32-3 Ja 1 '15
Formation of glacial rivers. J. G. McCurdy. il Sci Am 116:613 Je 23 '17
Ice chief. S. H. Young. il Outlook 110:430-42 Je 23 '15
Post-glacial continental uplift. H. L. Fairchild. map Science n s 47:615-17 Je 21 '18
Progressive deglaciation and the amelioration of climate. M. Manson. Science n s 47:487-8 My 17 '18
Some American glaciers. C. Ellis. il Sci Am S 81:280-1 Ap 29 '16
Ten days on a glacier. G: F: Coggan. il Overland n s 68:189-96 S '16
Variations of present day glaciers. P. L. Mercanton. Sci Am S 85:194-5 Mr 30 '18
See also Glacial period; Icebergs; Moraines; Rose glacier

Glackens, William J.
Biggest art exhibition in America, and, incidentally, war. Touchstone 1:164-73 Je '17

Gladden, George
Forty years of the navel orange. Country Life 30:43 Jl '16

Gladden, Washington
Back to Pentecost. Bib World 50:203-11 O '17
Do we believe in God? por Ind 95:87 Jl 20 '18
Dr Ward's credo. pors Ind 84:105-6 O 18 '15
Empty pews in the country church—why? Everybody's 34:613-17 My '16
One still, strong man. Outlook 109:95-9 Ja 13 '15
Pacifist's apology. New Repub 5:75-6 N 20 '15
Plea for pacifism. Nation 103:sup2 Ag 3 '16
Religion and the schools. Atlan 115:57-68 Ja '15
S'posin'; poem. Ind 84:129 O 25 '15
Unescapable law. Ind 88:279 N 13 '16
Appreciation. G. Taylor. por Survey 40:422+ Jl 13 '18
Obituary. Outlook 119:442 Jl 17 '18
Peace-prize essay. por Lit Digest 52:1848 Je 24 '16
Portrait. Survey 39:111 N 3 '17
Preacher and pioneer thinker. por R of Rs 58:203 Ag '18

Gladding, Mrs Thomas S.
Breaking with idols in India. Mis R 38:909-16 D '15

Glade, Earl Jay
Present status of business education in the United States and some recommendations. Nat Educ Assn 1914:652-6

Gladfelter, Carl S.
If the kaiser had been the colonel. Nation 102: 43 Ja 13 '16

Gladioli
Gladioli, the garden aristocrats. B. H. Tracy. il Ind 93:355 Mr 2 '18
Gladiolus bulbs. il Gard M 26:163 D '17
Growing gladioli for the market. P. M. Riley. Country Life 30:98 My '16
Rare beauties of the gladiolus. M. Chamberlain. il Gard M 24:17 Ag '16
Story of the modern gladiolus. M. Chamberlain. il Gard M 23:229-31 My '16
Summer with some of the new gladioli. E. E. Trumbull. Gard M 23:232 My '16
Varieties of gladiolus for the novice. M. Chamberlain. il Gard M 27:194-5 My '18

Gladiolus man; story. W. P. Eaton. il Ladies' H J 32:13 Jl '15

Gladstone, William Ewart
Acton and Gladstone. M. Drew. Fortn 109:838-51 Je '18
Education according to William E. Gladstone. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 1:80-6 Je 16 '15
Gladstone memorial, Edinburgh. il Int Studio 61:132-4 My '17
Gladstone under the microscope. H: Lucy. Nation 101:567-8 N 11 '15
Parnell and his liberal allies. W: O'Brien. 19th Cent 83:170-83 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Gladstone, William Glynne Charles
Appreciation. C: Masterman. 19th Cent 77: 1196-1202 My '15

Gladwin, H. S.
Scientific American war game in miniature. Sci Am 114:622 Je 10 '16

Gladwyn, Helen B.
How I became a confidential secretary. Ladies' H J 33:32 S '16

Glaenzer, Richard Butler
As once in Sparta . . . ; poem. Forum 59:544 My '18
Bermuda; poem. Poetry 10:122 Je '17
Chasm; poem. Poetry 7:127 D '15
Dragon's teeth; poem. Nation 101:257 Ag 26 '15
Horses of St Mark's; poem. Nation 106:594 My 18 '18
House of silence; poem. Cur Opinion 64:58-9 Ja '18
Indian summer; poem. Bookm 44:251 N '16
Middle-age; poem. Everybody's 37:275 S '17
Moon whim; poem. Am M 83:104 F '17
On folder of an unpublished novel; poem. Bookm 43:623 Ag '16
Passage; poem. Poetry 10:123 Je '17
Pomegranate; poem. Poetry 7:128 D '15
Quandary; poem. Poetry 10:122-3 Je '17
Snap-shots of American authors: Howells; poem. Bookm 45:477 Jl '17
Snap-shots of American authors: Morris; poem. Bookm 46:579 Ja '18
Snap-shots of American authors: Tarkington; poem. Bookm 45:531 Jl '17
Snap-shots of American authors: Wharton; poem. Bookm 45:518 Jl '17
Snap-shots of American novelists: Cable; poem. Bookm 46:66 S '17
Snap-shots of American novelists: Deland; poem. Bookm 46:169 O '17
Snap-shots of American novelists: Dreiser; poem. Bookm 46:28 S '17
Snap-shots of English authors: Bennett; poem. Bookm 45:581 Ag '17
Snap-shots of English authors: Conrad; poem. Bookm 45:346 Je '17
Snap-shots of English authors: G. K. C.; poem. Bookm 46:164 O '17
Snap-shots of English authors: George; poem. Bookm 45:613 Ag '17
Snapshots of English authors: Hewlett; poem. Bookm 45:277 My '17
Snap-shots of English authors: Locke; poem. Bookm 45:346 Je '17
Snapshots of English authors: Shaw; poem. Bookm 45:296 My '17
Snap shots of foreign authors; poems. Bookm 47:497-8 Jl '18
Snap-shots of foreign authors: France; poem. Bookm 47:84 Mr '18
Snap-shots of foreign authors: Loti; poem. Bookm 46:695 F '18
Snap-shots of foreign authors: Rolland; poem. Bookm 47:23 Mr '18
Snare of the tropics; poem. Cent 92:632 Ag '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:199 S '16
So let me ship with Gulliver! poem. Bookm 42:165 O '15
Tapestry; poem. Poetry 7:126 D '15
To Sarah Bernhardt; poem. Bookm 41:339 My '15
Vive la France; poem. Cur Opinion 62:355 My '17

Glaister, John
Effect of foods upon aluminum cooking vessels. J Home Econ 7:304-9 Je '15

Glands, Ductless
Abderhalden's new studies of the ductless glands. Sci Am 115:123 Ag 5 '16
Biochemical systems. W. Bechterew. Sci Am S 79:131 F 27 '15
Blood and the specific secretory products of the organs of internal secretion. J: J. Abel. Science n s 42:165-78 Ag 6 '15
Ductless glands, internal secretions and hormonic equilibrium. F. H. Garrison. Pop Sci 85:531-40; 86:92-9, 142-52 D '14-F '15
Physiological importance of internal glands. R of Rs 51:753-4 Je '15
Revival of a discarded principle of medical science. Cur Opinion 61:179-80 S '16
Therapeutic uses of preparations of the ductless glands. R. G. Torrey. Sci Am S 80:122-3, 134-5 Ag 21-28 '15
Where you get your second wind. W: Brady. il Illus World 25:163-8 Ap '16
See also Adrenalin; Pituitary gland; Suprarenal glands; Thyroid gland

Glands, Odoriferous. See Scent-producing organs

Glanville, W. E.
Pillar of cloud: the pillar of fire. Bib World 48:360-1 D '16
Zodiacal light. Sci Am S 80:375 D 11 '15

Glaser, Marie von
New empress of Austria. Ladies' H J 34:11 Ja '17

Glaser, Otto Charles
Basis of individuality in organisms. Science n s 44:219-24 Ag 18 '16
Theory of autonomous folding in embryogenesis. Science n s 44:505-9 O 6 '16

Glaser, Rudolf William
Polyhedral virus of insects with a theoretical consideration of filterable viruses generally. Science n s 48:301-2 S 20 '18
—See Baumberger, J. P., jt. auth.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson
Dare's gift. Harper 134:322-30, 515-24 F-Mr '17
Shadowy third. Scrib M 60:658-71 D '16
Thinking makes it so. Good H 64:18-22 F '17
Portrait. Bookm 40:478 Ja '15; Good H 61:45 Jl '15; Bookm 42:638 F '16

Glasgow, Mrs G. R.
Attila; poem. Liv Age 284:642 Mr 13 '15
Lullaby; poem. Liv Age 290:322 Ag 5 '16
Old-fashioned. Liv Age 296:549-51 Mr 2 '18

Glasgow, Louise C.
Knitting; poem. Canad M 44:546 Ap '15
Prayer; poem. Canad M 50:284 F '18
Recruit; poem. Canad M 49:31 My '17

Glasgow, Samuel M.
Establishing Christianity on the Rio Grande. Mis R 39:849-52 N '16

Glasgow school of art
Exhibition of the Artist teachers' exhibition society. il Int Studio 58:262-4 Je '16

Glaspell, Susan (Mrs George Cram Cook)
Agnes of Cape's End. Am M 80:5-7 S '15
Beloved husband. Harper 136:675-9 Ap '18
Busy duck. Harper 137:828-36 N '18
Good luck. Good H 67:44-7 S '18
Hearing ear. Harper 134:234-41 Ja '17
Her heritage of ideals. Canad M 48:63-8 N '16
Manager of Crystal Sulphur Springs. Harper 131:176-84 Jl '15
Miss Jessie's trip abroad. Woman's H C 43:9-10 N '16
Unveiling Brenda. Harper 133:14-26 Je '16
Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:48 Jl '15; Bookm 46:701 F '18

Glass, Dudley
How's Atlanta now? Forum 60:603-12 N '18

Glass, Franklin Potts
Sketch. por Everybody's 34:360 Mr '16

Glass, John
Cravardan, the residence of John Glass, Highland Park, Illinois. I. T. Frary. il plans Arch Rec 40:116-28 D '16

Glass, Montague (Marsden)
Abe and Mawruss. See Abe and Mawruss (drama)
Perlmutterings. System 26:576-7 D '14
Russian Jew and the Irish patriot. Outlook 113:253-4 My 31 '16
Some of my best friends are—. por Am M 85: 16-17+ Ja '18

Glass, Stephanie A. G. See Brown, Horace G., jt. auth.

Glass
Effect of small amounts of impurities in producing turbidity or opacity in glass. Sci Am S 83:409 Je 30 '17
Electro-chemical action on glass. F. F. S. Bryson. il Sci Am S 82:277 O 28 '16
Gentlemen glass-makers come. J. Yoxall. Liv Age 285:33-7 Ap 3 '15
Glass-famine in Britain. Lit Digest 51:336 O 16 '15

Digitized by Google

Glass—*Continued*
Glass-front building. M. W. Scott. il plan Arch Rec 44:381-4 O '18
Glass grinding and polishing; how the surface prepared for optical purposes is formed. J. W. French. il Sci Am S 83:308-10 My 19 '17
Low-expansion glass. Eng M 51:599 Jl '16
New glass; and an application of the low reflectivity of glass for radiant heat. Sci Am S 82:121 Ag 19 '16
New method of measuring refractive index and dispersion of glass in lenticular and other forms. R. W. Cheshire. Sci Am S 83:37 Ja 20 '17
On a precision method of uniting optical glass. R. G. Parker and A. J. Dalladay. Sci Am S 83:102-3 F 17 '17
Optical glass. Sci Am S 82:118-19 Ag 19 '16
Optical glass: a brief historical review. Photo-Era 38:20+ Ja '17
Production of optical glass in the United States. Science n s 47:632 Je 28 '18
Refractometry and identification of glass specimens. L. C. Martin. Sci Am S 84:198-9 S 29 '17
Some notes on optical glass. S. Lamb. Sci Am S 81:86-7 F 5 '16
Triplex glass. Sci Am S 80:187 S 18 '15
See also Glass painting and staining; Windows

Glass, Flotation of. See Flotation process

Glass, Mosaic
Stratified glass—a hitherto undefined type of mosaic glass. G. A. Eisen. il Art and Archaeol 6:66-76 Ag '17

Glass, Stained. See Glass painting and staining

Glass, Substitutes for
Substitutes for glass. Sci Am S 86:283 N 2 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 59:21 N 30 '18

Glass bottle industry. See Bottle industry

Glass bricks
Translucent glass bricks. Sci Am S 79:3 Ja 2 '15

Glass doors
Have glass doors come to stay? B. M. Howland. il House B 38:110-11 S '15

Glass industry
Glass industry. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):117-70 '15
Relation of chemistry and mechanical manipulation to the evolution of the glass industry. R. L. Frink. Sci Am S 84:330-1 N 24 '17

Glass manufacture
Annealing of glass. Sci Am S 86:265 O 26 '18
Formulas for glass manufacture. Sci Am S 80:59 Jl 24 '15
Gas firing and the glass industry. Sci Am S 85:185 Mr 23 '18
Making window glass by machinery. R. Linton. plans Sci Am S 84:188-90 S 22 '17
Manufacture of optical glass in America. Sci Am 112:175 F 20 '15
Manufacture of optical glass in America. P. G. Nutting. Science n s 46:538-9 N 30 '17
Sands for glass making. P. G. H. Boswell. Sci Am S 84:310-11 N 17 '17
Selenium in the production of colored glass. S. Wein. Sci Am 112:361 Ap 17 '15
Significance of glass-making processes to the petrologist. N. L. Bowen. il Sci Am S 86:221 O 5 '18
See also Glassware

Glass models
Animals of blown glass. H. O. Mueller. il Sci Am S 82:372-3 D 9 '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 42:95-9 Ja '16

Glass painting and staining
Blashfield windows. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 59:sup59-60 S '16
Evangelization of the Northwest; window placed in the Church of St Louis, St Paul. il Bellman 22:37-8 Ja 13 '17
Idyll in stained glass. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 108:658-63 N '15
Leaded glass in our homes. G. Humphrey. il House B 42:352-4 N '17
Limitations of stained glass; a comparison of ancient and modern methods. R. C. Bayne. Sci Am S 83:262-3 Ap 28 '17
Pre-Raphaelite windows at Bradford. H. E. Wroot. il Int Studio 63:69-73 D '17

Glass workers
Gentlemen glass-makers come. J. Yoxall. Liv Age 285:33-7 Ap 3 '15

Glassberg, Benjamin
Teachers and democracy. Public 21:305-7 Mr 9 '18

Glasses, Musical. See Musical glasses

Glassware
Art of new cut glass. il Country Life 31:140 Ap '17
Artist lacking in our glassworks. E. Hendrick. Art World 3:235 D '17
Baron Stiegel and his glassware. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:24-8 D '14
China and glass for the country house. V. Robie. il Art World 2:390-3 Jl '17
Old glassware. A. V. Carrick. il House B 44:79-81 Jl '18
Pictorial flasks and cup-plates. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 34:74-8 Je '18
Pressed glassware. A. V. Carrick. il House B 41:293-5 Ap '17
Rare glass at the Hunter sale. V. Robie. il House B 39:sup12-13 Mr '16
Romance of glass. V. Robie. il Art World 3:249-51 D '17
Silver and glass for the tables. il Country Life 34:94-6 O '18

Glastonbury, England
Glastonbury of the Gaels. E. Hull. Cath World 108:49-63 O '18

Glazebrook, Michael George
Church reform. Quar 229:439-58 Ap '18

Glazer, Morris H.
Food conservation and the billboard. Public 21:464-5 Ap 13 '18

Glazes and glazing
Pottery glazes and their solubility. C. F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 7:191-3 Ap '15
Study of glaze composition. W. G. Whitford. charts Ind Arts M 6:405-9 O '17

Gleason, Arthur Huntington
Boarding-house keeper. Harp W 61:318 O 2 '15
Brevity. Harp W 61:383 O 16 '15
Chantons, Belges! chantons! Cent 91:374-83 Ap '16
Child on shipboard. Harp W 61:136 Ag 7 '15
Discovery. Survey 38:156-9 My 19 '17
Flies. Cent 92:36-40 My '16
Fun in war. Harp W 61:155 Ag 14 '15
Irishman. Cent 94:834-42 O '17
Optimism from a Belgian. Harp W 62:15 Ja 1 '16
Play-boys of Brittany. Cent 91:522-8 F '16
Red triangle in France. Survey 40:387-92 Jl 6 '18
Religion for the Jew. Harp W 60:91-2 Ja 23 '15
Report on the June conference of the British labour party. Survey 40:467-72, 496-9, 535-6 Jl 27-Ag 10 '18
Sailors with a rifle. Harp W 62:59 Ja 15 '16
Social revolution in England. Cent 93:565-77 F '17
Social workers and the war. Survey 36:185-6 My 13 '16
Talk. Harp W 61:66 Jl 17 '15
Theatre. Harp W 61:280 S 18 '15
Les travailleurs de la guerre. Cent 91:372-6 Ja '16
War policy of British labor. Survey 40:191-2 My 18 '18
What shall England do? Cent 93:869-77 Ap '17
When the English countryside went to war. Country Life 34:24 O '18

—and Kellogg, Paul Underwood
England they've been fighting for. Survey 41:243-9 N 30 '18

Gleason, Mrs Arthur Huntington. See Gleason, Helen (Hayes)

Gleason, Caroline J.
For working women in Oregon. Survey 36:585-6 S 9 '16

Gleason, H. L.
Trees in composition. Photo-Era 37:168-70 O '16

Gleason, H. N. E.
Unit and job costs a necessity for good administration. Am City 16:592-5 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Gleason, Helen (Hayes) (Mrs Arthur Huntington Gleason)
Family in Belgium. Cent 92:427-9 Jl '16
How war seems to a woman. Delin 88:5-6 Ap '16

Gleason, Herbert Wendell
As to ammonium persulphate. Photo-Era 40: 116-18 Mr '18
How I beat the official photographer. Photo-Era 41:230-5 N '18

Gleason, Martin F.
Development of water color in primary grades. Ind Arts M 5:299-305, 351-5, 402-6, 485-8; 6: 71-4, 105-9, 140-3, 185-8 Jl-S, N '16, F-My '17

Gleaves, Albert
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:204 Ag '17

Gleizes, Albert
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1225 N 27 '15

Glen, Irving Mackey
College preparation for teachers of music in secondary schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:858-63

Glen Ridge, New Jersey
Our little town. T: L. Masson. Woman's H C 45:20 Ap '18

Glenn, Edwin Forbes
Portrait. World's Work 35:316 Ja '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:204 Ag '18

Glenn, Helen Miller
Value of analyzing one's job. Conf Char and Correc 1915:77-9

Glenn, Mrs John Mark. See Glenn, Mary Willcox

Glenn, Mary Willcox (Brown) (Mrs John Mark Glenn)
Prelude to peace. por Survey 34:199-202 My 29 '15; Same. Conf Char and Correc 1915:1-12
Purpose and methods of a home service section. Ann Am Acad 79:97-105 S '18
Relief work in Great Britain. Survey 34:571 S 25 '15
Significance of the home. J Home Econ 8:463-75 S '16
Spirit and deed of home service. Survey 40: 184-6 My 18 '18
Woman with the brazier. Survey 40:508-9 Ag 3 '18

Glennon, James Henry
Portrait. Ind 90:377 My 26 '17; R of Rs 55: 578 Je '17

Glens Falls, New York
Inventory and prospectus for a comprehensive sewerage system. H. W. Taylor. map Am City 19:139-43 Ag '18

Glerum, Joseph C.
Little country theater. Illus World 27:950 Ag '17

Glesener, Edmond
Emerging literary Belgium; novels of Edmond Glesener. Lit Digest 50:1215-16 My 22 '15

Glew, F. Harrison
Production of fluorescent and phosphorescent effects. Sci Am S 84:159 S 8 '17

Glissman, Helene E.
Beginning in rural high-school work and township supervision. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 882-6

Glistening white road; story. M. S. Turner. Delin 93:12-13 D '18

Gloag, I. L.
Paintings by I. L. Gloag. A. Reddie. il Int Studio 58:32-8 Mr '16

Glocker, Theodore Wesley
Amalgamation of related trades in American unions. Am Econ R 5:554-75 S '15

Gloriana; drama. B. B. Cooke. Canad M 46:403-6 Mr '16

Glorietta; poem. S. H. M. Byers. il Overland n s 67:224-42 Mr '16

Glory; story. A. H. Donnell. il Collier's 54:8-9 F 27 '15

Glory; story. H: A. Phillips. McBride's 96:122-32 N '15

Glory across the years; story. R. Norton. il Ladies' H J 33:13 Jl '16

Glory girl; story. R. C. Mitchell. il Cent 95: 164-73 D '17

Glory grows up; story. F. H. O'Hara. il Am M 82:12-15 D '16

Glory of Hans von Gluck; story. H. F. Sanders. Overland n s 70:162-6 Ag '17

Glory of the states. Am M 81:41 Ja; 45 F; 19 Mr; 31 Ap; 19-20 My; 31 Je; 82:37 Jl; 28 Ag; 37 S; 39 O; 31 N; 39 D '16; 83:29 Ja; 37 F; 39 Ap; 39 My; 39 Je; 84:53 Ag; 55 S '17

Glory of the trenches. C. Dawson. il Good H 66: 17-20 Ja; 18-22 F; 18-20 Mr '18

Glory of the wild green earth; story. M. S. Burt. il Scrib M 62:497-508 O '17

Glory of the world; play. O. Wells. il St N 44: 151-7 D '16

Glover, Charles Carroll
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:940 Ap 24 '15

Glover, Katherine
County bureau of information for housewives. Survey 39:65-6 O 20 '17

Glover, Lionel
Stella; poem. Liv Age 287:66 O 9 '15

Glover, Manson
Success in English as a criterion of future success in elementary foreign language. School and Soc 5:683-5 Je 9 '17

Glover, Robert H.
Trip to the roof of the world. Mis R 38:663-75 S '15

Gloves
Shoes and gloves for country wear. House B 37:sup20 Ap '15
See also Gauntlets

Gloyd, Howard K.
Memories of a rainy day. Bird Lore 20:356-7 S '18

Glucinum. See Beryllium

Gluck, Alma (Mrs Efrem Zimbalist)
Sincerity in singing. por Woman's H C 42:9 Ap '15
Alma Gluck singing to the soldiers; poem. A. R. McDougall. Musician 23:646 S '18
Human side of development in singing told by Alma Gluck. W: Armstrong. por Musician 21:455-6 Ag '16
Portrait. Bellman 25:321 S 21 '18

Gluck, Christoph Willibald
Gluck's French collaborators. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 3:249-71 Ap '17
Gluck's London operas. W: B. Squire. Mus Q 1:397-409 Jl '15
Half-hour with Christolph Willibald Gluck. L. R. Smith. Musician 20:269-70 Ap '15
Notes on Gluck's Armide. C. Van Vechten. Mus Q 3:539-47 O '17
Rosalie Levasseur, ambassadress of opera. J. G. Prod'homme. Mus Q 2:210-43 Ap '16

Glucose
Commercial glucose and its uses. G: W. Rolfe. Sci Am S 79:314-15 My 15 '15; Same. Sci Am S 80:302-3 N 6 '15
Influence of glucose on the cooking temperatures of candy syrups. A. L. Daniels and M. A. Troxell. J Home Econ 6:457-60, 482-4 D '14

Glue
Fish isinglass and fish glue; sources and methods of manufacture. G: F. White. Sci Am S 86:38-9 Jl 20 '18
Glue for manual training use. R. G. Waring. Ind Arts M 6:81-2 F '17
Gluing devices for the school shop. H. L. Hurff. il Manual Train 17:771-6 Je '16

Glueck, Bernard
Recent progress in determining the nature of crime and the character of criminals. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:579-89
Some mental problems at Sing Sing. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:420-1

Glycerin
Glycerin-famine next? Lit Digest 51:1472 D 25 '15

Glyn, Elinor (Sutherland) (Mrs Clayton Glyn)
Portrait by P. A. de László. Int Studio 59:151 S '16

Digitized by Google

Glyn, Mrs W. L.
Mayfield, Newport, Rhode Island: the home of Mrs W. L. Glyn. House B 44:128-9 Ag '18

Glynn, Billee
Clayton, half-caste. Overland n s 66:214-23 S '15
Daughter of the sun. Overland n s 67:215-20, 306-12, 384-92 Mr-My '16
Equation. Overland n s 68:123-5 Ag '16
Face in the locket. Overland n s 68:30-4 Jl '16
Maid of the moonstone. Overland n s 67:52-8 Ja '16
Woman's heart. Overland n s 67:122-7 F '16

Glynn, Martin H.
Portrait. R of Rs 53:655 Je '16
President Wilson, Mr. Roosevelt, and Belgium; a reply to ex-Governor Glynn. L. F. Abbott. Outlook 112:732-5 Mr 29 '16

Gnagey, Emily Beatrice
Pawn shop window; poem. Forum 56:618 N '16

Gnome Grouch and fairy Dimple-dimple; story. E. G. Deihl. il St N 44:465-7 Mr '17

Goat man and Nancy; story. B. A. Rich. il Am M 84:22-5 Jl '17

Goats
Clergyman who rents goats. F. Mason. il Illus World 25:90 Mr '16
Goat—his suitability to the Americas. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:568-92 My '17
Goat-ranching is made an important industry by the war. Cur Opinion 65:271-2 O '18
How to buy and keep a goat. H. Milton. il Illus World 28:289-92 O '17
In defense of the goat. E. Grinnell. il Sunset 35:1168+ D '15
Milk goats. E. L. Shaw. il Farmers' Bul 920:1-36 '18
Milk in the back yard. il Lit Digest 58:33 Ag 3 '18
Recent dairy triumphs of the goat over the cow. Cur Opinion 61:105 Ag '16
Sheep and the goats. Lit Digest 54:1058 Ap 14 '17
South is buying goats. il Illus World 25:754-5 Ag '16
There's money in milch goats. G. Dunn. il Country Life 28:46-7 Jl '15
See also Gorals

Goats, Rocky Mountain. See Rocky Mountain goats

Gobelin tapestry
Resuscitation of a dead art: Gobelins of today. W: F. Paris. il Int Studio 55:sup48-52 Ap '15

Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de
Attacks on Comte de Gobineau. T. Stanton. Dial 60:54 Ja 20 '16

God
Agnostic view of God in the war. Lit Digest 52:180 Ja 22 '16
Difficulties inherent in the belief in a struggling God. Cur Opinion 62:200-1 Mr '17
Divine plan of the ages. C. T. Russell. Overland n s 69:425-30, 538-42; 70:90-4, 205-9, 300-5, 392-6, 495-9, 586-90; 71:87-91, 165-9, 252-6 My '17-Mr '18
Do we believe in God? W. B. Gladden. Ind 95:87 Jl 20 '18
Enlarging conception of God. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 101:608-12 Ag '15
God and Mr Wells. Ind 92:207 N 3 '17
God and the democratic movement. R. A. Ashworth. Bib World 52:185-93 S '18
God and you. C: Stelzle. Outlook 119:467 Jl 24 '18
God in his world. Outlook 111:17-18 S 1 '15
God of Mr Britling—and of our fathers. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 45:145-7 Ap '17
God of Mr H. G. Wells. F. Ballard. Liv Age 294:543-51 S 1 '17
God of this new age. H. G. Wells. Ladies' H J 34:24 S '17
God, the invisible king, by H. G. Wells. Review. Lit Digest 54:1706 Je 2 '17; Dial 63: 13-15 Je 28 '17; Cur Opinion 63:40-1 Jl '17; No Am 206:123-30 Jl '17; Outlook 116:398-9 Jl 11 '17; Liv Age 294:234-9 Jl 28 '17; Cur Opinion 63:112-13 Ag '17
God's plan in the war. il Lit Digest 50:881-2 Ap 17 '15
Great companion. S: McComb. Contemp 112:438-44 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:672-8 D 15 '17
How to think of God. W: H. Ward. Ind 81:22-5 Ja 4 '15
If God reigns. Outlook 116:251-2 Je 13 '17
Meaning of God in experience. G. B. Smith and T. G. Soares. Bib World 51:184-92 Mr '18
Meaning of Mr Wells's new religon. B. I. Bell. Atlan 120:620-5 N '17
Mr Balfour develops his philosophy of inevitable belief in God. Cur Opinion 60:111-12 F '16
Mr H. G. Wells's modern religion. W. F. Adeney. Bib World 50:220-6 O '17
Modern conception of God. P. S. Moxom. No Am 204:400-8 S '16
Other side of the hill. R. Wright. Cath World 107:464-70 Jl '18
Our sons have shown us God. C: H. Robinson. Contemp 111:501-8 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:481-7 My 26 '17
Philosopher's theology; Prof. Pringle-Pattison's idea of God. H. R. Macintosh. Contemp 112:648-57 D '17
Rabbis' answer to Haeckel. Lit Digest 52:124 Ja 15 '16
Samuel Butler's God. F. Grendon. No Am 208:277-86 Ag '18
Silence of God. Outlook 109:962-3 Ap 28 '15
Soldier's views on God. Harp W 61:179 Ag 21 '15
Some causes of theophobia. B. C. A. Windle. Cath World 107:317-22 Je '18
Sovereignty of fatherhood. W: J. McKittrick. Bib World 49:218-26 Ap '17
Traditional idea of God and its modern substitutes. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 103: 155-68 My '16
Very invisible God. F: Harrison. 19th Cent 82:771-81 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:588-96 D 8 '17
See also Christianity; Immanence; Religion; Theism; Theology

God ain't dead yet! Outlook 118:575-6 Ap 10 '18

God and humanity: a symposium. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 78:617-30 S '15

God of happy chance; story. O. Short. il Sunset 35:525-30+ S '15

Goddard, Charles A.
Chance to save. System 27:321-2 Mr '15
Collector of conventions. Am M 86:53 O '18
More sales to retailers by helping them sell more. System 30:70-4 Jl '16
Why we bought of them. System 28:252-6 S '15

Goddard, Harold Clarke
Horses, mice, and votes for women. Harp W 62:17 Ja 1 '16
Large nutshell. New Repub 9:298 Ja 12 '17
Plato, Dante and Bernard Shaw. New Repub 6:39-41 F 12 '16
Should language be abolished? Atlan 122:59-65 Jl '18
Sugar. New Repub 13:73-4 N 17 '17

Goddard, Henry Herbert
Course of study for teachers of mental defectives. School and Soc 3:497-502 Ap 1 '16
Possibilities of research as applied to the prevention of feeble-mindedness. Conf Char and Correc 1915:307-12

Goddard, Henry Newell
Nature-study in agriculture. Sci Am S 81:22-3 Ja 8 '16
Results achieved in secondary agriculture and methods pursued in actual practice. Nat Educ Assn 1917:603-13

Goddard, Mary
105 years old—and still preaching. A. W. Tolman. por Am M 80:50-1 S '15

Goddard, Ralph
Bird-man's bombardment. Harp W 60:129 F 6 '15

Goddard, Robert Hutchings
On the production of rare gases in vacuum tubes. Science n s 41:682-4 My 7 '15

Goddess of Happy Valley; story. J: Fox, jr. il Scrib M 62:411-19 O '17

Goddess of reason; story. Z. Gale. il Delin 88:9-10 Je '16

Digitized by Google

Goddess-size; story. E. S. Babcock. il Harper 136:176-87 Ja '18

Godeevy and the jitney; story. M. Macbeth. Canad M 50:141-9 D '17

Godey's lady's book
Godey's. A. Tassin. Bookm 41:293-6 My '15

Godfrey, A. H.
Horses for army purposes. Country Life 32:19 S '17

Godfrey, G. H. See Smith, Erwin F., jt. auth.

Godfrey, Harry S. See Kimball, Alice Mary, jt. auth.

Godfrey, Lydia
I sat apart; poem. Lippinc 94:123 D '14

Godfrey, Stuart Chapin
Scout movement and the engineer. Sci Am 117:381 N 24 '17

Godfrey, Thomas
Prince of Parthia. See Prince of Parthia (drama)

Godfrey, Winona
Girl behind Virginia. Am M 86:41-3 D '18
Life can't break you. Sunset 36:42-4 F '16

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence
English scholar's appreciation of Godkin. A. V. Dicey. Nation 101:51-2 Jl 8 '15
Former editors of the Nation. Nation 101:68 Jl 8 '15
The Nation from the inside. W. C. Brownell. Nation 101:42-4 Jl 8 '15
Reminiscences of an octogenarian. C: C. Nott. Nation 101:48-9 Jl 8 '15
Two editors; recollections of E. L. Godkin and W. P. Garrison. J. B. Bryce. Nation 101:41 Jl 8 '15
Young man's oracle; the editor of the Unpopular review recalls his relations with the Nation. H: Holt. Nation 101:45-8 Jl 8 '15

Godkin, Lawrence
England, Germany, and the Irish. Outlook 113: 254 My 31 '16

Godmother; story. H. K. Reeves. Canad M 48: 231-5 Ja '17

Godmothers to the trenches. H: G. Dodge. il Harp W 62:329 Ap 1 '16

Godowsky, Leopold
Some of Godowsky's ideas on teaching. Musician 22:661 S '17
Portrait by L. G. Seyffert. Int Studio 60:sup 92 Ja '17

God's brutes; story. H. V. Young. Overland n s 65:224-9 Mr '15

God's hand (hymn with music). E. Bok. Ladies' H J 33:31 Mr '16

God's hill; story. H. Brown. Liv Age 288:232-42 Ja 22 '16

God's little joke. Atlan 121:601-14 My '18

God's little tumbler; a play for children adapted from the mediæval French legend of the XII century. L. C. Willcox. il Delin 89:8-9 D '16

God's material; story. C: B. Davis. il Scrib M 60:623-30 N '16

Godson of Jeannette Gontreau; story. F. W: Sullivan. il Ladies' H J 34:21 O '17

Godwin, Blake-More
Blakelock's Brook by moonlight. Art and Archaeol 7:148-9 Mr '18

Godwin, Mrs Mary (Wollstonecraft)
Notable Marys. I. Burwash. Canad M 48:238-40 Ja '17
Portrait, by John Opie. Art World 9:226 Ag '18
Progress of a path-finder. E. Wyatt. No Am 206:292-303 Ag '17

Godwin, William
Ridiculous philosopher. A. E: Newton. Atlan 120:382-90 S '17

Goeldi, Nina
Why I became an American citizen. Survey 36: 524-5 Ag 19 '16

Goemann, W. P.
Federal trade commission's report on co-operation in American export trade. Am Econ R 7:923-6 D '17

Goen, P. S.
Took his cows to college with him. I. Ashburn. por Am M 82:51 D '16

Goeringer, Fred
Efficient system of garbage collection and disposal. Am City 18:149-51 F '18

Goerner, Jessie Louise
Free lance. Overland n s 67:417-21 My '16

Goes, Netherlands
City of Jacqueline. F. C. Albrecht. il Nat Geog M 27:29-56 Ja '15

Goesting, the deacon; story. S. Ulfers. Liv Age 283:802-12 D 26 '14

Goethals, George Washington
Building of the Panama canal. Scrib M 57: 265-82, 395-418, 531-48, 720-34 Mr-Je '15
General Goethals a great national asset. Sci Am 117:94 Ag 11 '17
General Goethals on the Panama slides. R of Rs 53:108-10 Ja '16
Goethals; poem. P. MacKaye. Lit Digest 50:155 Ja 23 '15
Goethals, master of efficiency. Ind 88:481 D 18 '16
How Goethals did it. Lit Digest 50:504 Mr 6 '15
Master of mobilization. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 95:316 S 7 '18
Personality of Colonel Goethals. J. B. Bishop. il pors Scrib M 57:129-52 F '15
Portrait. Ind 88:346 N 27 '16; Lit Digest 54: 1243 Ap 28 '17; World's Work 34:153; 35: 344 Je '17, F '18; R of Rs 57:129 F '18
Prophet-engineer. M. R. Parkman. il pors St N 44:883-8 Ag '17
What Goethals thinks of the slides. il Lit Digest 51:1423-4 D 18 '15

Goethe, C. M.
Children of loneliness. Survey 36:567-71 S 2 '16
Dolores, vendor of snails. Survey 37:15-19 O 7 '16
Gretchen of Hildesheim. Survey 39:385-90 Ja 5 '18
New wine for old bottles. Survey 36:367-70 Jl 1 '16
Nirman Singh. Survey 37:111-18 N 4 '16
Pomegranate blossom. Survey 40:585-90 Ag 24 '18
Where queen and pope failed. Survey 36:237-41 Je 3 '16

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von
Education according to Goethe. C: F. Thwing. School and Soc 3:505-14 Ap 8 '16
Faust and the German character. G: Saunders. 19th Cent 80:718-39 O '16
Forsaken god. H: D. Sedgwick. Atlan 117:346-56 Mr '16
Goethe and German egotism. G: Santayana. New Repub 1:15-16 Ja 2 '15
Goethe: anti-Prussian. E. F. Wyatt. No Am 208:427-34 S '18
Harper's song in Wilhelm Meister. P. E. More. Nation 100:383-4 Ap 8 '15

Goethe and Eckermann. G: D. Gribble. Unpop R 6:73-90 Jl '16

Goetschius, Percy
Rule of consecutive fifths. Musician 22:950-1 D '17
Student's determination. Musician 23:95 F '18

Goetz, Philip Becker
To a fallen foe; poem. Cur Opinion 59:351 N '15

Goff, Frederick Harris
Portrait. Ladies' H J 33:29 N '16

Gogh, Vincent Van. See Van Gogh, Vincent

Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievich
Dead souls and Pickwick papers. C. M. Bowen. Liv Age 290:369-73 Ag 5 '16
Gogol, a precursor of modern realists in Russia. G. R. Noyes. Nation 101:592-4 N 18 '15
Russian Pickwick. A. Birkhead. Liv Age 287: 312-15 O 30 '15

Gohn, William T.
Bricklaying—an industrial art. Ind Arts M 5: 68-72, 263-5 F, Je '16

Going, Charles Buxton
Lure of little roads. Art World 3:116-17 N '17
Path of glory; poem. Everybody's 34:353 Mr '16
Red-robed France; poem. Everybody's 37:50 D '17

Digitized by Google

Going, Charles Buxton—*Continued*
Repatriated; poem. Everybody's 37:207 Ag '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:199 S '17
Sky-scraper; poem. Everybody's 35:738 D '16; Same. Cur Opinion 62:57 Ja '17
They who wait; poem. Scrib M 62:575 N '17

Going, M. Chase
German war finance. J Pol Econ 24:513-46 Je '16

Going, (Ellen) Maud (E. M. Hardinge, pseud.)
Summer-night song; poem. St N 43:969 S '16

Going back. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 295:375-6 N 10 '17

Going down to Molly's; story. E. H. Brainerd. il Woman's H C 43:12-13 D '16

Going fishing with John; story. Mrs H. D. McCorquodale. Outing 65:369-74 D '14

Going of Agnes; story. L. A. Allen. Touchstone 1:485-90 S '17

Going out to Mazatlan; story. K. L. Worrell. il Overland n s 71:469-77 Je '18

Going up the river. F. Valentine. Canad M 49: 129-31 Je '17

Going value
Going value in connection with a physical appraisal in a rate case. J: Bauer. Pol Sci Q 30:463-75 S '15

Goiter
Goiter among the Indians along the Missouri. A. Hrdlička. Science n s 44:203-4 Ag 11 '16
Goitre in the Alpine regions. Sci Am S 82: 352 N 25 '16

Gold, Hugo H.
Methods and content of courses in history in the high schools of the United States. School R 25:88-100, 187-95, 274-82 F-Ap '17

Gold
American gold and silver production in the first half of the sixteenth century. C. H. Haring. Q J Econ 29:433-79 My '15
Gold as a by-product. A. Fullerton. il Tech World 22:698-700 Ja '15
Melting down foreign gold. il Sci Am S 82:248 O 14 '16; Same. il Lit Digest 53:1247 N 11 '16
Treating infected wounds with colloidal gold. R of Rs 52:751-2 D '15
See also Goldsmithing

Gold (as money)
Abandonment of the gold standard. J. S. Nicholson. Quar 223:409-23 Ap '15
Allies' gold policy. Pan Am M 24:53-4 N '16
American gold fund of 1914. J: J. Arnold. J Pol Econ 23:696-706 Jl '15
Gold and food and bonds. World's Work 34: 131 Je '17
Gold imports of 1916. Nation 103:114-15 Ag 3 '16
Gold of the world. W: A. Du Puy. Outlook 111:92-8 S 8 '15
Gold question. Outlook 120:233 O 9 '18
Gold situation. J: Clausen. Pan Am M 27:342-6 O '18
Gold supply. Liv Age 298:510 Ag 24 '18
Gold-supply of the warring nations. Lit Digest 50:666 Mr 20 '15
Golden Yankee. W: A. Du Puy. il Illus World 24:381-4 N '15
Government and gold exports. Nation 105:302 S 13 '17
If England suspends gold payments. T. H. Price. Outlook 114:463-6 O 25 '16
Incoming tide of gold. Nation 103:450 N 9 '16
Markets for gold and silver. Nation 105:380 O 4 '17
Needed: a way to dam the Niagara of gold flooding the country. Cur Opinion 62:368 My '17
New standard price for gold. L. Ussher. 19th Cent 84:635-41 O '18
Our gold reserves after the war. F. A. Vanderlip. Ann Am Acad 68:278-86 N '16
Our new yellow peril—the flood of gold. Cur Opinion 62:134 F '17
Our stock of gold. J Pol Econ 25:299-301 Mr '17
Russia's gold holdings. Liv Age 299:253-4 O 26 '18
Situation of the United States at the close of the European war—with special reference to the gold supply; with discussion. G: E. Roberts. Am Econ R 7:sup176-98 Mr '17
Stocks of gold money that the world's chief countries now have. Lit Digest 54:46-7 Ja 6 '17
Too much gold. Lit Digest 53:1316 N 18 '16
Will London be a free market for gold after the war? O. T. Falk. 19th Cent 80:146-54 Jl '16
See also Bimetallism

Gold baby; story. J. T. Kescel. Overland n s 71:27-34 Ja '18

Gold dredging
Gold dredging at sixty below zero. C. H. Bermingham. il Sci Am 116:555 Je 2 '17
Launching the largest gold dredge. il Sci Am 116:85 Ja 20 '17
Two-stacker gold dredge. il Sci Am 117:21 Jl 14 '17

Gold dust
Gold-dust and greenbacks in early Montana. H. A. Trexler. Overland n s 70:63-7 Jl '17

Gold metallurgy
Electric furnace for gold refining. W. P. Lass. il Eng M 50:456 D '15

Gold mines and mining
See also Gold dredging; Prospecting

Africa
American capital for South Africa. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:44-6 N '17
Health conditions in Transvaal mines. Survey 33:556 F 20 '15

Alaska
Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913. H. M. Cadell. il map Smithson Rept 1914:363-82
Mining a mountain of gold. E. E. Hurja. il Tech World 23:208-9 Ap '15
Pinches of gold from tons of ore. Lit Digest 52:1056-7 Ap 15 '16
Rainbows. A. Dunn. il Sunset 35:339-46 Ag '15

Brazil
World's deepest mine; Morro Velho mine, Brazil. B: L. Miller and J. T. Singewald, jr. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:805-19 D '15

Honduras
Gold mining in Honduras. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 24:202-8 F '17
Trials and adventures of a gold hunter in Honduras. J. N. Ditmars. Overland n s 71: 231-6 Mr '18

United States
Auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada. Science n s 44:686-7 N 10 '16
Battle of the money kings. A. Dunn. il Sunset 35:124-32 Jl '15
Gardens of gold. A. Dunn. il Sunset 35:515-21 S '15
Gold-hunters. C: J. Lisle. il Scrib M 59:753-9 Je '16
Gold-production in this country. Lit Digest 52:1123 Ap 15 '16
Gold rush of 1917. E. R. Crowell. Forum 58: 367-74 S '17
Golden goddess. A. Dunn. il Sunset 34:1142-50 Je '15
Lucky prospector. C: Ellenvail. il Overland n s 67:507-11 Je '16
Making of a man and a country. F. E. Becker. il Overland n s 67:406-16 My '16
Marshall's discovery of gold. il Overland n s 68:479-93 D '16
Old Shasta: a city of the gold days. B. G. Rousseau. il Bellman 25:151-4 Ag 10 '18
One bullet earns $50,000; and some other lucky accidents. G: F: Stratton. il St N 45:876-8 Ag '18
Rainbows. A. Dunn. il Sunset 35:339-46 Ag '15
Reminiscences of early Virginia City. Overland n s 65:460-6, 541-9 My-Je '15
San Miguel river canyon flume—a monument of gold mining failure. W. F. Wilcox. il Sci Am 114:123 Ja 29 '16
Uncle Sam must dig more industriously for gold. Cur Opinion 64:219 Mr '18
See also Gold mines and mining—Alaska

Gold slipper; story. W. S. Cather. Harper 134: 166-74 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Goldbeck, Walter D.
Work of Mario Korbel and Walter D. Goldbeck. A. Genthe. il Int Studio 57:supl9-23 N '15

Goldberg, H. E.
Arithmetical machines. Sci Am S 79:59-60, 75-6 Ja 23-30 '15

Goldberg, Isaac
Italy's woman writers. Bookm 48:365-70 N '18
New York's Yiddish writers. Bookm 46:684-9 F '18
Vicente Blasco Ibáñez. Dial 65:415-17 N 16 '18
What South Americans read. Bookm 41:382-93, 478-89, 641-52 Je-Ag '15; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 40:780-6; 41:69-73 Je-Jl '15

Goldberg, J. A.
My fight with rising costs. System 31:30-6 Ja '17

Goldberger, E.
Labor turnover—discussion. Ind Management 56:425-6 N '18

Goldberger, I. H.
New York system of school hygiene. Nat Educ Assn 1916:778-82

Golden, Harry
End of the argument. Sunset 39:41 Jl '17

Golden, William W.
Dr Ehrlich's discoveries. Outlook 111:153 S 15 '15

Golden bean; story. B. Grimshaw. il Collier's 57:10-11+ Je 10 '16

Golden bird; novel. See Daviess, Maria Thompson

Golden block; story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 44:7-11 D '17; 45:13-16 Ja '18

Golden circlet; story. J. Z. Karlan. Canad M 45:315-21 Ag '15

Golden door; story. J. Marks. Bellman 22:380-2 Ap 7 '17

Golden eagle; serial. See French, Allen

Golden Gate park. See San Francisco—Parks and playgrounds

Golden glow of victory; story. T: J. Betts. il Scrib M 60:459-66 O '16

Golden goose; story. V. Tracy. il Cent 90:597-608 Ag '15

Golden mountain; story. E. Singmaster. il Harper 138:46-52 D '18

Golden nuisance; story. F. R. Adams. il Am M 81:25-7 Je '16

Golden pomegranates; story. S. Rohmer. il Collier's 57:9-10 Je 24 '16

Golden rule
Is the golden rule workable between nations? E. D. Burton. Bib World 51:131-41 Mr '18

Golden snuff box; story. W. V: Cook. Liv Age 299:35-9, 92-7 O 5-12 '18

Golden wedding; story. N. Boyce. il Harp W 59: 615-16 D 26 '14

Golden-winged woodpeckers. See Flickers

Golden years; story. F. Gilmore. Cath World 108:64-8 O '18

Goldenrod
Goldenrod. Outlook 120:47-8 S 11 '18
Goldenrod and asters: nature's royal embroideries of purple and gold. Craftsman 28:532-40 S. '15

Goldenseal
Goldenseal under cultivation. W. Van Fleet. il Farmers' Bul 613:1-15 '14

Goldenweiser, Alexander A.
Atlanta riots and the origin of magic. New Repub 3:225 Jl 3 '15
Culture and environment. Am J Soc 21:628-33 Mr '16
Diffusion vs. independent origin. Science n s 44:531-3 O 13 '16
False peacefulness. New Repub 4:262 O 9 '15
Immigration in harness. New Repub 6:44-5 F 12 '16

Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alexander
Farmer's income. Am Econ R 6:42-8 Mr '16

Goldenweiser, Nicholas
Bolshevism as a world problem. R of Rs 57: 188-90 F '18
Patience with Russia. Outlook 118:17-18 Ja 2 '18

Golder, Frank Alfred
Catherine II. and the American revolution. Am Hist R 21:92-6 O '15
Russian fleet and the Civil war. Am Hist R 20:801-12 Jl '15
Russian offer of mediation in the War of 1812. Pol Sci Q 31:380-91 S '16

Goldfinch; story. W. P. Eaton. il Am M 81:10-15 Ap '16

Goldfinches
Admirable goldfinch. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 5:501-2 Jl '16
Goldfinch. T. Wood. Bird Lore 19:267-8 S '17

Goldfish
Goldfish aristocracy. L. S. Crandall. il Country Life 29:30-1 F '16
Goldfish as embryological material. R. T. Hance. Science n s 45:221-2 Mr 2 '17
Goldfish bowl. E. Vaine. Woman's H C 42:30 N '15
Goldfish bowl. M. Wells. il Delin 91:23 O '17
Raising goldfish by the thousand. G: F. Paul. il St N 44:938-40 Ag '17

Golding, Louis
Arts club with the troops. Liv Age 298:377-9 Ag 10 '18

Goldingham, C. S.
Historical sketch of convoying at sea. Sci Am S 85:126-8 F 23 '18

Goldman, Babette
Charitable organizations help. Nat Educ Assn 1916:325-6

Goldman, Charles Sydney
General Sir John French. Collier's 54:13 Ja 16 '15

Goldman, Emma
Emma Goldman. Tattler. Nation 104:766-7 Je 28 '17
Uncle Sam's obstreperous niece. Lit Digest 55:54+ Ag 18 '17

Goldman, Mayer C.
Public defender in New York. New Repub 4:47-8 Ag 14 '15

Goldman, Ray
Does it pay to buy a car costing less than $500. Illus World 28:99-101 S '17
How to buy a second-hand car. Illus World 28:742-5 Ja '18

Goldmark, Josephine Clara
Inner workings of a department store. Outlook 110:280-2 Je 2 '15
Supreme court and the 8-hour day. Survey 33: 677-8 Mr 20 '15
Tenement home work and the courts. Survey 35:612-13 F 19 '16
Portrait. Survey 35:214 N 27 '15

Goldmark, Karl
Carl Goldmark as composer. Outlook 109:306-7 F 10 '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:331 F 10 '15

Goldmark, Pauline Dorothea
Facts as to women in war industries. New Repub 13:251-2 D 29 '17
Waste of overwork. Ind 90:210 Ap 28 '17
Women conductors. Survey 40:369 Je 29 '18
Portrait. Survey 35:214 N 27 '15

Goldrich, Leon W.
Conservation of natural resources thru education. Nat Educ Assn 1916:722-6

Goldrick, Hettie Bosley
Letter to the kaiser. New Repub 10:136 Mr 3 '17

Goldring, Douglas
Arras and Douai. Liv Age 286:47-8 Jl 3 '15
Voyages; poem. Poetry 6:79-80 My '15

Goldsberry, Mrs Louise Dunham
Lead, kindly light; poem. Ind 86:19 Ap 3 '16
Oh mothers of many; poem. Ind 80:502 D 28 '14
To a painter; poem. Ind 82:506 Je 21 '15

Goldschmidt, Mrs Otto. See Lind, Jenny

Goldschmidt, Richard
Function of the apyrene spermatozoa. Science n s 44:544-6 O 13 '16
Genetic factors and enzyme reaction. Science n s 43:98-100 Ja 21 '16
Theodor Boveri. Science n s 43:263-70 F 25 '16

Digitized by Google

Goldsmith, Robert
Foundations of a lasting peace. Bookm 47: 227-34 My '18

Goldsmith, S. A.
Problem of returned soldiers. Ind Management 55:373 My '18

Goldsmithing
Ancient gold art in the new world. H. J. Spinden. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:685-9 N '15
Goldsmiths' work in the dark ages. W: M. Conway. Sci Am S 82:151 S 2 '16
See also Jewelry

Goldsmiths' college school of art
Goldsmith's college school of art. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 65:118-25 O '18

Goldstein, E.
Salts colored by cathode rays. Sci Am S 79: 318-19 My 15 '15

Goldstein, Horace
Devices to unload coal from cars. Ind Management 54:68-74 O '17
Handling freight in shipping and store rooms. Ind Management 53:529-37 Jl '17

Goldstein, Jacob
Shall capital punishment be abolished? Outlook 116:18-19 My 2 '17

Goldthwait, James Walter
Origin of Lost river and its giant potholes. Science n s 42:834-6 D 10 '15

Goldthwaite, Anne
Anne Goldthwaite as a portrait painter. A. D. Defries. il por Int Studio 59:sup3-8 Jl '16

Goldthwaite, Nellie Esther
What should general chemistry contribute to the home economics course? J Home Econ 8:173-8 Ap '16

Goldwater, Sigismund Schulz
New health commissioner in New York. Survey 35:126 N 6 '15

Goler, George W.
Common-sense ice-house. Good H 60:92-3 Ja '15

Golf
Abolishing the stymie. Nation 101:37-8 Jl 8 '15
Afield with a home-bred "pro": Walter Hagen's game of golf. H. Reed. il Country Life 30: 44-5 O '16
Amateur crown. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:208 Ag 28 '15
Best golf courses in the East. O. G. Kirkby. Outing 65:721-6 Mr '15
Bobby Jones's golf story. G. Rice. il St N 44: 56-8 N '16
Carter, golf danger signal. H. Reed. il Harp W 62:187 F 19 '16
Coast fairways and greens. H. Reed. Harp W 60:474 My 15 '15
Concerning a real champion. H. Reed. Harp W 60:500-1 My 22 '15
Distinction of golf. Outlook 117:116-17 S 26 '17
False gods in golf. H. Reed. il Harp W 62:208 F 26 '16
Fighting golf at Fox Hills. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:91 Jl 24 '15
Game I love. F. Ouimet. il St N 43:1096-9 O '16
Girl who plays golf. Mrs. R. H. Barlow. il Ladies' H J 32:9 Jl '15
Golf and tennis. Outlook 111:110-11 S 15 '15
Golf becomes an exact science. il Illus World 26:225-6 O '16
Golf nerve under fire. J. D. Travers. il Am M 80:19-22 S '15
Golf scoring. S. Metzger. Country Life 32:90 O '17
Golf, the elixir of life. E. K. Johnston. Am M 82:113 O '16
Golfer's evil eye. Lit Digest 51:1174-5 N 20 '15
Golfer's foot. il Lit Digest 53:66 Jl 8 '16
Heroes of wood and iron. J. D. Travers. il Am M 80:35-9 O '15
High cost of golfing. J. D. Travers. il Am M 79:16-19 My '15
Holing-out-in-one. Lit Digest 51:613 S 18 '15
How Jerry of the lion heart came back. Lit Digest 51:27 Jl 3 '15
Inner secrets of championship golf. Lit Digest 51:81 Jl 10 '15
Intimate golf talks. J: D. Dunn. il Outing 72: 126-8, 190-2, 260-5, 324-5, 384-6; 73:38, 94, 154-5 My-D '18
Justice Harlan and the game of golf. R: D. Harlan. il Scrib M 62:626-35 N '17
Last of the golf barons. G. Rice. il Collier's 56: 9-10 O 2 '15
Man with the iron. H. Reed. il Harp W 61: 295-7 S 25 '15
Municipal golf: a widespread form of public recreation. T. Bendelow. il maps Am City (C ed) 15:1-8 Jl '16
My favorite western golf holes. C: Evans, jr. Outing 65:431-4 Ja '15
Nerve and skill in competition. Nation 101:308 S 9 '15
Nerve-wrecking golf. J. D. Travers and G. Rice. Am M 82:27 S '16
New golf champion? H. Reed. il Country Life 30:36-7 Ag '16
No need for caddies! il Illus World 25:466 Je '16
On the green in one. H. Reed. il Country Life 31:48-9 Ja '17
Passing of a golfing myth. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:33 Jl 10 '15
Playing the irons in golf. C: W. Barnes. Outing 67:496-8 F '16
Secret of steady golf. J. D. Travers. il Am M 80:21-4 Jl '15
Some problems of the average golfer. H. Reed. il Country Life 28:19-22 S '15
Stymie. Nation 101:260-1 Ag 26 '15
Tennis as compared to golf. D. Douglass. il Sci Am 113:383 O 30 '15
Two games. Nation 105:325-6 S 20 '17
Two great games. Ind 83:216-17 Ag 16 '15
Two remarkable golfers. G. Rice. il Collier's 58:17 O 7 '16
What makes a good golf course? G: Sargent. Outing 66:47-51 Ap '15
See also Putting greens

Fiction

Consolation. H. Hall. il Cent 94:268-82 Je '17
Dormie one. H. Hall. il Everybody's 36:182-95 F '17

Golf balls
Falling golf-balls. Lit Digest 52:1326 My 6 '16
Flight of a golf ball. Sci Am S 79:158 Mr 6 '15
Mystery of the golf ball. P. A. Vaile. Sci Am 118:255 Mr 23 '18
Right golf clubs and balls. G: Sargent. Outing 66:172-6 My '15

Golf clubs (sticks)
Making a golf club. Outing 68:446-8 Jl '16
Pet golf-clubs. Lit Digest 51:790 O 9 '15
Right golf clubs and balls. G: Sargent. Outing 66:172-6 My '15

Golf cure; story. L. Perry. il Scrib M 61:694-706 Je '17

Golitzin, Nicholas, prince. See Galitzin, Nicholas, prince

Goltra process
Iron ore concentration; the Goltra process. W: B. Phillips. Eng M 48:582-5 Ja '15

Goltz, Horst von der
Confessions of a German secret diplomatic agent. Lit Digest 55:44-5 N 24 '17

Goltz, Joachim von der
Nietzsche's soul in a war-book; Iron ten commandments. Lit Digest 51:115 Jl 17 '15

Goltz, Kolmar, von der, baron
Real basis of German prowess. por R of Rs 54: 97-8 Jl '16
Von der Goltz. Ind 86:198-9 My 8 '16

Golubkina, Anna
Exhibition of the work of Anna Golubkina. il Int Studio 55:140-6 Ap '15

Gomes, Olivo
How you can sell to us. System 33:725-7 My '18

Gomez, José Miguel
Portrait. Ind 89:349 F 26 '17; Outlook 115:513 Mr 21 '17

Gomez, Wenceslão Braz Pereira. See Braz Pereira Gomez, Wenceslão

Gompers, Samuel
American school and the working man. School and Soc 4:127-33 Jl 22 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:175-82

Digitized by Google

Gompers, Samuel—*Continued*
European war influences upon American industry and labor. Ann Am Acad 61:4-10 S '15
From Mr Gompers in reply to Ellen Gates Starr. New Repub 6:73-4 F 19 '16
Industrial education and the American federation of labor. Manual Train 16:329-39 F '15
Labor. World's Work 34:27-8 My '17
Labor must unite and serve. Forum 59:292-6 Mr '18
Mr Gompers speaks; in reply to accusations against American federation of labor. Public 21:468-9 Ap 13 '18
Right makes might. Ind 90:282 My 12 '17
Why the war was not prevented. Harp W 61: 130-1 Ag 7 '15
About Mr Gompers. Public 21:453-5 Ap 13 '18
British labor and Mr Gompers. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:414-15 O 12 '18
Gomperian forcefulness. New Repub 12:34-6 Ag 11 '17
Gompers defeats the defeatists. Lit Digest 59:13 O 5 '18
In Franklin's footsteps. Survey 41:125 N 2 '18
Leadership of Samuel Gompers. B. J. Hendrick. por World's Work 35:380-7 F '18
Mr Gompers and the British labor party. Public 21:537-9 Ap 27 '18
Mr Gompers and the weekly press. Public 21: 816-17 Je 29 '18
Mr Gompers' foreign mission. Public 21:1102-3 Ag 31 '18
Mr Gompers in France. Survey 41:125-6 N 2 '18
Mr Gompers on national defense. Outlook 112:536 Mr 8 '16
One thing needful: to know the whole state of European labor. Nation 107:283 S 14 '18
Portrait. Ind 92:376; 95:16 N 24 '17, Jl 6 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:126 Ap '18; World's Work 37:126 D '18
Samuel Gompers. Tattler. Nation 101:380 S 23 '15
Touchstone—Mr Gompers. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 93:113 Ja 19 '18
War diplomacy of American labor; Mr Gompers and the Inter-allied labor conference in London. New Repub 14:126-7 Mr 2 '18

Gompf, August Peter
Design of a bench grinder. Ind Arts M 6:99-102 Mr '17

Gonadectomy
Goodale's experiments on gonadectomy of fowls. T. H. Morgan. Science n s 45:483-4 My 18 '17

Goncharov, Ivan Alexandrovich
Russian novelist. G. R. Noyes. Nation 103:105-6 Ag 3 '16

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de
French Boswell at the siege of Paris. C. Palmer. Bookm 41:70-4 Mr '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:347 My '16
Unique portrait of Goncourt. por Cur Opinion 59:263 O '15

Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:347 My '16

Goncourt academy
Gaspard and the Goncourt academy. M. Carret. Nation 102:668-9 Je 22 '16

Goncourt prize
Goncourt literature. S. Dewey. Nation 106: 477 Ap 18 '18

Gondra, Manuel E.
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:402 S '18

Gonzales, Pablo
Portrait. Outlook 114:540 N 8 '16
Wilson, Hughes, Taft, and Mexico; interviews with Carranza, Obregon, Gonzales, and Aguilar. G. Mason. Outlook 114:505-12 N 1 '16

Gooch, George Peabody
German theories of the state. Contemp 107: 743-53 Je '15
Lord Courtney. Contemp 113:634-7 Je '18
Lord Morley's Recollections. Contemp 112: 628-35 D '17

Good, E. T.
America and the trade war. Liv Age 291:813-15 D 30 '16
German agriculture. Liv Age 291:503-6 N 25 '16
Labor and trade after the war: boom or slump? Liv Age 299:362-4 N 9 '18
Shall we let Germany down lightly? Liv Age 299:241-3 O 26 '18
Shipping and shipbuilding. Liv Age 296:507-9 F 23 '18

Good, Harry Gehman
Mr Flexner's A modern school. School and Soc 3:825-7 Je 3 '16
Position of Luther upon education. School and Soc 6:511-18 N 3 '17
Who first proposed a national university? School and Soc 3:387-91 Mr 11 '16

Good, J. W.
Spirit of Belfast. Contemp 112:151-9 Ag '17
Ulster nationalist. Contemp 112:542-9 N '17

Good, James Isaac
Reformation and modern missions. Mis R 40: 583-6 Ag '17

Good and evil
Evil the husk of God. L. H. Martin. Overland n s 65:561-3 Je '15
Our unseen enemies and allies. A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent 78:907-17 O '15
When the dark hosts are vanquished. A. P. Sinnett. 19th Cent 78:1087-96 N '15
See also Sin

Good Friday; drama. J: Masefield. Fortn 104:993-1018 D '15

Good gracious Annabelle (drama by C. Kummer)
Criticism. F. Hackett. New Repub 9:331 Ja 20 '17

Good intent; story. L. Keene. Liv Age 285:682-90 Je 12 '15

Good job at section twenty-nine; story. R. Harris and C. L. Harris. Canad M 49:411-15 S '17

Good loser; story. E. R: Schayer. il Am M 81: 17-21 Je '16

Good loser; story. O. Short. il Sunset 34:318-27 F '15

Good luck; story. S. Glaspell. il Good H 67: 44-7 S '18

Good luck, Jim! story. W: M. Bunker. Sunset 40:43 F '18

Good old boat; story. G: M. Johnson. il St N 45:990-5 S '18

Good people. R. S. Bourne. New Repub 1:18 D 26 '14

Good temper in the present crisis. L. P. Jacks. Yale R n s 7:512-26 Ap '18

Good will (in business)
What is good will worth? W. R. Basset. il System 33:556-8 Ap '18

Good word; story. B. C. Cable. Overland n s 69:357-62 Mr '17

Goodale, Grace Harriet
Some reflections on the liberal curriculum. Educ R 53:248-64 Mr '17

Goodale, Hubert Dana
Inheritance of winter egg production. Science n s 47:542-3 My 31 '18

Goodall, Edwin
Pathology of mental diseases. Sci Am S 79: 306-7, 335-6 My 15-22 '15

Goodchild, George
Zaraphy. McBride's 97:113-19 F '16

Goode, John Paul
Commercial geography as an element in business education. Nat Educ Assn 1916:391-2
Course in economic geography. School and Soc 7:216-22 F 23 '18

Goode, Mary
Mary Goode, friend of hapless girls. Survey 37:310-11 D 16 '16

Goode, Sir William Athelstane Meredith
Bread, meat, and brotherhood; an interview with Sir William Goode. F. L. Waldo. Outlook 120:213 O 9 '18
Portrait. World's Work 34:280 Jl '17

Goodenough, Arthur
World goes by; poem. Cur Opinion 58:122-3 F '15

Digitized by Google

Gooderham, Mrs Albert Edward. See Gooderham, Mary

Gooderham, Mary (Reford) (Mrs Albert Edward Gooderham)
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:42 N '16

Goodheart, Jim
Superintendent of Denver's human repair shop. M. Davis. por Sunset 40:45-6 Ja '18
Went to the bad and then came back strong. C. F. Carter. por Am M 83:51 F '17

Goodhue, Bertram Grosvenor
Home of the future: a study of America in relation to the architect. Craftsman 29:449-55 F '16
Homes of well-known architects; the home of Mr. Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, New York city. R. Craighead. il plans House B 39:65-8 F '16

Goodhue, Edward Solon
Dead palm; poem. Lit Digest 50:1289 My 29 '15
John Muir; poem. Overland n s 67:80 Ja '16

Goodhue, Everett Walton
Revision of the New York state banking law. Am Econ R 5:413-21 Je '15

Goodhue, Maud
Deer poachers. Overland n s 65:550-3 Je '15

Gooding, Frank E.
Camera as a tool of management. Photo-Era 39:284-8 D '17

Gooding, (David) Paul
Stevenson's Tahitian brother. Overland n s 66:64-9 Jl '15

Goodland, W. J.
Portrait. Everybody's 38:30 Ja '18

Goodloe, Abbie Carter
At parting; poem. Scrib M 60:209 Ag '16
Cry-baby. Scrib M 64:188-91 Ag '18
Grandmother of Pearl. McBride's 97:102-12 Mr '16
Jade, The. Scrib M 58:728-41 D '15
John Smith. Scrib M 63:100-11 Ja '18
Letter in the shirt. Ladies' H J 35:20 Mr '18
Overseas; in memory of Alan Seeger; poem. Bookm 46:673-4 F '18
Telephone; poem. Bookm 47:195 Ap '18

Goodman, Henry
Memory; poem. Lit Digest 57:35 My 11 '18

Goodman, Jules Eckert
Silent voice. See Silent voice (drama)
—See Davis, Richard Harding, jt. auth.

Goodman, Milton
Humanness of advertising. Harp W 62:362 Ap 8 '16

Goodman, Robert Gwelo
South African painter. W. K. West. il Int Studio 54:106-11 D '14

Goodness
Cold-blooded goodness. Liv Age 286:438-40 Ag 14 '15
I believe in goodness. E. R. Crowell. Overland n s 70:55-7 Jl '17
Light of goodness. Outlook 110:892-4 Ag 18 '15
Professional goodness. R: Burton. Bellman 22: 8 Ja 6 '17

Goodnow, Frank Johnson
Modern educational ideals. School and Soc 1: 757-67 My 29 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:665 Je '15; World's Work 31:199 D '15

Goodnow, Marc N.
Assassins of silence. Illus World 27:443-5 My '17
Beauty of possession. House B 37:50-1 Ja '15
City and its old people. Am City 15:384-5 O '16
Co-partnership in house building. House B 37: 92-4 F '15
Flying wing of our navy. Tech World 22:737-41 Ja '15
Gasoline explosion wrecks a street. Am City 15:199 Ag '16
Remarkable rifle range. Illus World 25:647-8 Jl '16
Turpentine. Survey 34:103-8 My 1 '15

Goodnow, Ruby Ross
Home hunger. Delin 86:19 Ap '15
House of Hester and her friends. Delin 86:18-19 Mr '15
Neighborliness of furnishings. Country Life 32:33-6 Ag '17

Goodrich, Alfred John
So-called whole-tone scale. Musician 20:16 Ja '15

Goodrich, Arthur (Frederick)
London's literary clubs. Bookm 43:636-47 Ag '16

Goodrich, Benjamin
Country life community. Country Life 29:19-23 Ja '16
Suburban swimming pool. Country Life 32:118 Je '17

Goodrich, Caspar Frederick
Battle of Jutland. Ind 86:439 Je 12 '16
Future of the battleship. No Am 202:373-84 S '15
Shall we teach German in our public schools? Outlook 119:192+ My 29 '18
Submarine. Nation 104:706-7 Je 14 '17
Universal military training. Nation 107:69 Jl 20 '18
What shall we do for our boys? R of Rs 53: 570-2 My '16
Portrait. R of Rs 58:177 Ag '18
Rear-Admiral Goodrich. Tattler. Nation 104: 606-7 My 17 '17

Goodrich, Edwin Stephen
Animals lost during evolution. Int Socialist R 18:100-2 Ag '17

Goodrich, Elizabeth May
Dormitory supervision. J Home Econ 7:114-17 Mr '15

Goodrich, Ernest Payson
Could the airplanes fly to Europe? R of Rs 57:391-2 Ap '18

Goodrich, Henry Wickes
Suggestion for a cultural course. Educ R 52: 50-6 Je '16

Goodrich, James Putnam
Public welfare and the holding company. Ann Am Acad 57:323-34 Ja '15

Goodridge, Elinor
Rugs—what, where and how. House B 39:144-5 Ap '16

Goodsell, Willystine
Present need for education, for students of college age, in the problems of family life. J Home Econ 7:59-62 F '15
Present situation in American colleges and universities with respect to courses on the history of the family. J Home Econ 7:229-31 My '15

Goodspeed, (Joseph) Arthur Willis
American philosophical society, 1916. Science n s 43:719-26 My 19 '16
American philosophical society, 1917. Science n s 46:219-22, 244-6 Ag 31-S 7 '17
American philosophical society, 1918. Science n s 47:617-22 Je 21 '18

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson
Do one and one make two? Atlan 122:498-502 O '18
Gospel of John. Bib World 48:255-64, 319-25, 382-9; 49:57-62, 127-34 O '16-F '17
Letter of Gissing's. Nation 103:154 Ag 17 '16
Life of adventure. Atlan 120:230-5 Ag '17
Recent discoveries in early Christian literature. Bib World 46:339-48 D '15

Goodspeed, Thomas Harper. See Clausen, R. E.; Gates, Reginald Ruggles; Hall, Harvey Monroe, jt. auths.

Goodwillie, Mary C.
Efficiency in the use of volunteers. Conf Char and Correc 1915:83-8
Volunteers in family work. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:116-18

Goodwin, Albert
Sketch. F. Wedmore. il Int Studio 64:79-90 My '18

Goodwin, Cardinal (Leonidas)
California in the school of war. Outlook 120: 102-3 S 18 '18
Land of the lawless. Overland n s 68:115-18, 246-8, 311-14 Ag-O '16
Manuel Lisa. Overland n s 69:151-5 F '17

Goodwin, Ernest
Duchess of Siona. Everybody's 38:20-7 Je; 39: 34-9 Jl; 67-72 Ag; 58-62 S; 54-8 O; 55-9 N; 46-9 D '18

Digitized by Google

Goodwin, Frank E.
Saving labor in land cultivation. Gard M 26: 21-2 Ag '17

Goodwin, Joseph T.
Portrait. Overland n s 66:89 Ag '15

Goodwin, V. D.
Comforter; poem. Liv Age 286:66 Jl 10 '15

Goodyear, Charles
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15

Goodyear, Nelson
Architect and inventor. J: M. Howells. il plans Arch Rec 42:259-65 S '17

Goodyear tire and rubber company, Akron, Ohio
Industrial recreation. O. W. Douglas. il Am City 17:365-9 O '17
Step towards solving the industrial housing problem. W. H. Manning. il Am City 12:321-5 Ap '15

Gookin, Alice L.
Related English of cooking. Ind Arts M 5:394-5 S '16

Gool and Bahar; drama. Indu Prakas Banerji. New Eng M n s 52:19-30 S '14

Goose. See Geese

Goose-step
Psychological goose-step. Lit Digest 50:342 F 13 '15

Gooseberries
Currants and gooseberries. House B 42:121 Jl '17
Good currants and gooseberries for your home garden. J. R. Mattern. il Gard M 20:192-3 Ja '15

Gooseberry; story. S. Kerr. il Collier's 55:5-6+ Jl 10 '15

Goosefish
Unfashionable fish. il Lit Digest 53:65 Jl 8 '16

Goosmann, Charles
Nature's camera—the human eye. Photo-Era 34:69-72 F '15

Gophers
Thwarting the levee gopher. R. E. Jones. il Tech World 22:558-9 D '14

Gorals
Tracking the Chinese chamois. R. C. Andrews. il Asia 18:473-9 Je '18

Gordon, Alexander Reid
Prophets and the social question. Bib World 50:282-9 N '17
Prophets as internationalists. Bib World 51:212-15, 269-71 Ap-My '18

Gordon, Alfred
Birthday ballade. Canad M 51:383 S '18
Comments on Canadian poetry. Canad M 49: 132-40 Je '17
Ode for Dominion day, 1917. Canad M 49:237-8 Jl '17
Poet; poem. Canad M 50:436 Mr '18
Wind and foam; poem. Canad M 44:262 Ja '15

Gordon, Amy
Portrait. Delin 92:8 Ap '18

Gordon, Armistead Churchill
Baytop. Scrib M 57:561-74 My '15
Cockatrice den. Scrib M 60:691-701 D '16
Hadenbrook's independence. Scrib M 64:660-9 D '18
His father's flag. Scrib M 62:443-50 O '17
King's harnt. Scrib M 58:419-29 O '15
Mr Bolster. Scrib M 60:490-9 O '16
Pharzy. Scrib M 61:299-306 Mr '17
Shunway. Scrib M 57:284-93 Mr '15
Silent infare. Scrib M 59:351-8 Mr '16
Sinjinn, surviving. Harper 136:220-8 Ja '18
White horse. Harper 138:128-33 D '18
Portrait. Bookm 44:569 F '17

Gordon, B. E.
Woodcraft in a boys' summer camp. Ind Arts M 5:296 Jl '16

Gordon, Charles William. See Connor, Ralph, pseud.

Gordon, Clarence Everett
Method for obtaining amœba. Science n s 46: 212-13 Ag 31 '17

Gordon, David
Francis Ledwidge. Nation 107:446-7 O 19 '18
God, the invisible king; poem. New Repub 14: 170 Mr 9 '18
Two sonnets. Art World 3:293 Ja '18

Gordon, Edgar Bernard
What music did for Winfield. Good H 61:709-14 D '15

Gordon, Elizabeth (Mrs George Edwin Canfield)
Ar-tic-u-la-ting alphabet; poem. St N 45:916-17 Ag '18
I, wonder! witch? poem. St N 45:1094 O '18
Jam; poem. St N 45:10 N '17

Gordon, Frank
To teach farmers telephone repairing. Tech World 22:721-3 Ja '15

Gordon, Frank S.
Along the south star trail; tribal songs from the South-west; poem. Poetry 9:221-31 F '17
Gold in the desert; poems. Poetry 12:140-5 Je '18

Gordon, George Angier
House in order. Good H 62:61 Ja '16

Gordon, Grace
Cry; poem. Educa 38:466 F '18
Naples; poem. Educa 38:373 Ja '18

Gordon, H.
Lime mixer; poem. Nation 107:98 Jl 27 '18

Gordon, H. K.
Pipes at the front. Canad M 49:57-63 My '17

Gordon, Sir Home
W. G. Quar 225:456-63 Ap '16

Gordon, J. O.
Developing a civic vision thru the schools. Am City (C ed) 17:416-17 N '17

Gordon, Jan
Father Berry. Liv Age 289:117-20 Ap 8 '16

Gordon, John William
Future of the aniline-dye scheme: a forethought. 19th Cent 78:194-203 Jl '15

Gordon, Kitty
Portrait. Am M 82:37 O '16

Gordon, Lucy Wallace (Sutherland) Duff-, lady
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:34 S '16

Gordon, Philip
Balance and contrast. Musician 22:16 Ja '17
Franz Grillparzer: critic of music. Mus Q 2: 552-61 O '16
Kalends of March. Musician 20:196-7 Mr '15

Gordon, R. K.
British wars and the poets. Canad M 45:334-42 Ag '15

Gordon, Reginald
Electrification of American railways. Eng M 49:34-42 Ap '15
Gilded stairs and marble halls. Eng M 50:708-21 F '16

Gordon, Roger L.
Question of national defense. Sci Am 114:59 Ja 8 '16
Submarine question. Sci Am 114:197 F 19 '16

Gordon, Samuel Dickey
One touch of Jesus. Mis R 41:519-22 Jl '18
Prayer and the uttermost parts. Mis R 39:829-4 N '16
Portrait. Mis R 39:401 Je '16

Gordon, W.
Path of Henry. Canad M 48:588-9 Ap '17

Gordon relief expedition
With Kitchener in the Gordon relief expedition. W. Verner. 19th Cent 80:284-300 Ag '16

Gordonia
Gordonia—why so little grown? il Gard M 25: 223 My '17

Gordy, H. Miles
German language in our schools. Educ R 56: 257-63 O '18

Gore, Charles, bishop of Oxford
Peace and after. Nation 107:576 N 16 '18
Bishop Gore comes to America preaching internationalism. por Cur Opinion 65:315-16 N '18
Interview with Bishop Gore; conveying a message to America and some opinions on present conditions in England. W. M. Tippy. Survey 40:683-4 S 21 '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 58:33 S 28 '18; Outlook 120:178 O 2 '18

Gore, James Howard
Roumania, the pivotal state. Nat Geog M 28: 360-90 O '15

Digitized by Google

Gore, Thomas Pryor
True basis for America's world influence. Ann Am Acad 66:130-5 Jl '16
Wheat farmers' dilemma. Forum 60:257-66 S '18
Senator Gore. Tattler. Nation 102:275-6 Mr 9 '16

Gore-Booth, Eva
Lament for Fionavar; poem. Lit Digest 53: 420 Ag 19 '16
Little waves of Breffny; poem. Lit Digest 53: 420 Ag 19 '16; Same. Country Life 31:40 D '16

Gorell, Ronald Gorell Barnes, 3rd baron
Ypres; poem. Contemp 109:657-8 My '16

Goremykin, Ivan Logginovich
New Russian premier. Outlook 112:354 F 16 '16
Portrait. Collier's 57:9 My 6 '16

Gorgas, William Crawford
Is my boy really healthy in camp? por Ladies' H J 35:27 O '18
Relation of wages to public health. Am City 14:290-1 Mr '16
Chances of getting killed or hurt in this war; interview with Surgeon General Gorgas. M. B. Mullett. por Am M 85:41-3 Mr '18
In justice to—General Gorgas. New Repub 2: 295 Ap 24 '15
Political economy and sanitation. Public 21: 1261-2 O 5 '18
Portrait. Everybody's 33:139 Ag '15; Pop Sci 87:180 Ag '15; Outlook 111:195; 118:293 S 22 '15, F 20 '18; Ind 82:95; 90:275; 92:596 Ap 19 '15, My 12, D 29 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:78 Ja '18; Delin 92:12 My '18; R of Rs 57:458 My '18; Country Life 35: 46 N '18
Rockefeller foundation and General Gorgas. Science n s 41:572 Ap 16 '15
Sketch. por World's Work 35:650-1 Ap '18
Surgeon-General Gorgas appeals to Christians to help increase wages. por Cur Opinion 61: 337 N '16
What of the workers wounded in war? por Cur Opinion 64:92-3 F '18

—and Garrison, Fielding Hudson
Ronald Ross and the prevention of malarial fever. Sci Monthly 3:132-50 Ag '16

Gorlainov, Serge
End of the alliance of the emperors. Am Hist R 23:324-49 Ja '18

Gorlçar, Joseph
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1208 N 27 '15; Ind 84: 337 N 29 '15; World's Work 35:410 F '18

Gorilla; story. R. W. Child. Harper 130:223-32 Ja '15

Gorillas
Adopting a gorilla. Home Prog 6:316-17 Mr '17
Little Miss Dinah of Africa. E. Harvey. il Art World 2:341-2 Jl '17
Rare baby gorilla. L. E. Zeh. il Overland n s 65:523-4 Je '15

Goring, Charles
Has Goring disproved the existence of the stigmatized criminal? P. Klein. Survey 34: 179-80 My 22 '15

Gorizia, Austria
Capture of Gorizia. Fortn 106:522-5 S '16
Problem of the Julian Veneto. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229:180-7 Ja '18

Gorky, Maxim, pseud. (Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkoff)
Gorky's view of the Lenine group. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:83 Ap '18
My childhood. Review. New Repub 7:24 My 6 '16
War and the Russian Jew. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:275-6 N '16
Gorky and the new Russia. R. Strunsky. Forum 55:441-53 Ap '16
Maxim Gorky and the revolution. M. S. Farbman. Nation 107:641-3 N 30 '18
Maxim Gorky as a defender of the Jew. por R of Rs 54:551-2 N '16
Portrait by Mme Katchura-Falileieva. Int Studio 61:51 Mr '17

Gorman, Herbert S.
America and Ireland. New Repub 11:219 Je 23 '17
Padraic Colum. New Repub 11:339-40 Jl 21 '17
Satyrs and the moon; poem. Lit Digest 52: 824 Mr 25 '16

Gorrill, William H.
Candidacy of Justice Hughes. Nation 102:405-6 Ap 13 '16

Gorringe, Katherine Parrott
To the autumn wind; poem. Sunset 35:643 O '15

Gortner, Ross Aiken
On the hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of extraneous materials. Science n s 48: 122-4 Ag 2 '18
Organic chemicals for research, or the need of a philanthropist. Science n s 47:590-1 Je 14 '18
Origin of the custom of tea drinking in China. Science n s 47:269-70 Mr 15 '18
Relative proficiency of college students. School and Soc 5:623 My 26 '17

Gospel of the Kingdom. See Kingdom of God

Gospels. See Bible—New Testament—Gospels

Goss, Oliver Perry Morton
Better railroad ties. Sci Am 117:453 D 15 '17

Gossard, H. W.
More business in summer. System 28:3-7 Jl '15
New vice-president and his boss. por System 29:636-40 Je '16

Gosse, Edmund (William)
Agony of the Victorian age. Edin R 228:276-95 O '18
Catharine Trotter, the first of the blue-stockings. Fortn 105:1033-48 Je '16
Description of Rheims as it is today. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:670-3 Ja '17
Desecration of French monuments. Edin R 222: 330-5 O '15
France and the British effort. Edin R 225:45-61 Ja '17
Gallantry of France. Edin R 226:72-92 Jl '17
Lord Cromer as a man of letters. Fortn 107: 404-17 Mr '17
Lord Redesdale's memories. Fortn 104:873-83 N '15
Mr Hardy's lyrical poems. Edin R 227:272-93 Ap '18
Napoleonic wars in English poetry. Edin R 221: 86-104 Ja '15
Reims revisited. Fortn 106:768-81 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:777-88 D 30 '16
Some soldier poets. Edin R 226:296-316 O '17
Tercentenary of Sir Walter Raleigh's death. Fortn 110:715-23 N '18
Two French critics. Edin R 224:249-66 O '16; Same. Liv Age 292:343-54 F 10 '17
Unity of France. Edin R 223:1-20 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:515-27 My 27 '16
Vauvenargues and the sentiment of la gloire. Fortn 109:511-23 Ap '18
War and literature. Edin R 220:313-32 O '14; Same. Liv Age 283:658-71 D 12 '14
War poetry in France. Edin R 222:78-97 Jl '15
Dedication to Edmund Gosse; poem. J: Drinkwater. Cent 92:621 Ag '16; Same. Fortn 106: 245 Ag '16
Imaginary conversation; Gosse and Moore. G: Moore. Dial 65:253-6, 297-302, 354-61 O 5-N 2 '18; Same. Fortn 110:612-26, 772-85 O-N '18

Gossett, Claude
Best speller in Ohio. H. P. Rhoades. por Am M 81:53-4 Ja '16

Gossip
Antigossip crusade. Lit Digest 53:192 Jl 22 '16
Both doing well. E. T. Thurston. McClure 45: 34 Je '15

Gossip: an endless chain; story. J. Story. St N 42:508-9 Ap '15

Gothenburg system
Turning off the spigot: do we want the Gothenburg system? E. Tilton. il Survey 37:651-5 Mr 10 '17

Gothic architecture. See Architecture, Gothic

Goto, Simpei, baron
Goto: the strong man of Japanese diplomacy. por Cur Opinion 65:157-8 S '18
Japan and bolshevism; an authorized interview with Baron Shimpei Goto. G. Mason. por Outlook 119:259-61 Je 12 '18
Portrait. Outlook 119:150 My 22 '18; Asia 18: 445 Je '18; Lit Digest 57:29 Je 1 '18; World's Work 36:229 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Gott, Amy R.
Housekeeping center. J Home Econ 9:359-60 Ag '17

Gott strafe England. E: L. Fox. Am M 80:12-13 Jl '15

Gottberg, Otto von
German army administration. Sci Am S 80: 363 D 4 '15

Gotthell, A.
German practitioner: A. Gotthell of Danzig. S. Allan. il Photo-Era 34:54-9 F '15

Gotthold, Rozel
Rice yield ruined. Sci Am 117:154-5 S 1 '17

Gotto, Sybil (Mrs Neville-Rolfe)
Changing moral standard. 19th Cent 84:717-30 O '18

Gottschalk, Alfred L. Moreau
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:663-5 My '18

Goucher, John Franklin
Million public schools for China. World Outl 2:19 Ja '16

Goucher college
Adoption of the Missouri system of grading at Goucher college. W: E. Kellicott. Science n s 41:909-10 Je 18 '15

Gouges, Marie Olympe de
Pioneer of modern feminism. H. S. Krans. Lippinc 95:79-83 F '15

Gough, Harry Bainbridge
Indiana-DePauw educational debates. Q J Pub Speak 1:316-19 O '15

Gouin, Sir Lomer
Quebec. por Canad M 49:188-9 Jl '17
Sir Lomer Gouin: a national figure. J: Boyd. por Canad M 50:466-71 Ap '18

Gould, Benjamin Apthorp
War situation in Canada. Atlan 120:555-64 O '17

Gould, Edith M. (Kingdon) (Mrs George Jay Gould)
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:34 S '16

Gould, Elgin Ralston Lovell
Civic servant. Outlook 111:16-17 S 1 '15
Portrait. Survey 34:545 S 11 '15

Gould, Frederick James
British reflections. Outlook 113:1012-13 Ag 23 '16

Gould, G. Glen
Something done. Art World 2:56 Ap '17
Where there is no vision. Art World 1:284-5 Ja '17

—and Gould, Mrs G. Glen
What a garden means to a great city. Art World 2:151-3 My '17

Gould, Mrs G. Glen. See Gould, G. Glen, jt. auth.

Gould, George Milbry
Eye-strain and literature: an illustrative case. Dial 60:12-13 Ja 6 '16
Life-study of patients. Sci Am S 79:226-7 Ap 10 '15
Personal biologic examinations. Sci Am S 79: 146-7 Mr 6 '15

Gould, Gerald Blenkiron
Real cause of present coal prices. Ind Management 52:610-12 F '17
Waste in the selection and purchase of coal. Eng M 49:850-61 S '15

Gould, Grace Margaret
Fashionable figure—and how she gets it. McClure 46:32-3 Mr '16
Fun of it. Woman's H C 44:56 Je '17
Why do men interfere? Woman's H C 43:55 O '16

Gould, Joseph F.
Albania's plight. Outlook 112:156-7 Ja 19 '16
Appeal for Albania. Nation 100:48 Ja 14 '15
In behalf of Albania. New Repub 5:197 D 25 '15

Gounod, Charles François
Centennial tribute. J. Tiersot. por Mus Q 4: 409-39 Jl '18
Charles Gounod. L: Delune. 19th Cent 83: 1185-97 Je '18
Miscellaneous letters by Charles Gounod. J. G. Prod'homme. por Mus Q 4:630-53 O '18
Sketch. A.-F. Herold. Fortn 110:93-102 Jl '18

Gouraud, H. J. E.
Portrait. Ind 95:143 Ag 3 '18; Lit Digest 58:12 Ag 3 '18; Outlook 119:563 Ag 7 '18; R of Rs 58:125, 470 Ag, N '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:410 S '18; World's Work 36:576 O '18; Scrib M 64:649 D '18

Gourmont, Rémy de
Epigrammes. Poetry 5:164 Ja '15
French poets and the war. Poetry 5:184-8 Ja '15
French view of kultur. New Repub 2:213-14 Mr 27 '15
Appreciation. E. Pound. Poetry 7:197-202 Ja '16
Late Rémy de Gourmont. T. Stanton. Dial 59: 474-5 N 25 '15
Passing of Rémy de Gourmont: his place in modern literature. Cur Opinion 59:348 N '15
Rémy de Gourmont. H. Ellis. New Repub 5: 166-8 D 18 '15
Rémy de Gourmont. J. G. Huneker. No Am 205:935-42 Je '17
Rémy de Gourmont's criticism of morality. R. A. Parker. Forum 55:593-600 My '16
Rémy de Gourmont's final inconsistency. Cur Opinion 60:118 F '16
Two French critics. E. Gosse. Edin R 224: 249-66 O '16; Same. Liv Age 292:343-54 F 10 '17
Writings of Rémy de Gourmont. E. Pound. Fortn 104:1159-66 D '15

Gove, David
Educating the Alaska natives. Overland n s 69:188-97 Mr '17
Reindeer meat as beef supply. Overland n s 72:199-205 S '18

Gove, George
Million-dollar housing company for Bridgeport. Am City 15:297-8 S '16
Plans for an industrial garden village. Am City (T and C ed) 11:442-3 D '14

Governessee
English schoolroom. E. Madden. Home Prog 6:16-19 S '16

Government. See Administration; Democracy: Nationalism and nationality; Political science; State, The; also names of countries, states and cities, subhead Politics and government

Government, Commission. See Commission government

Government, County. See County government

Government, Municipal. See Municipal government

Government, Party. See Party government

Government appropriations. See United States—Appropriations and expenditures

Government banking. See Postal savings banks

Government bonds. See Bonds, Government

Government buildings. See Public buildings

Government by commission. See Commission government

Government contracts. See Contracts, Public

Government documents. See Government publications

Government employees
Bureaucracy in the making. New Repub 16: 94-6 Ag 24 '18
Comfort for workers in Washington's government buildings. D. A. Willey. il Sci Am S 78: 373-4 D 12 '14
Failure of bureaucracy. New Repub 15:305-6 Jl 13 '18
Federal compensation. Outlook 113:445-6 Je 28 '16
Federal compensation bill. Survey 33:527 F 13 '15
Government as employer. New Repub 15:279-81 Jl 6 '18
Plight of the government clerk. G: A. Warren. Public 21:892-4 Jl 13 '18
38,571 jobs with a poor future. J. Hay, jr. Am M 82:42 Ag '16
Trade unions in the civil service. O. Tead. Public 21:1074-6 Ag 24 '18
Uncle Sam's duty as employer. Nation 102:559-60 My 25 '16

Digitized by Google

Government employees—*Continued*
Women employes of the government. Survey 39:576-7 F 23 '18
Workmen's compensation and the federal congress. L. D. Clark. J Pol Econ 23:807-14 O '15
See also Civil service; Municipal employees

Government investigator: an experience with pity. V. I. Paradise. Survey 37:491 Ja 27 '17

Government laboratories. See Laboratories, Government

Government loans. See War loans

Government officials. See Public officers

Government operation of railroads. See Railroads and state—United States—Government operation

Government ownership
Government control of great public facilities (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 137:878-80 N '18
Innocuous Frankenstein. New Repub 2:169-70 Mr 20 '15
Internationalism and government ownership. W: E. Walling. Public 21:49-52 Ja 11 '18
Political phases of government ownership. S: O. Dunn. Atlan 115:202-14 F '15
Practical socialism in war time. R of Rs 53: 730-1 Je '16
Precedents for private ownership and government operation of transportation facilities. D. F. Wilcox. Ann Am Acad 76:70-83 Mr '18
Public ownership: yes and why. Ind 93:219-20 F 9 '18
War as a sociological laboratory. Nation 106: 253-4 Mr 7 '18
See also Government regulation of industry; Municipal ownership; Public ownership conference; Public utilities; Railroads and state; Shipping—Government control; Socialism; Telegraph—Government ownership

Australia
How the high cost of living is reduced in Australia; state butcher shops and bakeries. W: Notz. Survey 38:544-5 S 22 '17

Great Britain
State purchase as practical politics. J. E. C. Welldon. Contemp 114:10-17 Jl '18

United States
From railways to coal. G: F. Peabody. Public 21:57-8 Ja 11 '18
Government ownership or railway reaction. New Repub 11:262-3 Jl 7 '17
Is government ownership of wireless intended? Sci Am 116:116 F 3 '17
Necessity for public ownership of the railways. F: C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 76:157-66 Mr '18
Private or governmental radium production. W. F. Bleecker. Eng M 49:102-3 Ap '15
Towards government ownership. Ind 87:439-40 S 25 '16

Government printing office. See United States—Government printing office

Government publications
Collier's Washington bureau. Collier's 57:48 My 20 '16
Education by the federal government. Collier's 57:34 Jl 29 '16
Federal documents and the revision of the printing laws. H: J. Harris. Am Econ R 7: 216-26 Mr '17
From biscuits to business. Collier's 57:54 S 9 '16
Government printing office. Collier's 57:52 My 27 '16
Government six best sellers. Collier's 58:42 N 11 '16
Home maker and the government. Collier's 57: 44 Je 10 '16
Uncle Sam, pedagogue. Collier's 58:35 S 23 '16
Washington at work; the print shop. G. R. Taylor. il Survey 35:352-3 D 25 '15
See also Congressional record

Government regulation of industry
After the war—reaction or reconstruction. New Repub 13:331-3 Ja 19 '18
Automatic regulation of monopoly by competitive investment. F. K. Blue. Am Econ R 5:303-10 Je '15
Can a democratic government control prices? an interview with Joseph E. Davies. G: Creel. Cent 93:605-11 F '17
Commission control. C: P. Steinmetz. il Collier's 57:17 Ap 8 '16
Commission government; public utility regulation in California. P. A. Sinsheimer. Outlook 114:31-4 S 6 '16
Commission government; the next thing in railway regulation. B. Lee. Outlook 113: 1049-52 Ag 30 '16
Deeper malady. New Repub 13:360-3 Ja 26 '18
Economic reconstruction: foreign and domestic investments. J: R. Commons. Am Econ R 8:sup5-17 Mr '18
Excessive control. I. Kimball. New Repub 14:112-13 F 23 '18
Fair play for big business. W. C. Van Antwerp. Ind 80:441-2 D 21 '14
Function of government in its relation to industry. J. E. Davies. Ann Am Acad 60:58-9 Jl '15
German cartel policy. O. H. Luken. Eng M 48: 508-16 Ja '15
Government and business. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 56:405-6 O '17
Government control of the platinum industry. Science n s 47:262-3 Mr 15 '18
Government intervention in industry in war times. D. Thurtle. Survey 34:155-7 My 15 '15
Higher direction of industry. E. J. P. Benn. Contemp 113:671-9 Je '18
Ineffective remedy. New Repub 9:83-4 N 25 '16
Municipal ownership versus regulation. C. L. King. New Repub 1:12-14 N 28 '14
New government regulation of business. J. T: Young. Ann Am Acad 59:212-25 My '15
Policy in government control. New Repub 12:78 Ag 18 '17
Policy of reconstruction. T. Veblen. New Repub 14:318-20 Ap 13 '18
Prices according to law. A. A. Ballantine. Atlan 116:668-77 N '15
Private enterprise not downed yet. Ind 86:44-5 Ap 10 '16
Shall the government regulate the sale of securities? H. Lyon. Ann Am Acad 63:255-62 Ja '16
Some economic aspects of the world war. C: R. Van Hise. Science n s 47:1-10, 27-37 Ja 4-11 '18
Spread of federalization. W: D. Parkinson. Unpop R 6:1-15 Jl '16
Will things be the same after the war? World's Work 35:593-4 Ap '18
See also Corporation law; Corporations; Express companies—Government control; Government ownership; Interstate commerce; Interstate commerce commission; Labor laws and legislation; Municipal ownership; Prices—Government regulation; Public service commissions; Public utilities—Regulation; Railroads—Rates; Railroads and state—United States; Shipping—Government control; Trusts

Government research
To coördinate public research. New Repub 9:140-1 D 9 '16

Government research, Institute for. See Institute for government research

Governmental housing. See Housing problem

Governor and the poet; story. A. H. Howland. Forum 58:317-22 S '17

Governors
Executive leadership. New Repub 4:31-2 Ag 14 '15
Galaxy of new governors. pors R of Rs 51:86-92 Ja '15
Governors in 1917. W. A. Robinson. New Repub 10:127-9 Mr 3 '17
More power for governors. Nation 105:115 Ag 2 '17
New governors in office. pors R of Rs 55:39-44 Ja '17
Question of the single term. Nation 101:136-7 Jl 29 '15

Governors, House of. See House of governors

Governor's stocking; story. O. Oliver. Lippinc 95:63-9 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Gow, George Coleman
Modern harmony. Musician 20:161 Mr '15
Rhythm: the life of music. Mus Q 1:637-52 O '15
Should strict counterpoint be studied? Musician 20:635 O '15

Gowdy, R. C. See Porter, T. L., jt. auth.

Gowen, A. Y.
How fast should a business expand? System 29:153-7 F '16

Gowen, Herbert Henry
American liberty and social efficiency. No Am 208:251-60 Ag '18

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de
Certain Goyas in America. H. C. Candee. il Scrib M 62:428-38 O '17
Francisco Goya y Lucientes. il por Bul Pan Am Union 43:606-13 N '16
Portrait by Vicente López. Scrib M 62:513 O '17

Goyau, Lucie (Felix-Faure) (Mme Pierre Louis Goyau)
Writings of Lucie Faure Goyau. V. M. Crawford. Cath World 101:461-8 Jl '15

Goyau, Mme Pierre Louis. See Goyau, Lucie

Goyescas (opera by E. Granados)
Attempt to reflect the soul of Goya's Spain in operatic form. il Cur Opinion 60:179 Mr '16
Criticism. L. Gilman. No Am 203:451-3 Mr '16
Spanish opera. H: T. Finck. Nation 102:146 F 3 '16

Grabo, Carl Henry
Beeches; poem. Nation 106:527 My 4 '18
Bowl; poem. Nation 106:293 Mr 14 '18
Education for democratic leadership. Am J Soc 23:763-78 My '18
Peace; poem. Nation 107:624 N 23 '18
Tyranny of books. Nation 107:144-5 Ag 10 '18
World for children. Nation 106:755-6 Je 29 '18

Grace, Eugene G.
One of Schwab's boys of Bethlehem. Lit Digest 55:87 N 3 '17
Schwab's bonus men. E: M. Woolley. il por Collier's 57:5-7 My 13 '16

Grace, George
Photography of insects. Sci Am S 86:91 Ag 10 '18

Grace, Harvey
Late Max Reger as organ composer. Musician 21:638 O '16

Grace, Joseph Peter
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 44:755 Je '17

Grace, William Gilbert
W. G. H. Gordon. Quar 225:456-63 Ap '16

Grace, William Russell
Five Pan American builders. por Bul Pan Am Union 40:611-12 My '15

Grace, Physical. See Beauty, Personal

Grace before books. Scrib M 60:123-4 Jl '16

Grace versus Laird; story. E. A. Anderson. Overland n s 69:216-22 Mr '17

Gracey, Lilly Rider
Prosperous school in Burma. Mis R 38:43-5 Ja '15

Gracie, Sir Alexander
Twenty years' progress in marine construction. Smithson Rept 1913:687-707

Grade crossings
Curbing the crossing maniac. il Illus World 29:175 Ap '18
Grade crossing problem as handled by the California railroad commission. Am City (T and C ed) 16:569-72 Je '17
Guarding the country crossing. il Illus World 25:778-9 Ag '16
Serpentine grade crossing. il Sci Am 117:178 S 8 '17
Transformation of a grade crossing. F. V. Stump. il Am City 15:317 S '16

Gradenwitz, Alfred
Educating invalid soldiers. Sci Am 113:229 S 11 '15
Exposition of military sanitation. Sci Am S 79:316-17 My 15 '15
Floating hospitals of Europe. Sci Am 113:298-9 O 2 '15
Furka railway. Sci Am S 79:344-5 My 29 '15
German post office and the German army. Sci Am 113:25 Jl 3 '15
German potassium salts. Sci Am S 80:372 D 11 '15
Horses' hospital. Sci Am 114:126 Ja 29 '16
Keeping an army supplied. Sci Am 114:152 F 5 '16
Military training for German youth. R of Rs 52:581-3 N '15
Model hospital train. Sci Am 114:664 Je 24 '16
Pen that permits of writing with the mouth. Sci Am 114:533 My 20 '16
Science and the war. Sci Am S 80:381 D 11 '15
Science in German concentration camps. Sci Am 113:10-11 Jl 3 '15
Women-chemists in wartime. Sci Am 116:343 Ap 7 '17

Grades, College. See College grades

Grading and marking. See Marking system

Grading in schools. See School grading and promotions

Graduate schools of education. See Colleges and universities—Pedagogical departments

Graduate work. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work

Graduates, College. See College graduates

Graduation. See Commencements

Gradwohl, Rebecca J.
America's boys; poem. Overland n s 72:414 N '18

Grady, Harry F.
Open shop in San Francisco. Survey 37:192-4 N 25 '16
Open shop in San Francisco; rejoinder. Survey 37:717-18 Mr 24 '17

Graeve, Oscar
Cinderella stuff. Am M 82:12-15 Jl '16
Ticket-of-leave angel. Cent 93:228-40 D '16

Graff, W. M.
Coal conservation in industrial plants. Ind Management 55:334-5 Ap '18

Graffiti, —
Mediaeval masons' marks and graffiti. il Sci Am S 84:332 N 24 '17

Grafly, Charles
Bust of Frank Duveneck. Int Studio 59:187 S '16

Graft
Feeding the war ring. G. Gardner. il Harp W 60:244-7 Mr 13 '15
Scenting war-graft. Lit Digest 50:593-4 Mr 20 '15
Squeeze-play at the capital. W: J. Ghent. Ind 86:410-11 Je 5 '16
Stop graft. L. F. C. Garvin. New Eng M n s 52:12-15 S '14
See also Politics, Corruption in; Rain coat scandal

Grafting
Bridge grafting of fruit trees. W. F. Fletcher. il Farmers' Bul 710:1-8 '16
Crown grafting; an easy way to make over old trees. il Gard M 25:244 My '17
Gentle art of cleft-grafting. C. M. Weed. il House B 39:sup16-17 Mr '16
Grafting for the amateur. S. L. Bastin. Gard M 21:112 Mr '15
Grafting fruit trees made easy. E: I. Farrington. il Gard M 21:86 Mr '15
How budding and grafting are done. W: H. Wolff. il Gard M 26:48-9 S '17
How to make a whip graft. C. L. Meller. il Ladies' H J 33:74 Ap '16
How to successfully graft the crab cactus. M. Nelms. il Gard M 22:238 Ja '16
Making over old or poor trees. il Gard M 23:84-5 Mr '16
Table d'hote tree created by science. il Sci Am S 85:236 Ap 13 '18

Grafting (surgery)
Grafting bone and skin in French hospitals. F. P. Mann. Sci Am S 81:35 Ja 15 '16
Grafting with skin from the thigh of the frog. Cur Opinion 62:194 Mr '17
See also Surgery, Facial

Graham, Bessie
Hodiernal fiction. Dial 62:131 F 22 '17
Utopias. Unpop R 10:355-67 O '18

Digitized by Google

Graham, Douglas
Laisser-faire or protection? 19th Cent 77:698-717 Mr '15

Graham, Edward Kidder
Inaugural address at the University of North Carolina. School and Soc 1:613-21 My 1 '15
New president of the University of North Carolina. Outlook 110:3-4 My 5 '15
Obituary. School and Soc 8:582 N 16 '18
Portrait. Outlook 110:38 My 5 '15; R of Rs 51:665 Je '15
Sketch. L: R. Wilson. New Repub 17:17 N 2 '18
University of North Carolina; inauguration of President Graham. A. Henderson. Nation 100:sup505 My 6 '15

Graham, Elizabeth G.
Swiss chalet: its influence on American home architecture. Craftsman 28:220-3 My '15

Graham, Eugene Clayton
New system of records and certificates for vocational schools. Manual Train 19:157-60 Ja '18

Graham, Helen
Green scarf. Liv Age 297:607-15 Je 8 '18

Graham, Helen
Home economics teacher in the rural school. J Home Econ 10:157-61 Ap '18

Graham, Hovyd
Sea of the north; poem. New Repub 13:217 D 22 '17

Graham, Hugh, 1st baron
Our all-Canadian peer. A. R. Carman. il pors Canad M 48:497-506 Ap '17
Portrait. Ind 89:439 Mr 12 '17

Graham, I. D.
Reducing—the stone age way. Outing 70:483-5 Jl '17

Graham, Irene J.
Working hours of women in Chicago. J Pol Econ 23:822-31 O '15

Graham, James W.
Water supply system of Portland, Maine. Am City (C ed) 15:256-7 S '16

Graham, Margaret Shaw
Another woman's view of preparedness. Outlook 112:892-3 Ap 19 '16

Graham, Ralph
Camp life for boys. St N 44:614-19 My '17
Making good in a boys' camp. St N 44:838-42 Jl '17

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame-. See Cunninghame-Graham, Robert Bontine

Graham, Stephen
Among the Russian wounded. Collier's 54:13 Mr 6 '15
Father Yevgeny. Liv Age 291:634-7 D 9 '16
Flight from the Germans. Cur Opinion 60:67 Ja '16
Great white tsar. Harp W 60:124-5 F 6 '15
Inside Russia. Cent 94:461-8 Jl '17
Mobilizing the Cossacks. Collier's 54:18 Ja 9 '15
Prohibition in Russia. World's Work 30:438-40 Ag '15
Russian literature and the war. Liv Age 287:253-5 O 23 '15
Russians and the war. Atlan 115:387-96 Mr '15
Russia's religion of suffering. Liv Age 288:583-93 Mr 4 '16
Thoughts on the Russian revolution. Liv Age 294:451-9 Ag 25 '17
Truth about the Bulgars. Liv Age 287:732-6 D 18 '15
Why Russia is fighting. Collier's 54:22 Ja 23 '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:15; 42:640 Mr '15, F '16

Graham, Whidden
After national prohibition—what? No Am 205:577-83 Ap '17
Alcoholic beverages and insanity. No Am 207:564-70 Ap '18
Prohibition in Kansas. Outlook 112:586-7 Mr 8 '16

Graham, William M.
Portrait. Canad M 51:256 Jl '18

Grahame, Leopold
Foreign banks in the United States. Pan Am M 26:249-50 Mr '18

Topics of the hour. See monthly numbers of the Pan-American magazine beginning October 1917

Grahame-White, Claude
Aerial war—the crucial phase. Liv Age 298:37-40 Jl 6 '18
Coming of the air age. Liv Age 299:234-8 O 26 '18
Perils of aerial navigation. Canad M 48:33-6 N '16
Portrait. Bellman 23:289 S 15 '17

—and Harper, Harry
Aerial warfare—1918. Fortn 109:112-15 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:617-19 Mr 9 '18
Civil aerial transport committee: a milestone in the history of flight. Fortn 108:111-22 Jl '17
Commercial aeronautics. Quar 229:154-61 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:782-7 Mr 30 '18
Dawn of the air age. Contemp 112:72-9 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:459-66 Ag 25 '17
Night flying. Bellman 24:14-16 Ja 5 '18
Rights of earth folk in the air age. Bellman 23:521-2 N 10 '17
Sovereignty of the air in its relation to civil aerial transport. Fortn 109:731-43 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:727-36 Je 22 '18
Transatlantic aeroplane flight. Bellman 23:289-91 S 15 '17
Two years of aerial war. Fortn 106:195-210 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:771-82 S 23 '16
War in the air. Harp W 61:412-14, 442-3, 466-7 O 30-N 13 '15
Zeppelin airships; their record in the war. Fortn 104:542-56 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:131-42 O 16 '15

Grahamite
Gilsonite and grahamite: the result of the metamorphism of petroleum under a particular environment. C. Richardson. Sci Am S 82:310 N 11 '16

Graham's (periodical)
Graham's and Poe. A. Tassin. Bookm 41:286-93 My '15

Grain
America's grain imperiled. P. V. Collins. il R of Rs 55:631-3 Je '17
Cereal crops in the panhandle of Texas. J: F. Ross. il map Farmers' Bul 738:1-16 '16
Cereal foods. C. L. Hunt and H. W. Atwater. il Farmers' Bul 817:1-23 '17
Explosibility of grain dusts. D: J. Price and H. H. Brown. Sci Am S 78:368 D 5 '14
Fall-sown grains in Maryland and Virginia. T. R. Stanton. il Farmers' Bul 786:1-24 '17
Finding better seeds for the world's food supply. B. E. Powell. il R of Rs 51:321-3 Mr '15
Food problem acute because we are slaves to the wheat habit. Cur Opinion 63:129-30 Ag '17
Food production in the Northwest. R of Rs 55:630 Je '17
German grain supply. I. Caoul. Sci Am 116:373 Ap 14 '17
Grain convention of Argentina. Pan Am M 27:80 Je '18
Grain farming in the corn belt with live stock as a side line. C. Vrooman. il map Farmers' Bul 704:1-48 '16
Grain that is still in farmers' hands. Lit Digest 56:104-5 Mr 30 '18
Grains for the dry lands of central Oregon. L. R. Breithaupt. il map Farmers' Bul 800:1-22 '17
Grains for the Montana dry lands. N. C. Donaldson. il map Farmers' Bul 749:1-23 '16
Grains for the Utah dry lands. J. W. Jones and A. F. Bracken. il Farmers' Bul 883:1-21 '17
Grains for western North and South Dakota. F. R. Babcock and others. il map Farmers' Bul 878:1-22 '17
Growing grain on southern Idaho dry farms. L. C. Aicher. il map Farmers' Bul 769:1-23 '16
Interstate conference on cereal investigations. Science n s 41:602-3 Ap 23 '15
Irrigation of grain. W. W. McLaughlin. il Farmers' Bul 863:1-22 '17
Making food from fodder. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am 117:177 S 8 '17; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 45:769-75 D '17

Digitized by Google

Grain —*Continued*
Plea for the coarser breadstuffs. Lit Digest 55:28-9 O 13 '17
Preliminary note on soil moisture and temperature factors in the winter-killing of grain crops. S. C. Salmon. Science n s 47: 173-4 F 15 '18
Production and handling of grain in Argentina. L. Duval. il maps U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:281-98
Recommendations of the third Interstate cereal conference. Science n s 46:11-12 Jl 6 '17
Shall the brewing of grain be prohibited? E. Davenport. Atlan 120:79-83 Jl '17
Two crops at the cost of one. Sci Am 118: 586 Je 29 '18
What corn, barley and oats could do for us with a short wheat crop. Lit Digest 54:1732 Je 2 '17
See also Barley; Binder twine; Corn; Emmer; Grain elevators; Grinders (grain); Millet; Oats; Rice; Rye; Shocking of grain; Sorghum; Wheat

Diseases and pests

Bacterial blights of barley and certain other cereals. L. R. Jones and others. Science n s 44:432-3 S 22 '16
Cereal diseases and the national food supply. H. B. Humphrey. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:481-95
Chinch bug. F. M. Webster. il maps Farmers' Bul 657:1-28 '15
How to detect outbreaks of insects and save the grain crops. W. R. Walton. il Farmers' Bul 835:1-24 '17
See also Conference of cereal pathologists

Statistics

Statistics of grain crops, 1916. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:561-610
Statistics of grain crops, 1917. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:605-54

Grain dust
Cereal dust explosions. Sci Am 114:15 Ja 1 '16

Grain elevators
Elevator movement in the Pacific Northwest. H. T. Lewis. J Pol Econ 24:794-804 O '16
Farmers' elevator movement. O. N. Refsell. J Pol Econ 22:872-95, 969-91 N-D '14
Moving forms for concrete elevators. R. P. Crawford. il Sci Am 117:155 S 1 '17
New municipal grain elevator. G. B. Hegardt. il Am City 17:341-3 O '17
Righting a tilted grain elevator. A. R. Bond. il diags St N 43:618-22 My '16
Righting a twenty-thousand-ton grain elevator. il Sci Am 111:524-5 D 26 '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 50:189 Ja 30 '15

Grain exchanges. See Produce exchanges

Grain handling
Elevator movement in the Pacific Northwest. H. T. Lewis. J Pol Econ 24:794-804 O '16

Grain inspection
Defeat of the federal inspection of grain. J. E. Kelly. Forum 58:355-62 S '17

Grain trade
Canada's national grain route. E: Porritt. Pol Sci Q 33:344-77 S '18
War time in the grain trade. J: H. Hubback. 19th Cent 78:651-63 S '15

Grainger, Harold G.
Handy viewing-frame for color-transparencies. Photo-Era 40:82 F '18

Grainger, Percy Aldridge
Impress of personality in unwritten music. Mus Q 1:416-35 Jl '15
Tribute to the music of the American negro. por Cur Opinion 59:100-1 Ag '15
Australian composer and pianist. W: Armstrong. por Musician 20:495-6 Ag '15
Musical genius from Australia. H: T. Finck. Nation 100:206 F 18 '15
Musical genius in war. por Lit Digest 55: 26-7 Jl 21 '17
Musical Viking. por Lit Digest 53:558-9 S 2 '16
Musician Percy Grainger, U.S.A. R. Van Buren. por Everybody's 37:44 N '17
Percy Grainger and his In a nutshell suite. H: A. Bellows. Bellman 22:299 Mr 17 '17
Percy Grainger startles the musical world with a masterpiece. por Cur Opinion 63:96 Ag '17
Percy Grainger, the Kipling of music. por R of Rs 54:332-3 S '16
Percy Grainger: the music and the man. C. Scott. Mus Q 2:425-33 Jl '16
Play boy grows up. C: L. Buchanan. il Ind 91:132 Jl 28 '17
Portrait. Outlook 109:829; 117:566 Ap 7 '15, D 5 '17
Sketch. Outlook 109:799 Ap 7 '15

Grammar
Grace and grammar. Scrib M 61:381-2 Mr '17
Parsing Paradise. Scrib M 59:642-4 My '16
See also names of languages, subhead Grammar

Nomenclature

Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature; a rejoinder. W: A. Nitze. School R 24:188-95 Mr '16
Report of the joint committee on grammatical nomenclature from the point of view of the teaching of French. C. J. Cipriani. School R 23:679-86 D '15

Study and teaching

Grammar as a school study. W: H. Cunningham. Educa 38:18-27 S '17
Platform of grammar. C. H. Ward. School R 24:271-82 Ap '16

Grammar schools. See Education, Elementary; Public schools

Gramophone. See Phonograph

Granados y Campina, Enrique
Goyescas. See Goyescas (opera)

Grand army of the republic
Fifty years after. Outlook 111:344 O 13 '15
Fifty years of the Grand army. Ind 84:62-3 O 11 '15
Two historic parades. il R of Rs 52:542-3 N '15

Grand cañon of the Colorado
Grand canyon. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:479-90 O '16
Grand canyon and its wonderful caves. H. D. Mason. Overland n s 67:113-16 F '16
Grand cañon in winter. G. M. Cooke. il Delin 86:9-10 Ja '15
Grand cañon of Arizona. W: H. Simpson. il St N 45:482-90 Ap '18
Through Grand canyon on a raft. il Outing 72:128-30 My '18

Grand climax; story. A: Bridle. Canad M 45:219-24 Jl '15

Grand Forks, North Dakota
Educational history of a sixth-grade group. E. A. Bixler. School and Soc 8:149-50 Ag 3 '18

Grand Island railway
Shortest freight road makes greatest dividends. F. J. Dickie. il Tech World 22:560-1 D '14

Grand little fellow; story. M. B. Pulver. il Everybody's 34:33-42 Ja '16

Grand opera. See Opera

Grand Rapids, Michigan
Municipal organization of social service in the proposed new charter of Grand Rapids. E. G. Gardiner. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 410-15
Proposed Grand Rapids charter. B. P. Merrick. Survey 36:454 Jl 29 '16
Public relief by a private agency. Survey 40: 228 My 25 '18

Education

Scientific program-making in the Central high school of Grand Rapids, Michigan. A. M. James. School R 25:504-11 S '17

Parks and playgrounds

Profitable municipal operation of park concessions. C. W. Shafer. il Am City 14:372-3 Ap '16

Grand stands
Building a grand stand as a high school manual training problem. H. C. Mohler. il Ind Arts M 7:106-7 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Grand Trunk Pacific railway
Canada's premier tourist pioneer. C. L. Sibley. Canad M 46:75-8 N '15
New Canadian national transcontinental railway. D. MacPherson. il map Scrib M 57:591-610 My '15

Grandcourt, Genevieve
Electro-therapeutics. Sci Am 116:230 Mr 3 '17

Grand'Eury, François Cyrille
Appreciation. Science n s 47:62-3 Ja 18 '18

Grandfather; story. J. W. Riley. il Scrib M 60: 649-52 D '16

Grandfather and I; poem. St N 45:1002 S '18

Grandfather clause. See Negro suffrage

Grandfathers. See Grandparents

Grandfather's bargain; story. A. P. Johnson. il St N 42:564-7 Ap '15

Grandgent, Charles Hall
Fashion and the broad a. Nation 100:13-14 Ja 7 '15

Grandjean, Phil W.
Doing two weeks' work in one day. System 33:55-6 Ja '18

Grandmother of Pearl; story. A. C. Goodloe. McBride's 97:102-12 Mr '16

Grandmothers. See Grandparents

Grandpa Statler; story. M. D. Stevens. Harp W 60:606 Je 26 '15

Grandparents
Sermon to grandparents. C: E: Jefferson. Woman's H C 43:22 Ap '16

Grandpère and family. G: M. Harper. Yale R n s 7:819-26 Jl '18

Grandpré, A.
Interesting westerners. Sunset 35:752-3 O '15

Granger, Marie
Marie Granger, a precursor of the Sacred heart. J. H. McMahon. Cath World 105:376-81 Je '17

Granger, Walter
Giant bird diatryma. Bird Lore 19:193-6 Jl '17

Granich, Irwin
Mother Goose rhyme; poem. Survey 38:487 S 1 '17

Granite
Granite for building in 1917. Science n s 48: 263-4 S 13 '18
Monument mines. L. Kenneth. il Sci Am S 85: 404 Je 29 '18

Grant, Albert Weston
Portrait. World's Work 30:253, 423 Jl. Ag '15; Everybody's 33:134 Ag '15; Ind 89:401 Mr 5 '17

Grant, C. C.
Open sights vs. peep sights. Sci Am 114:619 Je 10 '16

Grant, Mrs Forsyth
Old-time politics and elections. Canad M 50:47-52 N '17
On the Sussex downs. Canad M 45:291-5 Ag '15
Servants of bygone days. Canad M 48:582-7 Ap '17

Grant, Frederick Clifton
Gospel of the Kingdom. Bib World 50:129-91 S '17
Permanent value of the primitive Christian eschatology. Bib World 49:157-68 Mr '17
St Paul and stoicism. Bib World 45:268-81 My '15
St Paul's mysticism. Bib World 44:375-87 D '14

Grant, James
Observations of Superintendent John Stuart and Governor James Grant on the proposed plan of 1764 for the future management of Indian affairs. Am Hist R 20:815-31 Jl '15

Grant, Jean
Chinook woman. por Canad M 51:341-2 Ag '18

Grant, Lincoln
Portrait. World's Work 34:161 Je '17

Grant, Marjorie
Eremite of today. Liv Age 295:696-9 D 15 '17

Grant, Percy Stickney
Open forum in America as a safe-guard against revolution. Cur Opinion 64:172-3 Mr '18
Open forum movement. No Am 203:81-92 Ja '16
War marriage and its purpose. Forum 59:688-94 Je '18

Grant, Mrs Peter G. See Mumford, Ethel Watts

Grant, Robert
Feminism in fiction and real life. Scrib M 60: 741-50 D '16
Hymn; poem. Scrib M 63:276 Mr '18
Perils of will-making. Scrib M 64:109-15 Jl '18
Third generation and invested property. Scrib M 63:666-72 Je '18
Tired business man. Yale R n s 7:56-72 O '17
Women and property. Scrib M 62:585-91 N '17

Grant, Robert A.
Training and field of the amanuensis. Nat Educ Assn 1915:897-902

Grant, Ulysses Simpson
Appomattox: an anniversary. A. J. McKelway. Harp W 62:411-12 Ap 15 '16
Grant's advice to the mikado. Lit Digest 53: 500 Ag 26 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:1003 My 1 '15
When Twain conquered Grant. Lit Digest 55: 57 Jl 21 '17

Grant, W. W.
Protection of migrating birds in England. Bird Lore 18:294-5 S '16

Grant, Warren P.
Scientific management and Sunday-school superintendence. Bib World 47:161-7 Mr '16

Grant City, Missouri
How a minister added one hundred members to a village commercial club. N. M. Tatum. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:193-6 S '15

Grant memorials
Grant memorial at Washington. E. Knaufft. il R of Rs 54:637-42 D '16

Grantham, A. E.
Lessons in solving labor, credit and other production problems. Ann Am Acad 74: 210-23 N '17
Tillering of wheat. Science n s 46:392-4 O 19 '17

Granville, Charles
Poems of the hour. Poetry 11:187-9 Ja '18

Granville, Granville Leveson-Gower, 1st earl
Granville correspondence. H. Ward. Quar 225: 500-18 Ap '16

Grape. See Grapes

Grape juice
Grape-juice founts in the Chautauqua belt. il Lit Digest 51:469 S 4 '15
Manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice. G: C. Husmann. il Farmers' Bul 644: 1-16 '15

Grape pickers
Indian grape pickers in California. D. B. Drown. Overland n s 65:554-8 Je '15

Grape sirup
Muscadine grape sirup. C: Dearing. il Farmers' Bul 758:1-11 '16
Sirup of grapes as a substitute for sugar. Sci Am 117:185 S 15 '17

Grape-vine erudition. Scrib M 63:122-3 Ja '18

Grapefruit
About grapefruit. Lit Digest 58:23-4 Ag 10 '18
Superlative breakfast fruit. E. I. Locke. Sunset 35:584 S '15

Grapes
Grapes and prohibition. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 37:9-11+ O '16
Home uses for muscadine grapes. C: Dearing. il Farmers' Bul 859:1-22 '17
Muscadine grapes. G: C. Husmann and C: Dearing. il map Farmers' Bul 709:1-28 '16
Paper from grapevines. Sci Am S 81:80 Ja 29 '16
Prohibition and the square deal. Sunset 37:36 O '16
Remedy for bleeding grapevines. W. Sweikert. il Country Life 30:66 Jl '16
Shipping grapes in redwood sawdust. H. F. Stoll. Illus World 28:298 O '17
When grapes are ripe. K. Campion. il Good H 63:248-9 Ag '16
See also Raisins; Wines and wine making

Diseases and pests
Grapevine parasites and their treatment. Sci Am S 86:15 Jl 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Grapes—Diseases and pests—*Continued*
Serious grape pest. H. Clarke. Gard M 21:298 Jl '15
Sulpho-calcic solution for grapevine parasites. Sci Am S 86:171 S 14 '18

Grapes, Sirup of. See Sirup of grapes

Grapes, Wild
Wild grape jellies. E. S. Johnson. Gard M 22:56 S '15
Wild grapes for jelly. L. H. Tryon. House B 38:160 O '15

Graphic arts. See Art; Drawing; Engraving; Painting

Graphic methods
Expenditure chart for executives. F. J. Schlink. Ind Management 55:192 Mr '18
Graphic charts show progress. R. B. Champion. Am City 17:39-41 Jl '17
Graphic charts that mislead. J: Wenzel. il Sci Am S 83:380-1 Je 16 '17
Graphic charts; the use of the logarithmic scale for charting statistics. J: Wenzel. Sci Am S 83:236-7 Ap 14 '17
Graphic control of production and cost. C. W. Starker. Ind Management 55:306-10 Ap '18
Graphic methods for presenting data. W. C. Brinton. il Eng M 47:651-66, 817-29; 48:73-85, 229-41, 396-406, 551-68 Ag '14-Ja '15
Graphic methods for presenting facts, by W. C. Brinton. Review. J Pol Econ 23:183-7 F '15; Pol Sci Q 30:153-6 Mr '15
Graphic production control. C. E. Knoeppel. Ind Management 56:177-80, 284-8, 383-90 S-N '18 (to be cont)
Graphical control. F. B. Gilbreth. chart Sci Am S 83:188-9 Mr 24 '17
Graphs that short-cut your work. C. D. Murphy. System 30:247-56 S '16
Graphs that watch for danger points. S. C. Tarrant. System 29:309-12 Mr '16
How graphic control facilitates the fixing of profits. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 52:16-22 O '16
How I get my ideas across. J: H. Patterson. il System 33:875-9 Je '18
Making pictures of facts. J. W. Morrisson. System 33:382-3 Mr '18
New graphical method for comparing performance with program or expectation. R. von Huhn. diags Science n s 47:642-5 Je 28 '18
New method for the graphical solution of algebraic equations. H. G. Deming. Science n s 43:576-80 Ap 21 '16
Operation diagrams for the executive. A. R. DeKuzelewski. diags Ind Management 55:180-2 Mr '18
Reports that really show the facts. S. C. Tarrant. il System 31:649-51 Je '17
Scientific versus intuitive administration. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 51:849-54 S '16
Showing the other fellow how to put some human interest into the dry facts. J. H. Collins. il McClure 47:19 Je '16
6 simple ways to picture facts. S. C. Tarrant. System 33:564 Ap '18
Some advantages of the logarithmic scale in statistical diagrams. J. A. Field. diags J Pol Econ 25:805-41 O '17
Visualizing the essential facts of a business. D. T. Farnham. Eng M 51:651-6 Ag '16
Visualizing the vital facts. S. C. Tarrant. System 26:665-7 D '14
Work vs. cost. J. K. Mason. Ind Management 53:62-4 Ap '17

Graphite
Combining graphite with alloy in the manufacture of self-lubricating metal. R. F. Yates. il diags Sci Am 115:318-19 O 7 '16
Graphite. Sci Am S 80:25 Jl 10 '15
Russian graphite. Sci Am 115:573 D 23 '16

Graphology
Handwriting analysis. Ind Management 53:593-4 Jl '17
Judging applicants by form value of their handwriting. W: L. French. il Ind Management 53:487-94 Jl '17

Graphophone. See Phonograph

Gras, Norman Scott Brien
Some new manuscript sources for the study of modern commerce. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:145-7

Grasp of the sultan; novel. il Delin 88:6-7 Ja; 11-12 F; 17-18 Mr; 17-18 Ap; 15-16 My; 17-18 Je '16

Grass. See Grasses

Grass, Bermuda. See Bermuda grass

Grass worms. See Army worms, Fall

Grasse, Edwin
Edwin Grasse, a musician with a vision. E. L. Turnbull. por Musician 21:700 N '16
Music of Edwin Grasse. Outlook 112:777-8 Ap 5 '16

Grasse, François Joseph Paul, comte de
Portrait. Nat Geog M 31:527 Je '17

Grasse, France
Perfume-making at Grasse. S. L. Bastin. il St N 44:746-7 Je '17
Perfumes and perspectives of Grasse. H. A. Gibbons. il Harper 133:759-69 O '16

Grasses
African Sudan grass—the emergency war forage crop. L. L. De Bra. il Sci Am 118:525 Je 8 '18
Do you know about garawi? G. H. Dacy. il Country Life 31:68 Ja '17
Making of a putting green. F: W. Taylor. il Country Life 27:41-2 F; 69-70 Mr; 55 Ap; 2[illegible]:67 My; 56 Je '15
Natal grass: a southern perennial hay crop. S. M. Tracy. il map Farmers' Bul 726:1-16 '16
Sudan grass—a new crop in Kansas. F. B. Nichols. Illus World 24:390 N '15
See also Alfalfa; Hay

Grasshopper sparrows
Song of the grasshopper sparrow. H. A. Allard. Science n s 45:362 Ap 13 '17

Grasshoppers. See Locusts

Grassi, G. B.
Portrait. Pop Sci 87:71 Jl '15

Grasty, Charles Henry
Lloyd George and his Guildhall speech. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:797-9 F '17
Submarine sinkings in eight months. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:137-8 O '17

Grasty, John Sharshall
Earthquake areas of the earth with special reference to the recent Italian earthquake. Pop Sci 86:446-51 My '15

Grate fires. See Fireplaces

Grates
Efficient smokeless grate for domestic heating. il Sci Am 113:186 Ag 28 '15

Gratings, Diffraction. See Diffraction gratings

Gratitude
Shortage of thanks. Liv Age 298:244-6 Jl 2[illegible] '18

Gratto, Giovanni
Portrait. Bellman 22:714 Je 30 '17

Grau, Robert
Early days of the motion-picture. Photo-Era 34:125 Mr '15
Fortunes made on actors' salaries. Overland n s 65:131-4 F '15
Frederick F. Proctor. Am M 82:84-5 N '16
From $5 a day to $100,000 a year. Am M 82:52-3 Ag '16
Popular tenors of other days. Musician 20:[illegible] My '15
Strange public aversion to contraltos as compared with sopranos of great fame. Musician 21:694 N '16

Grau-Wandmayer, Alexander
Hindenburg's Polish legions. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:273-5 N '16

Gravatt, G. Filippo. See Spaulding, Perley, [illegible] auth.

Grave, Caswell
American society of zoologists, 1915. Science n s 43:139-48, 176-84 Ja 28-F 4 '16
Meeting of the American society of zoologists at Philadelphia, 1914. Science n s 41:434-42, 469-76 Mr 19-26 '15
Process of feeding in the oyster. Science n s 44:178-81 Ag 4 '16

Gravel roads. See Roads, Gravel

Graven image; story. H. Garland. Art World 2:127-30 My '17

Digitized by Google

Graven images. R. Lowrie. Bookm 46:707-9 F '18

Gravereaux, Jules
Death of Jules Gravereaux. Gard M 23:342 Jl '16

Graves, A. H.
9 mailing lists in 1. System 34:680-1 N '18

Graves, Alfred Perceval
Brothers in arms; poem. Contemp 106:819-20 D '14
Call of the mountains; poem. Liv Age 287:258 O 30 '15
Roving pedlar; poem. Liv Age 289:386 My 13 '16
St Mary Magdalen; poem. Contemp 108:365 S '15
Sea god's address to Bran; poem. Fortn 103: 348-9 F '15
Songs Erin sings; poem. Liv Age 289:450 My 20 '16
Ulster home rule. Contemp 111:588-95 My '17

Graves, Charles Marshall
Canadas from a battery. Outing 71:165-8 D '17
Ducks and quail in old Virginia. Outing 69: 452-60 Ja '17

Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary (Richard Dehan, pseud.)
Infamy of the MacWaugh. Collier's 55:12-13 Ag 28 '15
MacWaugh's self-denial. Collier's 55:20-1 Jl 10 '15
Society and the MacWaugh. Collier's 55:10 Je 19 '15

Graves, Frank Pierrepont
Constructive elements in the classroom. School and Soc 5:121-6 F 3 '17
Present tendencies in education. School and Soc 4:837-45 D 2 '16

Graves, Harley, pseud. See Wilkinson, Marguerite

Graves, Henry
Music in the church and in the picture house. Musician 23:66-7 Ja '18

Graves, Henry Solon
Alaskan forests; an interview with Henry S. Graves. L. M. Lamm. il map Outlook 112: 679-82 Mr 22 '16
Forest. Mentor 6:1-11 Je 1 '18
Municipal use of the national forests for public recreation. Am City (T and C ed) 16:1-4 Ja '17
Place of forestry among natural sciences. Science n s 41:117-27 Ja 22 '15; Same. Smithson Rept 1915:257-69
Road building in the national forests. Am City (T and C ed) 15:4-10 Jl '16
Saving the elk in the Yellowstone. Outing 66: 625-9 Ag '15

Graves, Juliette Aurelia. See Adams, Juliette Aurelia

Graves, Louis
Dullest sport in the world. Harp W 62:367 Ap 8 '16
Making up the Record. Am M 79:47-50 Ap '15
Rise of tennis. Cent 90:628-33 Ag '15

Graves, Ralph A.
Fearful famines of the past. Nat Geog M 32: 68-90 Jl '17
Helping to solve our allies' food problem. Nat Geog M 33:170-94 F '18
Theatrical haphazard. Harp W 61:551-2 D 4 '15

Graves, Richard
Rediscovery of an unsuspected comic masterpiece: Graves's Spiritual Quixote. Cur Opinion 58:432 Je '15
Richard Graves and the Spiritual Quixote. H. Ellis. 19th Cent 77:848-60 Ap '15

Graves, Robert
Babylon; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 16 '18
Escape; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
Jonah; poem. Lit Digest 57:40 My 4 '18
Lady visitor in the pauper ward; poem. Lit Digest 59:36-8 N 16 '18
Last post; poem. Liv Age 293:130 Ap 21 '17; Same. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
Pinch of salt; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 16 '18
Shivering beggar; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
To Lucasta on going to the war—for the fourth time; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18
When I'm killed; poem. Lit Digest 59:38 N 16 '18

Graves, Rosaleen L.
Lucky ones; poem. Liv Age 297:768 Je 22 '18

Graves, S. George
Why I stopped hiring outside men. System 33: 371-3 Mr '18

Graves, S. Monroe
Improvement in handwriting of feeble-minded children. El School J 16:200-8 D '15

Graves, William Sidney
Portrait. Outlook 119:458, 630 Jl 17, Ag 21 '18; Ind 95:244 Ag 24 '18; Lit Digest 58:9 Ag 24 '18; R of Rs 58:242 S '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:30 O '18; World's Work 36:570 O '18

Graveyard by the Morava. M. Krunich. Atlan 119:845-55 Je '17

Graveyards. See Cemeteries

Gravier, Charles Joseph
Recent oceanographic researches. Smithson Rept 1914:353-62

Gravina (steamship)
Adventures of submarine victims. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:95-6 Jl '17

Gravitation
Electrical action and the gravitation constant. E. H. Kennard. Science n s 43:928-9 Je 30 '16
Generalized relativity and gravitation theory. Sci Am S 84:93 Ag 11 '17
Gravitation and electrical action. C. Davisson. Science n s 43:929 Je 30 '16
Gravitation and electrical action. F. E. Nipher. Science n s 43:472-3 Mr 31 '16
Gravitation and the principle of relativity. A. S. Eddington. Sci Am S 86:2-3, 22-3 Jl 6-13 '18
Gravitation at the earth's center. Sci Am S 81:201 Mr 25 '16
Gravitational attractions. F. H. Loring. diag Sci Am S 84:59 Jl 28 '17
Gravitational instability and figure of the earth. Sci Am S 85:345 Je 1 '18
Gravitational repulsion. F. E. Nipher. Science n s 46:293-4 S 21 '17
Modern theories of gravitation. Sci Am S 79: 317 My 15 '15
Negative gravity. Lit Digest 55:18 D 22 '17
On a possible limit to gravitation. F. W. Very. Sci Am S 85:121 F 23 '18
Relativity and gravitation. J. Rice. Sci Am S 83:210-11 Ap 7 '17
Theory that gravitation may be of the same nature as light. Cur Opinion 59:254 O '15
Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the discovery of gravitation. Brother Potamian. Cath World 103:444-51 Jl '16
See also Specific gravity

Gravity
Gravity; an account of observations made in Canada. F. A. McDiarmid. diags Sci Am S 83:172-4 Mr 17 '17
Gravity and isostasy. J. F. Hayford. Science n s 45:350-4 Ap 13 '17
How much does a pound weigh? W. A. Dill. il Illus World 27:402-3 My '17
Possibility of using gravity anomalies in the search for salt-dome oil and gas pools. E. W. Shaw. Science n s 46:553-6 D 7 '17

Gray, A. A.
Junior college in California. School R 23:465-73 S '15
Status and service of the small college. School and Soc 3:586-94 Ap 22 '16
Teacher's home. bibliog El School J 17:201-8 N '16

Gray, Agnes Kendrick
Confidant; poem. Sunset 35:690 O '15
Dawn in Hellas; poem. Art and Archaeol 5: 153 Mr '17
One of the temples at Paestum; poem. Art and Archaeol 7:322 S '18
Site of ancient Delphi; poem. Art and Archaeol 5:109 F '17

Digitized by Google

Gray, Albert
Paraffin treatment of burns. Outlook 115:520 Mr 21 '17

Gray, Alexander
On completing a task; poem. Lit Digest 56: 36 Mr 9 '18
(tr.) Three songs from Heine. Liv Age 290:706 S 16 '16
(tr.) Three songs from Heine. Liv Age 292: 194 Ja 27 '17

Gray, Allison
Girl who got tired of office slavery. Am M 86:52 D '18
How to cure yourself of worrying. Am M 86: 20-1+ O '18

Gray, Andrew
Gyrostats and gyrostatic action. Smithson Rept 1914:193-208

Gray, Arthur W.
Celluloid lantern-slides. Science n s 48:43-4 Jl 12 '18

Gray, Aston
Marley's Rest. Liv Age 294:305-8 Ag 4 '17

Gray, B. L.
Truck and tractor exhibit on a half-mile pier. Illus World 30:289-92 O '18

Gray, Carl Raymond
Portrait. World's Work 36:6 My '18

Gray, Cora Emeline
Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois. J Home Econ 8:85-7 F '16
Some experiments with wheat substitutes. J Home Econ 10:348-52 Ag '18

Gray, David
Boomerang. Cent 96:1-16, 258-74, 404-22, 542-58, 702-16, 840-58 My-O '18

Gray, Eunice T.
Forest theater at Carmel-by-the-sea, California. St N 42:570-1 Ap '15

Gray, Ezio
Italy in the clutches of Germany. Fortn 104: 679-84 O '15

Gray, George
George Gray of Delaware. Tattler. Nation 103: 278 S 21 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:547 S 2 '16; Ind 87:337 S 4 '16; Outlook 114:22 S 6 '16

Gray, George Putnam
Economic toxicology. Science n s 48:329-32 O 4 '18

Gray, Georgia
Red cross and the high school sewing course. J Home Econ 10:414-16 S '18

Gray, Greta
Lesson in economical buying. J Home Econ 10:177-80 Ap '18

Gray, Harold F.
Public health in America. Science n s 42:243-5 Ag 20 '15
Public health work. Science n s 43:641-2 My 5 '16

Gray, Helen Sayr
Modern medical science. Forum 53:608-19, 740-52 My-Je '15

Gray, J. Seton, and Seymour, Edward Loomis Davenport
Bowling on the green. Country Life 27:45-7 Ap '15

Gray, James Gordon
Gyrostatic action. Sci Am S 79:172-3, 188-9 Mr 13-20 '15

Gray, John Henry
Economics and the law. Am Econ R 5:sup3-23 Mr '15; Same cond. Survey 33:404 Ja 9 '15
Public view of the railroads' need for an increase of rates. J Pol Econ 23:105-27 F '15

Gray, Louis Herbert
Prussian frightfulness and the savage mind. Scrib M 63:308-14 Mr '18

Gray, Mary Richards
Putting your civic house in order. Craftsman 30:283-91 Je '16

Gray, Omar D.
Country editor who is a power. C: G. Ross. por Am M 84:57-8 S '17

Gray, Thomas
Gray. Liv Age 292:418-23 F 17 '17
Secret of Gray. A. C. Benson. Liv Age 291:761-2 D 23 '16
Thomas Gray, the poet of Cornhill. H. Warren. Fortn 109:866-74 Je '18

Gray, Violet Gordon
Passing of Prince Charming. Unpop R 10:361-6 O '18

Gray, Mrs Wesley
Real orphant Annie. E. H. Eitel. Ladies' H J 32:54 N '15

Gray, William
Growing exhibition quality sweet peas. Gard M 21:28-30 F '15

Gray, William Dodge
Political ideal of the Emperor Hadrian. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:113-24

Gray, William Scott
Basic and supplementary reading-books, 1916-17. El School J 18:382-7 Ja '18
Co-operative study of reading in eleven cities of northern Illinois. El School J 17:250-65 D '16
Descriptive list of standard tests. El School J 17:24-34; 18:56-70 S '16, S '17
Methods of testing reading. El School J 16: 231-46, 281-98 Ja-F '16
Study of the emphasis on various phases of reading instruction in two cities. El School J 17:178-86 N '16
Summary of the literature on general methods for 1916. El School J 17:756-76 Je '17
Use of tests in improving instruction. El School J 19:121-42 O '18
Work of elementary school principals. El School J 19:24-35 S '18

Gray angel; story. J: Galsworthy. Scrib M 63: 301-7 Mr '18

Gray coffins; poem. M. J. O'Sullivan. New Repub 15:147 Je 1 '18

Gray-green platypus; story. E. P. Butler. Everybody's 33:579-89 N '15

Gray herbarium
Rebuilding of the Gray herbarium. Science n s 41:675-7 My 7 '15

Gray mask; story. C: W. Camp. il Collier's 55: 5-7+ Ag 7 '15

Gray sisterhood; story. C. N. Williamson and A. M. Williamson. il McClure 46:8-11+ Ja '16

Graybill, Henry Blair
American opportunity in China. Ind 82:323 My 24 '15

Graydon, George
Feeding on swordfish. Illus World 30:144 S '18

Grayfish
Story of the grayfish. Sci Am 118:126 F 9 '18

Grays Harbor city
Town that died a-bornin'. W. L. Morris. il Sunset 36:41-2 Ap '16

Grayson, Cary Travers
Portrait. World's Work 37:28 N '18

Grayson, David, pseud. See Baker, Ray Stannard

Grayson, Margaret T.
Girl behind the typewriter. Ladies' H J 32:26 My '15
Where the current has brought me. Ladies' H J 32:8 Je '15

Grayson, Victor
Amateur padre. Lit Digest 56:31-2 F 16 '18

Graziella's debt. G. Barnum. Outlook 111:51-2 S 1 '15

Grazing lands
Public grazing lands: the range homestead. D. B. Heard. il map R of Rs 52:333-7 S '15
See also Pastures; Ranges

Grease. See Lubrication and lubricants; Oils and fats

Great American conscription; story. R. S. Baker. il Am M 81:42-4 Ja '16

Great American spoof snake; story. J. Jones. Bellman 23:492-5 N 3 '17

Great Atlantic and Pacific tea company
Cream of wheat case. S. H. Slichter. Pol Sci Q 31:392-412 S '16

Digitized by Google

Great auk
Great auk—a bird that was. Outing 66:478 Jl '15

Great Barrington, Massachusetts
Serving the community; the work of a women's club in a western Massachusetts town. S. S. Collins. il Am City (T and C ed) 12: 483-6 Je '15

Great Britain
Changing mind of a nation at war. L. P. Jacks. Atlan 115:534-44 Ap '15
Growth of nationalism in the British empire. G: M. Wrong. Am Hist R 22:45-57 O '16
Origins and destiny of imperial Britain, by J. A. Cramb. Review. Dial 58:295-7 Ap 15 '15; No Am 201:761-3 My '15

See also Australia; Canada; England; India; Ireland; New Zealand; Scotland; Wales

Admiralty
Admiralty foresight in regard to the great war. Contemp 110:156-64 Ag '16
Admiralty, the fleet, and the battle of Jutland, May 31st, 1916. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:933-50 Je '17
Board of admiralty. J. R. Thursfield. Quar 222: 56-65, 202-13 Ja '15
British admiralty. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116: 540-9 O '15
British naval changes. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 11:182-4 Je 16 '17
Carson and the admiralty. R of Rs 56:125-7 Ag '17
England has a jolt. Lit Digest 53:1590-1 D 16 '16
Ready for next time. Liv Age 290:176-9 Jl 15 '16
Secrets of the admiralty. A. Hurd. Fortn 105: 249-65, 430-47, 606-19 F-Ap '16
Thinking and acting at the admiralty. J: Leyland. 19th Cent 81:1233-45 Je '17

Aeronautics, Military
Aircraft in the war. Quar 225:334-48 Ap '16
Aircraft politics in war time. Quar 227:203-18 Ja '17
Airplane and fleet. Nation 104:701-2 Je 14 '17
Aviation, present and future. Montagu of Beaulieu. Edin R 224:137-49 Jl '16
Britain's bid for the control of the air. G. L. Faulkner. il Sci Am 116:422-3, 470-1, 544-5 Ap 28, My 12, Je 2 '17
England's mistake a lesson to us. H: Woodhouse. Sci Am 115:281 S 23 '16
Tales of the British air service. W: A. Bishop. il Nat Geog M 33:27-37 Ja '18
Waterways and airways. Liv Age 291:525-30 D 2 '16

See also Royal flying corps

Agriculture
See Agriculture—England

Antiquities
See England—Antiquities

Archives
See Archives—Great Britain

Army
All the king's men. Lit Digest 53:958-9 O 14 '16
Armed nation. H. M. Hyndman. Fortn 104: 529-41 S '15
Army of to-day. P. MacGill. Canad M 48:448-50 Mr '17
Array of the clergy in July 1415. J. A. Robinson. 19th Cent 78:86-9 Jl '15
At the British front. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-8 My 15 '15
Blunder. Liv Age 297:415-17 My 18 '18
British army. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:379-80 Ap '17
British army and compulsion. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 1:13-15 Ja 2 '15
British army and unity of command. F: B. Maurice. R of Rs 58:157-9 Ag '18
British army in France: July 1916 to August 1918. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 84:205-14 Ag '18
British army on the Italian front. J. M. Price. Fortn 109:585-92 Ap '18
British artists serving with the forces. Int Studio 54:239; 55:225 Ja, My '15
British conquest of Palestine. W. T. Massey. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:96-101 Ja '18
British fighting machine. F. Simonds. World's Work 35:32 N '17
British front. map Ind 86:507-8 Je 26 '16
British regimental marches, their history and romance. E. Hart. Mus Q 4:579-86 O '18
British scientific men in military service. Science n s 42:214-15 Ag 13 '15
British soldier in Macedonia. T: H. Mawson. Contemp 114:54-8 Jl '18
British soldier's religion. Bishop of London. Liv Age 285:503-5 My 22 '15
British victories on the Somme. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:20-30 O '18
British war machine. A. Bullard. Outlook 109: 683-6 Mr 24 '15
Carry on! Junior Sub. Liv Age 288:476-83, 537-44; 289:13-24, 89-92, 344-54, 668-77; 290: 86-94; 293:353-60, 420-7; 295:394-406, 461-7 F 19-26, Ap 1-8, My 6, Je 10, Jl 8 '16, My 12-19, N 17-24 '17
Claims, by a divisional claims officer. Liv Age 294:360-7 Ag 11 '17
Coming of conscription. C. K. Cooke. 19th Cent 77:1296-1313 Je '15
Conscription and democracy. C. Battine. Fortn 103:1043-56 Je '15
Eighteen months with the new armies. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 80:881-92 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:714-22 D 23 '16
England and conscription. Nation 101:374-5 S 23 '15
England's citizen army. R of Rs 52:745-6 D '15
England's lack of men. Lit Digest 49:1168 D 12 '14
England's new armies. Lit Digest 50:310 F 13 '15
Evolution of our armies. A. M. Murray. Fortn 109:54-66 Ja '18
Field Marshal Haig's 1917 report. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:212-13 F '18
Fighting strength. B. Cable. Liv Age 292:807-11 Mr 31 '17
First hundred thousand. Junior Sub. Liv Age 283:681-9; 284:136-46, 666-77; 285:281-9, 559-68, 793-804; 286:159-67, 537-47; 287:11-19, 284-95, 407-18, 715-23, 800-8 D 12 '14, Ja 16, Mr 13, My 1, 29, Je 26, Jl 17, Ag 28, O 2, 30, N 13, D 18-25 '15
First hundred thousand, by I. Hay (Junior Sub). Review. Outlook 113:61-2 My 10 '16
France praises Britain's army. Lit Digest 53: 449 Ag 26 '16
General Haig's 1917 report; full text of official narrative of the battles around Arras, Messines, Lens, and Ypres. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:518-50 Mr '18
Great Britain's eastern ventures. F: Maurice. Fortn 110:518-27 O '18; Same. Harper 137: 601-7 O '18
Heroic deeds of British soldiers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:121-5 Ap '18
However . . . ! from the notebook of a London war-hospital orderly. W. Muir. 19th Cent 83:1050-61 My '18; Same. Liv Age 293: 12-22 Jl 6 '18
In the British lines: some impressions. G: H. Clarke. Outlook 115:731-2 Ap 25 '17
Is England making good? Lord Northcliffe. Ind 84:260-2 N 15 '15
Kitchener and England's effort. Nation 102: 637 Je 15 '16
Kitchener's army. C. Hamilton. Forum 55: 335-9 Mr '16
Kitchener's mob. J. N. Hall. Atlan 117:397-407, 565-73, 695-702 Mr-My '16
Leaves from a field note-book. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 78:303-24, 767-91 Ag, O '15
Man-power and the new military service act. D. Maclean. Contemp 113:481-3 My '18
Man-power question. Liv Age 296:245-8 Ja 26 '18
Ministry of war and the military executive. C. Battine. 19th Cent 80:867-80 O '16
Miracle of the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 103:964-77 Je '15
National cadet corps as the basis of our future army. T: Hannan. Fortn 104:1138-51 D '15
New British service act. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:491-2 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—Army—*Continued*

New Elizabethans. Lit Digest 54:1927-8 Je 23 '17

On the British battle line. E. A. Powell. il Scrib M 58:456-69 O '15

On the British Somme. L. Jerrold. Contemp 111:472-7 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:654-9 Je 16 '17

One condition of victory. C. Battine. 19th Cent 79:516-27 Mr '16

Organization of victory. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 296:387-96 F 16 '18

Original Thomas Atkins. R. H. Mackenzie. Liv Age 286:95-8 Jl 10 '15

Our armies of peril. Custos. Fortn 105:647-58 Ap '16

Our new armies: a study and a forecast. C. E. Scott Moncrieff. 19th Cent 77:648-53 Mr '15

Right and wrong methods of demobilisation. S. S. Long. 19th Cent 80:661-74 O '16

Slum boys at the front. W: Hill. Contemp 110: 515-20 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:365-9 N 11 '16

Taking of Jerusalem. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:92-5 Ja '18

Testimony of three field-marshals (Lord Roberts, Lord Grenfell, and Lord Methuen) to the work of foreign missions. Mis R 39: 450 Je '16

That "contemptible little army." Ind 93:139 Ja 26 '18

Thoughts from the war. Contemp 112:186-94 Ag '17

Tommy Atkins, rain-soaked and war-worn, still grins. Lit Digest 55:64 N 24 '17

Twelve months with the British army. P. Millet. 19th Cent 80:981-8 N '16

Under new management. Ind 84:503-4 D 27 '15

Voluntary or compulsory service? C. Battine; H. B. Simpson. 19th Cent 77:803-29 Ap '15

Voluntary or compulsory service? F. N. Maude; G: A. B. Dewar; G. G. Coulton. 19th Cent 77:1-29 Ja '15

Voluntary service and national sacrifices. Liv Age 284:45-6 Ja 2 '15

War strength of Germany, Great Britain, and France. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 103:631-43 Ap '15

Wells prophecy that came true; how the English army has realized his gloomy Anticipations. Ind 84:532 D 27 '15

What Canada and Britain have done. Lit Digest 59:20 N 16 '18

Will the war kill athletics? M. Whelan. il Outing 68:278-88 Je '16

With Kitchener's mob. Lit Digest 52:1095 Ap 15 '16

See also Cadet corps; Military service, Compulsory; Territorial force

Colonial troops

Maori in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 123-4 O '16

See also Australia—Army; Canada—Army; India—Army

Commissariat

Food at the front. W: Redmond. Liv Age 294: 247-50 Jl 28 '17

How Tommy Atkins gets his breakfast. A. Stead. il Ind 80:493-5 D 28 '14

Education

Education in the British army. School and Soc 8:431 O 12 '18

Equipment and supplies

Equipment of an army. A. A. Hopkins. Sci Am 118:71 Ja 19 '18

Moral conditions

Soul of the British soldier. Lit Digest 50:197 Ja 30 '15

Officers

British generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116:99-108 Jl '15

Changes in British command. Ind 84:507-8 D 27 '15

England's man of common sense: General Sir William Robert Robertson. F: Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 S 9 '16

Organization

Army behind the army. Lord Northcliffe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:20-5 O '16

Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

Britain's war posters. il R of Rs 52:675-80 D '15

British army after the war. C. Hamilton. il Harp W 62:5-7 Ja 1 '16

British pacifism. Lit Digest 52:1074 Ap 15 '16

British war posters. C. Merriman. il Survey 34:223-5 Je 5 '15

England's reluctant benedicks. il Lit Digest 52:1209-10 Ap 29 '16

Enquiry into vulgarity. Liv Age 287:182-6 O 16 '15

Getting the men. L. Amy. Canad M 49:481-7 O '17

How to raise armies; a lesson for America from British experience. S. Brooks. No Am 205:376-88 Mr '17

Kitchener's army in the making. H: B. Needham. il Ind 82:12-16 Ap 5 '15

Last days of Lord Derby's scheme—some recruiting methods. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:9 Ja 6 '16

Lord Kitchener's great bluff. J. H. Duckworth. Am M 80:14-15 Jl '15

Month with an advisory committee. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 102:453-4 Ap 27 '16

More men. Liv Age 291:441-4 N 18 '16

National register and after. C. Kinloch-Cooke. 19th Cent 78:792-807 O '15

National service. Quar 224:555-65 O '15

New army and the recruiting problem. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 103:308-21 F '15

Recruiting and organisation for war. L. G: C. Money. Fortn 103:865-73; 104:363-77 My, Ag '15

Recruiting, and the censorship. Quar 222:136-58 Ja '15

Recruiting Britain's great armies; history of the first phase. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 838-41 F '17

Recruiting by poster. il Lit Digest 51:112-13 Jl 17 '15

Recruiting crisis. Quar 225:566-84 Ap '16

Recruiting in England. il R of Rs 52:95-7 Jl '15

Recruiting in Trafalgar square. H. Smith. New Repub 4:330-2 O 30 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:1177+ N 20 '15

Recruiting the British army. Ind 86:130 Ap 24 '16

Results of Lord Derby's recruiting scheme—personal experiences of a canvasser. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:768-9 D 30 '15

Right and wrong methods of recruiting. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 77:292-302 F '15

Spirit of the war at Eton and at Harrow. A. B. Ramsay; G: T. Warner. Liv Age 286: 728-35 S 18 '15

War and the national temper. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 107:137-47 F '15

Why the workman enlists. C. F. G. Masterman. Liv Age 287:249-53 O 23 '15

See also Conscription—Great Britain

Royal Welsh fusiliers

Blood is thicker than water; the United States marine corps' recollections of the Royal Welsh fusiliers. G: Richards. il Cent 94: 786-9 S '17

Scotch regiments

Pipes at the front. H. K. Gordon. Canad M 49:57-63 My '17

Volunteer organisations

Neutral trade—the Zeppelins—elderly patriots. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:539 N 4 '15

Spare time force: our new home defence army. W. C. Price. Fortn 109:764-74 My '18

See also Artists' rifles regimental association

Board of trade and plantations

See Great Britain—Trade, Board of

Budget

See Budget—Great Britain

Cabinet

Asquith goes. F. H. Simonds. R of Rs 55:51-4 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—Cabinet—*Continued*
Asquith ministry out. Ind 88:483 D 18 '16
Britain swaps horses in midstream. Lit Digest 50:1320-1 Je 5 '15
Britain's non-conformist cabinet. Lit Digest 54:408 F 17 '17
British cabinet. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 115:672-82 My '15
British cabinet. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27: 25 My '18
British cabinet canards. H: Lucy. Nation 101: 493 O 21 '15
British cabinet crisis. Ind 84:175 N 1 '15
British coalition cabinet. Forum 54:128 Jl '15
British revolution. H. Spender. Contemp 111: 598-606 My '17
British war cabinet. R. L. Schuyler. Pol Sci Q 33:378-95 S '18
Business management of war. World's Work 33:352 F '17
Cabinet government. H. Cox. Edin R 222:426-37 O '15
Cabinet revolution. S. Low. Fortn 107:205-17 F '17; Same. Liv Age 292:587-97 Mr 10 '17
Coalition and its critics. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 105:789-97 My '16
Coalition cabinet—women mobilized. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:675 Je 17 '15
Coalition government—after seven months. H: Lucy. Nation 101:738-9 D 23 '15
Constitution in the cauldron. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 84:517-31 S '18
Dismantling of the British constitution. J. G. S. MacNeill. Contemp 112:620-7 D '17
Efficiency and numbers. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 104:1036-45 D '15
Effort to avoid a national election in Great Britain. Cur Opinion 59:14-16 Jl '15
Effort to drive Prime Minister Asquith from power. Cur Opinion 59:391-2 D '15
England anxious to make good. R of Rs 55: 8-10 Ja '17
England from the inside. New Repub 7:252-3 Jl 8 '16
England's new cabinet of all the talents. World's Work 30:321-8 Jl '15
England's war government. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 3:139-40 Je 12 '15
English democracy in war time. S. Low. No Am 203:821-9 Je '16
The government. D. C. Lathbury; G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 79:30-51 Ja '16
Gravity of the cabinet crisis in England. Cur Opinion 59:310-12 N '15
Great Britain's board of directors. R of Rs 57:201-2 F '18
Inner meaning of the cabinet changes in Europe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:618-22 Ja '17
Late crisis and its causes. A. P. Nicholson. Contemp 108:12-21 Jl '15
Latest reconstruction. H: Lucy. Nation 103: 102-3 Ag 3 '16
Leap in the dark. Liv Age 292:175-8 Ja 20 '17
Lloyd George and the coup d'état. Atlan 119: 392-401 Mr '17
Lloyd-George to the rescue. Lit Digest 53: 1585 D 16 '16
Lords of the committee of council. E: R. Turner. Am Hist R 22:90-4 O '16
Ministerial dilemma. H: Lucy. Nation 103:126 Ag 10 '16
Ministers and ex-ministers. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 107:951-62 Je '17
Ministers in war time. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 103:17-28 Ja '15
Mr Lloyd George succeeds Mr Asquith. Outlook 114:777*-8* D 13 '16
National government. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 104:44-54 Jl '15
National ministry. Outlook 110:247-9 Je 2 '15
National unity and the coalition. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 109:681-9 Je '16
New English cabinet. S. Brooks. No Am 202: 100-11 Jl '15
New government. S. Brooks. Liv Age 286:57-9 Jl 3 '15
No. 10 Downing street. R. Donald. Outlook 118:667-8 Ap 24 '18
Passing of the cabinet. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 81:281-8 F '17
Schism in the Liberal party. New Repub 3: 81-3 My 29 '15
Strength of a coalition. Liv Age 286:118-20 Jl 10 '15
Three months of coalition. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 104:426-38 S '15
War's effect on England's leaders. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 5:90-2 N 27 '15
Win-the-war cabinet. L. Crawford. Canad M 48:197-202 Ja '17

See also Great Britain—Imperial cabinet and conferences; Great Britain—Politics and government

Church and state

See Church of England

Civil service

See Civil service—Great Britain

Colonies

Abolition of British imperial preference, 1846-1860. R. L. Schuyler. Pol Sci Q 33:77-92 Mr '18
All the king's men. Lit Digest 53:958-9 O 14 '16
American opinion on the imperial review of provincial legislation, 1776-1787. E. B. Greene. Am Hist R 23:104-7 O '17
Britain, mother of colonies. P. Bigelow. World's Work 35:65-9 N '17
Britain's hold on Islam. J: W: Russell. il Asia 18:96-105 F '18
British and German policy. J. H. Rose. Fortn 103:371-81 Mr '15
British imperial preference and Sir Robert Peel. R. L. Schuyler. Pol Sci Q 32:429-49 S '17
British imperial problem. G: L: Beer. New Repub 6:34-6, 69-71 F 12-19 '16
British imperial problems. P. T. McGrath. R of Rs 55:391-4 Ap '17
British imperialism and the ultimate problems of peace. W. A. Phillips. Edin R 222:41-59 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 287:323-34 N 6 '15
Colonial retribution. D: Hannay. Edin R 226: 51-71 Jl '17
Control of the tropics. E. B. Osborn. 19th Cent 84:24-37 Jl '18
Crown colonies and the war. C: Bruce. Edin R 222:374-90 O '15
Empire and the new protection. H. W. Fox. 19th Cent 81:510-27 Mr '17
Empire resources development and Britain's war debt. J: H. Harris. Contemp 112:65-71 Jl '17
England's place in the sun. A. P. Usher. Unpop R 6:311-21 O '16
Family council. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 77:965-86 My '15
Free trade and the Empire. Liv Age 293:55-6 Ap 7 '17
Great Britain in the Sudan. H. A. Gibbons. il map Cent 93:364-76 Ja '17
Great Britain's bread upon the waters: Canada and her other daughters. W: H. Taft. il Nat Geog M 29:217-72 Mr '16
Great Britain's generous commercial policy. E. N. Vose. map World's Work 35:42-7 N '17
Imperial mystery. Outlook 110:13-14 My 5 '15
Imperial trade policy. W. B. Worsfold. 19th Cent 81:494-509 Mr '17
Industrial organisation and empire. G: Makgill. 19th Cent 82:108-16 Jl '17
Integrity of the Empire: the offer of Cyprus to Greece. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:240-52 Ja '16
Lord Milner and British imperialism. G: L: Beer. Pol Sci Q 30:301-8 Je '15
Lords of trade and plantations, 1675-1696. W. T. Root. Am Hist R 23:20-41 O '17
Migration within the Empire. A. W. Tilby. Edin R 225:209-26 Ap '17
Mr Lloyd George's war conference. C. E. Fryer. New Repub 10:129-31 Mr 3 '17
Organisation of the Empire. Quar 226:266-82 Jl '16
Our colonies and the war. W: Greswell. Fortn 104:699-710 O '15
Our imperial system. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 77:685-97 Mr '15
Paradox of the British empire. Liv Age 294: 367-71 Ag 11 '17
Problem of the commonwealth. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 81:51-66 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—Colonies—*Continued*
Reconstituting the British empire. Ind 86:124-5 Ap 24 '16
Reconstruction of the British empire. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 106:274-81 Ag '16
Systematic colonisation. A. W. Tilby. Edin R 223:244-65 Ap '16
Tale of two empires. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 337-40 S '16
War and the problem of empire. S. Low. Fortn 105:405-20 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:323-34 My 6 '16
War record of the British dependencies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:359-60 N '17
When peace returns. Liv Age 285:379-81 My 8 '15
Why should the dominions pay a double war tax? C. G. Wade. 19th Cent 83:1303-18 Je '18

See also Great Britain—Imperial cabinet and conferences; Great Britain—Imperial federation

Commerce

American made. E. E. Slosson. il Ind 84:64-8 O 11 '15
Anglo-French commercial rivalry, 1700-1750: the western phase. C: M. Andrews. Am Hist R 20:539-56, 761-80 Ap-Jl '15
Argentine trade prospects. C. A. Montalto de Jesus. Contemp 110:85-94 Jl '16
Balance of trade in 1916. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 107:302-12 F '17
Bogey of British navalism—commercial jealousy. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:488-9 My 6 '15
Britain's new commercial policy. Ind 94:394-5 Je 8 '18
British commerce in war-time: the abuse of sea-power. A. Hurd. Fortn 105:16-32 Ja '16
British look ahead. Nation 106:672-3 Je 8 '18
British oversea commerce in war time. C. Maughan. Quar 222:252-65 Ja '15
British pin-pricks; blacklisting of American firms. Nation 103:75 Jl 27 '16
British sea-power and South America. R. G. Usher. Cent 89:884-8 Ap '15
British trade and manufactures. W. O. Hornaill. Quar 226:433-51 O '16
British trade bank. H. J. Jennings. Fortn 106: 841-51 N '16
British trade-gains in South America. Lit Digest 52:1887 Je 24 '16
British trade increasing. Lit Digest 53:1782 D 30 '16
Capital and combination. Liv Age 297:378-80 My 11 '18
Capital investments and trade balances within the British empire. T. H. Boggs. Q J Econ 29:768-93 Ag '15
Commercial supremacy after the war. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 109:545-55 My '16
Digging in for the coming trade war. L: R. Freeman. Eng M 51:493-500 Jl '16
Effects of warfare upon commerce and industry: a retrospect and a forecast. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 102:1015-24 D '14
Empire and the new protection. H. W. Fox. 19th Cent 81:510-27 Mr '17
Enemy aliens. Liv Age 291:685-6 D 16 '16
England's commercial war on Germany. E. M. Whishaw. 19th Cent 77:445-51 F '15
English in the Levant. H. F. Brown. Quar 230:257-79 O '18
Great Britain restricts imports to food and munitions. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:114-15 Ap '17
Great Britain's generous commercial policy. E. N. Vose. map World's Work 35:42-7 N '17
Imperial trade policy. W. B. Worsfold. 19th Cent 81:494-509 Mr '17
Maritime communications and imperial progress. Sydenham of Combe. 19th Cent 81: 1043-6 My '17
Nation of workers. H. E. Morgan. Edin R 223: 41-58 Ja '16
Plea for British trade. C: Mallet. 19th Cent 82: 633-46 S '17
Springs to catch woodcocks. Liv Age 299: 52-3 O 5 '18
To-day and to-morrow in South America. W. H. Koebel. Fortn 110:396-413 S '18
Trade after the war; report by a commission of British experts and economists. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:434-7 Je '18
Trading with the enemy. Liv Age 286:306-8 Jl 31 '15
Two paths of empire. H. Cox. Edin R 225: 379-408 Ap '17

See also Great Britain—Overseas trade department; Tariff—Great Britain

Constitution

British constitution and the conduct of war. S. Wilkinson. 19th Cent 83:26-46 Ja '18
Constitution in the cauldron. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 84:517-31 S '18
Magna carta. H. H. Henson. Edin R 221:247-67 Ap '15
Magna carta and the responsible ministry. G: B. Adams. Am Hist R 20:744-60 Jl '15
Peril of recent changes in England. H. W. Horwill. Nation 103:534-5 D 7 '16
War and the English constitution. L. Rogers. Forum 54:27-37 Jl '15

Court and courtiers

Cabbages and kings; England and the English. Infanta Eulalia. il Cent 89:836-42 Ap '15
Pleasures and palaces. Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. il Cent 90:579-90 Ag '15

Defenses

Can England be invaded? Sci Am 118:518 Je 8 '18
Development of the plan for the invasion of England. Cur Opinion 57:385-6 D '14
Dutch-German railways and their significance. D. C. Boulger. 19th Cent 83:1116-24 Je '18
England expecting invasion. Lit Digest 52:962 Ap 8 '16
England fears invasion. Lit Digest 51:152 Jl 24 '15
England to pay for all. Liv Age 286:245-6 Jl 24 '15
English fear of invasion. Lit Digest 50:11 Ja 2 '15
Imperial defence after the war. A. G. Gardiner. Contemp 111:64-75 Ja '17
Mr Balfour and imperial defense. World's Work 30:328-34 Jl '15
Our imperial system. J. H. Morgan. 19th Cent 77:685-97 Mr '15
Present war: will England heed its warning? V. L. Narasimham. Liv Age 295:162-7 O 20 '17

Diplomatic and consular service

Diplomatic and consular careers. Nation 100: 97-8 Ja 28 '15
Diplomatic effect of upheaval in the British foreign office. Cur Opinion 64:86 F '18
England's secret diplomacy. H. M. Hyndman. No Am 203:711-25 My '16
New diplomacy and the old tradition. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 104:733-46 O '15
Our embassy in Washington. I. Phayre. Liv Age 289:631-5 Je 3 '16

Description and travel

See England—Description and travel

Dominions

See Great Britain—Colonies

Economic conditions

See England—Economic conditions

Education

See Education—England

Finance

See Budget—Great Britain; Finance—Great Britain

Food supply

See Food supply—Great Britain

Foreign relations

Anglo-American basis of peace. Liv Age 295: 561-4 D 1 '17
British and German policy. J. H. Rose. Fortn 103:371-81 Mr '15
British diplomacy in the Near East. Quar 225: 164-87 Ja '16
British foreign policies and the present war. T: G. Frothingham. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:282-7 My '17

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—Foreign relations—*Continued*
British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. A. Bullard. Cent 91:262-8 D '15
British foreign policy; the Grey epoch. Liv Age 292:474-9 F 24 '17
Common sense in foreign policy, by Sir H. Johnston. Review by W: R. Shepherd. Pol Sci Q 31:122-42 Mr '16
Democratic control of foreign policy; Ponsonby's Democracy and diplomacy. G. Murray. Contemp 109:180-92 F '16
England's secret diplomacy. H. M. Hyndman. No Am 203:711-25 My '16
How foreigners are fooling us. Liv Age 295: 564-6 D 1 '17
Our national prestige after the war. H. Newbolt. Liv Age 298:679-80 S 14 '18
Secret diplomacy. Nation 101:765 D 30 '15
Selected speeches on British foreign policy, 1738-1914, ed. by E. R. Jones. Review. Contemp 107:526-30 Ap '15
Study of British foreign policy. C. H. Firth. Quar 226:470-87 O '16
Unpreparedness of the British people. Ind 85: 405-6 Mr 20 '16
Verdict of America. Cromer. Liv Age 291:564-9 D 2 '16

See also Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular service

Austria-Hungary

Shall England save Austria? W: Barry. 19th Cent 83:1101-15 Je '18

Belgium

Earlier relations of England and Belgium. C: W. Colby. Am Hist R 21:62-72 O '15
England and the Low Countries. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 221:1-24 Ja '15

Brazil

Futile propaganda. Liv Age 297:442-4 My 18 '18

France

Beginnings of the Anglo-French alliance. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 109:732-9 Je '16
Entente cordiale; Great Britian and France, yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. Y. L. de Lanessan. Contemp 109:564-75 My '16
France and Britain: their common memories. G. E. Broche. Liv Age 293:779-87 Je 30 '17
France and England. New Repub 2:142-3 Mr 13 '15
French view of Anglo-French relations. H. D. Davray. 19th Cent 78:997-1011 N '15
No peace with Napoleon and the consequences. W. Runciman. Contemp 112:674-82 D '17

See also England and France

Germany

Anglo-German negotiation in 1914. G: L: Beer. New Repub 5:168-70 D 18 '15
Deutschlands auswärtige politik, 1888-1913, by E. zu Reventlow. Review by W: Archer. Edin R 222:173-85 Jl '15
England and Germany. A. Harrison. Liv Age 283:707-15 D 19 '14
Future of Anglo-German rivalry. B. Russell. Atlan 116:127-33 Jl '15
German hate: its causes and meaning. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 77:987-1003 My '15
Germany and Great Britain in 1912. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:166-70 Jl '18
Germany's world-warning. Liv Age 284:8-13 Ja 2 '15
How the nations can live together again. il Lit Digest 51:62-4 Jl 10 '15
Lord Haldane's mission to Germany in 1906 and 1912. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:328-30 N '17
Prince von Bülow's vindication of England. S. Low. Fortn 106:974-81 D '16
Strategic impossibility of peace between Germany and Great Britain. Cur Opinion 58:396-8 Je '15
Two Germanies. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:233-47, 389-403 F-Mr '17
War, the British empire, and America. G: L: Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15

Greece

End of Greek monarchy. J: Mavrogordato. Edin R 225:23-44 Ja '17

Italy

Great Britain and the Jugoslav state; the new Adriatic reconciliation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:275-6 Ag '18

Japan

England and Japan. K. K. Kawakami. Atlan 119:174-82 F '17
Is Japan tired of England? Lit Digest 52:369-70 F 12 '16
Japan sticks to Britain. Lit Digest 52:1693 Je 10 '16

Netherlands

England and the Low Countries. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 221:1-24 Ja '15

Persia

Romance and strategy: the drama in the Persian gulf. L: A. Springer. il Asia 18:453-8 Je '18

Portugal

England and Portuguese neutrality. F: C. Conybeare. Nation 99:772-3 D 31 '14
England and Portuguese neutrality; reply to F: C. Conybeare. P. Smith. Nation 100:168-9 F 11 '15
Portugal and England. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:203-9 Ja '16

Russia

Anglo-Russian distrust ended. Lit Digest 53: 62 Jl 8 '16
England, Russia, and Constantinople. J. B. Firth. Fortn 103:644-54 Ap '15
Russian hopes and aims. B. Pares. Edin R 224:99-113 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:856-65 S 30 '16
Russian offer of mediation in the War of 1812. F. A. Golder. Pol Sci Q 31:380-91 S '16

Spain

Spain and Gibraltar. J. de Armas. Quar 230: 182-9 Jl '18; Same. Liv Age 298:577-82 S 7 '18

United States

America and England. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:323-4 Mr 25 '15
American and British relations. World's Work 35:9-10 N '17
American notes. Liv Age 291:52-4 O 7 '16
Anglo-American future. New Repub 12:285-8 O 13 '17
Anglo-American reciprocity. New Repub 2:219-20 Ap 3 '15
Anglo-American relations. Liv Age 285:185-7 Ap 17 '15
Anglo-American relations. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:691-7 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 259-63 N 4 '16
British-American adventures toward liberty. R. W. Page. il World's Work 35:48-65 N '17
British embassy at Washington. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 83:855-65 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:513-21 Je 1 '18
British notes and German shell-fire. Outlook 110:829-30 Ag 11 '15
British orders and American protests. New Repub 4:4-5 Ag 7 '15
British prize court decision. Outlook 111:241-2 S 29 '15
British rejoinder to the American note. Nation 101:191 Ag 12 '15
Cotton and the blockade. Liv Age 286:627-8 S 4 '15
Disarmament on the Great Lakes. D. Wilhelm. New Repub 3:118-20 Je 5 '15
England and contraband cargoes. R. G. Usher. Cent 89:supl-6 F '15
English and Americans: the end of a long misunderstanding. T. A. Cook. 19th Cent 83: 287-300 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:67-77 Ap 13 '18
Essential league. Liv Age 296:177-80 Ja 19 '18
Grey whitens the black list. Lit Digest 53: 1450 D 2 '16
John Hay's policy of Anglo-Saxonism. W: R. Thayer. World's Work 35:33-41 N '17
Keeping of Anglo-American peace. Liv Age 284:759-61 Mr 20 '15
Letter to the Times. G: Harvey. No Am 201: 321-38 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—For. rel.—United States—*Cont.*
Mr Balfour's mission. Liv Age 293:569-72 Je 2 '17
Our diplomatic clash with Great Britain. Cur Opinion 59:145-9 S '15
Our relations with Great Britain. A. Bullard. Atlan 118:451-61 O '16
Our relations with the United States. J: Macdonell; F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 78:495-506 S '15
Our repudiation of the blockade. R of Rs 55: 232-6 Mr '17
Understanding foreign relations. New Repub 2:261-2 Ap 10 '15
Union of English-speaking peoples. S. Leslie. Liv Age 294:771-80 S 29 '17
War, the British empire, and America. G: L: Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15

See also England and the United States; United States—Foreign relations—Great Britain

History

England past and present. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:341-3 Ap '16
England's tradition of sea power. D. Hannay. Edin R 221:268-89 Ap '15
Four great wars. G. M. Trevelyan. Edin R 228:265-75 O '18
Influence of Scotland in English history. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:151-7 D '16
Outline for a study of the history of Great Britain. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 42:41 Ja '15
Reading English history with the children. M. Hill. Home Prog 4:775-9 D '14

See also Wales—History

Bibliography

Study of English history. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:343-6 Ap '16

Sources

Sources and literature of English history from the earliest times to about 1485, by C: Gross. Review. Contemp 108:533-6 O '15

To 1066

How Britain became England. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:389-94 My '16
Roman period. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5: 346-53 Ap '16

Normans, 1066-1154

England under foreign rule. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:437-9 Je '16
Results of the Norman conquest. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:439-45 Je '16

Plantagenets, 1154-1399

Early career of John Cumin, archbishop of Dublin. J. A. Robinson. 19th Cent 79:1099-1110 My '16
England during the middle ages. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:491-6 Jl '16
Meaning of the great charter. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:445-8 Je '16

Elizabethan period, 1558-1603

England's golden age. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:535-9 Ag '16
Fame of Sir Edward Stafford. C. Read. Am Hist R 20:292-313 Ja '15
Shakespeare and war. C. C. Stopes. Fortn 103: 1057-70 Je '15

See also Armada, 1588

Stuarts, 1603-1714

Study of the period of good Queen Anne. C. F. Benton. Woman's H C 42:34 My '15

See also Great Britain—Trade, Board of

1714-1837

Allies' assurance of victory: a historical parallel. A. H. T. Clarke. 19th Cent 83:1077-87 My '18
First Lord Lansdowne: a solemn warning against a premature and disastrous peace. A. H. U. Colquhoun. Canad M 52:527-31 N '18
Our war aims in 1814—and to-day. G. W. T. Omond. 19th Cent 83:499-520 Mr '18

19th century

See Napoleonic wars

Victorian period, 1837-1901

Disraeli and conservatism. P. E. More. Atlan 116:373-85 S '15
Dropped stitches in Disraelian biography. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 107:76-84 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:420-7 F 13 '15
Victorian age. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6: 101-3 N '16

European war, 1914-

See European war—Great Britain

Imperial cabinet and conferences

Britain's imperial hopes realized; speech on the occasion of the parliamentary reception to the overseas premiers in attendance on the Imperial cabinet at London, June 21, 1918; text. D: Lloyd George. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:299-301 Ag '18
British federalism: a vanished dream? a rejoinder to Sidney Low. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 82:489-503 S '17
British imperial reconstruction. A. A. Zimmern. New Repub 11:238-41 Je 30 '17
Experimental league of nations. Public 21: 879-82 Jl 13 '18
Family council. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 77:965-86 My '15
Imperial constitution: the new phase. S. Low. 19th Cent 82:234-49 Ag '17
Imperial unity: the practical conditions. F: Pollock. Quar 229:1-26 Ja '18
New British empire. Outlook 119:514-15 Jl 31 '18
New constitutional resolution. J. B. Firth. Fortn 108:196-208 Ag '17
Overhauling the machinery of empire. W: MacDonald. Nation 104:753-5 Je 28 '17
Playing with the constitution. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 82:1139-55 D '17
Reorganisation of the Empire. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:493-515 Mr '16
Reorganisation of the Empire; the coming of the empire cabinet. S. Low. 19th Cent 79: 725-39 Ap '16
Welding Britain's empire closer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:147-8 Jl '17
Where the Imperial war conference has left us. W. B. Worsfold. 19th Cent 82:1075-87 N '17

Imperial federation

British empire after the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:563-77 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:387-98 N 18 '16
British empire and a league of peace. G: B. Adams. Nation 106:392-4 Ap 4 '18
British federalism: a vanished dream? a rejoinder to Sidney Low. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 82:489-503 S '17
Coercion or co-operation. J: Lewis. Canad M 47:456-9 O '16
Commonwealth of greater Britain. H. Croly. New Repub 7:309-12 Jl 22 '16
Dominion views on imperial unity. Quar 227: 113-43, 452-60 Ja-Ap '17
Empire on the anvil. C: P. Lucas. 19th Cent 79:1157-69 Je '16
Imperial reconstruction. S. Low. Edin R 224: 1-22 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 291:131-44 O 21 '16
Imperial unity: the practical conditions. F: Pollock. Quar 229:1-26 Ja '18
Organisation of the Empire. Quar 226:266-82 Jl '16
Organisation of the Empire: a suggestion. H. Samuel. 19th Cent 81:481-93 Mr '17
Reconstruction of the British empire. Pol Sci Q 31:445-52 S '16
Relations of Britain and the dominions. Viscount Bryce. Liv Age 293:178-82 Ap 21 '17
Reorganisation of the Empire. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:493-515 Mr '16
Reorganisation of the Empire; an Australian view. B. R. Wise. 19th Cent 79:717-24 Ap '16
Reorganisation of the Empire; the coming of the empire cabinet. S. Low. 19th Cent 79: 725-39 Ap '16
Rhodes and Parnell on imperial federation. J: G. S. MacNeill. Fortn 106:89-99 Jl '16
War and the problem of empire. S. Low. Fortn 105:405-20 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289: 323-34 My 6 '16

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—Imperial federation—*Continued*
War, the British empire, and America. G: L: Beer. Forum 53:548-66 My '15

Industries and resources

Armies and the nations: the last phase. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:344-58 Mr '18
Britain's coming industrial supremacy. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 80:675-700 O '16
Britain's industrial revolution—its lesson for America. Ind Management 53:625-9 Ag '17
Britain's true wealth and the unimportance of the war debt. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83: 926-47; 84:38-58, 888-904 My, Jl, N '18
British farmers and the war. W: Diack. Contemp 107:479-86 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 461-7 My 22 '15
Coal industry under war conditions. W. H. Renwick. 19th Cent 78:413-28 Ag '15
Development of new industries. Liv Age 299: 247-50 O 26 '18
Development of the Empire's resources. H. W. Fox. 19th Cent 82:835-58 O '17
Effect of the war on industry and employment. W. T. Layton. Quar 222:266-81 Ja '15
Empire and its resources. J. S. Mills. Fortn 107:878-86 My '17
England in arms; conservation of materials. L. Amy. Canad M 50:150-6 D '17
Government intervention in industry in war times. D. Thurtle. Survey 34:155-7 My 15 '15
Great Britain, the Empire, and oil. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 84:689-701 O '18
Industrial organisation and empire. G: Makgill. 19th Cent 82:108-16 Jl '17
Mobilisation of industry for war. A. Shadwell. Edin R 223:172-94 Ja '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:356-7 Mr '16
Ocean, the state, and the fisherman. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 82:1234-47 D '17
Present position and future prospects of the chemical industry in Great Britain. G. G. Henderson. Science n s 44:435-48 S 29 '16
Restriction of output. T. C. Taylor. Contemp 108:420-8 O '15
Science and commerce. Science n s 44:389-91 S 15 '16
Stop waste. J. H. Balfour-Browne. 19th Cent 84:137-49 Jl '18
War and British industries. Sci Am 117:137 Ag 25 '17
War and British industries. Sci Am 117:170 S 8 '17
War and British industry. L. G. C. Money. Fortn 103:527-37 Mr '15
War and the English chemical industry. J: B. C. Kershaw. Fortn 104:324-35 Ag '15
See also England—Economic conditions

Invasion

See Great Britain—Defenses

Kings and queens

Great Britain's royal family now the House of Windsor. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:251 Ag '17
House of Windsor. H. Sands. Canad M 50:437-9 Mr '18
How much power has the king of England? Home Prog 6:66-8 O '16
Our monarchy and its alliances. C. Battine. Fortn 108:397-405 S '17
Under which king, Bezonian? Prudens. Liv Age 294:165-73 Jl 21 '17
See also Royal marriages

Land tenure

See Land tenure—Great Britain

Law

See Law—Great Britain

Military history

Is democracy to blame? A. A. Baumann. Fortn 105:421-9 Mr '16

National characteristics

See National characteristics, English

Native races

See Ethnology—Great Britain

Naval history

Decisive battle at sea. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:34-48 Jl '17
Glorious first of June. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 110:113-17 Jl '16

Navy

Admiralty, the fleet, and the battle of Jutland, May 31st, 1916. A. Hurd. Fortn 107:933-50 Je '17
American and British navies in the war. Lit Digest 59:17-18 N 23 '18
Analysis of British warship losses. P. A. Hislam. Sci Am 118:189 Mr 2 '18
Bogey of British navalism—commercial jealousy. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:488-9 My 6 '15
British admiralty. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116: 540-9 O '15
British naval changes. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 11:182-4 Je 16 '17
British navy's titanic task. J: Jellicoe. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1040-2 Mr '17
Command of the sea. P. Benjamin. Ind 81:88-9 Ja 18 '15
Comparative strength of navies today. T: G. Frothingham. diags Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1043-50 Mr '17
Conditions of a naval offensive. G. Fiennes. 19th Cent 82:250-9 Ag '17
Economic triumph of British sea-power. Excubitor. Fortn 103:617-30 Ap '15
Economy in the grand fleet. L. R. Freeman. World's Work 35:615-19 Ap '18
Effect of the sea battle on the naval balance of power. Cur Opinion 58:9-12 Ja '15
England on the seas. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:533-5 Ag '16
England's tradition of sea power. D. Hannay. Edin R 221:268-89 Ap '15
Finding the British fleet. F: Palmer. il Collier's 56:9-10 O 23 '15
Foul weather. Liv Age 294:483-7 Ag 25 '17
Freedom of the oceans: Germany's new policy. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:439-53 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:195-206 O 23 '15
Function of sea power. E. B. Mitford. Liv Age 286:714-20 S 18 '15
Getting together; how the officers and men of the British and American ships in European waters are making acquaintance. L. R. Freeman. Outlook 119:451-3, 564-5 Jl 17, Ag 7 '18
Inactivity of the British navy. Lit Digest 55: 21-2 D 8 '17
Is England doing her part? F: Palmer. il Collier's 57:5-6 Ap 1 '16
Mine-sweepers. H: MacDonald. Liv Age 286: 473-6 Ag 21 '15
Minor elements of sea power. J: Leyland. Quar 228:119-39 Jl '17
Miracle of sea-power. E. H. Moorhouse. Liv Age 291:61-3 O 7 '16
Mr Balfour and imperial defense. World's Work 30:328-34 Jl '15
Naval organization, American and British. W. Churchill. Atlan 120:277-84 Ag '17
Navy and its work. Liv Age 284:801-5 Mr 27 '15
Navy and its work in the war. J: Leyland. Quar 227:95-112 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 293: 131-42 Ap 21 '17
Navy and the offensive. Liv Age 295:759-61 D 22 '17
Navy's war rehearsals. A. Baddeley. Fortn 104:575-87 S '15
North sea and beyond: the new situation. A. Hurd. Fortn 109:198-212 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:771-82 Mr 30 '18
Old Fisher and the British fleet. W: Corbin. World's Work 29:660-6 Ap '15
Organization of victory. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 296:387-96 F 16 '18
Our naval policy and position. W. H. Henderson. Contemp 110:8-14 Jl '16
Our panic-built navy: before and after the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 104:644-58 O '15
Our Trafalgar and its sequel: August 4th, 1914-August 4th, 1915. A. Hurd. Fortn 104: 231-46 Ag '15
Price of admiralty. D: Hannay. Edin R 224: 171-88 Jl '16
Ready for next time. Liv Age 290:176-9 Jl 15 '16

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—Navy —*Continued*
Riddle of the war. A. Hurd. Fortn 108:851-64 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:323-33 F 9 '18
Royal navy and the battle of Horn Reef. Sydenham of Combe. Contemp 110:1-7 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:362-7 Ag 5 '16
Sea fighters. H: Reuterdahl. il Everybody's 32:338-52 Mr '15
Sea heresy, invasion, and other matters. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:920-35 D '16
Sea power. Liv Age 286:820-2 S 25 '15
Sea power again. Liv Age 287:630-1 D 4 '15
Sea power in its dual relation. E. H. Currey. 19th Cent 79:1170-83 Je '16
Ship's company. Liv Age 289:479-90; 290:26-36, 714-23 My 20, Jl 1, S 16 '16
Spirit of the navy. Taffrail. Canad M 48:525-8 Ap '17
Submarine chasers for the British navy. il Sci Am 113:424 N 13 '15
Support the British fleet. P. Benjamin. il Ind 90:244-5 My 5 '17
Sweeping the North sea. L. R. Freeman. World's Work 36:471-8 S '18
Testing of the new British navy—May 31, 1916. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:18-33 Jl '16
Visit to the grand fleet. A. Hurd. Fortn 104: 1019-35 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:195-207 Ja 22 '16
War-ships in the making. J. Farnol. Outing 116:104-6 My 16 '17
Waterways and airways. Liv Age 291:525-30 D 2 '16
Well done! J. Conrad. Liv Age 299:166-73 O 19 '18
What has the British navy done? A. Hurd. Fortn 103:394-407 Mr '15
What sea power means to England in this war. A. C. Laut. il R of Rs 52:681-91 D '15
What would Nelson have done? A. Hurd. Fortn 108:172-84, 369-82 Ag-S '17
Will the navy act? Liv Age 294:761-4 S 22 '17
See also Great Britain—Admiralty; Naval reserve

Overseas trade department

Functions of the Overseas trade department. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 110:126-35 Jl '18

Parliament

Brand new senate. Liv Age 297:759-60 Je 22 '18
English democracy in war time. S. Low. No Am 203:821-9 Je '16
Leader of the opposition. H: Lucy. Nation 104:377-8 Mr 29 '17
Parliament and democracy. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 10:225-7 Mr 24 '17
Parliament during the war. T: Lough. Contemp 111:607-17 My '17
Parliamentary bar and what it does. J. H. B. Browne. Fortn 105:668-84 Ap '16
Princes and Parliament. H: Lucy. Nation 102: 187 F 17 '16
Spying strangers. H: Lucy. Nation 102:563-4 My 25 '16
University representation in the British parliament. School and Soc 6:713-14 D 15 '17
Value of Parliament. C. E. Mallet. Contemp 111:448-57 Ap '17
See also Scotland—Parliament

House of commons

Abolishing the grille. Nation 105:284 S 13 '17
Autocracy of the House of commons. F: Harrison. Liv Age 298:193-7 Jl 27 '18
Bigness and the littleness of the House of commons. H. Lucy. Nation 103:254 S 14 '16
Chaplin of the House of commons. H: Lucy. Nation 102:666-7 Je 22 '16
Characters in the Commons. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 109:694-704 My '18; Same. Liv Age 298:90-9 Jl 13 '18
House of commons and disputed elections. H: R. Shipman. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:169-77
House of commons and the war. C. Hobhouse. Contemp 110:180-7 Ag '16
House, the country-house and the time-table. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 287:486-94 N 20 '15
Lobby of the House of commons. H: Lucy. Nation 102:378-9 Ap 6 '16
Secret sittings of the House of commons. C. P. Ilbert. Pol Sci Q 32:28-35 Mr '17
Spirit of the House. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 104:842-55 N '15

House of lords

Pale shade. G. Murray. No Am 206:370-4 S '17
Real second chamber. J. B. Firth. Fortn 108:675-84 N '17
Renaissance of the House of lords. Liv Age 287:437-40 N 13 '15
Requisite second chamber. A. Williams. Contemp 112:489-94 N '17
Tame House of lords. Sumner. Quar 230:433-52 O '18
View from the lords' gallery. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 109:359-70 Mr '18; Same. Liv Age 297:203-11 Ap 27 '18

Politics and government

Abolition of party government. F. G. Stone. 19th Cent 83:744-61 Ap '18
America for Lloyd George. Lit Digest 57:13-14 My 25 '18
At last! Liv Age 292:241-4 Ja 27 '17
Bankruptcy of party. A. A. Baumann. Contemp 112:20-4 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:525-30 S 1 '17
Blunder. Liv Age 297:415-17 My 18 '18
Britain's unshakable premier. Lit Digest 57: 18 My 25 '18
British election. Nation 107:617 N 23 '18
British embarrassments. Ind 88:439-40 D 11 '16
British general election. New Repub 17:89-90 N 23 '18
British government and war. Quar 225:251-66 Ja '16
British policy and the war. H: W. Massingham. Atlan 115:116-23 Ja '15
British revolution. H. Spender. Contemp 111: 598-606 My '17
Business of government. E. G. Harman. 19th Cent 81:1125-43, 1246-57 My-Je '17
Career of Mr Asquith. W. Notestein. Pol Sci Q 31:361-79 S '16
Change of ministry. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 111:1-10 Ja '17
Coalition and its critics. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 105:789-97 My '16
Coalition or——? H. Spender. Contemp 109: 556-63 My '16
Coming British elections. S. Webb. New Repub 16:10-12 Ag 3 '18
Coming British general election. F. Dilnot. Outlook 120:492-3 N 27 '18
Conservative aphasia. Liv Age 296:371-3 F 9 '18
Crisis in Great Britain as it affects the United States. Cur Opinion 62:4-5 Ja '17
Criticism and the national government. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 78:271-9 Ag '15
Democracy and the iron broom of war. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 79:289-323 F '16
Democracy, diplomacy, and war. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 222:273-93 O '15
Desertion in face of the enemy. Liv Age 287: 621-4 D 4 '15
Discontent at Westminster. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 106:949-59 D '16
Disfranchisement of the intelligent. Liv Age 294:135-41 Jl 21 '17
Disraeli and to-day. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 80: 350-70 Ag '16
Duty of an opposition during war. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 103:1035-42 Je '15
Effort to avoid a national election in Great Britain. Cur Opinion 59:14-16 Jl '15
Effort to save the Asquith coalition in London. Cur Opinion 61:153-5 S '16
England and the future of democracy. A. Bullard. Outlook 114:416-19 O 25 '16
England from the inside. New Repub 7:252-3 Jl 8 '16
England waking up. Lit Digest 51:240-1 Ag 7 '15
England's hope. F. Harris. Collier's 56:12-13 N 20 '15
England's malady; why the British political party system is responsible for the war. Cent 91:236-40 D '15
England's war government. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 3:139-40 Je 12 '15
England's way with international law and neutral rights. Cur Opinion 62:12-14 Ja '17
Failure to teach the foundations of liberty. L. B. Swift. Educ R 53:341-9 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—Politics and government—*Cont.*
Faith that is in us. E: Jenks. Contemp 108: 81-9 Jl '15
Federal movement in Great Britain. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:146-7 Ag 10 '18
Forces behind the political revolution in Great Britain. Cur Opinion 62:5-7 Ja '17
Freedom: pretence and reality. Liv Age 285: 375-7 My 8 '15
French criticism of English leadership. R of Rs 53:220-1 F '16
Fruits of amateurism. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 105: 203-19 F '16
The government. D. C. Lathbury; G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 79:30-51 Ja '16
Government and the war. L. A. Atherley-Jones. 19th Cent 77:1429-41 Je '15
Government of England. H. Cox. Edin R 228: 190-208 Jl '18
Gravity of the cabinet crisis in England. Cur Opinion 59:310-12 N '15
Great Britain faces a crisis; speech by Premier Lloyd George on the Picardy battle; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:263-71 My '18
Great Britain's new war plans. Earl Curzon. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:833-7 F '17
Great political revolution in England. Cur Opinion 64:387 Je '18
Greater Britain. New Repub 15:67-8 My 18 '18
Growing dissatisfaction with Lloyd-George in the House of commons. Cur Opinion 62: 310-11 My '17
How much power has the king of England? Home Prog 6:66-8 O '16
Imperial mystery. Outlook 110:13-14 My 5 '15
Indispensable premier. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 106:589-99 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:323-30 N 11 '16
Is democracy to blame? A. A. Baumann. Fortn 105:421-9 Mr '16
Is it a general election? Liv Age 299:98-100 O 12 '18
Is there a government? Liv Age 297:177-8 Ap 20 '18
Jingoism and pacifism in the new parliament. G: B. Shaw. Nation 107:679 N 30 '18
Labour and a general election. V: Fisher. Edin R 228:371-86 O '18
Late crisis and its causes. A. P. Nicholson. Contemp 108:12-21 Jl '15
Late crisis and the new. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 105:954-63 Je '16
Liberal leader. H: Lucy. Nation 104:40-1 Ja 11 '17
Lloyd-George boom. Lit Digest 52:223-4 Ja 29 '16
Man of the hour. Ind 88:477-9 D 18 '16
Meaning of the Lloyd George ministry. S. Brooks. No Am 205:31-45 Ja '17
Mr Asquith and the English political crisis. S. Brooks. Outlook 114:801-4 D 18 '16
Mr Asquith's mysterious disagreement with Mr Lloyd George. Cur Opinion 59:82-4 Ag '15
Mr Lloyd George's task. Politicus. Fortn 107: 19-31 Ja '17
Monarchy and democracy. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 81:1225-32 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:330-6 Ag 11 '17
Nation and the government. A. P. Nicholson. Contemp 107:705-14 Je '15
National government. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 104:44-54 Jl '15
National unity and the coalition. W. R. D. Adkins. Contemp 109:681-9 Je '16
New British government. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 10:11-13 F 3 '17
New England. S. Brooks. No Am 202:812-23 D '15
New English cabinet. S. Brooks. No Am 202: 100-11 Jl '15
New English government. Nation 103:553 D 14 '16
New government. Liv Age 285:816-18 Je 26 '15
New government. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 107: 32-44 Ja '17
New leader of the House of commons. H: Lucy. Nation 104:235-6 Mr 1 '17
New ministers at work. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 107:418-29 Mr '17
Next! anybody anxious for a bout with Lloyd George! Lit Digest 57:54-6 Je 1 '18
Nobler politics before us. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 81:81-92 Ja '17
Northcliffe's grenade. R of Rs 56:574-6 D '17
Outrunning the constable. Liv Age 294:56-7 Jl 7 '17
Pale shade. G. Murray. No Am 206:361-83 S '17
Paradox of the premier. S. Brooks. 19th Cent 83:1319-26 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:129-35 Jl 20 '18
Party system breaks down. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 77:1442-53 Je '15
People versus the party machine. J. O. P. Bland. 19th Cent 81:528-39 Mr '17
Persistent efforts to overthrow Lloyd George. Cur Opinion 64:238-9 Ap '18
Platform for an imperial party. H. W. Fox. 19th Cent 80:893-907 N '16
Political reconstruction. H. Cox. Edin R 223: 195-222 Ja '16
Politics and politicians. J. A. R. Marriott. Fortn 110:528-41 O '18
Power of the press. H. Cox. Edin R 227:383-91 Ap '18
Powers that be. C. Battine. 19th Cent 78:1213-24 N '15; Same. Liv Age 288:28-36 Ja 1 '16
Prime Minister Asquith's despotism in Great Britain. Cur Opinion 60:313-15 My '16
Recent political crisis. Quar 227:219-44 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292:707-23 Mr 24 '17
Reconstructing the British government. New Repub 12:90-2 Ag 25 '17
Resuscitated ministry. H: Lucy. Nation 102: 612-13 Je 8 '16
Revival of parliamentary opposition. H: Lucy. Nation 103:149-50 Ag 17 '16
Revolution at Westminster. H: Lucy. Nation 102:156-7 F 10 '16
Revolution or registration? A. A. Baumann. Fortn 107:838-48 My '17; Same. Liv Age 293: 771-9 Je 30 '17
Schism in the Liberal party. New Repub 3:81-3 My 29 '15
Spirit of the House. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 104:842-55 N '15
Success. Liv Age 299:437-40 N 16 '18
Survival of England. Liv Age 297:429-32 My 18 '18
Three months of coalition. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 104:426-38 S '15
Tory and radical in a British political fight. Cur Opinion 64:159-61 Mr '18
Tragedy of it. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 297:705-13 Je 22 '18
Triple alliance of British parties. Ind 82:376-7 Je 7 '15
Triumph for allied unity; vote in the House of commons sustaining the prime minister, Lloyd George. Outlook 119:137-8 My 22 '18
Two Britains; the battle for Britain's soul. Hespericus. Nation 107:166-7 Ag 17 '18
Two Britains; the combining streams. S. K. Ratcliffe. Nation 107:167-9 Ag 17 '18
Two Englands. Ind 91:494 S 29 '17
Under which king, Bezonian? Prudens. Liv Age 294:165-73 Jl 21 '17
Upheaval in Great Britain. Cath World 101: 554-9 Jl '15
War and domestic politics. Quar 223:555-64 Ap '15
War and the parties. H. Spender. Contemp 113:135-43 F '18
War experts. F. Hackett. New Repub 11:79-81 My 19 '17
Way to win. Outlook 114:850-2 D 20 '16
Ways of freedom. Nation 100:588-9 My 27 '15
Yes, aunt! Liv Age 296:505-6 F 23 '18
See also Elections—Great Britain; European war—Great Britain—War administration; Federal government; Great Britain—Cabinet; Great Britain—Constitution; Great Britain—Imperial federation; Labor party (Great Britain); Political parties—Great Britain; Suffrage—Great Britain; Woman suffrage—Great Britain

Poor
See Poor—Great Britain

Prime ministers
See Prime ministers

Privy council
See Privy council

Digitized by Google

Great Britain—*Continued*

Reconstruction

After-the-war problems; how England is handling them. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:358-60 Ag '18
After the war reconstruction in Great Britain—some radical proposals. Outlook 118:320 F 27 '18
Balfour of Burleigh report. L. J. Reid. Contemp 114:35-40 Jl '18
British labor and reconstruction. G. D. H. Cole. Dial 65:465-8 N 30 '18
British labor and the issues of reconstruction. A. Gleason. Survey 40:496-9 Ag 3 '18
British labor party and reconstruction. F. O'Hara. Cath World 107:380-7 Je '18
British reconstruction programs. O. Tead. Pol Sci Q 33:56-76 Mr '18
Healing of England. New Repub 15:292-3 Jl 6 '18
Higher direction of industry. E. J. P. Benn. Contemp 113:671-9 Je '18
Industrial reconstruction. E. C. Fayle. Quar 226:295-317 O '16
Lloyd George and the social order; extracts from a speech delivered in Manchester. Survey 41:152 N 9 '18
Planning for peace during war time. Survey 38:354 Jl 21 '17
Position of capital after the war. H. Bell. Contemp 114:1-9 Jl '18
Principles of reconstruction. C. E. Fayle. Quar 229:414-38; 230:319-41 Ap, O '18
Reconstruction and reaction. G: A. B. Dewar. 19th Cent 82:418-23 Ag '17
Reconstruction in England. A. E. Zimmern. New Repub 8:295-7 O 21 '16
See also Education—England

Registers

Arraying the nation. Liv Age 286:699-702 S 11 '15
Enrolling the English nation. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 4:205-7 S 25 '15
National registration act—an emergency measure which will probably be of little service. T. L. Gilmour. Nation 101:309-10 S 9 '15

Royal family

See Great Britain—Kings and queens

Sanitary affairs

Ministry of health. P. Alden. Contemp 113: 380-8 Ap '18
Proposed British ministry of health. Science n s 48:223-4 Ag 30 '18

Social conditions

See England—Social conditions

Taxation

See Taxation—Great Britain

Trade, Board of

Conspiracy of silence; Board of trade and the New transport company. A. R. Ropes. 19th Cent 81:1355-65 Je '17
Earl of Carlisle and the Board of trade, 1779. A. H. Basye. Am Hist R 22:334-9 Ja '17
Lords of trade and plantations, 1675-1696. W. T. Root. Am Hist R 23:20-41 O '17

Treaties

A maxim and a mistranslation. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 84:226-37 Ag '18
On treaties of peace. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 107:248-55 F '17
See also Anglo-Japanese treaty

War cabinet

See Great Britain—Cabinet

War office

Ministry of war and the military executive. C. Battine. 19th Cent 80:867-80 O '16

Great Britain and the United States. See England and the United States

Great Catherine; drama. B. Shaw. il Everybody's 32:193-212 F '15

Great charter. See Magna charta

Great Danes
Lordly Dane. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 31: 51-3 F '17
Where lies greatness. F. M. Seabury. il Country Life 31:72 F '17

Great divide; drama. See Moody, William Vaughn

Great drought; story. S. Ulfers. Liv Age 292:359-66, 424-34 F 10-17 '17

Great exception; story. P. Bottome. Canad M 48: 451-8 Mr '17

Great expectancy. M. P. Montague. Atlan 120: 805-10 D '17

Great Falls, Montana
Water purification and softening plant at Great Falls, Montana. R. E. McDonnell. il Am City 18:173-9 F '18

Great fire of London. See London—Fire, 1666

Great god; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 44:7-8 Mr '17

Great-grandfather's landscape; story. Mrs H: Dudeney. il Harper 132:565-72 Mr '16

Great Lakes
Battle for the Lakes. H. L. Varney. Int Socialist R 17:731-2 Je '17
Century of steam on the Great Lakes. G: W. Stark. il Outlook 116:402-6 Jl 11 '17
My ocean. E. Hungerford. il Harper 132:326-37 F '16
Seeing America first on our own great inland seas. Cur Opinion 60:439 Je '16
Up the Great Lakes. R. Carlyle. il Canad M 49:101-7 Je '17
See also Superior, Lake

Great Lakes disarmament
Disarmament on the Great Lakes. D. Wilhelm. New Repub 3:118-20 Je 5 '15

Great Lakes naval training station
How the West makes sea fighters. R. H. Moulton. il Bellman 24:460-3 Ap 27 '18
Mother to 25,000 boys. H: M. Hyde. Ladies' H J 35:25 Je '18
Ordinary seamen, U.S.N. J. Husband. Atlan 121:704-12 My '18
Squads right! squads left! H. R. Robinson. il Ind 95:120-1 Jl 27 '18
Students of the sea. J. Husband. Atlan 122: 416-24 S '18
Water-supply of the Great Lakes naval training station. O. J. Mink. plan Am City (C ed) 18:400-1 My '18

Great lost moment; story. L. Steffens. il Everybody's 36:350-61 Mr '17

Great lottery. J. Hopper. il Cent 95:216-30 D '17

Great lover (drama by L. Ditrichstein and F: Hatton and F. Hatton)
Criticism. Nation 101:605 N 18 '15
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 60:96-9 F '16
Great lover as Leo Ditrichstein portrays him in a big dramatic success of the year. W: Armstrong. il Delin 89:13 Jl '16

Great man's wife; story. I. A. R. Wylie. il Ladies' H J 33:22 Ag '16

Great Meadow prison
Our prison problem. C: S. Whitman. Cent 91: 657-61 Mr '16

Great men
Conservation of talent through utilization. J: M. Gillette. Sci Monthly 1:151-64 N '15
Cornerstones of a great career. E: E. Purinton. Ind 94:444-5 Je 15 '18
Eminent American names. L. H. Ashe. Sci Monthly 1:283-6 D '15
Exotic nationalists. Ind 83:73-4 Jl 19 '15
Great men and greatness. J. Bryce. Fortn 108:321-9 S '17
Heredity in British brains. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 297:602-7 Je 8 '18
Let us now belittle great men. Nation 101:281 S 2 '15
Migrations of distinguished Americans. S. Nearing. Science n s 42:413-15 S 24 '15
On meeting great men. M. Wilkinson. Ind 89:262 F 12 '17
Passing of the superman. S. Low. Fortn 107: 757-66 My '17; Same. Liv Age 294:3-10 Jl 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Great men—*Continued*
Qualities that make men great. Cur Opinion 63:333-4 N '17
Quietness and strength. Outlook 113:777-8 Ag 2 '16
Silence and greatness. Outlook 111:257-8 S 29 '15
Uses of mystery. Liv Age 291:173-6 O 21 '16
We still go west. Lit Digest 51:1008-9 N 6 '15
Why is a genius? W. Hutchinson. il Everybody's 33:486-93 O '15
Younger generation of American genius. S. Nearing. Sci Monthly 2:48-61 Ja '16
See also Celebrities; Genius

Great peacemaker; story. S: H. Adams. il Collier's 58:10-11 S 30 '16

Great possessions; a new series of adventures. See Baker, Ray Stannard

Great pursuit (drama by C. H. Chambers)
Criticism. Nation 102:366 Mr 30 '16

Great road. E. Pottle. il Touchstone 1:234-43 Jl '17

Great Salt lake
Birds of Great Salt lake. R. H. Argubright. il Outing 69:186-9 N '16
How salt is extracted from the Great Salt lake. S. Weir. il Sci Am 115:550-1 D 16 '16
Inland sea of salt water. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:543-54 O '15
Made in America—perhaps a million years ago. G: F: Stratton. il St N 45:558-9 Ap '18

Great understanding; story. M. H. Vorse. il McClure 46:19-20 F '16

Great wall of China
Some relics of old China: the Chinese city walls. C: E. Scott. il Mis R 40:571-7 Ag '17

Great war. See European war, 1914-

Great waves. C. A. P. Comer. Unpop R 5:410-26 Ap '16

Great world movie. See Martin, Edward Sandford

Greater battle; story. E. Wallace. il Collier's 56: 5-6 N 6 '15

Greater enemy; story. F. E. Evans. il Collier's 57:11-13 Mr 18 '16

Greatest of these; story. S. Peters. Lippinc 95: 123-8 Ja '15

Greathouse, Charles A.
Portrait. Manual Train 19:2 S '17

Greaves, Joseph Eames
Does crop rotation maintain the fertility of the soil? Sci Monthly 6:458-66 My '18
Influence of arsenic on the bacterial activities of a soil. Sci Monthly 5:204-9 S '17

Grebes
Holbœll's grebe in Connecticut. W. F. Smith. il Bird Lore 20:143-4 Mr '18

Greble, Edwin St John
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:204 N '17

Greece
Belgium and Greece. C: Johnston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:685-7 Ja '17
En route to Greece—the Odyssey of the Spetsai. J: A. Huybers. Nation 102:68-9 Ja 20 '16
Fearful Greeks. G. Morgan. New Repub 5:117-18 D 4 '15
Paradox of Greece. Ind 88:51-2 O 9 '16
Perished cities of Greece; poem. C. A. Maury. Art and Archaeol 5:263 My '17
Rehabilitation of Greek. W. N. Stearns. Educa 36:443-8 Mr '16
Two views of Greece. C. M. Villiers-Stuart. Fortn 109:408-16 Mr '18
War-echoes in Greece. E. Jessup. Harp W 62: 314 Mr 25 '16
What we owe to Greece. P. Gardner. Art World 1:281-3 Ja '17
White island; story. E: E. Hunt. Outlook 115: 106-8 Ja 17 '17
See also Athens; Hellenism

Antiquities
Finding a Greek god in the trenches. il Lit Digest 51:1479 D 25 '15
Story of three Greek coins. G. E. Howes. il plan Art and Archaeol 6:181-90 O '17

Army
War-strength of Bulgaria and Greece. Liv Age 287:564-5 N 27 '15

Civilization
Minoan and Mycenaean element in Hellenic life. A. J. Evans. il Smithson Rept 1913:617-37

Description and travel
Greece of today. G: H. Moses. il Nat Geog M 28:295-329 O '15
Reading into Tempe. E. S. Babcock. il Art and Archaeol 6:202-14 O '17
With the gods on Mount Olympus. A. E. Phoutrides and F. P. Farquhar. il Scrib M 58:558-77 N '15

Foreign relations
Behind the Greek and Bulgar scenes. G: Marvin. World's Work 31:170-6 D '15
Case for Greece and Bulgaria: Greece. S. S. I. Vlasto. Ind 84:101 O 18 '15
Greece. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 110:137-55 Ag '16
Greece and the allies. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:689-705 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:131-43 Ja 15 '16
Greece and the Balkan settlement. R. M. Burrows. Quar 229:576-84 Ap '18
Greece and the Entente. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 108:564-71 N '15
Greece and the powers. G: Harvey. No Am 203:176-80 F '16
Greece and the war. B. White. Outlook 111: 550-1 N 3 '15
Greek White book. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 113:29-34 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:457-62 F 23 '18
Kavala, the debatable land. Sci Am S 80:312-13 N 13 '15
Macedonian question from the Greek point of view. A. Andréadès. 19th Cent 77:352-61 F '15
Opportunity for Greece. F. H. Simonds. New Repub 3:112-13 Je 5 '15
Philhellenism in England and France. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 109:161-4 F '16
Pilot of greater Greece. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 52:177-82 Ag '15
Position of Greece. Lit Digest 51:1148-9 N 20 '15
Threat of the allies to overturn the dynasty of Greece. Cur Opinion 60:86-7 F '16
Venizèlos and the Greek crisis. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 107:545-52 My '15
See also European war—Greece

Germany
Disclosures of King Constantine's relations with Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 1:152-4 O '17

Italy
Italy and Greece in the Mediterranean. T. P. Ion. Nation 107:675-7 N 30 '18

History, Ancient
Construction of a chapter on the Greek middle age. G. W. Botsford. Am Hist R 23:350-4 Ja '18
Demosthenes and the principles of patriotism. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 106:78-88 Jl '16
Economic causes of international rivalries and wars in ancient Greece. W: S. Ferguson. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:111-21
Greek imperialism. W. S. Ferguson. Am Hist R 23:763-71 Jl '18
League of nations, B. C. Liv Age 298:113-15 Jl 13 '18
Usages of war in ancient Greece. H. R. James. Edin R 227:68-84 Ja '18
War selection in the ancient world. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 1:41-3 O '15
Winter campaign in Armenia; Xenophon's Anabasis. G. M. Chesney. Fortn 105:99-111 Ja '16

History, Modern
Greece and Europe. Politicus. Fortn 104:826-41 N '15
Hellenic factor in the problem of the Near East. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 223:21-40 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Greece—History, Modern—*Continued*
Modern Greece. E. Colby. il Bellman 22:486-91 My 5 '17

European war, 1914-
***See* European war—Greece**

Politics and government
Absolute democracy. W. K. Prentice. Unpop R 5:332-48 Ap '16
Address of the Greek people admonishing their king; text. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:236-7 N '16
Blundering in Greece. T. L. Stoddard. map Cent 93:723-32 Mr '17
Civil strife in Greece. H. N. Brailsford. Contemp 110:545-54 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291: 661-9 D 16 '16
Constantine dissolves parliament. Ind 84:295 N 22 '15
End of Greek monarchy. J: Mavrogordato. Edin R 225:23-44 Ja '17
England recognizes Greek rebels. Ind 89:13 Ja 1 '17
Greece after Constantine. Liv Age 294:189-91 Jl 21 '17
Greece—democracy or autocracy? E. Couyumdjopoulos. Outlook 114:964-5 D 27 '16
Greek republic? Ind 88:220 N 6 '16
Humiliation of King Constantine by the Venizelists. Cur Opinion 61:16 Jl '16
Pilot of greater Greece. T. L. Stoddard. R of Rs 52:177-82 Ag '15
Political situation in Greece. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:275 S 21 '16
State of feeling in old Greece. R. M. Burrows. Contemp 112:1-5 Jl '17
Venizelos. World's Work 33:157-64 D '16
Venizelos. J. Bois. Cent 96:73-87 My '18
Venizelos leaves Athens—the king's word—the Greek islands—an opportunistic editor. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:414-16 N 2 '16
Venizelos: the foremost Greek. M. Christophides. R of Rs 54:502-4 N '16
Venizelos, the man who guessed right. Lit Digest 55:38 Jl 21 '17

Social life and customs
Greek athletics and military training. F. A. Wright. Edin R 222:391-405 O '15
Sappho; Rose and Ruth witness the famous torch-race of Greece. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 89:18 Jl '16

Greek architecture. See Architecture, Greek

Greek art. See Art, Greek

Greek church
Greek Easter at Jerusalem. E. Blyth. 19th Cent 77:934-47 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 413-23 My 15 '15
Greek schism and Benedict XV. G: Calavassy. Cath World 105:64-76 Ap '17
Prayer of the pope for Christian unity and the Eastern churches. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 104:606-16 F '17
See also Russian church; Uniats

Greek culture. See Hellenism

Greek drama
Apollo indicted. W. Hutchins. Forum 54:101-14 Jl '15
Athenian drama and the American audience. C. Hamilton. il Bookm 47:187-95 Ap '18
Classic for our day. il Lit Digest 50:1537 Je 26 '15
Greek influence upon the stage. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 3:250-63 My '16
Greek play at the University of Michigan. F. W. Kelsey. il Art and Archaeol 6:18-23 Jl '17
Greek play in America. Nation 100:530 My 13 '15
Greek play in the Yale Bowl. il Lit Digest 50: 1274-5 My 29 '15
Iphigenia in Michigan. H. H. Yeames. Nation 104:457-8 Ap 19 '17
Iphigenia in Tauris in the Yale Bowl. Nation 100:577 My 20 '15
Iphigenia in Tauris, presented for the Yale dramatic association by Granville Barker. F. Hackett. New Repub 3:73 My 22 '15
Iphigenia in the stadium. Outlook 110:168-9 My 26 '15
Miss Anglin and Greek drama. M. J. Moses. il Good H 60:622-7 Je '15
Our Euripides, the human. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 110:272-83 Ag '18
Outdoor drama a part of national progress: Granville Barker's production of The Trojan women. M. F. Roberts. il Craftsman 28:431-41 Ag '15
Revitalizing Greek tragedy for American consumption. il Cur Opinion 59:28-9 Jl '15
Revival of Greek tragedy in America. H. Smith. il Bookm 41:409-16 Je '15
Stadium and the Greek play. M. T. Moses. il Ind 82:394 Je 7 '15
Trojan women. Nation 100:633-4 Je 3 '15
Trojan women, by Euripides. F. Hackett. New Repub 3:127 Je 5 '15
Trojan women and Iphigenia in Tauris. K. Schmidt. il Harp W 60:594-5 Je 19 '15

Greek fire
What was the Greek fire of the ancients? Sci Am 116:137 F 3 '17

Greek language

Study and teaching
Purpose of college Greek. V. C. Gildersleeve. Educ R 52:174-82 S '16
Which first—Greek or Latin? E. H. Sturtevant. Educ R 52:438-43 D '16
See also Classical education

Greek letter societies. See College fraternities

Greek literature
Buried treasure. E. Parry. Liv Age 285:757-61 Je 19 '15
Genius of ancient Greece and its influence on the modern world. I. C. Thallon. Educ R 51:399-407 Ap '16
Greece's literary revolution—a war between French and German scholarship. Cur Opinion 58:52 Ja '15
See also Hellenism

Greek philosophy. See Philosophy, Greek

Greek poetry
Greek poetry in English verse. T. E. Page. Quar 224:297-326 O '15
Old books in war-time. F: Harrison. Liv Age 285:289-99 My 1 '15

Greeks
Sons of the Hellenes. D. Vaka. Delin 91: 14 D '17

Greeks bearing gifts; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 135:897-900 N '17

Greeks in the United States
America's vest-pocket Athens. Lit Digest 54: 743 Mr 17 '17

Greeley, Floretta Elmore
Long, long ago, last year; poem. Ladies' H J 35:8 O '18
Talking houses; poem. Ladies' H J 35:14 O '18

Greeley, Samuel A.
Motor trucks for refuse collection. Am City (C ed) 14:239-43 Mr '16

Greely, Adolphus Washington
Cleveland Abbe. Science n s 44:703-4 N 17 '16
Meteorology of Adélie Land, Antarctica. Science n s 41:395-7 Mr 12 '15
National geographic society in war time. Nat Geog M 33:369-75 Ap '18

Green, Adolphus Williamson
Faces behind well-known trade-marks. pcr Everybody's 33:729 D '15

Green, Albert
New discoveries regarding Paganini technic Musician 21:700-1 N '16

Green, Alice Sophia Amelia (Stopford) (Mrs John Richard Green)
Irish convention—and after. Atlan 120:644-50 N '17

Green, Anna Katharine. See Rohlfs, Anna Katharine

Green, Clyde C.
Promotion of teachers on the basis of merit and efficiency. School and Soc 1:705-9 My 15 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:473-7

Green, E. C.
Development of the coherer. Sci Am S 84: 268-9 O 27 '17

Green, Edmund Fiske. See Fiske, John

Digitized by Google

Green, Elmer S.
Filipino silversmiths. Sci Am S 84:176 S 15 '17

Green, Ernest
Lost state. Canad M 47:411-12 S '16

Green, F. J.
First seven weeks of a chamber of commerce. Am City (T and C ed) 15:133-6 Ag '16

Green, F. M.
Technical history of the airplane. Sci Am S 85:130-1 Mr 2 '18

Green, Fitzhugh
Saving money on service pay. Ladies' H J 35:29 O '18

Green, Frederick
Social justice and interstate commerce. No Am 208:387-400 S '18

Green, Frederick Ernest
Agriculture and the minimum wage. 19th Cent 82:596-608 S '17
Allotment movement. Contemp 114:90-6 Jl '18
Home colonisation by soldiers and sailors. 19th Cent 79:888-905 Ap '16
War time in rural England. Outlook 112:449-56 F 23 '16

Green, Frederick Robin
Co-ordination of voluntary public health organizations. Survey 34:91-2 Ap 24 '15

Green, Frederick William Edridge-. See Edridge-Green, Frederick William

Green, Helen
Portrait. Am M 79:46 Ja '15

Green, Mrs Hetty Howland (Robinson)
Burden of money. Outlook 115:350 F 28 '17
Hetty Green's philosophy. Lit Digest 53:319 Ag 5 '16

Green, Horace
Story of Tzerna, Austrian Landsturm private. Outlook 113:610-14 Jl 12 '16

Green, J. B.
Perpetual inventory in practical stores operation. Eng M 48:879-88 Mr '15

Green, James Monroe
Principles underlying the determination of a course of study. Nat Educ Assn 1915:350-4

Green, Mrs John Richard. See Green, Alice

Green, Julia Boynton
Jack in the pulpit; poem. St N 45:637 My '18

Green, Leon M.
Military training in the public school; results in Sumter, S. C. R of Rs 52:577-80 N '15
Public school boys under military training. R of Rs 54:67-8 Jl '16

Green, Mary, pseud. (Mrs Marietta [McPherson] Greenough)
Getting the most from what you raised. Ladies' H J 35:105 O '18

Green, Robert P.
Discipline of New York city teachers. School and Soc 4:258-9 Ag 12 '16

Green, Walford Davis
Ideals of the soldier poets. Liv Age 297:671-7 Je 15 '18

Green clover worms
Control of the green clover worm in alfalfa fields. C: C. Hill. il map Farmers' Bul 982: 1-7 '18

Green crocodile; story. E. Wallace. il Collier's 55:10-11 Mr 20 '15

Green Englishman. S. Macnaughtan. Liv Age 289:424-34, 490-9 My 13-20 '16

Green estaminet; poem. Liv Age 298:128 Jl 13 '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 17 '18

Green fields; story. F. H. Lea. il Harper 133:509-18 S '16

Green gate; story. I. E. Mackay. Canad M 45: 242-52 Jl '15

Green-gilled oysters. See Oysters

Green lake. See Jamesville lake

Green mountains
Long trail. il map Outing 70:682-3+ Ag '17
We discover New England. L. C. Hale. il Cent 90:543-56 Ag '15

Green powder. Lit Digest 52:1409 My 13 '16

Green scarf; story. H. Graham. Liv Age 297: 607-15 Je 8 '18

Green silk stockings; story. E. McKenna. Cur Opinion 61:348 N '16

Greenbacks
Gold-dust and greenbacks in early Montana. H. A. Trexler. Overland n s 70:63-7 Jl '17

Greenberg, Abraham Benton
Co-operative courses. Manual Train 19:227-30 Mr '18

Greenberg, David
Two historic world-pestilences robbed of their terrors by modern sanitation. Sci Monthly 4:554-66 Je '17

Greencap; story. R. Hays. il St N 42:680-4 Je '15

Greene, Charles Wilson
American physiological society, 1915. Science n s 43:254-6 F 18 '16

Greene, Constance Murray
Fall books from catalogue mountain. Bookm 48:202-9 O '18

Greene, Edward Lee
Edward Lee Greene. M. B. Downing. Cath World 106:13-24 O '17

Greene, Evarts Boutell
American opinion on the imperial review of provincial legislation, 1776-1787. Am Hist R 23:104-7 O '17
Anglican outlook on the American colonies in the early eighteenth century. Am Hist R 20: 64-85 O '14

Greene, Francis Vinton
Channel tunnel. Yale R n s 7:727-41 Jl '18
Recent changes in the art of war. Outlook 112:218-25 Ja 26 '16
War and finance as seen from London. Outlook 113:377-80 Je 14 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 58:328 S '18

Greene, Frederick Stuart
Bunker mouse. Cent 93:695-708 Mr '17
Cat of the cane-brake—an Alabama tragedy. Cur Opinion 61:201-2 S '16
Galway intrudes. Cent 90:305-17 Je '15
Molly McGuire, Fourteen. Cent 94:668-84 S '17
Ticket to North Carolina. Cent 91:377-86 Ja '16
Portrait. Bookm 44:570 F '17

Greene, Harry A.
Evaluation of the difficulty of the blanks in three of Simpson's mutilated paragraphs. School and Soc 8:28-30 Jl 6 '18

Greene, Harry A.
"Tin Can" Greene. B. S. Adams. por Sunset 37:33 N '16

Greene, Henry Alexander
Commander of Camp Lewis, Washington. L. H. Allen. por Sunset 41:44 Jl '18
Portrait. World's Work 35:320 Ja '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:14 Jl '18

Greene, Herbert Wilber
Hearing singers. Musician 19:852 D '14

Greene, I. Newton
Luxuries for the lumberjack. Tech World 23: 220-2 Ap '15
Taking $9,000 from twenty acres. Tech World 23:312-13 My '15

Greene, J. H.
Kultur; poem. Cur Opinion 58:275 Ap '15

Greene, J. Milton
Fifteen years in Cuba. Mis R 38:175-81 Mr '15

Greene, J. Walter
Sixty old toymakers. Illus World 24:652-4 Ja '16

Greene, James Sonnett
Mission of the speech specialist. Nat Educ Assn 1916:864-7
Releasing the tongues of men. Survey 41:65-7 O 19 '18

Greene, Lily
Portrait. Asia 17:198 My '17

Greene, Maria Louise
School garden. Bookm 43:183-8 Ap '16

Greene, Marian Eleanor Postlethwaite
Literature for the kindergarten child. Nat Educ Assn 1916:303-6

Greene, Robert
Doctor Faustus and Friar Bacon. F. E. Schelling. Nation 101:12-13 Jl 1 '15

Digitized by Google

Greene, Rosalind Huldekoper
How to travel with a baby. Home Prog 4: 1067-71 Je '15
—and Smith, Richard Mason
Preparations for the new baby. Home Prog 5:36-9 S '15
Greene, V. D.
Ozone—an aid to factory ventilation. Eng M 49:517-25 Jl '15
Greene, William Chase
Culture. No Am 204:610-15 O '16
"Efficiency" and efficiency. Unpop R 5:281-93 Ap '16
For Melos read Belgium. Nation 100:48-9 Ja 14 '15
Greener, George C.
Experiment in a co-operative power machine class. Ind Arts M 6:343-50 S '17
Prevocational training for girls as conducted by the North Bennet St. industrial school, Boston. Ind Arts M 7:189-93, 227-31 My-Je '18
Some aspects of rehabilitation work for disabled soldiers. Ind Arts M 7:325-30 S '18
Greenhalgh, Mrs Stobart. See Stobart, Mabel Annie
Greenhall, Benson
Rejuvenation of rural life. Contemp 114:453-6 O '18
Greenheart
Greenheart, a structural timber. Eng M 50:938 Mr '16
Resistance of greenheart to wood-destroying fungi. Sci Am 115:156 Ag 12 '16
True greenheart is not poisonous. C. D. Mell. Sci Am S 84:55 Jl 28 '17
Greenhill, Sir George
Autumn moon. Sci Am S 84:324 N 24 '17
Long range artillery calculations. Sci Am S 85:362 Je 8 '18
Greenhorn in America. M. Moravsky. Atlan 122:663-9 N '18
Greenhouse pests
Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas. E. R. Sasscer and A. D. Borden. il Farmers' Bul 880:1-20 '17
Greenhouses
Alpine house—a new idea for Americans. J: Avenel. il Gard M 21:87 Mr '15
At the turn of winter. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 26:165 D '17
August plans for winter flowers—combination crops for the carnation house. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:14-15 Ag '16
Bridging the gap from winter to spring. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:166-7 Ap '17
Coalless greenhouses that produce. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 28:12-13 Ag '18
Food from the greenhouse this winter. W. N. Craig. il Gard M 26:97-8 O '17
Fresh vegetables all winter. F: F. Rockwell. il Gard M 20:158-60 D '14
Fumigation of greenhouses. G. E. Stone. Sci Am S 84:235 O 13 '17
Garden in the house: nature and the architect in sunroom and conservatory. il Craftsman 28:389-95 Jl '15
Garden under glass. W. C. McCollom. il Country Life 33:57-61 N '17
Getting an early start indoors. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:20-1 F '17
Getting the garden under glass. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 26:130-1 N '17
Green things all the year round. il House B 42:217 S '17
Greenhouse and its equipment. il Gard M 24: 123-9 N '16
Greenhouse or automobile? C. L. Preston. il Gard M 22:42-3 S '15
Greenhouse that isn't heated. W. N. Craig. il Gard M 26:129 N '17
Handling crops for later flower. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:57 S '16
Helping Hoover in the hot house. C. M. Weed. il House B 43:108-9 Ja '18
Home-built greenhouse that succeeded. A. E. Wilkinson. il plans Gard M 24:141-2 N '16
Home greenhouse. F: F. Rockwell. il Am Homes 12:193-5 Je '15
Indoor gardening: how to keep summer the year round. il Craftsman 27:520-9 F '15
January a busy time in the greenhouse. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:219-20 Ja '17
Lean-to greenhouses. il House B 39:sup32 Mr '16
Little chat on greenhouse heating. J. N. MacArthur. il Gard M 26:127-8 N '17
Making the greenhouse really pay its way. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 23:198 Ap '16
Plants that live in glass houses. W: C. McCollom. il plan Ind 92:226-7 N 3 '17
Portable greenhouses. Craftsman 28:603 S '15
Prepare in May for winter flowers. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:238-9 My '17
Problems of greenhouse heating. Gard M 22: 96 O '15
Producing food from wood and oil. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 28:47-8 S '18
Producing vegetables for winter under glass. A. Kruhm. il Gard M 24:132-3 N '16
Real beginning of summer. W. C. McCollom. Gard M 23:310 Je '16
Rush jobs under glass. W. C. McCollom. Gard M 23:262 My '16
Taking care of the tender things. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 24:104 O '16
When a little glass is appreciated. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 25:102-3 Mr '17
Why you need a greenhouse. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 23:31-2 F '16
Work of the moment. W. C. McCollom. il Gard M 23:341 Jl '16
Your greenhouse with the 50% coal allowance. Gard M 28:111 N '18
See also Cold frames; Sun rooms
Greening, Clara McKenney
Leader of the Point Loma theosophists. Sunset 35:360 Ag '15
Greenland, George
Soldier of the south; poem. Liv Age 288:770 Mr 25 '16; Same. Overland n s 67:431 My '16
Greenland
Arctic opportunity. Everybody's 35:633-4 N '16
Greenland; possible value to the United States. Outlook 114:161 S 27 '16
Life in Iceland and Greenland. Home Prog 5: 297-8 Mr '16
Greenlaw, Edwin (Almiron)
English in modern education: aims and method. School and Soc 5:451-9 Ap 21 '17
North Carolina plan for honors courses. School and Soc 6:53-4 Jl 14 '17
University crisis, and a way out. Nation 105: 256-9 S 6 '17
Greenleaf, James E.
Origin of John Brown's body. M. W. Greenleaf. Outlook 114:155 S 20 '16
Greenleaf, Mary W.
Origin of John Brown's body. Outlook 114: 155 S 20 '16
Greenleaf, Miles
Woodland butcher shop. Outing 71:94 N '17
Greenman, Frances
Impossible Angela. Ladies' H J 34:11 Je; 16 Ag '17; 35:10 F '18
Landor auction. Ladies' H J 32:14 Jl '15
Patriotic Pinns. Ladies' H J 35:30 N '18
Greenough, Mrs Marietta. See Green, Mary
Greenough, Maurice B.
Motor trucks and highway transportation. Am City (T and C ed) 18:98-101 F '18
Greens, Edible
Weeds—and not weeds. M. Fenderson. il Woman's H C 45:33 My '18
Weeds that are edible. G. E. Walsh. Country Life 29:120 Mr '16
See also Dandelions; Spinach; Turnip greens
Greenslet, Ella Stoothoff (Hulst) (Mrs Ferris Greenslet) (Ellenor Stoothoff, pseud.)
Portrait. Bookm 41:243 My '15
Greenslet, Mrs Ferris. See Greenslet, Ella Stoothoff
Greenway, Walter
Walter Greenway, spy. R. Holmes. Liv Age 290:355-62 Ag 5 '16; Same. Overland n s 72: 320-7 O '18
White black sheep. Lit Digest 54:838 Mr 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Greenwich, England
Pencil drawings of Greenwich by Percy Noel Boxer. P. Buckman. Int Studio 58:155-62 My '16

Greenwich House. See New York (city)—Social settlements

Greenwich House war service bureau
Settlement war service bureau. A. O'Hagan. Survey 40:580-1 Ag 24 '18

Greenwich village. See New York (city)—Description

Greenwood, Ellen
Our neighbors and the telephone. Woman's H C 43:22 N '16

Greenwood, Frederick
Successful bird exhibit. Bird Lore 18:235-9 Jl '16

Greenwood, G. W.
Dangerous average. Ind Management 53:875-6 S '17
Proving the pay roll. Ind Management 53: 117-18 Ap '17
Simple flexible cost system. Ind Management 56:139-40 Ag '18
Simple tables save mental labor. Ind Management 55:41-2 Ja '18

Greenwood, Sir Granville George
Real Shakespeare problem. 19th Cent 81:1340-54 Je '17

Greenwood, Sir Hamar
Career and personality. W. A. Craick. por Canad M 44:393-7 Mr '15

Greenwood, James Mickleborough
History and achievement of the National council of education. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 364-9
Kingdom of little things. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 115-18
In memoriam. B. Blewett. School and Soc 1: 408-12 Mr 20 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:533-9

Greenwood, Julia Wickham
Kind heart; poem. Poetry 13:17 O '18

Greenwood, R. R.
Amor invictus; poem. Overland n s 67:301 Ap '16
Dream garden; poem. Overland n s 67:405 My '16
Evening; poem. Overland n s 68:387 N '16
Line-man; poem. Overland n s 68:167 Ag '16
Mutabilitas amoris; poem. Overland n s 67: 161 F '16
On re-reading Merimee's Carmen; poem. Overland n s 68:213 S '16
Reverberation; poem. Overland n s 69:169 F '17
Watcher; poem. Overland n s 68:41 Jl '16
Winter sunset; poem. Overland n s 70:348 O '17

Greer, Samuel Miller
Bell telephone man. T. T. Cook. System 32:736-7 N '17

Greeson, W. G.
Academic freedom. Sci Am 118:55 Ja 12 '18

Greeson, William A.
School census and its use in school administration. El School J 19:14-23 S '18

Greeting from England; poem. Outlook 116:540 Ag 8 '17

Greever, Garland
Leader in constructive Americanism. Dial 61: 525-7 D 14 '16
Negro in literature. Dial 60:531-2 Je 8 '16

Gregarious habit. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 291: 560-2 D 2 '16

Gregg, Albert Sidney
Barber who uses his head. Am M 85:51-2 Ja '18
Brothers who have prospered in business. Am M 83:56 My '17
Coaxing money out of socks. Am M 85:31-2 My '18
Ferrets and skunks for sale. Ind 89:108 Ja 15 '17
Making use of Mamie. Am M 84:29-32 Jl '17
Man who gets himself talked about. Am M 84:52-3 N '17
Mender of men. Outlook 115:354-5 F 28 '17
Operates 440 stores in six cities. Am M 86: 60-1 S '18
Three young men with ideas. Am M 82:30-3 O '16
Turned a joke farm into a money-maker. Am M 86:58 Jl '18
While others laughed—Root won out. Am M 86:44-5+ O '18
You help me and I'll help you. Am M 86:53-4 N '18

Gregg, David McMurtrie
Sketch. il pors R of Rs 54:274 S '16

Gregg, Frances (Mrs Louis Wilkinson)
Pageant; poem. Poetry 5:165 Ja '15
To H. D.; poem. Poetry 5:166 Ja '15
Two brothers. Forum 54:165-71 Ag '15
Whose dog—? Forum 54:704-5 D '15
Within Tuscan walls. Forum 55:415-18 Ap '16
—and Powys, John Cowper
August Strindberg. Forum 55:661-5 Je '16

Gregg, James Edgar
Penology and atonement. Bib World 49:203-8 Ap '17
Portrait. Ind 93:95 Ja 19 '18; Outlook 118:104 Ja 16 '18; World's Work 35:347 F '18; R of Rs 58:523 N '18

Gregg, John William
Landscape development of school grounds. Am City 14:36-8 Ja '16

Gregg, Marjorie True
Christmas miracle plays. Educa 38:86-101 O '17

Gregg, Richard B.
Ethics of democracy. Public 21:542-3 Ap 27 '18

Gregori, Luigi
Frescoes of the University of Notre Dame. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:89-95 Ja '18

Gregorian chant. See Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc.)

Gregory, Alice
Portrait. Ind 93:340 Mr 2 '18

Gregory, Allene
Litany; poem. Poetry 13:13 O '18

Gregory, Caspar René
In memoriam; an American-German. Bib World 50:300-1 N '17
Tribute to an American-German. M. Bronk. Nation 104:598 My 17 '17

Gregory, Charles Noble
Sale of munitions of war by neutrals to belligerents. Ann Am Acad 60:183-91 Jl '15
Should neutrals refuse to sell arms to warring nations? Outlook 109:519-20+ Mr 3 '15

Gregory, Eli E.
Discussion of high-velocity photography. Sci Am 115:301 S 30 '16
Stream-line bullets in flight. Sci Am 114:469 My 6 '16

Gregory, Emily Ray
Instruction in social hygiene. School and Soc 2:354 S 4 '15
Shall biological failures be our teachers? School and Soc 2:495-9 O 2 '15

Gregory, Herbert Ernest
Lonely Australia: the unique continent. Nat Geog M 30:473-568 D '16

Gregory, Jackson
If the shoe fits——. McBride's 97:1-38 Ap '16
Judith of Blue Lake ranch. Everybody's 37: 399-416 O; 74 N; 69-74 D '17; 38:46-50 Ja; 58-70 F; 70-88 Mr; 66-8 Ap; 59-71 My '18

Gregory, James W. F.
Work with half the lens. Photo-Era 38:74+ F '17

Gregory, John S.
Army and the coming Congress. World's Work 31:49-53 N '15
Feet of the fighting men. World's Work 33: 303-11 Ja '17
Saloonless nation by 1920. World's Work 30: 197-204 Je '15

Gregory, John Walter
Geological factors affecting the strategy of the war. Contemp 108:769-79 D '15

Gregory, Julia
(tr.) Creators of modern musical idealities. G. A. Fano. Mus Q 3:319-39 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Gregory, Lair H.
Climbing Mount Hood by auto. Illus World 26:254-5 O '16

Gregory, Richard Arman
Practical purpose in scientific research. Liv Age 289:286-94 Ap 29 '16

Gregory, Susan Myra
After this hour; poem. Cur Opinion 62:211 Mr '17
Nocturne; poem. Lit Digest 55:42 S 15 '17

Gregory, Thomas
Modern athletics in the Far East. World's Work 36:197-206 Je '18
Restoring crippled soldiers to a useful life. World's Work 36:427-32 Ag '18

Gregory, Thomas Watt
War protection for industrial plants. Ind Management 55:177-8 Mr '18
Portrait. R of Rs 54:600 D '16; World's Work 36:149 Je '18

Gregory, William King
Evolution of the human face. Sci Am S 85: 152-4 Mr 9 '18
Is sivapithecus Pilgrim an ancestor of man? Science n s 42:341-2 S 10 '15

—and Adams, L. A.
Temporal fossæ of vertebrates in relation to the jaw muscles. Science n s 41:763-5 My 21 '15

Greil, Cecile
Portrait. Outlook 111:791 D 1 '15

Greineisen, Wanda
Summer play in spite of an epidemic. Survey 36:501-2 Ag 12 '16

Greisbach, Emma
Love and garden greens. Canad M 49:325-30 Ag '17

Grenada, West Indies
Black Mardi gras. F: A. Fenger. il Harper 134:723-31 Ap '17

Grenades
Baseballs of death. W: N. Taft. il Illus World 26:538-9 D '16
Beginning of war-machines; former day types of explosive missile. il Sci Am S 83:340 Je 2 '17
English rifle grenades. il Sci Am S 81:197 Mr 25 '16
Grenade game. il Outing 73:32-3 O '18
Grenades. Ind Management 56:371 N '18
Grenades and grenadiers. R. G. Fuller. il World's Work 36:500-3 S '18
Grenades for American grenadiers. Sci Am 119:340 O 26 '18
Grenades, rifle and hand. il Sci Am S 81:84 F 5 '16
Grenades to suit everybody. il diags Lit Digest 58:22-3 Ag 31 '18
Grenading the Germans. W: N. Taft. il Illus World 28:684-8 Ja '18
Hand grenades. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 112: 427 My 8 '15
Modern grenadier and his grenades. G. Bourrey. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:59-60 Ap '18
Modern hand grenades. J. C. Biggs. il Illus World 29:908-9 Ag '18
Modernizing the hand-grenade. il Lit Digest 50:1015-16 My 1 '15
New warfare of the trenches; how grenades and automatic rifles have altered French infantry tactics. A. C. Lescarboura. il Sci Am 118:274 Mr 30 '18
Throwing grenade bouquets to the enemy. Lit Digest 50:1026 My 1 '15
Using a weapon twenty centuries old. R. Bache. il Tech World 23:173-6 Ap '15

Grenadines (islands)
Alone in the Caribbean. F: A. Fenger. il Outing 67:435-51 F '16

Grendon, Felix
In defense of socialism. New Repub 10:297-8 Ap 7 '17
Samuel Butler's God. No Am 208:277-86 Ag '18

Grenet, L.
Hardening of steel by chromium and copper. Sci Am S 85:105 F 16 '18

Grenfell, Julian
He is dead who will not fight; poem. Liv Age 288:194 Ja 22 '16
Hills; poem. Lit Digest 53:1048 O 21 '16
Into battle; poem. Cur Opinion 62:280 Ap '17
To a black greyhound. Lit Digest 53:1048-9 O 21 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:25 O 27 '17

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason
By-products of mission work. por Mis R 38: 918-23 D '15
Experiences in France. Outlook 113:210-15 My 24 '16
Jim Wilson's chum. St N 44:109-12 D '16
Queer things. Canad M 47:173-5 Jl '16
Red cross and R.A.M.C. Atlan 118:106-14 Jl '16
Heroes of to-day; the deep-sea doctor. M. R. Parkman. il por St N 44:404-9 Mr '17
In Doctor Grenfell's town. A. C. Kendall. il St N 44:409-13 Mr '17
Portrait. Good H 62:57 Ja '16
With Grenfell in Labrador. J. D. Davis. il por World Outl 2:10-11 Ag '16

Grenhagen, Merton
Artists and the luxury tax. Public 21:928-9 Jl 20 '18

Gresham, James B.
Portrait. Outlook 117:463 N 21 '17

Gresham, William M.
Good road from smelter retorts, slag and clay. Am City (T and C ed) 16:340-1 Ap '17

Greswell, William Henry Parr
Our colonies and the war. Fortn 104:699-710 O '15

Gretchaninov, Alexander
Russia discards her old national anthem for the hymn of free Russia. Cur Opinion 63: 94-5 Ag '17

Gretna, England
Views in the new munitions town of Gretna, built by the British government to meet war conditions; photographs. Am City (C ed) 18:404-5 My '18

Gretton, Mrs M. Sturge
Meredith and our allies. Contemp 112:445-8 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:546-9 D 1 '17
Writings of William De Morgan. Contemp 108: 511-20 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:546-53 N 27 '15

Grey, Albert Henry George Grey, 4th earl
Grey and Greylings. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 112:433-7 O '17

Grey, Charles Grey
Our sky army. Sci Am 118:479 My 25 '18

Grey, Donald
Jews: nation or people. Public 21:734 Je 8 '18

Grey, Edward Grey, 1st viscount
League of nations. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:345-9 Ag '18
League of nations. Liv Age 299:472-80 N 23 '18
Viscount Grey on league of nations. Survey 40:400-1 Jl 6 '18
War's origin and lasting peace. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:454-8 D '16
British cabinet. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 115:675-6 My '15
British foreign policy and Sir Edward Grey. A. Bullard. Cent 91:262-8 D '15
British foreign policy: the Grey epoch. Liv Age 292:474-9 F 24 '17
Edward Grey's fish. Harp W 60:195 F 27 '15
English statesman whom all Germany execrates. por Cur Opinion 58:22-3 Ja '15
Grey on Wilson. Nation 105:444 O 25 '17
Portrait. World's Work 29:244 Ja '15; Ind 84: 130 O 25 '15; World's Work 34:274 Jl '17
Sir Edward Grey. Liv Age 285:813-16 Je 26 '15
Viscount Grey and a good peace. Liv Age 298: 346-7 Ag 10 '18

Grey, Elmer
Home of Mr Elmer Grey, Pasadena, California. H: Higgins. il plans House B 39:137-9 Ap '16

Grey, James C.
Literary associations of American soil in France. Bookm 48:266-72 N '18

Digitized by Google

Grey, Katherine (Best)
Picking up stage wisdom. por Am M 80:30-4 Jl '15

Grey, Rowland, pseud. See Rowland-Brown, Lilian

Grey, Sybil
Sidelights on the Russian revolution. Liv Age 294:71-9 Jl 14 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:362-8 O '17

Grey, Zane
Portrait. Mentor 6:8 S 1 '18

Gribbel, John
St Austell Hall, the home of John Gribbel at Wyncote, Pennsylvania. M. Bunting. il Craftsman 30:84-90 Ap '16

Gribble, Francis Henry
Czech claims and Magyar intrigues. 19th Cent 81:579-92 Mr '17
Danger for Holland. Edin R 223:266-83 Ap '16
Future of Luxemburg. 19th Cent 80:415-28 Ag '16
Germany seen from an internment camp. 19th Cent 78:1272-86 D '15
How Germany can pay. 19th Cent 79:1143-56 My '16
Leaves from a Ruhleben notebook. Fortn 105: 60-70 Ja '16
Lorraine frontier. Edin R 224:303-20 O '16
Luxemburg and the war. Edin R 223:121-39 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 289:451-63 My 20 '16
Passing of a legend. 19th Cent 82:870-84 O '17
Peace without amnesties. 19th Cent 84:600-13 O '18; Same. Liv Age 299:385-95 N 16 '18
Treatment of prisoners in Germany. 19th Cent 80:73-87 Jl '16

Gribble, George Dunning
Goethe and Eckermann. Unpop R 6:73-90 Jl '16

Gridley, Louise May
Winter evening; poem. Good H 66:16 Ja '18; Same. Lit Digest 56:35 F 9 '18

Grief, New mien of. Lit Digest 52:292 F 5 '16

Grier, Hannah
Mother Hannah: foundress of the sisterhood of St John the Divine. E. P. Weaver. por Canad M 50:15-19 N '17

Grier, L.
Conflicting claims. Contemp 107:233-8 F '15

Grier, M. B.
How the revival came in China. Mis R 39:201-4 Mr '16

Grier, Norman McDowell
Huxley and general science. School and Soc 6:141-2 Ag 4 '17

Grierson, Francis
My début in Paris. Cent 90:951-6 O '15

Grierson, Helen
Poverty and riches. Cath World 104:66-77 O '16

Griess, E. C.
Making a camp stove. Outing 68:31 Ap '16

Griffin, C. R.
Short log country. Int Socialist R 17:422-3 Ja '17

Griffin, Franklin K.
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:22 Jl 7 '17

Griffin, Robert Stanislaus
Battle-cruiser controversy. Sci Am 116:173 F 17 '17
Portrait. Tech World 23:72 Mr '15; Eng M 50: 174 N '15

Griffin, Walter
Walter Griffin, artiste. L. Merrick. il Int Studio 62:sup45-8 Ag '17

Griffis, William Elliot
Apostle of Christian unity. Mis R 39:655-60 S '16
England and the English. Home Prog 4:738-47 D '14
Home-like Holland. Home Prog 4:903-14 Mr '15
Japan in the world war. No Am 208:722-8 N '18
Okuma and the new era in Japan. No Am 204: 681-90 N '16
Statesmanship of Yuan Shi kai. No Am 204:70-4 Jl '16
Woman's progress in Japan. Mis R 38:497-505 Jl '15
Women of Chosen. Mis R 41:196-201 Mr '18

Griffith, A. A., and Taylor, G. I.
Use of soap films in solving torsion problems. Sci Am S 86:140-1 Ag 31 '18

Griffith, David (Lewelyn) Wark
Hearts of the world. See Hearts of the world (moving picture play)
Pictures vs. one-night stands. por Ind 88:447-8 D 11 '16
Great film producer. il Woman's H C 42:9 Je '15
Greatest achievement of the superman of the movies; the moving picture play Intolerance. il Cur Opinion 61:321 N '16
Mars in the movies. R. W. Lane. il por Sunset 40:39-42 F '18
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:251 Ap '15
Putting real into the reel. Lit Digest 55:73 S 8 '17
War, shorn of romance, is sounding its own knell. Cur Opinion 64:258 Ap '18

Griffith, Sir Ellis Jones Ellis
Military compulsion. Contemp 109:137-45 F '16

Griffith, Emily
Originator of the Opportunity school of Denver. E. L. Scott. por Sunset 39:34 D '17
Runs an Opportunity school. M. La Due. por Am M 85:53-4 Mr '18

Griffith, Ira Samuel
Boy or the trade as an aim? Manual Train 17:1-5 S '15
Individual differences and how to provide for them in the manual arts. Manual Train 17: 415-27 F '16
Relative values in the manual arts. Manual Train 18:89-95 N '16
Two units of manual training for high schools. Manual Train 16:480-92 Ap '15

Griffith, O. L.
Why are my photographs a failure? Ladies' H J 33:56 F; 80 Mr; 82 Ap; 74 My; 49 Je '16

Griffith, Owen
Owen Griffith—a portrait. S. Strong. New Repub 2:231-2 Ap 3 '15

Griffith, Sanford
Belgium in Holland. Outlook 112:574-6 Mr 8 '16
Fortnight in Germany. Outlook 111:1039-41 D 29 '15
French opinion on American determination. Outlook 115:454 Mr 14 '17
German food problems. Outlook 114:265-6 O 4 '16
German myth in Spain. Outlook 116:364-5 Jl 4 '17
Plebiscite in Alsace-Lorraine. Outlook 114: 880-1 D 20 '16
Recent crisis in Spanish neutrality. Nation 104: 731-2 Je 21 '17
Spain turns to America. Nation 104:392-3 Ap 5 '17
Spanish neutrality. Nation 104:336-8 Mr 22 '17
Swiss feeling about the war. Outlook 114:771-5 D 6 '16
Switzerland and the war. Outlook 113:614-18 Jl 12 '16

Griffith, V. R.
J. Arthur Anderson. System 34:47-8 Jl '18

Griffith, William
At the door; poem. Cur Opinion 64:354 My '18
Evening; poem. Cur Opinion 64:355 My '18
From "The house of the sphinx"; poem. Art World 1:432 Mr '17
Hadleyburg; poem. Poetry 6:123-4 Je '15
He forgets Yvonne; poem. Poetry 8:298-9 S '16
Home-coming of Pierrette; poem. Cur Opinion 61:417 D '16
Hunt; poem. Cur Opinion 63:274 O '17
Little songs of the forest. Poetry 6:124-6 Je '15
Making of spring; poem. Cur Opinion 64:354 My '18
Pierrette goes; poem. Poetry 8:299 S '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:346 N '16
Pierrette in memory; poem. Lit Digest 54:209 Ja 27 '17
Pierrot is haunted by the wraith of Pierrette; poem. Cur Opinion 65:258 O '18
Woodwinds; poem. Lit Digest 50:1484 Je 19 '15

Digitized by Google

Griffiths, Austin E.
Policeman's profession: suggestions of a reform chief. R. B. Fosdick. Survey 33:692-3 Mr 27 '15

Griffiths, Gertrude (Mrs Percival Griffiths)
One holiday. Liv Age 299:356-60, 415-20 N 9-16 '18

Griffiths, Mrs Percival. See Griffiths, Gertrude

Griffons
Wire-haired pointing griffon. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 33:68-70 N '17

Griggs, Edward Howard
Moral training of children. Ann Am Acad 67: 34-9 S '16

Griggs, John C.
Influence of comedy upon operatic form. Mus Q 3:552-61 O '17

Griggs, John William
World status of the German-Russian peace. Forum 59:393-402 Ap '18

Griggs, Joseph William
Fly. Sci Am 112:457 My 15 '15
Two groups in the American museum of natural history. Sci Am 112:345 Ap 10 '15

Griggs, Mary Amerman. See MacLeod, Annie Louise, jt. auth.

Griggs, Robert Fiske
Valley of ten thousand smokes. Nat Geog M 31:12-68; 33:115-69 Ja '17, F '18

Griggs, William Charles
Current practices in the appointment of teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1915:466-9

Grillparzer, Franz Serafin
Franz Grillparzer: critic of music. P. Gordon. Mus Q 2:552-61 O '16

Grim adventure; story. H. Sutcliffe. Canad M 50:403-8 Mr '18

Grimes, O. J.
Avard Fairbanks, Utah's boy sculptor. Sunset 36:40 F '16
Jewish immigrant becomes governor of his state. Am M 83:51-2 Mr '17
World's greatest inventor of sporting firearms. Sunset 35:960 N '15

Grimm, Carl William
Plea for American composition. Musician 22: 496 Jl '17

Grimm, Robert
Grimm's fairy-tales of Hoffmann. Lit Digest 55:18-19 Jl 21 '17

Grimm's law
Grimm's law and its relation to the study of foreign languages in high schools. W. A. Sutherland. Educa 37:49-50 S '16

Grimsehl, Ernst
Sketch. Science n s 42:303-4 S 3 '15

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel
Death island. Collier's 56:5-7 F 12 '16
Golden bean. Collier's 57:10-11+ Je 10 '16
Lodge in the wilderness. Everybody's 34:480-94 Ap '16
Pack-horse bells. Collier's 56:7-8 O 23 '15
Successful woman. Collier's 55:10-12 S 11 '15
Swan-song of Jane Meakin. Lippinc 95:47-56 F '15
'Twixt Capricorn and Cancer. Collier's 54:7-8 Ja 23 '15

Grimshaw, Robert
War capacity of United States railways. Sci Am 112:417 My 1 '15

Grimwood, Charles P.
Portrait. Sunset 40:11 Ap '18

Grind peril in a girls' college. Scrib M 62:766-8 D '17

Grinders (grain)
Wheat and corn grinder for home use. F. Telford. il Sci Am 118:136 F 9 '18

Grinding and polishing
Amateur notes on grinding a nine-inch mirror. Sci Am S 83:32 Ja 13 '17
Glass grinding and polishing; how the surface prepared for optical purposes is formed. J. W. French. il Sci Am S 83:308-10 My 19 '17
Polishing metal with clay. Sci Am S 81:381 Je 10 '16
See also Abrasives

Grinding machines
Design of a bench grinder. A. P. Gompf. plans Ind Arts M 6:99-102 Mr '17
Grinder that revolves at fifty thousand revolutions per minute. il Sci Am 116:526 My 26 '17
Grinding wheels and grinding machines. C. W. Blakeslee. il Ind Management 52:697-710 F '17
Portable electric radial grinder. il Sci Am 119:340 O 26 '18
Power bench grinder. G. A. Boate. diags Ind Arts M 7:270-1 Jl '18

Grinding wheels
Grinding wheels. E. Hendrick. Sci Am 116:643 Je 30 '17
Grinding wheels and grinding machines. C. W. Blakeslee. il Ind Management 52:697-710 F '17
Modern abrasive wheels. R. F. Yates. il Sci Am S 85:120-1 F 23 '18
Story of the grinding wheel. C. W. Blakeslee. Sci Am S 82:207-8 S 23 '16

Gringo. A. M. Chamberlain. il World Outl 2:14 F '16

Grinnell, Alton G.
Preparedness of the army medical department. R of Rs 53:341-5 Mr '16

Grinnell, Elizabeth
In defense of the goat. Sunset 35:1168+ D '15

Grinnell, Joseph
Bird migration in its international bearing. Sci Monthly 7:166-9 Ag '18
Conserve the collector. Science n s 41:229-32 F 12 '15

—and Storer, Tracy Irwin
Animal life as an asset of national parks. Science n s 44:375-80 S 15 '16

Grinnell, Iowa
Cooperative theatre as a community builder: the Grinnell community theatre. W. L. Bailey. il Am City (T and C ed) 11:444-5 D '14

Grinnell college
Department of speech at Grinnell. J. P. Ryan. Q J Pub Speak 3:203-9 Jl '17

Grippe. See Influenza

Grippe! story. H. Hall. il McClure 46:24-6 Ja '16

Griscom, Lloyd Carpenter
Portrait. Asia 18:7 Ja '18

Grish, Anita
Judge Anita. Lit Digest 50:1112 My 8 '15

Grissom, Herbert
Black bass and some sportsmen. Outing 66: 183-9 My '15

Griswold, Beatrice W.
Modern colonial doorways. Arch Rec 38:245-52 Ag '15

Gritten, William George Howard
Estimate. Fortn 110:284-93 Ag '18

Grittinger, Emma C.
Work of the school nurse. Nat Educ Assn 1917:513-15

Groat, George Gorham
Hours of labor. Ann Am Acad 69:79-86 Ja '17

Grocers
Friend behind the counter. Lit Digest 50:628 Mr 20 '15
Scoring the grocers in Michigan. T. C. O'Donnell. il Tech World 23:78-9 Mr '15

Grocery stores
Arthur Scheele, vice-president and general manager of a retail grocery store. W. F. French. il System 33:901-3 Je '18
Chain grocery store. T. H. Price. Outlook 114: 686-90 N 22 '16
Consumer and the chain grocery store. C. F. Adams. Outlook 115:154+ Ja 24 '17
Co-operation among retail grocers in Philadelphia. E. M. Patterson. Am Econ R 5: 279-91 Je '15
Costly corner grocery. R. M. McClintock. il Collier's 57:26-7 Mr 25 '16
How I keep up with rising costs. F. E. McDonald. il System 30:483-9 N '16
How we turned our stock 31 times last year. W. Engard. il System 31:381-6 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Grocery stores—*Continued*
Is the grocer or the customer dishonest? P. Fassig. J Home Econ 8:499-502 S '16
Making money by saving money for customers. N. C. Groch. il System 33:890-3 Je '18
My fight with rising costs. S. Westerfeld. il System 27:367-75, 478-86 Ap-My '15
New kind of store. Ladies' H J 34:32 Ag '17
Piggly wiggly stores. World's Work 35:362 F '18
Reforming the grocer's boy. E. W. Beimfohr. il Ind 86:209 My 8 '16
Retailers as war-profiteers. Lit Digest 55:13 N 3 '17
What it costs to operate a retail grocery-store. Lit Digest 52:1605 My 27 '16
What retail merchants are doing for food conservation. S. Merrill. J Home Econ 10: 264-5 Je '18
Why they buy of me—as I see it. C: Pomerantz. il System 32:35-8 Jl '17

Grocery stores, Self-service
Cousin of the cafeteria; a new type of self-service grocery developing the cash-and-carry plan. A. G. Vestal. il Sci Am 119:193 S 7 '18
New grocerteria. il Illus World 24:655-6 Ja '16

Groch, N. C.
Making money by saving money for customers. System 33:890-3 Je '18

Groener, General
Portrait. R of Rs 55:12 Ja '17

Groff, Frances A.
Exposition moths. Sunset 35:133-48 Jl '15
Judge Thomas Burke. Sunset 35:546 S '15
Kingfisher of the Pacific. Sunset 34:133-5 Ja '15
Lovely woman at the exposition. Sunset 34: 876-89 My '15
Man who invented the Panama-Pacific international exposition. Sunset 34:528-31 Mr '15
Senator from California. Sunset 35:156-9 Jl '15
Sugar on the candy. Sunset 35:745-51 O '15

Grogan, Ellinor F. B.
South America and the war. Liv Age 294:410-18 Ag 18 '17

Grohman, William Adolph Baillie-. See Baillie-Grohman, William Adolph

Groll, Albert Lorey
Painter of the silent places. C: H. Parker. il Int Studio 64:sup105-10 Je '18

Gronberger, Sven Magnus
Sketch. F. E. Fowle. Science n s 43:775-6 Je 2 '16

Grondal, Bror L.
Problem of wooden shipbuilding. Sci Am S 85:59 Ja 26 '18
Use of creosoted fir for marine construction. Sci Am S 86:263 O 26 '18

Grondys, Ludovic H.
Eagles of the czar. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5: 694-5 Ja '17

Gronkowski, Camille
How Napoleon really looked. Harper 130:489-500 Mr '15

Groome, John C.
Portrait. World's Work 29:487 Mr '15

Grosbeaks
Grosbeak's bill and bill of fare. Home Prog 6:264-8 F '17
Leaf from a rose-breast's life. L. E. Clark. Bird Lore 19:268-9 S '17
On the trail of the evening grosbeak. A. A. Allen. il Bird Lore 16:429-37 N '14
Taming evening grosbeaks. E. K. Dunton. il Bird Lore 19:310-14 N '17

Gross, Carl W.
Star-spangled sockeye. Sunset 38:36 Mr '17

Gross, Howard H.
Agricultural efficiency a foundation for national defense. Sci Monthly 2:380-4 Ap '16
Tariff commission. Harp W 62:286 Mr 18 '16
Tariff commission plan. No Am 204:474-6 S '16
Universal military training. Forum 57:259-64 Mr '17

Gross, Irma
Food conservation drive in a high school. J Home Econ 10:71-2 F '18

Gross, Michael
Burson—and a girl. Photo-Era 38:229-31 My '17
Burson and Condit—mail-order men. Photo-Era 39:111-13 S '17
Burson & Condit work for amateurs. Photo-Era 39:281-4 D '17
Burson gets away with it. Photo-Era 38:70+ F '17
Burson goes into business. Photo-Era 38:281-3 Je '17
Burson makes an easy dollar. Photo-Era 39:185-8 O '17
Burson makes application. Photo-Era 38:171-3 Ap '17
Burson—press-photographer. Photo-Era 38: 117-18 Mr '17
Burson seeks publicity. Photo-Era 39:233-6 N '17
Burson takes a flashlight. Photo-Era 37:229-30 N '16
Burson tries a dangerous scheme. Photo-Era 38:25-6 Ja '17
Burson tries psychology. Photo-Era 39:71-4 Ag '17
Burson tries the juvenile market. Photo-Era 37:279-80 D '16
Burson unburdens his mind. Photo-Era 39: 12-14 Jl '17
Darkroom experience. Photo-Era 37:7-8 Jl '16
Direct-mail methods for photographers. Photo-Era 40:16-18, 133-5 Ja, Mr '18
Enter—Professor Pyro. Photo-Era 41:140-5 S '18
Making the hobby pay. Photo-Era 40:234-7 My '18
Take our pictures, mister? il Photo-Era 40: 68-70 F '18
Velvet that rubbed off. Photo-Era 40:174-8 Ap '18
Wedgwood to Talbot. Photo-Era 41:227-9 N '18

Gross, Robert H.
Liberty in Mexico. Cath World 103:181-95 My '16

Grosscup, Peter Stenger
Portrait. Int Studio 57:sup43 D '15

Grossetti, General
Armchair general. Outlook 118:472 Mr 27 '18

Grossman, Vladimir
Who shall inherit the power in Russia? Nation 107:601 N 16 '18

Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus
Constantinople and Sancta Sophia. Nat Geog M 27:459-82 My '15

Grosvenor, Gilbert Hovey
Germany's dream of world domination. Nat Geog M 33:558-67 Je '18
Land of the best. Nat Geog M 29:327-430 Ap '16
Our state flowers. Nat Geog M 31:481-517 Je '17
World's record for density of bird population. Bird Lore 18:77-84 Mr '16

Groszmann, Maximilian Paul Eugen
Adaptation of the work of the kindergarten to the needs of individual children. Nat Educ Assn 1914:406-13
Care of exceptionally bright children. Sci Am S 80:171 S 11 '15

Grotesques; drama. See Head, Cloyd

Grotius, Hugo
Hugo Grotius. Contemp 113:228-30 F '18

Grotteaux, Château des. See Château des Grotteaux

Grouch, As to the. Unpop R 5:201-6 Ja '16

Grouitch, Mabel S. (Dunlop) (Mme Slavko Y. F. Grouitch)
Made for Hero Land. Outlook 117:558-9 D 5 '17
Portrait. Outlook 110:716; 117:607 Jl 28 '15, D 12 '17
Servia's resources and needs. il por R of Rs 51:355-7 Mr '15

Grouitch, Mme Slavko Y. F. See Grouitch, Mabel S.

Ground cover
Canadian yew as a ground cover under trees. A. S. Warthin. il Gard M 24:10 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Ground cover—*Continued*
Native evergreens suitable for ground-covers. E. H. Costich. il Gard M 26:15-16 Ag '17
What will grow under lawn trees. S. F. Hamblin. Gard M 23:295-6 Je '16

Ground hog (periodical)
Singletax newspapers. Public 21:787-9 Je 22 '18

Ground squirrels
Little gray gourmand. H. M. Laing. il Canad M 49:75-82 My '17

Ground water. See Water, Underground

Group insurance. See Insurance, Group

Group work in schools
Where the children conduct the class; Berthold Otto and spontaneous education. R. T. House. Educa 39:116-19 O '18

Grouse
Beau Brummel of the woods. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:163-5 D '16
Family of forest babies; poem. A. L. Moore. Bird Lore 19:111 Mr '17
Grouse camp-mates. R. C. Andrews. il Bird Lore 17:439-42 N '15
Grouse of the upland marshes. R. Roark. Outing 69:71-7 O '16
Gun smoke and grouse smoke. R. Roark. Outing 67:81-4 O '15
King of the woods. M. V. Keith. il Outing 72:360 S '18
Late pa'tridges. H. P. Sheldon. Outing 70:177-82 My '17
Nesting time in grouseland. H. E. Tuttle. il Outing 71:266-9 Ja '18
Partridges. R. D. Smith. il Outing 69:724-31 Mr '17
Sage grouse. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 19:112-15 Mr '17
Some Canadian grouse. H. H. Pittman. il Bird Lore 18:1-6 Ja '16
Some notes on the ruffed grouse. H. E. Tuttle. il Bird Lore 20:342-4 S '18
Still-hunting the ruffed grouse. F: A. Willits. il Outing 72:294-7 Ag '18
See also Prairie chickens

Grouting
Laying smooth-surfaced granite block paving in Lawrence. D. V. O'Connell. il Am City (C ed) 12:15-17 Ja '15
On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il diag St N 43:1009-17 S '16

Grover, Con L.
Sierran roads and passes. Sunset 35:668-74 O '15
Soaring across Tioga pass. Sunset 37:74+ Jl '16
Trout, scenery, and gasoline. Outing 68:346-56 Jl '16

Grover, Eulalie Osgood
Karl Wilhelm Dieffenbach. Int Studio 55:sup64 Ap '15
Silhouettes of Capri. Ind 85:163 Ja 31 '16

Grover, Harry Greenwood
Prayer of a violin; poem. Cur Opinion 64:214 Mr '18

Groves, Ernest Rutherford
Agencies of socializing the rural mind. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:629-34
Psychic causes of rural migration. Am J Soc 21:623-7 Mr '16
Sociological aspects of public education. School and Soc 1:243-5 F 13 '15
Sociology and psycho-analytic psychology. Am J Soc 23:107-16 Jl '17
Unsocial element in religion. Am J Soc 22:657-62 Mr '17

Grow, Malcolm Cummings
Russia's illness and the cure. Outlook 117:456-7 N 21 '17
Portrait. Bookm 47:321 My '18

Growth
Electricity in relation to growth. Cur Opinion 64:409 Je '18
How we grow. Lit Digest 53:64 Jl 8 '16
On the differential effect of certain calcium salts upon the rate of growth of the two sexes of the domestic fowl. R. Pearl. Science n s 44:687-8 N 10 '16
Proteins in growth. R. Wheeler. Sci Monthly 2:279-82 Mr '16
Stimulation of growth. J. Loeb. Science n s 41:704-15 My 14 '15
See also Regeneration (biology)

Growth (plants)
Feeding a pumpkin with a sugar solution. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 114:527 My 20 '16
Intermittent annual growth of woody plants. A. B. Stout. il Sci Am S 82:396-7 D 16 '16
Internal and external plant-growth. R. S. Walker. il St N 42:1036-7 S '15
Light and the rate of growth in plants. D. T. MacDougal. Science n s 41:467-9 Mr 26 '15
Moon and plant-growth. Lit Digest 55:27 S 8 '17
Power of growth in plants. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am S 82:412 D 23 '16
Preliminary studies on heated soils. J. Johnson. Science n s 43:434-5 Mr 24 '16
Principles of crop production. E: J: Russell. il Sci Am S 82:28-31 Jl 8 '16
Quantitative method of ascertaining the mechanism of growth and of inhibition of growth of dormant buds. J. Loeb. Science n s 45:436-9 My 4 '17
Special growth-promoting substances and correlation. C: O. Appleman. Science n s 48:319-20 S 27 '18
Squash that grew with a force of two and one half tons. il Sci Am 116:492 My 19 '17
See also Electrohorticulture; Regeneration (biology)

Growth, Retardation of
Effect of retardation of growth upon the breeding period and duration of life of rats. T: B. Osborne and others. Science n s 45:294-5 Mr 23 '17

Grub Street organised. L: Baury. il Bookm 41:490-512 Jl '15

Grubb, Alfred F.
Musical development in Kansas. Musician 22:178-9 Mr '17

Grubb, Arthur Page
Art of William De Morgan. Liv Age 294:35-7 Jl 7 '17

Grubb, W. Barbrooke
Popular pacifist. S. G. Inman. por World Outl 4:12 Ja '18

Grubs, White. See White grubs

Grudin, Louis
Miniatures; poems. Poetry 11:126-7 D '17

Gruenberg, Benjamin C.
Coöperation between business men and the schools. Sci Am 118:488 My 19 '17
First job. Survey 37:370 D 30 '16
Functions and organization of a bureau of information and investigation for the department of education in New York city. School and Soc 6:728-33 D 22 '17
Some protective activities of organisms. Sci Am S 80:404-6 D 25 '15
Thought in science and in science-teaching. Pop Sci 86:164-73 F '15
What are the opportunities before the high schools of the country in training men for public service and for efficient citizenship? School and Soc 5:577-82 My 19 '17
What's in a job? Sci Monthly 3:263-76 S '16
Why vocational guidance? Sci Am S 79:275 My 1 '15

Gruenberg, Mrs Benjamin C. See Gruenberg, Sidonie

Gruenberg, Eugene
Synopsis of the varieties of bowing. Musician 22:864-5 N '17

Gruenberg, Sidonie (Matzner) (Mrs Benjamin C. Gruenberg)
Books about children. bibliog Outlook 113:1058-60 Ag 30 '16
Books for children. Outlook 108:785-6 D 2 '14
Books for young people. Outlook 114:733-6 N 29 '16
Children's reading. Outlook 117:610 D 12 '17
Reading for children. Dial 63:575-7 D 6 '17
Selected list of books for the young. bibliog Outlook 117:611 D 12 '17
Selecting books for children. Outlook 111:678 N 17 '15

Gruening, Ernest Henry
African riddle; an essential preliminary. New Repub 14:173-4 Mr 9 '18

Digitized by Google

Gruening, Martha
Methods of law and order. New Repub 3:200-2 Je 26 '15
With malice aforethought. Forum 55:79-80 Ja '16

Grunberg, Alfred
Are you using your wife's business sense? Am M 84:132+ O '17
How one woman is doing her bit. Am M 84:60 S '17
Man whose job is to do the impossible. Am M 85:52-3 Je '18
Manufacturer of wonderful noises for the movies. Am M 86:59-60 Jl '18
Saves thoughtless youngsters from disgrace. Am M 84:53-4 O '17
Singing soldier's experiences. Am M 86:56 N '18
Teaches women to get ahead. Am M 85:51-2 Ap '18
Top-notcher at 39. Am M 83:15-17 Je '17
Woman lawyer who has made good. Am M 83: 55-6 My '17

Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin
Bishop Grundtvig and the people's high schools. E. G. Cooley. Educ R 48:452-66 D '14; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:451-9
Danish people's high school; work of Grundtvig. M. Hegland. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 45:73-99

Grundy, George Beardoe
Chance conversation in 1905. 19th Cent 78:1449-57 D '15
Place-names of England. Quar 228:333-52 O '17
Political psychology. 19th Cent 81:155-70 Ja '17

Grunsky, Carl Ewald
Who pays for the Panama canal? Sci Monthly 3:94-7 Jl '16

Grunsky, Clotilde
April parties. Woman's H C 43:29 Ap '16
Olympic games. Good H 61:801-4 D '15

Grunyon
Aquatic acrobats; watching the grunyon spawn on the southern coast of California. M. A. Jumper. Overland n s 70:529-30 D '17

Grupe, Mary A.
Kindergarten as an agency for the control of pre-school welfare and education. Nat Educ Assn 1917:427-9
Some recent investigations in reading, writing and spelling and their significance for primary teaching. School and Soc 5:216-23 F 24 '17

Gruse, William Arthur, and Acree, Solomon Farley
Inversion of menthone by sodium, potassium and lithium ethylates, and a method of analysis for methone in pine oils. Science n s 44:64-5 Jl 14 '16

Gruszczynski, Maxim
Russian immigrant on the American continent. Pan Am M 26:29-34 N '17

Grzybowski, Paul
Plight of the American artist. Art World 1: 363-5 F '17

Guacharos
Little oddities of life. D. K. Green. il Illus World 25:220-1 Ap '16

Guadarrama, Sierra de
Skiing in the Guadarrama. K. Coman. Home Prog 5:160-3 D '15

Guam
Gay life in Guam. Lit Digest 54:943 Mr 31 '17
My house beautiful in Guam. M. B. Johnson. il House B 44:92-3 Jl '18

Guanajuato, Mexico
Treasure chest of mercurial Mexico. F. H. Probert. il Nat Geog M 30:33-67 Jl '16

Guarana
Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. il Smithson Rept 1916:419-20

Guaranties and sureties
Factor of guarantee in an investment. R of Rs 53:766-7 Je '16

Guaranty trust company of New York
Sixtieth Street branch of the Guaranty trust company. C: O. Cornelius. il Arch Rec 43: 491-504 Je '18

Guardia, Ricardo Fernandez. See Fernandez Guardia, Ricardo

Guatemala
Boundary commissioners of Honduras and Guatemala meet. il Bul Pan Am Union 46: 701-8 Je '18
Devil worship in Guatemala. P. Burgess. Mis R 40:915-16 D '17
Guatemala: land of yesterday and to-day. L. E. Elliott. il Pan Am M 24:64-84 D '16
Wanted—a population. T. N. Vail. World Outl 2:5 O '16
See also Quirigua

Antiquities
Mystery of the great dragon of Guatemala. il Cur Opinion 65:37-8 Jl '18
Reproducing prehistoric monuments. N. M. Judd. il Sci Am S 80:56-7 Jl 24 '15

Architecture
See Architecture—Guatemala

Commerce
Preponderance of United States' trade with Guatemala. Sci Am 118:58 Ja 12 '18

Description and travel
Central America of to-day—Guatemala. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:218-36 F '16
Through the marvelous highlands of Guatemala. H. M. Wright. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:464-77 O '17

Economic conditions
Guatemala: economics and wealth of the nation. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 24:85-90 D '16
Guatemala's economic possibilities. J: Clausen. il Pan Am M 24:91-100 D '16

Education
See Education—Guatemala

Industries and resources
Guatemala's development. il Pan Am M 24: 101-6 D '16
Nortropic fruit company. il Pan Am M 24:320-3 Ap '17
See Guatemala first. R. W. Babson. il World Outl 2:6 O '16
Uncle Sam in Guatemala. S. P. Allison. il World Outl 2:24 O '16

Politics and government
Guatemala election. Outlook 112:367 F 16 '16

Social life and customs
Where fashions do not change. P. Cuidano. il World Outl 2:7 O '16

Guatemala, Guatemala
Guatemala earthquake; photographs. Pan Am M 28:50-2 N '18
Guatemala earthquakes. il Pan Am M 26: 305-17 Ap '18
Results of the Guatemala earthquake. S. White. il Mis R 41:350-5 My '18

Guavas
Do you know the guava? E. I. Locke. Sunset 37:46 O '16
Guava—a substitute for gooseberries in Florida. E. P. Powell. Gard M 22:234 Ja '16

Guayaquil, Ecuador
Ecuador and her threshold. G. P. Yeme. il Pan Am M 25:13-22 My '17
Guayaquil, Ecuador's commercial capital. Bul Pan Am Union 40:63-4 Ja '15
Guayaquil, Ecuador's leading port. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:309-26 S '15

Sanitary affairs
Sanitation of Guayaquil. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:112-17 Ja '16

Guayrá falls, Brazil
New gateway to the heart of South America. W: A. Reid. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 46: 192-210 F '18

Digitized by Google

Guayule
Guayule cultivation a success. H: C. Pearson. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:88-95 Jl '18

Gudger, Eugene Willis
Aristotle's echeneis not a sucking-fish. Science n s 44:316-18 S 1 '16
Natural history of the whale shark. Sci Am S 80:230-3, 246-7 O 9-16 '15
North Carolina academy of science, 1917. Science n s 46:193-6 Ag 24 '17
North Carolina academy of science, 1918. Science n s 47:647-8 Je 28 '18
Occurrence in the southern hemisphere of the basking or bone shark. Science n s 42:653-6 N 5 '15
Old record of albino turkey buzzards. Science n s 47:315-16 Mr 29 '18

Gue, Belle Willey
At her door. Overland n s 72:445-8 N '18
Clean page; poem. Overland n s 65:81 Ja '15
Her secret shrine. Overland n s 70:580-5 D '17
Her tears; poem. Overland n s 72:339 O '18
Light of the waning moon; poem. Overland n s 65:64 Ja '15
Sympathy; poem. Overland n s 66:82 Jl '15
Tides of love; poem. Overland n s 66:531 D '15

Guedalla, Philip
French case. Harp W 62:461-2 Ap 29 '16

Guédy, Claire
What Lyons is doing for the wounded and the refugees. Outlook 111:737-43 N 24 '15

Guelph (Ontario) prison farm
Ontario plan. J. T. Gilmour. Conf Char and Correc 1915:375-8

Guenther, Louis
Pirates of promotion. World's Work 36:584-91; 37:29-33, 149-53 O-D '18 (to be cont)

Guérard, Albert Léon
Alsace-Lorraine. New Repub 11:22-3 My 5 '17
Alsace-Lorraine a year ago. 19th Cent 77:479-92 F '15
France and the great race. Unpop R 8:248-61 O '17

Guérin, Charles
Revival of the religious spirit in French poetry. Soissons. Contemp 111:216-19 F '17

Guérin, Georges Maurice de
Lamennais and Maurice de Guérin. E: P. Buffet. Nation 106:617-18 My 25 '18
Maurice de Guérin. V. M. Crawford. Cath World 101:331-42 Je '15

Guérin, Jules
Jules Guérin, director of color, Panama exposition. Cent 90:797-8 S '15
Portrait. R of Rs 51:174 F '15

Guérin, Mary
Freedom of Edith. Scrib M 57:760-70 Je '15

Guerin, William
Need of a national fire prevention day and some suggestions for its observance. Am City 15:309-12 S '16

Gueritte, T. J.
Ferro-concrete ships. Sci Am S 85:286-7, 298-9 My 4-11 '18

Guernon, Charles, and Marcin, Max
Eyes of youth. See Eyes of youth (drama)

Guernsey, Alice Margaret
Growing up on top of a continent. World Outl 4:10-11 My '18

Guernsey, Mrs George Thacher. See Guernsey, Sarah Elizabeth

Guernsey, Nathaniel Taylor
Financing of public utilities. Sci Monthly 6:230-7 Mr '18
Regulation of municipal utilities. Ann Am Acad 57:20-7 Ja '15

Guernsey, Sarah Elizabeth (Mitchell) (Mrs George Thacher Guernsey)
In the spirit of 1300; the home of Nathaniel Guernsey, Greenwich, Conn. il plan Country Life 31:59-61 F '17
Portrait. Ind 90:241 My 5 '17

Guernsey cattle
Little stories of successful stock. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 27:54-5 F '15
Why I chose the Guernsey cow. C: D. Cleveland. il Country Life 34:56-7 O '18

Guerra, José Gutierrez
Portrait. Pan Am M 25:58 Je '17

Guerrier, Edith
Work of the library in food conservation. J Home Econ 10:266-7 Je '18

Guerrière (warship)
Fight between the Constitution and the Guerrière. il Sci Am 113:14-15 Jl 3 '15

Guest, Antony
A. L. Coburn's vortographs. Photo-Era 38:227-8 My '17
Sins of photography. Photo-Era 34:260 My '15

Guest, Edgar Albert
His simple creed; poem. Delin 93:18 N '18
Hunter; poem. Lit Digest 53:1727 D 30 '16
Man and his lathe; poem. Ind Arts M 7:396 O '18
They are dying for the flag; poem. Photo-Era 40:334 Je '18
Wish; poem. Lit Digest 53:1727 D 30 '16

Guest; story. A. Remizov. Russian R 4:110-11 Ap '18

Guest from Samaria; story. J. C. Lincoln. il Everybody's 32:543-56 My '15

Guest rooms
How to plan the room that lends itself to every visitor's personality. il House B 40:157-9 Ag '16
Passing of the spare-room. Atlan 119:717-20 My '17

Guests
Being visited. J. M. Flagg. il Am M 79:102-5 Ap '15
Children and visitors. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 6:133-8 N '16
Summer guest. M. E. Camp. il Am Homes 12:215-16 Je '15
See also Entertaining; Hospitality

Guests. L. S. Portor. Atlan 117:241-9, 370-8 F-Mr '16

Guests from the desert; story. F. W. Huard. il Scrib M 60:482-9 O '16

Guggenheim, Daniel
Some thoughts on industrial unrest. Ann Am Acad 59:209-11 My '15
Portrait. System 27:278 Mr '15

Guggenheim, Sigmund
Making steel by electricity. Sci Am S 79:206-7 Mr 27 '15

Guglielmotti, Emilio
Over the Alps to Berlin. Ind 95:56-7 Jl 13 '18
Bust, by C. Scarpitta. Int Studio 66:supl7 N '18

Guiana
Acquisition of Eldorado. Ind 92:359-60 N 24 '17
Red men of the Guianan forests. C: W. Furlong. il Harper 131:527-37 S '15

Guiana, British. See British Guiana

Guiana, Dutch. See Dutch Guiana

Guichard, Arthur de. See De Guichard, Arthur

Guide books
Enlisting Baedeker in the army. Lit Digest 57:31 Je 29 '18

Guide posts, Concrete
Concrete guide posts. L. R. W. Allison. il Country Life 30:12d S '16

Guide to R. Browning; poem. Lit Digest 58:44 Ag 3 '18

Guides
Girls will be guides! M. M. Loomis. il Sunset 39:30 S '17
Guide and his party. S. Chalmers. Outing 73:83-5 N '18
Guiding in national parks. E. A. Mills. Country Life 29:58 Ja '16
Wonderful guide. H. S. Fullerton. Am M 85:56 Je '18

Guignon, F. A.
Semi-automatic cost-system. Ind Management 54:353-6 D '17

Guilbert, E. F.
Public school gymnasium. Am City (C ed) 12:101-4 F '15

Digitized by Google

Guilbert, Mme Yvette
History of Pierrot. pors Touchstone 2:398-401 Ja '18
What my art means to me. pors Delin 89:15 N '16
American girl's education not human enough: Madame Yvette Guilbert suggests a remedy. pors Craftsman 30:365-73 Jl '16
How to sing a song; Yvette Guilbert's lectures. Musician 22:381 My '17
How Yvette Guilbert converts old songs into poignant dramas. pors Cur Opinion 60:100-1 F '16
Interpreters: Yvette Guilbert. C. Van Vechten. Bellman 23:495-6 N 3 '17
Madame Yvette Guilbert at the Théâtre du Vieux Colombier. C. Hamilton. Bookm 46: 537-8 Ja '18
Madame Yvette Guilbert's plan of work. W: Armstrong. por Musician 22:812-13 N '17
Synthesis of the arts; the art of Yvette Guilbert. pors Lit Digest 52:376 F 12 '16
We Americans, says Madame Yvette, must learn to express our emotions. por Cur Opinion 62:30 Ja '17
Yvette Guilbert as the modern Pierrot. M. Pollion. Touchstone 2:397-8 Ja '18
Yvette Guilbert's programs of rare artistic and historic interest. Craftsman 31:198-9 N '16
Yvette on our theaters. Lit Digest 53:1407-8 N 25 '16

Guild, Curtis
Portrait. New Eng M n s 52:252 Ap '15

Guild, Marion Pelton
My Lady Sourwood; poem. Ind 83:361 S 13 '15

Guild, Roy Bergen
Mobilizing the churches for community service. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:485-91

Gulday, Peter
John, Cardinal Farley. Cath World 108:183-93 N '18
Meyer's The Catholic church under Queen Elizabeth. Cath World 103:508-12 Jl '16

Guilds. See Gilds

Guillaumat, Marie Louis Adolph
Portrait. R of Rs 58:7 Jl '18
Sketch. por World's Work 35:419, 421 F '18

Guillaume, Charles Edward
International bureau of weights and measures. Sci Am S 86:186-7 S 21 '18

Guillet, Cephas
We must fight. Canad M 46:39-51 N '15

Guillet, Leon
Iron manufacture by electrolysis. Sci Am S 79:70-1 Ja 30 '15

Guillermond, A.
Cytology. Sci Am S 84:156-8, 172-4 S 8-15 '17

Guilty man (drama by R. Davis and C: Klein)
Criticism. Nation 103:224 S 7 '16

Guimares, Luis
St John's eve; poem. Pan Am M 25:86 Je '17

Guimerá, Angel
Portrait. R of Rs 51:119 Ja '15

Guinea fowls
Guinea fowl. A. S. Weiant. il Farmers' Bul 858:1-15 '17
Money in guineas? F. H. Valentine. Country Life 30:61 Je '16

Guinea pigs
Cavies or guinea-pigs. L. S. Crandall. il Country Life 31:78+ D '16
Guinea pigs as a side-line. G. H. Dacy. il Country Life 29:70 N '15
Rhythmical heat period in the guinea-pig. C. R. Stockard and G. N. Papanicolaou. Science n s 46:42-4 Jl 13 '17
Sex determination and sex control in guinea-pigs. G: Papanicolaou. Science n s 41:401-4 Mr 12 '15

Guinea smuggler; story. E. Castle. Bellman 22: 660-3 Je 16 '17

Guiney, Louise Imogen
Knight errant; poem. Cath World 101:36 Ap '15
Lyric miracle. Nation 101:358 S 16 '15
Speed; poem. Nation 101:388 S 23 '15
Unpublished letters, with a commentary. Nation 100:275-8, 300-3 Mr 11-18 '15

Guiteras, Ramon
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 45:757-9 D '17

Guiterman, Arthur
Afternoon tea; poem. Harper 137:145 Je '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:44 Ag 3 '18
Akbar and Birbal. St N 43:120-5, 610-14; 44: 231-5, 334-6, 422-6 D '15, My '16, Ja-Mr '17
Annabel; poem. Ladies' H J 32:18 Ja '15
Ballad of the true sportsman. Harper 136: 305-7 Ja '18
Big job; poem. Good H 67:28 O '18
Charity; poem. Lippinc 95:57 My '15
Commandments for parties; poem. Woman's H C 43:37 F '16
Conqueror; poem. Harper 135:145-7 Je '17
Corona; poem. Delin 93:12 S '18
Curse of the antique; poem. Harper 135:585-8 S '17
Design; poem. Harper 132:148 D '15
Dutchman's quirk; poem. Harper 134:753-6 Ap '17
Dyckman house; poem. Lit Digest 53:317-18 Ag 5 '16
Farragut in Madison square; poem. Woman's H C 45:41 Je '18
Fate, the jester; poem. Cur Opinion 59:349 N '15
Forest Christmas; poem. Ladies' H J 33:1 D '16
Gargantua of Gotham; poem. Cent 96:432 Jl '18
Goal; poem. Bookm 48:377 N '18
Hills; poem. Scrib M 58:51 Jl '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:126 Ag '15; Same. Cur Opinion 65:331 N '18
Homeward-bound; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
How to write verse and live; interview with Arthur Guiterman. Lit Digest 52:241 Ja 29 '16
Idol-maker prays; poem. Harper 137:208 Jl '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:123 Ag '18
In the young world; poem. Ladies H J 32:10 Ag '15
June roses; poem. Ladies' H J 32:20 Je '15
Lady bird; poem. Delin 89:18 Ag '16
Little friend's little sister; poem. Ladies' H J 33:28 S '16
Mavrone; poem. Lit Digest 59:34 N 23 '18
Merry-go-round; poem. St N 45:1014-15 S '18
Messire Geoffrey Chaucer to his editor; poem. Bookm 48:181 O '18
Mexican serenade; poem. Cent 96:288 Je '18
Mumps; poem. Collier's 56:8 Ja 8 '16
My platform; poem. Ladies' H J 33:10 N '16
Origin of species; poem. Harper 134:449-50 F '17
Our suburb; poem. Harper 130:485 F '15
Peony charm; poem. Ladies' H J 33:12 Jl '16
Philosophers; poem. Harper 133:636 S '16
Priscilla's samplers; poem. Delin 86:2 My '15
Quest of the car; poem. Collier's 54:sup18-19 Ja 9 '15
Ragnarok; poem. Bellman 25:44 Jl 13 '18
Return; poem. Harper 131:838 N '15
Rimed review of Laddie; poem. Ind 88:313 N 20 '16
Ruth; poem. St N 45:838 Jl '18
Sea charm; poem. McClure 45:19 Ag '15
Serenade to Vida; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 O 26 '18
Skater's valentine; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 F '16
Song of the gorse; poem. Delin 87:2 Ag '15
Strictly germ-proof; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
Tale of a Daghestan rug. Harper 131:317-19 Jl '15
Temperament; poem. Bookm 47:611 Ag '18
This is she; poem. Ind 88:313 N 20 '16
Three sonnet-legends. McBride's 96:135-6 S '15
Tract for autos; poem. Ind 88:313 N 20 '16
Training day; poem. Scrib M 58:413-18 O '15
True spring; poem. Ind 89:383 Mr 5 '17
Water fairy; poem. Ladies' H J 32:12 My '15
When music, heavenly maid, was young; poem. Woman's H C 45:19 Ja '18
White magic; poem. Lit Digest 51:671 S 25 '15
Y; poem. Ind 96:193 N 16 '18
Most American of poets. J. Kilmer. por Ind 88:312-13 N 20 '16

Digitized by Google

Guitry, Sacha
Sacha Guitry as the coming genius of the French theater. por Cur Opinion 62:329 My '17
Spoilt child of the Parisian public. Cur Opinion 59:102-3 Ag '15

Gulaman
Substitute for gelatin found in the Philippines. Sci Am 114:641 Je 17 '16

Gulf stream
Gulf stream: causes that govern its course, and its effect on climate. M. W. C. Hepworth. il Sci Am S 78:383-4 D 12 '14
Playing with the Gulf stream. Ind 87:177 Ag 7 '16

Gulflight (steamship)
Attack on the Gulflight. Outlook 110:58-9 My 12 '15
Gulflight case. il Lit Digest 50:1135 My 15 '15
Repairing the Gulflight. il Sci Am 113:318 O 9 '15

Gulick, Luther Halsey, 1865-1918
Our boys in France. Good H 67:44-5 Ag '18
Appreciation. por Survey 40:579-80 Ag 24 '18
Greater chance for every one. Outlook 119: 648 Ag 28 '18

Gulick, Luther Halsey, 3d
Legal advice for selectives. Ann Am Acad 79:235-8 S '18

Gulick, Sidney Lewis
Christianity a force in Japan. Mis R 39:685-7 S '16
Comprehensive immigration policy and program. Sci Monthly 6:214-23 Mr '18
Light on the American-Japanese problem. World Outl 3:11 S '17
New oriental policy for America. Asia 17:720-1 N '17
Problems in American-Japanese relations. Asia 17:526-8 S '17
Responsibility of American educators in the solution of America's oriental problem. Nat Educ Assn 1914:35-40
Responsibility of Christian leaders for international relations. Mis R 41:282-8 Ap '18
Teachers of America and the problems of Asia. Nat Educ Assn 1915:186-90
What happens to Japan's factory girls. World Outl 2:18-19 My '16
What program shall the United States stand for in her relations with Japan and China—the problem and a practical solution. Ann Am Acad 66:106-17 Jl '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:693 Mr 27 '15

Gulls
Cannibal gulls of Los Coronados. D. R. Dickey. il Country Life 27:35-9 Ap '15
Gulls at Bandon, Oregon. I. Barnekoff. il Bird Lore 19:224-6 Jl '17
Little warden of prairie fields. H. M. Laing. Canad M 47:449-55 O '16
On the habits and behavior of the herring gull. R. M. Strong. il map Smithson Rept 1914: 479-509
Sea gulls as scavengers. Sci Am S 85:325 My 25 '18
Training sea gulls for national defense. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 3:364 Ja '18
Where the sea-gulls are gathered together. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 297:175-7 Ap 20 '18
Word for the gulls. H. R. Mills. Outlook 111: 372-3 D 8 '15

Gum, Chewing. See Chewing gum

Gumaer, Percy Wilcox
Electric heating and cooking. Sci Am 113:496 D 4 '15

Gumbo
Gumbotil, a new term in pleistocene geology. G: F. Kay. Science n s 44:637-8 N 3 '16

Gums and resins
Invisible German aeroplane; use of synthetic resins for aeroplane wings. Lit Digest 51: 1475 D 25 '15
Micro-peculiarities of rosin. J. Scott. Musician 21:500 Ag '16
Synthetic resins. il Sci Am 112:86 Ja 23 '15
What is karaya gum? Sci Am S 82:393 D 16 '16
See also Balata; Chewing gum; Copal; Frankincense; Spruce gum

Gumwood tree
Heart of the gumwood tree: red gum, its virtues and uses. Craftsman 28:237-8 My '15

Gun cabinets
Make your own gun cabinet. il Outing 70:773-4 S '17

Gun camera
Gun camera to hunt game. il Illus World 26: 355-6 N '16

Gun carriages
Rapid-fire field-gun carriages. il Eng M 50: 118-19 O '15

Gun primers
Gun-primers and detonators. Sci Am S 80:35 Jl 17 '15

Gun recoil
Rapid-fire field-gun carriages. il Eng M 50: 118-19 O '15
Recoil mechanism of modern guns. il Sci Am 113:296-7 O 2 '15

Gun report
Gun report noise—action of the Maxim silencer and the difference between report noise and bullet-flight noise explained. H. P. Maxim. il Smithson Rept 1916:193-8

Gun-runners; story. B. M. Bower and B. Connor. il McClure 47:25-7 O '16

Guncotton
How guncotton is made. il Lit Digest 52:639-40 Mr 11 '16
How guncotton is made. A. C. Chaplet. il Sci Am S 81:28 Ja 8 '16

Gunfire
Rainfall and gunfire. E. L. Hawke. Sci Am S 84:227 O 13 '17

Gunmen
Using gangs in labor's wars. Lit Digest 50: 1260 My 29 '15

Gunn, Selskar Michael
Portrait. Delin 90:6 Ap '17

Gunn, Sidney
Carlyle and kultur. Unpop R 10:66-78 Jl '18

Gunn, Tom Duck
First successful Chinese aviator in the world. L. S. Stellmann. por Sunset 40:38-9 Mr '18

Gunn, W. T.
New Hebrides since John G. Paton. Mis R 41: 650-60 S '18

Gunnery
Absent treatment in efficiency tests; testing of gunners. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 117:209 S 22 '17
American gunner's record. Lit Digest 50:964 Ap 17 '15
Gunnery aboard ships. A. Keller. il Sci Am S 80:309 N 13 '15
Record gunnery by the Pennsylvania. Sci Am 115:296 S 30 '16
Rifles and mortars. il Sci Am 111:472-3 D 5 '14
See also Artillery; Ballistics; Explosives; Firearms; Guns (ordnance); Guns (small arms); Projectiles; Shooting; Smokeless powder; Target practice; Telescopic sights

Gunning, R. E. Lee
Primary circuit key for quantitative induction work. Science n s 44:284-5 Ag 25 '16

Gunnison, Binney
Imagination in oratory. Q J Pub Speak 1:144-53 Jl '15

Gunnison, Walter Balfour
Schoolmaster; dedicated to Walter B. Gunnison; poem. F. R. Mastin. Survey 37:423 Ja 13 '17

Gunnison river
Blue river of Colorado. H. A. Giddings. il Outing 70:157-67 My '17

Gunpowder
Gunpowder, the modern chimney sweep. Sci Am 115:527 D 9 '16
Old-fashioned gun powders. Sci Am 113:415 N 6 '15
Origin of artillery, by H. W. L. Hime. Review. Nation 102:139-40 F 3 '16
Powder for the world's guns. W: A. Dupuy. il Tech World 22:894-6 F '15
Roger Bacon and gunpowder. L. Thorndike. Science n s 42:799-800 D 3 '15
What happens when gunpowder explodes. Sci Am S 79:246 Ap 17 '15

Digitized by Google

Gunpowder—*Continued*
What the big guns eat. il Lit Digest 50:424-5 F 27 '15
See also Explosives; Guncotton; Smokeless powder

Gunpowder, Smokeless. See Smokeless powder

Guns (ordnance)
Accuracy of fire; the principal causes affecting the fire of big guns. H. J. Jones. Sci Am S 80:291 N 6 '15
Actual and theoretical ranges of the United States coast defense guns. Sci Am 112:472 My 22 '15
American gun that stops German tanks. il Lit Digest 58:21-2 Ag 10 '18
Anti-aircraft guns. Sci Am 114:640-1 Je 17 '16
Application of the Browning gun to airplanes. Sci Am 119:100 Ag 3 '18
Are the German guns wearing out? Lit Digest 59:22 O 12 '18
Artillerist's explanation of the improvized siege that makes battle obsolete. il Cur Opinion 58:35-6 Ja '15
Austria's famous skoda mortars. il Sci Am 113:12 Jl 3 '15
Best machine guns in the world. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 29:663-8 Jl '18
Big American guns in France. Sci Am S 86: 330 N 23 '18
Big British howitzers as the product of woman's handiwork. il Sci Am 116:423 Ap 28 '17
Big German gun. il Lit Digest 57:29 My 4 '18
Big guns in the war. il Sci Am S 82:184-5 S 16 '16
Big guns to win the war. Illus World 29: 468 My '18
Big things in steel; some things seen in a plant where big guns are made. il Sci Am S 86:56 Jl 27 '18
Biggest gun ever built; French 52-centimeter gun. il Sci Am 119:169 Ag 31 '18
Bombardment of Paris by long-range guns. Science n s 47:412 Ap 26 '18
British quick-firing field gun. il Sci Am S 80: 133 Ag 28 '15
Browning—gun man for U.S. J. B. Mitchell. Forum 59:545-55 My '18
Calibrating and straightening machine for gun barrels. il Sci Am 118:457 My 18 '18
Cannon to fight Hindenburg. O. B. Mitcham. il R of Rs 58:41-7 Jl '18
Cannon—whose fault? W: Hard. New Repub 14:377-9; 15:49-51, 110-13, 136-8, 199-202 Ap 27, My 11, 25, Je 1, 15 '18
Creusot 520-millimeter weapon—this war's most powerful gun. il Sci Am 118:411 My 4 '18
Efficiency points of America's new machine gun. Cur Opinion 65:36 Jl '18
Erosion of machine-gun barrels. il Sci Am 115: 459 N 18 '16
European war from an engineer's standpoint. J: B. C. Kershaw. il Eng M 49:43-50 Ap '15
Evidence of the reality of the mysterious German gun. Cur Opinion 58:259 Ap '15
Evolution of big guns. il Sci Am S 82:252-3 O 14 '16
France's pet gun. il Lit Digest 50:749 Ap 3 '15
Fresh facts are divulged about the marvelous Browning guns. il Cur Opinion 64:434 Je '18
German long-range gun. il map Sci Am 118: 309 Ap 6 '18
German long-range guns. il R of Rs 58:97-8 Jl '18
German's invisible howitzers. Lit Digest 50: 271 F 6 '15
Great guns. B. Millard. il Tech World 22:662-7 Ja '15
Gun and the aeroplane. il Sci Am S 80:276 O 30 '15
Gun emplacements and concealment. il Sci Am S 82:36 Jl 15 '16
Gun power to beat the Germans. Illus World 30:470 N '18
Guns and super-guns. A. R. Bond. il St N 45:809-15 Jl '18
Guns behind the bonds. W. S. Meriwether. Sci Am 117:289 O 20 '17
Guns that fire themselves. A. R. Bond. il St N 45:538-43 Ap '18
Has Germany built the world's greatest gun? C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 29:346-7 My '18
Have the Germans developed a practical super machine gun? il Sci Am 119:297 O 12 '18
Heavy howitzers on the British front. il Sci Am 115:527 D 9 '16
Holland, Wright, Lewis, & company. H. T. Rich. Forum 58:283-93 S '17
How gun pressures are measured. G: P. Jewell. il Sci Am 114:475 My 6 '16
How the great guns are made and what they cost. Cur Opinion 64:369-70 My '18
How they sink battleships. il Illus World 24: 204-7 O '15
Increasing the range of our coast defense guns. Sci Am 113:159 Ag 21 '15
Inspection and tests of Lewis machine guns. il Sci Am 115:475 N 25 '16
John Browning's gun goes marching on. E: C. Crossman. il Sunset 41:36-8 S '18
Large naval and coast defense guns; their process of manufacture and inspection. G. H. Holden. il diags Sci Am S 81:248-9 Ap 15 '16
Lewis air-cooled gun. A. R. Bond. Cent 91:468-9 Ja '16
Lewis light magazine gun. il Sci Am 112:131 F 6 '15
Life and relining of guns. Sci Am S 82:39 Jl 15 '16
Look at the machine gun. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 24:215-17 O '15
Machine-gun and its development. N. Truslow. il Sci Am 113:464 N 27 '15
Machine gun used by the United States army. il Sci Am 115:125 Ag 5 '16
Machine guns by the thousands. A. C. Lescarboura. il Sci Am 116:62-3 Ja 13 '17
Machine guns; their history and construction. Sci Am S 82:204-6 S 23 '16
Madsen automatic gun. il diags Sci Am S 86: 108-10 Ag 17 '18
Making of large guns. il Sci Am S 79:115 F 20 '15
Making of monster guns. Sci Am S 86:23 Jl 13 '18
Making the great guns. H. C. Alford. il Illus World 28:878-81 F '18
Maxim machine gun and its construction. il Sci Am 112:130 F 6 '15
Modern machine gun. H. Carre. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:737-40 Ja '17
Modern ordnance in relation to preparedness. O. B. Mitcham. il Sci Am 116:174-5 F 17 '17
Motorcycle machine-gun batteries. il Sci Am S 84:72 Ag 4 '17
Mystery guns. Ind 94:11 Ap 6 '18
Mystery of the French 75. P. Bronte. il Illus World 28:660-1 Ja '18
New American gun is upsetting the German tanks. Cur Opinion 65:267-8 O '18
New German schreckliche gun. diags Sci Am S 85:244 Ap 20 '18
New 75-mile gun. Lit Digest 57:15 Ap 6 '18
New 16-inch coast-defense gun. il Sci Am 116: 224-5 Mr 3 '17
New styles of light machine gun. il Sci Am 116:104 Ja 27 '17
Noiseless trench gun. il Sci Am 116:285 Mr 17 '17
Ordnance; its rise and development. Sci Am S 86:218 O 5 '18
Panama sentinel. C. H. Claudy. McBride's 96: 152-4 D '15
Passing of the rifle. il Lit Digest 51:104-5 Jl 17 '15
Playing hide-and-seek with the guns at the front. il Sci Am 116:647 Je 30 '17
Preliminary facts concerning the Browning guns. il Sci Am 118:205 Mr 9 '18
Range of a quick-firing field gun. il Sci Am 113:93 Jl 31 '15
Researches upon ordnance firing. Sci Am 115:172 Ag 19 '16
Rifles and mortars. il Sci Am 111:472-3 D 5 '14
Science of the din of battle. R of Rs 54:662-3 D '16
Seventy-five mile gun; a study of shell fragments recovered in the city of Paris. il diag Sci Am 118:432 My 11 '18
Sixteen-inch coast defense gun for Panama. il Sci Am 113:559 D 25 '15
Sixty explosions from one shell: the story of the weird multiple gun. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 28:821-3 F '18
Skoda forty-two. Lit Digest 51:264 Ag 7 '15

Digitized by Google

Guns (ordnance)—*Continued*
Sound of big guns. C: Davison. Quar 226:216-27 Jl '16
Staking American lives on a machine gun! J. H. Odell. Outlook 118:209-10 F 6 '18
Stokes bomb-throwing gun. W. Stokes. il diags Sci Am S 86:212-13, 228-30 O 5-12 '18
Success of the Browning gun. il Lit Digest 56:19-20 Mr 16 '18
Suggested submarine chaser gun. F. P. Archer. Sci Am 116:523 My 26 '17
Super-gun. il Ind 94:355-6 Je 1 '18
Tanks and the hose of death. R. T. Townsend. il World's Work 33:195-207 D '16
Towers to increase cannons' efficiency. M. Woolley. il Tech World 22:680-2 Ja '15
Velocity and range of guns. J. B. Walker. il diags Sci Am 118:360-1, 381 Ap 20-27 '18
War of specialists—the machine gunner. L. Keene. il Sci Am 117:136-7 Ag 25 '17
Wear in big guns. Sci Am S 84:415 D 29 '17
Wire-winding big guns for Uncle Sam. C. L. Lucas. il Sci Am S 79:332-3 My 22 '15
With the H. E. guns. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:7-9 S 4 '15
Worn out German guns. Sci Am 119:206 S 14 '18

See also Aeroplane guns; Artillery; Gunpowder; Mortars (ordnance); Motor machine guns; Mountain guns; Naval guns; Projectiles; Proving grounds; Submarine guns

Guns (small arms)
American atrocity; the shotgun. Lit Digest 59:13 O 19 '18
Bang! fall hunting is on. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 26:374-8 N '16
Best gun? C: J. Lisle. Outing 68:632-6 S '16
Blowing up your gun. E. C. Crossman. il Illus World 28:88-93 S '17
Guns that fire themselves. A. R. Bond. il St N 45:538-43 Ap '13
How guns are blown up. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 114:554 My 27 '16
Hun horrified at the use of the sawed-off shotgun. Bellman 25:204 Ag 24 '18
My guns. C: J. Lisle. il Outing 70:657-63 Ag '17
Practise vs. theory in shotgun shooting. E: T. Martin. Outing 65:758-62 Mr '15
Shooting through a slot. il Lit Digest 56:19 Ja 26 '18
Shotgun in modern war. Lit Digest 57:25 Je 29 '18
Shotgunning for German airplanes. E: C. Crossman. il Illus World 29:569-71 Je '18
Shotguns for our aviators. E. C. Crossman. il Sci Am 118:107 F 2 '18
Shotguns for our aviators; discussion. Sci Am 118:359 Ap 20 '18
Silent warfare; devices for reducing noise and flash of guns. N. Flamel. il diags Sci Am S 83:300-1 My 12 '17
Trying out the 20. F. O. Copeland. Outing 68:153-6 My '16

See also Firearms; Holsters; Pistols; Rifles; Shooting; Trap shooting

Guns, Aeroplane. See Aeroplane guns

Guns, Naval. See Naval guns

Guns of Flanders; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:134 O '17

Guns of Galt; novel. See Clift, Denison Halley

Gunshot wounds. See Wounds

Gunstocks
Gunstocks; the complicated business of supplying this simple part of our rifles. il Sci Am 119:270 O 5 '18

Gunter, Nancy
Jennie of the cross-roads. Woman's H C 42:14 My '15

Gunther, Emma H.
Have you thought of making over your kitchen? Ladies' H J 33:48 Mr '16

Gunthorp, Horace
Bird collections for colleges and high schools. School and Soc 7:558-9 My 11 '18
Drawings on lantern slides. Science n s 47:364-5 Ap 12 '18
Papers to be published. Science n s 48:495 N 15 '18
Service badges for teachers. School and Soc 8:469-70 O 19 '18

Gurkhas. J: Russell. il Canad M 50:107-16 D '17

Gurko, General
General Gurko on the revolution. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:18-19 Ja '18

Gurlitt, Cornelius
Efficient biography study; Cornelius Gurlitt. T: Tapper. Musician 22:180 Mr '17

Gurlitz, Amy Landon
Eagle's nest. Everybody's 36:609-18 My '17

Gurnee, D. D.
Heliograph as an answer to several problems. Ind Arts M 7:177-8 My '18

Gurney, T. A.
War weariness—a parallel and a warning. Liv Age 299:378-80 N 9 '18

Gurney-Salter, Emma
Troy: 1915; poem. Liv Age 286:194 Jl 24 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:199 S '15

Gurukula academy, Hardwar, India
Turning back the clock. Lit Digest 53:460-1 Ag 26 '16

Gusenburger; story. C: B. Davis. McBride's 96:55-64 N '15

Gushee, Vera M.
Home-made telescope. Sci Am S 86:54-5 Jl 27 '18

Gustav V, king of Sweden
Sweden's democratic king. Lit Digest 55:72 Jl 28 '17

Gustave; story. H. B. Folsetter. Canad M 48:327-30 Ag '15

Gutchkov, Alexander
Portrait. Bellman 24:265 Mr 9 '18
Russia's man of the hour. V. A. Tsanoff. Harp W 61:235-6 S 4 '15

Guth, William Westley
Latin entrance requirement. School and Soc 3:701-5 My 13 '16

Guthe, Karl Eugen
Appreciation. Science n s 42:685-6 N 12 '15

Guthkelch, A. C.
Prose works of Joseph Addison. Quar 225:238-50 Ja '16

Guthrie, David Vance
Electromagnetic theory of light. Sci Monthly 4:120-32 F '17
Teaching of optics. Science n s 46:434-6 N 2 '17

Guthrie, Donald
Songs in Flanders. Scrib M 64:319-22 S '18

Guthrie, George Wilkins
Portrait. R of Rs 55:366 Ap '17

Guthrie, Orville P.
Letter to the editor. Harp W 61:470 N 13 '15

Guthrie, Percy
Commander of the Kilties. Lit Digest 55:38+ Ag 25 '17

Guthrie, William Dameron
Portrait. World's Work 33:113 D '16

Gutiérrez, José Antonio Lopez. See Lopez Gutiérrez, José Antonio

Gutters (roof)
Roof gutters and leaders. B: A. Howes. il Country Life 30:55 My '16

Guy Fawkes, guy! Liv Age 297:697-700 Je 15 '18

Guyer, Michael Frederic
Utilitarian values of zoological science. Science n s 47:477-81 My 17 '18

Guynemer, Georges
Aces of the air. J. De Sieyes. il Nat Geog M 33:7-9 Ja '18
Death of Guynemer. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:271-2 N '17
Epic of the air. H: Leach. Liv Age 297:618-22 Je 8 '18
Fifty-three to one! the career of Georges Guynemer, ace of aces. L. L. Driggs. il por Ind 95:284-5 Ag 31 '18
Georges Guynemer: king of French airmen. Comtesse de Courson. Cath World 107:786-91 S '18
Guynemer, ace of the aces. Lit Digest 55:52+ O 13 '17

Digitized by Google

Guynemer, Georges—*Continued*
Portrait. World's Work 34:471 S '17; Cent 95: 350 Ja '18; Bellman 25:356 S 28 '18
Wingèd sword of France. H. W. Cook. pors Mentor 6:1-11 N 1 '18

Guyot, Yves
Amount, direction and nature of French investments. Ann Am Acad 68:36-54 N '16
Commercialisation of labour. 19th Cent 83: 443-52 F '18
Dissolution of the German empire. 19th Cent 80:441-57 S '16
Economic situation of France. Nation 105: 412-13 O 11 '17
French war economics. Public 21:143-5 F 1 '18
Great mistake of Talleyrand and Lord Castlereagh at the Vienna congress. 19th Cent 78: 52-7 Jl '15
Some essential conditions of peace preliminaries. 19th Cent 81:224-40 Ja '17
Waste of the war, and the trade of to-morrow. 19th Cent 76:1193-1206 D '14
What the nature of the peace will be. No Am 201:175-90 F '15

Gvosdenovich, General
Portrait. Outlook 120:261 O 16 '18

Gwin, J. Blaine
Back and forth to Mexico. Survey 39:9-10 O 6 '17
Making friends of invaders. Survey 37:621-3 Mr 3 '17
New Mexican immigration. Survey 40:491-3 Ag 3 '18

Gwinn, Joseph Marr
Stay-in-school campaign in New Orleans. Am City (C ed) 12:404 My '15

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius
Man on the firestep. 19th Cent 82:803-17 O '17

Gymnasiums
How the shop classes helped in equipping the school gymnasium. F. Moeser. il diags Ind Arts M 5:398-401 S '16
McCurdy of Springfield. W. Adler. Outing 65: 365-9 D '14
Public school gymnasiums. E. F. Guilbert. il Am City (C ed) 12:101-4 F '15
School built gymnasium. E. E. Biddell. il Manual Train 19:201-4 F '18

Gymnasiums, Community
Community gymnasium. Outlook 115:96 Ja 17 '17
Community gymnasium work for all ages at Portland, Ore. C. P. Keyser. il Am City 18: 322-4 Ap '18
Town that built a gymnasium. L. L. Little. il Outing 66:607-14 Ag '15

Gymnastics
Calisthenics and the violin. P. Stoeving. Musician 19:857-8 D '14
Distinctive functions of games and gymnastics. C. Stewart. Nat Educ Assn 1915:981-4
Gymnastics and health. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:564-9 O '15
Paying employees to exercise. il Lit Digest 57:23 My 11 '18
Swedish gymnastics in American schools. W. P. H. von Blijenburgh. Nat Educ Assn 1914:707-13
See also Exercise; Gymnasiums; Physical education and training

Gymnastics, Medical. See Mechanotherapy

Gymnotus carapus. See Electric eels

Gy-Paraná, Rio
Descent of the Rio Gy-Paraná. L. E. Miller. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:800-7 Je '16

Gypsies. See Gipsies

Gypsum
Use of gypsum for fire protection. V. G. Marani. Eng M 48:596-8 Ja '15

Gypsy boy; story. G. M. Atkin. Canad M 47:291-2 Ag '16

Gypsy moth. See Gipsy moth

Gyroscope
Active gyroscope as a ship stabilizer. R. G. Skerrett. il Sci Am 113:533 D 18 '15
Defying the ocean's billow. R. G. Skerrett. il Illus World 25:93-6 Mr '16
Gyroscopic phenomena. B. L. Newkirk. il Sci Am S 79:380-1 Je 12 '15
Gyrostats and gyrostatic action. A. Gray. il Smithson Rept 1914:193-208
Gyrostats and their lessons. Sci Am S 79:238-9 Ap 10 '15
Large steel castings to prevent ships from rolling. il Sci Am 116:371 Ap 14 '17
Largest gyroscope. il Lit Digest 53:407 Ag 19 '16
Making aircraft safe. Outlook 109:248-9 F 3 '15
Seventh award of the Scientific American medal for safety devices. W. H. Tolman. il Sci Am 114:171 F 12 '16
Stabilizing ships by means of gyroscopes. Sci Am S 82:299 N 4 '16
See also Gyrotelescope; Unicycles

Gyrostatics
Gyrostatic action. J. G. Gray. il Sci Am S 79:172-3, 188-9 Mr 13-20 '15
Gyrostats and gyrostatic action. A. Gray. il Smithson Rept 1914:193-208

Gyrotelescope
Gyroscope indicators for airships. C. Dienstbach. il Sci Am 113:363 O 23 '15

Gys, Leda
Portrait. Bellman 22:714 Je 30 '17

H

H. R. H. Libby-Ann; a Christmas story. N. W. Putnam. il Everybody's 34:22-32 Ja '16

H. R. H. Prince Tapong; story. Liv Age 284: 427-31 F 13 '15

Haag, Charles Oscar
Sculptor in wood. J. Breck. il Bellman 22: 435-6 Ap 21 '17
Stories of wood by the immigrant sculptor, Charles Haag. il Survey 40:560-1 Ag 17 '18

Haakon VII, king of Norway
Portrait. Survey 34:507 S 4 '15

Haan, William George
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:394 S '18

Haaren, John Henry
In memory of Dr John H. Haaren. School and Soc 4:986-7 D 30 '16
Use of the factory and office buildings in New York city for vocational education. Nat Educ Assn 1914:602-7

Haas, Albert Richard Carl
Anesthesia and respiration. Science n s 46: 462-4 N 9 '17
Simple and rapid method of studying respiration by the detection of exceedingly minute quantities of carbon dioxide. Science n s 44: 105-8 Jl 21 '16
—See Osterhout, W. J. V., jt. auth.

Haas, John Augustus William
Migration of athletes from one institution to another. School and Soc 3:712-14 My 13 '16

Haas, K. H. de
Geometric basis of pictorial art. Art World 1: 436-40 Mr '17

Haas, Louis James
Efficiency equipment. Ind Arts M 7:297-303 Ag '18
Equipment for the bedside occupation of men. Ind Arts M 7:382-5, 409-14 O-N '18
New process—waste wax castings for jewelry. Ind Arts M 6:361-5 S '17
New vocation—diversional occupation. Ind Arts M 5:516-21 D '16
Practical lesson in enameling metal. Craftsman 28:414-16 Jl '15

Haas, Paul
Newer standpoint in the study of nutrition. Sci Am S 82:359 D 2 '16

Haase, Hugo
Herr Haase: the tragic figure of the Reichstag. Cur Opinion 64:391-2 Je '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:475 Mr '18; Ind 96:281 N 30 '18

Habana, Cuba. See Havana

Digitized by Google

Habans, Paul B.
Factors of an adequate school census—how they may be realized. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 835-7

Habibullah Khan, amir of Afghanistan
Portrait. Asia 18:533 Jl '18

Habit
Habit and the social order. R. MacDougall. School and Soc 3:726-37 My 20 '16
Habits; how to acquire good ones and how to get rid of bad ones. Am M 80:54 D '15
How alcohol enslaves us. Lit Digest 58:26-7 S 21 '18
How to cure bad habits. Lit Digest 51:1425-6 D 18 '15
Spinning our tale. L. C. Willcox. Delin 88:20 Ja '16
Study of animal and human behavior. L. K. Hirshberg. Sci Am 112:491-2 My 29 '15
What to do with a bad habit. J. J. Walsh. Am M 85:25-6 Ja '18
See also Drug habit; Instinct; Subconsciousness; Tics

Habit; story. M. Lazar. Touchstone 1:285-8 Jl '17

Habitants. See French-Canadians

Habitations, Human. See Architecture, Domestic; Dwellings; Housing problem

Habits of animals. See Animals—Habits and behavior

Habsburg, House of. See Hapsburg, House of

Hachet-Souplet, Pierre
Study of dogs as carriers and draught animals. Sci Am S 86:296-8 N 9 '18

Hack, Roy K.
Case for humility. Atlan 121:222-31 F '18
Drift. Atlan 118:351-61 S '16
Tyranny of science. Nation 101:229-31 Ag 19 '15

Hacker, Fred A.
Constructive-play school entertainment. Manual Train 19:124-9 D '17

Hackett, Edward Alexander Kelly
E. A. K. Hackett—newspaper philanthropist. D. E. Luther. por Mis R 40:269-72 Ap '17

Hackett, Francis
Actor's dilemma. New Repub 3:46 My 15 '15
Age of innocence. New Repub 14:321-2 Ap 13 '18
Arbitrated strike. New Repub 4:40-2 Ag 14 '15
Are convicts human? New Repub 5:273-5 Ja 15 '16
As an alien feels. New Repub 3:303-5 Jl 24 '15
As the wind listeth. New Repub 1:25 Ja 2 '15
At Keith's vaudeville (After the play). New Repub 14:297 Ap 6 '18
Behind the scenes. New Repub 2:131 Mr 6 '15
Billy Sunday, salesman. New Repub 10:370-2 Ap 28 '17
Brotherly love. New Repub 2:185 Mr 20 '15
Candid literary criticism (Books and things). New Repub 5:254 Ja 8 '16
Change in Shaw. New Repub 1:25 N 7 '14
Clap the scenery. New Repub 1:23 D 5 '14
Comedy of war. New Repub 3:18 My 8 '15
Dean of almanacks (Books and things). New Repub 6:22 F 5 '16
Decay of respectability. New Repub 2:51 F 13 '15
Didactic play. New Repub 1:26 Ja 23 '15
Drama league's revival of some American plays (After the play). New Repub 10:23 F 3 '17
English sentimentalism. New Repub 1:23 N 28 '14
Everlasting music. New Repub 3:127 Je 5 '15
Extirpation of culture (Books and things). New Repub 4:265 O 9 '15
Fifth Ave. and 42nd St. New Repub 7:62-3 My 20 '16
Good gracious Annabelle (After the play). New Repub 9:331 Ja 20 '17
Granville Barker in New York. New Repub 1: 25 Ja 30 '15
Greatest novel. New Repub 8:215-17 S 30 '16
Greek romance. New Repub 3:73 My 22 '15
He smiles at his past. New Repub 14:349-51 Ap 20 '18
Hedda Gabler (After the play). New Repub 14:359 Ap 20 '18
Henry Arthur Jones. New Repub 1:25 Ja 16 '15
How Milwaukee takes the war. New Repub 3: 272-3 Jl 17 '15
In contempt of Ireland. New Repub 8:61-2 Ag 19 '16
In praise of dullness. New Repub 13:279-80 Ja 5 '18
Irish conscription. New Repub 14:354-5 Ap 20 '18
Irish revolt. New Repub 7:34-6 My 13 '16
Literary guy. New Repub 11:327-8 Jl 21 '17
Little theatres. New Repub 2:211 Mr 27 '15
Lola Ridge's poetry. New Repub 17:76-7 N 16 '18
Loss to industry. New Repub 9:149-51 D 9 '16
Mainly paralysis. New Repub 2:105 F 27 '15
Masterpiece. New Repub 2:285 Ap 17 '15
Max's novel. New Repub 15:12-13 My 4 '18
Medicine men. New Repub 2:264 Ap 10 '15
Misses' goods. New Repub 2:22 F 6 '15
Mrs Wharton's art. New Repub 10:50-2 F 10 '17
Movies. New Repub 2:329 My 1 '15
Musical comedy evolves. New Repub 3:336 Jl 31 '15
New Shakespeare. New Repub 2:78 F 20 '15
Novelty first. New Repub 1:24 N 21 '14
Open air performances. New Repub 3:152 Je 12 '15
Play and its cast. New Repub 1:24 D 19 '14
Policy for Ireland. New Repub 6:209-11 Mr 25 '16
Popular hit. New Repub 1:27 Ja 9 '15
Primitive mind. New Repub 2:306 Ap 24 '15
Quitter. New Repub 16:369-71 O 26 '18
Rectitude of writing for money (Books and things). New Repub 10:299 Ap 7 '17
Robert W. Chambers' prophecy of New York in 1920 in The king in yellow (Books and things). New Repub 17:139 N 30 '18
Rule Britannia. New Repub 5:141-2 D 11 '15
Rupert Brooke legend. New Repub 6:23-4 F 5 '16
Sacred cow. New Repub 7:115-17 Je 3 '16
Secret of life (Books and things). New Repub 6:242 Ap 1 '16
Sir Herbert Tree's Henry the Eighth (After the play). New Repub 6:218 Mr 25 '16
Sweetness without light. New Repub 2:158 Mr 13 '15
Telegrams. New Repub 6:38-9 F 12 '16
Tolstoi's Redemption (After the play). New Repub 16:349 O 19 '18
Totem and taboo. New Repub 15:347-8 Jl 20 '18
Trouble with musical comedy. New Repub 11:180-2 Je 16 '17
Two sides of the vote. New Repub 4:supl1-12 O 9 '15
Typically American. New Repub 1:23 N 14 '14
Useless occupations. New Repub 15:174-5 Je 8 '18
Vachel Lindsay. New Repub 9:sup6-7 N 18 '16
War experts. New Repub 11:79-81 My 19 '17
Washington Square players (After the play). New Repub 5:310 Ja 22 '16
Where the Irish radical stands. New Repub 1:16-18 D 26 '14
Where women disagree. New Repub 5:191-3 D 25 '15
William Dean Howells. New Repub 10:sup3-5 Ap 21 '17
William James as highbrow. New Repub 8:154-6 S 23 '16
With malice toward none. New Repub 13: supl-3 N 17 '17
Within our gates. New Repub 1:24 D 12 '14
Wooden ships. New Repub 11:302-4 Jl 14 '17
Ziegfeld follies (After the play). New Repub 11:278 Jl 7 '17
F. H. P. Littell. New Repub 16:308-10 O 12 '18
Sketch. Bookm 47:312 My '18

Hackett, J. Dominick
Humanitarians in spite of themselves. Outlook 114:281-4 O 4 '16
New art of hiring and firing. Ind 92:144 O 20 '17
Standardization of the causes of leaving jobs. Ind Management 55:233-4 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Hackett, Karleton Spalding
Breath control. Musician 23:432 Je '18
Christmas gift of song. Ladies' H J 34:86 D '17

Hackett, R. J.
Tractor saves the food situation. Illus World 28:930-2 F '18

Hackett, Wallace E.
Pennsylvania's new continuation schools and employment certificates. Am City 14:76-7 Ja '16; Same cond. Manual Train 17:377-8 Ja '16
Public school museum and art gallery. il Am City (C ed) 13:387-9 N '15

Hackett, Walter. See Megrue, Roi Cooper, jt. auth.

Hackh, Ingo W. D.
Organic symbols. Science n s 48:333-5 O 4 '18

Hackley, Mary Frances
New chairs for old. Woman's H C 42:29 N '15

Hackley gallery. See Muskegon, Michigan—Galleries and museums

Hackneys
In behalf of the hackney. J: P. Ross. il Country Life 28:46 Ag '15

Hadcock, Sir Albert George
Internal ballistics. Sci Am S 86:71 Ag 3 '18

Hadden, James Cuthbert
Composers in love and wedlock. Musician 21: 141, 526-7 Mr, S '16
Eugene Ysaye, a master violinist. Musician 23:145-6 F '18
Making of a violin virtuoso. Musician 23:63-4 Ja '18

Haddon, Noël
Portrait. Am M 82:33 Jl '16

Haddon, Rawson Woodman
Building atmosphere into the home. House B 44:208-9 S '18
Mr Embury's Asher Benjamin. bibliog Arch Rec 42:181-4 Ag '17
Roger Morris house, (Jumel mansion), New York city. Arch Rec 42:46-62, 126-39 Jl-Ag '17

Haddon Hall
Where Dorothy Vernon dwelt. M. B. Noyes. il St N 45:50-2 N '17

Hadenbrook's independence; story. A. C. Gordon. il Scrib M 64:660-9 D '18

Hadfield, Sir Robert A.
Memorandum on hardness. Sci Am S 83:67 F 3 '17

Hadland, F. A. See Rayson, Ethel, jt. auth.

Hadley, Arthur Twining
College studies and college tests. Harper 135: 537-42 S '17
Organization of public opinion. No Am 201: 191-6 F '15
Research and teaching. Science n s 40:853-5 D 11 '14
Salaries at Yale university. School and Soc 2:751-2 N 20 '15
Yale's war services. R of Rs 57:518-19 My '18
Portrait. World's Work 31:198 D '15

Hadley, F. L.
Welding in gas main construction. Sci Am S 83:256 Ap 21 '17

Hadley, Grace T. See Plimpton, R. E., jt. auth.

Hadley, Henry K.
Azora. See Azora (opera)
Portrait. Cur Opinion 64:103 F '18

Hadley, Herbert Spencer
Conservative or progressive? Collier's 55:9-10 Ag 28 '15
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:593 Je 1 '16

Hadley, Mary Hamilton
Great unscrambling of 1925. Unpop R 6:91-8 Jl '16

Hadley, Willb.
Accounting basis of budgetary procedure. Ann Am Acad 62:136-9 N '15

Hadow, Sir William Henry
Some aspects of modern music. Mus Q 1:57-68 Ja '15

Hadrian (Publius Aelius Hadrianus) emperor of Rome
Hadrian's lament. W. B. Allen. Nation 101: 652 D 2 '15
Hadrian's villa. N. E. Henry. il Art and Archaeol 7:272-7 Jl '18
Political ideal of the Emperor Hadrian. W: D. Gray. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:113-24
When Hadrian ruled the world. J: C. Dean. il Art and Archaeol 4:197-214 O '16

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August
Haeckel sees in the war neither God nor immortality, only blind chance. por Cur Opinion 60:267-9 Ap '16
Haeckel's conversion to militarism. por Lit Digest 54:65 Ja 13 '17
Rabbis' answer to Haeckel. Lit Digest 52:124 Ja 15 '16

Haere, Maude Irene
Sandalwood box. Overland n s 67:393-7 My '16

Haeseler, Gottlieb F. A. A., von, graf
Marshal von Haeseler: the famed old mentor of the crown prince at Verdun. por Cur Opinion 60:320-1 My '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:403 Ap '16

Haessler, Luise
Folk-song. Nat Educ Assn 1916:608-12

Hafer, Charles S.
Motorizing the Little Rock fire department. Am City (C ed) 12:209-11 Mr '15

Haff, Josephine E.
Window and porch boxes. Country Life 29:44-5 Ap '16

Hagan, E. J.
Religion at the front. Liv Age 293:380-2 My 12 '17

Hage, Robert
Chrysalis; poem. Delin 90:1 Ap '17

Hagedorn, Hermann
Bargain hunters. Outlook 117:610 D 12 '17
Boy in armor; poem. Outlook 115:73 Ja 10 '17
Cabaret dancer; poem. Poetry 7:125 D '15
Chapel on the hill; poem. Collier's 55:15 Je 26 '15
Early morning at Bargis; poem. Poetry 6:180 Jl '15
Election morning; poem. Outlook 120:376 N 6 '18
Fatherland; poem. Cur Opinion 64:356 My '18; Excerpts. Poetry 7:280-1 S '15
Fiddler of Berlin; poem. Outlook 120:454 N 20 '18
Fifth avenue, 1915; poem. Collier's 54:15 Ja 23 '15
Fugitive; poem. No Am 203:101-6 Ja '16
Great maze—The heart of youth. Review. Outlook 112:999-1000 Ap 26 '16
Heart of youth; drama. Outlook 111:744-56 N 24 '15
How spring came to New York; poem. Outlook 118:536 Ap 3 '18
Hymn of free peoples triumphant. Outlook 120:494-5 N 27 '18
I wonder; poem. Outlook 109:644 Mr 17 '15
Judgment; poem. Outlook 115:461 Mr 14 '17
Just cause; poem. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18
Menace of the German-language press. Outlook 116:579-81 Ag 15 '17
Ode of dedication. Outlook 116:292-3 Je 20 '17
Pair of shoes. Outlook 109:939-42 Ap 21 '15
Pool of Bethesda; drama. Outlook 108:782-5 D 2 '14
Prayer during battle; poem. Lit Digest 58:31 Ag 24 '18
Resurrection; poem. Cent 93:363 Ja '17
Return of the householder; poem. Outlook 108:873-5 D 16 '14
Rhyme of forsaken ships. Outlook 114:867 D 20 '16
Riders; poem. Cur Opinion 62:210 Mr '17
Traveler from a distant land; poem. Outlook 115:22 Ja 3 '17
Vanished schoolmaster; poem. Outlook 120:51 S 11 '18
What is the Vigilantes? What is it doing for this country? Touchstone 2:91-3 O '17
You are the hope of the world. Review. Outlook 117:43-4 S 12 '17

Hagen, S. N.
Academic freedom in Germany. School and Soc 7:411-12 Ap 6 '18

Hagen, Walter
Afield with a home-bred pro; Walter Hagen's game of golf. H. Reed. il por Country Life 30: 44-5 O '16

Digitized by Google

Hagen, Walter—*Continued*
Concerning a real champion. H. Reed. Harp W 60:500-1 My 22 '15

Hager, Alice Rogers
Beside the peach-blossom fountain; poem. Asia 18:819 O '18

Hagerdorn, Frank
Sweeping city streets by machine. Am City 12:147-8 F '15

Haggard, Fred Porter
Must Armenia perish? Ind 90:540-2 Je 23 '17

Haggerty, Melvin Everett
Analysis of an occupation. Manual Train 16: 472-9 Ap '15
Educational measurements in Indiana. School and Soc 1:890-2 Je 19 '15
Measurements and diagnosis as aids to supervision. School and Soc 6:271-85 S 8 '17
Scales for reading vocabulary of primary children. El School J 17:106-15 O '16
Science and democracy. Pop Sci 87:254-66 S '15
Some uses of educational measurements. School and Soc 4:761-71 N 18 '16
—and Thomas, Joseph Morris
Preliminary study of the reading attainments of college freshmen. School and Soc 6:230-3 Ag 25 '17

Haggin, Ben Ali
Ben Ali Haggin's paintings shown in a recent exhibition. il Touchstone 3:130-6 My '18
Studio that is a series of mediaeval pictures; Ben Ali Haggin's studio. il Craftsman 30: 160-7 My '16

Hagiography. See Saints

Hagood, Lloyd N.
In blue wing time. Outing 68:615-22 S '16

Hagopian, Nishan Der-. See Der-Hagopian, Nishan

Hague, Denys
Collection of Mr Denys Hague. E. G. Halton. il Int Studio 65:37-47 Ag '18

Hague peace conferences
Hague peace conference and its results. R. N. Linscott. Home Prog 4:896-7 Mr '15
How to unify the peace movement. F. H. Stead. R of Rs 51:736-7 Je '15

Hague regulations
Government and the war. G: Harvey. No Am 201:641-53 My '15
Hague and other war conventions in spirit and in practice. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 77: 1203-11 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:8-14 Jl 3 '15
Neglected Belgian protest. Outlook 111:253 S 29 '15
Perjured Germany; how she has violated the Hague convention of 1907. S. Lauzanne. Outlook 117:337-8 O 31 '17
Ruthless warfare and forbidden methods. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 76:1186-92 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:333-8 F 6 '15

Hahn, Theodore F.
Suffering of German missions and missionaries. Mis R 39:38-40 Ja '16

Hahwiget Julie; story. K. C. Scott. Sunset 37: 22-3 O '16

Haig, Sir Douglas
Battle of Cambrai. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:349-60 My '18
General Haig's 1917 report; full text of official narrative of the battles around Arras, Messines, Lens, and Ypres. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:518-50 Mr '18
General Haig's official report; battles on the Ancre from Nov. 18, 1916 to March 13, 1917. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:335-9, 534-7 Ag-S '17
Greatest battle in history, official report May 19 to Nov. 15, 1916. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1114-32 Mr '17
Cavalryman who directs Britain's big push. por Cur Opinion 61:164-6 S '16
Field Marshal Haig's 1917 report. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:212-13 F '18
Haig, general manager of war. I. F. Marcosson. il por Everybody's 36:641-52 Je '17
Making war in the Haig way. Lit Digest 55: 68+ S 15 '17
Portrait. Ind 84:502 D 27 '15; Outlook 111:1003 D 29 '15; R of Rs 53:7 Ja '16; World's Work 32:362; 35:27 Ag '16. N '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:front Ap '18; Ind 94:8; 96: 240 Ap 6 '18, N 23 '18; Outlook 119:661 Ag 28 '18; R of Rs 58:226 S '18
Sir Douglas Haig. A. G. Gardiner. il pors Cent 92:401-9 Jl '16
Sir Douglas Haig for Sir John French. Outlook 111:1008 D 29 '15
Supreme commanders of the allies. W. R. Thomas. Harper 137:54-6 Je '18

Haig, Robert Murray
Attack upon the Colorado tax commission. Am Econ R 6:961-4 D '16
Effects of increment taxes upon building operations. Q J Econ 29:829-40 Ag '15
Unearned increment in Gary. Pol Sci Q 32:80-94 Mr '17

Haigh, E. Agnes R.
Child education in India. Quar 229:516-25 Ap '18
Constructive policy for India. 19th Cent 83: 1249-63 Je '18

Haight, Charles Coolidge
Career as an architect. A. M. Githens. por Arch Rec 41:367-9 Ap '17

Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton
Greeks at Cumae; poem. Art and Archaeol 3:29 Ja '16
Horace at Vassar. Art and Archaeol 4:247-9 O '16
Memory of Edith Wynne Matthison as Andromache; poem. Art and Archaeol 3:116 F '16
On Gilbert Murray's lectures in America on Greek poetry; poem. Art and Archaeol 4:247 O '16
Simonides to Belgium; poem. Nation 101:624 N 25 '15
Story of Cupid and Psyche. Art and Archaeol 3:42-53, 86-97 Ja-F '16
Taylor Hall: the new art building at Vassar college. Art and Archaeol 2:54-7 S '15
Visit to Horace's Sabine farm. Art and Archaeol 1:177-86 Mr '15

Haight, Harry W.
Case system of teaching hygiene and preventive medicine in the upper grades. Educ R 49:503-9 My '15
Case system of teaching hygiene in graded schools. Educ R 52:385-91 N '16

Haight, M. T.
Why not raise a colt? Country Life 28:16 Je '15

Haight, William H.
Why tracks wear out. Sci Am 117:227 S 29 '17

Hail
Denatured hail-storms in France. il Lit Digest 55:23 O 27 '17
Guns that protect crops from the ravages of hailstorms. il Sci Am 114:557 My 27 '16
Hail. C: F. Brooks. Science n s 44:356-7 S 8 '16
Kashmir barrage of hail. W: Beebe. Sci Am S 86:55 Jl 27 '18

Hail to the conqueror; story. L. S. Keller. Delin 90:12-13 Ja '17

Haile, Eugen
New Yorker who preserves the tradition of the German lied. por Cur Opinion 63:29 Jl '17

Hallmann, William Nicholas
Is Montessori the educational Columbus? Sunset 34:1110-15 Je '15

Hainert, Lorfu E.
Electric motor for the eighth grade classes. Ind Arts M 5:146-50 Ap '16

Haines, Austin P.
Adjournment of common sense. New Repub 16:158-60 S 7 '18
Nonpartisan league and the loyalty issue. New Repub 16:187-90 S 14 '18

Haines, C. M.
Safety first in the school shop. Ind Arts M 6:123 Mr '17
Shop bulletins in city schools. Ind Arts M 6: 338-9 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Haines, Charles O.
Our railroads and national defense. No Am 202:385-94 S '15

Haines, Charles W.
Sentiment in the West. Nation 104:732-3 Je 21 '17

Haines, Donal Hamilton
Back-yard wilderness. Outing 66:410-17 Jl '15
Bill. Outlook 118:100-2 Ja 16 '18
Broken tale. Outlook 112:232-5 Ja 26 '16
By-product of justice. Harp W 61:21-4 Jl 3 '15
Canine enigma. Outing 66:221-4 My '15
Ducrot the carter. Outlook 117:421-2+ N 14 '17
Heels of Achilles. Bellman 22:268-70 Mr 10 '17
Infra dig. Outlook 112:525-9 Mr 1 '16
Je ne sais quoi! Outlook 113:1007-12 Ag 23 '16
Old man who was always there. Bellman 23: 548-50 N 17 '17
On duffers. Outing 70:621-5 Ag '17
Tinker's pack. Outlook 110:819-21 Ag 4 '15
True fish story. Outing 66:678-81 S '15
Two players. Outing 67:132-4 N '15

Haines, H. H.
Galveston's seawall. Sci Am 114:469 My 6 '16

Haines, Mrs Helen (Colby)
Answer; poem. Cath World 100:323 D '14
Catholic womanhood and the socialistic state. Cath World 100:519-30, 616-24 Ja-F '15
Catholic womanhood and the suffrage. Cath World 102:55-67 O '15
Her name; poem. Cath World 103:751 S '16
Pax; poem. Cath World 106:444 Ja '18
Thanksgivings; poem. Cath World 104:201 N '16

Haines, Helen Elizabeth
Some reflections on literature for ladies. Unpop R 6:264-8 O '16

Haines, J. B.
Wasting seed. Outlook 118:556 Ap 3 '18

Haines, Lynn
How we are governed. Harp W 62:249-50 Mr 11 '16
Pork at Washington. Harp W 62:185-6 F 19 '16

Haines, M. Rainsford
Pity! poem. Survey 35:110 O 30 '15

Haines, Robert Thorn
Color-photography. Photo-Era 39:290-1 D '17

Haines, Thomas Harvey
Ohio plan for the study of delinquency. Pop Sci 86:576-80 Je '15

Haines, Wilder H.
Neutrality not hypocritical. New Repub 7:93 My 27 '16

Hair
Castles in the hair. C. C. Cole. Delin 90:26 Je '17
Chestnut threads among the gold. Lit Digest 53:1132 O 28 '16
Overtopping problem of the hair. E. Knickerbocker. il Delin 88:22 Ap '16
Racial characteristics of hair. Sci Am S 83:160 Mr 10 '17
Science and your shining pate. L. Reynolds. il Illus World 28:257-9 O '17
Sudden turning grey of the hair. Sci Am S 80:288 O 30 '15
White hair from fright. Ind 82:134 Ap 26 '15
See also Baldness

Hair-birds. See Chipping sparrows

Hairston, Mrs M. T.
Dutch oven. Ladies' H J 34:50 F '17

Haiselden, H. J.
Defective baby; case of Dr. Haiselden. New Repub 5:85-6 N 27 '15
Right and wrong in the case of the baby who was allowed to die. Cur Opinion 60:43-4 Ja '16

Haiti
Appeal from Haiti to America. Survey 39:98 O 27 '17
Assassination and intervention in Haiti. G: Marvin. World's Work 31:404-10 F '16
Changes in Haiti. Mis R 38:808 N '15
Chronic revolution in Haiti. il map R of Rs 52:272-4 S '15
Extending United States protectorates under the Monroe doctrine. Cur Opinion 59:223-5 O '15
Fractious black republic. Outlook 110:832-3 Ag 11 '15
Haiti and the Haitians. L. W. Livingston. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:88-96 Ja '15
Haiti and the United States. B. T. Washington. Outlook 111:681 N 17 '15
Hayti to be controlled. Ind 83:319 S 6 '15
Haiti would like to know Uncle Sam's intentions; so would other Caribbean republics. Everybody's 33:505-6 O '15
Haitian protectorate. C: F. Dole. Nation 101: 462-3 O 14 '15
Haitian question. Outlook 111:648-9 N 17 '15
Haitian treaty. Outlook 111:245-6 S 29 '15
Healthy Haiti; changes accomplished during a year and a half of American administration. G: Marvin. il World's Work 34:33-51 My '17
Helping Haiti. G: Marvin. World's Work 30: 524-9 S '15
Island of Haiti. Outlook 111:6 S 1 '15
Making Hayti independent. New Repub 4:140-1 S 11 '15
Notes on Haiti and Santo Domingo. H. P. Davis. il Pan Am M 24:239-52 Mr '17
Our call of duty in Haiti. Lit Digest 51:288 Ag 14 '15
Our latest protégée. Ind 85:368-9 Mr 13 '16
Planning better output of logwood from Haiti. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:358-62 Mr '18
Protectorate for Hayti. Ind 85:376 Mr 13 '16
Restoring a republic. World's Work 30:633-4 O '15
Rights of small nations in America; the republics of the Caribbean. O. G. Villard. Ann Am Acad 72:165-71 Jl '17
Sketch of Haitian conditions. H. P. Davis. il Pan Am M 25:319-31 O '17
Strait-jacketing Haiti. Lit Digest 51:456-7 S 4 '15
Unfortunate letter. Ind 82:310 My 24 '15
Wards of the United States; what our country is doing for Santo Domingo, Nicaragua, and Haiti. il Nat Geog M 30:143-77 Ag '16

Missions
See Missions—Haiti

Treaties
Haitian treaty. Outlook 112:597-8 Mr 15 '16
Our twenty years in Haiti. Lit Digest 52:628 Mr 11 '16
Tangible treaties. World's Work 31:595-6 Ap '16

Haizleton, Paul M.
Bout with a German ace. Illus World 29:501-6 Je '18

Hajos, Mitzi
Portrait. Harp W 62:181 F 19 '16

Haka and the unknown quantity. il World Outl 3:15 Ja '17

Hakewill, George
Hakewill's Apologie. A. H. Bullen. Nation 100: 490-1 My 6 '15

Hakluyt, Richard
Another tercentenary. Outlook 114:842+ D 20 '16
Geographical exhibit commemorative of Hakluyt at the New York public library. School and Soc 4:925-6 D 16 '16
Richard Hakluyt and his debt to Spain. F. Watson. Fortn 106:827-40 N '16
Richard Hakluyt: the spirit of our race. W. P. M. Kennedy. Canad M 46:491-5 Ap '16

Halation
How to prevent halation. P. Conklin. il Photo-Era 35:14 Jl '15

Halbert, Leroy A.
Establishing penal farm colonies as a business proposition. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:601-3
Model county welfare plan. Am City (T and C ed) 17:132-5 Ag '17
Organization of municipal charities and corrections. Conf Char and Correc 1916:387-96

Halcyon comes back; story. P: B. Kyne. il Collier's 57:5-7 S 2 '16

Haldane, Elizabeth Sanderson
Women and the civil service. Fortn 109:593-601 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Haldane, John Scott
Dust inhalation in mines. Sci Am S 86:119 Ag 24 '18
New physiology. Science n s 44:619-31 N 3 '16

Haldane, Richard Burdon Haldane, 1st viscount
Lord Haldane and Winston Churchill. H: Lucy. Nation 101:686 D 9 '15
Lord Haldane's mission to Germany in 1906 and 1912. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1: 328-30 N '17
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:46 Jl '18

Haldane, Sir William Stowell
Our land laws after the war. Fortn 107: 868-77 My '17

Haldane-Duncan, George Alexander Philips. See Duncan, George Alexander Philips Haldane-

Haldon, Charles
Sermon in the eighteenth century. Liv Age 290:800-7 S 23 '16

Hale, Mrs Beatrice (Forbes-Robertson)
What women want. por McClure 45:17-19 S '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:234; 45:303 My '15, My '17; Canad M 48:187 D '16

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822-1909
Take the loan; poem. Outlook 116:243 Je 13 '17; Same. Woman's H C 44:2 N '17
Harvard undergraduate in the thirties. il por Harper 132:691-702 Ap '16
Influence of the Civil war on Edward Everett Hale. por Cur Opinion 64:343 My '18

Hale, Edward Everett, 1863-
Greater English novelists. Ind 85:162 Ja 31 '16
Henry James. Dial 60:259-62 Mr 16 '16
Historical pictures. Nation 101:203-4 Ag 12 '15
John Galsworthy. Dial 59:201-3 S 16 '15
New movement in dramatic presentation. Dial 58:199-201 Mr 18 '15
New realists. Ind 83:297-9 Ag 30 '15
Present generation. Dial 58:365-8 My 13 '15
Romain Rolland as critic. Dial 60:167-9 F 17 '16
Wells and reconstruction. Dial 58:247-50 Ap 1 '15

Hale, Eugene
Political career. Nation 103:483-4 N 23 '16

Hale, Frederick
Portrait. Outlook 114:192 S 27 '16; R of Rs 54: 359 O '16

Hale, Gardner
Frescos for modern houses: the revival of the old secret Italian process. il Touchstone 2: 476-83 F '18

Hale, George Ellery
Earth and sun as magnets. Smithson Rept 1913:145-58
How men of science will help in our war. Scrib M 61:721-6 Je '17
Industrial research and national welfare. Science n s 48:505-7 N 22 '18
National academies and the progress of research. Science n s 38:681-98; 39:189-200; 40:907-19; 41:12-23 N 14 '13, F 6, D 25 '14, Ja 1 '15
National research council. Science n s 44: 264-6 Ag 25 '16
Proceedings of the National academy as a medium of publication. Science n s 41:815-17 Je 4 '15
Portrait. Tech World 23:439 Je '15

Hale, Harry Clay
Portrait. World's Work 35:318 Ja '18

Hale, Henry, pseud. See Willey, Day Allen

Hale, Howard
Making your money work. Harp W 61:17-18 Jl 3 '15

Hale, Katherine, pseud. (Amelia Beers Warnock)
Hearts of mothers; poem. Canad M 48:140 D '16
One path to Arcady. Canad M 49:369-77 S '17

Hale, Louise (Closser) (Mrs Walter Hale)
At the back of the cabaret. McClure 46:31-3+ Ja '16
Beaux. Delin 93:17+ N '18
Filming the Snoopers. McClure 47:20-2 Jl '16
French battle-fields of yesterday. Harper 134: 645-57 Ap '17
Fur sale. McClure 44:51-8 Mr '15
Measure of a man. Everybody's 37:18-22 D '17
Merely actresses. Ladies' H J 35:113 O '18
Miss Herter's Christmas adventure. Ladies' H J 32:20 D '15
Miss Herter's young couple. Ladies' H J 32:19 Ja '15
Our first car. Harper 130:651-63 Ap '15
Parties of Maygie. Delin 91:16-17 D '17
Pirates! pirates! Harper 131:266-77 Jl '15
Revisiting the Marne. Harper 134:495-508 Mr '17
Romancing of Miss Ellison Paddock. Collier's 54:7-8 Ja 2 '15
Unconventional life. Delin 87:9 N '15
Virginia, the no-man's land of touring. Country Life 31:49-52 Ap; 32:62-4 My '17
We discover New England. Cent 90:355-4[illegible], 543-56, 720-35, 865-86 Jl-O '15
We discover the Old Dominion. Harper 13[illegible]: 392-408, 537-53, 684-98, 893-908 Ag-N '16
What the day's work means to me. Bookm 4[illegible]: 454-7 D '15
Portrait. Bookm 42:118 O '15

Hale, Mrs Marice Rutledge (Gibson) (Marice Rutledge, pseud.)
Between trains. Bookm 45:347-50 Je '17
Little blue flower; a story of France. Touchstone 1:74-81 My '17
Look at France! Touchstone 3:222-8 Je '18
Le Rat; a story of the poilus. Touchstone 1: 333-42 Ag '17
Soldier. Bookm 45:515-18 Jl '17
Spirit of Montparnasse. Cent 94:406-16 Jl '[illegible]
Portrait. Bookm 45:427 Je '17

Hale, Philip Leslie
Memorial exhibition of the works of William Morris Hunt. Scrib M 57:125-8 Ja '15

Hale, Reuben Brooks
Man who invented the Panama-Pacific international exposition. F. Groff. por Sunset 34:528-31 Mr '15

Hale, Richard King
Water supply for the country house. House B 40:192-3 S '16

Hale, Robert
Daily themes and college debating. Nation 101:sup10-11 D 23 '15

Hale, Mrs Sarah Josepha (Buell)
Lady editor who paid Poe fifty cents per page. Cur Opinion 62:204 Mr '17

Hale, Swinburne
Grenstone lad. Dial 64:23-5 Ja 3 '18

Hale, Sydney A.
Coal problem of today. World's Work 36:318-28 Jl '18

Hale, Walter
Back of the front in a motor. Collier's 56:82+ Ja 8 '16
In the footsteps of R. L. S.; drawings. Bookm 42:550-1 Ja '16
My two visits to Verdun. Harper 134:305-21 F '17
Notes of an artist at the front. Cent 91:25[illegible] 387-98 D '15-Ja '16
Staying at home for awhile. Collier's 54:sup 5-7 Ja 9 '15
Portrait. Bookm 42:524 Ja '16

Hale, Mrs Walter. See Hale, Louise

Hales, Stephen
Stephen Hales, the pioneer in the hygiene of ventilation. D. F. Harris. Sci Monthly 3: 440-54 N '16

Halévy, Daniel
Frenchman to America. New Repub 13:251-3 Ja 5 '18

Halévy, Joseph
Eminent orientalist. M. Jastrow, jr. Nation 104:378-9 Mr 29 '17

Haley, Everard (O. C. Platoon, pseud.)
Raid. Liv Age 294:488-93 Ag 25 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:486-91 N '17
Ride in France; poem. Liv Age 295:322 N 3 '17

Half a century ahead; story. E. Cole. World Outl 2:3-4 F '16

Digitized by Google

Half a man; story. W. A. Frost. il St N 45:616-21 My '18

Half-brothers; story. M. Bowen. Liv Age 294: 97-106 Jl 14 '17

Half ghost: story. W. D. Steele. Harper 135:241-50 Jl '17

Half-past the eleventh hour; story. F. H. Lea. il Good H 67:29-31 Jl '18

Half soles. H. W. Smith. Unpop R 9:305-11 Ap '18

Half-timbered houses
Half-timber houses in old villages of France, many of which are destroyed. il Craftsman 28:545-53 S '15

Halford; story. Ortonian. Liv Age 293:491-6, 542-9 My 26-Je 2 '17

Hallburton, Hugh, pseud. See Robertson, James Logie

Hallburton, Thomas Chandler (Sam Slick, pseud.)
Creator of the first Yankee of literature. por R of Rs 51:622 My '15
Creator of the first Yankee of literature. R. K. Wood. il por Bookm 41:152-60 Ap '15

Halibut
From herring to halibut. M. Woolley. il Sci Am 114:620-1 Je 10 '16
Halibut war. Sunset 37:35-6 D '16

Halicarnassus
Mausoleum at Halicarnassus. E. J. Banks. il Art and Archaeol 5:136-41 Mr '17

Halideh Hanum
Turkey's leading feminist. H. D. Jenkins. por World Outl 2:10 N '16

Halifax, Nova Scotia
Halifax coming into its own. il R of Rs 53: 737-9 Je '16
Halifax's new $30,000,000 docks. J. F. Stephens, jr. il Sci Am 117:96 Ag 11 '17
War-city in its lights and shades. A. Fullerton. il Bellman 25:39-44 Jl 13 '18

Social life and customs
Canadian history as advertised. A. Fullerton. Canad M 48:174-6 D '16

Halifax disaster, 1917
Blame for the Halifax tragedy. Lit Digest 55: 9-10 D 22 '17
From the ashes of Halifax. C. C. Carstens. Survey 39:360-1 D 29 '17
Halifax disaster brings the hazards of war to American citizens. Cur Opinion 64:4-6 Ja '18
Medical social service in a disaster. M. M. Davis, jr. Survey 39:675-7 Mr 23 '18
Relief of Halifax. Survey 39:305-7 D 15 '17

Hall, Albert Neely
How a boy can make his own sled. Ladies' H J 32:54 D '15
March windmobile. Woman's H C 43:31 Mr '16
Small toboggan-slide that any boy can make. St N 42:245-7 Ja '15

Hall, Alfred Daniel
National ideals: English and German. Edin R 221:290-308 Ap '15

Hall, Amanda Benjamin
A child; poem. No Am 208:583 O '18

Hall, Bert
Fast fighting and narrow escapes in the air. por Am M 86:43-5 S '18

Hall, Bolton
Natural source of taxes. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:470-3
Stubbs foundation. Overland n s 67:34-6 Ja '16
Taxation of land as a remedy for unemployment. Ann Am Acad 59:148-56 My '15
Wages vs. crops. Ind 89:352 F 26 '17

Hall, Charles Cuthbert
Portrait. Outlook 110:747 Jl 28 '15

Hall, Charles H.
Army rifle dissected. Outing 68:384-7 Jl '16
Making two pictures out of one. Outing 66: 76-8 Ap '15
Putting in an engine. Outing 67:628-30 Mr '16
Sights and targets. Outing 68:639-44 S '16
Using the military rifle; photographs. Outing 68:164-71 My '16

Hall, Charles L.
Last gasp of voluntaryism. Outlook 113:918-24 Ag 16 '16

Hall, Charles Martin
Bequests for education of Charles M. Hall. School and Soc 1:127-8 Ja 23 '15
Discoveries of Hall. K. F. Geiser. Nation 100: 222 F 25 '15
Founder of the aluminum industry. por R of Rs 51:493-4 Ap '15

Hall, Clarence Mortimer
Local industries as a source of illustrative material for science teaching. Nat Educ Assn 1916:719-20

Hall, E. Vine
First flight; poem. Lit Digest 54:573 Mr 8 '17

Hall, Edith Hayward
Excavations at Vrokastro, Crete, in 1912. Art and Archaeol 1:32-6 Jl '14

Hall, Edwin Herbert
Address at the funeral services of Joseph Young Bergen. Science n s 47:14-15 Ja 4 '18

Hall, Evelyn
Maximilian I of Mexico. Overland n s 69:240-1 Mr '17

Hall, Evelyn Beatrice (S. G. Tallentyre, pseud.)
White hart. Liv Age 292:617-24, 679-93 Mr 10-17 '17

Hall, F. H.
Color manual of modern dahlias. Country Life 32:26-40 Je '17
How bacteria in milk are counted. Sci Am S 86:122-3 Ag 24 '18

Hall, Fred J.
Allies fight for democracy. New Repub 3:177-8 Je 19 '15

Hall, George
Pistol vs. bayonet. Sci Am 114:301 Mr 18 '16

Hall, George A.
New York labor laws attacked. Child Labor Bul 6:206-7 F '18

Hall, George H.
Safeguarding the home. Country Life 29:116 Mr '16

Hall, George M.
Duncan Marshall, minister of agriculture for Alberta, Canada. Sunset 35:1154 D '15

Hall, Gertrude
Aurora the magnificent. Cent 93:1-21, 193-213, 395-414, 584-603, 734-51, 936-52; 94:130-50 N '16-My '17
Epilogue. Cent 90:169-86 Je '15

Hall, Gertrude E.
And the worm turned. Survey 39:10-11 O 6 '17

Hall, Graham
Portrait. Bookm 43:277 My '16

Hall, Granville Stanley
Teaching the war. School and Soc 1:8-13 Ja 2 '15
War and education. Nat Educ Assn 1916:86-92
War and some of its relations to education. School and Soc 4:115-20 Jl 22 '16
Portrait. Everybody's 32:747 Je '15; Lit Digest 53:405 Ag 19 '16; Cur Opinion 62:421 Je '17

Hall, Harvey Monroe
Walnut pollen as a cause of hay fever. Science n s 47:516-17 My 24 '18

—and Goodspeed, Thomas Harper
Emergency supply of rubber. Science n s 47: 452-4 My 10 '18

Hall, Hazel
To a phrase; poem. Poetry 12:194 Jl '18

Hall, Henry B.
Conscientious objector. Nation 105:197-8 Ag 23 '17

Hall, Herbert James
Change of system. Bellman 24:549-50 My 18 '18
Draw tender; poem. Collier's 54:11 Ja 9 '15
Justification. Bellman 24:692 Je 22 '18
Medical partnership. Bellman 25:19 Jl 6 '18
Medicine of the spirit. Bellman 25:97-8 Jl 27 '18
Middle course. Bellman 24:721 Je 29 '18

Digitized by Google

Hall, Herbert James—*Continued*
Moods and obsessions. Bellman 24:579-80 My 25 '18
Music of great spaces; poem. Bellman 23:357 S 29 '17; Same. Lit Digest 56:44 Ja 12 '18
Practical patience. Bellman 24:607 Je 1 '18
Recalled to life. Bellman 24:633 Je 8 '18
Riding lights; poem. Lit Digest 58:42 S 21 '18
Sleep. Bellman 25:159 Ag 10 '18
Symbols. Bellman 25:130-1 Ag 3 '18
Truth-telling in medicine. Bellman 25:45-6 Jl 13 '18
Waiting. Bellman 24:663 Je 15 '18
War-time nerves. Bellman 24:524-5 My 11 '18
Way out. Bellman 25:74-5 Jl 20 '18

Hall, Holworthy, pseud. See Porter, Harold Everett

Hall, Howard
Hearst: war-maker. Harp W 61:436-7 N 6 '15

Hall, Howard A.
Are you fit to be a flying Sammy? Illus World 28:197-9 O '17

Hall, Hubert
League of armed neutrality. Contemp 108:166-73 Ag '15
National service for historians. Contemp 109:603-10 My '16
Sources of contemporary history. Contemp 113:638-44 Je '18

Hall, Ivan Clifford
Sterile siphon tip protector. Science n s 42:700 N 12 '15
—See Ellefson, Lillian Jordan, jt. auth.

Hall, James Norman
August night; poem. Survey 36:498 Ag 12 '16
Carnot's story. Atlan 120:453-62 O '17
City; poem. Overland n s 68:405 N '16
English opinion as to America. Outlook 114:515-18 N 1 '16
A finger and a huge, thick thumb; a ballad of the trenches. Cent 93:429-31 Ja '17
From Manhattan; poem. Overland n s 69:335 Ap '17
High adventure. Atlan 120:155-62, 398-405, 704-14; 121:256-63, 682-93, 825-37; 122:114-22 Ag-S, N '17, F, My-Jl '18
Kitchener's mob. Atlan 117:397-407, 565-73, 695-702 Mr-My '16
National defense. Outlook 111:538-9 N 3 '15
Out of Flanders; poem. Atlan 118:478-80 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:350+ F 10 '17
Poetry under the fire test. New Repub 9:93-6 N 25 '16
Unromantic English. Outlook 116:443-4 Jl 18 '17
Portrait. Bookm 43:240 My '16; R of Rs 57:603 Je '18; Bellman 25:73 Jl 20 '18
Sketch. F. B. Skeele. por Outlook 120:183 O 2 '18

Hall, John
New clue to the mystery of Tilsit. 19th Cent 80:322-36 Ag '16

Hall, Sir John (Richard)
Failure of the Holy alliance. 19th Cent 81:689-99 Mr '17

Hall, Justus Otho
Distribution of expense, by grades and subjects, in the grade schools of Hutchinson, Kansas. El School J 17:668-73 My '17

Hall, Keppele
Scientific management. Survey 36:65-6 Ap 8 '16

Hall, Leo G.
Waterproofing concrete. Sci Am 112:629 Je 26 '15

Hall, Marie
Color: the magic spirit in the home. Craftsman 27:419-23 Ja '15

Hall, Marie (Mrs Edward Baring)
Sketch. Musician 23:507 Jl '18

Hall, Mary E.
Report of committee on high-school libraries, 1913-1914. Nat Educ Assn 1914:823-6
Report of committee on high-school libraries, 1914-1915. bibliog Nat Educ Assn 1915:1064-71
Report of committee on high-school libraries, 1915-1916. Nat Educ Assn 1916:671-5
Survey of high school libraries in the East and North. Nat Educ Assn 1916:548-52

Hall, Maurice Crowther
Parasites in war time. Sci Monthly 6:106-15 F '18

Hall, May Emery
Countess' reincarnation. Delin 90:15-16 Ap '17

Hall, Norris F. See Richards, Theodore W., jt. auth.

Hall, Oliver
How we keep up with rising costs. System 30:260-7 S '16

Hall, Richard Neville
Portrait. Outlook 114:926 D 27 '16

Hall, Robert F.
Importance of alley paving. Am City 13:329-31 O '15

Hall, Ruth
Anniversary; poem. Poetry 8:233 Ag '16
Wolf at the door; poem. Poetry 8:233 Ag '16

Hall, Thornton
Boche tastes his own medicine. Ind 96:253-4 N 23 '18

Hall, Walter Perley
Certain early reactions against laissez-faire. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:127-38

Hall, Wilbur Jay
Benefactor—net. Collier's 56:29+ Ja 8 '16
Complete vacation for $7.50. Sunset 37:36 S '16
Exposing yourself to success. Sunset 40:39-42 My '18
Fiddler of Glory Hole. Collier's 56:7-8+ D 4 '15
Foolish pride. Collier's 57:9-10+ Ap 22 '16
Free car and the open road. Sunset 39:22-5 Jl '17
From the West east. Collier's 57:9-10 Mr 18 '16
Glimpse into the future. Collier's 56:34 N 27 '15
Heavenly twin. Sunset 37:20-2 N '16
Hick race. Collier's 54:sup29-31 Ja 9 '15
How Doheny did it. Sunset 41:21-3 Jl '18
Just outside the money. Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 10 '15
Keep going! Collier's 55:11-12 Je 12 '15
Making winged motors. Sunset 39:24-5 O '17
Midnight oil and an oiler. Sunset 41:39-40 S '18
Pronounced cwix-ot-ic. Everybody's 37:31-7 D '17
Ship craftsmen of the Pacific. Sunset 39:11-13 S '17
Text. Sunset 40:37-8 F '18
Thief at heart. Sunset 41:17-20 Ag '18
Twice in the same place. Collier's 56:9-11+ O 9 '15
Typical westerner. Sunset 39:30-1 Ag '17
Way down upon de Alamo ribber. Sunset 38:17-19+ Je '17

Hall, William H.
Reconstructing Turkey. Asia 18:945-51 N '18
Under the heel of the Turk. Nat Geog M 34:50-69 Jl '18

Hall, William L.
Chinese opera. Asia 18:323-5 Ap '18
Tales of a Chinese village. Asia 18:952-5 N '18

Hall, William Logan
Protection of forest lands from fire. Am City (T and C ed) 15:369-73 O '16

Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence
Curriculum thinking. Educ R 54:109-17 S '17
How to introduce supervised study. School R 26:337-40 My '18
Measuring the ultimate product. School and Soc 1:767-73 My 29 '15
Second crisis of childhood. School and Soc 3:370-8 Mr 11 '16
Teaching what nature demands. Educa 38:519-24 Mr '18

Hall of fame for great Americans
Elections of the Hall of fame. E: G. Pickering. Science n s 41:897-8 Je 18 '15
Selected candidates for the Hall of fame. Dial 59:12 Je 24 '15

Hallaj, Husain ibn Mansur al-. See Husain ibn Mansur al Hallaj

Hallam, Arthur
Getting our share of the business. System 33:905-7 Je '18
Thumb-tack inventory. System 33:743 My '18

Digitized by Google

Hallam, Mrs Julia Kirkland (Clark)
Price of a home. New Repub 12:324-6, 353-4 O 20-27 '17

Halle, Rita S.
How to punish. Delin 86:15 My '15

Halleck, Fitz-Greene
Romantic episode in the life of the poet, Fitz-Greene Halleck. S. M. Ward. Bookm 47:499-502 Jl '18

Hallet, Richards Matthews
Archæology for amateurs. Atlan 117:319-28 Mr '16
Bos'. Everybody's 35:564-78 N '16
Family tree. Everybody's 33:218-29 Ag '15
Fashioning the hollow oak. Cent 94:161-76 Je '17
Quest of London. Everybody's 35:697-708 D '16
Southampton Bill and the siren. Everybody's 33:104-18 Jl '15
Stradivarius and the food of love. Everybody's 32:609-22 My '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:240; 44:569 My '15, F '17

Halley, Edmund
Earth's magnetism. L. A. Bauer. il por Smithson Rept 1913:195-212; Same cond. Sci Am S 83:156-9 Mr 10 '17

Halley's comet
What is a comet's tail? F. W. Very. il Sci Am 114:156 F 5 '16

Halliday, Mary Hughitt
Three days in Berlin. Survey 34:474 Ag 21 '15

Hallinan, Charles T.
New army law. Survey 36:309-10 Je 17 '16
Putting pins in preparedness. Survey 35:632-3 F 26 '16

Halliwell, Herbert
Ritual murder in India. Mis R 39:278 Ap '16

Halloween
Dreams make fun for Hallowe'en. M. Dawson. il Delin 87:21 O '15
Hallowe'en cobweb party. A. C. Mathewson. il Delin 91:44 O '17
Halloween fun. il Ladies' H J 33:33 O '16
Hallowe'en high school party. C. Comstock. il Woman's H C 42:34 O '15
Mother Goose recital for Hallow e'en. L. R. Smith. il Musician 21:633-4 O '16
Real Hallowe'en. E. M. Hart. House B 40:287 O '16
Straw phantom; a pantomime for Hallowe'en. D. B. Blackall. il St N 44:1133-4 O '17
To make Hallowe'en safe and sane. Survey 39:30-1 O 6 '17
Witch's think cap. E. Colby. il Ladies' H J 32:29 O '15

Hallowe'en birth; poem. K. Butler. Atlan 122:492-3 O '18

Hallowell, R. N.
How to make a clay tennis court. Outing 66:563-5 Ag '15

Hallows, Ralph W.
Artillery methods in modern war. 19th Cent 80:1301-10 D '16
Poor relation of Lord Chesterfield. 19th Cent 79:181-97 Ja '16

Halls
Four good halls that might be made better. C: A. Webb. il Country Life 30:22-3 O '16
Friendly hall. A. McClure and H. D. Eberlein. il Ind 95:158 Ag 3 '18
Hall and its furnishing. H. T. Richardson. il House B 41:38-9 D '16
Hospitable hall. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 32:48-51 Je '17

Halls, City. See City halls

Halls of fame
Palace of fame for Washington. il plan Art World 1:158-62 D '16
See also Hall of fame for great Americans

Hallucinations. See Illusions and hallucinations

Halos (meteorology)
More ignorance about halos. Sci Am 115:432 N 11 '16
Solar halo. H. C. Richards. il Science n s 41:904-5 Je 18 '15
Unusually brilliant halo. O. C. Lester. Science n s 47:170-1 F 15 '18

Halos (mineralogy)
Pleochroic haloes. J. Joly. il Smithson Rept 1914:313-27
Radio-active halos. J. Joly. Sci Am S 84:302-4 N 10 '17

Hals, Frans
Frans Hals, the greatest realist of all. E. R. Kellogg. Ladies' H J 34:54 Ap '17
Portrait of a man, by Franz Hals. il Art World 2:162-4 My '17

Halsalle, Henry de
Portrait. Bookm 41:237 My '15

Halsey, Abram Woodruff
Romance of Cameroun mission. Mis R 40:330-8 My '17

Halsey, Frederick
Have you made your will? Am M 81:32-3 My '16
Up—through the garden. Am M 83:46-8 My '17

Halsey, Frederick Arthur
Metric system in export trade. Nation 106:360-2 Mr 28 '18

Halsey, Olga S.
American report on British social insurance. Survey 33:695-6 Mr 27 '15

Halsted, Frances Adams-
Adventures of Chico. St N 42:334-8 F '15

Halsted, Kathleen
Woman's wit pitted against high food prices. Ladies' H J 34:53 Ap '17

Halton, Ernest G.
Collection of Mr Denys Hague. Int Studio 65:37-47 Ag '18
Oil paintings of Henri Harpignies. Int Studio 64:43-51 Ap '18
Water-colours by D. Murray Smith. Int Studio 60:21-7 N '16
Water-colours of Alfred W. Rich. Int Studio 57:3-13 N '15

Halvorson, C. A., jr., and Hussey, R. B.
Light projection. Sci Am S 85:254-5 Ap 20 '18

Ham, Arthur Harold
People's banks. Conf Char and Correc 1916:420-30
Proposed remedial loan legislation for 1915. Survey 33:574 F 27 '15
Remedial loans. Survey 37:370 D 30 '16

Ham, Clifford Dudley
Americanizing Nicaragua. R of Rs 53:185-91 F '16

Ham, George Henry
George Ham; a gentleman on whom the sun never sets. N. MacTavish. por Canad M 45:117-22 Je '15

Ham, Lottie Chase
Uncultured America. New Repub 4:311 O 23 '15

Ham
What we did with a ham. L. D. Monroe. Good H 63:180 O '16

Haman, Miles
Where pine and tropical hardwood meet. Bul Pan Am Union 44:330-1 Mr '17

Hambidge, Gove
Boundless spaces; poem. McBride's 96:116 D '15

Hambidge, Helen
Reprieve; poem. McBride's 96:137-45 S '15

Hambidge, Jay
Choosing a life-work. Lippinc 96:101-8 Ag '15

Hamblin, Stephen Francis
Combining beauty and comfort with stern utility. Gard M 27:23-5 F '18
Making the best of it. Gard M 23:81-3, 164-5, 242, 295-6; 24:8-9 Mr-Je, Ag '16
Planning feature gardens for special effects. Gard M 21:19-23 F '15
Planting with a real purpose. Gard M 23:169-71 Ap '16
What can grow close to the house? Gard M 25:30-1 F '17

Hambourg, Mark
Portrait. Musician 20:282 Ap '15

Hamburg, Germany
Free port of Hamburg. F: C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 59:239-42 My '15

Digitized by Google

Hamburg-American line
Hamburg-American patriotism. Lit Digest 51: 1338 D 11 '15

Hamburger, Amy M.
Cripple and his place in the community. Ann Am Acad 77:36-44 My '18

Hamby, William Henry
My town. Ladies' H J 34:26. F '17

Hamelius, Paul
Travels of Sir John Mandeville. Quar 227: 331-52 Ap '17

Hamill, R. F.
I am art; poem. Art World 2:373 Jl '17

Hamill, Virginia
Ponte Vecchio; poem. Art and Archaeol 5:302 My '17

Hamilton, Alexander
Portrait. Cent 91:203 D '15

Hamilton, Alice
As one woman sees the issues. New Repub 8: 239-41 O 7 '16
At the war capitals. Survey 34:417-22 Ag 7 '15; Same cond. Outlook 111:277-81 S 29 '15
Attitude of social workers toward the war. Survey 36:307-8 Je 17 '16
Bollinger case. Survey 35:265-6 D 4 '15
Dope poisoning. Survey 39:168-9 N 17 '17
Health and labor. Survey 37:135-7 N 11 '16
Is science for or against human welfare? Survey 35:560-1 F 5 '16
Prostitutes and tuberculosis. Survey 37:516-17 F 3 '17
Race suicide. Survey 35:407-8 Ja 1 '16
Wartime economy and hours of labor. Survey 36:638-9 S 30 '16
What we know about cancer. Survey 35:188-9 N 20 '15

—and Seymour, Gertrude
New public health. Survey 37:166-9, 456-9; 38:59-62 N 18 '16, Ja 20, Ap 21 '17

Hamilton, Allan McLane
Insane art. Scrib M 63:484-92 Ap '18
Kaiser's psychosis. No Am 201:872-82 Je '15

Hamilton, Allen
Frank Scott—American. Everybody's 37:30 D '17

Hamilton, Alston
Extreme ranges of modern guns. Sci Am 114: 378-9 Ap 8 '16

Hamilton, Arthur G.
Making of a telegraph key and sounder. Manual Train 20:44-51 O '18

Hamilton, B. Wallace
Baby should thrive in hot weather. Delin 87: 22 Jl '15
Babyhood's sudden perils. Delin 87:31; 88:24 D '15, Ja '16
Baby's cold may be serious. Delin 86:35 Mr '15
Baby's summer clothes. Delin 89:29 Ag '16
Before the baby arrives. Delin 93:24 O '18
Choice of baby shoes. Delin 88:36 Ap '16
Contagious diseases of children. Delin 91:29 D '17
Delineator baby and her sleeping-bag. Delin 88:39 Mr '16
Diet-list for two-year-olds. Delin 92:49 My '18
Don't let baby have a cold. Delin 86:21 Ap '15
Evils that result from thumb-sucking. Delin 89:40 N '16
Food for the two year old and how he should eat it. Delin 92:37 Ap '18
Fresh-air baby is the strongest. Delin 86:23 My '15
Give children but little candy. Delin 88:38 Mr '16
Her mother learns how to guard against the disorders of summer teething. Delin 88:34 My '16
Hot-weather clothing for the baby. Delin 93: 33 S '18
If the dreaded convulsions come. Delin 86:21 F '15
Keeping the baby fit in hot weather. Delin 93: 36 Jl '18
Mid-summer day's baths. Delin 91:30 Jl '17
Mother as a nurse. Delin 90:22 Je '17
Our Delineator baby. Delin 89:24 O '16; 90:29 Ja; 28 F '17
Prompt rescue for sick babies. Delin 86:20 Ja '15
Safe diet lists for baby during his second year. Delin 92:25 Ja '18
Some problems of infant feeding. Delin 90:32 Ap '17
Some timely hints concerning your baby's habits. Delin 91:32 S '17
Summer care of your baby. Delin 91:25 Ag '17
Three dangerous C's of childhood and their control. Delin 92:29 Mr '18
Training baby to sleep. Delin 93:32 D '18
War-time diet for older children. Delin 93:23 Ag '18
Watch her exercises! Delin 87:7 Ag '15
Watching for the powers that are to come. Delin 90:24 Mr '17
When baby goes away from home. Delin 92: 29 My '18
When the baby arrives. Delin 93:40 N '18
Why the bottle baby? Delin 88:10 Ap '16
You can give baby a healthy summer. Delin 92:29 Je '18
Your baby's second summer. Delin 89:22 Jl '16
Your children's teeth. Delin 91:48 N '17

Hamilton, Cicely Mary
Bombarded. No Am 208:574-81 O '18
Tank at home. Liv Age 299:305-6 N 2 '18
Women's camp life in France. Liv Age 295: 445-7 N 17 '17

Hamilton, Clarence Grant
Experiment in art education. Musician 20:628 O '15
Literary methods as applied to music study. Musician 21:10-11, 78-9, 142-3, 206-7, 270-1, 330, 398-9; 22:18-19, 174, 254-5 Ja-Jl '16, Ja, Mr-Ap '17
Plan for school credit for outside music work. Musician 23:386 Je '18
School and the music teacher. Musician 23:315 My '18
Standards in credit piano teaching. Musician 23:458-9 Jl '18

Hamilton, Clayton (Meeker)
Alfred de Musset in the theatre. Bookm 46: 668-72 F '18
Athenian drama and the American audience. Bookm 47:187-95 Ap '18
Belasco and the independent theatre. Bookm 45:8-12 Mr '17
Best plays of the early autumn season. Bookm 46:281-5 N '17
Criticism and creation in the drama. Bookm 44:628-32 F '17
Diagnosis of dramatic criticism in France, England, and America. T: H. Uzzell. Unpop R 4:107-8 Jl '15
Drama and the war. Bookm 47:287-92 My '18
Dramatic talent and theatrical talent. Bookm 43:338-43 My '16
Galsworthy as a playwright. Bookm 45:292-6 My '17
Heads of the public. Bookm 45:153-6 Ap '17
High comedy in America. Bookm 42:261-9 N '15
Ibsen once again. Bookm 47:426-31 Je '18
Life and the theatre. Bookm 46:161-4 O '17
Long run in the theatre. Bookm 42:643-52 F '16
Middle class opinion of the drama. Bookm 40: 411-17 D '14
Non-commercial drama. Bookm 41:274-83 My '15
On telling the truth. Art World 2:515-18 S '17
On the trail of Stevenson. Bookm 40:140-53, 263-75, 396-410, 501-15, 621-35; 41:29-44 O '14-Mr '15
Passing of Broadway. Good H 64:42-3+ My '17
Plays of Lord Dunsany. Bookm 44:469-79 Ja '17
Proportion in the drama. Bookm 40:636-42 F '15
Public and the theatre. Bookm 44:252-7 N '16
Recent books about the drama. Bookm 41:417-23 Je '15
Reducing the theatre to life size. Good H 63: 62-3 S '16
Romance and realism in the drama. Bookm 41:58-63 Mr '15
Satire on the American stage. Bookm 47:73-6 Mr '18
Scenic settings in America. Bookm 43:20-9 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, Clayton—*Continued*
Scheme for a stock company. Bookm 45:403-7 Je '17
Shelf of printed plays. Bookm 41:178-83 Ap '15
Something to say in the theatre. Bookm 43: 163-72 Ap '16
Spectacle and drama. Bookm 40:547-52 Ja '15
Stevenson on the stage. Bookm 42:526-32 Ja '16
Strategy and tactics in the drama. Bookm 42: 379-88 D '15
Surprise in the drama. Bookm 44:197-201 O '16
Le théâtre du Vieux Colombier. Bookm 46: 534-8 Ja '18
Troublesome last act. Bookm 42:154-63 O '15
Two plays for grown-ups. Bookm 46:473-7 D '17
William Gillette. Collier's 56:9 D 18 '15
Youth and age in the drama. Bookm 44:396-400 D '16
Portrait. Bookm 42:525; 46:257 Ja '16, N '17

Hamilton, Cosmo
British army after the war. Harp W 62:5-7 Ja 1 '16
Effect of the war on English universities. Harp W 61:536-7 D 4 '15
England's malady. Cent 91:236-40 D '15
Kitchener's army. Forum 55:335-9 Mr '16
Ladder leaning on a cloud. Delin 91:10-11 Jl '17
Little gleam of light. Delin 89:10-11 N '16
Steady Hardy's Christmas present. Good H 65:19-21 D '17
War of the future. New Repub 6:262-3 Ap 8 '16
Portrait. Bookm 43:466 Jl '16

Hamilton, Dale
Artificial diamonds in the ring. Illus World 30:269-70 O '18

Hamilton, Douglas Thomas
Cartridge cases for field gun ammunition. Sci Am S 80:29-30 Jl 10 '15
Forging shrapnel shells. Sci Am S 79:404-6 Je 26 '15
High-explosive shells. Sci Am S 81:212-13 Ap 1 '16
Machining shrapnel shells. Sci Am S 80:12-13 Jl 3 '15
Military rifle. Sci Am S 81:324-7 My 20 '16
Percussive electric welding. Sci Am S 80:396-8 D 18 '15
Shrapnel and shrapnel manufacture. Sci Am S 79:385-8 Je 19 '15

Hamilton, Edith
Interesting schools. New Repub 10:45-6 F 10 '17

Hamilton, Emma (Lyon) lady
Woman's story. il Bookm 42:11-16 S '15

Hamilton, F. R.
Why not high school students that work? Educa 35:241-7 D '14

Hamilton, Mrs Frances S.
Battles and Bibles in Mexico. Mis R 37:909-14 D '14

Hamilton, Frederick William
How can class gifts to universities be made to emphasize the social function of the university and to stimulate training for public service? School and Soc 3:445-9 Mr 25 '16

Hamilton, G. F.
Simple drafting room methods. Ind Management 56:301-4 O '18

Hamilton, G. Rostrevor
Cross in Flanders; poem. Lit Digest 51:412 Ag 28 '15; Same. Liv Age 286:706 S 18 '15

Hamilton, Lord George Francis
Disraeli's young men. T. H. S. Escott. Contemp 110:487-93 O '16
Lord George Hamilton and Sir Charles Dilke. B. Holland. Quar 228:425-43 O '17

Hamilton, George W.
Plea for the cost accountant. Ind Management 55:446 Je '18

Hamilton, Gertrude Brooke
Cheated. Good H 61:140-52 Ag '15
Pantaloons. Good H 66:41-4 Ap '18
Sons of God. Good H 65:31-4 D '17

Hamilton, H. C.
Should the organist train the choir? Musician 20:132-3 F '15

Hamilton, H. K.
Mechanical percherons. Tech World 23:340-2 My '15

Hamilton, Harold
French-Canadians. 19th Cent 83:425-36 F '18

Hamilton, Harry
Little why; poem. St N 44:703 Je '17

Hamilton, Harvey
Double diving. Outing 72:325-8 Ag '18
How I teach swimming. Outing 72:268-70 Jl '18

Hamilton, Howard
Beyond the hills; poem. Overland n s 70:140 Ag '17

Hamilton, Sir Ian Standish Monteith
British generalship. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 116: 105-7 Jl '15
Commander-in-chief of the operations against the Dardanelles. por Cur Opinion 59:166-7 S '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:73 My 12 '15

Hamilton, James Shelley
Putting a new move in the movies. Everybody's 32:677-86 Je '15

Hamilton, Jean
Recreation for girls. Survey 37:371 D 30 '16

Hamilton, John Taylor
Bishop Benjamin La Trobe of Saxony. Mis R 41:58 Ja '18
Indians of Central America. Mis R 41:598-604 Ag '18

Hamilton, K. H.
After the hospital—what? Illus World 29: 367-8 My '18
Black smoke. Illus World 27:886-9 Ag '17
Cud of nations. Illus World 30:220-2 O '18
Dangers of the way. Illus World 29:77-80 Mr '18
Derelict men save money for nation. Illus World 30:67-9 S '18
Home comforts in an automobile. Country Life 34:88 Jl '18
Household hazards—are there any in your home? Illus World 29:541-4 Je '18
Keeping your watch honest. Illus World 28: 536-8 D '17
Model prison to be built in Illinois. Sci Am 116:65 Ja 13 '17
When blue sky shelters farm machinery. Illus World 29:775-6 Jl '18

Hamilton, Kate Waterman
Thanksgiving Ann. Mis R 38:777-80 O '15

Hamilton, Marion Ethel
Evening at the ranch-house; poem. Overland n s 64:558 D '14
Her baby boy. Overland n s 70:355-7 O '17
Indifference; poem. Harp W 61:90 Jl 24 '15

Hamilton, Maud
Experiment in historical dramatization. School R 23:253-6 Ap '15

Hamilton, Peter
What coöperation can do and is doing in lowering food costs. Ann Am Acad 74:268-80 N '17

Hamilton, Robert
Keeping household accounts. Good H 64:110 F '17

Hamilton, Samuel Armstrong
Modern old-fashioned garden. Delin 86:34 My '15

Hamilton, Tody
Wizard in weirdly wonder-working words. Lit Digest 53:770+ S 23 '16

Hamilton, W. G.
Men must joke as well as fight. por Am M 86:38-9+ N '18

Hamilton, W. H.
What I saw in Poland. Harp W 62:197-8, 229-30 F 26-Mr 4 '16

Hamilton, Walter Irving
America first campaign in Massachusetts. Educa 37:622-9 Je '17
Mobilizing boys for farm labor. School and Soc 5:714-17 Je 16 '17
Place of the prevocational. School and Soc 5: 515-20 My 5 '17
Prevocational education. School and Soc 5: 590-1 My 19 '17

Digitized by Google

Hamilton, Walter Irving—*Continued*
Static high school. School and Soc 4:875-85 D 9 '16
Teachers' retirement allowances. Nat Educ Assn 1914:71-8
Training the handicapped. Ind Arts M 6:212-13 My '17; Same. School and Soc 6:82-4 Jl 21 '17

Hamilton, Walton Hale
Amherst program in economics. J Pol Econ 25:1-13 Ja '17
Development of Hoxie's economics. J Pol Econ 24:855-83 N '16
Economic theory and social reform. J Pol Econ 23:562-84 Je '15
Place of value theory in economics. J Pol Econ 26:217-45, 375-407 Mr-Ap '18
Price-system and social policy. J Pol Econ 26:31-68 Ja '18
Requisites of a national food policy. J Pol Econ 26:612-37 Je '18

Hamilton, Sir William Rowan
Apostle of pure science. D: Todd. Nation 107: 440-2 O 19 '18

Hamilton-Hunter, Ethel
Food ship. Canad M 45:526-8 O '15

Hamilton (drama by M. Hamlin and G. Arliss)
Criticism (After the play). New Repub 12: 305 O 13 '17
Criticism. M. J. Moses. il Bellman 23:457-9 O 27 '17

Hamlet; drama. See Shakespeare, William—Plays—Hamlet

Hamlet à la mode. Lit Digest 52:244-5 Ja 29 '16

Hamley, Sir Edward Bruce
Prophecy of 1871. Nation 100:354-5 Ap 1 '15

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster
American country house. Arch Rec 42:290-391 O '17
American country house, with particular reference to types developed or improved during the war. Arch Rec 44:274-379 O '18
Gothic architecture and its critics. Arch Rec 39:338-54, 419-35; 40:97-113; 41:2-19 Ap-My, Ag '16, Ja '17
Renaissance architecture and its critics. Arch Rec 42:114-25, 266-72 Ag-S '17
Roman architecture and its critics. Arch Rec 37:425-36, 493-515 My-Je '15
Twenty-five years of American architecture. Arch Rec 40:1-14 Jl '16
William Robert Ware. Nation 100:709-10 Je 24 '15

Hamlin, Alice L.
Horsethief. Overland n s 66:501-3 D '15

Hamlin, Amy W.
Exposition builders; poem. Overland n s 66: 340 O '15

Hamlin, Burton H.
Prize. Overland n s 70:550-7 D '17

Hamlin, Charles Sumner
Governor of the Federal reserve board. Tattler. Nation 101:461 O 14 '15

Hamlin, Cyrus
Cyrus Hamlin, efficiency missionary. H. D. Jenkins. il pors World Outl 3:20-1 My '17

Hamlin, George John
Making of records. Musician 22:542 Jl '17
Pertinent advice by George Hamlin. Musician 20:726-7 N '15
Portrait. Craftsman 29:528 F '16
Songs and programs; Hamlin and his views. W: Armstrong. por Musician 20:337-8 My '15

Hamlin, Mary P., and Arliss, George Hamilton. See Hamilton (drama)

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner
American architecture in a world at war. Nation 106:578 My 11 '18

Hammel, William Charles Adam
Pine needle basketry in schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,3:1-18

Hammell, George M.
Sincerity of prohibitionists. No Am 202:947-8 D '15

Hammerling, Louis Nicholas
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:861 Ap 17 '15

Hammerly, C. C.
How Basquet lost his horses. por Overland n s 68:119-22 Ag '16

Hammers
Machine-gun hammer hatchet. il Sci Am 116: 158 F 10 '17

Hammers, Pneumatic. See Pneumatic hammers

Hammerstein, Oscar
Portrait. Collier's 57:20 My 27 '16

Hammett, Charles Edward
Health of college athletes. Sci Monthly 6: 350-61 Ap '18
Influence of athletics upon physical education in American colleges. Educ R 51:355-9 Ap '16

Hammett, Frederick Simonds
Pre-medical training in chemistry. Science n s 46:504-6 N 23 '17
—and McNeile, Lyle G.
Concerning the effect of ingested placenta on the growth-promoting properties of human milk. Science n s 46:345-6 O 5 '17

Hammick, Daiziel Llewellyn
Note on the oxy-ammonia flame. Sci Am S 84:109 Ag 18 '17

Hammocks
Hammock-buyer of Venezuela; photographs. H. A. Franck. Cent 94:597-601 Ag '17
Hammocks and swinging couches for gardens and porches. il Craftsman 28:230-3 My '15
Hanging of the hammock. Ind 83:106-7 Jl 26 '15

Hammond, Clarence Bray
Christianity and pacifism. Unpop R 8:55-63 Jl '17

Hammond, David Quick
Chemical control in the leather industry. Sci Am S 83:303-4 My 12 '17

Hammond, Eleanor
First born; poem. Art World 3:402 F '18

Hammond, Eleanor Prescott
Mob-psychology in Le Bon and Lear. Unpop R 5:275-80 Ap '16

Hammond, Elizabeth
Cradle song of Mary the Mother; poem. No Am 208:582 O '18

Hammond, Frank A.
Convenient and practical kitchen cabinet. House B 41:80-1 Ja '17

Hammond, John Hays, 1855-
Expansion of our Latin-American trade. Ind 80:406 D 14 '14
Issues of 1916. Forum 56:22-32 Jl '16
Most wonderful man I ever knew. por Am M 84:16-20 Jl '17
Trade relations with Central and South America as affected by the war. Ann Am Acad 60:69-71 Jl '15
Where will European competition find us weakest? System 30:232-40 S '16
Career. Tattler. Nation 103:129-30 Ag 10 '16
Hammering Hammonds. J. Hay, jr. por Am M 82:52-4 Jl '16
Newest terror in warfare; inventions of Hammond. C. Moffett. il por McClure 44:21-31 Mr '15
Portrait. No Am 208:front Ag '18
True story of the Jameson raid as related to me by John Hays Hammond. A. Ireland. No Am 208:185-96, 365-76 Ag-S '18

Hammond, John Hays, jr.
Aerial coast patrol. Ind 87:336 S 4 '16
Challenge to naval supremacy. Atlan 120:535-44 O '17
Future mechanism of warfare. No Am 204:373-80 S '16
Hammering Hammonds. J. Hay, jr. por Am M 82:52-4 Jl '16

Hammond, John Lawrence Le Breton
Lesson from the last great war. Contemp 107: 754-63 Je '15

Hammond, John Martin
Homewood, Baltimore, Md. il Arch Rec 41: 435-47, 525-35 My-Je '17
New home of Johns Hopkins university. Arch Rec 37:481-92 Je '15

Hammond, Lilian Kirk
Jupiter. Atlan 116:365-72 S '15

Digitized by Google

Hammond, Matthew Brown
Lessons from English war experience in the employment of labor. Am Econ R 8:sup147-57 Mr '18
Regulation of wages in New Zealand. Q J Econ 31:404-46 My '17
Wages boards in Australia. Q J Econ 29:98-148, 326-61, 563-630 N '14-My '15
Where life is more than meat. Survey 33:495-502 F 6 '15

Hammond, Melvin Ormond
Ashes of history. Canad M 46:473-83 Ap '16
Fight for confederation. Canad M 49:202-16 Jl '17
Is Canada really at war? Canad M 51:505-6 O '18
Trail of the old regime. Canad M 45:201-8 Jl '15

Hammond, S. E. E.
Analytic textile weaving. Ind Arts M 7:66-9 F '18

Hammond, William E.
Authority of a religious consciousness. Bib World 45:223-31 Ap '15
End of the world. Bib World 51:272-83 My '18

Hamor, William Allen
Dedication of the new building of the Mellon institute. Science n s 41:418-20 Mr 19 '15
Research couplet: research in pure science and industrial research. Sci Monthly 6: 319-30 Ap '18
Value of industrial research. Sci Monthly 1: 86-92 O '15
Willard Gibbs professorship of research in pure chemistry. Science n s 42:636-8 N 5 '15

Hamp, Pierre
At school under bombardment. Survey 40:510 Ag 3 '18
How French women are saving the industries of their own land. Touchstone 1:524-5 S '17
War and the French working woman. New Repub 15:145-7 Je 1 '18
Women who win the war. Survey 40:715-16 S 28 '18

Hampden county improvement league
Making New England self-sustaining. J: A. Scheuerle. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:582-5 Je '17

Hampson, Donald A.
Another source of labor supply. Ind Management 56:150 Ag '18
Working schedule for a time limit job. Ind Management 56:407-8 N '18

Hampstead garden suburb, England
Industrial housing developments. L. Veiller. il Arch Rec 44:140-51 Ag '18

Hampton, E. C.
He grows cucumbers in winter. C. A. Byers. il Illus World 28:80 S '17

Hampton, Edgar Lloyd
Outlaw. Collier's 55:9-10 My 1 '15
Skippy limited. Am M 80:31-4 O '15

Hampton, Mrs Kate Wade, and others
Psychic miscellany. Unpop R 8:402-17 O '17

Hampton, Wilbur
Surprises for come-back congressmen. Tech World 23:310-12 My '15

Hampton institute. See Hampton normal and agricultural institute

Hampton normal and agricultural institute
Educational statesman. W: A. Aery. il Survey 35:112 O 30 '15
From newsboy to machinist. G: E. Coles. Outlook 113:852-4 Ag 9 '16
Hampton revisited. L. Abbott. Outlook 119: 114-15 My 15 '18
Hampton, the answer to a problem. Outlook 113:163-4 My 24 '16
Memorial to Robert C. Ogden. Outlook 111:396-7 O 20 '15
Ogden memorial. A. Shaw. il R of Rs 52:603-6 N '15
Palace of delight at Hampton. F. L. Lattimore. il Survey 33:625-8 Mr 6 '15
Powder mills and vocational schools in the Old Dominion. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 34:131-2 My 8 '15
Statesman of the negro problem: Dr Hollis B. Frissell. R. S. Baker. World's Work 35: 306-11 Ja '18
Summer course at Hampton. C. A. Lyford. J Home Econ 9:496-7 N '17
Training the negroes and Indians; Dr Frissell's twenty-five years at Hampton institute. W: A. Aery. Mis R 41:48-9 Ja '18

Hance, John
Grand canyon guide. W. Heathcote. por Sunset 35:760 O '15

Hance, Robert Theodore
Goldfish as embryological material. Science n s 45:221-2 Mr 2 '17
Inheritance of extra contractile vacuoles in an unusual race of paramoecium caudatum. Science n s 42:461-2 O 1 '15
Paramecia with extra contractile vacuoles. Science n s 48:295-6 S 20 '18
School gardens. School and Soc 8:497-9 O 26 '18

Hancock, Elwood P.
Hancock mineral collection. J: E. Wolff. Science n s 45:161 F 16 '17

Hancock, H. W.
Fifty-dollar shack. Woman's H C 43:35 My '16

Hancock, Harrie Irving
Sun and wind-proof face. Delin 86:34 Je '15
Try spinach as a beautifier. Delin 87:20 Ag '15

Hancock, Harris
Remarks on certain attacks that have been made upon the teaching of mathematics with counter criticisms. School and Soc 6: 339-44 S 22 '17
What course of study should be taken by a boy who is entering high school? School and Soc 1:893-900 Je 19 '15

Hancock, Walker K.
On the ruins of the temple of Castor and Pollux; poem. Art and Archaeol 6:99 Ag '17

Hancock, William J.
New York state syllabus of applied chemistry. Nat Educ Assn 1916:705-8
X-rays. Sci Am S 83:306-7 My 19 '17

Hand, Katharine W.
Nerves and decoration. House B 37:184-5 My '15

Hand, Learned
Hope of the minimum wage. New Repub 5:66-8 N 20 '15

Hand
Care of musical hands. Musician 20:808-9 D '15
Choosing employees by test; arm, hand, and finger tests. W: F. Kemble. il Ind Management 52:447-60 Ja '17
Development of the musician's hand: an interview with H. Ostrovsky. E. L. Winn. il Musician 20:14-15 Ja '15
Hand-stretchers for musicians. il Lit Digest 53:666 S 16 '16
Piano student's hand. W. F. Unger. il Musician 22:871-2 N '17
See also Left- and right-handedness

Hand, Artificial. See Artificial limbs

Hand grenades. See Grenades

Hand of Jim Fane; story. K. F. Gerould. il Harper 135:315-26 Ag '17

Hand weaving. See Weaving

Hand work. See Handicraft in schools

Handel, Georg Friedrich
Handel, by R. Rolland. Review. Dial 61:263-5 O 5 '16
Handel, Rolli, and Italian opera in London in the eighteenth century. R. A. Streatfeild. Mus Q 3:428-45 Jl '17
Handel's organ concertos. E. E. Wilde. Musician 22:386 My '17
Untraditional Handel. L. M. Isaacs. Bookm 44:266-8 N '16

Handel and Haydn society, Boston
Centenary festival of the Handel and Haydn society, 1815-1915. Musician 20:371 Je '15

Handforth, C. H.
Universal language of the industrial world. Manual Train 18:11-13 S '16

Handicapped, Occupations for the
Blind as industrial workers. J. Bordley. Ann Am Acad 80:104-10 N '18

Digitized by Google

Handicapped, Occupations for the—*Continued*
Electrical work for the blind. il Lit Digest 55:27-8 N 10 '17
Helping TB patients to help themselves. Survey 36:45 Ap 1 '16
Helping them to help themselves; work of the physically handicapped. E. S. MacDonald. il House B 41:16-19 D '16
Making the maimed whole. il Outlook 120:54-7 S 11 '18
Organization and operation of the St Louis placement bureau for handicapped men. G. C. Robinson. Ann Am Acad 80:97-103 N '18
Placing the disabled in industry. G. R. Stein. Ann Am Acad 80:79-83 N '18
Trade training for the injured. Survey 38:145-6 My 12 '17
Training the handicapped. W. I. Hamilton. Ind Arts M 6:212-13 My '17; Same. School and Soc 6:82-4 Jl 21 '17
Workshop for the handicapped. R. A. E. Adamson. Survey 36:392-3 Jl 8 '16
See also Cripples; Occupational therapy; Soldiers, Disabled—Re-education

Handicraft
Boys' and girls' exposition. Manual Train 18:162 D '16
Coöperative winter work in a village. E. F. Eastman. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:393-4 O '16
Efficiency equipment. L: J. Haas. il Ind Arts M 7:297-303 Ag '18
Helping them to help themselves; work of the physically handicapped. E. S. MacDonald. il House B 41:16-19 D '16
Homelands exhibit at the New Jersey state museum. School and Soc 5:561-2 My 12 '17
Machine versus the hand. Lit Digest 50:1148-9 My 15 '15
Mountain industries in the South. E. Palmer. il Country Life 27:69-70 D '14
New vocation—diversional occupation. L. J. Haas. il plan Ind Arts M 5:516-21 D '16
Regenerating handicrafts in the Carolinas. L. R. McCabe. il Art World 3:159-61 N '17
Rug making, a home industry for winter. M. C. Wharton. House B 41:292 Ap '17
Toy circus. B. F. Larsen. il Ind Arts M 5:438-41 O '16
What women in your town can do. H. R. Albee. Ladies' H J 33:30 Je '16
See also Arts and crafts; Domestic arts; Industrial arts; Weaving

Handicraft in schools
Christmas boxes for all grades. A. C. Field and L. R. Field. il Ind Arts M 5:522-6 D '16
Craftsmanship and education. P: Sandiford. School and Soc 8:68-70 Jl 20 '18
Few satisfactory media for hand work. G. M. Packer. il Ind Arts M 7:428-9 N '18
Handwork in a rural school. H. Hartzel. il Ind Arts M 5:499-500 N '16
Influences of modern education upon handwork for young children. M. B. Barbour. Nat Educ Assn 1915:647-53
Pine needle basketry in schools. W: C. A. Hammel. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,3:1-18
Primary construction. E: F. Worst. il Ind Arts M 5:233-44, 380-8, 489-98, 535-43; 6:23-32, 64-70, 112-19, 155-63, 199-207 Je, S, N '16-My '17
Three Christmas activities. R. B. Farnum. il Ind Arts M 7:459-60 D '18
Toy menagerie. G. L. Conlee. il Manual Train 18:292-4 Mr '17
See also Manual training; Weaving

Handles
Old brass handles from a recent exhibition at the Pennsylvania museum in Philadelphia. H. D. Bogan. il House B 41:301 Ap '17

Handley, Hubert
Plan proposed to the bishops. 19th Cent 81:626-9 Mr '17
War and episcopal penitence. 19th Cent 79:400-8 F '16

Handley, L. de B.
Alphabet of fancy diving. Outing 65:674-80 Mr '15
How to float. Outing 70:616-20 Ag '17
How to save the drowning. Outing 66:615-24 Ag '15

—and Meehan, Elizabeth
Teaching women to swim. Outing 69:417-24 Ja '17

Handling of materials. See Mechanical handling

Handling of merchandise. See Stores systems

Handschin, Charles Hart
Annual convention of the Association of modern language teachers of the Central West and South. School and Soc 7:630 My 25 '18
How may the report of the committee on modern languages prove helpful? School and Soc 1:806-13 Je 5 '15
Problems in teaching modern languages. Educa 35:597-600 My '15
Study of German during the war. School and Soc 6:253-6 S 1 '17

Handsome Mr Smith; story. G: Weston. il McClure 45:18-19 Jl '15

Handwork. See Handicraft in schools

Handwriting
Analytical scale for judging handwriting. F. N. Freeman. El School J 15:432-41 Ap '15
Application and critique of the Ayres handwriting scale. F: S. Breed and V. Culp. School and Soc 2:639-47 O 30 '15
Comparable measures of handwriting. L. W. Sackett. School and Soc 4:640-5 O 21 '16
Comparative accuracy of the Ayres handwriting scale, Gettysburg edition. F: S. Breed. El School J 18:458-63 F '18
Determination of ultimate standards of quality in handwriting for the public schools. L. V. Koos. El School J 18:423-46 F '18
English court hand, A. D. 1066 to 1500, by C. Johnson. Review. Contemp 108:671-3 N '15
Handwriting tests for use in school surveys. F. N. Freeman. El School J 16:299-301 F '16
History of the teaching of handwriting in America. M. L. Dougherty. El School J 18:280-6 D '17
Improvement in handwriting of feebleminded children. S. M. Graves. El School J 16:200-8 D '15
Measuring and standardizing handwriting in a school system. F. S. Breed and E. F. Down. il El Echool J 17:470-84 Mr '17
Measuring the quality of handwriting. G: L. Johnson; C. R. Stone. El School J 16:302-15 F '16
New England penmanship association: certain observations. H. T. Manuel. School and Soc 3:502-4 Ap 1 '16
Note on the relation of legibility and form in handwriting. F: S. Breed and V. Culp. School and Soc 4:870-2 D 2 '16
On the art of calligraphy. Int Studio 60:54 N '16
Penmanship. A. N. Palmer. Nat Educ Assn 1915:888-93
Penmanship in business high schools. H. G. Healey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:365-7
Review of recent texts in penmanship. F. N. Freeman. El School J 18:387-9 Ja '18
Rhythm in handwriting. H. W. Nutt. El School J 17:432-45 F '17
School-boy's exercise of 1700 years ago. B. Johnston. il St N 42:200-2 Ja '15
Studies in handwriting. H. T. Manuel. School and Soc 5:327-30 Mr 17 '17
Use of a score card in measuring handwriting. W. C. Reavis and N. J. Aikin. El School J 19:36-40 S '18
Use of an objective scale for grading handwriting. H. T. Manuel. il El School J 15:269-78 Ja '15
See also Autographs; Graphology

Haney, James Parton
Industrial art. Int Studio 60:sup52 D '16
Trumpet call; poem. Ind Arts M 7:43 F '18; Same. Manual Train 19:333 Je '18
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:229 My '16

Haney, Lewis Henry
Gasoline prices as affected by interlocking stockownership and joint cost. Q J Econ 31:635-55 Ag '17
Joint costs with especial regard to railways. Q J Econ 30:233-52 F '16

Haney, T. W.
Menace of the wood shingle. Am City 15:425-6 O '16

Digitized by Google

Hanford, James Holly
Romain Rolland on war. Nation 101:sup3-4 D 23 '15

Hangar, G. W. W.
Portrait. Outlook 113:960 Ag 23 '16

Hangars
Surprises in German aviation. D: Wales. il Illus World 30:54-7 S '18
Underground hangars of the German airmen. il Sci Am 118:403 My 4 '18

Hangchow, China
City of heaven. M. O. Williams. il World Outl 2:18-19 Ag '16

Hanging. See Capital punishment

Hanging baskets. See House plants

Hanging of pictures. See Pictures, Hanging of

Hanifan, Lyda Judson
Rural school community center. Ann Am Acad 67:130-8 S '16

Haniphy, Joseph A.
Juvenile courts. Educ R 49:489-502 My '15

Hankey, Donald William Alers (Student in arms, pseud.)
Fear of death in war. Liv Age 292:749-51 Mr 24 '17
Romance. Liv Age 291:692-5 D 16 '16
Good and bad sides of militarism as Donald Hankey saw them. por Cur Opinion 63:187-8 S '17

Hankey, William Lee. See Lee Hankey, William

Hankins, Arthur Preston
Kind of a dog-gone Christian. Am M 85:31-3+ F '18

Hankins, Frank Hamilton
Excess profits taxation, the war finance corporation and reconstruction after the war. Public 21:461-3 Ap 13 '18

Hankins, Maude McGehee
Little Red cross helper; poem. St N 45:373 F '18

Hankow, China
Chicago of China. W. E. Weyl. il Harper 137:716-24 O '18

Hanks, Ethel Edna
Making child labor laws effective. Child Labor Bul 6:11-14 My '17

Hanley, Mrs E. B.
Woman who carried Oregon for Hughes. R. Ruhl. por Sunset 38:40 F '17

Hanlin, Alice L.
Where there is a teacher. Overland n s 65:30-3 Ja '15

Hanly, Elizabeth
First to fall; poem. Outlook 118:486 Mr 27 '18
My wish; poem. Outlook 114:914 D 27 '16
To a realist; poem. Survey 41:120 N 2 '18
Trees of Picardy; poem. Bookm 47:633 Ag '18

Hanly, James Frank
Prohibition principles. por Ind 88:197-8+ O 30 '16
Benson and Hanly, minor league pitchers in the great presidential game this year. por Cur Opinion 61:163-4 S '16
Portrait. Ind 87:150 Jl 31 '16; Lit Digest 53:293 Ag 5 '16

Hanmer, H. J.
Reinforced concrete pavement with bituminous top. Am City (C ed) 17:115-17 Ag '17

Hanmer, Lee Franklin
Organizing the neighborhood for recreation. Conf Char and Correc 1915:70-7

Hanna, A. Judson
Adventurous Englishman. Canad M 47:379-88 S '16
Ghurkas' night. Canad M 47:87-91 Je '16
Jitneying in the Orient. World Outl 3:19 N '17
What a phonograph did in the jungle. World Outl 2:20-1 Ag '16

Hanna, Agnes K.
Standards for high school textbooks in home economics. J Home Econ 8:349-52 Jl '16

Hanna, Edward J.
Archbishop of San Francisco. J: B. McNellis. por Sunset 35:1150 D '15

Hanna, Gus H.
Economy and efficiency in street cleaning. Am City (C ed) 19:271-2 O '18
Economy in street cleaning. Am City 14:22-4 Ja '16

Hanna, Hugh Sisson
Labor laws and their administration in the Pacific states. U S Bur Labor Bul 211 (Labor laws ser no 9):1-150 '17
—See Chaney, Lucian West, jt. auth.

Hanna, Matthew Elting
First year of the great war. Sci Am 113:110-11+ Ag 7 '15
Strategic moves of the war. Sci Am 112:590-1, 609, 628; 113:28, 42, 62, 78, 94, 140-1, 158-9, 180, 198, 234, 248, 270, 290, 320 Je 12-Jl 31, Ag 14-O 9 '15

Hanna, Thomas King
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:45 D '16

Hanna, William B.
Greatest sport in the world. Harp W 62:366 Ap 8 '16
My first appearance. Everybody's 35:442-8 O '16
Portrait. Bookm 44:345 D '16

Hanna, William John
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:317 Ag '17

Hannah, Ian Campbell
Conscientious objectors. Survey 37:636-8 Mr 3 '17

Hannan, Thomas
National cadet corps as the basis of our future army. Fortn 104:1138-51 D '15
One of war's warnings. 19th Cent 78:137-50 Jl '15
Technical schools for maimed soldiers. Contemp 110:105-12 Jl '16

Hannay, David
Achievement of the submarine. Liv Age 288:323-9 F 5 '16
Colonial retribution. Edin R 226:51-71 Jl '17
England's tradition of sea power. Edin R 221:268-89 Ap '15
Humanity of modern warfare. Edin R 222:312-29 O '15
Price of admiralty. Edin R 224:171-88 Jl '16
Spanish trade with the Indies. Edin R 228:247-64 O '18
War and the naval offensive. Edin R 226:256-72 O '17

Hannay, James Owen (George A. Birmingham, pseud.)
Civilized war. Harper 137:881-5 N '18
Ireland and the war. 19th Cent 78:393-402 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:707-14 S 18 '15
Leave boat. Liv Age 296:409-13 F 16 '18
Recruiting in Ireland to-day. 19th Cent 79:173-80 Ja '16
Sir Isaac's ragamuffins. McClure 44:46-55 Ap '15
Sweet lavender. Liv Age 290:495-7 Ag 19 '16
Worship in war-time. Liv Age 289:800-4 Je 24 '16
Portrait. Ind 80:405 D 14 '14
Portrait by Dermod O'Brien. Int Studio 55:287 Je '15

Hannibal, Missouri
Capitalizing Mark Twain. Lit Digest 53:959-60 O 14 '16
Junior high school; description of the local situation in Hannibal, Missouri. L. McCartney. School R 25:652-8 N '17

Hano, Arizona
Religious ceremony of the Hopi Indians; an initiation at Hano in Hopiland, Arizona. J. W. Fewkes. Sci Am S 83:226-7 Ap 14 '17

Hanotaux, Gabriel Albert Auguste
Franco-American intellectual union. por Art World 3:373-6 F '18
Italian diplomat's part in events preceding the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:463-5 D '16
Joffre and Hindenburg: their methods and battles. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:320-5 N '17

Hanover, New Hampshire
"Bequest of wings;" Howe library, Hanover, New Hampshire. A. V. Carrick. il House B 41:77-9 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Hans and the hoop of gold; story. W. Bradley. il St N 43:337-41 F '16

Hans the wise; story. W. Bradley. il St N 43:901-6 Ag '16

Hansen, Albert A.
Common edible mushrooms. Sci Am 116:370-1 Ap 14 '17
Ergotism. Sci Am 118:590 Je 29 '18
Flowers that fertilize themselves. Sci Am 118: 406 My 4 '18
Freshman adviser. School and Soc 5:200-1 F 17 '17
National floral emblem. Science n s 47:365-7 Ap 12 '18
Nature's dwarfs. Survey 38:116-17 My 5 '17
Vegetable partnership. Sci Am 116:125 F 3 '17
Weedy tendencies of the Japanese knotweed. Gard M 25:222-3 My '17

Hansen, Carl Andreas
Abou Ben bad man; poem. Lit Digest 58:77 S 7 '18

Hansen, E. D.
Applied art in window decorating. Ind Arts M 6:356-7 S '17

Hansen, H. F.
Confessions of a bell hop. Bellman 24:464-7 Ap 27 '18

Hanshew, Thomas W. (Charlotte May Kingsley, pseud.)
Was he Bertha M. Clay? Bookm 42:244-5 N '15

Hansl, Mrs Eva vom Baur
Opportunities in journalism. Educa 38:564-5 Ap '18

Hanson, Arthur
Shooting-the-chutes at Truckee. Illus World 24:63-4 S '15

Hanson, C. L.
Successful attempt at standard and artistic bridges. Am City (T and C ed) 17:405-6 N '17

Hanson, Carroll
Taking the shop to the job. Tech World 23: 767-8 Ag '15

Hanson, Daniel Louis
Changed hands. System 27:43-8 Ja '15
Continuous convention. System 32:535-7 O '17
First aid for the sales manager. System 32: 29-32 Jl '17
He held his men. System 30:241-6 S '16
James S. Cassedy. System 29:295-300 Mr '16
Line of least resistance. System 33:185-7 F '18
Moses Irons and company collects a Mexican account. System 29:139-45 F '16
Moses Irons discovers the credit department. System 27:578-82 Je '15
Moses Irons encourages gossip. System 32: 313-15 S '17
Moses Irons finds the sand in the bearings. System 29:19-25 Ja '16
Moses Irons invests in junk. System 33:30-2 Ja '18
Moses Irons loses an order. System 33:883-5 Je '18
Moses Irons loses his job. System 33:355-7 Mr '18
Moses Irons picks up pointers on letter writing. System 31:133-8 F '17
Moses Irons plans to get tomorrow's dollars. System 30:131-6 Ag '16
Moses Irons takes a whopping order. System 32:899-901 D '17
Moses Irons talks advertising. System 27: 297-302 Mr '15
Moses Irons uses common sense in his buying. System 29:575-81 Je '16
Office politics take a fall. System 33:714-16 My '18
Packing that helps export sales. System 29: 545-9 My '16
Personality—minus. System 27:380-5 Ap '15
Salesman's silent partner. System 28:578-84 D '15
Selling Moses Irons. System 27:160-5 F '15
2 strings to your bow. System 27:494-9 My '15
War—a sales tonic. System 28:246-51 S '15
You're fired, Renwick—. System 34:652-5 N '18

Hanson, Elisha
Sir Bill and Lady Coo. Everybody's 32:756-60 Je '15

Hanson, Floy Katherine
Original and beautiful American furniture designed and executed by Floy Katherine Hanson. il Touchstone 2:100-2 O '17

Hanson, J. L.
Common sense in financing. System 34:175-8 Ag '18

Hanson, Joseph Mills
Panama; poem. Scrib M 57:282-3 Mr '15

Hanson, Ole
Portrait. Outlook 120:178 O 2 '18

Hanssen, P. Albin
England in war time. Liv Age 299:365-6 N 9 '18

Hansson, Johan
Colonial question. Public 21:267-71 Mr 2 '18

Ha'nted woods; story. W. H. Main. Outing 67: 365-7 Ja '16

Hanus, Paul Henry
Address. Educa 38:722-4 My '18
Measuring progress in learning Latin. School R 24:342-51 My '16
Town and city school reports, more particularly superintendents' reports. School and Soc 3:144-55, 186-98 Ja 29-F 5 '16

Hapgood, Ernest G.
Efficiency in the public secondary school. Educa 35:633-51 Je '15

Hapgood, Hutchins
Picturesque Ghetto. Cent 94:469-73 Jl '17
Prohibition. Forum 55:257-64 Mr '16

Hapgood, Mrs Hutchins. See Boyce, Neith, pseud.

Hapgood, Isabel Florence
Curious cures. Sci Am S 80:331 N 20 '15

Hapgood, Norman
America and the war. Harp W 60:529-30 Je 5 '15
Atrocities. Harp W 61:28-30 Jl 10 '15
Big Jews and little. Harp W 61:124-6 Ag 7 '15
Do Americans dislike Jews? Harp W 61:460-2 N 13 '15
Fighting and freedom. Harp W 60:562-3 Je 12 '15
Flagrant issues. Ind 87:416 S 18 '16
Future of the Jews in America. Harp W 61: 511-12 N 27 '15
Has Mr Hughes any case? Ind 87:343 S 4 '16
How fighting governments suppress opinion. Harp W 61:76-8 Jl 24 '15
How should Jews be treated? Harp W 62:104-6 Ja 29 '16
Ireland and the war. Harp W 60:583-4 Je 19 '15
Is Hughes going down hill? Ind 87:272 Ag 21 '16
Jews and college life. Harp W 62:53-5 Ja 15 '16
Jews and intermarriage. Harp W 61:488-9 N 20 '15
Jews and this war. Harp W 61:177-9 Ag 21 '15
Little touches of humanity. Harp W 61:59 Jl 17 '15
Mr Barker's dream. Harp W 60:230 Mr 6 '15
Mr Wilson's leadership. Ind 88:15 O 2 '16
Modern charity. Harp W 60:268 Mr 20 '15
Needed—a revolution. Harp W 61:4-6 Jl 3 '15
New Republic and the war. New Repub 13: 379-80 Ja 26 '18
Programme of reconstruction. New Repub 17: 70-3 N 16 '18
Schools, colleges and Jews. Harp W 62:77-9 Ja 22 '16
Sorrow in Queenstown. Harp W 60:556-8 Je 12 '15
Soul of Zionism. Harp W 61:150-2 Ag 14 '15
Spirit of the administration. Ind 86:277-8 My 22 '16
Swiss army lesson. Harp W 61:55-6 Jl 17 '15
That dumb wife. Harp W 60:208-9 F 27 '15
Tory or liberal? por Ind 87:184 Ag 7 '16
Wall Street and the Germans. Ind 88:102 O 16 '16
What to do for Russia. New Repub 14:145 Mr 2 '18
When will the war end? Harp W 60:532-3 Je 5 '15
Why price maintenance is right. Harp W 61: 567-8 D 11 '15
Wilson tested, Hughes dangerous. Ind 88:230-1 N 6 '16

Digitized by Google

Hapgood, Norman—*Continued*
Norman Hapgood as a journalist. P. Littell. New Repub 1:13-15 D 12 '14

Happiest hours; story. W. P. Ridge. Liv Age 285: 167-72 Ap 17 '15

Happiest time of their lives; novel. See Miller, Alice Duer

Happiness
How much money do you need to be happy? F: W. Palmer. Am M 83:52 F '17
Joyousness. J: Amid. Forum 58:121-4 Jl '17
See also Optimism; Pleasure

Happy eremite papers. Outlook 118:319-20, 361-2, 404-5, 442, 477-8, 526-7, 575-6, 614, 662-3; 119:15, 59-60, 100, 140, 182-3, 218, 251; 120: 47-8, 87-8, 125-6, 165, 210-11, 249-50, 285-6, 340-1, 404-5, 449, 488 F 27-Je 12, S 11-N 27 '18

Happy hunting ground; novel. See Perrin, Alice

Happy man; novelette. R. H: Barbour. Lippinc 95:1-57 Je '15

Hapsburg, House of
Death throes of the Hapsburgs. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:722-5 Je 8 '18
Money and matrimony among the Hapsburgs. Lit Digest 55:39+ D 15 '17
Old house and the German future. L. B. Namier. 19th Cent 80:169-90 Jl '16

Hara, Kei
Hara: the ablest statesman of Japan. por Cur Opinion 64:250 Ap '18
Kei Hara, journalist-premier. Eothen. Nation 107:413 O 12 '18
Political revolution at Tokyo succeeds. Cur Opinion 65:288-90 N '18
Portrait. Outlook 120:261 O 16 '18; World's Work 37:6 N '18

Hara, Nobu
Madame Butterfly at home; western opera in the Far East. M. Harding. pors Sunset 35: 352-5 Ag '15

Harada Jiro
Art exhibitions in Japan. Int Studio 60:50-2 N '16
Exhibition of the Fine arts association of Japan. Int Studio 63:82-4 D '17
Japanese art at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 57:164-76 Ja '16
Japanese garden at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Int Studio 58:137-40 Ap '16
Japanese tapestry in the Peace palace at The Hague. Int Studio 54:153-8 D '14
Modern development of oil painting in Japan. Int Studio 55:270-8 Je '15
Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1916. Int Studio 59:244-8 O '16
Mombusho art exhibition, Tokyo, 1917. Int Studio 62:162-6 O '17
Painted wooden doors of old Japanese palaces. Int Studio 54:229-35 Ja '15
Panama-Pacific international exposition and its meaning. Int Studio 56:186-95 S '15
Sale of the treasures of Count Daté. Int Studio 60:206-10 F '17
Sale of Viscount Akimoto collection in Tokyo. Int Studio 63:39-43 N '17

Harap, Henry
Course in academic guidance for college students. School and Soc 8:145-7 Ag 3 '18

Harbaugh, John N.
Field of California poppies; poem. Overland n s 68:114 Ag '16

Harberton, Ernest Arthur George Pomeroy, 7th viscount
Miracles of medicine. Forum 55:281-96 Mr '16

Harbeson, Lindamira
Constantinople—the city of the Golden Horn. St N 43:42-9 N '15

Harbison, Ralph Werner
In the front line trenches. Mis R 41:605-6 Ag '18

Harbord, James Guthrie
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:68 Jl '18; World's Work 36:441 S '18

Harbors
Building a front door on the Philippines. M. Woolley. il Sci Am 115:431 N 11 '16
Development of the port of New Orleans. F. J. Springer. il Sci Am 115:111 Ag 5 '16
Harbors of the British empire. Pan Am M 27:269-71 S '18
Planning harbor cities on San Francisco bay. il Survey 35:757 Mr 25 '16
See also Docks; Jetties; Piers; Ports

Harby, Lee Cohen
Grace beyond the reach of art; poem. Ladies' H J 32:16 Mr '15

Harcourt, Auguste d'
Interned in Holland. Atlan 119:123-32 Ja '17

Harcourt, Charles, pseud. See Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt

Harcourt, Cyril
Lady's name. See Lady's name (drama)
Portrait. Cur Opinion 61:96 Ag '16

Harcourt, George
Portrait of Hubert Herkomer. Int Studio 61: 168 Je '17
Art of George Harcourt. G. F. Lees. il Int Studio 61:160-9 Je '17

Harcum, Cornelia Gaskins
Menus of the ancient Roman world. J Home Econ 10:343-7 Ag '18

Hard, Anne
Changeling. McBride's 97:143-52 Ja '16
Come hither. Delin 87:5-6 S '15

Hard, William
Alcohol to zinc. New Repub 11:127-9 Je 2 '17
America must prepare. Everybody's 33:257-61 S '15
America prepares. New Repub 10:253-5 Mr 31 '17
Big jobs for bad times. Everybody's 35:129-41 Ag '16
Brandeis. Outlook 113:271-7 My 31 '16
Cannon—whose fault? New Repub 14:377-9; 15:49-51, 110-13, 136-8, 199-202 Ap 27, My 11, 25, Je 1, 15 '18
Captain Smith—77. New Repub 15:283-5 Jl 6 '18
Coal. New Repub 16:226-8 S 21 '18
Coal—why not more? New Repub 16:276-8 O 5 '18
Cooperating with Washington. New Repub 12:183-6 S 15 '17
Down the river. New Repub 13:170-2 D 15 '17
Efficiency and slackers. New Repub 14:201-3 Mr 16 '18
Efficiency and the he-man. New Repub 14:165-7 Mr 9 '18
Expedition for ships. New Repub 13:114-17 D 1 '17
Free the president. New Repub 14:289-92 Ap 6 '18
Gentleman from North Dakota. New Repub 12:102-4 Ag 25 '17
Guilty of unemployment. Everybody's 32:318-20 Mr '15
Is this adulation? New Repub 14:323-4 Ap 13 '18
John Mitchel. Everybody's 37:465-78 O '17
Keystone of our coördination. New Repub 13: 302-4 Ja 12 '18
Leaders toward world peace. Everybody's 33: 385-96 O '15
Mr Baker reaps. New Repub 16:98-101 Ag 24 '18
Munitions. New Repub 11:100-2 My 26 '17
New York mayoralty campaign. New Repub 12:270-3, 291-4 O 6-13 '17
One thing needful. New Repub 13:10-13, 39-41 N 3-10 '17
Our duty in the air. New Repub 10:367-9 Ap 28 '17
Our submarine chasers. New Repub 10:314-16 Ap 14 '17
Prices and patriotism. New Repub 12:12-14 Ag 4 '17
Pursuing Mr Baker. New Repub 13:366-8 Ja 26 '18
Raymond Robins. New Repub 16:39-41 Ag 10 '18
Retarding the allies. New Repub 13:238-40 D 29 '17
Senate speaks? New Repub 14:20-2 F 2 '18
Socialistic coal. New Repub 17:64-6 N 16 '18
Those five million men. New Repub 15:361-3 Jl 27 '18
To the Senate. New Repub 13:277-9 Ja 5 '18
Tonnage for the spring drive. New Repub 12:319-21 O 20 '17

Digitized by Google

Hard, William —*Continued*
Traitors. New Repub 13:95-8 N 24 '17
Unity at Washington? New Repub 11:266-8 Jl 7 '17
Victory for efficiency. New Repub 12:40-2 Ag 11 '17
Wanted—a policy. New Repub 11:352-4 Jl 28 '17
What about Bryan? Everybody's 34:453-66 Ap '16
What you and I owe to England, France, Russia, Germany. Everybody's 32:13-22 Ja '15
Wilson defines Baruch. New Repub 14:229-32 Mr 23 '18
Woman with the pails. Delin 86:7-8 Mr '15

—and Jordan, V. D.
Suffrage, a world wave. Everybody's 33:1-15 Jl '15

Hard luck on the Labrador; story. C. Birdseye. Outing 66:711-12 S '15

Hard Pan, pseud. See Bonner, Geraldine

Hard times. See Panics

Harden, Alden
Getting divorced. New Repub 8:42-3 Ag 12 '16

Harden, Frances E.
Teacher's responsibility as a civic factor in the community. Nat Educ Assn 1916:784-6

Harden, John I.
George J. Marott. System 31:410-13 Ap '17
What interests your prospect most? System 28:59-63 Jl '15

Harden, Maximilian (Felix Ernst)
German Jeremiah. Lit Digest 50:469 Mr 6 '15
Maximilian Harden's appreciation of Venizelos. J: A. Huybers. Nation 103:459-60 N 16 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 52:739 D '15
Voices of reason in Germany; the position taken by Maximilian Harden. Nation 102:449 Ap 27 '16

Hardenbergh, Henry Janeway
Sketch. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 44:91-3 Jl '18

Hardening, Case. See Case hardening

Hardening, Steel. See Steel—Hardening

Harden's chance. W. R. Brooks. Forum 54:673-5 D '15

Harder, Edmund Cecil
Iron bacteria. Science n s 42:310-11 S 3 '15

Harder, R. N.
Jitneyized street cars. Illus World 25:748 Ag '16

Hardie, Isabelle H.
Woman and her rose garden. Country Life 32:60-1 Je '17

Hardie, James Keir
Keir Hardie. J: A. Fitch. Survey 35:27 O 2 '15
Notable labor leader. Outlook 111:300 O 6 '15
With the north-east wind; funeral of Keir Hardie. R. B. Cunninghame-Graham. Liv Age 287:624-7 D 4 '15

Hardie, Robert W.
Fresh air for indoors. Good H 66:80 Ja '18

Hardin, Edwin Dodge
Religion of valor. Bib World 46:41-5 Jl '15

Hardin, Willett Lepley
Nature of the chemical atom. Science n s 44: 655-64 N 10 '16

Harding, Anna T. See Fraboni, Constantin, jt. auth.

Harding, Beatrice
Feet and personality. Delin 93:30 D '18

Harding, Chester, 1792-1866
Benvenuto of the backwoods. R. Shackleton. por Harper 113:267-77 Jl '16

Harding, Chester, 1866-
Portrait. Ind 89:145 Ja 22 '17; R of Rs 55:132 F '17; World Outl 3:19 Ap '17

Harding, Edward
Shortage of ships. Sci Am 119:90-1 Ag 3 '18

Harding, Edward J.
Fear not them; poem. Outlook 120:174 O 2 '18

Harding, Eva
Portrait. Ind 87:299 Ag 28 '16

Harding, Gardner Ludwig
China and the world war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:100-4 Jl '17
China's coming of age. Nation 104:453-5 Ap 19 '17
China's part in the war. Asia 17:644-6 O '17
China's predicament. Nation 105:311-13 S 20 '17
China's resuscitated parliament. World Outl 2: 13 D '16
Congress quit. Everybody's 34:405-17 Ap '16
Diplomacy in the Far East. New Repub 12: 105-6 Ag 25 '17
Door of hope. World Outl 3:5-6 F '17
Hay foot! straw foot! Everybody's 35:1-13 Jl '16
Japan's part in the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:528-30 S '17
Peril of China. Cent 90:458-64 Jl '15
Persons and parties in China. New Repub 7: 246-8 Jl 8 '16
Present-day China. Int Socialist R 17:598-600 Ap '17
Rough road of young China. Forum 59:297-306 Mr '18
Social reform in China. Cent 92:284-91 Je '16
Tsing-Tao, key to—what? Everybody's 32:145-57 F '15
Who's running it? Everybody's 34:774-8 Je '16
Portrait. Everybody's 34:149 F '16; Bookm 43: 239 My '16
Sketch. Bookm 43:246 My '16

Harding, George
Coaling-ports of the world. il Harper 133: 27-37 Je '16
Our admiralty service. il Harper 136:28-42 D '17
Murals by Harding. E. N. Wolf. il Int Studio 62:sup16-18 Jl '17

Harding, Mabel
Madame Butterfly at home. Sunset 35:352-3 Ag '15

Harding, Meredith
To the beginning of this day. Scrib M 63:704-12 Je '18

Harding, Robert Cosmo
Mission of Santa Cruz. Overland n s 69:292-5 Ap '17

Harding, Mrs Ruth Guthrie
At the old ladies' home; poem. Lit Digest 54: 572 Mr 3 '17
Call to a Scot; poem. Lit Digest 54:572-3 Mr 3 '17

Harding, Sherrold
Site of San Francisco, 1831. Overland n s 68: 448-51 D '16

Harding, Warren G.
Causes of our war delay. Forum 59:661-6 Je '18
Re-enter republicanism. por Ind 86:367-8 Je 5 '16
Says Senator Harding. por Everybody's 35: 299-303 S '16
Portrait. R of Rs 53:527 My '16

Harding, William P. Gould
Abuse and use of credit. por System 34:649-51 N '18
Finance and farms. Ind 89:560 Mr 26 '17
Results of the European war on America's financial position. Ann Am Acad 60:113-15 Jl '15
Portrait. World's Work 34:4; 36:123 My '17, Je '18

Hardinge, E. M., pseud. See Going, Maud

Hardinge, Henry H.
Source of employment. Public 21:1239-41 S 28 '18

Hardinge of Penshurst, Charles Hardinge, 1st baron
India under Lord Hardinge. Quar 226:99-115 Jl '16
Lord Hardinge's viceroyalty. A. Y. Ali. 19th Cent 79:703-16 Mr '16
Viceroyalty of Lord Hardinge. W. Wedderburn. Contemp 109:298-306 Mr '16

Hardness
Hadfield prize for a new method of determining the hardness of metals. Sci Am S 85: 359 Je 8 '18
Hardness and hardening. T. Turner. Sci Am S 84:318-19 N 17 '17
Memorandum on hardness. R. A. Hadfield. Sci Am S 83:67 F 3 '17

Digitized by Google

Hardness —*Continued*
Notes on testing hardness of metals. J. W. Craggs. Sci Am S 86:94-5 Ag 10 '18
What is hardness? Sci Am S 83:19 Ja 13 '17

Hardships, Old lady talks on. E. B. Delano. Outlook 118:223 F 6 '18

Hardware
American hardware in foreign markets. E: E. Pratt. il Sci Am 116:392-3 Ap 21 '17
American hardware in South America. Sci Am 115:425 N 4 '16
Lure of the latch. W. P. Eaton. il Country Life 33:41-5 Ap '18
See also Cutlery

Hardwick, Francis William
History of the safety lamp. Sci Am S 82:190-2 S 16 '16

Hardwood. See Wood

Hardwood distillation. See Wood distillation

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne
Incident in the prefecture of police. Harper 133:195-204 Jl '16
Speech at the Authors' club, Nov. 1, 1917. Unpop R 9:3-7 Ja '18

Hardy, B. C.
For old age; poem. Liv Age 287:194 O 23 '15

Hardy, Edward
Hints on playing a church service. Musician 23:223 Mr '18
How to improvise. Musician 22:946 D '17

Hardy, Edward Lawyer
Reorganization of our educational system. School and Soc 5:728-32 Je 23 '17

Hardy, Evelyn
To a deserted garden; poem. Scrib M 60:630 N '16

Hardy, George
Blacks and whites in the Congo. Int Socialist R 17:414-16 Ja '17

Hardy, H. C.
America faces a war tragedy. Sci Am 117:117 Ag 18 '17
New war truck. Sci Am 117:308 O 27 '17
693 in 691. Sci Am 117:169 S 8 '17

Hardy, Lowell Edwin
Borrowed money. Sunset 35:149-55 Jl '15

Hardy, Mrs Mary (Earle)
Who's who in the plant world. Art World 1: sup7-8 F '17

Hardy, Mattie Crumpton
Derivation of the Montessori didactic apparatus. El School J 18:294-300 D '17

Hardy, Osgood
Incas. Mentor 6:1-11 Mr 15 '18

Hardy, Thomas, 1752-1832
Letters from Thomas Hardy to Thomas Paine. E. Colby. Nation 106:589-91 My 18 '18

Hardy, Thomas, 1840-
At the word farewell; poem. Cur Opinion 65: 54 Jl '18
Before and after summer; poem. Collier's 54:12 D 26 '14
Before marching, and after; poem. Fortn 104: 609 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:433 N 13 '15
Caged goldfinch; poem. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18
Commonplace day; poem. Liv Age 293:66 Ap 14 '17
Dynasts. Review by E. FitzGerald. Poetry 5: 288-93 Mr '15
Hundred years since; poem. No Am 201:173-4 F '15
I met a man; poem. Fortn 107:187-8 F '17
In time of slaughter; poem. Lit Digest 53: 957 O 14 '16; Same. Liv Age 291:450 N 25 '16
In time of the breaking of nations; poem. Liv Age 288:759 Mr 18 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:909 Ap 1 '16; Same. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18
Jezreel; poem. Liv Age 299:427 N 16 '18
Joys of memory; poem. Liv Age 296:770 Mr 30 '18
Oxen; poem. Lit Digest 52:383 F 12 '16
Pity of it; poem. Fortn 103:567 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:381 My 8 '15
Poet; poem. Lit Digest 50:200 Ja 30 '15
Satires of circumstance. Review. Liv Age 284:55-7 Ja 2 '15
Thunderstorm in town; poem. Liv Age 284: 258 Ja 30 '15
To Shakespeare after 300 years; poem. Fortn 105:927-8 Je '16
Up and be doing; poem. Liv Age 293:368 My 12 '17
We sat at the window; poem. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18
Wessex heights; poem. Lit Digest 50:200 Ja 30 '15
Year's awakening; poem. Harp W 60:307 Mr 27 '15
Historian of Wessex. H. T. Follett and W. Follett. Atlan 120:356-66 S '17
Last giants. J: Ayscough. Cath World 100:779-81 Mr '15
Mr Hardy's lyrical poems. E. Gosse. Edin R 227:272-93 Ap '18
Mr Thomas Hardy and Æschylus. W. L. Courtney. Fortn 107:464-77, 629-40 Mr-Ap '17
Poetry of Mr Hardy. Liv Age 292:98-102 Ja 13 '17
Poetry of Thomas Hardy. Liv Age 296:202-7 Ja 26 '18
Robert Bridges and Thomas Hardy. P. Colum. New Repub 12:47-9 Ag 11 '17
Thomas Hardy as a teacher of his age. H. L. Stewart. No Am 208:584-96 O '18
Writings of Thomas Hardy. L. C. Willcox. No Am 201:423-9 Mr '15

—**and Barker, Granville**
Dynasts. See Dynasts (drama)

Hardy, William H.
Fine American seaman. Outlook 118:172 Ja 30 '18
Portrait. Illus World 29:211 Ap '18

Hare, Amory. See Cook, Mrs Amory Hare

Hare, Frank C.
Business of egg production. Country Life 29:35-7 F '16

Hare, J. Knowles
Sketch. A. Grunberg. por Am M 86:62-3 S '18

Hares
Business of being a bunny. E. G. Chapin. Home Prog 6:261-3 F '17
Hunting the German hare. B. G. De Vries. Outing 67:617-21 Mr '16
See also Belgian hares

Harford, Frederic Dundas
Old caravan roads and overland routes in Syria, Arabia, and Mesopotamia. 19th Cent 84:97-113 Jl '18

Harger, Charles Moreau
Boosting the old town. Ind 92:218 N 3 '17
Coming: the community house. Ind 88:156-7 O 28 '16
Farmer and three-dollar wheat. Scrib M 64: 80-6 Jl '18
Farmer boy a-soldiering. Outlook 119:222 Je 5 '18
Farmer John and the war. Ind 93:267 F 16 '18
Rural credits on trial. Nation 104:290-2 Mr 8 '17
Shanghaied. Scrib M 60:260-73 S '16
West's new vision. Atlan 120:121-8 Jl '17
What makes a model town? Ind 83:53 Jl 12 '15
Workman no. 5,484. Outlook 117:208 O 10 '17
Portrait. Ind 82:68 Ap 12 '15

Harger, F. D.
More steam from less coal. Eng M 52:45-53 O '16

Hargitt, Charles Wesley
Vital statistics and the schools. School and Soc 7:126-30 F 2 '18

Hargrave, R. W.
Personal efficiency or forming correct habits. Ind Arts M 5:371 Ag '16

Hargreaves, R. T.
Possibilities of the high-school library. Nat Educ Assn 1915:730-4

Haring, Clarence Henry
American gold and silver production in the first half of the sixteenth century. Q J Econ 29:433-79 My '15
Early Spanish colonial exchequer. Am Hist R 23:779-96 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Harker, Alfred
Excursus on geological time. Sci Am S 80:118-19 Ag 21 '15
Geology in relation to the exact sciences. Sci Am S 80:71 Jl 31 '15

Harker, Mrs Lizzie Allen
Contagion of honour. Delin 87:10-11 N '15
Day in a nursery with our small English cousins. Delin 91:60 N '17
Jan, her work and love. Delin 89:8-9 O; 16-17 N; 13-14 D '16; 90:17-18 Ja; 17-18 F; 11-12 Mr; 19-20 Ap '17
Misfit. Scrib M 62:646-57 D '17
Mrs Cushion's children. Scrib M 63:608-19 My '18
Paul and the playwright. Delin 88:8-9 My '16
Soldier's button. Scrib M 57:491-8 Ap '15

—and Pryor, F. R.
His mither's hairt. Scrib M 59:218-25 F '16

Harkins, Mrs Vera
Mrs Vera Harkins, who has obeyed the miner's loco for thirty-three years in Colorado. G. Orr. por Sunset 36:29 Ja '16

Harkins, William Draper
Structure of atoms, and the evolution of the elements as related to the composition of the nuclei of atoms. Science n s 46:419-27, 443-8 N 2-9 '17

—and Humphery, Edmund Charles
Surface-tension at the interface between two liquids. Sci Am S 81:235 Ap 8 '16

Harkness, Mary Leal
Calumniated collegian. Atlan 115:777-83 Je '15
Town that cares. Ind 87:58 Jl 10 '16

Harl, Louis P.
Indiana's debt to the Catholic faith. Cath World 104:496-510 Ja '17

Harlan, Charles Le Roy. See Park, Joseph C., jt. auth.

Harlan, Esther
Day in the rice districts. Harp W 61:233 S 4 '15
Night in India. Forum 54:345-7 S '15

Harlan, John Marshall
Justice Harlan and the game of golf. R: D. Harlan. il pors Scrib M 62:626-35 N '17

Harlan, Richard Davenport
Justice Harlan and the game of golf. Scrib M 62:626-35 N '17

Harland, Marion, pseud. (Mrs Mary Virginia [Hawes] Terhune)
But once; poem. Ind 89:453 Mr 12 '17
Filial balance sheet. Ind 92:514 D 15 '17
If I had my life to live over. Ind 84:350-1 N 29 '15
Our incorrigibles. Ind 82:539 Je 28 '15
Portrait. Good H 61:768 D '15

Harlequin to the rescue; story. H. Johnson. il Scrib M 58:545-56 N '15

Harley, Fannie
Governor Hunt and the honor system. Overland n s 65:65-8 Ja '15

Harley, Herbert
Efficient county court system. Ann Am Acad 73:189-95 S '17
Taking judges out of politics. Ann Am Acad 64:184-96 Mr '16

Harley, John Hunter
Anatole France as saviour of society. Fortn 105:163-75 Ja '16
Conscription of industry. Contemp 109:594-602 My '16
Labour and the war. Contemp 107:90-8 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:589-96 Mr 6 '15
Labour in France. Contemp 112:509-18 N '17
Prussianism and the Poles. Liv Age 288:329-37 F 5 '16
Resurrection of Poland. Contemp 108:481-90 O '15

Harlow, A. F.
Asa G. Candler. System 33:376-7 Mr '18
Care and rearing of tanagers. Country Life 31:114+ Mr '17
Charles E. James. System 33:50-1 Ja '18
How the banks taught a city to save. System 30:28-33 Jl '16
How they did it. System 32:544-5 O '17
Making of an army doctor. Cent 97:100-13 N '18
One-man business. System 32:206-8 Ag '17
Thomas R. Preston. System 32:49-50 Jl '17

Harlow, S. Ralph
Revenge of love in Turkey. Mis R 39:667-74 S '16

Harman, Edward G.
Business of government. 19th Cent 81:1125-43, 1246-57 My-Je '17
Shakespeare problem. 19th Cent 83:824-41 Ap '18

Harman, F. W.
American position and responsibility with regard to the war. Nation 101:545-6 N 4 '15

Harman, H. E.
On the trail of the trailer. Illus World 29:415-16 My '18

Harman, John F.
Silver situation. Asia 17:55 Mr '17

Harman, S. P.
Plan to aid industry. Nation 106:329-30 Mr 21 '18
Proposed loan to China. Nation 107:156 Ag 10 '18

Harmodios; story. E. M. Smith. Canad M 45:415-30 S '15

Harmon, Byron
Into a white wilderness. Outing 72:308-11 Ag '18

Harmon, Dudley
Americans for America. Ladies' H J 35:3 Ag '18
Are you buying your war savings stamps? Ladies' H J 35:60-2 Mr '18
Dining with the Hoovers. Ladies' H J 35:28 Mr '18
Is the army wasting food? Ladies' H J 35:77 Mr '18
Is the woman needed on the farm? Ladies' H J 35:105 My '18
Looking out for his family. Ladies' H J 35:64 Mr '18
Second-year war garden. Ladies' H J 35:46 F '18
Truth about milk. Ladies' H J 35:44 Mr '18
Want a job? Ladies' H J 35:40 N '18
What are these war jobs for women? Ladies' H J 34:39 N '17
What has Doctor Garfield really done? Ladies' H J 35:81 O '18
What is Mrs Wilson doing? Ladies' H J 35:22 Jl '18
What's the use of my saving food. Ladies' H J 35:47 F '18

Harmon, H. W.
Apparatus for demonstrating Newton's laws. Sci Am S 79:42-3 Ja 16 '15

Harmon, Mark
Discontent; poem. Harp W 61:256 S 11 '15
Journey; poem. Harp W 62:80 Ja 22 '16
My Lady Crusoe. McBride's 97:82-7 Mr '16
Peppers; poem. Harp W 61:15 Jl 3 '15

Harmon, Selene Armstrong
Government an employment agency. World's Work 32:575-9 S '16

Harmonic motion machines
Compound harmonic motion machine. W: F. Rigge. il Sci Am S 85:88-91, 108-10 F 9-16 '18

Harmony
Modern harmony, by A. E. Hull. Review by G: C. Gow. Musician 20:161 Mr '15
Rule of consecutive fifths. P. Goetschius. Musician 22:950-1 D '17
Supplementary history and harmony study cards. R. B. Ellen. Musician 20:375 Je '15
Teaching of harmony in high schools. A. C. Bumbaugh. Nat Educ Assn 1915:855-8
What should a system of harmony embody? C. A. Alchin. Musician 21:338 Je '16
Why should I study harmony? A. Somerville. Musician 22:100-1 F '17
See also Counterpoint; Melody

Harmony; story. R. W. Lardner. il McClure 45:20-2 Ag '15

Harms, L. A. P. See Leavitt, F. M., jt. auth.

Harnack, Adolf
Duty of the new Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:265-6 N '16
Teutons and the New Testament. H. B. Simpson. 19th Cent 78:358-69 Ag '15

Digitized by Google

Harnack, Agnes
Civil work of German women in war times. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:97-102 O '16

Harness
Harness and saddlery sales to our territories. Sci Am 119:154 Ag 24 '18

Harp
Harp as an instrument for self-expression. E. W. Wilcox. il Musician 21:399 Jl '16
Story of the harp. T. A. Hoeck. il Delin 91: 24 Jl '17

Harp of Judah; story. E. Wood. il Delin 92:9 Ja '18

Harp of life (drama by J. H. Manners)
Criticism. E. R. Lipsett. il Delin 91:16 Jl '17

Harp strings and shoe laces. il Harp W 61:374-6 O 16 '15

Harper, B. A.
Builder of Oklahoma City's street railway system. System 28:515-16 N '15

Harper, Frances
Penelope of the Carolina mountains. House B 41:385 My '17

Harper, George McLean
Face of Paris. Scrib M 62:693-7 D '17
Flemish question. Unpop R 10:43-55 Jl '18
Grandpère and family. Yale R n s 7:819-26 Jl '18
In a Paris hospital. Scrib M 63:34-7 Ja '18
Scotch-Irish in America. Nation 104:45-6 Ja 11 '17
U.S. general hospital no. 9. Scrib M 64:410-15 O '18

Harper, Grace S.
Some uses of social case work in medical training. Conf Char and Correc 1915:49-56

Harper, Harry. See Grahame-White, Claude, jt. auth.

Harper, Mrs Ida (Husted)
Danish women win. Ind 82:514 Je 21 '15
Suffrage and a woman's centenary. No Am 202:730-5 N '15
War and woman suffrage. Harp W 61:548-9 D 4 '15

Harper, John Lyell
To save the Horseshoe fall. il Lit Digest 54: 123-4 Ja 20 '17

Harper, Mary Walker
Woman who drives a car. Ladies' H J 32:42 S '15

Harper, Ralph M.
How the rector recovered. Outlook 116:552-3 Ag 8 '17

Harper, Roland McMillan
New science of plant sociology. Sci Monthly 4:456-60 My '17
New seasonal precipitation factor of interest to geographers and agriculturists. Science n s 48:208-11 Ag 30 '18
Some correlations between vegetation and soils, indicated by census statistics. Science n s 42:500-3 O 8 '15
Suggestions for the development of scientific libraries; with special reference to authors' separates. Science n s 45:315-18 Mr 30 '17

Harper, Samuel Northrup
Blindness of sovereigns. Nation 106:84-5 Ja 24 '18
Is Russia playing Germany's game? Ind 92: 507 D 15 '17
Questions for Arthur Ransome. New Repub 16:170 S 7 '18
Revolution in Russia? Harp W 62:131-2 F 5 '16
Rise of Russian democracy. World's Work 34: 52-62 My '17
Russia and a separate peace? Harp W 62:177-8 F 19 '16
Russia organizing for victory. Harp W 62:101-2 Ja 29 '16
Week with the Russian army. Harp W 62: 221-2 Mr 4 '16
What Russia wants. Ind 92:552 D 22 '17
Zemstvo Russia. Ind 90:22-3 Ap 2 '17

Harper, William Allen
Colleges and citizenship. Educa 36:374-80 F '16

Harper and Brothers
Forthcoming centennial anniversary (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 133:310-12 Jl '16

Harper's Ferry, West Virginia
American adventures. J. Street. il Collier's 58: 7-9 N 11 '16

Harper's monthly magazine
Early years of Harper's magazine (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 132:152-4 D '15
Magazine in America. A. Tassin. Bookm 42: 135-47 O '15
Sixty-seventh anniversary of Harper's magazine (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 135:138-41 Je '17
Why Harper's magazine? (Editor's study) H: M. Alden. Harper 133:470-2 Ag '16

Harper's weekly
Early number of Harper's weekly (Number of things). E. E. Slosson. Ind 86:296+ My 22 '16
Harper's weekly and Abraham Lincoln. Harp W 62:156-7 F 12 '16
Independent has acquired Harper's weekly. Ind 86:195 My 8 '16

Harpignies, Henri Joseph
Great French painter. Outlook 114:11-12 S 6 '16
Henri Harpignies: in memoriam. G. F. Lees. il Int Studio 60:132-7 Ja '17
Oil paintings of Henri Harpignies. E. G. Halton. il Int Studio 64:43-51 Ap '18

Harpooning
Harpooning devilfish. T. Roosevelt. il Scrib M 62:293-305 S '17

Harps. See Harp

Harpswell laboratory
Work of the Harpswell laboratory. Science n s 41:603-4 Ap 23 '15

Harraden, Beatrice
What our soldiers read. Liv Age 291:651-6 D 16 '16

Harrigan—of the Rockies; story. M. B. Cooke. il Am M 80:5-9 D '15

Harrill, Sophie C.
House of a thousand memories. House B 44: 263-5 O '18
House of delight. House B 42:34-5 Je '17
Rosstrevor. House B 40:205-7 S '16

Harriman, E. E.
About city sportsmen. Outing 67:462-4 F '16
Lyin' Lije. Outing 67:622-8 Mr '16
Why George packed a six-gun. Outing 68:448-52 Jl '16

Harriman, Edward Henry
Hill on Harriman. J. G. Pyle. il pors World's Work 33:368-80 F '17
Portrait. World's Work 32:216 Je '16

Harriman, Florence Jaffray (Mrs J. Borden Harriman)
How England meets her labor. Ann Am Acad 78:80-5 Jl '18
Matamoras—a war film. Harp W 60:494-6 My 22 '15
Mrs Harriman. C. Beck. por Harp W 60: 585 Je 19 '15

Harriman, Mrs J. Borden. See Harriman, Florence Jaffray

Harriman, J. W.
Country house of J. W. Harriman, Brookville, L.I. J: T. Boyd, jr. il plans Arch Rec 43: 2-21 Ja '18

Harriman, Lucia B.
Cheer O! funny things happen even in war. Delin 93:16 O '18
Iron woman of Japan. World Outl 3:9-10 S '17
Keeping the spirit of Christmas high. Delin 93:20 N '18
Music that brings joy to country folk. Delin 93:25 S '18
Put your town on a war-work basis. Delin 92:16 My '18
Save the seventh baby. Delin 93:21 Jl '18

Harring, Lucy Gates
Antiques in wartime. Country Life 33:52 D '17
Window draperies. Country Life 32:50-3 O '17

Harrington, Charles Kendall
Bible in Japan. Bib World 52:66-75 Jl '18
Missionary captain and his gospel ship. Mis R 40:651-60 S '17

Harrington, Charles M.
Wrong in principle and criminal in action. Outlook 115:562 Mr 28 '17

Digitized by Google

Harrington, Emerson Columbus
Portrait. R of Rs 52:652 D '15

Harrington, Eva
Yosemite in June. Overland n s 71:440-6 My '18

Harrington, Helen
Glenn Cooper Henshaw. Int Studio 62:sup97-101 O '17

Harrington, Mrs J. L.
Experience with a robin. il Bird Lore 19:259-61 S '17

Harrington, John
Inheritance tax. Ann Am Acad 58:87-94 Mr '15

Harrington, John Peabody
House-builders of the desert. Art and Archaeol 4:298-306 D '16

Harrington, John Walker
Give us back our canals! R of Rs 58:297-304 S '18

Harrington, Joseph
Powdered coal as fuel. Sci Am S 82:287 O 28 '16

Harrington, M. A.
New willow furniture. Delin 88:21 Je '16

Harrington, Mary E.
Bird clubs. Bird Lore 17:392-5 S '15

Harris, A. H.
Golden fleece. Sunset 39:33-5 N '17

Harris, A. W., jr.
Local church rises to the occasion. World Outl 4:23 Ap '18

Harris, Abram Winegardner
Greene Vardiman Black. Science n s 42:496-7 O 8 '15

Harris, Albert Mason
Does the distribution of briefs on public questions produce more good than harm? Q J Pub Speak 1:177-84 Jl '15

Harris, Amanda Bartlett
Candle dipping of long ago. Country Life 28:72 O '15
Tree-toad. Country Life 27:26 Ap '15
Woman's words to women, concerning certain duties. Ind 80:410 D 14 '14

Harris, Annie Elizabeth
Kenneth Miller's correspondence course. St N 45:1123-8 O '18

Harris, Arthur M.
Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Harris, Celeste Liston. See Harris, Ralph, jt. auth.

Harris, Charles
Saving time on office callers. System 27:632-6 Je '15
Where your competitors are watching you. System 29:44-9 Ja '16

Harris, Charles A.
Daylight-enlargers and dodging. il Photo-Era 41:80-5 Ag '18

Harris, Clement Antrobus
Musical allusions of great writers. Mus Q 2:465-76 Jl '16
Palestrina: was he the saviour of music? Contemp 106:814-18 D '14
War between the fixed and movable doh. Mus Q 4:184-95 Ap '18
When Britain was the most musical nation. Contemp 112:86-93 Jl '17

Harris, Corra May (White) (Mrs Lundy Howard Harris)
From the peace zone in the Valley. Ind 82:190-2 My 3 '15
In the Valley. Ind 87:123-4 Jl 24 '16
June brides. Ind 86:377 Je 5 '16
Justice. Good H 60:484-96 My '15
Miss Apsylla's furlough. Good H 67:33-4 O '18
Politics and prayers in the Valley. Ind 87:155-6 Jl 31 '16
War and brides in June. Ind 82:506 Je 21 '15
War time in the Valley. Ind 92:471 D 8 '17
What are we fighting for? por Ind 94:502+ Je 29 '18
What men know about women. Ind 85:379 Mr 13 '16
Why we should read books. Ind 85:117-18 Ja 24 '16
Woman of yesterday. Ind 86:484 Je 19 '16

Harris, Credo Fitch
San Marino: the smallest of the allies. Outlook 111:502-9 O 27 '15

Harris, David Fraser
Coloured thinking. Canad M 47:213-17 Jl '16
Edward Jenner and vaccination. Sci Monthly 1:66-85 O '15
Influence of Greece on science and medicine. Sci Monthly 3:51-65 Jl '16
Influence of Italy on British life and thought. Canad M 45:129-36 Je '15
Life, latent life, and death. Canad M 49:239-42 Jl '17
Light and life. Canad M 46:329-32 F '16
Man of science after the war. Sci Monthly 7:320-5 O '18
Specific characteristics of vitality. Sci Am S 82:34-5 Jl 15 '16
Stephen Hales, the pioneer in the hygiene of ventilation. Sci Monthly 3:440-54 N '16

Harris, Emerson Pitt
Municipal responsibility and food supply. Am City 14:358-9 Ap '16

Harris, Ernest Lloyd
Historic islands and shores of the Ægean sea. Nat Geog M 28:231-61 S '15

Harris, Ethel M.
Reed baskets for beauty and service. Delin 88:27 Mr '16

Harris, F. I., and Hoyt, H. S.
Possible origin of the toxicity of ultra-violet light. Science n s 46:318-20 S 28 '17

Harris, F. R.
Germany's bid for sea power. 19th Cent 84:582-92 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:193-201 O 26 '18

Harris, Frank
Contemporary portraits. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 202:915-18 D '15
Contemporary portraits. Review by M. Monahan. Forum 55:189-99 F '16
England's chance of success. por Lit Digest 50:426-7 F 27 '15
England's hope. Collier's 56:12-13 N 20 '15
Frank Harris's vindication of an untamed and rejected genius. il Cur Opinion 59:196 S '15

Harris, Frederic Robert
Portrait. Ind 92:473 D 8 '17

Harris, G. L.
Supervised study in the University of Chicago high school. School R 26:490-510 S '18

Harris, G. W.
Apostle of the open schoolhouse. Ind 83:186-7 Ag 9 '15; Same. Craftsman 28:613-14 S '15
Color music. Ind 82:291 My 17 '15

Harris, Garrard
Gardening for re-educating disabled soldiers. Gard M 28:45-6 S '18
When the soldier comes back. Outlook 120:366-8 N 6 '18

Harris, Gilbert Dennison
Horizon of the Shark river (N. J.) eocene deposits. Science n s 43:532-4 Ap 14 '16

Harris, H. A.
Day-to-day inventory. System 28:92-3 Jl '15
How one manager saves office supplies. System 27:436-8 Ap '15
Making costs and bids agree. System 26:641-5; 27:81-6, 195-9 D '14-F '15
Two drawers to watch $250,000 in payments. System 29:84-7 Ja '16

Harris, H. Wilson
British labor in the ascendant. New Repub 13:117-19 D 1 '17
Case for municipal milk. 19th Cent 80:1292-1300 D '16
Relief of war distress. Contemp 107:58-66 Ja '15
Whitley scheme at work. Contemp 112:645-7 D '17

Harris, Henry J.
Occupation of musician in the United States. Mus Q 1:299-311 Ap '15

Harris, Henry John
Federal public documents. Am Econ R 7:216-26 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Harris, James Arthur
Physical chemistry in the service of phytogeography. Science n s 46:25-30 Jl 13 '17
Standard dairy score cards. Science n s 42:503-5 O 8 '15
Variable desert. Sci Monthly 3:41-50 Jl '16

Harris, James Hugh
Checking the Eugene results in spelling. School and Soc 4:823-5 N 25 '16
Inquiry into the departmental system. El School J 15:323-30 F '15

Harris, James Rendel
Place of the woodpecker in primitive religion. Contemp 109:203-13 F '16

Harris, Joel Chandler
Accidental genius of Joel Chandler Harris. Cur Opinion 65:324-6 N '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:304 Ag 5 '16
Sage of Br'er Rabbit; excerpts from The life and letters of Joel Chandler Harris, by J. C. Harris. il Bookm 48:50-6 S '18
Teller of folk and fairy tales. H. Hawthorne. il por St N 42:453-5 Mr '15
Tribute to Uncle Remus. K. H. Wootten. il St N 45:130-1 D '17

Harris, John H.
Colonial dependencies: possession or trusteeship? Contemp 113:207-12 F '18
Empire resources development and Britain's war debt. Contemp 112:65-71 Jl '17
General Botha—statesman. Fortn 107:652-60 Ap '17
Germany's colonial empire: seven reasons against restoration. 19th Cent 81:1157-63 My '17
Germany's lost colonial empire. Contemp 111: 464-71 Ap '17
Germany's treatment of native races—and Britain's duty. 19th Cent 78:44-51 Jl '15
Native races and peace terms. Contemp 109: 751-9 Je '16
Tropical colonies—international government. Fortn 108:742-7 N '17
Zone of peace in Africa. Contemp 108:190-4 Ag '15

Harris, Julia C.
National society of craftsmen—the work of the Armfields. Int Studio 60:sup28-30 N '16

Harris, Kennett
Johnny and the red demon. Collier's 56:18-19+ N 20 '15
Lady bountiful. Sunset 34:102-7 Ja '15
Marrying Inez-Isabel. Sunset 36:13-15 Mr '16

Harris, Louis I.
Municipality in industrial hygiene. Sci Am S 83:2-3 Ja 6 '17

Harris, Mrs Lundy Howard. See Harris, Corra May

Harris, Lynn Harold
Culture and the college fraternity. School and Soc 2:661-4 N 6 '15
Study in the relation of Latin to English composition. School and Soc 2:251-2 Ag 14 '15

Harris, Merriman Colbert
Portrait. Mis R 41:front Ag '18
True ambassador. Outlook 113:454-5 Je 28 '16

Harris, Muriel
Leave—1918. Liv Age 298:809-10 S 28 '18
Roll of honor. Liv Age 298:682-4 S 14 '18

Harris, Ralph, and Harris, Celeste Liston
Good job at section twenty-nine. Canad M 49:411-15 S '17

Harris, Raymond S.
Deer hunt. Cent 95:765-8 Mr '18
Little Annie. Cent 95:619-21 F '18

Harris, Robert
Self-portrait. Int Studio 61:39 Mr '17

Harris, Townsend
Cycle of American diplomats in Japan. E. W. Clement. Nation 106:110-11 Ja 31 '18

Harris, W. C.
Kansas justice; Judge W. C. Harris of Emporia. Lit Digest 52:1157 Ap 22 '16

Harris, Walter B.
Morocco in war time. Contemp 112:270-9 S '17

Harris, William Julius
Portrait. Ind 81:350 Mr 8 '15; System 27:447 Ap '15; Eng M 51:322 Je '16; R of Rs 58: 358 O '18

Harris, William Laurel
Pentaptych by J. W. Fosdick. Int Studio 56: sup18-21 Jl '15
Art patron and master painter. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 55:sup61-3 Ap '15

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Kipona—the annual water fête in Harrisburg. I. A. Watts. il Am City (C ed) 17:4-5 Jl '17
Progress in Harrisburg. Outlook 111:828-9 D 8 '15

Education
Work of the teacher-adviser in the Harrisburg schools. School and Soc 2:91-2 Jl 17 '15

Parks and playgrounds
Harrisburg's playgrounds and their romper day. A. S. Cubbison. il Am City 15:34-7 Jl '16

Harrison, Alice A.
Chinese food and restaurants. Overland n s 69:527-32 Je '17

—and Windele, Anette
Poison-oaked. Overland n s 68:126-30 Ag '16

Harrison, Austin
Balance of power. Liv Age 290:591-7 S 2 '16
England and Germany. Liv Age 283:707-15 D 19 '14
How long will hate last? Canad M 49:312-14 Ag '17
War and civilization. Liv Age 284:195-203 Ja 23 '15

Harrison, Bert
Cobweb palace, San Francisco. Overland n s 72:582-5 D '18

Harrison, (Lovell) Birge
New art in America. Scrib M 57:391-4 Mr '15
What is a good picture? Photo-Era 37:212 N '16
With Stevenson at Grez. Cent 93:306-14 D '16
Portrait by Dewing Woodward. Int Studio 62: sup38 Ag '17

Harrison, C. K.
Agricultural education in the state of Victoria, Australia. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1154-6

Harrison, Carter Henry
Regulation of public utilities. Ann Am Acad 57:54-61 Ja '15

Harrison, E. M.
Women and the job. New Repub 8:117 S 2 '16

Harrison, Earle
Beyond the first lines. Everybody's 38:61-5 Ap '18
Curing the results of infantile paralysis. Ladies' H J 34:3 Mr '17
Easter in Jerusalem. Harp W 62:430-1 Ap 22 '16
Heel of hate. Harp W 60:611-14 Je 26 '15
Our way with alien enemies. Ind 91:162-3 Ag 4 '17
Peace at any price. Woman's H C 43:15 Jl '16
Uncle Sam's camp meeting. Woman's H C 44:11 O '17

Harrison, Edward Lee
Art of framing enlargements. Photo-Era 39: 288-90 D '17
Balance of the steelyard. il Photo-Era 39: 170-1 O '17
Drawing in photography. Photo-Era 39:228-9 N '17
Photography in ancient Egypt. Photo-Era 37: 274+ D '16
What the photographer owes to his client. Photo-Era 40:240-1 My '18

Harrison, Fairfax
Railroads' war problem. Scrib M 62:363-9 S '17
Portrait. World's Work 34:150 Je '17

Harrison, Francis Burton
Are we turning the Philippines into another Mexico? administration of Governor-General Harrison. por Lit Digest 51:579-80 S 18 '15

Digitized by Google

Harrison, Frank
Continuation schools for children of school age. School and Soc 4:617-24 O 21 '16

Harrison, Frederic
Autocracy of the House of commons. Liv Age 298:193-7 Jl 27 '18
Doom of Germany after the war; letter to a German. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:359-60 F '18
Friar Roger Bacon. No Am 202:242-50 Ag '15
Nineteenth century; a retrospect. 19th Cent 84:785-96 O '18
Obiter scripta. Fortn 109:1-10, 163-79, 322-30, 481-90, 642-51, 801-9; 110:1-8, 161-9, 321-9, 481-8, 641-8 Ja-N '18
Obiter scripta. Liv Age 296:475-81 F 23 '18
Obstacles to a league of nations. Liv Age 299:202-5 O 26 '18
Old books in war-time. Liv Age 285:289-99, 537-44 My 1, 29 '15
Problems for a European congress. 19th Cent 78:1458-70 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:259-68 Ja 29 '16
Very invisible God. 19th Cent 82:771-81 O '17; Same. Liv Age 295:588-96 D 8 '17

Harrison, G. Charter
Cost accounting to aid production. Ind Management 56:273-82, 391-8 O-N '18 (to be cont)

Harrison, Gail
Modern psychology in its relation to discipline. Nat Educ Assn 1915:658-61

Harrison, Henry Sydnor
In old Virginia. por Am M 83:38-9+ My '17
Poor America. Atlan 116:751-63 D '15
Novels of Harrison. R. Herrick. New Repub 2:199-201 Mr 27 '15
Portrait. Cur Opinion 58:352 My '15

Harrison, Herbert H.
Automobile as a social factor. Am Homes 12:239-41 Jl '15

Harrison, J. M.
Mammy's gingerbread; poem. Harp W 61:54 Jl 17 '15

Harrison, Kendall
His share; poem. Cur Opinion 62:210 Mr '17

Harrison, M. C.
General average. Overland n s 67:341-3 Ap '16

Harrison, Norvell
Spare-ribs and hoecake. Woman's H C 42:7-8 O '15

Harrison, Pat (Byron Patton)
Portrait. R of Rs 58:357 O '18

Harrison, Paul
Arab and his haunts. Mis R 40:730-8 O '17
Challenge of Islam. Mis R 40:445-9 Je '17
What are the missionaries doing? Mis R 41:741-7 O '18

Harrison, Paul W.
Is this work worth only $700 a year? por E. E. Calverley. Am M 82:55 O '16

Harrison, Peter
Peter Harrison, a pioneer American architect. R: F. Bach. Arch Rec 43:580-1 Je '18

Harrison, Shelby M.
Charities and promoting normal family life. Am City (C ed) 14:125-6 F '16
Community action through surveys. Conf Char and Correc 1916:52-62
Disproportion of taxation in Pittsburgh. Ann Am Acad 58:168-82 Mr '15
In Lincoln's home town. Survey 37:503-13 F 3 '17

Harrison, Simon Henry
Pulverized coal—its preparation and use in industrial furnaces. Eng M 50:742-53 F '16

Harrison, W.
Cotton and wool finishing processes. Sci Am S 83:382-3 Je 16 '17

Harrison, Ward
Cleveland ornamental lighting system. Am City 13:506-8 D '15

Harrison, William Greer
California. Overland n s 67:430-1 My '16
Romance of the word California. Overland n s 68:442-4 D '16

Harrisson, Gerardus
Munitions making for small manufacturers. Eng M 50:521-31 Ja '16

Harroun, Ray
Sketch. por Everybody's 35:177 Ag '16

Harrow, Benjamin
Chemists of America. Sci Monthly 7:356-60 O '18
Van't Hoff in America. Sci Monthly 7:564-8 D '18

Harrow school
Spirit of the war at Harrow. G: T. Warner. Liv Age 286:731-5 S 18 '15

Harry, Myriam, pseud. (Mme Perrault)
Enver Bey and his golden sandals. Cur Opinion 60:442 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1874 Je 24 '16

Harry; story. E. Jordan. il Good H 64:25-8 Je '17

Harsha, William Justin
Clergyman's gamble with Uncle Sam. Outlook 115:24+ Ja 3 '17

Hart, Albert Bushnell
American government. Mentor 5:1-11 D 1 '17
American historical association; a few facts. Nation 101:411-13 S 30 '15
American historical liars. Harper 131:726-35 O '15
American triumvirate. Mentor 5:1-11 Mr 15 '17
Antecedents of the Balkan crisis. Outlook 111:516-20 O 27 '15
Benjamin Franklin. Mentor 6:1-11 My 15 '18
Cradle of liberty. Mentor 6:1-11 Jl 1 '18
E pluribus unum. Ind 93:454 Mr 16 '18
Lafayette. Mentor 5:1-11 Ja 15 '18
Lesson of the obligation of citizenship. Educa 38:740-54 Je '18
New United States. Yale R n s 8:1-17 O '18
Puzzles of neutrality. Ind 82:358-9 My 31 '15
See America first. Outlook 114:932-8 D 27 '16
Shall we defend the Monroe doctrine? No Am 202:681-92 N '15
Story of the American army. Mentor 5:1-11 Je 15 '17
Story of the Hudson. Mentor 5:1-11 Ag 1 '17
Story of the Mississippi. Mentor 6:1-11 S 16 '18
Three war horizons. por Ind 93:175+ F 2 '18
Unarmed neutrality. Ann Am Acad 60:213-21 Jl '15
War and democracy. Outlook 110:27-30 My 5 '15
Who wrote the music of America? Ladies' H J 35:10 Jl '18

Hart, Bernard
Mental tests of dementia. Sci Am S 80:206-8 S 25 '15

Hart, C. H.
Airplane cost finding. Ind Management 56:208 S '18

Hart, Charles Henry
Frauds in historical portraiture, or spurious portraits of historical personages. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:87-99

Hart, Edith Wade
Ballade of Samuel. Overland n s 72:327 O '18

Hart, Elizabeth
Gloucester nights; poem. Scrib M 62:419 O '17
One man's dream of loveliness; poem. Ladies' H J 34:16 My '17
When her lover came; poem. Ladies' H J 34:22 F '17

Hart, Ernest
British regimental marches. Mus Q 4:579-86 O '18

Hart, Estelle May
Boarding-house room. House B 37:157-8 Ap '15
From a city window. House B 37:195-6; 38:42-3, 151; 39:45-6 My, Jl, O '15, Ja '16
Invalid's room. House B 42:278-80 O '17
Real Hallowe'en. House B 40:287 O '16
Three fairylike Christmas trees. House B 39:32 D '15
Village Christmas. House B 41:40 D '16

Hart, Gifford R.
Pike as a reformer. Outing 69:223-4 N '16

Hart, Harry
Faces behind well-known trade-marks. por Everybody's 33:731 D '15

Digitized by Google

Hart, Hastings Hornell
Child welfare work in California. Survey 36: 639-42 S 30 '16
Program of the New Hampshire children's commission. Survey 33:551-2 F 20 '15

Hart, Henry H.
Aloha oe, Liliuokalani. Overland n s 71:11-18 Ja '18

Hart, Henry Martyn
Minister who tends bar on the side. por Illus World 26:235 O '16

Hart, Hornell
Wealth, work and war. Survey 40:665-7 S 14 '18

Hart, James Morgan
Sketch. M. W. Sampson. Nation 103:346-7 O 12 '16

Hart, Joseph Kinmont
Can a college department of education become scientific? Sci Monthly 3:377-84 O '16

Hart, Mrs Mary E.
Hostess of the northern lights. G. Orr. por Sunset 34:738-40 Ap '15

Hart, Max
What customers want to know. System 28: 563-4 D '15

Hart, R. Philip, jr.
How to fit a canoe for rowing. Outing 66:162-5 My '15

Hart, Sophie Chantal
Russia from an American point of view. Home Prog 4:1096-1102 Jl '15

Hart, Schaffner and Marx
Chicago's generous new protocol. Survey 36: 113 Ap 29 '16
Experience of Hart, Schaffner and Marx with collective bargaining. E. D. Howard. Ann Am Acad 69:197-204 Ja '17
Price and value. J. Schaffner. System 27:166-8 F '15
Protocol meeting the cost of living. Survey 38: 249 Je 9 '17

Harte, Archibald
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:627 Mr 10 '17

Harte, Bret
Angelus, The; poem. Overland n s 66:288 O '15
Coyote; poem. Overland n s 67:15 Ja '16
Dickens in camp; poem. Overland n s 68:550 D '16
Fate; poem. Overland n s 66:378 N '15
Her letter; poem. Overland n s 68:537-8 D '16
Luck of Roaring camp. Overland n s 66:198-208 S '15
Mission bells of Monterey; poem. Overland n s 68:433 D '16
Mountain's heart's-ease; poem. Overland n s 72:604 D '18
Outcasts of Poker Flat. por Ind 89:546+ Mr 26 '17
Portola's cross; poem. Overland n s 66:462 D '15
San Francisco; poem. Overland n s 66:12-13 Jl '15
To a sea-bird; poem. Overland n s 66:99 Ag '15
Bret Harte; poem. I. D. Coolbrith. il Sunset 34:282-3 F '15; Same. Lit Digest 50:494 Mr 6 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 63:56 Jl '17; Same. Overland n s 71:526-7 Je '18
Bret Harte; poem. E: R. Taylor. il Overland n s 64:525 D '14
Bret Harte and early California. G: R. Batten. il por Overland n s 71:295-300 Ap '18
Bret Harte and Truthful James. R. L. Fulton. il Overland n s 66:88-98 Ag '15
Bret Harte as a Wells Fargo express gun guard. J: R. Colter. Overland n s 68:535-6 D '16
Bret Harte in the movies. J. C. McCrackin. il Overland n s 65:487-97 Je '15
Cherokee Bob, the original Jack Hamlin. M. W. Shinn. il Overland n s 68:539-43 D '16
Grandpa; a reminiscence of Bret Harte by his grandson. R. B. Harte. Overland n s 68: 528-9 D '16
Origin of Tennessee's partner; from narratives related by Frank Stocking. il Overland n s 68:530-4 D '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:305 Ag 5 '16; Overland n s 68:441; 72:573 D '16, D '18
Reminiscences of Bret Harte and pioneer days in the West. J. C. McCrackin. il Overland n s 66:463-8; 67:7-15 D '15-Ja '16

Harte, Emmet Forrest
In the interest of science. Canad M 46:421-9 Mr '16

Harte, Francis Bret. See Harte, Bret

Harte, Richard Bret
Grandpa; a reminiscence of Bret Harte by his grandson. Overland n s 68:528-9 D '16
Seein' things in America. il Overland n s 67: 455-9; 68:60-4, 148-52, 234-8, 322-6, 409-12 Je-N '16
Bret Harte's grandson. por Overland n s 67: 370-2 My '16

Hartenbower, A. C.
Alfalfa's place on the horse's bill-of-fare. Country Life 32:92 S '17
How to use manures in semi-arid sections. Country Life 29:37 N '15

Harter, Mrs Arthur. See Harter, Ethel Maud

Harter, Ethel Maud (de Fonblanque) (Mrs Arthur Harter)
Century of independence. Fortn 105:496-502 Mr '16

Hartford, Connecticut

Parks
Recreation features of the Hartford parks. D: W. Nichols. il Am City (C ed) 13:101-4 Ag '15

Hartford convention
Mr Bryan of Hartford. G: Harvey. No Am 202:6-8 Jl '15

Hartich, Alice
My neighbor; poem. Survey 34:413 Ag 7 '15

Hartigan, Joseph
Glut markets as an emergency measure. Am City (C ed) 17:9-10 Jl '17
Metric system. Sci Am S 83:175-6 Mr 17 '17

Harting, G. W.
Fireplaces and personality. il Country Life 34:53-5 O '18
Making an antique screen. Int Studio 66: sup19-21 N '18

Hartlepool, England
Bringing the war to England. F: Palmer. il Collier's 54:5-6 Ja 30 '15

Hartley, Alfred
Alfred Hartley, painter and etcher. A. G. F. Stokes. il Int Studio 55:98-119 Ap '15

Hartley, David
Portrait. World's Work 35:53 N '17

Hartley, Kenneth
Wild flowers of Pike's Peak. Photo-Era 34: 271-5 Je '15

Hartley, Marsden
Emily Dickinson. Dial 65:95-7 Ag 15 '18
John Barrymore's Ibbetson. Dial 64:227-9 Mr 14 '18
Kaleidoscope; poems. Poetry 12:195-201 Jl '18
Odilon Redon. New Repub 9:321-3 Ja 20 '17
Tribal esthetics. Dial 65:399-401 N 16 '18

Hartman, Edward T.
Financing war housing. Am City (C ed) 18: 215-16 Mr '18
Plucking the Massachusetts state board of charity. Survey 33:552 F 20 '15

Hartman, Frank A.
Night-hawk of San Juan island. Country Life 28:37 Ag '15

Hartman, Harleigh H.
Deficiency in our public school curriculums. Educ R 56:67-72 Je '18

Hartman, J. T.
Children of Kansas mining camps. Mis R 41: 435-7 Je '18

Hartman, Jo
Barter; poem. Overland n s 70:57 Jl '17
Comprehended; poem. Overland n s 70:145 Ag '17
Patience; poem. Overland n s 69:155 F '17
Sensible thing. Overland n s 67:478-9 Je '16
Sonnet to King Love; poem. Overland n s 68: 408 N '16
To Abraham Lincoln; poem. Overland n s 69:244 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Hartman, Jo—*Continued*
Way of understanding; poem. Overland n s 66:481 D '15
Words; poem. Overland n s 70:400 O '17

Hartman, Lee Foster
Earthen vessels. Harper 136:478-90 Mr '18
Frazee. Harper 135:782-92 N '17
Last of the Argonauts. Harper 137:540-8 S '18
Young Allyn's sixth sense. Scrib M 63:112-21 Ja '18
Portrait. Bookm 46:702 F '18

Hartman, Leon Wilson
Grading systems again. School and Soc 4:388-92 S 9 '16

Hartman, Zoe
City mother. Ind 88:356 N 27 '16
Prayer; poem. Public 21:344 Mr 16 '18

Hartmann, Arthur
Czimbalom, Hungary's national instrument. Mus Q 2:590-600 O '16
Saint-Saëns as a composer for the violin. Musician 20:199 Mr '15
Violin tone. Musician 21:308 My '16
Violinist and thinker. W: Armstrong. pors Musician 20:153-4 Mr '15
Why chin rests should be abolished. Musician 20:271 Ap '15

Hartmann, Sadakichi (Sidney Allan, pseud.)
German practitioner: A Gottheil of Danzig. Photo-Era 34:54-9 F '15
Most mysterious personality in American letters. por Cur Opinion 61:124-5 Ag '16

Harton, Gene
On night duty. Liv Age 293:473-81 My 26 '17; Same. Overland n s 70:463-70 N '17

Hartpence, Alanson
Defiance; poem. Lit Digest 50:29 Ja 2 '15

Harts, William Wright
Natural waterways in the United States. Smithson Rept 1916:545-78

Hartshorn, H. Ira
First efforts at bird photography. Bird Lore 18:88-91 Mr '16

Hartshorne, Stewart
Braid-weave rug. House B 41:384 My '17

Hartswick, F. Gregory
Detour. Harp W 61:406 O 23 '15
Elegy written at a country club; poem. Cent 93:958-9 Ap '17
Great big man and the wee little girl; poem. Cent 94:480 Jl '17
White gods; poem. Cent 93:955-6 Ap '17

Hartt, Mary Bronson
Children's museums. Outlook 111:673-7 N 17 '15
Continuous hot water for the little house. House B 39:sup47 Mr '16
Dustproofing the house. House B 40:377 N '16
Fannie Merritt Farmer. Woman's H C 42:31 D '15
Mouse-proofing the new house. House B 39: sup38 F '16
Nature gardening as a hobby. House B 39: 130-1 Mr '16
Question of screens. House B 39:sup12 F '16

Hartt, Rollin Lynde
Choosing a life work. Lippinc 96:77-85 Jl '15
Let's talk about the weather. Woman's H C 42:12 Ag '15
Middle-westerners and that sort of people. Cent 93:169-80 D '16
Mountaineers: our own lost tribes. Cent 95: 395-404 Ja '18
New England, the national wallflower. Cent 93:43-56 N '16
New Tech. Outlook 113:406-7 Je 21 '16
New York, the national stepmother. Cent 93: 351-63 Ja '17
Pageants and the Illinois centennial. Outlook 119:654-5 Ag 28 '18
Swearing off. Woman's H C 42:10 F '15
Washington the incredible. Cent 94:328-38 Jl '17

Hartwell, Shattuck Osgood
Administration of compulsory attendance laws. Nat Educ Assn 1915:485-9
Enforcement of compulsory attendance laws. School and Soc 2:49-55 Jl 10 '15
Statement of organization in Kalamazoo public schools. El School J 16:316-23, 350-7 F-Mr '16

Harty, Philip J., and Holmes, N. V.
Fire protection of industrial plants. Am City 19:37-9 Jl '18

Hartzel, Hazel
Handwork in a rural school. Ind Arts M 5: 499-500 N '16

Hartzell, J. L.
Spirit worship among the Laos. Mis R 40:436-9 Je '17

Harvard bureau of business research
Scientific business. M. T. Copeland. New Repub 1:21-2 Ja 2 '15

Harvard club of New York
Addition to the New York Harvard club. J: T. Boyd, jr. il Arch Rec 38:615-30 D '15

Harvard glacier
Exploring the Harvard glacier. D. Keen. il Harper 132:113-25 D '15

Harvard Lampoon
Lampy. Outlook 112:300-1 F 9 '16

Harvard senior, Confessions of a. New Eng M n s 53:54-60 Ja '15

Harvard university
Academic freedom at Harvard. School and Soc 7:82-3 Ja 19 '18
Accident prevention at a college plant. Survey 34:129 My 8 '15
Applied science at Harvard. Nation 106:134-5 F 7 '18
Decision in the Harvard-Technology case. Educ R 55:158-62 F '18
Decision on the Harvard-Technology merger. Nation 105:628-9 D 6 '17
Excluding speakers from Harvard. E. L. C. Morse. Nation 104:158-9 F 8 '17
Freedom of speech at Harvard university. School and Soc 1:668 My 8 '15
Freshman dormitories at Harvard. J. Palache. Nation 100:79 Ja 21 '15
Gifts to Harvard university. School and Soc 6:222 Ag 25 '17
Gordon McKay bequest to Harvard university. School and Soc 6:675-6 D 8 '17
Gordon McKay endowment for applied science. Science n s 45:304-5 Mr 30 '17
Harvard and financiers. Nation 104:595 My 17 '17
Harvard and preparedness. Outlook 112:66-7 Ja 12 '16
Harvard at the front. Liv Age 293:701-2 Je 16 '17
Harvard bureau of vocational guidance. School and Soc 6:505-7 O 27 '17
Harvard college scholarships and the secondary schools. School and Soc 3:126-7 Ja 22 '16
Harvard course on play and recreation. Survey 35:50 O 9 '15
Harvard Latin-American professorship. Outlook 112:600 Mr 15 '16
Harvard liberal movement. Nation 106:498 Ap 25 '18
Harvard salaries and the cost of living. diag School and Soc 5:266-7 Mr 3 '17
Harvard tradition. School and Soc 4:713-14 N 4 '16
Harvard undergraduate in the thirties. E. E. Hale. il Harper 132:691-702 Ap '16
Harvard union. School and Soc 6:166-7 Ag 11 '17
Harvard university and the war. School and Soc 5:408-9 Ap 7 '17
Harvard university overseers. School and Soc 3:784-5 My 27 '16
Harvard's board of overseers. Nation 102:511-12 My 11 '16
McKay endowment and the agreement between Harvard university and the Massachusetts institute of technology. School and Soc 3: 346-7 Mr 4 '16
Military instruction at Harvard. School and Soc 3:669-70 My 6 '16
Military training at Harvard university. School and Soc 3:600 Ap 22 '16
New courses at Harvard. School and Soc 4: 519 S 30 '16
Problems of Harvard college. A. L. Lowell. School and Soc 1:213-15 F 6 '15
Reports for 1914-15. Educ R 52:211-14 S '16
Size of the colleges from which fellows are appointed at Harvard university. G: B. Randels. School and Soc 3:179-80 Ja 29 '16

Digitized by Google

Harvard university—*Continued*
Use of the McKay bequest to Harvard university. Science n s 46:559 D 7 '17
War credits and certificates at Harvard university. School and Soc 7:466-7 Ap 20 '18
Would it be a monument to zero? Monument to Harvard's sons who have fallen in the war. Outlook 115:262-3 F 14 '17

Finance

Proposed increase in tuition fees at Harvard university. School and Soc 1:386-7 Mr 13 '15

Statistics

Distribution of the students of Harvard university, 1915. School and Soc 2:812-13 D 4 '15
Geographical distribution of students at Harvard university. School and Soc 4:927-8 D 16 '16

Divinity school

Centennial of Harvard divinity school. Bib World 49:42-3 Ja '17

Fogg museum

Loan exhibition of Flemish painting in the Fogg museum. Harvard university. G. H. Edgell. Nation 103:492-3 N 23 '16
Loan exhibition of Italian painting at the Fogg museum. C. R. Post. Nation 100:313-14 Mr 18 '15
Loan exhibition of Spanish painting at the Fogg museum. C. R. Post. Nation 102:116-17 Ja 27 '16

Jefferson physical laboratory

Physical laboratory. T. Lyman. Science n s 43:706-8 My 19 '16

Law school

Opportunity of a law school. New Repub 5:32-3 N 13 '15

Library

Enumeration and classification of books in the different libraries. School and Soc 3:823-4 Je 3 '16
Harvard's new library. il R of Rs 52:498-9 O '15
New kind of reading-room. T. L. Hood. Nation 100:682 Je 17 '15
Widener library of Harvard. il Lit Digest 51: 18-19 Jl 3 '15
Widener memorial library of Harvard university. il Sci Monthly 2:101-4 Ja '16

Medical school

Instruction and research in industrial hygiene at the Harvard medical school. Science n s 48:36-7 Jl 12 '18
Summer session of the Harvard medical school. School and Soc 5:490-1 Ap 28 '17

Observatory

Report of the committee to visit the Harvard college observatory. J. H. Metcalf and others. Science n s 47:335-7 Ap 5 '18

Wolcott Gibbs memorial laboratory

Recent researches in the Wolcott Gibbs memorial laboratory of Harvard university. T. W. Richards. plan Science n s 42:845-51 D 17 '15

Harvest disease
Harvest disease due. Sci Am S 80:100 Ag 14 '15

Harvest fairs. See Fairs

Harvest home; story. M. Rice. Touchstone 2: 150-4 N '17

Harvest mites. See Chiggers

Harvest of fur; story. S. A. White. il Collier's 56:9-10 D 11 '15

Harvester company. See International harvester company

Harvesting
Gathering the harvest. L. E. Theiss and M. Theiss. Good H 67:60-2 Ag '18
Going harvesting. Lit Digest 52:1738 Je 10 '16

Harvesting machinery
Harvesting grain by motor power. il Sci Am 112:612 Je 19 '15
Saving labor in the sugar field. il Sci Am 116: 623 Je 23 '17

See also Sweep-rake

Harvestmen (insects). See Phalangidæ

Harvests. See Crops

Harvey, Annette
Home with an income. J Home Econ 9:262-6 Je '17

Harvey, Bessie Estelle
And they lived happily ever after. World Outl 3:24-5 Ag '17
Customs of his ancestors. World Outl 3:3-5 Je '17
Motivating English composition. School R 24: 759-63 D '16
When the wells run dry; poem. World Outl 3:10 Ag '17

Harvey, E. Newton
Light-producing substances, photogenin and photophelein, of luminous animals. Science n s 44:652-4 N 3 '16
Mechanism of light production in animals. Science n s 44:208-9 Ag 11 '16
Photogenic substance in the firefly. Sci Am S 82:157 S 2 '16
What substance is the source of the light in the firefly? Science n s 46:241-3 S 7 '17

Harvey, Eli
Little Miss Dinah of Africa. Art World 2: 341-2 Jl '17

Harvey, F. W.
Prison-camp verse. Lit Digest 55:27-8 N 17 '17

Harvey, Franklin
Imprisoned river. il Outing 68:208-17 My '16
River of content. Outing 66:20-5 Ap '15
When the rainbow changed to a sunfish. Outing 66:418-22 Jl '15

Harvey, George (Brinton McClellan)
America first. No Am 102:161-70 Ag '15
Are we losing the war? No! but we have far to go. No Am 206:817-32 D '17
Are we too late? No Am 207:641-9 My '18
Bases of Republican confidence. No Am 201: 159-72 F '15
Call to arms. No Am 205:641-8 My '17
Constructive criticism. No Am 208:161-8 Ag '18
Duty of America. No Am 201:801-7 Je '15
England today. No Am 203:1-17 Ja '16
E-y-e-s—front. No Am 206:497-502 O '17
Fair play for the government and whole truth for the people. No Am 205:817-24 Je '17
For freedom and democracy. No Am 205:481-9 Ap '17
For president: Charles Evans Hughes. No Am 204:481-514 O '16
German attitude. No Am 202:481-8 O '15
Government and the war. No Am 201:641-53 My '15
In memoriam: James Whitcomb Riley. No Am 204:421-5 S '16
Is politics adjourned? No Am 208:1-11 Jl '18
Issues of the campaign. No Am 208:481-7 O '18
Legions of hot air; Colonel Harvey's speech at the annual banquet of the University club, in Washington. Bellman 22:231 Mr 3 '17
Letter to the Times. No Am 201:321-38 Mr '15
Mayor Mitchel and his work. No Am 206:261-70 Ag '17
National conventions. No Am 204:1-13 Jl '16
Nobody for Hughes—but the people. No Am 203:641-57 My '16
Paramount issue: character. No Am 204:641-57 N '16
Patriotism and profits. No Am 202:641-57 N '15
Peril of the future. No Am 207:801-8 Je '18
Political pledges. No Am 204:161-71 Ag '16
Political situation. No Am 204:321-33 S '16
Preparedness a political issue. No Am 203: 481-92 Ap '16
President at sea. No Am 203:321-31 Mr '16
President must win the war. No Am 206:337-50 S '17
Pressing need. No Am 206:1-10 Jl '17
Revolt of Bryan. No Am 202:1-6 Jl '15
Rt. Hon. Sir Josephus, N. C. B. No Am 201: 481-500 Ap '15
Sinners and the sin. No Am 206:657-61 N '17

Digitized by Google

Harvey, George—*Continued*
Take heed, Washington! No Am 208:321-7 S '18
Thank God for Wilson. No Am 207:2-17 Ja '18
Thomas Riley Marshall. No Am 204:620-3 O '16
Tragedy of Mexico. No Am 202:321-44 S '15
Unconditional surrender: the only way. No Am 206:177-87 Ag '17
Verdict of the people. No Am 204:801-11 D '16
Vox populi. No Am 203:801-17 Je '16
Wanted: a leader. No Am 207:321-9 Mr '18
We must kill to save. No Am 207:161-71 F '18
Wilson and a second term. No Am 203:161-70 F '16
Helping to make a president. W: Inglis. por Collier's 58:14-16 O 7; 12-14 O 14; 14-15 O 21 '16

Harvey, Mrs Henry B. See Dudley, Dorothy

Harvey, Lorenzo Dow
Decade of industrial education in Wisconsin. Ind Arts M 6:45-52 F '17
Systematic education for those pupils leaving school too soon. Nat Educ Assn 1914:119-22

Harvey, Roland Bridendall
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 45:647 N '17
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 45:650 N '17

Harvey, Shirley
Rainy days; poem. Poetry 13:75 N '18

Harvey-Jellie, W.
Modern creed-building. Bib World 50:26-9 Jl '17

Harwhite, John S.
Attacking the motor's mightiest enemy. Sci Am 116:22 Ja 6 '17
How and why of the V-type motor. Sci Am 113:20-1 Jl 3 '15
Keeping the cooling system hot. Sci Am 118: 11 Ja 5 '18
Mechanical aids in loading and unloading trucks. Sci Am 116:490-1 My 19 '17
Motor truck and the road. Sci Am 113:66 Jl 17 '15

Harwood, Hazel M.
Extra-curricular activities in high schools. School R 26:273-81 Ap '18

Hasanovitz, Elizabeth
One of them. Atlan 121:1-13, 199-210, 346-55, 516-20 Ja-Ap '18
Portrait. R of Rs 58:441 O '18

Hasbrouck, Ellen
Song of the skater; poem. St N 45:122 D '17

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour
Children's scientist. Bookm 45:544-6 Jl '17
Peace and war at the Draytons'. Woman's H C 43:16-17 Jl '16

Haseltine, W. E.
Experience with a card ledger for meter records and water bills. Am City 15:68-71 Jl '16

Hash and moth balls; story. R. Brown. il Ladies' H J 35:11 Ja '18

Hashimura Togo—butler. W. Irwin. il Good H 60: 309-11 Mr '15

Haskell, Edward B.
Bulgaria points the way. Asia 18:918-24 N '18

Haskell, Elizabeth Louise
On duty. Harper 134:795-800 My '17

Haskell, Ernest
Christmas trees; etchings made in evergreen groves of California, by E. Haskell. H. Tolerton. il Sunset 35:1063-9 D '15

Haskell, George E.
Portrait. Ind 92:513 D 15 '17

Haskell, Henry Joseph
Aircraft: a record of success and failure. Outlook 119:255-7 Je 12 '18
Danger of dragging along. Outlook 116:508-10 Ag 1 '17
Frankensteins of Kansas. Ind 82:68-9 Ap 12 '15
U-53 and the Middle West. Outlook 114:414-15 O 25 '16

Haskell, Horace Bray
What and how of Islam. World Outl 2:22-3 Mr '16

Haskell, New Jersey
Powder town. R. Lawson. Harp W 61:542 D 4 '16

Haskins, Charles Homer
Government of Normandy under Henry II. Am Hist R 20:24-42, 277-91 O '14-Ja '15

Haskins, Clyde G.
Farming success on twenty acres. Am M 81: 53-4 F '16

Haslemere, England
Haslemere; an old world town and the new world invasion. C. McNaught. il Canad M 50:307-12 F '18

Hassam, Childe
Ambidextrous Childe Hassam. C: L. Buchanan. il Int Studio 57:sup83-6 Ja '16
Etchings of Childe Hassam. Nation 101:698-9 D 9 '15

Hassan's tale; story. H. A. N. Addis. Overland n s 70:141-5 Ag '17

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalie
Why not? New Repub 13:341 Ja 19 '18

Hasselt, Belgium
Quiet town in Belgium. C. Kellogg. Outlook 120:423 N 13 '18

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph
Portrait. Sci Monthly 3:615 D '16

Hastings, Alison
L'envoi; poem. Lit Digest 59:39 O 26 '18

Hastings, Ansley
Foreign legion. Overland n s 69:53-5 Ja '17

Hastings, H. M.
Nineteenth century styles in house building: a local study. Arch Rec 41:573-5 Je '17

Hastings, Harold
All thy garments smell of myrrh . . . ; poem. Liv Age 299:512 N 23 '18
Last eucharist; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 N 3 '17

Hastings, L. M.
Methods and materials for paving between street railway tracks. Am City 17:248-9 S '17

Hastings, Milo Milton
Grow your own chicken feed. Country Life 34:52 Ag '18
Million chicks to the acre. Sci Am 113:247-8 S 18 '15

Hastings, Roger W.
Jigs in bench metal work. Ind Arts M 6:357-8 S '17

Hastings, Samuel Miles
Getting two days' work done in one. System 32:32-4 Jl '17
How I pick men for the big jobs. System 32: 305-8 S '17

Hastings, Thomas
Modern masterpieces of classical architecture. Art and Archaeol 3:230-2 Ap '16
Tower of jewels. Art and Archaeol 3:68-9 F '16
Architect's own house; residence of Thomas Hastings, Westbury, Long Island. L. Moses. il Art World 3:243-5 D '17

Hastings, Wells Southworth
Identity; poem. Cent 91:896 Ap '16

Hastings, William Granger
Governing power. Public 21:1185-7 S 14 '18

Hasty, J. E.
Opium smuggling. Illus World 26:687-90 Ja '17

Hasty, Philip S.
Some conclusions with reference to prevocational work in the public schools. Manual Train 16:208-13 D '14

—and Bennett, Charles Alpheus
Letters on vocational guidance. Manual Train 19:307-11 My '18

Haswell, Ernest Bruce
American pottery. Art World 3:78-80 O '17
Clement J. Barnhorn. Int Studio 55:sup43-7 Ap '15
Recent work of James R. Hopkins. Int Studio 63:sup113-19 F '18

Hat girl at the Ambervelt; story. R. W. Chilcote. il Ladies' H J 33:14 My '16

Hatch, Sir Ernest Frederic George
Belgian refugees in the United Kingdom. Quar 225:188-214 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Hatch, F. G.
Business in engineering. Sci Am S 81:275 Ap 29 '16

Hatch, James N.
When the flag comes back; poem. Overland n s 71:274 Mr '18

Hatch, Leonard
Food administration and the nation's response. Sci Am 119:390 N 16 '18
Muff. Collier's 55:9-10 Je 26 '15
Neglected poets. Cent 91:478-9 Ja '16

Hatch, Melvin Spofford
Self-made farmer at fifteen. M. C. Farmer. pors Am M 80:52-4 Jl '15

Hatch, Wallace
What is an industrial survey? Am City (C ed) 13:385-6 N '15

Hatch, William B.
Successful fight for a municipal gas plant. Am City 12:49-52 Ja '15

Hatcher, Mattie Louise
Plans for teaching a story to small children. El School J 15:525-8 Je '15

Hatcher, Orie Latham
Virginia man and the new era for women. Nation 106:650-2 Je 1 '18

Hate. See Hatred

Hatfield, Charles F.
Collector of conventions. C: A. Goddard. por Am M 86:53 O '18

Hatfield, W. D. See Bartow, Edward, jt. auth.

Hatfield, W. Wilbur
Some recent books in the English department. bibliog School and Soc 5:710-14 Je 16 '17

Hathaway, Bishop
Cheating in weights and measures. Ind 82:362 My 31 '15

Hathaway, Clifford Murray
Coöperative road-building by Illinois and its counties. Am City (T and C ed) 19:85-90, 176-82 Ag-S '18

Hathaway, Frances
In the sun; poem. Overland n s 69:207 Mr '17

Hathaway, W. H.
Course in socialized high-school civics. School R 25:731-43 D '17

Hathaway, Winifred
University extension teaching in its relation to the conservation of health. Am J Soc 23:651-60 Mr '18
Wood alcohol in war time. Survey 40:609-11 Ag 31 '18

Hathor: a memory. J: Galsworthy. Scrib M 57: 252-3 F '15

Hatred
Can war be waged without hatred? Cur Opinion 63:260-1 O '17
Duty of hatred. H. J. Bridges. Atlan 122: 464-6 O '18
How long will hate last? A. Harrison. Canad M 49:312-14 Ag '17
Origin of hate. Ind 91:272 Ag 25 '17
War and hate. Outlook 117:658 D 19 '17
War's legacy of hatred. M. Maeterlinck. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:207-8 N '16

Hats
Brief for the hat. Atlan 115:283-5 F '15
Penit hat. B. G. Morey. il Ind Arts M 7:347 S '18
What the men will wear; democracy of the silk hat. Nation 105:101-2 Jl 26 '17
Why women pay from $20 to $50 for hats. M. Jacobs. il Ladies' H J 34:22 Ap '17

Hats, Felt. See Felt hats

Hats, Panama. See Panama hats

Hats, Straw. See Straw hats

Hattie; drama. E. De Pue. Touchstone 1:361-9 Ag '17

Hatton, Augustus Raymond
Making minorities count. New Repub 5:96-8 N 27 '15

Hatton, Fanny Locke (Mrs Frederic Hatton)
Happy Hattons and their creed. K. Sumner. por Am M 86:36-7+ O '18

—and Hatton, Frederic
Great lover. See Great lover (drama)
Upstairs and down. See Upstairs and down (drama)

Hatton, Frederic
Happy Hattons and their creed. K. Sumner. por Am M 86:36-7+ O '18

Hatton, Mrs Frederic. See Hatton, Fanny Locke

Hatton, Herbert Watson
How water supply and fire protection were provided for an isolated institution. Am City (T and C ed) 12:308-10 Ap '15

Hatton, Thomas Chalkley
Treatment of sewage by the activated sludge process. Am City (C ed) 18:1-4, 114-19, 199-203 Ja-Mr '18

Hauch, Edward Franklin
Few popular misconceptions with regard to language study. School and Soc 7:277-84 Mr 9 '18

Hauck, Arthur A., and Sisson, Edward Octavius
Report of sensory and mental tests at the Idaho industrial training school. School and Soc 4:410-16 S 9 '16

Hauck, Harry B.
Portrait. Ladies' H J 35:5 My '18

Haughawout, Margaret E.
Miracle; poem. Touchstone 1:297 Jl '17

Haughton, Percy Duncan
Some remarks on football. Outlook 114:634-5 N 22 '15

Haulage
Efficiency to and from the shop. R. W. Hutchinson, jr. il Ind Management 52:481-92 Ja '17
Electric haulage system; controlling cars at a distance from a central station. F. E. Woodford. il plan Sci Am S 82:40-2 Jl 15 '16
New approach to the Grand Central depot; hauling 75-ton girders through the streets of New York. il Sci Am 119:378 N 9 '18
New haulage system for openpits. il Eng M 50:620-1 Ja '16

Cost
Cost of handling material with motor versus horse-drawn equipment. H: F. W. Arnold. Eng M 50:28-32 O '15

Haulard, M. V.
Methods and materials for paving between street railway tracks. Am City (C ed) 17: 401-3 N '17

Haunted farm. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 111:113-18 Ja '17

Haunted house. A. Cambridge. No Am 207:268-77 F '18

Haunted house; story. E. P. Butler. il Am M 82:28-31 S '16

Haunted lives. L. S. Portor. Atlan 120:323-33 S '17

Haunted spring; poem. Liv Age 285:514 My 29 '15

Hauptmann, Gerhart
Curious conflict of opinion concerning the greatness of Hauptmann. Cur Opinion 60: 178-9 Mr '16
Weavers; criticism. Nation 101:786 D 30 '15; New Repub 5:200 D 25 '15; Harp W 62:16 Ja 1 '16; Survey 35:372 Ja 1 '16
Gerhart Hauptmann and tragedy. P. M. Buck, jr. Nation 102:589-91 Je 1 '16
Some recent philosophy of literature; work of Hauptmann. P. M. Buck, jr. Unpop R 3: 312-27 Ap '15

Hauser, Elizabeth J.
Ladies' auxiliary. Public 21:496-8 Ap 20 '18

Hauser, Henri
German economic methods and their defeat. Fortn 106:100-9 Jl '16

Hausgen, Mattie Lee
Verses. St N 45:852-3 Jl '18

Haussmann, Conrad
Policy of von Kühlmann. Liv Age 299:149-55 O 19 '18

Digitized by Google

Havana, Cuba

Clubs

Habana: the greatest club city in the world. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:24-43 Jl '17

Description

Havana in the sunshine. A. B. Maurice. il Harper 136:208-19 Ja '18; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 46:66-74 Ja '18

Havasupai Indians

People of the canyon. F. G. Iliff. il Illus World 24:779-81 F '16

Havemeyer, Mrs H. O.

Women's land army of America: what it can do for the farmer. Touchstone 3:124-8 My '18

Havemeyer, Theodore A.

How the modern lilac came to be. Gard M 25:232-4 My '17

Nature is head-gardener on the estate of Mr T. A. Havemeyer. E. Roorbach. il Touchstone 2:44-53 O '17

Haven, William Ingraham

Bible in khaki. World Outl 4:20-1 Mr '18

Century of Bible distribution. Mis R 39:273-7 Ap '16

Havens, John W.

Timing shrapnel with the camera. Sci Am 118:312-13 Ap 6 '18

Havens, Raymond D.

Armageddon and Paradise lost. Nation 101: sup13 D 23 '15

Haver, Jennie M.

Practical correlation of school art and home gardening. Ind Arts M 5:253-6 Je '16

Haviland, Carroll

To try out the nation's flyers. Tech World 23:586-8 Jl '15

Haviland, Maud D.

Tovarish. Liv Age 297:77-80 Ap 13 '18

Havinden, G. E.

Lesson from necessity. System 33:351-4 Mr '18

Hawaiian folklore. See Folklore—Hawaii

Hawaiian islands

Aloha oe, Liliuokalani. H: H. Hart. il Overland n s 71:11-18 Ja '18

Botanical trip to the Hawaiian islands. A. S. Hitchcock. il map Sci Monthly 5:323-49, 419-32 O-N '17

Explorations in the Hawaiian islands. Sci Am S 84:86 Ag 11 '17

Explorations in the Hawaiian islands. il Sci Monthly 5:286-8 S '17

Food plants of the ancient Hawaiians. V. MacCaughey. Sci Monthly 4:75-80 Ja '17

Hawaii. Outlook 113:932 Ag 23 '16

Hawaii building highways. M. Woolley. il Illus World 26:214 O '16

Hawaiian blowholes. V. MacCaughey. il Sci Am 113:522 D 11 '15

Hawaiian islands. E. M. Newman. il map Mentor 5:1-12 S 1 '17

Hawaiian nights. T. Connor. il Sunset 38:22-3 My '17

Hawaiian reminiscences. C: F. Nicholls. New Eng M n s 51:189-94; 52:140-2 Je, N '14

Our Japanese citizens. C. K. Michener. il Bellman 22:206-10 F 24 '17

Results of volcano study in Hawaii. T. A. Jaggar. Sci Am S 86:67 Ag 3 '18

Spear-fishing in Hawaii. N. Steel. il Outing 70:335-41 Je '17

See also Kahoolawe; Kaumana, Caves of; Mauna Loa

Description and travel

By-ways in Hawaii. K. F. Gerould. il map Scrib M 59:717-35 Je '16

Honolulu: the melting-pot. K. F. Gerould. il map Scrib M 59:517-37 My '16

In Aloha land. K. P. Mayhew. il Sunset 37: 17-20 Ag '16

Kalaupapa; the leper settlement on Molokai. K. F. Gerould. il Scrib M 60:1-18 Jl '16

Lure of Aloha-land. il Overland n s 68:349-51 O '16

Trailing Mark Twain through Hawaii. M. L. Clemens. il Sunset 38:7-9 My '17

Education

See Education—Hawaiian islands

Industries and resources

Olona, Hawaii's unexcelled fiber-plant. V. MacCaughey. Science n s 48:236-8 S 6 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 59:22 N 30 '18

Music

See Music—Hawaiian islands

Prohibition

See Prohibition—Hawaiian islands

Social life and customs

Pule anaana; praying to death on Hawaii. C: F. Nichols. New Eng M n s 50:470-2; 52: 245-7 Ja '14, Mr '15

Hawaiian national park

Hawaii national park. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:794-803 Je '18

Uncle Sam's latest playgrounds. il Overland n s 68:553-6 D '16

Hawaiian poetry

Nature themes in ancient Hawaiian poetry. V. MacCaughey. Poetry 10:205-10 Jl '17

Hawaiians

Physique of the ancient Hawaiians. V. MacCaughey. Sci Monthly 5:166-74 Ag '17

Haweis, Stephen

Brace of liars. Outing 73:137 D '18

Oil paintings of Stephen Haweis. A. D. Defries. il Int Studio 57:sup79-82 Ja '16

Hawes, Austin Foster

Some economic factors influencing the forestry situation. Pop Sci 87:181-6 Ag '15

Hawes, Charles Boardman

Even so. Bellman 24:296-300 Mr 16 '18

Million years. Bellman 24:434-40 Ap 20 '18

Off Pernambuco. Bellman 23:73-6 Jl 21 '17

On a spring tide. Bellman 23:353-6 S 29 '17

Patriots. Bellman 22:633-5 Je 9 '17

Hawes, James Anderson

Collegiate side shows. Educ R 48:433-43 D '14

Hawk, Harold W.

Fluency first, or accuracy? Nation 107:97 Jl 27 '18

Hawk, Philip Bovier

Is it good because it looks good? Ladies' H J 35:82 O '18

What we eat: and what happens to it. Ladies' H J 33:3 N; 37 D '16; 34:29 Ja; 31 F; 31 Ap; 29 My; 27 Je; 30 Ag; 37 O; 32 D '17; 35:44 F; 59 Ap '18

Hawk, W. G.

John W. O'Leary. System 30:64-8 Jl '16

Hawk. See Hawks

Hawke, E. L.

Rainfall and gunfire. Sci Am S 84:227 O 13 '17

Hawker, Robert Stephen

Hawker of Morwenstow. B. M. Kelly. Cath World 103:487-93 Jl '16

Hawkes, Clarence

Angela—a love story. Cur Opinion 62:281-2 Ap '17

Hitting the dark trail. Review by A. M. Chase. por. Bookm 42:193-6 O '15

Some common fallacies about blindness. Outlook 111:573-4 N 3 '15

Hawkes, Ernest William

Ancient distribution of the Labrador Eskimo. Sci Am S 83:358 Je 9 '17

Eskimo music. Sci Am S 84:187 S 22 '17

Games of the Labrador Eskimo. Sci Am S 84: 102 Ag 18 '17

Hawkin, R. C.

Austro-Hungarian ausgleich. Contemp 107:220-5 F '15

Germany and South Africa. Contemp 108:491-500 O '15

South Africa and her German neighbour. Quar 225:92-110 Ja '16

Hawkins, Alfred C.

Developing crystallized mineral specimens. Sci Am S 84:218 O 6 '17

Digitized by Google

Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope (Anthony Hope, pseud.)
Adventure of Lady Ursula. See Adventure of Lady Ursula (drama)
Anthony Hope. G: Sampson. Liv Age 298:30-7 Jl 6 '18

Hawkins, C. L.
Methods and materials for paving between street railway tracks. Am City 17:164-5 Ag '17

Hawkins, Chauncey Jeddie
Cheokhes, the thief. Country Life 29:94 Ap '16
In camp with the woodchuck family. Country Life 29:58 Ap '16
Northern flicker. Country Life 31:94 Mr '17
Shall the moose follow the bison? Country Life 28:19-22 Jl '15
Whip-poor-will. Country Life 31:128 Mr '17

Hawkins, John Roland
Motivation in music. Educa 36:55-7 S '15
Play supervision in the public schools. Educa 39:84-9 O '18

Hawks
Chicken thief. F. C. Pellett. il Outing 67:606-12 Mr '16
Family of North Dakota marsh hawks. F. M. Bailey. il Bird Lore 17:431-8 N '15
Pirates of the air. H. E. Tuttle. il Outing 71: 398-400 Mr '18
Sentencing the hawks. Sci Am S 83:131 Mr 3 '17
Story of a red-tailed hawk. Mrs. A. B. Morgan. il Bird Lore 17:8-11, 113-17 Ja-Mr '15
Summer with the red-tails. F. C. Pellett. il Outing 68:81-8 Ap '16

Hawley, Alan Ramsey
Portrait. Everybody's 33:264 S '15

Hawley, Bertran F.
Better pictures for the nature-lover. il Photo-Era 41:134-40 S '18

Hawley, Hudson
Just thinking; poem. Everybody's 39:40 Jl '18

Hawley, Oscar Hatch
Specialist. Musician 20:813 D '15

Hawley, Walter Augustus
Oriental rugs as objects of art. Int Studio 63: sup19-24 N '17

Haworth, Eleanor Frothingham
Measure of a man. Overland n s 72:411-14 N '18

Haworth, Paul Leland
Modern viking. Outing 65:265-74 D '14
On the headwaters of Peace river. Scrib M 61: 647-68; 62:58-73 Je-Jl '17
Strange refuge. St N 43:689-95 Je '16

Hawthorn
England's blooming hawthorn hedges. il Craftsman 28:312-13 Je '15

Hawthorne, Charles Webster
Charles W. Hawthorne. D. Phillips. il Int Studio 61:sup19-24 Mr '17
Mr Hawthorne's paintings. Outlook 115:448 Mr 14 '17

Hawthorne, Hildegarde
Adventures with our favorite heroines. Delin 86:8-10 Je; 87:7 S '15; 88:9 Mr '16
Are women good chauffeurs? Delin 89:11 Ag '16
Blackmore and Lorna Doone. St N 44:256-8 Ja '17
Charles Kingsley and the golden age of England. St N 43:68-70 N '15
Children's poet—James Whitcomb Riley. St N 43:358-60 F '16
China painting of today. Delin 91:34 D '17
Color in your home. Delin 87:14-15 O '15
Edward Lear. St N 44:71-3 N '16
Eugene Field, lover of childhood. St N 42:261-3 Ja '15
Evangeline. Delin 88:11 My '16
Haunted; poem. Harper 131:175 Jl '15
Howard Pyle—maker of pictures and stories. St N 42:644-6 My '15
Hugh Wynne. Delin 88:13 Je '16
Joel Chandler Harris—Uncle Remus. St N 42:453-5 Mr '15
Kidnapped. St N 44:550-2 Ap '17
Kim. St N 44:1032-4 S '17
Kipling, maker of magic. St N 42:348-50 F '15
Mrs Gaskell's masterpiece. St N 45:74-6 N '17
New achievement in an old medium. Cent 92: 96-102 My '16
Sappho. Delin 89:18 Jl '16
Selma Lagerlöf, Swedish genius. St N 42:547-9 Ap '15
When are we old? Delin 91:29 N '17

Hawthorne, Nathaniel
Ambitious guest. por Ind 89:454-6 Mr 12 '17
American boy and Nathaniel Hawthorne—now. H. Johnston. Educ R 54:413-14 N '17
Earliest translation of Hawthorne. J. D. Ferguson. Nation 100:14-15 Ja 7 '15
First worthy memorial of Nathaniel Hawthorne; statue by Bela L. Pratt. il Cur Opinion 61:48 Jl '16
Statue by Bela L. Pratt. Int Studio 59:sup26 Jl '16

Hay, Arthur
Avocado or alligator pear. Country Life 31:53 N '16
Growing the avocado. Country Life 31:66 N '16

Hay, Earl D.
Keep bees and save sugar. Ind Arts M 7:235-8 Je '18
Some aids for mechanical drawing. Ind Arts M 7:95-6 Mr '18

Hay, Edward N.
Increasing production and wages by paying bonus. Ind Management 54:184-90 N '17

Hay, Elijah, pseud. See Seiffert, Marjorie Allen

Hay, Ian, pseud. See Beith, John Hay

Hay, James, 1856-
Congressional leaders and our preparedness for war. J. Middleton. World's Work 31:22-4 N '15
Portrait. World's Work 31:7 N '15; Lit Digest 52:622 Mr 11 '16

Hay, James, Jr.
Betrayal. Collier's 56:10-11 O 16 '15
Hammering Hammonds. Am M 82:52-4 Jl '16
Increase your driving power! Am M 84:13-14 S '17
Man with a wonderful memory. Am M 85:54-6 My '18
Man with the miracle memory. Am M 81:25 Mr '16
Prohibition and politics. Everybody's 34:178-80 F '16
38,571 jobs with a poor future. Am M 82:42 Ag '16
What makes the tired business man tired? Am M 85:48-9 My '18
Wilson to lean on this man in 1916. Am M 81: 52-3 F '16
Working habits of the president of the United States. Am M 81:55-7 Ja '16
Young man—get an idea of your own; Alexander Graham Bell's message to youth. Am M 81:36-7 Je '16
Portrait. Bookm 41:12 Mr '15

Hay, John
Thanatos athanotos; poem. Outlook 120:111 S 18 '18
To Theodore Roosevelt; poem. Atlan 117:812 Je '16
Two on the terrace; poem. Cur Opinion 62:354 My '17
Author of The bread-winners. por Bookm 42: 239-42 N '15
Eye-strain and literature: an illustrative case; from Hay's Life and letters. G: M. Gould. Dial 60:12-13 Ja 6 '16
John Hay and the Bread-winners. T. Stanton. Nation 103:130-1 Ag 10 '16
John Hay's policy of Anglo-Saxonism. W: R. Thayer. World's Work 35:33-41 N '17
Life and letters of John Hay, by W: R. Thayer. Review. Dial 59:411-15 N 11 '15; Nation 101:570-2 N 11 '15; Outlook 111:809-12 D 1 '15; Contemp 109:122-4 Ja '16; No Am 203:143-5 Ja '16; Am Hist R 21:831-4 Jl '16
Life and letters of John Hay, by W: R. Thayer. Review by W. D. Howells. Harper 132:310-13 Ja '16
Monument in China to John Hay. World's Work 34:22 My '17
Portrait. World's Work 35:62 N '17

Digitized by Google

Hay, John —*Continued*
Unpublished letters and diaries of John Hay. W: R. Thayer. por Harper 130:165-75, 327-36, 735-42, 836-42; 131:25-35, 165-75, 362-8, 577-85 Ja-F, Ap-S '15

Hay, Marley Fotheringham
Submarine. Sci Am S 85:50-1 Ja 26 '18

Hay, Mary Garrett
Portrait. Ind 95:145 Ag 3 '18

Hay, Merle D.
Portrait. Outlook 117:463 N 21 '17

Hay, Oliver Perry
Doctor Aleš Hrdlička and the Vero man. Science n s 48:459-62 N 8 '18
Review of some papers on fossil man at Vero, Florida. Science n s 47:370-1 Ap 12 '18

Hay, Thomas Robson
Central-station power in coal-mining operations. Eng M 48:833-48 Mr '15
Central-station service. Ind Management 53: 850-8 S '17
Electric heating in manufacturing. Ind Management 56:53-5 Jl '18
Engineering advice in electric power contracts—discussion. Ind Management 55:138-9 F '18
How to select industrial motors. Eng M 51: 344-54 Je '16
Master control of industry. Ind Management 55:318 Ap '18
War along business lines. New Repub 13:346-7 Ja 19 '18
Where electric motors can be used. Eng M 49: 498-516 Jl '15

Hay
Curing hay on trucks. H. B. McClure. il Farmers' Bul 956:1-19 '18
Getting a hay crop. A. Fearing. Country Life 31:96 F '17
Growing hay in the South for market. C. V. Piper and others. il Farmers' Bul 677:1-22. '15
Harvesting hay with the sweep-rake. A. P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure. il Farmers' Bul 838:1-12 '17
Hay caps. H. B. McClure. il Farmers' Bul 977:1-16 '18
Hay that horses like. Country Life 32:78 S '17
Haymaking. H. B. McClure. il Farmers' Bul 943:1-31 '18
Labor saving practices in haymaking. H. B. McClure. il Farmers' Bul 987:1-20 '18
Timothy. M. W. Evans. il maps Farmers' Bul 990:1-28 '18
See also Alfalfa; Feeding and feeding stuffs; Grasses

Hay army bill
Democratic plan for strengthening the army; Hay bill. por Lit Digest 52:547-8 Mr 4 '16
Hay bill. G. Morgan. New Repub 6:256-8 Ap 8 '16
Keep the soldier out of politics; some comments on the Hay bill. E. F. Wood. Outlook 112:797-9 Ap 5 '16
Senator O'Gorman and the Hay bill. Outlook 112:886 Ap 19 '16

Hay fever
Hay fever. Outlook 113:887 Ag 16 '16
Hay fever. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:34 Ag 26 '16
Hay fever. J: B. Huber. Sci Am 117:191 S 15 '17
Hay fever; its cause, treatment and prevention. W. Scheppegrell. Sci Am S 82:106-7 Ag 12 '16
Hay-fever resorts. Lit Digest 58:21 S 14 '18
Hay-fever treated by calcium salts. R of Rs 52:369 S '15
Hope for hay fever victims. A. G. Morton. Illus World 25:800-1 Ag '16
Into the cooler for hay fever! il Illus World 25:780 Ag '16
Organization of the campaign against the weeds that cause hay-fever. il Cur Opinion 60:336-7 My '16
Walnut pollen as a cause of hay fever. H. M. Hall. Science n s 47:516-17 My 24 '18
What plants are responsible for hay fever. W: Scheppegrell. il Sci Am 115:325 O 7 '16

Hay-field. E. Robinson. Outlook 114:336-7 O 11 '16

Hayakawa, Sessue
Hayakawa, Japanese screen star. Lit Digest 55:70 N 3 '17
Is the higher art of the movies to come from Japan? Sessue Hayakawa on the screen. il Cur Opinion 64:30-1 Ja '18

Hayashi, Gonsuke, baron
Portrait. Asia 18:708 S '18

Hayashi, Tadasu, count
Secret memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi, ed. by A. M. Pooley. Review. Nation 101:746-8 D 23 '15

Hayden, Ralston
States' rights doctrine and the treaty-making power. Am Hist R 22:566-85 Ap '17

Hayden, Ruth R.
Twilight hour at Ashaway; poem. Bird Lore 18:126 Mr '16

Hayden, Mount
Up Grand Teton. J. D. Reardan. il Outing 67: 267-78 D '15

Haydon, Walter T.
Thoreau: philosopher, poet, naturalist. Liv Age 294:300-3 Ag 4 '17

Hayes, A. S.
Little bear who didn't like his breakfast. St N 43:658-9 My '16

Hayes, Carlton (Joseph Huntley)
History of German socialism reconsidered. Am Hist R 23:62-101 O '17
War of the nations. Pol Sci Q 29:687-707 D '14
Which? War without a purpose, or armed neutrality with a purpose? Survey 37:535-8 F 10 '17

Hayes, Catherine
Forgotten Thackerayan episode. W. J. Lawrence. Mus Q 4:347-52 Jl '18

Hayes, Charles Willard
Geologist, geographer and explorer. D: White. Science n s 44:124-6 Jl 28 '16

Hayes, Claude
Water-colours of Claude Hayes. A. L. Baldry. il Int Studio 58:79-91 Ap '16

Hayes, Edward Cary
Education for personality. Educ R 48:475-8 D '14
Evolution of religion. Am J Soc 21:45-64 Jl '15
Horrors of respectability. Am J Soc 23:117-20 Jl '17
Social control of the acquisition of wealth. Am Econ R 8:sup194-211 Mr '18

Hayes, Everis Anson
Man who organized the insurgent body of the House, and succeeded in curtailing the power of the speaker. H. M. Bland. por Sunset 38:42 Mr '17

Hayes, Gurd M.
State constabulary best insurance when guard leaves. Int Socialist R 18:88-9 Ag '17

Hayes, Harry Gordon
To solve the stockholder's dilemma. New Repub 6:19-20 F 5 '16

Hayes, James M.
Burning bush; poem. Lit Digest 54:1934 Je 23 '17
Why do I sing? poem. Lit Digest 54:1934 Je 23 '17

Hayes, Leo
Perfect light pack. Outing 68:590-1 S '16

Hayes, Lydia Young
History of the education of the blind—methods and ideals. Nat Educ Assn 1916:819-20

Hayes, Minnie E.
Strife; poem. Educa 36:240 D '15

Hayes, Ralph A.
Secretary Baker at the front. Cent 96:578-90, 745-55 S-O '18
Wonderful young private secretary. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 85:50-1 Ja '18

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard
Administration of President Hayes. by J: W. Burgess. Review. Nation 102:596-7 Je 1 '16

Digitized by Google

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard—*Continued*
Life of Rutherford Birchard Hayes, by C: R: Williams. Review. Nation 100:169-70 F 11 '15; Dial 58:262-3 Ap 1 '15; New Repub 2:265-6 Ap 10 '15; Pol Sci Q 30:531-5 S '15; Am Hist R 21:614-17 Ap '16
Two great Republicans. por R of Rs 51:495-6 Ap '15

Hayford, John Fillmore
Earth from the geophysical standpoint. Sci Am S 81:258-9 Ap 22 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:239-48
Gravity and isostasy. Science n s 45:350-4 Ap 13 '17
Relation of engineering to economics. J Pol Econ 25:59-63 Ja '17

Hayhurst, Emery Roe
Industrial hygiene. bibliog Conf Char and Correc 1916:639-53

Hayllar, Florence
Perverse ye mourn; poem. Liv Age 285:66 Ap 10 '15
Quatrain. Liv Age 284:706 Mr 20 '15

Hayne, Margaret P.
Influence of the Spanish missions on present-day life in California. bibliog Cath World 103: 642-57 Ag '16

Hayne, Paul Hamilton
Last of the literary cavaliers. Ind 87:92 Jl 17 '16

Hayne, William Hamilton
Gentleman; poem. Scrib M 63:99 Ja '18
Ideals; poem. Scrib M 58:163 Ag '15
Streets; poem. Lit Digest 54:1072 Ap 14 '17
Unuttered love; poem. McClure 47:43 Jl '16
Volunteer; poem. Scrib M 59:96 Ja '16

Haynes, Edmund Sidney Pollock
Another tribute to Rupert Brooke. Nation 100: 598-9 My 27 '15
New separation bill. Fortn 109:107-11 Ja '18

Haynes, George Edmund
Migration of negroes into northern cities. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:494-7
Negroes move North. Survey 40:115-22 My 4 '18

Haynes, Rowland
Defining the work of physical training in relation to playground and recreation activities. Nat Educ Assn 1916:695-8
How much playground space does a city need? Am City (C ed) 16:241-7 Mr '17

Haynes, Thornwell
After the consul's goat. Lit Digest 50:1115 My 8 '15

Haynes, Williams
Afloat and ashore in Casco bay. Outing 66: 689-98 S '15
Alleged garden of Gerald Stanley Lee. Country Life 31:41-2 N '16
Breeder's compass—Mendel's law. Country Life 30:42 Ag '16
Care of the shooting dog. Outing 69:204-8 N '16
Dramatist of psycho-analysis. Dial 63:63-4 Jl 19 '17
Game for gardens. Good H 62:560-6 My '16
Heredity. Country Life 28:34-5 S '15
In fighting trim. Outing 69:277-87 D '16
Likely bass waters. Outing 71:11-15 O '17
Return of the Manchester. Country Life 30: 58-9 My '16
Romanticism and the little theatres. Dial 62:337-9 Ap 19 '17
Scent of the chrysanthemum. Craftsman 29: 299-301 D '15
Selection in dog breeding. Outing 65:625-30 F '15
Some quail dogs—and others. il Outing 67: 532-40 Mr '16
Taking care of the puppies. Outing 65:753-7 Mr '15
Through a jungle to the old South. Outing 65: 478-86 Ja '15
Up the La Cloche range. Outing 70:461-70 Jl '17
Variation in dog breeding. Outing 65:374-80 D '14
Variation, the cornerstone of breeding. Country Life 29:43 N '15

Hays, Arthur Garfield
Evidence in prize courts. Nation 103:605-6 D 28 '16
Law and benevolent neutrality. New Repub 10:164-5 Mr 10 '17

Hays, Joseph Weller
Am I paying too much for coal? System 31: 526-30 My '17
7 ways to cut your coal bills. System 31:607-11 Je '17
Your rights in your employees' inventions. System 29:507-11 My '16

Hays, Minnie E.
Frost shade; poem. Educa 35:472 Mr '15
Hill-road; poem. Educa 38:156 N '17
In a hospital somewhere in France; poem. Educa 37:646 Je '17
Rosa Bonheur; poem. Educa 37:571 My '17
To an artist; poem. Educa 35:219 D '14
To-morrow; poem. Educa 36:116 O '15

Hays, Ruth
Greencap. St N 42:680-4 Je '15

Hays, Will H.
Republican position. Forum 60:129-36 Ag '18
Ethics of politics by Master Willie Hays, of Indiana. Lit Digest 58:40-2 Jl 13 '18
Portrait. Outlook 118:371 Mr 6 '18; World's Work 35:578 Ap '18; R of Rs 58:128 Ag '18
Republican program; interview with Will H. Hays. Public 21:848-9 Jl 6 '18

Hayti. See Haiti

Hayward, Edward Farwell
Athletic habit of mind. Unpop R 9:361-7 Ap '18
Popularity, impopularity, unpopularity. Unpop R 6:381-9 O '16

Hayward, Frances
Brotherhood of misericordia. Survey 41:148-9 N 9 '18

Hayward, Mrs Sidney Willard. See Herford, Beatrice

Hayward, Victoria
Doukhobours: a community race in Canada. Canad M 51:457-68 O '18
Foreign women who work for Canada. Canad M 52:553-63 N '18
Indians of Alert Bay. Canad M 51:371-82 S '18
Vikings of the North; photographs. Outing 69: 688-95 Mr '17
Women workers of Canada. Canad M 50:386-96 Mr '18

Hayward, Walter Brownell
Whitman versus Smith. Nation 107:482-3 O 26 '18

Hayward, William
Coaching genius of the University of Oregon. E. E. Stanard. por Sunset 35:762 O '15

Hayward, William Richart
Big business in the war. Ind 92:140 O 20 '17

Haywood, Mrs Eliza (Fowler)
Life and romances of Mrs. Eliza Haywood, by G: F. Whicher. Review. Nation 102:711-12 Je 29 '16

Haywood, Frederick H.
Practicability and advantages of voice culture in class form. Musician 23:215 Mr '18
Practical helps in choosing a vocal teacher. Musician 23:61-2 Ja '18

Haywood, William D.
Portrait. Collier's 58:16 N 4 '16; Lit Digest 58:14 Ag 31 '18

Hazard, Caroline
Song of good riding; poem. Lit Digest 54:1515 My 19 '17
Where the college fails the girl. por Ladies' H J 32:19 Mr '15
Where the girl fails the college. por Ladies' H J 32:20 Ap '15

Hazard, Frederick Rowland
Adjusting men to conditions. por System 27: 115-17 F '15

Hazell, Gladys
I will work thy will; poem. Cath World 102:664 F '16

Hazell, Walter
Waste of man-power in the church of England. 19th Cent 81:862-70 Ap '17

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene
Opportunities for college women in library work. Bookm 42:685-91 F '16
Portrait. Bookm 42:681 F '16

Digitized by Google

Hazelton, George Cochrane, jr., and Benrimo, J. Harry
Yellow jacket. See Yellow jacket (drama)

Hazen, Charles Downer
Coming election. Harp W 62:451 Ap 29 '16
Democratic control of history. New Repub 10:105 F 24 '17
How the Hohenzollerns and junkers control. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:198-203 Ag '17
Problem of Alsace-Lorraine. Unpop R 9:249-64 Ap '18
Prussianism in Poland. World's Work 37:39-44 N '18
When France failed—and why. Am M 80:46-7 D '15
Why Alsace-Lorraine must be returned to France. World's Work 37:188-202 D '18

Hazen, Grace
Hand-built jewellery. Int Studio 57:sup117-20 F '16
Jewelry designed and executed by Grace Hazen. il Int Studio 60:48-9 N '16

Hazen, Sir John Douglas
Canada's ambassador at Washington. por Lit Digest 55:26 D 29 '17
Portrait. Ind 92:318 N 17 '17

Hazing
Vocational training for bullies. School and Soc 4:714 N 4 '16

Hazleton, Charles
In the wake of the Marne. Forum 56:476-89 O '16

Hazlitt, Henry
Before and after a war loan. Nation 106:580 My 11 '18
Old-time government control. Nation 106:99-100 Ja 24 '18
Our economic war machine. Nation 106:443-4 Ap 11 '18
Repudiation. Nation 106:220 F 21 '18
War-time markets. Nation 106:515-16 Ap 25 '18
Written on the back of puffs. New Repub 14:322 Ap 13 '18
Portrait. Bookm 43:249 My '16

Hazlitt, Sarah (Stoddart) (Mrs William Hazlitt)
Wayside faces. Atlan 121:719-20 My '18

Hazlitt, William
Hazlitt and Liber amoris. P. P. Howe. Fortn 105:300-10 F '16
Hazlitt's pursuit of happiness. E. F. Wyatt. No Am 207:588-98 Ap '18
Hazlitt's second marriage. P. P. Howe. Fortn 106:263-73 Ag '16
Philosophy for schoolboys; Hazlitt's Select sentences for parsing. J. Zeitlin. Nation 104:348-9 Mr 22 '17

Hazlitt, Mrs William. See Hazlitt, Sarah

Hazzard, J. C.
Sawing wood. Country Life 30:82 S '16

Hazzard, Jane
Flowers from the summer garden. Delin 91:22 S '17
Housekeeping with electricity. Delin 92:23 Ja '18

Hazzard, John Edward
Turn to the right. See Turn to the right (drama)

Hazzard, Stanley B.
Religion for children. Educa 38:474-7 F '18

Hazzard fires the president; story. J. G. Frederick and C. Phillips. il System 34:487-91 O '18

He is counting on you; poem. Mis R 41:535 Jl '18

He loved his country; story. S. Lewis. il Everybody's 35:468-78 O '16

He shot the bird of paradise; story. W. Irwin. il McClure 45:14-16 S '15

He smiles at his past. F. Hackett. New Repub 14:349-51 Ap 20 '18

He that loseth his life shall find it; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Good H 67:14-18 D '18

He understood women; story. W. P. Eaton. il Cent 95:673-87 Mr '18

Heacock, Ada Gilman
Pioneer woman of California. Overland n s 68:416-19 N '16

Head, Cloyd
Grotesques; drama. Poetry 9:1-30 O '16
Triumph in decorative dramaturgy. il Cur Opinion 60:177-8 Mr '16
War sequence; poem. Poetry 13:6-10 O '18
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:178 Mr '16

Head, Edwin L.
Report on the archives of the state of California. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:277-309

Head, Henry
Died of his wounds; poem. Yale R n s 7:307 Ja '18

Head. See Baldness; Brain; Hair; Phrenology; Physiognomy; Skull

Head of the firm; story. Liv Age 287:49-51 O 2 '15

Headache
Girl and her headaches. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:303-8 Mr '15
Life-study of patients. G. M. Gould. Sci Am S 79:226-7 Ap 10 '15

Headlam, James Wycliffe
Balkans and diplomacy. Atlan 117:122-34 Ja '16
German chancellor and peace. 19th Cent 80:9-24 Jl '16
Prince Bülow on peace. 19th Cent 80:239-51 Ag '16
Real aims of the peaceful German nation. 19th Cent 79:950-65 My '16

Headlam, John Emerson Wharton
Ordnance on the allied front. Sci Am S 85:370-1, 391 Je 15-22 '18

Headlee, Frances K.
Minimum wage in Washington. Survey 35:449 Ja 15 '16

Headlee, Thomas J.
Effective methods of fly control. Sci Am S 85:150-1 Mr 9 '18
Mosquito question. Sci Am S 85:214-15 Ap 6 '18

Headley, Madge D.
Housing England's submerged tenth. Am City (C ed) 13:192-6 S '15

Headlights
Labor power and headlight power. Lit Digest 53:741 S 23 '16

Headlights, Automobile. See Automobiles—Lighting

Headmasterly. New Repub 9:68-9 N 18 '16

Headquarters nights. V. Kellogg. Atlan 120:145-55 Ag '17

Heald, George
Presenting machine-shop work to students. Manual Train 18:101-2, 148-50 N-D '16

Heald, Thomas Dann
Tragedy of the Caucasus. il Scrib M 64:561-5 N '18

Healey, Charles C.
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:179 Ja 27 '17

Healey, Frances
Kingdom in Arabia. Outlook 116:188-9 My 30 '17

Healey, Horace Guilbert
Penmanship in business high schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:365-7

Healing, Mental. See Mental healing

Healing streams; a fishing story. J. H. Odell. Outlook 119:266-9 Je 12 '18

Health
Fitting the unfit. E. F. Bowers. Everybody's 37:128+ D '17
Good health and salesmanship. F. C. Kelly. Am M 81:60 Je '16
Gospel of health. Scrib M 57:123-4 Ja '15
Hobby-riding for health. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 65:43-4 Ag '17
How I came back in health. il Illus World 25:27-32, 197-202 Mr-Ap '16
How I doubled my life. il Am M 81:44-6 Mr '16
If you want to linger longer. J. Howe. Am M 85:48-9 Ap '18
Indictment of the physical American by an insurance expert. Cur Opinion 62:265 Ap '17
Is our national vigor in danger? H. A. Bruce. Delin 93:7 O '18

Digitized by Google

Health —*Continued*
Mountains and mole-hills. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 64:38-9 Mr '17
On feeling fit. Liv Age 283:633-5 D 5 '14
Secret of beauty. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 62:326-31 Mr '16
Three planes of living. Lit Digest 54:977-8 Ap 7 '17
To prolong policy-holders' lives. Lit Digest 54:188 Ja 27 '17
Universal training—for health. E. F. Bowers. il Everybody's 36:705-7 Je '17
Why are we aging prematurely? H. A. Bruce. il Delin 93:8 N '18
Why not be well? H: W. Lanier. World's Work 31:570-5 Mr '16
Young at seventy. C: Francis. R of Rs 57: 415-16 Ap '18
See also Children—Care and hygiene; Diagnosis; Diet; Exercise; Hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene; Irritability; Longevity; Old age; Physical examinations; Public health; Sickness; Teeth

Health, Public. See Public health

Health boards
Apportionment of the health budget. F. Schneider, jr. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:241-5
Cooperation in health administration. W. S. Small. Nat Educ Assn 1916:776-8
Co-operative health board. Sci Am 112:336 Ap 10 '15
Council or commission control of health? Survey 37:728 Mr 24 '17
Evolution of county health work. W. S. Rankin. Am City (T and C ed) 17:511-12 D '17
Program of a state board of health. A. Hamilton and G. Seymour. Survey 37:456-9 Ja 20 '17
Public health and politics. E: A. Moree. Ann Am Acad 64:134-45 Mr '16
Survey of city health departments. Survey 35: 574-5 F 12 '16
Wooden nutmeg among health boards. Survey 35:628 F 26 '16
See also Health officers; Public health; Sanitary surveys

Health bulletins
Health knowledge for one and all. il Survey 35:71 O 16 '15

Health centers
Health center progress in Buffalo. Survey 36: 125 Ap 29 '16
Health centers, a new agency of the health department. F. E. Fronczak. Am City 17: 334-5 O '17
Health centers as an aid to democracy. Survey 36:93 Ap 22 '16

Health exhibits
American health exhibit in France. M. Ross. il Survey 40:449-50 Jl 20 '18
Health on wheels; the Louisiana traveling hygiene exhibit. A. Morris. il Am City (T and C ed) 11:453-6 D '14
Playing up a city's most valuable asset. E: L. Burchard. il Am City (C ed) 12:18-21 Ja '15
Proclaiming disease prevention. D. O. Decker. il Am City (C ed) 13:303-4 O '15
Using a store window for a health exhibit. L. Banov. il Am City 15:427-8 O '16

Health insurance. See Insurance, Health

Health leagues
Health leagues in the schools. H. L. Wright. Am City 17:152-3 Ag '17

Health officers
Alabama's campaign for all-time county health officers. P. P. Salter. il Am City (T and C ed) 17:127-31 Ag '17
Applied biology, a new profession. J. E. Rush. Science n s 42:444-5 O 1 '15
Relation of health officers and social workers. G. Seymour. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:246-51
School for health officers. School and Soc 4: 590-1 O 14 '16
What the health inspector and patrolman can do for recreation. L: H. Pink. Am City (C ed) 12:468-9 Je '15

Health resorts, watering places, etc.
Cost of health-seeking. Sci Am 112:78 Ja 23 '15
Famous seaside resorts: Mar del Plata and Pocitos. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:172-88 Ag '17
Fate of watering-places—the case of the Isle of Man. Nation 101:282-3 S 2 '15
Pleasure towns in war time. T. H. S. Escott. Fortn 109:934-43 Je '18
See also Winter resorts

Health supervisors, Training of. See Mount Holyoke school for the training of health supervisors

Health teachers. See Public health teachers

Healy, Robert
Derelicts; poem. Harper 130:424 F '15

Healy, William
Bearings of psychology on social case work. bibliog Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:104-12
Portrait. Bookm 41:240 My '15
—**and Bronner, Augusta Fox**
Youthful offenders. Am J Soc 22:38-52 Jl '16

Heaman, Mary T.
Abnormalities in the chick embryo. Science n s 48:476 N 8 '18

Heap, Jane
Notes; poem. Poetry 10:132 Je '17

Heard, Dwight Bancroft
Beef production and the war. R of Rs 57:396 Ap '18
Live-stock marketing problem. R of Rs 55: 293-6 Mr '17
Public grazing lands. R of Rs 52:333-7 S '15
Western leader of men. por R of Rs 55:292 Mr '17

Heard, John, jr.
Our maritime resources. Cent 94:245-51 Je '17
Victor Chapman; poem. Nation 104:405 Ap 5 '17

Heard, Lydia C.
Solemn protest. New Repub 16:71-2 Ag 17 '18

Heard, Ralph Prescott
Chinese influence in house furnishings. House B 41:357-9 My '17

Hearing
Effects of hearing versus seeing. W: J. Dana. Sci Am S 85:91 F 9 '18

Hearing ear; story. S. Glaspell. il Harper 134: 234-41 Ja '17

Hearing ear; story. H: Van Dyke. il Scrib M 64:670-6 D '18

Hearken! poem. Liv Age 294:514 S 1 '17

Hearn, George Arnold
Hearn sale. C: L. Buchanan. Int Studio 64:sup60-2 Ap '18
Late George A. Hearn was always a firm believer in the future of American art. E. Clark. Scrib M 63:639-40 My '18

Hearn, Lafcadio
Interpretations of literature. Review. Dial 60: 112-14 F 3 '16
Days with Lafcadio Hearn. M. Joya. Lippinc 95:85-91 Mr '15
Death-day gathering in Japan. Bookm 44:74 S '16
Lafcadio Hearn in the classroom. T. L. Hood. Nation 103:sup8 D 21 '16
Last days of Lafcadio Hearn. S. Koizumi. Atlan 119:349-51 Mr '17
Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn. S. Koizumi. Atlan 122:342-51 S '18

Hearn, Setsuko (Koizumi) (Mrs Lafcadio Hearn)
Last days of Lafcadio Hearn. Atlan 119:349-51 Mr '17
Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn. Atlan 122: 342-51 S '18

Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb
Balance of power. Fortn 108:917-27 D '17
Baltic—and the sequel to a premature peace. 19th Cent 79:791-9 Ap '16
Compulsory military service in England. Quar 225:416-37 Ap '16
Tennyson twenty-five years after. Liv Age 295:503-6 N 24 '17

Hearst, Phoebe (Apperson) (Mrs George Hearst)
Phoebe Hearst; poem. F. E. Brooks. por Overland n s 71:26 Ja '18
Portrait. Ladies' H J 32:17 Je '15

Hearst, Sir William Howard
Ontario. por Canad M 49:186-7 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Hearst, William Randolph
At the front with Willie Hearst. H. D. Wheeler. il Harp W 61:340-2 O 9 '15
Case of Mr Hearst and his newspapers. Cur Opinion 65:5-8 Jl '18
Dream book; war between Japan and the United States, published in the Hearst newspapers. Outlook 111:535-6 N 3 '15
Hearst and the control of the press. Nation 106:701 Je 15 '18
Hearst: war-maker. H. Hall. il Harp W 61: 436-7 N 6 '15
Mr Hearst's loyalty. Lit Digest 57:12-13 My 25 '18

Heart
Heart in warfare. Sci Am S 81:196 Mr 25 '16
Heart volume in man—the nitrous oxide method and the results of Professor Franz Müller. E. Berry. Nat Educ Assn 1914:713-20
Instrumental study of the heart. Sci Am 112: 630-1 Je 26 '15
Living with a bullet in the heart. Lit Digest 53:349-50 Ag 12 '16
New theory of why the heart beats. il Cur Opinion 62:105-6 F '17
Willing the heart to beat faster. Lit Digest 57:27 Je 29 '18
See also Pulse

Diseases
Growing young at fifty. N. Strong. il Am M 80:13-16 O '15
Heart disease and the pace that kills. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:35 My 13 '16
Heart disease, rival of tuberculosis. Survey 36:124-5 Ap 29 '16
Society to prevent heart disease. Survey 37: 278 D 9 '16
Soldier's heart. Lit Digest 53:1326 N 18 '16
Soldier's heart. A. Abrahams. Sci Am S 84: 166-7 S 15 '17

Heart of Jesus, Devotion to the. See Sacred heart of Jesus, Devotion to the

Heart of life; story. M. Nicholson. il Scrib M 62:725-37 D '17

Heart of Lucy-Emma; story. G. M. Cooke. il Woman's H C 44:13-14 Jl '17

Heart of Midlothian. See Scott, Sir Walter

Heart of Rebecca Ann; story. H. Brown. Overland n s 70:168-72 Ag '17

Heart of the cow country; story. Overland n s 72:225-32 S '18

Heart of the nations; poem. Overland n s 71: 294 Ap '18

Heart of woman; story. F. H. Snow. Canad M 47:467-76 O '16

Heart of youth; drama. H. Hagedorn. Outlook 111:744-56 N 24 '15

Heart-to-heart talks; Frau Professor Krummbein and Frau General von Stumm. Liv Age 299:361-2 N 9 '18

Heart-to-heart talks; the German emperor and the emperor of Austria. Liv Age 297:182-3 Ap 20 '18

Heart-to-heart talks; the kaiser, von Hindenburg, and Ludendorff. Liv Age 298:762-3 S 21 '18

Hearts of the world (moving picture play by D. W. Griffith)
Criticism. K. Macgowan. New Repub 15:342-4 Jl 20 '18

Hearts triumphant; story. L. S. Portor. il Harper 137:387-99 Ag '18

Heat
Uses of intense heat and some of its applications to industrial processes. Sci Am S 80: 243-4 O 16 '15
See also Calorimeters and calorimetry; Fire; Hot weather; Inflammable materials; Pyrometers and pyrometry; Sun; Thermodynamics; Thermometer

Heat, Animal. See Animal heat

Heat, Waste. See Waste heat

Heat conductivity
Apparently new principle in the flow of heat. C. Hering. Science n s 47:313-14 Mr 29 '18

Heat engines
Future development of heat engines. Sci Am S 85:128 F 23 '18
See also Air engines; Thermodynamics

Heat flow. See Heat conductivity

Heat regulators. See Thermostats

Heat transmission
Gas-filled windows. Lit Digest 55:25 Jl 21 '17
Heat transmission; an economical consideration of fuel economy and temperature regulation. Sci Am S 80:411 D 25 '15
See also Heating from central stations

Heat treatment of steel. See Steel, Heat treatment of

Heat value of foods. See Calorimeters and calorimetry

Heaters
Heaters for fan work. C. L. Hubbard. Eng M 48:569-72 Ja '15

Heaters, Automatic. See Gas water heaters

Heath, Elizabeth M.
Toy making for Santa Claus and Uncle Sam. Ind Arts M 7:394-6 O '18
War carpentry in the schools. Ind Arts M 7: 465-8 D '18

Heath, Mrs Julian P.
New housekeeping. Ladies' H J 32:36 F '15
New kind of housekeeping. por Ladies' H J 32:2 Ja '15
Suppose you go to market with me. Ladies' H J 32:24 Mr '15

Heathcote, Waldemar
Grand canyon guide. Sunset 35:760 O '15

Heathen. See Paganism

Heather
Bit of bonnie Scotland. L. McCrae. Home Prog 6:171 D '16

Heating
Choice of a heating system for your home. C: H. Nichols. Craftsman 28:132-5 Ap '15
Choosing a heating system. C: H. Nichols. Country Life 28:43-4 O '15
Economizing in coal to keep warm. G: E. Walsh. House B 38:sup30 N '15
Engineering for the householder. plan Eng M 50:929-32 Mr '16
Firing the furnace. K. G. Smith. Good H 67: 94 O '17
Heating a porous house. G: H. Cushing. Sci Am 115:593 D 30 '16
Heating our houses without coal. A. G. Bell. Ladies' H J 34:78 O '17
Keeping warm in France. B. McManus. il Bellman 22:262-7 Mr 10 '17
More heat with less coal. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 117:524 N 28 '17
Save coal and save health! E. Huntington. R of Rs 58:287-91 S '18
Save 40,000,000 tons! how to economize coal in your own home. G: H. Cushing. R of Rs 58:291-5 S '18
Saving fuel in heating houses. H: Sheldon. diag Illus World 30:134-5 S '18
Winter de luxe. B: Brooks. il Illus World 24: 385-9 N '15
Your heating system. C: E. White, jr. diags Ladies' H J 34:61 Je '17
See also Coal supply; Electric heaters; Electric heating; Factories—Heating and ventilation; Fireplaces; Fuel economy; Furnaces; Garages—Heating and ventilation; Steam heating; Ventilation

Heating, Electric. See Electric heating

Heating apparatus
Summer care of heating apparatus. C. F. Herington. Country Life 29:86 F '16

Heating from central stations
Central station heating with special reference to Minnesota. J: V. Martenis. il Am City 15:164-7 Ag '16
Doing away with the individual steam boiler in New York city. il Sci Am 116:371 Ap 14 '17
Recent improvements in the transmission of steam through underground conduits. il Sci Am 114:558 My 27 '16

Heatless Mondays. See Fuel order, 1918

Digitized by Google

Heaton, James P.
Municipal research. Survey 35:230 D 4 '15

Heaven. See Future life

Heavenly spat; story. G: R. Chester. il Everybody's 36:86-97 Ja '17

Heavenly twin; story. W. J. Hall. il Sunset 37: 20-2 N '16

Hebard, Grace Raymond
Professor of political economy and librarian at the University of Wyoming. A. R. Wright. por Sunset 41:45-6 S '18
Wyoming's gains in social legislation. Survey 33:690 Mr 27 '15

Hebard, Morgan
Nomenclatorial facts. Science n s 44:172-3 Ag 4 '16

Hebbel, (Christian) Friedrich
Life and work. P. E. Titsworth. por Bookm 44:382-9 D '16

Hebbie, Charles Roy
Cincinnati's industrial survey. Am City 11:487-9 D '14
Few interesting things about the Cincinnati water-works. Am City (C ed) 12:381-3 My '15
Housing reform in 1869. Survey 37:559 F 10 '17

Heberling, Walter A.
Modern sign painting and the rudiments of freehand lettering. Ind Arts M 6:393-6; 7: 23-7, 127-30 O '17, Ja, Ap '18

Hébert, Edmond.
Periodic submergence of Europe; an examination of Hébert's views of 1857. C: Schuchert. Sci Am S 83:354-5 Je 9 '17

Hébert, Marcel
Late Marcel Hébert. T. Stanton. Dial 60:451-2 My 11 '16

Hebrew Christian alliance of America
First conference, 1915. S. B. Rohold. Mis R 38:443-5 Je '15
General conference, 1917, Pittsburgh. A. Payne. Mis R 40:613-14 Ag '17

Hebrew language. See Yiddish language

Hebrew literature. See Yiddish literature

Hebrew sheltering guardian society, Pleasantville, New York
New home ideal for the orphan. C. de L. Berg. il Craftsman 27:441-4 Ja '15

Hebrew university, Jerusalem
Hebrew university at Jerusalem. School and Soc 8:372 S 28 '18
Jewish university. B: Ginzburg. New Repub 15:254-6 Je 29 '18

Hebrews. See Jews

Hecht, Ben
How's Chicago now? Forum 60:181-8 Ag '18
Snow monotones; poem. Poetry 11:246-7 F '18

Hecht, Edith
His first client. Overland n s 68:21-3 Jl '16
Threshold of fate. Overland n s 69:161-3 F '17

Hecht, Selig
Adaptation in the photosensitivity of ciona intestinalis. Science n s 48:198-201 Ag 23 '18

Heck, William Harry
Correlation between amounts of home study and class marks. School R 24:533-49 S '16
(comp.) Health of school children. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,4:1-160; 1915,50:1-187
Mission of universities and colleges in stimulating the development of an esprit de corps among high school students. School and Soc 1:541-6 Ap 17 '15
Study of home study. School R 23:577-606 N '15

Hecker, Isaac Thomas
Personal reminiscences. W. Elliott. Cath World 101:50-5 Ap '15
Reminiscences of early days. J. A. Rooney. Cath World 101:89-98 Ap '15

Heckert, John Walter
Cleveland survey tests in arithmetic in the Miami valley. El School J 18:447-57 F '18

Heckler brothers
Five Hecklers. A. Van Vlissingen, jr. il System 34:674-6 N '18

Heckling
Real heckling. Nation 103:485-6 N 9 '16

Hedda Gabler; drama. See Ibsen, Henrik

Hedden, Clarence E.
Making draftsmen in ten weeks. Manual Train 20:96-7 N '18

Hedder, Jane
Story of California olive industry. Overland n s 65:574-5 Je '15

Hedemann, Franzisca, baroness von
Beautiful women and beautiful gowns. Ladies' H J 34:11 Mr; 17 Ap '17
Extravagance of women's war-clothes. Forum 59:403-10 Ap '18

Hedge Island: a retrospect and a prophecy. A. Lowell. No Am 208:261-8 Ag '18

Hedger, Caroline
Cost of the inadequate night school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:104-6

Hedges, Job Elmer
New York constitutional convention; from a Republican. Outlook 110:856-7 Ag 11 '15

Hedges, Marion Hawthorne
Creative teaching. School and Soc 7:117-18 Ja 26 '18
Mr Dreiser. Dial 62:348 Ap 19 '17
Seeking the shade of William James. Forum 53:441-8 Ap '15
War basis for colleges. School and Soc 8:349-51 S 21 '18

Hedges
Beauty for every dooryard. A. R. Perrett. il Delin 86:21 Mr '15
Flowering shrubs as hedge plants. G. H. Sinclair. il Gard M 25:24-6 F '17
Green backgrounds for brilliant blooms—roses for hedges. H. M. Sharpe. Gard M 22:222 Ja '16
Hedges. E. E. Norris. il House B 44:76-8 Jl '18
Hedges used as screens. E. L. Strang. il House B 41:304-6 Ap '17
Osage orange. C. C. Osborne. il Country Life 33:80b-82 F '18
Planting for privacy of the home. W. Miller. il Gard M 25:169-70 Ap '17
Vine hedges. W. N. Clute. Sci Am S 81:229 Ap 8 '16
See also Evergreens

Hedin, Sven Anders
In the western theater of war. por R of Rs 51:103-4 Ja '15

Hedjaz
Hejaz kingdom. il Lit Digest 54:697-8 Mr 17 '17
New nation, its king and its flag. il Outlook 119:651-2 Ag 28 '18

Hedjaz railway
Meissner Pasha on the Egyptian adventure. map Atlan 117:557-64 Ap '16

Hedley, John Cuthbert, bishop
Life and work. S. A. Parker. Cath World 102: 433-42 Ja '16

Hedman, Martha
Actress on strike. Cent 92:316 Je '16
Portrait. Am M 79:43 Ja; 46 Mr '15; Cent 90: 400d Jl '15; Am M 81:34 Ja; 82:34 Ag '16; 83: 36 F '17; 86:35 Jl '18; McClure 46:12 Ja '16; Harp W 62:399 Ap 15 '16; Ladies' H J 34:19 N '17

Hedrich, A. W.
Why Wellville got the pants factory. Am City 17:561 D '17

Hedrick, Earle Raymond
Mathematical association of America. School and Soc 3:393-6 Mr 11 '16
Significance of mathematics. Science n s 46: 395-9 O 26 '17

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss
Choice summer apples. Gard M 21:262-3 Je '15

Hedrick, Wilbur Olin
Building and loan associations the solution of the rural credit problem. Sci Monthly 2:458-9 My 16
Tutored farmer. Sci Monthly 7:158-65 Ag '18

Heel of Achilles; story. C. Van Court. Overland n s 67:128-30 F '16

Digitized by Google

Heels of Achilles; story. D. H. Haines. Bellman 22:268-70 Mr 10 '17

Heeringen, Josias O. O., von
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14

Heffernan, W. O.
State budget making in Ohio. Ann Am Acad 62:91-100 N '15

Heffron, John Lorenzo
Importance of the classics in education, from the standpoint of medicine. School and Soc 8:518-21 N 2 '18

Hefner lamps
Flame standards in photometry. E. B. Rosa and E. C. Crittenden. Sci Am S 81:222-3 Ap 1 '16

Heft, Louis
Portrait. Bookm 43:239 My '16

Hegan, Alice. See Rice, Alice Caldwell

Hegan, Edith T.
Russian revolution from a hospital window. por Harper 135:555-61 S '17

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich
Putting an end to skepticism. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 102:619-34 F '16
What is living and what is dead of the philosophy of Hegel, by B. Croce. Review. Nation 102:18-20 Ja 6 '16

Hegeler, A. Wilhelm
Fraternizing under the armistice. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:79-81 Ap '18

Heger, Constantin
Gift from M. le professeur Constantin Heger to Charlotte Brontë. E. A. Chadwick. 19th Cent 81:846-61 Ap '17

Hegermann-Lindencrone, Mme Lillie (Greenough) de
Portrait. Bookm 40:371 D '14

Hegger, Grace
Rural rest-room. Woman's H C 44:12 F '17
Sixteen hands high. Sunset 38:38-9 Je '17

Hegland, Martin
Danish people's high school. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,45:1-179

Hegner, Robert Wilhelm
Interrelations of animals and plants and their influence upon the food supply of man. Sci Monthly 6:467-73 My '18

Heidenstam, Karl Gustaf Verner von
Burial of Gustaf Fröding; poem. Ind 90:26 Ap 2 '17
Forest of Tiveden; poem. Ind 90:26 Ap 2 '17
Home; poem. Ind 90:26 Ap 2 '17
Heidenstam, the Swedish poet. por R of Rs 55:97-8 Ja '17
New Nobel prize winner. C: W. Stork. Bookm 44:589-92 F '17
Poet of Sweden. C: W. Stork. por Ind 90:27 Ap 2 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:1408 N 25 '16
Swedish poet and novelist. S. Bernhard. Poetry 10:35-8 Ap '17
Winner of the Nobel prize for literature for 1916. C: W. Stork. Nation 103:509-10 N 30 '16

Heifetz, Jascha
Boy prodigy violinist from Russia. por Musician 23:144 F '18
New genius of the violin. por Cur Opinion 63:388 D '17
One Heifetz in a century. por Lit Digest 55:23 D 22 '17

Height of man. See Stature

Heights; drama. See Bernstein, H. L'elevation

Heilbrunn, L. V.
Measurement of oxidation in the sea-urchin egg. Science n s 42:615-16 O 29 '15

Heilman, Ralph Emerson
Capitalization of public utility consolidations. Am Econ R 7:187-94 Mr '17
Chicago subway problem. J Pol Econ 22:992-1005 D '14
Control of interstate utility capitalization by state commissions. J Pol Econ 24:474-88 My '16
Development by commissions of the principles of public utility capitalization. J Pol Econ 23:888-909 N '15
Do you keep your men too long? System 33:539-41 Ap '18
How will the war affect business? System 31:459-65 My '17
Keeping busy all the time. System 34:159-61 Ag '18
Letting competitors know. System 34:306-9 S '18
Profits—the difference between gross and net. System 32:177-9 Ag '17
20 men behind the lines. System 32:309-12 S '17
Two rate decisions of importance. Q J Econ 29:840-8 Ag '15
What's the remedy for diminishing profits? System 33:182-5 F '18
Would it pay to move? System 32:895-8 D '17

Heine, Heinrich
Three songs from Heine, tr. by A. Gray. Liv Age 290:706 S 16 '16
Three songs; tr. into Scottish dialect by A. Gray. Liv Age 292:194 Ja 27 '17

Heineman, Dannie
Portrait. World's Work 34:276 Jl '17

Heinemann, William
Loeb classical library. Nation 100:492 My 6 '15

Heink, Mme Ernestine Schumann-. See Schumann-Heink, Mme. Ernestine

Heini, Robert D.
Carries his garage with him. Am M 82:54-5 Ag '16

Heinrich, Julia
Portrait. Craftsman 29:195 N '15

Heinrich, Max
On the art of singing. Musician 21:47 Ja '16

Heinrichs, Rudolf
Family letter. Atlan 120:739-45 D '17

Heinz, Henry John
Heinz collection of ivory carvings. M. M. Sawhill. il Scrib M 64:253-6 Ag '18

Heinz, Howard
Some facts to be considered in connection with the food problem. Ann Am Acad 74:119-23 N '17

Heir to the Willis fortune; story. W: J. Burns. il Woman's H C 43:17-18 Mr; 19-20 Ap '16

Heiser, Victor George
American who made health contagious. Harper 132:717-25 Ap '16
Fighting leprosy in the Philippines. World's Work 31:310-20 Ja '16
Waste caused by preventable disease of intestinal origin. Ann Am Acad 78:48-50 Jl '18

Hejaz. See Hedjaz

Helburn, Julian Willard
New protection. New Repub 4:103 Ag 28 '15

Held, William Frederick
Hail, kindly cedars! Hail! poem. Lit Digest 53:1606 D 16 '16

Held to answer; novel. See Macfarlane, Peter Clark

Helder, Arthur H.
What a city garden club may do. Am City 16:264-5 Mr '17

Helen, of Troy
Letters to unknown women. R: Aldington. Dial 64:525-6 Je 6 '18

Helena, Montana

Parks and playgrounds
How the spirit of park building took possession of Helena. L. M. Rheem. il Am City (T and C ed) 15:503-6 N '16

Hélène d'Orleans, duchess of Aosta. See Aosta, Hélène, duchess of

Helfferich, Karl Theodor
Master of the domestic crisis in Germany. por Cur Opinion 61:20-2 Jl '16

Helgoland
Heligoland. J. M. de Beaufort. map Quar Rev 84-8 Jl '16
Helgoland—Bismarck's button. N. Draper Collier's 55:9 Mr 20 '15

Digitized by Google

Heligoland—*Continued*
Heligoland—England's error. H. M. Allen. Nation 102:333 Mr 23 '16
Heligoland—England's error. W. H. G. Thomas. Nation 102:406 Ap 13 '16
Heligoland mistake. E. Lewin. Contemp 110: 68-77 Jl '16

Helianthus tuberosus. See Artichoke, Jerusalem

Heligoland. See Helgoland

Heliograph
Heliograph as an answer to several problems. D. D. Gurnee. il Ind Arts M 7:177-8 My '18
New heliograph. J. Dupaigne. il diag Sci Am S 84:412 D 29 '17
Protecting our timber resources; using the heliograph to fight forest fires. A. L. Dahl. il Sci Am S 84:36 Jl 21 '17
Use of the heliograph. M. R. Tillotson. Sci Am S 86:141 Ag 31 '18

Heliotherapy. See Sun baths

Heliotropism
Identity of heliotropism in animals and plants. J. Loeb and H. Wasteneys. Science n s 41: 328-30 F 26 '15
Recent studies in the dynamics of living matter. Sci Am S 80:301 N 6 '15

Helium
On the production of rare gases in vacuum tubes. R. H. Goddard. Science n s 41:682-4 My 7 '15
Preparation of helium. diag Sci Am S 86:173 S 14 '18

Hell Gate bridge. See New York (city)—Bridges

Helleborus niger. See Christmas rose

Hellenism
Acropolis and Golgotha. E. Dudley. Atlan 118: 316-23 S '16
Genius of ancient Greece and its influence on the modern world. I. C. Thallon. Educ R 51: 399-407 Ap '16
Influence of Greece on science and medicine. D: F. Harris. Sci Monthly 3:51-65 Jl '16
Value of Greece to the future of the world. G. Murray. Art World 1:127-30, 164-7 N-D '16
What is Hellenism? E. B. Copeland. Science n s 42:646-7 N 5 '15

Hellman, George Sidney, 1878-
Mother's birthday; poem. Good H 64:22 My '17
Wyatt Eaton. Art World 3:204-9 D '17

Hellmann, Anton
European influences in modern interior decoration. Int Studio 56:sup83-7 O '15

Hello Broadway (drama by G: M. Cohan)
Two specimens of American humor. W. P. Eaton. il Am M 79:42 My '15

Helm, G. P.
Visitor. Harper 131:67-9 Je '15

Helmer, Beatrice
For my sunny California. Overland n s 71: 324-8 Ap '18

Helmer, Paul
Alsace-Lorraine and the principle of nationality. 19th Cent 83:229-47 F '18

Helmets
French life-saving helmet. il Sci Am S 81:4 Ja 1 '16
Helmet with shock absorbers. E: Rutledge. il Illus World 29:36 Mr '18
Helmets worn as a protection against dangerous dusts. il Sci Am 114:617 Je 10 '16
Manufacture of steel helmets for the French soldiers. J. Boyer. il Sci Am 113:468-9 N 27 '15
Our most fashionable hat for 1918. il Sci Am 118:84 Ja 26 '18
Uses for the tin hat. Illus World 29:769 Jl '18
What the French helmet will stand. E: C. Crossman. Sci Am 116:60 Ja 13 '17

Helmets, Smoke. See Smoke helmets

Helms, Edgar James
Church and social revolution. World Outl 2: 24 My '16

Help wanted; novel. See Porter, Harold Everett

Helping out Olaf; story. E. E. Ferris. il Am M 83:22-4 Ap '17

Helps, Walter Cuthbert
Two workers in the vineyard. New Repub 3: 37-9 My 15 '15

Helsby, Alfred
Chilean artist's exhibition. Bul Pan Am Union 40:369-73 Mr '15

Helwig, C. F.
Why we scrapped our ten-foot ledger. System 31:534-7 My '17

Hem, Piet van der
Paintings of Piet van der Hem. il Int Studio 59:64-6 Jl '16

Hemenway, Henry Bixby
Portrait. Bookm 43:234 My '16

Hemenway, Hetty (Laurence (Mrs Auguste Richard)
Adolescence. Cent 94:221-4 Je '17
Four days. Atlan 119:577-93 My '17
Their war. Atlan 121:444-58 Ap '18

Hemeralopia. See Night blindness

Heming, Violet
Portrait. Harp W 60:153 F 13 '15; Am M 81: 35 Ap '16

Hemingway, Richard D'Oyly
Portrait. Bookm 41:239 My '15

Hemiptera
Food of aquatic hemiptera. C. F. C. Riley. Science n s 48:545-7 N 29 '18
Notes concerning the food supply of some water bugs. H. B. Hungerford. Science n s 45:336-7 Ap 6 '17

Hemorrhage
Loss of blood treated by the serum method. Sci Am 119:39-40 Jl 13 '18

Hemp
Growing hemp in America. C: R. Dodge. il Sci Am S 79:308-9 My 15 '15
Making paper pulp from hemp hurds. Sci Am 116:127 F 3 '17
See also Rope; Sisal hemp

Hempel, Frieda
Frieda Hempel's message to the American girl students of singing. por Musician 23: 92-3 F '18
Portrait. Musician 19:851 D '14

Hempfield; novel. See Baker, Ray Stannard

Hemphill, Alexander Julian
America's financial position as affected by the war. Ann Am Acad 60:119-22 Jl '15
Belgium under the surface. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:134-5 O '16
Mr A. J. Hemphill on wise investing. World's Work 34:254-5 Jl '17

Hemphill, James Calvin
Franklin Knight Lane. No Am 206:251-60 Ag '17
Great farmer: David Franklin Houston. No Am 205:905-14 Je '17
Mr Wilson's cabinet. No Am 202:112-21 Jl '15
Problems of negro education. No Am 206: 436-45 S '17
South and the negro vote. No Am 202:213-19 Ag '15
William Gibbs McAdoo. No Am 206:80-9 Jl '17

Hempl, George
Hittite Greek. Nation 101:324-5 S 9 '15

Hemstreet, Frank
Vice of the tremolo. Musician 20:338-9 My '15

Hen. See Poultry

Hen houses. See Poultry houses

Henderson, A. W.
America's most unique municipal park. Am City (T and C ed) 14:228-30 Mr '16
Lighting system in Colorado Springs. Am City 12:115-16 F '15

Henderson, Alice (Corbin) (Mrs William Penhallow Henderson)
American verse and English critics. Poetry 11:207-12 Ja '18
Apparitions; poem. Poetry 7:167 Ja '16
Color note; poem. Poetry 7:168 Ja '16
Contemporary poetry and the universities. Poetry 5:176-7 Ja '15
From the stone age; poem. New Repub 14: 357 Ap 20 '18

Digitized by Google

Henderson, Alice—*Continued*
Great air birds go swiftly by; poem. Poetry 10:176 Jl '17
In the desert; poem. Poetry 9:232-5 F '17
Indian songs. Poetry 9:235-8 F '17
Jitney-bus among masterpieces. Poetry 9:39-41 O '16
Lazy criticism. Poetry 9:144-9 D '16
Litany in the desert; poem. Yale R n s 7:612 Ap '18
Mr Masefield's lecture. Poetry 7:301-3 Mr '16
Music; poem. Poetry 7:165-6 Ja '16
New Mexico songs. Poetry 11:82-8 N '17
New school of poetry. Poetry 8:103-5 My '16
Old houses; poem. Cent 94:665-7 S '17
One city only; poem. Poetry 7:163-4 Ja '16
Out from Siberia; poem. Int Socialist R 17:722 Je '17
Poetic drama. Poetry 7:31-5 O '15
Pool; poem. Poetry 7:166-7 Ja '16
Rejection slip. Poetry 8:197-9 Jl '16
Song; poem. Poetry 7:168 Ja '16
Vision; poem. Dial 65:348 N 2 '18

Henderson, Anketell
System of finding exposures in bromide enlarging. Photo-Era 36:18-19 Ja '16

Henderson, Anna M.
Prayer; poem. Canad M 48:363 F '17

Henderson, Archibald
Creative forces in westward expansion. Am Hist R 20:86-107 O '14
Democracy and American ideals. Bookm 47:293-8 My '18
From primitive man to modern civilization. Bookm 46:273-7 N '17
H. C. L. Bookm 46:468-72 D '17
Hymns of hate and songs of love. Nation 100:279-80 Mr 11 '15
Laughing philosopher; Mark Twain's letters. Bookm 46:583-4 Ja '18
O. Henry and North Carolina. Nation 100:49-50 Ja 14 '15
Origin of the regulation in North Carolina. Am Hist R 21:320-3 Ja '16
Real American dramatist. Dial 61:136-8 S 7 '16
Sense and nonsense about Bernard Shaw. Dial 59:210-12 S 16 '15
University of North Carolina. Nation 100:sup 505 My 6 '15

Henderson, Arthur
Letter to American workers. Atlan 122:300-3 S '18
New international order. Yale R n s 7:676-87 Jl '18
Outlook for labour. Contemp 113:121-30 F '18
World safe for democracy. Liv Age 296:239-42 Ja 26 '18
Mr Henderson and the labor movement. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 122:221-30 Ag '18
New type of labor leader in the British cabinet. por Cur Opinion 60:168-70 Mr '16
Portrait. Outlook 114:855 D 20 '16; Ind 88:516 D 15 '16; Canad M 48:200 Ja '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:593 Ja '17; R of Rs 55:53 Ja '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:474 Mr '18; R of Rs 57:235 Mr '18; Survey 39:586 Mr 2 '18; Cur Opinion 64:416 Je '18

Henderson, Barbara
Poems of Barbara Henderson. por Bookm 41:113-14 Ap '15

Henderson, Bertha, and others
Outline of the course in geography in the University elementary school. El School J 18:11-30, 115-32, 186-205, 268-79 S-D '17

Henderson, Brooks
Winston Churchill's country. Bookm 41:607-19 Ag '15

Henderson, Charles Hanford
Deuil en 24 heures. No Am 205:545-59 Ap '17

Henderson, Charles Richmond
Duty of the church in relation to the struggling classes. Bib World 45:99-105, 166-70 F-Mr '15
How Chicago met the unemployment problem of 1915. Am J Soc 20:721-30 My '15
Appreciation. G. Taylor. School R 23:341 My '15
Appreciations. G. Taylor; S. Mathews; A. W. Butler. por Survey 34:55-6 Ap 10 '15
Citizen saint. Outlook 110:299-300 Je 9 '15

Henderson, Daniel M.
Adventure street; poem. Everybody's 39:100 S '18
Ambulance men; poem. Cur Opinion 62:210-11 Mr '17
Army chaplain; poem. Forum 60:19 Jl '18
Bob white; poem. Collier's 58:20 O 21 '16
Dawn; poem. Everybody's 38:124 Mr '18; Same. Cur Opinion 64:357 My '18
Finger prints; poem. Ladies' H J 35:70 N '18
Little commoner; poem. Ladies' H J 33:14 Mr '16
Men of the blood and mire; poem. Everybody's 38:97 Je '18
New York public library; poem. Bookm 46:259 N '17
Road to France; poem. Lit Digest 54:1934 Je 23 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:53 Jl '17; Same. Touchstone 1:408 Ag '17; Same. Overland n s 70:325 O '17; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:534 S '18
Room for the Christ child! poem. Ladies' H J 33:1 D '16
Schoolhouse flag; poem. Ladies' H J 34:24 O '17
Soldiers all; poem. Outlook 117:56 S 12 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:345 N '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 63:414 D '17

Henderson, Ernest Flagg
War orphans and child welfare in Germany. Survey 40:39-41 Ap 13 '18

Henderson, Frank E.
Relation of state fire marshals to local fire departments. Am City 16:71 Ja '17

Henderson, George Gerald
Present position and future prospects of the chemical industry in Great Britain. Science n s 44:435-48 S 29 '16
Progress of chemistry. Sci Am S 82:264-5 O 21 '16

Henderson, Gerard
Economics of American shipping. New Repub 4:225-7, 254-6, 279-81, 302-4, 332-4; 5:14-15 O 2-N 6 '15

Henderson, Helen Weston
Salem of the witches. Bookm 47:623-33 Ag '18

Henderson, Jessie E.
Drama in Tokyo. Lippinc 94:111-15 D '14
Thomas Talbot's time. Lippinc 96:102-10 Jl '15

Henderson, John
Fred A. Britten. System 34:183-4 Ag '18

Henderson, Junius
Publication of new species. Science n s 42:725-6 N 19 '15

Henderson, Lawrence Joseph
Acidosis. Science n s 46:73-83 Jl 27 '17
On volume in biology. Sci Am S 83:54 Ja 27 '17
Prevention of rope in bread. Science n s 48:247-8 S 6 '18
—See Cohn, Edwin Joseph, jt. auth.

Henderson, Richard
Creative forces in westward expansion: Henderson and Boone. A. Henderson. Am Hist R 20:86-107 O '14

Henderson, Rose
Abandoned adobe; poem. New Repub 14:357 Ap 20 '18
Almost a wish; poem. Craftsman 29:32 O '15
Border; poem. Ind 87:271 Ag 21 '16
Earth and stars; poem. Cur Opinion 63:428 D '17; Same. Lit Digest 56:34 Ja 5 '18
Lockerbie street; poem. Bookm 44:79 S '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:271 O '16
Michelangelo's David; poem. Art and Archaeol 7:300 S '18
New Mexico hill song; poem. Dial 65:57 Jl 18 '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 17 '18
One demented; poem. Dial 65:57 Jl 18 '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:34 Ag 17 '18
Patio; poem. New Repub 14:357 Ap 20 '18
Red-blooded; poem. Lit Digest 59:40 O 19 '18
Spring—New Mexico; poem. Poetry 12:15 Ap '18
To one in the trenches; poem. Dial 63:630 D 20 '17

Henderson, Mrs Rose
Friend of little children. M. Macbeth. por Canad M 51:169-70 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Henderson, Ruth E.
Give us this day; poem. Overland n s 67:211 Mr '16
Glory of God; poem. Overland n s 68:45 Jl '16
God's lights; poem. Overland n s 66:396 N '15
Heimweh; poem. Overland n s 68:316 O '16
Intuition; poem. Overland n s 68:369 N '16
Jehovah; poem. Overland n s 65:300 Ap '15
Pastor Russell; poem. Overland n s 69:56 Ja '17

Henderson, Theodore Sommers, bishop
Bishops on the firing-line. por Lit Digest 57: 32 Ap 27 '18

Henderson, Victor H.
Phi delta theta chapter house at the University of California. Arch Rec 43:413-19 My '18

Henderson, William
Finishing the Oruro-Cochabamba railway line. Pan Am M 26:235-9 Mr '18

Henderson, William Edwards
New York meeting of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 45:22-4 Ja 5 '17

Henderson, William Hannam
Our naval policy and position. Contemp 110: 8-14 Jl '16

Henderson, William James
Afternoon; poem. Scrib M 64:108 Jl '18
American composers. Mentor 5:1-11 F 1 '18
Do music lovers enjoy? Art World 2:18-21 Ap '17
Function of musical criticism. Mus Q 1:69-82 Ja '15
Note on floridity. Mus Q 2:339-48 Jl '16
Orchestra. Mentor 5:1-11 F 15 '17
Singing versus declaiming. Musician 22:620 Ag '17
Something more than voice. Musician 20: 598 S '15
What is singing? Musician 21:302 My '16

Henderson, William Penhallow
Wm. P. Henderson's paintings of American Indian dances. J. N. Laurvik. il Overland n s 72:211-14 S '18

Henderson, Mrs William Penhallow. See Henderson, Alice (Corbin)

Henderson, Yandell
Universities and unpreparedness. Science n s 43:241-2 F 18 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:557 S 2 '16

Henderson-Brockie, W. R. See Brockie, W. R. Henderson-

Hendrick, Archer Wilmot
Administration of the University of Nevada. School and Soc 5:113-15 Ja 27 '17

Hendrick, Burton Jesse
Airplanes to win the war. World's Work 34: 431-6 Ag '17
Ambassador Morgenthau's story. World's Work 35:620-37 Ap '18
American who made health contagious. Harper 132:717-25 Ap '16
Another radical for the Supreme court. World's Work 33:95-8 N '16
Can we build those ships in time? World's Work 35:172-86 D '17
Case of Josephus Daniels. World's Work 32: 281-96 Jl '16
Democratic appetite for pork. Collier's 58:10-11 O 28 '16
Do we need a strong navy? World's Work 29: 433-40 F '15
Eight years of the pure food law. McClure 44: 59-70 Mr '15
England has industrial peace—why not we? World's Work 35:481-8 Mr '18
Fitting the man to the job. Harper 134:64-70 D '16
Frightfulness against the saloon. Harper 137: 563-71 S '18
Great fat drive. World's Work 35:321-6 Ja '18
Henry Morgenthau, diplomat. World's Work 32:97-110 My '16
Historic crises in American diplomacy. World's Work 32:179-86 Je '16
How business fights alcohol. Harper 133:425-31 Ag '16
How should a doctor behave? World's Work 33:208-16 D '16
How should a lawyer behave? World's Work 33:328-35 Ja '17
Hurry up the destroyers! World's Work 35: 18-24 N '17
Inventor of the modern submarine. World's Work 30:284-94 Jl '15
Johnson, of California. World's Work 33:289-94 Ja '17
Last word in pork. World's Work 33:446-52 F '17
Leadership of Samuel Gompers. World's Work 35:380-7 F '18
Making over New York's constitution. World's Work 30:545-58 S '15
Mastery of pellagra. World's Work 31:633-9 Ap '16
Mayor of New York. World's Work 32:513-25 S '16
Navy weak in battle line. World's Work 29: 440-6 F '15
New Democratic leader in Congress. World's Work 31:136-41 D '15
Pork-barrel pensions. World's Work 29:521-33, 713-20; 30:99-110, 156-64 Mr-Je '15
Recall of Justice Hughes. World's Work 32: 397-410 Ag '16
Safe and useful aeroplane. Harper 134:609-19 Ap '17
Shall we have responsible government? World's Work 31:189-202, 273-85, 374-88, 519-23 D '15-Mr '16
Solving the problem of infant mortality. Harper 135:723-9 O '17
Solving the problem of the submarine. Harper 137:677-83 O '18
Taking the American city out of politics. Harper 137:106-13 Je '18
Teaching American boys to fly. World's Work 34:522-7 S '17
Terrible submarine. McClure 44:32-41 F '15
War against pneumonia. Harper 134:406-11 F '17
What can Germany get out of peace? World's Work 33:566-72 Mr '17
What the pork barrel means. Collier's 56:20-1 Ja 15 '16
What we can learn from Canada. World's Work 33:594-601 Ap '17
Wild east of Europe. World's Work 30:453-68 Ag '15
—See Leupp, Constance, jt. auth.

Hendrick, Calvin Wheeler
Transforming a nuisance into a public asset. Am City (C ed) 12:191-3 Mr '15

Hendrick, Ellwood
Adventures in philosophy. Atlan 116:513-23 O '15
Chemistry and industrial management. Ind Management 55:183-4 Mr '18
How the dyestuffs crisis was met. World's Work 35:531-4 Mr '18
Making wholesome bread out of alfalfa hay. Sci Am 116:441 My 5 '17
More sulphur from smelter gases. Sci Am 116: 375 Ap 14 '17
Potash call. Sci Am 117:59 Jl 28 '17
Recent chemical developments. Sci Am 116: 391, 489, 598, 643 Ap 21, My 19, Je 16, 30 '17
Saul of Tarsus. No Am 203:107-15 Ja '16
Science in the humanities. Atlan 121:656-64 My '18

Hendrickson, James
Growth under municipal ownership. Am City 17:467-9 N '17

Hendrickson, Mary H.
Keeping families together. Survey 39:597 Mr 2 '18

Hendryx, James Beardsley
In the outland. Everybody's 37:439-55 O '17

Henegan, Le Marquis
Enchanted Rubens. Int Studio 61:sup98-9 My '17

Henequen. See Sisal hemp

Heney, Francis Joseph
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:59-60 Jl 20 '16

Heniger, Alice Minnie Herts
Making believe. Good H 64:22-3+ Mr '17

Henke, Frederick Goodrich
Moral development of the Chinese. Pop Sci 87: 78-89 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Henie, James
New woman. Harp W 61:502-3 N 20 '15

Henley, William Ernest
Henley—last of the buccaneers. A. Noyes. por Bookm 43:380-6 Je '16
Portrait. Bookm 43:368 Je '16

Hennepin, Louis
Path of Hennepin. R. Edgar. il Bellman 22:38-41 Ja 13 '17

Henning, A. E.
Vocational departments in high schools or separate vocational schools? Ind Arts M 7: 258-9 Jl '18

Henning, E. A.
Flasks in relation to school foundries. Ind Arts M 5:79 F '16

Henri, Robert
Big exhibition, the artist and the public. Touchstone 1:174-7 Je '17
My people. Craftsman 27:459-69 F '15
Three painters of the New York school. J: Cournos. il Int Studio 56:239-41 O '15

Henrietta Maria, queen of Great Britain
Portrait by Van Dyck. Art and Archaeol 6: 254 N '17

Henrietta intervenes; story. J. Morton. il Harper 135:543-54 S '17

Henrietta's dowry; story. F. Isaacson. Overland n s 72:436-9 N '18

Henrikson, Carl I.
Loving in boytime. Everybody's 35:90-6 Jl '16
My first concert. Everybody's 33:657-61 D '15
Working in boytime. Everybody's 34:361-8 Mr '16

Henry II, king of England
Government of Normandy under Henry II. C: H. Haskins. Am Hist R 20:24-42, 277-91 O '14-Ja '15

Henry III, king of England
Royal finances of the reign of Henry III. H: L. Cannon. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:79-86

Henry VIII; drama. See Shakespeare, William—Plays—King Henry VIII

Henry, Aurelia. See Reinhardt, Aurelia

Henry, E. F.
One-price system of wages. Ind Management 54:356-9 D '17
Who is to control? Ind Management 54:265-6 N '17

Henry, Edna G.
The sick. Ann Am Acad 77:45-59 My '18

Henry, Etta
Report to his kaiser. Touchstone 4:28-33 O '18
Sophie and the lieutenant. Touchstone 3:137-44 My '18

Henry, George
Portrait of Admiral Sir A. H. Markham. Int Studio 56:41 Jl '15
Some water-colour drawings by George Henry. J. Taylor. il Int Studio 59:73-9 Ag '16

Henry, Harold
New rôle for the moving picture. Musician 20:761 D '15

Henry, Hugh Thomas
Choir-boys in Catholic churches. Mus Q 3: 410-15 Jl '17
Music-reform in the Catholic church. Mus Q 1:102-17 Ja '15
Wanted: a historico-musical clearing-house. Mus Q 4:128-34 Ja '18

Henry, John, b. 1775?
John Henry the spy. C: S. Blue. Canad M 47: 3-10 My '16

Henry, John
Thomas Sully's portrait of Patrick Henry. Nation 100:442 Ap 22 '15

Henry, Joseph
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15; Smithson Rept 1916:140, plate 6; Sci Monthly 4:466 My '17
Statue by John Flanagan. Sci Monthly 4:570 Je '17

Henry, Katherine
My squirrel. Country Life 33:90-2 Ap '18

Henry, Marc
Future of the French stage. Liv Age 299:85-8 O 12 '18

Henry, Norman E.
Classic Sicily. Art and Archaeol 3:142-7 Mr '16
Hadrian's villa. Art and Archaeol 7:272-7 J: '18
Vergil in art. Art and Archaeol 5:325-33 Je '17

Henry, O., pseud. (William Sydney Porter)
Gift of the magi. por Ind 90:76-7 Ap 7 '17
Debauch of O. Henry. R. Burton. Bellman 24:93 Ja 26 '18
English legend of O. Henry. Lit Digest 53:834-5 S 30 '16
How O. Henry's greatest story came to be written. por Cur Opinion 64:421 Je '18
Interview with Katharine Fullerton Gerould on O. Henry. Bookm 44:31-3 S '16
Journalization of American literature; work of O. Henry. F. L. Pattee. Unpop R 7:374-94 Ap '17
Letter to a dead author. F. Newbolt. 19th Cent 82:825-34 O '17
O. Henry. A. S. J: Adcock. Liv Age 291:482-8 N 25 '16
O. Henry. C. A. Smith. Nation 106:567 My 11 '18
O. Henry again. Bookm 43:569-70 Ag '16
O. Henry and his critics. S. Leacock. New Repub 9:120-2 D 2 '16
O. Henry and North Carolina. A. Henderson. Nation 100:49-50 Ja 14 '15
O. Henry and Texas. P. Adams. il por Bellman 23:319-23 S 22 '17
O. Henry—apothecary; poem. C. Morley. Everybody's 36:166 F '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:209 Mr '17
O. Henry begins to emerge as an international figure in literature. Cur Opinion 61:50-1 Jl '16
O. Henry biography, by C. A. Smith. Review. Dial 61:573-4 D 28 '16
O. Henry in France. T. Stanton. Dial 60:452-3 My 11 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1633-4 Je 3 '16
O. Henry traveling further. Lit Digest 53:458-9 Ag 26 '16
Portrait. World's Work 33:3 N '16; Mentor 6:12 S 1 '18
Pretended O. Henry. Bookm 42:123-5 O '15
Professor Leacock and the other professors. W: T. Larned. New Repub 9:299 Ja 13 '17
Released story; O. Henry's prison experience. Bookm 44:229-36 N '16
Strange case of Sydney Porter and O. Henry. C. A. Smith. World's Work 33:54-64 N '16
What England thinks about O. Henry. Cur Opinion 61:262-3 O '16
What O. Henry's prison experience did for him. por Cur Opinion 61:412-14 D '16
Where O. Henry's talent sprouted. Lit Digest 53:1205 N 4 '16

Henry, Miss O., pseud. (Margaret Porter)
Portrait. Bookm 43:460 Jl '16

Henry, P. C.
Coöperative beef ring and the summer meat supply. Country Life 32:160 My '17

Henry, Patrick
Thomas Sully's portrait of Patrick Henry. J: Henry. Nation 100:442 Ap 22 '15

Henry, Stuart
Paintings of Helen Watson Phelps. Int Studio 50:sup20-1 Jl '16

Henry-Ruffin, Mrs Margaret Ellen. See Ruffin, Margaret Ellen Henry-

Henry and Edna. Q. K. New Repub 2:325-6; 6: 341-3; 15:138-40 My 1 '15, Ap 29 '16, Je 1 '18

Henry mountains
Formative setting of laccolithic mountains. C: Keyes. Science n s 48:138-9 Ag 9 '18

Henry street settlement. See New York (city)—Social settlements

Hens. See Poultry

Hen's friend the bear; story. H. S. Fullerton. il Am M 82:19-22 Jl '16

Henschen, Sigmund
Busy Bertha. Forum 57:539-44 My '17
Christmas in the trenches. Forum 58:683-92 D '17
Collapse of our militia. Forum 56:294-303 S '16
Strong woman of Europe. Forum 57:705-10 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Henschen, Sigmund—*Continued*
Thing called war. Forum 56:188-94 Ag '16
What is behind the Japanese peril? Forum 56: 63-78 Jl '16

Hensey, Andrew F.
Some forms of religious self-expression among the Bankundo. Bib World 48:350-4 D '16

Henshaw, Frederick William
Japanese point of view. No Am 206:55-61 Jl '17

Henshaw, Glenn Cooper
Glenn Cooper Henshaw. H. Harrington. il Int Studio 62:sup97-101 O '17

Henshaw, Henry Wetherbee
American game birds. Nat Geog M 28:105-58 Ag '15
Friends of our forests. Nat Geog M 31:297-321 Ap '17

Henshaw, Nevil Gratiot
Trail of the painted woods. Outing 64:691-700; 65:57-66, 178-87, 308-19, 422-30 S '14-Ja '15

Hensley, Almon
Somewhere in France, 1918; poem. Everybody's 39:105 Ag '18

Hensley, Walter Lewis
Hensley clause and disarmament. Survey 37: 308 D 16 '16

Henson, Herbert Hensley, bishop of Hereford
Church and state in England. Edin R 224:209-29 O '16
Church of England. Edin R 227:1-24 Ja '18
Magna carta. Edin R 221:247-67 Ap '15

Hen-Toh
Mon-dah-min, and the red man's world old uses of Indian corn as food. J Home Econ 10:444-51 O '18

Hepaticas; story. A. D. Sedgwick. Atlan 116: 145-57 Ag '15

Hepburn, Alonzo Barton
United States and the Orient. Nation 106:382-3 Mr 28 '18
Are you the right age for your job? a message from A. Barton Hepburn. B. C. Forbes. por Am M 86:18-19+ Jl '18
Portrait. System 29:42 Ja '16; Asia 18:180 Mr '18

Hepburn, Mrs Elizabeth (Newport)
Pot of gold. Woman's H C 42:7-8 My '15
Window. Delin 88:7-8 F '16

Hepburn's desert island; story. E. Jordan. il Good H 64:24-7 Mr '17

Heppe, Kurt
Substitute bread. Sci Am 119:415 N 23 '18

Hepplewhite, George
Molders of taste in American furniture. W. F. Hildreth. il Am Homes 12:24-9 Ja '15

Hepworth, Melville Willis Campbell
Gulf stream. Sci Am S 78:383-4 D 12 '14

Her Arabian night; story. V. W. Cloud. Bellman 23:154-7 Ag 11 '17

Her autumn clothes; story. H. B. Parker. il Ladies' H J 33:10 O '16

Her baby boy; story. M. E. Hamilton. Overland n s 70:355-7 O '17

Her blue-eyed way; story. J. Oppenheim. il Ladies' H J 33:15+ F '16

Her burglar; story. J. M. Forman. il Ladies' H J 32:13 My '15

Her coming-out party; story. il Ladies' H J 32:7 Jl '15

Her country (drama by R. Besier and S. Spottiswoode)
Criticism (After the play). Q. K. New Repub 14:177 Mr 9 '18

Her country; story. M. R. S. Andrews. il Delin 92:9-10 My '18

Her cut-out; story. M. W. Newell. il Ladies' H J 33:21+ Ja '16

Her David; story. Liv Age 288:635-8 Mr 4 '16

Her diary; story. il Ladies' H J 32:10-11 O; 16-17 N; 12-13 D '15; 33:14-15 Ja; 16 F; 32 Mr '16

Her door; story. F: O. Bartlett. il Delin 88:11-12 Ap '16

Her eyes; story. R. Pertwee. Ladies' H J 35:14 My '18

Her father's daughter; novel. See Richmond, Grace S.

Her fiancé; story. M. Van Saanan. Craftsman 28:492-8 Ag '15

Her first marrying; story. U. Hunt. il Scrib M 58:240-50 Ag '15

Her heritage of ideals; story. S. K. Glaspell. Canad M 48:63-8 N '16

Her house in order; story. B. A. Rich. il Am M 81:27-31 F '16

Her mickaninnies; story. J. Stott. Overland n s 71:128-31 F '18

Her own people; story. E. Anderson. il Sunset 40:42-3 Ja '18

Her own sort; story. C: B. Davis. il Scrib M 58:687-701 D '15

Her secret shrine; story. B. W. Gue. il Overland n s 70:580-5 D '17

Her tribal enemy; story. M. Manning. il Harper 132:373-83 F '16

Her uncle; story. B. B. Gilchrist. il St N 44:15-19 N '16

Herbalism. See Herbs

Herbariums. See Gray herbarium; Plants—Collection and preservation

Herberman, Henry
Man whose job is to do the impossible. A. Grunberg. por Am M 85:52-3 Je '18

Herbermann, Charles George
Portrait. R of Rs 54:382 O '16

Herbert, Arthur Stewart
Convention, or else? 19th Cent 82:1216-33 D '17

Herbert, Blanche E.
In the golden north. World Outl 2:22-3 Ag '16

Herbert, George
George Herbert. Liv Age 296:813-15 Mr 30 '18

Herbert, Victor
Debutante. See Debutante (operetta)
Princess Pat. See Princess Pat (operetta)

Herbert, William
Pulpit and reconstruction. Nation 106:501-2 Ap 25 '18

Herbs
Chaplet of herbs: its fragrance and flavor. M. M. Higgins. il Touchstone 2:574-81+ Mr '18
Evolution of herbs. C: Robertson. Science n s 44:638 N 3 '16
Evolution of herbs. E. W. Sinnott. Science n s 44:291-8 S 1 '16
Herbalism. J: Vaughan. Liv Age 290:249-52 Jl 22 '16
Herbs and sages. F. Chesterman. Liv Age 286: 695-7 S 11 '15
New herbaceous plants from China. E. H. Wilson. il Gard M 23:226-9 My '16
Spice, savory and sweet odors. F. Spring. House B 44:35 Je '18
See also Comfrey

Herd instinct and the war. G. Murray. Atlan 115:830-9 Je '15

Herdman, J. O.
Martial law. Contemp 110:364-72 S '16

Here boy; story. W: Johnston. il Delin 92:11 Je '18

Here comes Grover! story. F. L. Smith. il Cent 90:887-900 O '15

Here froggy, froggy; story. H. Wiley. il Scrib M 62:451-64 O '17

Here he is; story. G. S. Paine. il Collier's 56: 17+ D 18 '15

Heredity
Cancer and heredity. M. Slye. Science n s 43: 135-6 Ja 28 '16
Collocation of plasmas within the cell; a survey of a mechanical theory of heredity. L. Legrand. il Sci Am S 85:60-4, 76-7 Ja 26-F 2 '18
Effort of the biometricians to discredit Mendelian ideas of heredity. il Cur Opinion 59: 181 S '15
Environment as a factor in feeble-mindedness. I. Case and K. Lewis. bibliog Am J Soc 23:661-9 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Heredity —*Continued*
Eugenists reminded that there is more than one kind of heredity. Cur Opinion 58:111-12 F '15
Families of American men of science. J. M. Cattell. Pop Sci 86:504-15 My '15
Family resemblances. Sci Am S 80:331 N 20 '15
Freakishness of heredity. Scrib M 57:518 Ap '15
Glance at the zoology of to-day. H. V. Wilson. Sci Monthly 3:249-57 S '16
Heads and tails and heredity. E. Borel. il Sci Am S 78:403-5 D 26 '14
Hereditary nosebleed. Lit Digest 52:964 Ap 8 '16
Hereditary reaction-system relations; an extension of Mendelian concepts. R. E. Clausen and T. H. Goodspeed. Sci Am S 82:307 N 11 '16
Heredity and height; experiments by A. F. Blakeslee. il Lit Digest 50:1079 My 8 '15
Heredity and internal secretion in the spontaneous development of cancer in mice. L. Loeb. Science n s 42:912-14 D 24 '15
Heredity, environment, and civilization; factors controlling human behavior as illustrated by the natives of the southwestern United States. A. L. Kroeber. Sci Am S 86: 210-12 O 5 '18
Heredity in British brains. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 297:602-7 Je 8 '18
Heredity of stature. C. B. Davenport. Science n s 42:495 O 8 '15
Heredity; the first law of breeding. W. Haynes. il Country Life 28:34-5 S '15
How do you clasp your hands? il Illus World 28:566 D '17
Inheritability of cancer. M. Slye. Science n s 42:246-8 Ag 20 '15
Inheritance in the honey bee. W. Newell. Science n s 41:218-19 F 5 '15
Inheritance of abilities in school studies. D. Starch. School and Soc 2:608-10 O 23 '15
Inheritance of cancer. C. C. Little. Science n s 42:494-5 O 8 '15
Inheritance of musical traits. C. E. Seashore. Musician 23:605 S '18
Inheritance of winter egg production. H. D. 19th Cent 78:1124-44 N '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:37-8 Ja '16
Goodale. Science n s 47:542-3 My 31 '18
Inherited variation in animals. P. Kropotkin.
Mechanism of Mendelian heredity, by T. H. Morgan and others. Review. Nation 102: 318-20 Mr 16 '16; Science n s 44:536-43 O 13 '16
Methods of the expert in the investigation of personal peculiarities. Cur Opinion 62:32-3 Ja '17
Must the science of heredity get rid of Darwinism? Cur Opinion 58:32-3 Ja '15
Office-holding family. Lit Digest 54:1844 Je 16 '17
Passing of one of the world's supreme scientists: August Weismann. Cur Opinion 58: 104-5 F '15
Possible Mendelian explanation for a type of inheritance apparently non-Mendelian in nature. C. C. Little. Science n s 40:904-6 D 18 '14
Problems of heredity. E. Apert. Smithson Rept 1913:397-413
Racial element in national vitality. C: B. Davenport. Pop Sci 86:331-3 Ap '15
Relation of heredity to cancer in man and animals. C. C. Little. Sci Monthly 3:196-202 Ag '16
Right to marry: what can a democratic civilization do about heredity and child welfare? A. Meyer. Survey 36:243-6 Je 3 '16
Scientific queen rearing. C: W. Quinn. Science n s 43:939-41 Je 30 '16
Sex factors in the mechanism of Mendelian heredity. Cur Opinion 60:332-3 My '16
Share of egg and sperm in heredity. E. G. Conklin. Sci Am S 83:400 Je 23 '17
Study of hereditary eye defects. C. H. Danforth. Sci Am S 82:168-9 S 9 '16
Two addresses. W: Bateson. Smithson Rept 1915:359-94
Two kinds of twins. il Lit Digest 52:1528 My 27 '16
Why you are tall or short. R. H. Merton. il Tech World 23:154-6 Ap '15
Your ancestors' sins. W. T. Walsh. il Illus World 25:730-3 Ag '16
See also Adaptation (biology); Albinos and albinism; Biology; Breeding; Defectives; Degeneration; Eugenics; Evolution; Genetics; Hybridization; Mendelism; Mutation (biology); Natural selection; Plant breeding; Prenatal influences; Variation (biology)

Hereford, Bishop of. See Henson, Herbert Hensley

Herendeen, Anne
Character, strength—and personality. Everybody's 39:28 N '18
Family that is a whole show. Everybody's 39:56 D '18
John McE. Bowman. Everybody's 39:83 S '18
Pocasset's general. Everybody's 39:25 O '18

Heresy
Heresy hunters. Ind 86:321-2 My 29 '16

Herford, Beatrice (Mrs Sidney Willard Hayward)
Home of Miss Beatrice Herford. E. H. Russell. il House B 39:6-9 D '15
Where Beatrice Herford plays store. E. H. Russell. il House B 42:12-13 Je '17

Herford, Oliver
Awakening, 1917; poem. Everybody's 36:573 My '17
Britannia salvatrix; poem. Harp W 61:584 D 18 '15
Edifying tale of Prince Pompon and the high and mighty apples; poem. St N 45: 53 N '17
Illustrator's apology to his critic; poem. Bookm 44:217-18 N '16
Lion in love; poem. il Touchstone 1:55 My '17
My country, right or wrong; poem. Harp W 60:513 My 29 '15
Passing of Wallack's. Harp W 60:473 My 15 '15
Pen and inklings. See weekly numbers of Harper's weekly for 1915
Pen and inklings. See monthly numbers of Everybody's magazine from November, 1917 to May, 1918
President's peace note; poem. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 5:1085 Mr '17
Psychology cop; poem. Harp W 61:487 N 20 '15
Sink everything; poem. Harp W 60:399 Ap 24 '15
To a cow; poem. Cent 93:635 F '17
To a flea; poem. Cent 92:192h Je '16
To a goldfish; poem. Cent 91:36 N '15
To a hen crossing a road; poem. Cent 96:284 Je '18
To a lion; poem. Cent 91:311 D '15
To a sheep; poem. Cent 96:431 Jl '18
To Sergeant Michael O'Leary; poem. il Harp W 60:351 Ap 10 '15
To the crocodile; poem. Cent 91:704 Mr '16
Touching ballad of General Von Beers; poem. Harp W 61:535 D 4 '15
Whip-poor-will; poem. Cent 89:673 Mr '15

Hergesheimer, Joseph
Black key. Cent 96:33-45 My '18
Some veracious paragraphs; a literary autobiography. Bookm 48:8-12 S '18

Hering, Carl
Additional lifting force for airplanes. Sci Am 118:211 Mr 9 '18
Apparently new principle in the flow of heat. Science n s 47:313-14 Mr 29 '18
Boat design that eliminates bow waves and wake. Sci Am 113:325 O 9 '15
Enlarged electron of practical size: the Faraday. Sci Am S 84:16 Jl 7 '17
Future possibilities of electricity. Sci Am 113: 490 D 4 '15
Inadequacy and inconsistency of some common chemical terms. Sci Am S 84:272 O 27 '17
Increasing the evaporation in steam boilers. Sci Am S 85:316-17 My 18 '18

Hering, Daniel Webster
Modernized school curriculum. Educa 37:614-21 Je '17

Hering, Henry
Henry Hering's sculpture for the Field museum of natural history in Chicago. C: O. Cornelius. il Arch Rec 44:430-49 N '18

Digitized by Google

Hering, Rudolph
Prevention of odors at city refuse disposal works. Am City 12:196-8 Mr '15
Water supply, sewage and refuse disposal for small towns and villages. Am City (T and C ed) 12:14-18 Ja '15

Herington, Cecil F.
Summer care of heating apparatus. Country Life 29:86 F '16

Heritage; story. W. D. Steele. il Harper 131:298-309 Jl '15

Heritage and habitus. H: F. Osborn. Science n s 45:660-1 Je 29 '17

Heritages of the Lord. Atlan 119:142-3 Ja '17

Herkomer, Sir Hubert von
Portrait by G. Harcourt. Int Studio 61:168 Je '17

Herman, S. Maaszen
Orange marmalade. Delin 91:44 N '17

Hermes
Hermes, the friend of man. W: C. Lawton. il Art and Archaeol 6:100-11 Ag '17
World's greatest myths. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 42:22 Mr '15

Hermit; story. W. P. Eaton. il Am M 80:24-7 S '15

Hermits
Father Yevgeny. S. Graham. Liv Age 291:634-7 D 9 '16
On being a hermit. C. F. Richardson. Unpop R 7:362-73 Ap '17
Richard Rolle of Hampole. H. C. Watts. Cath World 103:798-804 S '16

Hernández, J. M.
Federation of Latin-American students in the United States. Pan Am M 27:33-4 My '18

Herndon, John G., jr.
Public employment offices in the United States. U S Bur Labor Bul 241 (Employment and unemployment ser):1-100 '18

Hero; poem. Ind 91:397 S 8 '17

Hero; story. R. W. Sneddon. Harp W 61:95 Jl 24 '15

Hero business; story. E. R. Mirrielees. il Everybody's 32:751-5 Je '15; Same. Cur Opinion 59:127-8 Ag '15

Hero Land. See Fairs

Hero of Sam Hill; story. I. Bacheller. il Collier's 55:20-1 S 4 '15

Heroes
Appealing to the heroic. J: R. Mott. Mis R 39:694-5 S '16
Hero of Kansas City. Lit Digest 51:30 Jl 3 '15
Heroes of everyday life. J. H. Rockwell. Collier's 58:32 S 23 '16
Heroes without a fight. Lit Digest 52:284 F 5 '16
Heroic deeds of British soldiers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:121-5 Ap '18
Heroism of youth. Liv Age 295:367-70 N 10 '17
Heroism without a cannon-roar. Lit Digest 53:1288 N 11 '16
Passing of the superman. S. Low. Fortn 107:757-66 My '17; Same. Liv Age 294:3-10 Jl 7 '17; Same cond. Cur Opinion 63:45-6 Jl '17
These are men. Ladies' H J 35:22 Ag '18
Uses of heroes. Scrib M 59:254-6 F '16
See also Courage; Mythology

Heroes. E. N. La Motte. Atlan 118:208-10 Ag '16

Heroes in fiction
Composing a hero. J: Palmer. Liv Age 288:628-30 Mr 4 '16
Passing of Prince Charming. V. G. Gray. Unpop R 10:301-6 O '18

Heroin habit
Heroin habit. P. Bailey. New Repub 6:314-16 Ap 22 '16

Heroines. See Women in literature

Heroism. See Heroes

Herold, A. Ferdinand
Gounod. Fortn 110:93-102 Jl '18

Herold, Don
Babies and their effect on the population. Collier's 57:28 Ap 1 '16
Bon voyaging the burglar. Harper 132:965-7 My '16
How to put on a wild animal act. Collier's 57:31 Mr 25 '16

Heron-Maxwell, Mrs Beatrice (Eastwick)
Aftermath of a shell. Canad M 49:338-43 Ag '17

Herons
Blue heron—the farmer's friend. E: T. Martin. il Country Life 31:122 Ap '17
Great blue herons of Honeoye. V. Burtch. il Bird Lore 19:73-8 Mr '17
Schuylkill heronries. F. L. Burns. il Bird Lore 19:197-9 Jl '17
With the big blue herons. B. Dale. il Outing 66:281-9 Je '15
See also Bitterns; Night herons

Herreshoff, John Brown
Blind boat-builder. Lit Digest 51:313 Ag 14 '15

Herrick, Cheesman Abiah
Commercial education in American secondary schools. Educ R 52:247-64 O '16
Economics in the commercial high school. Nat Educ Assn 1916:375-9
What high-school studies are of most worth? School and Soc 4:305-9 Ag 26 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:533-8

Herrick, Mrs Christine (Terhune)
What are your children doing without you? Good H 61:153-7 Ag '15

Herrick, Elizabeth
After all. Scrib M 61:188-200 F '17
Perennials for succession of bloom. Gard M 25:167-8 Ap '17

Herrick, George Frederick
Armenians and American interests under Russia. R of Rs 54:80-4 Jl '16
(tr.) Child's prayer; poem. Lit Digest 50:563 Mr 13 '15
Constantinople and the Turks. R of Rs 51:445-8 Ap '15
Future of Moslem peoples. R of Rs 55:171-5 F '17
Moslems and the war. R of Rs 52:70-2 Jl '15
Turkey's call to America. R of Rs 53:346-7 Mr '16

Herrick, Myron Timothy
Banker and farmer: dealers in pork and beans. Outlook 116:21-2 My 2 '17
Coöperation—not state aid. Ind 83:16-17 Jl 5 '15
Farmers and the government. Nation 105:49-51 Jl 12 '17
Federal farm loan act. Atlan 119:222-32 F '17
How a soldier should arrange his finances. por Am M 85:118-22 Mr '18
Joffre and Viviani. R of Rs 55:490-2 My '17
Some objections to the federal farm loan act. No Am 204:837-49 D '16
Strengthen the wall. No Am 208:349-51 S '18
Ambassador Herrick. Outlook 108:856-7 D 16 '14
Ex-Ambassador Herrick on the war. Outlook 110:894-5 Ag 18 '15
Herrick and his disinherited presidential boom. por Cur Opinion 58:18-20 Ja '15
Portrait. Outlook 108:879 D 16 '14; Ind 83:2 Jl 5 '15; R of Rs 54:253 S '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:349 Mr 22 '17

Herrick, Robert, 1591-1674
Poetical works of Robert Herrick, ed. by F. W. Moorman. Review. Nation 101:206 Ag 12 '15; Liv Age 286:802-7 S 25 '15

Herrick, Robert, 1868-
Armament. New Repub 1:22 D 19 '14
Conscript mother. Scrib M 59:574-90 My '16
Henry Syndor Harrison. New Repub 2:199-201 Mr 27 '15
Indictment of American war correspondents. Cur Opinion 59:265 O '15
Late Victorian in Ohio. New Repub 2:152-4 Mr 13 '15
Mrs Wharton's world. New Repub 2:40-2 F 13 '15
Rainbow-chasers. Canad M 44:175-86 D '14
Recantation of a pacifist. New Repub 4:328-30 O 30 '15
Soldier pacifist. Scrib M 62:247-50 Ag '17
Star song; poem. Home Prog 4:734 D '14
Unromantic war. Dial 64:133-4 F 14 '18

Digitized by Google

Herrick, Robert—*Continued*
War and American literature. Dial 64:7-8 Ja 3 '18
Portrait. Mentor 6:10 S 1 '18

Herrick, Zella M.
Impressing Mr Marwood. Delin 87:7 O '15

Herring, Arthur P.
Farm or fight. Survey 38:159 My 19 '17

Herring, Bertha Forbes
Special course in oral expression for high schools. Q J Pub Speak 3:140-52 Ap '17
Story-telling in high schools. Q J Pub Speak 3:37-47 Ja '17
Training in the technique of speech in the high school. Q J Speech Educ 4:12-18 Ja '18

Herring, Carl E.
For the building of peace. New Repub 5:335 Ja 29 '16

Herring, Eliza A.
First brick house built in Kentucky. House B 41:308-9 Ap '17
Pioneer Kentucky home. House B 41:95-7 Ja '17

Herring, Hubert Clinton
Uniting to help the immigrants. Mis R 38: 515-19 Jl '15

Herring, Kate M.
How the southern negro is supporting the government. Outlook 120:452-3 N 20 '18

Herring, Laura
Starving in Germany. por Delin 92:5+ Je '18

Herring gulls. See Gulls

Herriot, Edouard
Battling Germany outside the trenches; work of Edouard Herriot, mayor of Lyons. Lit Digest 54:296 F 3 '17
Hoover of France: Edouard Herriot, minister of transportation and food supplies. H. Anson. por Bellman 25:459-60 O 26 '18

Herron, Stella Wynne
Shoes. Collier's 56:8-9 Ja 1 '16

Herschell, William
Voice of America; poem. Ladies' H J 35:25 O '18
Portrait. Bookm 43:234 My '16
Sketch. Bookm 43:243-4 My '16

Hersey, Harold
Faith of the man in the ranks. Scrib M 64: 221-3 Ag '18
Soldier's idea of the folks back home. Scrib M 64:611-14 N '18

Hersey, R. M.
Chinese students fight tuberculosis. World Outl 3:20 D '17

Hershey, Amos Shartle
Some problems of defense. Ann Am Acad 61: 263-9 S '15
Zeppelin raids and the rights of neutrals. R of Rs 52:590-2 N '15

Herter, Albert
Colorful garden of an artist; the home of Mr Albert Herter at Easthampton, L. I. G. Tabor. il Country Life 29:19-21 F '16
Herter decorations; an allegorical pageant marking the progress of civilization. S: Howe. il House B 37:12-17 D '14
Murals at Madison, Wisconsin—four historical paintings by Albert Herter for the Supreme court. C. de Kay. il Int Studio 57:sup44-6 D '15
Spanish sunflower: El Mirasol, bungalow hotel. M. E. Shaw. il Art World 2:480-2 Ag '17
Value of clear color in decoration and its effect upon the emotion. Craftsman 30:125-9 My '16

Herter, Suzette
To a flower; poem. Poetry 8:77 My '16

Hertling, Georg F. von, freiherr
Chancellor von Hertling, statesman-philosopher. E: T. Heyn. por R of Rs 56:612-14 D '17
German chancellor's reply to America and Great Britain, delivered before the Reichstag main committee, Jan. 24, 1918. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:389-94 Mr '18
Germany's chancellor a dogged old fellow. Lit Digest 55:48 N 17 '17
Germany's political situation; speech of Chancellor von Hertling in the Reichstag. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:108-11 Ja '18
Hertling: the latest German philosopher in Bismarck's shoes. por Cur Opinion 63:380-1 D '17
Portrait. Ind 92:280 N 10 '17; Outlook 117:422 N 14 '17
Von Hertling on America. World's Work 35: 120-1 D '17

Herts, Benjamin Russell
Feathered folk. Harp W 62:189 F 19 '16
Unexpected. Harp W 62:165 F 12 '16

Herty, Charles Holmes
Expanding relations of chemistry in America. Science n s 44:475-82 O 6 '16
Portrait. World's Work 33:2 N '16

Hertz, Arthur Frederick, and Ormond, Arthur W.
Concussion blindness. Sci Am S 81:175-6 Mr 11 '16

Hertz, John
Biggest taxicab man in America. R: S. Shapira. por Am M 86:36-8 Jl '18

Hertz, Joseph Herman
Zionism. Fortn 106:1032-5 D '16

Hertzian waves. See Electric waves

Hervé, Gustave
Fall of the internationale—Gustave Herve on bleating socialism. S. Dewey. Nation 101: 403-4 S 30 '15
New after-the-war socialism. Forum 59:316-21 Mr '18
Voice of France; translated from La victoire by B. Blake. Forum 58:1-7 Jl '17

Hervey, John L.
Bryant and the new poetry. Dial 59:92-3 Ag 15 '15
Decline and fall of Maurice Hewlett. Dial 61: 337-9 N 2 '16
Distinction of Longfellow. Dial 60:49-51 Ja 20 '16
Few facts about Bryant. Dial 59:361-3 O 28 '15
Growth of the Whitman legend. Dial 59:12-14 Je 24 '15
Some further remarks about Bryant. Dial 59: 555-7 D 9 '15
Winds of song. Dial 62:231-2 Mr 22 '17

Hervier, Paul Louis
American silhouettes. Liv Age 298:620-2, 662-6, 744-7, 800-2 S 7-28 '18
Americans who have fought for France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:470-2 Je '17

Hervieu, Paul Ernest
Note on Paul Hervieu. B. Matthews. Bookm 42:563-5 Ja '16
Paul Hervieu, dramatist and man of letters. por R of Rs 54:217-19 Ag '16
Plays of Paul Hervieu. E. P. Dargan. Nation 101:624-5 N 25 '15

Herzberg, Max John
As to modern languages. Educa 39:112-15 O '18

Herzfeld, Viktor von
Robert Volkmann. Mus Q 1:336-49 Jl '15

Herzl, Theodor
Development of political Zionism; leadership of Dr Herzl. I. Cohen. Fortn 109:89-101 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:540-9 Mr 2 '18

Herzog, Felix Benedict
Four camera studies. Cent 93:64a-d N '16

Herzog, Siegfried
Herzog, the trade Bernhardi; review of The future of German industrial exports. R. W. Page. World's Work 36:351-7, 456-9 Ag-S '18

Herzstein, Joseph
Ventilation: experiments of the New York state commission. Survey 33:555-6 F 20 '15

Hesseltine collection. See Art—Private collections

Hesperian (steamship)
Hesperian. Nation 101:305 S 9 '15

Hespericus, pseud.
Battle for Britain's soul. Nation 107:166-7 Ag 17 '18

Hess, Ralph Henry
Waterways and commercial evolution. Ann Am Acad 59:259-82 My '15

Digitized by Google

Hess, Seline
Photographing life's first squirming. Illus World 26:726-7 Ja '17

Hess, Walter N.
Origin and development of the photogenic organs of photuris pensylvanica. Science n s 47:143-4 F 8 '18

Hesse, Bernhard Conrad
Compulsory working of patents. Sci Am S 80: 94-6 Ag 7 '15
Contribution of the chemist to the industrial development of the United States. Science n s 41:665-75 My 7 '15
Record of achievement. Sci Am S 79:210-11, 234-5 Ap 3-10 '15

Hesselgrave, Charles Everett
Billy Sunday. Ind 81:160-2 F 1 '15
Why our town went dry. Ind 93:144 Ja 26 '18

Hessian flies
Hessian fly. F. M. Webster. il map Farmers' Bul 640:1-20 '15

Hessians in the American revolution. See United States—History—Revolution—German mercenaries

Hessler, Robert
Smoke investigations of Mellon institute: a review. Survey 33:648-50 Mr 13 '15

Hester's holly hedge; story. A. L. Hughes. Overland n s 66:512-15 D '15

Heteromatic writing, Some. Unpop R 4:412-27 O '15

Hetherington, B. H. M.
Autumn, 1914; poem. Liv Age 285:258 My 1 '15
Clerk; poem. Liv Age 289:706 Je 17 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:137 Jl 15 '16

Hetherington, Clark Wilson
Demonstration play school of 1913. Smithson Rept 1914:679-707

Hetherington, Daisy Alvord (Mrs Clark Wilson Hetherington)
Demonstration-play school of the University of California. Nat Educ Assn 1916:298-303

Hetzel, Margaret Hunt
What art thou afraid of? poem. McBride's 96: 127 S '15

Heuser, Frederick William Justus
Culture and kultur from the viewpoint of a philologist. Educ R 53:227-35 Mr '17

Heussner, H. L.
Rifle and its bullet. Sci Am S 80:268-9 O 23 '15

Hevia, Aurelio
Portrait. Ind 90:275 My 12 '17

Hewes, Amy
Bridgeport on the rebound. Survey 37:49-51 O 14 '16
Women as munition makers. Survey 37:379-85 Ja 6 '17

Hewetson, George Benson
Father Lacombe, O.M.I.; poem. Cath World 104:650 F '17
Homeless God; poem. Cath World 106:81 O '17
Process; poem. Cath World 108:94 O '18

Hewett, Edgar Lee
America's archaeological heritage. Art and Archaeol 4:257-66 D '16
Ancient America at the Panama-California exposition. Art and Archaeol 2:65-102 N '15
On opening the new museum. Art and Archaeol 7:8-13 Ja '18
On the opening of the art galleries. Art and Archaeol 7:50-2 Ja '18
School of American archaeology. Art and Archaeol 4:317-29 D '16

Hewett, Stephen H.
Glastonbury; poem. Forum 55:144-6 F '16

Hewins, Katharine P.
Shaping the record to facilitate research. Conf Char and Correc 1916:460-8

Hewitt, Ethel M.
Bois-Etoilé; poem. Harper 135:607 O '17

Hewitt, H. W.
Batoche: a forgotten capital. Canad M 46:369-81 Mr '16

Hewitt, Peter Cooper
Portrait. Sci Am 113:301 O 2 '15; Illus World 24:307 N '15
Sketch. por Eng M 50:218-19 N '15
Wireless wonders from vacuum tube. C. W. Person. il por Tech World 23:14-17 Mr '15

Hewlett, Hilda Beatrice (Herbert) (Mrs Maurice Henry Hewlett)
Portrait. R of Rs 53:358 Mr '16

Hewlett, Maurice Henry
Emperor of Almain; poem. Bookm 40:353-6 D '14
Frey and his wife. McBride's 97:1-49 Ja '16
In the trenches; poem. Lit Digest 50:1338 Je 5 '15
Keary's poems. 19th Cent 83:1269-71 Je '18; Same. Liv Age 298:177-9 Jl 20 '18
Decline and fall of Maurice Hewlett. J: L. Hervey. Dial 61:337-9 N 2 '16
Hewlett sings of Hodge. M. Bronner. Bookm 44:479-84 Ja '17
Mr Hewlett's new poem: The village wife's lament. Liv Age 299:307-9 N 2 '18

Hewlett, Mrs Maurice Henry. See Hewlett, Hilda Beatrice

Hexamer, Charles John
Portrait. Lit Digest 56:16 Mr 9 '18

Hexter, Maurice B.
Implications of a standard of living. Am J Soc 22:212-25 S '16
—See Edmonds, T. J., jt. auth.

Heydebrand und der Lasa, Ernst von
Portrait. Outlook 112:793 Ap 5 '16
Uncrowned king of Prussia. Cur Opinion 64: 178 Mr '18

Heydon, Howard R.
Supremacy of the spirit. Ann Am Acad 80: 51-7 N '18

Heye foundation. See Museum of the American Indian

Heyenbrock, Herman
Heyenbrock, a Dutch portrait painter of men and machinery. F. L. Lattimore. il por Survey 36:358-63 Jl 1 '16

Heyking, A., baron
Aftermath of revolution and the future of Russia. Contemp 113:509-18 My '18

Heyl, Hedwig
Best known woman in Germany. C. Teller. por Ind 87:187-8 Ag 7 '16
Cook-stove Hindenburg. Lit Digest 52:1016 Ap 8 '16

Heyland, Alexine
Four-cornered bluff. Woman's H C 45:22 F '18
June magic. Woman's H C 45:15 Ap '18
Oh, Annice! Woman's H C 45:7-10 Je; 15-19 Jl '18

Heyle, Essie Margaret
School lunch as a project in teaching cookery in the elementary schools. J Home Econ 9:205-10 My '17

Heyliger, William
Alarmist cured. Outlook 115:756 Ap 25 '17

Heymann, Walter
Home and the front; poem. Lit Digest 50:1541 Je 26 '15
Off duty; poem. Lit Digest 50:1541 Je 26 '15

Heymanson, Arthur
Newsboy capitalist. W. E. Crane. por Sunset 37:40-1 O '16
Seattle's newsboy capitalist. B. S. Adams. por Am M 84:55-6 D '17

Heyn, Edward T.
Chancellor von Hertling, statesman-philosopher. R of Rs 56:612-14 D '17
Repudiation of Erzberger. Public 21:600-2 My 11 '18

Heyrend, Wilford
Cripple who has worked his way through college in Utah. J. Hickman. por Sunset 37:41 O '16

Heywood, Johnson
Getting orders through faster. System 34:320-3 S '18
How 6 merchants keep up with rising costs. System 32:541-3 O '17
Theodore W. Bunte. System 34:328 S '18
Training a man to sell. System 33:642-52 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Heywood, Valentine
British brides for British princes. Liv Age 294:780-4 S 29 '17

Hiatt, James Smith
Truant problem and the parental school. U S Bur Educ 1915,29:1-35

Hiatt, Walter Sanders
Feeding the firing line. Sci Am S 82:68-9 Jl 29 '16
How French hospital trains help to save the wounded. Sci Am S 80:390-1 D 18 '15
Iceland discovers America anew. Tech World 22:720-1 Ja '15
Imperial trains of Europe. Sci Am S 82:185 S 16 '16
Throwing the voice across the continent. Tech World 22:819-24 F '15
World's biggest commissary job. Tech World 23:138-43 Ap '15

Hibbard, Benjamin Horace
Utilization of land not in farms. Am Econ R 8:sup55-64 Mr '18

—and Hobson, Asher
Marketing farm produce by parcel post and express. Am Econ R 6:589-608 S '16

Hibbard, C. V.
What will Japan do with Kiaochau? Outlook 109:338-41 F 10 '15

Hibbard, George
Arthur Orton's career. Scrib M 57:176-83 F '15
Somewhere in New York. Scrib M 64:212-20 Ag '18
Ten thousand horses. Scrib M 58:442-55 O '15

Hibbard, Laura Alandis
Earth upon earth; poem. Atlan 121:655 My '18
Mediævalist to-day. Nation 102:sup4-5 F 10 '16

Hibben, John Grier
Colleges and national defense. Ind 82:532-3 Je 28 '15
Higher patriotism. No Am 201:702-9 My '15
Military and naval training at Princeton. R of Rs 58:173-7 Ag '18
University cantonment; Princeton. Bookm 48: 288-91 N '18

Hibbing, Minnesota
Evict the world's richest village to uncover iron-mines. Lit Digest 57:62-4 Ap 20 '18
Plucking the goose as town policy. Survey 35: 63 O 16 '15

Hibbs, Alta
Where the trails divide; poem. Sunset 37:82 N '16

Hibbs, Henry Horace, jr.
Influence of economic and industrial conditions on infant mortality. Q J Econ 30:127-51 N '15

Hichborn, Franklin
Keeping the cover off. M. R. Coolidge. Harp W 60:571 Je 12 '15

Hichens, Arthur S.
Centre of the world. Contemp 107:637-45 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:145-52 Jl 17 '15

Hichens, Robert Smythe
Two fears. McClure 47:23 Jl '16

Hick race; story. W. Hall. il Collier's 54:sup29-31 Ja 9 '15

Hickey, Dennis J., jr.
Business built on thank you. M. A. Murphy. por Am M 85:50-1 Ap '18

Hickey, Mrs Edith McCarl
Work as public school nurse. D. Hoard. por Sunset 35:552 S '15

Hickey, Emily Henrietta
Arraigners and poets; poem. Cath World 105:381-2 Je '17
In the forest of Arden. Cath World 107:515-25 Jl '18
Killed; poem. Cath World 105:753 S '17
Measure for measure—a study. Cath World 105:90-104 Ap '17
Play of Julius Cæsar. Cath World 106:216-26 N '17
Some thoughts on the Merchant of Venice. Cath World 105:229-36 My '17
Spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak; poem. Cath World 101:49 Ap '15
Story of the Táin Bo Cooiney. Cath World 101: 633-47, 770-87 Ag-S '15
To my guardian angel; poem. Cath World 104: 88 O '16
Poetical works of Emily Hickey. E. Hull. Cath World 104:202-13 N '16

Hickey, William A.
Business built on thank you. M. A. Murphy. por Am M 85:50-1 Ap '18

Hickman, Albert
Commercial sea-king. Cent 92:296-302 Je '16

Hickman, C. J.
Fremont and the bear flag. Overland n s 68: 474-7 D '16

Hickok, Mrs Harvey M.
Business of homemaking. J Home Econ 8:441-7 Ag '16

Hickok, William
Wild Bill Hickok. F. M. Vancil. Overland n s 67:81-3 Ja '16

Hickories
Notes on the geological history of the walnuts and hickories. E. W. Berry. il maps Smithson Rept 1913:319-31

Hickory trees
Growing shagbark hickory for profit. il Sci Am 115:244 S 9 '16

Hicks, Frederick Charles
Library problems in American universities. Educ R 49:325-36 Ap '15
Teaching of legal bibliography. Educ R 54: 164-76 S '17

Hicks, Harry Wade
Light on Latin-America. Mis R 39:844-8 N '16

Hicks, John
Sketch. por Bul Pan Am Union 46:234-5 F '18

Hicks, Reese Victor
More eggs from higher cost feed. Country Life 33:61-3 Ja '18

Hidatsa Indians
Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians. A. E. Jenks. Science n s 44:864-6 D 15 '16

Hidden chopper; story. G. Chapman. Overland n s 70:279-80 S '17

Hidden people; story. S. Lewis. il Good H 65: 25-8 S '17

Hidden spring; novel. See Kelland, Clarence Budington

Hidden spring; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 45:11-12 Ag '18

Hidden treasure; story. E. P. Butler. il Am M 79:15-18 Mr '15

Hidden treasure; story. A. I. Whitson. Overland n s 70:476-8 N '17

Hidden treasure of Rishmey-yeh. A. M. Rihbany. Atlan 114:721-9; 115:69-79 D '14-Ja '15

Hides and skins. See Leather

Higginbotham, Charles Thomas
Time system of the United States. Sci Am S 79:375 Je 12 '15

Higginbottom, Sam
Gospel of the plow in India. Mis R 38:246-56 Ap '15
Portrait. Mis R 38:241 Ap '15
Sam Higginbottom—farmer—missionary—magician. W. Price. por World Outl 4:22-3 Jl '18

Higgins, Aileen Cleveland (Mrs John Archibald Sinclair)
'Dopters. Bellman 23:267-70 S 8 '17
Double gift. St N 42:976-82 S '15
May-day magic. Harper 133:459-64 Ag '16

Higgins, Aldus Chapin
In England; photographs. Cent 89:545-50 F '15
Italy; ten photographic studies. Cent 91: 306-13 Je '17

Higgins, C. A.
Extraction of potash from kelp. Sci Am S 86:336 N 23 '18

Higgins, Charles
Use of celluloid in plastic surgery. Sci Am S 82:319 N 11 '16

Higgins, F. H.
Boys who have made their summers pay. Am M 81:52 Je '16

Higgins, Francis Edmund
Lumberjacks' Sky Pilot. T. D. Whittles. il por Mis R 38:197-200 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Higgins, Henry
Adapting the farmhouse type to the suburbs. House B 43:134-6 F '18
Carrying the school into the home. House B 41:310-12 Ap '17
Homes of well-known architects. House B 39: 33-6, 101-3, 137-9; 40:257-64 Ja, Mr-Ap, O '16

Higgins, L. A.
How the dairy cow brought prosperity in the wake of the boll weevil. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:303-10

Higgins, Lafayette
Misuse of drainage systems as sanitary sewers. Sci Am S 82:23 Jl 8 '16

Higgins, Myrta Margaret
Apple-tree's visitors. Gard M 25:200 Ap '17
Chaplet of herbs. Touchstone 2:574-81+ Mr '18

Higgins, Milton Price
Father of trade schools. il Manual Train 17: 230-2 N '15

Higgins, Robert W.
How to increase the output with the present force. Eng M 51:562-6 Jl '16

Higginson, Alexander Henry
Kennel management. Country Life 32:76-9 My '17
Middlesex Meadows; the country home of A. Henry Higginson, at South Lincoln, Massachusetts. J. Seabury. il House B 38:187-90 N '15

Higginson, Ella (Rhoads) (Mrs Russell Carden Higginson)
Message of Ann Laura Sweet. Collier's 54:7-9 D 26 '14
Washington's best seller. por Sunset 40:44 F '18

Higginson, Henry Lee
Mr H. L. Higginson on bonds. World's Work 34:141 Je '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:29 N 17 '17

Higginson, Mrs Russell Carden. See Higginson, Ella

High adventure. J. N. Hall. Atlan 120:155-62, 398-405, 704-14; 121:256-63, 682-93, 825-37; 122:114-22 Ag-S, N '17, F, My-Jl '18

High buildings. See Skyscrapers

High Chin Bob; poem. Poetry 10:225-7 Ag '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:199 S '17

High constable; story. E. Singmaster. Outlook 109:1026-30 Ap 28 '15

High cost of Peggy; story. W: A. Wolff. il Everybody's 36:433-44 Ap '17

High holes. See Flickers

High pressure fire service. See Fire service

High school classics. See School classics

High school credits. See School credits

High school fraternities
High-school fraternities. J. G. Masters. School R 25:422-32 Je '17
High school hydra. H. B. Latham. Educ R 50: 360-8 N '15
Play attitude and the school fraternity. E. L. Talbert. Pop Sci 86:472-7 My '15

High school graduates
Distribution of high-school graduates in five North Central states. B: F. Pittenger. School and Soc 3:901-7 Je 7 '16
Distribution of high-school graduates in Kansas. F. R. Aldrich. School R 24:610-16 O '16
High-school graduates and preparation for higher institutions. A. Inglis. School and Soc 1:932-4 Je 26 '15

High school libraries
Educational conference of the secondary schools in relation with the University of Chicago. I. Warren. School and Soc 1:719-20 My 15 '15
General principles involved in the administration of high school libraries; with discussion. A. E. Bostwick. Nat Educ Assn 1916:660-4
High-school branches of public libraries. P. B. Wright. Nat Educ Assn 1914:820-3
High-school libraries. School and Soc 3:562 Ap 15 '16
High-school libraries of California. E. S. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1071-3
High-school library. C. C. Certain. Educ R 54:76-82 Je '17
High-school library and history teaching. E. S. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn 1916:555-6
High school library and home economics. M. J. Booth. J Home Econ 8:118-21 Mr '16
Joint administration of the high-school library by the board of education and the public library. B. S. Smith. Nat Educ Assn 1916:656-60
Library administration. M. Sullivan. Nat Educ Assn 1916:546-7
Need for an aggressive campaign for better school libraries. C: H. Johnston. School and Soc 4:381-8 S 9 '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:539-43
Normal budget for the high-school library. M. A. Newberry. Nat Educ Assn 1914:817-20
Possibilities of the high-school library. R. T. Hargreaves. Nat Educ Assn 1915:730-4
Relation of the high-school library to vocational and technical courses. W. D. Hood. Nat Educ Assn 1916:543-5
Report of committee on high-school libraries, 1913-1914. M. E. Hall. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 823-6
Report of committee on high-school libraries, 1914-1915. M. E. Hall. bibliog Nat Educ Assn 1915:1064-71
Report of committee on high-school libraries, 1915-1916. M. E. Hall. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 671-5
Report of committee on problems of high-school libraries. Nat Educ Assn 1916:547-58
Some phases of library-study-room management. H. Logasa. School R 24:352-8 My '16

High school plays. See School plays

High school principals. See School superintendents and principals

High school students
Analytical reports of the characteristics of high-school pupils. School R 26:131-3 F '18
Big brother movement in the high school. C. D. Frank. Educ R 54:334-43 N '17
Continuity of students' work in high school and university, and the extent of concentration and dispersion of effort within the university. C. O. Davis. diags School and Soc 8:57-60 Jl 13 '18
Emotional coloring of the high school girl's life. G. Klein. Educa 38:160-5 N '17
Ethical standards in the high school. F. Beard. Educ R 48:444-51 D '14
Extra-curricular activities in high schools. H. M. Harwood. School R 26:273-81 Ap '18
Failing pupil in the high school. W: S. Wake. School R 26:349-64 My '18
Free text-books for high-school students. School and Soc 2:275-6 Ag 21 '15
Girl problem in the high school. E. Rowell. Nat Educ Assn 1917:258-62
High school boy and modern social problems. H. H. Moore. Educ R 54:256-65 O '17
High school student and the dictionary. W. H. Sanders. Educ R 50:175-83 S '15
High-school students' descriptions of their methods of study. G. E. Rickard. School R 22:673-7 D '14
Honor club. School R 26:133-5 F '18
Investigation of some of the causes of elimination from the high schools of South Dakota. A. O. Bowden. School and Soc 6:447-50 O 13 '17
Mission of universities and colleges in stimulating the development of an esprit de corps among high school students. W. H. Heck. School and Soc 1:541-6 Ap 17 '15
120 high-school girls who failed. R. C. Dorr. il Ladies' H J 32:32 My '15
Permanence of pupil interests. G. W. Willett. School and Soc 7:325-30 Mr 16 '18
School boys who pay. E: C. Delaney. il Survey 40:217-20 My 25 '18
Setting a pace for school workers. il Illus World 25:766-7 Ag '16
Use of intelligence tests in the educational guidance of high school pupils. W: M. Proctor. School and Soc 8:473-8, 502-9 O 19-26 '18
Why not high school students that work? F. R. Hamilton. Educa 35:241-7 D '14
See also Student activities

Digitized by Google

High school teachers. See Teachers

High school volunteers of the United States
H.S.V.U.S. See monthly numbers of Everybody's magazine beginning November 1916

High schools
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 7:1-106
Accredited secondary schools in the United States. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 20:1-120
Administrative aspects of the high school of to-morrow. F. W. Johnson. Educa 37:605-13 Je '17
Arlington plan of grouping pupils according to ability in the Arlington high school, Arlington, Massachusetts. F: E. Clerk. School R 25:26-47 Ja '17
Big things in the small high school. School R 25:516-18 S '17
Bishop Grundtvig and the people's high schools. E. G. Cooley. Educ R 48:452-66 D '14; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1914:451-9
Breaking the lockstep; an experiment in optimism. J. B. Lee. Educ R 56:149-57 S '18
Campaigning for high school attendance. il Am City 16:363-5 Ap '17
Character—the secondary school; its opportunity. G: B. Lawson. Educa 35:628-32 Je '15
Characteristics of the high-school movement in three far northwestern states. E. O. Sisson. School and Soc 3:84-91 Ja 15 '16
Deerfield-Shields township high school. R. W. Schneider. il plans Manual Train 19:40-50 O '17
Economies in high school management. M. W. Richardson. School and Soc 6:686-9, 714-19 D 8-15 '17
Economy of time in secondary education. W: F. Russell. Educ R 49:20-36 Ja '15
Educational conference of the secondary schools in relation with the University of Chicago. I. Warren. School and Soc 1:719-20 My 15 '15
Edward Lee McClain high school, Greenfield, Ohio, and the Central high school, Washington, D.C. M. A. Mikkelsen. il plans Arch Rec 42:420-41 N '17
Efficiency in secondary school education. L. Perry. Educa 35:652-9 Je '15
Efficiency in the public secondary school. E. G. Hapgood. Educa 35:633-51 Je '15
Elimination from the public secondary schools of the United States. F. G. Pickell and B. F. Winkelblech. School R 26:18-24 Ja '18
Enrollment in high-school courses in Missouri. School and Soc 1:414-15 Mr 20 '15
Enrollment in science in the high schools. E. R. Downing. Science n s 46:351-2 O 12 '17
Evening high school, its needs and possibilities. W: Q. Osburn. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 262-5
Evolution of the American high school. E. V. Laughlin. Educa 35:446-9 Mr '15
Experiment in high school vocational guidance. C: L. Jacobs. Manual Train 17:81-5 O '15
Fear and hope that high-school democracy may dominate universities. Cur Opinion 61: 408-9 D '16
Formalism in defining high-school units. C: H. Judd. School R 22:649-65 D '14
Future high school. L. B. Avery. Nat Educ Assn 1915:748-53
High-school costs. J. F. Bobbitt. School R 23: 505-34 O '15
High-school efficiency and what it means to a community. W: H. Snyder. Nat Educ Assn 1915:742-7
High-school efficiency—how rated? F. C. Ayer. bibliog School R 24:584-95 O '16
High-school inspection in Ohio under the new laws. G: R. Twiss. School and Soc 2: 402-8 S 18 '15
High school of tomorrow. D: Snedden. School R 25:1-15 Ja '17
High school terminology. C: H. Johnston. Educ R 49:228-47 Mr '15
High-school unit: quantity, quality, and credit. M. L. Hoblit. School R 23:303-6 My '15
High schools—new and old. D: Snedden. School and Soc 1:621-6 My 1 '15
Historical development of secondary schools in the United States. E. E. Brown. School and Soc 3:227-31 F 12 '16
How can the faculty of the small high school establish a vocational guidance system? W: G. Bate. Manual Train 17:336-42 Ja '16
Injustice of the free high school—a reply to G. L. Fox. D: Snedden. School and Soc 1: 927-9 Je 26 '15
Down with the free high school! reply to G. L. Fox. J. G. Needham. School and Soc 2:25-6 Jl 3 '15
Injustice of the free high school to the wage-earning classes. G: L. Fox. School and Soc 1:852-9 Je 12 '15
Inspection of each subject by a specialist. H. H. Horner. School and Soc 6:241-9 S 1 '17
Length of the high-school day in New York city. School and Soc 7:166 F 9 '18
Making the high school democratic. T: W. Churchill. School R 24:569-73 O '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:524-7
Modern city's high-school system—Los Angeles. A. M. Fenwick. School R 24:116-29 F '16
Modern high school. A. M. Fenwick. Educ R 54:38-48 Je '17
Modern high school building. il Am City (C ed) 16:136-7 F '17
Modern high school: its administration and extension, ed. by C: H. Johnston. Review. School and Soc 1:316-17 F 27 '15
Moral conditions in high schools. School R 24:228-9 Mr '16
New high school and the new high-school teacher. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 4:267-72 Ag 19 '16
North Central secondary schools. C. O. Davis charts School R 24:436-49 Je '16
Organization of high schools into junior and senior sections. P. P. Claxton. Nat Educ Assn 1915:747-8
Orienting the high school. E: O. Sisson. Nat Educ Assn 1917:282-4
Our rural high school. M. B. Norman. School and Soc 2:154-61 Jl 31 '15
Phases of the work of a modern high school. D. L. Bardwell. Educ R 49:367-78 Ap '15
Place and function of the high school in the American system of education. J. S. Brown. Nat Educ Assn 1915:724-30
Preparation of teachers for high schools. H. H. Seerley. Nat Educ Assn 1914:529-32
Public high-school education in Colorado. School and Soc 1:282-3 F 20 '15
Qualitative definition of high-school units. C: H. Judd. School and Soc 3:649-58 My 6 '16
Quantitative definition of college and high-school units. School R 24:71-4 Ja '16
Relation of the high school to the normal school. A. Ware. Nat Educ Assn 1915:756-58
Reminiscences of a high school drawing teacher. M. M. Miles. il Ind Arts M 5:513-15; 6:53-5 D '16, F '17
Reorganized high school. J: M. Mills. Nat Educ Assn 1916:567-70
Report on the sixty-minute class period in the Wisconsin high school. H. L. Miller. School R 23:244-8 Ap '15
Responsibility of the high school for American ideals. A. H. Reinhardt. Nat Educ Assn 1917:281
Result of supervised study in the Houghton, Michigan, high school. J: E. Erickson. School R 24:752-8 D '16
Rural relations of high schools. C. J. Galpin and J. A. James. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:367-70 N '18
Russian and American high schools. C: Strauss. Outlook 114:110-11 S 13 '16
Russian Jew on American high schools. I: D. Levine. Outlook 113:671-5 Jl 19 '16
Scientific trend in secondary schools. E. R. Downing. Science n s 41:232-5 F 12 '15
Socialization of the high school. E. Rynearson. School R 24:692-700 N '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:519-24
Some methods and morals of high-school home study. G. C. Myers. School and Soc 6:86-9 Jl 21 '17
Some needs of our high schools. S. S. Colvin. Educa 36:551-7 My '16

Digitized by Google

High schools—*Continued*

Static high school. W. I. Hamilton. School and Soc 4:875-85 D 9 '16

Tendencies in secondary education in the Middle West. W. A. Jessup. School R 23: 621-30 N '15

Time-articulation between high school and college. H. E. Mitchell. School R 23:217-24 Ap '15

What the grammar school has a right to expect of the higher schools. C: C. Peters. Educa 36:415-24 Mr '16

Where girls get a real education. Mrs. W: N. Crane. il Ladies' H J 32:34 O '15

See also Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; Commercial high schools; Education, Secondary; Folk high schools; Junior colleges; Junior high schools; School athletics; School journalism; Student activities

Curriculum

Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. C. H. Lane. map plans U S Bur Educ Bul 1918,3:1-73

Agricultural training for city high school boys. W: J. Bogan. il Manual Train 19:297-301 My '18

American economic history in secondary schools. L: B. Schmidt. Educ R 52:87-92 Je '16

Applied science—its relationship to shop work and the rest of the curriculum in an up-to-date technical high school. A. H. Morrison. Nat Educ Assn 1914:764-71

Art courses in high schools. W. Sargent. il School R 24:107-15 F '16

Commercial training under state supervision. O. C. Schorer. School R 24:1-19 Ja '16

Co-ordination of industrial studies with traditional subjects in the high-school curriculum. C: S. Meek. School R 22:666-72 D '14

Core curriculum for high schools. L. W. Rapeer. School and Soc 5:541-9 My 12 '17

Course in socialized high-school civics. W. H. Hathaway. School R 25:731-43 D '17

Curriculum of the secondary school. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 4:42-9 Jl 8 '16

Defense in high-school woodworking. C. E. Howell. Ind Arts M 6:97-9 Mr '17

Education for foreign trade and shipping in high schools. R. S. MacElwee. School and Soc 8:612-16 N 23 '18

Elimination of waste in the teaching of high-school science. R. A. Millikan. School and Soc 3:162-9 Ja 29 '16

Experiment in socialization. A. C. Roberts. School R 26:25-34 Ja '18

Four-year course in science in the high schools. J. G. Coulter. School and Soc 1:226-34 F 13 '15

Four-year course in science in the high schools, by J. G. Coulter. W. L. Eikenberry. School and Soc 1:417-20 Mr 20 '15

Fundamental considerations in the reorganization of high-school science. F. D. Barber. School R 24:724-34 D '16

General science in Iowa high schools. E. E. Lewis. School R 24:426-35 Je '16

General science in the University high school, Eugene, Oregon. G. M. Ruch. School R 26: 393-400 Je '18

General science situation in Iowa and California. A. M. Taylor. School R 24:20-5 Ja '16

High-school algebra. E. R. Breslich. School R 23:562-4 O '15

High school and education for the home. B: R: Andrews. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914, 37:86-115

High school history course since 1890. G. A. Cribbs. Educ R 53:236-47 Mr '17

High-school units and fire avoidance. A. D. Weeks. School and Soc 5:351-2 Mr 24 '17

How much mathematics should be required for graduation from high school? I: O. Winslow. Educa 36:581-4 My '16

Importance of the study of literature in the high school. M. E. Dungan. Educa 36:437-42 Mr '16

Latin and the A.B. degree. H. C. Nutting. School and Soc 7:121-6 F 2 '18

Manual arts instruction in the St. Louis high schools. C: A. Bennett. il Manual Train 18: 233-41 F '17

Military training in high schools. E. L. Hilderbrant. Educ R 55:410-16 My '18

Military training in the American high school. C: H. Johnston. School and Soc 3:278-82 F 19 '16

Military training in the high school. D: Snedden. Educa 36:611-17 My '16

Military training in the high school: why and how? W. S. Small. Nat Educ Assn 1916:570-4

Model high school curriculum. R. A. Mackie. Educ R 50:36-42 Je '15

Musical program for high schools. D. Bloomfield. Musician 20:691 N '15

Necessity for high school commercial courses. J: W. Curtis. Manual Train 16:593-8 Je '15

New problems in secondary education. D: Snedden. School R 24:177-87 Mr '16

Oral English in the high school. R. L. Lyman. Q J Pub Speak 1:241-59 O '15

Physical education in the high school in the present emergency. W. S. Small. School and Soc 8:282-5 S 7 '18

Place of the numerical problem in high-school physics. D. P. Randall and others. School R 26:39-43 Ja '18

Point of view: some pertinent questions concerning industrial courses in high schools. F. E. Mathewson. il Manual Train 18:41-6 O '16

Problem of individual differences in the teaching of secondary-school mathematics. R. Schorling. School R 23:535-49 O '15

Problems in geographic education with special reference to secondary schools. R: E. Dodge. School and Soc 3:253-65 F 19 '16

Progressive requirements in American history for junior and senior high schools. School R 26:473-89 S '18

Proposed departure in the method of defining unit courses for secondary schools. School R 24:462-71 Je '16

Reorganization of the high school curriculum. J. R. Young. Educ R 53:122-36 F '17

Report on correlation of chemistry and home economics in high schools. M. E. Moore and others. J Home Econ 9:114-17 Mr '17

Scientific method in the reconstruction of ninth-grade mathematics, by H. O. Rugg and J: R. Clark. Review by W: B. Owen. School R 26:451-5 Je '18

Senior high school: its function and organization. F. V. Thompson. Ind Arts M 6: 179-83 My '17

Should manual training and technical high schools abandon their general and college preparatory aims and become efficient secondary schools of applied science? A. L. Williston. Nat Educ Assn 1914:577-82

Social core of the high-school curriculum. H. G. Lull. School R 26:7-17 Ja '18

Social sciences in the secondary schools. H. T. Lewis. School R 23:455-64 S '15

Some problems of standardization of high-school business courses. J: E. Treleven. School and Soc 3:658-64 My 6 '16

Study of nations: its possibilities as a social study in high schools. C. D. Kingsley. School and Soc 3:37-41 Ja 8 '16

Teaching of harmony in high schools. A. C. Bumbaugh. Nat Educ Assn 1915:855-8

Two units of manual training for high schools. I. S. Griffith. il Manual Train 16:480-92 Ap '15

Vitalizing high school physics. R. D. Rusk. Educa 36:368-73 F '16

Vocational departments in high schools or separate vocational schools? A. E. Henning. Ind Arts M 7:258-9 Jl '18

Vocational instruction in the high school. H. G. Lull. Manual Train 16:529-36 My '15

War work for high schools. F: S. Breed. School and Soc 7:707-8 Je 15 '18

What are the opportunities before the high schools of the country in training men for public service and for efficient citizenship? B: C. Gruenberg. School and Soc 5:577-82 My 19 '17

What course of study should be taken by a boy who is entering high school? H. Hancock. School and Soc 1:893-900 Je 19 '15

Digitized by Google

High schools—Curriculum —*Continued*
What high-school studies are of most worth? C. A. Herrick. School and Soc 4:305-9 Ag 26 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:533-8
See also Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements; School programs

Length of course
Fundamental problem in the reorganization of the high school. A. Inglis. il School R 23: 307-18 My '15

Normal departments
Teacher-training departments in North Central high schools. L. V. Koos. School R 25: 249-56 Ap '17

Statistics
Study of the colleges and high schools in the North central association. G: S. Counts. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 6:81-127

Tuition
Evaluation of methods for providing free high-school tuition. J. E. Butterworth. School R 23:85-96 F '15
Illinois high-school-tuition law. School R 23: 638-9 N '15

High schools, Commercial. See Commercial high schools

High schools, Junior. See Junior high schools

High seas; story. E. Mordaunt. il Cent 96:733-44 O '18

Highbrow and lowbrow. V. Brooks. Forum 53: 481-92 Ap '15

Higher criticism. See Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Higher education. See College education, Value of; Colleges and universities

Highest power; story. M. H. Vorse. il Cent 91: 97-106 N '15

Highest room; story. D. Aldrich and R. Aldrich. il Am M 82:38-41 Jl '16

Highland Park, Illinois

Architecture
Cravardan, the residence of John Glass, Highland Park, Illinois. I. T. Frary. il plans Arch Rec 40:116-28 D '16

Education
Deerfield-Shields township high school. R. W. Schneider. il plans Manual Train 19:40-50 O '17

Highsaw, James Leonard
Interscholastic debates in relation to political opinion. Q J Pub Speak 2:365-82 O '16

Highway accounting
Cost of accounting in highway departments. H. T. Rich. Am City 15:408-10 O '16

Highway administration
Control of highway work by means of planning boards and current status visible records. W: H. Connell. il Am City 15:519-26 N '16

Highwaymen. See Brigands and robbers

Highways. See Roads; Streets

Higley, Merle
Non-commissioned officer in industry. Manual Train 17:270-2 D '15
Trade agreements in the Minneapolis vocational education survey. Manual Train 17: 126-8 O '15

Hiking. See Marching; Walking trips

Hilburn, H. S.
Texas county revivified. Am City (T and C ed) 16:362 Ap '17

Hild, Frederick C.
War experiences of an air scout. por Sci Am 111:520; 112:20, 51 D 26 '14-Ja 9 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:233-4 F '15

Hildebrand, Albert S.
La Chapelle station. Outlook 116:624-5 Ag 22 '17

Hildebrand, Arthur Sturges
In the west of Ireland. Forum 54:172-82 Ag '15

Hildebrand, Joel Henry
Babe on burro-back. Sunset 41:26-7 S '18

Hildebrand, Samuel Frederick
U.S. biological station at Beaufort, N.C., during 1916. Science n s 46:175-8 Ag 24 '17
United States fisheries biological station at Beaufort, N. C., during 1914 and 1915. Science n s 43:303-7 Mr 3 '16

Hilder, John Chapman
Accessories—and thoughts on economy. Ind 90:418 Je 2 '17
Behind the wheel. Harp W 62:444 Ap 22 '16
Checking up motor truck efficiency. Ind 91: 204 Ag 4 '17
Coupés, curves and costs. Harp W 62:93-4 Ja 22 '16
Everybody's motor-cycle. Harp W 62:139 F 5 '16
Have you a destroyer at the wheel? Ind 90: 140 Ap 14 '17
Mobilizing our motors for war. Ind 90:247-8 My 5 '17
Motor car cleansers and clocks. Harp W 62:330 Ap 8 '16
Motor cars for 1916. Harp W 62:42-3 Ja 8 '16
Motor progress. Ind 88:253, 422, 500; 89:33, 223-9, 324, 414, 512; 90:33 N 6, D 4, 18 '16, Ja 1, F 5, 19, Mr 5, 19, Ap 2 '17
Motor truck efficiency. Ind 90:347 My 19 '17
Motor truck operating costs. Ind 90:524 Je 16 '17
Motors with gilded owners. Harp W 62:213 F 26 '16
Necessary trimmings for motor cars. Harp W 62:163-4 F 12 '16
Perfect failure. Lippinc 95:108-13 Mr '15
Vogue of the small car. Harp W 62:118 Ja 29 '16
What the Dixie highway is. Harp W 62:190 F 19 '16

Hilderbrant, Edith L.
Educative value of physical education. Educa 39:1-10 S '18
Military training in high schools. Educ R 55: 410-16 My '18
Physical training and scholarship. Educa 37: 369-80 F '17

Hildreth, Charles E.
Coöperative shop gardening. Ind Management 55:204-5 Mr '18

Hildreth, Melvin D.
Farmers capture North Dakota. World's Work 32:678-89 O '16

Hildreth, Walter F.
Molders of taste in American furniture. Am Homes 12:24-9 Ja '15

Hilford, M. R.
Solving the African problem. Mis R 39:406-15 Je '16

Hilgard, Eugene Woldemar
Potassium from the soil. Science n s 42:527-8 O 15 '15
Biographical sketch. E. J. Wickson. Science n s 43:447-50 Mr 31 '16
Portrait. Pop Sci 86:308 Mr '15; Sci Monthly 2:413 Ap '16
Scientific work. R. H. Loughridge. Science n s 43:450-3 Mr 31 '16

Hill, A. C.
School journalism. School and Soc 3:354 Mr 4 '16

Hill, A. V.
Letters. Atlan 118:546-51 O '16

Hill, Brian
Salonika in November; poem. Liv Age 294: 130 Jl 21 '17

Hill, Mrs Charles R. See Hill, Marion

Hill, Charles Thaxter
Big guns of a fire department. St N 42:614-18 My '15
Curious fires. St N 43:970-7 S '16
Price of safety against fire. Ind Management 55:217-18 Mr '18

Hill, Clara
Woman physician: a symbolic study in bas-relief. Survey 36:435 Jl 22 '16

Hill, David Jayne
Can our diplomatic service be made more efficient? Harper 130:190-8 Ja '15
Defense of the constitution. No Am 205:389-97 Mr '17
Economic imperialism. Cent 94:356-63 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Hill, David Jayne—*Continued*
Europe's heritage of evil. Cent 94:7-15 My '17
German plot and democracy's future. Cent 94: 863-70 O '17
Herbert Spencer's Postscript to The man vs. the state. Forum 55:243-50 F '16
Impending danger to the Republic. No Am 202:801-11 D '15
Impressions of the kaiser. Harper 136:790-9; 137:29-39, 220-8, 377-86 My-Ag '18; Same cond. Fortn 110:9-21, 218-32 Jl-Ag '18
International ideals. Cent 94:260-7 Je '17
International morality. No Am 201:853-9 Je '15
Kaiser's responsibility. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:496-505 D '17
Material needs of our diplomatic service. Harper 130:448-56 F '15
Missing chapter of Franco-American history. Am Hist R 21:709-19 Jl '16
President Wilson's administration of foreign affairs. No Am 204:345-61, 550-74 S-O '16
Protection of American citizens. No Am 203: 381-7 Mr '16
Republics—the ladder to liberty. Nat Geog M 31:240-54 Mr '17
Speech at the Authors' club, Nov. 1, 1917. Unpop R 9:7-15 Ja '18
Vision of a commonwealth. Cent 94:740-7 S '17
D. J. Hill's Americanism: what it is (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 7:255 Jl 8 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 57:645 Je '18

Hill, David Octavius
Portrait. Cent 90:910 O '15

Hill, David Spence
Application of research in relating industry and education. School and Soc 8:1-11 Jl 6 '18
Education for American democracy. School and Soc 5:691-6 Je 16 '17
Problems of vocational guidance in the South. School and Soc 1:257-63 F 20 '15
Significant problems of education in New Orleans. School and Soc 4:197-203 Ag 5 '16
Survey of industries and mechanical occupations in New Orleans. School and Soc 2: 421-7, 461-6 S 18-25 '15

Hill, E. H.
Movements of the earth's pole. Sci Am S 83: 190-2 Mr 24 '17

Hill, Edward Burlingame
Vincent d'Indy: an estimate. Mus Q 1:246-59 Ap '15

Hill, Edward E.
Dynamic civics. Survey 37:270-2 D 9 '16

Hill, Elise (Weyerhaeuser) (Mrs William Bancroft Hill)
Visit to picturesque Amoy. Mis R 39:675-6 S '16

Hill, Mrs F. F.
Who knows? poem. Overland n s 64:605 D '14

Hill, Francis
Anent a biscuit-shooter. Collier's 55:8-9 Ap 24 '15
Minerva Victrix. Collier's 54:7-8 Ja 30 '15

Hill, Frank C.
Discovering the Catskills. Outing 72:111-13 My '18

Hill, Frank Ernest
At the foot o' market; poem. Forum 53:545-7 My '15
By grace of battle; poem. Forum 53:417 Ap '15

Hill, George Andrews
Paris observatory and its work. Sci Am 112: 251 Mr 13 '15
—See Littell, F. B., jt. auth.

Hill, George Francis
Keary and the British museum. 19th Cent 83: 1280-1 Je '18

Hill, Georges Chatterton-. See Chatterton-Hill, Georges

Hill, Grace A.
Along the Alaska coast. Overland n s 70:212-24 S '17

Hill, Howard C.
Recent literature on civics and other social studies. School R 26:705-14 N '18

Hill, James Jerome
Reckoning Northwest; a shirt-sleeve interview with J. J. Hill on railroading, schools and farming. A. Lee. Collier's 56:27-8 N 20 '15
Economics of James J. Hill. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 80:1083-96 N '16; Same. Liv Age 292: 131-41 Ja 20 '17
How chance made James J. Hill an empire-builder. Lit Digest 52:1868 Je 24 '16
James J. Hill and his empire. por Lit Digest 52:1689 Je 10 '16
James J. Hill and the railroad situation. World's Work 34:593-4 O '17
James J. Hill, empire builder. por R of Rs 54: 216-17 Ag '16
James J. Hill: master of efficiency. Ind 86:501-2 Je 26 '16
John S. Mosby and James J. Hill. Tattler. Nation 102:641-2 Je 15 '16
Life of James J. Hill. J. G. Pyle. il pors World's Work 32:619-40; 33:65-79, 131-40, 276-88, 368-80, 678-84; 34:107-12 O '16-F, Ap-My '17
Portrait. Outlook 111:272 S 29 '15; Lit Digest 51:1337 D 11 '15; System 29:41 Ja '16; Eng M 50:681 F '16; World's Work 32:253 Jl '16
Sketch. Outlook 113:304-5 Je 7 '16
Sturdy American. Outlook 116:521 Ag 1 '17
Surprising particularity of James J. Hill's mind. Cur Opinion 62:91 F '17
When James J. Hill started out to seek his fortune. Cur Opinion 61:313 N '16

Hill, James Langdon
Death of the mortgage. R of Rs 58:305 S '18
New forum and the old lyceum. Bib World 49:226-32 Ap '17

Hill, John
Sorbonne in time of war. Nation 102:311 Mr 16 '16

Hill, John Alexander
Traveling human even in business. Cur Opinion 61:422-3 D '16

Hill, John Arthur
Communication with the dead. 19th Cent 81: 109-18 Ja '17

Hill, John Wesley
Portrait. Ind 89:345 F 26 '17

Hill, Katharine
Thrashing he deserved. McBride's 97:72-81 Mr '16

Hill, Leslie
Tobacco checks the plague. Illus World 30:143 S '18

Hill, Lew C.
Head of a business 110 years old. S: Crowther. por System 33:904 Je '18

Hill, Louis Warren
Carries his garage with him. R. D. Heinl. por Am M 82:54-5 Ag '16
Louis W. Hill, successor to the empire builder of the Northwest. F. Strother. map World's Work 32:547-52 S '16
Son who showed his father; how Jim Hill's boy put a ladder to the roof of his country. R. Steele. il Sunset 34:473-85 Mr '15

Hill, Mabel
Dutch history and Dutch spirit. Home Prog 4:899-903 Mr '15
French temperament and French history. Home Prog 4:880-6 F '15
Reading English history with the children. Home Prog 4:775-9 D '14

Hill, Marion (Hill) (Mrs Charles R. Hill)
Bennie boy. Am M 80:57-61 Ag '15

Hill, Mary D.
Educational values which the child carries over from the kindergarten into the primary grades. Nat Educ Assn 1916:429-32

Hill, Patty Smith
Kindergartens of yesterday and tomorow. Nat Educ Assn 1916:294-7

Hill, Raymond L.
Strangle hold. Overland n s 65:430-4 My '15

Hill, Richard
What about Persia? Outlook 111:669-71 N 17 '15

Hill, S.
Life-saving kites. Illus World 26:670-1 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Hill, William
Benn's Guide to glory and to shame. Contemp 110:755-63 D '16
Slum boys at the front. Contemp 110:515-20 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:365-9 N 11 '16

Hill, William Bancroft
Religious life at Vassar. Bib World 46:109-11 Ag '15

Hill, Mrs William Bancroft. See Hill, Elsie

Hill, William Ely
Advent of a new American graphic satirist. il Cur Opinion 61:414-15 D '16

Hill, Winifred Stanton
One-room house in southern California. House B 43:278-80 Ap '18

Hiller, Arnold
Tough sledding—but he's winning out! R. Lovewell. por Am M 84:52-3 D '17

Hilles, William T.
Even the jellyfish is prepared to fight. Outlook 113:678 Jl 19 '16

Hilliard, C. E.
Pasteurization as a public health measure. J Home Econ 8:307-12 Je '16

Hilliard, Charles
Smashing the Hun line. Illus World 29:510-12 Je '18

Hilliard, Curtis Morrison, and others
Notes on the factors involved in the germicidal effect of freezing and low temperatures. Science n s 42:770-1 N 26 '15

Hilliard, Helen
Fish story; poem. St N 45:932-3 Ag '18

Hilliard, Perley A.
Strategic use of progress. Sci Am 117:115 Ag 18 '17

Hilliers, Ashton, pseud. (H. M. Wallis)
Demi-royal. Liv Age 290:597-603, 658-65, 723-33, 789-96, 849-56; 291:19-24, 92-7, 151-6, 208-14, 272-84, 338-48, 406-11, 468-77, 531-6, 590-602, 656-61, 723-31, 788-93; 292:19-29, 81-7, 150-5, 210-15, 270-9, 334-42, 400-14 S 2 '16-F 17 '17
Naturalist in North Africa. 19th Cent 76:1343-52 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:156-64 Ja 16 '15

Hillis, Annie Louise (Patrick) (Mrs Newell Dwight Hillis)
Mary Slessor of Calabar. Outlook 115:194-6 Ja 31 '17
Women of Belgium. Outlook 118:191 Ja 30 '18

Hillis, John
Vegetable pit. Ladies' H J 34:30 Jl '17

Hillis, Marjorie
Faith; poem. Ind 87:17 Jl 3 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 61:128 Ag '16
Sometimes; poem. Cur Opinion 63:275-6 O '17

Hillis, Newell Dwight
Agony of France. Canad M 50:409-14 Mr '18
England's transformation. Canad M 50:159-64 D '17
What America is fighting against. Cur Opinion 63:376-8 D '17
Why England fights to win. Canad M 50:37-42 N '17
Ministry of hate. Nation 107:140 Ag 10 '18
Open letter to Dr. Hillis. G: Creel. Harp W 60:509-10 My 29 '15
Pastor of Plymouth church rebukes himself for love of money-making. Cur Opinion 59:335-6 N '15
Portrait. Outlook 109:1015 Ap 28 '15
Preacher and the dollar. Lit Digest 51:908 O 23 '15
Question of decency; the affairs of Dr. Hillis. Nation 101:401-2 S 30 '15

Hillis, Mrs Newell Dwight. See Hillis, Annie Louise

Hillman, J. Constantine
Across the springtime desert. Sunset 36:68+ Mr '16
California cave dwellers. Sunset 38:29-30 F '17
Garage men I have known. Sunset 37:70 S '16
Gasoline nursery in the Sierra. Sunset 34:360+ F '15
Motor camp by the big water. Sunset 35:388 Ag '15

Hillman, M. S.
Picking the prospects who are worth most to us. System 34:502-4 O '18

Hillman, Mary S.
Desk made from an old bureau. House B 43:204 Mr '18
Old-fashioned bedstead for fifteen dollars. House B 43:280 Ap '18

Hillmann, Mary V.
Nuns as depicted in modern fiction. Cath World 100:324-9 D '14

Hillquit, Morris
America's possible contribution to a constructive peace. Ann Am Acad 61:239-42 S '15
Mr Hillquit replies to Mr William Hard. New Repub 12:302 O 13 '17
No, Mr Hard. New Repub 13:125-6 D 1 '17
Socialism and social insurance. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:525-8
War? never again: would socialism do it? Everybody's 32:383-4 Mr '15
Mr Hillquit for mayor. G. Roe and others. New Repub 12:356-7 O 27 '17
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:1837; 55:12 Je 16, O 13 '17; Outlook 117:423 N 14 '17

Hills, Laura Coombs
Another little house planned by a woman: the home of Miss Laura C. Hills. il plans House B 41:99 Ja '17

Hillsborough, California
Democracy de luxe; story of Hillsborough; the city of millionaires. H: M. Spencer. il Sunset 34:935-46 My '15

Hillside architecture
On the side of a canyon. G: M. Stratton and A. E. Stratton. il House B 39:181-3 My '16
Woodland cliff-dwellers. A. Marple. il Craftsman 31:192-5 N '16

Hillstrom, Joseph
Execution of the I. W. W. poet. Survey 35:200 N 27 '15
I. W. W. scare in Salt Lake City; conviction of Joseph Hillstrom for murder. por Sunset 35:854-5 N '15

Hillweg, E. C.
City of lakes and gardens: civic progress in Minneapolis. Craftsman 28:48-57 Ap '15

Hillyer, Homer Winthrop
Transforming sugar into proteins and fats. Sci Am 113:446 N 20 '15

Hillyer, Robert Silliman
Fear; poem. New Repub 13:176 D 15 '17
Invitation; poem. New Repub 17:102 N 23 '18
Nocturne; poem. New Repub 14:263 Mr 30 '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:35 My 25 '18
Sonnet. New Repub 14:357 Ap 20 '18
To a Scarlatti passepied; poem. New Repub 6:106 F 26 '16
Winter night; poem. Lit Digest 55:30 D 22 '17

Hillyer, William Hurd
South on easy street. Ind 93:320 F 23 '18

Hilton, John
Foundations of food policy. Edin R 226:28-50 Jl '17
Germany's food problem and its kontrolle. 19th Cent 79:12-29 Ja '16
Merchant shipping and state control. Edin R 227:359-82 Ap '18
Public kitchens. Quar 229:162-75 Ja '18

Himalaya mountains
Exploring the Rose. F. B. Workman. il Ind 85:54-6 Ja 10 '16
Four miles high. F. B. Workman. il Ind 86:377-8 Je 5 '16
Mountains, flowers, and war. E. Candler. Liv Age 296:413-23 F 16 '18
Plains of northern India and their relationship to the Himalaya mountains. S. Burrard. Sci Am S 82:170-1 S 9 '16

Hinchman, Walter Swain
Where the college fails. Educ R 52:57-70 Je '16

Hinckley, Allen Carter
Portrait. Craftsman 29:654 Mr '16

Hinckley, Theodore Bailou
Drama and the English course. School R 26:423-37 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Hind, Charles Lewis
Alice Fanner's lyrical paintings. Int Studio 57:197-203 Ja '16
In memoriam: Wilfrid Ball, water-colour painter. Int Studio 61:149-60 Je '17
Mahonri Young's drawings. Int Studio 64: sup53-60 Ap '18

Hinde, Vernetta
Like mother used to make. por Ladies' H J 32:3 Je '15

Hindenburg, Paul von Beneckendorff und von
Hindenburg's letter on the food situation in Germany. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:709 Ja '17
German military leaders. por R of Rs 55:69 Ja '17
Hindenburg a typical modern Hun, says man who knew him. Lit Digest 58:44-9 Ag 31 '18
Hindenburg in the saddle. G. Morgan. New Repub 9:11-12 N 4 '16
Hindenburg in wood and iron. il Lit Digest 51: 838 O 16 '15
Hindenburg of the cruel eye. Lit Digest 55:40 S 22 '17
Hindenburg to the front again. Ind 88:7 O 2 '16
Hindenburgitis. Lit Digest 54:1693-4 Je 2 '17
Hindenburg's task. Lit Digest 53:736-7 S 23 '16
Joffre and Hindenburg: their methods and battles. G. Hanotaux. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:320-5 N '17
Ludendorff and Hindenburg, the pair the kaiser is playing to win. Lit Digest 57:40-2 Ap 20 '18
Men who made militarism. C. W. Ackerman. Ind 90:497-8 Je 16 '17
Most spectacular figure in the war. por Cur Opinion 58:240-2 Ap '15
New Marshal Forward of Germany. Ind 81: 344-5 Mr 8 '15
Old man of the swamps. Lit Digest 50:1502 Je 19 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1215 D 19 '14; Ind 81: 342 Mr 8 '15; Outlook 110:912 Ag 18 '15; World's Work 30:504 S '15
Von Hindenburg, general and man. W: C. Dreher. Atlan 116:254-65 Ag '15
Von Hindenburg of the lakes. N. Draper. por Collier's 54:9-10 F 13 '15
When Hindenburg castles. Ind 81:444 Mr 29 '15
Will Hindenburg hit out? Nation 103:215 S 7 '16

Hindle, Edna Howell
Baby in a market basket. Ladies' H J 32:75 N '15

Hindlip, Charles Allsopp, 3rd baron
Agriculture: wanted a policy. 19th Cent 80: 1173-85 D '16

Hindu music. See Music—India

Hinduism
Dark faces of the Hindu gods. E. Maddock. il Asia 17:605-10 O '17
Hindu university for India. il Lit Digest 51: 116-17 Jl 17 '15
How the Hindu shows his faith. E. L. King. il World Outl 3:18 Ag '17
Indian ideals and present-day realities. N. Macnicol. Contemp 113:559-66 My '18
War philosophy, Hindu and Christian, 1500 B. C. and 1915 A. D. S. M. Mitra. Liv Age 287:267-76 O 30 '15
See also Buddhism

Hindus
Do Hindus become Christians? R. A. Hume. Mis R 39:350 My '16

Hindus as immigrants
Colony for India. T. Morison. 19th Cent 84: 430-41 S '18
Disabilities of Indians in the colonies. K. M. Panikkar. Liv Age 293:731-5 Je 23 '17

Hindus in the United States
American impressions of a Hindu student. Sudhindra Bose. Forum 53:251-7 F '15
Self-exiled in America. L. M'Crae. Mis R 39: 525-6 Jl '16

Hine, Francis Lyman
Country house of Francis L. Hine, Glen Cove, L.I. C: O. Cornelius. il plan Arch Rec 44: 2-20 Jl '18
Portrait. World's Work 32:220 Je '16

Hine, Lewis W.
American gamin; photographs. Outlook 116: 224-7 Je 6 '17
Children of the joy zone; photographs. Survey 35:164-5 N 13 '15

Hine, Russell C.
Efficient combustion of bituminous coal with underfeed stokers. Ind Management 55:388-91 My '18

Hines, Edward
Is it getting harder to sell? System 28:607-15 D '15

Hines, Edward N.
Uniform method of cost accounting for road work. Am City (T and C ed) 18:401-5 My '18

Hines, Ella P.
Sketch. Int Socialist R 17:693 My '17

Hines, George F.
Boston in war paint. R of Rs 57:505-9 My '18

Hines, H. C.
Supervised study in the junior high school. School and Soc 6:518-22 N 3 '17

Hines, Herbert W.
When will the world end? Dial 65:111-13 Ag 15 '18

Hines, John Chesterfield (Jack Hines)
One-man dog. Everybody's 32:373-82 Mr '15
This aims to be a dog country. Everybody's 33:348-56 S '15

Hines, Linnaeus Neal
Phases of the health supervision of schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:663-8

Hines, Walker Downer
Conflict between state and federal regulation of railroads. Ann Am Acad 63:191-8 Ja '16
Our irresponsible state governments. Atlan 115:637-47 My '15
Assistant director general of railroads in charge of legal matters. por World's Work 35:561-3 Mr '18
Portrait. Outlook 118:189 Ja 30 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:410 Mr '18

Hinkamp, Clarence N.
Submarines and torpedoes. Sci Am S 80:136-8 Ag 28 '15

Hinkle, Albert Harrison
Repair of concrete pavements. Sci Am S 85: 45 Ja 19 '18

Hinkle, Florence
Portrait. Craftsman 29:275 D '15

Hinkley, Laura L.
Garden sass. Woman's H C 45:8 Jl '18
Magic of dreams. Woman's H C 44:23-4 F '17

Hinkson, Mrs Henry Albert. See Tynan, Katharine

Hinman, George W.
Some oriental American citizens. Mis R 40: 203-8 Mr '17

Hinman, J. J., jr.
Swimming pool and its operation. Am City (C ed) 18:305-11 Ap '18

Hinman, L. E.
Economy effected under municipal control of street lighting in Medford, Oregon. Am City 19:44-7 Jl '18

Hinrichsen, F. Willy
Artificial production of caoutchouc. Sci Am S 79:399-400 Je 19 '15

Hinshaw, William Wade
Portrait. Craftsman 29:275 D '15

Hinton, Arthur
Gift of musical appreciation. Mus Q 1:560-8 O '15

Hinton, Leonard
Double stamps. Sunset 35:117-23 Jl '15

Hintze, Paul von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:411 S '18

Hioki, Eki
Portrait. World's Work 32:161 Je '16

Hippensteel, Henry S.
Transitional reading. Educa 36:483-92 Ap '16

Hippocampus. See Sea horses

Digitized by Google

Hippopotamus
Homely, interesting hippopotamus. G. M. McNally. il St N 45:1134-5 O '18

Hiriawa, Bishop
Portrait. Mis R 41:573 Ag '18

Hirooka, Mme Asa
Iron woman of Japan. L. B. Harriman. por World Outl 3:9-10 S '17
Japan's first woman banker. Lit Digest 55:87 Ag 25 '17
Portrait. Asia 18:570 Jl '18

Hiroshige (Ando Tokutaro)
History of Hiroshige. il Int Studio 55:sup31 Mr '15

Hirsch, Alcan
Electric furnaces for heating steel. Sci Am S 78:338-9, 354-5 N 28-D 5 '14

Hirsch, Gilbert
Aboard the Deutschland. Ind 87:128-9 Jl 24 '16
Man behind the goose-step. Nation 102:667 Je 22 '16
Master of marionettes. Harp W 62:475-6 Ap 29 '16

Hirsch, Louis
Portrait. Cur Opinion 63:317 N '17

Hirshberg, Leonard Keene
Cause of neuralgia. Sci Am 111:505 D 19 '14
Cheerfulness. McBride's 97:153-4 Ap '16
Do you see the point? Sci Am 112:98 Ja 30 '15
How sounds are transformed into thought and action. Musician 22:256-7 Ap '17
Is there such a thing as nervous force? Musician 23:13 Ja '18
Menace of eye strain to the musician. Musician 22:13 Ja '17
Mystery of bird migration. Country Life 28: 53 O '15
Study of animal and human behavior. Sci Am 112:491-2 My 29 '15
Why a good tenor is sometimes stout. Musician 23:216-17 Mr '18
Why female voices may safely talk more than male ones. Musician 21:562-3 S '16

Hirshfeld, Clarence Floyd
Distilled feed water. Eng M 49:724-30 Ag '15
Future methods of utilizing coal. Sci Am S 80: 58-9 Jl 24 '15

Hirst, Arthur R.
Standard sizes of stone and gravel for road construction. Am City (T and C ed) 16: 344-5 Ap '17

Hirst, Francis Wrigley
Economic programmes after the war. Atlan 119:243-6 F '17

Hirth, Friedrich
Retirement. por Asia 17:49 Mr '17

His bridal night (drama by M. Mayo)
American stage as it reflects beauty of the American home. il Craftsman 31:123-31 N '16

His Christmas letter to his mother. il Ladies' H J 34:12 D '17

His code of honor; story. R. D. Paine. il Scrib M 59:703-16 Je '16

His conscience; story. G. Fleming. Liv Age 296:39-42 Ja 5 '18

His evening out; story. J. K. Jerome. il Cent 91:37-51 N '15

His family; novel. See Poole, Ernest

His father's flag; story. A. C. Gordon. il Scrib M 62:443-50 O '17

His first client; story. E. Hecht. Overland n s 68:21-3 Jl '16

His first stenographer; story. R. Brown. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ap '18

His first wife; story. W. Lennard. Fortn 103: 180-92 Ja '15; Same. il McClure 44:98-106 F '15

His gift and mine; poem. Mis R 41:116 F '18

His heart in his feet; story. K. Jordan. il Collier's 54:10-11 Ja 9 '15

His heart's desire; story. W. Johnston. il Good H 62:759-68 Je '16

His horseshoe; story. F. G. Jones. il McClure 44:105-11 Ja '15

His last entertainment; story. G. Hutcheson. Overland n s 70:281-3 S '17

His majesty—Bill Richards. D. Grayson. il Am M 84:44-6 S '17

His mither's hairt; story. L. A. Harker and F. R. Pryor. il Scrib M 59:218-25 F '16

His mother; story. F. F. Williams. il Sunset 38:36-7 Je '17

His new mortal coil; story. A. Johnson. il Cent 96:475-84 Ag '18

His opportunity; story. W. A. Frost. il St N 45: 1018-20 S '18

His own petard; story. G. Gillman. Liv Age 287: 36-9 O 2 '15

His own salvation; story. S. A. White. il Collier's 56:14-15+ N 27 '15

His surrender; story. M. L. Day. Forum 53:418-22 Ap '15

His watch and chain; story. W. J. Clarke. Ladies' H J 35:14 Ag '18

His wife; story. K. Norris. il Ladies' H J 32: 21-2 Ag '15

His wife; story. E. C. Ranck. Am M 81:38 Je '16

His wife knew about it; story. J. M. Flagg. il Am M 79:100-3 Je '15

Hiscock, Frank Harris, and others
Faculty participation in the government of Cornell university. School and Soc 3:247-9 F 12 '16

Hislam, Percival A.
Analysis of British warship losses. Sci Am 118:189 Mr 2 '18
Safety zone for the submarine. Sci Am 119:9 Jl 6 '18
Some points on the U-boat campaign. Sci Am 116:644 Je 30 '17
Three-decker and the dreadnought. Sci Am 118:179 F 23 '18

Hispanic museum
King Alfonso's artistic courtesy; loan exhibit of Spanish tapestries at the Hispanic museum. il Lit Digest 54:622-3 Mr 10 '17

Hispanic society of America
Hispanic society publications. M. Wilcox. Arch Rec 43:481-4 My '18

Hispano-Suiza engine. See Aeroplane engines

Histology
Mounting of celloidin sections in series. A. Stewart. Science n s 42:872-3 D 17 '15
See also Microscope and microscopy

Historians
American historical liars. A. B. Hart. Harper 131:726-35 O '15
German historians and the great war. C. Becker. Dial 60:160-4 F 17 '16
German kultur; modern German historians. H. A. L. Fisher. Quar 223:340-52 Ap '15
Historical ideals and the great war. L. M. Sears. Am J Soc 24:202-12 S '18
Historical scholars in war-time. Am Hist R 22:831-5 Jl '17
Historical writing; its trend during the years 1865-1915. W. R. Thayer. Nation 101:66-7 Jl 8 '15

Historic episcopate. See Bishops

Historic houses
Island garden from 1652. T. Tryon. il Country Life 30:19-21 Jl '16
Landmark on the Hudson. C. S. Shafer. il Am Homes 12:15 Ja '15
Lindens—a house with a history. W. Fales. il Country Life 33:46-9 Mr '18
Old manor houses and a ghost. J. Street. il Collier's 58:8-10 O 14 '16
Unknown historic mansion of Pennsylvania. il Country Life 33:50-1 Ja '18
Westover restored; photographs. Country Life 30:25-7 Ag '15
See also Jumel mansion; Mount Vernon, Virginia

Historical criticism
Reviewing of historical books. C. Becker. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:127-36

Historical fiction
Literary war map. E. E. Slosson. Ind 80: 235-7, 446-8 N 16, D 21 '14
Waterloo in romance. L. Rowland-Brown. 19th Cent 78:103-16 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 411-21 Ag 14 '15

Digitized by Google

Historical parallel. W. J. Clarke. il Harp W 62: 405-6 Ap 15 '16

Historical prizes. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

Historical research
Centre of historical research. St G. L. Sioussat. Dial 62:229-30 Mr 22 '17
German kultur; modern German historians. H. A. L. Fisher. Quar 223:340-52 Ap '15
Historical research in the Far West. K. Coman. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:154-6
Historical writing; its trend during the years 1865-1915. W: R. Thayer. Nation 101:66-7 Jl 8 '15
New school of historians (A number of things). E. E. Slosson. Ind 84:288 N 15 '15
Research in state history at state universities. J. A. Woodburn. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:304-14

Historical societies
Planning the publication work of historical agencies. C. W. Alvord. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:217-24
Proceedings of the ninth annual conference of historical societies. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:199-205
Proceedings of the tenth annual conference of historical societies, Charleston, December 1913. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:205-16
Proceedings of the eleventh annual conference of historical societies, Chicago, December 1914. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1: 291-337
Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference of historical societies, Washington, December 1915. A. H. Shearer. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:231-56
Reports of historical societies, 1912. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:224-35
Reports of historical societies, 1913. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:225-36
See also American historical association; Massachusetts historical society

Historicus, pseud.
Lusitania day: May 7, 1916. No Am 203:814-20 Je '16

History
Bias in history. Nation 106:390-1 Ap 4 '18
Carlyle's conception of history. H. L. Stewart. Pol Sci Q 32:570-89 D '17
Christianity and history: a critical colloquy. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 82:326-38 Ag '17
Detail and dignity. Liv Age 286:249-51 Jl 24 '15
Freedom of history. G: L. Burr. Am Hist R 22:253-71 Ja '17
Genealogy and history. C: K. Bolton. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:206-16
Historical text-book (Books and things). New Repub 12:331 O 20 '17
History and judgment. P: T. Forsyth. Contemp 108:457-70 O '15
History and life. Liv Age 289:759-62 Je 17 '16
History—quick or dead? W: R. Thayer. Atlan 122:635-43 N '18
History, war, and women. L. F. Brown. Unpop R 5:294-305 Ap '16
Human nature and the historians. G. K. Chesterton. Cath World 104:721-30 Mr '17
Importance of forgetting history. Liv Age 296:490-3 F 23 '18
Influence of anthropology upon history. W. D. Wallis. Sci Monthly 5:433-8 N '17
Lament for history. Atlan 115:430-2 Mr '15
Living in history. A. Repplier. Atlan 118: 577-85 N '16
Modern part of a universal history; Sale's universal history. A. J. Morrison. Nation 101:311-12 S 9 '15
Nationality and history. H. M. Stephens. Am Hist R 21:225-36 Ja '16
New historical division. H. W. Van Loon. Nation 106:616-17 My 25 '18
New orientation of history. S. Low. Fortn 105: 266-75 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:527-34 My 27 '16
Passing of the villain. R. M. Pollard. Lippinc 96:73-6 Ag '15
Purpose of history, by F. J. E. Woodbridge. Review by H. J. Laski. Dial 62:59-60 Ja 25 '17
Reading history as we run. Outlook 112:258-9 F 2 '16
Round about Treitschke. New Repub 1:18-20 Ja 23 '15
Rumour and historical science in time of war. A. F. Pollard. Contemp 107:321-30 Mr '15
Science and history. F. S. Marvin. Contemp 113:325-33 Mr '18
Science and history. C. W. Super. Pop Sci 86:581-9 Je '15
Too much history. Ind 90:54-6 Ap 7 '17
See also Archeology; Archives; Battles; Boundaries; Church history; Civilization; Colonization; Current events; Diplomacy; Ethnology; Explorations; Historians; Historical fiction; Historical research; Historical societies; International law and relations; Man; Manuscripts; Middle ages; Military history; Naval history; Political science; Progress; Reformation; Revolutions; Sociology; Treaties; also American historical association; also names of countries, subheads Antiquities, Foreign relations, History, Politics and government

Bibliography
Classified list of publications of the American historical association, 1884-1912. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:305-39
List of doctoral dissertations in history now in progress at the chief American universities, December, 1914. Am Hist R 20:484-502 Ja '15

Philosophy
American philosophy of history fifty years ago. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 100:473-87 Ja '15
Interpretation of history, by L. C. Jane. Review. Dial 59:146-8 S 2 '15
See also Civilization

Sources
National service for historians. H. Hall. Contemp 109:603-10 My '16
Planning the publication work of historical agencies. C. W. Alvord. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:217-24
Problems of sources and methods in history teaching. C: H. Wesley. School R 24:329-41 My '16
Sources of contemporary history. H. Hall. Contemp 113:638-44 Je '18
See also Archives

Study and teaching
Aids for grammar-grade history teachers and supervisors. bibliog El School J 15:400-6 Ap '15
Content and method in industrial history, L. M. Sears. School R 24:680-91 N '16
Co-operation between ancient history and English. E. G. Hobson. School R 25:480-7 S '17
Course in community life, history, and civics in the University elementary school, the University of Chicago. El School J 17:485-520, 550-75, 627-49 Mr-My '17
Elementary college course in history. W: A. Frayer. Educ R 53:447-58 My '17
High school history course since 1890. G. A. Cribbs. Educ R 53:236-47 Mr '17
High-school library and history teaching. E. S. Morgan. Nat Educ Assn 1916:555-6
History and other social sciences in the education of youths twelve to eighteen years of age. D: Snedden. School and Soc 5:271-81, 307-13 Mr 10-17 '17
History for prevocational boys. F. M. Leavitt and E. Brown. El School J 15:463-75 My '15
History from the view point of the grammar grade teacher. J. L. Chestnut. Educa 37: 103-11 O '16
History in the junior high school. R. M. Tryon. El School J 16:491-507 My '16
History teacher's patriotic opportunity. W. B. Davison. Educ R 55:111-16 F '18
History teaching and international friendship. J. F. Scott. Nation 106:537-8 My 4 '18
Interesting children in history. L. E. Dyer. Home Prog 4:1047-50 Je '15
Journalism as an aid to history teaching. E. E. Slosson. School and Soc 3:8-14 Ja 1 '16
Library and history teaching. W: D. Johnston. School and Soc 2:14-18 Jl 3 '15
Live history; a talk to history teachers. E. E. Slosson. Ind 87:384 S 11 '16

Digitized by Google

History—Study and teaching—*Continued*
Methods and content of courses in history in the high schools of the United States. H. H. Gold. School R 25:88-100, 187-95, 274-82 F-Ap '17
New interest in studying history. Lit Digest 55:35-6 D 1 '17
Notes on history-teaching. A. C. Millspaugh. School R 22:678-85 D '14
On teaching history. W. B. Blake. Harp W 62:160 F 12 '16
Place of history in the curriculum. N. W. Stephenson. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:101-9
Preparation for peace with the Orient by education. K. S. Latourette. School and Soc 4: 449-52 S 16 '16
Problems of sources and methods in history teaching. C: H. Wesley. School R 24:329-41 My '16
Roman history in the fourth grade. G. E. Storm. il maps El School J 16:132-46 N '15
Should history teachers use the economic interpretation of history? A. McFarland. School and Soc 1:788-9 My 29 '15
Socializing the study of history. F. W. Traner. School R 25:714-21 D '17
Some suggestions for the teaching of ancient history in secondary schools. C. B. Allen. Educa 38:454-9 F '18
Teacher and war. D: S. Jordan. School and Soc 2:289-97 Ag 28 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:38-48
Teaching modern European history. Educ R 56:84-8 Je '18
Teaching of history in the elementary school. J. A. Wilgus. Educ R 49:136-46 F '15
Teaching of history—the note-book and the recitation. A. S. Martin. Educa 37:366-8 F '17
Tying history to life. J. M. Gathany. Outlook 120:58-60 S 11 '18
Value of history. R. A. Mackie. Educa 35:560-4 My '15
War and the teaching of history. El School J 18:251-2 D '17
What to teach in history. R. A. Mackie. Educa 36:456-8 Mr '16
World vision—one reason why our college students do not have it. M. M. Knight. School and Soc 6:285-8 S 8 '17
See also United States—History—Study and teaching

Bibliography

Brief review of the current literature relating to history and the teaching of history in junior and senior high schools. R. M. Tryon. School R 25:684-9 N '17

History, Ancient
Economic basis of the decline of ancient culture. W. L. Westermann. Am Hist R 20:723-43 Jl '15
See also Archaeology

History, Church. See Church history

History, Military. See Military history

History, Natural. See Natural history

History, Naval. See Naval history

History and geography. See Geography and history

Histrionics. See Acting

Hit-the-trail Holliday (drama by G: M. Cohan)
Criticism. New Repub 4:211 S 25 '15

Hitch, Alfred
Beauty; poem. Poetry 10:241 Ag '17

Hitchcock, A. H.
In southwestern quail country. Outing 70:204-8 My '17

Hitchcock, A. P.
Trials and triumphs of T. B. Terry. Country Life 27:61 Ja; 53 F; 59 Ap '15

Hitchcock, Albert Spear
Botanical trip to the Hawaiian islands. Sci Monthly 5:323-49, 419-32 O-N '17
Scope and relations of taxonomic botany. Science n s 43:331-42 Mr 10 '16

Hitchcock, Curtice N.
War industries board: its development, organization, and functions. J Pol Econ 26:545-66 Je '18

Hitchcock, Frank Harris
Portrait. Ind 86:476 Je 19 '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 103:255-6 S 14 '16

Hitchcock, George Austin
Classical question again. Educa 38:215-19 D '17

Hitchcock, Gilbert Monell
Our new internationalism. Forum 60:137-40 Ag '18
Peace only through victory. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:144 O '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1260 D 26 '14; R of Rs 51:273 Mr '15; Lit Digest 54:1044 Ap 14 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:15 Jl '18

Hitchcock, Lucius Wolcott
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:45 D '16

Hitchcock, Margaret S.
Two baby hummers. il Bird Lore 19:79-81 Mr '17

Hitchcock, Nevada Davis
Mobilization of women. Ann Am Acad 78:24-31 Jl '18
Relation of the housewife to the food problem. Ann Am Acad 74:130-40 N '17

Hitchcock, (James) Ripley (Wellman)
Lilies before swine. Harper 130:617-23 Mr '15

Hitchcock, Thomas, jr.
Portrait. Ind 95:379 S 21 '18

Hitchens, Arthur Parker
Society of American bacteriologists. Science n s 41:618-24, 660-4; 42:316-22, 351-60 Ap 23-30, S 3-10 '15

Hittites
Hittite Greek. G: Hempl. Nation 101:324-5 S 9 '15

Hiva-oa
Passion play of Hiva-oa. L. R. Freeman. il Sunset 34:725-31 Ap '15

Hjorth, Herman
Plaster molds for concrete pottery. Ind Arts M 5:338-45 Ag '16
Problem in concrete. Ind Arts M 6:133-8 Ap '17

Hoadley, Silas
Silas Hoadley, clock-maker. W. A. Dyer. il por Country Life 82:92 Je '15

Hoag, Clarence Gilbert
Better way of representation. New Repub 4: 130 S 4 '15
New system of voting. Survey 37:361 D 30 '16
Proportional representation tried out. Am City 13:494 D '15

Hoag, Rush M.
Value of the repair ship to the fleet. Illus World 24:53-4 S '15

Hoagg, A. D.
Varnish troubles. Sci Am S 81:352 My 27 '16

Hoagland, Dennis Robert
Relation of the plant to the reaction of the nutrient solution. Science n s 48:422-5 O 25 '18

Hoagland, Henry Elmer
Trade unionism in the iron industry: a decadent organization. Q J Econ 31:674-89 Ag '17

Hoagland, Ira G.
Exits or sprinklers. Survey 35:765-6 Mr 25 '16

Hoan, Daniel Webster
Mayor's advisory committee. Am City 15:280-1 S '16
Socialists again elect Milwaukee's mayor. por Survey 36:69-70 Ap 15 '16

Hoar, George Frisbie
Portrait. World's Work 31:201 D '15

Hoar, Larry
Mission San Fernando, Rey de Espagno. Overland n s 70:125-32 Ag '17

Hoard, Dean
Work as public school nurse. Sunset 35:552 S '15

Hoard, William Dempster
Pioneer movement for Americanization. W: H. Hobbs. Outlook 118:666 Ap 24 '18

Hoarded assets; story. R. S. Spears. il Scrib M 63:741-9 Je '18

Hoare, A. R.
At the top of the continent. Mis R 38:526-8 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Hoatzins
Fourth mallophagan species from the hoatzin. V. L. Kellogg. Science n s 41:365-7 Mr 5 '15
Hunt for hoatzins. W: Beebe. Atlan 119:183-92 F '17

Hobart, Alvah Sabin
Conscience or conduct? Outlook 115:242-3 F 7 '17

Hobart, Ethel
Legal holiday; poem. New Repub 16:169 S 7 '18
To F. F.; poem. New Repub 17:17 N 2 '18

Hobart, George Vere
Our Mrs McChesney. See Our Mrs McChesney (drama)

Hobart, M. C.
Who'll do John's work? System 34:504 O '18

Hobart, Oklahoma
Popularizing a public library. World's Work 32:611 O '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:893 O 7 '16

Hobbema, Meindert
Hobbema, one of the enigmas of art. E. R. Kellogg. il Ladies' H J 34:45 Mr '17

Hobbies
Have a hobby—studying the stars is mine. J: A. Brashear. Am M 82:11 Jl '16
Hobby-riding for health. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 65:43-4 Ag '17

Hobbs, J. L.
Installation of a gas engine. Sci Am S 79:55 Ja 23 '15

Hobbs, Margarett A.
Baedeker for unemployment. Survey 35:287 D 11 '15

Hobbs, William Herbert
Crack in Germany's armor. Ind 94:286 My 18 '18
Making of scientific theories. Science n s 45:441-51 My 11 '17
Need of trained reserve army officers. Outlook 114:278-81 O 4 '16
Pioneer movement for Americanization. Outlook 118:666 Ap 24 '18
Seminary courses in the history of science. Science n s 43:495-6 Ap 7 '16

Hobby, William Pettus
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:29 Ag '18; R of Rs 58:463 N '18

Hoben, Allan
American democracy and the modern church. Am J Soc 21:458-73; 22:489-502 Ja '16, Ja '17
Church and community. Bib World 50:318-20, 376-81; 51:49-54, 114-18, 179-83, 243-8 N '17-Ap '18
Duty of the church in relation to the struggling classes. Bib World 45:232-5, 299-303, 363-6 Ap-Je '15

Hobhouse, Charles Edward Henry
America and the war. Contemp 109:288-97; 111:273-81 Mr '16, Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 289:195-202; 293:67-73 Ap 22 '16, Ap 14 '17
Financial situation. Contemp 108:137-45 Ag '15
House of commons and the war. Contemp 110: 180-7 Ag '16

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney
Social effects of the war. Atlan 115:544-50 Ap '15
Soul of civilisation. Contemp 108:158-65 Ag '15

Hobhouse, Stephen
English prison from within. Quar 230:21-37 Jl '18

Hoblit, Merritt L.
High-school unit: quantity, quality, and credit. School R 23:303-6 My '15
Is credit for quality sound?—a rejoinder. School R 23:712-14 D '15

Hoblit, Orpha Bennett
New Mexican picture. Overland n s 71:491-2 Je '18

Hoboes. See Tramps

Hobson, Asher. See Hibbard, B. H., jt. auth.

Hobson, Charles Kenneth
Great Britain oversea investments, their growth and importance. Ann Am Acad 68:23-35 N '16
Relation of war to investments. New Repub 2:148-50 Mr 13 '15

Hobson, Elsie Garland
Co-operation between ancient history and English. School R 25:480-7 S '17

Hobson, John Atkinson
Britain's prosperity. New Repub 6:339-41 Ap 29 '16
Coming taxation. Contemp 108:284-95 S '15
England's changing war-mind. New Repub 4: 173-5 S 18 '15
How can England pay the bill? New Repub 3:255-7 Jl 10 '15
Peace that is inconclusive; Mr. Hobson's reply to criticism of his England's changing war-mind. New Repub 5:17-19 N 6 '15
Representative government in British industry. New Repub 12:130-2 S 1 '17
Rival economic systems in Europe. Contemp 109:193-202 F '16
Shall we be poorer after the war? Contemp 111:43-53 Ja '17
State and the minimum wage in England. Survey 33:503-4 F 6 '15
War in its effect on work and wages. Fortn 103:144-54 Ja '15
War loan as an instrument of economy. 19th Cent 78:691-701 S '15
World safe for democracy. Survey 40:366-7 Je 29 '18
Economic theory and social reform; Hobson's Work and wealth. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 23:562-84 Je '15

Hobson, Richmond Pearson
Choice in Hobsons. Vieillard. Nation 100:286 Mr 11 '15

Hobson, S. G.
Genesis of national guilds. Contemp 111:366-74 Mr '17

Hobson's choice (drama by H. Brighouse)
Criticism. Nation 101:578-9 N 11 '15
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 60:24-9 Ja '16
Plot. il Harp W 61:490 N 20 '15; Bookm 42: 387 D '15

Hoche, Lazare
Hoche's expedition in 1796. R. H. Murray. 19th Cent 79:153-72 Ja '16

Hochstein, David
Portrait. Cur Opinion 59:31 Jl '15

Hocken, H. C.
Hydro-electric system in Toronto. Ann Am Acad 57:246-53 Ja '15
Striking in the national extremity. Canad M 50:3-9 N '17

Hockey
Building up American hockey. H. Reed. il Country Life 31:58-9 D '16
Genius in hockey. H. Reed. Harp W 60:62 Ja 16 '15
Hockey and its handicaps. Rink Side. Outing 67:631-3 Mr '16
Hockey, for boys and grown-ups. H. Reed. il Harp W 61:569-70 D 11 '15
Last of the indoor games. H. Reed. Harp W 60:303 Mr 27 '15
Speeding it up on the ice. H. Reed. Harp W 60:41 Ja 9 '15

Hocking, Joseph
Spirit of France. Liv Age 297:505-7 My 25 '18

Hocking, William Ernest
Culture worth getting in college. School and Soc 3:30-4 Ja 15 '16
Morale. Atlan 122:721-8 D '18
Personal problems of the soldier. Yale R n s 7:712-26 Jl '18
Political philosophy in Germany. New Repub 4:234-6 O 2 '15
Religion in war-time. Atlan 122:376-87 S '18
What is the college for? the place of preparation. Educa 35:287-300 Ja '15

Hodder, Frank Heywood
Dough-faces. Nation 100:245 Mr 4 '15

Hodge, David
F. Anstey. Liv Age 293:204-9 Ap 28 '17
John Buchan. Liv Age 292:171-5 Ja 20 '17
John Oxenham. Liv Age 297:286-90 My 4 '18

Hodge, John
Portrait. R of Rs 55:10 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Hodge, Mrs Katherine A.
Women's rights and women's wrongs in South America. Mis R 38:599-604 Ag '15

Hodge, Lydia Herrick
Why a visiting teacher? Nat Educ Assn 1917: 223-6

Hodge, William
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:44 S '16

Hodges, A. L.
Mechanics of marching. Sci Am 116:551 Je 2 '17
Simple methods of determining rifle muzzle velocities. Sci Am 116:60 Ja 13 '17

Hodges, Frederick B.
Lake. Photo-Era 40:280-9 Je '18

Hodges, G. Charles
Behind the Russo-Japanese pact. New Repub 8:12-14 Ag 5 '16
Gentled bear. Sunset 39:26 O '17
Harking sands. Sunset 40:14 F '18
Honorable gentlemen's agreement. Sunset 38: 24-5 Je '17
Japanese ambitions and Latin America. Sunset 37:16-17+ O '16
John Chinaman breaks through. Sunset 41:24-5 S '18
Little brown war-baby. Sunset 39:92-3 S '17
Little old lady in the Gardens. Cur Opinion 61:130 Ag '16; Same. Touchstone 1:196-7 Je '17
Our Chinese wall. Sunset 39:34 Jl '17
Pacific's key to Panama. Sunset 39:36-7 N '17
Where Maizie came from. Overland n s 70:251-7 S '17

Hodges, George
Coat of black and the coat of tan. Ladies' H J 32:14 O '15
Liberty of difference. Atlan 117:784-93 Je '16
Renewing of the mind. Home Prog 4:976-8 Ap '15
Snarers of the sun. Atlan 115:628-37 My '15
Twenty-five years of South End house. Survey 37:567-9 F 17 '17
Vitality of the church. Educ R 50:217-24 O '15
When you don't get what you like. Ladies' H J 32:5 Je '15

Hodges, Harry Foote
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:205 N '17; World's Work 35:313 Ja '18

Hodges, Henry Clay, jr.
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:204 N '17

Hodges, Henry Green
Progress of the public employment bureaus. Ann Am Acad 69:91-102 Ja '17
Statutory provisions for and achievements of public employment bureaus. Ann Am Acad 59:165-84 My '15

Hodges, John N.
Portrait. World's Work 36:232 Jl '18

Hodges, Leigh Mitchell
Chosen army. Touchstone 2:390 Ja '18
People vs. alcohol. Ind 86:210 My 8 '16

Hodges, LeRoy
Efficiency in county government. Am City (T and C ed) 13:303-4 O '15

Hodgins, James Cobourg
Golden stripe; poem. Canad M 48:352 F '17
Land of the north; poem. Canad M 48:273 Ja '17
Sonnet. Canad M 49:318 Ag '17

Hodgkin, Henry T.
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1355 D 11 '15

Hodgkinson, William Richard
Some reactions of acetylene. Sci Am S 85:355 Je 8 '18

Hodgman, Burt B.
Restoring the efficiency of clogged water mains. Am City 18:575-9 Je '18

Hodgman, C. D.
Color and color photography. Sci Am S 84: 399-400 D 22 '17

Hodgson, Elizabeth
Equal salaries for men and women teachers. Educa 35:571-7 My '15
What ails the teachers? Survey 35:249-52 D 4 '15

Hodgson, Geraldine E.
Racial patriotism in poetry. Liv Age 292:735-40 Mr 24 '17

Hodgson, Percival
Vibrato. Musician 22:64 Ja '17

Hodgson, Ralph
Bride; poem. Lit Digest 55:32-3 Ag 11 '17
Eve; poem. Lit Digest 55:32 Ag 11 '17
Final dodo; poem. Lit Digest 57:40 My 4 '18
Great auk's ghost; poem. Lit Digest 57:40 My 4 '18
Mystery; poem. Lit Digest 55:33 Ag 11 '17
Stupidity street; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 Ag 11 '17
Swallow; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 Ag 11 '17
Time, you old gipsy-man; poem. Lit Digest 55:33 Ag 11 '17
Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 46:568-71 Ja '18
Poems of Ralph Hodgson. Liv Age 287:611-15 D 4 '15
Poetry of Ralph Hodgson. J: G. Fletcher. Dial 63:50-2 Jl 19 '17
Three English poets. C. Aiken. Dial 63:150-2 Ag 30 '17

Hodgson, Mrs Willoughby
Josiah Wedgwood and his wares. House B 42: 294-5 O '17

Hodler, Ferdinand
Switzerland's greatest painter. Lit Digest 55: 25 Jl 20 '18

Hodson, W. W.
For the children of Minnesota. Survey 38:147 My 12 '17

Hoeben, Andrew
Lawn. Am Homes 12:125-7 Ap '15

Hoeben, Arthur
Rose and window-gardening. Am Homes 12: 225-7 Jl '15

Hoeber, Arthur
William H. Singer, an American painter. Int Studio 54:supl24-6 F '15

Hoeck, Theodor Albert
Annie Laurie. Delin 90:26 My '17
Auld lang syne. Delin 92:30 Ja '18
Carols whose simple melodies sing the real Yule-tide spirit. Delin 91:36 D '17
Christmas waits. Delin 89:30 D '16
Home, sweet home. Delin 90:24 Ap '17
Joyous Easter music for the village church. Delin 88:21 Ap '16
Music for Thanksgiving. Delin 89:27 N '16
Musical gifts make musicians. Delin 87:30 D '15
Musical listening parties. Delin 89:20 Ag; 31 S; 27 O '16
New and popular Hawaiian music. Delin 89: 20 Jl '16
Our great orchestras. Delin 90:24 Ja; 30 F '17
Our patriotic songs. Delin 91:28 Ag; 33 S; 4 O; 47 N '17
Singing lessons for everybody. Delin 88:20 My '16
Story of the harp. Delin 91:24 Jl '17
Sumer is icumen in. Delin 90:30 Mr '17
Why they sing—what they sing and how the army and navy sing it. Delin 92:25 Mr '18

Hoell, George S.
Acid toning-process for developing-out papers. Photo-Era 34:127-8 Mr '15

Hoerle, Helen Christene
In the game. Overland n s 65:423-9 My '15
One who cared. Overland n s 67:191-5 Mr '16

Hoernes, Moriz
Earliest forms of human habitation and their relation to the general development of civilization. Smithson Rept 1913:571-8

Hoernlé, Reinhold Friedrich Alfred
Crime or a crusade? New Repub 14:264-5 Mr 30 '18
Politics in South Africa. New Repub 13:144-7, 205-7 D 8, 22 '17
Bosanquet's Æsthetic. Nation 101:sup5-6 D 23 '15

Hoetzendorf, Franz Conrad von, baron
Portrait. R of Rs 51:307 Mr '15; Ind 86:436 Je 12 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:298; 7,pt2:31 Ag '17, Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Hoff, Jacobus Henricus van't
Obituary. Sci Monthly 7:563-4 D '18
Van't Hoff in America. B: Harrow. Sci Monthly 7:564-8 D '18
Work of J. H. Van't Hoff. G. Bruni. Smithson Rept 1913:767-89

Hoff, Olaf
Great engineer perfects a good plan. por Am M 83:57-8 Je '17

Hoffenstein, Samuel G.
Crepe on the door; poem. Cur Opinion 62:355 My '17
Moonlight in the street; poem. Cur Opinion 62:355 My '17

Hoffer, George N., and Holbert, J. R.
Results of corn disease investigations. Science n s 47:246-7 Mr 8 '18

Hofflund, Raymond Ward
Too much efficiency. Collier's 55:26 Ap 10 '15
When a man's scared. Am M 82:46-9 O '16

Hoffman, Alice Crowell
Juvenile pudding; poem. St N 44:627 My '17
Properly clad; poem. St N 46:22 N '18
Thankful; poem. St N 44:659 My '17
Tucked in; poem. St N 43:436 Mr '16

Hoffman, Bessie Sellers
Man with an interesting hobby. Am M 83:56 My '17

Hoffman, C. Gouverneur
To the Anglo-Saxon aviators; poem. Scrib M 63:593 My '18
Preparedness. Musician 21:339 Je '16

Hoffman, Frederick Ludwig
Mortality from respiratory diseases in dusty trades. U S Bur Labor Bul 231 (Indus accidents ser no 17):1-458 '18
Some fallacies of compulsory health insurance. Sci Monthly 4:306-16 Ap '17

Hoffman, Herbert W.
Elusive measuring pump. Sci Am 116:24-5 Ja 6 '17

Hoffman, L. E.
Federal arbitration legislation. Ann Am Acad 69:223-8 Ja '17

Hoffman, M. G.
Right attitude for German-Americans. Outlook 117:430-1 N 14 '17

Hoffman, Phoebe
Champions of the sky; poem. Art World 3:115 N '17
Freight-yards; poem. Lit Digest 53:359 Ag 12 '16
Mount Adams; poem. Art World 2:21 Ap '17
Swimmer; poem. Art World 2:452 Ag '17

Hoffman, Ruth C.
Father of waters; poem. Overland n s 70:75 Jl '17

Hoffman, Ruth Christine
Kindergarten-primary course in the state normal school. Nat Educ Assn 1915:637-40

Hoffman, Sarah Dean
Stretching a roast. Ladies' H J 34:62 O '17

Hoffmann, Arthur
Grimm's fairy-tales of Hoffmann. Lit Digest 55:18-19 Jl 21 '17

Hoffmann, Ernst
Spirit of the warring nations. Educ R 51:217-36 Mr '16

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus
Beethoven's instrumental music; tr. from E. T. A. Hoffmann's Kreisleriana. A. W. Locke. Mus Q 3:123-33 Ja '17

Hoffmann, George Christian
Sketch. H. M. Ami. Science n s 45:330 Ap 6 '17

Hoffmann, I. Newton
Cotton futures act. J Pol Econ 23:465-89 My '15

Hofman, Caroline
Choosing a trade; poem. St N 43:467 Mr '16
Little gray elves; poem. St N 42:325 F '15
Modest ambition; poem. St N 43:467 Mr '16
Soldier brave; poem. St N 45:372 F '18

Hofmann, Josef (Casimir)
Piano questions answered. por Ladies' H J 32:36 Mr; 34 Ap; 37 My; 28 Je; 23 Jl; 32 O; 43 N '15; 33:34 Ja; 40 F; 50 Mr; 40 My; 47 O '16; 34:36 Mr; 43 My '17
Playing on a frozen piano with the thermometer at 71 degrees below zero. Ladies' H J 35:137 N '18

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von (Loris, pseud.)
Death; poem. Lit Digest 58:31 Jl 27 '18
Thy face; poem. Lit Digest 58:31 Jl 27 '18
Hofmannsthal as a lyric poet. C. W. Stork. Nation 102:539-40 My 18 '16

Hog. See Swine

Hog cholera
Conquering hog cholera. W: R. Butler. il Country Life 29:62-3 Mr '16
Hog cholera: its economic importance and prevention. R. R. Birch. Sci Monthly 6:450-7 My '18; Same cond. il Cur Opinion 65:104-5 Ag '18
Hog cholera: prevention and treatment. M. Dorset and O. B. Hess. il map Farmer's Bul 834:1-32 '17
Inoculating the mortgage-lifters. C. H. Claudy. il Sci Am 115:591 D 30 '16
Man who had to be shown. B. J. Woods. il Country Life 30:47 Jl '16

Hog Island. See Shipyards

Hogan, Aloysius J.
Master of prose. Cath World 102:184-93 N '15

Hogan, Francis F.
Fulfilled; poem. New Repub 14:49 F 9 '18

Hogan, James J.
Artificial blood; researches of J. J. Hogan. A. L. Dahl. por Illus World 25:356 My '16

Hogan, Mrs John L. See Hogan, Louise E.

Hogan, John L., jr.
Principles of radio-telephony. Sci Am 112:286 Mr 27 '15
Progress in radio telephony. Sci Am 114:82-3 Ja 15 '16

Hogan, Mrs Louise E. (Shimer) (Mrs John L. Hogan)
Mothers and children. Good H 61:67-70, 197-201, 359-63, 517-21, 652-6, 762-6; 62:87-90, 205-9, 321-5, 496-500, 755-8 Jl '15-Ap, Je '16
Mothers' day. Good H 62:639-42 My '16

Hogan's mascot; story. H. P. Holt. Overland n s 65:411-16 My '15

Hogarth, George
Highway bridge construction and maintenance. Am City (T and C ed) 14:549-53 Je '16

Hogarth, William
Portrait of Selina, countess of Huntingdon. Cent 95:731 Mr '18
Portrait painted by himself. Art and Archaeol 5:280 My '17

Hogben, John
Somewhere in France; poem. Liv Age 287:514 N 27 '15

Hogben, Lancelot
Antiquities; poem. Liv Age 298:448 Ag 17 '18

Hogge, James Myles
Co-ordination of war pensions. Contemp 110:482-6 O '16
Naval and military war pensions bill. Contemp 108:309-16 S '15

Hoggson, Noble Foster
What are our chances for after-the-war orders? System 31:18-20 Ja '17
Portrait. Bookm 47:320 Mr '18

Hoggson, William John
Community housing. Public 21:184-5 F 8 '18

Hogs. See Hog cholera; Pig clubs; Pork; Swine

Hohenborn, Wild von
Portrait. Ind 88:310 N 20 '16

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfürst, Alexander, prinz zu
German warnings to Germany. G: Saunders. 19th Cent 82:75-83 Jl '17
New light on German public opinion. Outlook 116:361-2 Jl 4 '17
What a German prince thinks of President Wilson. Outlook 118:523 Ap 3 '18

Hohenzollern family
Can the Hohenzollerns survive? New Repub 10:359-61 Ap 28 '17

Digitized by Google

Hohenzollern family—*Continued*
Exit royalty. New Repub 17:85-7 N 23 '18
Germany and the Hohenzollerns. No Am 205: 836-43 Je '17
Hohenzollerns versus the Habsburgs. Fabricius. Fortn 109:24-37 Ja '18
House of Hohenzollern. G. Pollak. Nation 104: 333-5 Mr 22 '17
House of Hohenzollern. H. Sands. Canad M 49:396-400 S '17
Is the Hohenzollern dynasty doomed? W: R. Thayer. No Am 205:706-14 My '17
Oust the Hohenzollerns. Lit Digest 54:394 F 17 '17
Royal hand of a Hohenzollern. M. G. de Rosco-Bogdanowicz. 19th Cent 80:1-8 Jl '16

Hoisting
How did it happen? novel hoist recorder for mines and elevators, designed to answer this question. F. C. Perkins. il Sci Am 115: 394 O 28 '16

Hoisting machinery
Economics of material handling in manufacturing plants; bucket elevators—bucket conveyors—suction conveyors. R. Trautschold. Ind Management 52:231-48 N '16
Electric hoists. il Ind Management 52:sup2-4 N '16
First electric boat-lift in Holland. W. J. L. Kiehl. il Sci Am 115:171 Ag 19 '16
Handling materials in manufacturing plants. R. L. Streeter. il Eng M 50:682-707 F '16
Improved life-boat hoist. il Sci Am 115:481 N 25 '16
Skip hoist for ashes. il Ind Management 52: sup1-3 Mr '17
See also Conveying machinery; Cranes, derricks, etc.; Electromagnets; Elevators; Lifting magnets; Mechanical handling

Hoke, George Wilson
What can the teacher of geography contribute to the survey of vocational opportunities for girls? Nat Educ Assn 1915:1012-15

Hoke, Howard Markle
Julie—the unconquerable. Am M 85:31-3 Mr '18

Hoke, Kremer Jacob
Placement of children in the elementary grades. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,3:1-93

Hoke, Travis
Supreme laughter; poem. Poetry 9:180 Ja '17
Ultimate; poem. Poetry 9:180 Ja '17

Holaday, A. May
Lure of the West for women. Sunset 38:61 Mr '17
When Zippy ran wild on Honey Run. St N 45:387-91 Mr '18

Holbach, Maude M.
Bahai movement: with some recollections of meetings with Abdul Baha. 19th Cent 77:452-66 F '15

Holbein, Hans, the Younger
Creations of a genius. H. S. Morris. Ladies' H J 34:50 Je '17
Hans Holbein and his friends. il Touchstone 2:16-25 O '17

Holberg, Ludvig, baron
Eighteenth century feminist; Baron Holberg's Iter subterraneum Nicolaii Klimii. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 4:sup10-11 O 9 '15

Holbert, J. R. See Hoffer, G. N., jt. auth.

Holborn, Ian Bernard Stoughton
Art and citizenship. Art World 3:28-31, 131-5, 217-21, 308-12, 390-7, 483-7 O '17-Mr '18
Auld Reekie; poem. Lit Digest 52:443 F 19 '16
Isle of Foula (Thule); poem. Lit Digest 52: 443 F 19 '16
Mausoleum-charioteer; poem. Art and Archaeol 6:95 Ag '17

Holbrook, Elizabeth L.
Survey of a month's work made six months afterwards. Conf Char and Correc 1915:80-3

Holbrook, Mary Sybil
Passing of the perambulator. Home Prog 6:90-1 O '16

Holcomb, Marcus Hensey
Connecticut in the van. por R of Rs 57:520-1 My '18

Holcombe, Arthur Norman
Effects of the legal minimum wage for women. Ann Am Acad 69:34-41 Ja '17
Minimum wage in practice. New Repub 1:16-18 Ja 16 '15
New problems of governmental efficiency. Am Econ R 8:sup271-80 Mr '18
Organizing democracy. New Repub 11:268-71 Jl 7 '17

Hold Izzy! Unpop R 8:214-18 Jl '17

Hold-ups. See Brigands and robbers

Holden, C. G.
How I keep up with rising costs. System 29: 441-4 Ap '16

Holden, Emery May
America; poem. Outlook 113:705 Jl 26 '16

Holden, G. H.
Large naval and coast defense guns. Sci Am S 81:248-9 Ap 15 '16

Holden, H. E.
Autumn is planting time. Ind 92:35 O 6 '17
Coniferous evergreens and evergreen shrubs for parks and public grounds. Am City 12: 228-32 Mr '15

Holden, Hale
Portrait. R of Rs 54:362 O '16; Outlook 115: 189 Ja 30 '18

Holden, James Austin
Emma Willard: a sketch and a letter. Educ R 51:387-96 Ap '16

Holden, James L.
Started his life work at 54. G: Stephens. por Am M 82:55 N '16

Holden, Perry Greeley
Our rural schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:97-1[illegible]

Holden, Raymond Peckham
Passers-by; poem. Poetry 12:134-5 Je '18

Holden-Stone, Geoffrey de. See De Holden-Stone, Geoffrey

Holder, Arthur Ernest
Democracy in education. Public 21:922-4 Jl 20 '18
Growth of industrial democracy. Ann Am Acad 72:23-7 Jl '17
Labor and education. Public 21:271-4 Mr 2 '18
Portrait. Manual Train 19:2 S '17

Holder, Charles Frederick
Mischief-makers. St N 43:74-7 N '15
Tameness of wild animals. St N 43:1035-9 S '16
Taming the argonaut. St N 42:746-9 Je '15
Sketch. G: F: Kunz. Science n s 42:823-5 - 10 '15

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford
Between the Tigris and the Indus. Sci Am S 84:394-5 D 22 '17
Future frontiers of Turkey. Fortn 107:784-94 My '17
How the war affects American interests. 19th Cent 81:811-18 Ap '17
Jugo-Slav federation. Fortn 108:185-95 Ag '17
Maps and map making. Sci Am S 79:35-9 Ja 16 '15
Military aspects of a frontier. 19th Cent 78: 936-47 O '15
Political boundaries. 19th Cent 77:1119-37 My '15
White man in Asia. Contemp 109:84-90 Ja '16

Holding, Paul
Jerusalem and the ninth crusade. Overland n s 71:413-16 My '18

Holding companies
Holding companies and the public warfare. C: F. Mathewson. Ann Am Acad 57:305-[illegible] Ja '15
Holding company. Outlook 116:339 Je 27 '17
Public advantages of holding companies. F. T. Homer. Ann Am Acad 57:313-22 Ja '15
Public welfare and the holding company. J. P. Goodrich. Ann Am Acad 57:323-34 Ja '15

Holding mast; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 62: 439-42 O '17

Holdsworth, William West
Impressions of a hospital chaplain. Contemp 109:637-42 My '16

Hole, W. G.
Prayer before war, August 1914; poem. Liv Age 283:578 D 5 '14

Digitized by Google

Hole in the mahogany panel; story. M. D. Post. il Ladies' H J 33:23 Ap '16

Holes in the sky
Is space aglow? il Lit Digest 54:336-7 F 10 '17

Holidays
Japan's day for boys; the fifth of May is their national birthday. il Asia 17:214 My '17
Moral values in national holidays. W: N. Hutchins. Bib World 49:168-70 Mr '17
Observing holidays. Home Prog 4:889-90 My '15
See also Arbor day; Bird day; Christmas; Easter; Fasts and feasts; Festivals; Fourth of July; Memorial day; New Year; Thanksgiving day; Vacations

Holland, Bernard Henry
Autocracy. Liv Age 296:9-17 Ja 5 '18
Lord George Hamilton and Sir Charles Dilke. Quar 228:425-43 O '17

Holland, J. A.
Canadian's stirring battle picture. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:689-92 Ja '17

Holland, John P., 1841-
Inventor of the modern submarine; John P. Holland, the Irish patriot. B. J. Hendrick. il pors World's Work 30:284-94 Jl '15

Holland, John P., jr.
Submarine boat. Sci Am S 83:406-7 Je 30 '17

Holland, Leicester Bodine
Color key to garden making. Country Life 27: 65-7 Mr '15

Holland, Norah M.
Changeling; poem. Canad M 49:49 My '17
Rainy day; poem. Canad M 50:128 D '17

Holland, William Jacob
Lacepède or Lacépède. Science n s 46:484 N 16 '17
Shall writers upon the biological sciences agree to ignore systematic papers published in the German language since 1914? Science n s 48:469-71 N 8 '18

Holland. See Netherlands

Hollande, Eugene
La France vous salue, étoiles! poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:495 D 17

Hollander, Jacob Harry
Certificates of indebtedness in our war financing. J Pol Econ 26:901-8 N '18
Do government loans cause inflation? Ann Am Acad 75:105-12 Ja '18
Economic theorizing and scientific progress. Am Econ R 6:sup124-39 Mr '16; Same cond. Survey 35:577-8 F 12 '16
International trade under depreciated paper: a criticism. Q J Econ 32:674-90 Ag '18
Mandeville in the twentieth century: a correction. Am Econ R 8:338-9 Je '18
Our gain and our danger. Ind 83:14 Jl 5 '15

Hollander, Lee M.
Realpolitik at stake. Nation 104:155-7 F 8 '17

Hollenberry, Barbara
Restorer of family treasures. M. O. Williams. il House B 39:sup14 D '15

Holley, Horace
Artist in America. New Repub 3:113-15 Je 5 '15
Artist's morality. Forum 53:434-40 Ap '15
Background of Matisse. New Repub 2:74-6 F 20 '15
Beginning of an era. Forum 53:191-5 F '15
Creative; poem. Poetry 6:73 My '15
Cross patch; poem. Poetry 8:23-31 Ap '16
Hertha; poem. Cur Opinion 63:200 S '17
Invocation; poem. Forum 55:708 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1860 Je 24 '16
Life; poem. Forum 55:707 Je '16
Lovers; poem. Poetry 6:73 My '15
Modern social religion. Forum 55:565-82 My '16
Les morts; poem. Cur Opinion 58:273 Ap '15
New poetry. Forum 53:629-33 My '15
Orchard; poem. Forum 55:707 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:1860 Je 24 '16
Petals; poem. New Repub 7:149 Je 10 '16
Poets return. Forum 53:759-62 Je '15
Soldiers; poem. Forum 53:36 Ja '15
Stout lady buys a dancer. New Repub 2:301-2 Ap 24 '15
Twilight at Versailles; poem. Poetry 6:73 My '15

Holliday, Carl
At the Lincoln memorial temple; poem. Overland n s 67:348 Ap '16
Country school's re-birth. R of Rs 54:69-78 Jl '16
Discontent of Bill and Jim. School and Soc 3:885-8 Je 17 '16
How our ancestors were cured. Sci Monthly 1:278-82 D '15
Municipal university. Am City (C ed) 15:495-503 N '16
Municipal university. School and Soc 6:426-31, 545-9, 601-5 O 13, N 10, 24 '17
Need in the study of American literature. School and Soc 4:220-2 Ag 5 '16
Our doctored colleges. School and Soc 2:782-5 N 27 '15
Return to God in education. School and Soc 5:764-8 Je 30 '17
Their story after death. Overland n s 68:230-3 S '16
Use of the general in education. School and Soc 4:976-80 D 30 '16

Holliday, Robert Cortes
Hack reviewer. Unpop R 5:379-91 Ap '16
On carrying a cane. Bookm 48:160-5 O '18
Posing the war for the painter. Bookm 47:512-16 Jl '18
Reading after thirty. Ind 86:442 Je 12 '16
Tarkingtonapolis—from mule-car to flivver. Bookm 48:84-92 S '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:149 Ap '18

Hollingsworth, Alfred
Why I like my part of the country. Am M 83:88 Ap '17

Hollingsworth, Ceylon
Digging out a nobleman. Collier's 55:11-12 Mr 20 '15
Pestimus. Collier's 56:17-18 S 25 '15
Punderson Waite. Collier's 56:9-10 Ja 1 '16
Saleratus Smith. Collier's 54:5-7 F 20 '15

Hollingworth, Harry Levi
Specialized vocational tests and methods. School and Soc 1:918-22 Je 26 '15

Hollingworth, Mrs Harry Levi. See Hollingworth, Leta A.

Hollingworth, Leta A. (Stetter) (Mrs Harry Levi Hollingworth)
Phi beta kappa and women students. School and Soc 4:932-3 D 16 '16
Social devices for impelling women to bear and rear children. Am J Soc 22:19-29 Jl '16
—See Lowie, Robert H., jt. auth.

Hollinshead, Margaret
Puget Sound country. Overland n s 67:171-84 Mr '16
Seattle to Skagway. por Overland n s 67:433-54 Je '16

Hollis, Henry French
Labor efficient. Ann Am Acad 78:65-6 Jl '18
Next election. Harp W 62:323 Ap 1 '16

Hollis, Ira Nelson
Coal conservation in New England. Ind Management 56:89-93 Ag '18

Hollister, G. C.
Taking the cinders off railways. Illus World 24:196-8 O '15

Hollister, Horace Adelbert
Cooperation in the standardization of secondary schools. School and Soc 4:943-8 D 23 '16

Hollister, Ned
International zoology and the international code. Science n s 48:12-13 Jl 5 '18

Hollister, Richard Dennis Teall
Beginning course in oratory at the University of Michigan. Q J Pub Speak 3:172-3 Ap '17
Common faults in college orations. Q J Speech Educ 4:311-23 My '18
Faculty judging. Q J Pub Speak 3:235-41 Jl '17

Holloway, Edward Stratton
Apartments and how to live in them. House B 42:337-41 N '17
Arrangement and balance of furniture. House B 41:281-4, 369-71; 42:19-21 Ap-Je '17
Lamps of use and beauty. House B 43:73-6 Ja '18
New decoration. House B 44:9-12, 85-7 Je-Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Holloway, Edward Stratton—*Continued*
Unity and variety in household decoration. House B 43:25-8 D '17
Walls—as decoration and background. House B 44:240-3, 309-11 O-N '18
Windows and their treatment. House B 43: 336-40 My '18

Holloway, R. Emory
Early poems of Walt Whitman. Nation 102: sup15; 103:sup5-6 F 10, D 21 '16
Early writings of Walt Whitman. Nation 101: 463 O 14 '15
Some recently discovered poems by Walt Whitman. Dial 60:369-70 Ap 13 '16
Whitman's first free verse. Nation 105:717 D 27 '17

Hollweg, Z. S.
Naval battle of the Skagerrak. Sci Am S 82: 138-9 Ag 26 '16

Holly, William H.
Judicial supremacy under the constitution. Public 21:1057-8 Ag 17 '18

Holly
Holly lore. H. Wilbur. Cath World 106:346-9 D '17

Hollyhocks
Growing hollyhocks. F. Beihler. Woman's H C 43:36 Je '16
Hollyhocks: magic wands of the garden. il Touchstone 1:343-50 Ag '17

Hollywood, California
In the capital of movie-land. Lit Digest 55: 82+ N 10 '17

Holman, Alfred
Case of Hiram Johnson, guilty. No Am 205:186-202 F '17

Holman, Charles William
Governor Jim of Texas. Harp W 61:279-80 S 18 '15
Tenant farmer, country brother of the casual worker. Survey 34:62-4 Ap 17 '15

Holman, Frank E.
Policy of repression, suspicion and opportunism at the University of Utah. School and Soc 1:515-22 Ap 10 '15
Dean Holman's criticism of the administration of the University of Utah. J. T. Kinsbury. School and Soc 1:745-7 My 22 '15

Holman, Frank Newton
Night in Louisiana; poem. Overland n s 67: 201 Mr '16

Holman, Henry
Way of approach to the supreme ideal in school education. School and Soc 2:371-8 S 11 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 239-44

Holman, Lucian O.
Dumping ground becomes a stadium and armory site. Am City (C ed) 17:1-4 Jl '17

Holman, Mrs R. Claude
Portrait. Canad M 51:257 Jl '18

Holman, Worthington C.
Getting men to give their best. System 33:584-8 Ap '18
How to train an executive. System 33:116-28 Ja '18
Put it in black and white. System 34:304-11 Ag '18
Spark in the flint. System 31:378-80 Ap '17
Why your salesmen don't report. System 32: 922-4 D '17

Holman-Hunt, William. See Hunt, William Holman-

Holme, John G.
Break up of Russia. Asia 18:182-7 Mr '18
Germany's project of eastern empire. Asia 17:416-23 Ag '17
Russian upheaval. Asia 17:689-97 N '17

Holmes, Arthur
Deeper meaning of art. Ind Arts M 7:249-51 Jl '18
Faith of the scientist. Bib World 48:3-7 Jl '16

Holmes, Arthur Dunham
What shall we do with wheat bran? Sci Am 119:106 Ag 10 '18
—See Langworthy, C. F., jt. auth.

Holmes, C. C.
This plan reduced mistakes 75%. System 31: 313-15 Mr '17

Holmes, Charles Nevers
Frequent cometary visitor. Sci Am S 86:69 Ag 3 '18
Interesting double star. Sci Am S 85:213 Ap 6 '18
Moons of Mars. Sci Am S 86:277 N 2 '18
Our sun and other sky-furnaces. Sci Am S 85:133 Mr 2 '18
Our terrestrial mantle. Sci Am S 84:203 S 29 '17
Planet that may have exploded. St N 45: 463-4 Mr '18
Stupendous smallness of our earth. Sci Am S 84:356 D 8 '17

Holmes, E. Marie
Woman missionary's job. Mis R 41:617-18 Ag '18

Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander
Discipline and freedom. 19th Cent 80:88-100 Jl '16
Ideals of life and education—German and English. 19th Cent 78:957-71 O '15
Real basis of democracy. 19th Cent 82:301-25 Ag '17

Holmes, Frances
Woman advertiser. K. Wilson. por Sunset 39: 44-5 Jl '17

Holmes, Frederick Lionel
Parcel-post library system. R of Rs 52:729-30 D '15
Voting by electricity. Illus World 24:528 D '15

Holmes, George
Are you a 100 per cent man? Illus World 29: 113-14 Mr '18
How to save coal by burning it. Illus World 29:136 Mr '18
Man who unmade cities. Illus World 25:327-32 My '16
Mechanical firemen for locomotives. Illus World 24:247-8 O '15
Preparing a preparedness parade. Illus World 25:607-8 Jl '16
Pulmotor for the railroads. Tech World 23: 232-3 Ap '15
Where the service flag was born. Illus World 30:330-1 N '18

Holmes, George Kirby
Hides and skins: production, foreign trade, supply, and consumption. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:425-46
Wool: production, foreign trade, supply, and consumption. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:401-24

Holmes, Mrs Georgiana (Klingle) (George Klingle, pseud.)
Unusual pair of flycatchers. Home Prog 5:549-52 Ag '16

Holmes, Harry Nicholls
Inexpensive dialyser for class use. Sci Am S 84:35 Jl 21 '17
Rhythmic banding. Science n s 46:442 N 2 '17
Second year of college chemistry. Science n s 43:817-19 Je 9 '16

Holmes, Henry Wyman
Freedom or compulsion in the training of teachers? School and Soc 2:167-9 Jl 31 '15

Holmes, Howard W.
Automatic tax system for Ohio. Public 21: 670-2 My 25 '18

Holmes, Ida H.
American history in elementary schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1078-81

Holmes, John Haynes
Capital punishment. Survey 34:122-3 My 1 '15
H. G. Wells: novelist and prophet. Bookm 43: 507-14 Jl '16
New age of miracles. Bookm 43:75-9 Mr '16
Penitential hymn for a world in arms; poem. Survey 37:170 N 18 '16
Religion of Rabindranath Tagore. Bookm 45: 73-8 Mr '17
Unemployment. Survey 33:634 Mr 6 '15
Viewpoints. Survey 35:221-2 N 27 '15
Was Jesus a non-resistant? No Am 202:879-87 D '15
Why should a man enter the ministry? McBride's 96:125-34 D '15
Wilfred Wilson Gibson. Survey 37:409-10 Ja 6 '17

Digitized by Google

Holmes, John Haynes—*Continued*
Portrait. Everybody's 33:386 O '15; Bookm 43: 459 Jl '16

Holmes, John Simcox
Roadside planting. Am City (T and C ed) 18:310-12 Ap '18

Holmes, Joseph Austin
Holmes: hero. Outlook 110:643 Jl 21 '15
Joseph Austin Holmes memorial. Science n s 43:164-5 F 4 '16
Portrait. Sci Monthly 1:207 N '15
Sketch. por Survey 34:404 Jl 31 '15

Holmes, Lilian
Sussex idyll; poem. Liv Age 291:514 D 2 '16

Holmes, Mary Caroline
(tr.) American Arab's tribute to Syria. A. Mishrik. R of Rs 54:535 N '16

Holmes, N. V.
Fire department organization in industrial plants. Am City 13:240-1 S '15
—See Harty, Philip J., jt. auth.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894
To John Pierpont, April 3, 1865; poem. Bookm 44:636 F '17
Vive la France! poem. No Am 206:23-4 Jl '17
Doctor Holmes and the illustrations of The last leaf. Scrib M 58:642 N '15
Dr Holmes, the friend and neighbor. M. A. D. Howe. Yale R n s 7:562-78 Ap '18

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-
Justice Holmes's persuasiveness (Books and things). New Repub 3:100 My 29 '15
To Justice Holmes. New Repub 6:156 Mr 11 '16

Holmes, Robert
Walter Greenway, spy. Liv Age 290:355-62 Ag 5 '16; Same. Overland n s 72:320-7 O '18

Holmes, Robert Derby
How the war helped a quitter to make good. por Am M 85:45-7 My '18
Portrait. Bookm 47:320 My '18

Holmes, Samuel Jackson
Are recessive characters due to loss? Science n s 42:300-3 S 3 '15
Misconceptions of eugenics. Atlan 115:222-7 F '15

Holmes, Thomas
Prisons and the war. Contemp 109:231-9 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:542-9 My 27 '16

Holmes, Urban Tigner
Portrait. World's Work 30:426 Ag '15

Holmes, William Henry
La Casa del Adivino, Uxmal, Yucatan. Art and Archaeol 6:16-17 Jl '17
Dighton rock. Art and Archaeol 3:53-5 Ja '16
Examples of spurious antiquities. Art and Archaeol 3:286-8 My '16
Great dragon of Quirigua, Guatemala. Smithson Rept 1916:447-60
Masterpieces of aboriginal American art. Art and Archaeol 1:1-12, 91-102, 242-55; 3:70-85; 4:268-80; 5:38-49 Jl, N '14, My '15, F, D '16-Ja '17
Oldest dated American monument. Art and Archaeol 3:274-8 My '16; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 43:89-93 Jl '16
On the antiquity of man in America. Science n s 47:561-2 Je 7 '18
Quirigua mystery. Art and Archaeol 4:340-1 D '16
Anthropological essays in honor of Professor W. H. Holmes. Science n s 44:913-14 D 29 '16

Holmes (Joseph A.) safety association
Joseph A. Holmes safety association. Science n s 43:487 Ap 7 '16

Holmstrom, V. M.
Breathing as a means of health and beauty. Musician 21:731 D '16

Holsinger, S. D.
Ownership of water meters. Am City 13:231 S '15

Holst, C. H.
Cavitation. Sci Am S 83:298-9 My 12 '17
Wake-stream and suction. Sci Am S 86:172-3 S 14 '18

Holst, M. K. S.
Land closed to Christians. Mis R 39:328-34, 431-7 My-Je '16

Holstein, Otto
New cipher. Sci Am S 83:235 Ap 14 '17

Holsters
Making your own holster. T. Bissell. il Outing 68:218-24 My '16

Holt, Arthur E.
Church in the country. Bib World 47:388-93 Je '16

Holt, Benjamin
Portrait. World's Work 33:197 D '16
Uncle Ben and the caterpillar. C. Crow. il por Sunset 39:21-4 N '17

Holt, Byron Webber
Prevention of the fundamental cause of war —discontent. Pop Sci 86:335-43 Ap '15

Holt, Charles M.
National speech arts association in San Francisco, 1915. Q J Pub Speak 1:319-22 O '15

Holt, Mrs Charles M.
Speaker in relation to himself. Q J Pub Speak 1:276-83 O '15

Holt, Frank, alias. See Muenter, Erich

Holt, Guy
Crying waters; poem. McBride's 96:90 S '15
Memory; poem. Lippinc 95:85 Ap '15

Holt, H. P.
Carson's luck. Overland n s 65:325-30 Ap '15
Commodore. Overland n s 66:25-30 Jl '15
End of the trail. Overland n s 68:306-10 O '16
Hogan's mascot. Overland n s 65:411-16 My '15
Red spider. Overland n s 65:529-32 Je '15
Red's last throw. Sunset 40:32-4 Ap '18
Zoela. Overland n s 65:246-8 Mr '15
—See Barbour, Ralph Henry, jt. auth.

Holt, Hamilton
America's only failure in France. Ind 95:248-9 Ag 24 '18
Artillery, salvage, refrigeration. Ind 95:386-7 S 21 '18
Black snakes. Ind 95:184-5 Ag 10 '18
Compiègne, Plémont, Lassigny. Ind 95:314-15 S 7 '18
Getting together at New London. Ind 87:408 S 18 '16
Going over there. Ind 94:280-1 My 18 '18
Hog island. Ind 94:196 My 4 '18
Joffre, Clemenceau and Poincaré. Ind 96:260-1 N 23 '18
Just the man for judge. Ind 85:185 F 7 '16
Keeping up with the front. Ind 96:18-19 O 5 '18
League of nations now? Survey 40:607-8 Ag 31 '18
Lucky men in camp. Ind 94:74-5 Ap 13 '18
My trip to the Belgian front. Ind 96:50-1, 90-1 O 12-19 '18
On the spot. Ind 95:122-3 Jl 27 '18
Peace league now or later? Ind 95:44-5 Jl 13 '18
Pershing, Bliss and Joan of Arc. Ind 95:219+ Ag 17 '18
Ships will win. Ind 93:486-7 Mr 23 '18
Shot heard 'round the world. Ind 95:148-9 Ag 3 '18
Sky and river fronts of Italy. Ind 96:160-1 N 9 '18
Soissons and Reims. Ind 95:350-1 S 14 '18
Talk with the king of Italy. Ind 96:206-7 N 16 '18
Verdun, the greatest battlefield. Ind 95:420-1 S 28 '18
What is back of the front. Ind 95:280-1 Ag 31 '18
When England was at bay. Ind 96:292-3 N 30 '18
When I spoke for America in Rome. Ind 96: 124-5+ O 26 '18
Why peace must be enforced. Ind 89:212-13 F 5 '17
William Bailey Howland. Ind 89:433-4 Mr 12 '17
William Hayes Ward. Ind 87:363-5 S 11 '16

Holt, Henry
Culmination of competition. Unpop R 3:282-97 Ap '15
Cult of St Vitus. Unpop R 3:88-101 Ja '15
Devil and the deep sea. Unpop R 6:223-30 O '16

Digitized by Google

Holt, Henry —*Continued*
Errata and contingent subjects. Unpop R 6: 306-10 O '16
Herbert Spencer. Unpop R 8:343-64 O '17
John Fiske. Unpop R 10:160-89 Jl '18
Last barbarian invasion? Unpop R 7:223-9 Ap '17
Let us finish up our job. Unpop R 8:1-10 Jl '17
Mobilization of the debutantes. Unpop R 3: 298-311 Ap '15
New psychic sensitive. Unpop R 9:416-32 Ap '18
New psychic sensitive again. Unpop R 10: 405-19 O '18
Our new tax troubles—and a panacea? Unpop R 9:70-92 Ja '18
Problem of poverty. Unpop R 6:245-63 O '16
Some new light on the future life? Unpop R 7:408-21 Ap '17
When will wars cease? Unpop R 8:223-34 O '17
Young man's oracle. Nation 101:45-8 Jl 8 '15
Portrait. Bookm 40:370 D '14; R of Rs 51: 373 Mr '15
—See Curran, Pearl Lenore, jt. auth.

Holt, Luther Emmett
Child health organization. Child Labor Bul 7:28-31 My '18

Holt, Virginia
Stone that the builders rejected. Am M 85:27-8+ Je '18

Holt, Winifred
Lighthouse for blinded soldiers. Survey 37:43-4 O 14 '16
Lighthouse to guide soldiers. W. A. Dyer. por Ind 95:21 Jl 6 '18
Lighthouses for the war's blind. por Lit Digest 51:353-4 Ag 21 '15

Holtzendorff, Henning von
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:830 O 16 '15

Holubowicz, M. H.
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:78 Jl '18

Holway, Rulliff Stephen
Volcanic activity of Lassen Peak, California. Pop Sci 86:290-305 Mr '15
When Lassen wakes. Sunset 35:263-9 Ag '15

Holworthy, A. J.
Winning a campaign for good roads. Am City (T and C ed) 15:12 Jl '16

Holy alliance
Failure of the Holy alliance. J: Hall. 19th Cent 81:689-99 Mr '17

Holy communion; poem. Cath World 107:791 S '18

Holy days. See Fasts and feasts

Holy fire; story. I. A. R. Wylie. il Good H 65:40-3 O '17

Holy Ghost. See Holy Spirit

Holy Ireland. J. Kilmer. Bookm 48:140-5 O '18

Holy Land. See Palestine

Holy Scriptures. See Bible

Holy See. See Papacy

Holy souls; poem. Cath World 102:215 N '15

Holy Spirit
Ethical significance of Paul's doctrine of the Spirit. H: B. Carré. Bib World 48:195-207 O '16

Holy war
Failure of the jahad in India. Lit Digest 50: 322 F 13 '15
Jerusalem in the jihad—the teutonized Turk. J. A. Montgomery. Nation 100:242-3 Mr 4 '15
Jihad appeal to Moslems. Mis R 38:520 Jl '15
Jihad rampant in Persia. R. M. Labaree. Mis R 38:521-2 Jl '15
Menace of a holy war. World's Work 29:301-2 Ja '15
Sense and nonsense about the holy war. V. Muftizadé. Outlook 109:84-5 Ja 13 '15
What the holy war might have wrought. map Lit Digest 50:1470-1 Je 19 '15

Holyoke, Massachusetts

Education
Holyoke evening vocational school. Manual Train 17:723-4 My '16
Vocational education in Holyoke, Mass. F. McSherry. il Am City 16:490-6 My '17

Holzapfel, A. C.
Evolution in shipbuilding. Sci Am S 81:130-1, 151 F 26-Mr 4 '16

Holzwarth, Charles Homer
In defense of our modern language instruction. Educa 35:211-19 D '14

Homberg, Octave
Portrait. World's Work 31:5 N '15

Homberger, Ernst
Gelatine as a food for the people. Sci Am S 81:167 Mr 11 '16

Home
Agencies and organizations concerned with home betterment. B: R: Andrews. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,37:152-202
Beauty of possession. M. N. Goodnow. House B 37:50-1 Ja '15
Best definition of home. J Home Econ 7:494-5 N '15
Betterment of homes in urban communities thru extension work in home economics. M. F. Rausch. Nat Educ Assn 1917:468-72
British home. A. Bennett. J Home Econ 9: 177-81 Ap '17
Do you know where home is? Z. Gale. Woman's H C 43:2 O '16
Downfall of the home. W. L. George. Harper 133:49-58 Je '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61: 45 Jl '16
Going home. Outlook 110:650 Jl 21 '15
Hearth and the future. House B 38:146 O '15
Home, The. E: T. Devine. J Home Econ 7: 221-9 My '15
Home a joint stock company. L. A. Churchill. Delin 88:24 Ja '16
Home and the community. A. R. Mann. J Home Econ 8:569-76 N '16
Home customs. House B 40:272 O '16
Home hunger. R. R. Goodnow. il Delin 86:19 Ap '15
Home life. H: C. King. Delin 86:1 Mr '15
Home management. A. Boylen. J Home Econ 9:233-4 My '17
Home vs. family. M. B. Bruère. Ind 86:15 Ap 3 '16
House building and home making. House B 38:114 S '15
House in order; poem. G: A. Gordon. Good H 62:61 Ja '16
House you live in. L. H. Bailey. il Good H 62: 479 Ap '16
How to teach family feeling to children. E. McCracken. Home Prog 5:417-19 My '16
In their new home; a friendly talk for just after the wedding day. C: E. Jefferson. Woman's H C 42:3 Je '15
Individual home. Scrib M 57:122-3 Ja '15
Making a house a home. House B 39:152 Ap '16
Our fugitive homes. House B 38:183 N '15
Peace and three meals a day. L. McLean. Delin 91:67 O '17
Preserving the family. J. V. S. McClancy. Nat Educ Assn 1916:853-5
Price of a home. New Repub 13:183-4 D 15 '17
Registering home. House B 40:202 S '16
Sanctity of the home. Cent 90:958-9 O '15
Significance of the home. M. W. Glenn. J Home Econ 8:463-75 S '16
See also Children; Home economics; Family; Houses; Marriage; Mothers; Woman

Home; poem. W. W. Gibson. Liv Age 290:130 Jl 15 '16

Home; story. W: Johnston. il Good H 63:53-4 N '16

Home; story. B. Merwin. Canad M 51:449-54 O '18

Home and school association
Parents and education. E. Childe. Outlook 109: 539-41 Mr 3 '15

Home and the school. See School and the home

Home-coming; story. A. Abdullah. il Harper 134:773-80 My '17

Home Counties, pseud. See Robertson Scott, J. W.

Home decoration. See House decoration

Digitized by Google

Home defense league
New York's new citizen police. Survey 38:24 Ap 7 '17
Purpose of the organization. F. H. Potter. Outlook 115:505 Mr 21 '17

Home demonstration centers. See Housekeeping centers

Home demonstration work. See Farm home demonstration work

Home economics
Adventures in the kitchen. H. Sterling. House B 37:89-90 F '15
Bogies. J Home Econ 8:148-9 Mr '16
Business of homemaking. Mrs. H. M. Hickok. J Home Econ 8:441-7 Ag '16
Club programs in home economics. H. L. Johnson. J Home Econ 9:223-8 My '17
College cookery. Lit Digest 54:125 Ja 20 '17
Community housekeeping. J. E. Cutler. J Home Econ 7:1-8 Ja '15
County bureau of information for housewives. K. Glover. il Survey 39:65-6 O 20 '17
Denatured drudgery, a wise study of house work. E. A. Ward. il Craftsman 29:390-4 Ja '16
Development of home economics. I. Bevier. J Home Econ 9:1-7 Ja '17
Development of home economics in social work. W. S. Gibbs. J Home Econ 8:68-74 F '16
Domestic forces. E. Aria. Fortn 106:863-70 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:669-74 D 16 '16
Economical housekeeping as a war measure. C. Frederick. Touchstone 2:435-9 F '18
Efficiency in the household. H. T. Wade. il Sci Am 113:448-9 N 20 '15
Exhibit of instructive visiting housekeeping. J. T. Dahlman. J Home Econ 8:33-5 Ja '16
Experience in Hooverizing housework. C. Zillessen. il House B 43:221 Mr '18
Food, shelter, and clothing. E. A. Winslow. Survey 37:45-6 O 14 '16
For the girl who lives alone. M. M. Telford. il Ladies' H J 35:76 N '18
Fundamental conceptions of home economics. S. L. Arnold. J Home Econ 6:421-9 D '14
Give the girl a chance. I. M. Tarbell. Woman's H C 43:14 Ap '16
Home economics and public health. W. S. Gibbs. Survey 37:329-31 D 23 '16
Home economics and the community center. J. Collier. J Home Econ 9:319-21 Jl '17
Home economics applied to life. M. Van Rensselaer. Nat Educ Assn 1915:821-4
Home economics in city and county. L. H. Duncan. il Am City 19:317-19 O '18
Home economics: its opportunities and obligations. I. Bevier. School and Soc 3:737-41 My 20 '16
Home economics work under the Smith-Lever act. J Home Econ 7:353-8 Ag '15
Home maker and the government. Collier's 57:44 Je 10 '16
Home with an income. A. Harvey. J Home Econ 9:262-6 Je '17
Homemaker or housekeeper? Mrs. Bruère talks it over with her Independent critics. Ind 86:260 My 15 '16
Homemaking as a profession. Mrs L. D. Widtsoe. J Home Econ 9:29-32 Ja '17
Household economy in America. C. Bird. Outlook 116:154 My 23 '17
Household survey. N. F. Milburn. House B 41: 112 Ja '17
Housekeeper and the food problem. C. P. Gilman. Ann Am Acad 74:123-30 N '17
Housekeeping in war time. M. Aldis. J Home Econ 10:73-9 F '18
Housekeeping made easy. C. K. Husick. il Delin 91:28 O '17
Housewife and the eight-hour day. J Home Econ 9:87-8 F '17
Housewife and the eight-hour day. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 64:50-1 Ja '17
How girls can help in the home. W. S. Gibbs. il St N 45:116-19 D '17
If I could begin housekeeping all over again! C. Frederick. Ladies' H J 34:121 N '17
International office of home economics. J Home Econ 8:8-9 Ja '16
Keeping house by ear. L. H. Tryon. House B 39:54 Ja '16
Men over here. C. Frederick. Ladies' H J 35:100 My '18
Mrs Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 42:3-4 Ap; 12 My; 12 Je; 16 Jl; 17 Ag; 9 S; 12 O '15
Neighborly competition in housekeeping. Delin 88:20 Ap '16
New aids to housework. E. M. Pelton. il Illus World 25:215-19 Ap '16
New departure in home economics; the successful working out of the Smith-Lever law. M. H. Abel. Delin 88:22 Ja '16
New housekeeping. C. Frederick. Ladies' H J 32:21 S; 45 O; 47 D '15
New kind of housekeeping. Mrs. J. Heath. Ladies' H J 32:2 Ja '15
Other woman in her home: how she is making a dollar do the work of two. Ladies' H J 32: 32 Ja '15
Pernicious heirlooms. M. B. Bruère. Ind 86: 106 Ap 17 '16
Philosophy of housekeeping. C. Cranston. il House B 44:324-5 N '18
Price of a home. New Repub 13:183-4 D 15 '17
Price of a home. E. Childe. New Repub 13: 78-9 N 17 '17
Price of a home. J. C. Hallam. New Repub 12:324-6, 353-4 O 20-27 '17
Professional grandma. C. Frederick. Ladies' H J 34:102 Ap '17
Putting muscle and brain into home-making. E. H. Wharton. il Delin 91:39 D '17
Reducing the cost of living. H. K. Orr. Home Prog 6:425-7 My '17
Reflections of a housewife on being a housewife. L. H. Tryon. House B 37:169-70 My '15
Relation of the housewife to the food problem. N. D. Hitchcock. Ann Am Acad 74:130-40 N '17
Saving of waste. F. M. Thompson. Ind 86:62 Ap 10 '16
Selection of household equipment. H. W. Atwater. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1914: 339-62
Special war duty for home economics teachers. School and Soc 6:558 N 10 '17
Spiritual values of good housekeeping. E. Chattle. Good H 64:132 Ap '17
Summer housework made easier. M. Maddocks. il Good H 67:74+ Ag '18
System in housework. A. L. Wing. Home Prog 5:274-6 F '16
Teachers' cottages and rural home economics. J. Preston. J Home Econ 8:109-12 Mr '16
Three short courses in home making. C. A. Lyford. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,23:1-104
Time necessary to do the work in a seven-room house for a family of three. M. Rowe. J Home Econ 9:569-73 D '17
Time required for housework in a family of five with small children. M. Woodbury. J Home Econ 10:226-30 My '18
Trade of home-making. L. Abbott. Outlook 112:389-90 F 16 '16
Truth about housekeeping: according to a man. C. Ellis. il Delin 87:17 O '15
War and the home economics teachers of England. School and Soc 7:104-5 Ja 26 '18
Waste of saving. M. B. Bruère. Ind 86:61-2 Ap 10 '16
What the housewife wants to know. Ladies' H J 33:41 Ja '16
Which is the side-issue? a professional woman's experiment at keeping house. Ind 92: 410 D 1 '17

See also Canning and preserving; Cleaning; Cleanliness; Cookery; Cooperation in housekeeping; Cost of living; Diet; Domestic arts; Domestic finance; Efficiency, Domestic; Electric cooking; Electricity in the home; Entertaining; Farm home demonstration work; Fireless cookers; Food; Furniture; Heating; Home; House decoration; Housekeeping centers; Housewives' leagues; Kitchen; Labor-saving devices; Laundry; Living rooms; Luncheons; Menus; Moving; Sanitation, Household; Servants; Shopping and shoppers; Standard of living; Table, The; Ventilation

Digitized by Google

Home economics—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of home economics. See monthly numbers of the Journal of home economics
Pedagogical literature dealing with home economics. School R 26:215-24 Mr '18
Some books of interest. House B 43:175 F '18

Extension work

Extension work in mill villages. M. E. Frayser. J Home Econ 9:562-5 D '17

See also County agents

Study and teaching

Adaptation of courses in domestic economy and industrial arts to meet existing demands. C. H. Dempsey. Nat Educ Assn 1917:143-5
Antediluvian on the education of working-class girls. E. Sellers. 19th Cent 80:337-49 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 291:24-33 O 7 '16
Book work with a special class of girls in a pre-vocational school. M. A. Laselle. il El School J 16:430-41 Ap '16
Bringing real life to school. P. Price. il plans Ind Arts M 6:147-8 Ap '17
Broader view of home economics. School R 26:606-10 O '18
Bulletins on education for the home. H. W. Calvin. J Home Econ 7:426-30 O '15
Cities and towns teaching household arts. B. R. Andrews. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,39:42-61.
College course in home economics. E. C. Jenkins. J Home Econ 9:301-14 Jl '17
Contest and the tales it told. A. M. East. J Home Econ 8:294-5 Je '16
Cooking in the vocational school. I. P. O'Leary. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,1:1-36
Current problems in home economics. D: Snedden. J Home Econ 6:430-7 D '14
Development of home economics at the University of Washington. E. I. Raitt. J Home Econ 9:314-19 Jl '17
Domestic art equipment in Pawtucket, R. I. F. A. Warner. J Home Econ 7:26-7 Ja '15
Domestic art in the high school commercial course. C. M. Steele. J Home Econ 8:112-17 Mr '16
Domestic art in time of war. I. McGlaufiin. il Manual Train 16:493-7 Ap '15
Domestic science for boys. il Illus World 26: 176-7 O '16
Domestic science in a country school. Ind Arts M 5:421 S '16
Domestic science in co-operation with the home. El School J 16:514-15 Je '16
Domestic science in the rural school. Mrs H. L. Lawson. Ind Arts M 7:305-7 Ag '18
Education for the home. B. R. Andrews. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,36:1-53; 37:1-207; 38:1-109
Experiment in teaching citizenship; lessons in the use of substitute flours. E. M. Routh. J Home Econ 10:311-13 Jl '18
Extension of the field of home economics in the school curriculum. A. Ravenhill. Nat Educ Assn 1917:438-43
Extension teaching in Louisiana. E. Kelley. J Home Econ 7:273-6 Je '15
Follow-up work. N. S. Knowles. J Home Econ 7:525-7 D '15
Follow-up work; single talks and boy and girl clubs. M. Bunch. J Home Econ 7:523-5 D '15
Food and the schools. School and Soc 8:385-6 S 28 '18
Girls' hostel in Christchurch, New Zealand. M. A. Blackmore. J Home Econ 7:542-4 D '15
High school library and home economics. M. J. Booth. J Home Econ 8:118-21 Mr '16
Home economics correspondence courses of collegiate grade. A. Loomis. J Home Econ 8:227-31 My '16
Home economics courses in state normal schools. School and Soc 8:167-8 Ag 10 '18
Home economics in the Detroit schools. C. Keen. J Home Econ 8:479-87 S '16
Home economics in the public schools under war conditions. A. A. Johnson. J Home Econ 10:369-70 Ag '18
Home economics practice house at the Oregon agricultural college. A. B. Milam. plan J Home Econ 9:71-4 F '17
Home economics teacher in the rural school. H. Graham. J Home Econ 10:157-61 Ap '18
Home project work in vocational home economics in secondary schools. M. G. Adams. J Home Econ 10:358-62 Ag '18
Homemakers' course at Kansas agricultural college. M. P. Van Zile. J Home Econ 9:174-5 Ap '17
Household-arts arithmetic. K. F. Ball and M. E. West. School R 25:722-30 D '17
Household physics and practice cottage work. B. L. Steele. J Home Econ 10:162-8 Ap '18
Housework, English and immigrants. E. G. Balch. J Home Econ 6:447-9 D '14
International interests in home economics. B: R. Andrews. J Home Econ 8:595-6 N '16
Kanahoah, the house of friends. M. Ward. J Home Econ 6:449-54 D '14
Luncheon as a project in elementary and secondary education. J. H. Snow. J Home Econ 9:361-4 Ag '17
Mathematics applied to the household arts. K. F. Ball. J Home Econ 8:521-6 O '16
Need for uniform leaflets for extension work in home economics. C. F. Langworthy. J Home Econ 7:465-8 N '15
New note in rural schools; how domestic science can be taught in a one-room school. B. R. Murphy. il Ladies' H J 34:45 F '17
New phase of extension work in the South. E. Ingham and F. Culver. J Home Econ 8:536-9 O '16
New York's schools of home-making. Outlook 113:832-3 Ag 9 '16
Normal schools and the demand for education in the household arts. M. G. Barnum. Nat Educ Assn 1917:395-9
Outline of the content of special methods courses for students preparing to teach home economics. L. Stanley. J Home Econ 9:210-12 My '17
Outline study of a short course in domestic science. G. F. Palmer. Educa 39:22-35 S '18
Part time education in household arts. C. Murtland. J Home Econ 9:51-8 F '17
Practice houses for students in home economics. I. E. Lord. J Home Econ 9:151-62 Ap '17
President's address at the eighth annual meeting of the American home economics association, Seattle, 1915. M. Van Rensselaer. J Home Econ 7:461-4 N '15
Project in home economics teaching. W. W. Charters. J Home Econ 10:114-19 Mr '18
Renovation of the home thru home economics. A. P. Norton. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 618-22
Report on correlation of chemistry and home economics in high schools. M. E. Moore and others. J Home Econ 9:114-17 Mr '17
School credit for boys' and girls' club work and extension activities in agriculture and home economics. O. H. Benson. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1144-53
Science and art of home making. C. A. Lyford. Ann Am Acad 67:40-6 S '16
Scope of home economics and its subject matter in universities and colleges. A. Ravenhill. J Home Econ 9:393-404 S '17
Service army—food economy and the elementary school. E. B. Kent. Ind Arts M 6:251-5 Jl '17
Social welfare study. D. E. Mitchell. J Home Econ 8:541-4 O '16
Some administrative problems in home economics in the public schools. H. W. Calvin. J Home Econ 9:199-204 My '17
Some colored schools of the South. K. B. Vaughn. J Home Econ 8:588-91 N '16
Some facts concerning manual arts and home-making subjects in one hundred fifty-six cities. J. C. Park and C. L. Harlan. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,32:1-25
Some suggestions as to domestic science equipment. E. L. Murphy. il J Home Econ 8:353-5 Jl '16
Standards for high school textbooks in home economics. A. K. Hanna. J Home Econ 8:349-52 Jl '16
Teaching home economics. J Home Econ 7: 250-2 My '15

Digitized by Google

Home economics—Study and teaching—*Cont.*
Teaching home economics in rural communities. H. P. Waterman. J Home Econ 7:70-2 F '15
Teaching of food values in the elementary schools. R. Biery. J Home Econ 10:353-7 Ag '18
Teaching of household management. M. C. Van Deusen. J Home Econ 7:231-5 My '15
Teaching the clothing budget. J. G. Cation. J Home Econ 10:437-43 O '18
Terminology and the Smith-Hughes bill. H. Kinne. J Home Econ 8:186-8 Ap '16
Training of high school teachers in an agricultural college. G. M. Wilson. J Home Econ 8:180-6 Ap '16
Unique college exhibit. A. B. Milam. J Home Econ 8:238-40 My '16
Unit courses in household science for Montclair housewives and maids. S. H. Bridge. Ind Arts M 6:18-19 Ja '17
What should general chemistry contribute to the home economics course? N. E. Goldthwaite. J Home Econ 8:173-8 Ap '16
What the home economics teacher can do. J Home Econ 9:365-6 Ag '17
Where to study home science; the selection of a school of housekeeping. A. Franklin. il Delin 87:28 Ag '15
Why girls should not be taught to do housework. M. B. Bruère. Ind 85:416-17 Mr 20 '16
See also Institutional management

Bibliography
Education for the home. B. R. Andrews. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914,39:1-41

Home economics day
Home economics day and its observance. J Home Econ 7:491-3 N '15
Home economics day, 1916. J Home Econ 8: 592-4 N '16

Home economics exhibits
Home economics exhibit of Montana state college. A. McCone. J Home Econ 8:296 Je '16

Home for Tatiana; story. K. Baker. il Scrib M 60:680-9 D '16

Home gardens. See Vegetable gardening

Home helpers' leagues
Home helpers' leagues. E. H. Guild. il Am City 17:254-5 S '17

Home industries. See Home labor

Home influence; story. A. D. Miller. Harper 132: 222-9 Ja '16

Home labor
Home work from Massachusetts factories. Survey 33:347 Ja 2 '15
Household manufactures in the United States: a quarter-century of developments, 1784-1809. R. M. Tryon. El School J 17:163-77, 234-49 N-D '16
L'industria domestica salariata nei rapporti interni e internazionali, by F. Marconcini. Review. Q J Econ 29:410-18 F '15
Industrial home work in Massachusetts. Am Econ R 5:92-4 Mr '15
Mountain industries in the South. E. Palmer. il Country Life 27:69-70 D '14
Tenement home work and the courts. J. Goldmark. Survey 35:612-13 F 19 '16
What women in your town can do. H. R. Albee. Ladies' H J 33:30 Je '16
Why Jennie hates flowers. L. G. Odencrantz. il World Outl 3:12-13 O '17
Women and home industry. Outlook 109:907 Ap 21 '15
See also Handicraft; Sweating system

Home makers. House B 39:86, 129, 161, 196; 40: 33, 104, 149, 199, 281, 343; 41:23 F-D '16

Home-makers; story. L. F. Tooker. il Scrib M 61:315-24 Mr '17

Home missions. See Missions—United States

Home missions council
Democracy for the home missions. Survey 39: 466-7 Ja 26 '18

Home, mother and the cabaret; story. W. Irwin. il McClure 46:13-15 Mr '16

Home nursing. See Nurses and nursing

Home parks. See Suburban development

Home rule
Ourselves and Europe: home rule. E. T. Devine. Survey 37:217-19 D 2 '16
See also India—Home rule; Ireland—Home rule; Municipal home rule

Home rule, Municipal. See Municipal home rule

Home-seekers; story. M. Jimperieff. il Woman's H C 45:22 Mr '18

Home service. See Red cross—Home service; Relief work

Home service institutes
Country-wide training in home service. Survey 38:525 S 15 '17
Red cross institutes for home service. P. H. Douglas. bibliog School and Soc 7:271-7 Mr 9 '18

Home study
Abolition of home study. School R 24:231-2 Mr '16
Correlation between amounts of home study and class marks. W. H. Heck. School R 24: 533-49 S '16
Home and school study time of 1,661 Pacific coast high-school pupils. W: M. Proctor. School and Soc 6:596-600, 624-9 N 17-24 '17
Home work for elementary pupils. E. W. Stitt. Educ R 51:360-86 Ap '16
Some methods and morals of high-school home study. G. C. Myers. School and Soc 6:86-8 Jl 21 '17
Study of home study. W. H. Heck. School R 23:577-606 N '15
Value of home study under parental supervision. E. C. Brooks. El School J 17:187-94 N '16

Home, sweet home. See Payne, John Howard

Home teachers. See Visiting teachers

Home work. See Home labor; Home study

Homeburg's leisure class. G: Fitch. il Am M 79: 25-7 Ap '15

Homeburg's worst enemy. G: Fitch. il Am M 79:50-4 F '15

Homeless, The
The homeless. S. A. Rice. Ann Am Acad 77: 140-53 My '18
How New York helps homeless girls. il Lit Digest 54:472-3 F 24 '17

Homely, Advantages of being. I. S. Cobb. il Am M 86:43-5 Jl '18

Homemaking, Business of. Mrs H. M. Hickok. J Home Econ 8:441-7 Ag '16

Homeomerism. Sci Am S 84:242-3 O 20 '17

Homer
Chapman's Homer and others. H. M. Ayres. Nation 104:439-41 Ap 12 '17
Homer in English hexameters. B. Q. Morgan. Dial 60:532-4 Je 8 '16

Homer, Francis T.
Public advantages of holding companies. Ann Am Acad 57:313-22 Ja '15

Homer, Louise Dilworth (Beatty) (Mrs Sidney Homer)
My memories. por Woman's H C 44:13-14 Mr '17
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:44 D '16

Homer, Mrs Sidney. See Homer, Louise Dilworth

Homer, Winslow
Inness and Winslow Homer. C: L. Buchanan. Bookm 47:487-97 Jl '18
Modern American painters—and Winslow Homer. W. H. Wright. Forum 54:670-2 D '15
Northeaster. A. T. Van Laer. il (front) Cent 94:314 Je '17
Winslow Homer, by K. Cox. Review. Nation 100:206-7 F 18 '15; Dial 58:333-5 Ap 29 '15

Homer's garden; poem. G. H. McGiffert. Art and Archaeol 5:348 Je '17

Homes, Country. See Country homes

Homes, Institutional
Millionaire's poor-farm. T. W. Ross. il Illus World 25:353-5 My '16
Standards of efficiency in institutions for children. C: H. Johnson. Conf Char and Correc 1914:171-8

Digitized by Google

Homes, Institutional—*Continued*
Study of results of institutional care. W: J. Doherty. Conf Char and Correc 1915:174-93
Thinks we could pray the kaiser off his throne; Dr Oetinger of Christ's home for homeless and destitute children. il Lit Digest 56:26-7 Ja 26 '18
See also Orphans and orphan asylums

Homes, Teachers'. See Teachers' homes

Homes for the aged. See Old age homes

Homestead legislation
For a state housing experiment. Survey 36:91-2 Ap 22 '16
Public grazing lands: the range homestead. D. B. Heard. il map R of Rs 52:333-7 S '15
State a landlord by its own vote. Survey 35: 228 D 4 '15

Homesteads
Clergyman's gamble with Uncle Sam. W: J. Harsha. Outlook 115:24+ Ja 3 '17
Experiences in locating a home on public lands in the West. A. W. Case. Overland n s 71: 159-64, 257-62, 346-52 F-Ap '18
Five years on a homestead. Mrs J. C. Osborn. Overland n s 72:36-41, 172-9, 247-53 Jl-S '18
From a school room to a Montana ranch. M. M. Loomis. il Overland n s 67:59-64 Ja '16
Government free lands. Collier's 57:34 Jl 1 '16
Homesteading in western Canada. P. F. Boutz. il Overland n s 65:293-300 Ap '15
Homesteading on the Windswept. F. I. Beebe. il Sunset 41:21-3 Ag '18
Homesteading without a chaperon. A. Armstrong. il Sunset 36:25-6 Je '16
Our homesteaders. A. Fullerton. il Canad M 46:249-58 Ja '16
What is a homestead? Sunset 36:85 Je '16
Winning of a homestead. H. Joor. il Craftsman 27:436-40 Ja '15

Hometown revisited. S. Deming. Atlan 118:526-35 O '16

Homeville on preparedness. Lit Digest 52:842 Mr 25 '16

Homewood, Illinois

Clubs
Ravisloe country club, Homewood, Illinois. P: B. Wight. il plan Arch Rec 43:404-12 My '18

Homicide. See Murder

Homiletics. See Preaching

Homily, Interrupted. Atlan 120:716-19 N '17

Homing pigeons. See Pigeons

Hominy
Is hominy gone, too? Lit Digest 53:248-9 Jl 29 '16

L'homme propose et femme dispose; story. V. Sutphen. il Harper 131:965-8 N '15

Hommedieu, R. R. l'. See L'Hommedieu, R. R.

Honduras
Boundary commissioners of Honduras and Guatemala meet. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:701-8 Je '18
How Great Britain colonizes. W. Collet. il World Outl 2:10 O '16
Trials and adventures of a gold hunter in Honduras. J. N. Ditmars. Overland n s 71: 231-6 Mr '18

Description and travel
Central America of to-day—Honduras. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:32-52 Ja '16
Little journey in Honduras. F. J. Youngblood. il Nat Geog M 30:177-84 Ag '16

Forests and forestry
See Forests and forestry—Honduras

Industries and resources
Gold mining in Honduras. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 24:202-8 F '17
Honduras: her hopes and her endeavors. G. Prieto-Yeme. il map Pan Am M 24:193-201 F '17

Social conditions
Struggle for progress in Honduras. Mis R 40: 164-5 Mr '17

Theaters
Honduras national theater. E. M. Lawton. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:489-93 O '15

Hone, J. M.
Ireland during the war. Contemp 109:360-8 Mr '16
London School of oriental studies. Asia [illegible] 537 S '17

Honest men; story. H. Brown. Liv Age 291:[illegible] 33, 299-305 O 28-N 4 '16

Honest value; story. H. M. Johnston. il Am M 84:46-7 Jl '17

Honesty
Honest citizen. Lit Digest 54:214+ Ja 27 '17
Honesty and one's audience. R. Kelly. Harp W 62:130 F 5 '16
Testing the honesty of people by sending them dollar bills. Cur Opinion 62:114-15 F '17
What men would you bet on as being honest? F. C. Kelly. il Am M 83:24-6 Je '17

Honesty of honest Tom; story. L. Steffens. il McClure 45:15-17 Jl '15

Honey, Frederic Robertson
How eclipses occur. Sci Am S 83:164-6, [illegible] Mr 17-24 '17
Morning and evening stars for 1915. Sci Am 112:82-3 Ja 23 '15
Morning and evening stars for 1916. Sci Am 114:62 Ja 8 '16
Morning and evening stars for 1917. Sci Am 116:64 Ja 13 '17
Sun's position and rotation. Sci Am S [illegible] 412-13 Je 29 '18
Time measured graphically. Sci Am [illegible] N 20 '15
Varying position of the observer of the heavens. Sci Am S 85:44 Ja 19 '18

Honey
And this our life; the honey flow. D. L. Stark. House B 38:54-5 Jl '15
Bee has been very busy. Ladies' H J [illegible] S '18
Extracting honey. E. I. Farrington. Country Life 34:72b Ag '18
Help from the honey-bee. R. F. Dahlgren. il Good H 66:51 F '18
Honey and its uses in the home. J Home Econ 8:87-90 F '16
Honey and its uses in the home. C. L. Hill and H. W. Atwater. il Farmers' Bul 653:[illegible] '15
Wasted sugar supply. E. F. Phillips. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:395-400
What's sweeter or better than honey? M. L. Palmer. il Delin 88:23 Ja '16
See also Bees

Honey-ants
Notes on an insect of curious habits, found in Mexico and southwestern United States. P. Leonard. Sci Am S 82:382-4 D 9 '16

Honey bee; novel. See Merwin, Samuel

Honey bees. See Bees

Honeyless honeymoon; story. C. M. Arlington. il Canad M 45:299-306 Ag '15

Honeyman, Rose L.
Our bird architects. St N 43:655-6 My '15

Honeymoon
Finer points of honeymooning. E. B. Garnett. il Woman's H C 43:22 Je '16
Honeymoon trail. A. Cowdery. il Harper [illegible] 832-40 N '17

Honeymoon on Troublesome. E. Knisely. Outing 70:210-17 My '17

Honeymoon that did not wane. R. L. Tait. Sunset 34:764 Ap '15

Honnold, William Lincoln
Portrait. World's Work 34:278 Jl '17

Honolulu
Honolulu: the melting-pot. K. F. Gerould. il map Scrib M 59:517-37 My '16
In praise of Honolulu. H. W. Frantz. Nat [illegible] 101:sup9-10 D 23 '15
Municipal progress in Honolulu. V. Mac Caughey. il Am City (C ed) 19:367-70 N [illegible]

Honor; story. A. Aharonian. Outlook 111:[illegible] O 13 '15

Honor, Points of. New Repub 7:266-7 Jl 15 '16

Digitized by Google

Honor Bright; story. M. Nicholson. il Harper 131:351-61 Ag '15

Honor system. See Self-government (in education)

Honor system, Convict. See Convict honor system

Honorable Tommy; story. M. E. W. Freeman. il Woman's H C 43:15-16 D '16

Honorary degrees. See Degrees, Academic

Honorary society of agriculture of America
Honorary societies in agriculture and in economics. School and Soc 4:290-1 Ag 19 '16

Honorary titles. See Titles of honor and nobility

Honoré, Fernand
Further advance in mechanical surgery. Sci Am 119:35 Jl 13 '18

Honoré James Henry; story. H. Rion. Lippinc 96:1-25 Jl '15

Honors, College. See College honors

Honors market. Liv Age 296:563-6 Mr 2 '18

Honours of defeat; story. G. Overton. Canad M 50:496-503 Ap '18

Honsinger, Welthy B.
Where father cooks and minds the baby. World Outl 4:20 S '18

Hood, Arthur
Charles Dickens and love. Liv Age 288:37-41 Ja 1 '16

Hood, George William
Small garden plot and the high cost of living. Gard M 25:162-3 Ap '17
Water to increase garden efficiency. Gard M 26:13-14 Ag '17

Hood, Grace Gordon
Pressure cooker versus fireless cooker for home use. J Home Econ 7:375-9 Ag '15

Hood, Ozni Porter
Safety engineering. Science n s 41:154-7 Ja 29 '15

Hood, Thurman Los
Lafcadio Hearn in the classroom. Nation 103: sup8 D 21 '16
New kind of reading-room. Nation 100:682 Je 17 '15

Hood, Walter Deyo
Relation of the high-school library to vocational and technical courses. Nat Educ Assn 1916:543-5

Hood, William Ross, and others
Digest of state laws relating to public education, 1915. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,47:1-987

Hood, Mount. See Mount Hood

Hooft, G. O. t'. See Eijdman, F. H., jr., jt. auth.

Hooke, Ethel M.
How one woman restored the deserted farm of her ancestors. Touchstone 3:535-7 S '18

Hooker, (William) Brian
Acquaintance; poem. Cent 97:283 D '18
Alan of Lesley. Harper 131:681-9 O '15
The bridge; poem. Harp W 62:272 Mr 18 '16
Broadway; poem. Harp W 62:100 Ja 29 '16
The church; poem. Harp W 62:242 Mr 11 '16
The city; poem. Harp W 62:322 Ap 1 '16
Horizons; poem. Harp W 62:211 F 26 '16
Madison Square: Christmas; poem. Harp W 62:175 F 19 '16
Moving-pictures; a critical prophecy. Cent 93:857-68 Ap '17
Old tree; poem. Harp W 62:148 F 12 '16
Practical use of poetry. Cent 95:174-80 D '17
Riverside; poem. Harp W 62:297 Mr 25 '16
Shakspere and the movies. Cent 93:298-304 D '16
To any woman; poem. Touchstone 3:330 Jl 18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:191 S '18
Urbs inclyta; poem. Harp W 62:124 F 5 '16
Wanderer; poem. Harper 135:811 N '17
Washington Square: the arch. il Harp W 62: 225 Mr 4 '16

Hooker, Mrs Donald Russell. See Hooker, Edith Houghton

Hooker, Edith Houghton (Mrs Donald Russell Hooker)
Life's clinic. Survey 35:253-5, 394, 661; 36:142, 261-2, 564-6; 37:20-2 D 4 '15, Ja 1, Mr 4, My 6, Je 3, S 2, O 7 '16
Public school. Survey 36:564-6 S 2 '16
Recreation center as the family's larger home. Survey 33:583-4 F 27 '15
Spirit of Christmas. St N 43:126-31 D '15

Hooker, Elizabeth Robbins
Lock and key. Survey 38:14-15 Ap 7 '17

Hooker, Elon Huntington
Portrait. Am M 81:16 Je '16

Hooker, George Ellsworth
City planning and political areas. Am City (C ed) 16:122-5 F '17
Water waste in Chicago. Am City 14:504-5 My '16

Hooker, Henry Doggett, jr.
Liebig's law of the minimum in relation to general biological problems. Science n s 46: 197-204 Ag 31 '17

Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton
Great naturalist: Sir Joseph Hooker. E. R. Lankester. Quar 230:453-73 O '18
Portrait. Sci Monthly 3:102 Jl '16

Hooker, Marian O. See Fisher, Martin H., jt. auth.

Hookstadt, Carl
Comparison of workmen's compensation laws of the United States up to December 31, 1917. U S Bur Labor Bul 240 (Workmen's insurance ser):1-106 '18

Hookworm disease
Effect of malaria and hookworm upon physical and mental development of school children. T. L. Kelley. El School J 18:43-51 S '17
Fighting the hookworm in public schools. World's Work 30:393 Ag '15
Hookworm disease among cotton-mill operatives. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):391-6 '15
National campaign against the latrine menace. Cur Opinion 62:265 Ap '17
Progress in combating hookworm. Scence n s 46:533-4 N 30 '17
Relief and control of uncinariasis in Brazil. Bul Pan Am Union 47:227-31 Ag '18
Rural school and the hookworm disease. il Sci Am S 79:164-5 Mr 13 '15
Will the scepter pass from the temperate zones to the tropics? Everybody's 33:766-7 D '15
Zone of hookworm and a plan for relief. Survey 35:316 D 18 '15

Hooley, Will
Poultry feeding without grain. Country Life 32:76 S '17

Hoopa Indian reservation. See Hupa Indian reservation

Hooper, Charles Edward
Dressing a lay figure. Art World 3:52-3 O '17
Nuttinghame again remodeled. il Country Life 30:31-3 O '16
Old fashioned dried apples. Ind 95:437 S 28 '18
Suggested change of lines for mission furniture. Art World 2:492-3 Ag '17

Hooper, Luther
Loom and spindle: past, present, and future. Smithson Rept 1914:629-78

Hooper, Samuel Dike
Nemesis. Sunset 38:27-9 Je '17
Skinning the land grant bear. Sunset 36:45-6 F '16

Hooper, William Everett
Accounting system prescribed for railroads by the Interstate commerce commission. Ann Am Acad 63:222-31 Ja '16

Hoopingarner, Newman Leander
Visual instruction. School and Soc 6:590-2 N 17 '17

Hoosiers
Call of the Hoosiers. Lit Digest 52:1724-5 Je 10 '16

Hoover, Andrew Pearson
Development of the industrial section. Am City (C ed) 17:318-24 O '17
Industrial surveys for war-time city planning. Am City 18:475-7 My '18

Digitized by Google

Hoover, Aiden R.
Conquered by dirt and disease. Survey 38: 467-72 S 1 '17

Hoover, Elva D.
Wee one's laundry. Good H 66:67 Ap '18

Hoover, Herbert Clark
Bind the wounds of France. Nat Geog M 31: 439-44 My '17
Food administration. por Ind 92:510 D 15 '17
Food armies of liberty. Nat Geog M 32:187-212 S '17
Food control. J Home Econ 10:245-54 Je '18
Food for all—a fundamental war problem. Sci Am 118:310-11 Ap 6 '18
How America has fed the allies. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:450-1 S '18
Letter to you from Mr Hoover. Good H 65:78 O '17
New food card. J Home Econ 10:21-2 Ja '18
What I would like women to do. Ladies' H J 34:25 Ag '17
Women's call. Ind 90:568 Je 23 '17
American silhouettes. P. L. Hervier. Liv Age 298:800-2 S 28 '18
Americans of the hour in Europe. D: S. Jordan. por Sunset 34:1175-9 Je '15
Attacks on Mr Hoover. World's Work 35:356 F '18
Changes that the war has worked in Hoover of Belgium. por Cur Opinion 63:18-19 Jl '17
Dining with the Hoovers. D. Harmon. Ladies' H J 35:28 Mr '18
Efficient American. Bellman 25:566 N 23 '18
Famine in Belgium brings Hoover home. Survey 37:490 Ja 27 '17
Feeds 5,000,000 persons a day. M. Best. por Am M 81:54-5 Ap '16
Food dictator for the United States. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:389-92 S '17
Food situation. R: B. Watrous. Outlook 116: 323-5 Je 27 '17
Herbert C. Hoover. H. Gibson. por Cent 94: 508-17 Ag '17
Herbert C. Hoover: a citizen of the world. M. R. Parkman. il por St N 44:587-94 My '17
Herbert Clark Hoover and the Commission for relief in Belgium. E: E. Hunt. New Repub 8:213-15 S 30 '16
Herbert Hoover, as individual and type. V. Kellogg. Atlan 121:375-85 Mr '18
Herbert Hoover, master of efficiency. Ind 89: 477 Mr 19 '17
Hoover. E. Poole. por Everybody's 36:654-6 Je '17
Hoover and his food organization. D. Wilhelm. por R of Rs 56:283-6 S '17
Hoover and his way of bringing things to pass. por Cur Opinion 62:21-2 Ja '17
Hoover and the Belgians. L. R. Freeman. por Outlook 111:81-3 S 8 '15
Hoover food-control failure. A. W. McCann. Forum 58:381-90 O '17
Hoover in the making. Lit Digest 54:2011 Je 30 '17
Hoover of the C. R. B. E: E. Hunt. World's Work 34:165-8 Je '17
Hoover—our new food controller. W. N. Taft. il por illus World 28:37-41 S '17
How Hoover will help win. por Lit Digest 54: 1689 Je 2 '17
Machinery of feeding Belgium. por Lit Digest 50:812 Ap 10 '15
Mr Hoover to fight the food-pirates. Lit Digest 54:1975-7 Je 30 '17
Portrait. World's Work 29:610; 33:462; 35: 374; 36:595 Ap '15, Mr '17, F, O '18; Ind 89: 201; 90:207; 96:251 F 5, Ap 28 '17, N 23 '18; R of Rs 55:245, 572 Mr, Je '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:78 Ap '17; Woman's H C 44:5 S '17; Bellman 24:151 F 9 '18
Road reopened. Bellman 22:315-16 Mr 24 '17
Shameful attack on Herbert Hoover by Senator Reed. Bellman 22:678-9 Je 23 '17
Sketch. Bellman 22:89-90 Ja 27 '17
Trying to displace Hoover. Bellman 23:63 Jl 21 '17
Unofficial diplomat. World's Work 30:335-6 Jl '15
Waste not, want not; an interview with the United States food administrator. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 90:459-60 Je 9 '17
What has Mr Hoover really done? por Ladies' H J 35:33 My '18
What Mr Hoover said to Mr Lloyd-George. V. Kellogg. por World's Work 34:264-85 Jl '17
Who's Hoover? M. J. Moses. Ind 90:460 Je 9 '17

Hoover, Mrs Herbert Clark. See Hoover, Lou

Hoover, Jane Redfield
Preparedness; poem. St N 45:739 Je '18

Hoover, Lou (Henry) (Mrs Herbert Clark Hoover)
Hoover's silent partner. Lit Digest 55:50 S 1 '17
Portrait. Sunset 34:1177 Je '15

Hop pickers
California casual and his revolt. C. H. Parker. Q J Econ 30:110-26 N '15
'Ops. E. A. Zangwill. Bellman 23:347-9 S 29 '17
With the hoppers. E. A. Zangwill. Contemp 112:306-11 S '17

Hopalong Rattlesnake; story. L. Roller. Overland n s 68:25-9 Jl '16

Hope, Anthony, pseud. See Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope

Hope, Leona
New note in the magazines and books on house furnishing. J Home Econ 9:573-5 D '17

Hope, Richard
Hymn of love; poem. Liv Age 292:130 Ja 20 '17

Hope
Future hope. G. B. Smith and T. G. Soares. Bib World 51:373-82 Je '18
Hope, the ageless and everlasting. R: Burton. Bellman 23:411 O 13 '17
New hope. Liv Age 288:568-71 F 26 '16

Hope; poem. Liv Age 298:192 Jl 20 '18

Hope chest; story. G. L. Arny. McBride's 96:56-104 N '15

Hope chest; story. M. L. Luther. il Woman's H C 45:7-11 F; 17-20 Mr '18

Hope Farm
Hope Farm man: Herbert Winslow Collingwood. J. E. Sanford. Forum 56:209-18 Ag '16

Hope in failure; poem. Liv Age 291:258 N 4 '16

Hopedale, Massachusetts
Hopedale's glorified mill-pond. J. C. Alvord. il Ind 86:16 Ap 3 '16
Instance of practical and esthetic industrial housing. P. R. Smith. il plans Am City (and C ed) 13:474-6 D '15

Hopekirk, Helen
Developing a musical nature. por Musician 20:762-3 D '15
Theodor Leschetizky. Musician 21:7-9 Ja '17

Hopewell, Virginia
Eight months ago a corn field: to-day a city of 27,000. M. Crowell. il map Am M 80:17-21 D '15
Hopewell: a city eighteen months old. J: Ihlder. il Survey 37:226-30 D 2 '16
Two powder towns. M. H. Kittredge. New Repub 7:109-11 Je 3 '16
War-boom town in America. Liv Age 290:731-3 S 16 '16

Hopgood, H. B.
Death duties and income-tax. 19th Cent 79: 220-4 Ja '16

Hopi Indians
Across the desert to Moencapi. B. R. Ferguson. il Overland n s 66:279-87 O '15
Historical and ethnological facts concerning the Hopi. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:554-64 O '15
Hopi Indian types; photographs. Cent 5: 304a-d Je '15
Hopi Indians and their religion. L. I. Thayer. il Mis R 40:507-13 Jl '17
Land of the Hopis. P. Monnet. il Overland n s 65:206-15 Mr '15
New Hopi architecture on the old mesa land. E. Rose. il Craftsman 30:374-82 Jl '16
Recognized white sister of Arizona's pagan Hopis. H. Titus. Sunset 35:956 N '15
Religious ceremony of the Hopi Indians: an initiation at Hano in Hopiland, Arizona. J. W. Fewkes. Sci Am S 83:226-7 Ap 14 '17

Hopkins, Albert Ellis
Clothing for our army. Sci Am 117:399, 425 D 1 '17

Digitized by Google

Hopkins, Albert Allis—*Continued*
Equipment of an army. Sci Am 118:71 Ja 19 '18
How to tell the flags. Sci Am 117:168 S 1 '17
Military decorations of our fighting men. Sci Am 117:456 D 15 '17
New army insignia. Sci Am 118:149 F 16 '18
Present population of the United States and its possessions. Sci Am 116:328 Mr 31 '17
Satirical medals of the war. Sci Am 116:259 Mr 10 '17
Staggering cost of modern warfare. Sci Am 116:517 My 26 '17

Hopkins, Alfred
Tower in the farm group. Country Life 30:27 O '16

Hopkins, Andrew Delmar
Damage to seasoned hard wood by lyctus beetles. Sci Am S 83:246-7 Ap 21 '17

Hopkins, Archibald
Shall West Point be reorganized? Outlook 115:692-3 Ap 18 '17

Hopkins, Arthur
Gordon Craig from Broadway. K. Macgowan. Dial 64:478-9 My 23 '18

Hopkins, Arthur John
Earliest alchemy. Sci Monthly 6:530-7 Je '18

Hopkins, Charles
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:20 Jl 1 '16

Hopkins, Cyril George
Phosphate experiments. Science n s 45:213-14 Mr 2 '17

—and Sachs, Ward Hanson
Radium fertilizer in field tests. Science n s 41:732-5 My 14 '15

—and Whiting, Albert Lemuel
Methods of criticism of soil bacteria and phosphates. Science n s 44:649-52 N 3 '16
Soil bacteria and phosphates. Science n s 44: 246-9 Ag 18 '16

Hopkins, Edwin
Patents in escrow. Sci Am 116:201, 421 F 24, Ap 28 '17

Hopkins, Edwin Mortimer
Cost and labor of English teaching. Nat Educ Assn 1915:114-19
Stronger foundation for, and a better command of, spoken and written English. Nat Educ Assn 1917:703-7

Hopkins, Ernest J.
Seamen's act—blessing or boomerang? Sunset 35:478-80 S '15

Hopkins, Ernest Martin
Advantages of centralized employment. Ann Am Acad 71:1-9 My '17
College of the future. School and Soc 4:609-17 O 21 '16
Democracy and industry. Ann Am Acad 65:57-67 My '16
Functionalized employment department as a factor in industrial efficiency. Ann Am Acad 61:112-20 S '15; Same. Ann Am Acad 65:67-75 My '16
Dartmouth's new president. Outlook 113:525 Jl 5 '16
Portrait. Ind 86:556 Je 26 '16: Outlook 113:541 Jl 5 '16; R of Rs 54:488; 58:269 N '16, S '18

Hopkins, Esek
Brief career of first commander of the infant U.S.N. Lit Digest 57:68-72 My 4 '18

Hopkins, Florence May
Instructional phase of school-library work. Nat Educ Assn 1916:556-7
Plea for the library in public schools. Educa 37:35-41 S '16

Hopkins, Gertrude Cornwell
Fear; poem. Cent 92:83 My '16
Peace; poem. Outlook 115:487 Mr 14 '17
Webs of dawn; poem. Cur Opinion 63:345 N '17

Hopkins, Hester A.
Feminist's age. New Repub 7:299-301 Jl 22 '16

Hopkins, James Frederick
Craftsmanship in education. Manual Train 17:90-4 O '15

Hopkins, James R.
Recent work of James R. Hopkins. E. B. Haswell. il Int Studio 63:supl13-19 F '18

Hopkins, John Castell
Great Britain abandons free trade. R of Rs 56:178-81 Ag '17

Hopkins, Louisa
Study in listening. Musician 23:675 O '18

Hopkins, Marion E.
Hostess house cafeteria. J Home Econ 10: 463-6 O '18

Hopkins, Mark
Portrait. Outlook 110:746 Jl 28 '15

Hopkins, Mary Alden
Birth control and public morals. Harp W 60: 489-90 My 22 '15
Catholic church and birth control. Harp W 60:609-10 Je 26 '15
Conserving woman power in war time. J Home Econ 10:171-3 Ap '18
Control of births. Harp W 60:342-3 Ap 10 '15
Dead babies. Harp W 60:369-70 Ap 17 '15
Disappearance of the dinner pail. Ind 89:18-19 Ja 1 '17
Education and the birth rate. Harp W 61:103-4 Jl 31 '15
Falling birth rate. Harp W 60:567-8 Je 12 '15
Homes without husbands. House B 44:315-16 N '18
Hostess houses. Ind 93:453 Mr 16 '18
Is contraception immoral? Harp W 60:591-2 Je 19 '15
Large families and child labor. Harp W 61:135-6 Ag 7 '15
Native and immigrant birth rate. Harp W 61: 87-8 Jl 24 '15
Opposition to family limitations. Harp W 61: 274 S 18 '15
Shadows of the war. Everybody's 35:195-9 Ag '16
Shortening day. Ind 88:489-90 D 18 '16
Slaughter of the last born. Harp W 60:467-70 My 15 '15
Spacing out babies. Harp W 60:401-2 Ap 24 '15
Swarming families. Harp W 60:415-16 My 1 '15
This matter of the eight-hour day. Cent 93: 346-50 Ja '17
Unknown birth rate of America. Harp W 61: 39-40 Jl 10 '15
What doctors say of birth control. Harp W 61:380-1 O 16 '15
What they say about birth control. Harp W 61: 404-5 O 23 '15
Why is a hostess house? World Outl 4:13-14 Ap '18
Woman's land army. Ind 94:282 My 18 '18
Women cleaning house for Uncle Sam. World Outl 4:4-5 S '18
Y. W. C. A. to the front. Delin 92:8 Ap '18

Hopkins, Mary D.
Do wages buy health? Survey 37:517-19 F 3 '17
Experiment in hours. New Repub 11:157-8 Je 9 '17
Human conservation and the Supreme court. Survey 36:221-2 My 27 '16

Hopkins, Mary E.
Awning problem. Ladies' H J 35:58 My '18
Awnings you can make for your house. Ladies' H J 34:70 Ap '17
First aid to injured plumbing. Ladies' H J 35: 82 F '18
How to make your own slip covers for your furniture. Ladies' H J 33:57 Ap '16
Repairing your furniture at home. Ladies' H J 35:78 Mr '18

Hopkins, Nevil Monroe
What I saw in Belgium. World's Work 29: 278-9 Ja '15
Portrait. Bookm 43:239 My '16
Sketch. Bookm 43:242 My '16

Hopkins, Tighe
Victoria cross from prison. Liv Age 290:440-2 Ag 12 '16
What shall be done for the war-woman? Liv Age 291:562-4 D 2 '16

Hopkins, Mrs Una (Nixson)
Another house of efficiency. Good H 60:427-31 Ap '15
El Fureidis: the little paradise. Craftsman 29: 33-9 O '15
If you are building for an investment. Ladies' H J 32:36 Ja '15
Neighborhood church that built a neighborhood house. Ladies' H J 33:22 F '16

Digitized by Google

Hopkins, Mrs Una—*Continued*
Señorita at the gateway: Los Angeles. Craftsman 28:172-8 My '15
Sunshine bungalow. Good H 60:312-13 Mr '15

Hopkins, William John
Ellen Forth and the painter boy. Atlan 118: 34-43 Jl '16
Salt of the sea. Scrib M 64:747-58 D '18

Hopkins marine station, Leland Stanford junior university. See Leland Stanford junior university—Hopkins marine station

Hopkinson, Sir Alfred
Education bill. Contemp 113:152-60 F '18
Need for law reform. Edin R 228:331-42 O '18
Neutral countries and sea commerce. Edin R 223:158-71 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:707-15 Mr 18 '16

Hopley, F. L.
Public square at Bucyrus, Ohio. Am City (C ed) 12:308-9 Ap '15

Hopley, Peter
How Peter Hopley made a million from the soil. Lit Digest 56:68-71 F 16 '18

Hopper, Arthur F.
America's patriotic Juniors. Ind Arts M 7:1-3 Ja '18

Hopper, James Marie
Army of Jeanne-Marie. Ladies' H J 32:8 F '15
Browsing on the border. Collier's 57:5-6 My 27 '16
Field of glory. Collier's 55:11-12 Jl 31 '15
Forty years hence. Collier's 56:5-6 S 18 '15
Great lottery. Cent 95:216-30 D '17
Jim. Delin 88:8-9 Ap '16
Little Mexican expedition. Collier's 57:5-6 Jl 15 '16
Man Joffre. Collier's 54:13 Mr 13 '15
Map, the button, and the little girl. Collier's 55:9 My 15 '15
Mean little fellow. Collier's 55:5-6 My 1 '15
New Columbus and the expedition. Collier's 57:10-11 Ag 5 '16
Pancho Villa. Collier's 57:8-10+ Ap 29 '16
Pony trio. Everybody's 39:29-31 N '18
Poppy, Sweetheart, and the urge. Delin 86: 16-17 Mr '15
Pursuit. Collier's 57:15 Jl 1 '16
Spy. Collier's 57:5-7 Ap 8 '16
Strolling of little Willie Little. Collier's 57:5-7 Jl 22 '16
Twin towns of the border. Collier's 57:5-7 Ag 19 '16
What happened in Columbus. Collier's 57:11-12+ Ap 15 '16
Why France is gay. Collier's 54:5-6 F 13 '15
Wilson and the border. Collier's 57:7-8 Jl 8 '16
Woman and the battle field. Collier's 55:27-8 Ag 7 '15

Hoppin, Emily Anna (Mrs Charles Rossiter Hoppin)
New executive in feminine clubdom. E. Whitford. por Overland n s 66:161-4 Ag '15

Hoppner, John
Portrait of Sir Matthew White Ridley. Int Studio 58:255 Je '16

Hopwood, Avery
Fair and warmer. See Fair and warmer (drama)

Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)
Horace: an appreciation. C: N. Smiley. Educ R 51:156-67 F '16
Horace at his Sabine farm. A. Geikie. Quar 225:483-99 Ap '16
Horace at Vassar. E. H. Haight. il Art and Archaeol 4:247-9 O '16
Visit to Horace's Sabine farm. E. H. Haight. il Art and Archaeol 1:177-86 Mr '15

Horatio; story. K. L. Bosher. il Harper 131: 736-46 O '15

Horgan, John L.
Knows 100,000 people by name and face. M. Crowell. por Am M 84:56-7 S '17

Horlin, G.
Tourist photography in Sweden. il Photo-Era 37:14-17 Jl '16

Hormell, Orren Chalmer
Budget-making in Brunswick, Maine. Am City (T and C ed) 14:560-2 Je '16

Hormones
Coordination of chromatophores by hormones. A. C. Redfield. Science n s 43:580-1 Ap 21 '16

Horn, Isabelle M.
International question. School and Soc 8:174-5 Ag 10 '18

Horn, M.
Belgian Congo. Sci Am S 84:322-3 N 24 '17

Horn, Paul Whitfield
Child welfare as the product of civic cooperation. Nat Educ Assn 1917:831-5
Junior high school in Houston, Texas. E School J 16:91-5 O '15

Horn, Robert C.
Saalburg: a Roman fort in Germany. Art and Archaeol 6:155-60 S '17
To Euripides; poem. Art and Archaeol 5:2[illegible] My '17

Horn, Werner
Fighting Germany's spies; inside story of Werner Horn. F. Strother. il por World's Work 35:652-63 Ap '18

Horn, Cape
Both sides of Cape Horn. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:618-31 My '18

Hornaday, William Temple
Animal collections from Australia. Science n s 46:133 Ag 10 '17
Ethics in hunting game. Forum 57:103-12 Ja '17
Hornaday plan for the preservation of game. Outlook 111:111 S 15 '15

Hornbeck, R. R.
Isle of Java. Int Socialist R 17:466-71 F '17
Ramble through the streets of a Chinese city. Int Socialist R 17:679-81 My '17
Seeing Sarawak, in Borneo. Int Socialist R 17:542-6 Mr '17

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl
New monarchy for old. R of Rs 53:205-10 F '16
Tricks that are vain—in Chinese politics. R of Rs 56:172-5 Ag '17

Hornby, Lester George
Danish West Indies; drawings. Cent 94:214-20 Je '17
Glimpses of Paris; drawings. Cent 96:472-4 Ag '18
Heard in France. Outlook 113:1053-8 Ag 30 '16
Paris vistas; drawings. Cent 96:756-63 O '18
Quaint Provincetown; drawings. Cent 94:767-75 S '17
Six etchings. Int Studio 66:13-18 N '18
Where Lincoln lived; drawings. Cent 95:501-15 F '18

Horne, Cyril Morton
Afterward; poem. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 20 '18

Horne, Mrs F. P.
With Pandita Ramabai at Mukti. Mis R 38: 369-70 My '15

Horne, Sir Henry Sinclair
Gen. Sir Henry Horne. por World's Work 35:242, 244 Ja '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:220 My '18; R of Rs 58:471 N '18

Horne, Herman Harrell
Cultural and vocational education. School and Soc 3:300-4 F 26 '16

Horne, Louis E.
Unsinkable ships. Sci Am 115:369 O 21 '16

Horne, Mrs William T. See Earle, Mary Tracy

Horner, Harlan Hoyt
Inspection of each subject by a specialist. School and Soc 6:241-9 S 1 '17

Hornets
Should hornets be destroyed? Home Prog 6: 457-8 Je '17

Hornet's nests
Unique hornet's nest. H. A. Allard. Science n s 46:313-14 S 28 '17

Horning, Harry L.
Motor trucks in the great war. por Sci Am 118:308 Ap 6 '18

Hornitos, California
Little ovens; Hornitos, a ghost town of California. E. R. Crowell. Sunset 37:39-40 N '16

Digitized by Google

Horns (animals)
Dehorning and castrating cattle. F. W. Farley. il Farmers' Bul 949:1-14 '18
What are horns? Home Prog 6:460-1 Je '17

Hornung, Ernest William
Old boys; poem. Liv Age 293:386 My 19 '17
Wooden crosses; poem. Cur Opinion 64:283 Ap '18

Horology. See Clocks

Horowitz, Alexander
Portrait. Illus World 24:172 O '15

Horowitz, Benjamin
What are enzymes? Sci Monthly 6:253-9 Mr '18

Horrwitz, Ernest Philip
Place of Sanskrit in university education. Educ R 49:412-14 Ap '15

Horse. See Horses

Horse beans. See Beans

Horse-breaking. See Horse training

Horse breeding
Breeding horses for the United States army. H. H. Reese. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:341-56
Breeds of light horses. H. H. Reese. il Farmers' Bul 952:1-16 '18
Horse-breeding suggestions for farmers. H. H. Reese. il Farmers' Bul 803:1-22 '17
Horses for the army. G. A. Bell. il Country Life 32:38-5 Jl '17
Shall we raise horses?—a symposium. il Country Life 28:62-3 Je '15
Stallion legislation and the horse-breeding industry. C: C. Glenn. il map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:289-99

Horse-chestnuts
Horse-chestnuts as food. Lit Digest 53:348-9 Ag 12 '16

Horse meat
Are you fond of horse steak? Survey 40:71-2 Ap 20 '18

Horse power. See Horsepower

Horse racing
Eclipse, king of the track; the fastest horse of his time. R. Martin. Outing 69:327-30 D '16
Horse-racing and war. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 100:378-9 Ap 8 '15
New study of thoroughbred locomotion. E. L. D. Seymour. Country Life 31:126 Mr '17
Renascence of amateur horse racing. R. M. Cleveland. il Country Life 30:26-7 Jl '16
Sport of kings—to-day. W: Maxwell. il Collier's 57:22-3 S 9 '16
See also Race tracks

Fiction

By a hair. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 55:7-8 Jl 31 '15
Egyptian corn. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 57:5-7 My 20 '16
Eliphaz, late Fairfax. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 56:8-10 N 6 '15
Last chance. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 55: 7-8+ Ag 28 '15
Leveling with Elisha. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 55:5-7 My 22 '15
Morning workout. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 57:5-7 Ap 15 '16
Playing even for Obadiah. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 55:5-6 Je 26 '15
Redemption handicap. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 56:5-7 F 5 '16
Sanguinary Jeremiah. C: E. Van Loan. il Collier's 56:7-9 S 25 '15

Horse shows
American horse show. P. M. Babcock. il Country Life 27:82-3 D '14

Horse training
Breaking and training colts. V. G. Stambaugh. il Farmers' Bul 667:1-16 '15
Kindergarten training for the colt. E. Paige-Loomis. il Country Life 29:46-7 Ap '16
That colt. E. C. A. Smith. il Country Life 32:62-3 Je '17

Horseback trips
Traveling on horseback. C. C. Frost. il Outlook 115:735-6 Ap 25 '17

Horseflesh
Utilizing horses slain in battle. Sci Am 114:94 Ja 22 '16

Horsemanship
Art of riding. Scrib M 60:255 Ag '16
Bridle-path and hunt club. il Country Life 29: 23-6 N '15
Coyote and the cavalry. T. E. Ramsaye. il Tech World 23:750-3 Ag '15
Girl on horseback. G. Kane. il Ladies' H J 32: 11 Jl '15
Horse play out West. A. H. Tedmon. il Outing 67:228-34 D '15
How to jump a horse. W: Mitchell. il Country Life 30:19-22 S '16
Modern riding tourney. J. D. Dunn. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:233-4 Mr '16
Saddles and seats. E. C. Anderson. Country Life 29:90 F '16
See also Horseback trips; Polo

Horsepower
Comparison of weight in its relation to horsepower in motor vehicles. Sci Am S 82:199 S 23 '16
Figuring automobile horsepower. Outing 67: 97 O '15
Horse-power race. A. E. Kennelly. il Sci Am 117:12 Jl 7 '17
Measuring gas-engine horsepower. il Outing 66:676-7 S '15
Measuring horsepower of automobiles. F. C. Ellis. Tech World 23:666 Jl '15
Relation of the horse-power to the kilowatt. Sci Am S 79:162-3 Mr 13 '15
What the term horse-power really means in engineering. Cur Opinion 63:141 Ag '17
See also Muscular power

Horses
American saddle horse in the making. E. A. Trowbridge. il Country Life 30:44-5 S '16
America's war-horses share dangers with boys in khaki. Lit Digest 56:68-72 Mr 16 '18
Bucking horse earned $100,000. A. Chapman. il Tech World 22:852-3 F '15
Cinderella of the service. E. G. Fairholme. 19th Cent 78:325-43 Ag '15
Days of the horse are numbered on the farm as well as on the battlefield. Cur Opinion 63:128 Ag '17
Draft the draft-animals. Lit Digest 54:1698 Je 2 '17
Dumb martyrs of war. Lit Digest 50:103 Ja 16 '15
Europe to seek our horses. G. E. Mitchell. il Tech World 22:518-20 D '14
Four-footed experts in war. Lit Digest 50: 213 Ja 30 '15
German war diet for horses. Sci Am 112:422 My 1 '15
Horse surgery at the front. il Sci Am 117: 272-3 O 13 '17
Horses and ensilage again. G. H. Dacy. Country Life 27:79 Mr '15
Horses for army purposes. A. H. Godfrey. Country Life 32:19 S '17
Horse's gallant part in the war. Lit Digest 59:44-7 N 23 '18
Horses' hospital; work of the German army veterinary surgeons. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 114:126 Ja 29 '16
Horse's part in the war. F. F. Walton. il Illus World 29:22-5 Mr '18
Horses worth $50,000,000 are shipped to battle annually. il Cur Opinion 65:63 Jl '18
Hospitals for horses. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:253-4 Ag 26 '15
How long, oh law, how long? il Harp W 62: 261 Mr 11 '16
How to select a sound horse. H. H. Reese. il Farmers' Bul 779:1-26 '17
Passing of the horse. Sci Am 115:266 S 16 '16
Romance and saddle. Scrib M 60:253-5 Ag '16
Sermon in petrified bones. R. F. Wilson. il St N 44:265-6 Ja '17
Shall we return to horses? J: R. Eustis. il Ind 95:164 Ag 3 '18
Sixteen hands high. G. Hegger. il Sunset 38: 38-9 Je '17
Telltale tails. J. W. Dixon. il Country Life 27:79 Mr '15
Unmentioned in dispatches; poem. H. H. Colvill. Liv Age 296:194 Ja 26 '18
War-horse business. C. P. Engel. il Collier's 55:13-14 S 11 '15
War-horses attacked by nerves. Lit Digest 55:59 S 29 '17

Digitized by Google

Horses —*Continued*
Wastrel horse; the inevitable future to the motor truck. R. W. Hutchinson, jr. il Collier's 54:sup21+ Ja 9 '15
Where the saddle horse reigns supreme. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 27:79 D '14
Work of the Blue cross on the battle-front. Lit Digest 55:82 N 17 '17
See also Colts; Hackneys; Horsemanship

Photography
Our equine friend. G. C. Rutter. il Photo-Era 41:240-4 N '18

Stories
Bronc, the stray. E. Gates. il Woman's H C 44:8-9 Jl '17
Lost horses. R. T. Coryndon. Liv Age 291:616-23 D 9 '16; Same. Overland n s 69:80-6 Ja '17
Story of Coaly-bay. E. T. Seton. il Collier's 56:10-11 Ja 22 '16

Horses, Care of
Horse-breeding suggestions for farmers. H. H. Reese. il Farmers' Bul 803:1-22 '17
Horses' shoulders in summer. R. L. Rinckwitz. il Country Life 30:46-7 Jl '16
Increasing the horse's efficiency. H. Sage. il Country Life 31:74 N '16

Horses, Educated
Mystery of clever Hans. Lit Digest 50:241 F 6 '15
Unconsidered aspect of life; problem of human and animal relationship. L. Jeffers. Forum 58:91-8 Jl '17

Horses, Fire. See Fire horses

Horseshoe-pitching
Pitchin' ringers. Lit Digest 51:1121 N 13 '15

Horseshoeing
Where are the smiths of yesterday? E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 30:34-5 Je '16

Horseshoes
Shoeing hunters for winter. Country Life 31:92 D '16

Horsethief; story. A. L. Hamlin. Overland n s 66:501-3 D '15

Horsey, R. E. See Edson, William L. G., jt. auth.

Horsnaill, W. O.
Air navies of the future. Fortn 105:1056-63 Je '16
British trade and manufactures. Quar 226:433-51 O '16
Submarines versus surface craft for future navies. Fortn 104:659-69 O '15

Horst, E. Clemens
Dehydration industry in America. Sci Am 119:291 O 12 '18
Use of dried vegetables. Overland n s 71:452-7 My '18

Hort, Gertrude M.
Love triumphant; poem. Liv Age 285:386 My 15 '15

Horter, Earl
Some etchings by Earl Horter. A. Stote. il Bookm 44:240-3 N 16

Horticultural research
Need for more horticultural research. W. L. Howard. Science n s 43:733-7 My 26 '16

Horticultural schools. See Agricultural schools

Horticultural societies
Organization in American horticulture. Gard M 26:166-7 D '17

Horticulture. See Fruit culture; Gardening

Horton, Benjamin
New Sappho fragment in English verse. Dial 61:179 S 21 '16

Horton, Charles B.
Portrait. Bird Lore 19:376 N '17

Horton, Charles Marcus
Place of labor-saving machinery. Ind Management 53:727-33 Ag '17
Reason for efficiency experting. Ind Management 53:578-83 Jl '17
Salvage at the Winchester plant. Ind Management 56:201-4 S '18
Under new management. Ind Management 54:191-7, 414-19; 55:21-3, 105-7, 225-7, 312-14, 405-7; 56:113-16 N '17-My, Ag '18
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:19 Ag 11 '17

Horton, Deo Wesley
Plan of vocational guidance. School R 23:236-43 Ap '15

Horton, Kate E.
Pink crane. Cent 96:241-8 Je '18

Horton, Robert Forman
Church of England, established and free. Contemp 108:600-8 N '15
Methods of theological reconstruction. Contemp 111:54-63 Ja '17

Horton, Kansas
Good little town. Lit Digest 52:1744 Je 10 '16

Horvath, General
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:268 Ag '18; Ind 95:346 S 14 '18

Horvath, Guido von
General staff maps. Sci Am 114:221 F 26 '16
War game. Sci Am 114:278, 328-9, 352-3, 384, 405, 428, 453, 476, 509, 532, 556-7, 587 Mr 11, 25-Je 3 '16

Horwill, Herbert William
Anglo-American interpreters. Nation 107:66-7 Jl 20 '18
Bankrupt Europe. Nation 107:514-15 N 2 '18
British fiscal controversy. Nation 107:344-5 S 28 '18
British labor and Mr Gompers. Nation 107:414-15 O 12 '18
British labor's latch-string out. Nation 106:345-6 Mr 28 '18
Cataloguing a nation. Nation 106:593-4 My 18 '18
Cost to humanity. Atlan 115:417-26 Mr '15
English newspaper in war time. Nation 105:712-13 D 27 '17
Federal movement in Great Britain. Nation 107:146-7 Ag 10 '18
Inter-allied labor and socialist conference. Nation 107:463-4 O 19 '18
Negro exodus. Contemp 114:299-305 S '18
Peril of recent changes in England. Nation 103:534-5 D 7 '16
Problems of nationality. Nation 107:602 N 16 '18
Quaker socialist movement. Nation 107:291-3 S 14 '18
Reconstruction in England. Survey 37:393-5 Ja 6 '17
Reconstruction problems. Nation 106:474-5 Ap 18 '18
Science in English schools. Nation 106:707-9 Je 15 '18
Story of a war tariff. Contemp 108:609-11 N '15
Wrestling with Russian. Nation 104:455-6 Ap 19 '17

Horwitz, Mrs George Quintard
Duchess of Moore Haven. Lit Digest 55:80 S 15 '17

Hosan-el-Hallâj. See Husayn ibn Mansur al Hallaj

Hose. See Fire hose

Hose clamps
Hose clamp with an unshakable and non-leakable grip. il Sci Am 115:218 S 2 '16

Hose couplings
National standard hose couplings and fittings for public fire service. Sci Am S 79:304 My 8 '15

Hosic, James Fleming
Business English: a summary of principles. Nat Educ Assn 1916:393
English in the normal school. School and Soc 5:571-6 My 19 '17
Essentials of composition and grammar. School and Soc 1:581-7 Ap 24 '15
Reorganization of English in secondary schools. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,2:1-181
Some recent books in the field of English. School and Soc 3:785-91 My 27 '16
Stronger foundation for, and a better command of, spoken and written English. Nat Educ Assn 1917:699-703
Waste in education. School and Soc 4:509-12 S 30 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:648-52

Digitized by Google

Hosiery
Microscope and miladi's hose. il Sci Am 117:7 Jl 7 '17
Wages and hours of labor in the hosiery and underwear industry 1907 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 177 (Wages and hours ser no 18): 1-153 '15

Hosiery machines
Seamless stocking machine. W. T. Wallis. Sci Am 113:271 S 25 '15

Hosking, John
Under Washington's secret orders. Overland n s 70:38-45 Jl '17

Hoskins, Jean
Personnel management. Ind Management 54: 266-8 N '17

Hoskins, John Preston
Modern language instruction after the war. School and Soc 8:601-12 N 23 '18

Hoskins, Leander Miller
Accepted facts of dynamics. Science n s 43: 925-8 Je 30 '16
Elementary mechanics. Science n s 42:281-2 Ag 27 '15
Fundamental equation of dynamics. Science n s 41:608-11 Ap 23 '15
Fundamental equation of mechanics. Science n s 41:684-5 My 7 '15
Mass as quantity of matter. Science n s 42: 340-1 S 10 '15
When a force is a force. Science n s 45:462 My 11 '17

Hospital records
Civic value of hospital records. Survey 35:113 O 30 '15

Hospital ships
Fishermen's floating hospital. il Lit Digest 50: 1324-5 Je 5 '15
Floating hospitals of Europe. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 112:298-9 O 2 '15
Germany's war on the Red cross. Lit Digest 58:28-9 Jl 20 '18
Our crippled naval Red cross. il Lit Digest 54:554-6 Mr 3 '17
Sinking of hospital ships. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:442-3 Je '17
Surgery in the navy; U.S.S. Mercy the latest development of the hospital ship. il Sci Am 118:480-1 My 25 '18
See also Llandovery Castle (hospital ship)

Hospital supplies
Drafting-room junk for the Red cross. Sci Am 118:121 F 2 '18
Getting hospital supplies to Germany. Survey 36:496-7 Ag 12 '16
Red cross and the high school sewing course. G. Gray. J Home Econ 10:414-16 S '18
Red cross problems in English schools. J: Y. Dunlop. il Ind Arts M 7:4-7 Ja '18
Schools asking for an opportunity to help the Red cross. Manual Train 19:277-8 Ap '18

Hospital ticket; story. J. W: Fitzpatrick. il Collier's 54:3-5 D 19 '14

Hospital trains
Ambulance train on a British railway. il Eng M 48:876-8 Mr '15
Army hospital trains. il R of Rs 54:650-3 D '16
Exchange of severely wounded prisoners. il Sci Am 113:285 O 2 '15
Hospital on rails. F. C. Coleman. il Sci Am 118:228 Mr 16 '18
Hospital-train for the army. il Lit Digest 53: 1167 N 4 '16
How French hospital trains help to save the wounded. W. S. Hiatt. Sci Am S 80:390-1 D 18 '15
Model hospital train. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 114:664 Je 24 '16
Saving lives by railway. il Lit Digest 51:1009 N 6 '15
With the wounded from the Marne. R. Gilman. Outlook 120:253-6 O 16 '18

Hospitality
Shining milestones. I. A. Judson. Good H 65:139 O '17
Vice of hospitality. E. D. Carter. Delin 88:41 Ap '16
War-time hospitality. Outlook 119:620-1 Ag 21 '18
See also Entertaining; Guests

Hospitallers. See Malta, Knights of

Hospitals
Care of the dependent poor. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 103:721-32 S '16
Community hospital. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:685-90 Je '15
Do the sick need palaces? il Lit Digest 53:351 Ag 12 '16
Duties of a hospital to the public health. W: H. Welch. Conf Char and Correc 1915:209-18
Electric cooking ranges in hospitals. il Sci Am S 81:277 Ap 29 '16
Ignatius Phelan at the hospital. W. M. Brickner. Survey 37:108-10 N 4 '16
Possibilities of future development in the service rendered by a hospital to a community. A. R. Warner. Am City 13:242-5 S '15
Social responsibility of the hospital. K. Tucker. Conf Char and Correc 1915:226-7
See also Convalescent homes; County hospitals; Diet kitchens; Dispensaries; European war—Hospitals; Floating hospitals; Hospital ships; Hospital trains; Inebriate asylums; Insane hospitals; Nurses and nursing; Tuberculosis—Hospitals and sanatoriums; also American hospital association

Japan

Internationalism in Tokyo. Ind 81:25 Ja 4 '15

United States

American hospital development. E: F. Stevens. il Arch Rec 38:641-61; 39:65-83 D '15-Ja '16
Boston floating hospital, G. A. Thompson. il New Eng M n s 52:261-2+ Ap '15
Carter memorial hospital, at Lancaster, Mass. M. Mower. il plans Arch Rec 39:334-7 Ap '16
Movement toward hospital efficiency. Survey 34:263-4 Je 19 '15
New buildings of the Sea View hospital, Staten Island, N.Y. city. plans Arch Rec 42:63-7 Jl '17
New general hospital at Cincinnati. J. R. Schmidt. il Arch Rec 37:453-63 My '15
New kind of county hospital. W. A. Dyer. World's Work 30:605-9 S '15
Some recent hospitals by Kendall, Taylor & co. il plans Arch Rec 41:230-53 Mr '17
Survey of sickness. J. J. Weber. il Survey 35: 65-9 O 16 '15
Untangling Pennsylvania's hospitals. N. R. Deardorff. Survey 37:597-8 F 24 '17
Van Wert county hospital. J. A. Stiggers. Am City (T and C ed) 17:136 Ag '17
War and the civil hospitals. Survey 41:24-9 O 5 '18
War demonstration hospital of the Rockefeller institute. Science n s 46:206-7 Ag 31 '17

Hospitals, County. See County hospitals

Hospitals, Floating. See Floating hospitals

Hospitals, Insane. See Insane hospitals

Hospitals, Military
French surgical automobiles. G. Burgess. il Collier's 54:sup9 Ja 9 '15
Fun in British war-hospitals. Lit Digest 52: 523+ F 26 '16
Keeping fighting men alive. L. L. Seaman. il Ind 80:364-6 D 7 '14
Knock-down hospital for our wounded. H: Sheldon. il Illus World 30:19-21 S '18
Leisure in a Serbian hospital. J: W. N. Sullivan. Liv Age 286:631-3 S 4 '15
Newest French field hospital. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:143-5 Ja '18
Our war hospitals in France. E: F. Stevens. il plans Arch Rec 43:257-84 Mr '18
Portable war hospitals. il Lit Digest 55:22-3 S 29 '17
Standard hospital barracks. il Sci Am 117:179 S 8 '17
Typical German war surgery. H. M. Richter. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:512-13 D '16
War at Boulogne. I. Roberts. Liv Age 284: 717-22 Mr 20 '15
War letters of an American woman. M. Van Vorst. il Collier's 55:5-6 My 29 '15
War or women? M. A. S. Stobart. Contemp 106:745-58 D '14
Where the hospital units come from. Survey 37:578-9 F 17 '17

Digitized by Google

Hospitals, Military—*Continued*
Work of the dietitian in the Canadian military hospitals. V. M. Ryley. J Home Econ 10:108-13 Mr '18
See also European war—Hospitals; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Red cross; also headings beginning Hospital

Hospitals, Veterinary
Cinderella of the service. E. G. Fairholme. 19th Cent 78:325-43 Ag '15
Horses' hospital; work of the German army veterinary surgeons. A. Gradenwitz. il Sci Am 114:126 Ja 29 '16
Hospitals for horses. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 101:253-4 Ag 26 '15

Hossain, Syud
Turkey and German capitalists. Contemp 107: 487-94 Ap '15

Hostess houses. See Military training camps—Hostess houses

Hot air engines. See Air engines

Hot-beds. See Hotbeds

Hot biscuits and honey; story. M. Nicholson. Ladies' H J 35:24 Ap '18

Hot off the griddle; story. B. Braley. il Everybody's 38:34-8 Ja '18

Hot water supply
Putting the sun to work in supplying hot water. il Sci Am 115:157 Ag 12 '16
See also Gas water heaters

Hot weather
Duty of coolness. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 62:726-32 Je '16
Hot weather hints. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:42 Ag 12 '16
How to keep your place in the sun. W: Brady. Illus World 25:759-62 Ag '16
Keeping spiritually cool. Bellman 23:89-90 Jl 28 '17

Hotbeds
Concrete hotbeds and coldframes. il Gard M 22:46 S '15
Home made hotbed mats. E. O. Orpet. il Gard M 23:118 Mr '16
Hot water hot bed. Gard M 25:42 F '17
Making hotbed mats at home. Gard M 22:237 Ja '16
Producing vegetables for winter under glass. A. Kruhm. il Gard M 24:132-3 N '16
Start seeds in hotbeds in the South. J. M. Patterson. Gard M 21:4 F '15
Starting seeds indoors. W. A. Crandall. Gard M 23:110 Mr '16
Vegetables for under glass culture. A. Kruhm. il Gard M 26:157 D '17
See also Cold frames

Hotblack, F. E.
Portrait by W: Orpen. Int Studio 65:23 Jl '18

Hotchkiss, Edward Arminius
In southern California; poem. Overland n s 71:412 My '18

Hotchkiss, George Burton
Teaching of business English and advertising in business high schools. Nat Educ Assn 1916:383-6

Hotchkiss, William Horace
Workmen's compensation in New York. R of Rs 52:77-81 Jl '15

Hotel management
Cutting out the little wastes in the hotel business. H. O. Wood. il System 33:379-81 Mr '18
Development of the modern American hotel. Outlook 115:766 Ap 25 '17
Food problem: waste in hotels. J. C. Woodhull. Outlook 115:470 Mr 14 '17
Fred L. Seeley, hotel manager. W. Kendall. System 27:277-81 Mr '15
Golden rules of hotel keeping. E. M. Statler. Am M 83:33+ My '17
Great salesman of service. M. Crowell. il Am M 83:18-21 Ap '17
Harry C. Moir, why he is manager of one of the largest hotels in the Middle West. W. J. Avery. il System 34:505-6 O '18
How a great hotel man handles the human race; the story of Boldt of the Waldorf. F. C. Kelly. Am M 82:16-17 D '16
How I keep up with rising costs. C. G. Holden. System 29:441-4 Ap '16
How we practice business good manners. E. M. Statler. il System 31:369-77 Ap '17
Jay G. Wilbraham; doctor of sick hotels. C: W. Person. System 31:31-4 Ja '17
When you order dinner, what goes on behind the scenes. T. S. Winslow. il Illus World 25:337-41 My '16
Where, what, and when human beings like to eat. L. M. Boomer. Am M 85:16-17 My '18

Hotels
American summer hotel. F: L. Allen. il House B 38:44-6 Jl '15
Buckshot supplants potatoes in hotels. Lit Digest 52:1078 Ap 15 '16
Chambermaid in your hotel. G. Mygatt. il Ladies' H J 33:14 Ag '15
Confessions of a bell hop. H. F. Hansen. Bellman 24:464-7 Ap 27 '18
Coöperation between hotels and State department of health in Maine. C. E. Turner. Am City 18:587 Je '18
Dome of the old St. Louis hotel, New Orleans. N. C. Curtis. il plan Arch Rec 39:355-8 Ap '16
For cheap and decent hotels. il Lit Digest 51: 303 Ag 14 '15
Hotel Statler in Detroit. W. S. Wagner. il Arch Rec 37:320-39 Ap '15
Mine ease in mine inn; where Dartmouth college entertains its guests. A. V. Carrick. il House B 42:220-2 S '17
El Mirasol; Santa Barbara, California. A. Rainey. il House B 42:163-5 Ag '17
New Monmouth hotel, Spring Lake, N. J.; photographs. Arch Rec 39:40-5 Ja '16
Saving the country hotel. M. H. Clark. il Country Life 30:52 Ag '16
Secrets of le maitre d'hotel. M. Maddocks. il Good H 64:72-3 Ap '17
Spanish sunflower: El Mirasol, bungalow hotel. M. E. Shaw. il Art World 2:480-2 Ag '17
Swiss hotels. Nation 100:592 My 27 '15
See also Boarding houses; Inns; Institutional management; Restaurants; Summer hotels

Hotham, Sir Charles
Fighting in Flanders in 1793-1794; diary of Charles Hotham. A. M. W. Stirling. 19th Cent 79:1058-91; 80:1040-68 My, N '16

Hothouses. See Greenhouses

Hotson, John William
Sphagnum as a surgical dressing. Science n s 48:203-8 Ag 30 '18

Houard, Georges
Long-distance bombardment from air-planes and American aviation. Liv Age 299:327-33 N 9 '18

Houdini, Harry
Thrills in the life of a magician. Am M 86:36-7 S '18
Houdini's strait-jacket mid-air escape. il Sci Am 114:398 Ap 15 '16

Houdon, Jean Antoine
Statue of Washington. Lit Digest 55:33 O 13 '17
Houdon and a modern instance. Nation 105: 657-8 D 13 '17
Portrait. St N 43:772 Jl '16

Houf, Horace Thomas
Is Christianity's success the church's undoing? Bib World 49:24-8 Ja '17

Hough, Charlotte Amelia (Cheesebro) (Mrs Emerson Hough)
Canoes seem made for girls. Ladies' H J 35: 10 Jl '15

Hough, Clyde Bird
Mysterious miner. Overland n s 72:433-5 N '18

Hough, Donald
Fish that everybody catches. Outing 71:377-9 Mr '18
Value of an old boot. Outing 70:651-6 Ag '17
Why do you go shooting? Outing 69:719-24 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Hough, Emerson
Believing and doing. Am M 81:15-17 Mr '16
Claxton, C. C. Sunset 40:17-20 F '18
Claxton, D. D. Sunset 36:16-18+ Ap '16
Claxton, M. P. Sunset 40:17-21 My '18
Claxton, O. C. Sunset 39:17-20+ D '17
Claxton, strategist. Sunset 36:16-18 Je '16
Claxton, V. C. Sunset 37:13-16 Ag '16
Get outdoors! Sunset 41:14-16 S '18
On his own. Sunset 36:22-5+ Ja '16
There is no dead line at forty. por Am M 85: 36-7+ Je '18
What one hyphenate thinks. Outlook 119:627-8 Ag 21 '18
Portrait. Mentor 6:11 S 1 '18

Hough, Mrs Emerson. See Hough, Charlotte Amelia

Hough, Theodore
Classification of nervous reactions. Science n s 41:407-18 Mr 19 '15

Hough, Walter
Venice of Mexico. Nat Geog M 30:68-88 Jl '16

Houghteling, James Lawrence, jr.
Portrait. Bookm 46:659 F '18

Houghton, Bernard
Free service or conscription. Contemp 107: 610-17 My '15

Houghton, Harry Garfield
Beginning course in public speaking for colleges and universities. Q J Speech Educ 4:150-9 Mr '18

Houghton, William Morris
Integrating America. Nation 106:370-1 Mr 28 '18
Says the pastor "please work faster." World Outl 4:24-5 O '18

Houghton, Michigan

Education
Result of supervised study in the Houghton, Michigan, high school. School R 24:752-8 D '16

Houle, Romeo
Horror of the first-line trenches. Ind 86:491 Je 19 '16

Hounds
Kennel management. A. H: Higginson. il plan Country Life 32:76-9 My '17

Hour-glasses
Hour-glasses. E. Lounsbery. il Am Homes 12: 66-7 F '15

Hours of labor
Arbitration and the eight-hour day. Lit Digest 53:543-4 S 2 '16
Bread of life; work of the Consumers' league. Survey 36:164 My 6 '16
Bridgeport and the eight-hour day. M. Dewhurst. Outlook 113:553-6 Jl 5 '16
Building up industrial liberty. Outlook 112: 939-41 Ap 26 '16
Case of railroad employes for an eight-hour day. W: J. Lauck. Ann Am Acad 69:13-22 Ja '17
Charles M. Cabot, industrial reformer. Survey 35:27-9 O 2 '15
Curse of regular hours. V. Basevi. Canad M 48:136-40 D '16
Days off for firemen; Boston fire department. Am City (C ed) 15:128-32 Ag '16
Eight-hour day. Eng M 50:927-8 Mr '16
Eight-hour day. Nation 104:6-7 Ja 4 '17
Eight-hour day. J: A. Fitch. Survey 33:323 D 19 '14
Eight-hour day. C. J. Morrison. Eng M 50:363-6 D '15
8-hour day for all New England women. Survey 36:269 Je 3 '16
8-hour day for 10,000 Standard oil workmen. Survey 35:59 O 16 '15
Eight-hour day from the manufacturer's standpoint. R of Rs 53:107-8 Ja '16
Eight-hours day. A. Nestor. Survey 37:369 D 30 '16
Eight-hours for railway crews. W. J. Lauck. New Repub 6:173-5 Mr 18 '16
Eight hours for work. New Repub 4:170-1 S 18 '15
Experiment in hours. M. D. Hopkins. New Repub 11:157-8 Je 9 '17
Famous bad decision reversed. Outlook 109: 957-8 Ap 28 '15
Forty-eight-hour standard established. Survey 37:435-6 Ja 13 '17
Golden rule in business. I. M. Tarbell. il Am M 79:28-32 Ap '15
Has the eight-hour-day peril come to all industry? Cur Opinion 61:277+ O '16
Health and hours of labor. Public 21:1235-7 S 28 '18
Hours and output; some war-time testimony in favor of a short work-day. J: A. Fitch. Survey 38:138-9 My 12 '17
Hours and wages. F. Kelley. Survey 37:358-9 D 30 '16
Hours, earnings, and conditions of labor of women in Indiana mercantile establishments and garment factories. U S Bur Labor Bul 160 (Women in industry ser no 4):1-198 '15
Hours, fatigue, and health in British munition factories. U S Bur Labor Bul 221 (Indus accidents ser no 15):1-147 '17
Hours for women. Survey 37:95 O 28 '16
Hours of labor. G: G. Groat. Ann Am Acad 69:79-86 Ja '17
Hours of labor; industrial fatigue and output in England. Sci Am S 84:290 N 10 '17
Hours of work and the efficiency of labor. New Repub 9:37-8 N 11 '16
Hours of work in relation to efficiency and output. S. Sanger. Contemp 110:502-9 O '16; Same. Liv Age 292:33-9 Ja 6 '17
Hours of work must be limited. New Repub 6:306-8 Ap 22 '16
Housewife and the eight-hour day. J Home Econ 9:87-8 F '17
Housewife and the eight-hour day. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 64:50-1 Ja '17
Human conservation and the Supreme court. M. D. Hopkins. Survey 36:221-2 My 27 '16
Important lessons from British experience; hours, fatigue and health in British munition factories. Ind Management 53:441-5 Je '17
Industrial fatigue—and the relation between hours of work and output. H. Bentinck. Contemp 113:144-51 F '18
Is the eight-hour working-day rational? F. S. Lee. Science n s 44:727-35 N 24 '16
Labor hours and output in war-time. R of Rs 56:83-4 Jl '17
Labor, law and life. Ind 86:123-4 Ap 24 '16
Maine passes fifty-four-hour law. Survey 36: 613 S 23 '16
Mary Scully, live wire, the leader of the women's fight for an eight-hour day. G. Barnum. Ind 84:181 N 1 '15
Maximum vs. minimum hour legislation. R: A. Feiss. Ann Am Acad 69:87-90 Ja '17
Mill owners' report against short day. Survey 39:688-90 Mr 23 '18
Minimum wages for women and shorter hours for men. Survey 38:33 Ap 14 '17
Nation-wide drive for the eight-hour day. Survey 37:275-6 D 9 '16
No place in Great Britain for idlers. Survey 39:21 O 6 '17
Oregon ten-hour law for men appealed again. Outlook 115:399 Mr 7 '17
Outlawing exhaustion; the United States supreme court to decide on the length of the workingman's day. J: A. Fitch. Survey 36: 73-4 Ap 15 '16
Output and hours; a summary of the English experience. H. R. Walter. Survey 38:51-3 Ap 21 '17
Political power in the hands of a woman. Survey 38:357 Jl 21 '17
Progress of the eight-hour day. Survey 40: 722 S 28 '18
Rushing to protect munitions makers. Survey 37:665-6 Mr 10 '17
Shortening day. M. A. Hopkins. Ind 88:489-90 D 18 '16
Shorter hours mean more and better work. World's Work 34:134 Je '17
Shorter work day. D. K. Brown. Survey 37:388-90 Ja 6 '17
Some eight-hour day testimony. Eng M 51:280-2 My '16
Standard oil and the eight-hour day. Outlook 111:109-10 S 15 '15
Sudden spread of the eight-hour day. R. Pickering. il Survey 36:5-7 Ap 1 '16
Supreme court and the 8-hour day. J. Goldmark. Survey 33:677-8 Mr 20 '15

Digitized by Google

Hours of labor—*Continued*
This matter of the eight-hour day. M. A. Hopkins. Cent 93:346-50 Ja '17
Twenty-four hour day. C. J. Morrison. Eng M 50:910-13 Mr '16
Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 1, 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 171 (Wages and hours ser no 17):1-336 '15
Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 1, 1915. U S Bur Labor Bul 194 (Wages and hours ser no 22):1-295 '16
Union scale of wages and hours of labor May 15, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 214 (Wages and hours ser no 24):1-291 '17
Wages and hours of labor in cotton goods manufacturing and finishing, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 239 (Wages and hours ser):1-258 '18
Wages and hours of labor in the boot and shoe industry: 1907 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 178 (Wages and hours ser no 19):1-89 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the building and repairing of steam railroad cars: 1907 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 163 (Wages and hours ser no 15):1-58 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the clothing and cigar industries 1911 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 161 (Wages and hours ser no 14):1-77 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the cotton, woolen, and silk industries 1907 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 190 (Wages and hours ser no 21):1-241 '16
Wages and hours of labor in the hosiery and underwear industry 1907 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 177 (Wages and hours ser no 18):1-153 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry, 1907 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 168 (Wages and hours ser no 16):1-328 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the lumber, millwork, and furniture industries, 1915. U S Bur Labor Bul 225 (Wages and hours ser no 26):1-314 '18
Wages and hours of labor in the men's clothing industry 1911 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 187 (Wages and hours ser no 20):1-130 '16
Wages and hours of labor in woolen and worsted goods manufacturing, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 238 (Wages and hours ser):1-154 '18
War-orders bringing labor more leisure. Lit Digest 51:996 N 6 '15
Wartime economy and hours of labor. A. Hamilton. Survey 36:638-9 S 30 '16
Waste of overwork. P. Goldmark. Ind 90:210 Ap 28 '17
Where time is money; some recent experience of increased product from shortened days. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:494-5 F 2 '18
Women support shorter hours' bill. Survey 40:17 Ap 6 '18
Women who work. Ind 82:96 Ap 19 '15
Women's hours of work. Outlook 109:609 Mr 17 '15
Working hours of women in Chicago. I. J. Graham. J Pol Econ 23:822-31 O '15
See also Adamson law; Child labor; Labor laws and legislation; Lunch period; Night labor; Railroad labor dispute, 1916; Weekly rest day; Woman—Employment

Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich
Marxism in Russia. Survey 40:159-60 My 11 '18

Hourwich, Nicholas
Arrest of Nicholas Hourwich. Survey 39:296 D 8 '17

Housatonic river
Over rocks and rapids. L. W. Hutchins. il Outing 70:500-9 Jl '17

House, Edward Mandell
American sphinx. por Lit Digest 52:708 Mr 18 '16
Collector and adviser of powerful personages. Everybody's 33:251 Ag '15
Colonel House. S. Brooks. Liv Age 296:237-8 Ja 26 '18
Colonel House as the president's special representative. Outlook 112:595-6 Mr 15 '16
Colonel House: sage-diplomat. por R of Rs 57:423 Ap '18
Colonel House—the man of mystery. E. Wildman. Forum 58:663-72 D '17
Friend's view of Colonel House. H: H. Childers. No Am 203:553-63 Ap '16
How about Colonel House? R. W. Child. por Collier's 56:11-12 O 20 '15
Noiseless millionaire. Lit Digest 55:31 D 22 '17
Portrait. World's Work 30:379; 35:229. 490; 37:122 Ag '15, Ja, Mr, D '18; Ind 85:14; 92: 372; 95:354; 96:289 Ja 3 '16, N 24 '17, S 14, N 30 '18; Outlook 112:609; 117:463 Mr 15 '16, N 21 '17; R of Rs 53:657; 56:571 Je '16, D '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:394 D '17; Lit Digest 55:19 D 1 '17; Delin 92:9 Ap '18
President Wilson's envoy to Europe. I. Phayre. Liv Age 288:759-63 Mr 18 '16
The president's eyes. Tattler. Nation 104:195-6 F 15 '17
President's most intimate friend. F. C. Kelly. por Am M 81:50-2 Mr '16
Real Colonel House. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 27:19-21 My '18
Speaker for Uncle Sam at the council tables of Europe. por Cur Opinion 64:18-19 Ja '18
Swashbuckler or scholar! shall or shall not O. G. V. succeed Colonel Edward Makepeace House as assistant president? G: Harvey. No Am 202:488-97 O '15
Welcome, Colonel House! No Am 206:679-81 N '17

House, Garrett O.
Some problems of the water-works executive. Am City (C ed) 16:110-14 F '17
Thawing out frozen water pipes by electricity. Am City (C ed) 14:233-4 Mr '16

House, Homer Dollver
Peck testimonial exhibit of mushroom models. Science n s 46:204 Ag 31 '17
Tree surgery—good and bad. Country Life 32:28-32 Ag '17

House, Jay E.
Newspaper paragrapher mayor of a big town. C: B. Hoyt. por Am M 82:54-5 Jl '16

House, Roy Temple
Emily Brontë. Nation 107:169-70 Ag 17 '18
I stepped in your steps all the way; poem. Ladies' H J 32:16 Ja '15
Man with the gun; poem. Survey 35:69 O 16 '15
Schoolmaster in Belgium. School and Soc 6: 739-40 D 22 '17
Teaching of French in the army. School and Soc 7:438-40 Ap 13 '18
When Lorena buys a hat; poem. Ladies' H J 33:26 Ap '16
Where the children conduct the class. Educa 39:116-19 O '18

House and the hill. Atlan 115:142-4 Ja '15

House boats
Boys' house-boat camp. G: E. Walsh. il St N 43:687-9 My '16
Evolution of a bungalow. R. H. Moulton. il Arch Rec 43:581-4 Je '18
To health on a houseboat. R: L. Rinckwitz. il Country Life 27:49-50 Ja '15

House centipedes. See Centipedes, House

House cleaning
Good Housekeeping Institute cleans. M. Maddocks. il Good H 67:57 N '18
See also Vacuum cleaning

House-courts. See Courts (architecture)

House decoration
All houses in one. R. Abbott. il House B 39: 164-5 Ap '16
Apartments and how to live in them. E. S. Holloway. il House B 42:337-41 N '17
Arrangement and balance of furniture. E: S. Holloway. il House B 41:281-4, 369-71; 42: 19-21 Ap-Je '17
Art education for house furnishing. W: S. Coffin. Nat Educ Assn 1916:489-93
Art in the home. A. J. Warner. J Home Econ 7:8-16 Ja '15
Backgrounds. V. Robie. il Art World 2:477-9 Ag '17
Beauty in the home. H. B. Sheldon. il Delin 93:36 S '18
Boarding-house room. E. M. Hart. House B 37:157-8 Ap '15

Digitized by Google

House decoration —*Continued*

Building the interesting room. Mrs V. Schuyler. il Good H 65:52-3 O '17
Chinese influence in house furnishings. R. P. Heard. il House B 41:357-9 My '17
Color and content. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 62:76-83 Ja '16
Color and the bedrooms. E. Matson. House B 38:sup32-3 Je '15
Color in bedrooms. V. Robie. il Art World 3: 517-19 Mr '18
Color in relation to every-day living. V. Robie. il Art World 3:427-30 F '18
Color in your home. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 87:14-15 O '15
Color: the magic spirit in the home. M. Hall. Craftsman 27:419-23 Ja '15
Common sense in household decoration. House B 38:sup24 Ag '15
Cottage in New York. D. Shepherd. il House B 42:364 N '17
Craze for the simple house: how it is built and decorated. il Craftsman 31:166-72 N '16
Decorating the country house. Mrs J: W. Alexander. il Good H 64:50-1 Je '17
Decorating the rented apartment. A. Bowman. il House B 40:329-31 N '16
Doing over your home in war time. Touchstone 3:198-9 My '18
East of Suez; oriental influence in house-furnishing. V. Robie. il Art World 2:73-6 Ap '17
European influences in modern interior decoration. A. Hellmann. il Int Studio 56:sup83-7 O '15
Exhibition of industrial art in the National museum. H. James. il Am Homes 12:277 Ag '15
Finishing touch. L. A. Throop. il Woman's H C 42:42 Ap '15
Finishing touches. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 62:344-9 Mr '16
Fitting up your own special rooms. il Touchstone 1:522-3 S '17
Flights of birds through newest fabrics. il Craftsman 28:574-83 S '15
Fundamental principles of interior decoration. F. A. Parsons. il Country Life 31:23-36 F '17
Furnishing and decorating the summer home. A. R. Fairman. il Country Life 32:35-46 My '17
Furnishing of House Beautiful homes. F. MacDonald. il plans House B 42:274-5, 358-9; 43:29, 100-1, 342-3 O '17-Ja, My '18
Furnishing on a budget. L. D. P. Lee. il plan Country Life 31:48-51, 80 Mr '17
Gay fittings for the house or the porch. il Woman's H C 45:27 My '18
Getting settled. K. Pope. Art World 3:sup9-11 Mr '18
Gift of happy selection. M. Meade. il Art World 9:217-21 Ag '18
Given four walls and a ceiling. L. D. P. Lee. il Ind 93:22-4 Ja 5 '18
Heritage of historic style. A. T. Covell. il Art World 9:283-5 S '18
Historic inspiration and American adaptation; the Washington residence of James Parmalee. C. M. Price. il Art World 9:222-5 Ag '18
Home spirit. H: B. Sell. il Int Studio 55:sup 37-42 Ap '15
House planning and furnishing. E. Miller. J Home Econ 8:219-26 My '16
House within. H. B. Sheldon. Delin 93:36 N '18
In defense of bad taste. C. Van Vechten. Bellman 25:131-2 Ag 3 '18
In praise of Rogers groups. W. P. Eaton. Unpop R 10:319-27 O '18
Interior decoration and personality. S. Robinson. il Int Studio 58:sup127-31 Je '16
It isn't in the books. S. Kerr. il Country Life 31:63-5 Ap '17
Italian library. H. Sterling. House B 37:62-3 Ja '15
Japanese ideas in an American house. E. D. Coggeshall. il Art World 2:86-9 Ap '17
Japanese print as a reformer: its power to influence home decoration. il Craftsman 30: 130-9 My '16
Living-room of the future. Atlan 122:431-2 S '18
Making decorating fabrics do their bit. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 34:78-82 Ag '18
Making the best of your background. A. V. Carrick. il House B 41:220-1 Mr '17
Making the home look cool. H: B. Sell. il Illus World 25:627-31 Jl '16
Making the house a home. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 60:432-6 Ap '15
Making things cheerful. B. Mauer. il Am Homes 12:178-9 My '15
Mid-Victorian simplicity. House B 39:153 Ap '16
El Mirasol; Santa Barbara, California. A. Rainey. il House B 42:163-5 Ag '17
Modern decorative art; a new note in arrangement and coloring. M. B. Edson. il Art World 2:299-301 Je '17
Nerves and decoration. K. W. Hand. House B 37:134-5 My '15
New decoration. E: S. Holloway. il House B 44:9-12, 85-7 Je-Jl '18
New ideal of home-making in America: illustrated with pictures of one woman's work. Craftsman 30:179-87 My '16
New note in the magazines and books on house furnishing. L. Hope. J Home Econ 9:573-5 D '17
Old rooms made livable and beautiful. R. Lanfreth. il Delin 86:24 Ap '15
On the ideal of informality, and our present means of attaining it. C. M. Price. il Int Studio 64:sup13-17 Mr '18
One-room house in southern California; built and furnished for $175. W. S. Hill. il House B 43:278-80 Ap '18
Paint box house. H. S. Gillespie. il Ind 92:233 N 3 '17
Paper, pictures, and paneling. Mrs V. Schuyler. il Good H 65:52-3 N '17
Personality in a cottage built for two. I. A. Decor. il Delin 92:30 My '18
Planning rooms with an individual sense of beauty. il Craftsman 29:515-22 F '16
Plants and flowers in interior decoration. G. Tabor. il Country Life 33:49-52 F '18
Preventive aesthetics. E. S. Macdonald. il House B 40:146-8 Ag '16
Problem of furnishing the country club. L. D. P. Lee. il House B 41:386-7 My '17
Properly appointed dwellings. il Craftsman 27:309-11, 409-18, 672-83 D '14-Ja, Mr '15
Rent $25, taste plus. H. D. Bogan. il House B 42:362-3 N '17
Selective decoration for the apartment. C. M. Price. il Art World 9:29-32 My '18
Setting off the room. L. D. P. Lee. il Ind 93: 184-6 F 2 '18
Simple beauty of Japan in an American apartment. il Craftsman 28:358-65 Jl '15
Small dark bedroom. A. Wentworth. House B 37:63-4 Ja '15
Some art principles in home decoration. Ind Arts M 5:372-3 Ag '16
Some good examples of interior decoration. Arch Rec 40:190 Ag '16
Spanish sunflower: El Mirasol, bungalow hotel. M. E. Shaw. il Art World 2:480-2 Ag '17
Ten dollar transformation. il House B 39:143 Ap '16
Twenty years of decorative idea in America. F. A. Parsons. il Int Studio 61:sup11-13 Mr '17
Unity and variety in household decoration. E: S. Holloway. il House B 43:25-8 D '17
Uses of tile in decoration. House B 38:sup36 O '15
Value of flowers in interior decoration. il Craftsman 29:426-32 Ja '16
Wash materials for the country house. House B 37:sup34-5 My '15
What color can do for a home. M. Pitcher. House B 39:60 Ja '16
What I saw in the other woman's home. J. Porter. il Ladies' H J 33:48 Ap '16
What my living-room cost. A. V. Carrick. il House B 39:176-8 My '16
What the room needs. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 61:489-93 O '15
When a room needs doing over. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. il Ind 96:21 O 5 '18
Within the house. il Am Homes 12:31-3, 68-9, 103-5, 138-40, 174-5, 211-13, 248-9, 284-5 Ja-Ag '15

Digitized by Google

House decoration—*Continued*
Your house in summer. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 66:40-1 Mr '18
Your summer home. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 60:669-74 Je '15
See also Bedrooms; Carpets; Curtains; Decoration and ornament; Dining rooms; Drawing rooms; Fireplaces; Flowers, Arrangement of; Furniture; Lamps; Lighting; Living rooms; Mantels; Mural painting and decoration; Pictures; Rugs; Screens; Table decoration; Upholstery; Wall coverings; Wall paper; Willow furniture; Wood finishing; Woodwork

Bibliography
Some books of interest. House B 43:175 F '18

House drainage. See Drainage, House

House drains. See Sewer pipes

House flies. See Flies

House lighting. See Lighting

House numbers
Confusion in street numbers. Art World 1:382 Mr '17
Our metropolitan labyrinth. C. Moffett. Art World 1:428-9 Mr '17
Village house numbering. Am City (T and C ed) 13:94-5 Ag '15

House of a dream; story. K. Tynan. Cath World 101:74-88 Ap '15

House of commons. See Great Britain—Parliament—House of commons

House of Dives; story. E. Singmaster. Bellman 23:519-21 N 10 '17

House of glass (drama by M. Marcin)
Criticism. Nation 101:318 S 9 '15

House of governors
House of governors in Boston, 1915. Outlook 111:71-3 S 8 '15

House of lords. See Great Britain—Parliament—House of lords

House of representatives. See United States—Congress—House of representatives

House of the bride; story. A. Brown. Canad M 49:473-80 O '17

House of the giraffe; story. H. G. Dwight. Atlan 116:763-77 D '15

House of the misty star; novel. See Macaulay, Fannie Caldwell

House on the bay; story. H. E. Dounce. il Cent 97:155-69 D '18

House on the knoll; story. M. Lerner. il Sunset 40:17-21 Ja '18

House organs (periodicals)
Factory newspaper. R. Voorhees. Ind Management 55:145 F '18

House painting
Merely a matter of paint. il House B 39:sup38 Mr '16
Painting for protection. L. W. C. Tuthill. il Country Life 34:64 O '18
Painting the house. J: R. Perry. House B 40: 211-12 S '16
Painting the house. G: E. Walsh. Country Life 30:74 My '16
Painting the outside of the house. C. M. Price. il House B 43:125-7 F '18
Reducing the high cost of cleanliness. G: H. Cushing. il Illus World 28:737-8 Ja '18
Yellow trim. L. H. Lennox. Country Life 33: 96-100 Mr '18
See also Painting, Industrial and practical

House plans. See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

House plants
After blooming—what? A. M. Burke. il Gard M 26:158-60 D '17
Decorative plants for inside the house. il Gard M 24:174-5 D '16
Foliage-plants for the house. A. Zimmer. Good H 63:96 N '16
Handling parlor plants for winter flowers. H. F. East. il Gard M 22:113-14 N '15
Hanging baskets for porch and window. il Gard M 21:289 Jl '15
House plants that thrive. J. Miller. il House B 40:332-3 N '16
House-plants we have known. House B 40:2[illegible] Je '16
Live trees for Christmas. il Country Life 3[illegible]: 36-7 D '16
Our friends, the plants: how we can grow them and what they can do for us. il Craftsman 27:498-507 F '15
Plants and flowers in interior decoration. G. Tabor. il Country Life 33:49-52 F '18
Potted plants for Christmas. F. F. Rockwell. il Ind 92:414-15 D 1 '17
Residents and transients of a sun-room. H. C. Brent. il Gard M 22:112-13 N '15
Roots and bulbs for winter flowering. T. Sheward. il Gard M 28:76 O '18
Sport of raising your house plants from seeds. N. De Philippis. il Gard M 24:135-6 N '16
Veranda boxes and hanging baskets. C. M. Weed. il House B 40:46-7 Je '16
Winter quarters for the tender plants. Gard M 28:123 N '18
See also Wardian cases; Window gardening

House rent. See Rent

House sanitation. See Sanitation, Household

House surgeon; story. E. Wallace. Canad M 45:157-62 Je '15

House that lived; story. M. S. Turner. il Delin 92:10-11 Mr '18

House with the hidden door; story. W. Camp. il Collier's 56:5-7 Mr 4 '16

House wrens. See Wrens

Houseboats. See House boats

Household accounting. See Domestic finance

Household chemistry. See Chemistry, Household

Household decoration. See House decoration

Household economy. See Home economics

Household expenses. See Cost of living; Domestic finance

Household machinery
Machinery in the household. Sci Am 119:[illegible] S 14 '18

Household management. See Home economics

Household manufactures. See Home labor

Household pests
Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe. Farmers' Bul 699:1-8 '16
See also Bedbugs; Buffalo moths; Centipedes; House; Cockroaches; Fleas; Flies; Mice; Mosquitoes; Moths; Rats; Silverfish

Household sanitation. See Sanitation, Household

Household science. See Home economics

Housekeepers, Visiting. See Visiting housekeepers

Housekeeping. See Home economics

Housekeeping, Cooperation in. See Cooperation in housekeeping

Housekeeping centers
City housekeeping center. R. Ransom and J. Wilkins. J Home Econ 8:417-18 Ag '16
Florida's first home demonstration center. S. W. Partridge. J Home Econ 8:414-16 Au '16
Housekeeping center. A. R. Gott. J Home Econ 9:359-60 Ag '17
Housekeeping centers of New York. M. H. Kittredge. J Home Econ 7:63-5 F '15
New York's schools of home-making. Outlook 113:832-3 Ag 9 '16

Housekeeping for men. Atlan 117:430-2 Mr '16

Housemaids. See Servants

Houseman, Annie Beauford
In retrospect; poem. Lippinc 95:95 My '15

Houser, J. David
Investigation of the writing vocabularies of representatives of an economic class. El School J 17:708-18 Je '17
Relation of spelling ability to general intelligence and to meaning vocabulary. El School J 16:190-9 D '15

Digitized by Google

Houses
Biography of houses. R: B. Kimball. House B 43:365 My '18
Building instinct. R: B. Kimball. House B 38: 127-8 S '15
Built into the house. M. B. Savell. Woman's H C 42:36 Ap '15
City houses. House B 40:336 N '16
Home makers. il House B 39:86, 129, 161, 196, 40:33, 104, 149, 199, 281, 343; 41:23 F-D '16
Home that lives on. R. Shackleton and E. Shackleton. il Good H 65:54-5 Ag '17
It was a rambling house. H. I. Shumway. House B 42:292 O '17
Making your dwelling more homelike. M. Delaway. Illus World 25:61-3 Mr '16
Old house. F. Brush. House B 37:23 D '14
See also Apartment houses; Architecture, Domestic; Building; Building and loan associations; Bungalows; Concrete houses; Cottages; Country houses; Portable buildings; Tenement houses; Windows

Houses, Concrete. See Concrete houses

Houses, Historic. See Historic houses

Houses, Portable. See Portable buildings

Houses, Remodeled
Bringing an old New England home up-to-date. il Craftsman 29:180-91 N '15
Building atmosphere into the home. R. W. Haddon. il plans House B 44:208-9 S '18
Home of Mr Charles M. Baker, the architect, at Framingham Centre, Massachusetts. il House B 42:144-5 Ag '17
House that grew at Wonalancet, N. H. L. L. Howe. il plans House B 41:134-5 F '17
House that was born barn. R. Bergengren. il House B 44:72-3 Jl '18
Houses from barns. H. Bowen. il plan House B 44:194-5 S '18
How I didn't build my house. W. P. Eaton. il House B 44:266-7 O '18
Leisurely remodeling. W. A. Dyer. House B 38:48-9 Jl '15
Making over a city stable into a house. E. H. Dohan. il plan House B 42:366-7 N '17
Nuttinghame again remodeled. C: E: Hooper. il Country Life 30:31-3 O '16
Old buildings. House B 39:sup26 Ja '16
Old buildings or new? G: E. Walsh. House B 39:sup43 F '16
Old house made bran-new. W: D. Brinckloe. il Sunset 41:41 Jl '18
Old house made over. Woman's H C 43:46 Je '16
Old houses under new roofs. R. Dean. il Country Life 32:45-9 O '17
Old mills as homes. E. Shackleton. il House B 42:81-3 Jl '17
Problem in remodeling. L. L. Howe. il House B 39:56-7 Ja '16
Remodeled farmhouse. H. D. Eberlein. il House B 37:36-9 Ja '15
Remodeled farmhouse of a New England architect. M. H. Northend. il plans House B 41:9-12 D '16
Remodeled homestead; the house of Lawrence Park, Groton, Massachusetts. il House B 38:65-9 Ag '15
Remodeled house at Dover, Massachusetts. M. H. Northend. il Am Homes 12:267-9 Ag '15
Sympathetic restoration. R. S. Chase. il House B 40:9-12 Je '16
Transforming an ugly house. W: D. Brinkloe. il House B 37:94-6 F '15

Houses and other matters. Scrib M 62:509-10 O '17

Housewives' leagues
Mrs Larry's adventures in thrift. A. S. Richardson. il Woman's H C 42:3-4 Ap; 12 My; 12 Je '15
New housekeeping. Mrs. J. Heath. Ladies' H J 32:36 F '15

Housework. See Home economics

Housh, Chester C.
Better stock in Idaho. Country Life 28:54-5 O '15
First Jew to be elected governor. Am M 79: 53-4 Je '15

Housing, Municipal. See Municipal housing

Housing laws and legislation
Advanced housing law for Minneapolis. Survey 38:41 Ap 14 '17
Growing pains and housing reform. Survey 38:99 Ap 28 '17
Housing and disease. Am City 15:576 N '16
Housing in Massachusetts towns. G. Farrell. il map Am City 15:265-72 S '16
Mr Veiller's proposed housing law. L: H. Boynton. Nation 101:72-3 Jl 8 '15
Model housing law, by L. Veiller. Review. Am Econ R 5:896-9 D '15
Philadelphia's fight for a housing law. Survey 34:284 Je 26 '15
What the day's work means to me. Mrs A. F. Bacon. Bookm 42:201-6 O '15
Zoning and housing bills in four states. Survey 37:668 Mr 10 '17
See also Building inspection

Housing problem
Children and the street. P. Davis. Home Prog 5:514-17 Jl '16
Cottage or tenement? F: L. Ackerman. New Repub 14:112 F 23 '18
Fundamentals of housing reform. J. Ford. Smithson Rept 1913:741-54
Government aid to home owning and housing of working people in foreign countries. U S Bur Labor Bul 158 (Misc ser no 5):1-451 '15
Governmental housing. R. A. Pope. New Repub 13:93-5 N 24 '17
Houses for wage-earners. J: Ihlder. il plans Survey 37:595-7 F 24 '17
Houses for war workers. Nation 106:673 Je 8 '18
Housing problem. L. Veiller. J Home Econ 9: 492-5 N '17
Housing war workers. Survey 39:83-4 O 27 '17
Multifamily house for industrial housing. H: A. Smith. il plan Ind Management 55: 483-4 Je '18
Planning a housing development for an industrial plant. B: Wilk. Ind Management 56:282-3 O '18
State a landlord by its own vote. Survey 35: 228 D 4 '15
Two-family house. W. H. Kilham. il plans House B 43:154-5 F '18
War-time housing. E. J. Newkirk. il House B 44:196-8 S '18
Ways and means of providing working-men's houses. P. R. MacNeille. plans Am City 16: 508-11 My '17
See also Boarding houses; City planning; College students—Housing problem; Community courts; Copartnership housing; Garden cities; Lodging houses; Roadtown plan; Sanitation, Household; Tenement houses; Working girls and women—Housing problem

Belgium
Housing and town planning in Belgium. Outlook 109:851-2 Ap 14 '15

Great Britain
British housing problems. I. W. Chubb. Ind Management 55:39 Ja '18
Chimneyless, windowless houses. Lit Digest 58:34 Jl 6 '18
Communal kitchens and the birth rate. Lens. Liv Age 296:376-9 F 9 '18
Conference on English housing. Survey 33:420 Ja 16 '15
Coöperative housing of munition workers. R of Rs 54:557-8 N '16
Co-partnership in house building. M. N. Goodnow. il House B 37:92-4 F '15
English housing from American points of view. il Am City (C ed) 13:7-10, 93-100, 291-8 Jl-Ag, O '15
Forth and Clyde ship-canal—and housing. G. S. C. Swinton. 19th Cent 83:1014-28 My '18
Gearing up housing reform with war. Survey 35:533 F 5 '16
Housing England's submerged tenth. M. D. Headley. Am City (C ed) 13:192-6 S '15
Housing of war workers. B. Lasker. il plans Survey 39:390-7 Ja 5 '18

Digitized by Google

Housing problem—Great Britain —*Continued*
Housing problem in England. Sci Am S 85:172 Mr 16 '18
Housing question: with special reference to the country. G. S. Davies. 19th Cent 84: 934-41 N '18
State housing (rural). E. Betham. Contemp 111:734-40 Je '17
Tenants of royalty in London. il Survey 41: 21-2 O 5 '18
Town planning for after the war in Dundee, Scotland. plans Am City 17:432-6 N '17
Types of England's war housing. J: Nolen. il Am City (C ed) 18:100-1 F '18
Views in the new munitions town of Gretna, built by the British government to meet war conditions; photographs. Am City (C ed) 18: 404-5 My '18
War-time housing—England's most urgent civic lesson for America. F: L. Ackerman. il Am City (C ed) 18:97-100 F '18

United States
All the elements for a model town. Survey 39:507 F 2 '18
Ambitious housing program in Coatesville, Pa. C. H. Heintzelman. Am City 17:557-9 D '17
Better farm and village homes—Minnesota's model plans. M. I. Flagg. Survey 34:138 My 8 '15
Building a war town. R: S. Childs. il Ind 94: 469 Je 22 '18
Call to build: home-making as the back-bone of war work. il Touchstone 3:489-93 S '18
Community contrasts in housing millworkers. A. Oseroff; W. C. Rice. il Survey 33:293-7 D 12 '14
Conservancy cottages near Dayton, Ohio. F. Parrott. il plans House B 44:320-2 N '18
Cotton pickers in northern cities. H. B. Pendleton. il Survey 37:569-71 F 17 '17
Decentralized housing. C. H. Blackall. New Repub 13:315 Ja 12 '18
Emergency housing for war-time industrial workers. S. M. Craiger. il R of Rs 57:68-72 Ja '18
Financing war housing. E. T. Hartman. Am City (C ed) 18:215-16 Mr '18
Flint; when men build automobiles who builds their city? J: Ihlder. il Survey 36:549-57 S 2 '16
Forestalling a housing famine in Waterbury. M. Scully. Am City 15:399-400 O '16
Good homes make good workmen. I. M. Tarbell. il Am M 80:39-43 Jl '15
Good housing that pays. J: Ihlder. Survey 39: 589 Mr 2 '18
Governmental housing. J: Nolen. New Repub 13:212-13 D 22 '17
Group ownership of housing. R: S. Childs. New Repub 14:257-9 Mr 30 '18
Homes for wartime workers. A. G. Bossom. il plans Arch Rec 44:214-24 S '18
House-court problem. E. S. Bogardus. Am J Soc 22:391-9 N '16
Houses and ships. F. L. Ackerman. Am City (C ed) 19:85-6 Ag '18
Houses for shipyard workers. Survey 39:399-400 Ja 5 '18
Houses of Providence. J: Ihlder. Survey 37: 143-4 N 11 '16
Housing and labor camps in California. Survey 34:265 Je 19 '15
Housing for war workers engaged on army and navy contracts. J. Ford. Ann Am Acad 79:270-4 S '18
Housing of munitions workers; what the Bureau of industrial housing and transportation is doing to help. O. M. Eidlitz. Am City (C ed) 18:499-501 Je '18
Housing of the mobilized population. L. Veiller. Ann Am Acad 78:19-24 Jl '18
Housing problem. Outlook 119:157-8 My 22 '18
Housing reform. Survey 37:94 O 28 '16
Housing reform from local study. Survey 39: 421 Ja 12 '18
Housing reform in 1869. C. R. Hebble. Survey 37:559 F 10 '17
Housing the laborer. R. Otis. New Repub 13: 216 D 22 '17
Housing the war workers. New Repub 15:223-4 Je 22 '18
Housing war workers in the West. il Survey 40:514-15 Ag 3 '18
How Kenosha is solving its housing problem. A. F. Muller. il Am City (C ed) 15:503-5 N '16
How the war came to Chester; a study of the war's effect upon living conditions. J: Ihlder. il Survey 40:243-51 Je 1 '18
Improved housing in a mining town. E: L. Kellogg. il Am City 12:165 F '15
Industrial housing developments in America. L. Veiller. il map plans Arch Rec 43:231-56, 344-59, 447-69, 547-59; 44:49-58, 141-51 Mr-Ag '18
Instance of practical and esthetic industrial housing. P. R. Smith. il plans Am City (T and C ed) 13:474-6 D '15
Justice to war workers. Outlook 118:359-60 Mr 6 '18
Labor problems in the United States during the war. L. B. Wehle. Q J Econ 32:356-60 F '18
Land and the housing question. C: H. Whitaker. New Repub 14:113-14 F 23 '18
Little model town within a city. F. J. Koch. il Am City 14:267-8 Mr '16
Looking ahead in housing improvement. Survey 35:100-1 O 30 '15
Million-dollar housing company for Bridgeport. G: Gove. Am City 15:297-8 S '16
New Jersey's debt to Captain Allen. J: Ihlder. Survey 36:413-14 Jl 15 '16
Our war-housing muddle. R. A. Pope. New Repub 14:22-4 F 2 '18
Over-night towns for war workers. R. H. Moulton. il Bellman 25:403-7 O 12 '18
Owned and rented homes in America. Lit Digest 51:136 Jl 17 '15
Priority orders for housing developments. O. M. Eidlitz. Am City (C ed) 19:266-7 O '18
Problem of industrial housing. L. H. Allen. il plans Ind Management 54:396-404 D '17
Program of war housing. R. A. Pope. New Repub 13:308-10 Ja 12 '18
Sanitation of rural workmen's areas. plans Am City (T and C ed) 19:275-8 O '18
Self owning towns. L. Purdy. Ann Am Acad 78:15-18 Jl '18
Shelter for workers and profiteering. Survey 40:434-5 Jl 13 '18
Some things American cities do not know. Survey 35:57 O 16 '15
Stabilizing labor. Public 21:427-8 Ap 6 '18
Step towards solving the industrial housing problem. W. H. Manning. il Am City 12:321-5 Ap '15
Successful housing achievement. il plans House B 43:267-9 Ap '18
Take a roomer campaign. L. Veiller. Am City 18:451-3 My '18
Towards a federal housing policy. Survey 39: 552 F 16 '18
War-boom towns. Z. L. Potter. il Survey 35: 237-42+ D 4 '15
War houses that shall last. Survey 39:609-11 Mr 2 '18
War housing crisis. New Repub 13:201-2 D 22 '17
War-time housing—England's most urgent civic lesson for America. F: L. Ackerman. il Am City (C ed) 18:97-100 F '18
What Pittsburgh is doing to improve its housing conditions. il Am City (C ed) 12:202-4 Mr '15
Where and how shall munition workers live? Outlook 118:82-3 Ja 16 '18
Where rent sharks prosper and why. Survey 40:226-8 My 25 '18
Workingman and his house. A. D. F. Hamlin. il plans Arch Rec 44:302-25 O '18
Workingman's home from the workingman's point of view. R. E. Winslow. il plans House B 43:265-6 Ap '18

Housman, Alfred Edward
Epitaph on an army of mercenaries; poem. Lit Digest 57:37 My 18 '18

Housman, Laurence
Goodly heritage; poem. Liv Age 288:258 Ja 29 '16
Inside-out. Cent 94:603-7 Ag '17
Now or never; poem. Liv Age 287:642 D 11 '15
Old moon; poem. Harper 137:269 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Housman, Laurence—*Continued*
Perfect one. Cent 95:319-20 D '17
Second sight; poem. Lit Digest 51:25 Jl 3 '15
Song. Bookm 47:170 Ap '18
What is womanly? Good H 64:53 Ja '17
Wood maze; poem. Bookm 47:571-2 Jl '18

Houston, David Franklin
America feeding the world. Harp W 61:580-3 D 18 '15
American system of agricultural education and research and its role in helping to win the war. Science n s 48:260-2 S 13 '18
Department of agriculture and the food situation. Science n s 46:528-9 N 30 '17
Government and good roads. R of Rs 54:275-80 S '16
How our farms have turned the financial tide. R of Rs 51:545-6 My '15
Soldiers of the soil. Nat Geog M 31:273-9 Mr '17
Great farmer. J. C. Hemphill. No Am 205:905-14 Je '17
Portrait. R of Rs 54:251; 56:129 S '16, Ag '17; World's Work 34:149 Je '17; Manual Train 19:2 S '17; Ind 96:289 N 30 '18

Houston, G. David
Anna Karenina and similar types of literature. Educa 38:401-10 Ja '18
Formal English grammar; its uses and abuses. Educa 35:477-88 Ap '15

Houston, Herbert Sherman
Advertising and victory. World's Work 34:457-60 Ag '17
Coast in the headlight's beam. Sunset 36:70+ Ap '16
Economic pressure as a means of preserving peace. Ann Am Acad 66:26-31 Jl '16
Economic pressure as a means toward conserving peace. Ann Am Acad 61:270-3 S '15
Working out business ethics. World's Work 30:559-64 S '15
Portrait. Outlook 110:563 Jl 7 '15; Ind 83:46 Jl 12 '15

Houston, Hubert Todd
Bob Montgomery. Am M 82:112-13 N '16

Houston, Margaret Belle
Evening before. Ladies' H J 35:13 My '18
Girl in the tinsel dress. Ladies' H J 35:9+ D '18
Major Bobbin, spug. Good H 67:19-21 D '18

Houston, R. A.
Theory of color vision. Sci Am S 86:92-3 Ag 10 '18

Houston, W. R.
Amazing effect of shell shock on soldiers' nerves. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:340-5 My '17

Houston, Texas
Houston—an island seaport. plan R of Rs 54:91-2 Jl '16

Education
Junior high school in Houston, Texas. P. W. Horn. El School J 16:91-5 O '15

Taxation
Houston plan of taxation. J. J. Pastoriza. Ann Am Acad 58:194-7 Mr '15

Houston riot, 1917
Houston mutiny. Outlook 117:10-11 S 5 '17

Housum, Robert
Gipsy trail. See Gipsy trail (drama)
Portrait. Cur Opinion 64:323 My '18

Houzeau, L.
To those in nameless graves; poem. Lit Digest 51:1029 N 6 '15

Hovey, Carl
Portrait. Bookm 43:281 My '16

Hovey, E. von R.
I'll go the reaper. Collier's 55:5-6 My 15 '15
My experience with cyclamen in the house. Gard M 26:170 D '17

Hovey, Edmund Otis
Geological society of America, 1914. Science n s 41:507-14 Ap 2 '15

Hovey, Howard
Blue ribbon. Country Life 31:118 D '16
Unprofitable hen. Country Life 29:54 F '16

Hovey, L. W.
E. K. Warren, founder of the American featherbone company. System 28:513-15 N '15

Hovey, Richard
American destiny; poem. Cur Opinion 62:430 Je '17
How Hovey wrote Barney McGee. B. Carman. Bookm 42:561-3 Ja '16

How, Louis
Epitaph for a German soldier; poem. McClure 47:14 S '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:409 F 17 '17
Rachel comforted; poem. Harper 130:465 F '15

How Basquet lost his horses. C. C. Hammerly. Overland n s 68:119-22 Ag '16

How big is the world? story W: J. Lancaster. Overland n s 72:425-8 N '18

How Bradford rejoined his regiment; story. H. Fielding-Hall. Atlan 115:349-54 Mr '15

How Christmas came to Roger Byrne; story. M. Johnston. Cath World 102:358-63 D '15

How cold water brought Christmas. T. H. Ames. Survey 37:323-6 D 23 '16

How Ginger got his license; story. E. Gale. il St N 44:1102-3 O '17

How I came back in health. il Illus World 25:27-32, 197-202 Mr-Ap '16

How Mr Possum's tail became bare; story. A. B. Paine. il Harper 132:641-5 Mr '16

How the adventures began (Loves of the eight E's); story. B. M. Dix. il Good H 61:410-20 O '15

How the Atwoods kept their cook; story. E. Jordan. Ladies' H J 32:20 F '15

How the lizard lost its tail; story. W. M. Garshin. Cur Opinion 60:53-4 Ja '16

How the rabbit fooled the lion; story. E. C. Babbitt. il St N 44:91-2 N '16

How the Seaside came to the Ozarks; story. L: Dodge. Scrib M 61:161-9 F '17

How the ship came in; story. A. Johnson. il Harper 133:378-91 Ag '16

How to keep out of debt; an imaginary conversation in the board rooms. Mis R 38:211-12 Mr '15

How Tommy Tucker went to Japan; story. F. Peltier. il World Outl 3:24-5 N '17

Howard, Carl
Delivering at a mile-a-minute. Tech World 23:655-6 Jl '15
Watching the auto grow up. Tech World 23:485-8 Je '15

Howard, Carrington
Adoption by advertisement. Survey 35:285-6 D 11 '15

Howard, Clifford
Eleventh goose. Canad M 46:224-30 Ja '16
Sanctitude; poem. Sunset 34:689 Ap '15

Howard, Earl Dean
Economics and the science of business. J Pol Econ 25:106-10 Ja '17
Experience of Hart, Schaffner and Marx with collective bargaining. Ann Am Acad 69:197-204 Ja '17

Howard, Frank Eugene
Individual versus the group in education. Educ R 55:388-97 My '18

Howard, Frederic Hollis
Reply to Bethmann Hollweg's speech. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:871-2 F '17

Howard, Geoffrey
Gratias ago; poem. Liv Age 299:192 O 19 '18
Little land; poem. Liv Age 287:66 O 9 '15

Howard, George Elliott
Alcohol and crime: a study in social causation. bibliog Am J Soc 24:61-80 Jl '18
Social cost of southern race prejudice. Am J Soc 22:577-93 Mr '17

Howard, George Fitzalan Bronson-
Arnold Bennett as a melodramatist. Bookm 42:147-54 O '15
Monsieur Bluebeard. Cent 90:691-702 S '15
Ninety black boxes of Bishop Balue. Cent 90:241-50 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Howard, George Henry
Beginning of instruction in organ playing. Musician 22:787 O '17
Practical plan of instruction in scale practice. Musician 21:394, 466 Jl-Ag '16
Some factors in the pedagogic equipment of the piano teacher. Musician 23:680-1 O '18

Howard, Godfrey
England; poem. Liv Age 288:386 F 12 '16

Howard, Sir Henry
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:24 Ja 2 '15

Howard, Henry Newman
To the heroic million; poem. Liv Age 286:322 Ag 7 '15

Howard, Herbert N.
Isaiah Mupepwa dares a witch-doctor. World Outl 2:20 Ap '16
Man with the hoe in Africa. World Outl 3:19 Ja '17

Howard, John Galen
Country house architecture on the Pacific coast. Arch Rec 40:322-55 O '16

Howard, Katharine
Belgium; poem. Poetry 7:133 D '15
Host of dreams; poem. Poetry 10:190 Jl '17
To little things; poem. Cur Opinion 58:202 Mr '15

Howard, Leland Ossian
American association for the advancement of science special meeting, 1916. Science n s 43:247-51 F 18 '16
Brown tail moth. House B 38:93-5 Ag '15
Carriage of disease by insects. Sci Am S 83:355 Je 9 '17
Contribution of zoology to human welfare. Science n s 47:349-54 Ap 12 '18
Dr A. F. A. King on mosquitoes and malaria. Science n s 41:312-15 F 26 '15
Gypsy moth. House B 38:61-3 Jl '15
Jerusalem artichoke as a war plant. Science n s 47:344 Ap 5 '18
Mosquito problem. House B 38:8-10 Je '15
Some pioneers in mosquito sanitation and other mosquito work. Pop Sci 87:65-77, 169-80 Jl-Ag '15
Suggestion to morphologists and others. Science n s 47:93-4 Ja 25 '18
Tent caterpillar. House B 37:167-9 My '15
Which of the present members of the American association for the advancement of science have held the longest continuous membership? Science n s 42:791-2 D 3 '15

Howard, Mary
Worst sufferer of the war. Asia 17:433-9 Ag '17

Howard, Newman. See Howard, Henry Newman

Howard, Norman
Managing non-repetitive work. Ind Management 56:55-8, 94-6 Jl-Ag '18

Howard, Oscar Frederick
Winter's trip to Nassau. il Scrib M 61:287-97 Mr '17

Howard, Randall R.
Battle that never ends. Tech World 23:18-23 Mr '15
Chautauqua invades the West. Sunset 40:49-50 My '18
Inventor of roses. Illus World 25:481-2 Je '16
Learning to cook by cooking. Illus World 24:519-22 D '15
Oregon's new farmer-governor. Sunset 34:533-4 Mr '15
Through the Columbia river gorge by auto. Sunset 35:303-6 Ag '15

Howard, Stanley Edwin
Fall River sliding scale experiment of 1905-1910. Am Econ R 7:530-52 S '17
Some aspects of French railway war finance. Q J Econ 32:309-32 F '18

Howard, Susan E.
Honey bees to save sugar. Country Life 34:66-7 Je '18

Howard, Thomas Benton
Portrait. Ind 81:416 Mr 22 '15; Lit Digest 50:739 Ap 3 '15; Outlook 110:514 Je 30 '15; Everybody's 33:133 Ag '15; World's Work 30:419 Ag '15

Howard, Walter Lafayette
Need for more horticultural research. Science n s 43:733-7 My 26 '16

Howard, Wendell Stanton
Landscape: Pan and the wolf, by J. Alden Weir. Harper 131:246 Jl '15
Mrs Alexander Campbell, by Sir Henry Raeburn. Harper 130:252 Ja '15
Portrait of a man, by Rembrandt. Harper 132:948-9 My '16
Portrait of Mrs Seymour Thomas, by Seymour Thomas. Harper 130:794-5 Ap '15

Howard university
Howard university semi-centennial and negro education. W: A. Aery. School and Soc 5:377-8 Mr 31 '17
Howard university's semi-centennial. W. S Scarborough. Ind 89:505 Mr 19 '17

Howe, B. I.
Song of Rann; poem. Liv Age 298:640 S 7 '15

Howe, Edgar Watson
Stubborn woman. Cur Opinion 62:214 Mr '17
Portrait. Ind 82:68 Ap 12 '15; Cur Opinion 63:403 D '17

Howe, Eleanor W.
Watching the children's food. Ladies' H J 34:62 N '17

Howe, Elias
Portrait. Sci Am 112:512 Je 5 '15

Howe, Eugene Clarence
Determination of relative humidity. Science n s 44:396-8 S 15 '16

Howe, Fred R.
Santa Cruz electrolier. Am City (C ed) 13:288-9 O '15

Howe, Frederic Clemson
Background of modern Germany. Scrib M 58:46-51 Jl '15
Baker: trained administrator. Ind 85:414-15 Mr 20 '16
Bennet-Howe controversy. Outlook 113:763-4 Ag 2 '16
Better towns. Ind 86:338-9 My 29 '16
Constructive program for the rehabilitation of the returning soldiers. Ann Am Acad 80:150-2 N '18
Democracy or imperialism—the alternative that confronts us. Ann Am Acad 66:250-8 Jl '16
Dollar diplomacy and financial imperialism under the Wilson administration. Ann Am Acad 68:312-20 N '16
Financial imperialism. Atlan 120:477-84 O '17
Flag and the investor. New Repub 7:170-1 Je 17 '16
Free port; an agency for the development of American commerce. Ann Am Acad 59:236-44 My '15; Same cond. Pop Sci 86:384-9 Ap '15
Heart of the war. Harper 136:728-34 Ap '18
Home rule for American cities. Tech World 23:234-7 Ap '15
Immigration after the war. Scrib M 58:635-9 N '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 59:420-1 D '15
Immigration, industry, and the war. R of Rs 52:598-602 N '15
Incomplete preparedness. New Repub 6:94-6 F 26 '16
Investigation of Ellis island proposed. Survey 36:445-6 Jl 29 '16
Labor and industry after the war. Eng M 51:22-4 Ap '16
Municipal ownership—the testimony of foreign experience. Ann Am Acad 57:194-208 Ja '15
Necessity for public ownership of the railways. Ann Am Acad 76:157-66 Mr '18
New ideals for peace. Cent 96:97-104 My '18
Our future immigration policy. Scrib M 61:542-6 My '17
Problem of the American farmer. Cent 94:625-32 Ag '17
Railroads and the new democracy. Public 21:14-17 Ja 4 '18
Realpolitik in Russia. New Repub 15:202-3 Je 15 '18
Reservoirs of strife. Survey 33:614-15 Mr 6 '15
Struggle for the Mediterranean. Scrib M 59:621-4 My '16
Turned back in time of war. Survey 36:147-56 My 6 '16

Digitized by Google

Howe, Frederic Clemson—*Continued*
Unemployment. Cent 89:343-8 Ap '15
Vanishing servant girl. Ladies' H J 35:48 My '18
Wage-earner's innings. Ind 87:297-8 Ag 28 '16

Howe, H. E.
Outstripping Germany in the chemical industry. Sci Am 119:293 O 12 '18

Howe, Harriet
Pines of Monterey; poem. Lit Digest 51:717 O 2 '15
Sunset after rain; poem. Lit Digest 51:717 O 2 '15

Howe, Henry Marion
Relations between engineering and science. Science n s 45:273-5 Mr 23 '17
Some needs of engineering. Science n s 47: 75-80 Ja 25 '18

Howe, Herbert Crombie
As in a belfry; poem. Lit Digest 51:479 S '15

Howe, John
If you want to linger longer. Am M 85:48-9 Ap '18

Howe, Joseph
Howe papers. F. A. Carman. Canad M 45:365-9 S '15

Howe, Mrs Julia (Ward)
Battle hymn of the republic; poem. Delin 88: 13 Ja '16; Same. St N 44:795 Jl '17
American feminist. New Repub 7:46-7 My 13 '16
Battle hymn. Bookm 42:636-9 F '16
Julia Ward Howe. L. E. Richards and M. H. Elliott. il pors Delin 87:5-6 O; 5-6 N; 10 D '15; 88:12-13 Ja; 17-18 F; 19 Mr '16
Julia Ward Howe, by L. E. Richards and M. H. Elliott. Review. Dial 60:326-7 Mr 30 '16; Nation 102:543-4 My 18 '16
Julia Ward Howe: the singer of a nation's song. M. R. Parkman. il pors St N 44:790-5 Jl '17
Portrait. Bookm 43:125 Ap '16
Sketch. E. Wallace. Outlook 113:101-2 My 10 '16

Howe, Lois Lilley
House that grew at Wonalancet, N. H. House B 41:134-5 F '17
Problem in remodeling. House B 39:56-7 Ja '16

Howe, Manthei
Friday night. Home Prog 5:86-8 O '15

Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe
Crucifixions; poem. Nation 104:376 Mr 29 '17
Dr Holmes, the friend and neighbor. Yale R n s 7:562-78 Ap '18
Non-combatant's manual of arms. Atlan 122: 458-63 O '18
To one ashamed of being an American; poem. Atlan 118:382 S '16

Howe, Marshall Avery
Seaweeds. Sci Am S 83:134-5 Mr 3 '17

Howe, Oliver H.
Historical evolution of European nations. Educa 35:492-502, 585-96 Ap-My '15
Our opportunities in South America. Educa 37:504-13 Ap '17
War as national discipline. Educa 37:42-8 S '16

Howe, Percival P.
Hazlitt and Liber amoris. Fortn 105:300-10 F '16
Hazlitt's second marriage. Fortn 106:263-73 Ag '16
Then and now: a glance at the pages of Crabb Robinson. 19th Cent 79:1092-8 My '16

Howe, Reginald Heber, jr.
This autumn's football. Outlook 117:60 S 12 '17

Howe, Samuel
Academic theatre, Carnegie institute, Pittsburgh. Int Studio 55:sup96-8 My '15
Amazing and irritating error of the subway station. Art World 1:216-21 D '16
Arlington amphitheatre near Washington. Art World 2:16-18 Ap '17
Herter decorations. House B 37:12-17 D '14
House of Mr George B. Post at Bernardsville, N. J. Int Studio 59:sup81-5 O '16
New York court house. Art World 2:541-4 S '17
Placement of the house. Good H 64:48-50 Ap '17
Recent decorations of the city of New York. Art World 2:343-8 Jl '17
Scenes on Pembroke Park near Wilmington, N. C. Int Studio 57:sup60-2 D '15

Howe, Samuel Gridley
Julia Ward Howe; the life story of America's most notable woman. L. E. Richards and M. H. Elliott. il por Delin 87:5-6 N '15

Howe, Samuel T.
Central control of the valuation of taxable subjects. Ann Am Acad 58:112-30 Mr '15

Howe, Susanne
Instructors; poem. Dial 65:153-4 S 5 '18

Howe, Van Wagenen
Web. Overland n s 66:479-81 D '15

Howe, William Henry
William Henry Howe; a chief of cattle-painters. il Art World 3:3-6 O '17

Howe, William Stuart
Drama in the Orient. Public 21:856-8 Jl 6 '18
Influence of Far Eastern development upon internationalism. Public 21:762-4 Je 15 '18
Lest we forget. Public 21:696-8 Je 1 '18
Potential world groupings. Asia 18:579-81 Jl '18

Howell, Clarence E.
Defense in high-school woodworking. Ind Arts M 6:97-9 Mr '17
Helpful hints to supervisors of manual training. Ind Arts M 5:13-15 Ja '16
Practical outline for co-operation between the art and manual training departments. Ind Arts M 5:445-7 O '16
Securing efficiency of the workman in the manual training shop. Ind Arts M 7:260-4 Jl '18
See what our boys made! Ind Arts M 7:49 F '18

Howell, Clark
Sketch. por Everybody's 34:355 Mr '16

Howell, Frederick H.
One collector's hobbies. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 34:72-80 Jl '18

Howell, James B.
Davids of the deep. Sunset 33:1087-8+ D '14

Howell, Lindsay
Ounce of conservation. Sunset 40:53-5 My '18
Two miles high on highgear. Sunset 39:74+ Ag '17

Howells, John Mead
Nelson Goodyear, architect and inventor. Arch Rec 42:259-65 S '17

Howells, Mildred
Oh, tell me how my garden grows; poem. Harper 131:394 Ag '15

Howells, William Dean
Boarders. Harper 132:540-3 Mr '16
A confession of St Augustine. Harper 134:680-8, 877-85 Ap-My '17
Conjecture of intensive fiction. No Am 204: 869-80 D '16
Editor's easy chair. See monthly numbers of Harper's magazine from 1915 to 1918
Experience. Harper 131:940-2 N '15
Friends and foes; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:38-9 My '18
In Charleston. Harper 131:747-57 O '15
Irish executions. Nation 102:541 My 18 '16
Leatherwood god. Cent 91:801-16; 92:60-74, 212-22, 430-41, 574-83, 768-77, 912-20; 93:140-53 Ap-N '16
Mr Henry James's later work. No Am 203: 572-84 Ap '16
Overland to Venice. Harper 137:837-45 N '18
Part of which I was. No Am 201:135-41 Ja '15
Passengers of a retarded submersible; poem. No Am 204:741-2 N '16
Pearl. Harper 133:409-13 Ag '16
Plays of Eugene Brieux. No Am 201:402-11 Mr '15
Return to favor. Harper 131:278-80 Jl '15; Same. Cur Opinion 61:57-8 Jl '16
Rotational tenants: a Hallowe'en mystery. Harper 133:770-7 O '16
Somebody's mother. Harper 131:523-6 S '15
Tale untold. Atlan 120:236-42 Ag '17
Why? No Am 201:676-82 My '15

Digitized by Google

Howells, William Dean—*Continued*
Celebrating the eightieth birthday of William Dean Howells. Cur Opinion 62:278 Ap '17
Collapse of the Howells realism in the light of Freudian romanticism. Cur Opinion 63: 270-1 O '17
Contemporary novelists: H. T. Follett and W. Follett. Atlan 119:362-72 Mr '17
Genial wisdom of eighty. Nation 104:261-2 Mr 8 '17
Howells, at eighty, receives notable tributes as the dean of American letters. por Cur Opinion 62:357 My '17
Howell's octogenarian. Outlook 115:454 Mr 14 '17
Meetings with Howells. H. Garland. Bookm 45:1-7 Mr '17
New tributes to the irrepressible youth and vitality of William Dean Howells. por Cur Opinion 60:352 My '16
Portrait. No Am 201:640b My '15; Outlook 111: 798 D 1 '15; Ind 84:383; 88:277 D 6 '15, N 13 '16; Cent 91:832a Ap '16; Lit Digest 53: 305 Ag 5 '16; Collier's 58:12 N 18 '16; Outlook 114:705 N 29 '16
W. D. Howells's eightieth birthday (Editor's study). H: M. Alden. Harper 134:903-4 My '17
William Dean Howells; a study of the achievement of a literary artist, by A. Harvey. Review by F. Hackett. New Repub 10:sup3-5 Ap 21 '17
William Dean Howells as a novelist. C. E. Lawrence. Liv Age 294:173-7 Jl 21 '17
William Dean Howells, master craftsman. H. Garland. por Art World 1:410-12 Mr '17
William Dean Howells; presentation address at the Boston meeting of the Academy and Institute of arts and letters. H. W. Mabie. Outlook 111:786-7 D 1 '15

Howerth, Ira Woods
Aim in education. Educ R 53:61-71 Ja '17
Causes of war. Sci Monthly 2:118-24 F '16
Did Spencer anticipate Darwin? Science n s 43:462-4 Mr 31 '16
Educational process. School and Soc 6:391-5 O 6 '17
Environment and education. Educ R 51:139-48 F '16
Method of nature. Sci Monthly 7:349-55 O '18
Natural selection and the survival of the fittest. Sci Monthly 5:253-7 S '17
War and the progress of society. Pop Sci 87: 195-9 Ag '15
War and the survival of the fittest. Sci Monthly 3:488-97 N '16

Howes, Benjamin Alfred
Building by a budget. Country Life 28:56-7 My '15
Roof gutters and leaders. Country Life 30:55 My '16

Howes, George Edwin
Story of three Greek coins. Art and Archaeol 6:181-90 O '17

Howes, H. L.
On the series of the ultra-violet fluorescence of sodium vapor. Science n s 47:96-9 Ja 25 '18
—See Nichols, Edward Leamington, jt. auth.

Howes, Paul Griswold
Hunting the howler. Illus World 27:385-7 My '17
Life story of the paper wasp. Country Life 29: 40 N '15
Romance of the cannibal bee. Illus World 24: 70-2 S '15
Some phases of insect life; photographs. Country Life 29:60-1 Mr '16
Spittle bug's spittle. Country Life 28:66 My '15
Trailing a bee to its lair. Country Life 28:58 Je '15

Howison, George Holmes
Great teacher of idealism. T. R. Kelley. Nation 106:290-1 Mr 14 '18

Howitzers. See Guns (ordnance)

Howland, Arthur
Comparative color photometer. Sci Am S 82: 220-1 S 30 '16

Howland, Arthur Hoag
Fog on the marshes; poem. Forum 58:199-200 Ag '17
Governor and the poet. Forum 58:317-22 S '17

Howland, Bertha M.
Have glass doors come to stay? House B 38: 110-11 S '15
Importance of the child's room. House B 44: 312-13 N '18
Treatment of the over-mantel. House B 38: 55-7 Jl '15
Upstairs veranda living room. House B 37:159-60 Ap '15
Value of the fireplace. House B 38:29-31 Je '15

Howland, Charles P.
Education for the future. New Repub 13:46-7 N 10 '17
Mountains of destiny; poem. New Repub 2: 235 Ap 3 '15

Howland, Mrs Frances Louise (Morse). See West, Kenyon, pseud.

Howland, George
Recitation. Educ R 55:326-44 Ap '18

Howland, Harold Jacobs
Amateur sea dogs. Ind 88:18-20 O 2 '16
American flying squadrons. Ind 86:170-3 My 1 '16
Bread 'n' milk. Ind 88:109-10 O 16 '16
Conventions at Chicago. Ind 86:475-80 Je 19 '16
He kept us out of war. Ind 86:510-11 Je 26 '16
Little trip to the war. Ind 84:222-4 N 8 '15
London as usual—and yet—. Ind 84:92-3 O 18 '15
Mobilizing American securities. Ind 85:32-3 Ja 3 '16
Of idling at an inn. Ind 81:52-3 Ja 11 '15
Old winter in his home. Ind 85:232-3 F 14 '16
Paris with a difference. Ind 84:343-5 N 29 '15
Sailing past submarines. Ind 83:388-90 S 20 '15
Sleeper wakes. Ind 93:142 Ja 26 '18
Three of us without a care. Ind 86:369-70 Je 5 '16
Woman investor. Woman's H C 44:18 Ap '17
Zeppelins. Ind 83:390-1 S 20 '15
Portrait. Ind 95:313 S 7 '18

Howland, John
New evangelical seminary of Mexico. Mis R 40:842-3 N '17

Howland, William Bailey
Appreciation. J. H. McFarland. Ind 89:444 Mr 12 '17
Death of William B. Howland. Outlook 115:399-400 Mr 7 '17
Man who made Outing. por Outing 70:76 Ap '17
Mr Howland's friends. pors Ind 89:445-6 Mr 12 '17
Portrait. R of Rs 55:366 Ap '17
President of the Independent. H. Holt. Ind 89: 433-4 Mr 12 '17

Hoxie, George Luke
City taxation and skyscraper control. J Pol Econ 23:166-76 F '15

Hoxie, Robert Franklin
Scientific management and labor. Review. Am J Soc 21:688-92 Mr '16
Scientific management and labor welfare. J Pol Econ 24:833-54 N '16
Scientific management and social welfare. Survey 35:673-80 Mr 4 '16
Why organized labor opposes scientific management. Q J Econ 31:62-85 N '16
Bibliography of Hoxie's published works. J Pol Econ 24:894-6 N '16
Career. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 7:248-9 Jl 8 '16
Development of Hoxie's economics. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 24:855-83 N '16
Robert F. Hoxie: investigator and interpreter. J: P. Frey. J Pol Econ 24:884-93 N '16
Robert Hoxie. J: P. Frey. New Repub 14:174-5 Mr 9 '18

Hoyer, Raymond A.
Co-ordination of civic effort in small communities. Conf Char and Correc 1916:487-96

Hoyle, Alexander E.
Roofs and their lines. House B 41:152-3 F '17

Hoyne, Maclay
Portrait. Lit Digest 54:179 Ja 27 '17

Hoysrad, Paul B. D.
Peonies that satisfy. Gard M 28:14 Ag '18

Hoyt, Arthur Stephen
Modern pulpit. Bib World 47:244-8 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Hoyt, Charles A.
Please get off the line. St N 45:194-9 Ja '18

Hoyt, Charles B.
Newspaper paragrapher mayor of a big town. Am M 32:54-5 Jl '16

Hoyt, Franklin Chase
Juvenile court of New York city. Nat Educ Assn 1916:842-5
Portrait. Survey 35:486 Ja 22 '16

Hoyt, H. S. See Harris, F. I., jt. auth.

Hoyt, Helen
Arches; poem. Poetry 9:280 Mr '17
At the community Christmas tree; poem. Survey 37:335 D 23 '16
Bubbling fountain; poem. Am City 13:502 D '15
Continuance; poem. Poetry 9:280-1 Mr '17
Countervalence; poem. Lit Digest 52:1154 Ap 22 '16
Dancer; poem. Poetry 9:278-9 Mr '17
Desertion; poem. Poetry 6:267 Ag '15
Ellis park; poem. Ind 87:397 S 18 '16
Foretaste; poem. Ind 90:25 Ap 2 '17; Same. Ind 90:506 Je 16 '17
Gods; poem. Cent 95:274 D '17
Hey nonino; poem. Poetry 9:283-4 Mr '17
Idealism; poem. Survey 40:612 Ag 31 '18
Kin; poem. Poetry 9:283 Mr '17
Letter; poem. Poetry 9:282 Mr '17
Look; poem. Cent 91:371 Ja '16
Men-folks; poem. Poetry 9:284 Mr '17
Old and young; poem. Ind 92:135 O 20 '17
On the breakwater; poem. Dial 64:344 Ap 11 '18
People and the park; poem. Ind 86:276 My 22 '16
Poem to be danced. Poetry 9:277-8 Mr '17
Poems of life and death. Poetry 6:227-32 Ag '15
Progress; poem. Ind 84:304 N 22 '15
Release; poem. Survey 34:380 Jl 24 '15
Revelation; poem. Cent 94:526 Ag '17
Sky-humor; poem. Poetry 9:281-2 Mr '17
Snubbed; poem. St N 43:614 My '16
Sympathy; poem. Dial 65:102 Ag 15 '18
Thoughts with a child; poem. Cent 92:848 O '16
To a factory girl's hands; poem. Survey 40:15 Ap 6 '18
To a vine the workmen cut down; poem. Poetry 9:279-80 Mr '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:281 Ap '17
Under the tree; poem. Poetry 9:278 Mr '17

Hoyt, Henry Martyn
Fishers; poem. Cent 90:217-18 Je '15

Hoyt, Homer
Economic function of the common law. J Pol Econ 26:167-99 F '18
Relation of the literacy test to a constructive immigration problem. J Pol Econ 24:445-73 My '16

Hoyt, Jesse
Should Mr Wilson have protested against the invasion of Belgium? Outlook 114:502-3 N 1 '16

Hoyt, John Philo
Woman suffrage; an argument and a testimony. Outlook 111:354-5 O 13 '15

Hoyt, Mary Osborn
Board of recommendations of the University of Chicago. School R 24:261-70 Ap '16

Hoyt, Samuel Leslie
Special steels. Sci Am S 81:366-7 Je 3 '16

Hrdlička, Aleš
Bohemia and the Czechs. Nat Geog M 31:163-87 F '17
Brain collection of the U. S. national museum. Science n s 44:739 N 24 '16
Goiter among the Indians along the Missouri. Science n s 44:203-4 Ag 11 '16
Most ancient skeletal remains of man. bibliog Smithson Rept 1913:491-552
Vanishing Indian. Science n s 46:266-7 S 14 '17
Doctor Aleš Hrdlička and the Vero man. O. P. Hay. Science n s 48:459-62 N 8 '18

Hroswitha
Birth of the Christian drama. H: B. Binsse. Cath World 103:340-8 Je '16
Roswitha the nun. N. F. Degidon. Cath World 101:649-55 Ag '15

Hsiang, Tou. See Tou Hsiang

Hsu Shih-chang
Portrait. Asia 17:334 Jl '17; Ind 95:378 S 21 '18; World's Work 37:7 N '18

Huanchaca, Bolivia
Romance of industry; a story of Huanchaca. W. W. Rasor. il Pan Am M 25:178-86 Ag '17

Huard, Charles
France of Balzac; drawings. Cent 89:502a-h F '15

Huard, Mme Charles. See Huard, Frances

Huard, Frances (Wilson) (Mme Charles Huard)
Guests from the desert. Scrib M 60:482-9 O '16
How would you like these Germans in your house? por Am M 86:36-8 Ag '18
Institute of France. Bookm 48:147-54 O '18
Portrait. Bookm 43:235 My '16
Sketch. Bookm 43:248 My '16

Hubback, John H.
War time in the grain trade. 19th Cent 78:651-63 S '15

Hubbard, C. M.
Formulation and improvement of standards by central councils of social agencies. Conf Char and Correc 1916:326-9

Hubbard, Charles Lincoln
Compressed air. Ind Management 53:225-46, 393-406, 563-77 My-Jl '17
Heaters for fan work. Eng M 48:569-72 Ja '15
How to use superheated steam. Eng M 51:208-16, 413-19 My-Je '16
Machinery of refrigeration. Ind Management 55:394-9 My '18
Making the steam plant adequate for both power and heating. Eng M 51:716-23 Ag '16
Operating costs in combined power and heating plants. Eng M 51:869-78 S '16
Ordinary wastes in the power plant. Eng M 49:809-17 S '15
Recent developments in the theory of ventilation. Arch Rec 41:51-7 Ja '17
Refrigeration and ice making. Ind Management 56:105-9 Ag '18
Steam requirements for power and heating. Eng M 51:553-61 Jl '16

Hubbard, Clarence T.
Handling only the accounts that change. System 26:651-4 D '14

Hubbard, Elbert (Fra Elbertus, pseud.)
Blow to arts and letters; Lusitania disaster. por Lit Digest 50:1215 My 22 '15
Hubbard from an English angle. Lit Digest 50:1331 Je 5 '15
Hubbard's price. Harp W 60:112 Ja 30 '15

Hubbard, F. H.
$10,000-a-year cook teaching sailors her trade. Am M 86:61-2 Ag '18

Hubbard, Frank McKinney (Kin Hubbard) (Abe Martin, pseud.)
Abe Martin on the war. Am M 81:23 Ja '16

Hubbard, George D.
Preaching and evangelism. Bib World 51:203-7 Ap '18

Hubbard, Grace Amanda
War and the woman's college. New Repub 15:285-7 Jl 6 '18

Hubbard, Kin. See Hubbard, Frank McKinney

Hubbard, Miriam Warren
Soldier-girls at the National service school. St N 44:518-20 Ap '17

Hubbard, S. C.
Don't hurry winter protection of roses. Gard M 28:89-90 O '18

Hubbard, Samuel
Where science joins hands with art. Sci Am 116:154-5 F 10 '17

Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin
General Thomas H. Hubbard. Outlook 110:292-3 Je 9 '15

Hubbard, William C.
Photographer and his lights. Photo-Era 38:11-13 Ja '17

Hubbell, N. D.
Basis for selection of employees. Ind Management 55:498-9 Je '18
How to get help. Ind Management 55:68-9 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Hubbell, N. D.—*Continued*
Written standard job specifications. Ind Management 54:431-6 D '17

Hubbs, Harold
What is ragtime? Outlook 118:345 F 27 '18

Huber, John Bessner
Autumnal disease. Collier's 56:36 O 30 '15
College man and alcohol. Collier's 57:32 My 27 '16
Common cold. Collier's 56:22 F 12 '16
Constructive militarism. Collier's 57:49 My 20 '16
Disease-carrying cat. Collier's 55:32 Ag 14 '15
Effects of alcohol. Collier's 57:32 Je 3 '16
Germ of typhus fever. Collier's 55:33 Je 12 '15
Half of his strength. Collier's 57:27 Mr 18 '16
Hay fever. Collier's 57:34 Ag 26 '16
Hay fever. Sci Am 117:191 S 15 '17
Heart disease and the pace that kills. Collier's 57:35 My 13 '16
Heredity in cancer. Collier's 55:32 Je 26 '15
Hot weather hints. Collier's 57:42 Ag 12 '16
Hydrophobia. Collier's 57:52 S 9 '16
Infantile paralysis. Collier's 57:23 Mr 25 '16
Infantile paralysis. Ind 87:222 Ag 14 '16
Infantile paralysis. Sci Am 117:42 Jl 21 '17
Infection foci. Collier's 57:30 Ap 1 '16
Influenza. Collier's 56:40 Mr 11 '16
Man past forty in war. Harp W 59:594 D 19 '14
Moderate drinker. Collier's 57:37 Jl 8 '16
Mosquito extermination. Collier's 55:23 Jl 24 '15
Pneumonia is catching. Collier's 56:26 F 19 '16
Science and art of resting. Collier's 56:33 N 27 '15
Shoddy nervous system. Collier's 56:32 N 13 '15
Trauma and tuberculosis. Collier's 56:30 S 18 '15
Vaccination. Collier's 56:35 O 2 '15
What to wear—and why. Ind 87:206 Ag 7 '16
Why fumigate? Collier's 56:33 N 6 '15

Hubert, Philip Gengembre, jr.
Some novels—light and otherwise. Bookm 42: 605-8 Ja '16

Hubner, Charles William
True art; poem. Art World 1:403 Mr '17

Hübscher, Carl P.
Introductory; the food situation of the neutrals. Ann Am Acad 74:43-4 N '17

Huch, Ricarda (Mrs Ermanno Ceconi)
Another woman pleads for Germany. por Lit Digest 50:99-100 Ja 16 '15

Huckel, Oliver
Button box; poem. St N 44:213 Ja '17

Huckfield, Leyland
April night; poem. Lit Digest 57:37 My 25 '18
Haunted reaping; poem. Poetry 6:172-4 Jl '15
Muse in church; poem. Poetry 6:174-5 Jl '15
Old gods march; poem. Cur Opinion 65:55 Jl '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:190 S '18

Huckleberries. See Blueberries

Hucks, B. C.
Danger in flying through clouds. Sci Am S 85:375 Je 15 '18
Effects of high flying. Sci Am S 85:227 Ap 13 '18
High flying. Sci Am S 84:205 S 29 '17
Three years' flying experience. Sci Am 117: 244 O 6 '17
War aviation. Sci Am S 85:284-5 My 4 '18

Hudnall, Mrs W. Davenport
Don Ramon's revenge. Overland n s 72:634-6 D '18

Hudnut, Alexander M.
Tendencies of modern art. Int Studio 64:sup 118-19 Je '18

Hudson, Charles Bradford
Monterey on the etching plate. Sunset 35:298-302 Ag '15

Hudson, Cyril E.
Current tendency in popular religion. 19th Cent 84:880-7 N '18

Hudson, George
Mr Robertson, househusband. Woman's H C 43:10 Jl '16

Hudson, Ray M.
How to determine cost of living in an industrial community. Ind Management 56:185-91 S '18

Hudson, W. H.
Green mansions: a romance of the tropical forest. Review. New Repub 7:176-7 Je 17 '16
Life in a pine wood. Liv Age 290:347-52 Ag 5 '16
Little girls I have met. Liv Age 289:549-58 My 27 '16; Same. Overland n s 68:159-67 Ag '16
Misused potato. Liv Age 293:623-6 Je 9 '17
Old man's delusion. Liv Age 287:573-4 N 27 '15
Our belated recognition of the greatest living writer of outdoor literature. por Cur Opinion 60:349-50 My '16
Romances and nature books. E: Garnett. Dial 62:83-7 F 8 '17
Silver grey laurels: an appreciation of W. H. Hudson. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 45:84-8 Mr '17; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 44:489-93 Ap '17

Hudson, William W.
United States and the starvation of England. Sci Am 116:325 Mr 31 '17

Hudson, Ohio
Junior high school at Hudson, Ohio. El School J 17:466-7 Mr '17

Hudson bay
University of Illinois Hudson bay expedition. T. E. Savage and F. M. Van Tuyl. Science n s 44:632 N 3 '16

Hudson Bay company. See Hudson's Bay company

Hudson Bay railroad
Hudson Bay railroad. E. W: Gage. il map Sci Am 116:418-19 Ap 28 '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1496 My 19 '17
Progress of the Hudson Bay railroad. P. T. McGrath. map R of Rs 54:538-41 N '16

Hudson Guild
From one of the gang. E: Lafferty. Survey 36:203 My 20 '16
Lafferty the cop and the tall skinny guy. A. E. Robbins. Survey 35:476 Ja 22 '16
Printers' trade school in New York. W. Adler. il R of Rs 57:414-15 Ap '18

Hudson river
Afoot along the Hudson. Lit Digest 53:1066 O 21 '16
Engineering chimera; proposed highway tunnel beneath the Hudson river. Sci Am 117:77 Ag 4 '17
Proposed highway tunnel beneath the Hudson river. il map Sci Am 116:58 Ja 13 '17
Story of the Hudson. A. B. Hart. il Mentor 5:1-11 Ag 1 '17
See also Palisades interstate park

Hudson River school of painting
Hudson river school of painters. E. Clark. Scrib M 64:509-12 O '18
Some masterpieces of the Hudson River school of landscape painting. il Art World 3:180-7 D '17

Hudson river tunnels
Public be pleased—this problem was solved by a public service company. F. H. Sillick. il System 29:492-7 My '16

Hudson's Bay company
Dr John McLoughlin's last letter to the Hudson's Bay company, as chief factor, in charge at Fort Vancouver, 1845. K. B. Judson. Am Hist R 21:104-34 O '15
Pioneer fort of the Hudson's Bay company. R. J. Fraser. Canad M 48:285-8 Ja '17
Real Strathcona; the glamour of the fur trade. G: Bryce. Canad M 45:402-8 S '15

Hudspeth, W.
My mountain shack; poem. Overland n s 71: 535 Je '18

Huebner, Grover Gerhardt
Economic aspects of the Panama canal. Am Econ R 5:816-29 D '15
Navigation laws and government aid to merchant shipping. Am Econ R 6:946-9 D '16

Huebner, Solomon S.
American security market during the war. Ann Am Acad 68:93-107 N '16
Life insurance and the war. Sci Monthly 4:342-54 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Hueffer, Ford Madox
Clair de lune; poem. Cur Opinion 65:329-30 N '18
Iron music; poem. Lit Digest 59:37 O 5 '18
Old houses of Flanders; poem. Lit Digest 59: 37 O 5 '18
Sanctuary; poem. Poetry 12:20 Ap '18
Silver music; poem. Poetry 12:19-20 Ap '18
Trois jours de permission. Liv Age 291:310-12 N 4 '16
What the orderly dog saw; poem. Poetry 9: 293-4 Mr '17
Ypres salient; poem. Lit Digest 59:37 O 5 '18
Function of rhythm. C. Aiken. Dial 65:417-18 N 16 '18
Impressionist. M. Bronner. Bookm 44:170-5 O '16

Hueffer, Mrs Ford Madox. See Hunt, Violet

Hueffer, Oliver Madox
In a submarine. Harp W 60:460-2 My 15 '15
Jack London. Liv Age 292:124-6 Ja 13 '17
London's imagination in war-time. New Repub 1:12-13 D 26 '14
Savage civilian. Nation 99:651-2 D 3 '14
Siege of the Aisne. Harp W 60:31-3 Ja 9 '15
What they do in Flanders. Harp W 60:100-3 Ja 30 '15

Hueffer, Violet Hunt. See Hunt, Violet

Huerta, Emilia Aguila (Mme Victoriano Huerta)
Four sorrow-queens of Mexico. Lit Digest 53: 1276 N 11 '16

Huerta, Victoriano
Arrest of General Huerta. Ind 83:11-12 Jl 5 '15
Future of Mexico. por Ind 82:202-3 My 3 '15
Huerta and the two Wilsons. R. H. Murray. Harp W 62:301-3, 341-2, 364-5, 402-4, 434-6, 466-9 Mr 25-Ap 29 '16
Huerta's disputed greatness. Lit Digest 52:322 F 5 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 51:521 My '15

Huerta, Mme Victoriano. See Huerta, Emilia Aguila

Huestis, Annie Campbell
Flannigan. Harper 133:278-86 Jl '16

Huestis, Mrs Harry E. See Huestis, Mary J.

Huestis, Mary J. (Mrs Harry E. Huestis)
Superintendence of women. Ind Management 55:280 Ap '18
Women workers of Canada. por Sci Am 118: 52 Ja 12 '18

Huey, Katharine
Problems arising and methods used in interviewing and selecting employes. Ann Am Acad 65:208-18 My '16

Huff, L. Grace. See Leavitt, F. M., jt. auth.

Huff, Russell
Sketch. por Everybody's 35:174 Ag '16

Huffaker, Lucy
Rowena and the front page. Am M 80:35-8 Jl '15
What Mrs Weintraub knows. Harp W 60:455 My 8 '15
With eyes of faith. Delin 86:11 F '15

Hügel, Friedrich von, baron
Eudoxe Irenée Mignot. Contemp 113:519-26 My '18

Huggins, Dorothy
Que la vie est belle; poem. Bookm 45:78 Mr '17

Huggins, Eli Lundy
I dreamed my happy dream away; poem. Overland n s 72:214 S '18

Huggins, Margaret Lindsay (Murray) lady
Lady Huggins. S. F. Whiting. Science n s 41:853-5 Je 11 '15

Hugh Wynne; another visit to a favorite hero. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 88:13 Je '16

Hughan, Jessie Wallace
Regents' examination; poem. Lit Digest 49: 1185 D 12 '14
Socialist platform. Dial 65:370-1 N 2 '18

Hughes, Mrs Agnes (Lockhart)
Awakening; poem. Lippinc 95:8 Mr '15
Awakening; poem. Overland n s 66:170 Ag '15
Buddhism in Seattle. Outlook 116:375 Jl 4 '17
Daybreak; poem. Overland n s 66:131 Ag '15
Goldenrod; poem. Overland n s 66:432 N '15
Good-morning; poem. Overland n s 67:379 My '16
Hester's holly hedge. Overland n s 66:512-15 D '15
Irish love lilt; poem. Overland n s 66:52 Jl '15
Legend of the pond lily; poem. Overland n s 68:261 S '16
Maker of a public market. Overland n s 72: 407-8 N '18
One day at a time; poem. Overland n s 68:340 O '16
Reaper; poem. Overland n s 66:400 N '15
Twelfth month; poem. Overland n s 66:490 D '15
Wishes; poem. Overland n s 65:33 Ja '15

Hughes, Antoinette (Carter) (Mrs Charles Evans Hughes)
Portrait. Outlook 113:463 Je 28 '16; Ind 87:211 Ag 14 '16; Everybody's 35:392 O '16
To meet Mrs Hughes. C. Savage. pors Good H 63:38-9 S '16

Hughes, Arthur Montague D'urban
Ruhleben. Liv Age 288:410-17 F 12 '16
Shelley and nature. No Am 208:287-95 Ag '18

Hughes, Charles Evans
Hughes' platform as telegraphed to the convention. Ind 86:469 Je 19 '16
Mr Hughes accepts; extracts from speech of acceptance. por Ind 87:178 Ag 7 '16
Our Armenian allies. Ind 90:540 Je 23 '17
Shall force or reason rule? pors Ind 88:62-4 O 9 '16
What Hughes thinks. Ind 86:467 Je 19 '16
Women's interest in the big questions of the day. por Woman's H C 43:7-8 N '16
Across the continent with Hughes. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 114:88-92 S 13 '16
American presidential campaign. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 106:157-65 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:323-9 Ag 5 '16
As another anti sees Hughes. A. N. Meyer. New Repub 8:115-16 S 2 '16
As between Mr Wilson and Mr Hughes. World's Work 32:600-1 O '16
Candidacy of Justice Hughes. W. H. Gorrill. Nation 102:405-6 Ap 13 '16
Candidates in college. D. Wilhelm. il pors Ind 88:99-101 O 16 '16
Case for Hughes. F: M. Davenport. World's Work 32:650-5 O '16
Case for Hughes. R. G. Usher. New Repub 8: 267-9 O 14 '16
Charles E. Hughes. Tattler. Nation 101:408 S 30 '15
Charles E. Hughes as a political figure. il pors R of Rs 54:46-50 Jl '16
Charles Evans Hughes as self-revealed. Outlook 114:172-4 S 27 '16
Disappointing candidate. Nation 103:367 O 19 '16
Explaining Mr Hughes (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 8:195 S 23 '16
Final blunder of Mr Hughes. New Repub 9: 7-8 N 4 '16
For and against Justice Hughes. Lit Digest 52: 1619-20 Je 3 '16
For president, Charles Evans Hughes. G: Harvey. No Am 204:481-514 O '16
Has Hughes won the West? por Lit Digest 53: 593-5 S 9 '16
Has Mr Hughes any case? N. Hapgood. Ind 87:343 S 4 '16
Hughes. W: B. Meloney. il Everybody's 35:385-97 O '16
Hughes acceptance. New Repub 8:4-5 Ag 5 '16
Hughes and the people of the West. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 114:141-6 S 20 '16
Hughes and the Progressives. Nation 102:559 My 25 '16
Hughes and Wilson on the eight-hour law. Lit Digest 53:875-7 O 7 '16
Hughes balks at conscription. Lit Digest 51: 1272-3 D 4 '15
Hughes campaign. J: Dewey. New Repub 8: 319-21 O 28 '16
Hughes—man and statesman. G: W. Wickersham. Ind 86:481-2 Je 19 '16
Hughes meeting at the Union league club. Outlook 114:293-4 O 11 '16
Hughes not a political judge. Nation 102:376 Ap 6 '16

Digitized by Google

Hughes, Charles Evans —*Continued*
Hughes or Wilson? New Repub 8:311-13 O 28 '16
Hughes-Roosevelt alliance. Lit Digest 53:56-7 Jl 8 '16
Hughes, Roosevelt, and union. Outlook 113: 532-4 Jl 5 '16
Hughes—why? J. G. Schurman. Ind 86:329-30 My 29 '16
Ideal campaigner (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 8:327 O 28 '16
In search of a candidate; Hughes of the Supreme court. World's Work 31:411-17 F '16
Is Hughes going down hill? N. Hapgood. Ind 87:272 Ag 21 '16
Issue of character. Nation 103:251 S 14 '16
Judge Hughes's address before the New York state bar association. Nation 102:66-7 Ja 20 '16
Justice Hughes and the presidency. Outlook 112:602 Mr 15 '16
Justice Hughes out of politics. Outlook 112:404 F 23 '16
Kaiser's candidate. Nation 103:6-7 Jl 6 '16
Let Justice Hughes declare himself. New Repub 6:144 Mr 11 '16
Man to man; comparison of Wilson and Hughes. D: Lawrence. por Ind 87:121-2 Jl 24 '16
Mr Hughes accepts. Ind 87:212-13 Ag 14 '16
Mr Hughes and divided allegiance. Nation 103:389-90 O 26 '16
Mr Hughes and his campaign. Outlook 113: 880-1 Ag 16 '16
Mr Hughes and Mr O'Leary. New Repub 8: 314-15 O 28 '16
Mr Hughes and the hyphenates. J. J. Pettijohn. Nation 103:279 S 21 '16
Mr Hughes and the presidential issues. Outlook 113:399-401 Je 21 '16
Mr Hughes and the railway issue. F. R. Serri. Outlook 114:342-3 O 11 '16
Mr Hughes and the task ahead. New Repub 7:158-9 Je 17 '16
Mr Hughes at St Louis. Nation 103:214-15 S 7 '16
Mr Hughes begins his indictment of the Wilson administration. Cur Opinion 61:144-6 S '16
Mr Hughes finds an issue. New Repub 9:5-7 N 4 '16
Mr Hughes on the stump. World's Work 32: 605-6 O '16
Mr Hughes on tour. New Repub 8:56-7 Ag 19 '16
Mr Hughes states the issues. Outlook 113:827-9 Ag 9 '16
Mr Hughes—why he should and should not be elected. World's Work 32:369-70 Ag '16
Mr Hughes's campaign outlined. World's Work 32:483-4 S '16
Mr Hughes's new suffrage plank. Lit Digest 53:337-8 Ag 12 '16
Mr Hughes's rebuttal. New Repub 8:208-9 S 30 '16
Mr Hughes's trip. J. G. Schurman. Ind 87:342 S 4 '16
Nobody for Hughes—but the people. G: Harvey. por No Am 203:641-57 My '16
Nomination of Hughes. Nation 102:635 Je 15 '16
Plutarch lights of history. F. P. Adams. Harp W 62:179 F 19 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1403 D 18 '15; Ind 86: 318 My 29 '16; Cent 92:169 Je '16; R of Rs 53:648 Je '16; Outlook 113:310 Je 7 '16; Lit Digest 52:1761 Je 17 '16; Outlook 113:412 Je 21 '16; World's Work 32:242 Jl '16; St N 43: 932 Ag '16; Ind 94:318; 96:289 My 25, N 30 '18; Outlook 119:229 Je 5 '18; World's Work 36:230 Jl '18
Progressives endorse Hughes. Ind 87:50 Jl 10 '16
Puzzle of Hughes. W. Lippmann. New Repub 8:210-13 S 30 '16
Real Hughes idea. Harp W 62:271 Mr 18 '16
Real service of Mr Hughes. Ind 87:324 S 4 '16
Recall of Justice Hughes. B. J. Hendrick. pors World's Work 32:397-410 Ag '16
Republican nomination; shall it be Hughes? F: M. Davenport. Outlook 112:628-32 Mr 15 '16
Republican trilemma—Hughes, Root, Roosevelt—how it may be solved. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 112:738+ Mr 29 '16
Roosevelt, Hughes or ——? Ind 86:231-3 My 15 '16
Roosevelt or Hughes? Lit Digest 52:1043-6 Ap 15 '16
Roosevelt or Hughes? H: J. Allen. il Collier's 57:10-11 My 13 '16
Seeing Hughes. R: W. Child. Collier's 58:10-11 N 4 '16
Sizing up Mr Hughes's chances. Lit Digest 52: 1830-1 Je 24 '16
Sketch. G: Harvey. No Am 203:657-61 My '16
Tainted ballots. New Repub 8:30-1 Ag 12 '16
Three candidates. Nation 103:394-6 O 26 '16
Two candidates. H. J. Laski. Dial 61:304-6 O 19 '16
Varied hues of Hughes. Lit Digest 52:1896-Je 24 '16
Vox populi! symposium. No Am 203:929-45 Je '16
We want Hughes: why? J. G. Schurman. Ind 88:228-9 N 6 '16
What Progressives may ask of Mr. Hughes. New Repub 7:291-2 Jl 22 '16
Why Hughes finds Wilson wanting. por Lit Digest 53:335-7 Ag 12 '16
Why Hughes should be elected. W: R. Wilcox. Forum 56:430-8 O '16
Why I must vote for Hughes. C: J. Bonaparte. Outlook 114:332-5 O 11 '16
Why I shall vote for Mr Hughes. H: L. Stimson. New Repub 8:317-19 O 28 '16
Why not the Republican candidate? por Ind 84:331-2 N 29 '15
Why Progressives want Hughes. J. G. Schurman. Ind 88:14 O 2 '16
Why the country needs Hughes. F: M. Davenport. por Collier's 58:8-9 O 21 '16
Wilson tested, Hughes dangerous. N. Hapgood. Ind 88:230-1 N 6 '16

Hughes, Mrs Charles Evans. See Hughes, Antoinette

Hughes, Dorothea Price
Novels of Mr Arnold Bennett and Wesleyan Methodism. Contemp 110:602-10 N '16; Same. Liv Age 291:771-7 D 30 '16

Hughes, Edwin
Fingering at the pianoforte. Musician 22:336-7, 416-17 My-Je '17
Hans Richter, a great Hungarian conductor. Musician 23:170-1 Mr '18
Hugo Wolf in Vienna. Musician 20:9-12 Ja '15
Liszt as lieder composer. Mus Q 3:390-409 Jl '17
Musical memory in piano playing and piano study. Mus Q 1:592-603 O '15
Nuremberg and its mastersingers. Musician 21:719-21 D '16
Pianist and his damper pedal. Musician 21:592-3, 662-3 O-N '16
Rafael Joseffy's contribution to piano technic. Mus Q 2:349-64 Jl '16

Hughes, Florence
Community life in an industrial village. Am City (T and C ed) 12:395-9 My '15

Hughes, Garnet Burk
Our national heroes. por Canad M 47:330 Ag '16

Hughes, Harold F.
Elastic schoolhouses. Am City (C ed) 18:20-1 Ja '18

Hughes, Helen Sard
Can women make good? School and Soc 2:536-44 S 4 '15

Hughes, Horatio
Solution tension and inductivity. Science n s 47:636-8 Je 28 '18

Hughes, Hugh J.
Agriculture after the war. R of Rs 54:536-7 N '16
Enough—and none to spare. R of Rs 56:176-7 Ag '17
High cost of war-time farming. R of Rs 58: 407-10 O '18
Kings; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 Ag 11 '17
Making a state efficient for democracy. R of Rs 56:407-10 O '17
Our armies of food supply. R of Rs 55:506-10 My '17
Our fathers; poem. Lit Digest 52:580-1 Mr 4 '16
Pards; poem. Lit Digest 52:1154 Ap 22 '16
Winners, singing; poem. Lit Digest 54:718 Mr 17 '17

Digitized by Google

Hughes, Katherine
Sketch. por Canad M 50:271-2 Ja '18

Hughes, M. K.
Impressions of Palestine. Int Studio 64:3-7 Mr '18

Hughes, Mrs Mary Anne (Watts)
Mrs. Hughes (of Uffington) and her circle. Quar 226:548-64 O '16

Hughes, Rupert
Big hike. Collier's 58:5-6 N 11 '16
Case of our national guard. Collier's 57:7-8 My 20 '16
With the guard to the border. Collier's 57:16-18 Ag 26 '16
My types—Rupert Hughes. Pendennis. Forum 59:77-82 Ja '18
Portrait. Ind 94:231 My 4 '18; Mentor 6:7 S 1 '18

Hughes, Sir Sam
Argument for a national system of military training in the schools. Outlook 116:20 My 2 '17
Dismissal of Sir Sam Hughes. Outlook 114: 695-6 N 29 '16
Major-General Sam Hughes, minister of militia and defence. B. B. Cooke. por Canad M 45: 388-94 S '15
Man who raised Canada's army. il por R of Rs 52:742-5 D '15
Most misunderstood of Dominion militarists. por Cur Opinion 60:322-3 My '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1137 Ap 22 '16; Ind 88: 354 N 27 '16
Sam Hughes's way. Lit Digest 52:1556 My 27 '16
Vindication of General Hughes. Lit Digest 53: 346 Ag 12 '16

Hughes, William Morris
Australian prime minister. Public 21:672 My 25 '18
Hughes of Australia. Everybody's 36:125-6 Ja '17
Portrait. Ind 86:282 My 22 '16; Outlook 114: 322 O 11 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:446 D '16; Asia 18:531 Jl '18; World's Work 36:226 Jl '18

Hughes-Stanton, H.
Recent work of Mr H. Hughes-Stanton. A. J. Finberg. il Int Studio 66:3-11 N '18

Hughes induction balance
Detecting buried shells with induction balance. Sci Am 113:425 N 13 '15

Hugins, Roland
False dawn in Europe. Nation 101:14 Jl 1 '15
Norman Angellism under fire. Forum 54:155-64 Ag '15

Hugo, Adele
Story of Hugo's daughter. G. I. Colbron. Bookm 41:380-1 Je '15

Hugo, Francis M.
Automobile rights and wrongs. por Outlook 112:700-3 Mr 22 '16

Hugo, Victor Marie, vicomte
Description of the battle of Waterloo in Les miserables. Ind 82:521 Je 28 '15
Mons, Louvain and Malines. Bookm 40:457-9 D '14

Huhn, R. von
New graphical method for comparing performance with program or expectation. Science n s 47:642-5 Je 28 '18

Hühner, Leon
Night; poem. Bookm 45:120 Ap '17

Huidekoper, Frederic Louis
Lessons of our past wars. World's Work 29: 392-416 F '15
Swiss and Australian military systems. R of Rs 53:449-51 Ap '16

Hulbert, Archer Butler
Western ship-building. Am Hist R 21:720-33 Jl '16

Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel
Conflict in the dark. St N 44:387-92 Mr '17

Hulbert, Jeanette L.
Remodeled Cape Cod farmhouse. Am Homes 12:272-4 Ag '15

Hulbert, William Davenport
All among the sage-brush. Outing 66:423-30 Jl '15

Hulburd, De Forest
Fishing for fun. Outing 71:390 Mr '18

Hull, Albert W.
X-ray spectrum. Sci Am S 82:308-10 N 11 '16

Hull, Alexander
Quest of Gloria Harney. Am M 85:28-32 Ja '18

Hull, Arthur Eaglefield
Survey of the pianoforte works of Scriabin. Mus Q 2:601-14 O '16

Hull, Edward B.
Opposition of Mr Roosevelt. Nation 105:453-4 O 25 '17

Hull, Eleanor
Glastonbury of the Gaels. Cath World 108: 49-63 O '18
Poetical works of Emily Hickey. Cath World 104:202-13 N '16
Rag rug; poem. Delin 91:1 Ag '17
Stopford Augustus Brooke. Fortn 106:447-59 S '16; Same. Liv Age 291:289-99 N 4 '16

Hull, George Charles
Breathes there the man—. Scrib M 62:49-58 Jl '17
Through the eyes of Mary Ellen. Scrib M 61: 349-57 Mr '17

Hull, Helen R.
Alley ways. Cent 95:561-71 F '18
Blight. Touchstone 1:46-54 My '17
Discovery. Touchstone 3:401-11 Ag '18
Fire. Cent 95:105-14 N '17
Idealists. Touchstone 1:457-63 S '17
Man's right. Harper 131:73-82 Je '15
Reluctant hero. Harper 136:257-62 Ja '18
Soul-maker. Harper 130:589-97 Mr '15

Hull, Henry
Federal child-labor law. Pol Sci Q 31:519-30 D '16

Hull, Isaac
Portrait. Sci Am 113:14 Jl 3 '15

Hull, Jesslyn Howell
Yellow angel. Overland n s 67:189-90 Mr '16

Hull, Shelley
Portrait. Am M 86:37 D '18

Hull, William Isaac
International humanitarian commission in war time. Survey 38:454-5 Ag 25 '17
International organization. Bookm 45:138-44 Ap '17
Three plans for a durable peace. Ann Am Acad 66:12-15 Jl '16

Hull House, Chicago
Heart of Hull-House: Jane Addams. M. R. Parkman. il St N 44:202-8 Ja '17

Hulme, Thomas W.
Federal valuation of the railroads in the United States. Ann Am Acad 63:182-90 Ja '16

Hulse, Hiram Richard, bishop
Portrait. Outlook 109:192 Ja 27 '15

Hult, Gottfried Emanuel
Kelp; poem. Forum 57:275-8 Mr '17

Human, On being. R: Burton. Bellman 25:318 S 21 '18

Human, The unconquerable. Nation 107:193 Ag 24 '18

Human body. See Anatomy; Anthropometry; Physiology; Stature

Human equation; story. L. Perry. il Scrib M 59: 168-81 F '16

Human figure in art. See Figure drawing; Nude in art

Human nature. H: Ford; S: L. Clemens. il System 32:733 N '17

Human nature and electron theory. Sci Am 114: 658 Je 24 '16

Human nature and the historians. G. K. Chesterton. Cath World 104:721-30 Mr '17

Human race. See Anthropology; Man

Human temperature. See Temperature, Human

Human touchstones. Scrib M 63:634-6 My '18

Digitized by Google

Humanism
Antecedents of the quattrocento. H: O. Taylor. Am Hist Assn Rept 1912:87-94
Humanism and fiction. W. Follett. Atlan 122:503-12 O '18
Mr Balfour's Gifford lectures. W. Ward. Edin R 223:59-82 Ja '16
Significance of human conscience that leads to belief in God. Cur Opinion 60:269-70 Ap '16
Sociology and humanism. I. Babbitt. Nation 102:620 Je 8 '16
See also Hellenism

Humanitarianism
Breakdown of internationalism. I. Babbitt. Nation 100:677-80 Je 17 '15
Humanists and humanitarians. I. Babbitt. Nation 101:288-9 S 2 '15
Rise of modern humanitarianism. M. Parmelee. Am J Soc 21:345-59 N '15

Humanities. See Classical education

Humanity. See Man

Humanity; story. J. J. Bell. Liv Age 289:685-9 Je 10 '16

Humanity; story. M. Van Inwegen. il Sunset 35: 681-90 O '15

Humason, Melicent Eno
Whip-poor-will. Bird Lore 20:214-17 My '18

Humber, George
Auguste Rodin. New Repub 13:92-3 N 24 '17
Paul Manship. New Repub 6:207-9 Mr 25 '16

Humberstone, Thomas Lloyd
Industrial-scientific research. Quar 224:520-39 O '15

Humbert, pseud.
V. D. F.; poem. Lit Digest 52:824 Mr 25 '16

Humbert, General
Portrait. Ind 95:244 Ag 24 '18; Outlook 119: 661 Ag 28 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt 2:410 S '18

Humbert, Jean Joseph Amable
Humbert's invasion of Ireland in 1798. R. H. Murray. 19th Cent 80:191-208 Jl '16

Humbert, Paul
Old Testament and the problem of suffering. Bib World 52:115-35 S '18

Humboldt bay
Discovery of Humboldt bay as described by a '49er to Louise McLean. il Overland n s 70: 133-7 Ag '17

Hume, Albert Nash
Botany in agricultural colleges. Science n s 41:575-7 Ap 16 '15

Hume, Ethel Douglas
Life's primal architects. Forum 53:455-65 Ap '15

Hume, Lotta Carswell
Social service league of Changsha. Survey 34: 575-7 S 25 '15

Hume, Raphael. See Barker, Creighton, jt. auth.

Hume, Robert Allen
Do Hindus become Christians. Mis R 39:350 My '16
India's Christian poet. World Outl 2:14 S '16

Humeston, Stephen J.
Going west; poem. Outlook 120:387 N 6 '18

Humidifiers
Device which automatically regulates the moisture in the air. il Sci Am 115:355 O 14 '16
Tests of radiator humidifiers. E. P. Lyon. Science n s 46:262 S 14 '17

Humidity
Determination of relative humidity. E. C. Howe. il Science n s 44:396-8 S 15 '16
Effect of humidification of a school room upon the intellectual progress of pupils. E: L. Thorndike and P. J. Kruse. School and Soc 5:657-60 Je 2 '17
Indoor humidity. L. R. Ingersoll. il J Home Econ 7:193-7 Ap '15
Make your home a decent place to live in! C: Daniels. il Illus World 29:749-50 Jl '18
More heat with less coal. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 117:524 N 28 '17
Save 40,000,000 tons! how to economize coal in your own home. G: H. Cushing. R of Rs 58:291-5 S '18
To do this means less coal and better health. L. E. Theiss. Ladies' H J 35:31 F '18
See also Hygrometers

Humières, Robert d'
Sketch. A. F. B. Clark. Nation 101:sup3 D 23 '15

Humiliation—domestic and literary. Atlan 118: 717-19 N '16

Humiston, Mrs Grace
Feminine Sherlock Holmes. Lit Digest 55:50 Jl 7 '17
Portrait. Good H 67:54 Ag '18

Hummingbirds
Black-chinned hummingbird. E. Getchell. Bird Lore 20:292-3 Jl '18
Buzz. S. P. Morris. il Country Life 35:74-6 N '18
Chronicles of a hummingbird family. M. Sherman. il Bird Lore 19:200-2 Jl '17
Experiments in feeding humming birds during seven summers. A. R. Sherman. Smithson Rept 1913:459-68
How I mothered a pair of hummingbirds. P. G. Cartlidge. Bird Lore 20:273-6 Jl '18
Hummers of a foothill valley. D. R. Dickey. il Country Life 28:34-9 Je '15
Hummingbird's home. F. A. Merriam. Home Prog 5:409-11 My '16
Making friends with humming-birds. E. G. Chapin. il Home Prog 4:1103-6 Jl '15
Our bird architects. R. L. Honeyman. il St N 43:655-6 My '16
Santa Barbara hummer. O. R. Coast. il Bird Lore 20:291-2 Jl '18
Some tiny eggs. W. K. Putney. il St N 43:657 My '16
Story of a young Allen hummingbird. H. W. Myers. il Country Life 30:80 My '16
Two baby hummers. M. S. Hitchcock. il Bird Lore 19:79-81 Mr '17

Humor
Brood of laughter. C: L. Moore. Dial 60:405-8 Ap 27 '16
Card-index humor. Atlan 116:284-6 Ag '15
Do you see the point? L. K. Hirshberg. Sci Am 112:98 Ja 30 '15
Humor and pathos of the war in England. Outlook 113:586-7 Jl 12 '16
Humorists' neutral shafts. Lit Digest 51:486-7 S 4 '15
Humour and war. J. E: Mercer. 19th Cent 79:428-34 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:29-34 Ap 1 '16
Light touch in journalism. Scrib M 60:512-13 O '16
On the solemnity of modern humorists. R. Le Gallienne. McClure 46:28 D '15
Other fellow thought this funny. il Everybody's 35:52-6 Jl '16
Philosophy of humor. Liv Age 299:299-302 N 2 '18
Plea for less war humor. H. Begbie. Liv Age 295:442-3 N 17 '17
Plea for more war humor. A. St J: Adcock. Liv Age 295:495-7 N 24 '17
Press humorist. F. Schaefer. il Harp W 61: 114-15 Jl 31 '15
Right not to laugh. B. Johnson. Harper 132: 782-5 Ap '16
Sense of humor in the home. A. P. Coville. Home Prog 5:565-71 Ag '16
Shakespeare, the Germans and the comic spirit. A. H. Forster. Canad M 48:349-52 F '17
See also Caricatures and cartoons; European war—Humor; Laughter; Limericks; Parodies; Periodicals, Comic

Humor, American
American aphorisms. B. Matthews. Harper 131: 864-8 N '15
Are we a nation of humorists? J. L. Ford. McClure 46:30 Ja '16
Creator of the first Yankee of literature. R. K. Wood. il Bookm 41:152-60 Ap '15
Mantle of Eugene Field. W: T. Larned. Bookm 41:44-57 Mr '15
Our national humorists (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 134:442-5 F '17
Salt of America. C. Chesterton. Liv Age 295:243-6 O 27 '17

Humor, Chinese
Chinese humor. Ind 89:120-1 Ja 15 '17

Digitized by Google

Humor, English
British humour and opera. E. A. Baughan. Fortn 105:551-8 Mr '16
Hope for British humor. Lit Digest 52:253 Ja 29 '16
Thackeray on the humourist as hero. F. S. Boas. Contemp 109:223-30 F '16; Same. Liv Age 289:164-70 Ap 15 '16

Humorists. See Humor

Humphery, Edmund Charles. See Harkins, William D., jt. auth.

Humphrey, A. W.
British labor movement and the war. Pol Sci Q 32:1-27 Mr '17

Humphrey, Andrew B.
Portrait. R of Rs 54:11 Jl '16

Humphrey, Grace
Anna Vaughn Hyatt's statue of Jeanne d'Arc. Int Studio 57:sup47-50 D '15
Banjos for the boys! Everybody's 39:59-60 O '18
Blashfield windows. Int Studio 59:sup59-60 S '16
Children of the tree of light. St N 45:142-6 D '17
Edith Rubel trio. Musician 21:135-6 Mr '16
Father's hand. Bookm 47:401-4 Je '18
Garden sculpture. Int Studio 58:sup94-7 My '16
Is this a voice crying in the wilderness? Am M 83:51-2 Ap '17
Leaded glass in our homes. House B 42:352-4 N '17
Lincoln and the immigrant. Outlook 115:234 F 7 '17
Living room theatre. House B 43:296 Ap '18
New motifs in ornament. Int Studio 59:sup33-4 Ag '16
New statue of Jeanne d'Arc. St N 43:402-6 Mr '16
Spread of the tree of light. Outlook 114:512-15 N 1 '16
Treasure island. St N 43:300-2 F '16
Two fences less—and a playground. Ladies' H J 34:54 Je '17
Uncle Sam's singing army. Everybody's 38: 88-9 Ap '18
What is a survey? Outlook 114:939-47 D 27 '16

Humphrey, Harry B.
Cereal diseases and the national food supply. U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1917:481-95

Humphrey, William E.
Portrait. World's Work 31:384 F '16

Humphrey, (Harriette) Zephine (Mrs Wallace Weir Fahnestock)
In the wilderness. Forum 53:567-74 My '15
Leisure of a country life. Country Life 33: 41-3 Ja '18
Literary accident. Atlan 118:79-85 Jl '16
Nothing. Atlan 116:523-9 O '15
Reflections on feminism. Outlook 109:892-4 Ap 14 '15
Spending the winter in the country. Country Life 29:25-8 D '15
Vermont. Am M 84:55 S '17
Without a maid for the first time. Ladies' H J 34:42 S '17

Humphrey pumps
Ignition developments in the Humphrey pump. il Eng M 50:618 Ja '16

Humphreys, Albert
Bronze beasts of Albert Humphreys. il Touchstone 1:436-7 S '17

Humphreys, Benjamin Grubb
Portrait. World's Work 31:277 Ja '16

Humphreys, George William
Main drainage system of London. Sci Am S 83: 227 Ap 14 '17

Humphreys, Walter
Course in business administration at the Massachusetts institute of technology. School and Soc 2:486-9 O 2 '15

Humphreys, William Jackson
Magnetic field of an atom. Science n s 46: 273-9 S 21 '17

Humphries, H. R.
Home treatment of shell shock; taking care of your boy. Touchstone 4:110-15 N '18

Humphry, C. J.
Timber decay. Sci Am S 83:314-15 My 19 '17

Hundred and first; story. M. T. Daviess. il Good H 64:18-21 Ap '17

Huneker, Diana
Portrait drawings by Dewing Woodward. Int Studio 62:sup36-8 Ag '17

Huneker, James Gibbons
Cardinal's fiddle. Harper 132:257-9 Ja '16
Case of Dr Nordau. Forum 54:571-87 N '15
Classic Chopin. Mus Q 1:519-25 O '15
Criticism of our neglect of a great American masterpiece. Cur Opinion 60:52 Ja '16
Don Quixote of the baton. Ind 85:196 F 7 '16
Dostoievsky and Tolstoy. Forum 54:201-16 Ag '15
Frank Brangwyn, the quality of his work. Touchstone 3:111-16 My '18
Husband of madame. Scrib M 60:603-14 N '16
Ivory, apes and peacocks. Review. New Repub 5:sup20+ N 20 '15
Ivory, apes and peacocks. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 202:769-73 N '15
Johannes Brahms. Musician 20:623-4 O '15
Johannes Brahms as a song composer. Musician 20:661 O '15
Jules Laforgue. No Am 202:80-91 Jl '15
Musical primitive. Forum 53:269-76 F '15
Rémy de Gourmont. No Am 205:935-42 Je '17
Russian ballet. Everybody's 34:146a-h F '16
Supreme sin. Forum 55:297-312 Mr '16
Portrait. Bookm 41:246 My '15

Hung, Li Yuang. See Li Yuang Hung

Hung, William
Chinese student visits America. World Outl 4:6-7 Ag '18

Hungarians
Hungarians here and abroad hope that Germany will be crushed. Cur Opinion 64:130 F '18

Hungarians in the United States
Magyars in Hungary and in America. C: E. Schaeffer. Mis R 38:367-8 My '15

Hungary
Birth of a nation. C. Townley-Fullam. Forum 55:419-29 Ap '16
Crossing the Carpathians; the significance of the Russian invasion of Hungary. il map Ind 82:110-11 Ap 19 '15
Hungarian chaos. E. S. Bagger. New Repub 17:9-11 N 2 '18
Hungary takes a step towards independence of Austria. Cur Opinion 58:78-80 F '15
Hungary to the fore. Outlook 109:160* Ja 27 '15
See also Austria-Hungary; Magyars; Maramaros-Sziget

Economic conditions

Hungary and Austria. Liv Age 298:182-5 Jl 20 '18

Education

See Education—Hungary

History

Magyars and the European war. J. R. Arbocz. Cath World 100:817-21 Mr '15

Politics and government

Bourgeois Hungary. L. E. Matthael. Contemp 114:286-91 S '18
Domestic politics in Hungary. L. E. Matthael. Contemp 112:413-21 O '17
Fall of Count Tisza. G. Pollak. Nation 104: 653-4 My 31 '17
Hungarian tyranny and Roumanian suffering. Suum Cuique. Contemp 106:766-74 D '14
Hungarian upheaval. E. S. Bagger. New Repub 12:211-14 S 22 '17
Hungary and independence. H: N. Brailsford. New Repub 2:44-5 F 13 '15
Hungary's freedom foreseen. Lit Digest 54: 1492 My 19 '17
Undemocratic Magyars. V. M. Yovanovitch. New Repub 13:48-9 N 10 '17

Hunger, Edwin A.
Experiment and work of an industrial research laboratory. Ind Management 53:371-9 Je '17
Photography as an aid to the art student. Touchstone 4:85-6 O '18
Suggestions from employes help company save money. Ann Am Acad 71:186-90 My '17

Digitized by Google

Hunger
Mental effects of hunger. R of Rs 53:486-7 Ap '16
What is hunger? H. B. Deutsch. il Illus World 27:525-30 Je '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:1924-5 Je 23 '17
Hunger; story. E. M. Kelly. il Cent 91:121-9 N '15
Hungerford, Charles W.
Field conference of cereal pathologists, 1917. Science n s 46:316-18 S 28 '17
Field conference of cereal pathologists, 1918. Science n s 48:148-50 Ag 9 '18
Hungerford, Edward
A. C. Bedford. System 32:48-9 Jl '17
America awheel. Everybody's 36:678-88 Je '17
America's armada in the making. Harper 136:188-94 Ja '18
Booze and the railroad. Collier's 56:11-13 F 19 '16
Building the ships. Everybody's 37:114-25 Jl '17
Business of clothing the army. Harper 136:746-53 Ap '18
Camera in khaki. Everybody's 39:41-8 Jl '18
Camps of the first half million. Everybody's 37:23-9 D '17
Daniel Willard has a new big job. Everybody's 36:596-608 My '17
Davison—first aid to the Red cross. Everybody's 37:24-8 N '17
Down the St Lawrence. Harper 134:360-73 F '17
Johnnie goes marching in. Everybody's 38:39-44 Ja '18
Making a soldier out of Johnnie. Everybody's 38:39-43+ F '18
My ocean. Harper 132:326-37 F '16
Our railroads and the next war. Collier's 57:10-11 Ag 19 '16
Secretary of the navy. Bellman 25:11-18 Jl 6 '18
She tackles the job. Everybody's 37:426-37 O '17
Spotless town station. Harp W 62:479-80 Ap 29 '16
Tonight at 8.15. Ladies' H J 32:10 N '15
Where are the sailormen? Everybody's 37:197-207 Ag '17
Hungerford, H. B.
Notes concerning the food supply of some water bugs. Science n s 45:336-7 Ap 6 '17
Hungry officials and the accommodating muzhik; story. M. I. Saltykov. Cur Opinion 63:200-2 S '17
Hunn, Clarke F.
Manhattan; poem. Lit Digest 53:359 Ag 12 '16
Huns
Avatar of the Hun. F: Tupper. Nation 104:729-30 Je 21 '17
Theodoric and Attila on the Marne. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:427-8 S '18
Hunsaker, Mrs F. W.
Working with the town. Am City (T and C ed) 12:206-9 Mr '15
Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke
Dynamical stability of aeroplanes. Sci Am S 82:11 Jl 1 '16
Scientific aeronautic research. Sci Am S 79:364-5 Je 5 '15
Hunsiker, Millard
Portrait. World's Work 34:275 Jl '17
Hunt, Andrew Murray
Portrait. Sci Am 113:301 O 2 '15
Sketch. por Eng M 50:215 N '15
Hunt, Barbara
Portrait. Touchstone 4:146 N '18
Hunt, C. Hamilton
Raft that saved the bacon. Outing 66:341-3 Je '15
Hunt, Carl
Routing incoming mail. System 27:318-20 Mr '15
Hunt, Caroline Louisa
Changing a peace time ration for war time. J Home Econ 10:371-4 Ag '18
Practicable ways of increasing the iron-content of the diet. J Home Econ 8:584-7 N '16
Quick method of calculating food values. J Home Econ 10:212-18 My '18
Recipes for iron-rich dishes. J Home Econ 8:603-5 N '16
Hunt, Charles H.
Method for preparing pectin. Science n s 48:201-2 Ag 23 '18
Physical training versus athletics. Nat Educ Assn 1917:499-502
Hunt, Clara Whitehill
Books of occupations and games. Home Prog 4:967-71 Ap '15
Fairy tales. Home Prog 4:854-7 F '15
Poetry habit. Home Prog 4:1071-5 Je '15
Hunt, De Witt
Teaching the use of screws. Manual Train 19:354-5 Je '18
Hunt, Edward Eyre
Atrocities. New Repub 8:109-10 S 2 '16
Belgian Christmas: one year ago. Outlook 111:940-1 D 22 '15
Cardinal Mercier: a personal impression. Outlook 114:99-100 S 13 '16
Flemish tale. Outlook 115:612+ Ap 4 '17
Germany in war time. Collier's 54:13 Ja 23 '15
Ghosts. New Repub 9:291-2 Ja 12 '17
Herbert Clark Hoover. New Repub 8:213-15 S 30 '16
Hoover of the C. R. B. World's Work 34:165-8 Je '17
In the street of the spy. Outlook 117:212-13 O 10 '17
Microcosm. Outlook 116:543-4 Ag 8 '17
Millionaire pioneer farmer. Am M 79:56-7 Ja '15
Moving of an army. Ind 94:320 My 25 '18
Odyssey of Mr Solslog. Cur Opinion 64:428-9 Je '18
Pensioners. Outlook 115:238-9 F 7 '17
Saint Dympna's miracle. Atlan 119:656-60 My '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:56-7 Jl '17
Swallows of Diest. New Repub 9:237-9 D 30 '16
Two boys with a great idea. Am M 79:50-1 Mr '15
Verhaeren's early poems. New Repub 10:20-1 F 3 '17
White island. Outlook 115:106-8 Ja 17 '17
Hunt, Emily G.
How to enjoy both birds and cats. Country Life 27:52 F '15
Hunt, Ernest M.
Surcease; poem. Survey 37:262 D 9 '16
Hunt, Everett Lee
Academic public speaking. Q J Pub Speak 3:27-36 Ja '17
Adventure in philosophy. Q J Pub Speak 3:297-303 O '17
Debating and college advertising. Q J Pub Speak 1:272-5 O '15
General specialists. Q J Pub Speak 2:253-63 Jl '16
Scientific spirit in public speaking. Q J Pub Speak 1:185-93 Jl '15
Hunt, F. Imogene
Proserpine. Overland n s 70:68-74 Jl '17
Hunt, Fred A.
Veterans' home of California. Overland n s 65:452-9 My '15
Hunt, Gaillard
Department of state. Harper 133:519-26 S '16
Hunt, George Wylie Paul
From Governor Hunt. New Repub 6:293 Ap 15 '16
Galahad of Arizona: Governor Hunt. P. C. Macfarlane. il por Collier's 57:21-3 Ap 15 '16
Governor Hunt and the honor system. F. Harley. il por Overland n s 65:65-8 Ja '15
Portrait. R of Rs 53:659 Je '16; Outlook 114:649 N 22 '16; Ind 89:97 Ja 15 '17; Illus World 29:834 Ag '18
Hunt, Joseph Howland
Two architects and their homes. D. H. Fessenden. il Int Studio 62:sup71-6 S '17
Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh
Leigh Hunt—a timid prophet of vers libre. C. W. Park. Nation 105:13-14 Jl 5 '17
Portrait. Int Studio 62:61 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Hunt, (James Henry) Leigh—*Continued*
Some unpublished letters of Mary Shelley to Mr and Mrs Leigh Hunt. F. B. Pelo. No Am 204:727-40 N '16

Hunt, Myron
Homes of well-known architects; the home of Mr Myron Hunt, Pasadena, California. H: Higgins. il plans House B 39:101-3 Mr '16
Loring garden, San Rafael Heights, Pasadena, Cal.; Myron Hunt, architect; photographs. Arch Rec 43:65-73 Ja '18

Hunt, Nancy A.
By ox-team to California. por Overland n s 67: 317-26 Ap '16

Hunt, Richard Howland
Two architects and their homes. D. H. Fessenden. il Int Studio 62:sup71-6 S '17

Hunt, Richard M.
Gas-lamp ghost; poem. Poetry 12:11 Ap '18
Scarlet tanager; poem. Poetry 10:295 S '17
Song in early April; poem. Poetry 12:12 Ap '18
To a golden-crowned thrush; poem. Poetry 8:68 My '16

Hunt, Richard Morris
Reminiscence and an appreciation. Arch Rec 39:295-7 Mr '16

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis
Boyhood days on the banks of the Sacramento in the seventies. Overland n s 69:521-6 Je '17
College men and the alcohol question. Survey 37:159-60 N 18 '16
Cornelius Cole, a California pioneer. Overland n s 68:255-61 S '16

Hunt, Mrs Una Atherton (Clarke)
As long as yo's single dere's hope. Scrib M 58: 314-24 S '15
Her first marrying. Scrib M 58:240-50 Ag '15

Hunt, Violet (Mrs Ford Madox Hueffer)
Call in hell; poem. Poetry 5:219-20 F '15
Is it worth while? poem. Poetry 12:21 Ap '18
Tale of the uneasy. Fortn 109:134-45 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 297:101-10 Ap 13 '18
What the civilian saw; poem. Poetry 9:295 Mr '17

Hunt, Virginia
Amusing dinner card novelties. Ladies' H J 34:68 My '17
Bride's party. Ladies' H J 33:51 N '16
Christmas surprises. Ladies' H J 34:68 D '17
From Christmas eve to New year's night. Ladies' H J 34:23 Ja '17
Giving an oriental fête. Ladies' H J 34:94 Je '17
Holiday party. Ladies' H J 33:33 Ja '16
How I entertain on little money. Ladies' H J 32:32 Mr '15
Mary Elizabeth's wartime candies. Ladies' H J 34:64 D '17
May-day frolics. Ladies' H J 33:44 My '16
Merry March evenings. Ladies' H J 33:72 Mr '16
Mid-year school party. Ladies' H J 35:74 F '18
My social diversions must have reasons. Ladies' H J 35:42 Ap '18
New bazaar features with timely touches. Ladies' H J 34:105 O '17
New fruit festivals. Ladies' H J 33:35 Je '16
New Hawaiian note. Ladies' H J 34:75 My '17
New parties for this month. Ladies' H J 32: 42 F '15
New, pretty and simple for your club or charity tea. Ladies' H J 35:52 F '18
New summer parties. Ladies' H J 35:35 Jl '18
New way to frame pictures. Ladies' H J 32:49 N '15
New winter parties. Ladies' H J 35:43 Ja '18
One day in a girl's life. Ladies' H J 34:57 My '17
Patriotic garden parties. Ladies' H J 34:77 Je '17
Starting a community drying kitchen. Ladies' H J 35:22 Je '18
We must have a merry Christmas. Ladies' H J 34:35 D '17
We must have some pleasure in spite of war. Ladies' H J 34:40 O '17

Hunt, W. R. Stather
Psychologist's view of the objector and his conscience. 19th Cent 82:739-45 O '17

Hunt, William Holman
Letters to Edward Clodd. Fortn 106:325-31 Ag '16

Hunt, William Morris
Memorial exhibition of the works of William Morris Hunt. P. L. Hale. il Scrib M 57:125-8 Ja '15

Hunter, Arthur
Insurance on sub-standard lives. Ann Am Acad 70:38-53 Mr '17
Life insurance and drinking habits. Conf Char and Correc 1916:80-93

Hunter, Charles
Getting a stock of real estate that will sell fast. System 29:93-5 Ja '16

Hunter, Dard
Paper for artistic printing. Sci Am S 82:108 Ag 12 '16

Hunter, Ethel Hamilton-. See Hamilton-Hunter, Ethel

Hunter, Frederick Maurice
Community activities as a means of motivation. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1049-55
Earmarks of an efficient school system. Nat Educ Assn 1917:821-6
Socialized recitation. Nat Educ Assn 1916:101-6

Hunter, George Leland
All-important wall paper. Ind 92:28-9 O 6 '17
Chintzes and cretonnes. Ind 94:30-1 Ap 6 '18
Cleveland tapestry exhibition. Art World 10: 24-8 N '18
Gobelin and Beauvais tapestries of the Morgan collection. Int Studio 60:sup9-14 N '16
Good cheer in wall papers. Ind 93:356-7 Mr 2 '18
Hand-blocked chintzes. Ind 94:207 My 4 '18
Lamps. Ind 93:188-9 F 2 '18
Period styles. Ind 93:26-7 Ja 5 '18
Return of carpeting. Ind 92:228-9 N 3 '17
Rugs for summertime. Ind 95:24-5 Jl 6 '18
Story and texture interest of tapestries. Cent 89:601-12 F '15
Tapestries for everybody. Ind 92:416-17 D 1 '17
Windows inside and out. Ind 94:370-1 Je 1 '18

Hunter, George William
Experiment in student co-operation. Outlook 112:704-7 Mr 22 '16

Hunter, H. Chadwick
American Indian in sculptural art. Art and Archaeol 7:323-36 S '18

Hunter, Isabel R.
Spring song. Educa 36:424 Mr '16
To a daffodil; poem. Educa 35:570 My '15

Hunter, Katharine Upham
Upland plover's nest. Bird Lore 18:365-6 N '16

Hunter, M. H.
Early regulation of public service corporations. Am Econ R 7:569-81 S '17

Hunter, O. W., and Bushnell, L. D.
Importance of bacterium bulgaricus group in ensilage. Science n s 43:318-20 Mr 3 '16

Hunter, Paul D.
Children's public market. Illus World 26:206-7 O '16

Hunter, Rex
Helas! poem. Overland n s 65:134 F '15

Hunter, (Wiles) Robert
Krupps' model town. R of Rs 51:713-19 Je '15

Hunter, Ruth G.
Ev'rybody's valentine; poem. Delin 90:19 F '17

Hunter, W. H.
Why the league is opposed. R of Rs 57:400-1 Ap '18

Hunter, Walter C.
Drafted man. Survey 38:534-5 S 15 '17
Old iron and brass latches. House B 40:198 S '16
Various types of old colonial knockers found on houses in New England. House B 39:sup12 Ap '16

Hunter, Walter David
Pink boll worm. Science n s 45:293-4 Mr 23 '17

Hunter, William P.
Lest we forget; poem. Lit Digest 58:32 Jl 20 '18

Digitized by Google

Hunters' court of Powhatan. N. Robins. Outing 67:153-6 N '15

Hunting, M. M.
Road building. Country Life 29:124 Mr '16

Hunting
About city sportsmen. E. E. Harriman. Outing 67:462-4 F '16
After the beeg bull. J: Cobbs. Outing 67:33-42 O '15
Canoeing for a mixed bag. R. Roark. Outing 66:717-20 S '15
Days of real sport. E. White. Outing 67:613-16 Mr '16
Ethics in hunting game. W: T. Hornaday. Forum 57:103-12 Ja '17
Game enough for all. E: T. Martin. il Outing 66:94-101 Ap '15
Humors of the field. R. Martin. Outing 70:66-71 Ap '17
Hunting from an aeroplane. il Lit Digest 51: 471 S 4 '15
Hunting from the air. H: Woodhouse. il Illus World 26:170-3 O '16
Hunting outside business hours. G: Gilbert. Outing 71:337 F '18
Hunting with the long bow. S. Pope. il Sunset 39:36-7 O '17
Invalid's hunting. F: L. Coe. Outing 69:209-11 N '16
When the huntin' season opens. R. Martin. Outing 67:127-31 N '15
See also Bird dogs; Deer hunting; Dogs; Elephants; Fox hunting; Game; Game birds; Game laws; Game protection; Hunting clubs; Lions; Poaching; Shooting; Squirrel hunting; Trapping

Africa
Four lions at once. S. E: White. il Am M 79:30-4 F '15
In African wilds with an English huntress. H. Carver. il Illus World 24:666-8 Ja '16
In back of beyond. S. E: White. il map Outing 64:2-12, 131-42, 282-92, 410-21, 535-46, 662-73; 65:67-76, 225-36, 320-9, 448-59, 575-85, 703-13 Ap '14-Mr '15
Lion adventure. S. E: White. il Am M 79:50-4 Ja '15
Plains of Panda. G: A. Chamberlain. il Cent 92:347-60 Jl '16

Alaska
Moose of Alaska. B. Browne. il Outing 67: 50-60 O '15

Canada
Curious experience. T. Roosevelt. il Scrib M 59: 155-67 F '16
Getting sheep in B. C. L. C: Miller. il Outing 68:570-81 S '16
Hunting days in the Cassiar. R. Bullock. il map Outing 71:391-7; 72:33-7, 105-10 Mr-My '18
Hunting north of the Long Canyon. P. L. Haworth. il map Scrib M 62:58-73 Jl '17
Moose hunting in New Brunswick. N. MacTavish. il Canad M 49:421-8 S '17
Speaking of deer hunting. W: D. Allen. Outing 70:71-5 Ap '17
With the moose of Ontario. E: B. Coleman. Outing 65:665-70 Mr '15

China
Tracking the Chinese chamois. R. C. Andrews. il Asia 18:473-9 Je '18

England
Killing for fun. Liv Age 285:179-81 Ap 17 '15
Memories of Melton Mowbray. M. Frewen. 19th Cent 78:1417-29; 79:139-52 D '15-Ja '16

Germany
Hunting the German hare. B. G. De Vries. Outing 67:617-21 Mr '16

India
With elephants in the jungle. J. C. McLeod. il Outing 73:11-14+ O '18

Mexico
Hitting the trail in the tropics. A. W. Warwick. il Outing 65:330-7 D '14

South America
Hunting the spectacled bear of the Andes. W. H. Osgood. il Bul Pan Am Union 38: 900-3 D '14

Tibet
Hunting in an unknown land. W. R. Gilbert. Outing 68:336-8 Je '16

United States
Hunting the buffalo. H. B. Kauffman. il Overland n s 66:165-70 Ag '15
Moose—a good American. J. F. Winter. Outing 66:241-6 My '15
On the trail of Molly. H. P. Sheldon. il Outing 69:680-3 Mr '17
Out with the Gloucester hunt. N. Robins. Outing 65:598-602 F '15

Hunting clubs
Huntingdon Valley hunt club. A. Stoddart. il Country Life 31:26-8 N '16
Myopia hunt club. E. L. D. Seymour. il Country Life 29:30-2 Ja '16

Hunting laws. See Game laws

Hunting music
Russian hunting music. J. de Zielinski. il Mus Q 3:53-9 Ja '17

Huntingdon, Pennsylvania
Huntingdon plan for organizing a community. A. B. Ross. Am City (T and C ed) 16:21-5 Ja '17

Huntington, Archer Milton
Cervantes gate for the Hispanic museum. il Art World 1:14, 46 O '16

Huntington, Collis Potter
Portrait. Cur Opinion 60:51 Ja '16

Huntington, Dwight Williams
New food industry. Ind 96:130-1 O 26 '18

Huntington, Edward
With a coil of rope. St N 44:306-9 F '17

Huntington, Edward Vermilye
Fundamental equation of mechanics. Science n s 41:207-9; 43:312-15; 44:350-1 F 5 '15, Mr 3, S 8 '16

Huntington, Ellsworth
Climate and civilization. Harper 130:367-73 F '15
Climatic change and agricultural exhaustion as elements in the fall of Rome. Q J Econ 31:173-208 F '17
Death Valley and our future climate. Harper 132:919-28 My '16
Germany's prospective loot in Asia. Asia 18: 480-9 Je '18
Is civilization determined by climate? Harper 130:943-51 My '15
Save coal and save health! R of Rs 58:287-91 S '18
Science of citizenship. Yale R n s 7:337-48 Ja '18
Work and weather. Harper 130:233-44 Ja '15

Huntington, Francis V.
Tennis-players; poem. Cent 90:143 Ap '15

Huntington, Henry Edwards
When a Romney is not a Romney. il por Lit Digest 54:1992-4 Je 30 '17

Huntington, Mrs Janet Ruth (Rankin)
School service in Wisconsin. Educ R 52:144-51 S '16

Huntington, Julia Weld
Twelve remaining baskets full. Outlook 116: 529 Ag 8 '17

Huntington, Katharine
Interned hitching post. Country Life 33:102 D '17

Huntington, L. W.
Letter from the boy. Overland n s 69:494-500 Je '17

Huntington, Richard T.
These files increase deposits for two banks. System 31:210-14 F '17

Huntington's credit; story. M. H. Vorse. il Harper 136:327-34 F '18

Huntoon, Ruth
Perfect fool. Overland n s 67:49-51 Ja '16
Skip-a-long. Overland n s 67:131-4 F '16

Digitized by Google

Huntress, C. B.
Memorial park for the people. Am City (C ed) 12:399-400 My '15

Hunzicker, Lena
Plymouth of the Pacific coast. Overland n s 72:381-6 N '18

Hupa Indian reservation
Hoopas then and now. A. Shea. il Overland n s 68:361-9 N '16

Hurd, Archibald Spicer
Admiralty, the fleet, and the battle of Jutland, May 31st, 1916. Fortn 107:933-50 Je '17
America, the war, and the millennium. Fortn 103:782-94 My '15; Same. Liv Age 285:707-17 Je 19 '15
America's bid for sea power. Fortn 105:1005-20 Je '16; Same. Liv Age 290:387-98 Ag 12 '16
America's new naval policy. Fortn 106:743-57 N '16
Armies and the nations: the last phase. Fortn 109:344-58 Mr '18
British commerce in war-time: the abuse of sea-power. Fortn 105:16-32 Ja '16
British empire after the war. Fortn 106:563-77 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:387-98 N 18 '16
Dardanelles report. Fortn 107:575-94 Ap '17
Decisive battle at sea. Fortn 108:34-48 Jl '17
Fleets of our allies. Quar 227:461-76 Ap '17
Freedom of the oceans: Germany's new policy. Fortn 104:439-53 S '15; Same. Liv Age 287:195-206 O 23 '15
Freedom of the seas: the enemy's trap. Fortn 108:685-99 N '17; Same. Liv Age 296: 74-85 Ja 12 '18
German peril after the war. Fortn 105:773-88 My '16
Germany besieged; memories of 1870-1871. Fortn 106:222-32 Ag '16
Illusion of victory: Germany's discovery. Fortn 110:182-97 Ag '18
Man-power and sea-power: our greatest peril. Fortn 107:45-60 Ja '17
Miracle of the war. Fortn 103:964-77 Je '15
North sea and beyond. Fortn 109:198-212 F '18; Same. Liv Age 296:771-82 Mr 30 '18
Our panic-built navy: before and after the war. Fortn 104:644-58 O '15
Our Trafalgar and its sequel. Fortn 104:231-46 Ag '15
Outlawry at sea: an indictment of the German navy. Fortn 104:29-43 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:387-98 Ag 14 '15
Progress of the war; at sea. Quar 222:298-312; 223:600-10; 224:288-96, 586-92 Ja-O '15
Revelations of the budget. Fortn 104:856-72 N '15
Riddle of the war. Fortn 108:851-64 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:323-33 F 9 '18
Sea heresy, invasion, and other matters. Fortn 106:920-35 D '16
Secrets of the admiralty. Fortn 105:249-65, 430-47, 605-19 F-Ap '16
Shadow of famine on the continent. Fortn 107:767-83 My '17
Side shows in the war. Fortn 109:524-38 Ap '18
Submarine in war: its menace and achievement. Fortn 102:928-43 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:515-27 F 27 '15
Submarine war. Liv Age 295:451-61 N 24 '17
Submarine war: Germany's latest miscalculations. Fortn 108:525-38 O '17
Testing of the new British navy—May 31, 1916. Fortn 106:18-33 Jl '16
Third year of the blockade. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:135-7 O '17
Turn of the tide. Fortn 106:390-405 S '16
Two Germanies. Fortn 107:233-47, 389-403 F-Mr '17
Visit to the grand fleet. Fortn 104:1019-35 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:195-207 Ja 22 '16
Wages, prices, and supplies: a vicious circle. Fortn 109:38-53 Ja '18
What has the British navy done? Fortn 103: 394-407 Mr '15
What would Nelson have done? Fortn 108: 172-84, 369-82 Ag-S '17
When Germany sees red. Fortn 110:542-57 O '18
Will the war end militarism? Fortn 103: 29-41, 205-18 Ja-F '15
Zeebrugge and Ostend—and after. Fortn 109: 823-37 Je '18

Hurd, Jessie H.
Old methods and new conditions. J Home Econ 9:282-5 Je '17

Hurd, Percy Angler
Behind the French lines. 19th Cent 79:211-19 Ja '16

Hurd, R. M.
Boycott; reply to W: Kent. Public 21:926-7 Jl 20 '18

Hurd, William Daniel
Farm bureau and county agent movement. Am City (T and C ed) 12:100-2 F '15
How the curriculum may better meet present day social needs. Educa 37:548-56 My '17

Huré, Jean
Immediate future of French music. Mus Q 4:74-7 Ja '18
Rôle of France in musical art. Mus Q 2:566-82 O '16

Hurff, Mrs E. C.
Portrait. Survey 36:604 S 16 '16

Hurff, Harry L.
Gluing devices for the school shop. Manual Train 17:771-6 Je '16

Hurja, Emil Edward
Diking off a hungry glacier. Tech World 23: 357-8 My '15
Mining a mountain of gold. Tech World 23: 208-9 Ap '15
Pessimist on the gridiron. Sunset 33:1186-8 D '14
World's richest copper mine at Cordova, Alaska. Illus World 26:200-1 O '16

Hurlbett, Henry
Small house of to-day. Am Homes 12:147-53 My '15

Hurlbut, Edward H.
Allison pearls. Sunset 33:460-71, 693-703, 959-68, 1172-81; 34:124-33, 303-17, 501-10, 700-9, 925-34 S '14-My '15
Features of the Panama-Pacific exposition. Overland n s 66:379-88 N '15
Mother from the crucible. McBride's 96:74-8 D '15
Nation in perspective. Sci Am S 80:17+ Jl 10 '15

Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman
Portrait. Ind 82:500 Je 21 '15

Hurlbut, William James
Playwright's home in old Chelsea; New York's newest Latin quarter. H. S. Gillespie. il Art World 9:291-2 S '18

Hurley, Edward Nash
American ships on the Pacific. Asia 18:907-10 N '18
Bridging the Atlantic with ships. por Sci Am 118:304-5 Ap 6 '18
Business in general. World's Work 34:30-1 My '17
Preparing our industries for the coming test. Eng M 51:798-803 S '16
Ships for the war—and after. Bul Pan Am Union 47:385-94 S '18
Working with the business man. por System 28:657-61 D '15
Edward N. Hurley—shipbuilder to Uncle Sam. E. Wildman. Forum 59:411-23 Ap '18
From machine-shop to shipping board. Lit Digest 55:48 S 8 '17
Hurley, the pneumatic. D. Wilhelm. por Ind 93:68-9 Ja 12 '18
Hurry up Hurley. World's Work 34:683-5 O '17
Hurry-up Hurley, the man behind the ships. Lit Digest 59:43-6 O 12 '18
Mr Hurley and labor. Public 21:228-30 F 23 '18
Portrait. System 27:158, 446 F, Ap '15; Ind 81: 350; 91:161 Mr 8 '15, Ag 4 '17; Eng M 51: 324, 785 Je, S '16; Outlook 116:549 Ag 8 '17; Bellman 23:148 Ag 11 '17; World's Work 34:466; 35:379; 36:593 S '17, F, O '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:94 O '17; R of Rs 56:463 N '17; Asia 18:895 N '18

Hurrell, Arthur S.
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:sup15 Ag '16

Hurrey, Charles Du Bois
Builders of Pan-Americanism. Pan Am M 26: 72-7 D '17

Digitized by Google

Hurrey, Charles Du Bois—*Continued*
Famous foreign graduates hold a reunion. World Outl 3:8-9 Jl '17
Foreign students in America. Survey 38:114-15 My 5 '17
Mightier than treaties. Mis R 39:351-6 My '16
Red triangle in Latin America. Pan Am M 26: 255-61 Mr '18
Students of Latin America. Mis R 38:817-20 N '15

Hurricanes
West India hurricanes. Science n s 43:214-15 F 11 '16
See also Cyclones

Hurst, Arthur Frederick, and Symns, J. L. M.
Rapid cure of hysterical symptoms in soldiers. Sci Am S 86:304 N 9 '18

Hurst, Fannie
About the author of Mother. Good H 65: 24-5 N '17
Ice water, pl—! Collier's 58:5-7 O 21 '16
Portrait. Bookm 43:583 Ag '16

Hurst, J. E.
Addition of steel to cast iron. Sci Am S 86: 235 O 12 '18

Hurt, Huber William
Comparative statistics of registration of thirty universities for 1916 and 1917. School and Soc 7:561-9 My 11 '18

Hurtado, Jose Marcelino
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 45:322 S '17

Hurtgen, P. J.
Drainage engineering in southeastern Wisconsin. Am City (T and C ed) 15:646-50 D '16

Hus, John
John Huss. Outlook 110:545-7 Jl 7 '15
John Hus and the Moravians. C: H. Rominger. il por Mis R 38:509-13 Jl '15
John Hus celebration in New York. Outlook 110:594-5 Jl 14 '15
Quincentenary of John Huss. Nation 101:73-5 Jl 8 '15

Husain Ibn Ali, king of the Hedjaz
New nation, its king and its flag. por Outlook 119:651 Ag 28 '18

Husain Ibn Mansur al Hallaj
Sonnets from the Persian. Liv Age 297:808-9 Je 29 '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:31 Jl 27 '18

Husain Kemal Pasha
Portrait. World's Work 29:609 Ap '15

Husband, Joseph
Building and advertising. House B 39:180 My '16
Chicago: an etching. New Repub 5:70-1 N 20 '15
Dynamite. Atlan 116:56-9 Jl '15
Mail that goes into the architect's waste basket. System 28:164-7 Ag '15
Ordinary seamen, U.S.N. Atlan 121:704-12 My '18
Possibilities of permanent construction. House B 40:200-1 S '16
Putting a big crimp in overhead. System 30: 660-5 D '16
Selecting the right delivery equipment. System 30:102-9, 145-7 Jl-Ag '16.
Students of the sea. Atlan 122:416-24 S '18
Vulcan. Atlan 115:513-15 Ap '15
What a new system of management did for us. System 29:115-23, 282-8, 390-6, 500-6, 620-6; 30:78-87, 208-12 F-Ag '16

Husband, Ideal. P. Wing. Cent 91:479-80 Ja '16

Husband and wife (drama by C: Kenyon)
Criticism. New Repub 4:238 O 2 '15

Husband of madame; story. J. Huneker. il Scrib M 60:603-14 N '16

Husband stuff; story. D. Gatlin. il McClure 47: 20-2 Ag '16

Husbandry. See Agriculture

Husbands
As we go marching on; a girl's talk with other girls. il Ladies' H J 32:54 Mr '15
His irritable vanity. M. H. Vorse. Harp W 60: 447 My 8 '15
How I made a good husband of my son. Woman's H C 43:7 Je '16
Husband who makes his wife a thief. Ladies' H J 32:16 Mr '15
Husbands and fathers. C: W: Eliot. Delin 86:1 Ja '15
Husbands for most. New Repub 4:261-2 O 9 '15
Husbands in the house. House B 38:146-7 O '16
Husbands of the immediate future. Everybody's 34:787-8 Je '16
Husbands versus children. V. T. Van de Water. il Good H 61:494-500 O '15
Isn't papa cunning? il Woman's H C 44:[illegible] Ag '17
Oratory in the home. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:12 Jl '15
See also Desertion; Domestic relations courts; Family; Fathers; Husband and wife; Marriage; Wives

Husband's story. il Am M 77:18-22 My; 26-9 Je; 78:39-43 Jl; 54-6 Ag; 52-3 S '14; 79:22 Ja '15

Hush (drama by V. Pearn)
Criticism. Nation 103:359 O 12 '16

Hushed up; story. L. Osbourne. il McClure 47: 20-2 O '15

Husick, Celia K.
Housekeeping made easy. Delin 91:28 O '17
Last minute garden. Delin 90:38 Ap '17

Huskies. See Eskimo dogs

Huss, George Martin
Gas-tank nuisance. Art World 1:62, 66-7 O '16
Should St John the Divine have one or two spires? Art World 3:20-7 O '17

Huss, Henry Holden
Anarchic element in some ultra-modern futurist music. Art World 2:139-41 My '17

Huss, John. See Hus, John

Hussey, Dyneley
Things that were yours; poem. Liv Age 29[illegible] O 14 '16

Hussey, R. B. See Halvorson, C. A., jr., joint auth.

Hussey, William Joseph
Astronomer of two hemispheres. por Ind 86:[illegible]-3 Ap 3 '16

Hutcheson, Grace
His last entertainment. Overland n s 70:2[illegible]-[illegible] S '17

Hutchins, F. Lincoln
Statistical control of railroad operations. Ind Management 53:29-31 Ap '17

Hutchins, J. P.
Save Russia's platinum. Asia 18:681-2 Ag '18

Hutchins, L. W.
Outboard to Lake George. il Outing 68:596-6[illegible] S '16
Over rocks and rapids. Outing 70:509-9 Jl '17

Hutchins, Mabel Reagh
Catch-as-catch-can cruising. Outing 70:[illegible]-43, 311-23, 741-52 Ap, Je, S '17

Hutchins, Will
Apollo indicted. Forum 54:101-14 Jl '15

Hutchins, William James
Body and the soul of an army camp. Mis R 41:507-18 Jl '18
$5,000 prize code of morals for children. Am M 85:26-7 Ap '18
Portrait. Am M 85:25 Ap '18

Hutchins, William Norman
Moral values in national holidays. Bib World 49:168-70 Mr '17

Hutchinson, Mrs Anne (Marbury)
Anne Hutchinson's statue for Boston. il Survey 35:281 D 11 '15
Monument to Anne Hutchinson by C. E. Dallin. il New Eng M n s 53:32-4 My '15

Hutchinson, Cary Talcott
National research council. Science n s 44:559-6[illegible] O 20 '16

Hutchinson, Mrs Elizabeth Bartol (Dewing)
Far traveller. Harper 133:44-8 Je '16

Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon
Ant in possession. Liv Age 299:245-7 O 26 '18
Birds and air-waves. Liv Age 285:377-9; 2[illegible] 568-9 My 8 '15, D 1 '17
Birds and the battlefields. Liv Age 284:61[illegible]-[illegible] Mr 6 '15
Birds and their baths. Liv Age 292:31[illegible]-[illegible] F 3 '17
Bird's-eye view. Liv Age 286:504-6 Ag [illegible]

Digitized by Google

Hutchinson, Horatio Gordon—*Continued*
Birds in London. Liv Age 296:312-13 F 2 '18
Canine psyche. Liv Age 292:812-14 Mr 31 '17
Crawlers in procession. Liv Age 293:56-8 Ap 7 '17
Fear. Liv Age 292:371-3 F 10 '17
Food-hoarding animals. Liv Age 294:314-16 Ag 4 '17
Gregarious habit. Liv Age 291:560-2 D 2 '16
Humanity of cruelty. Liv Age 297:113-15 Ap 13 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:242-3 S '18
Instinct and reason. Liv Age 289:312-14 Ap 29 '16
Mice and men. Liv Age 293:440-2 My 19 '17
Misleadings of instinct. Liv Age 299:435-7 N 16 '18
Nature's camouflage. Liv Age 297:432-4 My 18 '18
Signaling between animals. Liv Age 290:827-9 S 23 '16
Snipe. Liv Age 293:102-4 Ap 14 '17
Strange similes. Liv Age 291:376-8 N 11 '16
Tool-using animal. Liv Age 294:381-3 Ag 11 '17
Voices of the night. Liv Age 289:637-9 Je 3 '16
Where the sea-gulls are gathered together. Liv Age 297:175-7 Ap 20 '18
Whole art of angling. Liv Age 294:615-17 S 8 '17
World congestion and the real Armageddon. Quar 228:371-87 O '17

Hutchinson, May
Accessory after the fact. Canad M 50:480-6 Ap '18

Hutchinson, Rollin William, jr.
Army and the motor truck. R of Rs 54:413-22 O '16
Efficiency to and from the shop. Ind Management 52:481-92 Ja '17
Motor truck in peace and war. Collier's 56:43+ Ja 8 '16
Motor trucks after the war. Eng M 50:572-92 Ja '16
Wastrel horse. Collier's 54:sup21+ Ja 9 '15

Hutchinson, W. J.
Hitting the high spots. Outing 68:477-88 Ag '16

Hutchinson, William E.
Climbing Mt Wilson. Overland n s 66:23-4 Jl '15

Hutchinson, Woods
Bending the twig toward health. Good H 60: 160-5 F '15
Child hygiene, first aid to the uninjured. Nat Educ Assn 1916:762-4
Children who never grow up. Good H 60:421-6 Ap '15
Community care of children. Good H 61:93-8 Jl '15
Community hospital. Good H 60:685-90 Je '15
Duty of coolness. Good H 62:726-32 Je '16
Girl and her headaches. Good H 60:303-8 Mr '15
Hardening up for the winter. Good H 61:501-6 O '15
Keep away from infections. Good H 60:35-40 Ja '15
Making boys fit for service. Good H 62:170-3 F '16
Man and his arteries. Good H 63:39-40 D '16
Mind your eyes. Good H 64:29+ F '17
Mountains and mole-hills. Good H 64:38-9 Mr '17
Our misunderstood nerves. Good H 61:783-8 D '15
Secret of beauty. Good H 62:326-31 Mr '16
Sleep for the sleepless. Good H 60:530-5 My '15
Socializing the doctor. Good H 61:236-40 Ag '15
Street lighting and health. Am City 14:489-90 My '16
Strength of our ears. Good H 63:60-1 S '16
Who said rheumatism? Good H 63:162-6 Ag '16
Why is a genius? Everybody's 33:486-93 O '15

Hutchinson, Kansas
Distribution of expense, by grades and subjects, in the grade schools of Hutchinson, Kansas. J. O. Hall. El School J 17:668-73 My '17

Hutchison, Eleanor
Hearts a-singing; poem. Harper 137:757 N '18

Hutchison, Eleanor W.
Plan for a universal training for citizenship. Public 21:794-6 Je 22 '18

Hutchison, Percy Adams
Blood of admirals. Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 24 '15
Journey's end. Harper 135:489-94 S '17
Our shipping lesson on the Pacific. Asia 18: 859-64 O '18
Will Japan control China's steel? Asia 18: 410-13 My '18

Hutler, Oskar E. von
Hutler: the great German expert in retreat. Cur Opinion 65:297-8 N '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:47 Jl '18; Lit Digest 58:5 Jl 27 '18

Hutt, Frank Walcott
In camp; poem. St N 42:832 Jl '15

Hutton, David
Spinning cotton by mouse power. Sci Am 115: 343 O 7 '16

Hutton, Edward
Evening at Vallombrosa; poem. Lit Digest 59: 38 O 5 '18

Hutton, Edward Ardron
Microscope fine adjustment. Sci Am S 82:35 Jl 15 '16

Huxley, Edward H.
Survivor's impressions of the Sussex disaster and observations in London and Petrograd. Sci Am 114:510-11 My 13 '16

Huxley, Florence A.
Library facilities for our soldiers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:261-5 N '18

Huxley, Mildred
Subalterns; a song of Oxford. Liv Age 292:322 F 10 '17
Tribute to England's deathless dead; poem. Contemp 107:812 Je '15

Huxley, Thomas Henry
Art of controversy: Macaulay, Huxley and Newman. C. Chesterton. Cath World 105:446-56 Jl '17
Huxley and general science. N. M. Grier. School and Soc 6:141-2 Ag 4 '17

Huybers, John A.
Allied pressure on the Greek king. Nation 103:556-7 D 14 '16
Allies' note to Greece. Nation 103:124 Ag 10 '16
American school of classical studies at Athens. Nation 104:142-3 F 1 '17
American work in Greece—a Servian orphanage—the Duncan looms. Nation 102:640-1 Je 15 '16
Christmas in Athens. Nation 102:187-8 F 17 '16
Count Czernin and Rumania. Nation 105:53-4 Jl 12 '17
Divided Greece. Nation 103:319-20 O 5 '16
Either this or that—Maximilian Harden's appreciation of Venizelos—waiting for recognition. Nation 103:459-60 N 16 '16
En route to Greece—the Odyssey of the Spetsai. Nation 102:68-9 Ja 20 '16
Entente fleet in Greek waters—Venizelos and his opponents. Nation 103:371-2 O 19 '16
French occupation of Corfu. Nation 102:331-2 Mr 23 '16
Greece on the eve of the blockade—a pro-German despot and an unpopular ministry. Nation 103:54-5 Jl 20 '16
Political situation in Greece. Nation 103:275 S 21 '16
Venal press in Athens—the incident at the French legation. Nation 103:391-2 O 26 '16
Venizelos leaves Athens—the king's word—the Greek islands—an opportunistic editor. Nation 103:414-16 N 2 '16
Within the enclosure at Pompeii. Nation 101: 788 D 30 '15

Huyck, Edmund Niles
Old age; poem. Survey 34:6 Ap 3 '15
Sickness; poem. Survey 35:633 F 26 '16

Huysmans, Joris Karl
Joris Karl Huysmans—the genius of the disagreeable. Cur Opinion 62:206 Mr '17

Huzard, Mme Antoinette. See Yver, Colette, pseud.

Hwang, H. C.
Stamped with official approval. W: R. Johnson. il World Outl 2:21 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Hyacinthine macaw; story. M. A. Wilson. il Scrib M 60:500-10 O '16

Hyacinths
Climbing Californian. C. Purdy. il Sunset 34: 754 Ap '15
Hyacinths block navigation in St John's river. R. H. Moulton. il St N 42:749-50 Je '15

Hyacinths, Water. See Water hyacinths

Hyamson, Albert Montefiore
Egypt and Palestine. Quar 226:411-32 O '16

Hyatt, Anna Vaughn
Anna Vaughn Hyatt's statue of Jeanne d'Arc. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 57:sup47-50 D '15
Miss Hyatt's statue of Joan of Arc. C: H. Caffin. Cent 92:308-11 Je '16
New artistic ties with France; statue of Joan of Arc by A. V. Hyatt. il Lit Digest 51:1476-7 D 25 '15
New statue of Jeanne d'Arc. G. Humphrey. il St N 43:402-6 Mr '16
Portrait. Woman's H C 43:40 Mr '16

Hyatt, Edward
How not to train rural teachers. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1025-8

Hyatt, John Wesley
Portrait. Sci Am 112:509 Je 5 '15

Hyatt, Stanley Portal
Adoption of Three Star. Canad M 44:332-6 F '15

Hybridization
Aphis immunity of teosinte-corn hybrids. W. B. Gernert. Science n s 46:390-2 O 19 '17
Artificial production of vigorous trees. Sci Am S 79:150 Mr 6 '15
Experiments in hybridizing Japanese flowers. W. P. Jenny. Sci Am S 79:18-19 Ja 9 '15
Hybridizing as a winter sport. G: C. Thomas, jr. il Country Life 30:26-8 S '16
See also Mendelism; Plant breeding

Hyde, A. A.
Business man's investments. Mis R 38:117-20 F '15

Hyde, Mrs Abraham Lincoln. See Hyde, Edna

Hyde, Edna (Day) (Mrs Abraham Lincoln Hyde)
Sketch. A. P. Norton. J Home Econ 7:430-2 O '15

Hyde, George Edward
Plain tale from Mexico. New Repub 2:38-9 F 13 '15

Hyde, Helen
Japanese color prints. Asia 17:639-43 O '17
Pine at the gate, a New year's greeting; color prints of Japanese child life by Helen Hyde. Craftsman 29:337-46 Ja '16

Hyde, Henry Morrow
Mother to 25,000 boys. Ladies' H J 35:25 Je '18
San Francisco tries socialism. Illus World 24: 310-13 N '15

Hyde, Jane
Making a drug store pay. Ladies' H J 33:36 Ap '16

Hyde, Julia A.
Pine woods; poem. Overland n s 71:34 Ja '18

Hyde, Robert Robertson
Boy in industry—a British effort to protect him. Ind Management 56:337-9 O '18

Hyde, Walter Woodburn
Winckelmann's contribution to the aesthetics of art. Art and Archaeol 7:140-4 Mr '18

Hyde, William Albert
Photographing of high velocity phenomena. Sci Am 115:195 Ag 26 '16

Hyde, William DeWitt
College administration and the college instructor. Nation 102:434-5 Ap 20 '16

Hydrants
Autos keep away from fire hydrants. F. G. Starke. il Am City 17:258-9 S '17
Water distribution systems in relation to fire protection. G: W. Booth. Am City 14:593-7 Je '16

Hydrastis. See Goldenseal

Hydrated lime. See Lime

Hydraulic cartridges
Hydraulic cartridge; device for breaking rock. J. Tonge. il Eng M 49:606 Jl '15
Hydraulic mining cartridge. J. Tonge. il Sci Am S 79:156-8 Mr 6 '15
Mining without dynamite. A. R. Bond. Cent 91:469-70 Ja '16

Hydraulic engineering
Exploring a river bottom from the under side. il Sci Am 115:530 D 9 '16
See also Aqueducts; Breakwaters; Canals; Cofferdams; Dams; Drainage; Flood control; Floods; Hydraulic machinery; Hydroelectric power; Irrigation; Jetties; Rivers; Sea walls; Water flow; Water power; Water supply

Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic turbines. H. J. Kennedy. il Sci Am S 80:124-6 Ag 21 '15

Hydraulic plants. See Hydroelectric plants

Hydraulic power. See Hydraulic machinery; Hydroelectric plants; Water power

Hydraulic transmission
Electric and hydraulic transmission. Sci Am S 84:58 Jl 28 '17

Hydraulics. See Fluids; Hydraulic machinery

Hydroaeroplanes. See Flying boats; Sea planes

Hydrocar
Combination land and water vehicle. il Sci Am 118:152 F 16 '18

Hydrocarbons
Making liquid hydrocarbons from naphthalene. W. Schneider. Sci Am S 82:163 S 9 '16
Pyrogenesis of hydrocarbons. Sci Am S 83:[illegible] F 24 '17

Hydrocyanic acid
By-products of gas manufacture; hydrocyanic acid and its applications. Sci Am S 81:[illegible] Jl 29 '16

Hydrocyanic-acid gas
Fumigation of citrus trees. R. S. Woglum. il Farmers' Bul 923:1-31 '18
Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas. E. R. Sasscer and A. D. Borden. il Farmers' Bul 880:1-8 '17
Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe. Farmers' Bul 699:1-8 '16

Hydrodynamics
Suction between passing ships. S. A. Reeve. il Sci Am S 79:30-2, 46-8 Ja 9-16 '15
See also Waves

Hydroelectric plants
Arctic power-plant. il Lit Digest 51:400-1 Ag 28 '15
Canada's new Niagara development. A. C. Carty. il map Sci Am 119:412-13 N 23 '18
Feeding a hydro-electric plant with a pump. il Sci Am 115:17 Jl 1 '16
French legislation upon hydraulic plants. Sci Am S 83:195 Mr 31 '17
Harnessing a brook for light. F. H. Shelton. il Country Life 28:46-7 O '15
Henry Ford's novel hydraulic power plant. il Eng M 50:785 F '16
How the world's largest silent-chain drive solved a power-plant problem. il Sci Am [illegible]: 435 N 11 '16
Hydro-electric power for coffee plantation. J. W. Torrens. il Eng M 49:266-7 My '[illegible]
Hydro-electric power in New Zealand. W. Wilson. il Eng M 49:336-51 Je '15
Industrial giant of recent birth; new plant in North Carolina. il Sci Am 115:366 O 21 '16
Intermittent waterfall; using the power of Niagara falls without impairing its scenic beauty. E. Dunn. il Sci Am 113:492-3 D 4 '15
Operating trains across the Great Divide by power from water falls. il Sci Am 114:298 Mr 18 '16
Saving eight million tons of coal a year; hydro-electric development of Big Creek, California. il Sci Am 112:382 Ap 24 '15
Water power laws and their relation to industry and progress. F. Darlington. il Eng M 50:722-33 F '16
See also Electric transmission; Water power

Hydroelectric plants, Municipal
Hydro-electric system in Toronto. H. C. Hocken. Ann Am Acad 57:246-53 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Hydroelectric plants, Municipal—*Continued*
Record in municipal management. G. F. Slade. il Illus World 24:478-9 D '15

Hydroelectric power
Eugenia: one of Canada's greatest water-powers. L. B. Jackes. il Canad M 48:397-400 F '17
Forty million horse power wasted. H. L. Cooper. il Sci Am 115:498-9 D 2 '16
Getting the best out of the power company. V: W. Killick. il Illus World 26:65-7 S '16
Hydro-electric development. C. Townley. Sci Am S 85:262-3 Ap 27 '18
Nitrate-plants for war-needs. Lit Digest 54: 401 F 17 '17
On the battle-front of engineering. A. R. Bond. il diags St N 43:520-7 Ap '16
Threatened power-famine at Niagara. Lit Digest 54:978-9 Ap 7 '17
Two million more horse power from the Niagara river. R. G. Skerrett. map Sci Am 117:489 D 29 '17
When the water works for us. W: H. Easton. il Ind 86:57-8 Ap 10 '16

Hydrofluoric acid
Industrial uses of hydrofluoric acid. K. F. Stahl. Sci Am S 79:140-1 F 27 '15

Hydrogen
Electrolytic hydrogen. H. L. Barnitz. il Sci Am S 82:356-8 D 2 '16
Hydrogen and the rare gases. Sci Am S 79: 191 Mr 20 '15
Hydrogen for military purposes. E: D. Ardery. Sci Am S 82:266-7 O 21 '16
Hydrogen, its technical production and uses. A. F. Seeker. Sci Am S 79:153 Mr 6 '15
Hydrogen reactions and catalysts. Sci Am S 85:384 Je 15 '18
Rydberg universal constant N_0. R. T. Birge. Science n s 48:47-8 Jl 12 '18

Hydrogen, Compressed
Making compressed hydrogen. Sci Am S 81: 253 Ap 15 '16

Hydrogen-ion concentration
Correlation of the hydrogen-ion exponent and occurrence of bacteria in soil. L. J. Gillespie. Science n s 48:393-4 O 18 '18
Note upon the hydrogen ion concentration necessary to inhibit the growth of four wood-destroying fungi. M. R. Meacham. Science n s 48:499-500 N 15 '18

Hydrogen peroxide
Catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. G. Lemoine. Sci Am S 82:235 O 7 '16

Hydrographic surveying
Combing our navigable waters for hidden perils. R. G. Skerrett. il diag St N 44:555-7 Ap '17
Submarine for hydrographic work. S. Lake. il Sci Am 113:272-3 S 25 '15
Wire-dragging the ocean's bottom. S. W. Todd. il Illus World 27:240-1 Ap '17

Hydrography
Latest guide to the Arctic. Sci Am 118:206 Mr 9 '18
Part of the U. S. coast and geodetic survey in the development of commerce. Sci Am S 81: 279 Ap 29 '16
See also Sounding and soundings

Hydroidea
Submarine millinery. R. Bache. Illus World 27:91 Mr '17

Hydrolysis
On the hydrolysis of proteins in the presence of extraneous materials and on the origin and nature of the humin of a protein hydrolysate. R. A. Gortner. Science n s 48:122-4 Ag 2 '18

Hydrometallurgy
Leaching copper. il Sci Am 118:145 F 16 '18
New copper metallurgy. H. A. Megraw. il Eng M 48:679-88 F '15

Hydrometers
United States standard Baumé hydrometer scales. Sci Am S 82:311 N 11 '16

Hydrophobia
Hydrophobia. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:52 S 9 '16

Hydroplanes
Dare-devil speeders of the seas. H. Cary. il Tech World 23:157-60 Ap '15
Latest novelty in speed boats. il Sci Am 113: 156 Ag 21 '15
Novelty in rapid river navigation. il map Bul Pan Am Union 41:835-43 D '15

Hydro-skis. See Water skis

Hygiene
Business woman's health. A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 43:33 F '16
Coldless life. S: Scoville, jr. Lippinc 95:17-21 Mr '15
Do you realize that you are general manager of a plant? T. S. Welton. Am M 82:88 S '16
Dodging germs. W: J. Cromie. Collier's 58:33 S 23 '16
Don'ts for the dog days. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 61:220-2 Ag '15
Extension of human life. I. L. Fisher. Sci Am S 81:291 My 6 '16
Fruits for health, strength, and longevity. S. Morgan. Fortn 106:145-56 Jl '16
Growing young at fifty. N. Strong. il Am M 80:13-16 O '15
Gymnastics and health. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:564-9 O '15
Hardening up for the winter. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 61:501-6 O '15
Have you organized yourself? F. A. Fall. Musician 23:245 Ap '18
Health and good looks. A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 42:20 Ag '15
Health as a means to happiness, efficiency and service. L: W. Rapeer. Ann Am Acad 67:97-106 S '16
Health of college women. C. G. Baer. Nat Educ Assn 1916:690-3
Home from the standpoint of health. M. A. Bigelow. Nat Educ Assn 1916:463-7
How to conquer spring fever. W: Brady. il Illus World 25:365-8 My '16
How to live. I. Fisher and E. L. Fisk. Musician 22:411 Je '17
How to live long—and love long. C. Moffett. il McClure 47:26-7 S; 30-1 O '16
Hygiene of the voice before debates. W. B. Swift. Q J Pub Speak 1:114-26 Jl '15
Hygienic score card for high school pupils. Am City 18:222 Mr '18
Keeping physically fit. W: J. Cromie. Outlook 111:732-6 N 24 '15
Kinds of dirt we do not wish to eat. Survey 36:125 Ap 29 '16
Live long and be happy. M. P. Allison. Bookm 43:205-9 Ap '16
Longer and more effective living. E. L. Fisk. Conf Char and Correc 1916:615-23
Longer and more effective living. L. J. Rettger. Conf Char and Correc 1916:623-9
Opening an account in the bank of health. W. F. Gates. Musician 23:17 Ja '18
Safety first in health. Am City (T and C ed) 14:566 Je '16
Save your nerves. E. E. Purinton. Ind 87:275-6 Ag 21 '16
Socializing the doctor. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 61:236-40 Ag '15
Some factors in human efficiency. A. Ravenhill. Nat Educ Assn 1917:502-6
Some results of periodic health examinations. E. L. Fisk. Pop Sci 86:324-30 Ap '15
Sound body and the efficient life. E: E. Purinton. Ind 82:324-5 My 24 '15
Staving off old age. H. Daniel. World's Work 33:172-5 D '16
Sunlight a necessity for the maintenance of health. J. W. Kime. Sci Am S 81:295 My 6 '16
Sure cure for nerves. Musician 22:421 Je '17
Taming the liver. C: P. Cushing. World's Work 32:696-700 O '16
Tip to men in middle life. T: Kane. Am M 82:37 Ag '16
Upbuilding national vitality—the need for a scientific investigation. E. E. Rittenhouse. Science n s 43:221-8 F 18 '16
Vacation vaticinations. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 63:80-4 Jl '16
What can a thin man do? C: P. Cushing. il World's Work 32:385-96 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Hygiene—*Continued*

What can the run-down man do about it? C: P. Cushing. il World's Work 33:541-52 Mr '17

Why grow old? A. F. Leader. Woman's H C 42:29 O '15

See also Air; Alcohol—Physiological effects; Baths; Beauty, Personal; Children—Care and hygiene; Cleanliness; Clothing and dress; Colleges and universities—Health service; Diet; Disinfection and disinfectants; Exercise; Fatigue; Food; Food adulteration and inspection; Gymnastics; Health; Health resorts, watering places, etc.; Humidity; Infants—Care and hygiene; Longevity; Mental hygiene; Military hygiene; Modern health crusaders; Nurses and nursing; Open-air schools; Physical education and training; Physical examinations; Physiology; Public health; Rest; Sanitation; School hygiene; Schools—Medical inspection; Sexual hygiene; Sleep; Sleeping, Outdoor; Teeth; Tobacco—Physiological effects; Ventilation; Water pollution; Work

Study and teaching

Alice in blunderland; or, Educating the educated. N. A. Fuessle. Craftsman 30:585-9 S '16

Case system of teaching hygiene and preventive medicine in the upper grades. H. W. Haight. Educ R 49:503-9 My '15

Case system of teaching hygiene in graded schools. H. W. Haight. Educ R 52:385-91 N '16

Hygienic and physical education in the Kansas City schools. School and Soc 2:489-90 O 2 '15

Physiology and hygiene for prevocational boys. F. M. Leavitt and L. G. Huff. El School J 15:301-12 F '15

Plea for health instruction in our colleges and universities. J: Weinzirl. School and Soc 7:427-32 Ap 13 '18

Practical course of study in hygiene. F. M. Walters. Nat Educ Assn 1916:759-62

Present status and the future of hygiene or public health in America. W: W. Ford. Science n s 42:1-13 Jl 2 '15

Suggesting another method of teaching personal hygiene. E. F. Brown. School and Soc 4:148-51 Jl 22 '16

University extension teaching in its relation to the conservation of health. W. Hathaway. Am J Soc 23:651-60 Mr '18

Hygiene, Industrial

Avoidance of industrial diseases. Sci Am S 82: 288 O 28 '16

Conservation of strength. O. M. Becker. il Eng M 51:813-26 S '16

Dust in industry. H: F. Smyth. Sci Monthly 6:56-64 Ja '18

Harvard courses on industrial hygiene. Survey 40:479-80 Jl 27 '18

Health and hours of labor. Public 21:1235-7 S 28 '18

Health and labor. A. Hamilton. Survey 37:135-7 N 11 '16

Health of the working force. O. P. Geier. Ind Management 54:13-19 O '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Ja 5 '18

Hours, fatigue, and health in British munition factories. U S Bur Labor Bul 221 (Indus accidents ser no 15):1-147 '17

Hours of work must be limited. New Repub 6: 306-8 Ap 22 '16

Hygiene behind the counter. il Survey 36:434-5 Jl 22 '16

Hygiene of the printing trades. A. Hamilton and C: H. Verrill. il U S Bur Labor Bul 209 (Indus accidents ser no 12):1-118 '17

Hygienic chair and foot rest for industrial workers. C: N. Underwood. il Sci Am 117: 424 D 1 '17

Important lessons from British experience; hours, fatigue and health in British munition factories. Ind Management 53:441-5 Je '17

Industrial efficiency and fatigue in British munition factories. U S Bur Labor Bul 230 (Indus accidents ser no 16):1-203 '17

Industrial hygiene. E. R. Hayhurst. bibliog Conf Char and Correc 1916:639-53

Industrial hygiene and vocational education. L. W. Rapeer. Educ R 48:467-74 D '14; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1914:668-72

Industrial physiology. Sci Am 118:226 Mr 16 '18

Industrial poisons in munition plants. G. Seymour. Survey 38:283-5 Je 30 '17

Industrial poisons used in the rubber industry. il U S Bur Labor Bul 179 (Indus accidents ser no 7):1-64 O '15

Industry seeking hygiene for itself. Survey 38:295 Je 30 '17

Instruction and research in industrial hygiene at the Harvard medical school. Science n s 48:36-7 Jl 12 '18

Misfits—physical and mental. World's Work 31:482 Mr '16

Municipality in industrial hygiene. L: I. Harris. Sci Am S 83:2-3 Ja 6 '17

Physical welfare of employed children. F. I. Taylor. Child Labor Bul 6:219-29 F '18

Pure water—the employer's liability. G: A. Johnson. Ind Management 53:521-4 Jl '17

Recommended standard practice on medical supervision in Detroit plants. Ann Am Acad 71:96-106 My '17

Standardization of working essentials. L. Erskine and J: Roach. Ann Am Acad 71:82-95 My '17

Who handles your food. W. E. Underwood. Ind 93:84 Ja 12 '18

See also Diseases, Industrial; Factory sanitation; Fatigue; Lead poisoning; Medical service, Industrial; Welfare work (in industry)

Hygiene, Mental. See Mental hygiene

Hygiene, Military. See Military hygiene

Hygiene, Naval. See Naval hygiene

Hygiene, Public. See Public health

Hygiene, Rural

National menace of rural bad health; a remedy. G: MacAdam. charts Outlook 115:321-2—F 21 '17

National welfare and rural schools. T: D. Wood; W. Rose. Nat Educ Assn 1916:232-40

Physical care of rural school children. T. Clark. Conf Char and Correc 1916:599-605. Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:771-5

Physical care of the child in rural schools: discussion. W: A. Ocker. Conf Char and Correc 1916:605-8

Rural nursing service under a county board. H. Fulmer. Survey 39:516-17 F 9 '18

Sewage disposal on the farm. G: M. Warren. diags U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:347-73

Surveying the health of Hoosier farmers. Survey 37:436 Ja 13 '17

Hygiene, School. See School hygiene

Hygiene, Sexual. See Sexual hygiene

Hygiene, Social. See Sexual hygiene

Hygiene, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

Hygrometers

Curious hygrometers and barometers. S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 115:264 S 16 '16

New condensation hygrometer. il Sci Am S 83: 60 Ja 27 '17

Hygrometry

Hygrometry in terms of the weight of a film of gelatine. C. Barus. diags Science n s 48:374-6 O 11 '18

Hylan, John F.

His rise from poverty to mayor-elect of New York is like a Horatio Alger romance. por Cur Opinion 63:379-80 D '17

New York's mayor-elect a self-made man. Lit Digest 55:46-7 N 17 '17

Polonius as mayor of New York. World's Work 35:360-1 F '18

Portrait. Outlook 116:656 Ag 29 '17; Lit Digest 55:12 O 13; 12 N 17 '17; Outlook 117:423 N 14 '17

Hyman, Libbie Henrietta

Suggestions regarding the causes of bioelectric phenomena. Science n s 48:518-24 N 22 '18

Hymenoptera

Habit of leaf-oviposition among the parasitic hymenoptera. H. S. Smith. Science n s 44: 925-6 D 29 '16

Digitized by Google

Hymn of hate—a joyous tale of the trenches. B. Cable. Liv Age 287:554-9 N 27 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:356-7 My '16

Hymnology. See Hymns

Hymns
Battle-hymn for our army. Lit Digest 56:29 F 2 '18
Billy Sunday's most popular hymn. I. D. Ogdon. Ladies' H J 32:36 Jl '15
Congregational hymnary. O. A. Mansfield. Musician 21:702-3 N '16
Evolution in hymnology. C: H. Richards. Forum 54:743-60 D '15
Fanny Crosby, hymn writer. Lit Digest 50:431-2 F 27 '15
Hymn and the child. M. A. Wilbur. Home Prog 6:371-4, 418-21 Ap-My '17
Hymnal a militaristic publication (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 2:159 Mr 13 '15
Hymns we sing. New Repub 3:44 My 15 '15
Little excursion in a hymn-book. Scrib M 61: 251-3 F '17
Making music effective for missions; some practical suggestions. D. B. Eddy. Mis R 39: 451-3 Je '16
Missionary hymns. Mis R 41:291-2 Ap '18
Missionary stories of the hymns. Mis R 40: 691-8 S '17
Professor Patten tries to modernize the hymnal. Cur Opinion 61:331 N '16
Rewriting old hymns. Lit Digest 53:564 S 2 '16
Sensual ear. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 121:35-41 Ja '18

See also Church music

Hymns (with music)
God's hand. E. Bok. Ladies' H J 33:31 Mr '16

Hyndman, Henry Mayers
Armed nation. Fortn 104:529-41 S '15
Awakening of Asia. Fortn 106:677-90 O '16; Same. Liv Age 291:515-25 D 2 '16
Clemenceau. Liv Age 298:209-20 Jl 27 '18
Early Christianity in the Far East. Asia 17: 546-9 S '17
England's secret diplomacy. No Am 203:711-25 My '16
Evolution of revolution. Quar 229:397-413 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 298:1-12 Jl 6 '18
National railways after the war. 19th Cent 79:461-77 F '16
Railway problem solved. 19th Cent 80:1023-39 N '16
Sir Charles Dilke. Fortn 108:729-41 N '17
Social democracy and peace. Fortn 103:408-22 Mr '15
Thrift no panacea without increased production. 19th Cent 78:714-28 S '15

Hypermorons. See Psychology, Pathological

Hyperspace. See Fourth dimension

Hyphen (drama by J. M. Forman)
Criticism. Nation 100:478 Ap 29 '15

Hyphen, Erasing the. G. Barnum. Outlook 112: 400-1 F 16 '16

Hyphenated. Liv Age 289:303-8 Ap 29 '16

Hyphenated Americans. See German-Americans

Hypnosis, Animal. See Animal hypnosis

Hypnotism
Hypnotized animals. Lit Digest 50:52 Ja 9 '15
More hypnotism and telepathy. W: J. Conant and C. C. Smith. Unpop R 6:406-21 O '16
Physiological puzzle; hypnosis of animals and insects. il Sci Am S 79:133 F 27 '15
Physiological puzzle of the hypnotic state in animals. Cur Opinion 58:265 Ap '15
Therapeutic value of hypnotism. R of Rs 52: 366 S '15

See also Suggestion

Hypnotized burglar: story. H. Jenkins. McBride's 97:123-32 Ap '16

Hypo. See Sodium hyposulphite

Hypocrisy
Cant. Liv Age 285:121-4 Ap 10 '15

Hypodermic needles
Gold hypodermics. Lit Digest 53:15 Jl 1 '16

Hypophysis. See Pituitary gland

Hypothetical case: story. N. Duncan. Harper 131:118-23 Je '15

Hysler, Jacob
Barber who does not need your tip. A. Grunberg. por Am M 84:59-60 Ag '17

Hyslop, James Hervey
Devil's kitchen. Forum 57:579-96 My '17
War-time spiritism. Forum 60:551-9 N '18
Portrait. Illus World 24:632 Ja '16

Hyslop, Theodore Bulkeley
Post-illusionism and art in the insane. Art World 1:34-8 O '16

Hysteresis
Allotropic changes in iron and other metals; thermo-electric method of studying structural conditions. C. Benedicks. il Sci Am S 82:362-3 D 2 '16

Hysteria
Responsibilities of the emotions for the baffling character of symptoms. Cur Opinion 62: 107-8 F '17

I

I come! H: B. Rankin. Forum 55:221-8 F '16

I don't know; an East Side mother's story of the food riots. Ind 89:452-3 Mr 12 '17

I have a rendezvous with death; poem. A. Seeger. No Am 204:594 O '16; Same. Lit. Digest 53:1413 N 25 '16; Same. Cur Opinion 62:353 My '17

I shall marry a millionaire; story. M. Tuttle. il Ladies' H J 32:21-2 Ap '15

I stood against the window; poem. Liv Age 295: 450 N 24 '17

I. W. W. See Industrial workers of the world

I wisht I was a wave! story. J. Lait. il Am M 86:46-7 Jl '18

Ibáñez, Vicente Blasco. See Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente

Ibar, Antonio
Chile and her race. Pan Am M 25:341-6 O '17

Ibibios
Among the Ibibios of southern Nigeria. D. A. Talbot. il Harper 130:600-8 Mr '15

Ibsen, Henrik
Father Daly on Ibsen (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 4:105 Ag 28 '15
Fathers and sons: Ibsen, Björnson, and the war. W: Archer. Fortn 105:465-7 Mr '16
Hedda Gabler; criticism (After the play). F. Hackett. New Repub 14:359 Ap 20 '18
Henrik Ibsen; personal reminiscences and remarks on his plays. G. Brandes. por Cent 93:539-46 F '17
Ibsen: journeyman dramatist. H. L. Mencken. Dial 63:323-6 O 11 '17
Ibsen once again; Nazimova's revival. C. Hamilton. Bookm 47:426-31 Je '18
Ibsen's Ghosts given by the Washington Square players (After the play). G. Soule. New Repub 11:83 My 19 '17
Ibsen's technique (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 2:106 F 27 '15
Ibsen's The wild duck. M. J. Moses. Bellman 24:604-6 Je 1 '18
John Gabriel Borkman; criticism. F. Hackett. New Repub 2:285 Ap 17 '15
Masterpiece as a mile-stone; Ibsen's Ghosts. Lit Digest 54:1781-2 Je 9 '17
Mrs Fiske on Ibsen the popular. A. Woollcott. il Cent 93:529-38 F '17
Who killed Ibsen? Lit Digest 54:338-9 F 10 '17
Wild duck (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 9:356 Ja 27 '17
Wild duck; criticism. Nation 106:328-9 Mr 21 '18

Ibsen, Sigurd
Fathers and sons: Ibsen, Björnson, and the war. W: Archer. Fortn 105:461-7 Mr '16
Robert Frank; criticism. Nation 100:176-7 F 11 '15

Ibuka, Kajinosuki
What Christianity has done and is doing for Japan. Mis R 38:648-54 S '15

Digitized by Google

Ice
Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm. J: T. Bowen and G. M. Lambert. il Farmers' Bul 623:1-24 '15
Inexplicable safety of skating on thin ice. Cur Opinion 62:415 Je '17
Natural history of ice. O. D. Von Engeln. il Harper 134:556-68 Mr '17
Picking ice in city streets with a scarifier roller. il Sci Am S 83:228 Ap 14 '17
Watch your ice. Lit Digest 51:470-1 S 4 '15
See also Glaciers; Icebergs; Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery; Skating; also headings beginning Ice

Manufacture
Ice-making plant on wheels for our military hospitals. il Sci Am 117:327 N 3 '17
Refrigeration and artificial ice. T. H. Price. Outlook 112:713-17 Mr 22 '16
Refrigeration and ice making. C: L. Hubbard. il diags Ind Management 56:105-9 Ag '18

Ice, Artificial. See Ice—Manufacture

Ice age. See Glacial period

Ice blankets. See Refrigerators

Ice boats. See Ice yachts

Ice boxes. See Refrigerators

Ice-breaking vessels
Ice navigation. R. E. Peary. il Cent 94:748-61 S '17

Ice cream
Do our stomachs like ice cream and cold drinks? P. B. Hawk. Ladies' H J 34:30 Ag '17
Frozen desserts for warm days. M. B. Foulks. il Delin 89:29 S '16
Frozen without cream. M. J. Crosby. il Good H 67:66 Ag '18
History of ice cream. T. S. Winslow. il Illus World 25:650-1 Jl '16
How to make all kinds of frozen desserts at home. A. Bradley. il Woman's H C 44:69 Je '17

Ice fringes
Exudation of ice from stems of plants. W. W. Coblentz. il Sci Monthly 2:334-49 Ap '16

Ice harvesting
Harvesting ice. W: H. Malia. il Sci Am S 80: 132-3 Ag 28 '15
Harvesting ice with an automobile. il Sci Am 118:169 F 23 '18
Harvesting the ice crop. il Sci Am 116:85 Ja 20 '17

Ice hockey. See Hockey

Ice houses
Common-sense ice-house. G: W. Goler. Good H 60:92-3 Ja '15
Country home ice-house. W. H. Butterfield. diags Country Life 29:44 F '16
Housing the home supply of ice. il diags House B 39:90-1 F '16
Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm. J: T. Bowen and G. M. Lambert. il Farmers' Bul 623:1-24 '15

Ice mine
Coudersport freezing cave. E. S. Balch. Sci Am 114:663 Je 24 '16
Ice mine that freezes in summer and melts in winter, at Coudersport, Pennsylvania. C: A. Vandermuelen. il Sci Am 114:470 My 6 '16

Ice navigation. See Ice-breaking vessels

Ice plants, Municipal
Progress in the municipal ownership and operation of ice plants. J. W. Wentworth. il Am City 12:405-10 My '15

Ice removal
Clearing ice from car tracks. A. T. Rhodes. il Am City 15:393-4 O '16

Ice storm; story. G. W. Pangborn. il Woman's H C 45:15-16 Mr '18

Ice water, pl—! story. F. Hurst. il Collier's 58: 5-7 O 21 '16

Ice yachts
Beating the fastest trains. H. Cary. il Tech World 22:712-16 Ja '15
Cold weather sailing. H. Reed. il Harp W 62: 41 Ja 8 '16

Icebergs
Iceberg patrol. H. M. Snevily. il St N 43:750-1 Je '16
Icebergs and their detection. Sci Am S 80: 110-11 Ag 14 '15
International ice patrol. P. T. McGrath. il R of Rs 54:305-8 S '16
Ocean temperatures in the vicinity of icebergs. C. W. Waidner and others. Sci Am S 81: 166-7 Mr 11 '16

Iced drinks. See Beverages

Iceland
Denmark's home-rule problem. Lit Digest 55: 14 D 22 '17
Home rule for Iceland. R of Rs 58:540 N '18
Life in Iceland and Greenland. Home Prog 5: 297-8 Mr '16

Commerce
Iceland buying more American goods. Sci Am 119:339 O 26 '18
Iceland discovers America anew. W. S. Hiatt. il Tech World 22:720-1 Ja '15

Industries and resources
Development of Iceland's resources. F. B. Arugrimsson. Sci Am 113:291 O 2 '15
Prosperous Iceland. il R of Rs 51:490-2 Ap '15

Iceland spar
Iceland spar in Montana. C: L. Parsons. Science n s 47:508-9 My 24 '18

Icelandic literature
Literature of Iceland. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:295-7 Mr '16

Ices. See Ice cream

Ichthyology. See Fishes

Ickes, Harold LeClair
How to make the Republican party progressive. New Repub 9:330 Ja 20 '17
Residence of Harold L. Ickes, Hubbard Woods, Ill., and the residence of Mrs Cyrus H. McCormick, Lake Forest, Ill. P: B Wight. il plans Arch Rec 43:194-212 Mr '18

Idaho

Alien land law
See Alien land laws

Education
Educational situation in Idaho. School and Soc 5:774-7 Je 30 '17

Industries and resources
Growing grain on southern Idaho dry farms. il map Farmers' Bul 769:1-23 '16

Politics and government
Economizing with the axe. Sunset 34:862-3 My '15
First Jew to be elected governor. C. C. Housh. Am M 79:53-4 Je '15
Idaho's twenty years of woman suffrage. P. Tyer. Outlook 114:35-9 S 6 '16

Idaho national forest
Illahee, a sample of what the Northwest is doing in architecture and gardening. R. S. Phillips. il Craftsman 31:72-81 O '16

Idaho thriller; story. J. Rothery. il Am M 83: 18-22 Ja '17

Ide, George Edward
Governmental war insurance and war taxation. Nation 106:158-60 F 7 '18

Ide, John Jay
American automobile coachwork. Sci Am 112: 21 Ja 2 '15
Flying machines of the warring powers. Sci Am 112:226-7 Mr 6 '15
Italian military aeroplanes. Sci Am S 79:301 My 8 '15
Spad pursuit biplane. Sci Am 118:107 F 2 '18

Idea for a comic; story. F. L. Smith. il Everybody's 32:51-64 Ja '15

Ideal, Æsthetic. F. Roussel-Despierres. Art World 1:68-73, 138-42, 221-4, 285-8, 359-62, 429-32; 2:57-61, 153-7, 266-70, 360-4, 462-5, 545-9 O '16-S '17

Ideal states. See Utopias

Digitized by Google

Idealism
Angels to the rescue. W. Lippmann. New Repub 5:221-2 Ja 1 '16
Philosophical idealism and Christian theology. J. H. Snowden. Bib World 46:152-8 S '15
When the sound of the idealist is low. Bib World 48:65-6 Ag '16
See also Ideals; Realism

Idealism, State—its duties and dangers. J. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 113:131-4 F '18

Idealism in art
Idealism and realism in art. F. W. Ruckstuhl. Art World 1:252-6 Ja '17
Idealism in Greek art. P. Gardner. Art World 1:419-21 Mr '17
Two great idealists; G. F. Watts, Arnold Boecklin. G: B. Rose. Art World 1:336-41 F '17

Idealism of war. J. B. Pratt. Forum 54:392-405 O '15

Idealist; story. L. S. Portor. Harper 134:732-45 Ap '17

Idealists; drama. H. R. Hull. Touchstone 1: 457-63 S '17

Ideals
American ideals. W: MacDonald. Nation 106: 85-7 Ja 24 '18
Efficiency of plans and ideals. T: Tapper. Musician 21:401 Jl '16
Ideals. E. G. Sebring. Educ R 50:313-17 O '15
Ideals—German and others. B. Fuller. 19th Cent 76:1307-17 D '14
Ideals of contemporary life; a critical narrative on the symposium before the City club of Chicago. A. B. Pond. Survey 36:328-30 Je 24 '16
Ideals of some western children. W. G. Bateman. Educ R 52:21-39 Je '16
Ideals—what we live for. Lady H: Somerset. Forum 58:313-16 S '17
Shattered ideals—the war's greatest casualty. G: Taylor. Survey 36:267 Je 3 '16
Thought and action. L. M. Phillipps. Liv Age 293:112-14 Ap 14 '17
See also Idealism

Ideals; story. M. R. Warren. il Harper 134:204-13 Ja '17

Ideals and interests. New Repub 11:260-2 Jl 7 '17

Ideas (in business)
Does the suggestion box pay? symposium. il System 30:425-32 O '16
Getting the new way first. H. F. Porter. il System 27:127-32 F '15
How about a raise? W. L. Larned. il System 29:176-80 F '16
Idea-hunting in business. W. . Kaempffert. McClure 45:79 O '15
Making money out of your ideas. W. H. Leffingwell. il System 33:56-7 Ja '18
Making the other man see it. D. McLeod. il System 33:188-91 F '18
Stealing ideas from yourself. R. R. Updegraff. il System 33:542-4 Ap '18
Tested methods that obtain ideas for bettering profits without interfering with routine work. B. O. Bliven. il System 27:572-7 Je '15
Why, that's something I can use! il System 32:51 Jl '17

Ideas, Association of. See Association of ideas

Ideas, Force and. New Repub 1:7-8 N 7 '14

Iden, Jay B.
Loafin' in the stable; poem. Collier's 57:24 My 13 '16
Our spring poem. Collier's 57:27 Ap 8 '16

Iden, Virginius Gilmore
Why put Russian relief on a trade basis? World's Work 36:610-12 O '18

Identification
Bertillon banking. W: Mack. il Illus World 26:616 D '16
Identification of individuals by means of fingerprints, palmprints and soleprints. G. T. Mairs. il Sci Monthly 7:299-319 O '18
Navy identification tags. il Sci Am 117:413 D 1 '17
Navy identification tags, a correction. Sci Am 118:87 Ja 26 '18
Passing of the Bertillon system of identification. R. B. Fosdick. Sci Am S 80:330-1 N 20 '15
Science and crime. il Sci Am 118:546 Je 15 '18
Tagging fighting men for identification purposes. il Sci Am 118:149 F 16 '18
Tales that dead men tell. Lit Digest 49:1274-5 D 26 '14
To identify the war dead. J. P. Morris. il Illus World 28:864 F '18
See also Bertillon system; Finger prints

Identity, Personal. See Personality

Idioms, English. See Americanisms

Idiosyncrasies
Common incapacities. Liv Age 296:493-6 F 23 '18

Idleness
Miscellaneous idling; reflections of old age on life at summer hotels. Nation 101:286-7 S 2 '15
See also Labor, Compulsory

Idolatry
Idolater's own story; tr. by L. E. Linzell. il World Outl 3:15 F '17
Idols of the world; photographs. World Outl 3:19-25 F '17
See also Paganism

Idols and images; story. E. Robinson. il Harper 134:412-25 F '17

Idyl of Uncle Paley; story. F. K. Johnson. il Harper 134:467-78 Mr '17

If; poem. Lit Digest 58:76 S 7 '18

If I should die; poem. Liv Age 285:322 My 8 '15

If it interferes with business; story. H. Hall. il Collier's 56:12-13+ O 2 '15

If she'd ever worn a hat; story. E. Wagner. il Sunset 36:35-7 My '16

If the censor only knew; story. Aesculapius. Liv Age 290:168-71 Jl 15 '16

If the shoe fits—; story. J. Gregory. McBride's 97:1-38 Ap '16

If wishes were fishes; novel. See Sterrett, Frances

If you can . . . lose; story. E. L. White. Liv Age 295:297-305 N 3 '17

If you don't mind my telling you; story. H. Hall. il Cent 93:377-93 Ja '17

Iglehart, Ferdinand Cowle
War against the saloon. R of Rs 51:215-16 F '15
Portrait. R of Rs 57:67 Ja '18

Ignatius, Milton Berge
Relation of statistics and accounts in industrial management. Ind Management 56:312-15 O '18

Igneous rocks
Apparent correspondence between the chemistry of igneous magmas and of organic metabolism. H: S. Washington. Sci Am S 83:37 Ja 20 '17
Formative setting of laccolithic mountains. C: Keyes. Science n s 48:138-9 Ag 9 '18

Ignis fatuus. See Will-o'-the-wisp

Ignition. See Gas and oil engines—Ignition

Ignition devices. See Automobile engines—Ignition devices

Ignorance
Bombardment of unfortified brains; symposium. Nation 102:supl1-13 F 10 '16
Bombardment of unfortified brains—or the evils of unpreparedness. Nation 101:688 D 9 '15
Collegiate ignorance of the war. Lit Digest 52:177 Ja 22 '16
Educated ignoramuses. J. M. Gathany. Outlook 113:726-9 Jl 26 '16
Sidelight on popular knowledge. Nation 101: 707-8 D 16 '15

Igorrotes
On the trail in Luzon. D. Folkmar. il Overland n s 65:155-64 F '15

Iguassu, Falls of
Big four in water power. L. R. Freeman. il Tech World 23:24-7 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Ihlder, John
Better living conditions for employes and their relation to stability in employment. Ann Am Acad 69:58-65 Ja '17
Booming Detroit. Survey 36:449-50 Jl 29 '16
Cleveland plan for financing house building. Survey 39:461-2 Ja 26 '18
Financing English housing. Am City (C ed) 13:291-8 O '15
Flint. Survey 36:549-57 S 2 '16
Good housing that pays. Survey 39:589 Mr 2 '18
Hopewell: a city eighteen months old. Survey 37:226-30 D 2 '16
Houses for wage-earners. Survey 37:595-7 F 24 '17
Houses of Providence. Survey 37:143-4 N 11 '16
How the war came to Chester. Survey 40: 243-51 Je 1 '18
Midland. Survey 33:300 D 12 '14
Municipal week at Springfield. Survey 37: 264-6 D 9 '16
New Jersey's debt to Captain Allen. Survey 36: 413-14 Jl 15 '16
Our new cities. Survey 39:88-93 O 27 '17
Salem's opportunity to build better. Survey 33: 417-18 Ja 16 '15

Ikbal Ali Shah
Afghanistan and the German threat. Edin R 228:59-72 Jl '18

Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine
Secret sittings of the House of commons. Pol Sci Q 32:28-35 Mr '17
Sleeman's Rambles and recollections. Contemp 111:701-8 Je '17

Ilex teas
Narcotic plants and stimulants of the ancient Americans. W. E. Safford. il Smithson Rept 1916:413-19

Iliad of an ad; story. J. Lait. Am M 82:21+ D '16

Iliff, Flora Gregg
People of the canyon. Illus World 24:779-81 F '16

Iliodor (Sergei Mikhailovich Trufanoff)
Rasputin; a study in degeneration. A. Yarmolinsky. Bookm 45:385-92 Je '17
Story of Trufanoff. I. D. Levine. Forum 57: 237-40 F '17

Iliitch, Voislav
Last guest; poem. Lit Digest 57:35 Je 8 '18

I'll go the reaper; story. E. von R. Hovey. il Collier's 55:5-6 My 15 '15

I'll tell you exactly what to do! story. S. Kerr. il Woman's H C 44:11-12 S; 15-16 O '17

Illegitimacy
Case of an unmarried mother who has cared for her child, and failed. L. S. Parmenter. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:285-7
Case of an unmarried mother who has cared for her child, and succeeded. A. M. Donahue. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:282-4
Case of illegitimacy, where mother and baby have been dealt with separately. A. M. Donahue. Conf Char and Correc 1915:121-6
Disturbing conventions. J. Addams. Survey 37:1-5 O 7 '16
Fatherless children of the national capital. L. Ottenberg. Survey 33:459-60 Ja 30 '15
Girl with a second or third illegitimate child. H. I. Curry. Conf Char and Correc 1915: 115-17
Good girl with a first baby, who is not feeble-minded. C. V. Shuman. Conf Char and Correc 1915:114-15
Illegitimacy in Europe as affected by the war; with discussion. E. O. Lundberg. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:299-307
Illegitimate family. A. E. Watson. Ann Am Acad 77:103-16 My '18
Just flickerings of life. W. D. Lane. il Survey 36:157-60 My 6 '16
Legal aspects of illegitimacy. H. M. Fisher. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:294-9
Legitimation by subsequent marriage. E. B. Rowlands. Fortn 107:514-24 Mr '17
Marriage and the law of bastardy. Edin R 222:155-72 Jl '15
Norway's treatment of the illegitimate child. K. Anthony. New Repub 4:70-1 Ag 21 '15
Outlawed children. K. Anthony. New Repub 10:41-2 F 10 '17
Rights of children in Norway. J. Case. Contemp 112:683-9 D '17
Unlawful motherhood. G: B: Mangold. Forum 53:335-43 Mr '15
Unmarried mother and her child. A. E. Barnes. Contemp 112:556-9 N '17
See also War babies

Illington, Margaret
Portrait. McClure 45:17; 46:22 S '15, Ap '16; Touchstone 4:24 O '18

Illinois
Century in Illinois. H. Monroe. Poetry 13:90-4 N '18
Coöperative road-building by Illinois and its counties. C. M. Hathaway. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:85-90, 176-82 Ag-S '18
Glory of the states; Illinois. E. Ferber. Am M 82:39 D '16
Illinois, the new keystone of the union. F. O. Lowden. R of Rs 57:271-2 Mr '18
Pageants and the Illinois centennial. R. L. Hartt. Outlook 119:654-5 Ag 28 '18

Charities
Some children still in the poorhouse. Survey 37:147 N 11 '16

Civil service
Half and half; the quality of the appointments under Illinois' new civil code. G. Taylor. Survey 38:563-4 S 29 '17
Illinois' reorganized state service. Survey 37: 663-4 Mr 10 '17

Constitution
Illinois and her constitution. Public 21:1355-7 N 2 '18

Education
Illinois schoolboys and the farms. School and Soc 7:73-4 Ja 19 '18
Part-time plan in the Centralia (Illinois) township high school. E. V. Tubbs. School R 26:101-9 F '18

Finance
Budget methods in Illinois. J: A. Fairlie. Ann Am Acad 62:85-90 N '15
Illinois budget. F. F. Bell. Ann Am Acad 62: 73-84 N '15

Law
Illinois' abatement law held constitutional. Survey 37:173 N 18 '16
Illinois' big legislative crop. Survey 38:342-3 Jl 14 '17
Progressive measures in Illinois. Survey 41: 199-200 N 16 '18

Natural resources and conservation, Board of
Board of natural resources and conservation of the state of Illinois. Science n s 47:89-90 Ja 25 '18

Politics and government
America in the making—Illinois and Iowa. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 109:922-6 Ap 21 '15
Governor Lowden's program for Illinois. Survey 37:466 Ja 20 '17

Strikes
Chicago car strike. Outlook 110:397 Je 23 '15

Taxation
Tax-dodging in Illinois. D. R. Richberg. New Repub 1:21-2 Ja 9 '15

War activities
Practical patriotism; the work of the Woman's defense committee of the Council of national defense, Illinois division. E. F. Ward. Survey 40:556-9 Ag 17 '18

Illinois central railroad company
Part-time plan in the Centralia (Illinois) township high school. E. V. Tubbs. School R 26:101-9 F '18

Illinois state academy of science
Tenth annual meeting. J. L. Pricer. Science n s 45:365-7 Ap 13 '17

Digitized by Google

Illinois state historical society
Transactions, 1913. J. S. Currey. Dial 59:143 S 2 '15

Illinois university
American chemical society and the chemical laboratory of the University of Illinois. il Sci Monthly 2:614-17 Je '16
College residence halls. E. J. James. J Home Econ 9:101-8 Mr '17
Constitution proposed for the University of Illinois. School and Soc 2:597-9 O 23 '15
Correction of echoes and reverberation in the auditorium at the University of Illinois. Sci Am S 82:410 D 23 '16
Dedication of the ceramic engineering building of the University of Illinois. Science n s 45:12-13 Ja 5 '17
Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois. C. E. Gray. J Home Econ 8:85-7 F '16
Manufacture of organic chemicals at the University of Illinois. R. Adams. Science n s 47:225-8 Mr 8 '18
Statistics concerning the University of Illinois. V. V. Phelps. School and Soc 4:224-6 Ag 5 '16
University of Illinois Hudson bay expedition. T. E. Savage and F. M. Van Tuyl. Science n s 44:632 N 3 '16

Illiteracy
A-B-C of patriotism as it is taught to our soldiers in training. H. Ferris. Delin 93:18 Ag '18
Adult illiteracy. Educ R 54:106-8 Je '17
Adult illiteracy. W. Talbot. map U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,35:1-90
American illiterate. W. Talbot. diag map World's Work 32:303-5 Jl '16
Child labor and its relation to illiteracy. A. J. McKelway. Nat Educ Assn 1916:817-18
Elimination of illiteracy. C. W. Stewart. Nat Educ Assn 1916:54-8
Illiteracy. W. Talbot. Cent 91:156-8 N '15
Illiteracy among children. School and Soc 1: 179-80 Ja 30 '15
Illiteracy and democracy. W. Talbot. No Am 202:873-8 D '15; Same cond. R of Rs 53:94-5 Ja '16
Illiteracy and industrial efficiency in large cities. A. Shiels. School and Soc 1:325-36 Mr 6 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:433-9
Illiteracy in the Appalachians. M. Kerbey. il Survey 34:448-9 Ag 14 '15
Illiteracy in the United States. School and Soc 7:374-5 Mr 30 '18
Illiteracy made in America. Lit Digest 50:609 Mr 20 '15
Illustrious illiterate. Atlan 121:863-4 Je '18
Literacy test. T. J. Brennan. Cath World 105: 224-8 My '17
Lynching and illiteracy. World's Work 30: 637-8 O '15
Moonlight schools of Kentucky. C. W. Stewart. Nat Educ Assn 1914:193-9
Our illiterate immigrants. map Lit Digest 50: 478-9 Mr 6 '15
Testing a race by its literacy. New Repub 2: 8-9 F 6 '15
See also Immigration and emigration—United States; Moonlight schools

Illness. See Sick, The; Sickness

Illuminating rockets
Luminous rockets and bombs. diags Sci Am S 86:252-3 O 19 '18

Illuminating shells
Luminous rockets and bombs. diags Sci Am S 86:252-3 O 19 '18

Illumination. See Lighting

Illumination of manuscripts and books
Declaration of independence and the United States constitution illuminated by N. Leoni. H. Wright. il Int Studio 59:sup54-8 S '16

Illuminometer
New light doctor. H. Cannon. il Tech World 23:644-5 Jl '15

Illusions, Optical. See Optical illusions

Illusions and hallucinations
Delusions. S. I. Franz. Pop Sci 86:80-91 Ja '15
Post-illusionism and art in the insane. T. B. Hyslop. Art World 1:34-8 O '16
See also Apparitions; Magic

Illustration of books and periodicals
Art and the magazine cover. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 59:sup9-12 Jl '16
Black and white work of F. H. Townsend. M. C: Salaman. il Int Studio 59:26-37 Jl '16
Challenge to authors. J. M. Flagg. il Everybody's 33:417-24 O '15
Charles Robinson, book illustrator. M. C. Salaman. il Int Studio 57:176-85 Ja '16
Cruikshank in America; Meirs collection at Princeton. A. B. Maurice. il Bookm 44: 288-98 N '16
Hugh Thomson, illustrator. M. H. Dixon. il Int Studio 61:120-9 My '17
Illustrated books of the early sixteenth century. il Art World 9:236-8 Ag '18
Line drawings of W. Heath Robinson. A. E. Johnson. il Int Studio 58:223-38 Je '16
Magazine art in America as diagnozed by an impatient editor. Cur Opinion 58:117 F '15
Not the destination—but the route; how the recovery of lost facilities gave the world a masterpiece; Daniel Vierge's Don Quixote. A: Thomas. Art World 10:29-31 N '18
Sea's fairy babies, as shown by Jessie Willcox Smith's illustrations for Kingsley's Water babies. Craftsman 31:279-81 D '16
Sketch-books of Wonderland. P. L. Allen. Bookm 44:308-10 N '16
Some remarkable fanciful drawings of Frederick J. Waugh. J. B. Carrington. il Int Studio 60:sup50-2 D '16
Thackeray's illustrations. S. M. Ellis. Liv Age 291:243-51 O 28 '16
Two clever Latin-American illustrators. R of Rs 52:114-15 Jl '15
Value of fairies; what Arthur Rackham has done to save them for the children of the whole world. C. T. MacChesney. il Craftsman 27:248-59 D '14
Wanted: an American salon of humourists. L: Baury. il Bookm 40:525-40 Ja '15
See also Caricatures and cartoons

Illustrators
Charles Dana Gibson mobilizes American illustrators. H. Willsie. il Delin 93:16 N '18
Our illustrators. Atlan 119:284-6 F '17
Some American illustrators of to-day. W: T. Larned. il Bookm 44:352-69 D '16

Illyria
Italy and the Adriatic. Quar 224:327-43 O '15

I'm the only mother this child's ever had; story. W. C. Beale. il Am M 86:39-43 Ag '18

Image, Selwyn
Remarks on Mr Nelson Dawson's commemorative panels and etchings. Int Studio 62:23-8 Jl '17
W. Eyre Walker, R. W. S. Int Studio 64:113-24 Je '18

Image worship. See Idolatry

Images (psychology)
Personality as revealed by the content of images. L. J. Martin. Science n s 45:393-9 Ap 27 '17

Imaginary wars. See Wars, Imaginary

Imagination
Economy in study; educative imagination. G. V. Dearborn. Sci Am S 81:274-5 Ap 29 '16
Education in relation to the imagination of the little child. M. Montessori. Nat Educ Assn 1915:661-7
How to stimulate the imagination in interpretative reading. C: M. Newcomb. Q J Speech Educ 4:135-49 Mr '18
Imagination in oratory. B. Gunnison. Q J Pub Speak 1:144-53 Jl '15
Jules de Gaultier's audacious glorification of the human imagination. Cur Opinion 59: 336-7 N '15
Just imagine! Liv Age 290:373-5 Ag 5 '16
Poetry, imagination, and education. A. Lowell. No Am 206:762-77 N '17
Prunes and prisms. Atlan 115:570-2 Ap '15

Imagination; story. G. H. Gerould. Scrib M 64:144-51 Ag '18

Imagination, Creative (Editor's study). Harper 130:962-4 My '15

Imagination wakes; story. A. Blackwood. Outlook 112:984-9 Ap 26 '16

Digitized by Google

Imagism
And the flood was forty days upon the earth. R. Cutler. Nation 104:141-2 F 1 '17
Imagism: another view. W: S. Braithwaite. New Repub 3:154-5 Je 12 '15
Imagist to the defence. Dial 59:96-7 Ag 15 '15
Imagists. P. Colum. Dial 62:125-7 F 22 '17
Its inner meaning. H. Monroe. Poetry 7:302-5 S '15
Limits to imagism. C. Aiken. New Repub 3: 204-5 Je 26 '15
Miss Lowell and things. W. Lippmann. New Repub 6:178-9 Mr 18 '16
New movement in poetry. O. W. Firkins. Nation 101:458-61 O 14 '15
Place of imagism. C. Aiken. New Repub 3:75-6 My 22 '15
Unacknowledged imagist. J: L. Lowes. Nation 102:217-19 F 24 '16; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:280 Ap '16
Whither does imagism tend? V. G. Michel. Cath World 107:620-7 Ag '18

Imbecility. See Feeble-minded

Imbibition
Imbibition exhibited by some shellac derivatives. Sci Am S 85:101 F 16 '18
Imbibitional swelling of plants and colloidal mixtures. D. T. MacDougal. Science n s 44: 502-5 O 6 '16
Investigations on the imbibition of water by gelatine. W. E. Burge. Science n s 48: 324-8 S 27 '18

Imitation. See Mimicry

Imitation products
Imitation as pioneer of the genuine. Sci Am S 81:121 F 19 '16

Imitations. Liv Age 291:494-7 N 25 '16

Immanence
Immanence and religion. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 102:736-50 Mr '16

Immediate jewel; story. A. G. Steele. il Everybody's 35:681-93 D '16

Immemorial manner; story. G: Weston. il Collier's 55:9-10 Jl 24 '15

Immersion, Baptismal. See Baptism

Immigrants in Canada
Outnavvying the navvies. A. Fitzpatrick. il Canad M 47:21-8 My '16
See also Canada—Foreign population

Immigrants in the United States
Absorbing the alien. M. E. Ravage. Cent 95:26-36 N '17
Adult illiteracy. W. Talbot. map U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,35:1-90
American illiterate. W. Talbot. diag map World's Work 32:303-5 Jl '16
American in the making. M. E. Ravage. Harper 135:111-25 Je '17
American spirit that overcomes race prejudices. Cur Opinion 57:417-18 D '14
Americanization. New Repub 5:322-3 Ja 29 '16
Americanization in terms of good will. Survey 35:534 F 5 '16
Americanization of immigrants. Outlook 111: 881-2 D 15 '15
Assimilation of the immigrant. F. B. Lenz. Overland n s 66:240-3 S '15
Definitive liberty bonds now ready—as to foreign-born subscribers to the loan. Lit Digest 55:104 O 13 '17
Democracy of internationalism; which we are working out in our immigrant neighborhoods in America. G. Abbott. Survey 36:478-80 Ag 5 '16
Democracy versus the melting-pot; a study of American nationality. H. M. Kallen. Nation 100:190-4, 217-20 F 18-25 '15
Face of the nation. E: A. Steiner. Survey 37: 126-7 N 4 '16
Family in the community, but not yet of the community. S. P. Breckinridge. Conf Char and Correc 1914:69-75
Fires for the melting pot. M. L. Robinson. il World Outl 4:3-5 Je '18
Helping them to help themselves; work of the physically handicapped. E. S. MacDonald. il House B 41:18-19 D '16
Honorable hyphen. Ind 86:429-30 Je 12 '16
Hopes of the hyphenated. G: Creel. il Cent 91: 350-63 Ja '16
Hopes of the hyphenated; discussion. Cent 91: 637 F '16
Hostages to peace. New Repub 3:28-30 My 15 '15
I don't know; an East Side mother's story of the food riots. Ind 89:452-3 Mr 12 '17
Illiteracy and democracy. W. Talbot. No Am 202:873-8 D '15
Illiteracy and industrial efficiency in large cities. A. Shiels. School and Soc 1:325-36 Mr 6 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:[illegible]
Immigrant and the rest of us. Outlook 112:60-1 Ja 12 '16
Immigrant as an asset. Lit Digest 54:99 Ja 13 '17
Immigrant family. E. W. White. Ann Am Acad 77:160-70 My '18
Immigrant girls. H. Winkler. Survey 37:363 D 30 '16
Immigrant's luck. M. E. Ravage. Harper 134: 837-48 My '17
Immigrants' program of Americanization. Survey 40:696-7 Ag 24 '18
Judicial definition of allegiance. Outlook 120: 88+ S 18 '18
Language as a factor in Americanization. E. Barnes. Public 21:954-7 Jl 27 '18
Lesson for teacher. C. Razovski. Survey 39: 361-2 D 29 '17
Lincoln and the immigrant. G. Humphrey. Outlook 115:234 F 7 '17
Lo, the poor immigrant! F. A. Kellor. Atlan 117:59-65 Ja '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:241 F '16
Loyalty of the foreign born. M. E. Ravage. Cent 94:201-9 Je '17
Make the Fourth of July, 1915, Americanization day. Am City 12:492-3 Je '15
Modest immigrant. A. Repplier. Atlan 116:333-12 S '15
My immigrant neighbors. G. Barnum. Outlook 110:928-30, 1001-3; 111:51-3, 150-1 Ag 18-S 1, 15 '15
My mother and I: the story of how I became an American woman. il Ladies' H J 33:21-2 O '16
My plunge into the slums. M. E. Ravage. Harper 134:658-65 Ap '17
Native American. J. G. Cannon. Outlook 112: 787-8 Ap 5 '16
New Independence day; the New York parade. il Survey 40:419-21 Jl 13 '18
Old orders—new needs; how the St. Louis Mullanphy fund was rescued from the dead-hand. R. N. Baldwin. il Survey 34:114-15 My 1 '15
One of them. E. Hasanovitz. Atlan 121:1-13, 199-210, 346-55, 516-20 Ja-Ap '18
Our foreign-born citizens. il map Nat Geog M 31:95-130 F '17
Our illiterate immigrants. map Lit Digest 50: 478-9 Mr 6 '15
Problem of the aliens in America. J. I. Vance. Mis R 40:929 D '17
Protection of the immigrant women. L. C. Van Rensselaer. Forum 56:469-75 O '16
Rating the nations: a study in the statistics of opinion. H. B. Woolston. Am J Soc 22: 381-90 N '16
Season of love. C. Razovski. Survey 39:337-8 D 22 '17
Some facts about aliens in America. Mis R 38: 514 Jl '15
Stranger within our gates. A. M. Wolfson. il Ind 94:25 Ap 6 '18
Testing immigrants. H. Winkler and E. Sachs Survey 39:152-3 N 10 '17
To survey the aliens of St Louis. Survey 38: 248-9 Je 9 '17
Trans-national America. R. S. Bourne. Atlan 118:86-97 Jl '16
Two immigrants out of five feebleminded. Survey 38:528-9 S 15 '17
Unemployment, education and the immigrant's chances in Pennsylvania today. F. L. Sanville. il Survey 34:118-20 My 1 '15
Uniting to help the immigrants. H. C. Herring. Mis R 38:515-19 Jl '15
What one hyphenate thinks. E. Hough. Outlook 119:627-8 Ag 21 '18

Digitized by Google

Immigrants in the United States—*Continued*

Youngstown and Americanization. Outlook 112: 168 Ja 26 '16

See also Alien labor; Alien land laws; Aliens; Chinese in the United States; European war and immigration; Greeks in the United States; Hindus in the United States; Hungarians in the United States; Immigration and emigration—United States; Irish in the United States; Italians in the United States; Japanese in the United States; Jews in the United States; Mexicans in the United States; Naturalization; Poles (Polanders) in the United States; Russians in the United States; Syrians in the United States; Ukrainians in the United States; United States—Foreign population

Education

America first campaign in Massachusetts. W. I. Hamilton. Educa 37:622-9 Je '17

America first conference. School and Soc 5: 106 Ja 27 '17

America first? speak English! Everybody's 35: 767-8 D '16

Americanization. Sci Am 118:562 Je 22 '18

Americanization: a conservation policy for industry. F. A. Kellor. Ann Am Acad 65:240-4 My '16

Americanization and the lack of a national epic consciousness. Cur Opinion 61:183-4 S '16

Americanization and the pillar of democracy. L. Rockow. Educa 37:174-83 N '16

Americanization factory; an account of what the public schools of Rochester are doing to make Americans of foreigners. G. Mason. il Outlook 112:439-48 F 23 '16

Americanization in California. School and Soc 3:931 Je 24 '16

Americanization movement in Rochester. R. B. Woodward. Am City 18:157-9 F '18

Americanization—the duty of haste. E. C. Waid. Mis R 41:818-20 N '18

Americanization work in Manistee. J. C. Beukema. Am City 18:357 Ap '18

Americanizing our foreign-born; the patriotic work of the League of foreign born citizens. R. Dixon. Forum 60:444-52 O '18

Americanizing our immigrants. G. Barchard. Am City (C ed) 17:328 O '17

Americans first; how the people of Detroit are making Americans of the foreigners in their city. G. Mason. il Outlook 114:193-201 S 27 '16

Americans for America. D. Harmon. il Ladies' H J 35:3 Ag '18

Big brother for the naturalization applicant. J. F. Kane. Outlook 118:74-5 Ja 9 '18

Boston's melting-pot. Lit Digest 54:1063 Ap 14 '17

Campaign for Americanization. F: E. Farrington. School and Soc 3:862-4 Je 10 '16

Chambers of commerce in America first campaign. Am City 15:680 D '16

Compulsory English for foreign-born. M. Loeb. Survey 40:426-7 Jl 13 '18

Conserving the immigrant girl. E. L. Jardine. il Bookm 43:66-71 Mr '16

Cost of the inadequate night school. C. Hedger. Nat Educ Assn 1917:104-6

Crucial issue in war-time education—Americanization. D: Rosenstein. School and Soc 7:631-7 Je 1 '18

Educating the alien. Educ R 53:538-40 My '17

Educating the immigrant for citizenship. il R of Rs 53:79-80 Ja '16

Educating the immigrants. World's Work 31: 600-1 Ap '16

Education and protection for immigrants. Survey 37:669-70 Mr 10 '17

Education for citizenship. P. L. Ellerbe. Outlook 120:64-5 S 11 '18

Education of adult immigrants; symposium. Nat Educ Assn 1915:439-45

Education of foreigners for American citizenship. R. F. Crist. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1045-8

Education of the immigrant. E. Alsberg. Nat Educ Assn 1916:786-92

Education of the immigrant. F. B. Lenz. Educ R 51:469-77 My '16

Evening elementary schools. W: H. Dooley. Educa 36:357-61 F '16

Foreign child and the teacher. M. G. Smith. Educa 38:504-7 Mr '18

Getting the immigrant child to school. Am City 13:323 O '15

Housework, English and immigrants. E. G. Balch. J Home Econ 6:447-9 D '14

How to Americanize a city. F. A. Kellor. Am City 14:164-6 F '16

How to increase night school attendance among the foreign-born. F. A. Kellor. School and Soc 3:570-2 Ap 15 '16

Immigrant education. School and Soc 4:397-8 S 9 '16

Immigrants and night schools. School and Soc 4:592-3 O 14 '16

Industrial accidents and the education of immigrants. A. E. Albrecht. School and Soc 6:652-3 D 1 '17

Iron melting pot; what is being done in an iron mining town in Minnesota to fuse the foreigner with the nation. il Am City (T and C ed) 16:350-3 Ap '17

Laggards at night school; factory classes essential for Americanization. H. Winkler. Survey 39:462-3 Ja 26 '18

Lending a hand to the immigrant. Outlook 113:397 Je 21 '16

Los Angeles' example; education of the immigrant. C. Ferris. R of Rs 53:81-2 Ja '16

Made-in-America democracy. K. B. Winter. il World Outl 4:24-5 N '18

Making real Americans out of many races. H. H. Wheaton. il R of Rs 58:161-6 Ag '18

Making the foreign born one of us. Survey 40:213-15 My 25 '18

National committee of one hundred to promote school attendance of non-English-speaking immigrants. School and Soc 4:557 O 7 '16

New York state and the Americanization problem. School and Soc 3:776 My 27 '16

Our immigrant young and the Anglo-Saxon ideal. M. Sherwood. Forum 56:317-22 S '16

Our new Americans and war activities. A. Whiteside. il Survey 40:309-12 Je 15 '18

Preparedness through education. School and Soc 5:499-500 Ap 28 '17

Promoting Americanization. H. V. Boswell. Ann Am Acad 64:204-9 Mr '16

Public facilities for educating the alien. F: E. Farrington. diags U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 18:1-51

Public school and the new American spirit. J. G: Becht. School and Soc 3:613-17 Ap 29 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:935-40

Putting mother in her right place. D. Feeks. il World Outl 4:9-10 O '18

Seeking men and finding God. F. H. Rindge, jr. il Mis R 39:509-16 Jl '16

She makes Americans. H. S. Stabler. Ladies' H J 35:114 My '18

Sin of waste. H. M. Semple. Mis R 41:857-60 N '18

Teaching immigrants and illiterates. El School J 18:729-32 Je '18

To educate the immigrant for citizenship. Lit Digest 52:903 Ap 1 '16

To make New York an American city. Survey 38:527-8 S 15 '17

United States bureau of education and the immigrant. H. H. Wheaton. Ann Am Acad 67: 273-83 S '16

What is it to be an American? F. K. Lane. il Nat Geog M 33:348-54 Ap '18

Young men's Christian association and the immigrant. F. B. Lenz. il Overland n s 67: 162-5 F '16

Your government of the United States; making new Americans. World's Work 32:30-3 My '16

See also Carnegie corporation—Americanization committee; Evening and continuation schools

Bibliography

Teaching English to aliens; bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to libraries. W. Talbot. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,39:1-76

Digitized by Google

Immigrants in the United States—*Continued*

Fiction

New Emilia. R. M. Underhill. il Delin 91:7-8 D '17

Mortality

Factors in American mortality; a study of death rates in the race stocks of New York state, 1910. L: I. Dublin. Am Econ R 6:523-48 S '16

Religious life

Catholic immigrant problem. Lit Digest 51:715 O 2 '15

Immigration and emigration

Emigration and state-aid. C. Kinloch-Cooke. Fortn 103:84-98 Ja '15

European war, immigration, and unemployment. A. Caminetti. Conf Char and Correc 1916:148-51

Immigration, industry, and the war. F: C. Howe. il R of Rs 52:598-602 N '15

Migration and the dominions. C. Kinloch-Cooke. 19th Cent 81:453-67 F '17

Migration within the Empire. A. W. Tilby. Edin R 225:209-26 Ap '17

See also Migrations of man; Naturalization

China

Chinese immigration as fostered by the war. Lit Digest 58:40-2 S 14 '18

Germany

As Germany sees the world; reproductions of four maps taken from Perthes' Alldeutscher atlas. World's Work 36:24-7 My '18

Japan

Japan's thwarted emigration. W. E. Weyl. Asia 18:393-4 My '18

Training Japanese for emigration. E. F. Weil. il Asia 17:722-8 N '17

Latin America

Let us work for the race! A. Ried. Pan Am M 26:210-12 F '18

South America

See Italians in South America; Russians in South America

United States

Bennet-Howe controversy. Outlook 113:763-4 Ag 2 '16

Bogy of alien illiteracy. No Am 201:347-50 Mr '15

Business men's view of industrial conditions. J. D. Forrest. Conf Char and Correc 1916:151-6

Case for the literacy test. H. P. Fairchild. Unpop R 5:153-70 Ja '16

Colonial hyphen. M. Farrand. New Repub 9:116-18 D 2 '16

Coming flood of immigration. I: D. Levine. Ind 86:207-8 My 8 '16

Comprehensive immigration policy and program. S. L. Gulick. Sci Monthly 6:214-23 Mr '18

Contract labor admitted for farmers. Survey 38:295-6 Je 30 '17

Control of immigration. New Repub 6:254-5 Ap 8 '16

Disconcerting check to growth in our foreign population. Lit Digest 55:90 D 8 '17

Door that can't be closed. Sunset 35:1048-9 D '15

Ebb in immigration. Outlook 110:942-3 Ag 25 '15

Effects of the war upon immigration. G: Harvey. No Am 201:667-70 My '15

European immigration on the increase. Survey 34:170 My 22 '15

Exclusionist spirit. Nation 100:5-6 Ja 7 '15

Fewer immigrants and more emigrants. Lit Digest 50:451 F 27 '15

For a constructive law on immigration. Survey 39:575 F 23 '18

Great war's effect on immigration. F. B. Lenz. Overland n s 68:138-40 Ag '16

Ignorant aliens barred. Lit Digest 54:391-2 F 17 '17

Illiteracy made in America. Lit Digest 50:609 Mr 20 '15

Illiteracy test again before Congress. Survey 35:651 Mr 4 '16

Immigrant making a living. F. O'Hara. Cath World 104:214-25 N '16

Immigration after the war. New Repub 4:250-1 O 9 '15

Immigration after the war. F: C. Howe. Scrib M 58:635-9 N '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 59:420-1 D '15

Immigration and American labor. H. Weinstock. Ann Am Acad 69:66-71 Ja '17

Immigration and Americanization. Outlook 115:182 Ja 31 '17

Immigration and straight America. World's Work 32:607 O '16

Immigration and the labor supply. Nation 104:570 My 10 '17

Immigration and the war. R. D. Ward. Sci Monthly 2:438-52 My '16; Same cond. R of Rs 53:735-6 Je '16

Immigration bill. Ind 81:41-2 Ja 11 '15

Immigration bill. Outlook 109:64-6 Ja 13 '15

Immigration bill and revolutionists. Survey 33:433 Ja 23 '15

Immigration bill passed again. Survey 37:324 D 23 '16

Immigration, by H: P. Fairchild. Review. Pol Sci Q 31:332-4 Je '16

Immigration in America. Outlook 109:867-8 Ap 7 '15

Immigration in harness. A. A. Goldenweiser. New Repub 6:44-5 F 12 '16

Immigration in the light of history. M. Farrand. New Repub 9:116-18, 147-9, 179-81, 208-10 D 2-23 '16

Immigration of the year. Outlook 113:1023-4 Ag 30 '16

Immigration question again. World's Work 32:374-5 Ag '16

Immigration restriction. J. Lee. Survey 37:368 D 30 '16

Immigration that may come from Russia after the war. L. Pasvolsky. Survey 34:153-4 My 15 '15

Immigration treaties: abrogation and violation. P. H. Churchman. Nation 100:303-4 Mr 18 '15

Immigration when the war ends. World's Work 30:636-7 O '15

Immigration's ebbing tide. K. H. Claghorn. Survey 35:524-5 Ja 29 '16

Investigation of Ellis island proposed. Survey 36:445-6 Jl 29 '16

Japan's immigration-grievance. Lit Digest 52:1138 Ap 22 '16

Job for every alien; plans for fitting immigration to the labor market. A. J. Todd. Survey 37:452-3 Ja 20 '17

Labor and immigration after the war. R of Rs 55:321 Mr '17

Latest defeat of the literacy test. J Pol Econ 23:280-3 Mr '15

Limit of the melting pot. World's Work 29:491-2 Mr '15

Literacy test. World's Work 33:473-4 Mr '17

Literacy test. T. J. Brennan. Cath World 105:224-8 My '17

Literacy test. E: R. Lewis. New Repub 1:23-4 Ja 16 '15

Literacy test. J. A. O'Gorman. Forum 53:38[illegible]-5 Mr '15

Literacy test and its making. H: P. Fairchild Q J Econ 31:447-60 My '17

Literacy test and the Mayflower. M. V. K. Gillmore. Outlook 109:596-7 Mr 10 '15

Literacy test for immigrants; debate. R. S. Fulton. Ind 85:234 F 14 '16

Literacy test triumphs. Ind 89:297 F 19 '17

Literacy test's third strike. Lit Digest 50:322 F 6 '15

Monroe doctrine for the world. H. A. Gibbons. Cent 94:151-4 My '17

More immigrants coming in spite of the war. Lit Digest 53:46 Jl 1 '16

National conference on immigration. Philadelphia, January 1916. School and Soc 3:144 Ja 22 '16

Our dwindling immigration. Lit Digest 57:93-4 Je 15 '18

Our future immigration policy. F. C. Howe. Scrib M 61:542-6 My '17

Political refugees and the immigration bill. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:176-8 Ja 27 '15

President and immigration. Outlook 109:321-3 F 10 '15

Digitized by Google

Immigration and emigration—U.S.—*Continued*
President vetoes immigration bill. Ind 89:255 F 12 '17
President's stand on the literacy test. R. W. Pullman. Survey 33:476 F 6 '15
President's veto of the immigration bill; text of the message. W. Wilson. School and Soc 1:196-7 F 6 '15
Probable immigration after the war. Sci Am S 83:329-30 My 26 '17
Prophet from America. M. E. Ravage. Harper 134:388-95 F '17
Protection of the immigrant women. L. C. Van Rensselaer. Forum 56:469-75 O '16
Putting up the bars against ignorant immigrants. il St N 44:549 Ap '17
Reading-test for immigrants. Lit Digest 52: 1133-4 Ap 22 '16
Relation of the literacy test to a constructive immigration problem. H. Hoyt. J Pol Econ 24:445-73 My '16
Restriction of immigration: a medley of arguments. F. O'Hara. Cath World 104:289-302 D '16
San Francisco congress on immigration. Survey 34:528 S 11 '15
Some of the economic aspects of Japanese immigration. H. A. Millis. Am Econ R 5: 757-804 D '15
Tariff and immigration. Sunset 35:849-50 N '15
Testing a race by its literacy. New Repub 2: 8-9 F 6 '15
Tide of immigration, by F. J. Warne. Review. Nation 104:104-5 Ja 25 '17
To America on foot. M. E. Ravage. Harper 134:479-86 Mr '17
Turned back in time of war; Ellis island under war conditions. F. C. Howe. il Survey 36:147-56 My 6 '16
Unemployment and immigration. F. A. Kellor. Ann Am Acad 61:40-4 S '15
United States and the Orient. A. B. Hepburn. Nation 106:382-3 Mr 28 '18
Veto of the immigration bill. Outlook 109:311 F 10 '15
Wage-earner's innings. F: C. Howe. il Ind 87:297-8 Ag 28 '16
Wanted—an immigration policy. New Repub 1:10-11 D 26 '14
War and immigration. F. J. Warne. Ann Am Acad 61:30-9 S '15
War and immigration. W: B. Wilson. Harp W 60:388-9 Ap 24 '15
War and immigration: an unintentional experiment in restriction. Sci Am 113:244 S 18 '15
War-wrecked peoples. Ind 84:251 N 15 '15
Without a country and without a mind. Survey 34:39-40 Ap 10 '15
Year without a country. Lit Digest 50:844 Ap 10 '15
Yellow froth on the melting pot. Sunset 36:33 My '16
See also Alien land laws; Aliens; Immigrants in the United States

Medical inspection
Leak in quarantine; stricter measures needed on immigrant ships. L. L. Williams. Survey 33:291-2 D 12 '14
On guard at the port of New York. G. Seymour. il map Survey 35:424-8 Ja 8 '16

Immoral literature and pictures
Dramatic immorality denied and affirmed. Lit Digest 54:705-6 Mr 17 '17
Freedom of the pen; a conversation with George Moore. J: L. Balderston. Fortn 108:539-51 O '17
Germany poisoning French letters. Lit Digest 54:1331-2 My 5 '17
Immorality of the modern burglar story and burglar play. H. R. D. May. 19th Cent 77: 432-44 F '15; Same. Liv Age 285:90-8 Ap 10 '15
Our hostility to art; Corinne Bacon's What makes a novel immoral? Dial 57:491-2 D 16 '14
Our prudish censorship. T. Schroeder. Forum 53:87-99 Ja '15
See also Censorship

Immoral reformation of Billy Lunt; story. L. F. Tooker. il Cent 93:455-64 Ja '17

Immortality. See Crime and criminals; Prostitution; Vice

Immortal soil. Scrib M 63:505-6 Ap '18

Immortality
Alleged egotism in the demand for personal immortality. H. L. Stewart. Bib World 51: 19-30 Ja '18
Conception of another life. G. Murray. Edin R 221:122-39 Ja '15
Concerning immortality. R. M. Jones. Bib World 49:339-41 Je '17
Future life. W: H. Ward. Ind 81:323+ Mr 1 '15
Hope for unbelievers. Lit Digest 52:570 Mr 4 '16
Humanity—the intention of the universe. W. W. Bredin. Forum 57:75-86 Ja '17
If a man die, shall he live again? H. F. Wyatt. 19th Cent 81:126-40, 609-25 Ja, Mr '17
Immortality and a personal God. L. Abbott. Outlook 119:139-40; 120:356 My 22, N 6 '18
Immortality and a personal God by an American soldier. Outlook 119:147-8; 120:355-6 My 22, N 6 '18
Immortality and Christian belief. J: Gamble. Quar 227:1-16 Ja '17; Same. Liv Age 292: 602-12 Mr 10 '17
Immortality in the light of today. Bib World 49:238-9 Ap '17
Insubstantiality of the body as an evidence of immortality. Cur Opinion 62:118 F '17
Life, mind and man's immortality. L. Bentley. Canad M 51:398-402 S '18
New death. W. Kirkland. Atlan 121:577-89 My '18
Riddle of after-life. A. W. Tilby. Edin R 227: 253-71 Ap '18
Sacrifice of the individual and immortality. R. Christie. Contemp 109:69-78 Ja '16
Scientific and literary belief in life after death. Cur Opinion 58:44-5 Ja '15
Shakespeare's views on immortality. Lit Digest 52:1066 Ap 15 '16
Some difficulties in doing without eternity. W. Kirkland. No Am 206:612-21 O '17
Why I believe in a future life, by a father whose son has gone to war. il Am M 84:12-13 N '17
See also Death; Future life

Poetry
Immortality; poem. A. E. Liv Age 283:578 D 5 '14
Poems on immortality. S. N. Cleghorn. Atlan 116:800-1 D '15

Immortality in our hands. G. Mygatt. il Ladies' H J 33:11 Ap '16

Immunity
Aphis immunity of teosinte-corn hybrids. W. B. Gernert. Science n s 46:390-2 O 19 '17
Essential oils and immunity. Sci Am S 82: 165 S 9 '16
Plan to make all children immune to all acute infections. Cur Opinion 61:328 N '16
See also Serum therapy; Vaccination

Impassioned wishes of Sarah; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:10-11 Mr '15

Imperial battle; story. E. H. Strode. Forum 58: 601-4 N '17

Imperial defense. See Great Britain—Defenses

Imperial federation. See Great Britain—Imperial federation

Imperial trains. See Trains, Imperial

Imperialism
Acquisitive statesmanship. W. M. Shuster. Ann Am Acad 61:245-51 S '15
America among the nations, by H. H. Powers. Review. Outlook 118:527-8 Ap 3 '18
Barbarism, culture, empire, union. B: I. Gilman. Pop Sci 86:428-31 My '15
Berlin to Peking. New Repub 14:161-2 Mr 9 '18
Breakdown of internationalism. I. Babbitt. Nation 100:704-6 Je 24 '15
British imperial problem. G: L: Beer. New Repub 6:34-6, 69-71 F 12-19 '16
British imperialism and the ultimate problems of peace. W. A. Phillips. Edin R 222: 41-59 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 287:323-34 N 6 '15

Digitized by Google

Imperialism—*Continued*
Democracy or imperialism—the alternative that confronts us. F: C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 66:250-8 Jl '16
Economic imperialism; Germany's self-revelation of guilt. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:356-63 Jl '17
England's place in the sun. A. P. Usher. Unpop R 6:311-21 O '16
Expansionist fallacy. A. S. Johnson. Unpop R 3:17-31 Ja '15
Financial imperialism. New Repub 7:161-2 Je 17 '16
Financial imperialism. F: C. Howe. Atlan 120: 477-84 O '17
Flag and the investor. F: C. Howe. New Repub 7:170-1 Je 17 '16
Greek imperialism. W. S. Ferguson. Am Hist R 23:763-71 Jl '18
Higher imperialism. New Repub 3:110-11 Je 5 '15
Imperialism and intrigue. New Repub 12:289-90 O 13 '17
Lord Milner and British imperialism. G: L: Beer. Pol Sci Q 30:301-8 Je '15
Oriental imperialism. A. T. Olmstead. Am Hist R 23:755-62 Jl '18
Rampant imperialism. Public 21:1302-3 O 19 '18
Roman imperialism. G: W. Botsford. Am Hist R 23:772-8 Jl '18
Rome or Sparta the Prussian exemplar? H: Cloriston. 19th Cent 80:411-14 Ag '16
Unbroken chain. R. Rolland. New Repub 3: 330-3; 4:12-14 Jl 31-Ag 7 '15
World empire and national ideals. B. Blake. Forum 57:1-6 Ja '17
See also Annexation; Colonies; Germany—Asiatic expansion; Great Britain—Imperial federation; Monarchy; Pan-Germanism; also names of countries, subhead Colonies; Territorial expansion

Imperialist, pseud.
Japanese demand on China. Fortn 103:1026-34 Je '15

Impersonation
Impersonation vs. interpretation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 2:340-3 O '16
Interpretative presentation versus impersonative presentation. M. M. Babcock. Q J Pub Speak 2:18-25 Ja '16
Place for personation. R. A. Tallcott. Q J Pub Speak 2:116-22 Ap '16

Impersonator; story. E. G. Bayne. Canad M 47: 501-6 O '16

Importance of Mr and Mrs Dinsmore; story. J: B. Oxford. il Am M 84:11-14 O '17

Imports. See Commerce; Tariff

Impossible Angela stories. See Greenman, Frances

Impostors and Imposture. See Art Forgeries; Fraud; Quacks and quackery; Swindlers and swindling

Impressing Mr Marwood; story. Z. M. Herrick. il Delin 87:7 O '15

Impressionism (art)
Current impressionism. L: Weinberg. New Repub 2:124-5 Mr 6 '15
French impressionism vs. American landscape. C: L. Buchanan. Art World 2:48-9 Ap '17
Historic impressionism. L. Simonson. New Repub 2:207-8 Mr 27 '15
Renoir and the impressionists. L. Stein. New Repub 14:259-60 Mr 30 '18

Imprisoned death. F. Sologub. Russian R 3:38 Ja '17

Imprisonment. See Prisons

Improvising (music)
How to improvise. E: Hardy. Musician 22:946 D '17
Improvisation. H: S. Fry. Musician 21:766 D '16

Impurities (chemistry)
Importance of impurities. Sci Am S 83:64 Ja 27 '17

In a French chateau; story. M. Betham-Edwards. Canad M 48:574-81 Ap '17

In a God-forsaken land; story. K. C. Strahan. il Good H 61:509-16 O '15

In a strange land; story. W: Johnston. il Good H 64:42-4 Ja '17

In Baffin land; story. A. Sullivan. il Cent 90: 703-9 S '15

In blue wing time; story. L. N. Hagood. Outing 68:615-22 S '16

In Carroll county; story. T. Bailey. il Good H 60:228-36 Mr '15

In Cupid's second childhood; story. L. S. Terrill. il Am M 79:24-7 My '15

In desolation; poem. Cath World 103:603 Ag '16

In different worlds; story. M. H. Bradley. il Woman's H C 42:20-1 N '15

In English; story. G. Steinmetz. Canad M 45: 385-7 S '15

In Flanders fields; poem. J: McCrae. Liv Age 288:194 Ja 22 '16; Same. Everybody's 38:98 Ja '18; Same. Forum 59:291 Mr '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:39 My 18 '18; Same. Canad M 51:258 Jl '18

In gnome-man's land; story. T. Jenks. il St N 44:353-5 F '17

In gremio deorum; drama. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 79:554-68 Mr '16

In lilac time; story. M. E. Sangster, jr. Lippinc 95:113-20 Je '15

In Marceau's cabin; story. A. Gardiner. Overland n s 66:115-22 Ag '15

In no strange land; story. K. Butler. Atlan 115: 332-5 Mr '15

In old Santa Monica; story. D. La Siskron. il Overland n s 65:533-9 Je '15

In pursuit of an interest; story. E. S. Schaeffer. Scrib M 58:502-8 O '15

In rest; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 292:230-6 Ja 27 '17

In sanctuary; story. A. G. Sheridan. Cath World 107:511-14 Jl '18

In search of a Christmas; story. A. M. Sholl. il Woman's H C 43:6-7+ Ja '16

In search of the moon; story. G. Orr. Overland n s 65:241-5 Mr '15

In the day's work; story. H. Welles. il Scrib M 64:450-8 O '18

In the footsteps of Wugoof; story. F. Crissey. il Harper 134:28-40 D '16

In the game; story. H. C. Hoerle. Overland n s 65:423-9 My '15

In the home stretch; poem. R. Frost. il Cent 92: 383-91 Jl '16

In the house of Morphy; story. J: S. Wood. il Scrib M 63:231-47 F '18

In the interest of science; story. E. F. Harte. Canad M 46:421-9 Mr '16

In the lions' den; story. R. D. Penney. il Scrib M 59:484-97 Ap '16

In the lynx home; story. L. Seelye. Overland n s 67:212-14 Mr '16

In the mist; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 295:167-74 O 20 '17; Same. Overland n s 72:42-8 Jl '18

In the morgue; drama. S. Cowan. Forum 55:399-407 Ap '16

In the morning of time. See Roberts, Charles George Douglas

In the orchestra circle—a trip to the dentist; story. E. L. Sabin. il Am M 81:45-7+ Ja '16

In the outland; story. J. B. Hendryx. il Everybody's 37:439-55 O '17

In the switch-yard; story. K. Abbott. il Harper 130:626-33 Mr '15

In the track of the storm; story. I. A. R. Wylie. il Collier's 57:7-9 Jl 15 '16

In the valley; story. Ole-Luk-Oie. Liv Age 290: 615-25 S 2 '16

In the visitors' room; story. E. O. James. il Collier's 55:9-10 S 4 '15

In the wilderness; story. Z. Humphrey. Forum 53:567-74 My '15

In the wood; story. B. Cable. Liv Age 293:549-54 Je 2 '17

In the zone (drama by E. O'Neill)
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 65:159-62 S '18

Digitized by Google

In time; story. M. W. Scott. il Delin 91:20 S '17
Inanimate things, Charm of. House B 40:92-3 Jl '16
Inaugurations
Inauguration. Outlook 115:448 Mr 14 '17
Inauguration of Pres. Sanfuentes of Chile. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:167-73 F '16
Incandescent electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent
Incandescent lighting. See Electric lighting, Incandescent; Gas lighting, Incandescent
Incapacities, Common. Liv Age 296:493-6 F 23 '18
Incas
Incas. O. Hardy. il Mentor 6:1-11 Mr 15 '18
Ince, R. D.
Whither goes the music? poem. Liv Age 292: 770 Mr 31 '17
Ince, Thomas Harper
Undergraduate and the scenario. Bookm 47: 415-18 Je '18
From $5 a day to $100,000 a year. R. Grau. por Am M 82:52-3 Ag '16
Portrait. Everybody's 33:438 O '15
Incendiarism. See Arson
Incense. See Frankincense
Incident in the prefecture of police; story. A. S. Hardy. il Harper 133:195-204 Jl '16
Incinerators. See Refuse destructors
Income
Desirable additions to statistical data on wealth and income; with discussion. W. I: King. Am Econ R 7:sup157-75 Mr '17
How much money do you need to be happy? F: W. Palmer. Am M 83:52 F '17
How much ought one to contribute? New Repub 13:112-13 D 1 '17
Income, by S. Nearing. Review. Dial 59:212-14 S 16 '15; Am Econ R 6:182-7 Mr '16
Income and the principle of service. V: S. Yarros. Am J Soc 21:317-33 N '15
Incomes earned in various occupations. Lit Digest 58:84 Jl 6 '18
Nearing's Income; King's Wealth and income. A. A. Young. Q J Econ 30:575-87 My '16
Our national prosperity; distribution of property and income. C: A. Gilchrist. Sci Monthly 3:361-76 O '16
Problem of compensation. A. D. Weeks. Am J Soc 21:634-41 Mr '16
Total utility and consumers' surplus under varying conditions of the distribution of income. P. G. Wright. Q J Econ 31:307-18 F '17
What salary do you need to make you happy? Am M 84:21 O '17
Why of income. S. Nearing. Am J Soc 20:745-63 My '15
See also Capital; Minimum wage; Salaries; Wages; Wealth; Wealth, Distribution of
Income insurance. See Insurance, Life—Income policy
Income tax
British income taxes and our own. Lit Digest 54:1902 Je 16 '17
Conscription of income. O. M. W. Sprague. New Repub 10:93-7 F 24 '17
Conscription of wealth. Ind 90:193 Ap 28 '17
Effect of income and inheritance taxes on the distribution of wealth. T. S. Adams. Am Econ R 5:sup234-40 Mr '15
Income tax, by E. R. A. Seligman. Review. Am Econ R 5:114-17 Mr '15
Our proposed income-tax increase compared with British taxes. Lit Digest 58:80-1 Ag 3 '18
Publicity for income returns. New Repub 8:31-2 Ag 12 '16
What a British income tax would do to us. Everybody's 35:512 O '16
France
New, and the former, French income tax. Lit Digest 55:83 D 1 '17
Great Britain
Death duties and income-tax. H. B. Hopgood. 19th Cent 79:220-4 Ja '16
Income-tax and national service. E. C. Clark. 19th Cent 78:83-5 Jl '15
Income-tax reform. Liv Age 298:252-4 Jl 27 '18
Plea for higher income-tax. A. C. Pigou. Contemp 113:35-9 Ja '18
Reformed income tax. J. E. Allen. Fortn 103: 341-7 F '15
What income taxes Englishmen will pay. Lit Digest 51:1054 N 6 '15
Why should the dominions pay a double war tax? C. G. Wade. 19th Cent 83:1303-18 Je '18
United States
Amending the federal income tax. R. G. Blakey. Ann Am Acad 58:32-43 Mr '15
American incomes. Nation 103:534 D 7 '16
Blemishes of the income tax law. Nation 101: 221-2 Ag 19 '15
Case for and against exempting gifts. Survey 38:274-6 Je 23 '17
Conscription of income. C: J. Bullock. No Am 205:895-904 Je '17
Conscription of income once more. O. M. W. Sprague. New Repub 11:300-1 Jl 14 '17
Drafting every pocketbook. Lit Digest 55:14-16 O 13 '17
Earned and unearned incomes. Outlook 118: 42 Ja 9 '18
Experiences of an income tax collector. W: H. Edwards. Am M 86:7-9 D '18
Farmers and others. New Repub 16:155-6 S 7 '18
Higher taxes on wealth. New Repub 16:65-6 Ag 17 '18
If all should pay an income tax. Lit Digest 53: 434-5 Ag 19 '16
Income tax decision. J Pol Econ 24:299-301 Mr '16
Income tax decision. S. E. Forman. St N 43: 454-5 Mr '16
Income tax doing better. Lit Digest 51:203 Jl 31 '15
Income tax rates and the loan. O. H. Kahn. New Repub 11:161-2 Je 9 '17
Income tax returns. Outlook 114:745-6 D 6 '16
Income tax stands. World's Work 31:481-2 Mr '16
Income tax—when net loss may be net income. G: Tumpson. Outlook 109:398-400 F 17 '15
Income taxes as the Senate fixes them. Lit Digest 55:82 O 6 '17
Income taxes on great riches. Lit Digest 57: 109 Ap 13 '18
Last year's income-tax payments. Lit Digest 56:77 Ja 26 '18
Mr Kitchin's tax on brains. Lit Digest 55:14 O 20 '17
New income tax, other taxes, and our tax-exempt bonds. Lit Digest 54:1384+ My 5 '17
New liberty loan and the supertax. Lit Digest 55:88 S 8 '17
New revenue act. R. G. Blakey. Am Econ R 6:837-50 D '16
Operation of the Massachusetts income tax. C: J. Bullock. Q J Econ 32:525-32 My '18
Some aspects of the income tax. M. L. Schiff. Ann Am Acad 58:15-31 Mr '15
Supplementary income tax decisions. J Pol Econ 24:400-2 Ap '16
Taxation and the bond market. L. Criscuolo. Ind 91:36-7 Jl 7 '17
Taxation of property and income in Massachusetts. C: J. Bullock. Q J Econ 31:1-61 N '16
That interesting, inevitable income tax. Everybody's 36:254-5 F '17
Those who pay income taxes. Lit Digest 50: 990-1 Ap 24 '15
What the income-tax returns show. Lit Digest 51:378 Ag 21 '15
Who pays and who is dodging the tax? Cur Opinion 65:338-9 N '18
Why not now? Bellman 24:145-6 F 9 '18
Wisconsin income tax. K. K. Kennan. Ann Am Acad 58:65-76 Mr '15
Wisconsin income tax. T: E. Lyons. Ann Am Acad 58:77-86 Mr '15
Incompatibility, Social. Liv Age 285:119-21 Ap 10 '15
Incompetent, irrelevant, and immaterial; story. F. Campbell. il Harper 134:311-20 My '17

Digitized by Google

Inconveniences of being neutral; a dramatic suite. L. Vail. Forum 59:85-100 Ja '18

Increment, Unearned. See Unearned increment

Incubators
Goose eggs in incubators. F. H. Valentine. Country Life 33:86 F '18
Modern advance in incubation. F. H. Valentine. il Country Life 29:50 F '16
Saving the time of a setting hen. Ind 82:97-8 Ap 19 '15

Indemnities. See European war—Indemnities

Indentured service
Indentured labor from India. Survey 38:198 My 26 '17

Independence, National
Essentials of national independence. Ind 87:5-6 Jl 3 '16
New independence. G: Harvey. No Am 204:13-16 Jl '16

Independence day. See Fourth of July

Independence of Sarah; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:14-15 S '15

Independent (periodical)
Independent has acquired Harper's weekly. Ind 86:195 My 8 '16
Living text book. F: H. Law. il Ind 83:363-4 S 13 '15
Printing both sides. Ind 83:72-3 Jl 19 '15

Independent labor party (United States)
Independent labor party launched. Survey 41: 264-5 N 30 '18
Labor party for Chicago. Public 21:1448-50 N 30 '18

Independents (artists). See Salon des indépendants; Society of independent artists

Indeterminate sentence
New view of the criminal. S: G. Smith. Unpop R 3:328-40 Ap '15
See also Probation system

Index numbers
Critique of index numbers of the prices of stocks. W. C. Mitchell. J Pol Econ 24:625-93 Jl '16
Index numbers of wholesale prices in the United States and foreign countries. U S Bur Labor Bul 173 (Wholesale prices ser no 3):1-329 '15
Making and using of index numbers. F: R. Macaulay. Am Econ R 6:203-9 Mr '16
New index numbers of the United States bureau of labor statistics. P. G. Wright. Q J Econ 30:796-804 Ag '16
New study of index numbers. J Pol Econ 24: 183-4 F '16

Index of refraction. See Refractive index

Indexes. See Card system in business; Files and filing (documents)

Indexes, Card. See Card indexes

India
Gardens of north India: from the original lithographs by B. Chesney. Asia 18:385-92 My '18
German lies about India. Liv Age 288:120-2 Ja 8 '16
Ghats of India; photographs. Asia 17:793-800 D '17
India and the future of Constantinople. Liv Age 286:571-3 Ag 28 '15
India as a colonising power. Sydenham of Combe. 19th Cent 84:762-70 O '18
Indian boats and their origin. Sci Am S 85: 73 F 2 '18
India's six invasions. Lit Digest 53:884-5 O 7 '16
Is India a nation? J. M. Russell. Quar 230: 422-32 O '18
Meeting India's great need. G. S. Eddy. Mis R 39:443-4 Je '16
Meeting of the east and the west. R. Tagore. Liv Age 297:477-80 My 25 '18
Night in India. E. Harlan. Forum 54:345-7 S '15
Revolts in India. Lit Digest 51:1419-20 D 18 '15
Signs of the rebirth of India. Mis R 41:166-8 Mr '18
Sleeman's Rambles and recollections. C. P. Ilbert. Contemp 111:701-8 Je '17
World's debt to India. Sarasth G'hosh. Art World 1:417-18 Mr '17
See also Sikhs

Agriculture
See Agriculture—India

Antiquities
Prehistoric cities in India. Art and Archaeol 5:245 Ap '17

Army
India fights for England. W. G. Tinckom-Fernandez. il Asia 17:629-36 O '17
India's effort: is it sufficiently understood? A. Y. Ali. 19th Cent 81:348-65 F '17
India's man-power. S. N. Singh. Contemp 113: 665-70 Je '18
India's services in the war. A. Y. Ali. Contemp 108:446-56 O '15
Lord Kitchener and India. Asiaticus. Liv Age 290:521-7 Ag 26 '16
Origins of the Indian army. W. A. Ali. Contemp 109:776-81 Je '16
Recent military policy of the government of India. F. C. Beatson. 19th Cent 82:260-75 Ag '17
Side show. Liv Age 290:537-44 Ag 26 '16
Tragedy of an impossible system. E. Cotes. 19th Cent 82:276-82 Ag '17
When India fights for England. B. K. Roy. il Ind 82:105-7 Ap 19 '15

Civil service
See Civil service—India

Colleges and universities
See Colleges and universities—India

Commerce
Effect of the European war on America's trade with India. D. Folkmar. Ann Am Acad 60: 22-34 Jl '15

Description and travel
On the Indian railway. T. Oakley. il Harper 133:712-19 O '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 54: 841+ Mr 24 '17
See also Kashmir; Tai Mahal

Economic conditions
Great problem of India—will home rule solve it? P. N. Bose. Liv Age 295:353-8 N 10 '17
Industrial movement in India. W. H. Moreland. Quar 227:297-313 Ap '17
Some causes of India's poverty. H. V. Andrews. Asia 17:812-14 D '17

Education
See Colleges and universities—India; Education—India

Foreign relations
International importance of India. Lajpat Rai. Nation 106:286-7 Mr 14 '18

Geology
See Geology—India

History
English in India. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt 1:530-2 D '17
Lotus and Rose. H. F. Small. Asia 17:811 D '17

European war, 1914-
See European war—India

Home rule
Constitutional reconstruction of India. R. L. Schuyler. Nation 107:529-31 N 2 '18
Democracy and India. C: Johnston. il Asia 17:769-78 D '17
Great problem of India—will home rule solve it? P. N. Bose. Liv Age 295:353-8 N 10 '17
Home rule agitation in India. Mis R 41:243-4 Ap '18
Home rule for India. Lit Digest 58:17-18 Ag 17 '18
Home rule for India. Nation 107:59-60 Jl 20 '18
India and home rule. Bellman 25:147-8 Ag 10 '18

Digitized by Google

India—Home rule—*Continued*

Indian leaders dubious on home rule. Lit Digest 59:18-19 N 9 '18
Indian reforms, with a reply to Lord Sydenham. C: Roberts. Contemp 114:237-45 S '18
India's home rule—a problem. R of Rs 58:315-16 S '18
India's home-rule martyr. Lit Digest 55:20-1 S 8 '17
India's viceroy indorses home rule. Lit Digest 55:18-19 N 17 '17
Indicus expectans. J. D. Rees. 19th Cent 84:382-90 Ag '18
Montagu-Chelmsford report. W: Archer. Fortn 110:263-71 Ag '18
Moslem view of home rule for India. Lit Digest 58:20 S 14 '18
Towards self-government in India. Nation 106:228 F 28 '18
What does India want? T. Dennett. il Asia 18:307-13 Ap '18

Industries and resources

Gospel of the plow in India. S. Higginbottom. il Mis R 38:246-56 Ap '15
Growing American cotton in India. Lit Digest 51:1469-70 D 25 '15
Indian jute industry. C. C. McLeod. Sci Am S 82:218-19 S 30 '16
Indian silk industry. H. Maxwell-Lefroy. Sci Am S 84:23 Jl 14 '17
Industrial movement in India. W. H. Moreland. Quar 227:297-313 Ap '17
Labor-saving devices and management opposed in India. J. Wallace. Ind Management 53:524-8 Jl '17
Make way for industrial India. W. T. Elmore. il World Outl 3:21-2 Ag '17
Sam Higginbottom—farmer—missionary—magician. W. Price. il World Outl 4:22-3 Jl '18
Sugar industry in India. Sci Am S 85:64 Ja 26 '18
War and Indian wheat. W. H. Moreland. Quar 224:94-107 Jl '15

Missions

See Missions—India

Native races

Thieves of Benares. C. P. Cape. Mis R 40:923-8 D '17

Newspapers

See Newspapers—India

Nobility

State-rights' complexities in India. il Lit Digest 53:450 Ag 26 '16

Politics and government

Acclimatizing democracy in India. V. Chirol. Asia 18:837-42 O '18
American-made Hindu revolts. Lit Digest 51:56 Jl 10 '15
Constitutional reform in India. V. Chirol. Quar 230:401-21 O '18
Constitutional reforms for British India. S. N. Singh. Fortn 109:775-84 My '18
Danger in India. Liv Age 296:762-4 Mr 23 '18
Danger in India. Sydenham of Combe. 19th Cent 80:1113-27; 81:31-50 D '16-Ja '17
Dominions and India. H. S. L. Polak. Liv Age 292:665-74 Mr 17 '17
England and India. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Repub 16:48-50, 78-9 Ag 10-17 '18
England's Indian peril. Lit Digest 50:1011-12 My 1 '15
Future of India. A. H. L. Fraser. 19th Cent 83:275-86 F '18; Same. Liv Age 297:13-22 Ap 6 '18
Future of India. J: F. Fraser. il Cent 96:605-11 S '18
Germany and India. J. C. R. Ewing. il Asia 18:731-6 S '18
India after the war. J. R. MacDonald. Contemp 112:280-6 S '17
India after the war. H: Madras. 19th Cent 80:265-83 Ag '16
India in travail. V. Chirol. Edin R 228:147-66 Jl '18
India: now and after. H: Cotton. Contemp 107:195-201 F '15
India under Lord Hardinge. Quar 226:99-115 Jl '16
Indian catechism. W. Wedderburn. Contemp 111:419-27 Ap '17
Indian constitutional reforms. S. N. Singh. Contemp 114:141-50 Ag '18
Indian problem. J. D. Rees; M. Frewen. 19th Cent 84:382-400 Ag '18
Indians and the defense of India force. Liv Age 294:620-1 S 8 '17
Indian's view of the Indian problem. T. M. Nair. 19th Cent 84:415-29 S '18
India's anarchists. il Lit Digest 54:461 F 24 '17
India's Christians for free India. Lit Digest 55:26 D 22 '17
India's coming of age. J. C. R. Ewing. il World Outl 3:11 Ag '17
India's political and social discontent. R of Rs 51:471-3 Ap '15
Latest aspect of the British peril in India. Cur Opinion 57:389-90 D '14
Lord Hardinge's viceroyalty. A. Y. Ali. 19th Cent 79:703-16 Mr '16
Making history in India. Mis R 41:241-2 Ap '18
Montagu-Chelmsford report. A. H. L. Fraser. 19th Cent 84:771-84 O '18
Other British empire. Public 21:941-3 Jl 27 '18
Our aim in India: an Anglo-Indian view. F. Younghusband. 19th Cent 83:263-74 F '18
Our hopes for India. C. E. Maurice. Contemp 111:87-92 Ja '17
Problem of India. Liv Age 298:695-7 S 14 '18
Problems of Indian administration. L. Fraser. Edin R 227:166-87 Ja '18
Prospects of India's place in the British empire. Liv Age 292:27-33 Ja 6 '17
Responsible government in India. R. Coupland. New Repub 16:163-6 S 7 '18
Safe from democracy? J. D. Rees. 19th Cent 83:987-95 My '18
Viceroyalty of Lord Hardinge. W. Wedderburn. Contemp 109:298-306 Mr '16
Welfare of India: India under the emperor. C: E. Yate. 19th Cent 84:869-79 N '18
Welfare of India: responsible government in India. H. L. Stephen. 19th Cent 84:859-68 N '18
What India wants. il R of Rs 55:647-8 Je '17

See also India—Home rule

Railroads

See Railroads—India

Religious institutions and affairs

Development of the Indian church. Mis R 41:325-6 My '18
India and its faiths, by J. B. Pratt. Review. Dial 60:114-16 F 3 '16
Little Pitchamma's curse. M. J. Elmore. il World Outl 2:24-5 Ag '16
National Christianity in India. Mis R 38:883-4 D '15
Religious quest of India. Nation 101:358-9 S 16 '15
Remarkable campaign in India: evangelistic movement. H. A. Popley. il Mis R 40:251-9 Ap '17

See also Buddhism; Hinduism; Missions—India

Sanitary affairs

Why they have cholera in India. Survey 36:60 Ap 8 '16

Social conditions

India begins to uplift herself. J. B. Pratt. il World Outl 2:11-13 My '16
Indian ideals and present-day realities. N. Macnicol. Contemp 113:559-66 My '18
New heart of old India. B. K. Roy. Cent 90:793-6 S '15
Transplanted India. G. S. Mathews. il World Outl 3:23 Ag '17

See also Woman—India

Social life and customs

Child education in India. E. A. R. Haigh. Quar 229:516-25 Ap '18
Crumbling of caste. F. B. Fisher. il World Outl 3:19-20 Ag '17
Customs of his ancestors. B. E. Harvey. il World Outl 3:3-5 Je '17

Digitized by Google

India—Social life and customs—*Continued*
Nirman Singh; the story of a little lizard eater, who stands for the childhood needs of British India. C. M. Goethe. il Survey 37: 111-18 N 4 '16
Reform come home to roost. M. J. Elmore. il World Outl 3:6-7 Ag '17
Tales of a polygamous city. Atlan 120:721-30; 121:43-9, 601-14; 122:467-74 D '17-Ja, My, O '18
What the reformers are about. J. B. Pratt. il World Outl 3:14-15 Ag '17

India and the European war. See European war—India

India rubber. See Rubber

Indian art. See Art, Indian

Indian blankets
Historic Chilkat Indian blanket. C. L. Pancoast. il Country Life 32:88 S '17
Navaho Indian blanket. G: W. James. il Overland n s 65:268-83 Mr '15

Indian corn. See Corn

Indian game. See Cornish Indian fowl

Indian Hill, Massachusetts
Indian Hill, an industrial village at Worcester, Mass. C: C. May. il plans Arch Rec 41: 20-35 Ja '17

Indian medical service. See United States—Indian medical service

Indian music. See Indians—Music; Indians of North America—Music

Indian pipe
Queen of plant parasites. R. W. Shufeldt. il Country Life 32:60 S '17

Indian science congress
Meeting, 1917, Bangalore. Science n s 45:302-3 Mr 30 '17

Indian string quartet
Unique organization. il Musician 22:332 My '17

Indian Territory
American Indian as slave holder and secessionist, by A. H. Abel. Review. Dial 59:216-18 S 16 '15

Indian vs. white man; story. N. K. Buck. Overland n s 69:325-6 Ap '17

Indiana
Glory of the states; Indiana. G: Ade. Am M 81:19 Mr '16
Indiana desert. H. Maxwell. il Sci Am S 80: 248-50 O 16 '15
Indiana redeemed dry. Lit Digest 54:456-7 F 24 '17
Mother of vice-presidents—and presidents. Lit Digest 53:139 Jl 15 '16
National dunes park agitation. Outlook 114: 788 D 13 '16
Saving the dunes; the plan to establish a new national playground on the shores of Lake Michigan. il map Survey 37:263-4 D 9 '16
Wake up, Indiana! A. E. Andrews. Outing 68: 300-2 Je '16
See also Hoosiers

Charities
Indiana child welfare plan. J: A. Brown. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:326-30
State aged 100; glimpses of social progress in Indiana. A. Johnson. Survey 36:97-101, 117-21 Ap 22-29 '16

Education
Educational measurements in Indiana. M. E. Haggerty. School and Soc 1:890-2 Je 19 '15
Indiana's three-ply school survey. Survey 37: 278 D 9 '16
Industrial education—a wrong kind; the Indiana law for the promotion of vocational education. J: Dewey. New Repub 2:71-3 F 20 '15
Learning for earning or for life? W. D. Lane. Survey 38:18-19 Ap 7 '17
Research for purposes of vocational education in Indiana. R. J. Leonard. School and Soc 4:272-9 Ag 19 '16

History
History of Indiana from its exploration to 1850, by L. Esarey. Review. Am Hist R 21: 164-5 O '15; Nation 101:498-9 O 21 '15
Indiana's debt to the Catholic faith. L. P. Harl. Cath World 104:496-510 Ja '17
Making of a book for the Indiana centennial as a problem for team work in applied arts. M. Gillispie. il Ind Arts M 5:196-201 My '16

Industries
Hours, earnings, and conditions of labor of women in Indiana mercantile establishments and garment factories. U S Bur Labor Bul 160 (Women in industry ser no 4):1-198 '15

Politics and government
Indiana's double somersault into both suffrage and prohibition columns. O. M. Sayler. New Repub 10:192-4 Mr 17 '17
Pre-nomination campaign; the light breaking over stand-pat Indiana. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 113:177-82 My 24 '16

Prisons and reformatories
Indiana's state farm for misdemeanants. A. W. Butler. il Survey 34:135-6 My 8 '15
State aged 100; glimpses of social progress in Indiana. A. Johnson. Survey 36:97-101 Ap 22 '16

Taxation
Report of the Indiana special commission on taxation. F. T. Stockton. Am Econ R 7:210-12 Mr '17

Indiana high school patriotic service league
Patriotic service league of Indiana. School R 26:135-6 F '18

Indiana university
Indiana university's centenary pageant. il R of Rs 53:683-5 Je '16
Irwin expedition of Indiana university to Peru and Bolivia. C. H. Eigenmann. Science n s 48:108-9 Ag 2 '18

Indianapolis, Indiana

Courts
Humanizing a court. J. A. Collins. Conf Char and Correc 1914:26-33

Education
City superintendency of Indianapolis. El School J 17:545-8 Ap '17
Civic education in elementary schools as illustrated in Indianapolis. A. W. Dunn. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,17:1-35

Elections
Bribery indictments in Indiana. Outlook 110: 537 Jl 7 '15
In the Indiana belfry. il Lit Digest 51:6 Jl 3 '15

Theaters
Communal little theatre. House B 39:sup49 F '16

Indians
Laughing slave. il World Outl 4:15-18 Ja '18
Paintings of Indians. O. E. Berninghaus. il Country Life 33:57-9 Ap '18
Red man's burden. E. Cole. World Outl 4:14 Ja '18
See also Museum of the American Indian

Antiquities
America's archaeological heritage. E. L. Hewett. il Art and Archaeol 4:257-66 D '16

Art
Aboriginal American art and culture at the Panama-California exposition. E. L. Hewett. Art and Archaeol 2:71-7 N '15
Genetic relations of certain forms in American aboriginal art. C. Wissler. Sci Am S 82: 285 O 28 '16
Made in America by Americans. R. Abbott. il House B 40:346-7 N '16
Masterpieces of aboriginal American art. W: H: Holmes. il Art and Archaeol 1:1-12, 91-102, 242-55; 3:70-85; 4:268-80; 5:38-49 Jl, N '14, My '15, F, D '16-Ja '17
Odd paintings by American Indian. Sci Am S 85:329 My 25 '18
Old art of the New World. il World Outl 4: 20-1 Ja '18
Prehistoric pottery from Mimbres valley, New Mexico. Art and Archaeol 1:84 S '14

Digitized by Google

Indians —*Continued*

Languages

American Indian languages. T. Michelson. Sci Am S 83:370-1 Je 16 '17
Indian languages of America. Sci Am 115:472 N 25 '16

Origin

Culture of pre-Columbian America; reply to A. A. Goldenweiser and P. A. Means on Diffusion vs. independent origin. T. W. Todd. Science n s 44:787-8 D 1 '16
Diffusion vs. independent origin: rejoinders to G. Elliot Smith. A. A. Goldenweiser; P. A. Means. Science n s 44:531-4 O 13 '16
Egyptian culture in early America. map Lit Digest 53:606 S 9 '16
Origin of the pre-Columbian civilization of America. G. E. Smith. map Science n s 44:190-5; 45:241-6 Ag 11 '16, Mr 9 '17
Peopling of America. A. Hrdlička. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:73-8 Jl '15

Indians of Central America

Indians of Central America. J. T. Hamilton. Mis R 41:598-604 Ag '18
Where fashions do not change. P. Cuidano. il World Outl 2:7 O '16

Indians of Mexico

Indian in the Mexican problem. F. J. McConnell. il World Outl 4:19 Ja '18
Native problem in Mexico. P. Radin. New Repub 9:90-1 N 25 '16
Yaqui Indian menace. Outlook 110:484-5 Je 30 '15

See also Yaqui Indians

Indians of North America

Acts of the redcoat apostles. M. Tait. Overland n s 67:480-4 Je '16
American Indian in sculptural art. H. C. Hunter. il Art and Archaeol 7:323-36 S '18
The frame. A. Le Braz. Outlook 115:320-1 F 21 '17
Heredity, environment, and civilization; factors controlling human behavior as illustrated by the natives of the southwestern United States. A. L. Kroeber. Sci Am S 86: 210-12 O 5 '18
Indian as a game-preserver. Lit Digest 52:965-6 Ap 8 '16
Indian day. Lit Digest 51:34 Jl 3 '15
Indians of Alert Bay. V. Hayward. il Canad M 51:371-82 S '18
Lakota letters. M. M. Frink. Outing 67:302-5 D '15
Land of the Hopis. P. Monnet. il Overland n s 65:206-15 Mr '15
Making the red faces white; intermarriage with the white man. F. Boas. il World Outl 4:6 Ja '18
Red men in council. Survey 37:51-2 O 14 '16
Santa Fe-Taos art movement. P. A. F. Walter. il Art and Archaeol 4:330-8 D '16
Silent smoky Indian. W. S. Carpenter. il Country Life 28:40-2 Je '15
Taos society of artists. E. Peixotto. il Scrib M 60:257-60 Ag '16
Three years a captive among Indians. J. A. Leeman. il Overland n s 69:466-75 Je '17
Treaty with the caribou. A. J. Bell. Outing 67:186-9 N '15
Vanishing Indian. A. Hrdlička. Science n s 46:266-7 S 14 '17

See also Apache Indians; Blackfoot Indians; Canada—Army—Indian troops; Cherokee Indians; Hidatsa Indians; Hopi Indians; Iroquois Indians; Klamath Indians; Navaho Indians; Omaha Indians; Osage Indians; Paiute Indians; Papago Indians; Pima Indians; Pueblo Indians; Squaxon Indians; Sun dance; Tewa Indians; United States—Army—Indian troops; Ute Indians; Yahi Indians; Zuñi Indians

Agriculture

Aboriginal maize culture as a typical culture-complex. C. Wissler. Am J Soc 21:656-61 Mr '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1277 My 6 '16
Indians as gardeners. E. P. Powell. Country Life 29:130 Ap '16

Antiquities

Ancient dwellings in Navaho national monument, Arizona. Science n s 45:302 Mr 30 '17
Ethnological work in the Southwest. Nation 102:473-4 My 4 '16
Is the house of Tcuhu the Minoan labyrinth? H. S. Colton. il Science n s 45:667-8 Je 29 '17
Stone age in America. A. F. Bonney. il Sci Am S 85:340-1 Je 1 '18
Sun temple in the Mesa Verde national park. J. W. Fewkes. il Art and Archaeol 3:340-6 Je '16

Art

See Indians—Art

Biography

From wigwam to pulpit; a red man's own story of his progress from darkness to light. H. R. Cloud. il Mis R 38:328-39 My '15

Citizenship

Ritual of citizenship. Outlook 113:161-2 My 24 '16

Dances

Ah-pura-way, the dance of the white deer skin and other Klamath Indian worship dances. E. H. Putnam. il Overland n s 69: 276-83 Ap '17
Easter in the desert. M. Ortiz y Silva. il Harp W 60:316-17 Ap 3 '15
Indian dances. W. M. Tait. Overland n s 65: 88-91 Ja '15; Same. Canad M 50:43-6 N '17
Indian dances of the Southwest. H. J. Spinden. il Sci Am S 83:8-9 Ja 6 '17
Indians' part in the dedication of the new museum. N. C. Burlin. il Art and Archaeol 7:30-2 Ja '18
Wm. P. Henderson's paintings of American Indian dances. J. N. Laurvik. il Overland n s 72:211-14 S '18

Diseases

Goiter among the Indians along the Missouri. A. Hrdlička. Science n s 44:203-4 Ag 11 '16
Government health work among the Indians. Outlook 114:168 S 27 '16
Indian's health problem. C. A. Eastman. Pop Sci 86:49-54 Ja '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51: 240-1 F '15
Work of the United States Indian medical service. J. A. Murphy. il Survey 33:444-6 Ja 23 '15

Dwellings

House-builders of the desert. J. P. Harrington. il Art and Archaeol 4:298-306 D '16

See also Pueblo architecture

Education

Vocational education for Indians. Manual Train 18:207-8 Ja '17

See also Carlisle Indian school

Fairs

Indian fairs. Outlook 111:591-2 N 10 '15

Fiction

Yellow Pine; a story of early western Indian days. H. M. Bland. il Overland n s 64:540-8 D '14

Folklore

See Indians of North America—Legends

Food

Acorn, a possibly neglected source of food. C. H. Merriam. il Nat Geog M 34:129-37 Ag '18
Conservation of food among the Indians. A. Shea. Overland n s 72:441-2 N '18

Games

Indian kicking races. J. M. Oskison. Outing 65:441-7 Ja '15

Government relations

American Indian as slave holder and secessionist, by A. H. Abel. Review. Dial 59:216-18 S 16 '15
Another threat against the Indians. Outlook 112:885-6 Ap 19 '16
Effort to help the American Indians. Mis R 37:884-5 D '14

Digitized by Google

Indians of North America—Govt. rel.—*Cont.*
From the war-path to the plow. F. K. Lane. il Nat Geog M 27:72-87 Ja '15
Indian as a citizen. C: A. Eastman. Lippinc 95:70-6 Ja '15
Is Uncle Sam a good Indian chief? F. E. Leupp. World Outl 4:8 Ja '18
New step in our Indian policy. Outlook 116: 136 My 23 '17
Observations of Superintendent John Stuart and Governor James Grant on the proposed plan of 1764 for the future management of Indian affairs. Am Hist R 20:815-31 Jl '15
On the weed-grown war-path. Lit Digest 50: 461 Mr 6 '15
Rich case of the poor Indian. Survey 36:272 Je 3 '16
Right way to deal with Indians. Outlook 109:747 Mr 31 '15
Social elements of the Indian problem. A. C. Parker. Am J Soc 22:252-67 S '16
Work of the United States Indian medical service. J. A. Murphy. il Survey 33:444-6 Ja 23 '15

History

—died here innocent. M. M. Frink. Outing 65: 549-54 F '15
Manuel Lisa. C. Goodwin. Overland n s 69: 151-5 F '17
Peopling of the American plains by the Indians. F. H. Sterns. Sci Am S 85:234-5 Ap 13 '18
Puritan and his Indian ward. L. M. Sears. Am J Soc 22:80-93 Jl '16

Industries

Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians. A. E. Jenks. Science n s 44:864-6 D 15 '16
Canadian Indians and fur trade. il Overland n s 66:171-4 Ag '15
Occupations of a Pueblo Indian girl. R of Rs 52:367-8 S '15

Languages

See Indians—Languages

Legends

How robin redbreast came to be. A. E. Thomas. il World Outl 4:7 Ja '18
Indian legends for profit. E. Brandeis. il Overland n s 71:115-19 F '18
Legends of the far West. B. G. Rousseau. il Bellman 23:234-8 S 1 '17
Mon-dah-min, and the red man's world old uses of Indian corn as food. Hen-Toh. J Home Econ 10:444-51 O '18
Pomola, the spirit of Mt Katahdin. J: C. Warren. New Eng M n s 52:276-7 Ap '15

Medicine

Ancient botany of the Zuñi Indians. Sci Am S 82:197 S 23 '16
Indian medicines; numerous popular remedies obtained from forest trees. H. Maxwell. il Sci Am S 86:100-3 Ag 17 '18

Missions

American Indians as Christians. J. M. Cornelison. Mis R 38:529-30 Jl '15
Americanizing the first American. T: C. Moffett. il World Outl 4:15-17 O '18
Canadian Indians and the Great Spirit. F. G. Stevens. il Mis R 40:122-6 F '17
Conditions among the Navajo Indians. H. A. Clark. Mis R 40:917-22 D '17
From wigwam to pulpit; a red man's own story of his progress from darkness to light. H: R. Cloud. il Mis R 38:328-39 My '15
Ontario's pioneer priest. J: J. O'Gorman. Cath World 102:751-6 Mr '16
Red men and the gospel. T. C. Moffett. map Mis R 38:745-54 O '15

Music

Idealization of Indian music. C: W. Cadman. Mus Q 1:387-96 Jl '15
Indian music. Sci Am S 81:256 Ap 15 '16
Indian music at home. C: S. Skilton. Musician 23:459 Jl '18
Mia chiquita; Indian mother's song of the dead. E. G. Bailey. Overland n s 70:183 Ag '17
Rhythm of Indian songs. Musician 22:257 Ap '17
Study of Indian music. F. Densmore. Mus Q 1:187-97 Ap '15
Study of Indian music. F. Densmore. diags Sci Am S 85:253-4 Ap 20 '18
Tsianina, the Indian mezzo-soprano. Art and Archaeol 4:344 D '16
Two summers with the Blackfeet Indians of Montana. A. Nevin. Mus Q 2:257-70 Ap '16

Occupations

Indian school boys make good in Ford factory. Manual Train 18:162-3 D '16

Origin

See Indians—Origin

Photographs

Camera scalps; trophies of a photographic Indian campaign. A. H. Wright. il Sunset 34: 1159-64 Je '15

Poetry

Aboriginal poetry. Poetry 9:251-6 F '17

Religion

American Indian peyote worship. Mrs. D. L. Pierson. il Mis R 38:201-6 Mr '15
American Indians as Christians. J. M. Cornelison. Mis R 38:529-30 Jl '15
Hopi Indians and their religion. L. I. Thayer. il Mis R 40:507-13 Jl '17
Nature and the Indian tribe. A. C. Fletcher. il Art and Archaeol 4:291-6 D '16
Passing of the totem-pole. A. Fullerton. il Bellman 25:263-5 S 7 '18
Peyote worship; an Indian cult and a powerful drug. G. Seymour. il Survey 36:181-4 My 13 '16
Religious ceremony of the Hopi Indians; an initiation at Hano in Hopiland, Arizona. J. W. Fewkes. Sci Am S 83:226-7 Ap 14 '17
Religious ideas of the northwest coast Indians. Sci Am S 83:379 Je 16 '17
Science and beliefs of the Tewa Indians. Sci Am S 82:340 N 25 '16
With the Zunis in New Mexico. G: W. James. il Overland n s 72:284-99 O '18

Reservations

See Hupa Indian reservation

Rites and ceremonies

Indian and nature. A. C. Fletcher. Sci Am S 80:314-15 N 13 '15
Indian kicking races. J: M. Oskison. Outing 65:441-7 Ja '15

Secret societies

Age-societies of the Plains Indians. R. H. Lowie. Sci Am S 85:201 Mr 30 '18

Social life and customs

Childhood in an Indian wigwam. W. M. Tait. il Canad M 47:460-4 O '16
In search of the wild Indian. K. Moon. il Outing 69:533-45 F '17
Indian life in Sierra forests. C: H. Shinn. il Overland n s 72:387-90 N '18
Patriotic Indians. K. Abbott. il Outlook 119:120 My 15 '18
Reasoning from analogy at Zuñi. E. C. Parsons. Sci Monthly 4:365-8 Ap '17
Sketches of Indian life; the Navajo wedding. R. J. Wattles. Overland n s 68:170-3 Ag '16
Tribal esthetics. M. Hartley. Dial 65:399-401 N 16 '18
Ute fiesta in Garden of the gods. H. C. Kegley. il Overland n s 66:57-9 Jl '15
Where we get Tammany Hall and Carnegie libraries. M. Austin. il World Outl 4:4-5 Ja '18

See also Indians of North America—Dances; Snake dance

Songs

See Indians of North America—Music

Wars

—and battles long ago. M. M. Frink. Outing 67:87-91 O '15

Digitized by Google

Indians of North America—*Continued*

Arizona

My experience with Geronimo's Indians in Arizona in the summer of 1885. G. W. Miles. Overland n s 66:44-52 Jl '15

California

Indian grape pickers in California. D. B. Drown. Overland n s 65:554-8 Je '15
Last wild tribe of California. T. T. Waterman. il Pop Sci 86:233-44 Mr '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:488-90 Ap '15

Indians of South America

Fuegians and their cold "land of fire." E: Albes. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:1-21 Ja '17
Indians of South America. H. C. Tucker. il Mis R 39:840-3 N '16
Race-appreciation in Latin America. P. A. Means. Science n s 48:256-60 S 13 '18
Roosevelt-Rondon scientific expedition. L. E. Miller. il Sci Am S 79:268-70 Ap 24 '15
Social conditions in the Piura-Tumbes region of northern Peru. P. A. Means. il Sci Monthly 7:385-99 N '18
South American Indian a queer, pitiable object. il World Outl 3:10-11 Mr '17
South American Indian in his relation to geographic environment. W: C. Farabee. il Bul Pan Am Union 45:760-9 D '17
Unevangelized South America. G. J. Schilling. il map Mis R 38:809-16 N '15

See also Araucanian Indians; Carib Indians; Incas; Ona Indians

Art

Realism in the art of ancient Peru. P. A. Means. il Art and Archaeol 6:235-46 N '17

Missions

Indians of the Argentine. Pan Am M 26:241-4 Mr '18
Popular pacifist. S. G. Inman. il World Outl 4:12 Ja '18

Indicative strain. Liv Age 296:439-41 F 16 '18

Indicators

Indicating gear for internal combustion engines. diags Sci Am S 83:348 Je 2 '17

Indictments

Old indictments indicted. Lit Digest 52:1402 My 13 '16

Indifference

Higher indifference. Liv Age 290:572-4 Ag 26 '16

Indigestion

Joy of having indigestion. T: L. Masson. Ladies' H J 34:113 N '17

Indigo

Fermentation of indigo. Sci Am S 84:125 Ag 25 '17
Indian indigo industry. Sci Am S 83:304 My 12 '17

Indigoferas

Indigoferas for late flowers. W. H. Judd. Gard M 25:254 My '17

Individual instruction. See Education, Individual

Individualism

Certain social effects of individualistic industry. T. H. Boggs. Am J Soc 21:360-81 N '15
Individualism after the war. F. Franklin. Atlan 120:270-6 Ag '17
Individualism in music, told by Ossip Gabrilowitsch to William Armstrong. Musician 22:652-3 S '17
Individualism vs. universality in art. Art World 1:230-4 Ja '17
Indomitable individual. G: Santayana. New Repub 3:64-6 My 22 '15
New individualism. Nation 107:140-1 Ag 10 '18

See also Socialism

Individuality

Individual in education. H. P. Swett. Educa 36:462-7 Mr '16
Nation's crime against the individual. R. Niebuhr. Atlan 118:609-14 N '16
Selling your individuality. L. Cary. il Illus World 26:601-4 D '16

See also Personality

Individuality, Physiological

Basis of individuality in organisms. O. C. Glaser. Science n s 44:219-24 Ag 18 '16
Basis of individuality in organisms—a defense of vitalism. H. V. Neal. bibliog Science n s 44:82-97 Jl 21 '16
Basis of individuality in organisms from the standpoint of cytology and embryology. E. G. Conklin. Science n s 43:523-7 Ap 14 '16
Basis of physiological individuality in organisms. C. M. Child. Science n s 43:511-22 Ap 14 '16

Indiekofer, John N.

Cultural phases of vocational training. Manual Train 18:5-7 S '16

Indo-China

Missions

French Indo-China as a mission field. S: M. Zwemer. bibliog il Mis R 41:748-53 O '18

Indoor gardening. See House plants; Greenhouses

Indu Prakas Banerji. See Banerji, Indu Prakas

Induction coils

High efficiency induction coil. L: B. Laruncet. il Sci Am S 80:412-14 D 25 '15
Large induction coil of novel design. il Sci Am 113:250 S 18 '15
Rotary interrupter for large induction coils. L. B. Laruncet. diags Sci Am S 83:44-6 Ja 20 '17

See also Electric transformers

Induction motors. See Electric motors

Industrial accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

Industrial agreements. See Trade agreements

Industrial appraisals. See Valuation

Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Industrial arts

Adaptation of courses in domestic economy and industrial arts to meet existing demands. C. H. Dempsey. Nat Educ Assn 1917:143-5
Art education and technical training. Nation 107:438-9 O 19 '18
Commercial spirit and modern unrest. H. Speed. Fortn 109:705-13 My '18
Japanese influence in our industrial art. T. O'Donnell. il Ind Arts M 6:467-73; 7:17-22 D '17-Ja '18
Mobilizing the art industries. R: F. Bach. Art World 9:184-6 Jl '18
Need in America for schools of applied art. M. I. Flagg. Nat Educ Assn 1914:589-94
Organization of industrial content material. L. L. Winslow. Ind Arts M 6:427-30 N '17
Papermaking as an industrial arts unit in the elementary schools. E. M. Rich. Ind Arts M 7:293-6 Ag '18
Plea for closer correlation between the fine arts department and the industrial arts department in our public schools. C. T. Clement. Ind Arts M 7:172-5 My '18
Present tendency of industrial arts as determined by school surveys. B. A. Beinlich. Ind Arts M 7:373-4 O '18
Qualitative standards for the making of curricula in industrial arts for the elementary school. D. D. Johnson. Ind Arts M 7:123-7 Ap '18
Relation between drawing and design and the manual arts. F. D. Crawshaw. Ind Arts M 7:41-3 F '18

See also Arts and crafts; Dyes and dyeing; Engineering; Exhibitions; Handicraft; Inventions; Machinery; Printing; Technology; Tools; Waste products; Weaving; Woodwork

Bibliography

Suggested list of books for related readings in the industrial arts. H. T. Fultz. Manual Train 18:102-5 N '16

Industrial betterment. See Factory sanitation; Garden cities; Housing problem; Industrial education; Industrial service movement; Labor laws and legislation; Profit sharing; Scientific management; Welfare work (in industry)

Digitized by Google

Industrial buildings
Fire protection of industrial plants. P. J. Harty and N. V. Holmes. il Am City 19:37-9 Jl '18
Getting the greatest return from plant investment. H. M. Wharton. Ind Management 55:45-6 Ja '18
Modern industrial plants. G: C. Nimmons. il map plans Arch Rec 44:414-21 N '18
New plant of Diamond chain company. il Ind Management 56:22-5 Jl '18
Some industrial buildings. G: C. Nimmons. il Arch Rec 38:228-45 Ag '15
South Philadelphia works of the Westinghouse company. il plan Ind Management 55: 494-7 Je '18
Standardization of industrial plant buildings. Sci Am 115:531 D 9 '16
Symposium on industrial incubator buildings. il Am City (C ed) 16:350-6 Ap '17
War protection for industrial plants. T: W. Gregory. Ind Management 55:177-8 Mr '18
See also Factories; Foundries

Industrial canteens. See Lunch rooms, Employees'

Industrial chemistry. See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical

Industrial clubs
Industrial clubs. W. W. Davidson. il Eng M 51:586-8 Jl '16

Industrial commissions
Industrial commission for the state of New York. J: B. Andrews. Survey 34:101-2 My 1 '15

Industrial conciliation. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Industrial conscription. See Conscription, Industrial

Industrial cooperation
Letting competitors know. R. E. Hellman. il System 34:306-9 S '18
Secrecy versus coöperation. R. Mawson. Ind Management 56:235-6 S '18
Voluntary or compulsory cooperation. Ind Management 53:481-3 Jl '17

Industrial councils
Reconstruction at work. H. Marot. Dial 65: 303-5 O 19 '18
Whitley scheme at work. H. W. Harris. Contemp 112:645-7 D '17
See also Workshop councils

Industrial counselor. See Scientific management

Industrial courts. See Courts, Industrial

Industrial democracy
Another Cassandra; Laughlin's article on Business and democracy. New Repub 3:270-1 Jl 17 '15
Beating Germany to it. S. Nearing. Ind 88: 487-8 D 18 '16
Business and democracy. J. L. Laughlin. Atlan 116:89-98 Jl '15
Democracy and industrial efficiency. W. H. Mallock. Fortn 105:578-89, 964-75 Ap, Je '16
Democracy and industry. E. M. Hopkins. Ann Am Acad 65:57-67 My '16
Democratization of industry. D. R. Richberg. New Repub 11:49-51 My 12 '17
Growth of industrial democracy; machinists as peacemakers. A. E. Holder. Ann Am Acad 72:23-7 Jl '17
Toward industrial democracy. New Repub 12:121-3 S 1 '17

Industrial diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

Industrial dispensaries. See Medical service, Industrial

Industrial disputes. See Class conflict; Labor disputes

Industrial districts
Alameda establishes an industrial zone with real facilities. C. E. Hewes. maps Am City 19:21-3 Jl '18
Development of the industrial section. A. P. Hoover. il Am City (C ed) 17:318-24 O '17
Industrial tract and joint freight depot. D. A. Fiske. plan Am City 15:168-70 Ag '16
Unique industrial center; the midway district of St Paul and Minneapolis. H. F. Chapin. il map Am City (C ed) 16:20-2 Ja '17

Industrial education
Applied science—its relationship to shop work and the rest of the curriculum in an up-to-date technical high school. A. H. Morrison. Nat Educ Assn 1914:764-71
Beverly factory industrial school plan. F. Waldo. Educa 35:432-45 Mr '15
Citizen in industry. H. L. Gantt. Ind Arts M 7:33-4 Ja '18
Cleveland report. Ind Arts M 6:120-1 Mr '17
Conference on industrial education and the manual arts. School and Soc 1:216 F 6 '15
Cooperative education in the Hyde Park high school. J. C. Clarke. il Manual Train 19:81-5 N '17
Co-ordination of industrial studies with traditional subjects in the high-school curriculum. C: S. Meek. School R 22:666-72 D '14
Correlated shopwork. E. G. Anderson. il Manual Train 19:94-5 N '17
Creative and efficiency concepts of education. H. Marot. Dial 64:341-4 Ap 11 '18
Decade of industrial education in Wisconsin. L. D. Harvey. Ind Arts M 6:45-52 F '17
Deerfield-Shields township high school. R. W. Schneider. il plans Manual Train 19:40-50 O '17
Education and industry debating over children. O. R. Lovejoy. Survey 33:399-400 Ja 9 '15
Education for the control and enjoyment of wealth. W. Bowden. Educ R 49:147-67 F '15
Education for workers in the cloak, suit, and skirt industry. W: T. Bawden. Manual Train 17:217-19 N '15
Education vs. trade-training; reply to Dr. Snedden. J: Dewey. New Repub 3:42-3 My 15 '15
Educational scrap heap and the blind alley job. L. W. Dooley. Sci Am S 79:170-1 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. Sci Am 112:247 Mr 13 '15
England plans to strengthen education for industry. Manual Train 18:255-6 F '17
European industrial schools. School and Soc 4:996-7 D 30 '16
Evolution of the training of the worker in industry. C: A. Prosser. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 296-308
Experiment in a co-operative power machine class. G. C. Greener. il Ind Arts M 6:343-50 S '17
First aid to the country teacher—a suggestion as to vitalizing the country schools thru our present teachers. J. D. Eggleston. Nat Educ Assn 1916:58-63
Francis T. Nicholls industrial school for girls. R. Johnson. Ind Arts M 6:272-6 Jl '17
Ideals of industrial education. L. G. Weld. Manual Train 19:263-5 Ap '18
Industrial art should be developed in the United States. Manual Train 17:793-5 Je '16
Industrial education. W: C. Redfield. Ind Arts M 5:410-11 S '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:119-22
Industrial education—a wrong kind. J: Dewey. New Repub 2:71-3 F 20 '15
Industrial education and the American federation of labor. S: Gompers. Manual Train 16:329-39 F '15
Industrial education for the smaller community. C. A. Bowman. Manual Train 18:177-80 Ja '17
Industrial education in a small city. Ind Arts M 7:316-17 Ag '18
Industrial education in Gary. Ind Arts M 5: 321 Jl '16
Industrial education in Maine. Ind Arts M 5: 41-2 Ja '16
Industrial education in present school problems. F: G. Bonser. School and Soc 4:318-25 Ag 26 '16
Industrial educational survey. A. D. Dean. Manual Train 16:430-3 Mr '15
Industrial experience of trade-school girls in Massachusetts. U S Bur Labor Bul 215 (Women in industry ser no 10):1-275 '17; Same cond. School and Soc 7:132-4 F 2 '18
Industrial militarism; government training to develop the individual. J: L. Mahin. Sci Am S 81:150-1 Mr 4 '16
Industrial society and industrial education. F. V. Thompson. School and Soc 1:402-8 Mr 20 '15

Digitized by Google

Industrial education—*Continued*

Industrial training. E. F. Young. Nat Educ Assn 1915:125-7

Industrial training in Great Britain. School and Soc 7:432 Ap 13 '18

Industrial training in the Far East. H. H. Underwood. Mis R 41:675-80 S '18

Industrial work in the rural schools of Cook county, Illinois. H. J. Barber. il Ind Arts M 5:309-10 Jl '16

Introductory industrial courses. R. H. Rodgers. Ind Arts M 5:193-5 My '16

Is industrial education a closed door? C. Murtland. Ind Arts M 6:246-7 Je '17

Junior high school and industrial education. W: Noyes. Manual Train 19:153-7 Ja '18

Learning for earning or for life? W. D. Lane. Survey 38:18-19 Ap 7 '17

Limitations and possibilities of industrial training for women. E. Bryner. Ind Arts M 6:89-91 Mr '17

Lux school in San Francisco. il Manual Train 16:311-15 Ja '15

Manual arts conference at University of Missouri. C: A. Bennett. Manual Train 19:168-71 Ja '18

Manual training idea. S. M. Kane. Ind Arts M 5:93-6 Mr '16

Mathematics in the lower and middle commercial and industrial schools. E. H. Taylor. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,35:1-96

Moving pictures in industrial education. A. M. Wolgamott. Manual Train 17:745-9 Je '16

National association of manufacturers' report. Ind Arts M 5:314-15 Jl '16

Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy. J: Dewey. Manual Train 17:409-14 F '16

New industrial education demands in England. Manual Train 19:97 N '17

New York's experiments in industrial education. School R 24:557-8 S '16

Non-commissioned officer in industry. M. Higley. Manual Train 17:270-2 D '15

Normal school and the demands of industrial education. H. H. Seerley. Nat Educ Assn 1917:389-91

Part-time plan in the Centralia (Illinois) township high school. E. V. Tubbs. School R 26:101-9 F '18

Personal efficiency or forming correct habits. R. W. Hargrave. Ind Arts M 5:371 Ag '16

Place of industrial education in a rational school system. A. H. Chamberlain. Nat Educ Assn 1914:586-9

Point of view: some pertinent questions concerning industrial courses in high schools. F. E. Mathewson. il Manual Train 18:41-6 O '16

Policy of industrial education. J: Dewey. New Repub 1:11-12 D 19 '14; Same. Manual Train 16:393-7 Mr '15

Practical arts. F. K. Barr. Nat Educ Assn 1917:392-5

Practical education in Central America. H. O. Sandberg. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:301-14 Mr '17

Practical work on a productive basis. Manual Train 19:244-5 Mr '18

Preparation of teachers and supervisors for the industrial branches and other special lines. L. J. Corbly; J. W. Crabtree. Nat Educ Assn 1914:505-13

Problems in the successful teaching of mechanical science. F. H: Selden. Nat Educ Assn 1914:774-8

Progress of industrial education in Cleveland, Ohio. R. L. Short. Nat Educ Assn 1914:462-5

Protocol and industrial education. J. H: Cohen. Manual Train 16:465-71 Ap '15

Readjustment of the school from the viewpoint of a manufacturer. J. P. Munroe. Am City 19:396-9 N '18

Recommendations of the Richmond survey concerning compulsory attendance as a factor on a program of industrial education. School and Soc 1:319-20 F 27 '15

Related work. E. E. McNary. il Manual Train 19:77-81 N '17

Relation of education to industrial efficiency; with discussion. E: D. Jones. Am Econ R 5:sup209-33 Mr '15

Relation of the college curriculum to human life and work. A. C: True. School and Soc 1:865-9 Je 19 '15

Relation of the William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute to the state of Minnesota. H. W. Kavel. il Ind Arts M 6:306-9 Ag '17

Relations and lines of demarcation between the fields of industry and public-school education. A. Shiels. Nat Educ Assn 1917:729-34

Remodeling society with chisel and plow. M. O. Williams. il World Outl 2:5-6 My '16

Report on a plan for an elementary industrial school in the city of Richmond, Va. A. E. Dodd and W: T. Bawden. Manual Train 16:271-7 Ja '15

Saturday afternoon school. Manual Train 19:207 F '18

School that serves the community. E. G. Anderson. il Manual Train 19:50-3 O '17

Short-unit courses for wage earners and a factory school experiment. U S Bur Labor Bul 159 (Misc ser no 6):1-93 '15

Short-unit industrial courses. M. B. King. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1063-7

Short unit trade courses in Iowa. K. G. Smith. il Ind Arts M 6:244-5 Je '17

Social aspects of industrial education. F. E. Barns. Educa 36:182-91 N '15

Some conclusions with reference to prevocational work in the public schools. P. S. Hasty. Manual Train 16:208-13 D '14

Some educational values in productive work. R. M. Van Gaasbeek. il diags Ind Arts M 5:245-9 Je '16

Some results of the Minneapolis survey. Ind Arts M 5:419-20 S '16

Stand-pat king-bolts; training children to meet emergencies. W: H. Smith. il Ind Arts M 5:1-3 Ja '16

State program for industrial and social efficiency. A. D. Dean. School and Soc 1:364-70 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:292-6

Statistics of certain manual training, agricultural, and industrial schools, 1913-1914. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,19:1-79

Stimulating interest in the shop. M. N. Stratton. Manual Train 19:352-3 Je '18

Strength and weakness of our industrial education. G: M. Morris. Manual Train 18:351 Ap '17

Technically trained foreman. A. Rogers. il Sci Am 114:577 Je 3 '16

Things worth while in industrial education in secondary schools. E. G. Allen. Nat Educ Assn 1914:465-70

Trade agreements in industrial education of apprentices in Chicago. W: M. Roberts. Nat Educ Assn 1914:607-14

Trade agreements in the Minneapolis vocational education survey. M. Higley. Manual Train 17:126-8 O '15

Training of shop teachers for industrial schools. H. E. Speece. Manual Train 16:278-83 Ja '15

Training the millions. H. C. Alford. il Illus World 28:717-21 Ja '18

Training the non-coms of industry. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 25:796-7 Ag '16

Training trade teachers at Indiana university. Manual Train 17:466-9 F '16

Type of teacher required for continuation and industrial schools. M. D. Bradford. Ind Arts M 6:122-3 Mr '17

Use of blank quiz sheets. I. O. Royce. il Manual Train 17:280-5 D '15

Wage worth of school training, by A. C. Hedges. Review. J Home Econ 8:438-40 Ag '16

Wage worth of school training for girls. Ind Arts M 5:504-5 N '16

War and industrial education in Canada. F. W. Merchant. il Manual Train 19:117-21 D '17

War is a highly organized science—the soldier and industrial worker both need training in scientific thinking and application. J. A. B. Sinclair. Nat Educ Assn 1917:551-5

Weak spot in business preparedness. W: C. Redfield. il System 30:567-74 D '16

What seven years have done: Lakeside Press school for apprentices. il Manual Train 17:138-41 O '15

Digitized by Google

Industrial education—*Continued*
What the teacher can and should do to promote industrial education. E. S. Barney. Manual Train 17:6-13 S '15
Winter short course for country boys. il Manual Train 18:209 Ja '17
See also Apprentices; Corporation schools; Engineering education; Industrial fellowships; Manual training; Project teaching; Schools and shops, Cooperation of; Technical education; Trade schools; Vocational education; also Conference on industrial education and the manual arts; National society for the promotion of industrial education

Industrial efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial; Scientific management

Industrial engineers, Society of. See Society of industrial engineers

Industrial exhibitions. See Exhibitions

Industrial farms. See Farm colonies (correction farms)

Industrial fatigue. See Fatigue

Industrial fellowships
Five years' progress in the industrial fellowship system. Sci Am S 82:269 O 21 '16

Industrial health service. See Medical service, Industrial

Industrial history. See Commerce—History; Economics—History

Industrial housing. See Housing problem

Industrial housing and transportation, Bureau of. See United States—Industrial housing and transportation, Bureau of

Industrial hygiene. See Diseases, Industrial; Hygiene, Industrial

Industrial incubator buildings. See Industrial buildings

Industrial insurance. See Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Social

Industrial inventory. See Naval consulting board—Industrial inventory

Industrial locomotives. See Locomotives, Industrial

Industrial management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Factory management; Scientific management

Industrial medical service. See Medical service, Industrial

Industrial militarism; government training to develop the individual. J: L. Mahin. Sci Am S 81:150-1 Mr 4 '16

Industrial mobilization
Basis of war-time collectivism. J. M. Clark. Am Econ R 7:772-90 D '17
Big business in the war. W. R. Hayward. Ind 92:140 O 20 '17
Causes of industrial unrest. New Repub 14: 251-2 Mr 30 '18
Dynamics of mobilization of human resources. M. M. Dawson. Ann Am Acad 78:7-15 Jl '18
Economic dictatorship in war. New Repub 11: 37-8 My 12 '17
Fairfield county mobilizes. W. Thompson. Cent 95:46-53 N '17
Food or famine? J. R. Smith. Cent 94:685-9 S '17
For victory through industry. W: C. Redfield. Ind Management 55:1-5 Ja '18
Governments in business. J. E. Davies. Ind 92:375 N 24 '17
Great war industries have the power to kill off socialism in America. Cur Opinion 63: 282-3 O '17
Henry Ford on victory by tool-power. Lit Digest 57:27 My 4 '18
Hour of the engineer; duty and opportunity in the vast preparation for war. Ind Management 53:161-73 My '17
How industrial leaders face the war; symposium. World's Work 34:25-32 My '17
How local organizations can help the ordnance department. Am City (C ed) 18:402-3 My '18
How we can best help the allies in time of war. Cur Opinion 62:362-3 My '17
Industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 25:917-45 N '17
Industrial mobilization by prearrangement. F. T. Miller. Outlook 111:657-60 N 17 '15
Industrial preparedness—America and England. A. T. Smith. School and Soc 5:76-7 Ja 20 '17
Labor policies that will win the war. V. E. Macy. Ann Am Acad 78:74-80 Jl '18
Labor shortage. New Repub 12:316-17 O 20 '17
Machinery of war. H. Coffin. il Ind 90:166 Ap 21 '17
Mars, revolutionist of industry. H. Kellock. Cent 95:697-704 Mr '18
Master control of industry. T: R. Hay. Ind Management 55:318 Ap '18
Mobilization of population for winning the war. T. Williams. Ann Am Acad 75:1-6 Jl '18
Mobilizing America's resources. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:387-8 Je '17
Mobilizing our industries. H. E. Coffin. Ind 89:304-5 F 19 '17
Mobilizing our industries for war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:223-37 N '17
New plan for labor substitution. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 54:263-5 N '17
Nothing as usual. W: G. Shepherd. il map Everybody's 39:25-8 D '18
Organizing industrially for war. C. E. Knoeppel and G. S. Small. Ind Management 54: 231-41, 405-14 N-D '17
Organizing industries for war service. Am City 18:463-73 My '18
Organizing the nation's fighting strength. H. E. Coffin. World's Work 33:537-40 Mr '17
Pressing need: industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. No Am 206:894-905 D '17.
Problems in industrial mobilization. H. G. Moulton. Ann Am Acad 78:96-106 Jl '18
Regional organization of industry to increase war-time production. map Am City (C ed) 19:14-15 Jl '18
Reveille to American industry. J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:691-3 Mr 17 '17
Socialism of modern war. A. S. Johnson. Unpop R 9:139-53 Ja '18
Sweat of war. G. Creel. il Everybody's 36:765-17 Je '17
University militant. C: Ferguson. Bookm 46: 369-80 D '17
War as an industry. Ind 91:409-10 S 15 '17
War loans vs. business as usual. B: Strong. No Am 207:516-21 Ap '18
Why not industrial conscription? H. G. Moulton. No Am 206:218-28 Ag '17
See also Conscription, Industrial; European war and labor; Government regulation of industry; also Council of national defense

Industrial museums. See Museums, Industrial

Industrial painting. See Painting, Industrial and practical

Industrial plants. See Factories; Industrial buildings

Industrial preparedness. See Industrial mobilization; Industry and state; also names of countries, subhead Industries and resources

Industrial railroads. See Railroads, Industrial

Industrial relations
Are we in a fool's paradise? Lit Digest 54:895-6 Mr 31 '17
Changing basis of economic responsibility. J. M. Clark. J Pol Econ 24:209-29 Mr '16
Charles M. Schwab takes a look into the future. B. C. Forbes. Am M 86:15-17 S '18
Collective bargaining and Colorado; letters exchanged by J: D. Rockefeller, jr., W. L. M. King, and J. F. Welborn. Survey 33:426-33 Ja 16 '15
Coming revolution. A. Shadwell. 19th Cent 82:39-59 Jl '17; Same. Liv Age 294:642-53 S 15 '17
Doctrine that labor is a commodity. E. E. Witte. Ann Am Acad 69:133-9 Ja '17
Double standard. J: H. Walker. Survey 35: 639-40 F 26 '16

Digitized by Google

ustrial relations—*Continued*
mployer and money. L. L. Warren. Ind Management 56:424-5 N '18
xperience of Hart, Schaffner and Marx with collective bargaining. E. D. Howard. Ann Am Acad 69:197-204 Ja '17
ollow-up committee on industrial relations. Survey 35:155-6 N 13 '15
undamental factors in sound industrial relations. H. T. Waller. Ind Management 56: 367-71 N '18
ive the unions a chance. J. H: Cohen. Ind 92:334 N 17 '17
reat foundations and the industrial unrest. Survey 33:437-8 Ja 23 '15
earing for the working man. Harp W 60: 127-8 F 6 '15
ow to study labor unrest. O. Tead. Ind Management 55:133-4 F '18
ndustrial Americanization and national defence. F. A. Kellor. No Am 205:724-33 My '17
ndustrial commission reports. Lit Digest 51: 460-2 S 4 '15
ndustrial conflict; four articles on the reports of the Industrial relations commission. New Repub 4:89-94 Ag 28 '15
ndustrial peace in Great Britain. Survey 38: 168 My 19 '17
ndustrial relations; report of the industrial commission. Cent 92:153-4 My '16
ndustrial relations; summary of conclusions reached by a group of twenty British Quaker employers after four days of discussion in 1917 and 1918. Survey 41:sup N 23 '18
ndustrial unrest. Liv Age 293:757-9 Je 23 '17
ntolerable burden and cost of needless and senseless labor strikes. Ind Management 52: 433-40 Ja '17
ohn D. Rockefeller, jr., puts over his industrial peace plan with Colorado miners. Cur Opinion 59:415-16 D '15
abor and capital—partners. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. Atlan 117:12-21 Ja '16
abor—maintenance service as a factor in management. D. S. Kimball. Ind Management 54:7-12 O '17
abour unrest. B. S. Rowntree. Contemp 112: 368-79 O '17
abor's ascendancy. A. J. Beck. Cath World 107:37-46 Ap '18
achinery and men. F. A. Kellor. Ind 91:106 Jl 21 '17
aking the bargain: some tendencies toward collective action in non-union shops. J: A. Fitch. Survey 39:316-19 D 15 '17
anufactured science. R. W. Bruère. New Repub 15:104-6 My 25 '18
anufactured science; reply to R. W. Bruère, with rejoinder. D. R. Dewey. New Repub 15:378-80 Jl 27 '18
organ stands pat. New Repub 2:7-8 F 6 '15
n the attraction of gravitation. Survey 35:758 Mr 25 '16
arty of the third part. W. E. Weyl. Harper 131:675-80 O '15
robing the causes of industrial unrest; reports issued by the United States commission on industrial relations. J: A. Fitch. Survey 35:317-33, 395-402, 432-4 D 18 '15, Ja 1-8 '16
ropaganda in industrial relations. L. L. Warren. Ind Management 55:197-8 Mr '18
roperty right in a non-union contract. Survey 39:348-9 D 22 '17
epresentative government in British industry. J. A. Hobson. New Repub 12:130-2 S 1 '17
ockefeller industrial representation plan. J: D. Rockefeller, jr.; J. R. Lawson; J. E. Williams. Survey 35:143-5 N 6 '15
ockefeller, jr., discovers Colorado. Lit Digest 51:925-6 O 23 '15
ockefeller plan. J: A. Fitch. Survey 35:147 N 6 '15
ockefeller plan as proposed to the Colorado miners by John D. Rockefeller, jr. Survey 35:72-5 O 16 '15
o-called industrial peace. New Repub 1:6-7 Ja 30 '15
ome thoughts on industrial unrest. D. Guggenheim. Ann Am Acad 59:209-11 My '15
ubstitute for violence. New Repub 1:9-10 D 12 '14
Summing up our industrial relations: the commission's preliminary report. Survey 33:284-8 D 12 '14
Tested plans that add to an employee's income. W. G. Astle. Ind Management 53:632-8 Ag '17
To restore the morale of labor. New Repub 14: 193-4 Mr 16 '18
Towards industrial peace. Liv Age 294:499-501 Ag 25 '17
Troubles and desires of labour. F. H. Kitchin. Fortn 108:581-93 O '17
20 men behind the lines. R. E. Heilman. il System 32:309-12 S '17
Under new management—harmonizing. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 55:313-14 Ap '18
What is exploitation? R. Bourne. New Repub 9:12-14 N 4 '16
Who is boss in your shop? M. L. Cooke. Ann Am Acad 71:167-85 My '17
Your government of the United States; the division of industrial peace. World's Work 31:607-9 Ap '16

See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Employees; Industrial councils; Industrial democracy; Labor and capital; Labor disputes; Strikes; Trade agreements; Trade unions; Workshop councils; also United States commission on industrial relations

Industrial relations committee
Follow-up committee on industrial relations. Survey 35:155-6 N 13 '15

Industrial research
Blazing a trail for the industries; contributions of the Mellon institute of Pittsburgh, toward scientific investigation of industrial problems. H. Knowles. il Sci Am 115:206 S 2 '16
British committee for scientific and industrial research; 1915-16 annual report. Science n s 44:570-1 O 20 '16
British committee for scientific and industrial research; 1916-17 annual report. Science n s 46:534-5 N 30 '17
British report on industrial research in America. Science n s 46:163-4 Ag 17 '17
British science in industry. Science n s 48: 456-9 N 8 '18
Coming age of research. Sci Am 114:634 Je 17 '16
Committee of one hundred on scientific research of the American association for the advancement of science. A. E. Kennelly. Science n s 45:231-3 Mr 9 '17
Cooperating in industrial research. R. G. Valentine. Survey 36:586-8 S 9 '16
Doing without Europe. Sci Am 112:176, 196, 223 F 20-Mr 6 '15
Engineering research. Ind Management 53: 789-91 S '17
Exploring the realms of science for photographic improvements. il Sci Am 117:46-7 Jl 21 '17
Grants for scientific and industrial research in England. Science n s 45:403-4 Ap 27 '17
Importance of scientific research to the industries. C. A. Jacobson. Science n s 44:456-9 S 29 '16
Industrial fellowship of the Mellon institute. R. F. Bacon. Science n s 43:453-6 Mr 31 '16
Industrial laboratories and scientific information. Science n s 45:87-8 Ja 26 '17
Industrial research and national welfare. G: E. Hale. Science n s 48:505-7 N 22 '18
Industrial research and national welfare. E. Root. Science n s 48:532-4 N 29 '18
Industrial research and the Mellon institute. il R of Rs 52:621-3 N '15
Industrial research in America. R. F. Bacon. Sci Monthly 2:226-33 Mr '16
Industrial research in Canada. Science n s 44:810-11 D 8 '16
Industrial-scientific research. T: L. Humberstone. Quar 224:520-39 O '15
Massachusetts institute of technology and industrial research. Science n s 45:356-7 Ap 13 '17
Modern methods of progress; the relation of research to industrial development. A. D. Little. Sci Am S 84:274-5 N 3 '17
National research council. Sci Monthly 3:309-10 S '16

Digitized by Google

Industrial research—*Continued*
National research council. G: E. Hale. Science n s 44:264-6 Ag 25 '16
Organization mania. Science n s 45:214-16 Mr 2 '17
Organization of industrial scientific research. C. E. K. Mees. Science n s 43:763-73 Je 2 '16
Organization of industry and of scientific research. Sci Monthly 3:514-15 N '16
Our great national waste. F. M. Turner, jr. Canad M 46:206-11 Ja '16
Present position and future prospects of the chemical industry in Great Britain. G. G. Henderson. Science n s 44:435-48 S 29 '16
Pressing problems of science still unsolved. Sci Am 116:590 Je 16 '17
Reconstruction commissions of the British government. Science n s 47:338-9 Ap 5 '18
Reconstruction; what has already been done to restore our industries to a peace basis. W: C. Redfield. Sci Am 119:410 N 23 '18
Relation of pure science to industrial research. J. J. Carty. Science n s 44:511-18 O 13 '16; Same. Smithson Rept 1916:523-31
Relation of research to the progress of manufacturing industries. W. R. Whitney. Ann Am Acad 59:86-95 My '15
Remuneration of industry by research. R. F. Bacon. Sci Am 116:281 Mr 17 '17
Research and industry. Sci Am 112:616 Je 19 '15
Research and progress in American manufacture. R. F. Bacon. Sci Am S 80:334-6 N 20 '15
Research and the industries. P. G. Nutting. Sci Monthly 7:149-57 Ag '18
Research committee of the British institution of mechanical engineers. Science n s 47:308-9 Mr 29 '18
Research couplet: research in pure science and industrial research. W: A. Hamor. Sci Monthly 6:319-30 Ap '18
Research in industrial laboratories. R. F. Bacon. Science n s 45:34-9 Ja 12 '17
Science and industry. Science n s 44:641-2 N 3 '16
Science and industry. Science n s 46:89 Jl 27 '17
Some present-day techno-chemical problems. R. F. Bacon. Sci Am S 83:130-1 Mr 3 '17
State-aided research and the small manufacturer. Sci Am S 85:259 Ap 27 '18
University and industry. Science n s 43:919-21 Je 30 '16
Value of industrial research. W. A. Hamor. Sci Monthly 1:86-92 O '15
Value of research to industry. R. F. Bacon. Science n s 40:871-81 D 18 '14
War, industrial research, and the American manufacturer. Sci Am 111:518 D 26 '14
Where science comes to the aid of industries; what the Mellon institute of industrial research is doing for American manufacturers. Sci Am 116:172 F 17 '17

See also Administrative research; Laboratories; Scientific research

Industrial schools. See Industrial education; Trade schools

Industrial service
Honor in industrial service. Ind Management 53:321-5 Je '17

Industrial service movement
Can the human side of engineering be taught? F. H. Rindge, jr. il Ind Management 52:206-12 N '16
Human engineering; how the Young men's Christian association is reaching industrial workers. F. H. Rindge, jr. Am City (C ed) 16:584-6 Je '17

Industrial shut-down. See Fuel order, 1918

Industrial supervision
Industrial supervision courses at Bryn Mawr college. School and Soc 8:106-7 Jl 27 '18

Industrial surveys
Accuracy in industrial surveys. M. T. Jacobs. Am City (T and C ed) 15:643-4 D '16
Cincinnati's industrial survey. C. R. Hebble. map Am City 11:487-9 D '14
Concerning surveys. Manual Train 18:109-10 N '16
Industrial survey as a corrective. C: W. Lansing. Am City 14:83 Ja '16
Industrial survey of the San Francisco bay region. R. N. Lynch. Am City 15:170 Ag '16
Industrial surveys for war-time city planning. A. P. Hoover. Am City 18:475-7 My '18
Springfield industrial survey. Eng M 52:111 O '16
Vocational education survey of Richmond, Va. U S Bur Labor Bul 162 (Misc ser no 7):3[illegible]-7[illegible] '15
What is an industrial survey? W. Hatch. Am City (C ed) 13:385-6 N '15

Industrial towns. See Company towns

Industrial unionism. See Syndicalism; also Industrial workers of the world

Industrial welfare. See Welfare work (in industry)

Industrial workers of the world
Ant and the grasshopper. E. E. Newton. Survey 38:522-3 S 15 '17
Baiting the I. W. W. J: A. Fitch. Survey 33:634-5 Mr 6 '15
Bills drafted to curb the I.W.W. Survey 38:457-8 Ag 25 '17
Bisbee deportations. Survey 38:353 Jl 21 '17
Bisbee deportations illegal. Survey 39:291-2 D 8 '17
Bloodshed at Everett. Lit Digest 53:1395 N 1[illegible] '16
Bolshevism in America. L. A. Browne. Forum 59:703-17 Je '18
Branding the I. W. W. il Lit Digest 58:14-16 Ag 31 '18
Chicago interlude. M. Abbott. New Repub 15:367-8 Jl 27 '18
Colonel Disque and the I.W.W. New Repub 14:284-5 Ap 6 '18
Common sense and the I.W.W.; programme for the social and economic rehabilitation of our national and agricultural lands. New Repub 14:375-6 Ap 27 '18
Convention, 1916, Chicago. il Int Socialist R 17:406-9 Ja '17
Copper camp patriotism: an interpretation. R. Bruère. Nation 106:202-3, 235-6 F 21-28 '18
Defense fires opening guns; Everett brutality revealed in court. C: Ashleigh. Int Socialist R 17:673-4 My '17
Everett's bloody Sunday; a free speech fight that led to a murder trial. A. L. Strong. Survey 37:475-6 Ja 27 '17
From an I.W.W. in jail. C: Ashleigh. New Repub 14:234 Mr 23 '18
How one town learned a lesson in free speech. W. M. Short. Survey 35:106-8 O 30 '15
I.W.W. C. H. Parker. Atlan 120:651-62 N '17
I. W. W. and the golden rule. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 38:16-18 F '17
I.W.W. and the law; the result of Everett's bloody Sunday. B. S. Coleman. il Sunset 39:35 Jl '17
I. W. W. as an agent of Pan-Germanism. World's Work 36:581-2 O '18
I.W.W. develops into a national menace. Cur Opinion 63:153-4 S '17
I. W. W. on trial. Outlook 119:448-50 Jl 17 '18
I.W.W. patriotism in Globe. C. C. Faires. Nation 106:319-20 Mr 21 '18
I.W.W. raids and others. New Repub 12:173-7 S 15 '17
I. W. W. trial. V: S. Yarros. Nation 107:220-3 Ag 31 '18
Ill weeds grow apace. Liv Age 295:492-3 N 24 '17
Industrial action news. Int Socialist R 17:727-8 Je '17
Industrial workers of the world. E. Colby. Bellman 22:233-5 Mr 3 '17
Industrial workers of the world; an interpretation. R. W. Bruère. Harper 137:250-7 Jl '18
Industrial workers who won't work. Lit Digest 55:20-1 Jl 28 '17
Iron heel in Australia. Int Socialist R 17:473-5 F '17
Issue in Butte. C: Merz. New Repub 12:215-17 S 22 '17
Keep your eyes on Everett! Int Socialist R 17:608-9 Ap '17
Labor fight at Everett. Outlook 114:583-4 N 1[illegible] '16

Digitized by Google

strial workers of the world—*Continued*
rely corpse. P. F. Brissenden. New Repub :95 Ag 26 '16
mber trust and its victims. C: Ashleigh. il nt Socialist R 17:536-8 Mr '17
nch-law and treason; lynching of Frank ittle in Butte. Lit Digest 55:12-13 Ag 18 17
Kent on the I. W. W. Public 21:878-9 Jl 3 '18
ganization or anarchy. New Repub 11:320-2 l 21 '17
esident's commission at Bisbee. New Re- pub 13:140-1 D 8 '17
iding the I.W.W. Lit Digest 55:17 S 22 '17
d rebels declare war. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 39:20-1 S '17
member the fifth of November. W. C. Smith. il Int Socialist R 17:396-9 Ja '17
potage and disloyalty. J: A. Fitch. Survey 9:35-6 O 13 '17
ruce and the I. W. W. New Repub 14:99- 00 F 23 '18
ory of the I. W. W. trial. V: S. Yarros. Sur- vey 40:603-4, 630-2, 660-3 Ag 31-S 14 '18
eason must be made odious. No Am 206: 13-17 O '17
ing up western lumber. C: Merz. New Re- pub 12:242-4 S 29 '17
skilled labor problem. Public 21:41-2 Ja 11 18
rdict at Everett. A. L. Strong. Survey 38: 60-2 My 19 '17
at Haywood says of the I.W.W. Survey 38: 29-30 Ag 11 '17
See also Arizona copper mines strike; Syndicalism

strial zones. See Factories

strialism. See Industry

stries. See Industry; also names of coun- ries, subhead Industries and resources

stry
quainting the schools with local industries. J: B. Davis. Manual Train 18:405-8 Je '17
rtain social effects of individualistic indus- ry. T. H. Boggs. Am J Soc 21:360-81 N '15
mocracy as a factor in industrial efficiency. I. B. Drury. Ann Am Acad 65:15-27 My '16
ucation and industry. J. C. M. Garnett. School and Soc 2:685-94 N 13 '15
hical tendencies in modern industrialism. . F. Walker. Ind Management 53:877-85 S 17
periment in motivation. E. G: Payne. El School J 17:727-33 Je '17
ich of free enterprise. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 6:36-8 F 12 '16
ture of industry. A. H. Church. Unpop R :251-72 Ap '17
story for prevocational boys. F. M. Leavitt and E. Brown. El School J 15:463-75 My '15
w to create industrial leaders. H: L. Gantt. Eng M 50:428-37 D '15
dustrial energy as a military weapon. J. R. Finlay. Eng M 50:95-7 O '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:709 O 2 '15
lustrial, military and intellectual tyranny of nere things. Cur Opinion 59:113-15 Ag '15
cal industries as a source of illustrative material for science teaching; with discus- ion. C. M. Hall. Nat Educ Assn 1916:719-22
w industrial order. Liv Age 296:298-301 F 2 '18
presentation. New Repub 3:285-6 Jl 17 '15
ence and industry. Science n s 44:535-6 O 3 '16
iging man with the hoe. F. P. Powers. Unpop R 5:1-14 Ja '16
rift in relation to industries. C. H. Demp- ey. Nat Educ Assn 1916:205-10
ides of antiquity as a field of investigation. V. L. Westermann. Am Hist R 23:102-4 O 17
at is preparedness? H. L. Gantt. il Eng M 1:804-12 S '16
en the European worker lays down his arms. Sci Am 116:96 Ja 27 '17
See also Business; Conscription, Industrial; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Factories; Government regulation of industry; Home labor; Industrial democracy; Labor and la- boring classes; Laissez-faire; Machinery in industry; Manufactures; Moving pictures in industry; Organization (in industry); Pro- duction; Scientific management

Industry, Government regulation of. See Gov- ernment regulation of industry

Industry, Non-essential
Business as usual. E: A. Filene. Ann Am Acad 78:85-90 Jl '18
Crowding the mourners. Bellman 24:705-6 Je 29 '18
Is your business essential? L. A. Browne. Fo- rum 59:165-80 F '18
Non-essential industry. Ind Management 55: 326-8 Ap '18
Problems in industrial mobilization. H. G. Moulton. Ann Am Acad 78:96-106 Jl '18
Uncle Sam explains. E. J. R. Isaacs. il Good H 66:30 Ap '18
Wanted: a million war-workers. Lit Digest 58:21 S 7 '18
Written on the back of puffs. H: Hazlitt. New Repub 14:322 Ap 13 '18

Industry and state
Bed-rock legislation for preparedness. M. MacLaren. il Sci Am 115:351 O 14 '16
Effective United States; how the government is cooperating with private enterprise to im- prove the processes of manufacture. C: F: Carter. il map World's Work 31:656-68 Ap '16
In the day of prosperity; national plan to strengthen business. A. W. Shaw. il System 31:123-32 F '17
Incomplete preparedness. F. C. Howe. New Repub 6:94-6 F 26 '16
Industrial mobilization. Cent 91:794-5 Mr '16
Mobilisation of industry for war. A. Shadwell. Edin R 223:172-94 Ja '16
Mobilizing industrially for war. Cur Opinion 60: 217 Mr '16
Organizing industry for national defense. H. E. Coffin. World's Work 32:23-9 My '16
Trade and the flag. New Repub 6:86-8 F 26 '16
See also Government ownership; Govern- ment regulation of industry; Industrial mobilization

Indy, Paul Marie Theodore Vincent d'
Intellectual music. Outlook 115:93 Ja 17 '17
Vincent d'Indy: an estimate. E. B. Hill. Mus Q 1:246-59 Ap '15

Inebriate asylums
Practical treatment of inebriety in a state in- stitution. I. H. Neff. Conf Char and Correc 1915:396-407

Inebriety. See Alcoholism; Drunkards

Ineligibles; story. E. H. Brainerd. il Woman's H C 44:7-11 Je; 16-19 Jl '17

Ifies de Castro. See Castro, Ifies de

Inevitable adventure. Bookm 45:540-3 Jl '17

Infamy of the MacWaugh; story. R: Dehan. il Collier's 55:12-13 Ag 28 '15

Infancy. See Infants

Infant baptism. See Baptism

Infant feeding. See Infants—Care and hygiene

Infant mortality
Babies who are not. D. B. Armstrong. Forum 53:113-20 Ja '15
Birth and death rates in American cities. Am City 16:195+ F '17
Campaign to save 100,000 babies as a war measure. Mrs H. S. Buttenheim. il Am City 18:238-40 Mr '18
Can this association help to reduce the death rate among children? Mrs M. West. J Home Econ 9:489-92 N '17
Causes of baby deaths in Johnstown. Survey 33:527-8 F 13 '15
Child mortality in Great Britain. School and Soc 5:612-13 My 26 '17
Cradle more fatal than the trench. Lit Di- gest 56:22 Ja 5 '18
Dead babies. M. A. Hopkins. Harp W 60:369- 70 Ap 17 '15
Does poverty kill babies? Lit Digest 56:25-6 Mr 30 '18
Enemies of child life. A. Newsholme. 19th Cent 83:76-98 Ja '18
Here we stand and fight. H. W. Wiley. diag Good H 66:49-50 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Infant mortality—*Continued*
Hope of the future: an inquiry into the causes of infantile mortality. M. Scharlieb. 19th Cent 79:1037-57 My '16
Infant death rate and social conditions. Sci Monthly 5:188 Ag '17
Infant death rate in New Zealand. School and Soc 3:382-3. Mr 11 '16
Infant mortality: a problem of the land. W: A. Brend. 19th Cent 79:606-26 Mr '16
Infant mortality and its relation to the employment of mothers. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):337-59 '15
Infant mortality in institutions. P. Van Ingen. Conf Char and Correc 1915:126-31
Infant mortality in the United States. School and Soc 1:322-3 F 27 '15
Infant welfare work in war-time. G. L. Meigs. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:192-206
Influence of economic and industrial conditions on infant mortality. H: H. Hibbs, jr. Q J Econ 30:127-51 N '15
Institutional baby. Survey 34:182 My 22 '15
Is the cradle any safer than the trench—with present-day infant maladies. il Touchstone 3:426-9 Ag '18
Nation's children and our duty towards them. M. Scharlieb. 19th Cent 81:1277-89 Je '17
New York's balance sheet of infant life saving. J. H. Larson. Am City (C ed) 12:194-6 Mr '15
One good war. G: Harvey. No Am 201:501-3 Ap '15
Price of milk and the value of babies' lives. L. E. Theiss. Outlook 117:572 D 5 '17
Ravages of war in a boom city. Survey 40: 566 Ag 17 '18
S. O. S. call to save the babies of England. Survey 35:177 N 20 '15
Save the seventh baby. il Delin 90:5-6 Ap; 5-7 My; 8-9 Je; 91:13-14 Jl; 11-12 Ag; 8 S; 15-16 O; 13-14 N; 19-20 D '17; 92:12-13 F; 19 Mr; 18 Ap; 20 Je; 93:21 Jl; 32 Ag; 34 S; 40 O; 38 N; 40 D '18
Saving French babies. Lit Digest 54:1591 My 26 '17
Saving of child life. J. C. Ewart. 19th Cent 82: 117-35 Jl '17
Saving the babies in this country. Survey 35: 343 D 25 '15
Seventh-baby campaign. F. Schneider, jr. il Am City (C ed) 17:129-32 Ag '17
Slaughter of the last born. M. A. Hopkins. il Harp W 60:467-70 My 15 '15
Soldier has a better chance than a baby. J. D. Stuart. il Illus World 29:728-30 Jl '18
Solving the problem of infant mortality. B. J. Hendrick. Harper 135:723-9 O '17
To save 100,000 baby lives this year. Survey 39:530 F 9 '18
Waste of life. E. G. Eastman. Pop Sci 87:187-94 Ag '15
What kills the babies? World's Work 33:12 N '16
Why girls should marry young. Lit Digest 55: 85 S 15 '17
See also Birth control; Infants—Care and hygiene; Obstetrics; also National association for the study and prevention of infant mortality

Infant tenderness; story. E. Robinson. il Harper 134:695-706 Ap '17

Infanticide
Infants' rights. Liv Age 288:115-17 Ja 8 '16

Infanticide. Liv Age 294:501-2 Ag 25 '17

Infantile paralysis
After infantile paralysis. R. H. Dennett. Woman's H C 44:28 Je '17
Baffling epidemic of infantile paralysis; treatment of deformities resulting from poliomyelitis. H: W. Frauenthal. il Sci Am 115: 238-9 S 9 '16
Care of 15,000 cripples. World's Work 33:239 Ja '17
Caring for our little cripples. Lit Digest 53: 1713-14 D 30 '16
Cleanliness vs. poliomyelitis. Survey 36:596 S 16 '16
Control of epidemic infantile paralysis. Science n s 44:352-4 S 8 '16
Control of the next epidemic of infantile paralysis. Cur Opinion 61:252-3 O '16
Curing the results of infantile paralysis. E. Harrison. il Ladies' H J 34:3 Mr '17
Dr Flexner on infantile paralysis. Outlook 113: 699-700 Jl 26 '16
Epidemic of infantile paralysis. Sci Monthly 3:203, 310 Ag-S '16
Federal help to a stricken city. Survey 37: 42 O 14 '16
Fighting infantile paralysis film. E. A. Dennett. il Am City 15:325 S '16
Fighting the paralysis epidemic. Ind 87:119 Jl 24 '16
First studies on the paralysis epidemic. Survey 37:58 O 21 '16
Germ of infantile paralysis. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:23 Mr 25 '16
Help for paralyzed children. Outlook 113:925-6 Ag 23 '16
Hit and miss quarantine against New York. Survey 36:445 Jl 29 '16
How the salvage of polio cases proceeds. Survey 37:58-60 O 21 '16
If infantile paralysis comes this summer. S. Flexner. Ladies' H J 34:8 Je '17
Infantile paralysis. Outlook 113:587-8 Jl 12 '16
Infantile paralysis. il R of Rs 54:220-1 Ag '16
Infantile paralysis. School and Soc 4:233-9 Ag 19 '16
Infantile paralysis. J: B. Huber. Ind 87:222 Ag 14 '16
Infantile paralysis. J: B. Huber. Sci Am 117:42 Jl 21 '17
Infantile paralysis and cleanable streets. R. H. Bishop, jr. Am City 15:313 S '16
Infantile paralysis and the lameness of Sir Walter Scott. K. M. True. Nation 103:442 N 9 '16
Infantile paralysis and the opening of the schools. School and Soc 4:407-8 S 9 '16
Infantile paralysis; how to protect your children from paralysis this summer. W. F. Draper. il Good H 64:37-8 My '17
Infantile paralysis in New York. Ind 87:57 Jl 17 '16
Infantile paralysis; its nature, manner of conveyance and means of prevention. S. Flexner. Sci Am S 82:82-3 Ag 5 '16
Infantile paralysis, what have we learned? R of Rs 55:79-80 Ja '17
Keep coming, the polio slogan this year. Survey 38:426 Ag 11 '17
Keeping down the curves of an epidemic. Survey 36:490 Ag 5 '16
Lessons of the epidemic of infantile paralysis. World's Work 33:123 D '16
Menace of infantile paralysis. Lit Digest 53:12[illegible] Jl 15 '16
Nature, manner of conveyance and means of prevention of infantile paralysis. S. Flexner. Science n s 44:73-81 Jl 21 '16
Note on the serum treatment of poliomyelitis. S. Flexner. Science n s 44:259-61 Ag 25 '16
On the etiology of epidemic poliomyelitis. E. C. Rosenow and others. Science n s 44: 614 O 27 '16
Organizing public health forces in New York. Survey 36:425-6 Jl 22 '16
Other diseases back of the epidemic. Survey 36:495-6 Ag 12 '16
Paralyzing infantile paralysis. C. Snyder. il Everybody's 33:560-1 N '15
Polio points all over the country. Survey 37: 312 D 16 '16
Poliomyelitis. G. Seymour. il Survey 38:205-10 Je 2 '17
Politics and poliomyelitis. Lit Digest 53:945-6 O 14 '16
Poverty and poliomyelitis. T: J. Riley. Survey 36:447-8 Jl 29 '16
Probabilities in infantile paralysis. Survey 36: 515-16 Ag 19 '16
Progress report on poliomyelitis. Survey 36: 578-9 S 9 '16
Report on infantile paralysis by the conference committee of pathologists. Science n s 44: 234-5 Ag 18 '16
Schools and infantile paralysis. School and Soc 4:398 S 9 '16
Scourging of New York. Survey 36:401-2 Jl 15 '16
Serum treatment of infantile paralysis. R of Rs 55:658-9 Je '17
Spread of poliomyelitis. World's Work 32:486-7 S '16

Digitized by Google

tile paralysis —*Continued*
nmer play in spite of an epidemic. W. Greleisen. il Survey 36:501-2 Ag 12 '16
mothers who must be educated; the aftere of infantile paralysis cases. A. B. unro. Survey 37:515-16 F 3 '17
pleasant family. il Lit Digest 54:398 F 7 '17
at is known about infantile paralysis. W: rady. il Illus World 26:61-4 S '16
y health authorities are baffled. Sci Am 5:94 Jl 29 '16
try
s infantry lost its position as the queen of ttle? il Cur Opinion 58:340-1 My '15
w the fighting man actually fights in modrn trench warfare. Cur Opinion 62:108-9 F 7
at the French assault trooper carries. Sci m 118:286 Mr 30 '18
its
bies and their effect on the population. D. erold. Collier's 57:28 Ap 1 '16
bies who are not. D. B. Armstrong. Forum 3:113-20 Ja '15
y's brain. Lit Digest 51:897-8 O 23 '15
tter care of country babies. Survey 39:448 a 19 '18
tified babies. T. S. Winslow. il Tech World 2:829-32 F '15
lid in the lobby. Nation 104:7 Ja 4 '17
aring house for babies; work of Mrs S. V. urray. L. Crozer. Illus World 24:763-4 F '16
ncerning the effect of ingested placenta on he growth-promoting properties of human nilk. F: S. Hammett and L. G. McNelle. Science n s 46:345-6 O 5 '17
n the terrible. A. Johnson. New Repub 7:101-2 N 23 '18
t flickerings of life. W. D. Lane. il Survey 6:157-60 My 6 '16
eping mothers and babies together. E. S. Valsh. Survey 39:123-4 N 3 '17
tional baby week. M. Scharlieb. Fortn 108: 0-100 Jl '17
tional baby week. D. Sladen. Contemp 112: 7-100 Jl '17
ophrastus up to date. G. Showerman. Bookm 47:370-4 Je '18
hat is a baby? T: L. Masson. Ladies' H J 4:7 My '17
See also Adoption; Baby farms; Birth rate; Children; Infant mortality; Nurseries; Pregnancy; War babies

Care and hygiene
nerican help in saving French babies. Surey 40:406-7 Jl 6 '18
by in a market basket. E. H. Hindle. adies' H J 32:75 N '15
by in an apartment house. E. L. Coolidge. l Ladies' H J 32:56 O '15
by on the farm. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 2:43 Je '15
by should thrive in hot weather. B. W. amilton. il Delin 87:22 Jl '15
yhood's sudden perils. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 88:24 Ja '16
byhood's sudden perils; how to deal quickly vith serious emergencies. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 87:31 D '15
by's cold may be serious. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 86:35 Mr '15
siness of being a mother. M. Evans. New Repub 15:203-5 Je 15 '18
mpaigning for better babies. il Survey 34: 82 Jl 24 '15
re of a child's mouth. E. L. Coolidge. il adies' H J 33:67 My '16
re of the baby's skin. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 32:48 Ag '15
art for the feeding of babies. E. L. Coolidge. adies' H J 32:30 F '15
ildren's bureau on the care of infants. School and Soc 8:226 Ag 24 '18
lineator baby and her sleeping-bag. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 88:39 Mr '16
ary of a seventh baby field nurse. Delin 92:17 My '18
et-list for two-year-olds. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 92:49 My '18
n't let baby have a cold. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 86:21 Ap '15
Eternal infantile. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 63: 201-5 Ag '16
Evils that result from thumb-sucking. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 89:40 N '16
Feeding of children in summer. L. Hogan. il Good H 61:67-70 Jl '15
Fever in babies and young children. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 32:67 My '15
First baby. R. H. Dennett. il Woman's H C 45:48 Ap '18
Fresh-air baby is the strongest. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 86:23 My '15
Good fare, good care and fresh air for every Pittsburgh baby. E. G. Routzahn. il Am City 13:415-18 N '15
Has your baby that prosperous look? J. Nesbitt. il Illus World 26:379-83 N '16
Helen Butterick's birthday. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 90:28 F '17
Her mother learns how to guard against the disorders of summer teething. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 88:34 My '16
Hope of the future: an inquiry into the causes of infantile mortality. M. Scharlieb. 19th Cent 79:1037-57 My '16
How can these things be? H. W. Wiley. il Good H 64:29-30 Je '17
How to travel with a baby. R. H. Greene. il Home Prog 4:1067-71 Je '15
If the dreaded convulsions come. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 86:21 F '15
Infant feeding. R. Wheeler. J Home Econ 7: 310-13 Je '15
Institutional baby. Survey 34:182 My 22 '15
Keeping the baby fit in hot weather. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 93:36 Jl '18
Make way for the baby. O. H. Dunbar. il Good H 67:30-1 O '18
Mid-summer day's baths. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 91:30 Jl '17
Milk and its care in warm weather. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 34:75 Je '17
Mother as a nurse. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 90:22 Je '17
Mothercraft. S. Comstock. il Good H 60:55-62, 142-9, 237-43 Ja-Mr '15
Mothers and children. L. Hogan. il Good H 62:755-8 Je '16
Natural versus artificial infant foods. H. W. Wiley. Good H 61:657-63 N '15
Our Delineator baby and her diet. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 89:24 O '16
Over twelve thousand little volunteers have enlisted in the baby-saving campaign in New York city. il Woman's H C 43:48-9 My '16
Passing of the perambulator. M. S. Holbrook. Home Prog 6:90-1 O '16
Preparations for the new baby. R. H. Greene and R. M. Smith. Home Prog 5:36-9 S '15
Prevention of infectious diseases. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 33:64 Mr '16
Prompt rescue for sick babies. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 86:20 Ja '15
Saving the sight of babies. C. C. Van Blarcom. il Survey 35:43-4 O 9 '15
Some problems of infant feeding. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 90:32 Ap '17
Some timely hints concerning your baby's habits. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 91:32 S '17
Standardized babies. Lit Digest 57:20 Je 22 '18
Standardized infant. Sci Am S 85:368 Je 8 '18
Successful nursing of a breast-fed baby. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 33:64 Ap '16
Summer care of your baby. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 91:25 Ag '17
Summer problems solved. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 33:50 Je '16
Training baby to sleep. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 93:32 D '18
Watching for the powers that are to come. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 90:24 Mr '17
What is the matter with baby? R. H. Dennett. il Woman's H C 43:27 N '16
What to do when the baby has convulsions. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 32:59 Mr '15
When baby goes away from home. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 92:29 My '18
When baby's teeth are coming. R. H. Dennett. il Woman's H C 43:27 Mr '16
When the baby arrives; first aid to the newborn. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 93:40 N '18
Where are we leading them? I. E. Mackay. Canad M 51:159-64 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Infants—Care and hygiene—*Continued*
Why babies are nervous. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 32:43 Je '15
Why the bottle baby? B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 88:10 Ap '16
Winter baby. S. J. Baker. Woman's H C 42: 28 N '15
Winter emergencies and how to meet them. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 34:54 F '17
You can give baby a healthy summer. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 92:29 Je '18
Young mothers' registry. E. L. Coolidge. Ladies' H J 35:110 Mr; 98 Ap; 83 Je '18
Your baby's second summer. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 89:22 Jl '16
See also Children—Care and hygiene; Infant mortality; Infants—Clothing; Milk, Modified

Clothing
Baby's layette in fine embroidery. E. Parsons. il Woman's H C 42:42-3 F '15
Baby's summer clothes. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 89:29 Ag '16
Choice of baby shoes. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 88:36 Ap '16
Hot-weather clothing for the baby. B. W. Hamilton. Delin 93:33 S '18
How I spent $5 for my baby. M. S. Naylor. il Ladies' H J 33:58 My '16
Mothercraft: hygiene in the baby's wardrobe. S. Comstock. il Good H 60:55-62 Ja '15
Wee one's laundry. E. D. Hoover. il Good H 66:67 Ap '18

Diseases
See Children—Diseases; Infants—Care and hygiene

Food
See Infants—Care and hygiene

Photographs and photography
Baby's picture. G. C. Rutter. il Photo-Era 39: 25-8 Jl '17
Making pictures of the baby. N. E. Brooks. il Photo-Era 41:74-6 Ag '18

Infection and infectious diseases
Contagious diseases of children. B. W. Hamilton. il Delin 91:29 D '17
Fight against infection. W. W. Keen. No Am 206:70-9 Jl '17
Five filthy fingers. J Home Econ 10:468 O '18
Food-borne infections. E. O. Jordan. Science n s 47:80-6 Ja 25 '18
How the septic factor complicates the wound problem in war. Cur Opinion 63:33-4 Jl '17
Infection foci. J: B. Huber. Collier's 57:30 Ap 1 '16
Keep away from infections. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:35-40 Ja '15
Little journeys with germs. W. K. Lewis. il Illus World 29:697-700 Jl '18
New public health. A. Hamilton and G. Seymour. Survey 37:166-9 N 18 '16
No infection in library-books. Lit Digest 51: 1348 D 11 '15
Noguchi—the man behind the contagion fighters. C. Snyder. il Everybody's 33:554-61 N '15
Other diseases back of the epidemic. Survey 36:495-6 Ag 12 '16
Peril of the peripatetic. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 60:449-52 Ap '15
School-spread of contagious disease. M. Solis-Cohen. Sci Am S 81:134-5 F 26 '16
Your brother's keeper. C: E. Terry. Delin 89: 22 D '16
See also Contagion and contagious diseases; Venereal diseases

Infectious abortion. See Abortion, Infectious

Inferno; novel. See Stilgebauer, Johann Edward Alexander

Infidel; story. A. Abdullah. Lippinc 95:92-9 Ja '15

Infidels
Infidel missions in New York. Mis R 39:881-2 D '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:408 F 17 '17

Infinite processes
On the representation of large numbers and infinite processes. A. Emch. diags Sci Monthly 2:272-8 Mr '16

Infinity. C. S. Penfield. Harp W 62:150 F 12 '16

Inflammable liquids
Inflammability of gasoline and of gasoline vapor. Sci Am S 81:203 Mr 25 '16
Storage and handling of gasoline. Sci Am 112: 356 Ap 17 '15
See also Gasoline; Petroleum

Inflammable materials
Effects of heat on celluloid and similar materials. H. N. Stokes and H. C. P. Weber. Sci Am S 85:414-15 Je 29 '18

Inflammable mixtures
Ignition of explosive gas mixtures by electric sparks. Sci Am S 81:227 Ap 8 '16
Limits of complete inflammability of mixtures of mine gases and of industrial gases with air. G: A. Burrell and A. W. Gauger. il Sci Am S 86:236 O 12 '18
Stepped ignition of gases. Sci Am S 82:405 D 23 '16

Inflation (finance). See Money

Influence; story. S. W. MacConnell. il Everybody's 37:417-25 O '17

Influence of altitude. See Altitude, Influence of

Influenza
Aftermath of influenza. J. P. Murphy. Survey 41:212-14 N 23 '18
Bacteriology of the Spanish influenza. Sci Am S 86:249 O 19 '18
Brotherhood of misericordia; nursing influenza patients at the New York municipal lodging house. F. Hayward. il Survey 41: 148-9 N 9 '18
Epidemic of Spanish influenza. Science n s 48:289 S 20 '18
Extent and control of the influenza epidemic. Survey 41:63-4 O 19 '18
Extent and cost of influenza. Survey 41:194 N 16 '18
How influenza got in. il Lit Digest 59:23 N 30 '18
How to fight Spanish influenza. Lit Digest 59: 13-14 O 12 '18
Influenza. J: B. Huber. Collier's 56:40 Mr 11 '16
Influenza epidemic. Sci Am S 86:343 N 30 '18
Influenza epidemic. Science n s 48:412-13 O 25 '18
Influenza pandemic again. J. J. Walsh. il Ind 96:86 O 19 '18
Influenza pneumonia pandemic in the American army camps during September and October, 1918. G: A. Soper. Science n s 48: 451-6 N 8 '18
Meeting the scourge; how Massachusetts organized to fight influenza. J. P. Murphy. Survey 41:97-100 O 26 '18
Micawber: sanitarian. No Am 208:657-60 N '18
Mobilizing social forces against influenza. G: M. Price. Survey 41:95-6 O 26 '18
Paramount issue. Ind 85:144 Ja 31 '16
Sandfly fever or influenza. Sci Am S 86:300 N 9 '18
Spanish influenza. Lit Digest 58:21-2 S 14 '18
Spanish influenza and its control. Survey 41: 45 O 12 '18
Spanish influenza; how does it happen that the present epidemic is so fatal? W. W. Oliver. il Sci Am 119:356 N 2 '18
United States public health service and the influenza epidemic. Science n s 48:487-8 N 15 '18

Infra dig; story. D. H. Haines. Outlook 112:525-9 Mr 1 '16

Infra-red rays
Air transparency for infra-red rays. G. Michaud and J. F. Tristan. il Sci Am 111: 521 D 26 '14

Infusoria
Microscopic trap. A. M. Reese. il Science n s 48:248 S 6 '18

Ingamells, H.
Mine-sweepers; poem. Lit Digest 50:962 Ap 24 '15

Inge, Charles
Understanding. Harp W 61:212-13 Ag 28 '15

Inge, William Ralph
Birth-rate. Edin R 225:62-83 Ja '17
Indictment against Christianity. Quar 229:27-48 Ja '18
Patriotism. Quar 224:71-93 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

, Hendrikus van
ne drags a great genius from obscurity at ıreescore years and ten. por Cur Opinion :342 N '17

soll, Charles Henry
rds of trade versus boards of assessors. m City 13:412-14 N '15
r—or scientific taxation. Ann Am Acad :252-6 S '15
es behind well-known trade-marks. por verybody's 33:734 D '15

soll, Ernest
asel and the judge. Nation 104:412-13 Ap 5 7

soll, Leonard Rose
ɔor humidity. J Home Econ 7:193-7 Ap '15
uence of magnetism on light. Sci Monthly 52-5 Ja '18

soll, Raymond Vail
ging their bit. Ind 90:289 My 12 '17
ıter sports in the borough of Brooklyn. Am ity (C ed) 15:508-10 N '16

soll, Will E.
ı who slept till noon. Harper 137:76-83 Je 8

m, Edith, and Culver, Floris S.
ɾ phase of extension work in the South. J ome Econ 8:536-9 O '16

m, Ernest Graham
ger of God. Mis R 40:615-16 Ag '17

Edward
r of cotton and other southern crops. R Rs 52:199-203 Ag '15

William
dit reformation. Ann Am Acad 63:97-104 Ja 6

vood, California
ɾ the city manager plan is working in a nall California municipality. P. E. Kressly. Am City (T and C ed) 12:102-5 F '15

, Alexander James
tor of selection in grade distribution. :hool and Soc 7:178-80 F 9 '18
damental problem in the reorganization the high school. School R 23:307-18 My 5
h-school graduates and preparation for ghier institutions. School and Soc 1:932-4 Je '15

, Theodora Marshall
dhist priest gives up his job. World ıtl 4:11+ Ag '18

William O.
ɔing to make a president. Collier's 58:14-16 7; 12-14 O 14; 14-15 O 21 '16

, James M.
ting, lighting, and ventilating of school ıidings. Nat Educ Assn 1914:779-85

isby, Thomas, pseud. See Barham, Richd Harris

ı, Steel. See Steel ingots

n, Albin P.
friendly tip. Outing 65:596-7 F '15

n, Arthur Foley Winnington, bishop of ɔndon
ish soldier's religion. Liv Age 285:503-5 y 22 '15

n, Frederick F.
ɔaredness campaign is superficial. Ann Am :ad 66:225-7 Jl '16

n, John H.
am—discourager of Poe biographies. C. cknor. Bookm 44:8-14 S '16
ing of Poe's English biographer. J. H. hitty. Dial 61:15 Je 22 '16
itude of Private Willocks. Liv Age 288: -8 Ja 1 '16

tance
ıt of inheritance. W. H. Stivers. Public :1154-5 S 7 '18
See also Wills

tance (biology). See Heredity

tance tax
:h duties and income-tax. H. B. Hopgood. th Cent 79:220-4 Ja '16
Effect of income and inheritance taxes on the distribution of wealth. T. S. Adams. Am Econ R 5:sup240-4 Mr '15
Endowment for the state. A. S. Johnson. Atlan 115:30-2 Ja '15
Fund for social welfare. New Repub 4:93-4 Ag 28 '15
Inheritance tax. J: Harrington. Ann Am Acad 58:87-94 Mr '15
Mrs Sage's will and the federal estate tax. R. W. deForest. Survey 41:211-12 N 23 '18
National inheritance tax. E. R. A. Seligman. New Repub 6:212-14 Mr 25 '16
Rising cost of inheriting $10,000,000. Lit Digest 54:444 F 17 '17
War-funds from death dues. Lit Digest 52:329 F 5 '16
See also Gifts—Taxation

Initiation ceremonies
Ceremonial of growing up. E. C. Parsons. School and Soc 2:408-11 S 18 '15

Initiative. G. Frankau. Fortn 107:138-46 Ja '17

Initiative in education. F. A. Manny. Educa 35:489-91 Ap '15

Initiative, referendum and recall. See Referendum

Injections, Anatomical
Injections of the bundle of His. A. W. Meyer. Science n s 42:693-4 N 12 '15
Injections of the bundle of His; discussion. W. G. MacCallum; R. Cole. Science n s 42: 765-7 N 26 '15
Use of the injection process in classwork in zoology. R. Isaacs. Science n s 43:208-9 F 11 '16

Injun story. E. Wood. il Delin 87:17 Jl '15

Injuries. See Accidents; First aid in illness and injury

Injuries, Self-inflicted
Fraud and skin eruptions; odd cases of self-inflicted injuries. J: Collie. Sci Am S 83:127-8 F 24 '17
Self-inflicted injuries among soldiers. Sci Am S 84:366 D 8 '17

Injuries from electricity. See Electricity, Injuries from

Ink
Indelible ink from fungi. Lit Digest 55:24 Jl 21 '17
Printing ink and printing paper. Sci Am S 81: 43 Ja 15 '16
Printing ink for half-tone work. Sci Am S 86: 139 Ag 31 '18

Ink-well, On filling an. C. Morley. Bookm 47: 609-11 Ag '18

Inlaid chest; story. N. Boyce. il Harp W 60:65-7 Ja 16 '15

Inland navigation. See Canals; Rivers; Waterways

Inlay
Inlaying as a shop project. C. E. Partch. il plans Ind Arts M 5:4-9 Ja '16
Inlaying—how and where to use it. A. B. Finley. il Manual Train 16:618-25 Je '15
Veneering and inlaying. G. M. Nyman. il diags Ind Arts M 6:93-6, 152-4, 207-9, 240-3 Mr-Je '17

Inman, C. W.
Trade acceptances. System 34:190-1 Ag '18

Inman, Samuel Guy
Continental program for South America. Mis R 40:188-94 Mr '17
New opportunity in South America. Mis R 41:37-47 Ja '18
Notable Pan-American conference. Outlook 112:750-5 Mr 29 '16
On top of the Andes. Mis R 40:836-41 N '17
One year after the Panama congress. World Outl 3:13-14 Ap '17
Personal view of Carranza. Outlook 111:470-1 O 27 '15
Popular pacifist. World Outl 4:12 Ja '18
Unreached Latin America. Mis R 39:359 My '16
Warships and international friendship. Outlook 118:245-7 F 13 '18

Inn o' the sword; poem. Liv Age 293:130 Ap 21 '17

Digitized by Google

Inner claw; story. V. Burhans. McBride's 97: 88-98 Ja '16

Innes, George, 1873-
God—men—money. Mis R 39:661-2 S '16
How I tried to break into the church. Ladies' H J 32:33-4 D '15
Why be interested in missions? Mis R 38:361-3 My '15

Innes, S. C. Biddle
Yawning for health. Illus World 26:910 F '17

Inness, George, 1825-1894
Early works by Inness. il Art World 1:310-13 F '17
From a retrospective exhibition of paintings. Country Life 32:43-5 Ag '17
George Inness. E. Daingerfield. il Cent 95:69-77 N '17
George Inness, senior. il Art World 1:234-7 Ja '17
Inness and Winslow Homer. C: L. Buchanan. Bookm 47:487-97 Jl '18
Reminiscences of George Inness. F: S. Lamb. Art World 1:250-2 Ja '17

Innocents; story. S. Lewis. il Woman's H C 44: 7-10 F; 15-18 Mr '17

Inns
American summer hotel. F: L. Allen. il House B 38:44-6 Jl '15
Inn for the people, at Bear mountain. il Craftsman 29:382-9 Ja '16
Inn of the bells: a place of contentment. il Craftsman 29:280-8 D '15
New England inn in Ohio. R. W. Hunter. il House B 40:32 Je '16
Transfiguration of a wayside inn. il Country Life 33:70-1 D '17
See also Hotels

Inoculation
Anti-typhoid inoculation. W. W. Keen. Science n s 47:481-2 My 17 '18
Artificial immunity against typhoid fever. A. M. Jungmann. il Sci Am 113:184-5 Ag 28 '15
Modern medical science. H. S. Gray. Forum 53:608-19 My '15
See also Serum therapy; Smallpox; Vaccination

Inquests, Coroners'. See Coroners

Inquisition
Spanish inquisition. D. J. Murphy. Home Prog 5:257-9 F '16

Insane, Criminal and dangerous
Psychopathic delinquents. E. E. Southard. Conf Char and Correc 1916:529-38

Insane art. A. M. Hamilton. il Scrib M 63:484-92 Ap '18

Insane hospitals
Asylum or hospital? Lit Digest 51:153 Jl 24 '15
50 years in 40 days; the advance made by Governor Manning and the legislature of South Carolina. T: W: Salmon. il Survey 34:13-14 Ap 3 '15
How Tennessee counties care for the insane. Survey 36:578 S 9 '16
New vocation—diversional occupation. L. J. Haas. il plan Ind Arts M 5:516-21 D '16
Nipping incipient insanity in New York. Survey 35:100 O 30 '15
Out-patient work in hospitals for the insane. Survey 34:159-60 My 15 '15
Psychopathic hospital's function of early intensive service for persons not legally insane. E. E. Southard. Conf Char and Correc 1916:277-9
Public provisions for dealing with insanity. Survey 34:28-9 Ap 3 '15
Story of the organized care of the insane and defectives. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 104:226-34 N '16
Straight-jackets, muffs and cages; mental attitude of the so-called sane toward the insane, in the county institutions of Pennsylvania. F. L. Sanville. Survey 34:7-12 Ap 3 '15
Ten-year program for the insane. Survey 38: 130 My 5 '17
Zones of community effort in mental hygiene. E. E. Southard. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917: 405-13
See also Insanity

Insanity
Alcohol and insanity. Lit Digest 57:25 Ap 20 '18
Alcoholic beverages and insanity. W. Graham. No Am 207:564-70 Ap '18
Alcoholic insanity in a prohibition state. P. B. Newcomb. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 137-45
Civilization and insanity. Lit Digest 56:26-7 Ja 19 '18
Delusion of the crank. New Repub 3:242-3 Jl 10 '15
Exploring insanity's border-land. Lit Digest 51:660 S 25 '15
Insane art. A. M. Hamilton. il Scrib M 63:484-92 Ap '18
Lunatic and murderer who became one of the world's greatest philologists. Cur Opinion 59:328 N '15
Madman who was an expert etymologist. Lit Digest 51:488 S 4 '15
Mental tests of dementia. B. Hart. Sci Am S 80:206-8 S 25 '15
Post-illusionism and art in the insane. T. B. Hyslop. Art World 1:34-8 O '16
Psychanalytic movement. J. J. Putnam. Sci Am S 78:391, 402 D 19-26 '14
Psychiatry and the army. P. Bailey. Harper 135:251-7 Jl '17
Race not going mad. G: Harvey. No Am 204: 16-20 Jl '16
Sane and the insane among men of genius. Cur Opinion 64:191-2 Mr '18
Sole test of sanity. Lit Digest 59:25 N 16 '15
What is the matter with the kaiser? H. M. Parker. il Illus World 30:345-8 N '18
See also Ability tests; Defectives; Feeble-minded; Insane hospitals; Mental diseases; Psychology, Pathological

Insanity and crime
Criminal insane. Outlook 110:539-40 Jl 7 '15
Injustice to the insane; sending to prison insane and defective persons. Lit Digest 53: 1705-6 D 30 '16
Medical expert testimony. P. Bailey. New Repub 4:45-6 Ag 14 '15
Thaw and the law's insanity. P. Bailey. New Repub 10:18-19 F 3 '17
See also Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examination

Inscriptions. See Masons' marks

Inscriptions, Babylonian. See Inscriptions, Cuneiform

Inscriptions, Cuneiform
Adam and Noah. Ind 83:314 S 6 '15
Cuneiform tablets of Cappadocia. A. H. Sayce. Art and Archaeol 5:101-3 F '17
Curiosities of bygone ages; relics from New Mexico and from Bible lands. il Sci Am 112: 87 Ja 23 '15
Epic of Gilgamesh. Outlook 116:181-2 My 30 '17
Hittite Greek. G: Hempl. Nation 101:324-5 S 9 '15
Net cylinder of Entemena. J. B. Nies. il Art and Archaeol 5:104-6 F '17
Newly discovered story of the Garden of Eden. Sci Am 113:558 D 25 '15
Noah and the forbidden fruit—a story 1000 years older than the Bible. il Cur Opinion 59:271-2 O '15
Rehabilitation of Belshazzar. A. T. Clay. il Art and Archaeol 3:180 Mr '16
Sumerian epic of paradise, the flood, and the fall of man, by S. Langdon. Review. Nation 101:597-9 N 18 '15

Inscriptions, Latin
Fine Latin inscription. R. V. D. Magoffin. il Art and Archaeol 6:165 S '17

Insect pests. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Insecticides
Carbon disulphid as an insecticide. W. E. Hinds. Farmers' Bul 799:1-21 '17
Contact insecticides; physical properties governing their efficacy. W: Moore. bibliog Sci Am S 86:142-4 Ag 31 '18
Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe. Farmers' Bul 699:1-8 '16

Digitized by Google

Insecticides—*Continued*
Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests. A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler. il Farmers' Bul 908:1-99 '18
Insecticides. House B 43:241 Mr '18
Quassia extract as a contact insecticide. Sci Am S 86:299 N 9 '18
Simplifying garden warfare. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 25:323-5 Jl '17
Toxicity of insecticides. C. W. Woodworth. Science n s 41:367-9 Mr 5 '15
See also Lead arsenate; Spraying and dusting

Insectivorous plants
Are plants cruel? S. L. Bastin. il Sci Am 112: 632-3 Je 26 '15; Same cond. il Lit Digest 51: 110-11 Jl 17 '15
Flower that catches insects; a little-known characteristic of the common milkweed. A. J. Eldredge. il Sci Am 119:64 Jl 27 '18
See also Dionaea

Insects
Animal census of two city lots. G: N. Wolcott. Science n s 47:371-4 Ap 12 '18
Ears and sound-producing mechanisms of insects. H. Bastin. il Sci Am 111:527 D 26 '14
Fascinating science; work of Henri Fabre. Nation 101:488 O 21 '15
Insects' nests. Prof. Sjöstedt. il Sci Am S 80: 212-13 O 2 '15
Insects of the Pacific. V. L. Kellogg. Pop Sci 86:265-9 Mr '15
Insects that perplex naturalists. H. Bastin. il Sci Am S 81:264-5 Ap 22 '16
Insects through a microscope; photographs. Country Life 31:68 F '17
Metabolism of insects. A. Lameere. Sci Am S 82:178-9, 202 S 16-23 '16
New Jersey's insects. H. B. Weiss. Sci Monthly 3:385-8 O '16
Scent-producing organs of insects. Sci Am S 86:267 O 26 '18
Sense of smell in insects. Sci Am S 79:80 Ja 30 '15
Simplest constituents required for growth and the completion of the life cycle in an insect (drosophila). J. Loeb. Science n s 41:169-70 Ja 29 '15
Study of the proteins of certain insects with reference to their value as food for poultry. J. S. McHargue. Sci Am S 86:31 Jl 13 '18
Tenacity to life in insects. R. C. Miller. il Sci Am S 83:133 Mr 3 '17
Verdict of the insects. D. Waterson. Sci Am 113:11 Jl 3 '15
Wars of insects. E. L. Bouvier. Sci Am S 85:274-5 My 4 '18
See also Fertilization of plants; Hymenoptera; Insecticides; Malpighian tubes; Parasites; Sound production by animals; also names of insects, e.g. Ants, Bees, Lac insect

Classification
Erroneous generic determinations of bees. C: Robertson. Science n s 48:368-9 O 11 '18

Collection and preservation
Collecting moths and butterflies. Home Prog 5:459-61 Je '16

Habits and behavior
Case of synchronic behavior in phalangidæ. H. H. Newman. Science n s 45:44 Ja 12 '17
Insects that deceive. J. Bergner. il Sci Am S 83:364-5 Je 9 '17
Mystery of insect courtship. Cur Opinion 65: 312-13 N '18
Recognition among insects. Sci Am S 85:40 Ja 19 '18
Synchronic behavior of phalangidæ. W. M. Wheeler. Science n s 45:189-90 F 23 '17
Why animals play dead; a study of curious phenomena in insect and animal life. E. Rabaud. Sci Am S 86:290-1 N 9 '18

Migration
Do insects migrate like birds? H. J. Shannon. il maps Harper 131:609-18 S '15
Insect migration as a key to the riddle of bird migrations. map Cur Opinion 61:400-1 D '16
Insect migrations as related to those of birds. H. J. Shannon. il maps Sci Monthly 3:227-40 S '16

Nests
See Nests

Nomenclature
See Zoology—Nomenclature

Photographs and photography
Comic insect-photography. L. Wendell. il Photo-Era 37:116-21 S '16
Photographing moths. E. A. Roberts. il Photo-Era 36:232-4 My '16
Photography of insects. G: Grace. Sci Am S 86:91 Ag 10 '18
Some phases of insect life. P. G. Howes. Country Life 29:60-1 Mr '16
With a camera in insect-land. L. Wendell. il Photo-Era 36:167-71 Ap '16

Insects, Effect of gases on
Effect of smelter gases on insects. R. W. Doane. Science n s 46:295-6 S 21 '17

Insects, Fossil
Life of insects in the primary era; a study of certain fossil remains in France. A. Lameere. Sci Am S 86:158-60 S 7 '18

Insects, injurious and beneficial
Birds or bugs. E. McClary. il Good H 66:24-5 Ap '18
Breeding insects for the use of the farmers. J: L. Cowan. il Overland n s 66:77-82 Jl '15
Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vegetable garden. W. A. Orton and F. H. Chittenden. il Farmers' Bul 856:1-72 '17
Cranberry insect problems and suggestions for solving them. H. B. Scammell. il Farmers' Bul 860:1-45 '17
Entomological research and utility. E. P. Felt. Sci Monthly 5:551-3 D '17
Fifty billion German allies already in the American field; pests already intrenched to destroy $1,000,000,000 in grain this summer. il Sci Am 119:47 Jl 20 '18
Fighting insects with insects. Sci Am 119:167 Ag 31 '18
Friendly beetles. M. L. Cooper. il House B 39: 134-5 Mr '16
Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe. Farmers' Bul 699:1-8 '16
Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests. A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler. il Farmers' Bul 908:1-99 '18
Insect enemies of trees and how to combat them. E. P. Felt. Country Life 29:70 Mr '16
Insects and war. A. E. Shipley. Sci Am S 81: 191-2, 206-7 Mr 18-25 '16
Insects as spore carriers. Sci Am 114:179 F 12 '16
Insects helpful to man. Sci Am S 86:59 Jl 27 '18
Insects in their relation to the chestnut bark disease. F. C. Craighead. Science n s 43:133-5 Ja 28 '16
Maine fly and the Australian apple crop. E. M. Patch. il Country Life 33:100-2 Ap '18
Many-legged enemies. D. B. Cameron. il Illus World 25:768-71 Ag '16
Men, birds, and fishes versus arthropods. Everybody's 34:528-9 Ap '16
Microtechnical methods for studying certain plant-sucking insects in situ. K. B. Brown. Science n s 44:758-9 N 24 '16
Mustering nature's mercenaries. E. A. Ward. Forum 54:473-8 O '15
Practical use of the insect enemies of injurious insects. L. O. Howard. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:273-88
Protection against insect pests. Sci Am S 80: 130 Ag 28 '15
Simplifying garden warfare. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 25:323-5 Jl '17
While we prune the orchard. E. M. Patch. il Gard M 28:108-10 N '18
See also Agricultural pests; Army worms; Army worms, Fall; Blister mites; Borers; Buffalo moths; Cabbage worms; Centipedes, House; Chiggers; Chinch bugs; Citrus thrips; Cockroaches; False chinch bugs; Fleas; Gipsy moth; Greenhouse pests; Hes-

Digitized by Google

Insects, injurious and beneficial—*Continued*
sian flies; Household pests; Insecticides; Leaf hoppers; Leopard moths; Locusts; Mosquitoes; Moths; Parasites; Rose bugs; Rose chafers; Scale insects; Silverfish; Spraying and dusting; Squash borers; Tent-caterpillars; Termites; Trees—Diseases and pests; Wireworms

Insects, Migration of. See Insects—Migration

Insects, Sound production by. See Sound production by animals

Insects as carriers of contagion
Carriage of disease by insects. L. O. Howard. Sci Am S 83:355 Je 9 '17
Hospital heroes convict the cootie. Nat Geog M 33:510 Je '18
Insects and the national health. C: T. Brues. il maps Sci Monthly 6:193-209 Mr '18
Next war: man versus insects. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 78:151-8 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286: 476-82 Ag 21 '15
See also Flies as carriers of contagion; Lice; Mosquitoes; Typhus fever

Inside-out; story. L. Housman. il Cent 94:603-7 Ag '17

Inside the wire; story. E. G. Potter. il Sunset 40:36-8 My '18

Insignia. See Decorations of honor; United States—Army—Insignia; United States—Navy—Insignia

Insignificant dub; story. H. S. Fullerton. il Am M 86:28-31 O '18

Insomnia
Dread of wakefulness. Lit Digest 54:547 Mr 3 '17
How to get to sleep. Lit Digest 50:423-4 F 27 '15
One way to go to sleep. Outlook 113:562 Jl 5 '16
Overcoming insomnia. V. V. Phelps. Am M 82:91 N '16
Sleep for the sleepless. C: P. Cushing. World's Work 33:251-5 Ja '17
Sleep for the sleepless. W. Hutchinson. il Good H 60:530-5 My '15
View vertical. Outlook 119:649-50 Ag 28 '18
See also Sleep

Inspection
Inspection and quality control. F. E. Merriam. il Ind Management 56:305-11 O '18
Lodge and Shipley control system; shop inspection and assembly. D. M. Perrill. il Ind Management 55:24-30 Ja '18

Inspection of buildings. See Building inspection

Inspection of food. See Food adulteration and inspection

Instinct
Appetites and aversions as constituents of instincts. W. Craig. Sci Am S 85:291 My 11 '18
Biological aspects of warfare. H. Campbell. Sci Am S 85:18-19, 46-8, 58 Ja 12-26 '18
Do animals feel and learn as we do? Home Prog 6:411-13 My '17
Homing instinct. I: Motes. il Country Life 30: 84 My '16
Instinct. N. M. Pairpoint. il St N 43:554-7 Ap '16
Instinct. H. L. Stewart. Canad M 47:207-12 Jl '16
Instinct and influx. T. M. Martin. Canad M 48:564-6 Ap '17
Instinct and reason. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 289:312-14 Ap 29 '16
Instinct and the rational life. H. B. Torrey. Sci Monthly 4:61-74 Ja '17
Instinctive bases of pacifism. F. L. Wells. Atlan 118:44-6 Jl '16
Misleadings of instinct. H. Hutchinson. Liv Age 299:435-7 N 16 '18
Religion and the churches. B. Russell. Unpop R 5:392-409 Ap '16
Serpent instinct in man. T. G. Dabney. Science n s 43:25-6 Ja 7 '16
Study in instinct; the leaf roller and its writhings. H. Bastin. il Sci Am 112:596 Je 12 '15
What is instinct? Lit Digest 53:129 Jl 15 '16
See also Animal intelligence; Animals—Habits and behavior; Habit; Orientation

Institut de France
German savants in France's institute. Lit Digest 49:1122-3 D 5 '14
Institute of France. F. W. Huard. Bookm 48: 147-54 O '18

Institute for government research
For better administration. New Repub 6:165-70 Mr 18 '16
For efficiency in federal administration. Survey 35:741-2 Mr 25 '16

Institute for public service
Institute of public service and the work of W: H. Allen. M. Fairchild. School and Soc 5:263-5 Mr 3 '17
Institute to train for public service. Survey 35:284 D 11 '15

Institutes, Community. See Community institutes

Institution libraries. See Libraries, Institution

Institution of mechanical engineers
Research committees of the British institution of mechanical engineers. Science n s 47:338-9 Mr 29 '18

Institution schools. See Schools, Institution

Institutional churches. See Church work

Institutional homes. See Homes, Institutional

Institutional management
Menus and cost in a college practice house. J Home Econ 7:257-9 My '15
Summer course at Hampton. C. A. Lyford. J Home Econ 9:496-7 N '17
Unit costs in institutions. W. M. Cole. J Home Econ 7:129-37 Mr '15
Waste. M. U. Watson. J Home Econ 7:109-14 Mr '15

Institutions, Charitable and philanthropic. See Charities

Institutions, Public. See Public institutions

Institutions, State. See State institutions

Inston, C. F.
Bromide-printing. Photo-Era 39:74-6 Ag '17

Instruction. See Education; Teaching

Instruction, Sex. See Sex instruction

Instructors; poem. S. Howe. Dial 65:153-4 S 5 '18

Instrumental music. See Music; Musical instruments; Orchestral music; Orchestras; Organ music; Piano music; Symphonies; Violin music

Instruments. See Machinery; Musical instruments; Scientific apparatus and instruments; Surgical instruments; Tools

Instruments, Aeroplane. See Aeroplane instruments

Instruments, Astronomical. See Astronomical instruments

Instruments, Meteorological. See Meteorological instruments

Instruments, Musical. See Musical instruments

Instruments, Optical. See Optical instruments

Instruments, Stringed. See Stringed instruments

Instruments, Surgical. See Surgical instruments

Insulation
Fibrox—a new insulating material. E. Weintraub. Eng M 49:415 Je '15
German experiments on carbon tetrachloride as an insulating fluid. Sci Am S 82:365 D 2 '16
How refrigerator insulation is made. Sci Am 115:567 D 23 '16
Lightning; investigations of time interval between application of high voltage and failure of insulation. F. W. Peek, jr. il Sci Am S 83:116-18 F 24 '17
Portable high frequency oscillator for testing purposes. il Sci Am 114:127 Ja 29 '16
See also Galalith

Insulation (heat)
Thermal insulation. P. A. Boeck. Sci Am S 80:315 N 13 '15

Insurance
In the insurance world. W. E. Underwood. Ind 92:304 N 10 '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance—*Continued*
Insurance in nineteen seventeen. W. E. Underwood. Ind 93:536 Mr 30 '18
Insurance is a product of freedom. W. E. Underwood. Ind 95:436 S 28 '18
Lloyd's of London. D: Williams. Illus World 24:535 D '15
Modern forms of insurance protection. C. H. Waterbury. Nation 106:164-5 F 7 '18
Speaking of insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 92:102 O 13 '17
Year's insurance. Ind 84:496 D 20 '15

Catastrophe hazards
Insurance of the catastrophe hazard. R. H. Blanchard. Ann Am Acad 70:220-6 Mr '17

Taxation
Exemption of life insurance funds from taxation. B. D. Mudgett. Ann Am Acad 70:123-40 Mr '17
Governmental war insurance and war taxation. G: E. Ide. Nation 106:158-60 F 7 '18
Should insurance be taxed? W. E. Underwood. Ind 93:422 Mr 9 '18
Tax on insurance premiums. Ind 84:162 O 25 '15
Taxing the savings of policyholders. W: Alexander. Nation 104:293-4 Mr 8 '17

War hazards
Insurance and the war. Ind 90:305-7 My 12 '17
See also Insurance, War risk

Insurance, Accident
Accident and life insurance combined. Ind 84:410-11 D 6 '15
See also Insurance, Disability; Insurance, Industrial; Workmen's compensation

Insurance, Agricultural
Farmers' mutual fire insurance. V. N. Valgren. map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:421-33
See also Insurance, Weather

Insurance, Assessment. See Benefit societies

Insurance, Automobile
Automobile insurance rates. R. Riegel. map J Pol Econ 25:561-79 Je '17

Insurance, Compensation. See Workmen's compensation

Insurance, Compulsory. See Insurance, State and compulsory

Insurance, Crop. See Insurance, Weather

Insurance, Disability
Disability insurance policy. A. P. Woodward. Ann Am Acad 70:227-37 Mr '17
Five years of progress in disability protection. B. D. Mudgett. Ann Am Acad 70:141-9 Mr '17
See also Insurance, Life—Disability provisions

Insurance, Fire
Brief review of fire insurance. Ind 85:474 Mr 27 '16
Coinsurance clause. W. E. Underwood. Ind 86:190 My 1 '16
Do your insurance policies really protect you? C. Collver. il System 31:593-9 Je '17
Farmers' mutual fire insurance. V. N. Valgren. map U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:421-33
Fire insurance and protection from fire. M. M. Metcalf. Sci Monthly 3:77-80 Jl '16
Fire insurance and the public. Ind 88:548-9 D 25 '16
Fire insurance results last year. Ind 83:375 S 13 '15
How a city reduced its fire insurance rates. H. E. Wood. Am City 15:423-4 O '16
Making the fire risk safer. C. Porter. il Illus World 26:585-7 D '16
Mobilizing the fire insurance business for war. Ind 90:476 Je 9 '17
Protection of a mortgagee's interest in real property by insurance. R. Riegel. J Pol Econ 23:980-9 D '15
Public insurable interest. A. Blauvelt. J Pol Econ 23:599-611 Je '15
Seeking better insurance classification for small cities. C. M. Roos. Am City (T and C ed) 16:356-7 Ap '17
Suggestion to women. M. Crowell. Am M 81:106 Je '16
Things you should know about fires and fire insurance. W. O. Robb. Am M 86:138-42 O '18

Rates
Fire insurance rate-making in Iowa. Ind 89:190-1 Ja 29 '17
Fire insurance rates: problems of cooperation, classification, regulation. R. Riegel. Q J Econ 30:704-37 Ag '16
Problems of fire insurance ratemaking. R. Riegel. Ann Am Acad 70:199-219 Mr '17
Rate-making organizations in fire insurance. R. Riegel. maps Ann Am Acad 70:172-98 Mr '17

Insurance, Fraternal. See Benefit societies

Insurance, Group
Gifts of group insurance. Lit Digest 54:74 Ja 13 '17
Group insurance. R. B. Trousdale. Ann Am Acad 70:92-108 Mr '17
Group insurance and the workingman. Outlook 116:524-5 Ag 1 '17
Our group insurance plan. A. J. Schneider. Ind Management 55:67-8 Ja '18

Insurance, Health
Biggest present human-welfare job. Everybody's 34:531-2 Ap '16
Business men on health insurance. Survey 37:606-7 F 24 '17
Capital and labor on each other's necks. Survey 37:495-6 Ja 27 '17
Coming medical system. Lit Digest 53:890-1 O 7 '16
Compulsory health insurance. T: H. Simpson. R of Rs 55:414-16 Ap '17
Compulsory social health insurance. A. E. Forrest. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:542-50
Constitutional and legal aspects of health insurance. E. Freund. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:553-8
Constitutionality of health insurance and the relation of the social worker thereto. J. P. Chamberlain. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:558-67
Draft and health insurance. Survey 39:605 Mr 2 '18
For health insurance in America. Survey 35:344 D 25 '15
Government plea for health insurance. New Repub 7:55-7 My 20 '16
Health insurance. New Repub 6:200-1 Mr 25 '16
Health insurance. J. P. Chamberlain. Conf Char and Correc 1915:557-70
Health insurance. I. M. Rubinow. Conf Char and Correc 1916:434-43
Health insurance—a preventive measure. J: B. Andrews. Am City 15:694-5 D '16
Health insurance an aid to conservation. Survey 39:635 Mr 9 '18
Health insurance and the public. Survey 40:349-50 Je 22 '18
Health insurance argued at Albany. Survey 40:18-20 Ap 6 '18
Health insurance before Congress. Survey 36:115 Ap 29 '16
Health insurance in a student community. E. S. King. Survey 36:619-20 S 23 '16
Health insurance made in Europe. R. M. Bradley. Survey 36:204-5 My 20 '16
Health insurance now a practical issue. Survey 35:691-2 Mr 11 '16
Health insurance pro and con. Survey 37:695 Mr 17 '17
Health insurance: the spread of the movement. I. M. Rubinow. Survey 36:407-9 Jl 15 '16
Health of the nation and the national insurance act. W: A. Brend. 19th Cent 82:195-210 Jl '17
Healthy interest in health insurance. Survey 37:375-6 D 30 '16
Illness insurance. J. Jenkins, jr. Conf Char and Correc 1915:570-5
Is health insurance coming? Nation 104:232 Mr 1 '17
Labor getting behind health insurance. Survey 39:708-9 Mr 30 '18
National effectiveness and health insurance. J: B. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 78:50-7 Jl '18
New British health insurance bill. Am Econ R 8:205-7 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Health—*Continued*

New York's health insurance project. R of Rs 53:365-6 Mr '16

Prevention vs. insurance? pamphlet recently issued by the National industrial conference board. I. M. Rubinow. New Repub 15:364-7 Jl 27 '18

Progress toward health insurance. J: B. Andrews. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:535-42

Protection of the strong. Sci Am S 79:343 My 29 '15

Sickness (health) benefits and insurance. U S Bur Labor Bul 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser no 10):419-728 '17

Sickness, dependency and health insurance. E. T. Lies. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:550-3

Sickness insurance and its possibilities in mining and railroading. J. P. Chamberlain. Survey 33:423-6 Ja 16 '15

Social insurance. J: B. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 69:42-9 Ja '17

Some fallacies of compulsory health insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Sci Monthly 4:306-16 Ap '17

Standards of sickness insurance. I. M. Rubinow. J Pol Econ 23:221-51, 327-64, 437-64 Mr-My '15

State house clinic on health insurance. Survey 37:41 O 14 '16

20,000 miles over the land; survey of the health insurance movement. I. M. Rubinow. Survey 37:631-5 Mr 3 '17

Ups and downs of health insurance. Survey 39:547 F 16 '18

Will California lead? E: T. Devine. Survey 41:91-2 O 26 '18

See also Insurance, State and compulsory

Insurance, Industrial

Government and wage-earners' insurance. F. F. Dryden. No Am 207:863-7 Je '18

Insuring the workingman. L. K. Frankel. Nation 106:162 F 7 '18

Up-to-date employment conservation. H. N. Fell. Ind 87:138-9 Jl 24 '16

See also Benefit societies; Workmen's compensation

Insurance, International

Professor Royce on his reviewer. J. Royce. New Repub 1:23 D 26 '14

War and insurance, by J. Royce. Review. New Repub 1:26-7 N 14 '14

Insurance, Life

Accident and life insurance combined. Ind 84: 410-11 D 6 '15

Alcohol and insurance. S: Wilson. Outlook 111:336-7 O 6 '15

Alcohol and life insurance. E. L. Fisk. Atlan 118:624-34 N '16

Better advertising of life insurance. J. A. Richards. Nation 106:161-2 F 7 '18

Big policies that protect big interests. J. H. Collins. McClure 47:37 Ag '16

Deferred dividend scheme. W. E. Underwood. Ind 87:358 S 4 '16

Estimates and dividends. Ind 89:466 Mr 12 '17

Exemption of life insurance funds from taxation. B. D. Mudgett. Ann Am Acad 70:123-40 Mr '17

Fewer loans on insurance policies. Lit Digest 52:1429 My 13 '16

Glance at the life insurance field. Ind 85:474 Mr 27 '16

How a life rate is made. W. E. Underwood. Ind 86:258 My 15 '16

How I saved other wives from trouble. Ladies' H J 33:31 N '16

Ill-considered insurance arguments. W. E. Underwood. Ind 94:328 My 25 '18

Insurance and longevity. Lit Digest 50:871-2 Ap 17 '15

Insurance as a trust fund. A. W. Atwood. McClure 46:61-2 F '16

Is moderate drinking justified? the answer of life insurance. S: Wilson. Outlook 110:505-8 Je 30 '15

Life insurance and annuities for academic teachers. J. M. Cattell. School and Soc 8: 541-9 N 9 '18

Life insurance and drinking habits. A. Hunter. Conf Char and Correc 1916:80-93

Life insurance and the war. S. S. Huebner. Sci Monthly 4:342-54 Ap '17

Life insurance as a basis of social economy. H. Fiske. Sci Monthly 4:316-24 Ap '17

Life insurance as seen by an agent. H. Peirce. Nation 106:168-9 F 7 '18

Life insurance for a young man. A. W. Atwood. McClure 47:70 S '16

Life insurance in nineteen-sixteen. Ind 89: 564-5 Mr 26 '17

Life insurance stock. Ind 89:379 F 26 '17

Methods of providing for expenses of obtaining new business by life insurance companies. H. L. Rietz. Am Econ R 7:832-8 D '17

Methods of providing for new business expenses by life insurance companies; reply to H. L. Rietz. B. D. Mudgett. Am Econ R 8:349-52 Je '18

Missouri suicide law. Ind 82:126 Ap 19 '15

Mutuality in life insurance. Ind 85:30 Ja 3 '16

Old line and assessment. Ind 88:369 N 27 '16

On choosing a plan. Ind 86:495 Je 19 '16

Our vast life-insurance business. Lit Digest 53:165 Jl 15 '16

Participating and non-participating life insurance. Ind 86:38 Ap 3 '16

Policies for young people. Ind 83:34 Jl 5 '15

Popular life insurance. R of Rs 51:467-9 Ap '15

Problem of cash surrender values and cash loans. J: B. Lunger. Ann Am Acad 70:54-61 Mr '17

Recent developments in the life insurance field. R. L. Cox. Sci Monthly 4:324-30 Ap '17

Refuting the deferred dividend argument. Ind 89:517 Mr 19 '17

Relation of insurance to poverty. L. K. Frankel. Conf Char and Correc 1916:443-51

Reserveless life insurance. Ind 85:210 F 7 '16

Safety first in life insurance. Ind 91:80 Jl 14 '17

Some facts you may not know about life insurance. D. P. Kingsley. Am M 85:142-6 My '18

State life fund of Wisconsin. M. A. Smith. J Pol Econ 25:442-63 My '17

Striking lapses and borrowings in life insurance. Lit Digest 54:956 Mr 31 '17

Take Uncle Sam's advice. W. E. Underwood. Ind 95:136 Jl 27 '18

$36,000,000,000 of life insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 96:272 N 23 '18

Thrift from the life insurance viewpoint. E. E. Rittenhouse. Sci Monthly 4:301-6 Ap '17

To prolong policy-holders' lives. Lit Digest 54: 188 Ja 27 '17

Unemployed advantages of life insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 87:434-5 S 18 '16

Unreliable life insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 87:171 Jl 31 '16

Virtue of endowment insurance. Ind 82:90 Ap 12 '15

Virtue of reserves. Ind 81:142 Ja 25 '15

Who bears the expense? W. E. Underwood. Ind 88:206 O 30 '16

Wisdom of acting early. W. E. Underwood. Ind 91:236 Ag 11 '17

Women and endowment insurance. Ind 84:38 O 4 '15

See also Annuities; Benefit societies; Insurance, Disability; Insurance, Group; Insurance, Soldiers' and sailors'

Agents

How I learned that to do business I must know people. il Am M 83:38-40 Ja '17

My answer for: No, I don't need more insurance. W. C. Mage. System 29:610-13 Je '16

Personal sales—$1,000,000 a month. H. B. Rosen. il System 33:177-81 F '18

Picking the one argument that fits the prospect. W. C. Mage. il System 31:612-16 Je '17

Sales that are made in the home; symposium. System 27:350-7 Ap '15

What interests your prospect most? J: I Harden. System 28:59-63 Jl '15

Whole time agents for life insurance. E. Strudwick, jr. Ann Am Acad 70:150-62 Mr '17

Wonderful salesman. N. B. Beasley. Am M 85: 52-3 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

ırance, Life—*Continued*

Disability provisions

ɔtal disability provision in American life insurance contracts. B. D. Mudgett. Ann Am Acad 59:sup1-83 My '15

Health service

ɔnservation of life by life insurance companies. L. K. Frankel. Ann Am Acad 70:77-91 Mr '17

ʃe insurance and life conservation. E. L. Fisk. Sci Monthly 4:330-42 Ap '17

Income policy

come policies. W. L. Talbot. Ann Am Acad 70:1-19 Mr '17

Life annuity

fe annuities. M. A. Linton. Ann Am Acad 70:20-37 Mr '17

Sub-standard risks

surance on sub-standard lives. A. Hunter. Ann Am Acad 70:38-53 Mr '17

rance, Marine

ɔneral average. M. C. Harrison. Overland n s 67:341-3 Ap '16

ɜking marine risks less risky. Lit Digest 55:22 Jl 28 '17

rance, Maternity

ake way for the baby. O. H. Dunbar. il Good H 67:30-1 O '18

ıternity benefits. I. M. Rubinow. J Pol Econ 23:356-61 Ap '15

ıternity insurance. New Repub 7:5-6 My 6 '16

aternity insurance. S. A. Knopf. Nation 106:169-70 F 7 '18

oman who did. E. C. Parsons. Harp W 61:255 S 11 '15

rance, Military. See Insurance, Soldiers' and sailors'

rance, National. See Insurance, State and compulsory

rance, Savings-bank

ıssachusetts system of savings-bank life insurance. U S Bur Labor Bul 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser no 10):896-915 '17

ıccessful savings-bank life insurance in Massachusetts. R of Rs 51:467 Ap '15

rance, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

rance, Social

ms and methods in social insurance. J: O'Grady. Cath World 105:763-74; 106:91-101 S-O '17

nerican problems in social insurance. F: L. Hoffman. Conf Char and Correc 1914:346-55

nerican report on British social insurance. Review by O. S. Halsey. Survey 33:695-6 Mr 27 '15

om for social insurance in Massachusetts. Survey 37:429-30 Ja 13 '17

l age insurance from the bottom side. Survey 37:433 Ja 13 '17

oceedings of the conference on social insurance, Washington, December, 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser no 10):1-935 '17

s and Q's of social insurance. I: M. Rubinow. Survey 34:183-4 My 22 '15

ght of the worker to social protection. C: R. Henderson. Conf Char and Correc 1914:355-

cial insurance. J: B. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 69:42-9 Ja '17

cial insurance a live issue. E: T. Devine. Survey 37:295-6 D 16 '16

cial insurance in Great Britain. Survey 34:77-8 My 22 '15

cial insurance in the United States. R. Meeker. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:528-35

cial insurance, old age pensions and poor relief. R. M. Woodbury. Q J Econ 30:152-71 N '15

cial insurance urged in Massachusetts. Survey 37:207 N 25 '16

cial justice by social insurance. Lit Digest 53:1459-60 D 2 '16

cialism and social insurance. M. Hillquit. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:525-8

State social insurance. Overland n s 68:564-6 D '16

Union benefits and state funds. Survey 36:205 My 20 '16

See also Insurance, Health; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, State and compulsory; Old age pensions; Pensions for mothers; Workmen's compensation

Insurance, Soldiers' and sailors'

Compensation alike for all soldiers. Survey 38:555 S 22 '17

Compensation for invalids of the war. I. M. Rubinow. Survey 38:541-4 S 22 '17

Eight months of war risk insurance work. S. H. Wolfe. Ann Am Acad 79:68-79 S '18

Government and the soldier's family. S: M. Lindsay. R of Rs 57:378-81 Ap '18

Governmental war insurance and war taxation. G: E. Ide. Nation 106:158-60 F 7 '18

Insurance for American sailors. Survey 38:72 Ap 21 '17

Insurance for our fighting men. Lit Digest 55:12-13 Ag 11 '17

Insurance for sailors on food ships. Survey 38:166-7 My 19 '17

Insurance for soldiers and sailors. J. P. Chamberlain. Survey 38:504-5 S 8 '17

Insurance for soldiers expiring. Survey 39:498 F 2 '18

Insurance instead of pensions. Nation 105:308-9 S 20 '17

Insurance instead of pensions. H: Moir. Ind 91:484-5 S 22 '17

Insurance planned for soldiers. Survey 38:341 Jl 14 '17

Judge Mack to report on allowances. Survey 38:323-4 Jl 7 '17

Judge Mack's bill before the house. Survey 38:507-8 S 8 '17

Looking out for his family. D. Harmon. Ladies' H J 35:64 Mr '18

Military and naval insurance act. J. C. Lathrop. Nation 106:157-8 F 7 '18

Municipal insurance for Canadian soldiers. Survey 38:379 Jl 28 '17

Our soldiers insured for $12,000,000,000. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:18-19 Ap '18

Passing of the pension plunder. M. L. Schuster. World's Work 34:689-92 O '17

Pensions or insurance? Outlook 117:119-20 S 26 '17

Protection better than pensions. Outlook 117:593 D 12 '17

Provision for soldiers' children. School and Soc 6:403-4 O 6 '17

Soldiers' and sailors' insurance. Outlook 119:253-4 Je 12 '18

Soldiers' and sailors' insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 91:404 S 8 '17

Soldiers' and sailors' insurance law. Survey 39:39-40 O 13 '17

Soldiers' insurance. W: G. McAdoo. Outlook 117:121-2 S 26 '17

Soldiers' insurance versus pensions. S: M. Lindsay. R of Rs 56:401-4 O '17

To insure Uncle Sam's fighters. Lit Digest 55:76 S 15 '17

War insurance. Bellman 25:315 S 21 '18

War insurance for soldiers and their kin. Survey 38:379 Jl 28 '17

War risk insurance act. P. H. Douglas. J Pol Econ 26:461-83 My '18

War risk life insurance act of the United States. W. F. Gephart. Am Econ R 8:195-202 Mr '18

War time insurance problems. W. E. Underwood. Ind 92:492 D 8 '17

When the breadwinner goes to war: the administration bill, for insurance, compensation and family allowances. Survey 38:435-7 Ag 18 '17

See also Pensions, Military; Separation allowances

Insurance, State and compulsory

Experience in state compensation insurance in California. I. B. Cross. Survey 34:173-4 My 22 '15

Government plea for health insurance. New Repub 7:55-7 My 20 '16

Governmental obstacles to insurance. D: S. Jordan. Sci Monthly 2:27-33 Ja '16

Insurance and the national government. W. E. Underwood. Ind 95:262 Ag 24 '18

Digitized by Google

Insurance, State and compulsory—*Continued*
Social insurance, old age pensions and poor relief. R. M. Woodbury. Q J Econ 30:152-71 N '15
See also Insurance, Health; Insurance, Social; Old age pensions; Workmen's compensation

Insurance, Title
How I started a new business. C. H. Kelsey. il System 29:289-94 Mr '16

Insurance, Tontine
Insurance or pensions? Public 21:168-9 F 8 '18

Insurance, Unemployment
British national system of unemployment insurance. U S Bur Labor Bul 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser no 10):855-95 '17
Sharing the load of unemployment by means of insurance. H: R. Seager. Survey 33:553-4 F 20 '15
Unemployment insurance. Outlook 109:55-6 Ja 13 '15
Unemployment insurance. J: B. Andrews. Conf Char and Correc 1915:552-4
Unemployment insurance for Russia. A. Trachtenberg. Survey 40:160-1 My 11 '18
Unemployment insurance, the winter's lesson. Survey 34:265 Je 19 '15
Union out-of-work benefits in war times. Survey 33:549-50 F 20 '15

Insurance, War risk
Purpose and scope of war risk insurance. S: M. Lindsay. Ann Am Acad 79:52-68 S '18
Social significance of war risk insurance. T: B. Love. Ann Am Acad 79:46-51 S '18
War risk insurance act. P. H. Douglas. J Pol Econ 26:461-83 My '18
War risk life insurance act of the United States. W. F. Gephart. Am Econ R 8:195-202 Mr '18
See also Insurance, Soldiers' and sailors'

Insurance, Weather
Insuring against weather. R of Rs 55:322-3 Mr '17

Insurance, Workmen's compensation. See Workmen's compensation

Insurance companies
As to German companies. Ind 89:378 F 26 '17
Insurance oil for war waters. J. D. Whitney. Nation 106:162a-164 F 7 '18
Life insurance company helps birth registration. L: I. Dublin. Am City 13:63 Jl '15
Methods of providing for expenses of obtaining new business by life insurance companies. H. L. Rietz. Am Econ R 7:832-8 D '17
Mutualization of life insurance companies. M. M. Dawson. Ann Am Acad 70:62-76 Mr '17
Reports of the investigations of fire insurance companies. W. F. Gephart. Am Econ R 5:679-82 S '15
Turn over a new leaf. W. E. Underwood. Ind 94:516 Je 29 '18

Insurance law
Protection of a mortgagee's interest in real property by insurance. R. Riegel. J Pol Econ 23:980-9 D '15
South Carolina law. W. E. Underwood. Ind 86:86 Ap 10 '16
Texas investment law. Ind 87:75 Jl 10 '16

Insurance tax. See Insurance—Taxation

Intellect
Bergson's theory of intellect and reality. N. J. Symons. Sci Am S 82:370-1, 390-1 D 9-16 '16
Intellect and intuition: a footnote to Bergson and Bradley. J: Macaskill. Contemp 108:90-9 Jl '15
Moral obligation to be intelligent, by J: Erskine. Review. Dial 60:117-20 F 3 '16
See also Ability tests; Brain; Genius; Knowledge; Thought and thinking

Intellect and the war. Nation 104:207 F 22 '17

Intellectual property. See Copyright; Patents

Intellectual work. See Brain work

Intellectuals
Duty of the intellectuals. B. Matthews. Educ R 56:181-91 O '18
Failure of the intellectuals. H. B. Alexander. Nation 106:563-4 My 11 '18
Intellectualism. W. Fite. Nation 100:439-41 Ap 22 '15
Intellectuals dangerous guides. Lit Digest 54:1853 Je 16 '17
Mental attitude of the educated classes. F. Boas. Dial 65:145-8 S 5 '18
On the apparent gullibility of the intellectual class. Atlan 118:137-40 Jl '16
War as the grave of literary reputations. Lit Digest 51:249-50 Ag 7 '15
What is an intellectual? L. W. Dodd. New Repub 13:215-16 D 22 '17

Intelligence. See Intellect

Intelligence of animals. See Animal intelligence; Instinct

Intelligence offices. See Employment agencies; Labor exchanges

Intelligence tests. See Ability tests

Intelligentsia. See Russia—Intellectual life

Intemperance. See Alcoholism; Drunkards; Liquor traffic; Temperance

Intemperate zone; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 132:140-8 D '15

Inter-allied labor conferences
Allied labor's war-aims. Lit Digest 57:29 Ap 6 '18
American labor out of it; Inter-allied conference in London. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:617-26 Mr 9 '18
British labor offensive; the London and Nottingham meetings. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:585-8 Mr 2 '18
Conciliation without compromise. New Repub 14:218-20 Mr 23 '18
Inter-allied labor and socialist conference. H. W. Horwill. Nation 107:463-4 O 19 '18
Inter-allied labor conference. S. Webb. New Repub 14:225-7 Mr 23 '18
Labor war aims; full text of the agreement on war aims just adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. New Repub 14:sup1-8 Mr 23 '18; Same. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:106-14 Ap '18
League of nations and full democracy; war aims adopted by the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference in London. Survey 40:6 Ap 6 '18
Resolutions of the Inter-allied labor and socialist conference. Nation 107:531-2 N 2 '18
War aims of labor. Bellman 25:342-3 S 28 '18

Inter-allied scientific food commission
Interallied scientific food commission. Science n s 47:456 My 10 '18
International scientific committee. J Home Econ 10:462 O '18
Recommendations as to the provisioning of allied countries. Science n s 48:60-1 Jl 19 '18
Report of London meeting. Science n s 48:157-8 Ag 16 '18
Science and the world's food. G. Lusk. Scrib M 64:710-17 D '18

Inter-American committee
New era of friendship for North America. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 36:415-17 Jl 15 '16

Interchangeable mechanism
Fool-proof precision gage. il Sci Am 118:456 My 18 '18

Intercollegiate athletics. See College athletics

Intercollegiate conference on vocational opportunities for women
Second conference at Wheaton college, Norton, Mass. E. St C. Palmer. Educa 38:557-60 Ap '18

Intercollegiate debating. See Debating

Intercollegiate intelligence bureau
Intercollegiate intelligence bureau. School and Soc 7:105-6 Ja 26 '18
Organization and purpose. School and Soc 5:224-5 F 24 '17

Intercollegiate socialist society
College socialists split on the war. Survey 38:578-9 S 29 '17
Young men for concord old men for war. Survey 34:567-8 S 25 '15

Digitized by Google

Interest
American security prices and interest rates. W. C. Mitchell. J Pol Econ 24:126-57 F '16
Income and the principle of service. V: S. Yarros. Am J Soc 21:317-33 N '15
Interest rates after the war. Lit Digest 59: 82-4 O 19 '18
Nature of interest and the causes of its fluctuations. A. F. McGoun. Q J Econ 31: 547-70 Ag '17
Neglected factors in the problem of normal interest. F. H. Knight. Q J Econ 30:279-310 F '16
Rate of interest after the war. I. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 68:244-51 N '16
Will interest-rates be higher? Lit Digest 50: 216 Ja 30 '15
See also Investments; Loan sharks

Interest (psychology)
Attitude of the child in learning. S. S. Colvin. Nat Educ Assn 1914:677-82
Development of proper attitudes toward school work. K. Anthony and others. diags School and Soc 2:926-34 D 25 '15
Interest as a criterion in vocational guidance. H. D. Kitson. Educ R 52:349-56 N '16
What interests people? A. Brisbane. Am M 85: 18-20 Je '18

Interferometer
Apparent lateral reaction between indentical pencils of light waves, crossing each other at a small angle. C. Barus. diags Science n s 43:282-4 F 25 '16
Interferences of parallel and crossed rays. C. Barus. Science n s 43:435-6 Mr 24 '16
Measuring one twenty-millionth of an inch. E. Keil. il Sci Am 112:363-4 Ap 17 '15
On the correction of optical surfaces. A. A. Michelson. Sci Am S 86:181 S 21 '18

Interior, Department of the. See United States —Interior, Department of the

Interior decoration. See Furniture; House decoration

Interlocking directorates
Changes in boards of directors. Ind 85:136 Ja 24 '16
Economic significance of interlocking directorates in railway finance. F. H. Dixon. J Pol Econ 22:937-54 D '14
Interlocking directorates; why they should be abolished. L: D. Brandeis. Ann Am Acad 57: 45-9 Ja '15
See also Directors

Interlude; story. W. L. George. Harper 134: 433-41 F '17

Intermarriage of races
Case for intermarriage. A. Schreiber. Harp W 62:33-4 Ja 8 '16
Jews and intermarriage. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:488-9 N 20 '15
Legal status of negro-white amalgamation in the United States. A. E. Jenks. map Am J Soc 21:666-78 Mr '16
Making the red faces white. F. Boas. il World Outl 4:6 Ja '18
Our future hybrid race. Lit Digest 53:887-8 O 7 '16
What it means to love a Jew. Am M 80:65 N '15
See also Mulattoes

Intermediaries, Our unofficial. Lit Digest 52:997 Ap 8 '16

Internal combustion engines. See Gas and oil engines

Internal revenue. See Taxation

Internal revenue laws
Early opinion about English excise. E: R. Turner. Am Hist R 21:314-18 Ja '16

Internal revenue system
Commissioner of internal revenue as a policeman. T: H. Price and R. Spillane. Outlook 120:498+ N 27 '18

International alliances
Allies of the future—England, Germany, and Uncle Sam. R of Rs 54:322 S '16
Change partners. Ind 87:45-6 Jl 10 '16
International security. New Repub 9:35-7 N 11 '16
Latin coalition in Europe. R of Rs 55:423-4 Ap '17
League, not alliance. No Am 208:650-3 N '18
See also Holy alliance

International arbitration. See Arbitration, International

International association of industrial accident boards and commissions
Conference on social insurance, 1915, Washington. E: T. Devine. Survey 37:295-6 D 16 '16
Proceedings, 1916, Columbus, Ohio. U S Bur Labor Bul 210 (Workmen's insurance ser no 9):1-254 '17
Report of committee on statistics and compensation insurance cost. U S Bur Labor Bul 201 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser no 9): 1-128 '16

International association of machinists
Newark and the War labor board. R. Pickering. Nation 107:484-5 O 26 '18

International bureau of weights and measures
Organization and purpose. C: E: Guillaume. Sci Am S 86:186-7 S 21 '18

International catalogue of scientific literature
International catalogue of scientific literature. H: E. Armstrong. Science n s 47:582-3 Je 14 '18

International cement of art and letters. T. H. S. Escott. Liv Age 286:359-68 Ag 7 '15

International coinage. See Money

International conference of socialist women
Significance or insignificance of women's protest against war. Cur Opinion 59:42-3 Jl '15
Women's international. M. Phillips. Contemp 107:646-51 My '15

International congress for teaching of home economics
International office of home economics. J Home Econ 8:8-9 Ja '16

International congress of education
Speakers and topics scheduled for meeting, August 1915. School and Soc 1:791-2 My 29 '15

International congress of women. See Women's peace congress

International cooperation. See Internationalism

International copyright. See Copyright

International council of women
Golden rule world wide. Ishbel, marchioness of Aberdeen and Temair. Delin 93:11 Ag '18

International courts. See Courts, International

International ethics. See Ethics, International

International federation
Alliance of the weaker nations. A. Alexander. Nation 103:194-5 Ag 31 '16
Basis for European unity. C: H. Levermore. R of Rs 56:638-9 D '17
Belgium and the western world. New Repub 6: 143-4 Mr 11 '16
Can man abolish war? H. Begbie. No Am 205:886-94 Je '17
Dante's notion of a world federation. R of Rs 52:612-13 N '15
International legislative representation. P. Kester. No Am 208:401-9 S '18
International organization. W: I. Hull. Bookm 45:138-44 Ap '17
Isolation or world leadership? America's future foreign policy. G: Nasmyth. Ann Am Acad 66:22-5 Jl '16
Legislated peace. C. H. P. Thurston. Bookm 46:1-7 S '17
Manifest destiny of the states. Ind 83:39 Jl 12 '15
National federations and world federation. W. A. Phillips. Edin R 226:1-27 Jl '17
Neutralized world. J. R. Smith. R of Rs 56: 170-1 Ag '17
Neutrals and permanent peace. L. Simons. Atlan 120:190-201 Ag '17
Oecumenical sovereignty. O. W. Zeigler. Nation 104:159-60 F 8 '17
Rating the several sovereign nations on a basis equitable for the allotment of representatives to a world parliament. H. H. Laughlin. Sci Monthly 3:579-84 D '16

Digitized by Google

International federation—*Continued*
Structure of lasting peace; federalization of sovereign states. H. M. Kallen. Dial 64:137-40, 180-6 F 14-28 '18
Towards international government, by J. A. Hobson. Review. Dial 59:609-10 D 23 '15
United states of Europe. G: Toulmin. Contemp 107:593-601 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:222-8 Jl 24 '15
United states of Europe. G. Wallas. New Repub 1:24 Ja 2 '15
Vision of a commonwealth. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:740-7 S '17
Why fear the status quo? G: Burnham, jr. New Repub 7:201 Je 24 '16
See also Central Europe; League of nations; League to enforce peace

International finance. See Finance, International

International government
International government. Nation 106:82-3 Ja 24 '18
Super-nationalism. J: Macdonell. Contemp 113:250-6 Mr '18

International harvester company
Menace of the good trust. il Lit Digest 50:794-5 Ap 10 '15
What 71 years in business have taught us. C. H. McCormick. il System 30:223-31, 358-63, 654-9; 31:148-54 S-O. D '16, F '17
Yucatan and the International harvester company. C. de Fornaro. Forum 54:337-44 S '15

International high commission on uniform legislation
Address of president and list of delegates in attendance. Bul Pan Am Union 42:593-7 My '16
Meeting of the central executive council, 1917. Bul Pan Am Union 44:93-4 Ja '17
Members on the International high commission at Buenos Aires. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:157-60 F '16
Notable expressions by members of the International high commission on uniform legislation. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:733-8 Je '16
Results of meeting of International high commission in Buenos Aires. il Bul Pan Am Union 43:1-4 Jl '16
Work of the International high commission at Buenos Aires. Bul Pan Am Union 42:453-6 Ap '16
Work of the Pan American financial conference. J: B. Moore. Bul Pan Am Union 45:165-71 Ag '17

International institute of agriculture
David Lubin's plan for peace and plenty. Survey 33:413 Ja 16 '15
New internationalism in agriculture. H. C. Price. Sci Am S 80:109 Ag 14 '15
Operations of the institute affected by the war. Science n s 48:387-8 O 18 '18

International insurance. See Insurance, International

International joint commission (Canadian). See Canada and the United States

International joint commission (Mexican). See American-Mexican joint commission

International language. See Language, Universal

International law and relations
Acquisitive statesmanship. Cent 91:471-4 Ja '16
Address delivered before the League to enforce peace, May 27, 1916, at Washington; text. W. Wilson. Ind 86:356 Je 5 '16
Aerial warfare and international law. R of Rs 51:97-8 Ja '15
Aerial warfare and international law. A. de Lapradelle. Scrib M 58:19-21 Jl '15
American-made law. R. D. Skinner. Nation 102:191-2 F 17 '16
American neutrality: a denial of discrimination and indifference. Outlook 109:243-5 F 3 '15
America's duty and the rules of war. Outlook 109:252-5 F 3 '15
America's international responsibilities and foreign policy. G: L: Beer. Ann Am Acad 66:71-91 Jl '16
America's part among nations. G: L: Beer. New Repub 5:62-4 N 20 '15
America's part in the settlement. Liv Age 283:624-6 D 5 '14
America's part in world democracy. World's Work 32:254-7 Jl '16
Armed pacificism. J: Macdonell. Contemp 111:290-300 Mr '17; Same. Liv Age 293:259-67 My 5 '17
Background of aggression. N. Angell. New Repub 12:150-2 S 8 '17
Basing foreign policy on facts. Outlook 115:223-4 F 7 '17
Basis of constructive internationalism. W. C. S. Adams. Ann Am Acad 61:217-29 S '15
Belligerents and neutrals. Liv Age 285:431-1 My 22 '15
Beyond the battlefield. J: Macdonell. Contemp 113:14-21 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:515-22 Mr 2 '18
Bill of rights for the world; President Wilson's address before the League to enforce peace. Survey 36:281-2 Je 10 '16
Blockade and the honour of England. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 79:988-1006 My '16
Bombardment of open towns. F. N. Maude. Contemp 114:271-8 S '18
Case for the munitions trade. R of Rs 52:350-1 S '15
Charting international law. New Repub 3:2-5-7 Jl 24 '15
Civilized warfare and neutral nations. Outlook 108:975-7 D 30 '14
Collected papers on public international law, by J. Westlake. Review. Contemp 107:53[illegible]-3 Ap '15
Condition of agreement among nations. New Repub 3:164 Je 19 '15
Danish agreement and the feeding of Germany. Quar 225:267-90 Ja '16
Declaration of interdependence. Ind 82:447-8 Je 14 '15
Dr Dernburg's letter. New Repub 2:292-3 Ap 24 '15
Downfall of world dominion. L. P. Jacks. New Repub 14:10-13 F 2 '18
Duty of a neutral nation. Outlook 110:544-5 Jl 7 '15
Economic guarantees of peace. O. Tead. Dial 65:343-6 N 2 '18
Economic importance of American neutrality. G. E. Sherman. Pop Sci 86:388-92 Ap '15
Economic pressure as a means of preserving peace. H. S. Houston. Ann Am Acad 66:26-31 Jl '16
Elihu Root on the new international law. R of Rs 53:482 Ap '16
Equal rights of nations. E. D. Dickinson. New Repub 6:91-3 F 26 '16
France and rights of neutrals—is there international law? S. Dewey. Nation 101:590-1 N 18 '15
Freedom of the seas. New Repub 4:5-7 Ag 7 '15
Future of international law. E. S. Roscoe. No Am 207:558-63 Ap '18
Germany's treaty obligations. Pan Am M 26:322-4 Ap '18
Government and the war. G: Harvey. No Am 201:641-53 My '15
Hague and other war conventions in spirit and in practice. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 77:1203-11 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:8-14 Jl 3 '15
Harm of a German victory. Ind 89:473 Mr 19 '17
Influences working against and for international relations. Educa 35:470-1 Mr '15
International control of armaments. R. Laidlaw. Contemp 107:457-63 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:655-60 Je 12 '15
International declaration of independence. Outlook 112:245-6 F 2 '16
International future. Liv Age 293:628-31 Je 9 '17
International ideals. D: J. Hill. Cent 94:260-7 Je '17
International law. M. I. X. Millar. Cath World 107:1-16, 190-204, 305-16 Ap-Je '18
International law and the great war, by C. Phillipson. Review. Contemp 108:526-9 O '15
International law and the Lusitania massacre. Outlook 110:109-11 My 19 '15
International law and the submarine. Ind 82:340-1 My 31 '15
International law on the sea. C: H. Stockton. World's Work 29:706-12 Ap '15
International morality. D: J. Hill. No Am 201:853-9 Je '15

Digitized by Google

International law and relations—*Continued*

International organization. W: I. Hull. Bookm 45:138-44 Ap '17
International realities. P. M. Brown. No Am 203:516-26 Ap '16
International right America must champion. R. G. Usher. Ann Am Acad 72:49-57 Jl '17
International situation. J: B. Moore. Nation 107:383-5 O 5 '18
International tariff relations as affected by the war. W. S. Culbertson. Q J Econ 32: 547-66 Ag '18
Is a permanent peace possible? B. Russell. Atlan 115:367-76 Mr '15
Is an informal peace conference now possible? C: W. Eliot. Sci Monthly 5:317-22 O '17
Is the British embargo lawful? E: S. Corwin. New Repub 4:27-8 Ag 14 '15
Is the golden rule workable between nations? E. D. Burton. Bib World 51:131-41 Mr '18
Is there international law? No Am 205:12-17 Ja '17
Justice. Outlook 109:614-15 Mr 17 '15
Lack of international morality between sovereign states. Cur Opinion 59:40-1 Jl '15
Larger aspects of President Wilson's reply to Germany. Nation 100:671-2 Je 17 '15
Law of neutrality and the present war. J: P. Bate. Quar 223:565-80 Ap '15
Lawless war on land and sea. Lit Digest 49: 1106 D 5 '14
League of nations; symposium. Ind 82:459-62 Je 14 '15
Legal status of war. S. O. Levinson. New Repub 14:171-3 Mr 9 '18
Let America act. H: La Fontaine. Ind 82:150 Ap 26 '15
Liberals in alliance. G: L: Beer. New Repub 13:20-1 N 3 '17
Lowes Dickinson's plan. New Repub 1:6-7 Ja 2 '15
Mediation, athletics and the great peace. C: H. Sherrill. Ind 82:78-81 Ap 12 '15
Mr Angell's new kind of war. R. G. Usher. New Repub 4:22-3 Ag 7 '15
Mr Hughes finds an issue. New Repub 9:5-7 N 4 '16
Mr Wilson's great utterance; speech on May 22 before the League to enforce peace. New Repub 7:102-4 Je 3 '16
Morals and the conduct of states. J: Dewey. New Repub 14:232-4 Mr 23 '18
Neglected Belgian protest. Outlook 111:253 S 29 '15
Neutral countries and sea commerce; the American note of November 1915. A. Hopkinson. Edin R 223:158-71 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:707-15 Mr 18 '16
Neutral rights and duties. C. T. Revere. No Am 201:241-7 F '15
New charter of liberty. D. P. Kingsley. No Am 207:400-14 Mr '18
New kind of war. N. Angell. New Repub 3: 327-9; 4:128-30 Jl 31, S 4 '15
Not mediation but definition. Nation 102:583 Je 1 '16
Not two governments, but two moralities. Nation 100:641 Je 10 '15
On what principles is the society of states to be founded? H. La Fontaine. Ann Am Acad 72:89-92 Jl '17
Our right to arm the warring nations. Lit Digest 49:1208 D 19 '14
Outlook for international law. E. Freund. New Repub 15:80-2 My 18 '18
Outlook for neutrals. J: Macdonell. Contemp 107:448-56 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:588-95 Je 5 '15
Peace problem. J: B. Moore. No Am 204:75-89 Jl '16
Permanent neutrality of Belgium; the binding force upon the German empire of the treaty of 1839 signed by Prussia. E: R. Turner. Nation 100:409-11 Ap 15 '15
Permanent peace. A. Schvan. Survey 33:621-4 Mr 6 '15
Personal factor in international relations. D. Da Gama. Bul Pan Am Union 44:478-9 Ap '17
Practical mediation and international peace. C: H. Sherrill. No Am 200:887-92 D '14; Same cond. Bul Pan Am Union 39:892-4 D '14
Psychological bases of internationalism. G: H. Mead. Survey 33:604-7 Mr 6 '15
Responsibility of Christian leaders for international relations. S. L. Gulick. Mis R 41: 282-8 Ap '18
Right of angary. Outlook 109:753-5 Mr 31 '15
Right of citizens of neutral countries to sell and export arms and munitions of war to belligerents. W: C. Dennis. Ann Am Acad 60:168-82 Jl '15
Ruthless warfare and forbidden methods. T: Barclay. 19th Cent 76:1186-92 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:333-8 F 6 '15
Safety of the state: a study of the psychology of the law of nations. F. T. Piggott. 19th Cent 83:866-87, 1029-40 Ap-My '18
Sale of munitions of war by neutrals to belligerents. C: N. Gregory. Ann Am Acad 60: 183-91 Jl '15
Seven postulates of international law. J. Macdonell. Contemp 109:35-48 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288:579-88 Mr 4 '16
Shall law or convenience rule? G: Harvey. No Am 202:17-19 Jl '15
Should neutrals refuse to sell arms to warring nations? C: N. Gregory. Outlook 109: 519-20+ Mr 3 '15
Sixteenth century theologian on international law. H. F. Wright. Cath World 105:457-62 Jl '17
Slump in morality. S. N. Patten. New Repub 4:155 S 11 '15
Mr Angell replies to S. N. Patten. N. Angell. New Repub 4:335-6 O 30 '15
Some impending national problems. I. Fisher. J Pol Econ 24:694-712 Jl '16
Stakes of diplomacy, by W. Lippmann. Review. Nation 101:659-60 D 2 '15
Structure of peace. H. Croly. New Repub 9:287-91 Ja 13 '17
Suggested platform on international relations. J. G. P. Stokes. Public 21:238-41 F 23 '18
Suggestion to The Hague. C. Randolph. Outlook 113:562-3 Jl 5 '16
Super-nationalism. J: Macdonell. Contemp 113:250-6 Mr '18
Task for the thirty-five neutrals. Ind 82:308-9 My 24 '15
Theories of social organization and the problem of international peace. A. A. Tenney. Pol Sci Q 30:1-14 Mr '15
Thinking internationally. Cromer. 19th Cent 80:25-35 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:643-50 S 9 '16
Thou shalt not kill in war; the limitations that international law places upon violence. W: M. Collier. Forum 53:58-72 Ja '15
To bar the war from western waters. Lit Digest 49:1261-2 D 26 '14
To make the league of nations real. New Repub 13:368-72 Ja 26 '18
To safeguard the seas; with discussion. H. Emerson. R of Rs 57:609-15 Je '18
Towards international government, by J: A. Hobson. Review. New Repub 5:sup7-8 N 20 '15
Training the international mind. il Lit Digest 49:1123 D 5 '14
Two first aids to persons reading the news about our dispute with England. Everybody's 33:378-80 S '15
Two misused conceptions. Ind 86:160 My 1 '16
Understanding foreign relations. New Repub 2:261-2 Ap 10 '15
Utopia or hell. T. Roosevelt. Ind 81:13-17 Ja 4 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:237-8 F '15
Voice of reason. Nation 101:677-8 D 9 '15
War and human nature. H. R. Marshall. No Am 203:265-74 F '16
War and its preventives. P. H. Winfield. Contemp 107:368-75 Mr '15
War book of the German general staff. E: H. Bierstadt. Outlook 109:867-71 Ap 14 '15
Warring on non-combatants. Ind 82:56-7 Ap 12 '15
Way to durable peace. B. Lasker. Yale R n s 7:24-42 O '17
Welt-politik; the new orientation of history. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 83:669-84 Ap '18
What is international law? Everybody's 33: 249-50 Ag '15
What ot the law of nations? F: Pollock. Fortn 106:895-904 D '16; Same. Liv Age 292: 195-202 Ja 27 '17

Digitized by Google

International law and relations—*Continued*
What program shall the United States stand for in international relations? W. Lippmann. Ann Am Acad 66:60-70 Jl '16
Why not war, and if not war, what? N. Angell. Ind 83:183-5 Ag 9 '15
Will to believe. New Repub 9:283-5 Ja 13 '17
Wilson's hint to European bomb-droppers. Lit Digest 49:1161 D 12 '14
World court for money claims. E. M. Borchard. New Repub 7:196-8 Je 24 '16
World law—fixed by world statutes. S. A. Witherbee. Forum 59:181-8 F '18
World war and the small states. J. Castberg. Contemp 111:715-18 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:434-7 Ag 18 '17
World's fundamental error. D. P. Kingsley. Ind 85:153-5 Ja 31 '16
Your government of the United States. World's Work 29:621-4 Ap '15

See also Aliens; Allegiance; Ambassadors; Arbitration, International; Armed merchant ships; Balance of power; Blockade; Bombardment; Boundaries; Citizenship; Consuls; Contraband of war; Courts, International; Declaration of London; Declaration of Paris; Diplomacy; Diplomatic and consular service; Disarmament; Economic policy; Embargo; European war—Diplomatic history; European war—Maritime law; Freedom of the seas; Frontiers; Hague regulations; International federation; Internationalism; League of nations; League to enforce peace; Maritime law; Militarism; Military law; Monroe doctrine; Naturalization; Neutrality; Neutrality, Armed; Passports; Peace; Race problems; Recognition (international law); Reconstruction (European war); Red cross; Retaliation (international law); Sea power; Search, Right of; State ethics; Treaties; War; War, Declaration of; War, Laws of; War, Maritime (international law); also American institute of international law; also names of countries, subhead Foreign relations

Study and teaching
Instruction in international relations. Outlook 109:856 Ap 14 '15

International marriages. See Marriages, International

International mercantile marine company
Some financial aspects of the International mercantile marine company. E. A. Saliers. J Pol Econ 23:910-25 N '15
Story of the I. M. M. T: H. Price. World's Work 32:411-15 Ag '16
War and the International mercantile marine company. E. A. Saliers. J Pol Econ 24:1003-11 D '16
War's help to Morgan's shipping combination. Lit Digest 53:718 S 16 '16

International missionary union
God's call to the church; voiced in the annual meeting of the International missionary union at Clifton Springs, N. Y., 1915. G: C. Lenington. Mis R 38:677-84 S '15

International news service
At the front with Willie Hearst. H. D. Wheeler. il Harp W 61:340-2 O 9 '15

International pavedway association
International pavedway. H. G. Spalding. map Am City (T and C ed) 13:287-8 O '15

International peace league. See League to enforce peace

International pitch. Atlan 122:715-18 N '18

International police
Caliban regenerated. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 103:217-18 S 7 '16

International relations. See International law and relations

International socialist conferences
German minimum peace plans. Survey 38:338 Jl 14 '17
Gomperian forcefulness. New Repub 12:34-6 Ag 11 '17
Logan law revived to prevent the socialist delegates from going to Stockholm. Ind 90: 398-9 Je 2 '17
Socialist conference at Stockholm. Survey 38:446-7 Ag 18 '17
Socialist congress at Paris; resolutions. Nation 107:391-2 O 5 '18
Socialist passports. Nation 104:650-1 My 31 '17
Stockholm conference. Lit Digest 54:1842 Je 16 '17
Stockholm conference again. il Lit Digest 55: 19-20 S 8 '17
What kind of conference? A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 15:377-8 Jl 27 '18

International society of sculptors, painters and gravers
Autumn exhibition, 1915. E. Pennell. Nation 101:607-8 N 18 '15
Decline of the International. E. Pennell. Nation 102:680-1 Je 22 '16
Spring exhibition, 1915. il Int Studio 56:110-21 Ag '15
Spring exhibition, 1915. E. Pennell. Nation 100:718-20 Je 24 '15

International trade. See Export trade

International trade-mark registration bureau of the Americas
Operation of the new bureau. Bul Pan Am Union 47:111-15 Jl '18

International university. See World university

International workingmen's association
Passing of May-day. G. Harvey. No Am 201: 661-4 My '15

Internationalism
Across the barriers. G. Darien. Public 21: 438-9 Ap 6 '18
Basis of a durable peace. J: H. McCracken. Ann Am Acad 66:35-43 Jl '16
Basis of constructive internationalism. W. G. S. Adams. Ann Am Acad 61:217-29 S '15
Bishop Gore comes to America preaching internationalism. Cur Opinion 65:315-16 N '18
Breakdown of internationalism. I. Babbitt. Nation 100:677-80, 704-6 Je 17-24 '15
Child education as a basis for the new internationalism. M. W. Sewall; H. P. Thomas. Nat Educ Assn 1915:667-70
Democracy of internationalism; which we are working out in our immigrant neighborhoods in America. G. Abbott. Survey 36:478-80 Ag 5 '16
Development of the international spirit thru education. M. W. Sewall. Nat Educ Assn 1915:244-6
Dying of internationalism. S. Dewey. Nation 103:254-5 S 14 '16
Failure of the intellectuals. H. B. Alexander. Nation 106:563-4 My 11 '18
Gassing the world's mind. W: T. Ellis. Outlook 118:668-70 Ap 24 '18
Greater community. M. Caird. Fortn 110: 742-55 N '18
Higher imperialism. New Repub 3:110-11 Je 5 '15
History teaching and international friendship. J. F. Scott. Nation 106:537-8 My 4 '18
Immanuel Kant's internationalism. E. D. Mead. Contemp 107:226-32 F '15
Influence of Far Eastern development upon internationalism. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 762-4 Je 15 '18
International policy. W: E. Bohn. Int Socialist R 17:563-6 Mr '17
Internationalism and the Pacific area. W: MacDonald. Nation 106:526-7 My 4 '18
Internationalism as the condition of allied success. N. Angell. Dial 64:427-30 My 9 '18
Internationalism on the seas. New Repub 12: 260-1 O 6 '17
National independence and internationalism. B. Russell. Atlan 119:622-8 My '17
Nationalism and internationalism. New Repub 17:5-7 N 2 '18
New citizenship. F. F. Andrews. Nat Educ Assn 1915:702-5
New international order. A. Henderson. Yale R n s 7:676-87 Jl '18
New internationalism. H. Monroe. Poetry 12: 146-9 Je '18
Pacifists fight! for one stroke of preparedness give two for internationalism. E. Tilton. Survey 35:636-7 F 26 '16
Plattsburg in internationalism. Survey 36:419-20 Jl 15 '16
Plea for religious education to bring new internationalism. Cur Opinion 59:188-9 S '15

Digitized by Google

Internationalism—*Continued*
Poilu, what are you fighting for? H. Barbusse. Dial 65:197-200 S 19 '18
Prophets as internationalists. A. R. Gordon. Bib World 51:212-15, 269-71 Ap-My '18
Psychological bases of internationalism. G: H. Mead. Survey 33:604-7 Mr 6 '15
Republic of common sense. T. G. Soares. Ind 94:170-1 Ap 27 '18
Rotten education. C: Recht. Public 21:1090-1 Ag 24 '18
Shanghai: an experiment in internationalism. N. Pfeffer. Bookm 45:519-22 Jl '17
Socialism and internationalism. R of Rs 56: 433-4 O '17
Socialism and internationalism. J: Spargo. Atlan 120:300-12 S '17
Virgil and the new patriotism. A. C. E. Allinson. Yale R n s 7:140-58 O '17
Waiter's view of the war. Outlook 111:671-3 N 17 '15
What we have to build on; persistence of internationalism as a cohesive social force. C. C. Eckhardt. Survey 36:481-4 Ag 5 '16
Who goes there? the beginnings of internationalism among girls of the Boston Young women's Christian association. A. M. Mosher. il Survey 35:535-8 F 5 '16; Same. Outlook 112:810-15 Ap 5 '16
Will to unity. Public 21:781-2 Je 22 '18
World in revolution. New Repub 11:4-5 My 5 '17

Internationalist—old style. G. Soule. New Repub 10:227-9 Mr 24 '17

Interned ships. See Ships, Interned

Internment camps
British labor union's internment camp. J. H. Wilson. il Survey 37:89-90 O 28 '16
Civilians interned in England. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:349-51 N '16
English at Verdun during the Napoleonic wars. F. Pascal. Fortn 110:414-25 S '18
Germany in our midst. Lit Digest 53:676-7 S 16 '16
Horrors of Austrian prisons; inhuman treatment of civilian women and men at internment camps. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8, pt2:97-9 Jl '18
Impressions of the interned in Switzerland: and of the Yser front. H. Bury. 19th Cent 82:368-78 Ag '17
Interned Belgian's story. R. Bourgeois. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:508-11 D '16
Interned soldiers in Holland. L: P. Lochner. il Survey 34:535-7 S 11 '15
Interviewing an interned raider. Lit Digest 53:1492+ D 2 '16
Our way with alien enemies. E. Harrison. il Ind 91:162-3 Ag 4 '17
See also Ruhleben prison camp; Wittenberg prison camp

Interrupters
Denatured electric current; an Italian device by which a heating circuit is useless for lighting. G. Pincherle. Eng M 48:739-40 F '15
New electrolytic interrupter. C. A. Oldroyd. diag Sci Am S 82:60-1 Jl 22 '16
Rotary interrupter for large induction coils. L. B. Laruncet. diags Sci Am S 83:44-6 Ja 20 '17

Inter-settlement players of Boston
Inter-settlement players. Outlook 110:944 Ag 25 '15

Interstate commerce
Making railroad regulation national. E. S. Corwin. New Repub 2:94-6 F 27 '15
Slight difference between outlawry and legal business in interstate trade. Cur Opinion 61:356 N '16
Social justice and interstate commerce. F: Green. No Am 208:387-400 S '18
See also Railroads—Rates; Railroads—United States; Railroads and state—United States; also Interstate commerce commission

Interstate commerce commission
Accounting system prescribed for railroads by the Interstate commerce commission. W: E. Hooper. Ann Am Acad 63:222-31 Ja '16
Baiting the commerce commission. G. Garrett. New Repub 1:20-2 D 26 '14
Commission government; the next thing in railway regulation. B. Lee. Outlook 113:1049-52 Ag 30 '16
Interstate commerce commission and the railroads. S: O. Dunn. Ann Am Acad 63:155-72 Ja '16
Interstate commerce decision and railroad investments. R of Rs 56:222-4 Ag '17
Point now reached in the federal regulation of intrastate rates. J. A. Little. Ann Am Acad 76:202-13 Mr '18
Pulmotor for the railroads. G: Holmes. Tech World 23:232-3 Ap '15
Railway wages and the interstate commerce commission. Nation 102:663-4 Je 22 '16
Recent financial investigations by the Interstate commerce commission. E. R. Dewsnup. Ann Am Acad 63:199-213 Ja '16
Regional railroad commissions: their relation to the state commissions and to the interstate commission. J. E. Love. Ann Am Acad 76:252-6 Mr '18
Regulation of ocean traffic. G. Henderson. New Repub 4:332-4 O 30 '15
Shall the interstate commerce commission and the state public utility commissions fix wages on the railroads and on local public utilities? D. F. Wilcox. Ann Am Acad 69:237-46 Ja '17
What American railroads need. O. H. Kahn. World's Work 31:451-60 F '16
What shall we do with the railroads? S: Rea. Ind 80:442-3 D 21 '14
Why I believe the Interstate commerce commission should have power to fix wages and hours of labor on interstate carriers. O. W. Underwood. Ann Am Acad 69:229-36 Ja '17

Interstate park. See Palisades interstate park

Intervention in Mexico
All-American intervention in Mexico. J. L. Slayden. Ind 82:457 Je 14 '15
Annexation: a suppressed wish. New Repub 7:210-11 Jl 1 '16
Chances of intervention in Mexico. Lit Digest 50:1522 Je 26 '15
Conquest of Mexico. H. Carr. il Sunset 37:14-16 S '16
Democratic intervention. New Repub 8:207-8 S 30 '16
Do interests want intervention? Forum 56: 280-1 S '16
Does big business want intervention in Mexico? Cur Opinion 61:136 Ag '16
Drifting toward intervention in Mexico. il Lit Digest 52:1515-17 My 27 '16
For civilian intervention in Mexico. Survey 36:373-4 Jl 1 '16
How Mexico would fight us. Lit Digest 51: 543 S 11 '15
Intervention in Mexico. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 37:27 Ag '16
Invasion or intervention. G: Marvin. il World's Work 32:40-62 My '16
Let Mexico alone. D: S. Jordan. Ind 87:122-3 Jl 24 '16
Mexican intervention. New Repub 6:332-3 Ap 29 '16
Mexican invasion of Texas. il map Lit Digest 51:576-8 S 18 '15
Mexican problem; restricted intervention—the true solution. E: I. Bell. Outlook 111:421-6 O 20 '15
Mexico for the Mexicans. New Repub 7:7-8 My 6 '16
Must we clean up Mexico? F: Reid. Sunset 36: 27-8 F '16
Something better than intervention. D: S. Jordan. Ind 87:54-5 Jl 10 '16
Verdict of the press on intervention in Mexico. il Lit Digest 52:213-16 Ja 29 '16
We are at war with Mexico. J. G. Cannon. Ind 87:55 Jl 10 '16
What intervention means. D: S. Jordan. New Repub 8:67-8 Ag 19 '16
What war with Mexico means. World's Work 32:425-30 Ag '16
Why Mexico is truculent. Lit Digest 53:9-10 Jl 1 '16
See also Mexico—American punitive expedition, 1916; United States—Foreign relations—Mexico

Interviewing. See Reporters and reporting

Digitized by Google

Intestines

Bacteriology

Bacteria of the intestinal tract of man. A. I. Kendall. Science n s 42:209-12 Ag 13 '15

Into temptation; story. J. Fellom. il Sunset 36:35-7+ Ja '16

Intolerance. See Fanaticism

Intolerance (moving picture play)

Colossal spectacle Intolerance (After the play). G. Soule. New Repub 8:225 S 30 '16

Greatest achievement of the superman of the movies. il Cur Opinion 61:321 N '16

Intolerance, Glory of. Atlan 118:719-20 N '16

Intolerance, Study of American. A. B. Kuttner. Dial 64:223-5, 282-5 Mr 14-28 '18

Intoxication. See Alcoholism

Intrenchments

Armies to be led by geologists. Lit Digest 50: 805 Ap 10 '15

Catacombs of war. Lit Digest 50:272 F 6 '15

Comforts of home—in trench dugouts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:122-3 O '16

Digging in. A. Bullard. Outlook 108:736-40 D 2 '14

Digging in. F. E. Channon. il St N 45:1028-9 S '18

Digging trenches and erecting breast-works by gasoline power. il Sci Am 115:577 D 23 '16

Digging trenches by machinery. il Sci Am 117: 102 Ag 11 '17

Exploring the burrows of the German army. il plan Sci Am 116:640 Je 30 '17

First-line trenches. G. Morgan. New Repub 4:46-7 Ag 14 '15

From first line to railhead. V. Murdock. il Collier's 57:10-11 Mr 25 '16

German pill boxes. il World's Work 35:222-4 D '17

Germany's luxurious trenches. il plans Lit Digest 53:885-6 O 7 '16

Germany's new pill-box fighting methods. Lit Digest 55:72 N 24 '17

Horror of the first-line trenches. R. Houle. Ind 86:491 Je 19 '16

In the Canadian trenches. F: Palmer. il Collier's 55:8-9 Je 5 '15

In the German trenches. A. J. Beveridge. il Collier's 54:5-7 Mr 13 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 51:481-2 Ap '15

Luxuries for the trenches. C. Crow. il Illus World 24:378-81 N '15

Military engineering: what Germany has learned from Russia about trenches and cover. A. K. Dawson. il Sci Am 116:524-5 My 26 '17

Newest wrinkles in trench-building. diags Lit Digest 55:21-2 Jl 21 '17

Night life in No-man's-land. A. Stanhope. il Illus World 29:204-8 Ap '18

Passing of the pill-box; German defensive schemes which have succumbed to allied artillery. il Sci Am 117:284 O 20 '17

Preparing an offensive; principles and methods of trench fighting. plans Sci Am S 83:12-13 Ja 6 '17

Protecting the frontier. il Sci Am S 80:284 O 30 '15

Scrapping fortresses and trenches. Nation 102:273 Mr 9 '16

Time-clock war irks American fighters. Lit Digest 55:42 S 8 '17

Trench system of defense vs. the pill-box system. il Sci Am 117:469 D 22 '17

Trenching and mining operations. il Sci Am S 81:52 Ja 22 '16

Underground habitations on the firing line. il Sci Am S 82:168 S 9 '16

War game; the trenches. G. von Horvath. diag map Sci Am 114:532 My 20 '16

What you see at the front; a picture of the trenches and what are behind them. il diags maps World's Work 33:602-22 Ap '17

Winter in the trenches. il Sci Am S 81:392 Je 17 '16

With Mr Atkins underground. Lit Digest 50: 894 Ap 17 '15

See also Soldiers—Camp and trench life; Trench warfare

Introspective painters

Introspectives. E. W. Powell. il Int Studio 61: sup90-4 My '17

Intruder (drama by C. Harcourt)

Criticism. Nation 103:330 O 5 '16

Intuition

Attempt to solve the mystery of intuition. Cur Opinion 63:179-80 S '17

Psychology of the hunch. Lit Digest 54:1250 Ap 28 '17

Inui, Kiyo Sue

Japanese education in America. Nat Educ Assn 1915:157-66

Music of Japan. Nat Educ Assn 1915:872-5

Invader: a parable. A. France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:51-3 O '16

Invader; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 42:14-15 Je '15

Invalid cookery. See Cookery for the sick

Invalidism, Professional contributions to. R. S Carroll. Sci Monthly 2:79-90 Ja '16

Invalids. See Sick, The

Invar

Invar and related nickel steels. Sci Am S 81: 383-4 Je 10 '16

Medal for the inventor of invar. Sci Am 112: 327 Ap 3 '15

Modifications in the dilatability of invar produced by mechanical and thermal treatment. C. H. Guillaume. Sci Am S 83:206 Mr 31 '17

Invasion; story. Liv Age 284:636-8 Mr 6 '15

Invasion of Aunt Angelia; story. B. B. Gilchrist. il St N 44:1072-7 O '17

Inventions

American invention in the war. Sci Am 116: 416 Ap 28 '17

Bait for belligerents. C. W. Ackerman. il Harp W 61:210-11 Ag 28 '15

Big fortunes from small ideas. L. Crane. il Illus World 26:574-9 D '16

Board of military inventions. Sci Am 117:54 Jl 28 '17

Britain's intellectual empire. C. L. Sibley. Canad M 44:480-6 Ap '15

Femininist's best friend. J. Eaton. Harp W 61: 129 Ag 7 '15

For inventors must invent. H. Croy. il Sci Am 116:473 My 12 '17

German trench book; a record of German inventions during the war. R. A. Drake. Outlook 117:683-4 D 26 '17

Governmental indifference to invention. Sci Am 113:74 Jl 24 '15

Great inventions and the public. Sci Am S 80: 170 S 11 '15

Greatest ten years of invention. Sci Am 112:51 Je 5 '15

How inventors invent. F: Mills. il Illus World 25:241-3 Ap '16

I can end the war. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 28:6-10 S '17

I could end the war. Lit Digest 51:621 S 18 '15

Ideas that will not work sent to the Council of national defense. C. H. Claudy. Sci Am 117:226 S 29 '17

Inventions—allied and German. Sci Am 119: 370 N 9 '18

Inventions and the war. W. H. Fauber. Sci Am 116:421 Ap 28 '17

Inventions section of the general staff of the Department of war. Science n s 47:509-10 My 24 '18

Inventions to help the fighters. W. Reed. il Illus World 30:107-10 S '18

Inventions wanted. Sci Am 112:488 My 29 '15

Inventions which meet the needs of modern warfare. il Sci Am 117:480 D 22 '17

Inventors' show at New York. il Sci Am 111: 528 D 26 '14

List of epoch-making inventions by people of the United States during the last fifty years. F. K. Lane. Nat Geog M 28:593 D '15

Millions in it! Lit Digest 52:1316 My 6 '16

Mobilizing France's inventors; an interview with the French minister of war. B. Blake Forum 57:637-47 Je '17

Most active classes of inventions. Sci Am 116:360 Ap 7 '17

Nothing more to invent? Sci Am 113:334 O 16 '15

On the frontiers of science; some recent inventions. A. R. Bond. Cent 91:466-70 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Inventions —*Continued*
Organization of invention. Liv Age 286:247-8 Jl 24 '15
Patent office and invention since 1845. W: I. Wyman. Sci Am 112:533-4 Je 5 '15
Practical devices and the lack of capital. C: E. Duryea. Sci Am 113:119 Ag 7 '15
Present economic and social conditions as results of applied science and invention. G: W. Perkins. Sci Monthly 6:223-30 Mr '18
Prizes for the inventor. A. G. Bell. il Nat Geog M 31:131-46 F '17
Resources and the inventions of the United States. Sci Monthly 2:307-8 Mr '16
Seventy years of invention. il Sci Am 112:511-20 Je 5 '15
Some needed inventions. Lit Digest 54:546 Mr 3 '17
Tasks of German inventors in wartime. Sci Am 113:214 S 4 '15
Useless war-inventions. Lit Digest 55:29-30 D 1 '17
War and discovery. T. Blake. Sci Am 119:391 N 16 '18
War and the inventor. W. Kaempffert. McClure 45:70 S '15
War-time inventions in England. Sci Am S 83: 171 Mr 17 '17
Why many inventions are foolish. Lit Digest 58:26 S 28 '18
Why the inventor invents. Sci Am 118:184 Mr 2 '18
Your rights in your employees' inventions. J. W. Hays. il System 29:507-11 My '16
See also Inventors; Munitions of war; Patents

Inventions section of the Department of war. See United States—War department—Inventions section

Inventor, Lot of the. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 8:39-41 Ag 12 '16

Inventories
All-the-time inventory. A. Loucks. il System 29:645-8 Je '16
Day-to-day inventory. H. A. Harris. il System 28:92-3 Jl '15
Doing two weeks' work in one day. P. W. Grandjean. il System 33:55-6 Ja '18
How to estimate profits. C. H. Stiles. System 26:660-1 D '14
Inventories that take care of themselves. P. H. Clarke. il System 28:310-14, 427-31 S-O '15
Lodge and Shipley control system. D. M. Perrill. il Ind Management 54:343-52 D '17
Monthly and yearly inventories. H. A. Russell. Ind Management 53:866-75 S '17
Perpetual inventory in practical stores operation. J. B. Green. Eng M 48:879-88 Mr '15
Thumb-tack inventory. A. Hallam. il System 33:743 My '18
See also Stock-keeping records

Inventors
Captive inventor. C. H. Claudy. il Illus World 26:716-21 Ja '17
Do we want a great private institution for inventors like the Institute of France for artists? D: Fairchild. Science n s 48:446-7 N 1 '18
How I became an inventor. il Illus World 28: 449-52 N '17
Inventing an inventor. Lit Digest 53:1703-4 D 30 '16
Inventors and the war. Sci Am 113:17 Jl 3 '15
Inventors' bank. Sci Am S 79:262 Ap 24 '15
Inventor's rough road. G. Gardner. il Harp W 59:544-5 D 5 '14
Inventors too cautious. Sci Am 113:106 Ag 7 '15
Inventors whom I have known. W. Nash. Sci Am 117:347 N 10 '17
Orphan inventor. Lit Digest 51:1106-7 N 13 '15
Pioneers of invention. A. Sullivan. pors Collier's 56:21-2 N 27 '15
See also Women as inventors

Invertebrates
Chemical differentiation of the central nervous system in invertebrates. A. R. Moore. Sci Am S 84:389 D 22 '17
See also Polyps

Invertebrates, Fossil
Invertebrate paleontology. T. D. A. Cockerell. Science n s 47:319-20 Mr 29 '18

Investigator, Professional. Unpop R 3:485-8 Ap '15

Investment banking
Merchants of credit and the pirates of promotion. World's Work 36:538-41 S '18

Investments
Advice to the average investor. I. T. Bush. World's Work 34:596-7 O '17
Amount, direction and nature of French investments. Y. Guyot. Ann Am Acad 68:36-54 N '16
Are western securities secure? E. Selvin. Sunset 36:6-7 My '16
As to changing one's investments. Lit Digest 53:1508 D 2 '16
Automatic regulation of monopoly by competitive investment. F. K. Blue. Am Econ R 5:303-10 Je '15
Business ventures vs. investments. World's Work 35:596 Ap '18
Capital investments and trade balances within the British empire. T. H. Boggs. Q J Econ 29:768-93 Ag '15
Careful investing of July funds. Ind 87:36 Jl 3 '16
Comparative yield on trade and public service investment. J. E. Sterrett. Am Econ R 6:1-8 Mr '16
Control of return on public utility investments. J: Bauer. Pol Sci Q 31:260-88 Je '16
Corporation notes and railroad equipment obligations. World's Work 32:34-5 My '16
Current offerings of investments. L. Criscuolo. Ind 89:236-7 F 5 '17
Day of low-priced stocks. R of Rs 51:382-3 Mr '15
Death rate. A. W. Atwood. Collier's 56:34 N 13 '15
Dividing the risks in investment. World's Work 31:17-18 N '15
Don't try to make killings. Am M 81:54 Ja '16
Emerson McMillin on business and investment. World's Work 35:16-17 N '17
Endless chain of investments. Cur Opinion 57: 441 D '14
Famous capitalist's advice to small investors. I. M. Tarbell. Am M 80:66 D '15
Favorable opportunities for investment during the war conditions. R of Rs 52:510-12 O '15
Fortunes of to-morrow. A. W. Atwood. Collier's 56:31 N 20 '15
Future of public utility investments. D. F. Wilcox. Ann Am Acad 68:226-34 N '16
Getting the western perspective. E. Selvin. Sunset 36:6-7 Je '16
Guaranteed investments. World's Work 30:396-8 Ag '15
Hints for the small investor. A. W. Atwood. McClure 45:78 My '15
How a business man may invest $10,000. Lit Digest 52:204 Ja 22 '16
How not to invest. Outlook 118:159-60 Ja 23 '18
How salaried people might invest money. Lit Digest 52:688 Mr 11 '16
How shall a music teacher invest savings? F. A. Fall. Musician 21:664-5 N '16
Invasion of Wall street by women. Lit Digest 53:1434-5 N 25 '16
Investigate before investing. Outlook 118:423-4 Mr 13 '18
Investing a deceased friend's funds. World's Work 32:267-8 Jl '16
Investing a thousand dollars. G: H. Cushing. Illus World 24:73-5 S '15
Investing and speculating. Outlook 118:503-4 Mr 27 '18
Investing three thousand dollars. A. W. Atwood. McClure 47:76 O '16
Investing with thoughts of future melons. Lit Digest 52:148 Ja 15 '16
Investing your surplus. S: Crowther. System 32:130-1, 274, 488-9; 33:144-8, 310-14, 496-502, 672-6, 842-4 Jl-S '17, Ja-My '18
Investment effects of the war. J Pol Econ 25: 847-8 O '17
Investment in candy. World's Work 30:148-9 Je '15
Investment in going values. World's Work 29:495-6 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Investments—*Continued*
Investment principles of an American business man. World's Work 37:23 N '18
Investment rules of an insurance company treasurer. World's Work 36:582-3 O '18
Investment, speculation, or gamble? C. I. Collver. il Illus World 26:770-1 Ja '17
Investment tendencies. Sunset 38:95 F '17
Investments for women. L. Criscuolo. Ind 89: 424-5 Mr 5 '17
Investments without worry. A. W. Atwood. McClure 46:76-7 D '15
Is there a safe investment? A. W. Atwood. McClure 44:176 Ja '15
Keeping money at home. A. W. Atwood. McClure 46:76-7 N '15
Knowledge, the basis for investment in stocks. World's Work 36:240 Jl '18
Making investment easy. R of Rs 51:638-9 My '15
Making money earn six per cent. A. W. Atwood. Am M 80:54 O '15
Making your money work. H. Hale. Harp W 61:17-18 Jl 3 '15
Marketability of long-term bonds. World's Work 32:379-81 Ag '16
Maxims for our new investors. Lit Digest 55: 64 Ag 4 '17
Miss Tarbell's investment creed. Lit Digest 55:112-16 D 29 '17
Mr A. J. Hemphill on wise investing. World's Work 34:254-5 Jl '17
Mr Bedford's principles of investment. World's Work 34:23-4 My '17
Mr John G. Shedd on saving and investing. World's Work 35:129-30 D '17
Mr Waldo Newcomer on investment requirements. World's Work 35:241 Ja '18
Mixing investment and speculation. A. W. Atwood. Collier's 56:34 S 18 '15
Municipal bonds for investment. Ind 86:188-9 My 1 '16
Non-fluctuating investments. A. W. Atwood. McClure 44:181+ Ap '15
On investments. M. J. Perry. World's Work 34:484-5 S '17
Our changing investment market. W: J. Boies. Nation 107:431 O 12 '18
Our enormous investments last year. Lit Digest 56:82-3 Ja 19 '18
Partial payment investments. World's Work 29:624-6 Ap '15
Partial payment plan. H. W. Stokes. Am M 81: 108 Je '16
Peace and investments. Outlook 115:79 Ja 10 '17
Professional man's investments. World's Work 35:393 F '18
Relation of war to investments. C. K. Hobson. New Repub 2:148-50 Mr 13 '15
Rich men's investments. A. W. Atwood. McClure 44:193 Mr '15
Rockefeller foundation's investments. Lit Digest 55:101 N 10 '17
Safest investments. World's Work 36:23 My '18
Safety thru proper diversification. Ind 87:356 S 4 '16
Selected investments in an unusual period. R of Rs 55:670-1 Je '17
Should women invest? A. W. Atwood. bibliog McClure 46:68+ Ap '16
Simple recipe for anxious investors. World's Work 29:375-6 F '15
Speculation, venture, and investment. T. N. Vail. World's Work 34:372-3 Ag '17
Standard stocks and bonds and their yields at present prices. Lit Digest 55:74 Jl 21 '17
Talk with investors. Ind 84:36-7 O 4 '15
Taxation of investment securities. R of Rs 54:238-9 Ag '16
Third generation and invested property. R. Grant. Scrib M 63:666-72 Je '18
Tip to investors. L. Criscuolo. Ind 94:338 My 25 '18
Warning to small investors. L. Criscuolo. Ind 89:36-7 Ja 1 '17
Way to invest $10,000. Lit Digest 55:85 O 6 '17
Weeding out investments. L. Criscuolo. Ind 88: 428-9 D 4 '16
Western land versus bonds. E. Selvin. Sunset 37:6-7 Jl '16
What the investor may do. W. E. Hooper. New Repub 5:199 D 25 '15
Widow's investment of forty thousand dollars. Lit Digest 51:987 O 30 '15
Wisdom of investing through bankers. World's Work 31:134-6 D '15
Wise novice in investment. World's Work 3.. 518-19 S '15
Woman investor. H. Howland. Woman's H C 44:18 Ap '17
Your money and how to make it earn. A. W. Atwood. McClure 45:82 Je '15
Your money in war time. A. W. Atwood. Woman's H C 44:20 N '17

See also Annuities; Banks and banking; Bonds; Business; Capital; Finance; Insurance; Interest; Laissez-faire; Loans; Mining stocks; Morris plan banks; Mortgages; Municipal bonds; Promoting and promoters; Railroads—Securities; Real estate; Saving and savings; Securities; Speculation; Stockholders; Stocks; Thrift; War-savings and thrift stamps; War loans

Investments, Foreign
American investments and trade interests in Germany. Lit Digest 54:1388 My 5 '17
America's ability to make foreign investments. G: E. Roberts. Ann Am Acad 68:287-97 N '16
British oversea investments, their growth and importance. C. K. Hobson. Ann Am Acad 68:23-35 N '16
Curbing our speculators abroad. R: D. Skinner. Nation 104:11-12 Ja 4 '17
Curbing our speculators abroad. B: Tuska. Nation 104:130-1 F 1 '17
Dollar diplomacy and financial imperialism under the Wilson administration. F. C. Howe. Ann Am Acad 68:312-20 N '16
Export of capital, by C. K. Hobson. Review. Am Econ R 5:81-3 Mr '15
Extending American banking to foreign countries. E. H. Youngman. Pan Am M 25:249-53 S '17
Financial imperialism. New Repub 7:161-2 Je 17 '16
Financial imperialism. F: C. Howe. Atlan 12.: 477-84 O '17
Financing foreign trade. J Pol Econ 25:116-.. Ja '17
Flag and the investor. F: C. Howe. New Repub 7:170-1 Je 17 '16
Foreign investments after the war. W: S. Kies. Nation 107:461-3 O 19 '18
Nationalization of capital. M. J. Bonn. Ann Am Acad 68:252-63 N '16
New era of American international trade and finance. J: Clausen. Bul Pan Am Union 4.: 74-8 Ja '18
Paying off the mortgage on the United States; how we got five billions deep in Europe's debt. A. W. Atwood. World's Work 33:2.. Ja '17
Productivity and reconstruction. O. Tead. Public 21:332-4 Mr 16 '18
Relation of government to foreign investment. H. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 68:298-311 N '16
Short-term investments as a stabilizing influence in international finance. E. H. Youngman. Ann Am Acad 68:108-17 N '16
Theory of foreign investments. E. W. Kemmerer. Ann Am Acad 68:1-9 N '16

See also War loans

Investors. See Stockholders

Invisible cat; story. J. C. McCrackin. Overland n s 68:42-5 Jl '16

Invisible divorce; story. L. B. Wells. il Am M 86:28-31 S '18

Iodine
Iodine and iodine-thiourea as subtractive reducers for photographic negatives and positives. Sci Am S 85:309 My 18 '18
Iodine as a military antiseptic. Sci Am 115: 350 O 14 '16

Ion, Theodore P.
Italy and Greece in the Mediterranean. Nation 107:675-7 N 30 '18

Iona naval magazine
Navy ammunition depot. il Sci Am S 83:2.. Ap 14 '17
Navy's great ammunition plant. L. E. Zel.. Overland n s 67:65-9 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Ione reformatory, California
Self-government. C. Derrick. il Survey 38:473-9 S 1 '17

Ionic volute. See Scrolls (decorative design)

Ionides, A. C.
New system of gas-firing. Sci Am S 84:331 N 24 '17

Ionization of gases
Atoms and ions. J. J. Thomson. il Sci Am S 79:274, 290-1, 310-11, 326-7, 346-7, 362-3 My 1-Je 5 '15
Ionization manometer. O. E. Buckley. Sci Am S 84:11 Jl 7 '17
Production and nature of gaseous ions. E. Bloch. Smithson Rept 1913:234-8; Same. Sci Am S 79:366-7 Je 5 '15
Production of gaseous ions and their recombination. P. B. Perkins. Science n s 46:589-96 D 14 '17

Ions
Atoms and ions. J. J. Thomson. il Sci Am S 79:274, 290-1, 310-11, 326-7, 346-7, 362-3 My 1-Je 5 '15
Larger ions in the air. J. A. Pollock. il Sci Am S 80:75 Jl 31 '15
Photographs showing the relative deflection of the positive and of the negative ions as compared with that of the electron. C: T. Knipp. diags Science n s 43:393-4 Mr 17 '16
See also Electrolytes; Electrons

Iota, pseud. See Caffyn, Kathleen Mannington

Iowa
Can any state beat Iowa? H. Quick. Am M 82:37 Jl '16
How the road and bridge work of Iowa is organized and managed. F. R. White. il Am City (T and C ed) 19:9-13 Jl '18

Economic conditions
Prosperity and high prices; rising price of Iowa farm land. Public 21:976-8 Ag 3 '18

Education
General science in Iowa high schools. E. E. Lewis. School R 24:426-35 Je '16
Iowa teachers' retirement fund. School and Soc 5:355-6 Mr 24 '17
Motion pictures in the schools. O. R. Geyer. Sci Am 115:193 Ag 26 '16
State higher educational institutions of Iowa; report of a survey. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 19:1-223
Survey of the hygienic conditions in Iowa schools. School and Soc 2:885 D 18 '15
Synopsis of the report of the Iowa survey commission. School and Soc 4:786-93 N 18 '16

Law
Iowa's gains in child labor laws and a woman's reformatory. H. M. Bremer. Survey 34:145-6 My 8 '15

Politics and government
America in the making—Illinois and Iowa. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 109:922-6 Ap 21 '15

Social conditions
Results of some rural social surveys in Iowa; with discussion. G: H. Von Tungeln. Am Econ R 7:sup62-90 Mr '17

Taxation
Five mill tax on moneys and credits in Iowa. J: E. Brindley. Q J Econ 30:588-95 My '16

Iowa academy of science
Meeting, 1915, Iowa City. J. H. Lees. Science n s 41:948-52 Je 25 '15
Meeting, 1916, Des Moines. J. H. Lees. Science n s 44:67-71 Jl 14 '16
Meeting, 1917, Grinnell. J. H. Lees. Science n s 46:44-8 Jl 13 '17
Meeting, 1918, Ames, Iowa. J. H. Lees. Science n s 48:22-4, 49-50 Jl 5-12 '18

Iowa state college of agriculture and mechanic arts
School for janitors. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 25:799-800 Ag '16
Training of high school teachers in an agricultural college. G. M. Wilson. J Home Econ 8:180-6 Ap '16
Training the non-coms of industry. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 25:796-7 Ag '16

Iowa state teachers college
Manual training and domestic science in the rural demonstration schools of the Iowa state teachers college. H. J. Whitacre. plans Manual Train 17:545-8 Mr '16
Practice teaching at Cedar Falls, Iowa. El School J 18:563-6 Ap '18

Iowa university
Barbados-Antigua expedition from the State university of Iowa. C. C. Nutting. Science n s 48:233-40 S 6 '18
Social service by a state university. B. A. McClenahan. Survey 34:485-7 Ag 28 '15

Child welfare research station
Iowa child welfare bureau. El School J 18:166-8 N '17
Iowa's child welfare station. Survey 38:197 My 26 '17

Children's hospital
Social service by a state university. B. A. McClenahan. Survey 34:485-7 Ag 28 '15
Strong and straight and fine; how the state of Iowa is ridding itself of cripples by curing them. M. E. Whitcomb. il Survey 38:312-13 Jl 7 '17
University of Iowa hospital for crippled children. School and Soc 8:285-6 S 7 '18

Ipanema Moreira, Alberto de
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 46:384 Mr '18

Iphigenia in Tauris; drama. See Euripides

Iquitos, Peru
Iquitos—Peru's important rubber center. S: E. Bayless. il map Bul Pan Am Union 43:690-705 D '16

Irby, Mrs Alfred
Pathfinders of '49. Overland n s 69:170-4 F '17

Ireland, Alleyne
Phyllis and Strephon. New Repub 4:259-61 O 9 '15
(ed.) True story of the Jameson raid as related to me by John Hays Hammond. No Am 208:185-96, 365-76 Ag-S '18
War as a business problem. No Am 207:720-8 My '18

Ireland, David
Amidol for plates and films. Photo-Era 37:72 Ag '16
Better bromides by redevelopment. Photo-Era 38:69 F '17
Red bromides. Photo-Era 38:223 My '17
Use of chiffon in enlarging. Photo-Era 38:130 Mr '17

Ireland, Frederick Guion
Resolution of the Schoolmasters association. School and Soc 3:203 F 5 '16

Ireland, John, archbishop
Archbishop Ireland. H. Moynihan. Cath World 108:194-205 N '18
Great American churchman. Vieillard. Nation 101:237-8 S 2 '15
Patriot and priest. Outlook 120:209-10 O 9 '18
Portrait. Bellman 25:345 S 28 '18; Outlook 120:223 O 9 '18; R of Rs 58:474 N '18
Power for righteousness. Bellman 25:342 S 28 '18
Roman Catholicism in America loses two of its leaders. por Cur Opinion 65:316-17 N '18

Ireland, Merritte W.
Portrait. Ind 96:81 O 19 '18

Ireland
Forgotten small nationality. F. S. Skeffington. Cent 91:561-9 F '16
From an Irish notebook. A. Meynell. Liv Age 295:800-5 D 29 '17
Gaelic debt to Germany. Lit Digest 52:1562 My 27 '16
Germany and Ireland. R of Rs 52:490-2 O '15
New book on Ireland, by F. Hackett. H: A. Lappin. Bookm 48:245-8 O '18
Sickbed of Cuchuluin. Killanin. 19th Cent 78:159-82, 370-92 Jl-Ag '15
Two stones in a square. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 299:497-9 N 23 '18
See also Belfast; Irish; Sinn Fein

Digitized by Google

Ireland—*Continued*

Army

From the trenches: a plea and a claim. W: Redmond. Liv Age 293:501-4 My 26 '17
Ireland's attitude to the war. H. L. Stewart. Nation 102:352-3 Mr 30 '16
Irish clan regiments. D. C. Boulger. Fortn 110:443-51 S '18
Irish soldier. Liv Age 288:52-5 Ja 1 '16
Irish volunteers. R. F. O'Connor. Cath World 101:513-21 Jl '15
Recruiting in Ireland. H: Lucy. Nation 103:439 N 9 '16
Recruiting in Ireland to-day. J. O. Hannay. 19th Cent 79:173-80 Ja '16

Colleges and universities

See Colleges and universities—Ireland

Conscription

See Conscription—Ireland

Constitutional convention

Cabinet and convention. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 82:283-300 Ag '17
Constitution for Ireland. Nation 106:467-8 Ap 18 '18
Convention, or else? A. S. Herbert. 19th Cent 82:1216-33 D '17
Irish convention. Lit Digest 55:17-18 Ag 11 '17
Irish convention: a member's afterthoughts. B. Windle. Liv Age 298:727-31 S 21 '18
Irish convention—and after. Mrs J: R: Green. Atlan 120:644-50 N '17
Irish home-rule convention, by G: Russell and others. Review. Bookm 46:331-3 N '17
Irish politics and the convention. Lady R. Churchill. Liv Age 296:567-9 Mr 2 '18
Issues in Ireland; official report of the Irish convention. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1: 496-504 Je '18
Justice for Ireland. W: E. Bohn. Int Socialist R 18:110-11 Ag '17
Prospects of the Irish convention. il R of Rs 56:535-7 N '17
Sinn Fein and the Irish convention. il Lit Digest 55:20 S 29 '17
Who's who at the Irish convention. Liv Age 295:364-7 N 10 '17

Description and travel

In the land of Michael O'Leary. C. Van Dyke. Ladies' H J 32:23-4 D '15
In the west of Ireland. A. S. Hildebrand. Forum 54:172-82 Ag '15
Ireland's opportunity. G: B. Shaw. il Collier's 57:18 Je 10 '16
Westward ho! in Ireland. W. B. Blake. Lippinc 95:22-8 My '15

See also Aran islands

Economic conditions

Ireland's part in the war. E. Crammond. 19th Cent 81:974-90 My '17
Trade and industry in Ireland in the sixteenth century. S. M. Lough. J Pol Econ 24:713-30 Jl '16

Education

See Education—Ireland

German intrigue

See European war—Ireland

History

Beginnings of history in Ireland. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:246-51 F '17
Flight of the earls. M. Earls. Cath World 104: 651-62 F '17
Humbert's invasion of Ireland in 1798. R. H. Murray. 19th Cent 80:191-208 Jl '16
Ireland in two wars. R. H. Murray; J. O. Hannay. 19th Cent 79:153-80 Ja '16
Plea for Irish history. H. A. Law. Contemp 113:272-9 Mr '18

See also Irish revolt, 1916

European war, 1914-

See European war—Ireland

Home rule

Background of home rule. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:447-53 Je '17
Can the Irish barrier be removed? C: Johnston. Outlook 119:632-3 Ag 21 '18
Can the Irish settle the Irish question? F. Dilnot. il map World's Work 34:413-24 Ag '17
English home ruler's view. L. A. Atherley-Jones. 19th Cent 81:932-44 Ap '17
Ghost of home rule arises. Ind 90:61 Ap 7 '17
Heroic effort to settle the Irish question. Cur Opinion 63:14-16 Jl '17
Home rule and conscription. Outlook 118:661-2 Ap 24 '18
Home rule at last. Outlook 113:636-7 Jl 19 '16
Home rule for Ireland; events attending the British government's new proposal of an Irish council. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6: 444-6 Je '17
Ireland again. S. Leslie. Cath World 105:527-33 Jl '17
Ireland: an appeal. Liv Age 293:631-3 Je 9 '17
Ireland and West Virginia. Lit Digest 54:1539-40 Je 16 '17
Ireland forever—Ireland. Outlook 116:321-2 Je 27 '17
Ireland, 1916—and beyond. H: W: Massingham. Atlan 118:839-45 D '16
Ireland's chance to govern herself. Lit Digest 54:1688 Je 2 '17
Ireland's cry to us for help. map Lit Digest 54:805-6 Mr 24 '17
Ireland's evil genius. Lit Digest 54:1159 Ap 21 '17
Irish bishops, the war, and home rule. N. Marlowe. Contemp 114:402-6 O '18
Irish home rule versus separation. G: A. Warren. Public 21:799-800 Je 22 '18
Irish impediment. No Am 205:652-5 My '17
Irish problem. Monteagle. Quar 227:558-69 Ap '17
Irish question. Outlook 117:407-8 N 14 '17
Irish question referred to Irishmen. Ind 90: 362 My 26 '17
Irish responsibility. New Repub 11:38-40 My 12 '17
Irish rights and British honour. J. G. S. MacNeill. Contemp 113:499-508 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:641-9 Je 15 '18
Irish settlement? a southern unionist's view. H: A. Blake. 19th Cent 82:26-30 Jl '17
Irish settlement: is it wise to establish home rule before the end of the war? A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent 82:1-25 Jl '17
Irish sibyl's books. W: O'Brien. 19th Cent 81: 945-60 Ap '17
Mr Redmond as Irish leader; and his legacy. J: McGrath. Fortn 109:744-54 My '18
Mr Redmond's dictatorship. H: Lucy. Nation 101:32 Jl 15 '15
Mr Redmond's position as head of a government in Dublin. Cur Opinion 61:87-8 Ag '16
Nationalist Ireland—the case for home rule. E. R. Turner. Nation 104:307-10 Mr 15 '17
Outside help needed for Irish settlement. Liv Age 293:183-4 Ap 21 '17
Parnell and his liberal allies. W: O'Brien. 19th Cent 83:170-83 Ja '18
Plus fait douceur. H. A. Law. Contemp 112: 6-13 Jl '17
Real Sinn Feiners. Liv Age 297:54-6 Ap 6 '18
Struggle for home rule. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:245-6 F '17
Ulster—an exposition based on the writings of both sides. E: R. Turner. Nation 104:97-101 Ja 25 '17
Ulster home rule. A. P. Graves. Contemp 111:588-97 My '17
Ulster nationalist. J. W. Good. Contemp 112:542-9 N '17
Ulster standpoint. R. McNeill. 19th Cent 81: 922-31 Ap '17
Ulster's case against home rule. Lit Digest 59:18-19 O 12 '18
Uncertainty of plan to put Irish home rule into immediate operation. Cur Opinion 61:14-15 Jl '16
War robbed Redmond of a realization of his life's dream. Lit Digest 56:55-8 Mr 23 '18
Way out for Ireland. Liv Age 293:59-61 Ap 7 '17
What Ireland wants. Liv Age 297:301-2 My 4 '18
What Ireland wants. J: R. O'Connell. Fortn 108:101-10 Jl '17

See also Ireland—Constitutional convention; Ireland—Politics and government

Digitized by Google

Ireland —*Continued*

Intellectual life

Development of learning in Ireland. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 6:251-5 F '17

Land tenure

See Land tenure—Ireland

Lord-lieutenant

Irish lord-lieutenancy. J. G. S. MacNeill. Fortn 103:705-14 Ap '15

Politics and government

Action of the English government with regard to the settlement of the Irish question. Cath World 103:859-63 S '16
America and Ireland. H. S. Gorman. New Repub 11:219 Je 23 '17
America's example for Ireland. Lit Digest 56: 15 F 2 '18
Breakdown of the Dublin castle régime. J. G. S. MacNeill. Contemp 110:22-31 Jl '16
Cabinet and convention. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 82:283-300 Ag '17
Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. S. Leslie. Liv Age 293:586-94 Je 9 '17
Condition of Ireland under the British bayonet. Cur Opinion 62:380 Je '17
Conscription in Ireland? H. S. Skeffington. il Ind 89:181-2 Ja 29 '17
Convention, or else? A. S. Herbert. 19th Cent 82:1216-33 D '17
Devolution or destruction. J. A. M. Macdonald. Contemp 114:134-40 Ag '18
England's effort to secure the pope as an ally in Ireland. Cur Opinion 58:82-3 F '15
Federal opportunity. Dunraven. 19th Cent 84:622-34 O '18
Federal panacea for Ireland. J. R. Fisher. 19th Cent 84:59-67 Jl '18
Governance of Ireland. F. Vane. Liv Age 291: 308-10 N 4 '16
Guy Fawkes, guy! Liv Age 297:697-700 Je 15 '18
How to save Ireland. Lit Digest 55:17-18 Ag 25 '17
Humpty-dumpty up again. H. A. Law. Contemp 110:290-6 S '16
In contempt of Ireland. F. Hackett. New Repub 8:61-2 Ag 19 '16
In Tara's halls. Liv Age 293:565-7 Je 2 '17
In the matter of Ireland. S. MacManus. Ind 91:61-2 Jl 14 '17
Ireland a volcano near eruption. Lit Digest 55:22-3 N 24 '17
Ireland a war-factor. Lit Digest 54:1400 My 12 '17
Ireland and the ministerial changes. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 106:211-21 Ag '16; Same. Liv Age 290:651-8 S 9 '16
Ireland and the war. H. Spender. Contemp 110:565-73 N '16
Ireland as a dominion. A. V. Dicey. 19th Cent 82:700-26 O '17
Ireland between the Vatican and the Wilhelmstrasse. Cur Opinion 65:14-16 Jl '18
Ireland drifting into anarchy. Lit Digest 57: 29 Ap 6 '18
Ireland during the war. J. M. Hone. Contemp 109:360-8 Mr '16
Ireland in 1916. J: Dublin. Liv Age 291:331-8 N 11 '16
Ireland, 1918. H. A. Law. Contemp 113:601-9 Je '18
Ireland on the eve of another sanguinary insurrection. Cur Opinion 61:377-9 D '16
Ireland, prosperous but not content. Nation 105:529 N 15 '17
Ireland's great opportunity. Lit Digest 53:1530-1 D 9 '16
Irish conscription. F. Hackett. New Repub 14:354-5 Ap 20 '18
Irish convention—and after. Mrs J: R: Green. Atlan 120:644-50 N '17
Irish enigma again. J. R. Fisher; J. C. Sheridan; R. H: Murray. 19th Cent 79:1184-1220 Je '16
Irish grievance; the case for the anti-English party. J. F. Byrne. il Cent 93:465-73 Ja '17
Irish insurrection. S. Brooks. No Am 204:57-69 Jl '16
Irish lord-lieutenancy. J. G. S. MacNeill. Fortn 103:705-14 Ap '15
Irish muddle. Ind 87:441 S 25 '16
Irish national leaders and a federal solution. J: McGrath. Fortn 109:924-33 Je '18
Irish problem. Outlook 114:478-80 N 1 '16
Irish problem. W. F. Barrett. Contemp 110:165-73 Ag '16
Irish problem: the dawn of a better day. Outlook 116:182-3 My 30 '17
Irish realities. Edin R 228:125-46 Jl '18
Irish scene in American eyes. S. Leslie. Liv Age 291:643-51 D 16 '16
Irish situation. Outlook 113:760-1 Ag 2 '16
Is there a way out of the chaos in Ireland? H: A. Blake. 19th Cent 80:734-9 O '16
Is there a way out of the chaos in Ireland? W: O'Brien. 19th Cent 80:489-506 S '16
John Dillon's task. J. C. Walsh. Nation 106: 316-18 Mr 21 '18
John Redmond: the man who dominates the new situation in Ireland. Cur Opinion 60: 400-2 Je '16
Latest Irish problem. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 80:952-65 N '16
Let the Irish work it out. S. Brooks. Ind 87: 265-6 Ag 21 '16
Mechanics of Irish government. Liv Age 295: 626-9 D 8 '17
Modern Irishman and the mere Irishman. J. Eglinton. Liv Age 291:425-8 N 18 '16
Most distressful country. H: Lucy. Nation 103:172 Ag 24 '16
New chief secretary for Ireland. Outlook 113: 812-13 Ag 9 '16
New scheme for Ireland. Lit Digest 54:183-4 Ja 27 '17
Nice way to settle Ireland. Everybody's 35: 511-12 O '16
Pacata Hibernia. H. Law. Contemp 109:690-700 Je '16
Poet's vision of Ireland. Lit Digest 56:31-2 Mr 2 '18
Policy for Ireland. F. Hackett. New Repub 6:209-11 Mr 25 '16
Political psychology of Ireland. A. Briton. Fortn 107:675-82 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293: 387-92 My 19 '17
Protestant Ireland's opinion. Lit Digest 53: 1165 N 4 '16
Prussia, Poland, and Ireland. J. A. R. Marriott. Edin R 225:158-77 Ja '17
Recruiting in Ireland. H. Lucy. Nation 103: 439 N 9 '16
Safety of Ireland. C. Battine. Fortn 109:462-9 Mr '18
Sedition in Ireland. Liv Age 284:111-14 Ja 9 '15
Sinn Fein. Ind 90:317-18 My 19 '17
Sinn Fein growing. Lit Digest 53:944 O 14 '16
Sir Horace Plunkett, Sinn Fein and the Irish situation. J: McGrath. Fortn 108:865-74 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:195-202 Ja 26 '18
Soul of Ireland. M. R. Warren. il Delin 93: 9+ D '18
Sources and lessons of the recent Irish revolt. J. W. Tristram. Fortn 106:436-46 S '16
Straightening the Irish line. Lit Digest 58: 22-3 Jl 6 '18
Temper of Ireland. Liv Age 295:682-5 D 15 '17
Threats of a fresh insurrection in Ireland. Cur Opinion 61:304-5 N '16
Tug-of-war in Ireland. R. Lynd. New Repub 1:15-17 Ja 23 '15
Ulster and the Irish tangle. J. R. Fisher; J. V. Bates. 19th Cent 83:1088-1100 My '18
Unmuzzled! H: Lucy. Nation 103:194 Ag 31 '16
Unsettling settlement of Ireland. Lit Digest 53:399-400 Ag 19 '16
Ways out of the Irish labyrinth. D. C. Lathbury. 19th Cent 80:209-20 Jl '16
Week in Clare. N. Marlowe. Contemp 113:434-9 Ap '18
What is happening in Ireland: the Ulster view. Public 21:396-8 Mr 30 '18
What the Irish wish. Outlook 120:11-12 S 4 '18
Where the Irish radical stands. F. Hackett. New Repub 1:16-18 D 26 '14
Will Ireland seize the golden moment? H. P. Judson. R of Rs 57:616-17 Je '18
Word for Ireland. Liv Age 291:501-3 N 25 '16

See also Ireland—Constitutional convention; Ireland—Home rule; Irish revolt, 1916; Sinn Fein; Tariff—Ireland

Digitized by Google

Ireland —*Continued*

Religious institutions and affairs

Some of Ireland's martyrs. J: J. Burke. Cath World 101:215-26 My '15

See also Roman Catholic church in Ireland

Sanitary affairs

Helping Ireland to help herself. I. M. Aberdeen and Temair. Outlook 112:761-6 Mr 29 '16

Slainte; a story of health work in Ireland. il Survey 35:573-4 F 12 '16

What young Ireland needs; the mission of the Marquis and Marchioness of Aberdeen. Ind 85:231 F 14 '16

Social conditions

Governance of Ireland. F. Vane. Liv Age 291: 308-10 N 4 '16

Helping Ireland to help herself. I. M. Aberdeen and Temair. Outlook 112:761-6 Mr 29 '16

Rule Britannia. F. Hackett. New Repub 5: 141-2 D 11 '15

Social life and customs

Charm of the title. C: A. Bennett. il Harp W 62:128-9 F 5 '16

Customs of an Irish county. M. R. Warren. il Harper 131:248-56 Jl '15

Taxation

See Taxation—Ireland

Ireland and the European war. See European war—Ireland

Ireland and the United States

Ireland, America, and the war. J. R. Fisher. 19th Cent 84:614-21 O '18

To enroll the Irish under Old Glory. il Lit Digest 58:14 Jl 27 '18

Ireland in fiction

Ireland in fiction. S. Webb. Liv Age 289:573-5 My 27 '16

Irigoyen, Hipolito

New Argentine president. Outlook 114:242 O 4 '16

Portrait. R of Rs 54:492 N '16

Iris, (Federico) Scharmel

After the martyrdom; poem. Lit Digest 50: 323 F 13 '15

Fantasy of dusk and dawn; poem. Lit Digest 50:323 F 13 '15

Interpretation; poem. Lit Digest 50:323 F 13 '15

Lake Michigan at night; poem. Poetry 10:300 S '17

Old man; poem. Poetry 10:301 S '17

War-time cradle song. Poetry 10:302 S '17

Your neighbor and mine; poem. Poetry 10: 300-1 S '17

Iris root. See Orris root

Irises

Flags for the garden. F. A. Waugh. il Ind 95:320 S 7 '18

Irises for a succession of bloom. L. Melish. il Gard M 24:54-6 S '16

Irises for succession. C. M. Weed. il House B 40:222-3 S '16

Japanese iris, messengers of the gods. E. Roorbach. il Touchstone 1:36-44 My '17

My hobby in raising new irises. G. Sturtevant. Gard M 25:290 Je '17

New irises for the American garden. B. Y. Morrison. il Gard M 28:13 Ag '18

Irish

Ireland's men of the west. Lit Digest 54:720 Mr 17 '17

Louvain and the Irish. M. Earls. Cath World 102:14-21 O '15

Modern Irishman and the mere Irishman. J: Eglinton. Liv Age 291:425-8 N 18 '16

See also Scotch-Irish

Irish drama

Group of Irish plays. H. E. Woodbridge. Dial 61:462-3 N 30 '16

Irish literary movement. P. Colum. Forum 53: 143-8 Ja '15

Irish plays and Irish playwrights. B. Matthews. Scrib M 61:85-90 Ja '17

Irish theater in America. P. Colum. R of Rs 51: 244-5 F '15

Irish in the United States

Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. S. Leslie. Liv Age 293:586-94 Je 9 '17

New Irish declaration of independence. Lit Digest 52:702-3 Mr 18 '16

President and the hyphen. Lit Digest 53:935 O 14 '16

Where Irish-Americans stand in the war. il Lit Digest 56:10-11 F 2 '18

Irish literature

Calling the Neo-Celt to order. Lit Digest 51: 711-12 O 2 '15

Ireland clutching the torch of prose. Lit Digest 55:25-6 Jl 14 '17

Irish literary movement. P. Colum. Forum 53:133-48 Ja '15

Irish rebel as a literary critic. P. Colum. Cath World 104:83-7 O '16

Irishry. P. Colum. Nation 107:317-19 S 21 '18

Our Dublin letter. E. A. Boyd. Dial 65:154-5 S 5 '18

Our London letter. E. Shanks. Dial 64:189-90 F 28 '18

Story of the Táin Bo Cooiney. E. Hickey. Cath World 101:633-47, 770-87 Ag-S '15

Irish of it; story. C. T. Geer. Atlan 121:334-6 Mr '18

Irish poetry

Advance of English poetry in the twentieth century; work of the Irish poets. W: L. Phelps. Bookm 47:58-72 Mr '18

Irish poetry of the war. Lit Digest 54:1502-3 My 19 '17

Racial patriotism in poetry. G. E. Hodgson. Liv Age 292:735-40 Mr 24 '17

Irish race convention

New Irish declaration of independence. Lit Digest 52:702-3 Mr 18 '16

Policy for Ireland. F. Hackett. New Repub 6:209-11 Mr 25 '16

Irish revolt, 1916

Blame for the Irish revolt. Lit Digest 52:1362 My 13 '16

Breakdown of the Dublin castle régime. J. G. S. MacNeill. Contemp 110:22-31 Jl '16

Collapse of the Irish revolt. Ind 86:238 My 15 '16

Constant mind. Liv Age 290:444-6 Ag 12 '16

Dead Irish poets. P. Colum; J. Campbell. Poetry 8:268-73 Ag '16

Defence of the Irish executions. J. F. Muirhead. Nation 103:125-6 Ag 10 '16

Disturbance in Ireland. Outlook 113:2 My 3 '16

Dublin commune and its leaders. L: J. McQuilland. Liv Age 290:817-20 S 23 '16

During the rebellion in Wexford. M. O'Neill. Liv Age 290:157-64 Jl 15 '16

Easter. N. Connolly. Atlan 118:682-5 N '16

Effect of the Irish rebellion on the plans of Berlin. Cur Opinion 60:390-4 Je '16

England's way with Irish rebels. Lit Digest 52: 1355 My 13 '16

How Sinn Fein went about it. Lit Digest 52: 1394 My 13 '16

Insurrection in Dublin. E. Colby. Bellman 22: 92 Ja 27 '17

Insurrection in Dublin, by J. Stephens. Review. New Repub 9:52-3 N 11 '16

Ireland, 1916. V. Brooks. Dial 61:453-60 N 30 '16

Ireland seen from Germany. Lit Digest 52: 1694 Je 10 '16

Ireland's case (partly). S. MacManus. Outlook 113:124+ My 17 '16

Ireland's holy dead. S. MacManus. Ind 86:243 My 15 '16

Ireland's slain. Lit Digest 52:1474 My 20 '16

Irish catastrophe. Liv Age 289:699-701 Je 10 '16

Irish executions. Nation 102:509-10, 591-2, 618-19, 701-2 My 11, Je 1-8, 29 '16

Irish executions. W: D. Howells. Nation 102: 541 My 18 '16

Irish grievance; the case for the anti-English party. J. F. Byrne. il Cent 93:465-73 Ja '17

Irish insurrection. Nation 103:586-7 D 21 '16

Irish insurrection. S. Brooks. No Am 204:57-69 Jl '16

Irish outbreak. Nation 102:471 My 4 '16

Irish outbreak. R of Rs 53:666-8 Je '16

Irish rebellion. Quar 226:244-65 Jl '16

Irish revolt. Ind 86:202-4 My 8 '16

Digitized by Google

Irish revolt, 1916 —*Continued*
Irish revolt. Outlook 113:106, 115-19 My 17 '16
Irish revolt. F. Hackett. New Repub 7:34-6 My 13 '16
Irish revolt; symposium. il Outlook 113:251-7 My 31 '16
Irish revolt quelled. Outlook 113:47-8 My 10 '16
Irish scene in American eyes. S. Leslie. Liv Age 291:648-51 D 16 '16
Irony of Ireland. Ind 86:197-8 My 8 '16
Late crisis and the new. Auditor Tantum. Fortn 105:959-63 Je '16
Leaders of the Irish rebellion. J. Stephens. New Repub 7:225-6 Jl 1 '16
New Irish revolt. il Lit Digest 52:1263-5 My 6 '16
No Sinn-Feining at the front. Lit Digest 52: 1484 My 20 '16
Out of the rebellion. K. Tynan. Liv Age 290: 123-6 Jl 8 '16
Pacata Hibernia. H. Law. Contemp 109:690-700 Je '16
Rebellion in Ireland. W. B. Blake. il R of Rs 53:697-704 Je '16
Revolutionists and idealists. K. H. Moore. Outlook 113:136 My 17 '16
Seven who were shot. Ind 86:271 My 22 '16
Sinn Fein. Edin R 224:114-36 Jl '16
Sinn Fein rebellion. R. H: Murray. 19th Cent 79:1203-20 Je '16
Sinn Fein rising: a plea for mercy. Judex. Fortn 105:989-96 Je '16
Sir Roger Casement and Sinn Fein. H: W. Nevinson. Atlan 118:236-44 Ag '16
Sources and lessons of the recent Irish revolt. J. W. Tristram. Fortn 106:436-46 S '16
Spring in Ireland, 1916; poem. J. Stephens. Lit Digest 53:1189 N 4 '16
Story of the Irish rebellion. St J: G. Ervine. il Cent 93:22-39 N '16
Those Irish executions. il Lit Digest 52:1524-5 My 27 '16
What an Irishman thinks of the Irish-German alliance. P. F. Egan. Forum 56:139-46 Ag '16
See also Casement, Sir Roger

Poetry
In memoriam; the poet patriots of Ireland. W. J. Lampton. Bookm 43:612 Ag '16

Irish terriers
My Irish terrier. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 33:53-5 F '18

Irish volunteers. R. F. O'Connor. Cath World 101:513-21 Jl '15

Irish wolfhounds. See Wolfhounds

Irishman; story. A. Gleason. il Cent 94:834-42 O '17

Irizar, Mario Díaz. See Díaz Irizar, Mario

Iron, E. L.
Frank M. Low. System 31:305-8 Mr '17

Iron, Ralph, pseud. See Schreiner, Olive

Iron
Acid resisting iron. S. J. Tungay. Sci Am S 85:288 My 4 '18
Brittleness in pure iron. Sci Am S 84:307 N 17 '17
Corrosion of iron. L. C. Wilson. Eng M 48: 517-23, 667-74, 849-58; 49:58-66, 202-10 Ja-My '15
Experiences of an iron atom. C: R. Sturdevant. Sci Am S 85:14-16, 30-2 Ja 5-12 '18
German production of French iron. R of Rs 54:102 Jl '16
Influence of different elements on the corrosion of iron. L. C. Wilson. Eng M 50:78-86 O '15
Paint for iron. Sci Am S 86:37 Jl 20 '18
Passivity of iron. Sci Am S 82:368 D 2 '16
Seasoning iron castings. Sci Am 116:375 Ap 14 '17
Steel and steel alloys; the relationship between steel and iron. G. N. Pingriff. Sci Am S 83:330-1 My 26 '17
See also Blast furnaces; Cast iron; Corrosion and anti-corrosives; Ironwork; Steel; also headings beginning Iron

Testing
Influence of speed on endurance tests. W. C. Popplewell. Sci Am S 83:397-8 Je 23 '17

Iron. R. Edgar. Bellman 22:575 My 26 '17

Iron, Cast. See Cast iron

Iron, Chilled. See Chilled iron

Iron, Demagnetization of
Demagnetization of iron. Sci Am S 84:371 D 15 '17

Iron age
Use of iron by primitive man. G. F. Zimmer. il Sci Am S 83:148 Mr 10 '17

Iron alloys
Ferro-alloys; a brief description of their manufacture, properties and uses. J. W. Richards. Sci Am S 86:342-3 N 30 '18
Non-corrodible metals. Lit Digest 53:556-7 S 2 '16
See also Invar

Iron and steel bridges. See Bridges, Iron and steel

Iron bacteria
Iron-bacteria. Lit Digest 52:817 Mr 25 '16
Iron-bacteria. D: Ellis. il Sci Am S 82:124-6, 140-1 Ag 19-26 '16
Iron bacteria. E. C. Harder. Science n s 42: 310-11 S 3 '15

Iron cross
Pinning on an iron cross. Lit Digest 51:376 Ag 21 '15
Whom the kaiser decorates. il Lit Digest 50: 319 F 13 '15

Iron founding. See Foundry practice

Iron heroines; story. B. Johnson. Cent 96:285-8 Je '18

Iron in foods
Losses of iron in cooking vegetables. K. Blunt and F. A. Otis. J Home Econ 9:213-18 My '17
Practicable ways of increasing the iron-content of the diet. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 8: 584-7 N '16
Practical suggestions on foods rich in iron. E. M. Kerr. Overland n s 69:533-4 Je '17
Recipes for iron-rich dishes. C. L. Hunt. J Home Econ 8:603-5 N '16

Iron in his blood; story. E. P. Lyle, jr. il Collier's 55:12-13 Je 19 '15

Iron industry and trade
Founders, the molders, and the molding machine. M. L. Stecker. Q J Econ 32:278-308 F '18
German steel and iron. W. J. Ashley. Quar 227:542-57 Ap '17
Iron and steel. J: A. Topping. World's Work 34:25-6 My '17
Iron and steel industry of northern France. L. De Launay. Eng M 49:735 Ag '15
Iron industry. Science n s 46:33-4 Jl 27 '17
Open and closed shop in the structural iron industry. W. Drew. Survey 35:702-3 Mr 11 '16
Open-shop structural iron workers. Survey 35:705-6 Mr 11 '16
Price-fixing in the iron and steel industry. A. Berglund. Q J Econ 32:597-620 Ag '18
Production of iron ore and pig iron in 1916. Science n s 46:179-80 Ag 24 '17
Safety movement in the iron and steel industry, 1907-1917. L. W. Chaney and H. S. Hanna. il U S Bur Labor Bul 234 (Indus accidents ser no 18):1-299 '18
Trade unionism in the iron industry: a decadent organization. H. E. Hoagland. Q J Econ 31:674-89 Ag '17
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry 1907 to 1913. U S Bur Labor Bul 168 (Wages and hours ser no 16):1-328 '15
Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry: 1907 to 1915. U S Bur Labor Bul 218 (Wages and hours ser no 25):1-526 '17
See also Rolling mills; Steel industry and trade

Iron ladles. See Foundry ladles

Iron metallurgy
Action of gases on iron and steel. Sci Am S 81:160 Mr 4 '16
Allotropic changes in iron and other metals. C. Benedicks. il Sci Am S 82:362-3 D 2 '16
Chemical reactions of iron smelting. W. Mathesius. Sci Am S 84:122-3 Ag 25 '17

Digitized by Google

Iron metallurgy—*Continued*
Electrolytic iron. Sci Am S 81:405 Je 24 '16
Electrolytic iron. L. Guillet. Eng M 49:928-9 S '15
Electrolytic iron. O. W. Storey. Sci Am S 82:198-9 S 23 '16
Electrolytic iron and nickel-iron. Sci Am S 86:298 N 9 '18
Electrolytic iron for commercial use. Sci Am 116:569 Je 9 '17
Electrolytic iron melted in vacuo. Sci Am S 79:247 Ap 17 '15
Evolution of malleable iron. J. P. Pero and J. C. Nulsen. Sci Am S 82:54-5 Jl 22 '16
Iron manufacture by electrolysis. L. Guillet. il Sci Am S 79:70-1 Ja 30 '15
Iron ore concentration; the Goltra process. W: B. Phillips. Eng M 48:582-5 Ja '15
Ironing out cracks in iron; electrical method of eliminating fatigue of metals. Sci Am S 86:48 Jl 20 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 59:26 O 26 '18
Metallurgical processes in the foundry. A. E. Outerbridge, jr. il Sci Am S 84:132-4 S 1 '17
Titanium in the metallurgy of iron. R. J. Anderson. Sci Am S 85:64 Ja 26 '18
Transformation of pure iron; a discussion of certain physical properties, and the question of allotropy. Sci Am S 81:6-7 Ja 1 '16
See also Cast iron

Iron miners
From Bohunks to Finns, the scale of life among the ore strippings of the Northwest. C. W. Pfeiffer. il Survey 36:8-14 Ap 1 '16
Mesaba range strike. G: P. West. New Repub 8:108-9 S 2 '16
Mining strike in Minnesota. M. H. Vorse. Outlook 113:1036+ Ag 30 '16
Minnesota's striking iron-miners. Lit Digest 53:732-3 S 23 '16
When strike-breakers strike; the demands of the miners on the Mesaba range. M. B. Cothren. il Survey 36:535-6 Ag 26 '16

Iron mines and mining
See also Iron ores

Russia
Russia—its future as a coal and iron producer. C: R. King. map Eng M 48:481-92 Ja '15

United States
Production of iron ore in 1914. Pop Sci 86:206-7 F '15

Iron molders' union. See Molders' union

Iron ores
Coal and iron in war; the importance of Alsace and Lorraine. Fortn 108:700-10 N '17
Coal, iron—and the domination of the world. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83:698-714 Ap '18
Germany's designs on French iron ore. Sci Am S 85:123 F 23 '18
La guerre pour le minerai de fer. Sci Am S 86:279 N 2 '18
Iron deposits of Brazil and their economic utilization. E. de Carvalho. il Pan Am M 27:235-40 S '18
Iron in the Americas. W: A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 47:212-27 Ag '18
Iron ore in 1917. Science n s 47:136-7 F 8 '18
Lorraine and her minette ores. H. H. Campbell. Eng M 50:616-17 Ja '16
Lorraine, coal and iron. New Repub 12:152-4 S 8 '17
Lorraine the test of victory. J. B. W. Gardiner. map World's Work 35:252-6 Ja '18
National asset in east Tennessee. F. M. McClenahan. Sci Am 117:236 S 29 '17
Outlook for iron. J. F. Kemp. bibliog Smithson Rept 1916:289-309
World's yield of iron and coal. J: Birkinbine. Sci Am S 80:326 N 20 '15

Iron trade. See Iron industry and trade

Iron work. See Ironwork

Iron works
Cockerill iron works. il Sci Am S 78:389-90 D 19 '14
Gas and steam engines and the turbine at blast furnaces and steel works. J. E. Johnson, jr. Sci Am S 79:294-5 My 8 '15

Ironing. See Laundry

Ironstone; story. P. Bottome. Cent 93:765-71 Mr '17

Ironwork
Adventure in the medieval; work of F. L. Koralewsky. R. Bergengren. il House B 37:45-8 Ja '15
Art of Jean Tijou. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 2:355-9 Jl '17
Awakening appreciation of wrought iron in America; the work of Mr Samuel Yellin. H. Tachau. il Art World 3:440-2 F '18
Decorative ironwork. il House B 39:179 My '16
Famous ironwork of Spain. M. Wilcox. Arch Rec 39:491-3 My '16
Romance of wrought iron. A. C. Brooks. il Art World 9:276-8 S '18
Warrior's metal in the forge of peace: American wrought iron that adds to architectural beauty. il Craftsman 28:278-83 Je '15
When the craft and the art of iron-working were one. il Manual Train 17:234-5 N '15
Wrought iron: its history and making. F: N. Price. il Touchstone 2:206-9 N '17
See also Foot scrapers; Forging; Metal work

Iroquois Falls, Ontario
Industrial town in northern Ontario. A. P. Melton. plan Am City 14:349-50 Ap '16

Iroquois Indians
Iroquois Indian groups of the New York state museum. Science n s 43:844-6 Je 16 '16
Iroquois Thanksgiving. M. Powers. Outlook 114:685 N 22 '16

Irrationality, Cult of. J: Dewey. New Repub 17:34-5 N 9 '18

Irredentism. See Italia irredenta

Irregular reader; poem. Liv Age 292:247-8 Ja 27 '17

Irrevocable; story. A. O'Hagan. il Harper 136:441-9 F '18

Irrigation
Back-yard irrigation. Lit Digest 53:350-1 Ag 12 '16
Damming cloudbursts for irrigation. V. W. Killick. il Illus World 26:404-5 N '16
Doing without rain on the modern farm. il Sci Am 118:363 Ap 20 '18
Drainage of irrigated lands. D. W. Murphy. Eng M 50:464-5 D '15
Electricity in agriculture. C. J. Rohrer. il Sci Am S 80:265 O 23 '15
Farmer and his showers. R. G. Skerrett. il St N 43:942-4 Ag '16
Fertilizing with compressed air. L. L. Sargent. il Illus World 26:70-1 S '16
How the farmer can avert the danger of floods. diag Cur Opinion 62:61 Ja '17
How to irrigate a garden. F. F. Rockwell. Gard M 24:244 Ja '17
If the Germans had irrigated. Lit Digest 54:814 Mr 24 '17
Irrigation of orchards. S: Fortier. il Farmers' Bul 882:1-40 '17
Irrigation practice in rice growing. C. G. Haskell. il Farmers' Bul 673:1-12 '15
Irrigation, watering, sprinkling. F. Steele. il Gard M 23:297-9 Je '16
Irrigation with fresh water from the sea. E. J. Moynihan. Sci Am S 79:84-5 F 6 '15
Making the garden safe for the summer. F. F. Rockwell. il Gard M 25:280-1 Je '17
Masterpieces of primitive engineering. il Sci Am 118:225 Mr 16 '18
New farmer and his new water-supply. J. R. Smith. il Cent 93:273-9 D '16
New irrigation for the small garden. F: F. Rockwell. il Gard M 21:258-60 Je '15
Potato culture under irrigation. W: Stuart and others. il Farmers' Bul 953:1-24 '18
Practical information for beginners in irrigation. S: Fortier. il Farmers' Bul 864:1-38 '17
Progress of irrigation. il Lit Digest 53:1653-4 D 23 '16
Pumping for irrigation on the farm. P. E. Fuller. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:507-20
Rain when you want it. W: C. McCollom. il Ind 94:366-7 Je 1 '18
Turning out crops on schedule time. il Sci Am 114:547 My 27 '16

Digitized by Google

Irrigation—*Continued*
Water to increase garden efficiency. G. W. Hood. il diag Gard M 26:13-14 Ag '17
See also Alkali lands; Drainage; Dry farming; Reclamation of land

Australia
Paternal irrigation in Australia. E: F. Adams. il Sunset 37:34-5 Ag '16

Canada
America's greatest irrigation project. Z. E. Black. il Sci Am 113:252-3 S 18 '15
Brooks aqueduct of Canada. il Sci Am 114: 385 Ap 8 '16
Irrigation in British Columbia. il Sci Monthly 3:206-8 Ag '16

India
Irrigation works of India. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am S 80:164-5 S 11 '15

Italy
Italy and engineering. Sci Am S 80:11 Jl 3 '15

Mesopotamia
Ancient Mesopotamia and the irrigation system that made it a fertile territory. A. Selwyn-Brown. map Sci Am S 81:309 My 13 '16
Irrigation in Mesopotamia. Sci Am S 86:21 Jl 13 '18

Russia
Irrigation projects in Russia. M. Nikolitch. maps Eng M 50:457-9 D '15

Sudan
Irrigation works on the Blue Nile. Sci Am S 84:74 Ag 4 '17

Turkestan
Reviving Samarkand with a dash of water. Lit Digest 51:737 O 2 '15

Turkey
Restoring the Garden of Eden. F: Simpich. il Ladies' H J 32:35 D '15

United States
Bring the landless man to the manless land. il map St N 43:54-6 N '15
Cashing in on natural wealth. M. F. Cunningham. il Harp W 61:369 O 16 '15
Cotton growing under irrigation in the Southwest. P. L. Edwards. Overland n s 69:501-4 Je '17
Great valley. W. V. Woehlke. il map Sunset 34:284-96 F '15
Irrigation—speculation—coöperation—reclamation. P. W. Black. il Am City (T and C ed) 13:377-80 N '15
Land of painted hills; story of the ideal commonwealth which faith, water and work are building in Arizona. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 34:1099-1109 Je '15
Long wait for a paradise. T. W. Ross. il Tech World 22:724-5 Ja '15
Pump in a thirsty land. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 35:712-21 O '15
Surface irrigation for eastern farms. F. W. Stanley. il Farmers' Bul 899:1-36 '17
Taming of the Rio Grande. W. V. Woehlke. il Sunset 36:39-41 Ja '16
Use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid West. P. E. Fuller. il Farmers' Bul 866:1-38 '17
See also United States—Reclamation service

Irrigation bonds. See Bonds, Irrigation

Irrigation canals
World's greatest irrigation-canal. map Lit Digest 52:113 Ja 15 '16

Irrigation farming
Agriculture on government reclamation projects. C. S. Scofield and F. D. Farrell. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1916:177-98
Drainage of irrigated farms. R. A. Hart. il diags Farmers' Bul 805:1-31 '17
Irrigation of alfalfa. S: Fortier. il Farmers' Bul 865:1-40 '17
Irrigation of grain. W. W. McLaughlin. il Farmers' Bul 863:1-22 '17

Irritability
What your irritability means. H. A. Bruce. il Delin 92:20 Mr '18

Irritability and movement of plants. See Plants, Irritability and movements of

Irvine, Camille Hart
Flowers from frost to frost from fall planting. Gard M 24:94-5 O '16

Irvine, Frank
Editor of the Oregon journal. D. More. por Sunset 35:756 O '15

Irvine, H. D.
Leisured class. Liv Age 298:624-5 S 7 '18

Irvine, Robert Francis
Problems of the Pacific. Sci Am S 86:162-3 S 14 '18

Irvine, Winifred Brooke
Night-work in a munition factory. Atlan 122: 96-107 Jl '18

Irving, Henry Brodribb
Portrait. Int Studio 54:134 D '14

Irving, John Duer
Obituary. J. F. Kemp. Science n s 48:255-6 S 13 '18

Irving, Minna
Highlanders; poem. Cur Opinion 63:418 D '17
Spider and the fly. Overland n s 67:474 Je '16
Viking of the air. Overland n s 68:64-6 Jl '16

Irving, Washington
Legend of the rose of the Alhambra. por Ind 89:407-8 Mr 5 '17
Letters of Washington Irving to Henry Brevoort, ed by G: S. Hellman. Review. Dial 59:491-3 N 25 '15; Nation 102:16-17 Ja 6 '16
Old fashioned Christmas dinner. Ind 94:88-91 Ap 13 '18
Diplomatist of old New York. H. W. Mabie. Outlook 111:921-3 D 15 '15
Washington Irving's Mexico. J. F. Taylor. Bookm 41:665-9 Ag '15

Irwell, Lawrence
How to repair a lawn. Touchstone 1:213 Je '17

Irwin, Agnes
Sketch. Nation 99:713 D 17 '14

Irwin, Beatrice
Maya monolith: the fire-priestess; poem. Art and Archaeol 4:306 D '16
Maya monolith: the sun-priest; poem. Art and Archaeol 4:290 D '16
Rodin as colourist and mystic. Int Studio 64: sup9-12 Mr '18

Irwin, H. N.
Preliminary attempt to devise a test of the ability of high school pupils in the mental manipulation of space relations. School R 26:600-5, 654-70 O-N '18

Irwin, Inez (Haynes) (Mrs Will Irwin). See Gillmore, Inez

Irwin, J. O'Malley
Is the Chinese dragon based on fact, not mythology? Sci Am 114:399 Ap 15 '16

Irwin, Jim
Man who gets himself talked about. A. S. Gregg. por Am M 84:52-3 N '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:68-9 Ja 19 '18

Irwin, May
Portrait. Woman's H C 45:43 Je '18

Irwin, Orvis C.
More about Spoon river. Dial 60:498-9 My 25 '16
Vocational training and citizenship. Dial 59: 363-4 O 28 '15

Irwin, Wallace
Ah-Lee-Bung celebrating the glorious Fourth. Delin 91:7+ Jl '17
Ancient Scottish ballad. Cent 96:141-3 My '18
Hashimura Togo—butler. Good H 60:309-11 Mr '15
He shot the bird of paradise. McClure 45:14-16 S '15
Home, mother and the cabaret. McClure 46: 13-15 Mr '16
Leave it to Togo. Good H 63:64 S '16
Pep! McClure 46:30-5 F '16
Silence. Harper 135:187-98 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Irwin, Wallace—*Continued*
Starch and gasolene. Harper 134:297-301 Ja '17
Togo and hon. dumb-waiter. Good H 61:649-51 N '15
Togo and hon. Gladys. Good H 63:46 D '16
Togo and hon. trusoe. Good H 63:60-2 Jl '16
Togo and ironing day. Good H 61:535-7 O '15
Togo and the hon. alive lobsters. Good H 60:41-3 Ja '15
Togo and the hon. plumber. Good H 60:198-200 F '15
Togo and the little aristocrat. Good H 61:789-91 D '15
Togo and the phonograph. Good H 62:221-3 F '16
Togo and the tipping evil. Good H 63:198-200 Ag '16
Togo and the vegetarian diet. Good H 61:332-4 S '15
Togo answers an ad. Good H 65:36 D '17
Togo appeases bill collectors. Good H 61:99-101 Jl '15
Togo assists in a great diamond robbery. Good H 64:47 Mr '17
Togo banishes a specter. Good H 62:752-4 Je '16
Togo delivers the laundry. Good H 64:44 My '17
Togo encounters a servant-girl utopia. Good H 64:52+ Ja '17
Togo improves a regular married man. Good H 66:35 F '18
Togo in the Japanese booth. Good H 65:48 S '17
Togo intervenes in a true lovers' quarrel. Good H 63:52 N '16
Togo lives in a neighborly atmosphere. Good H 60:722-4 Je '15
Togo—matchmaker. Good H 60:437-9 Ap '15
Togo milks a cow. Good H 60:548-50 My '15
Togo protects her hero. Good H 63:53 O '16
Togo proves his New England ancestry. Good H 65:48 N '17
Togo studies a bride and groom. Good H 62:624-6 My '16
Togo wrestles with the food shortage. Good H 65:58 Jl '17
What became of Deegan Folk? McClure 44:25-31 F '15
Winter is coming; poem. Collier's 58:14 N 25 '16

Irwin, Will (William Henry Irwin)
England: the puzzle. Am M 79:40-1 F '15
Franklin K. Lane. Collier's 56:12-13 F 26 '16
Hats off to France! Am M 79:62-5 Ja '15
How clothes really came to be. Ladies' H J 32:13 Ag '15
Night ride with the American ambulance corps at Verdun. Cur Opinion 61:286 O '16
World's leading democrat. World Outl 4:3 N '18
American war correspondent; Irwin's story of the battle of Ypres. por Lit Digest 50:954-5 Ap 24 '15

Irwin, Mrs Will. See Gillmore, Inez

Isaac, Alfred E.
Bidding God-speed to the men in khaki. Outlook 119:189-90 My 29 '18

Isaacs, Abram Samuel
Jew's opportunity in America. No Am 201:430-3 Mr '15
Under the rabbis' spell. Bookm 45:157-62 Ap '17
War and religion. Bookm 46:381-4 D '17

Isaacs, Edith J. R.
Special year of American drama. Craftsman 31:66-71 O '16
Uncle Sam explains. Good H 66:30 Ap '18
What every woman should know. Ladies' H J 35:34 F '18
What the liberty bond has done for all of us. Ladies' H J 35:36 O '18

Isaacs, Jorge
Portrait. Bookm 41:650 Ag '15

Isaacs, Lewis Montefiore
Friend of Dr. Johnson. Mus Q 1:583-91 O '15
Romain Rolland as a musical critic. Bookm 42:549 Ja '16
Untraditional Handel. Bookm 44:266-8 N '16

Isaacs, Nathan
Merchant and his law. J Pol Econ 23:529-61 Je '15

Isaacs, Raphael
Use of the injection process in classwork in zoology. Science n s 43:208-9 F 11 '16

Isaacs, Rufus Daniel. See Reading, Rufus Daniel Isaacs, 1st baron

Isaacson, Charles D.
Our singing soldiers. Ladies' H J 35:60 My '18

Isaacson, Mrs Florence
Henrietta's dowry. Overland n s 72:436-9 N '18

Isabella, Saint, queen of Portugal. See Elizabeth, Saint, queen of Portugal

Isaiah. See Bible—Old Testament—Isaiah

Isaminger, James C.
Portrait. Bookm 44:349 D '16

Isham, R. M. See Sackett, Walter G., jt. auth.

Isham's, At; story. E: C. Venable. il Scrib M 64:51-9 Jl '18

Isherwood, H. R.
How I keep up with rising costs. System 28:498-503 N '15
Keeping ahead of rising costs. System 28:373-86 O '15

Ishii, Kikujiro, viscount
How Japan meets its food problem. Ann Am Acad 74:81-4 N '17
Japan's new pledge regarding China. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:356-7 N '17
Speech at the tomb of Washington, August 26, 1917. por St N 45:301 F '18
Imperial Japanese mission; addresses by Viscount Ishii. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:50-2 O '17
Portrait. Outlook 116:447 Jl 18 '17; Asia 17:412 Ag '17; Sunset 39:7 S '17; Ind 92:10 O 6 '17; St N 44:1125 O '17; World's Work 35:[illegible] N '17; Ind 93:401 Mr 9 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:142 Ap '18; World's Work 36:462 S '18
Viscount Ishii a good mixer. Lit Digest 55:44 Ag 25 '17

Ishii-Lansing agreement. See Lansing-Ishii agreement

Isidorus Mercator
False decretals. B. L. Conway. Cath World 105:620-31 Ag '17

Isinglass
Fish isinglass and fish glue; sources and methods of manufacture. G: F. White. Sci Am S 86:38-9 Jl 20 '18

Islam. See Mohammedanism

Island of the dead; story. V. Palmer. Bellman 23:408-11 O 13 '17

Island of youth; novel. See Byrne, Bryan Oswald Donn-

Islands. See Coral reefs and islands

Isles of safety. See Street traffic regulation

Isles of Shoals
Isles of Shoals for summer meetings. Survey 35:518 Ja 29 '16

Isley, Henry R., and Kline, Burton
Dissecting the strategy of tennis. Country Life 32:56-8 Je '17

Ismail, Mohammed
Influence of a life in India. Mis R 39:826-30 N '16

Ismail Kemal Bey
Albania and the Albanians. Quar 228:140-63 Jl '17
Armenia and the Armenians. Fortn 108:494-509 O '17

Isola, Vico C.
Birch bark cooking kits. il Outing 69:163-4 N '16
Woodsman's snowshoes. Outing 69:546-50 F '17

Isomerism, Chemical
Electromerism, a case of chemical isomerism resulting from a difference in distribution of valence electrons. L. W: Jones. Science n s 46:493-502 N 23 '17

Digitized by Google

Isostasy
Coral reef problem and isostasy. Sci Am S 84: 240 O 13 '17
Gravity and isostasy. J: F. Hayford. Science n s 45:350-4 Ap 13 '17
Isostasy and mountain building. L. de Marchi. il Sci Am S 80:198-9 S 25 '15
Isostasy and radioactivity. G: F. Becker. Science n s 41:157-60 Ja 29 '15
On certain resemblances between the earth and a butternut. A. C. Lane. il Sci Monthly 1:132-9 N '15

Isotopes
Attempt to separate the isotopic forms of lead by fractional crystallization. T. W. Richards and N. F. Hall. Sci Am S 84:350-2 D 1 '17
Isotopy. H. Schmidt. Sci Am S 82:55 Jl 22 '16
Variable atomic weights, with some reference to geologic time. H. S. Shelton. Sci Am S 86:66-7 Ag 3 '18

Israel. See Jews

Israelites. See Jews

The issue. H. O'Higgins. Cent 95:405 Ja '18

Istel, Edgar
Genetic study of the Aida libretto. Mus Q 3:34-52 Ja '17
German opera since Richard Wagner. Mus Q 1:260-90 Ap '15
Othello of Verdi and Shakespeare. Mus Q 2: 375-86 Jl '16

Istria
Problem of the Julian Veneto. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229:180-7 Ja '18

It being Sunday; story. K. B. Clarke. il Ladies' H J 32:7 Je '15

It couldn't be done—so he did it; poem. Mis R 37:908 D '14

It is the spirit that quickeneth; story. J. F. Wood. Atlan 122:769-74 D '18

It might have happened; story. M. B. Cooke. il Scrib M 61:458-70 Ap '17

It pays to advertise (drama by R. C. Megrue and W. Hackett)
Criticism. W. Lippmann. New Repub 1:19-20 N 28 '14

Itakolumite
Itakolumite, a flexible stone. Sci Am 112:312 Ap 3 '15

Italia irredenta
Italia irredenta. New Repub 11:202-4 Je 23 '17
Italia irredenta. Politicus. Fortn 103:258-68 F '15
Italia irredenta. A. Thorold. Edin R 221:44-64 Ja '15
Italia redenta; the redeemed provinces under the civil administration of their Italian conquerors. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:471-4 F 23 '16
Italy's aspirations and difficulties. Nation 100: 375-6 Ap 8 '15
Italy's duty. G. Ferrero. Atlan 115:559-68 Ap '15
Italy's lost provinces. H. Edmiston. Nation 100:463-6 Ap 29 '15
Lands that Italy wants. E. F. Baldwin. il map R of Rs 52:321-8 S '15
Unredeemed Italy. map Ind 81:455-6 Mr 29 '15
Unredeemed Italy. Duke of Litta-Visconti-Arese. No Am 206:561-74 O '17
See also Adriatic coast

Italian-Americans
Americani in Italy at war. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 112:844+ Ap 12 '16

Italian art. See Art, Italian

Italian cookery. See Cookery, Italian

Italian literature
Italian literature as affected by the war. M. Ricciardi. Nation 101:682 D 9 '15
Italy's woman writers. I. Goldberg. Bookm 48:365-70 N '18
Literary Naples before the war. H. D. Sedgwick. Art World 3:201-3 D '17
War halting Italian pens. Lit Digest 52:231-2 Ja 29 '16
Why Americans cannot appreciate modern Italian literature. Cur Opinion 63:192-3 S '17

Italian mission to the United States. See European war—United States—War missions

Italian painting. See Painting, Italian

Italian philosophy. See Philosophy, Italian

Italian poetry
Italian epithalamia. C. H. Wright. Edin R 221: 105-21 Ja '15

Italian sculpture. See Sculpture, Italian

Italians
And we have been calling them dagoes. H. D. Jenkins. World Outl 3:6 O '17

Italians in Austria
Italia irredenta. Politicus. Fortn 103:258-68 F '15

Italians in South America
Italian colony in S. Paulo. A. do Amaral. Pan Am M 26:49-52 N '17

Italians in the United States
Apostle of the Italians. J. J. Walsh. Cath World 107:64-71 Ap '18
Beams thrown from Garibaldi's candles. il Survey 38:293-4 Je 30 '17
Emerald Lake. R. Bourne. New Repub 9:267-8 Ja 6 '17
Heart's allegiance. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 119:105 My 15 '18
How to reach Italians in America. F: H. Wright. il Mis R 40:588-94 Ag '17
Imported homes. R. M. Underhill. il World Outl 3:7-8 O '17
Italian Protestantism in the United States. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 107:177-89 My '18
Italian's advice to Italian immigrants. R of Rs 56:100 Jl '17
Little Italy in war-time. Lit Digest 50:1409 Je 12 '15
Religion of lucky pieces, witches and the evil eye. il World Outl 3:24-5 O '17
Sons of Italy in America. A. di Domenica. Mis R 41:189-95 Mr '18
Stranger in Emporia. Lit Digest 50:901 Ap 17 '15
Venture in co-operation; how they built the Italian branch of the Webb Horton church, Middletown, N.Y. U. L. Mackey. il Mis R 40:595-7 Ag '17
What America did for Leonardo. A. Mangano. World Outl 3:10 O '17
What I learned by traveling from Naples to New York in the steerage. W. Price. il World Outl 3:3-5 O '17
When emigrants are boomerangs. V. Racca. World Outl 3:14 O '17
When the boss went too far. C. Simboli. il World Outl 3:19-20 O '17

Italy
D'Annunzio's vision of the new Italy. il Lit Digest 51:774-5 O 9 '15
Face of Italy. G. C. Speranza. Outlook 111:941-4 D 22 '15
German methods in Italy. A. Ball. Quar 224: 136-49 Jl '15
Influence of Italy on British life and thought. D. F. Harris. Canad M 45:129-36 Je '15
Italian achievements and aspirations. H. Cox. Edin R 224:382-408 O '16
Italian sphinx. B. T. Tassinari. Fortn 105:334-41 F '16
Italian spirit in d'Annunzio. A. Macdonell. New Repub 3:229-30 Jl 3 '15
Italy and engineering. Sci Am S 80:11 Jl 3 '15
Italy and the southern Slavs. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229:176-204 Ja '18
Italy; ten photographic studies. A. C. Higgins. Cent 94:306-13 Je '17
Italy's tourist trade. R of Rs 53:479 Ap '16
Shakspeare and Italy. E. Sullivan. 19th Cent 83:138-53, 323-39 Ja-F '18
To Italy. J: Valente. Forum 54:5 Jl '15
True Italy. W: K. Wallace. Scrib M 62:670-6 D '17
See also Assisi; Campagna di Roma; Florence; Italia irredenta; National characteristics, Italian; Padua; Rome; Siena; Tuscany; Venice

Aeronautics, Military
Italian military aeroplanes. J: J. Ide. il Sci Am S 79:301 My 8 '15
Italy's eagles of combat and defense. P. Tozzi. il Nat Geog M 33:38-47 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Italy —*Continued*

Antiquities

Antiquities of Latium and southern Etruria. A. W. Van Buren. Art and Archaeol 4:251 O '16
Archaeological research in Italy. G. M. A. Richter. Nation 106:318 Mr 21 '18
Etruscan sarcophagus of Torre San Severo in Orvieto. E. Galli. il Art and Archaeol 6:229-34 N '17
Hadrian's villa. N. E. Henry. il Art and Archaeol 7:272-7 Jl '18
News from Rome. A. W. Van Buren. Art and Archaeol 6:55-7, 215-17 Jl, O '17
See also Boscoreale

Army

Five months on the Italian front. J. M. Price. Fortn 105:46-59 Ja '16
Heroes and runaways. H. Corey. il Everybody's 38:34-40 My '18
Italian front: in the trenches. H. Vivian. Liv Age 289:177-9 Ap 15 '16
Italian reverse. J. M. Price. Fortn 108:803-11 D '17; Same. Liv Age 296:131-7 Ja 19 '18
Italians at bay. G. W. Price. il map Cent 95:635-52 Mr '18
Italy on a war footing. Sci Am 112:610-11 Je 19 '15
Italy's theater of war. Lit Digest 53:761 S 23 '16
Letter from an Italian reservist. Cent 95: 285-90 D '17
Singing soldier. L. R. Freeman. Atlan 119:546-55 Ap '17
Vignettes from the Italian front. M. verMehr. Fortn 104:685-98, 916-23 O-N '15
Vignettes from the Italian front. M. verMehr. Liv Age 287:585-95 D 4 '15

Commissariat

Refrigerated meats for Italy's armies. R of Rs 52:365 S '15

Art

See Art, Italian

Cabinet

Italian cabinet. Outlook 113:442 Je 28 '16
New Italian cabinet. Outlook 113:770-1 Ag 2 '16
New Italian cabinet and the Triple alliance. W. B. Forster-Bovill. Liv Age 284:237-44 Ja 23 '15

Colonies

Italy from Adowa to the great war. E. Corradini. 19th Cent 81:1015-27 My '17
Italy's colonies in the war. R of Rs 57:96-7 Ja '18
Italy's foreign and colonial policy, by Baron di San Severino. Review by R: Bagot. Fortn 103:249-57 F '15

Commerce

America's commercial interest in Italy. M. Magnus. Bellman 25:434-6 O 19 '18

Description and travel

Austro-Italian mountain frontiers. F. C. Albrecht. il map Nat Geog M 27:321-76 Ap '15
Few days in southern Italy. J. Destrée. Contemp 109:585-93 My '16
Frontier cities of Italy. F. C. Albrecht. il Nat Geog M 27:533-85 Je '15
Inexhaustible Italy. A. S. Riggs. il map Nat Geog M 30:273-368 O '16
Views in Italy: Florence, Rome, Milan, Venice; photographs by Donald McLeish. il Int Studio 56:265-72 O '15
Visit to Horace's Sabine farm. E. H. Haight. il Art and Archaeol 1:177-86 Mr '15
See also Alassio; Garda, Lake; Sirmione (island)

Earthquake, 1915

Apennine earthquake. Lit Digest 50:135 Ja 23 '15
Earth opened. B. Baskerville. il Harp W 60: 220-2 Mr 6 '15
Earthquake in Italy. Ind 81:117-18 Ja 25 '15
Earthquake in Italy. Outlook 109:152*-3* Ja 27 '15
Earthquake in the Abruzzi. T: N. Page. il Scrib M 57:419-30 Ap '15
Earthquake in the Marsica, central Italy. E. Mancini. il maps Smithson Rept 1915:215-15
Italy's ancient monuments racked by earthquake. il Lit Digest 50:192-3 Ja 30 '15
Real cause of the Italian disaster. Sci Am 112: 94 Ja 30 '15
Setting of the recent Italian earthquake. J: L. Rich. il map R of Rs 51:318-20 Mr '15

Economic conditions

Development of Italy. E. S. Morgan. Edin R 227:306-21 Ap '18
Financial and economic situation in Italy. H. Edmiston. Nation 104:282 Mr 8 '17
Italian optimism as to the war. R of Rs 54: 550 N '16
Italy's labor problems and the war. R of Rs 55:90-1 Ja '17
Present conditions in Italy. M. Magnus. Bellman 25:187-8 Ag 17 '18
When emigrants are boomerangs. V. Racca. World Outl 3:14 O '17
World's debt to Italy and how to pay it. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83:301-22 F '18

Education

See Education—Italy

Finance

See Finance—Italy

Foreign relations

Foreign policy of Italy. W: Miller. Quar 227: 369-88 Ap '17
Italy and England. R. Murri. Contemp 108: 545-54 N '15
Italy and her rivals. T. L. Stoddard. il R of Rs 52:65-9 Jl '15
Italy and the European conflict. Edin R 222: 60-77 Jl '15
Italy and the great war. W. M. Fullerton. il World's Work 31:148-69, 302-9 D '15-Ja '16
Italy and the Triple alliance. Nation 100:587 My 27 '15
Italy and the Triple entente. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 109:18-34 Ja '16
Italy from Adowa to the great war. E. Corradini. 19th Cent 81:1015-27 My '17
Italy on the verge. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107: 429-47 Ap '15
Italy our ally. Liv Age 285:831-3 Je 26 '15
Italy's bargain. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 3:196-8 Je 26 '15
Italy's foreign and colonial policy, by Baron di San Severino. Review by R: Bagot. Fortn 103:249-57 F '15
Italy's reasons; the choice between allies and friends. O. Wilson. map World's Work 31: 29-35 My '15
Roman eagles on the wing. New Repub 3:174-5 Je 19 '15
Secret treaty with Italy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:494-7 Mr '18

Albania

Italy and Albania. W. Peacock. Contemp 107: 361-7 Mr '15

Austria-Hungary

Austria and Italy. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:53-5 O '15
Austrian attack on Italy. R of Rs 52:228-9 Ag '15
Italia irredenta. Politicus. Fortn 103:258-63 F '15
Italia irredenta. A. Thorold. Edin R 221:44-64 Ja '15
Italy and the Adriatic. A. Cippico. Fortn 104: 296-303 Ag '15; Same. Liv Age 286:782-7 S 25 '15
Italy and the nationalities of Austria-Hungary. Contemp 113:610-13 Je '18
Italy and the second phase of the war. E. J. Dillon. Contemp 107:715-32 Je '15
Italy and the war. Outlook 110:252-62 Je 2 '15
Italy and the war. F. Ferrero. Outlook 109:151-5 Ja 27 '15
Italy, Austria and Europe. E. Corradini. 19th Cent 81:1193-1203 Je '17
Italy in the war. F. J. Mather, jr. Unpop R 4:17-26 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Italy—For. rel.—Austria-Hungary—*Continued*
Italy's justification—the Triple alliance and the negotiations with Austria. H. N. Gay. Nation 100:676-7 Je 17 '15
Italy's moral position. il map Lit Digest 50: 1311-14 Je 5 '15
Italy's new birth. E. J. Dillon. Fortn 104:1-15 Jl '15
Italy's territorial appetite—the negotiations with Austria. Nation 100:531 My 13 '15
Italy's territorial demands. R of Rs 52:92-3 Jl '15
Problem of the Adriatic: Italy, Austria, and the southern Slavs. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 78:1319-34 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:515-26 F 26 '16
Why Italy went to war. A. del Re. 19th Cent 77:1320-4 Je '15; Same. Liv Age 286:67-70 Jl 10 '15

France
War results already won—France and Italy. S. Dewey. Nation 103:55-6 Jl 20 '16

Germany
Effort to involve Italy in the European war. Cur Opinion 58:16-17 Ja '15
German conquest of Italy. Lit Digest 53:296-7 Ag 5 '16
Italy in the clutches of Germany. E. Gray. Fortn 104:679-84 O '15

Great Britain
Italy and England. R. Murri. Contemp 108: 545-54 N '15

Greece
Italy and Greece in the Mediterranean. T: P. Ion. Nation 107:675-7 N 30 '18

History
Great cities of Italy and their part in European history. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5: 55-8 O '15
Italy and the Adriatic. Quar 224:327-43 O '15
Italy and the modern nations. H. W. Dresser. Home Prog 5:61-4 O '15
Italy, Prussia, and Austria, 1866-1916. A. Comandini. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:531-3 D '16
Soul and the makers of Italy. A. J. Whitmore. il Bellman 24:319-22 Mr 23 '18

1797-1815
Napoleon I. and Caporetto. H. F. Brown. Edin R 228:230-46 O '18

European war, 1914-
See European war—Italy

Industries and resources
Italian industry in the war; the manufacture of artillery by the Ansaldos, the Genoese Krupps. A. Benington. il Sci Am 118:548-9 Je 15 '18
Italy's industrial effort and its significance. L. R. Freeman. Ind Management 54:166-71 N '17
Modern technical work in Italy. il Sci Am S 83:104-5 F 17 '17
Nationalizing Italian industry and commerce. R of Rs 53:480 Ap '16
New industrial Italy. R of Rs 57:535-6 My '18
Production of coral in Italy. Sci Am 115:562 D 16 '16
World's debt to Italy and how to pay it. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 83:301-22 F '18

Intellectual life
Italy and the intellectual life. R of Rs 54:673 D '16

Navy
Bersaglieri of the sea. L. Vannutelli. No Am 208:197-203 Ag '18
Italian battle fleet. il R of Rs 57:657-8 Je '18
Italian destroyers show the way. P. Benjamin. il Ind 93:61-2 Ja 12 '18
Italian navy. il Sci Am 112:592-3 Je 12 '15
Italy's grand fleet. J. Bone. Liv Age 299:373-5 N 9 '18
Italy's rescue of the Serbian army. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:149-52 Ap '18
Italy's part in naval warfare. il R of Rs 52: 226-8 Ag '15
Naval defense of Venice. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:293-9 My '18
Renewing of Italy's navy. Sci Am 112:468 My 22 '15

Poetry
Italian soldiers. Queen Margherita. Lit Digest 51:540-1 S 11 '15
Italy in arms. C. Scollard. Lit Digest 52:75 Ja 8 '16
To Italy. J. E: G. de Montmorency. Contemp 108:657-8 N '15; Same. Liv Age 288:2 Ja 1 '16

Politics and government
Antonio Salandra: the Italian premier. H. Zimmern. Fortn 104:70-82 Jl '15
Baron Sidney Sonnino, minister for foreign affairs. H. Zimmern. Fortn 104:283-95 Ag '15
Change in the Italian ministry—the struggle in the Trentino. H. N. Gay. Nation 103:78-9 Jl 27 '16
Dramatis personæ of the Italian crisis. E. J. Dillon. Quar 224:248-65 Jl '15
Giolitti: the man behind the Italian mysteries. Cur Opinion 65:22 Jl '18
Growth of the tension between the Italian government and the pope. Cur Opinion 60:89-90 F '16
Italian government and the law of guarantees. H. Edmiston. Nation 101:39-40 Jl 8 '15
Italian imperialism. T. L. Stoddard. Forum 54:266-81 S '15
Leonida Bissolati: the socialist who really rules Italy. Cur Opinion 61:92-3 Ag '16
Marvels of the political pandemonium in Italy. Cur Opinion 62:393 Je '17
New Italian cabinet and the Triple alliance. W. B. Forster-Bovill. Liv Age 284:237-44 Ja 23 '15
Political Italy. Liv Age 297:239-41 Ap 27 '18
Situation in Italy—propects of early participation in the war. Nation 100:136-7 F 4 '15
What Italy thinks. T. L. Stoddard. New Repub 2:13-15 F 6 '15
See also Socialism in Italy

Religion
Italy's war-religion. Lit Digest 53:838 S 30 '16

Social conditions
Alcoholism in Italy. Lit Digest 53:1604 D 16 '16

Social life and customs
Italian temperament. H. Vivian. Fortn 104: 557-67 S '15
Romance of Italy. L. S. Portor. il Woman's H C 43:7 Mr '16

War relief
After care for an invasion. P. U. Kellogg. il Survey 39:649-54 Mr 16 '18
American medical unit to Italy. Survey 40: 694 S 21 '18
See also Red cross—Civilian relief in Europe

Italy and England. See England and Italy

Italy and the United States
Message from Italy to the American people. V. M. di Cellere. Ind 95:43 Jl 13 '18

Ito, Bunkichi
America and Japan in the trade of China. Outlook 118:53-4 Ja 9 '18

Itongolo—the black fisherman. R. H. Nassau. Mis R 39:507-8 Jl '16

Itow, Michio
Portrait. Asia 17:327 Jl '17

It's a way they have in the air corps; story. L: R. Freeman. Atlan 118:251-60 Ag '16

Ittner, William Butts
Standardization of school buildings. Nat Educ Assn 1917:375-9

Ivan in Wonderland; story. W. G. Shepherd. il Everybody's 37:32-6 N '17

Ivan the terrible. A. Johnson. New Repub 17: 101-2 N 23 '18

Ivanovna, Myra
Myra Ivanovna the intrepid. Lit Digest 51: 1181 N 20 '15

Iverson, Sade
Little flowers from a milliner's box; poem. Cur Opinion 58:202 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Ives, Frederic Eugene
Real color photography at last; process of F. E. Ives. G: F. Wörts. il Tech World 23: 459-61 Je '15

Ives, Frederick Walter
Storage of farm machinery. Sci Am 118:276 Mr 30 '18

Ives, Halsey Cooley
Portrait by Zorn. Art and Archaeol 7:97 Mr '18

Ives, Herbert Eugene
Artificial daylight. Sci Am S 78:396-8, 412-14 D 19-26 '14
Minimum radiation visually perceptible. Sci Am S 82:315 N 11 '16
Potassium photo-electric cells. Sci Am S 80: 348-50, 362-3 N 27-D 4 '15

Ivins, Lester Sylvan
United States school garden army in 1919. Ind Arts M 7:476 D '18

Ivory, Vegetable
South America raises no elephants, but is exporting quantities of ivory. Cur Opinion 63: 284-5 O '17
Vegetable ivory as a cattle food. Sci Am 116: 104 Ja 27 '17
See also Doum nuts

Ivory carvings
Heinz collection of ivory carvings. M. M. Sawhill. il Scrib M 64:253-6 Ag '18
Ivory mandolin from China. C: de Kay. il Art World 2:475-6 Ag '17
One of the curious trades of New York. il Sci Am S 82:264 O 21 '16
Vanishing art of ivory carving. il Sci Am S 85:409 Je 29 '18

Iyenaga, Toyokichi
Japan, America and durable peace. Ann Am Acad 72:124-8 Jl '17
Japan as an ally. Pan Am M 26:244-5 Mr '18
New Chino-Japanese treaties and their import. R of Rs 52:338-42 S '15
Ways of women in Japan. Asia 17:538-45 S '17
Why Japan has not sent an expeditionary force to Europe. Outlook 118:52-3 Ja 9 '18

Izor, Estelle Peel
Efficiency home. Ind Arts M 6:473-6 D '17

J

J. Caesar, road builder; poem. Am City (T and C ed) 18:101 F '18

Jabine, L.
Sport for sport's sake; poem. Outing 67:134 N '15

Jaboticaba
Jaboticaba. W. Popenoe. il Bul Pan Am Union 40:373-7 Mr '15
Strange tree for America. il Tech World 22: 541 D '14

Jack, Edwin L.
Visiting a night heron colony. Country Life 30:39 Ag '16

Jack, W. Shaffer
Moral crisis. Public 21:1433-4 N 23 '18

Jack and the beanstalk; puppet play. il Delin 93:32 S '18

Jack Burton: slacker; story. O. F. Lewis. il Ladies' H J 35:15 D '18

Jackaberry, C. W.
Skirmisher. Canad M 48:518-21 Ap '17

Jackes, Lyman B.
Eugenia: one of Canada's greatest water-powers. Canad M 48:397-400 F '17
Ghent and the treaty. Canad M 44:147-51 D '14
Strange adventures of Fleury Mesplat. Canad M 51:177-85 Jl '18

Jackling, Daniel Cowan
Another American achieves the impossible. W. V. Woehlke. por Am M 83:38-40 Mr '17
Colonel D. C. Jackling. G: F: Stratton. por System 31:518-21 My '17
Million-a-year employee. G: F: Stratton. por il Tech World 22:499-504 D '14

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall
Changing mind of a nation at war. Atlan 115:534-44 Ap '15
Chest of cedar. Atlan 115:784-92 Je '15
Clearing aim of the war. Atlan 120:31-8 Jl '17
Common foe. Atlan 122:145-56 Ag '18
Downfall of world dominion. New Repub 14: 10-13 F 2 '18
Good temper in the present crisis. Yale R n s 7:512-26 Ap '18
Human nature and the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:113-15 O '16
Insane root. Atlan 119:12-22 Ja '17
Loyalty once more. Atlan 121:212-17 F '18
Our drifting civilization. Atlan 117:298-308 Mr '16
Oxford at war. Nation 100:103-4 Ja 28 '15
Oxford in wartime. New Repub 3:194-6 Je 26 '15
Peacefulness of being at war. New Repub 4: 152-4 S 11 '15
Poor man's pig. Liv Age 284:488-98 F 20 '15
President Wilson's war mind. Liv Age 298: 99-104 Jl 13 '18
War and the wealth of nations. Atlan 116:419-26 S '15

Jacks, Mrs Lawrence Pearsall. See Jacks, Olive Cecilia

Jacks, Olive Cecilia (Brooke) (Mrs Lawrence Pearsall Jacks)
Offering; poem. Atlan 122:330-1 S '18

Jacks
Jack that will always take hold. il Sci Am 119:112 Ag 10 '18
Many uses for the jack. F. E. Kline. il Illus World 30:111 S '18

Jackson, A. Gertrude
Gift of war. Canad M 47:293-300 Ag '16
New trail. Canad M 49:281-7 Ag '17

Jackson, Albert H.
Governing power. Public 21:1184-5 S 14 '18
Judicial supremacy and the constitution. Public 21:927-8 Jl 20 '18

Jackson, Allen W.
Englishman and his country home. Country Life 34:26-39 O '18

Jackson, Andrew
Democratic despot. H. Nicolay. il pors Cent 92: 602-15 Ag '16

Jackson, Mrs Andrew. See Jackson, Rachel

Jackson, Annabel (Mrs Huth Jackson).
St Michael and all angels; poem. Lit Digest 53:1610-11 D 16 '16
Woman; poem. Fortn 103:125-7 Ja '15

Jackson, Birdsall
Lost pasture lot. Canad M 45:62-6 My '15

Jackson, Catharine Emma
Piping; poem. Harper 137:168 Jl '18

Jackson, Clarence Martin
Obstacles to research. Science n s 42:819-23 D 10 '15

Jackson, Dugald Caleb
Methods of teaching electrical engineering. Science n s 43:483-7 Ap 7 '16

Jackson, Frederick G.
Casualties in the European war. New Repub 5:198 D 25 '15

Jackson, Gabrielle Emilie
Silverheels. St N 43:924-30, 1020-3, 1119-23 Ag-O '16

Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt (H. H., pseud.)
Summer day with Ramona. H. Hawthorne. il Delin 88:9+ Mr '16

Jackson, Henry D.
Public versus the public service corporation. Eng M 49:402-9 Je '15
Theories of electric current rate schedules. Eng M 48:728-31 F '15

Jackson, Mrs Huth. See Jackson, Annabel

Jackson, Jay M.
How we planned a different sales campaign. System 33:808-12 My '18

Jackson, Jessie
Love's burial; poem. Liv Age 290:578 S 2 '16

Digitized by Google

Jackson, John Price
Some industrial lessons of the European war. Ann Am Acad 61:45-50 S '15

Jackson, Lambert Lincoln
Project—sinning and sinned against. Ind Arts M 7:138-9 Ap '18

Jackson, Leroy Freeman
By the fire; poem. Craftsman 31:233 D '16
Cantaloupe for breakfast; poem. St N 45:828 Jl '18
Copper down a crack; poem. St N 45:224 Ja '18
Jingles. St N 43:908, 968 Ag-S '16

Jackson, Lucy
Sandwich-man; poem. Survey 37:301 D 16 '16

Jackson, Orton Porter, and Evans, Frank Edgar
Fighting-ships that fly. St N 44:675-9 Je '17
Happy ship. St N 44:918-23 Ag '17
Our undersea fighters. il diag St N 44:628-32 My '17
Policeman of the seven seas. St N 44:1091-3 O '17
Queen of the sea. St N 44:977-80 S '17
Training of a man-o'-war's-man. St N 44:833-7 Jl '17

Jackson, Rachel (Mrs Andrew Jackson)
Portrait. Cent 92:607 Ag '16

Jackson, Richard
Cash boy who became a director. L. S. Metcalfe. por System 30:404-7 O '16

Jackson, Robert L.
Christ in the twentieth century. Bib World 44: 398-402 D '14

Jackson, Robert Macauley
Armourer's shop at the Metropolitan. Int Studio 58:sup17-18 Mr '16

Jackson, W. R.
Camera as a side arm. Outing 66:364-7 Je '15

Jackson lake
Jackson Hole country of Wyoming. il Sci Am 118:272 Mr 30 '18

Jacoba of Holland. See Jacqueline of Holland

Jacobi, Abraham
Dr Jacobi's place in American medicine. Survey 34:147 My 8 '15
Portrait. Outlook 113:188 My 24 '16; Survey 41:187 N 16 '18

Jacobi, Mrs Abraham. See Jacobi, Mary Corinna

Jacobi, Mary Corinna (Putnam) (Mrs Abraham Jacobi)
Paris in 1870: letters of Mary Corinna Putnam. Am Hist R 22:836-41 Jl '17

Jacobi, Paula. See Jakobi, Paula

Jacobini, Maria
Portrait. Bellman 22:713 Je 30 '17

Jacobs, Aletta H.
Voluntary maternity. Survey 35:142 N 6 '15
Now I dare to do it; an interview with Dr Aletta Jacobs. C. E. Benedict. Survey 35: 46-7 O 9 '15

Jacobs, Charles Louis
Determining the occupational distribution of local population. Manual Train 16:340-5 F '15
Experiment in high school vocational guidance. Manual Train 17:81-5 O '15

Jacobs, M. T.
Accuracy in industrial surveys. Am City (T and C ed) 15:643-4 D '16

Jacobs, Marguerite
Why women pay from $20 to $50 for hats. Ladies' H J 34:22 Ap '17

Jacobs, Michel
Colour theory. Int Studio 58:sup49-50 Ap '16

Jacobs, Mose
Richest newsboy in the country. S. M'Namara. por Am M 80:53-5 S '15

Jacobs, Philip Peter
Consumptive. Survey 37:359 D 30 '16

Jacobs, Walter Ballou
New England association of colleges and secondary schools. Educa 38:621-7 My '18
Practise teaching for secondary school teachers at Brown university. School and Soc 8: 533-5 Ap 8 '16

Jacobs-Bond, Carrie. See Bond, Carrie Jacobs-

Jacobsen, Eldred E.
Our new Caribbean islands. R of Rs 55:275-80 Mr '17

Jacobson, Carl Alfred
Importance of scientific research to the industries. Science n s 44:456-9 S 29 '16
Industrial preparedness for peace. Sci Am 115: 80 Jl 22 '16
Some aspects of scientific research. Science n s 42:598-605 O 29 '15

Jacobus, Melancthon Williams
Did Jesus favor militarism? Bib World 46: 300-3 N '15

Jacoby, Harold
Our planet neighbors. Mentor 5:1-11 Jl 1 '17

Jacoons
Jacoons; an aboriginal tribe of the Malay peninsula. A. T. Sibbald. il Sci Am S 83:292 My 12 '17

Jacopo, the little dyer. K. D. Cather. il St N 42:674-9 Je '15

Jacot, Arthur
Bird photography and suet stations. il Bird Lore 17:371-4 S '15
Method of tabulating notes. Bird Lore 17:225-7 My '15

Jacqueline of Holland
City of Jacqueline. F. C. Albrecht. il Nat Geog M 27:29-56 Ja '15

Jacqueline; story. J. O. Curwood. il Good H 67:39-42 Ag '18

Jacques, Paul Robert
What we are doing for the boys in camp. Country Life 35:59-61 N '18

Jade
Monster gem. il Sci Am 117:351 N 10 '17

Jade, The; story. A. C. Goodloe. il Scrib M 58: 728-41 D '15

Jade bracelet; story. M. E. W. Freeman. Forum 59:429-40 Ap '18

Jade seals; story. H. Johnson. il Sunset 35:659-67 O '15

Jaen, Ramon
Spanish fiction in the United States. Nation 106:261 Mr 7 '18

Jaffreys, John R.
One way out. Everybody's 39:66-7 O '18

Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, jr.
Notes from a volcano laboratory. Sci Am S 80:214-17 O 2 '15
Results of volcano study in Hawaii. Sci Am S 86:67 Ag 3 '18

Jagger, Charles Sargeant
Rising British sculptor. I. G. McAllister. il Int Studio 54:84-99 D '14

Jagow, Gottlieb E. G. von
Incarnation of German culture at the Wilhelmstrasse. por Cur Opinion 58:324-6 My '15
Lichnowsky's memorandum; von Jagow's replies to the prince's revelations—further German comments. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:538-48 Je '18
Portrait. Outlook 109:522 Mr 3 '15; Ind 82:495 Je 21 '15; Survey 34:422 Ag 7 '15; Lit Digest 53:1529 D 9 '16

Jahad. See Holy war

Jahaz, Jhadoo
Zeppelin surprise. Sci Am S 85:27 Ja 12 '18

Jahrbuch über die fortschritte der mathematik
Forty years' fluctuations in mathematical research. H. S. White. Science n s 42:105-13 Jl 23 '15

Jails. See Prisons

Jainism
Religious quest of India. Nation 101:358-9 S 16 '15

Jake; story. H. C. Clinton. Overland n s 71: 214-18 Mr '18

Jake Bolton, 551; story. J: Gallishaw. il Cent 95:625-34 Mr '18

Jakobi, Paula
And ye gave me a stone. Outlook 110:151-3 My 19 '15
Chinese Lily. Forum 54:551-66 N '15
In movie parlance. Harp W 61:547 D 4 '15

Digitized by Google

Jakobi, Paula —*Continued*
Lecture: a story. Craftsman 31:254-7 D '16
Lodging-house. Outlook 109:936-8 Ap 21 '15

Jam
Jams instead of jellies. il Good H 67:71 Jl '18
Jellies and jams in the making. il Good H 65: 81 Jl '17
Marmalade and jam; less sugar and some salt. I. E. Lord. J Home Econ 9:375 Ag '17

Jamaica
Jamaica. M. Lopez. il Pan Am M 28:29-38 N '18

Description and travel
Jamaica; seeing America at last. A. J. Nock. il Collier's 55:18-22 Ap 10 '15

Jamaica ginger; story. E. D. Burrows. Lippinc 95:96-105 My '15

Jamaica training school for teachers
Proposed abolishment of the Jamaica training school for teachers. School and Soc 4:776-7 N 18 '16

James, A. E.
Taxation of intangible property. Ann Am Acad 58:95-104 Mr '15

James, Alice M.
Scientific program-making in the Central high school of Grand Rapids, Michigan. School R 25:504-11 S '17

James, Mrs Arthur Curtiss. See James, Harriet

James, Benjamin B.
Correlations of mental tests and scholarship. School and Soc 7:238-9 F 23 '18
Simplifying our methods of rating. School and Soc 7:319-20 Mr 16 '18
Underlying principles of assigning grades. School and Soc 5:739-41 Je 23 '17

James, C. T.
Professional home cleaner. Woman's H C 43:62 Mr '16

James, Charles E.
Constructive promoter of the South and of Chattanooga. A. F. Harlow. por System 33: 50-1 Ja '18

James, E. O.
In the visitors' room. Collier's 55:9-10 S 4 '15

James, Edmund Janes
College residence halls. J Home Econ 9:101-8 Mr '17
Portrait. R of Rs 53:265 Mr '16
President James and the land grant college. Outlook 112:536 Mr 8 '16

James, Edwin L.
America's part in a historic battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:398-413 S '18
Battle for Argonne forest. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:226-35 N '18
Bringing in the boches. Ind 95:157 Ag 3 '18
Defeating the German offensive. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:213-15 Ag '18
Enemy outflanked and beaten. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:216-17 Ag '18
Heroic American deeds. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:239-40 Ag '18
Thorough American work at Vaux. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:235-6 Ag '18

James, Edwin Warley
Engineering in small cities and towns. Am City (T and C ed) 12:471-6 Je '15
Ethical principle in physical valuation for rate making. Pop Sci 86:153-63 F '15
Half measures. Public 21:766-7 Je 15 '18
Maintenance organization for county highways. Am City (T and C ed) 12:91-4 F '15
Malthusian doctrine and war. Sci Monthly 2: 260-71 Mr '16
Most favored nations and the great peace. Public 21:1171-6 S 14 '18
Revised theory of the democratic state. Public 21:852-6, 885-8 Jl 6-13 '18

James, Frank
Picturesque road-agents of early days. J: Lord. Overland n s 70:492-4 N '17

James, Franklin
Badinage at breakfast. Harper 130:641-3 Mr '15
Breakfast for two. Harper 130:317-19 Ja '15
Mrs Weldon breakfasts early. Harper 130:479-81 F '15

James, George Payne Rainsford
G. P. R. James in America. S. M. Ellis. Bookm 44:329-36; 46:713-23 D '16, F '18

James, George Wharton
Navaho Indian blanket. Overland n s 65:268-83 Mr '15
Over the Apache trail. Overland n s 70:505-15 D '17
Study of Jack London in his prime. Overland n s 69:361-99 My '17
With the Zunis in New Mexico. Overland n s 72:104-12, 254-60, 284-99 Ag-O '18

James, H. R.
Usages of war in ancient Greece. Edin R 227:68-84 Ja '18

James, Harlean
How a civic league secured a clean milk supply. Survey 33:421-2 Ja 16 '15
Peace and partriotism. Survey 35:314 D 18 '15

James, Harriet Eddy (Parsons) (Mrs Arthur Curtiss James)
City residence of Mrs Arthur Curtiss James. A. C. Charles. Art World 10:37-40 N '18

James, Henry
Founding of the Nation. Nation 101:44-5 Jl 5 '15
Middle years. Scrib M 62:465-76, 608-15 O-N '17
Mr and Mrs James T. Fields. Atlan 116:21-31 Jl '15
Within the rim. Fortn 108:161-71 Ag '17; Same. Liv Age 294:579-86 S 8 '17; Same. Harper 136:55-61 D '17
Aesthetic idealism of Henry James. S. P. Sherman. Nation 104:393-9 Ap 5 '17
Art of Mr Henry James. W. L. Randell. Fortn 105:620-32 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 290:281-90 Jl 29 '16
Baffling Henry James. por Lit Digest 52:714-15 Mr 18 '16
British tributes to Henry James. Lit Digest 52:970 Ap 8 '16
Bunch of violets; tribute to Henry James. F. Young. Liv Age 289:568-70 My 27 '16
Case of Mr James. Outlook 111:175 S 22 '15
Dramas of Henry James (Before the play). Q. K. New Repub 16:172 S 7 '18
Henry James. W. de la Mare. Liv Age 289:122-5 Ap 8 '16
Henry James. H. T. Follett and W. Follett. Atlan 117:801-11 Je '16
Henry James. E: E. Hale. Dial 60:259-62 Mr 16 '16
Henry James: a rhapsody of youth. J: A. Burrell. Dial 63:260-2 S 27 '17
Henry James: an appreciation. J. Conrad. No Am 203:585-91 Ap '16
Henry James: an appreciation. A. Leach. Forum 55:551-64 My '16
Henry James: an impression. E. Wyatt. No Am 203:592-9 Ap '16
Henry James, and his unfinished work. Dial 60:316-17 Mr 30 '16
Henry James and the English theatre. H. M. Walbrook. 19th Cent 80:141-5 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:505-9 Ag 19 '16
Henry James as a critic. H: S. Canby. Harp W 62:291 Mr 25 '16
Henry James as a critic. A. Macdonell. Bookm 43:219-22 Ap '16
Henry James as a literary artist. T. Bosanquet. Fortn 107:995-1009 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:346-57 Ag 11 '17; Same. Bookm 45: 571-81 Ag '17
Henry James as critic. P. Littell. New Repub 1:26 N 21 '14
Henry James in reverie. L. Gilman. No Am 207:130-5 Ja '18
Henry James the builder. E. P. Dargan. New Repub 7:171-4 Je 17 '16
Henry James's failure as a dramatist exposed by a London critic. Cur Opinion 63:247 O '17
Henry James's quality. P. Littell. New Repub 6:152-4 Mr 11 '16
Henry James's way of writing English. P. Littell. New Repub 13:254 D 29 '17
Henry James's workshop. New Repub 13:119-21 D 1 '17
Ineradicable American in the genius of the most misunderstood of modern novelists. por Cur Opinion 60:280-1 Ap '16
James's Sacred fount (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 3:234 Jl 3 '15

Digitized by Google

James, Henry—*Continued*
Landscapes by Henry James (Books and things). P. Littell. New Repub 6:191 Mr 18 '16
Meditations of a Jacobite. W: B. Cairns. Dial 60:313-16 Mr 30 '16
Mr Henry James's later work. W: D. Howells. No Am 203:572-84 Ap '16
Mr James's order of merit. Lit Digest 52:377 F 12 '16
Most brilliant light yet thrown on the great Henry James question. por Cur Opinion 63:407-8 D '17
Our great renunciator. Lit Digest 51:405-6 Ag 28 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 53:304 Ag 5 '16
Reading Henry James in war time. R. West. New Repub 2:98-100 F 27 '15
Rebecca West dethrones some of our literary idols. Cur Opinion 61:343-4 N '16
Secret of Henry James's style as revealed by his typist. Cur Opinion 63:118 Ag '17
Sketch. Outlook 112:541-2 Mr 8 '16
Style of Henry James. Nation 102:244-5 Mr 2 '16
Stylist on tour; re-reading The American scene. F. Hackett. New Repub 2:320-1 My 1 '15
War and the literary style of Henry James. Lit Digest 50:752-3 Ap 3 '15
Work of Henry James. P. Lubbock. Quar 226: 60-74 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:733-42 S 16 '16
World of Henry James. Liv Age 289:229-33 Ap 22 '16

James, Howard
Exhibition of industrial art in the National museum. Am Homes 12:277 Ag '15

James, Jesse W.
Picturesque road-agents of early days. J: Lord. Overland n s 70:492-4 N '17

James, John Ambrose. See Galpin, Charles Josiah, jt. auth.

James, Ollie M.
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:672-3 Je 22 '16

James, W. P.
Books and travel. Edin R 228:107-24 Jl '18

James, Walter Belknap
Weird diseases of Africa. Sci Am S 84:87 Ag 11 '17

James, William, 1842-1910
From William James? E. W. Friend. Unpop R 4:172-202 Jl '15
Ph.D. octopus. Educ R 55:149-57 F '18
Philosophy of William James. H. M. Kallen. Dial 63:141-3 Ag 30 '17
Portrait. Illus World 24:52 S '15; Good H 62:59 Ja '16
Seeking the shade of William James. M. H. Hedges. Forum 53:441-8 Ap '15
William James and Henri Bergson: a study in contrasting theories of life, by H. M. Kallen. Review. No Am 201:94-7 Ja '15; Nation 100: 388-90 Ap 8 '15
William James as highbrow. F. Hackett. New Repub 8:184-6 S 23 '16

James, William
Trail to Robson. Canad M 47:200-6 Jl '16

James, William David
Farm lad who built a factory and became its boss. A. E. Richter. System 30:506-8 N '16

James Pethel; story. M. Beerbohm. il Cent 89: 422-34 Ja '15

Jameson, Mrs Anna Brownell (Murphy)
Anna Jameson: letters and friendships, 1812-1860, ed. by Mrs. S. Erskine. Review. Contemp 109:668-72 My '16

Jameson, Elaine Mary
Puppet. McBride's 96:126-39 O '15
Return of Sanderson. Delin 90:14-15 My '17
Their way to friendship. Delin 89:16-17 O; 19-20 N '16

Jameson, John Franklin
Meeting of the American historical association in California, 1915. Am Hist R 21:1-11 O '15
Meeting of the American historical association in Chicago, 1914. Am Hist R 20:503-27 Ap '15

Jameson, Sir Leander Starr
Sketch. L. Grahame. Pan Am M 26:153 Ja '18

Jameson, R. D.
Prose rhythm. New Repub 11:304-5 Jl 14 '17

Jameson's raid, 1895-1896
John Hays Hammond and the Jameson raid. Tattler. Nation 103:129-30 Ag 10 '16
True story of the Jameson raid as related to me by John Hays Hammond. A. Ireland. No Am 208:185-96, 365-76 Ag-S '18

Jamesville lake
New glacial park. J: M. Clarke. Science n s 41:382-3 Mr 12 '15

Jammes, Francis
Revival of the religious spirit in French poetry. Soissons. Contemp 111:222-5 F '17

Jamouflage. Liv Age 299:243-4 O 26 '18

Jan, her work and love; novel. See Harker, Lizzie Allen

Jane, Fred T.
Submarines and aircraft. Edin R 221:140-50 Ja '15

Jane meets an extremely civil engineer; story. R. C. Mitchell. il Cent 94:725-39 S '17

Jane proposes; story. R. C. Mitchell. il Cent 91: 400-9 Ja '16

Jane puts it over; story. R. C. Mitchell. il Cent 93:334-45 Ja '17

Jane Shore; story. H. O'Higgins. il Cent 94:339-55 Jl '17

Janes, George Milton
Trend of voluntary conciliation and arbitration in labor disputes. Ann Am Acad 69:173-82 Ja '17

Janeway, Theodore Caldwell
Outside professional engagements by members of professional faculties. Educ R 55:207-19 Mr '18
Physician, educator, and medical investigator. L. F. Barker. Science n s 47:273-9 Mr 22 '18

Janin, Albert S.
Crank who made good. Lit Digest 50:711 Mr 27 '15

Janis, Elsie
Portrait. Sunset 34:902 My '15; Woman's H C 42:20 My '15; Am M 82:27 N '16; 83:35 Je '17; Touchstone 4:23 O '18
Story of my life. pors Am M 84:33-5 N '17

Janitors
School for janitors. F. G. Moorhead. il Illus World 25:799-800 Ag '16

Jansky, Cyril Methodius
Arbitration and peace policies. Forum 53:277-9 F '15

Janssen, W. A.
Use of titanium in steel castings. Sci Am S 84:131 S 1 '17

Janus and the modern world. P. D. Durkin. New Repub 16:12-14 Ag 3 '18

Japan
Can Japan's leadership be made worth while? C. J. L. Bates. World Outl 4:15 My '18
East and west: a new line of cleavage. J. D. Whelpley. Fortn 103:883-95 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:332-42 Ag 7 '15
Expatriation of Japanese abroad. E. W. Clement. Nation 102:613-14 Je 8 '16
Extraordinary concession by Japan. J. L. Bryan. Ind 86:395 Je 5 '16
Impressions of Japan and Chosen. F. B. Fisher. Mis R 40:850 N '17
India's message to Japan; an address at the University of Tokyo. R. Tagore. Outlook 113: 856-8 Ag 9 '16
Japan and the Orient. Outlook 111:934-5 D 22 '15
Japan as it is. Contemp 112:533-41 N '17
Japan to-day and to-morrow, by H. W. Mabie. Review. Nation 100:81-2 Ja 21 '15
Japan's leadership in Asia. R. E. Speer. Mis R 39:517-22 Jl '16
Japan's progress—myth or marvel? C. Crow. McBride's 97:62-77 Ja '16
See also Far East

Agriculture
See Agriculture—Japan

Digitized by Google

Japan —*Continued*

Army

Army of Japan: and some personal recollections. F. S. G. Piggott. 19th Cent 84:751-61 O '18
Bible of the Japanese soldier. J. H: Longford. 19th Cent 79:1318-27 Je '16
Bible of the Japanese soldier to-day. Cur Opinion 61:111-12 Ag '16
How Japan gets her soldiers. A. Kinnosuke. Harp W 62:429 Ap 22 '16
Impracticability of sending a Japanese army to Europe. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:540 N 4 '15
Japanese army in Europe? A. Kinnosuke. il Harp W 60:9-11 Ja 2 '15
Japanese soldier's Bible put into English: imperial rescript of the Emperor Meiji. Lit Digest 56:101 Mr 16 '18

Colonies

Japan as colonial administrator. Nation 100: 702 Je 24 '15

Commerce

America and Japan in the trade of China. B. Ito. il Outlook 118:53-4 Ja 9 '18
American machinery in Japan. A. Kinnosuke. il Sci Am 118:258 Mr 23 '18
Americans in China say that the Japanese are banging the open door shut. Everybody's 33: 126-7 Jl '15
Country where politeness is a national habit. E. R. Murphey. il System 33:361-4 Mr '18
Japan and America; how the war affects their mutual relations. Y. Shibusawa. Outlook 111: 994-7 D 22 '15
Japanese trade in China. Outlook 111:251-2 S 29 '15
Japan's commercial foresight. Eng M 51:750-1 Ag '16
Japan's growing industries and foreign trade. Sci Am 119:34 Jl 13 '18

See also Shipping—Japan

Coronation

Accession of the mikado. il Ind 84:228 N 8 '15
Christians not at the mikado's coronation. Lit Digest 51:1229 N 27 '15
Consecration of the emperor of Japan. Outlook 111:640-1 N 17 '15
Coronation of Emperor Yoshi-Hito. Y. Noguchi. Nation 101:740 D 23 '15
Japan and the coronation. M. L. Root. il R of Rs 52:593-7 N '15
Japan's coronation season. E. R. Scidmore. il Outlook 112:203-10 Ja 26 '16
What the coronation means. K. K. Kawakami. Ind 84:229 N 8 '15

Description and travel

Adventure of the Bottle Inn. L. S. Kirtland. il Harper 136:398-409 F '18
Japan: a land unawakened. M. Z. Doty. il Good H 66:16-17 Mr '18
On foot through Japan. L. S. Kirtland. il Harper 136:287-98 Ja '18
Over the pass to Hakone. R. H. Weaver. Outing 68:269-75 Je '16

See also Fujiyama, Mount

Diet

Nippon's stormy diet. Lit Digest 52:863 Mr 25 '16

Economic conditions

High cost of living in Japan. S. Washio. Asia 18:338+ Ap '18
Japan's prosperity. S. J. Reed, jr. il Asia 17: 33-6 Mr '17
Low cost of living in Japan. A. Bell. il World Outl 3:12-13 S '17
Notes from Japan. O. E. Riley. Asia 17:300-2 Je '17
War-time prosperity in Japan. Lit Digest 56: 128-30 Mr 16 '18

Education

See Education—Japan

Elections

See Elections—Japan

Emigration

See Immigration and emigration—Japan

Emperor

Emperor and people. Outlook 111:779-80 D 1 '15

Finance

See Finance—Japan

Foreign relations

Action and reaction in the Far East. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 105:153-62 Ja '16
Allies on the Pacific. il maps World's Work 37:68-82 N '18
American money and Japanese brains in China. H. K. Tong. R of Rs 53:452-5 Ap '16
Asiatic view of the Japanese question. Lajpat Rai. Outlook 114:384-8 O 18 '16
Birth rate and the Monroe doctrine. Sunset 35:651-3 O '15
Foreign relations of Japan. T. Kato. Asia 17: 505-8 S '17
Genesis of Japanese seclusion and its consequences. J: Foord. Asia 17:516-18 S '17
Golden kite. P. Gallagher. Forum 56:559-60 N '16
Japan and righteousness. B. Wendell. Scrib M 64:71-9 Jl '18
Japan and the open door. New Repub 2:315-18 My 1 '15
Japan and the open door. K. K. Kawakami. map Cent 93:280-9 D '16
Japan and the war. E. B. Mitford. Fortn 109:576-84 Ap '18
Japan and the war. S. N. Singh. Liv Age 288: 396-403 F 12 '16
Japan and world organization. J. Fleming. Asia 18:634-7 Ag '18
Japan at the crossroads. E. W. Clement. Nation 106:568-9 My 11 '18
Japan, Germany, and the United States. C. M. Cady. Outlook 109:337-8 F 10 '15
Japan has trouble letting go. Sunset 34:39-40 Ja '15
Japanese expansion and American policies, by J. F. Abbott. Review. Nation 103:202-3 Ag 31 '16
Japanese in the Philippines. il Lit Digest 50: 1394 Je 12 '15
Japanese intentions. G. Morgan. New Repub 6: 10-11 F 5 '16
Japanese militarism. J. T. Sunderland. Public 21:17-20 Ja 4 '18
Japan's challenge to England. B. Batchelor. R of Rs 53:455-8 Ap '16
Japan's difficult position. K. K. Kawakami. Yale R n s 8:54-70 O '18
Japan's diplomacy of necessity. W. E. Weyl. Asia 17:593-5 O '17
Japan's integrity. Lit Digest 55:25 Jl 28 '17
Japan's responsibilities. Bellman 24:651-2 Je 15 '18
Jeremiad from Japan. Lit Digest 55:18 O 20 '17
Kiao-chau, and its meaning. A. Kinnosuke. Cent 89:564-8 F '15
Luring Japan into Europe. il Sunset 34:239-41 F '15
New menace in the Far East. F. Aldridge. No Am 201:714-18 My '15
Secret memoirs of Count Tadasu Hayashi, ed by A. M. Pooley. Review. Nation 101:746-8 D 23 '15
Spirit of Japan; a vindication of Japan's foreign policy by Marquis Okuma. G. Mason. Outlook 118:92-4 Ja 16 '18
Tempting Japan to fight in Europe. Lit Digest 50:9 Ja 2 '15
Thorn in the olive branch. Sunset 39:10 S '17
Tsing-Tao, key to—what? G. L. Harding. il Everybody's 32:145-57 F '15
What Japan wants. F. B. Fisher. map World Outl 4:14-15 My '18
What may happen in the Pacific. H. C. Douglas. map R of Rs 55:394-8 Ap '17
What will Japan do with Kiaochau? C. V. Hibbard. Outlook 109:338-41 F 10 '15
Why Japan does not want the Philippines. R of Rs 51:494 Ap '15
Why Japan's army will not fight in Europe. A. Kinnosuke. Asia 18:117-20 F '18
Yuan Shi Kai sets the English-speaking powers against Japan. Cur Opinion 59:152-3 S '15

See also Japan—Treaties

Digitized by Google

Japan—Foreign relations—*Continued*

China

Advice to China. Sinologue. New Repub 5:64-6 N 20 '15
Agreement between China and Japan. Mis R 38:483-4 Jl '15
Alarm of the allies at the new situation in China. Cur Opinion 61:17-18 Jl '16
Americans on Japanese policy. Outlook 110:4-5 My 5 '15
Another step to China. New Repub 2:221 Ap 3 '15
China and Japan. Outlook 114:249 O 4 '16
China and Japan—and America. A. Kinnosuke. il Harp W 60:330-1 Ap 3 '15
China, Japan, and the hundred days. E. B. Mitford. Atlan 117:233-7 F '16
China, Japan and the United States. R of Rs 55:200-1 F '17
China pays. New Repub 3:30 My 15 '15
China's distrust of Japan. H: Chung. Asia 18:225-6 Mr '18
China's empire lost. F: Moore. il map World's Work 32:152-66 Je '16
China's fear of Japan. Lit Digest 50:744 Ap 3 '15
Chinese attitude towards Japan. J. W. Jenks. il Scrib M 61:149-60 F '17
Chinese-Japanese military alliance. W. R. Wheeler. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:498-502 S '18
Chinese policy of Japan. K. K. Kawakami. il Sunset 34:920-4 My '15
Complication of the European crisis by Japan's pressure upon China. Cur Opinion 58:313-14 My '15
Controversy between Japan and China. map Outlook 110:142-4 My 19 '15
Desert principality of Mongolia. L. Anderson. il Asia 18:17-22 Ja '18
Effort of Yuan Shi Kai to outwit Count Okuma. Cur Opinion 60:164-5 Mr '16
Is Japan aggressor or protector in China? R of Rs 52:230-1 Ag '15
Is Japan crowding China? Lit Digest 50:538 Mr 13 '15
Japan and China. Outlook 109:410 F 24 '15
Japan and China. Outlook 110:121-3 My 19 '15
Japan, China, and American money. H. K. Tong. Harp W 62:298-9 Mr 25 '16
Japan, China, and the Far East. K. K. Kawakami. R of Rs 56:415-17 O '17
Japan in China. J. W. Jenks. Outlook 110:83-5 My 12 '15
Japan in the China shop. O. K. Davis. il map Everybody's 35:641-55 D '16
Japan in the doorway. Lit Digest 53:1095-6 O 28 '16
Japan precipitates a suspicious international crisis in China. Cur Opinion 58:233-5 Ap '15
Japanese-Chinese negotiations. Outlook 109: 853-4 Ap 14 '15
Japanese demand on China. Imperialist. Fortn 103:1026-34 Je '15
Japanese demands on China. Ind 82:185 My 3 '15
Japanese demands on China. Mis R 38:242-3 Ap '15
Japanese in China. W: Blane. 19th Cent 77: 1103-18 My '15
Japanese menace to China. F: Moore. il World's Work 35:196-207 D '17
Japanese Monroe doctrine. Liv Age 285:313-15 My 1 '15
Japanese policy in China. J. O. P. Bland. 19th Cent 78:1198-1212 N '15
Japanese policy in China. T: T. Read. New Repub 9:66-7 N 18 '16
Japanning of China. G: Harvey. No Am 201: 811-15 Je '15
Japan's acts in China. J. W. Jenks. il World's Work 33:312-28 Ja '17
Japan's aims frankly stated. Lit Digest 50: 1066 My 8 '15
Japan's demands on China. Lit Digest 50: 464 Mr 6 '15
Japan's hand in China. C. Crow. il map World's Work 30:529-44 S '15
Japan's Monroe doctrine. Ind 82:268 My 17 '15
Japan's new Chinese policy. Lit Digest 54: 1323-4 My 5 '17
Japan's new pledge regarding China. Viscount Ishii. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:356-7 N '17
Japan's opportunity. Lit Digest 53:1243-4 N 11 '16
Menace to the United States in Japan's triumph over China. Cur Opinion 58:386-8 Je '15
Mongolia; killing of Japanese by Chinese soldiers. Outlook 114:50-1 S 13 '16
New Chino-Japanese treaties and their import. T. Iyenaga. R of Rs 52:338-42 S '15
Oriental accord. J. W. Jenks. Ind 89:214 F 5 '17
Our duty to China—and to Japan. Lit Digest 50:737-8 Ap 3 '15
Passing of China. New Repub 2:87-9 F 27 '15
Peril of China. G. L. Harding. il Cent 90:458-64 Jl '15
Reassurance from Count Okuma. Ind 82:56 Ap 12 '15
Selling China. Lit Digest 55:27-8 Jl 7 '17
Sino-Japanese military convention. R. Machray. Fortn 110:245-55 Ag '18
Tokyo plan for a protectorate over China. Cur Opinion 59:313-14 N '15
Tsingtau and after. New Repub 2:20-1 F 6 '15
Tsingtau and the rising sun. A. M. Brace. Sunset 34:732-7 Ap '15
Uncle Sam in an oriental triangle. Lit Digest 55:24 Jl 7 '17
What can Japan do for China? K. K. Kawakami. Ind 82:280-1 My 17 '15
What is Japan doing to China. G. Reid. Ind 82:277-9 My 17 '15
What Japan demands from China. Ind 81: 310-11 Mr 1 '15
What Japan wins from China. Lit Digest 50: 1204-5 My 22 '15
Whose open door? O. K. Davis. il map Everybody's 36:34-46 Ja '17
Will Japan control China's steel? P. A. Hutchison. Asia 18:410-13 My '18

Germany

Japan and Germany in the light of the Hohenzollern plot to invade America. K. K. Kawakami. Forum 57:381-90 Ap '17
Japanese lose hope for Germany. T. Veblen. New Repub 11:246-7 Je 30 '17
Japan's platonic war with Germany. E. R. Scidmore. Outlook 108:914-20 D 23 '14

Great Britain

England and Japan. K. K. Kawakami. Atlan 119:174-82 F '17
Is Japan tired of England? Lit Digest 52:369-70 F 12 '16
Japan sticks to Britain. Lit Digest 52:1693 Je 10 '16
Japan's alliance-coquetry. il Lit Digest 52:894 Ap 1 '16

Russia

Armed Japanese intervention in Russia. map Lit Digest 56:13-15 Mr 16 '18
Diplomatic crisis in the ministry at Tokyo. Cur Opinion 64:307-8 My '18
Japan and Bolshevism; an authorized interview with Baron Shimpei Goto. G. Mason. Outlook 119:259-61 Je 12 '18
Japan and Russia. Nation 106:252-3 Mr 7 '18
Japan and Russia. map Outlook 118:440-1 Mr 20 '18
Japan and Russia. Public 21:357 Mr 23 '18
Japan and Russia in alliance? Lit Digest 52: 1837-8 Je 24 '16
Japan as an ally. T. Iyenaga. Pan Am M 26: 244-5 Mr '18
Japan, Germany, Russia, and the allies; interview with Count Masataka Terauchi. G. Mason. il Outlook 119:18-22 My 1 '18; Same cond. Asia 18:516-20 Je '18
Japan is menacing. New Repub 14:160-1 Mr 9 '18
Japan to aid her allies against Germany. Outlook 118:401 Mr 13 '18
Japan wooing Russia. Lit Digest 52:557-8 Mr 4 '16
Japan's press on the Siberian move. Lit Digest 56:23-4 Mr 30 '18
Japan's proposed entry into Siberia—an invasion or a rescue? Cur Opinion 64:233-5 Ap '18
Japan's Siberian slip. Lit Digest 57:29 Je 1 '18
Russia and Japan. K. K. Kawakami. map R of Rs 57:411-13 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Japan—For. rel.—Russia—*Continued*
Russia, Germany, and the allies; Japan's policy towards Russia. T. Yokoi. 19th Cent 84:194-204 Jl '18
Russo-Japanese enmity forgotten. Lit Digest 50:183 Ja 30 '15
Suggested alliance between Japan and Russia. Cur Opinion 59:233-4 O '15
See also Russo-Japanese treaty

United States

America and Japan. New Repub 14:223-4 Mr 23 '18
America and Japan. Y. Shibusawa. Cent 91: 541-4 F '16
America, Japan and the Pacific. A. Kinnosuke. il Harp W 60:177-9 F 20 '15
America to Japan: a symposium on the relations between Japan and America. Review. Nation 101:234-5 Ag 19 '15
American bugbear. H: R. Mussey. Survey 37: 391-3 Ja 6 '17
American influence in Japan. E. W. Clement. Nation 107:553-4 N 9 '18
American relations with the Orient. Mis R 39:303-4 N '16
Assurance to Japan. K. K. Kawakami. New Repub 10:71-3 F 17 '17
Being candid with Japan. New Repub 5:136-7 D 11 '15
Cycle of American diplomats in Japan. E. W. Clement. Nation 106:110-11 Ja 31 '18
Dream book; war between Japan and the United States, published in the Hearst newspapers. Outlook 111:535-6 N 3 '15
Elihu Root praises Japan. Asia 18:68+ Ja '18
For an oriental commission. Ind 88:91-2 O 16 '16
For cordial relations in the Orient. E. H: Gary. World Outl 2:9 D '16
Foundations for a durable peace between the United States and Japan. H. von Kaltenborn. Ann Am Acad 72:129-31 Jl '17
Is there danger of a Japanese invasion? H. Loomis. Nation 101:sup5 D 23 '15
Japan, America, and the East. Outlook 117: 200 O 10 '17
Japan and America. Bellman 24:258 Mr 9 '18
Japan and America. P. J. Treat. R of Rs 55: 398-401 Ap '17
Japan and America bulwarks of peace. J. Takamine. Forum 56:223-8 Ag '16
Japan and the United States. Outlook 115:548-9 Mr 28 '17
Japan and the United States. K. K. Kawakami. Atlan 119:671-81 My '17
Japan, China, and American money. H. K. Tong. Harp W 62:298-9 Mr 25 '16
Japan in Asia and America. No Am 205:330-3 Mr '17
Japan invites us to China. Lit Digest 53:551-2 S 2 '16
Japanese menace. T: F. Millard. Cent 91:673-82 Mr '16
Japanese mission. New Repub 12:94-5 Ag 25 '17
Japanese point of view. F. W. Henshaw. No Am 206:55-61 Jl '17
Japan's fear of America. Lit Digest 52:1051 Ap 15 '16
Japan's special position in China. F: Moore. il Asia 17:337-40 Jl '17
Mastery of the Pacific. J. G. Kasai. World Outl 2:18 Mr '16
New Japanese policy of conciliation with the United States. Cur Opinion 61:379-80 D '16
Objection to American co-operation with Japan in China. T. L. Li. Asia 17:299-300 Je '17
Objects of the Japanese mission. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:276-7 Ag '17
Our diplomacy and Japan. World's Work 33: 121-2 D '16
Our feelings toward Japan. World's Work 35:125-6 D '17
Plot that failed. D: Lawrence. Asia 17:91-4 Ap '17
Points of friction with Japan. Lit Digest 51: 1417-18 D 18 '15
Problems in American-Japanese relations. S. L. Gulick. Asia 17:526-8 S '17
Snarl of waking Asia. G. Garrett. il Everybody's 32:587-600 My '15
Spectre of invasion. Sunset 36:30 Mr '16
United States and Japan. World's Work 32: 140-2 Je '16
United States, China and Japan. A. Kinnosuke. Asia 17:788-91 D '17
Welcoming Japan's envoys. il Lit Digest 55: 14-15 S 1 '17
What is behind the Japanese peril? S. Henschen. Forum 56:63-78 Jl '16
What program shall the United States stand for in her relations with Japan and China—the problem and a practical solution. S. L. Gulick. Ann Am Acad 66:106-17 Jl '16
Yellow peril made in Germany. Lit Digest 55: 16-17 O 13 '17
See also Japan and the United States; Japanese in the United States; Lansing-Ishii agreement

History

History of the Japanese people, by F. Brinkley. Review. Nation 100:626-8 Je 3 '15; Dial 59:270-1 S 30 '15
Japan and righteousness. B. Wendell. Scrib M 64:71-9 Jl '18
Short history of Japan, by E. W. Clement. Review. Nation 101:600-1 N 18 '15

European war, 1914-
See European war—Japan

Industries and resources

Day in the rice districts. E. Harlan. il Harp W 61:233 S 4 '15
Getting-rich-quick Japan. C. Crow. Sunset 39: 32-3 D '17
Industrial development of Japan. C: R. Dodge. Sci Am S 81:262-3 Ap 22 '16
Japan and America; how the war affects their mutual relations. Y. Shibusawa. Outlook 111:994-7 D 22 '15
Japan learns to do business. E. F. Weil. il World Outl 3:3-5 S '17
Japan making good in business. Asia 18:152-60 F '18
Japanese workshop with Yankee ways. il Lit Digest 57:24-5 Je 29 '18
Japan's available steel resources. T: T. Read. Asia 18:413-14 My '18
Japan's greatest store. C. E. Wright. Asia 18:162-70 F '18
Japan's manufacturing industries. Sci Am 118:58 Ja 12 '18
Japan's precarious industrial structure. R: W. Child. il Asia 17:550-6 S '17
Little brown war-baby; Japan builds ships—will she build them after the war? G. C: Hodges. Sunset 39:92-3 S '17
Production and exports of Japanese tungsten. Sci Am 115:321 O 7 '16
Will Japan control China's steel? P. A. Hutchison. Asia 18:410-13 My '18
See also Mines and mineral resources—Japan

Land tenure

See Land tenure—Japan

Mines and mineral resources

See Mines and mineral resources—Japan

Missions

See Missions—Japan

Moral conditions

Japanese vice-crusade. il Lit Digest 53:1713 D 30 '16

Music

See Music—Japan

National characteristics

See National characteristics, Japanese

Navy

Activities of the Japanese navy. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:550-4 D '16
Japan and the war; what the mikado's navy has done for the allied cause. A. Kinnosuke. il Sci Am 118:190 Mr 2 '18
Japan springs a political surprise on the allies. Cur Opinion 61:307-8 N '16
Japan's naval plans and ours. Lit Digest 52:12 Ja 1 '16
Shall America prepare against Japan? K. K. Kawakami. No Am 203:675-89 My '16

Digitized by Google

Japan —*Continued*

Police

See Police—Japan

Politics and government

Democracy in Japan. No Am 208:660-3 N '18
Democratic imperialism in Japan. E. W. Clement. Nation 105:170-1 Ag 16 '17
Grant's advice to the mikado. Lit Digest 53:500 Ag 26 '16
Influence of democracy on Japan. E. I. Sugimoto. World Outl 4:22 N '18
Japan and democracy. R of Rs 57:212 F '18
Japan in ferment. C. Crow. McBride's 97:120-6 F '16
Japan in the throes of a national election. Cur Opinion 58:85-6 F '15
Japan springs a political surprise on the allies. Cur Opinion 61:307-8 N '16
Japan under her new emperor. S. N. Singh. Contemp 108:762-8 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288: 268-73 Ja 29 '16
Japanese cabinet crisis. Outlook 110:834-5 Ag 11 '15
Japanese crisis. Outlook 115:220 F 7 '17
Japanese elections. Outlook 109:795 Ap 7 '15
Japanese political situation. Outlook 109:410-11 F 24 '15
Japanese politics. E. W. Clement. Nation 103: 503 N 30 '16
Japan's constitution jarred. Lit Digest 53:1322 N 18 '16
Japan's first democrat. C. Crow. World's Work 30:150-5 Je '15
Japan's great illusion. C. Crow. McBride's 96: 86-94 D '15
New era in Japan. World's Work 30:19-20 My '15
Okuma and the new era in Japan. W: E. Griffis. No Am 204:681-90 N '16
People's chance in Japan. G. Etsujiro Uyehara. Ind 92:406 D 1 '17
Political revolution at Tokyo succeeds. Cur Opinion 65:288-90 N '18
Voice of Japanese democracy, by Y. Ozaki. Review by E. W. Clement. Nation 107:371-2 O 5 '18

Population

See Population—Japan

Railroads

See Railroads—Japan

Religious institutions and affairs

Bible of the Japanese soldier to-day. Cur Opinion 61:111-12 Ag '16
Buddhism's fight for life in Japan. R. S. Spencer. il World Outl 3:24-5 S '17
Christianity a force in Japan. S. L. Gulick. Mis R 39:685-7 S '16
Disintegration of the old religions in Japan. Mis R 38:128-9 F '15
Japanese anniversary. Ind 82:97 Ap 19 '15
Japan's national religion: the spirit of loyalty. Cur Opinion 58:109-10 F '15
Non-Christian praises Christianity in Japan. Y. Sakatani. por World Outl 3:8 S '17
What Christianity has given Japan; tr. by O. Cary. Mis R 40:689-90 S '17
Y.M.C.A. in Japan. G. Mason. Outlook 118:373 Mr 6 '18

See also Missions—Japan; Shinto

Social conditions

East admonishing the East; Tagore in Japan. il Lit Digest 53:251-2 Jl 29 '16
International comity and the Japanese woman. J: C. McKim. No Am 208:229-38 Ag '18
Japan's background for the Red cross. Lit Digest 55:36-7 Jl 28 '17
Tiger year in Japan. G. Nott. Mis R 38:852-5 N '15
Two Japans. C. Crow. McBride's 97:132-41 Mr '16

See also Geishas

Social life and customs

Art in the commonplace of Japan. E. Wilds. il Art World 3:359-61 Ja '18
Courtship by photograph. M. Matthew. il World Outl 3:7-8 Je '17
Days with Lafcadio Hearn. M. Joya. Lippinc 95:85-91 Mr '15
Education and custom in Japan. J: Bovingdon. School and Soc 6:211-14 Ag 25 '17
Girls' doll festival; an educational study of a Japanese custom. J: Bovingdon. School and Soc 6:549-56 N 10 '17
Great art in little ceremonies of Japan. E. Wilds. il Art World 9:331-5 O '18
Honorable rake and the gods of good luck. E. Roorbach. il Touchstone 2:380-90 Ja '18
Japan in transition. F. Wells. Mis R 38:687-8 S '15
Japanese baseball fans. Lit Digest 53:633 S 9 '16
Japanese night's entertainment. G: Kennan. Outlook 111:144-6 S 15 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:1037-8 N 6 '15
Japan's day for boys; the fifth of May is their national birthday. il Asia 17:214 My '17
Japan's honorable flowers. E. Atwood. il Asia 17:647-8 O '17
New codes for old. T. Dennett. il Asia 18: 657-64 Ag '18
Pickpockets in Nippon. Lit Digest 53:704 S 16 '16
Pine at the gate, a New year's greeting; color prints of Japanese child life by Helen Hyde. Craftsman 29:337-46 Ja '16
Popularity of American movies in Japan. Asia 17:559 S '17
Rickshaw man no. 10. M. L. Reed. il World Outl 4:24-5 Jl '18
Tea-ceremony in Nippon. Lit Digest 53:140 Jl 15 '16
When milady shops in Tokyo. E. Wilds. il World Outl 4:26-7 My '18
Why no old bachelors in Japan? A. Kinnosuke. Harp W 61:334 O 2 '15

See also Children—Japan

Theater

See Theater—Japan

Treaties

Mikado's ratification of the foreign treaties. P. J. Treat. Am Hist R 23:531-49 Ap '18
New Chino-Japanese treaties and their import. T. Iyenaga. R of Rs 52:338-42 S '15

See also Anglo-Japanese treaty; Russo-Japanese treaty

Japan and the United States

How Japan views our Mexican troubles. Lit Digest 53:662 S 16 '16
Japan and America—friends. Mis R 40:13-15 Ja '17
Japanese bugaboo. R. Rounsevelle. Forum 56: 229-33 Ag '16

See also Japan—Foreign relations—United States; Japanese in the United States

Japanese architecture. See Architecture, Japanese

Japanese art. See Art, Japanese

Japanese beetles

Japanese beetle in New Jersey. Science n s 48:185-6 Ag 23 '18

Japanese cherry trees. See Cherries and cherry trees

Japanese drama

Classical or epical drama of Japan. Nation 102: 55-6 Ja 13 '16

See also Opera—Japan

Japanese folklore. See Folklore—Japan

Japanese gardens. See Gardens, Japanese

Japanese in Hawaii

Our Japanese citizens. C. K. Michener. il Bellman 22:206-10 F 24 '17

Japanese in Latin America

Japanese ambitions and Latin America. G. C: Hodges. il Sunset 37:16-17+ O '16
One phase of our commercial preparedness. G. A. Aerts. Sci Am 116:176 F 17 '17

Japanese in the United States

America and Japan. Y. Shibusawa. Cent 91:541-4 F '16
Books on Japanese relations. Outlook 111:232-4 S 22 '15
Buddhism in Seattle. A. L. Hughes. il Outlook 116:375 Jl 4 '17

Digitized by Google

Japanese in the United States—*Continued*
California and the Japanese. Outlook 109: 249-50 F 3 '15
California and the Japanese. L. Steffens. il Collier's 57:5-6 Mr 25 '16
Christianity and internationalism. K. Kaneko. Bib World 45:361-2 Je '15
Diabolical Japanese. Ind 86:125 Ap 24 '16
Honorable gentlemen's agreement. G. C: Hodges. il Sunset 38:24-5 Je '17
Japan and the United States. K. K. Kawakami. Atlan 119:671-81 My '17
Japan repudiates dual allegiance. Outlook 112: 722 Mr 29 '16
Japanese cloud. Sunset 37:34-5 D '16
Japanese conceptions of America. Sunset 34: 346 F '15
Japanese education in America. K. S. Inui. Nat Educ Assn 1915:157-66
Japanese exclusion. Sunset 36:36 Je '16
Japanese problem in the United States, by H. A. Millis. Review. Nation 101:316-17 S 9 '15
Japan's immigration-grievance. Lit Digest 52: 1138 Ap 22 '16
Japan's thwarted emigration. W. E. Weyl. Asia 18:393-4 My '18
Light on the American-Japanese problem. S. L. Gulick. il World Outl 3:11 S '17
May Japanese be naturalized in America? Outlook 114:698 N 29 '16
Snarl of waking Asia. G. Garrett. il Everybody's 32:587-600 My '15
Some of the economic aspects of Japanese immigration. H. A. Millis. Am Econ R 5:787-804 D '15
Working with the Japanese. M. A. Clarke. Ind 91:501 S 29 '17
See also Alien land laws

Japanese intervention in Siberia. See European war—Japan

Japanese knotweed
Weedy tendencies of the Japanese knotweed. A. A. Hansen. il Gard M 25:222-3 My '17

Japanese literature
Japanese literature of to-day. H. K. Myderco. New Repub 5:256-8 Ja 8 '16
Notes from Japan. E. W. Clement. Dial 62: 132 F 22 '17
See also Japanese drama; Japanese poetry

Japanese loyalty, Story of. Ind 84:390 D 6 '15

Japanese mission to the United States. See European war—United States—War missions

Japanese painting. See Painting, Japanese

Japanese poetry
Classic dance of Japan. N. Curtis. il Mus Q 1:329-35 Jl '15
Seeing to the heart of things. D: Lambuth. il World Outl 3:6-7 S '17
Some interesting examples of Japanese poetry. Lit Digest 58:41 S 7 '18
Spirit of Japanese poetry. A. L. Salmon. Dial 61:43-5 Jl 15 '16

Japanese prints. See Color prints

Japanese story-tellers' tales. K. Matsumura. Outlook 110:625-32, 684-6 Jl 14-21 '15

Japanese students in the United States
American graduates in Japan. D: S. Jordan. Sunset 36:24 Je '16
What I'd like to take back to Japan. T. Matsumoto. il World Outl 3:14 Jl '17

Japanning
Heat treatment of metals. W. A. Ehlers. il Ind Management 53:412-15 Je '17

Jara, Josefa
Music of the Philippine islands. Nat Educ Assn 1915:879-82

Jardine, Edith L.
Conserving the immigrant girl. por Bookm 43: 66-71 Mr '16

Jardinières
Selection of the jardinière. C. M. Weed. il House B 39:sup18-19 D '15

Jargon in the great war. G: Aston. 19th Cent 83:603-10 Mr '18

Jarintzov, Mme Nadine
Peasants' intelligentzia. Contemp 108:354-64 S '15
Sketch of the Russian soldier. Contemp 107: 505-14 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:395-4[illegible] My 15 '15

Jarley, pseud. See Miller, Lee Charles

Jarves collection. See Art—Galleries and museums

Jarvis, Chester Deacon
Children's backyard gardens under school supervision. Craftsman 28:569-73 S '15
Gardening in elementary city schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,40:1-74
Gardening in the elementary city schools. Gard M 23:256 My '16
Work of school children during out-of-school hours. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,20:1-28

Jasper; story. G. L. H. Lutz. Lippinc 96:1-61 Ag '15

Jaspersen, Douglas
Shrapnel and shoddy. Everybody's 39:75 O '18

Jastrow, Joseph
Academic consciousness. Dial 60:262-3 Mr 16 '16
Ancient principles of physiognomy. Sci Am S 81:231 Ap 8 '16
Antecedents of the study of character and temperament. Pop Sci 86:590-613 Je '15; Same cond. Sci Am S 80:191-2 S 18 '15
As to faculty meetings. New Repub 10:295-6 Ap 7 '17
Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. School and Soc 7:557-8 My 11 '18
Democratic suspicion of education. Educ R 53:438-46 My '17
Frustrated prophet of pacifism. Dial 63:146-5 Ag 30 '17
Loyalty of pacifism. Survey 40:520-3 Ag 3 '18
Mania Teutonica. Outlook 118:58-60 Ja 9 '18
Manners and morals. Unpop R 8:326-42 O '17
Modern psychology. Sci Am S 80:306-7 N 13 '15
Pacifist defense of America's war. No Am 206: 199-208 Ag '17
Proposals of the Carnegie foundation. School and Soc 8:649-50 N 30 '18
Psychology of conviction. Sci Monthly 5:523-44 D '17
Relation of phrenology to the study of character. Sci Am S 80:354-5 D 4 '15
Some varied contributions to psychology. Dial 58:340-4 Ap 29 '15
Ten years of the Carnegie foundation. School and Soc 4:533-51 O 7 '16
War and sanity. Educ R 56:91-107 S '18
Why the Germans have deemed themselves superior. Outlook 120:455-8 N 20 '18
Wisconsin is loyal. New Repub 15:19-20 My 4 '18
Wisconsin situation. Educ R 50:325-47 N '15

Jastrow, Morris, jr.
Canon Cheyne. Nation 100:273-4 Mr 11 '15
Joseph Halévy. Nation 104:378-9 Mr 29 '17
Mahler and sensationalism. Nation 102:434 Ap 20 '16
Professors in council. Nation 100:146-7 F 4 '15
Real significance of the Brussels documents. Nation 100:246 Mr 4 '15
War and the Bagdad railway. Cur Hist M. N Y Times 8,pt1:536-8 Je '18
World's highway. Nation 103:197-200 Ag 31 '16
Portrait. Cur Opinion 65:179 S '18

Jaumann, Gustav Andreas Johannes
Modern ideas on the end of the world. Smithson Rept 1913:213-21; Same. Sci Am S 79: 178-9 Mr 20 '15

Jauncey, G. E. M.
Australian labor party. Public 21:789-91 Je 22 '18

Jaurès, Jean Léon
Jean Jaurès: l'homme—le penseur—le socialiste, by C: Rappoport. Review. Nation 101: 717-19 D 16 '15
Sketch. J. T. Gerould. Bellman 23:412 O 13 '17

Java
Java, the exploited island. A. G. Mayer. Sci Monthly 2:350-4 Ap '16
Javanese under Dutch rule. J. F. Scheltema. Nation 103:60-1 Jl 20 '16
Javanese under Dutch rule—a notable contrast. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 102:665-6 Je 22 '16

Digitized by Google

Java —*Continued*

Description and travel

Hunting the wild chickens of Java. W: Beebe. il Asia 18:715-21 S '18

Isle of Java. R. R. Hornbeck. il Int Socialist R 17:466-71 F '17

Javal, Mlle

Women of France; what they have done in the great war. G. Atherton. il Delin 90:6-7 Mr '17

Javanese art. See Art, Javanese

Jay, John

Portrait. Cent 91:197 D '15

Jay, Mae Foster

Swings and things. Sunset 40:33-5 My '18

Tent contentment. Outing 70:200-3 My '17

Vagabond home. Sunset 37:41-2 N '16

Jay, Mary Rutherford

Flower and vegetable garden. Touchstone 3:90-2 Ap '18

Jays

Blue jay. W: G. Vinal. il Bird Lore 20:245-9 My '18

Campbird. W. H. Bergtold. il Bird Lore 17:454-6 N '15

Feeding the blue jays. A. J. Dadisman. il Bird Lore 20:352-3 S '18

Guest of a night. C. J. Stanwood. il House B 44:39 Je '18

My friend the jay. H. W. O'Connor. Unpop R 10:33-42 Jl '18

Plea for the blue jay. il Country Life 30:12b Ag '16

Steller jay. S. M. Kane. il Home Prog 4:873-4 F '15

Tommy Tucker. B. B. Cleaveland. il St N 44:650-1 My '17

Jazz music

Appeal of the primitive jazz. il Lit Digest 55:28-9 Ag 25 '17

Why jazz sends us back to the jungle. Cur Opinion 65:165 S '18

Je ne sais quoi! a story of the war. D. H. Haines. Outlook 113:1007-12 Ag 23 '16

Jealousy

Jealousy in children. H. A. Bruce. il Good H 62:588-93 My '16

To avoid or cure jealousy. Home Prog 4:1039-40 Je '15

Jean, Sally Lucas

Food lady and her difficulties. Survey 39:70-1 O 20 '17

Jean-Aubry, G. See Aubry, G. Jean

Jeanes fund

County machinery for colored schools in the South. J. H. Dillard. School and Soc 6:293-5 S 8 '17

Jeanne d'Arc. See Joan of Arc

Jeanne; poem. Liv Age 286:642 S 11 '15

Jeanne, the maid; story. G. A. Smith. il Scrib M 58:664-76 D '15

Jeans, George Edward

Mystery of Edwin Drood and its interpreters. Liv Age 294:23-35 Jl 7 '17

Jeansen, Carl F.

Manufacture of English 12-inch guns. Sci Am 113:491 D 4 '15

Jeffers, Le Roy

Call of the mountains. Scrib M 60:273-94 S '16

Mammoth and Great Onyx caves. Sci Am 119:155 Ag 24 '18

Temple of the gods in Utah. Sci Am 119:267 O 5 '18

Unconsidered aspect of life. Forum 58:91-8 Jl '17

Jeffers, Paul

Yachting in southern California. Country Life 32:76 O '17

Jeffers, Robinson

He has fallen in love with the mountains; poem. Lit Digest 53:1484 D 2 '16

Jeffers, S. A.

Classical languages and the bachelor's degree. School and Soc 4:371-2 S 2 '16

Jefferson, Charles Edward

Behold the birds! por Woman's H C 42:6 My '15

Christian in business. Woman's H C 44:14 Ap '17

Christian in politics. por Woman's H C 43:4 N '16

Christian in society. Woman's H C 44:17 My '17

Christmas sermon for boys and girls. Woman's H C 42:17 D '15

Continent on fire. Woman's H C 42:4 Ja '15

In their new home. Woman's H C 42:3 Je '15

Man who was certain. por Woman's H C 42:6 Ap '15

Military preparedness a peril to democracy. Ann Am Acad 66:228-36 Jl '16

Sermon to daughters-in-law. por Woman's H C 43:14 Mr '16

Sermon to fathers. por Woman's H C 42:22 O '15

Sermon to grandparents. Woman's H C 43:22 Ap '16

Sermon to grown-up daughters. Woman's H C 43:7 F '16

Sermon to grown-up sons. por Woman's H C 43:11 Ja '16

Sermon to mothers. por Woman's H C 42:16 N '15

What are we fighting for? por Ind 95:250+ Ag 24 '18

What must we do? Ind 90:374 My 26 '17

Jefferson, Charlotte

Little Belgian boy and his dog. Ladies' H J 35:12 F '18

My experiences with men. Ladies' H J 35:12 Ja '18

Jefferson, Joseph

Portrait as Asa Trenchard. Lit Digest 51:1429 D 18 '15

Jefferson, Thomas

On the breeding of kings. Int Socialist R 17:597 Ap '17

Athletic author of the Declaration. J. F. Rogers. il por St N 42:791-3 Jl '15

Jefferson and the new freedom. C: A. Beard. New Repub 1:18-19 N 14 '14

Jefferson and the Virginia constitution. D. R. Anderson. Am Hist R 21:750-4 Jl '16

Jefferson-Lemen compact. H. White. Nation 101:144 Jl 29 '15

Kentucky resolutions of 1798. E: Channing. Am Hist R 20:333-6 Ja '15

Our nation in the building. H. Nicolay. il por Cent 91:204-10 D '15

Portrait. World's Work 35:55 N '17

Statue by Karl Bitter. Outlook 109:981 Ap 28 '15; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 40:424 Ap '15

Thomas Jefferson and the origins of the classical revival in America. F. Kimball. il Art and Archaeol 1:219-27 My '15

Thomas Jefferson in relation to botany. R. H. True. por Sci Monthly 3:344-60 O '16

Unpublished correspondence of Mme de Staël with Thomas Jefferson. M. G. Kimball. No Am 208:63-71 Jl '18

Jefferson physical laboratory, Harvard university. See Harvard university—Jefferson physical laboratory

Jeffery, Frank Moore

Artist's angel; poem. Art and Archaeol 5:374 Je '17

Dante's house in Florence; poem. Art and Archaeol 5:297 My '17

Jeffery, Haswell C.

National society of craftsmen. Int Studio 58:sup29-30 Mr '16

Jeffery, Jeffery E.

Five-four-eight. Liv Age 284:301-10 Ja 30 '15

Progress of Pickersdyke. Liv Age 292:103-13 Ja 13 '17

Jeffery, Robert Emmett

Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 40:283 Mr '15

Jeffery, Sydney

Dickens and peace. Liv Age 290:568-71 Ag 26 '16

Jefferys, William Hamilton

Love—the sum of the gospel. Mis R 39:488-93 Jl '16

Jeffrey, Edward Charles

Canons of comparative anatomy; reply to W. P. Thompson. Science n s 48:116 Ag 2 '18

Digitized by Google

Jeffreys, Harold
Origin of the solar system. Sci Am S 84:194-5 S 29 '17

Jeffries, James J.
Sketch. C. Van Court. por Sunset 38:40-1 F '17

Jeffries, John
Portrait. Sci Monthly 6:185 F '18

Jeffries, Zay
Grain size measurements in metals. Sci Am S 84:62-3 Jl 28 '17

Jehle, Ferdinand
Testing of automobile motors. Sci Am S 82: 326-7 N 18 '16

Jellicoe, John Rushworth Jellicoe, 1st viscount
British navy's titanic task. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1040-2 Mr '17
Admiral Jellicoe; a personal reminiscence. R. E. Macnaghten. Canad M 45:104-8 Je '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:1764 Je 17 '16; World's Work 32:248; 33:229; 35:31 Jl '16, Ja, N '17; Ind 88:444 D 11 '16
Sea king of Great Britain. por Cur Opinion 57: 395-6 D '14

Jelly
Cider apple jelly. B. T. P. Barker. Sci Am S 86:282-3 N 2 '18
How to make sure your jelly will jell. M. Telford. il Ladies' H J 34:48 Jl '17
Jellies and jams in the making. il Good H 65: 51 Jl '17
Pleasant art of jelly making. I. Weed. il House B 42:210-11 S '17
Scientific jelly making. M. M. Telford. il Delin 89:28 Jl '16
Sure way of putting the jell in jelly. M. Maddocks. il Good H 63:250-1 Ag '16
Wild grape jellies. E. S. Johnson. Gard M 22: 56 S '15
Wild grapes for jelly. L. H. Tryon. House B 38:160 O '15
See also Bar-le-Duc jelly

Jellyfishes
Even the jellyfish is prepared to fight. W: T. Hilles. Outlook 113:678 Jl 19 '16
Food of jelly-fishes. Sci Am S 86:333 N 23 '18
Sudden appearance of great numbers of fresh-water medusæ in a Kentucky creek. H. Garman. Science n s 44:858-60 D 15 '16

Jenison, Madge C.
Militant moment of Lou Grey. Harper 131: 895-904 N '15
Patience and shuffle the cards. McClure 44:28-37 Ja '14

Jenkins, Alexander Lewis
Design of special slide rules. Ind Management 54:241-8, 384-9; 55:42-4 N '17-Ja '18

Jenkins, Anna Spalding
Auditorium of Maecenas. Art and Archaeol 3: 222-7 Ag '16

Jenkins, Austin D.
Brick house. House B 39:84-5 F '16
Evolution of the bungalow. House B 44:260-1 O '18
House on probation. House B 38:139-41 O '15
Mackinac Island house. House B 37:139-41 Ap '15
Stucco house built in Lake Forest. House B 44:186-8 S '18
Summer home at Charlevoix, Michigan. House B 40:19 Je '16
Unusual city house. House B 37:130-2 Mr '15

Jenkins, B. O.
Alcohol as fuel. Sci Am 111:509 D 19 '14

Jenkins, Charles Francis
Romance of motion pictures. Sci Am S 79:323 My 22 '15
Portrait. Harper 135:356 Ag '17

Jenkins, Charles T.
Making use of Mamie; the story of a salesman who understood human nature. A. S. Gregg. il Am M 84:29-32 Jl '17

Jenkins, Elizabeth C.
College course in home economics. J Home Econ 9:301-14 Jl '17

Jenkins, Herbert
Coward of sorts. Lippinc 95:121-3 Mr '15
Hypnotized burglar. McBride's 97:123-32 Ap '16
Rustic fête fiasco. Lippinc 96:85-93 Ag '15

Jenkins, Hester Donaldson
And we have been calling them dagoes. World Outl 3:6 O '17
Armenia and the Armenians. Nat Geog M 28: 329-60 O '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:750-1 D '15
Bulgaria and its women. Nat Geog M 27:377-400 Ap '15
Cyrus Hamlin, efficiency missionary. World Outl 3:20-1 My '17
Great assassin. Asia 18:297-306 Ap '18
Life in a Turkish harem. Asia 17:370-6 Jl '17
Outcome for Turkey. Outlook 113:654+ Jl 19 '16
Palestine, land of ecstasy and sorrow. Asia 18:134-41 F '18
Running an obstacle race. World Outl 2:22 Ap '16
Transplanting opportunities for women. World Outl 3:18-19 Jl '17
Turkey's leading feminist. World Outl 3: N '16
When the man and the job met. World Outl 4:18-19 My '18
Where they buy smallpox. World Outl 4:12-13 F '18
Wooing o't in the Near East. World Outl 3: 13-14 Je '17
World's best seller. World Outl 4:23 Mr '18

Jenkins, James, jr.
Illness insurance. Conf Char and Correc 19[illegible]: 570-5

Jenkins, W. H.
Legumes in the garden. Country Life 30:72 My '16

Jenkins; story. M. W. Slater. il Harper 135: 735-45 Ap '18

Jenkins' secret; story. H. O. Rogers. il Sunset 39:27-9 Jl '17

Jenkinson, Emily
Barbara Lynn. Liv Age 288:22-7, 85-92, 149-54, 213-19, 278-9, 337-44, 404-10, 467-76, 532-7, 593-8, 656-65, 724-31, 790-5; 289:24-9, 8[illegible]-[illegible] 152-7, 214-18, 279-86, 339-44, 407-12, 470-4, 535-42 Ja 1-My 27 '16

Jenks, Albert Ernest
Agriculture of the Hidatsa Indians. Science n s 44:864-6 D 15 '16
Legal status of negro-white amalgamation in the United States. Am J Soc 21:666-78 Mr '1[illegible]

Jenks, Amabel
Fact or fiction? Delin 92:8 My '18

Jenks, Edward
Alleged Oxford council of 1213. Am Hist R 22: 87-90 O '16
Faith that is in us. Contemp 108:81-9 Jl '15
Patronage and the state. Contemp 112:80-5 Jl '17

Jenks, George Elwood
Knight of the dim trails. Overland n s 71: 313-16 Ap '18

Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple
China, America's silent partner. World's Work 33:165-71 D '16
China's vital question. No Am 202:835-46 D '15; Same cond. R of Rs 53:91-2 Ja '16
Chinese attitude towards Japan. Scrib M 61: 149-60 F '17
International court of justice. R of Rs 51:734-6 Je '15
Japan in China. Outlook 110:83-5 My 12 '15
Japan's acts in China. World's Work 33:312-28 Ja '17
New "great president" of China, Li Yuan-Hung. Outlook 114:202-6 S 27 '16
Oriental accord. Ind 89:214 F 5 '17

Jenks, John Edward
Fight for naval fuel. Sci Am 115:61 Jl 15 '16
Mill for marksmanship. Harp W 61:370 O 16 '15

Jenks, Tudor
After school; poem. St N 42:202 Ja '15
Aquarellist vision; poem. Art World 3:397 F '18
Four-leaved clover. St N 45:1118-22 O '18
Grasshopper vane. St N 42:608-9 My '15
Here's how! poem. Am M 82:124 N '16
In gnome-man's land. St N 44:353-5 F '17
In Italy; poem. Art World 3:221 D '17
Limerick. St N 43:606 My '16
Man's adaptation to beauty. Int Studio 64: sup 92 My '18

Digitized by Google

Jenks, Tudor—*Continued*
Portrait by Velasquez; poem. Cur Opinion 60: 353 My '16
Short flight; poem. St N 43:1123 O '16
Timely petition; poem. Outlook 116:414 Jl 11 '17
Way to the fairies; poem. St N 44:1117 O '17

Jenner, Edward
Edward Jenner and vaccination. D. F. Harris. Sci Monthly 1:66-85 O '15

Jenness, Mary
With eyes they see not. School R 26:246-8 Ap '18

Jenney, Walter Proctor
Corn meal mush. J Home Econ 9:456-9 O '17

Jennie; story. Z. Gale. il Woman's H C 44:8-9 My '17

Jennie of the cross-roads; story. N. Gunter. Woman's H C 42:14 My '15

Jennings, Allan H.
Mosquitoes and man. Science n s 44:201-3 Ag 11 '16

Jennings, Charles Augustus
Uses and accomplishments of chlorine compounds in water and sewage purification. Am City 19:296-300 O '18

Jennings, Claud A. C.
Political situation in Canada. Edin R 228: 73-91 Jl '18

Jennings, H. J.
Balance of trade in 1916. Fortn 107:302-12 F '17
Banks and the war crisis. Fortn 103:155-68 Ja '15
Beer and the revenue. Fortn 103:896-908 My '15
Bolshevik repudiation. Fortn 109:428-37 Mr '18
British trade bank. Fortn 106:841-51 N '16
Economic condition of enemy countries. Quar 223:370-92 Ap '15
Economic stocktaking. Quar 225:73-91 Ja '16
Europe's war bill. Liv Age 287:79-87 O 9 '15
Germany's financial outlook. 19th Cent 83:374-85 F '18
Germany's financial position. No Am 204:38-48 Jl '16
Great war loan. Fortn 104:203-17 Ag '15
Home railways during the war. 19th Cent 77: 920-33 Ap '15
How the war is financed. Fortn 103:1081-90 Je '15
Luxury tax. Fortn 110:376-83 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:135-41 O 19 '18
Nation's balance-sheet. Fortn 105:894-906 My '16
New drink regulations. Fortn 105:176-86 Ja '16
Our national debt. Quar 227:160-77 Ja '17
Principles of war taxation. Fortn 109:889-98 Je '18
Third war budget. 19th Cent 78:755-66 O '15; Same. Liv Age 287:458-67 N 20 '15
Unemployment and the war. 19th Cent 77:227-37 Ja '15
War and national debts. No Am 206:25-35 Jl '17
Why not a currency loan? 19th Cent 78:1225-32 D '15
World's war bill. Fortn 107:1051-9 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:195-201 Jl 28 '17

Jennings, Herbert Spencer
Problem of the method of evolution. bibliog Sci Am S 85:178-9, 198-9 Mr 23-30 '18

Jennings, Irwin G.
Vocational guidance in colleges and universities. Educ R 51:331-41 Ap '16
Young man and America's opportunity. Scrib M 61:626-30 My '17

Jennings, Judson Toll
Plea for advanced instruction in library summer schools. School and Soc 7:156-60 F 9 '18

Jennings, Leslie Nelson
After one evening; poem. Dial 64:8 Ja 3 '18
Arrestment; poem. Dial 65:422 N 16 '18
Awakening; poem. Sunset 39:32 N '17
Ballade of æsthetes. Bookm 44:597 F '17
Ephemerae; poem. New Repub 16:338 O 19 '18
Epilogue; poem. New Repub 16:72 Ag 17 '18
Epiphany; poem. Sunset 34:875 My '15
Gardens there were; poem. Poetry 12:254 Ag '18
God's house; poem. Poetry 12:255 Ag '18
Haven; poem. Dial 64:190 F 28 '18
In dedication; poem. Dial 64:477 My 23 '18
Little dreams; poem. Sunset 39:48 S '17
Tongues of spring; poem. Overland n s 65:553 Je '15
Twilight of empire; poem. Forum 59:660 Je '18
When Spoon river came; poem. Poetry 10: 220-1 Jl '17

Jenny, Walter Proctor
Experiments in hybridizing Japanese flowers. Sci Am S 79:18-19 Ja 9 '15

Jensen, George C.
Conservation of the student. Nat Educ Assn 1917:254-8

Jensen, George Henry
Commercial standards for woodwork in the schools. Ind Arts M 5:449-53 O '16
Congress on vocational education and practical arts. Manual Train 17:208-10 N '15
Industrializing the manual arts. Nat Educ Assn 1917:454-60

Jensen, H. O. Schmit-. See Schmit-Jensen, H. O.

Jensen, Jens
Shakespeare garden plan. Gard M 23:168 Ap '16

Jepson, Edgar
Way to Tipperary. Cent 89:709-21 Mr '15
Words and the poet. Poetry 10:97-104 My '17
—See Middleton, Richard, jt. auth.

Jeremiah
Jeremiah as his neighbors knew him. L. B. Longacre. Bib World 48:283-7 N '16

Jeremy; novel. See Walpole, Hugh

Jernegan, Marcus W.
Beginnings of public education in New England. School R 23:319-30, 361-80 My-Je '15
Slavery and conversion in the American colonies. Am Hist R 21:504-27 Ap '16

Jerome, Chauncey
Colonial clock makers. W. A. Dyer. il House B 37:58 Ja '15

Jerome, Jerome Klapka
His evening out. Cent 91:37-51 N '15
Sylvia of the letters. McBride's 96:70-87 Q '15

Jerrard, R. B.
Little visit with a bighorn. Country Life 29:37 F '16

Jerrold, Laurence
American army in France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:391-3 D '17
American troops in central France. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:415-17 Je '18
Business of war. Fortn 106:1046-51 D '16
Clemenceau. Fortn 109:67-70 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:429-32 F 16 '18
From the French front. Fortn 104:588-96 S '15
In freed France. Contemp 112:195-7 Ag '17
In Lorraine. Contemp 108:183-9 Ag '15
Marseilles now. Contemp 109:772-5 Je '16
On the British Somme. Contemp 111:472-7 Ap '17; Same. Liv Age 293:654-9 Je 16 '17
Paris and Verdun. Contemp 109:470-6 Ap '16; Same. Liv Age 289:334-9 My 6 '16

Jersey City, New Jersey

Charities

Save the seventh baby; Fagan's folly. H. Willsie. il Delin 91:13-14 Jl '17

Courts

Judge Anita. Lit Digest 50:1112 My 8 '15

Jersey Lil; story. J. Lait. il Am M 83:46-7 Je '17

Jerusalem
City of the Book. il World Outl 4:16-17 Mr '18
Easter in Jerusalem. E. Harrison. il Harp W 62:430-1 Ap 22 '16
Jerusalem; photographs. Asia 18:53-8 Ja '18
Jerusalem and the Holy Land. J. F. Scheltema. No Am 207:842-51 Je '18
Jerusalem and the ninth crusade. P. Holding. Overland n s 71:413-16 My '18
Jerusalem's locust plague. J. D. Whiting. il map Nat Geog M 23:511-50 D '15
Most beloved city in the world. W. T. Ellis. il Ladies' H J 35:12 D '18
Palestine, land of ecstasy and sorrow. H. D. Jenkins. il Asia 18:134-41 F '18

Digitized by Google

Jerusalem —*Continued*
Some influences of oriental environment in the kingdom of Jerusalem. F. Duncalf. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:135-45
See also Hebrew university

Antiquities
Investigations near the Damascus gate. G: A. Barton. plan Art and Archaeol 7:212-14 My '18
See also American school of oriental research in Jerusalem

Citadel
Citadel of Jerusalem. W. J. Moulton. il Art and Archaeol 7:163-72 My '18

History
French kingdom of Jerusalem. A. Emerson. No Am 207:40-51 Ja '18
Jerusalem. Bib World 51:1-2 Ja '18
Jerusalem. Liv Age 296:184-6 Ja 19 '18
Jerusalem and after. H. Sidebotham. New Repub 14:141-2 Mr 2 '18
Jerusalem delivered. W. Sichel. 19th Cent 83: 191-6 Ja '18; Same. Liv Age 296:798-802 Mr 30 '18
Jerusalem in 4,000 years of war. C: Johnston. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:101-7 Ja '18
Jerusalem redeemed. J: P. Peters. il R of Rs 57:47-58 Ja '18
Last crusade. Bellman 23:650-1 D 15 '17
Latin kingdom of Jerusalem: 1099-1291. W: Miller. Quar 230:111-30 Jl '18

Capture, 1917
Christmas in the redeemed Jerusalem. il Lit Digest 55:24-5 D 22 '17
Delivery of Jerusalem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:163-6 Ap '18
Fall of Jerusalem. Liv Age 296:242-5 Ja 26 '18
His God be with him and let him go up to Jerusalem. Survey 39:345-6 D 22 '17
Jerusalem and the road to the Orient. H. A. Bellows. Bellman 24:42-3 Ja 12 '18
Jerusalem campaign. E. H. H. Allenby. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:153-63 Ap '18
Jerusalem freed from the Moslem yoke. Cur Opinion 64:6-7 Ja '18
Jerusalem taken with bayonets to save the holy places from shell-fire. Lit Digest 55: 94-7 D 29 '17
Jews look askance at restored Palestine. Lit Digest 55:38-9 D 29 '17
Redeeming the Holy Land from Turk misrule. Lit Digest 57:66 My 18 '18
Rifling the tomb of the Savior. il Lit Digest 56:27 Ja 5 '18
Romance of Jerusalem. Outlook 117:677-8 D 26 '17
Spiritual meaning of Jerusalem's deliverance. il Lit Digest 56:30-1 F 16 '18
Taking of Jerusalem. il map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:92-5 Ja '18
Taking of Jerusalem. W. T. Massey. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:309-16 F '18

Religious institutions and affairs
Centre of the world. A. S. Hichens. Contemp 107:637-45 My '15; Same. Liv Age 286:145-52 Jl 17 '15
Greek Easter at Jerusalem. E. Blyth. 19th Cent 77:934-47 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285: 413-23 My 15 '15

Jerusalem artichoke. See Artichoke, Jerusalem

Jerusalem delivered; poem. L: Untermeyer. Yale R n s 7:742-7 Jl '18

Jerusalem the golden; poem. No Am 207:24 Ja '18

Jervey, Theodore Dehon
Charleston during the Civil war. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:167-76
Possible peace terms. New Repub 9:297-8 Ja 13 '17

Jervis, George J.
Brick walls for American gardens. Touchstone 2:594-600 Mr '18

Jesien, Waclaw Stanislaw
Military training. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,25: 1-35
Secondary agricultural schools in Russia. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,4:1-22
—See Smith, Anna Tolman, jt. auth.

Jesness, Oscar Bernard. See Bassett, C. E. jt. auth.

Jespersen, (Jens) Otto (Harry)
Reflections of a Danish scholar on the war. Educ R 52:284-90 O '16

Jesse, Fryniwyd Tennyson
Coffin ship. Liv Age 287:110-17, 167-75, 234-40 O 9-23 '15
From behind the front. Liv Age 283:737-43 D 19 '14
Trials of a war correspondent. Collier's 55: 19-21 Mr 20 '15
Why Senath married. Fortn 104:773-84 O '15
Portrait. Bookm 42:635; 44:158 F, O '16

Jessup, Alexander
Walking for speed. Outing 66:191-8 My '15

Jessup, Elon H.
Greatest park in the world. Outing 72:289-93 Ag '18
Is Salonica safe? Ind 84:306-7 N 22 '15
Land of the ox-cart. Harp W 61:566 D 11 '15
Louis Raemaekers. Harp W 62:252-3 Mr 11 '16
Pen, ink and war. Harp W 62:196 F 26 '16
Tale of two earthquakes. Harp W 62:14 Ja 1 '16
Up the Saranacs. Outing 73:65-8 N '18
War-echoes in Greece. Harp W 62:314 Mr 25 '16
We hike into the Adirondacks. Outing 73:15-16+ O '18

Jessup, Henry Wynans
Simplification of the machinery of justice with a view to its greater efficiency. Ann Am Acad 73:1-103 S '17
Socialism after the war. Outlook 112:576-7 Mr 8 '16

Jessup, Philip Caryl
Ghost of the village; poem. Outlook 120:371 N 6 '18

Jessup, Walter Albert
Economy of time in arithmetic. Nat Educ Assn 1914:209-22
Standards and current practises. School and Soc 2:137-43 Jl 24 '15
Tendencies in secondary education in the Middle West. School R 23:621-30 N '15

Jessurun, R. J.
Holland's plan of defense. R of Rs 51:449-51 Ap '15

Jesuits
Early Christianity in the Far East. H. M. Hyndman. Asia 17:546-9 S '17

Jesup memorial library, Bar Harbor, Maine
Print room at Bar Harbor, Maine, A. E. Gallatin. il Int Studio 57:sup16-18 N '15

Jesus Christ
Sermon on the mount. Forum 53:1-6 Ja '15
Above every name. Collier's 54:13 D 12 '14
Apostolic Christology: a comparison of Paul with his predecessors. H. H. Lindemann. Bib World 46:14-25 Jl '15
Attitude of the modern theologian toward Jesus Christ. G: Cross. Bib World 47:25-33 Ja '16
Christ and Socrates. R. G. Smith. Canad M 45:477-84 O '15
Christ in the twentieth century. R. L. Jackson. Bib World 44:398-402 D '14
Christ of Paul. C. Lattey. Cath World 107: 577-90 Ag '18
Christ the bond of humanity. C: W. Gilkey. Bib World 45:94-8 F '15
Christus futurus. D. N. Bannerjea. Contemp 112:550-5 N '17
Courage of Christ. Outlook 111:305-7 O 6 '15
Faith of a middle-aged man. H: Kingman. Bib World 47:317-28 My '16
Greatness of Jesus. G: H. Gilbert. Bib World 49:147-50 Mr '17
Hope of the world. C: H: Brent. No Am 201: 543-4 Ap '15
Jesus is coming! Bib World 48:329-30 D '16
Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology by G. S. Hall. Review. Cur Opinion 62:420-2 Je '17
Mystical body of Christ. L. E. Bellanti. Cath World 102:721-35 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Jesus Christ—*Continued*

Now is Christ risen from the dead. Outlook 109:861 Ap 14 '15
One touch of Jesus. S. D. Gordon. Mis R 41: 519-22 Jl '18
Origin of Jesus' consciousness of divine sonship. J. H. Bond. Bib World 52:264-9 N '18
Person of Jesus Christ. A. W. Anthony. Bib World 47:363-70 Je '16
Syrian-American view of Jesus, the Syrian Christ. Cur Opinion 61:403-4 D '16
Syrian Christ. A. M. Rihbany. Atlan 117:309-19 Mr '16
Was the Son of man brusque to his mother? E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 104:342-56 D '16
What Jesus Christ thought of himself. L. Abbott. Outlook 113:62-4 My 10 '16
What Jesus means to a radical. Lit Digest 52:442 F 19 '16
Woman's man; a Christmas vision. B. Barton. il Delin 88:11 Ja '16
Woodworker of Galilee. B. White. Harp W 61: 621-2 D 25 '15

See also Apostles; Bible—New Testament; Christianity; Christmas; Cross and crosses; Messiah; Millennium; Miracles; Salvation; Second advent

Atonement

See Atonement

Biography

Last days of Jesus Christ. L. Abbott. Outlook 115:317, 352-8, 408-9, 461-2, 514-15, 558-9, 617 F 21-Ap 4 '17
Man Jesus. M. Austin. No Am 201:939-53; 202:145-59, 304-19, 466-80, 626-40, 792-800 Je-N '15
Mrs Austin's Life of Jesus; criticism and reply. No Am 202:293-6 Ag '15
Permanent and transient elements in the life of Jesus. R. O. Miller. Bib World 46:145-51 S '15

Birth

Christmas crèche and the passion play. A. von Ende. il Bookm 40:392-5 D '14
Virgin birth of Jesus of Nazareth. R. H. McKim. No Am 205:93-100 Ja '17

See also Christmas

Crucifixion

Funeral of Christ. B. Maguire. Cath World 105:59-68 Ap '17
Offense of the cross. R. Roberts. Bib World 50:342-7 D '17
Victim or warrior? Outlook 112:891 Ap 19 '16

Divinity

Christianity without Christ. F. A. Palmieri. Cath World 104:145-57 N '16

Fiction

Brook Kerith, by G: Moore. Review. Lit Digest 53:672-3, 956 S 16, O 14 '16; Cur Opinion 61:265-6 O '16; Nation 103:375-7 O 19 '16
Brook Kerith, by G: Moore. Review by L. Gilman. No Am 204:931-7 D '16
Seventh Christmas. C. Dawson. il Good H 63: 41-5 D '16
Woman who helped Mary. W: T. Ellis. il Ladies' H J 35:21+ D '18

Miracles

Jesus the Christ. W: H. Ward. Ind 81:284-6 F 22 '15
Jesus' attitude toward his miracles. A. T: Steele. Bib World 51:195-203 Ap '18
Miraculous element in Mark's gospel. A. T. Robertson. Bib World 51:287-92 My '18

Nativity

See Jesus Christ—Birth

Teaching

Christ and the pacifist. B: W. Bacon. Yale R n s 7:293-306 Ja '18
Christianity of Jesus Christ. L. Abbott. Outlook 115:18-19 Ja 3 '17
Christ's missionary motives. H: W. Frost. Mis R 38:37-43 Ja '15
Conversion of the good. P. T. Forsyth. Contemp 109:760-71 Je '16
Cosmopolitanism of Jesus as related to kingdom ideals. W: A. Elliott. Bib World 49:139-46 Mr '17
Did Jesus Christ teach non-resistance? L. Abbott. Outlook 111:596-7 N 10 '15
Did Jesus favor militarism? a symposium on Matt. 10:34. M. W. Jacobus. Bib World 46: 300-3 N '15
Divorce and remarriage in the teaching of Jesus. S. J. Case. Bib World 45:18-22 Ja '15
Good sense of Jesus. Bib World 47:289-90 My '16
Good thoughts in bad times; sermon. H: C. King. Bib World 50:267-75 N '17
Gospel of the Kingdom. F: C. Grant. Bib World 50:129-91 S '17
Jesus and Socrates. W: F. Bostick. Bib World 47:248-52 Ap '16
Jesus no peace-at-any-price man. Cur Opinion 64:271-2 Ap '18
Lenten lessons. Outlook 118:319, 360-1, 404, 441 F 27-Mr 20 '18
Message of Jesus to our modern life; an outline Bible-study course. S. Mathews. Bib World 44:225-8, 297-300, 367-72, 431-40; 45: 56-64, 120-8, 185-92, 250-6, 316-24, 382-8 S '14-Je '15
My silent partner; a business man's story of something he has recently discovered in the Bible. Am M 83:29 Ap '17
Non-resistance and the gospel. Bib World 49:37-8 Ja '17
Professional reading course on the ethical teaching of Jesus. C. W. Votaw. Bib World 46:249-57, 319-25, 389-97; 47:54-62 O '15-Ja '16
Reinvention of the parables of Jesus: a subjective interpretation. J. H. Bond. Bib World 51:339-45 Je '18
Religion of Jesus. T. G. Soares. Bib World 47:200-6 Mr '16
Resist not evil; the pacifist doctrine and its fallacy. Outlook 115:500-1 Mr 21 '17
Resistance in the light of the gospel. H. Schumacher. Cath World 103:513-22 Jl '16
Revolutionary attitude of Jesus. S: Dickey. Bib World 50:276-82 N '17
Saul of Tarsus. E. Hendrick. No Am 203:107-15 Ja '16
Shelley's ardent defense of Christ. Cur Opinion 65:249 O '18
Some aspects of the discourse with Nicodemus. G: R. Wells. Bib World 51:3-8 Ja '18
Sword of Jesus. H. B. Wright. por Am M 85: 7-9 F '18
Teaching of Jesus in Mark's gospel. A. T. Robertson. bibliog Bib World 52:83-91 Jl '18
Unworked asset of Christianity. Bib World 48:193-4 O '16
Was Jesus a non-resistant? J: H. Holmes. No Am 202:879-87 D '15
Was Jesus Christ a pacifist? W: F. Cooley. Bookm 45:113-20 Ap '17
Way, The. A. Ollivant. Forum 53:21-35 Ja '15
Wine-bibber and the Pharisees. F. P. Powers. Unpop R 10:328-42 O '18

See also Sermon on the mount

Jet

Revival of English jet industry. Sci Am 117: 82 Ag 4 '17

Jetties

Battle that never ends. R. R. Howard. il Tech World 23:18-23 Mr '15

Jewell, Foster R.

Cruise cut short. Outing 67:360-4 Ja '16

Jewell, George P.

Field artillery and ammunition. Eng M 49: 698-711 Ag '15
How gun pressures are measured. Sci Am 114: 475 My 6 '16
Quick map-making. Outing 69:677-9 Mr '17
Shrapnel shells. Sci Am S 82:44 Jl 15 '16

Jewell, James Ralph

Teaching of English in secondary schools. School and Soc 4:731-5 N 11 '16

Jewell, Mrs Louise (Pond)

Belgian window. Collier's 55:37 Ap 24 '15

Jewelry

Craft-worker with jewels. il Craftsman 29:421-5 Ja '16
Hand-built jewellery. G. Hazen. il Int Studio 57:supl17-20 F '16

Digitized by Google

Jewelry—*Continued*
Jeweled cross. J. R. Sprague. il Sunset 39: 28-9 S '17
Jewelry designed and executed by Grace Hazen. il Int Studio 60:48-9 N '16
Making a child's ring. H. R. Sorensen. il Ind Arts M 6:489-90 D '17
New process—waste wax castings for jewelry. L: J. Haas. il Ind Arts M 6:361-5 S '17
Novelties in jewelry. A. Duclos. il Illus World 27:604-5 Je '17
Opportunities for American jewelry in Cuba. Sci Am 118:482 My 25 '18
Rare modern jewelry, designed and executed by May Mott-Smith. il Touchstone 2:626-8 Mr '18
Simplified jewelry work. A. F. Payne. il Manual Train 16:90-6, 346-53 O '14, F '15
Some jewels and a landscape. R. Bergengren. il House B 37:147-9 Ap '15
Treasure of Lahun: beautiful jewelry ornaments and tools found in a plundered pyramid. W. M. F. Petrie. il Sci Am S 79:264-5 Ap 24 '15
See also Cameos; Gems; Precious stones

Jewels, Crown. See Crown jewels

Jewett, Eleanore Myers
Lack of imagination; poem. il St N 45:908-9 Ag '18
Midsummer song; poem. St N 44:898 Ag '17

Jewett, Frank Baldwin
Some recent developments in telephony and telegraphy. Smithson Rept 1915:489-509
Portrait. Ind 84:53 O 11 '15

Jewett, H. J. See Russell, Bert, jt. auth.

Jewett, Margaret
Holidays; poem. St N 45:122 D '17
Johnny's mistake; poem. St N 45:936 Ag '18

Jewett, Sophie
Soldier; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:162-3 Jl '18

Jewish deportations
Cruelties to Jews deported from Jaffa; report of Consul Garrels. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:167-8 Jl '17

Jewish language. See Yiddish language

Jewish legion of honor
Jewish legion of honor. Lit Digest 58:30 Jl 13 '18

Jewish literature. See Yiddish literature

Jewish women, Council of. See Council of Jewish women

Jews
Anthropological explanation of the facial aspect of the Jew. Cur Opinion 61:178 S '16
Big Jews and little. N. Hapgood. pors Harp W 61:124-6 Ag 7 '15
Case for intermarriage. A. Schreiber. Harp W 62:33-4 Ja 8 '16
Conquering Jew, by J. F. Fraser. Review. Contemp 107:803-6 Je '15
Growth of co-operative work among Jews. Survey 33:401 Ja 9 '15
His God be with him and let him go up to Jerusalem. Survey 39:345-6 D 22 '17
I am a Jew. No Am 206:906-16 D '17
If you are a Jew. I. L. Bril. Ind 94:84 Ap 13 '18
Is there room for the Jews? S. B. Rohold. Mis R 38:887-900 D '15
Jew; prize essays. Am M 80:62 O '15
Jew is not a slacker. L. P. Brown. No Am 207:857-62 Je '18
Jewish favor for Mr Wilson. Lit Digest 54:24 Ja 6 '17
Jewish life in modern times, by I. Cohen. Review. New Repub 3:21-2 My 8 '15
Jewish national movement. L. Wolf. Edin R 225:303-18 Ap '17
Jews and intermarriage. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:488-9 N 20 '15
Jews are not aliens. D. Philipson. New Repub 17:103-4 N 23 '18
Jews: nation or people. G. Darien. Public 21: 634-6 My 18 '18
Jews: nation or people. D. Grey. Public 21: 734 Je 8 '18
Nietzsche's Jewish obsession. A. Lipsky. Forum 54:433-42 O '15
Organization to find wandering Jews. Survey 35:99 O 30 '15
Pope and the Jews. Outlook 113:11-12 My 2 '16
Religious and social ideals of Israel; an outline Bible-study course. H. L. Willett. Bib World 46:193-200, 258-63, 326-33 S-N '15
Rights of the Jews as a nation. J. L. Magnes. Ann Am Acad 72:160-4 Jl '17
Some of my best friends are—; the experiences of a Jew among Gentiles. M. Glass. Am M 85:16-17+ Ja '18
Spain and Zion. Ind 83:40 Jl 12 '15
Training schools in Jewish communal activities. Survey 34:499 S 4 '15
What it means to love a Jew. Am M 80:65 N '15
What it means to be a Jew. il Am M 79:11-13 Je '15
Why the Jew is too neurotic. Cur Opinion 65:173-4 S '18
See also Bible; Messiah; Zionism; also Council of Jewish women; Hebrew Christian alliance of America

Education
Jews and college life. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 62:53-5 Ja 15 '16
Religion for the Jew. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 60:91-2 Ja 23 '15
Schools, colleges and Jews. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 62:77-9 Ja 22 '16

Missions
Are missions to Jews a failure? S. B. Rohold. Mis R 37:887-94 D '14
Cooperation in missions to Jews. Mis R 39:85-6 F '16
Effect of the war on missions to the Jews. D: Baron. Mis R 39:197-200 Mr '16
First conference of the Hebrew Christian alliance of America. S. B. Rohold. Mis R 38: 443-5 Je '15
Jewish conversion epidemic. Mis R 37:881-2 D '14

Political and social conditions
Anti-Semitism and the Frank case. Lit Digest 50:85-6 Ja 16 '15
Freeing six millions; what emancipation means to the Russian Jew. G. Costa. Contemp 106: 783-9 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:151-6 Ja 16 '15

Religion
Jewish prayer book. A. L. Emanuel. Contemp 113:88-92 Ja '18
Problem of American Judaism. R. P. Boas. Atlan 119:145-52 F '17
Reform of Josiah and its secular aspects. A. T. Olmstead. Am Hist R 20:566-70 Ap '15
Religion for the Jew. A. H. Gleason. Harp W 60:91-2 Ja 23 '15
Religious and social ideals of Israel; an outline Bible-study course. H. L. Willett. Bib World 46:193-200, 258-63, 326-33, 398-404; 47: 63-70, 133-42, 207-14, 279-86, 351-8, 421-7 S '15-Je '16
What should be the attitude of the Christian church toward the synagogue? E: A. Steiner. Bib World 45:131-4 Mr '15
See also Messiah; Rabbis

Jews, Converted
Hebrew Christians as missionaries. F. I. Denman. Mis R 40:283-6 Ap '17

Jews and the European war
American Jewish relief in the world war. A. Lucas. Ann Am Acad 79:221-8 S '18
American Jews to the rescue. Lit Digest 52:72 Ja 8 '16
Czar and the Jews. G: Kennan. Outlook 109: 171-5 Ja 27 '15
Effect of the war on missions to the Jews. D: Baron. Mis R 39:197-200 Mr '16
Is there room for the Jews? S. B. Rohold. Mis R 38:887-900 D '15
Issues of the war and the Jewish position. H. M. Kallen. Nation 105:590-2 N 29 '17
Jew and the war. R of Rs 54:449 O '16
Jewish homeland; the Zionist movement as a factor in the war. S. S. Wise. Ind 92:430 D 1 '17
Jews and this war. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:177-9 Ag 21 '15
Jews are on their way to fight for a home in the Holy Land. Lit Digest 57:62-4 Ap 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Jews and the European war—*Continued*
Jews in the eastern war zone. R of Rs 53:610-11 My '16
Jews in the present crisis. S. B. Rohold. Mis R 41:427-34 Je '18
National Jewish military unit. Outlook 111: 62-3 S 8 '15
Third exile of the Jews. Lit Digest 51:1288-9 D 4 '15
War and the Russian Jew. M. Gorky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:275-6 N '16
War and the Russian Jews. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:132-4 Ja 20 '15
War-cries of the Jew. E. R. Lipsett. Cent 91: 151-5 N '15
Zionism in the war. S: Roth. Harp W 62:10 Ja 1 '16

Jews in literature
Jew in drama. A. Bourchier. Contemp 107: 376-84 Mr '15

Jews in Lithuania
Among the Jews of Lithuania. I. Levinson. Mis R 40:913-15 D '17

Jews in Palestine
American citizen from Jerusalem. il Survey 39:146-7 N 10 '17
Democracy in Palestine. L: D. Brandeis. Ind 84:311 N 22 '15
Future of Palestine. Liv Age 284:245-8 Ja 23 '15
Future of the land of promise. H. Bentwich. Fortn 104:163-73 Jl '15
If the Jews return—. Liv Age 284:58-61 Ja 2 '15
Jewish flight from Palestine to Egypt. M. L. Root. il R of Rs 51:709-12 Je '15
Jewish Jerusalem. A. S. Hichens. Contemp 107:639-41 My '15
Palestine and the war. M. Wertheim. il Survey 33:353-60 Ja 2 '15
Palestine for Jews after the war. Lit Digest 51:68 Jl 10 '15
Pastor Russell's forecast of the Jews returning to Jerusalem. Overland n s 71:170 F '18
Plight of the Jews in Palestine. Survey 37: 760 Mr 31 '17
Recent Jewish progress in Palestine. Nation 103:220-1 S 7 '16
Roots of Zionism. Liv Age 286:44-7 Jl 3 '15
Saïfna ahmar, ya sultan! A. Aaronsohn. Atlan 118:1-12, 188-96 Jl-Ag '16
Soul of Zionism. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61: 150-2 Ag 14 '15
Zionism and the struggle towards democracy. H. M. Kallen. Nation 101:379-80 S 23 '15
See also Hebrew university, Jerusalem; Zionism

Jews in Poland
Jewish situation in Poland. Survey 40:614-15 Ag 31 '18
Jews in Poland; an account from new sources showing how race antagonism is revived by Germany. M. J. Kohler. Survey 41:92-5 O 26 '18
Jews of Poland during the war. Lit Digest 49:1182-3 D 12 '14
Tragic fate of Polish Jews. Survey 40:226 My 25 '18

Jews in Rome
Les juifs dans l'Empire romain: leur condition juridique, économique, sociale, by J. Juster. Review. Am Hist R 20:613-16 Ap '15

Jews in Rumania
Jewish liberty in Rumania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:155 Jl '17

Jews in Russia
All anti-Jewish laws repealed. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:214 Ag '17
Czar and the Jews. G: Kennan. Outlook 109: 171-5 Ja 27 '15
Czar's beloved Jews. Lit Digest 50:246-7 F 6 '15
Freedom coming to Russia's Jews. Lit Digest 51:831-2 O 16 '15
Freeing six millions; what emancipation means to the Russian Jew. G. Costa. Contemp 106: 783-9 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:151-6 Ja 16 '15
Jewish question in Russia. C: Johnston. R of Rs 51:571-2 My '15
Jews in free Russia. Lit Digest 54:1919 Je 23 '17
Jews of Poland during the war. Lit Digest 49: 1182-3 D 12 '14
Maxim Gorky as a defender of the Jew. R of Rs 54:551-2 N '16
My childhood days in Russia. R. Cohen. il Bookm 47:591-608 Ag '18
Russia and the world problem of the Jew. J: Spargo. Harper 137:65-75 Je '18
Russian experience. R. Pierce. Atlan 121: 49-61 Ja '18
Russian Jewry's escape from bondage. Lit Digest 54:986-7 Ap 7 '17
Russian Jews and Russian liberalism. G. Mason. Outlook 112:391-4 F 16 '16
Russian revolution and Jewish immigration. World's Work 34:133-4 Je '17
Situation of the Jews in Russia. H. Sliozberg. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:209-13 N '16
War and the Russian Jew. M. Gorky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:275-6 N '16
War and the Russian Jews. G: Kennan. Outlook 109:132-4 Ja 20 '15
Zionism and the Russian revolution. Nation 104:594-5 My 17 '17

Jews in the Netherlands
Passing of Amsterdam's ghetto. A. J. Barnouw. Nation 103:31-2 Jl 13 '16

Jews in the United States
Americanization of the Jewish immigrant. I. Friedlaender. il Survey 38:103-8 My 5 '17
Do Americans dislike Jews? N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:460-2 N 13 '15
Future of the Jews in America. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 61:511-12 N 27 '15
Greatest living Jew renounces Jewish politics. Cur Opinion 61:19-20 Jl '16
How Jewish farmers cooperate in America. Ind 80:516 D 28 '14
How should Jews be treated? N. Hapgood. il Harp W 62:104-6 Ja 29 '16
Israel's hope in America. Lit Digest 51:213 Jl 31 '15
Jewish immigration to the United States from 1881-1910, by S: Joseph. Review. Am Econ R 5:123-5 Mr '15
Jewish indictment of American Judaism. Cur Opinion 62:266 Ap '17
Jews and college life. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 62:53-5 Ja 15 '16
Jews in schools and colleges; discussion. Harp W 62:191 F 19 '16
Jew's opportunity in America. A. S. Isaacs. No Am 201:430-3 Mr '15
Picturesque Ghetto. H. Hapgood. il Cent 94: 469-73 Jl '17
Problem of American Judaism. R. P. Beas. Atlan 119:145-52 F '17
Russian revolution and Jewish immigration. World's Work 34:133-4 Je '17
Schools, colleges and Jews. N. Hapgood. il Harp W 62:77-9 Ja 22 '16

Jezebel; drama. R. G. Welsh. Forum 53:647-60 My '15

Jigs
Adjustable planing jig. M. N. Stratton. il Ind Arts M 6:184 My '17
Jigs in bench metal work. R. W. Hastings. il Ind Arts M 6:357-8 S '17
Work with jigs in subnormal classes for boys. F. P. Reagle. il Manual Train 16:553-67 My '15

Jihad. See Holy war

Jijon, Antonio Flores
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 41:365 S '15
Sketch. Bul Pan Am Union 41:363-4 S '15

Jill-of-all-trades and mistress of many; poem. Liv Age 293:757 Je 23 '17

Jilt; story. M. de La Roche. Cent 92:739-46 S '16

Jim; story. J. Campbell. il Scrib M 61:230-8 F '17

Jim; story. J. Hopper. il Delin 88:8-9 Ap '16

Jim and the giant; story. H. W. Banks. il Scrib M 63:219-29 F '18

Jim Wilson's chum; story. W. T. Grenfell. il St N 44:109-12 D '16

Jiménez, Enrique
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 40:6 Ja '15

Jimenez de Quesada. See Ximenes de Quesada, Gonzalo

Jimmie and the Red cross drive; story. M. H. Vorse. il Woman's H C 45:10-11 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Jimmy; story. Liv Age 285:505-7 My 22 '15
Jimmy—killed in action; poem. Liv Age 294:700 S 15 '17
Jimmy the sleuth; story. F. Farrington. il St N 45:678-82 Je '18
Jimperieff, Mary
Home-seekers. Woman's H C 45:22 Mr '18
Jiro Harada. See Harada Jiro
Jitney adjustment; story. D. De Jagers. il Everybody's 35:178-94 Ag '16
Jitney buses
Again the jitney. C: V. E. Starrett. Nation 100:304-5 Mr 18 '15
Auto snipers and trolley caars. il Sunset 34:47 Ja '15
California capitalizes the jitney. M. Wilcox. il map Illus World 29:733-6 Jl '18
Economics of jitney bus operation. F. W. Doolittle. J Pol Econ 23:663-95 Jl '15
Getting rid of the rails. Ind 82:342 My 31 '15
Growth of the jitney bus business. Lit Digest 50:434 F 27 '15
Jitney. New Repub 2:43-4 F 13 '15
Jitney. World's Work 29:618-19 Ap '15
Jitney. I: D. Levine. il Ind 82:356-7 My 31 '15
Jitney bus. Eng M 49:116-18 Ap '15
Jitney bus. C. L. King. il Am City (C ed) 12:480-9 Je '15
Jitney bus. T: R. Shepard. Nation 100:142 F 4 '15
Jitney bus and its future. il R of Rs 52:624-5 N '15
Jitney bus situation. Sunset 34:863-4 My '15
Jitney invasion. Outlook 109:854-5 Ap 14 '15
Jitney problem. J. C. Thirlwall. Sci Am S 80: 143-4, 154-5 Ag 28-S 4 '15
Jitney unprofitable. Lit Digest 50:1509 Je 19 '15
Jitneyized street cars. R. N. Harder. Illus World 25:748 Ag '16
Jitneys. Lit Digest 50:302-3 F 13 '15
Jitneys and trolley lines. Ind 82:283 My 17 '15
Jitneys are coming. H. S. Fullerton. Am M 79:67 My '15
Nickle a ride—when the jitney comes to town. S. Strong. Survey 33:647 Mr 13 '15
Putting the brakes on the motor bus. Sunset 34:645 Ap '15
Regulating the jitney. il Lit Digest 51:3-4 Jl 3 '15
Roping the wild jitney. Sunset 34:432-3 Mr '15
Wandering jitney. Lit Digest 50:774 Ap 3 '15
War on the jitney. B. Millard. il Illus World 26:180-3 O '16
When the jitney comes to town; verses. C: H. Towne. il McClure 45:23 Ag '15
See also **Motor buses**
Jitney partners for the dance. S: H. Adams. il Everybody's 33:675-81 D '15
Joachim, Joseph
Letters from and to Joseph Joachim, sel. and tr. by N. Bickley. Review. Nation 101:365-6 S 16 '15
Joan of Arc (Jeanne d'Arc)
American army and Joan of Arc. T: Walsh. Bookm 48:209-12 O '18
Anna Vaughn Hyatt's statue of Jeanne d'Arc. G. Humphrey. il Int Studio 57:sup47-50 D '15
Jeanne d'Arc statue by A. V. Hyatt. Outlook 111:885-6 D 15 '15
Miss Hyatt's statue of Joan of Arc. C: H. Caffin. il Cent 92:308-11 Je '16
New artistic ties with France; statue of Joan of Arc by A. V. Hyatt. il Lit Digest 51:1476-7 D 25 '15
New statue of Jeanne d'Arc. G. Humphrey. il St N 43:402-6 Mr '16
Saint of France. Liv Age 286:445-7 Ag 14 '15
Statue by A. V. Hyatt. Outlook 111:904 D 15 '15; Woman's H C 43:40 Mr '16
Poetry
Return of Jeanne d'Arc. G. H. Conkling. Bookm 44:621-3 F '17; Same. Lit Digest 54: 712 Mr 17 '17
Soul of Jeanne d'Arc. T. Garrison. Scrib M 61:122 Ja '17
Joan and Peter; novel. See Wells, H. G.
Jo-An of Ark; story. G: M. Mullett. il St N 45:290-7 F '18
Joan the woman (photoplay)
Venus in armor. V. Lindsay. New Repub 10: 380-1 Ap 28 '17
Job
Œdipus and Job. A. W. Colton. Unpop R 7: 67-83 Ja '17
Job, Herbert Keightley
Bird's-eye view of birds. Good H 62:412-19 Ap '16
Birds of a feather. Outing 72:230-3 Jl '18
Ducks and a senator. Outing 69:149-61 N '16
Game farming for pleasure or profit. Sci Am S 86:90-1 Ag 10 '18
Rendezvous for birds and their friends. il Country Life 34:56-7 Je '18
Wild fowl at close range. Outing 69:300-13 D '16
Portrait. Bird Lore 17:492 N '15
Job, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Job
Job and the outsider. H. W. Boynton. Unpop R 9:393-401 Ap '18
Job on the Long Farm; story. J. Barlow. Liv Age 294:427-30 Ag 18 '17
Job specifications
Written standard job specifications. N. D. Hubbell. Ind Management 54:431-6 D '17
Jobbing work
Cost methods of jobbing shops. C: A. Carpenter. Ind Management 53:888-95 S '17
Jobbing work and efficiency. C: A. Carpenter. Ind Management 53:633-9 F '17
Two strings to your bow. D. L: Hanson. il System 27:494-9 My '15
Jobe, Mary L.
My quest in the Canadian Rockies. Harper 130:813-25 My '15
Jocelyn, Muriel
Just a page or two. Canad M 51:241-4 Jl '18
Joe boy; story. D. T. Gilbert. Good H 60:522-4 My '15
Joel, Clara
Portrait. Everybody's 38:100 F '18
Joergens, O. A.
Children at play; poem. Lit Digest 53:1413 N 25 '16
Joe's mother; story. A. S. Monroe. il Woman's H C 44:10-11 N '17
Joffe, Adolph
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:459 Mr '18; R of Rs 57:249 Mr '18
Joffe, Eva
Rural school attendance in Alabama. Child Labor Bul 7:100-25 Ag '18
Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire
Dreamer of the Midi. K. D. Cather. il por St N 45:962-9 S '18
General Joffre. C: Johnston. R of Rs 51:455-6 Ap '15
General Joffre. G. Morgan. il por Harp W 61: 223 S 4 '15
General Joffre: the victor of the Marne. maps Scrib M 58:389-403 O '15
General Joffre's personality. C: Johnston. Outlook 110:607-12 Jl 14 '15
Joffre. E. Dimnet. Atlan 115:377-87 Mr '15
Joffre: a portrait in miniature. Atlan 118:289-91 S '16
Joffre and Hindenburg: their methods and battles. G. Hanotaux. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:320-5 N '17
Joffre and the French academy. F. Y. Eccles. Liv Age 297:557-8 Je 1 '18
Joffre and the genius of France. Nation 104: 519-20 My 3 '17
Joffre and the Marne. Nation 103:272-3 S 21 '16
Joffre and the new France. J. Middleton. il pors World's Work 30:35-48 My '15
Joffre and Viviani. M. T. Herrick. por R of Rs 55:490-2 My '17
Joffre, Clemenceau and Poincaré. H. Holt. por Ind 96:260-1 N 23 '18
Joffre, democrat. por R of Rs 52:615-16 N '15
Joffre, Lyautey, Nivelle. C: Johnston. No Am 205:238-47 F '17
Joffre personally. H. Reeves. por Everybody's 33:180-1 Ag '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51: 360 Ag 21 '15

Digitized by Google

Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire—*Continued*
Joffre, the leader of a republican army. O. Johnson. il por Collier's 56:5-6 O 16 '15
Joffre, Viviani, and Balfour. Lit Digest 54: 1342+ My 5 '17
Joffre,—what manner of man he is. por R of Rs 51:234-6 F '15
Joffre: who had faith. B. Blake. Outlook 114: 519 N 1 '16
Joffre's war. Lit Digest 50:389 F 20 '15
Man Joffre. J. Hopper. por Collier's 54:13 Mr 13 '15
Marshal Joffre and the ambassadors of democracy. Outlook 116:139-40 My 23 '17
Our Joffre. E. Etienne. World's Work 30:280-3 Jl '15
Paradox of Papa Joffre. Lit Digest 57:30-1 Ap 27 '18
Portrait. World's Work 30:2; 34:118 My '15, Je '17; Outlook 110:624; 114:915; 116:26 Jl 14 '15, D 27 '16, My 2 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:33; 6:204 O '16, My '17; Ind 90:358 My 26 '17; Art World 2:232 Je '17; R of Rs 55:567 Je '17
Shaking hands with Marshal Joffre. G. P. Ludlam. St N 44:981 S '17
Sword of Joffre. il por Bellman 23:298-9 S 15 '17
Victor of the Marne; poem. R. U. Johnson. Art World 2:233 Je '17
Viviani and Joffre. J. Bois. Bookm 45:399-402 Je '17

Johannsen, N.
Ether ball. Sci Am S 85:314; 86:331 My 18, N 23 '18
Sun's equatorial rotation. Sci Am S 86:44-5 Jl 20 '18

Johanson, Joel M.
College credit machinery. School and Soc 3: 103-4 Ja 15 '16
Modern liberal education. School and Soc 2: 330-6 S 4 '15

John III, Sobieski, king of Poland
Portrait. Cent 90:71 My '15

John, Augustus E.
What the war may do to John. il Lit Digest 56:24-5 F 2 '18

John, Gospel of. See Bible—New Testament—John

John-a-dreams; novel. See Tynan, Katharine

John Augustus Villiken; story. E. W. Riley. il Harper 137:410-19 Ag '18

John Brown's body (song)
Origin of John Brown's body. M. W. Greenleaf. Outlook 114:155 S 20 '16

John company. See East India company

John Fairchild's mirror; story. J. Lee. il Cent 93:878-86 Ap '17

John Ferguson (drama by St J. G. Ervine)
Criticism. Nation 102:202 F 17 '16

John Gabriel Borkman; drama. See Ibsen, Henrik

John O'May; story. M. S. Burt. il Scrib M 61:8-20 Ja '17

John Smith; story. A. C. Goodloe. il Scrib M 63:100-11 Ja '18

John Thorton—a portrait. R: D: Brooke. New Repub 6:175-6 Mr 18 '16

Johnny and the red demon; story. K. Harris. il Collier's 56:18-19+ N 20 '15

Johns, Clayton
Punctuation or phrasing. Musician 23:747 N '18

Johns, Orrick G.
Battle of man and God; poem. Poetry 5:225 F '15
Bess; poem. Poetry 12:30-1 My '18
Dilemma; poem. Poetry 9:288 Mr '17
Door; poem. Poetry 9:285-6 Mr '17; Same. Lit Digest 54:1511 My 19 '17
Haunt; poem. Poetry 5:226 F '15
Horns of peace; poem. Poetry 9:287-8 Mr '17
Interpreter; poem. Lit Digest 55:36 N 10 '17
Old youth; poem. Poetry 9:285 Mr '17
Rain; poem. Poetry 5:224 F '15
Sister of the rose; poem. Poetry 5:223 F '15
Tree-toad; poem. Poetry 9:286-7 Mr '17; Same. Lit Digest 54:1072 Ap 14 '17
Contemporary poetry. J. B. Rittenhouse. Bookm 46:578-9 Ja '18

Johns Hopkins university
Aims, methods, and results in medical education; study of the careers of Johns Hopkins university graduates. C. R. Bardeen. Science n s 43:367-80 Mr 17 '16
Degree of master of arts at Johns Hopkins. K. F. Smith. Educ R 55:126-32 F '18
Establishment of a school of hygiene and public health by the Rockefeller foundation, in connection with Johns Hopkins university. Science n s 43:889-90 Je 23 '16
Great scientist: Dr. William H. Welch. H: S. Williams. il Tech World 23:242-4+ Ap '15
Honorary degrees, 1915. School and Soc 1:782-4 My 29 '15
Johns Hopkins courses for social workers. Survey 35:49-50 O 9 '15
Leader in university education. Outlook 110: 156*-8* My 26 '15
New home of Johns Hopkins university. J: M. Hammond. il Arch Rec 37:481-92 Je '15
New home of the Johns Hopkins university. il R of Rs 52:109-10 Jl '15
New profession, public health; establishment of an institute of hygiene and public health in connection with Johns Hopkins university. Survey 36:321-2 Je 24 '16
School of hygiene and public health at the Johns Hopkins university. Science n s 44:302-3 S 1 '16
School of hygiene and public health of the Johns Hopkins university. School and Soc 4: 664 O 28 '16
Tuberculosis research at Johns Hopkins. Survey 36:631 S 30 '16

Johnsen, Bjarne
Waste sulphite liquor problem. Sci Am S 86: 190-1 S 21 '18

Johnson, A. P.
Glory of the states; Michigan. Am M 81:31 Ap '16
Swedish reporter's encounter with Sarah Bernhardt. Am M 82:48-9 Ag '16
This editorial by A. P. Johnson shook up a state. por Am M 83:54-5 My '17

Johnson, Alba Boardman
America's industries as affected by the European war. Ann Am Acad 61:1-3 S '15

Johnson, Albert
Adding buffalo traits to beef. Tech World 23: 359-61 My '15
Ammonia a heat vehicle. Sci Am S 80:55 Jl 24 '15
Putting instructors in overalls. Tech World 23:788-91 Ag '15

Johnson, Alexander
Appreciation of Frank B. Sanborn. Survey 37: 656-7 Mr 10 '17
Case of the nation vs. the feebleminded. Survey 34:136-7 My 8 '15
Feebleminded. Survey 37:361-2 D 30 '16
Notes of an Arkansas traveler. Survey 35:618 F 19 '16
State aged 100. Survey 36:97-101, 117-21 Ap 22-29 '16
Portrait. Survey 36:119 Ap 29 '16

Johnson, Alfred Edwin
Line drawings of Charles E. Brock. Int Studio 59:93-101 Ag '16
Line drawings of W. Heath Robinson. Int Studio 58:223-38 Je '16

Johnson, Alice A.
Home economics in the public schools under war conditions. J Home Econ 10:369-70 Ag '18

Johnson, Alma Y.
Marketing clubs of Pittsburgh. J Home Econ 10:27-9 Ja '18

Johnson, Alvin Saunders
Andrew Furuseth. New Repub 9:40-2 N 11 '16
Beclouding the minimum wage. New Repub 7:296-9 Jl 22 '16
Brief for the banal. New Repub 10:223-5 Mr 24 '17
British cotton policy. New Repub 4:200-1 S 25 '15

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Alvin Saunders—*Continued*
Capitalism of the camp. New Repub 6:237-9 Ap 1 '16
Carnegied. New Repub 12:244-6 S 29 '17
Causes of crises. New Repub 2:17-19 F 6 '15
Conservation of the private purse. Unpop R 4:358-65 O '15
Cotton crisis. New Repub 1:17-18 N 7 '14
De nobis fabula. New Repub 16:248-51 S 28 '18
Economics of land settlement. New Repub 16: 306-8 O 12 '18
Effect on labor. New Repub 4:sup13-15 O 9 '15
Eighteenth century feminist. New Repub 4:sup 10-11 O 9 '15
Endowment for the state. Atlan 115:25-35 Ja '15
Expansionist fallacy. Unpop R 3:17-31 Ja '15
Fetich of free enterprise. New Repub 6:36-8 F 12 '16
Filching the pennies of the poor. New Repub 14:54-5 F 9 '18
Fool and his money. Unpop R 3:341-51 Ap '15
Forbidden fruit. New Repub 17:36-8 N 9 '18
Giulio and the draft. New Repub 11:211-12 Je 23 '17
How California was lost. New Repub 9:87-8 N 25 '16
Inconclusive peace. New Repub 3:307-8 Jl 24 '15
Instead of public ownership. New Repub 14: 345-7 Ap 20 '18
International public finance. New Repub 11: 12-13 My 5 '17
Ivan the terrible. New Repub 17:101-2 N 23 '18
Land for the returned soldier. New Repub 16: 218-20 S 21 '18
Land settlement community. New Repub 17: 11-13 N 2 '18
Lot of the inventor. New Repub 8:39-41 Ag 12 '16
Lydia in exile. New Repub 10:43-4 F 10 '17
Lynching in Bass county. New Repub 12:75-7 Ag 18 '17
Mexico in San Antonio. New Repub 7:190-1 Je 24 '16
My uncle. New Repub 8:14-15 Ag 5 '16
Norman Angellism applied. New Repub 1:20-2 N 21 '14
On land and sea. New Repub 14:79-81 F 16 '18
Passing of economic nationalism. Harper 135: 221-5 Jl '17
Place in the sun. New Repub 13:74-7 N 17 '17
Preparedness. New Repub 5:sup12+ N 20 '15
Presidential aspirant. New Repub 12:217-18 S 22 '17
Robert Franklin Hoxie. New Repub 7:248-9 Jl 8 '16
Russia's Ireland. New Repub 5:146-7 D 11 '15
Selma Lagerlöf. New Repub 10:sup6-7 Ap 21 '17
Short change. New Repub 14:381-3 Ap 27 '18
Socialism of modern war. Unpop R 9:139-52 Ja '18
To a slacker. New Repub 15:18-19 My 4 '18
Tonnage situation. New Repub 11:102-4 My 26 '17
Voice of the Pullman. New Repub 7:226-8 Jl 1 '16
Weakness of Slavic polity. Unpop R 7:243-50 Ap '17
What priority means. New Repub 11:237-8 Je 30 '17
What we sacrifice. Ind 83:13 Jl 5 '15
Why America lags. Unpop R 9:223-34 Ap '18
Your money or your life. New Repub 12:296-8 O 13 '17

Johnson, Anne Porter
Grandfather's bargain. St N 42:564-7 Ap '15

Johnson, Annette Thackwell
Their house of love. Lippinc 95:28-34 F '15

Johnson, Arthur
Andy of the Timothy quartet. Scrib M 59:109-24 Ja '16
His new mortal coil. Cent 96:475-84 Ag '18
How the ship came in. Harper 133:378-91 Ag '16
Little family. Harper 137:725-33 O '18
Mr Eberdeen's house. Cent 90:745-57 S '15
My cousin's bridegroom. Harper 130:572-7 Mr '15
Stone dog. Harper 130:438-47 F '15
Visit of the master. Harper 136:389-97 F '18

Johnson, Arthur Newhall
Notes on road building in Washington's time. Sci Am S 85:256 Ap 20 '18
Operating cost of highways. Sci Am S 85:283 My 4 '18

Johnson, Barney
What every automobile owner should know. Illus World 28:928 F '18

Johnson, Bascom
Eliminating vice from camp cities. Ann Am Acad 78:60-4 Jl '18

Johnson, Benjamin W.
Relation of art to vocational education and manual training. Nat Educ Assn 1917:464-9
Suggestions for class methods; bench work. Manual Train 18:166-7 D '16

Johnson, Bernard
Organ recitals and their various aspects. Musician 21:571-2 S '16

Johnson, Burges
Clocks; poem. Cent 89:958 Ap '15
Conducted; poem. Delin 89:1 Ag '16
Cultivation; poem. Delin 88:18 Ap '16
Difference; poem. Everybody's 39:23 D '18
Evenings; poem. Delin 87:2 Ag '15
Every-day profanity of our best people. Cent 92:311-14 Je '16
From the note-book of an un-naturalist. Harper 132:260-6 Ja '16
Grammar, the bane of boyhood. Harper 134: 122-7 D '16
His temples; poem. Harper 133:892 N '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:1482 D 2 '16
Iron heroines. Cent 96:285-8 Je '18
Is the woman's college essential in war time? Outlook 118:586+ Ap 10 '18
Making my pen behave. Ind 92:18 O 6 '17
Memory of Mexico. No Am 204:226-34 Ag '16
Milk toast; poem. Cent 89:479 Ja '15
Nursery; poem. Everybody's 36:167 F '17; Same. Cur Opinion 62:211 Mr '17
Play; poem. Harper 136:816 My '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:124 Ag '18
Prehistoric huntsman; poem. Harper 134:905-6 My '17
Right not to laugh. Harper 132:782-5 Ap '16
Service; poem. Harper 130:397 F '15
Should auld acquaintance be forgot? poem. St N 42:356 F '15
Sincere salad-dresser. Harper 133:633-5 S '16
Those wilful toys; poem. Harper 131:159 Je '15
Wailing ballad; poem. Harper 130:965-7 My '15
Well of English, and the bucket. Cent 90:298-304 Je '15
When daddy sings; poem. Everybody's 36:339 Ap '17
World; poem. Delin 89:1 N '16

Johnson, Clifton
Recollections of Artemus Ward. Overland n s 67:28-33 Ja '16

Johnson, D. F. G.
Resurgit; poem. Liv Age 288:130 Ja 15 '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:383 F 12 '16

Johnson, Dallas Develio
Administration of vocational education. Manual Train 18:134-6 D '16
Qualitative standards for the making of curricula in industrial arts for the elementary school. Ind Arts M 7:123-7 Ap '18
Socializing education. School and Soc 2:865-73 D 18 '15
Special child and the visiting teacher. Nat Educ Assn 1917:593-7

Johnson, David Bancroft
Agricultural education in normal schools. Nat Educ Assn 1915:227-9
Efficient country school. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 683-7
Rural home and the farm woman. School and Soc 4:39-42 Jl 8 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:36-40
Strength of the normal schools. Nat Educ Assn 1914:552-4
Portrait. R of Rs 54:147 Ag '16

Johnson, Douglas Wilson
Geographic aspects of the war. Sci Am S 80: 194-5, 222-4 S 25-O 2 '15
Is the Atlantic coast sinking? Sci Am S 84: 34-5 Jl 21 '17
Nature and origin of fiords. Science n s 41:537-43 Ap 9 '15

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Douglas Wilson—*Continued*
What happened outside the Capitol. Outlook 115:647-8 Ap 11 '17
—and Smith, Warren Slocum
Wave work on the New Jersey coast. Pop Sci 86:557-67 Je '15

Johnson, Duncan Starr
Cinchona botanical station. Pop Sci 85:521-30; 86:33-48 D '14-Ja '15
History of the discovery of sexuality in plants. Smithson Rept 1914:383-406

Johnson, E. H.
Bureau of education. School and Soc 8:413-14 O 5 '18
Newer demands on physics and physics teachers due to the war. Science n s 48:101-8 Ag 2 '18

Johnson, E. S.
Comfrey, a healing herb. Gard M 22:208 Ja '16
Cottage tulips breaking. Gard M 27:206-8 My '18
How I make money out of flowers. Ladies' H J 32:64 Ap '15
Safe-deposit Annie. Collier's 54:7-9 D 5 '14
Some rare old apples. Gard M 22:45-6 S '15
Wild grape jellies. Gard M 22:56 S '15

Johnson, Eastman
Two men, by Eastman Johnson. il Art World 9:267-71 S '18

Johnson, Eldridge Reeves
Bad name. Overland n s 68:420-4 N '16
Faces behind well-known trade-marks. por Everybody's 33:727 D '15

Johnson, Eleanor Hope
Children vs. a great machine. Survey 37:425-7 Ja 13 '17

Johnson, Emil A.
Simple upholstering. Manual Train 16:151-63; 17:286-93 N '14, D '15

Johnson, Emily S.
Charities and suburbs. Survey 34:509-12 S 4 '15
Discovering Pennsylvania. Survey 35:39-42 O 9 '15

Johnson, Emory Richard
Legislation concerning the railroad service. Ann Am Acad 69:247-55 Ja '17
Probable changes in the foreign trade of the United States resulting from the European war. Am Econ R 6:sup17-25 Mr '16

Johnson, Emsley W.
Plan for securing good roads in Indiana. Am City (T and C ed) 17:399-400 N '17

Johnson, Ethel M.
Business training for women. J Home Econ 7:485-9 N '15
Preparing teachers for girls' trade schools. Manual Train 17:95-101 O '15

Johnson, Evan Malbone
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:205 My '18

Johnson, F. Ernest
No pacifist rights. New Repub 12:137 S 1 '17

Johnson, Fanny Kemble
Butterfly dust. Cent 95:827-41 Ap '18
Idyl of Uncle Paley. Harper 134:467-78 Mr '17
Magic casements. Cent 94:871-84 O '17
Master of his fate. Cent 92:895-909 O '16
New lamps for old. Cent 94:393-405 Jl '17
On the altar of friendship. Cent 93:612-28 F '17
Persistent little fool. Cent 93:65-80 N '16
They both needed it. Cent 92:335-46 Jl '16

Johnson, Fenton
Three negro spirituals; poems. Poetry 12:136-7 Je '18

Johnson, Franklin Winslow
Administrative aspects of the high school of to-morrow. Educa 37:605-13 Je '17
Credit for courses in the university high school. School R 23:715-18 D '15
Professional reading of the high-school principal. bibliog School R 25:233-42; 26:460-7 Ap '17, Je '18
Recent publications in the field of secondary-school administration. School R 25:370-6 My '17
Varying credit based on quality of work. Educ R 53:44-54 Ja '17

Johnson, Fred R.
Case worker's contact with unemployment. Conf Char and Correc 1916:199-204
Ideals of financial federation. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:507-10
Unemployment from the angle of case work. Survey 35:162-3 N 13 '15

Johnson, George
Education of the negro. Nation 100:443 Ap 22 '15
Latin test. School and Soc 4:404-5 S 9 '16

Johnson, George Arthur
High cost of sanitary ignorance. Am City 14:585-90 Je '16
Pure water—the employer's liability. Ind Management 53:521-4 Jl '17
Where there is no vision the people perish. Am City 16:504-7 My '17

Johnson, George E.
Convict labor on Nebraska roads. Am City 16:483-4 My '17

Johnson, George Ellsworth
Fighting instinct; its place in life. Survey 35:243-8 D 4 '15
Play and recreation. Ann Am Acad 67:107-14 S '16

Johnson, George F.
He heard opportunity's knock. G. W. Beardsley. por Am M 81:50-1 My '16

Johnson, George L.
Measuring the quality of handwriting. El School J 16:302-3 F '16

Johnson, George M.
First-class argument. St N 42:578-84 My '15
Good old boat. St N 45:990-5 S '18
Last day of the season. Country Life 32:122 My '17

Johnson, Gladys E.
Two-bit seats. Am M 84:26-8 Jl '17

Johnson, H. M.
How 8 merchants are buying. System 34:166-8 Ag '18
10 ways to meet the car shortage. System 34:41-3 Jl '18

Johnson, Harry Miles
Refraction and accommodation in the dog's eye: a correction. Sci Am S 81:357 Je 3 '16
Visual pattern-discrimination in the vertebrates. Sci Am S 81:315 My 13 '16

Johnson, Harvey E.
Story of the Yankee kid. M. B. Mullett. por Am M 86:15-17 Ag '18

Johnson, Helen G.
Some possibilities of the attic. House B 42:104-5 Jl '17

Johnson, Helen Louise
Budget and home building. Ind 83:327-8 S 6 '15
Budgets that wouldn't .budge. Ladies' H J 33:40 Ja '16
Club programs in home economics. J Home Econ 9:223-8 My '17
Club programs in war time. J Home Econ 9:471-5 O '17
Food and the budget. J Home Econ 9:75-80 F '17
Living on the budget plan. Ind 81:459-61 Mr 29 '15
Training of children in the spending of money. J Home Econ 7:203-6 Ap '15
Women and clothes. J Home Econ 9:127-36 Mr '17

Johnson, Henry
Scholar and poet. K. C. M. Sills. Nation 106:478 Ap 18 '18

Johnson, Herbert Spencer
Can America keep Christ? Mis R 40:263-7 Ap '17

Johnson, Hiram Warren
Why not a dollar draft? Ind 91:386 S 3 '17
California progressivism: an interview with Governor Johnson. G. Smith. por Ind 83:296-7 Ag 30 '15
Case of Hiram Johnson. No Am 205:179-85 F '17
Case of Hiram Johnson, guilty. A. Holman. No Am 205:186-202 F '17
Case of Hiram Johnson, not guilty. F: M. Davenport. No Am 205:203-20 F '17

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Hiram Warren—*Continued*
Governor Johnson and California. Outlook 109: 158* Ja 27 '15
How Hiram Johnson broke the power of the Southern Pacific. por Cur Opinion 62:245-6 Ap '17
Johnson of California. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 33:289-94 Ja '17
Johnson victory. por Lit Digest 53:731-2 S 23 '16
Man who swept California. E. Williams. Outlook 114:639-44 N 22 '16
Portrait. R of Rs 52:607; 54:583 N '15, D '16; Lit Digest 51:1404 D 18 '15; Ind 86:476; 88: 347 Je 19, N 27 '16; Outlook 114:587 N 15 '16; World's Work 33:230 Ja '17; Sunset 38:13 My '17
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:492 N 1 '17

Johnson, Hugh Samuel
At La Haye farm. Sunset 35:1087-94 D '15
Desperado. Sunset 34:88-96 Ja '15
Dove, the undesired. Sunset 37:18-20 S '16
Gay and Johnson are two miracle men of the army. por Cur Opinion 65:225 O '18
Harlequin to the rescue. Scrib M 58:545-56 N '15
Jade seals. Sunset 35:659-67 O '15
Made in Germany. Sunset 35:869-80 N '15
Manhandler. Scrib M 59:498-506 Ap '16
Troop horse number one. Scrib M 60:724-35 D '16
Viva Ruiz! Sunset 37:31-3 Ag '16

Johnson, Ida Judith
Flood; poem. Poetry 12:71 My '18
Minstrel; poem. Poetry 12:70 My '18

Johnson, J. H.
John O'Connor. System 30:635-7 D '16

Johnson, J. M.
Pyrometers for shop use. Sci Am S 80:156-8 S 4 '15

Johnson, James
Preliminary studies on heated soils. Science n s 43:434-5 Mr 24 '16

Johnson, James Weldon
Mother Night; poem. Lit Digest 56:36 Mr 9 '18
Negro in war-time. Public 21:1218-19 S 21 '18
Negro to America; poem. Survey 39:709 Mr 30 '18
Voluptas; poem, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:46-7 My '18

Johnson, Jane Stannard
Growing up with the movies. St N 45:233-7 Ja '18
Proper care of china. Good H 60:726-7 Je '15
What motion-pictures are telling the boys and girls. St N 42:846-50 Jl '15

Johnson, John Graver
Great American and great art-connoisseur. por Lit Digest 54:1330-1 My 5 '17
Great corporation lawyer and art collector. F. J. Mather, jr. Nation 104:467-8 Ap 19 '17
John G. Johnson, lawyer. Lit Digest 54:1352+ My 5 '17
John G. Johnson: lawyer and art collector. H. M. Allen. Bellman 22:518-21 My 12 '17

Johnson, Joseph Esrey, jr.
Gas and steam engines and the turbine. Sci Am S 79:294-5 My 8 '15
Gas from blast furnaces. Sci Am S 79:93-5, 110-12, 126-7, 142-3 F 6-27 '15

Johnson, Joseph French
Probable condition of the American money market after the war is over. Ann Am Acad 60:130-7 Jl '15

Johnson, Lehman
Cotton as a food plant. Sci Am 118:55 Ja 12 '18
Scientific solution of the world's cotton problem. Sci Am 113:297 O 2 '15
Why cotton plant is a food plant. Sci Am 118:167 F 23 '18

Johnson, Lewis Jerome
Municipal taxation as an aid to prosperity. Am City 16:384-6 Ap '17
Single tax league resolutions. Public 21:1152-3 S 7 '18

Johnson, Lionel
By the statue of King Charles at Charing Cross; poem. Lit Digest 52:26-7 Ja 1 '16
In England; poem. Lit Digest 52:26 Ja 1 '16
Ireland; poem. Lit Digest 52:26 Ja 1 '16
Te martyrum candidatus; poem. Lit Digest 52: 27 Ja 1 '16
Lionel Johnson as a critic. F. Moynihan. Cath World 107:758-63 S '18
Poems of Lionel Johnson. J. Kilmer. Cath World 102:635-41 F '16
Poetical works of Lionel Johnson. Review. Dial 60:371-4 Ap 13 '16
Poetry of Lionel Johnson. A. Waugh. 19th Cent 79:416-27 F '16

Johnson, M. M.
Old garden; poem. Liv Age 290:194 Jl 22 '16

Johnson, M. O.
Helpful salesmanship. Ind 93:278 F 16 '18

Johnson, Main
East in the West. Canad M 47:331-4 Ag '16
Futurist politics. Canad M 47:241-4 Jl '16
Kirkfield tragedy; poem. Canad M 47:68 My '16
Literary farming. Canad M 49:315-18 Ag '17
Paris and London in war time. Canad M 48: 418-22 Mr '17
Tea in the Rockies. Canad M 46:57-61 N '15
Willow and Wendy; poem. Canad M 51:74 My '18

Johnson, Margaret
February sale; poem. St N 42:297 F '15
Happy solution; poem. St N 43:207-9 Ja '16
Her way; poem. St N 42:893 Ag '15
Task of time; poem. St N 43:160 D '15

Johnson, Margaret Brooks
My house beautiful in Guam. House B 44:22-3 Jl '18

Johnson, Mrs Marietta L.
Health of school children. Survey 35:364-5 D 25 '15
Experiment in organic education: making the course of study fit the child. S. M. Gruenberg. il por Sci Am S 78:316-17 N 14 '14; Same cond. Lit Digest 49:1118-19 D 5 '14

Johnson, Martyn
Henry Ford. System 30:288-92 S '16

Johnson, Nels
Builder of fifty town clocks. L. L. Cline. por Am M 79:54-5 Je '15

Johnson, Oliver
Bridge building in New Zealand. Sci Am S 82: 152-3 S 2 '16
Reinforced concrete pontoon. Sci Am 111:505 D 19 '14

Johnson, Owen (McMahon)
Joffre, leader of a republican army. Collier's 56:5-6 O 16 '15
Making money. Everybody's 32:273-93, 438-49, 567-86, 722-40; 33:78-94, 230-46, 357-74 Mr-S '15
Making money; Owen Johnson's own chapter. Everybody's 34:233-40 F '16
Truth about France. Collier's 56:5-6+ O 30 '15
Portrait. Mentor 6:4 S 1 '18

Johnson, Percy
Movements of the moon. Sci Am S 82:194-5, 214 S 23-30 '16

Johnson, Peter
How to cook in camp. St N 43:740-3 Je '16
How to lay out a junior diamond. Illus World 25:678-9 Jl '16
Right way to camp out. St N 43:633-7 My '16

Johnson, Reverdy
Life of Reverdy Johnson, by B. C. Steiner. Review. Am Hist R 20:651-2 Ap '15

Johnson, Richard Otto
Deaf and psychic development. Educa 35:425-42, 508-17 F-Mr '18
Measurement of efficiency in schools for the deaf. Nat Educ Assn 1916:836-41

Johnson, Rita
Francis T. Nicholls industrial school for girls. Ind Arts M 6:272-6 Jl '17

Johnson, Robert Underwood
America in France; poem. Forum 58:156 Ag '17
American arts and letters. Ind 88:277-8 N '16
Constance; poem. Harp W 62:374 Ap 8 '16
Corridors of Congress; poem. No Am 201:7[illegible]-13 My '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 58:433-4 Je '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 61:55-6 Jl '16
Growing force in art and letters. Art World 1:48-51 O '16

Digitized by Google

Johnson, Robert Underwood—*Continued*
Haunting face; poem. Lit Digest 51:119 Jl 17 '15
Little room of dreams; poem. Scrib M 62:180-1 Ag '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:36 S 8 '17
Lost poet. Art World 1:279-80 Ja '17
My uncle's grandmother. Art World 2:124-6 My '17
Obstacles to poetry in America. Art World 1: 176-9 D '16
On the portrait of a child lost in the Lusitania; poem. Cur Opinion 59:125 Ag '15
Oriole and poet; poem. Harper 132:436 F '16
Reading Horace; poem. Harp W 62:228 Mr 4 '16
Shakespeare; poem. Lit Digest 52:1292 My 6 '16
Song for America. Art World 3:318 Ja '18
Song for France embattled. Ind 86:138 Ap 24 '16
Song of parting. Harper 132:15 D '15; Same. Lit Digest 52:1716-17 Je 10 '16
Sword of La Fayette; poem. Art World 3:503 Mr '18
A teacher—inscribed to the beautiful memory of one who gave her life to her work; poem. Nat Educ Assn 1916:157-8
Timothy Cole. Art World 3:376-7 F '18
To the first gun; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:352 My '17; Same. Lit Digest 54: 1339 My 5 '17
To the spirit of Byron; poem. Ind 80:368 D 7 '14; Same. Lit Digest 52:1716 Je 10 '16
Two flags upon Westminster towers; poem. Ind 90:393 Je 2 '17
Victor of the Marne; poem. Art World 2:233 Je '17
Vision of Venezia; poem. Ind 95:257 Ag 24 '18
William Winter. Art World 3:215-16 D '17

Johnson, (Edwin) Rossiter
Book reopened; poem. Lit Digest 55:41 S 15 '17

Johnson, Roswell Hill
Birth-rate of college women. School and Soc 5:678-80 Je 9 '17
Production of human ability to order. School and Soc 5:320-2 Mr 17 '17
Proposed classification of the attitude of geologic surfaces. Science n s 42:450-2 O 1 '15
Suggestion for an ambitious university. School and Soc 5:440-1 Ap 14 '17

Johnson, Roy Ivan
Persistency of error in English composition. School R 25:555-80 O '17

Johnson, Samuel
Cynicism of Dr. Johnson. A. A. Baumann. Fortn 105:134-40 Ja '16; Same. Liv Age 288: 609-14 Mr 4 '16
Dr Johnson and Lord Monboddo. E: Clodd. Fortn 107:849-62 My '17
Dr Johnson on aeronautics. W. H. Thorpe. Sci Am S 85:99 F 16 '18
Johnson's Rasselas (Editor's easy chair). Harper 131:310-13 Jl '15
Light-blue stocking; Mrs Thrale. A. E. Newton. Atlan 121:783-94 Je '18
Unpardonable interruption. A. J. Russell. Bellman 24:664-5 Je 15 '18

Johnson, Stanley
Mender of broken hearts. Am M 82:52-3 O '16
Youth leads the way. Am M 80:8-13 S; 20-5 O; 43-7 N '15

Johnson, Thomas M.
First American offensive a success. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:57-62 Jl '18

Johnson, Tom Loftin
Little church in a big city; Cedar Avenue church of Cleveland and one of its notable members. C: Darsie. il por Survey 36:284-6 Je 10 '16

Johnson, Vlyn
Homes of two neighbors, poet and blacksmith. St N 44:1129-32 O '17

Johnson, William C.
Soft living and easy dying. World's Work 30: 194-6 Je '15

Johnson, William F.
Getting the foreman's coöperation. Ind Management 56:143-4 Ag '18

Johnson, William Hannibal
After seventeen months. Nation 102:103-5 Ja 27 '16
Belgium and magnanimity. Nation 105:483-4 N 1 '17
Faerie isle of Mackinac. Nation 101:310-11 S 9 '15
Germany versus the civilized world. Nation 101:175-6 Ag 5 '15
Monroe doctrine. Nation 101:404-5 S 30 '15
President's idealism. Nation 104:129 F 1 '17

Johnson, William R.
Stamped with official approval. World Outl 2: 21 Ap '16

Johnson, William Samuel
Buttadeus; poem. Forum 55:687-90 Je '16; Same. Lit Digest 54:1420+ My 12 '17
Prayer for peace; poem. Lit Digest 51:162 Jl 24 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:55-6 Ja '16

Johnson, William Savage
Belgium; poem. Survey 34:250 Je 12 '15

Johnson, William Templeton
San Diego. Survey 34:303-7 Jl 3 '15
Santa Fe as the years pass. Art and Archaeol 7:35-6 Ja '18

Johnson, Willis Fletcher
America and world peace. No Am 204:673-80 N '16
Story of the Danish islands. No Am 204:381-90 S '16
Year of war—and after. Ind 83:147-53 Ag 2 '15

Johnson, Z. A.
Financing a railroad with nerve. M. Woolley. il por Tech World 23:322-5 My '15

Johnston, A. Langstaff, jr.
Commercial value of exhaust steam. Eng M 49:327-33 Je '15
Economical design of low-pressure steam mains. Eng M 49:28-34 Ap '15
Engineering advice in making electric power contracts. Ind Management 54:366-9 D '17
Heat losses and economical design of steam piping. Eng M 48:694-703 F '15

Johnston, Alexander
American motorists and the gasolene situation. Country Life 34:96-100 My '18
Bearings—their function and care. Country Life 33:88-90 F '18
Burning question. Country Life 31:74 Ja '17
Check list for him who buys. Country Life 32:108 My '17
Clutch—its construction and care. Country Life 32:96 O '17
Construction and care of the rear axle. Country Life 32:62+ Ag '17
Construction, care and operation of the brakes. Country Life 32:72 Jl '17
Cooling system and its relation to engine efficiency. Country Life 32:90 S '17
Custom-made motor car body. Country Life 34:66-72 S '18
Engine lubrication. Country Life 34:90-4 Je '18
Logic and the motor car. Country Life 29:72 N '15
Modern valve system and its care. Country Life 33:96 N '17
More miles to the tire. Country Life 31:92+ F '17
Motor car of to-morrow. Country Life 31:88 D '16
Motor racing season of 1915. Country Life 28: 12 Jl '15
Motor truck on the country estate. Country Life 30:72 S '16
Operation and maintenance of the motor car in winter. Country Life 29:96 D '15
Patriotism and overhauling. Country Life 34: 70-2 O '18
Power that falls by the wayside. Country Life 33:88-90 Ja '18
Problem of the gearset. Country Life 33:96 D '17
Putting blinders on the headlights. Country Life 31:112 Ap '17
Rise of the aluminum piston. Country Life 31: 84 N '16
Sins of omission. Country Life 31:110 Mr '17
Storage battery and its maintenance. Country Life 32:96+ Je '17
Well groomed motor car. Country Life 29:86 Ap '16
Year's developments in the accessory field. Country Life 30:74 Jl '16

Digitized by Google

Johnston, Alma Calder
Personal memories of Walt Whitman. Bookm 46:404-13 D '17

Johnston, Bertha
School-boy's exercise of 1700 years ago. St N 42:200-2 Ja '15

Johnston, C. C.
City orchard: its beauty and profit for city folks. Craftsman 28:211-13 My '15

Johnston, Charles
Balkan states and the allies. No Am 202:404-12 S '15
Belgium and Greece. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:635-7 Ja '17
Brusiloff: man and general. Atlan 118:409-16 S '16
Can the Irish barrier be removed? Outlook 119:632-3 Ag 21 '18
Change of war ministers in France. Outlook 112:804-7 Ap 5 '16
Democracy and India. Asia 17:769-78 D '17
Eventful month in the Balkans. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:231-4 N '16
Forces behind the Russian offensive. No Am 204:49-56 Jl '16
General Joffre's personality. Outlook 110:607-12 Jl 14 '15
Germany's downfall as a colonial power. R of Rs 52:441-6 O '15
Heart's desire of Rumania. Outlook 114:604-9 N 15 '16
Jerusalem in 4,000 years of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:101-7 Ja '18
Joffre, Lyautey, Nivelle. No Am 205:238-47 F '17
Kitchener of Khartoum. R of Rs 54:65-6 Jl '16
Leaders of Russia's armies. R of Rs 51:65-70 Ja '15
Military dictator of France. Outlook 115:362-3 F 28 '17
Mr McMorrogh. Collier's 54:10-11 F 20 '15
New Russia. R of Rs 51:568-72 My '15
Picture of soviet Russia. No Am 208:377-86 S '18
Pope Benedict's letter and the future of the churches. Atlan 120:685-92 N '17
Problem at Suez. No Am 203:227-34 F '16
Profit side of war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:416-22 D '16
Reincarnation of Maung Hkin. Atlan 116:616-24 N '15
Rôle of the squaw. 19th Cent 78:1263-71 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:67-73 Ja 8 '16
Russia and the revolution. No Am 205:715-23 My '17
Russia and the war after the war. No Am 207:378-87 Mr '18
Russia finding her feet. No Am 206:36-45 Jl '17
Russia on the edge of the abyss. No Am 207:185-95 F '18
Russian retreat—as Russians see it. No Am 202:527-35 O '15
Russian's immense inertia. No Am 206:726-33 N '17
Russia's danger: its cause and cure. No Am 206:384-93 S '17
Russia's darkest hour. No Am 208:82-91 Jl '18
Russia's two revolutions. R of Rs 57:59-62 Ja '18
Situation in Russia. R of Rs 55:261-3 Mr '17
Survey of the Russian battle front. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:34-7 O '16
Two Moscow councils. No Am 206:550-60 O '17
War leaders of France. R of Rs 51:455-61 Ap '15
What happened in Russia. No Am 205:865-73 Je '17
What we owe to socialist Russia. No Am 207:549-57 Ap '18

Johnston, Charles Hughes
High school terminology. Educ R 49:228-47 Mr '15
Junior high school. Nat Educ Assn 1916:145-51
Library work and the public schools. School and Soc 3:408-11 Mr 18 '16
Military training in the American high school. School and Soc 3:278-82 F 19 '16
Need for an aggressive campaign for better school libraries. School and Soc 4:381-8 S 9 '16; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1916:539-43
Public instruction and public training. Educ R 52:152-65 S '16

Johnston, E. K.
Golf, the elixir of life. Am M 82:113 O '16

Johnston, Elizabeth
Soldier of the good. Delin 86:17-18 Ap '15

Johnston, Emma Louisa
Vocational guidance thruout the school course. Nat Educ Assn 1916:645-8

Johnston, Erle
Man with eyes in his back. Cent 94:762-6 S '17
Square edge and sound. Cent 95:37-45 N '17
Timber-wolf. Cent 95:529-40 F '18

Johnston, Florence Poyas
New Mexico; poem. Cent 91:305 D '15
Temple of St Francis; poem. Art and Archaeol 7:32 Ja '18

Johnston, Frances Benjamin
Garden photography as a fine art: illustrated by rare photographs of beautiful gardens. Touchstone 2:278-87 D '17
Myron Hunt's back yard. Country Life 33:50-1 Mr '18

Johnston, Franklin
American export policies. Ann Am Acad 6[illegible]: 51-9 S '15

Johnston, Grace M.
Joyeux Noël; the community Christmas movement after three years' growth. Survey 35: 205-7 N 27 '15

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton
Africa and South America. 19th Cent 84:180-7 Jl '18
African question. Liv Age 294:625-7 S 8 '17
Alcohol and the empire. Contemp 107:62[illegible]-36 My '15
America and the war. 19th Cent 76:1283-95 D '14
Austria—and the way out. Liv Age 290:629-31 S 2 '16
Did Britain stand in Germany's way? Liv Age 285:46-8 Ap 3 '15
Education and the public service. 19th Cent 79: 478-92 F '16
Future of the German colonies. Contemp 112: 250-5 S '17
Germany, Africa, and the terms of peace. 19th Cent 77:752-67 Ap '15
God and humanity: a symposium. 19th Cent 78:617-30 S '15
Kilimanjaro. 19th Cent 79:879-87 Ap '16
Next war: man versus insects. 19th Cent 78: 151-8 Jl '15; Same. Liv Age 286:476-82 Ag 21 '15
Public service and education. 19th Cent 80:113-28 Jl '16
Why the Channel tunnel must be built. Liv Age 295:569-71 D 1 '17

Johnston, Helen
American boy and Nathaniel Hawthorne—now. Educ R 54:413-14 N '17

Johnston, Hubert McBean
Honest value. Am M 84:46-7 Jl '17

Johnston, James A.
Correspondence courses for convicts. por Ind 83:22 Jl 5 '15

Johnston, John Black
Certain ideals in education. School and Soc 5:31-5 Ja 13 '17
Future of the public schools. Educa 37:237-50 F '17
University and the state. School and Soc 5: 391-401 Ap 7 '17

Johnston, Joseph Henry
Scientific supervision of teaching. School and Soc 5:181-8 F 17 '17
Teacher rating in large cities. School R 24: 641-7 N '16

Johnston, Lettie L.
Street trades and their regulation. Conf Char and Correc 1915:518-26

Johnston, Martina
Growth of a modern myth. Cath World 107: 628-37 Ag '18
How Christmas came to Roger Byrne. Cath World 102:358-63 D '15

Johnston, Mary
Portrait. Bookm 40:478 Ja '15

Digitized by Google

Johnston, Mercer Green
Case against the church. Forum 56:500-4 O '16
Revolution among the clergy. Forum 57:217-25 F '17
Revolution or dissolution for organized religion —which? Forum 56:170-6, 304-10 Ag-S '16

Johnston, R. H.
Wake up, America! Am City (T and C ed) 18: 502-4 Je '18

Johnston, R. T.
Work bench made with the use of jigs. Ind Arts M 7:376-8 O '18

Johnston, Robert F.
Recent designs in domestic architecture. Int Studio 55:120-3 Ap '15

Johnston, Robert Matteson
Approach to the study of Napoleon's generalship. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:221-7
Arms and the race. Cent 89:648-58 Mr '15
Ounce of prevention. Cent 90:17-23 My '15
What could Napoleon accomplish to-day? 19th Cent 76:1271-82 D '14

Johnston, W. F.
Battle-cruiser vs. battleship. Sci Am 115:321 O 7 '16
Big gun is supreme. Sci Am 116:305 Mr 24 '17

Johnston, William Allen
In motion-picture land. Everybody's 33:437-48 O '15

Johnston, William (Andrew)
According to code. Good H 62:276-83 Mr '16
Arthur Somers Roche. Good H 67:46-7 Ag '18
Cousin Jim. Good H 63:20-8 Jl '16
For value received. Good H 64:43-4 Mr '17
'Fraid-cat. Good H 63:154-61 Ag '16
Give day. Good H 61:351-8 S '15
Here boy! Delin 92:11 Je '18
His heart's desire. Good H 62:759-68 Je '16
Home. Good H 63:53-4 N '16
In a strange land. Good H 64:42-4 Ja '17
Man who never was. Good H 67:34-7 Jl '18
Nothing to tell. Good H 62:46-54 Ja '16
Pay-day. Delin 93:11-12 S '18
Peace with honor. Good H 61:635-42 N '15
Promoted. Delin 93:18 O '18
Women don't understand things. Good H 61: 51-9 Jl '15
Portrait. Good H 66:37 Je '18

Johnston, William Dawson
Cooperation between a public library and civic organizations. Am City (C ed) 16:357-8 Ap '17
Library and history teaching. School and Soc 2:14-18 Jl 3 '15
Newspaper morgue, the library, and the school. Nat Educ Assn 1914:810-13

Johnston, William M.
New tennis champion out of the West. Lit Digest 51:600-1 S 18 '15
Portrait. Outlook 111:135 S 15 '15; Ind 83: 393 S 20 '15
Youngest of Lochinvars. F. P. Adams. por Collier's 56:26 N 6 '15

Johnstone, Edward Ransom
Committee report: stimulating public interest in the feeble-minded. Conf Char and Correc 1916:205-15

Johnstone, Gordon
In the new countree; poem. Delin 91:16 Ag '17

Johnstone, James
Is the organism a thermodynamic mechanism? Sci Am S 80:82-3, 106-7 Ag 7-14 '15

Johnstone, Julian E.
Classical element in Shakespeare. Cath World 106:38-52 O '17
Tantramar; poem. Cath World 107:496 Jl '18
Winooski falls; poem. Cath World 105:237 My '17

Johnstone, Justine
Portrait. Everybody's 33:575 N '15; McClure 47:18 S '16

Johnstone, W. H.
Faulty fabrics. Sci Am S 80:359 D 4 '15

Joint authorship. See Collaboration

Joint council of the engineering societies of San Francisco
San Francisco joint council of national engineering societies. Science n s 48:289-90 S 20 '18

Joint high commission. See Canada and the United States

Joints (carpentry)
Dowel versus mortise and tenon joint. H. W. Schmidt. il Ind Arts M 6:11-12 Ja '17
New expansion joint material for building construction. Sci Am 115:41 Jl 8 '16
Proportioning glued joints for strength. F. H. Evans. il Manual Train 16:406-12 Mr '15

Jokes. See Humor

Joliet, Illinois
Economy in Joliet thru the commission form. W. C. Barber. Am City 16:370-1 Ap '17

Joliet prison
As to Joliet prison. E. Gizycka. New Repub 9:353-4 Ja 27 '17

Jollie, Mrs John Tawse. See Colquhoun, Ethel Maud

Jolly Jack. At the sign of the; poem. G. Smith(?). Bellman 25:299 S 14 '18

Joly, John
Avoiding collisions at sea. Sci Am S 84:76-7 Ag 4 '17
Birth-time of the world. Sci Am S 79:77-9 Ja 30 '15
Methods of estimating distances at sea in fog or thick weather. Sci Am S 84:93 Ag 11 '17
Origin of the submarine. Liv Age 294:418-27 Ag 18 '17
Pleochroic haloes. Smithson Rept 1914:313-27
Radio-active halos. Sci Am S 84:302-4 N 10 '17
Sketch. Science n s 48:436-7 N 1 '18

Jonas, Clinton
Quality versus quantity. Musician 23:603 S '18

Jonas, Rosalie M.
Ballade des belles milatraissea. Art World 2:335 Jl '17
New York light and shade. Art World 3:113-15 N '17
Slighted material. Art World 2:436-8 Ag '17

Jonathan and Griselda; story. E. Woodbridge. Outlook 110:383-7 Je 16 '15

Jonckheere, Robert E.
Portrait. Bookm 41:237 My '15

Jones, Mother. See Jones, Mary

Jones, A. R. Randall
Sinn Fein peril. Canad M 49:359-62 S '17

Jones, Adam Leroy
College standing of freshmen of various ages. School and Soc 3:717-20 My 13 '16
Comprehensive examinations. Educ R 52:166-73 S '16
Memoranda from the records of a few college freshmen. School and Soc 1:626-30 My 1 '15
Methods of admission and college records. Educ R 54:237-44 O '17

Jones, Sir Alfred Lewis
Commercial sea-king. A. Hickman. por Cent 92:296-302 Je '16

Jones, Allena Morgan
My country's flower. Ladies' H J 34:56 Je '17

Jones, Arthur B.
Dog patrolman for every beat. Illus World 27: 722-3 Jl '17

Jones, Arthur Julius
Are our schools Prussian in origin? Educ R 56:271-93 N '18
Continuation schools. Ann Am Acad 67:170-81 S '16
Junior high school—its place in the re-organization of education. School R 26:110-23 F '18

Jones, Arthur Taber
Dividing an angle into five equal parts. Sci Am 115:61 Jl 15 '16
Simple demonstration for Euler's dynamical equations. Science n s 46:312-13 S 28 '17

Jones, Burle
Alfalfa as a lawn grass. Gard M 28:144 Ap '16

Jones, Charles Campbell
Adventure; poem. Collier's 57:26 Je 3 '16

Jones, Charles Edward
Study of deviate children—the problem of delinquency and subnormality. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1058-60

Digitized by Google

Jones, Charles Sheridan
Superstition of the state. Liv Age 298:197-8 Ag 24 '18
Women's mobilization. Liv Age 285:438-40 My 15 '15

Jones, Cheney C.
Relation of private societies to juvenile courts and to state bureaus of protection. Conf Char and Correc 1915:149-63

Jones, Chester Lloyd
Oil on the Caribbean and elsewhere. No Am 202:536-43 O '15
Spoils and the party. Ann Am Acad 64:66-76 Mr '16
War and public finance in South America. J Pol Econ 23:791-806 O '15

Jones, Clement
Mongrel. New Repub 15:75-9 My 18 '18

Jones, Donald F.
Getting ready for the planting time. Gard M 24:220 Ja '17
Natural cross-pollination in the tomato. Science n s 43:509-10 Ap 7 '16
Saving seeds from the home garden. Gard M 27:260-1 Jl '18

Jones, Easley Stephen
Climbing in Colorado. il Outing 68:235-42 Je '16

Jones, Edith Kathleen
Importance of organized libraries in institutions. Conf Char and Correc 1916:360-6

Jones, Edith M.
Efficient kitchen. Country Life 31:52-3 Ja '17

Jones, Sir Edward Burne-. See Burne-Jones, Sir Edward

Jones, Edward David
Relation of education to industrial efficiency. Am Econ R 5:sup209-26 Mr '15
Training schools for employment managers. Arch Rec 44:384 O '18

Jones, Edward Safford
Suggestion for teacher measurement. School and Soc 6:321-2 S 15 '17

Jones, Eleanor M.
Values in oranges. Good H 66:71 My '18

Jones, Eliot
Report on anthracite and bituminous coal. Am Econ R 7:919-23 D '17
Report on the price of gasoline in 1915. Am Econ R 7:682-7 S '17

Jones, Ellis O.
Law and the profits. Ind 90:18 Ap 2 '17
See the royal family! Ind 86:110 Ap 17 '16
Those Henry Ford votes. Ind 86:241-2 My 15 '16

Jones, Ernest
Brother-lands; poem. Nation 101:71 Jl 8 '15

Jones, Ernest Lester
How charts are made. Sci Am S 82:424-7 D 30 '16
Use of mean sea-level as the datum for elevations. Sci Am S 84:142-4 S 1 '17

Jones, Eugene Kinckle
Negro welfare. Survey 37:371-2 D 30 '16

Jones, F. W.
Real wages in recent years. Am Econ R 7:319-30 Je '17

Jones, (Paul) Fortier
Cheechas of Serbia. Canad M 47:183-8 Jl '16
Glimpses of Serbia in retreat. Cent 92:509-18 Ag '16
Last of the czar's exiles. Cent 95:78-91 N '17
Training to fly and fight. Cent 96:681-8 S '18

Jones, Francis M.
Farmer boy stays home and makes a fortune. P. C. Willard. il Am M 82:55-6 Jl '16

Jones, Frank Goewey
Christmas bunk. Ladies' H J 34:17 D '17
Clean competition. Collier's 55:10-11 Ag 28 '15
Efficiency expert. McClure 47:27-8 My '16
His horseshoe. McClure 44:105-11 Ja '15
Miss Trimble tries sabotage. McClure 44:84-91 Ap '15
Primitive methods. Collier's 55:9-11 Je 12 '15
Revenge is sweet. Am M 80:25-9 Jl '15
Tin gods. McClure 46:30-2 Ap '16

Jones, Franklin Turner
Practice exercises in physics. School R 26:341-8 My '18

Jones, Frederick Robertson
Precedence of copper in price fixing. Public 21:1013-16 Ag 10 '18

Jones, George H.
Under-advertising of the steel business. Eng M 50:357-63 D '15

Jones, George Heber
How it all began. World Outl 2:24 Je '16
Korean abroad. World Outl 2:25-6 Jl '16
Mission school's place in Japan. World Outl 3:20-1 S '17
World-wide work of Methodists. Mis R 39:590-1 Ag '16

Jones, Grace Latimer
Magic piper of Hamelin town. Woman's H C 42:5 Ap '15

Jones, H. A.
He lets his men be boss. W: A. Shryer. il System 32:914-16 D '17

Jones, H. D.
Successful experiment in skunk farming. Sci Am 114:346 Ap 1 '16
Wild bulls for American sportsmen. Tech World 22:768 Ja '15

Jones, H. J.
Accuracy of fire. Sci Am S 80:291 N 6 '15

Jones, H. Spencer
On the structure of the universe. Sci Am S 80:370-1, 391 D 11-18 '15

Jones, Harry
What Lloyd-George accomplished against liquor. World's Work 30:433-7 Ag '15

Jones, Harry L.
Simple problem in architectural drafting and construction. Manual Train 16:626-31 Je '15

Jones, Henry Arthur
Cock o' the walk. See Cock o' the walk (drama)
Liars. See Liars (drama)
Lie, The. See Lie, The (drama)
Henry Arthur Jones and the dramatic renascence. T: H. Dickinson. No Am 202:757-63 N '15
Portrait. Bookm 40:581 F '15

Jones, Henry James O'Brien Bedford-. See Bedford-Jones, Henry James O'Brien

Jones, Henry Stuart-. See Stuart-Jones, Henry

Jones, Herschel
Making civil service effective. Survey 36:54-5 Ap 8 '16

Jones, Herschell V.
Literary treasures of Herschell V. Jones. C: H: Dorr. Art World 10:32-5+ N '18

Jones, Howard Mumford
At the dunes; poem. Forum 56:158-61 Ag '16; Excerpt. Cur Opinion 61:198 S '16
Case is closed; poem. Ind 82:533 Je 28 '15
Dead march; poem. Am M 82:87 N '16
Librarians; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 Jl 21 '17
November on the Lake Michigan dunes; poem. Poetry 9:125-7 D '16
University sketches. Poetry 8:7-12 Ap '16

Jones, Idwal
Mascot. Outing 70:56-8 Ap '17

Jones, J. Claude
Geologic history of Lake Lahontan. Science n s 40:827-30 D 4 '14

Jones, J. W.
After the shop has been closed for the summer. Ind Arts M 5:371-2 Ag '16

Jones, James K.
Misdirected valentines; poem. Cent 91:633-40 F '16

Jones, James L.
St Louis diver and his wife will salvage warwrecks. Lit Digest 55:93 D 29 '17

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd
Portrait. Survey 35:587 F 12 '16

Jones, Jennie C.
Church agricultural fair. Ladies' H J 34:39 Je '17

—and Searing, Annie E. P.
What can I do on the farm? Ladies' H J 32:52 Mr '15

Jones, Johnson
Great American spoof snake. Bellman 23:493-5 N 3 '17

Digitized by Google

Jones, L. A. Atherley-. See Atherley-Jones, L. A.

Jones, Lauder William
Electromerism, a case of chemical isomerism resulting from a difference in distribution of valence electrons. Science n s 46:493-502 N 23 '17

Jones, Lewis Ralph
Problems and progress in plant pathology. Smithson Rept 1914:407-19

—and others
Bacterial blights of barley and certain other cereals. Science n s 44:432-3 S 22 '16

Jones, Mark M.
Development of the health department of Thomas A. Edison interests. Ind Management 55:491-3 Je '18
Employment and personal policy of Thomas A. Edison interests. Ind Management 55: 303-6 Ap '18
Employment department organization of Thomas A. Edison interests. Ind Management 55:374-9 My '18
New cycle in industrial organization. Sci Am 119:229 S 21 '18
Plea for intensification of management. Sci Am 119:150 Ag 24 '18
What I would do if I were a foreman. Ind Management 56:59-61 Jl '18

Jones, Mary Ethel
Chemistry course for girls. Nat Educ Assn 1915:1019-20

Jones, Mrs Mary (Harris)
Mother Jones. P. C. Michelson. por Delin 86:8 My '15
Mother Jones: an impression. New Repub 2: 73-4 F 20 '15
Mother Jones and Mr Rockefeller. Outlook 109:302 F 10 '15
Portrait. Ind 81:196 F 8 '15; Collier's 58:17 N 4 '16

Jones, Mother. See Jones, Mary

Jones, Myrta L.
Portrait. Survey 35:214 N 27 '15

Jones, Mrs Nellie (Sawyer) Kedzie
First aid to the hungry. Ladies' H J 33:55 Ap '16

Jones, Otto M.
Catching the beaver at work. Outing 66:269-80 Je '15

Jones, Paul, bishop
Bishops on the firing-line. por Lit Digest 57:32 Ap 27 '18
Utah and the case of Bishop Jones. Survey 40:100 Ap 27 '18

Jones, Paul Fortier. See Jones, Fortier

Jones, Plummer Filippen
Negro exposition at Richmond. R of Rs 52: 185-8 Ag '15

Jones, R. T., jr.
Bobby Jones's golf story. G. Rice. il pors St N 44:56-8 N '16

Jones, Ralph Mortimer
Recession; poem. Cur Opinion 60:203 Mr '16

Jones, Richard Lloyd
Lincoln's best monument. Collier's 56:22-3 F 19 '16
State university alumni and the state. School and Soc 3:436-41 Mr 25 '16
Portrait. Everybody's 38:32 Ja '18

Jones, Richard Mott
Great school and a great headmaster. E. O. Fiske. Educa 38:175-82 N '17

Jones, Robert E.
Thwarting the levee gopher. Tech World 22: 558-9 D '14

Jones, Robert Edmond
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:374 F 20 '15; Cur Opinion 61:394 D '16

Jones, Sir Roderick
General Botha. 19th Cent 78:600-16 S '15
General Smuts. 19th Cent 78:1057-70 N '15

Jones, Rosalie
Beautiful gardens of our great western deserts. Craftsman 30:384-91 Jl '16
Feminism in the repair-garage. Lit Digest 50: 910 Ap 17 '15

Jones, Rufus Matthew
Concerning immortality. Bib World 49:339-41 Je '17
Quaker peace position. Survey 34:22-3 Ap 8 '15

Jones, Silas
Narrative of Captain Silas Jones. Atlan 120: 313-22 S '17

Jones, Stiles P.
What certain cities have accomplished without state regulation. Ann Am Acad 57:72-82 Ja '15

Jones, T. Catesby
Coal bins and coal boxes. New Repub 14:144-5 Mr 2 '18

Jones, Theodore F.
Turco-Venetian treaty of 1540. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:159-67

Jones, Thomas Davies
Portrait. World's Work 34:468 S '17

Jones, Thomas Sambola
Portrait. Bul Pan Am Union 47:103 Jl '18

Jones, Thomas Samuel, jr.
Beyond; poem. Lit Digest 50:1091 My 8 '15
Candle-light; poem. Lit Digest 50:1091 My 8 '15
Fulfillment; poem. Cur Opinion 60:283 Ap '16; Same. Lit Digest 52:909 Ap 1 '16
Great poets; poem. Harper 134:644 Ap '17
Hills; poem. Lit Digest 52:1860 Je 24 '16

Jones, W. Handley
Message of Mr H. G. Wells. Liv Age 286:281-90 Jl 31 '15

Jones, Wallace Franklin
Problem of handedness in education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:959-63

Jones, Wesley Livsey
Portrait. R of Rs 51:273 Mr '15

Jones, William Halleck
Alleged futility of canals. Harp W 62:343 Ap 1 '16

Jones—super-patriot. Liv Age 286:120-1 Jl 10 '15

Jonescu, Take
Honorable neutrality impossible. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:64-7 O '16
Bringing Rumania into the war. Ind 87:440-1 S 25 '16
Portrait. Ind 87:372 S 11 '16; World's Work 32: 594 O '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:128 O '16
Rumanian statesman who has declared for the allies. por Cur Opinion 61:22-3 Jl '16
Rumanian's call to neutral powers. por R of Rs 53:611-13 My '16

Jonius, Wilhelmus
Spanish estimate of Kipling. il Bookm 42:675-7 F '16

Joor, Harriet
Winning of a homestead. Craftsman 27:436-40 Ja '15

Jordan, Charlotte Brewster
Lincoln legend; poem. Survey 34:43 Ap 10 '15

Jordan, David Starr
Above all nations is humanity. por Harp W 60:535-6 Je 5 '15
Administration of the American university. Nat Educ Assn 1915:522-5
Alsace-Lorraine in wartime. Public 21:661-4 My 25 '18
Americans of the hour in Europe. Sunset 34: 1175-9 Je '15
America's one great duty. Sunset 38:11 Ap '17
Annexation and conquest. Sci Monthly 2:502-14 My '16
Biological effects of race movements. Pop Sci 87:267-70 S '15
Call of democracy. Public 21:301-2 Mr 9 '18
Colors of letters. Science n s 46:311-12 S 28 '17
Democracy of Germany. Public 21:108-12 Ja 25 '18
Does the American college pay dividends on the investment? Forum 56:311-16 S '16
Enduring peace. Sunset 36:17-18 Ja '16
Federation of Europe. Harp W 60:198 F 27 '15
Freedom in wartime. Public 21:567-9 My 4 '18
German university and the war. Public 21: 170-1 F 8 '18
Governmental obstacles to insurance. Sci Monthly 2:27-33 Ja '16
Impending collapse of the Central powers. Public 21:1139-41 S 7 '18
Influence of the reformation upon education. School and Soc 6:151-5 Ag 11 '17

Digitized by Google

Jordan, David Starr—*Continued*
Let Mexico alone. Ind 87:122-3 Jl 24 '16
Letter to a German democrat in Switzerland. Public 21:989-90 Ag 3 '18
Letter to Americans of German origin. Public 21:1082-7 Ag '18
Long cost of war. Science n s 42:189-90 Ag 6 '15
Minimum of safety. Survey 34:115-16 My 1 '15
New morality. Public 21:362-3 Mr 23 '18
Passing of Don Luis. Unpop R 8:157-67 Jl '17
Peace and war. Sunset 38:27 My '17
Peace at any price. Harp W 62:115 Ja 29 '16
Quarter century of Stanford university. School and Soc 4:1-9 Jl 1 '16
Race hygiene in Norway. Science n s 45:167-8 F 16 '17
Repair of human wastage. por Ind 89:179-80 Ja 29 '17
Social Darwinism. Public 21:400-1 Mr 30 '18
Something better than intervention. Ind 87:54-5 Jl 10 '16
Stanford's foundation ideals. School and Soc 1:685-97 My 15 '15
Superman. Public 21:860-2 Jl 6 '18
Tap root of war. Public 21:10-14 Ja 4 '18
Teacher and war. School and Soc 2:289-97 Ag 28 '15; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1915:38-48
War, business and insurance. Sci Monthly 1:165-76 N '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:734-5 D '15
War selection in the ancient world. Sci Monthly 1:36-43 O '15
War selection in western Europe. Pop Sci 87:143-54 Ag '15
Ways of Pangermany. Sci Monthly 4:27-40 Ja '17
Ways to peace. Sunset 33:1103-8 D '14
What intervention means. New Repub 8:67-8 Ag 19 '16
What nationality are saloon-keepers? Ind 84:387 D 6 '15
What of the nation? See monthly numbers of Sunset from February 1916 to May 1917
Censuring the wrong man; action of the Cornell class of 1873. Public 21:753-5 Je 15 '18
Time's revenges; David Starr Jordan and Edward A. Ross. Tattler. Nation 104:740-1 Je 21 '17
Our twelve great scientists. W. V. Woehlke. il por Tech World 23:28-32 Mr '15

Jordan, E.
Czechoslovaks of Bohemia and Moravia. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:491-3 S '18

Jordan, Eben Dyer
Portrait. New Eng M n s 52:195 D '14

Jordan, Edwin Oakes
Food-borne infections. Science n s 47:80-6 Ja 25 '18
Purification of water supplies. Sci Am S 81:406-7 Je 24 '16

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver
Between the cat's paws. Woman's H C 45:5-6 Ja '18
Billy Bates, preferred. Good H 63:2-11 Jl '16
Genevieve's Uncle Horace. Woman's H C 45:15-16 F '18
Harry. Good H 64:25-8 Je '17
Hepburn's desert island. Good H 64:24-7 Mr '17
How the Atwoods kept their cook. Ladies' H J 32:20 F '15
Lieutenant Crumley—idler. McBride's 96:62-72 S '15
Man in Boston. Good H 63:130-8 Ag '16
Philip's furnis man. Harper 133:414-24 Ag '16
Rehearsal. Good H 63:59-61 O '16
Secret sorrow of Araminta. Woman's H C 43:13 Mr '16
Thirty-three cents, plus. Woman's H C 43:12-13 Ap '16
To meet Miss Pomeroy. Good H 61:289-98 S '15
What everyone else knew. Ladies' H J 34:20 Ap '17
Young love. Harper 130:292-9 Ja '15

Jordan, Francis
Call for volunteers. Outlook 117:535 N 28 '17

Jordan, Kate (Mrs Frederic M. Vermilye). See Vermilye, Kate

Jordan, Mary
Portrait. Craftsman 29:654 Mr '16

Jordan, V. D. See Hard, William, jt. auth.

Jordan, Virgil
Fiddlers four. Everybody's 34:634-8 My '16
How you can help prepare. Everybody's 33:266-70 S '15
Poland and prophecy. Everybody's 36:245-6 F '17
Vengeance is mine! Everybody's 32:412-15 Ap '15
Yarn of the ukulele. Everybody's 36:234-6 Mr '17

Jordan, W. H.
Organization and operation of a municipal garage. Am City (C ed) 13:90-2 Ag '15

Jordan, Whitman Howard
Future of agricultural education and research in the United States. Science n s 47:125-34 F 8 '18
Importance of milk as a food. Ann Am Acad 74:188-90 N '17

Jordan day; story. A. B. Watt. Canad M 47:321-6 Ag '16

Jorga, Nicolae
Attitude of Roumania. Quar 223:439-50 Ap '15

Jorgensen, Emil Oliver
Men in service. Public 21:1385-6 N 9 '18

Jorgensen, Ingvar, and Stiles, Walter
Electroculture of crops. Sci Am S 85:366-8 Je 8 '18

Joseffy, Rafael
Rafael Joseffy's contribution to piano technic. E. Hughes. Mus Q 2:349-64 Jl '16

Joseph, H. B.
Exhibition. Canad M 47:284-90 Ag '16

Joseph, S. B.
Ready market overseas. System 34:70-8 Jl '18

Joseph and Feiss company
Personal relationship as a basis of scientific management. R: A. Feiss. il Ann Am Acad 65:27-56 My '16
Scientific management applied to the steadying of employment, and its effect in an industrial establishment. R. A. Feiss. Ann Am Acad 61:103-11 S '15

Josephine (Marie Joséphe Rose Tascher de la Pagerie), empress of the French
Birthplace of Josephine, empress of France. T. de Booy. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:493-5 Ap '17
Painting by Prud'hon. Art and Archaeol 3:292 Ap '16

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon
Institute for the history of science and civilization. Science n s 46:15-16 Jl 6 '17
Library catalogues. Nation 104:366-7 Mr 29 '17

Josephson, Julien
Norton wins. St N 44:427-9 Mr '17

Josiah, king of Judah
Reform of Josiah and its secular aspects. A. T. Olmstead. Am Hist R 20:566-70 Ap '15

Joubert, Wilfred A.
Neighbor Hans. Atlan 121:166-74 F '18
Problem of the Mexican peon. Harper 135:265-80 Jl '17
Vanilla-bean comedy. Harper 137:856-63 N '18

Journalism
Accuracy pays—in any business; New York World's Bureau of accuracy and fair play. F. C. Kelly. Am M 82:50-1 N '16
Choosing a life work; the profession of journalism. R. L. Hartt. Lippinc 96:77-85 Jl '15
Falsification of the news. Ind 84:420 D 13 '15
Frankensteins of Kansas. H: J. Haskell. Ind 82:68-9 Ap 12 '15
Have magazines and newspapers blunted our appreciation of literary values? Cur Opinion 59:427-8 D '15
Intensive and constructive journalism in health education: an example. C. E. Terry. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:206-14
Journalism and permanence. G. Bradford. No Am 202:239-41 Ag '15
Journalism as an aid to history teaching. E. E. Slosson. School and Soc 3:8-14 Ja 1 '16
Journalistic jingles. A. R. Fergusson. il Harp W 62:407 Ap 15 '16
Longs and shorts. Liv Age 287:186-8 O 16 '15

Digitized by Google

Journalism—*Continued*
Making my pen behave. B. Johnson. Ind 92: 18 O 6 '17
Man who felt abused. il Am M 82:11-14 S '16
Mantle of Eugene Field. W: T. Larned. Bookm 41:44-57 Mr '15
Neglected opportunity and duty in journalism. V: S. Yarros. Am J Soc 22:203-11 S '16
Opportunities in journalism. E. vom B. Hansl. Educa 38:564-5 Ap '18
Perils of the punch. Nation 100:240 Mr 4 '15
Press and the international situation. O. G. Villard. Nation 106:314-15 Mr 21 '18
What the public wants. Lit Digest 53:743 S 23 '16
Your daughter's career. R. Young. pors Good H 61:308-15 S '15
See also Associated press; College journalism; European war—Trench newspapers; Freedom of the press; Libel and slander; Newspapers; Periodicals; Reporters and reporting; School journalism; War correspondence

Fiction
Wise men. J: Russell. il Delin 90:8-9 Ja; 12-13 F '17

Study and teaching
Instruction in journalism in institutions of higher education. J. M. Lee. U S Bur Educ Bul 1918,21:1-16
Maker of newspaper reporters. D: W. Bowman. il Am M 80:49-51 O '15

Canada
Reminiscences, political and personal. J: Willison. Canad M 51:3-17, 95-104, 229-40, 321-32, 387-97, 491-501; 52:579-87 My-N '18 (to be cont)

Chile
Graphic journalism in Chile. D. de la Vega. Pan Am M 25:255-6 S '17

England
Good cause. Liv Age 296:286-9 F 2 '18

France
Caillaux again active. Lit Digest 55:19 Ag 18 '17
Recent losses in French journalism. T. Stanton. Dial 60:263-6 Mr 16 '16

Germany
Germany's censorship and news control. J. G. Randall. No Am 208:51-62 Jl '18

Japan
Miss Thousand Years interviews me. M. L. Reed. il World Outl 3:19 S '17

United States
American comic journalism. B. Matthews. Bookm 48:282-7 N '18
Beginnings of journalism in the Northwest. J. M. Lee. Bellman 23:710-14 D 29 '17
Journalism's radium, the colyum. A. M. Stoddart. Ind 93:274+ F 16 '18; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:101-4 Mr 16 '18
Monopolizing the press. Public 21:593-5 My 11 '18

Journalism, College. See College journalism
Journalism, School. See School journalism
Journalistic photography. See Photography, Journalistic
Journalists
Distinguished Mexican editors visit the United States. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:709-17 Je '18
Licenses for journalists. Lit Digest 54:1021 Ap 7 '17

Journelle, C.
Prussian manners. Atlan 121:693-703 My '18
Journet, Marcel
Portrait. Bellman 22:13 Ja 6 '17
Journey; monologue. M. I. Fisk. Harper 135:737-9 O '17
Journey; story. Mrs H: Dudeney. Harper 137: 435-43 Ag '18
Journey into journalism; story. H. Brubaker. il Harper 136:532-41 Mr '18
Journeys. See Travels
Journey's end; story. P. A. Hutchison. il Harper 135:489-94 S '17
Jovic, Frank
Germany's manganese supply. Sci Am S 83:224 Ap 7 '17
Jowett, Benjamin
Portrait. Harper 136:681 Ap '18
Jowett, John Henry
Are we ready for war? Mis R 39:495-8 Jl '16
Christ's conditions of peace. Mis R 38:849-51 N '15
Church in time of war. Mis R 41:446-9 Je '18
Liberation of the slaves. Mis R 39:363-5 My '16
Dr J. H. Jowett's return to London. por R of Rs 58:204 Ag '18
Dr Jowett's ministry to the multitudes. Mis R 41:408-9 Je '18
Dr Jowett's power as a preacher analyzed. por Cur Opinion 65:112-13 Ag '18
Portrait. Mis R 41:front Je '18
Pulpit and reconstruction. W: Herbert. Nation 106:501-2 Ap 25 '18
Joy, Henry Bourne
Road and the car. Ind 81:20-1 Ja 4 '15
Seeing America and the Lincoln highway. Sci Am 114:12-13 Ja 1 '16
Traveler and the automobile. Outlook 115:739-42 Ap 25 '17
Faces behind well-known trade-marks. por Everybody's 33:732 D '15
Joy, Maurice
Canada's part in empire. New Repub 3:90-2 My 29 '15
Joy. See Happiness; Pleasure
Joy. M. Sutherland. Craftsman 28:476-7 Ag '15
Joy of life; poem. Musician 21:178 Mr '16
Joya, Mock
Days with Lafcadio Hearn. Lippinc 95:85-91 Mr '15
Joyce, Adrian D.
Portrait. System 26:637 D '14
Sales manager who makes plan supplant drive in getting bigger results from the men in his organization. C. M. Lemperley. System 26:638-40 D '14
Joyce, Arthur St George
Champion egg-layer. Illus World 24:840 F '16
Selling fake antiques. Illus World 26:264-7 O '16
Joyce, James
Alone; poem. Poetry 11:70 N '17
Flood; poem. Poetry 10:73 My '17
Flower given to my daughter; poem. Poetry 10: 74 My '17
Night piece; poem. Poetry 10:74-5 My '17
On the beach at Fontana; poem. Poetry 11:70 N '17
She weeps over Rahoon; poem. Poetry 11:71 N '17; Same. Lit Digest 56:45 Ja 12 '18
Simples; poem. Poetry 10:72 My '17
Tutto è sciolto; poem. Poetry 10:72-3 My '17
Advent in America of a new Irish realist. por Cur Opinion 62:275 Ap '17
James Joyce as a dramatist. P. Colum. Nation 107:430-1 O 12 '18
James Joyce's Portrait of the artist as a young man. H. G. Wells. New Repub 10:158-60 Mr 10 '17
Sketch. S. Thayer. Dial 65:201-3 S 19 '18
Joyner, James Yadkin
Adaptation of the work of the school to the needs of the people. Nat Educ Assn 1914: 129-31
Financing public education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:76-82
Preparation thru education for a democracy. Nat Educ Assn 1916:79-82
Rural education. Nat Educ Assn 1916:269-74
Joyous travelers; verses and stories. E. Poulsson and M. Lindsay. il St N 45:200-4, 312-15, 421-4, 507-10, 612-15, 675-8, 804-8, 892-7, 1003-5, 1095-7 Ja-O '18
Juan Fernandez Islands
Islands of Juan Fernandez. il maps Bul Pan Am Union 47:410-26 S '18

Digitized by Google

Juarez, Benito Pablo
President Juarez at old El Paso. I. S. Bartlett. il pors Bul Pan Am Union 41:641-58 N '15

Judaism. See Jews—Religion

Judas Iscariot
Psychology of Judas Iscariot. B. Uraguchi. Bib World 51:345-60 Je '18

Judd, A. H.
Witch hazels in the Arnold arboretum. Gard M 25:122 Mr '17

Judd, Charles Hubbard
Analyzing text-books. El School J 19:143-54 O '18
Curriculum for school administrators. School and Soc 7:637-40 Je 1 '18
Debate: The best organization for American schools is a plan which shall divide these schools into six years of elementary training and six years of secondary training. Nat Educ Assn 1916:917-25
Education and national spirit. Nation 105:661-3 D 13 '17
Educational standards. El School J 17:576-90 Ap '17
Formalism in defining high-school units. School R 22:649-65 D '14
High-school principal. School R 26:641-53 N '18
Industry and the liberal arts. School and Soc 8:151-64 Ag 10 '18
Junior high school. School R 23:25-33; 24:249-60 Ja '15, Ap '16
Normal-school extension courses in education. Nat Educ Assn 1915:771-7
Professional significance of appointments by teachers' agencies. El School J 16:442-8 Ap '16
Protection of professional interests. Nat Educ Assn 1915:269-73
Prussia and our schools. New Repub 14:347-9 Ap 20 '18
Qualitative definition of high-school units. School and Soc 3:649-58 My 6 '16
Reading tests. Nat Educ Assn 1915:561-5
Recent articles and books on the junior high school. El School J 17:674-84 My '17
Shall we continue to imitate Prussia? School and Soc 7:751-4 Je 29 '18
Standardized units of achievement of pupils and measurable standards of school administration. Nat Educ Assn 1917:721-4
Study of the colleges and high schools in the North central association. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 6:5-30
Teaching of civics. School R 26:511-32 S '18
Training of teachers in England, Scotland and Germany. U S Bur Educ Bul 1914, 35:1-86
—See Bagley, W. C., jt. auth.

—and Parker, Samuel Chester
Problems involved in standardizing state normal schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,12:1-141

Judd, Edwin F.
Wattless transformer. Ind Arts M 7:218-22 Je '18

Judd, Mrs Harold L.
Residence of Mrs H. L. Judd, Minneapolis. P: B. Wight. il plans Arch Rec 41:291-304 Ap '17

Judd, Martha B.
Seeing molds grow. J Home Econ 8:491-2 S '16

Judd, Neil M.
Reproducing prehistoric monuments. Sci Am S 80:56-7 Jl 24 '15

Judd, W. H.
Fragrant flowered daphnes. Gard M 25:192 Ap '17
Indigoferas for late flower. Gard M 25:254 My '17
Shrubs that keep their foliage late. Gard M 27:139-40 Ap '18

Judex, pseud.
Sinn Fein rising: a plea for mercy. Fortn 105:989-96 Je '16

Judge, Max
English study of the Palais de justice, Brussels. Arch Rec 41:183-6 F '17

Judge, a retriever; story. P. Catherwood. Outing 65:291-300 D '14

Judge of Zalamea; drama. See Calderon de la Barca, Pedro

Judges
Academic freedom of utterance; an analogy drawn from judicial immunity. J: H. Wigmore. Nation 103:538-40 D 7 '16
Appointed versus elected judges. Outlook 109:797-8 Ap 7 '15
Judge Daingerfield on judges. W: R. Daingerfield. New Repub 13:313 Ja 12 '18
Judges and professors. Nation 103:581-2 D 21 '16
Shall the judges make the laws? M. R. Cohen. New Repub 3:31-3 My 15 '15
Taking judges out of politics. H. Harley. Ann Am Acad 64:184-96 Mr '16

Judgment
Training the judgment. L. C. Willcox. Delin 86:35 My '15

Judgment day
History and judgment. P: T. Forsyth. Contemp 108:457-70 O '15
Last judgment in cathedral sculptures. C. Stratton. il Art and Archaeol 5:334-48 Je '17

Judgment of the Thornton's; story. M. H. Vorse. il Cent 92:84-95 My '16

Judgment reversed; story. H: W. Phillips. il Am M 82:33-6 N '16

Judicial procedure. See Procedure

Judiciary. See Courts; Judges

Judith of Blue Lake ranch; novel. See Gregory, Jackson

Judith's creed; story. J. B. Cabell. Lippinc 95:86-93 Jl '15

Judson, Arthur Leon
Standardization of music teaching. Musician 19:734-5, 806-7 N-D '14

Judson, Frederick Newton
Extent and evils of double taxation in the United States. Ann Am Acad 58:105-11 Mr '15

Judson, Harry Pratt
Will Ireland seize the golden moment? R of Rs 57:616-17 Je '18
Portrait. Asia 18:897 N '18

Judson, Helena
Best fish within reach of all. Delin 88:22 F '16
Foods from peaceful homes among the warring nations. Delin 87:29 O '15
Popular tea-room novelties. Delin 88:33 My '16
Turkey's successful rivals. Delin 87:27 N '15

Judson, Howard C.
Military searchlights. il Sci Am S 86:148 S 7 '18

Judson, Irene Avery
Little parable. Good H 65:136 D '17
Mother's prayer. Good H 60:113 F '15
Prayer for European women. Good H 60:225 Mr '15
Prayer for our country. Good H 61:1 Jl '15
Shining milestones. Good H 65:139 O '17

Judson, Jeanne
New war chintzes of France. Touchstone 3:449-51 Ag '18
What to do for our soldier boys. Touchstone 2:108-11, 210-13, 315-18, 420-3, 524-6 O '17-F '18

Judson, Katharine Berry
Dr John McLoughlin's last letter to the Hudson's Bay company, as chief factor, in charge at Fort Vancouver, 1845. Am Hist R 21:104-9 O '15

Judy, Arthur Markley (Tschudy)
From the study to the farm: a personal experience. Atlan 115:600-13 My '15

Juggling. See Conjuring

Jugo-Slavs
Austria and Europe. H: W. Steed. Edin R 225:1-22 Ja '17
Austria's conception of a Jugoslavic state. R of Rs 58:549-50 N '18
Because I am a Jugoslav. V. R. Savic. New Repub 16:109-10 Ag 24 '18
Birth of a nation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:486-8 S '18
Entente and Austria. A. H. E. Taylor. Fortn 109:678-93 My '18
Great Britain and the Jugoslav state; the new Adriatic reconciliation. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:275-6 Ag '18
Greater Servia to come. Lit Digest 55:29-1 S 22 '17

Digitized by Google

Jugo-Slavs—*Continued*
Growth of the Jugoslav movement. maps Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:115-27 Jl '18
How Austria-Hungary treats the Jugo-Slavs. R of Rs 57:92 Ja '18
How to break Austria. W: Barry. 19th Cent 82:885-902 N '17
Importance of the Jugo-Slavs. map Lit Digest 58:20 Ag 31 '18
Italy and the nationalities of Austria-Hungary. Contemp 113:610-13 Je '18
Italy and the southern Slavs. G. Salvemini. map Quar 229:176-204 Ja '18
Jugo-Slav federation. T: H. Holdich. Fortn 108:185-95 Ag '17
Jugoslavia: a commonwealth in the making. H. Vosnjak. Nation 107:34-6 Jl 13 '18
Jugoslavia, a new European state. M. S. Stanoyevich. map Cent 95:687-92 Mr '18
Jugoslavia, the new great state of the Balkans, comprising the Serbs, Croats, and the Slovenes. G: MacAdam. il map World's Work 37:154-60 D '18
Jugo-Slavs and the war. Cur Opinion 65:219-21 O '18
Magyars and Jugoslavs; the contest for the control of a new state. D. P. Frary. R of Rs 57:604-8 Je '18
New phase of the Balkan question. M. S. Stanoyevich. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:111-12 O '17
Problem of the Adriatic: Italy, Austria, and the southern Slavs. J. A. R. Marriott. 19th Cent 78:1319-34 D '15; Same. Liv Age 288:515-26 F 26 '16
Serbia's plan of reorganization. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:431-2 S '17
Southern Slav question. map Lit Digest 51:466 S 4 '15
Who are the Jugoslavs? R of Rs 58:324-5 S '18
See also Serbia; Slavs

Jui, Tuan Chi. See Tuan Chi Jui

Jules of the strong heart; story. W: M. Rouse. il Collier's 56:10-11 D 25 '15

Julhiet, Edouard
War and French finance. No Am 203:726-38 My '16

Juliana Luise Emma Marie Wilhelmina, princess
Princess Juliana of Holland. C. Van Dyke. pors Delin 87:19 D '15

Julie, Sister. See Rigard, Amélie

Julie; story. C. K. Burrow. Liv Age 298:607-11 S 7 '18

Julie—the unconquerable; story. H. M. Hoke. il Am M 85:31-3 Mr '18

Julietta eats the canary; story. S. Kerr. il McClure 47:26+ Ag '16

Julietta-tired-of-her-husband; story. S. K. Underwood. il McClure 44:64-9 F '15

Julius, seizer of opportunities; story. L. Perry. McBride's 97:135-42 Ja '16

July fourth. See Fourth of July

Jumel, Mme Eliza B.
Portrait. Bookm 44:612 F '17

Jumel mansion
Jumel mansion. W: H: Shelton. il Art World 2:245-50 Je '17
Jumel mansion in New York. Art and Archaeol 3:295 My '16
Roger Morris house, (Jumel mansion), New York city. R. W. Haddon. il plans Arch Rec 42:46-62, 126-39 Jl-Ag '17
Wall paper in the Jumel mansion. W: H: Shelton. Arch Rec 43:189-90 F '18

Jumper, M. A.
Aquatic acrobats. Overland n s 70:529-30 D '17
Baby of the sawdust ring. Overland n s 71:317-19 Ap '18

Juncos
Junco. C. J. Stanwood. il Country Life 29:148 Mr '16
Slate-colored junco. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 20:252-5 My '18

June magic; story. A. Heyland. il Woman's H C 45:15 Ap '18

June 6, 2016; story. G: A. England. il Collier's 57:7-9 Ap 22 '16

Juneau, Alaska
Mining a mountain of gold. E. E. Hurja. il Tech World 23:208-9 Ap '15

Jung, Carl Gustav
Psychology of the unconscious. Review. New Repub 7:21-2 My 6 '16
Portrait. Everybody's 32:742 Je '15
What Jung has done. J. Oppenheim. New Repub 7:67-8 My 20 '16

Jung, Henry
Made the best of a bad situation. C. L. Edson. por Am M 85:56 My '18

Junge, Franz Erich
American criticism of German statecraft. Outlook 108:819-20+ D 9 '14
Junkers oil engine. Eng M 48:689-93 F '15

Jungle
Convict trail. W: Beebe. Atlan 122:319-30 S '18

Jungle, Yard of. C. W: Beebe. Atlan 117:40-7 Ja '16

Jungle night. W: Beebe. Atlan 120:69-79 Jl '17

Jungle night's decision. L. Plumley. il World Outl 3:10-11 D '17

Jungmann, A. M.
Artificial immunity against typhoid fever. Sci Am 113:184-5 Ag 28 '15
Good roads and the automobile. Sci Am S 81:376-7 Je 10 '16
New way of measuring mental ability. Sci Am S 80:140-1 Ag 28 '15
So they were married—then what? Ladies' H J 32:14 N '15
Teaching defective children. Sci Am 112:361 Ap 17 '15
Your Panama hat. Sci Am 112:456 My 15 '15

Jungmann, Nico
My life at Ruhleben. il Int Studio 64:90-9 My '18

Junior, Mason
Meditation; poem. New Repub 12:328 O 20 '17

Junior Brewster, the holly wreath boy; story. D. M. Parker. il Woman's H C 44:23-4 D '17

Junior civic leagues
Junior citizens club, Altoona. H. E. Bodine. Am City 17:171 Ag '17

Junior colleges
Junior college. C: R. Frazier. Nat Educ Assn 1917:271-4
Junior college. A. F. Lange. Nat Educ Assn 1915:119-24
Junior college. J. M. Wood. Nat Educ Assn 1916:151-7
Junior college and the universities. H. R. Brush. School and Soc 4:357-65 S 2 '16
Junior college as an integral part of the public-school system. A. F. Lange. School R 25:465-79 S '17
Junior college at Washington university. School and Soc 5:343-4 Mr 24 '17
Junior college department of civic education. A. F. Lange. School and Soc 2:442-8 S 25 '15
Junior college in California. A. A. Gray. School R 23:465-73 S '15
Junior-college movement in high schools. J. R. Angell. School R 23:289-302 My '15
Junior college—what manner of child shall this be? A. Lange. School and Soc 7:211-16 F 23 '18
Junior colleges in California. J. Sachs. Educ R 55:117-25 F '18
Legitimate range of activity of the junior college in a public-school system. I. I. Cammack. Nat Educ Assn 1917:724-9
Problems peculiar to the junior college. J. R. Angell. School R 25:385-97 Je '17
Standardizing the junior college; an experiment by the University of Missouri. J. H. Coursault. Educ R 49:56-62 Ja '15
Status and service of the small college. A. A. Gray. School and Soc 3:586-94 Ap 22 '16

Junior expositions. See Children's exhibitions

Junior high schools
Advantages of junior high school. Manual Train 17:640-1 Ap '16
English problem and the junior high school. M. M. Manley. Educa 38:208-14 D '17
First step in establishing the six-three-three organization. H. S. Weet. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1036-42

Digitized by Google

Junior high schools—*Continued*
General or elementary science in junior high schools. A. Deamer. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 542-5
History in the junior high school. R. M. Tryon. El School J 16:491-507 My '16
Intermediate school or junior high school. A. C. Barker. Nat Educ Assn 1917:266-71
Junior high school. Educ R 54:423-5 N '17
Junior high school. C: H. Johnston. Nat Educ Assn 1916:145-51
Junior high school. C: H. Judd. School R 23: 25-33 Ja '15
Junior high school. C: H. Judd. School R 24: 249-60 Ap '16
Junior high school. L. McCartney. School R 25:652-8 N '17
Junior high school and industrial education. W: Noyes. Manual Train 19:153-7 Ja '18
Junior high school and the college. G. E. Snavely. Educ R 52:40-9 Je '16
Junior high school at Hudson, Ohio. El School J 17:466-7 Mr '17
Junior high school at Trenton, N. J. Manual Train 18:304 Mr '17
Junior high school in a small system. El School J 17:134-6 N '16
Junior high school in Houston, Texas. P. W. Horn. El School J 16:91-5 O '15
Junior high school in Lewiston, Idaho. El School J 16:454-6 My '16
Junior high school in the East. El School J 18:2-3 S '17
Junior high school in the West. El School J 18:3-6 S '17
Junior high school in villages. J. M. Foster. Educa 37:495-503 Ap '17
Junior high school—its place in the re-organization of education. A. J. Jones. School R 26:110-23 F '18
Junior high school of Rochester, New York. H. S. Weet. School R 24:142-51 F '16
Junior high schools. El School J 17:292-4 Ja '17
Junior high schools in Minnesota. Manual Train 19:173-4 Ja '18
Junior high schools in New York. School and Soc 5:591-3 My 19 '17
Junior high schools in New York city. School and Soc 5:344 Mr 24 '17
Junior high schools in the North central association territory, 1917-18. C. O. Davis. School R 26:324-36 My '18
Junior high schools of Denver. El School J 18: 164-6 N '17
Junior school. School R 23:492-4 S '15
Latin in the junior high school. G. Lodge. School and Soc 1:300-4 F 27 '15
Legitimate vocational content of the intermediate high-school course. C: Kirkpatrick. Nat Educ Assn 1917:535-8
Mathematics in the junior high school. D: E. Smith. Educ R 53:391-6 Ap '17
Minimum essentials versus the differentiated course of study in the seventh and eighth grades. D. Snedden. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 965-76
More junior high schools. El School J 17:66-9 O '16
One motive for organizing junior high schools. El School J 17:379-80 F '17
Peculiar psychological conditions and social needs of the seventh and eighth grades. D: Snedden. Nat Educ Assn 1916:398-403
Possibilities of the junior high school. T: H. Briggs. Educa 37:279-89 Ja '17
Six-three-three plan at Mt. Vernon, Indiana. E. J. Llewelyn. El School J 16:508-10 My '16
Some junior high school facts drawn from two years of the six-six plan at Macomb, Illinois. V. L. Mangun. El School J 18:598-617 Ap '18
Spirit of the junior high school. F. K. Fleagle. Educ R 54:410-12 N '17
Statistical study of the junior high school from the point of view of enrolment. P. C. Stetson. School R 26:233-45 Ap '18
Statistical study of the scholastic records of 404 junior and non-junior high-school students. P. C. Stetson. School R 25:617-36 N '17
Study of the junior high school project. J. Abelson. Educa 37:1-19 S '16
Supervised study in the junior high school. H. C. Hines. School and Soc 6:518-22 N 3 '17
Woodwork for the junior high school. R. C. Craig. il Manual Train 16:632-5 Je '15

Bibliography
Bibliography of the junior high school. J. Abelson. Educa 37:122-9 O '16
Recent articles and books on the junior high school. C: H. Judd. El School J 17:674-84 My '17

Curriculum
Social core of the high-school curriculum. H. G. Lull. School R 26:7-17 Ja '18

Junior league
Mobilization of the debutantes; Junior league of New York. H: Holt. Unpop R 3:298-311 Ap '15
Young volunteer and the Junior league movement. Mrs F. L: Slade. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:125-6

Junior naval reserve. See United States junior naval reserve

Junior, of the bathtub; story. E. T. Muth. il Ladies' H J 33:23+ O '16

Junior police
Boy police of New York. il Lit Digest 54: 1258-9 Ap 28 '17
Boy police of New York. G. Mason. Outlook 110:706-8 Jl 28 '15
Junior police of New York city. il Survey 33: 652-3 Mr 13 '15
Juvenile coppettes. Lit Digest 52:1735-6 Je 17 '16
Kid cops. Lit Digest 50:396 F 20 '15
New York city junior police. Outlook 113:555+ Jl 12 '16

Junior red cross. See Red cross, Junior

Junior sanitary inspectors
Junior deputy sanitary inspectors. W. W. R. Seymour. il Am City 15:696-8 D '16

Junior Sub, pseud. See Beith, John Hay

Juniper trees
Junipers of the Sierras; photographs. Country Life 28:50-1 Je '15

Junipero Serra. See Serra, Junipero

Junk
Buying whole railroads and reducing them to junk. Cur Opinion 65:274-5 O '18
How the war has saved many millions from junk. Lit Digest 56:94-5 F 9 '18
Junk is America's richest war bride. J. Anderson. il Sci Am S 84:328-9 N 24 '17
See also Scrap metal

Junk shops
City regulation of junk shops. M. J. Kelly. Am City 19:24-5 Jl '18

Junkers engines
Junkers oil engine. F. E. Junge. il Eng M 49: 689-93 F '15

Junket
Rennet custard—the dish that makes itself. E. D. Bache. J Home Econ 8:195-6 Ap '16
Some ways of using junket. E. P. Swallow. J Home Econ 8:258-9 My '16

Junkin, Charles Irvin
After the Fourth; poem. Ladies' H J 32:6 J '15
True valentine; poem. St N 43:325 F '16

Jupiter
Statue of the Olympian Zeus. E. J. Banks. il Art and Archaeol 3:279-83 My '16

Jupiter (planet)
Jupiter—the solar king. G: A. Russ. Sci Am S 81:219 Ap 1 '16
Planet Jupiter. T. E. R. Phillips. il Sci Am S 79:20-1 Ja 9 '15
Tiniest member of Jupiter's large family of satellites. H. N. Russell. il Sci Am 116:448 My 5 '17

Jupiter; story. L. K. Hammond. Atlan 116:365-72 S '15

Jura mountains
Through the Juras by motor. A. B. Paine. Harper 132:819-29 My '16

Jurassic period. See Paleontology—Jurassic

Jurgelionis, Kleofas
(tr.) Lament. Poetry 8:138-9 Je '16

Jurisconsultus, pseud.
Trial of the Nebraska professors. Educ R 56: 415-23 D '18

Digitized by Google

Jurisprudence. See Law

Jurisprudence, Medical. See Medical jurisprudence

Jury
Jury system. J. E. Fenton. Overland n s 69: 560-1 D '16

Juryman; story. J: Galsworthy. il Good H 65: 31-4 S '17

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules
Our first alliance. Nat Geog M 31:518-48 Je '17
Reconstructive spirit of the war. Nation 105: 479-80 N 1 '17
M Jusserand and his book. B. Matthews. Bookm 43:589-91 Ag '16
Portrait. Bookm 43:579 Ag '16; R of Rs 55: 467 My '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:395 Je '17; World's Work 34:582 O '17; Outlook 117:606 D 12 '17
Portrait by J. C. Chase. World's Work 36:365 Ag '18

Just, Ernest Everett
Higher education of the negro; bestowal of the first Spingarn medal upon Prof. Just. Nation 100:187-8 F 18 '15
Portrait. Survey 33:550 F 20 '15

Just, Harold
Story of the Overland monthly. Overland n s 68:551-2 D '16

Just a drop of ink; story. A. R. Andre. Overland n s 72:589-94 D '18

Just a wedding; story. M. R. Warren. il Good H 65:16-20 N '17

Just a woman (drama by E. Walter)
Criticism. Nation 102:115 Ja 27 '16; New Repub 5:336 Ja 29 '16; Harp W 62:134 F 5 '16

Just boys. H. Corey. il Everybody's 39:36-9 Ag '18

Just her luck; story. V. Tracy. il Good H 62: 485-95 Ap '16

Just human; story. F. H. O'Hara. il Am M 80: 17-22 N '15

Just like that! story. M. S. Cutting. il Woman's H C 45:13-14 F '18

Just man; story. W. Payne. il McClure 44:89-99 Mr '15

Just outside the money; story. W. Hall. il Collier's 55:10-11 Ap 10 '15

Just thirty days! story. H. Hall. il McClure 47: 24-6 Jl '16

Justice, Maibelle Heikes
Writer of film plays. por Woman's H C 42:9 Je '15

Justice
Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum. J: Dewey. New Repub 12:237-8 S 29 '17
Justice. P. E. More. Unpop R 4:81-95 Jl '15
Justice first. E. McCracken. Home Prog 6:273-5 F '17
Œdipus and Job. A. W. Colton. Unpop R 7:67-83 Ja '17
Psychology of punitive justice. G: H. Mead. Am J Soc 23:577-602 Mr '18

Justice; drama. See Galsworthy, John

Justice; story. C. Harris. il Good H 60:484-96 My '15

Justice, Administration of
American equality and justice. H: C. Semple. Cath World 107:471-81 Jl '18
High cost of justice. S: Danziger. Nation 107:587 N 16 '18
Justice through simplified legal procedure. Ann Am Acad 73:1-251 S '17
Miscellaneous justice. Lit Digest 52:1411 My 13 '16
Need of a socialized jurisprudence. P: A. Speek. Am J Soc 22:503-18 Ja '17
Plea for law reform. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 83:842-54 Ap '18
Private jurisdiction in England: a theoretical reconstruction. G: B. Adams. Am Hist R 23:596-602 Ap '18
See also Criminal law; Judges; Punishment

Justis, Guy T.
Values resulting from the federation of private charities in Erie, Pa. Am City 14:468-70 My '16

Jute
Indian jute industry. C. C. McLeod. Sci Am S 82:218-19 S 30 '16
See also Malva

Jute, Substitutes for
Land of the ersatz; textilit. Sci Am 119:368 N 2 '18
Substitute for jute: urena lobata. R of Rs 54: 339 S '16

Jutland, Battle of
Admiralty, the fleet, and the battle of Jutland, May 31st, 1916. A. Hurd. Fortn 107: 933-50 Je '17
Armageddon on the sea. Ind 86:427-8 Je 12 '16
Battle of Jutland. Lit Digest 52:1836-7 Je 24 '16
Battle of Jutland. C. Bellairs. Quar 226:283-94 Jl '16
Battle of Jutland. Excubitor. Fortn 106:282-94 Ag '16
Battle of Jutland. C. F: Goodrich. Ind 86:439 Je 12 '16
Battle of Jutland; debatable phases of the great naval conflict reviewed by eminent British experts. C. Bridge; A. Pollen. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:152-5 Jl '18
Battle of Skagerak. Ind 86:509 Je 26 '16
Battle of Skagerrak as Germany sees it. Captain von Kuehlwetter. diag Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:156-8 Jl '18
Battle of the North sea. map Outlook 113:334-6, 352-3 Je 14 '16
German official story of the Skagerrak sea fight. maps Sci Am 115:173 Ag 19 '16
German sailor's account of the Jutland battle. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:497-8 S '17
Glimpses of the Jutland naval battle. Lit Digest 52:1792-3 Je 17 '16
Great battle in the North sea. J: Leyland. 19th Cent 80:429-40 Ag '16
Great North sea battle; tactics of the engagement as described by British naval officers. diags Sci Am 114:640 Je 17 '16
Great sea fight. Liv Age 290:173-6 Jl 15 '16
Greatest of naval battles. map Ind 86:434-5 Je 12 '16
Jutland sea fight. Sci Am 115:191 Ag 26 '16
Lessons of the battle of Skagerrack. G: Dewey. Sci Am 115:9 Jl 1 '16
Naval battle of the Skagerrak; how the engagement is viewed in Germany. Z. S. Hollweg. Sci Am S 82:138-9 Ag 26 '16
Naval fight off Denmark. Lit Digest 52:1688 Je 10 '16
Naval power in the present war. C: C. Gill. diag Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:1051-7; 6:87-94 Mr-Ap '17
North-sea fight in dispute. il Lit Digest 52: 1764-6 Je 17 '16
Ready for next time. Liv Age 290:176-9 Jl 15 '16
Real meaning of the great battle at sea. Cur Opinion 61:10-12 Jl '16
Review of the battle of Jutland. T: G. Frothingham. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:334-43 My '18
Royal navy and the battle of Horn Reef. Sydenham of Combe. Contemp 110:1-7 Jl '16; Same. Liv Age 290:362-7 Ag 5 '16
Testing of the new British navy—May 31, 1916. A. Hurd. Fortn 106:18-33 Jl '16
True story of the Jutland fight. Sci Am 115:76 Jl 22 '16
What Germany gained off Jutland. Lit Digest 53:122 Jl 15 '16
What happened at Jutland. Collier's 58:10-11 N 18 '16
Why Germany risked a sea-fight. il Lit Digest 53:59-60 Jl 8 '16

Juvenile courts
Are juvenile court confessions privileged? Survey 34:301 Jl 3 '15
Boys' court of Chicago: a record of six months' work. E. Belden. Am J Soc 20:731-44 My '15
Can a child trust the law? the case of Judge Lindsey. Outlook 110:845-7 Ag 11 '15
Co-ordination of the juvenile court with other courts. J. D. Rippin. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:276-8
Curing tomorrow's criminals. C. S. Bailey. Forum 57:349-57 Mr '17
Defectives in the juvenile court. G: S. Addams. Conf Char and Correc 1914:317-22

Digitized by Google

Juvenile courts—*Continued*
Friend of little children. M. Macbeth. Canad M 51:169-70 Je '18
Glimpse of Ben Lindsey justice. Lit Digest 50: 762 Ap 3 '15
Judge Perry and Judge Lindsey. Outlook 110: 938-9 Ag 25 '15
Juvenile court in its relation to public education. J. W. Latimer. Conf Char and Correc 1916:576-83
Juvenile court, its operation and inter-relations. C: L. Chute. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:279-82
Juvenile court of New York city. F. C. Hoyt. Nat Educ Assn 1916:842-5
Juvenile courts. J. A. Haniphy. Educ R 49: 489-502 My '15
New York's children's court. Outlook 112:297 F 9 '16
Relation of private societies to juvenile courts and to state bureaus of protection. C. C. Jones. Conf Char and Correc 1915:149-63
Rewriting the juvenile court law. Survey 35: 723 Mr 18 '16
Some new children's courts. il Survey 35:486-7 Ja 22 '16
Why children trust Ben Lindsey. Lit Digest 51:1506+ D 25 '15

See also Juvenile delinquency; Probation officers

Juvenile delinquency
Adolescent moral delinquency and the attainment of social values. F. M. Giles. bibliog School R 25:433-43 Je '17
After care for young offenders. Survey 41:70 O 19 '18
All's right with the world; some social ills and their cure—remaking the delinquent. J. L. Williams. Lippinc 95:58-69 Je '15
Back of a thousand backwards. C: E. Reitzel. il Harp W 61:259-62 S 11 '15
Bad boy becomes a farmer. Lit Digest 50:1298 My 29 '15
Boy culture and agriculture. A. D. Chandler. Outlook 117:645-6, 682-3; 118:28-9 D 19 '17-Ja 2 '18
Call of the child. J. V. McKee. Cath World 104:523-32 Ja '17
Case of Paul Chapman. B. C. Skidelsky. Outlook 119:587-8 Ag 14 '18
Child and the electric chair; the Chapman case. W. D. Lane. Survey 39:673-5 Mr 23 '18
Child-crime in warring Germany. Lit Digest 54:1065 Ap 14 '17
Child delinquency and the war. Survey 40: 131-2 My 4 '18
Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. M. B. Ellis. Child Labor Bul 6:161-200 N '17
Child neglect. School and Soc 8:616-17 N 23 '18
Community program for juvenile delinquency. Survey 35:507-8 Ja 29 '16
Culture of family life versus reformatory treatment. M. P. Falconer. Conf Char and Correc 1914:108-10
Delinquency and mental defect. K. B. Davis. Nat Educ Assn 1916:815-17
Delinquent pupil. G: I. Aldrich. Nat Educ Assn 1915:449-52
Essentials of case treatment with delinquent children. H: W. Thurston. Ann Am Acad 77:131-9 My '18
Feeblemindedness among delinquent children. Survey 34:552-3 S 18 '15
Genesis of the gang. M. Z. Doty. il Good H 62:745-51 Je '16
Girl delinquent; with discussion. A. S. Everal. Nat Educ Assn 1916:846-50
Juvenile crime and community morale. Survey 40:479 Jl 27 '18
Juvenile crime the nemesis of hate. Survey 38: 24 Ap 7 '17
Juvenile delinquency and its relation to employment. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):273-84 '15
Juvenile delinquency: court and institutional treatment. A. Hoben. Bib World 45:299-303 My '15
Juvenile delinquency: its nature, extent, and causes. A. Hoben. Bib World 45:232-5 Ap '15
Making the war safe for childhood; delinquency in war-time. W. D. Lane. Survey 38:451-4 Ag 25 '17
Meanest boy and the courts. Survey 39:468 Ja 26 '18
Ohio plan for the study of delinquency. T: H. Haines. Pop Sci 86:576-80 Je '15
Organized charity and the delinquent. S. Geisman. Nat Educ Assn 1916:851-3
Prisoners base—the game as Pittsburgh boys know it. L. de K. Bowen. Survey 35:763-4 Mr 25 '16
Probation officer at work. H: W. Thurston. Survey 34:109-11 My 1 '15
Psychological work with offenders for the courts. W: Healy. Conf Char and Correc 1914:298-305
Removing the stigma of crime from children. Survey 35:739 Mr 25 '16
Report of sensory and mental tests at the Idaho industrial training school. A. A. Hauck and E: O. Sisson. School and Soc 4:410-16 S 9 '16
Scouring the country for the one hundred per cent. bad boy. Lit Digest 57:56 Je 8 '18
Setting a mark in public cooperation. Survey 37:57-8 O 21 '16
Social tragedy. W. T. S. Culp. Survey 39: 367-8 D 29 '17
Study of deviate children—the problem of delinquency and subnormality. C. E. Jones. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1058-60
Summer idleness and juvenile delinquency. S. Mendelsohn. Educ R 50:24-35 Je '15
What goes on behind walls? M. Z. Doty. il Good H 62:617-23 My '16
Why can't a kid write to his mother? M. Z. Doty. il Good H 62:292-9 Mr '16
Wishing squad. A. D. Chandler. Outlook 115: 452-3 Mr 20 '18
Youthful offenders. W: Healy and A. F. Bronner. Am J Soc 22:38-52 Jl '16

See also Juvenile courts; Probation officers; Reformatories; Truancy

Juvenile literature. See Children's literature

Juvenis, pseud.
Architect. New Repub 5:222-3 Ja 1 '16
One of our conquerors. New Repub 4:121-3 S 4 '15

Juventus Christi, A. C. E. Allinson. Atlan 119: 594-601 My '17

Juwa and Awasus; story. A. J. Ashen. Overland n s 66:142-6 Ag '15

K

"K"; novel. See Rinehart, Mrs Mary

Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard
Aeroplane of to-day. R of Rs 53:304-10 Mr '16
After gasoline—what? McClure 47:56 Je '16
Automobile rheumatics. McClure 47:50 Jl '16
Fighting automobile. McClure 47:73 S '16
From horseless carriage to automobile. Harper 134:214-18 Ja '17
Idea-hunting in business. McClure 45:79 O '15
Inventors' board and the navy. R of Rs 52:297-300 S '15
Mars through Lowell's telescope. McClure 46: 19 Ap '16
Miracles—in your own business. McClure 45: 23 Je '15
Must we pay more for automobiles? McClure 47:77 My '16
Riding on bubbles. McClure 47:60 O '16
Science and the automobile. por McClure 47:57 Ag '16
Torpedoes, the Lusitania, and naval architecture. R of Rs 51:685-6 Je '15
War and the inventor. McClure 45:70 S '15
What plants feel. McClure 44:66-76 Ap '15
Wings of victory. R of Rs 56:386-92 O '17

—and Dienstbach, Carl
Can the Germans bomb New York from the air? R of Rs 57:492-6 My '18

Kafir corn
Making food from fodder. O. R. Geyer. il Sci Am 117:177 S 8 '17; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 45:769-75 D '17

Kahle, Clara M.
Old-fashioned folks; poem. St N 44:25 N '16

Digitized by Google

Kahn, Julius
Portrait. R of Rs 55:579 Je '17; Outlook 118; 215 F 6 '18; World's Work 35:460 Mr '18
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 105:76-7 Jl 19 '17

Kahn, Otto Hermann
Art and the people. Art World 1:404-7 Mr '17
High finance. Outlook 113:751-5 Jl 26 '16
Income tax rates and the loan. New Repub 11: 161-2 Je 9 '17
Necessity for preparing to meet after-the-war conditions. Outlook 119:81-2 My 8 '18
What American railroads need. World's Work 31:451-60 F '16
German-born Mæcenas who is more American than most Americans. por Cur Opinion 64:174-5 Mr '18
Mobilizing our millionaires in the cause of American art. por Cur Opinion 62:52 Ja '17
Portrait. World's Work 32:217 Je '16

Kahn, R. L.
New era in the science of nutrition. Sci Am S 79:182-3 Mr 20 '15

Kahn foundation for the foreign travel of American teachers
Kahn traveling fellows, 1914-15 and 1915-16. School and Soc 1:379-80 Mr 13 '15

Kahoolawe, Hawaiian Islands
Sand-blasted forests. il Lit Digest 54:1499 My 19 '17

Kaieteur falls, British Guiana
Kaieteur, the perfect cataract. W: Warfield. il Outing 65:648-64 Mr '15

Kains, Maurice Grenville
Bulbous flowers from Thanksgiving to Easter. Gard M 24:89-91 O '16
Coming fruit drive. Gard M 27:189-91 My '18
Concentrated home orchard. Country Life 34: 58-9 O '18
Do you know when fruit is ripe? Gard M 28: 17-18 Ag '18
Drafting the slacker orchard. Country Life 33:68-9 Mr '18
First fruits of victory. Gard M 27:232 Je '18
Happy bee; poem. St N 44:842 Jl '17
No space for fruits?—nonsense! Gard M 27:132-4 Ap '18
Planning for fruit this year and after. Gard M 26:194-6 Ja '18
Planning the vegetable garden for maximum returns from minimum space. Gard M 28: 85-7 Mr '16
Planning to set out fruit trees. Gard M 27: 16-18 F '18
Plant now—or wait till spring? Gard M 26: 51-2 S '17
Protecting trees against animals. Gard M 25: 52 F '17
Pruning, a fitting winter activity. Gard M 24: 168-70 D '16
Pruning for fruit this year. Gard M 27:78-9 Mr '18
Quality fruits for the home orchard. Country Life 31:35-48 Ap '17
Selective draft in the fruit garden. Gard M 27:265-6 Jl '18
Six months of home grown berries. Country Life 33:65-7 Ap '18
Songs of the garden warrior. Gard M 28:16 Ag '18
Spring songs of the garden warrior. Gard M 27:192 My '18
Why plant fruit trees this fall? Gard M 28:81-2 O '18

Kaiser, Louis Anthony
Integrating tachometers. Sci Am S 84:181 S 22 '17

Kalamazoo, Michigan
City manager plan, with proportional representation, for Kalamazoo. H. H. Freeman. Am City 18:248 Mr '18
First proportional representation election in Kalamazoo. H. H. Freeman. Am City 18: 455-7 My '18
Life building in Kalamazoo. Mrs. C: F: Weller. il Am City 14:462-6 My '16
Managing Kalamazoo. H. H. Freeman. R of Rs 58:529 N '18

Education
Statement of organization in Kalamazoo public schools. S. O. Hartwell. El School J 16: 316-23, 350-7 F-Mr '16

Kalaw, Maximo M.
Portrait. Bookm 43:238 My '16

Kaleidoscope
Photo-kaleidograph. il Sci Am 112:103 Ja 30 '15
Photokaleidograph; an apparatus for the production of kaleidoscopic pictures. il Sci Am S 79:12-13 Ja 2 '15

Kalends of March. P. Gordon. Musician 20:196-7 Mr '15

Kalifs. See Caliphs

Kalispell, Montana

Water supply
Water supply system in Kalispell, Mont. il Am City (T and C ed) 14:441-2 My '16

Kallen, Horace Meyer
Democracy versus the melting-pot. Nation 100:190-4, 217-20 F 18-25 '15
Issues of the war and the Jewish position. Nation 105:590-2 N 29 '17
Mind of Germany. Dial 63:263-5 S 27 '17
Politics, profits, and patriotism in Wisconsin. Nation 106:257-9 Mr 7 '18
Professors' union. Public 21:732-4 Je 8 '18
Programme for pacifists. Dial 62:377-9 My 3 '17
Psychology of war. Dial 65:406-8 N 16 '18
Structure of lasting peace. Dial 63:383-5, 439-41, 506-8, 570-4, 627-30; 64:9-13, 56-8, 99-102, 137-40, 180-6 O 25 '17-F 28 '18
Style and meaning. Nation 103:349 O 12 '16
War and the labor programme. Dial 63:5-8 Je 28 '17
William James. Dial 63:141-3 Ag 30 '17
Zionism and the struggle towards democracy. Nation 101:379-80 S 23 '15

Kalonymos, Z. M.
Verboten. Dial 58:448-50 Je 10 '15

Kaltenbach, Henry J.
From the liquor dealers. New Repub 5:45-6 N 13 '15

Kamerad; story. E. I. Folsom. Touchstone 2:26-9 O '17

Kamerun, Africa
Black sheep. J. K. Mackenzie. Atlan 116:433-44, 656-66, 785-95; 117:66-74, 238-41 O '15-F '16
Bulu and his women. J. K. Mackenzie. Atlan 118:600-8 N '16
Cameroons: an object-lesson in German colonial government. C. Cox. 19th Cent 83: 1041-9 My '18
Conquest of the Cameroon. E. Bond. map Contemp 109:620-7 My '16
Exile and postman. J. K. Mackenzie. Atlan 119:22-6 Ja '17
Partition of Kamerun. G. Babin. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:496-500 D '16
Romance of Cameroun mission. A. W. Halsey. il Mis R 40:330-8 My '17

Kamieniec, Russia
Where Russia borders Austria. W: F: Bailey. Fortn 103:817-26 My '15

Kamini Roy. See Roy, Kamini

Kandel, Isaac Leon
Commercial education in England. School and Soc 3:541-9 Ap 15 '16
Educational progress in England. Educ R 56: 361-73 D '18
Educational tendencies in England. School and Soc 5:631-9 Je 2 '17
Educational tendencies in Germany. School and Soc 4:27-31 Jl 1 '16
England and educational reconstruction. New Repub 15:13-16 My 4 '18
England and the war. School and Soc 1:25-8 Ja 2 '15
English education bill. Educ R 55:251-3 Mr '18
Federal aid to education. New Repub 15:252-3 Je 29 '18
Study of comparative education. School and Soc 3:121-3 Ja 22 '16
Training of elementary-school teachers in mathematics. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915,39:1-56
War and teachers' salaries, England and Wales. School and Soc 7:773-6 Je 29 '18

Kanders, Helen
Portrait. Lit Digest 55:27 O 6 '17; Touchstone 2:182 N '17; Woman's H C 45:41 F '18

Digitized by Google

Kane, Gail
Girl on horseback. Ladies' H J 32:11 Jl '15
Portrait. Am M 79:44 F '15

Kane, J. F.
Big brother for the naturalization applicant. Outlook 118:74-5 Ja 9 '18

Kane, Miriam Clark
Letters of a V. A. D. Cent 96:825-39; 97:37-49 O-N '18

Kane, Sandy Morrow
Manual training idea. Ind Arts M 5:93-6 Mr '16

Kane, Mrs Sandy Morrow. See Kane, Susan Mary

Kane, Susan Mary (Mrs Sandy Morrow Kane)
Among the winged builders with a camera. Country Life 30:62 Jl '16
Bird visitation. Country Life 32:92 O '17
Steller jay. Home Prog 4:873-4 F '15

Kane, Thomas
Tip to men in middle life. por Am M 82:36-7 Ag '16

Kane, Thomas Franklin
Installation address of the president of the University of North Dakota. School and Soc 8:121-31 Ag 3 '18

Kaneko, Kentaro, viscount
Christianity and internationalism. Bib World 45:361-2 Je '15

Kanevin, Mrs Eva Duncan
Pluck and a bundle of grandmother's recipes. M. Stanley. por Am M 84:54-5 D '17

Kang Yu-Wei
Portrait. Asia 17:413 Ag '17

Kanji, Admiral
Portrait. Lit Digest 58:29 Jl 6 '18

Kankakee river
Park for Bill. A. E. Andrews. il Outing 68:56-61 Ap '16
Wake up, Indiana! A. E. Andrews. Outing 68:300-2 Je '16

Kanno, Mrs Gertrude (Boyle)
California sculptress. M. Taylor. il Overland n s 67:365-9 My '16

Kanokogi, Kazunobu
Shintoism and its significance. Smithson Rept 1913:607-15

Kanolt, Clarence Whitney
Determination of atomic weights by means of X-rays. Science n s 47:123-4 F 1 '18

Kansas
Alcoholic insanity in a prohibition state. P. B. Newcomb. Conf Char and Correc 1916:137-45
Frankensteins of Kansas. H: J. Haskell. Ind 82:68-9 Ap 12 '15
Glory of the states; Kansas. W: A. White. Am M 81:41 Ja '16
Good roads coming to Kansas. J. F. Smith. Am City (T and C ed) 19:90-1 Ag '18
Kansas language. Lit Digest 50:830 Ap 10 '15
Liquor trade versus Kansas statistics. A. Capper. Outlook 112:148-51 Ja 19 '16
Prohibition in Kansas. W. Graham. Outlook 112:586-7 Mr 8 '16
Prohibition in Kansas. A. J. Nock. No Am 204:254-66 Ag '16
Ruin prohibition brought to Kansas. H: J. Allen. il Collier's 57:19 Ap 1 '16
Study of prohibition in Kansas. F. F. Kelly. Outlook 111:626-31 N 10 '15

Education

Another experiment in educational administration in Kansas. C: A. Shull. School and Soc 5:594-7 My 19 '17
Scientific activity in Kansas. Educ R 53:105-7 Ja '17

History

See Kansas-Nebraska bill

Music

Musical development in Kansas. A. F. Grubb. Musician 22:178-9 Mr '17

Politics and government

Political coming-of-age; the West and Wilson. F. F. Kelly. Bookm 44:557-61 F '17
Slowing up and slowing down—Nebraska and Kansas. F: M. Davenport. Outlook 110:94-9 My 12 '15

Prisons and reformatories

Where progressive Kansas has been lax: housing prisoners. F. W. Blackmar. il Survey 34:161-2 My 15 '15

Kansas agricultural college
Homemakers' course at Kansas agricultural college. M. P. Van Zile. J Home Econ 9:174-6 Ap '17

Kansas City, Missouri
Boulevard city of America. A. Stote. McBride's 97:95-7 Ap '16
Camps and saloons in Kansas City. Survey 39:294 D 8 '17

Bureau of research and efficiency

Kansas City bureau of research and efficiency. School and Soc 2:127-8 Jl 24 '15

Education

Hygienic and physical education in the Kansas City schools. School and Soc 2:489-90 O 2 '15
Kansas City bureau of research and efficiency. School and Soc 2:127-8 Jl 24 '15
Kansas City schools. School and Soc 2:521-2 O 9 '15
Kansas City schools. I. I. Cammack. School and Soc 2:248-9 Ag 14 '15

Parks

Park system of Kansas City, Mo. G: B. Ford. il maps Arch Rec 40:498-504 D '16

Public welfare, Board of

Board of public welfare of Kansas City. J. M. Ford. Conf Char and Correc 1916:400-4

Social conditions

Big sisters of Kansas City. World's Work 34:137 Je '17

Kansas City star
He hitched a star to his wagon. Lit Digest 50:1039 My 1 '15
Man who made the Star. W: A. White. il Collier's 55:12-13 Je 26 '15
William Rockhill Nelson, editor. Outlook 109:903-4 Ap 21 '15

Kansas-Nebraska bill
Genesis of the Kansas-Nebraska act. P. O. Ray. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:259-80

Kansas university
Appointments for 1915-16. School and Soc 2:520-1 O 9 '15

Kant, Immanuel
Genesis of Kant's criticism. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 102:333-46, 443-59 D '15-Ja '16
Immanuel Kant, by H. S. Chamberlain. Review. Nation 101:261-2 Ag 26 '15
Immanuel Kant's internationalism. E. D. Mead. Contemp 107:226-32 F '15
Kant and Wilson on peace without victory. R of Rs 55:426-7 Ap '17
Kant on the present war. Ind 82:524-5 Je 28 '15
Making dogma useless. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 103:604-16 Ag '16
War criticism of Kant. Nation 104:458-9 Ap 19 '17

Kaolin
Kaolin in the treatment of bacteria carriers. Sci Am S 80:151 S 4 '15

Kaplan, Paul
Paul Kaplan: an East Side portrait. H: Moskowitz. Outlook 118:108-9 Ja 16 '18

Kapok
Ceiba or silk-cotton tree. C. H. Pearson. il Bul Pan Am Union 42:678-86 My '16
Kapok—a new textile fibre. J. Boyer. il Sci Am S 81:120-1 F 19 '16

Kara sea
Navigation in the Kara sea. Sci Am 116:216 Mr 3 '17

Karakul sheep
Breeding karakul sheep. il Bul Pan Am Union 46:352-8 Mr '18
Karakul sheep. F. R. Marshall and others. il U S Agric Dept Yearbook 1915:249-62

Digitized by Google

Karen: a portrait. M. Coe. New Repub 8:187-8 S 23 '16

Karfunkle, David
Art of David Karfunkle. W: B. M'Cormick. il Int Studio 59:sup63-6 S '16

Karg-Elert, Siegfried
Bonnet—Bossi—Karg-Elert. H. B. Gaul. Mus Q 4:361-4 Jl '18

Karl I, emperor of Austria. See Charles I, emperor of Austria

Karl Franz Josef, archduke of Austria
Portrait. Woman's H C 42:5 My '15

Karl Stephan, archduke of Austria
Portrait. Ind 95:276 Ag 31 '18

Karlan, Jenny Zelda
Golden circlet. Canad M 45:315-21 Ag '15
Me and Matilda. Canad M 47:232-4 Jl '16

Karlsruhe, Baden
Raid on Karlsruhe. Lit Digest 51:106 Jl 17 '15

Karlsruhe (cruiser)
Last of the raiders. N. Draper. Collier's 54:13 F 20, '15

Kariuk (ship)
Arctic rescue. il Sunset 34:108-14 Ja '15
Lonely guardians of the north. J. K. Brown. il Tech World 22:900-4 F '15
Rescue of the Kariuk survivors. B. M. McConnell. il Harper 130:349-60 F '15

Karnak, Temple of
Great temple of Amonra at Karnak. G. C. Pier. il Art and Archaeol 4:91-100 Ag '16

Karolyi, Michael, count
Portrait. Outlook 120:420 N 13 '18; R of Rs 58:458 N '18

Karpinski, Louis Charles
Decimal point. Science n s 45:663-5 Je 29 '17
Teaching of elementary mathematics. School and Soc 5:78-86 Ja 20 '17

Karrer, Enoch, and Newcomer, H. S.
Note on a wet condenser suitable for continuous high potential service. Science n s 47:24-5 Ja 4 '18

Karsavina, Thamar
Portrait. Craftsman 29:259-60 D '15; Woman's H C 43:14 F '16

Kartels. See Trusts

Kasai, Jiuji G.
Mastery of the Pacific. World Outl 2:18 Mr '16

Kashmir
Sketching tour in the Kashmir valley. P. Aberigh-Mackay. il Int Studio 57:241-50 F '16
Temples in the vale of Cashmere. F. W. Denys. il Art and Archaeol 2:23-8 Jl '15

Description and travel
Kashmir barrage of hail. W: Beebe. Sci Am S 86:55 Jl 27 '18
Mountains, flowers, and war. E. Candler. Liv Age 296:413-23 F 16 '18

Kasti, Norma B.
Wartime, the place and the girl. Ind 96:56 O 12 '18

Katabolism. See Metabolism

Katahdin, Mount
Pomola, the spirit of Mt Katahdin. J: C. Warren. New Eng M n s 52:276-7 Ap '15

Katanga
Katanga in world politics. R of Rs 55:201-2 F '17

Katanga railway
Katanga railway. Sci Am S 86:151 S 7 '18

Katayama, Sen
Labor movement in Japan. Int Socialist R 18:91-5 Ag '17

Kathen, Hugo Karl Gottlieb von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:221 My '18

Katherine of Alexandria. See Catherine of Alexandria, Saint

Kathleen goes a-sketching; story. L. Pape. il Harp W 60:236-7 Mr 6 '15

Kathode rays. See Cathode rays

Katmai, Mount
Valley of ten thousand smokes. R. F. Griggs. il maps Nat Geog M 33:115-69 F '18
Valley of ten thousand smokes; National geographic society explorations in the Katmai district of Alaska. R. F. Griggs. il map Nat Geog M 31:12-68 Ja '17

Kato, Taka-akira, viscount
Foreign relations of Japan. Asia 17:505-8 S '17
Portrait. Asia 17:499 S '17

Kato, Tomasaburo
Portrait. Asia 17:198 My '17

Katz, Frank J.
Note on a moraine in northwestern New England. Science n s 44:102 Jl 21 '16

Katzenstein, S. W.
Hardwood distillation industry. Sci Am S 81: 10-11 Ja 1 '16

Kauff, Benny
Portrait. Outing 71:263 Ja '18

Kauffman, D. Frances
Introductory explanation of the analytic synthetic method of teaching reading to deaf children. Nat Educ Assn 1916:829-30

Kauffman, Harlan B.
Hunting the buffalo. Overland n s 66:165-70 Ag '15

Kauffman, Reginald Wright
America at the front. No Am 208:675-85 N '18
American marines. Liv Age 298:45-8 Jl 6 '18
Bounty-jumper. Bellman 22:151-3 F 10 '17

Kauffman, Mrs Reginald Wright. See Kauffman, Ruth Wright

Kauffman, Ruth Wright (Hammitt) (Mrs Reginald Wright Kauffman)
Back in an empty. Outlook 119:386+ Jl 3 '18
Honor system of eating in England. Outlook 116:512-14 Ag 1 '17
To the gardner; poem. Harper 131:939 N '15
Up-stairs; poem. Harper 133:160 Je '16
Woman ambulance-driver in France. Outlook 117:170-2 O 3 '17

Kaufman, G. S.
Wringing in the new year. Harp W 62:4 Ja 1 '16

Kaufman, Herbert
James Whitcomb Riley. Ind 87:209 Ag 14 '16

Kaufman, Max
Religion and ceremony. Bib World 51:283-6 My '18

Kaukauna, Wisconsin
Air-lift water-supply system and a municipal light and power plant. W: B. Montgomery. il Am City 18:433-4 My '18

Kaumana, Caves of
Caves of Kaumana. A. Kummer. il Overland n s 66:428-32 N '15

Kaun, Alexander S.
Leonid Andreyev. Nation 105:393-5 O 11 '17
Slavic enigma. New Repub 5:250-1 Ja 8 '16

Kaupp, Benjamin Franklyn
Some experiments with agents calculated to kill the trombidium holosericeum. Science n s 43:33-5 Ja 7 '16

Kauri gum
Gathering kauri gum in New Zealand. H. J. Shepstone. il Sci Am S 85:360-1 Je 8 '18

Kautsky, Karl Johann
La Bataille and the Outlook. Outlook 112:835-6 Ap 12 '16
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:475 Mr '18
Three German socialists on the war; interviews with Liebknecht, Kautsky and Bernstein. Outlook 112:182-4 Ja 26 '16

Kavala
Kavala, the debatable land. Sci Am S 80:312-13 N 13 '15

Kavanagh, John F.
Investigating the character of civil service candidates. Am City (C ed) 12:114-15 F '15

Kavanaugh, John P.
Address to applicants for citizenship. Nat Educ Assn 1917:96-8

Kavel, Harry W.
Relation of the William Hood Dunwoody industrial institute to the state of Minnesota. Ind Arts M 6:306-9 Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Kawaguchi, N.
Pocket stoves of Japan. Sci Am S 84:67 Ag 4 '17

Kawakami, Kiyoshi Karl
America and the Russo-Japanese alliance. R of Rs 54:299-302 S '16
Assurance to Japan. New Repub 10:71-3 F 17 '17
China's treatment of enemy aliens. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:358-9 N '17
Chinese policy of Japan. Sunset 34:920-4 My '15
England and Japan. Atlan 119:174-82 F '17
Far East after the war. R of Rs 55:176-9 F '17
Japan and Germany. Forum 57:381-90 Ap '17
Japan and the open door. Cent 93:280-9 D '16
Japan and the United States. Atlan 119:671-81 My '17
Japan, China, and the Far East. R of Rs 56: 415-17 O '17
Japan's attitude towards the war. R of Rs 57:186-8 F '18
Japan's difficult position. Yale R n s 8:54-70 O '18
Russia and Japan. R of Rs 57:411-13 Ap '18
Shall America prepare against Japan? No Am 203:675-87 My 16
What can Japan do for China? Ind 82:280-1 My 17 '15
What the coronation means. Ind 84:229 N 8 '15

Kawashima, T. I.
Japanese cloisonné—a neglected art. Art World 3:447-8 F '18
Japanese tea gardens. Country Life 27:51-3 Mr; 28:70-1 My '15

Kay, Charles de. See De Kay, Charles

Kay, George Frederick
American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 43:394-400 Mr 17 '16
Gumbotil, a new term in pleistocene geology. Science n s 44:637-8 N 3 '16

Kay, Helena van Brugh de. See De Kay, Helena van Brugh

Kay, Wilbur Jones
Course 1 in public speaking at Washington and Jefferson college. Q J Pub Speak 3: 242-8 Jl '17
Esprit de corps. Q J Pub Speak 1:89-90 Ap '15

Kayden, Eugene Mark
Nadson, a minor poet of czarist Russia. Nation 107:583-5 N 16 '18
Seeds of the Russian revolution. Nation 105: 595-6 N 29 '17

Kazaks. See Kirghiz

Kazanjan, R. H.
Armenia and civilization. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:935-6 F '17

Kazmeier, F. W.
Does suburban poultry keeping pay? Country Life 27:67 Ja '15

Keagy, R. C.
Rural church with a programme. Outlook 112: 466-70 F 23 '16

Kean, Edmund
Portrait as Richard III. Ind 85:383 Mr 13 '16

Kean, Martha
Qui s'excuse s'accuse. Harp W 62:383 Ap 8 '16

Keane, Arthur H. J.
Radio-active luminous paints. Sci Am S 84: 126-7 Ag 25 '17

Keane, Doris
Portrait. Am M 82:35 Ag '16
Portrait as Catherine the Great. Harp W 62: 64 Ja 15 '16

Keane, John Joseph, archbishop
Personal reminiscences of Archbishop Keane. W. Elliott. Cath World 107:641-6 Ag '18

Kearney, George F.
Remaking of college life. Scrib M 60:77-81 Jl '16
Toward the understanding of youth. Forum 53:365-9 Mr '15

Kearns, Carrie Wallace
The problem. Nat Educ Assn 1916:828-9

Keary, Charles Francis
Poems of C. F. Keary. M. Hewlett. Liv Age 298:177-9 Jl 20 '18
Sketches by W. H. Pollock and others. 19th Cent 83:1264-83 Je '18

Keary, Eliza
King fashion; poem. Lit Digest 50:25 Ja 2 '15

Keary, Maud
Cuckoo-flowers and daisies; poem. Lit Digest 50:28 Ja 2 '15
Ticket-collector; poem. Lit Digest 50:25 Ja 2 '15

Keasbey, Lindley Miller
Agrarian unrest in the South. New Repub 4: 146-8 S 11 '15
Wealth and its ways. Am J Soc 21:185-20[illegible] S '15

Keating, Edward
Talking for a living; how Edward Keating talked his way out of the jaws of death. F. C. Kelly. Harp W 60:347 Ap 10 '15

Keating, John Francis
Teaching tenure. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1055-9

Keating, Joseph
Mountain marriage. Canad M 51:62-8 My '[illegible]

Keating-Owen child labor act. See Child labor laws—United States

Keatinge, Alice M.
Precious and semi-precious stones of California. Overland n s 71:53-6 Ja '18

Keats, John
Box Hill and its memories. S. Colvin. il por Scrib M 60:197-201 Ag '16
Criminal critics who helped to kill Keats. il Cur Opinion 64:128-9 F '18
Humor of Keats. F. Reyher. New Repub 4:[illegible]-5 O 30 '15
Keats and Giorgione—a parallel. R. E. Burke. il Art and Archaeol 5:133-5 Mr '17
Keats and Sir Sydney Colvin. J: Bailey. Quar 229:459-76 Ap '18
Keats discovery. S: Loveman. Dial 63:77-8 Jl 19 '17
Portrait by Blake. Lit Digest 56:28 Ja 12 '18
Sidney Colvin's new life of Keats. H. V. Abbott. Outlook 118:294-5 F 20 '18
Sir Sidney Colvin's life of Keats (Editor's easy chair). W. D. Howells. Harper 137:29[illegible]-3 Jl '18

Keck, Maud M.
Planning to live in a window. Sunset 3[illegible]-7 N '17

Ked's hand; story. W. D. Steele. il Harper 135: 528-36 S '17

Keefer, Ralph D., and Chalmers, Stephen
Winged lizard. Bellman 24:602-4 Je 1 '18

Keegan, Myrtle
Four ages of woman, by J: Martin; criticism. Survey 36:83-4 Ap 15 '16

Keegan, P. Q.
Inner life of some common plants. Sci Am S 81:98-9 F 12 '16
Notes on plant chemistry. Sci Am S 81:313-9 My 13 '16

Keeler, Charles Augustus
Song of summer. Ind 90:464 Je 9 '17
Charles Keeler, poet. M. A. Maclay. pors Overland n s 68:67-71 Jl '16

Keeler, Ellen Coughlin
Our polyglot press. World Outl 4:9 Je '18

Keeler, Floyd
Prohibition does not prohibit. Atlan 118:163-5 Jl '16

Keeler, Fred Lockwood
Standards of school architecture and school-house-construction. Nat Educ Assn 191[illegible]: 708-13

Keeler, Lucy Elliot
Life's little classifications. Atlan 118:230-3 Ag '16
Over my fence. Atlan 120:350-5 S '17

Keeler, Martha
Beauty and the boss. Collier's 58:35 D 2 '16
Speaking of promotion. Good H 60:81-3 Ja '15

Keeler, Ralph Welles
Keeping the heart-fires burning. World Outl 4:12 Ap '18
Rev. John Brown. World Outl 4:8 My '18

Keelmen of Newcastle. E. R. Turner. Am Hist R 21:542-5 Ap '16

Digitized by Google

Keely, Edith H.
How will your community honor the bard of Avon? Delin 88:22 My '16

Keen, Charlotte
Home economics in the Detroit schools. J Home Econ 8:479-87 S '16

Keen, Dora
Climbing the Giant's tooth. Scrib M 60:427-38 O '16
Exploring the Harvard glacier. Harper 132: 113-25 D '15

Keen, William Williams
Address at the dedication of the Mitchell memorial building of the Philadelphia orthopædic hospital. Science n s 44:255-9 Ag 25 '16
Anti-typhoid inoculation. Science n s 47:481-2 My 17 '18
Before and after Lister. Science n s 41:845-53, 881-91 Je 11-18 '15
Fight against infection. No Am 206:70-9 Jl '17
Military surgery in 1861 and in 1918. Ann Am Acad 80:11-22 N '18
Red cross and the antivivisectionists. Science n s 47:175-82 F 22 '18

Keena, F. V.
Drayman's advice on your packing methods. System 32:54-6 Jl '17

Keenan, Thomas J.
European war and potash supplies. Sci Am S 79:86 F 6 '15
Evolution of the pulp and paper industry. Sci Am S 80:131 Ag 28 '15
How waste paper is treated to make new paper. Sci Am 115:574-5 D 23 '16

Keene, Alfred
Happy warrior. 19th Cent 76:1177-85 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:83-9 Ja 9 '15
Source of Germany's might. 19th Cent 77:268-77 F '15; Same. Liv Age 284:771-8 Mr 27 '15

Keene, Laura
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:1429 D 18 '15

Keene, Leslie
Good intent. Liv Age 285:682-90 Je 12 '15

Keene, Louis
War of specialists—the machine gunner. Sci Am 117:136-7 Ag 25 '17

Keep, Elizabeth (Hale)
Loss to education. Outlook 115:686 Ap 18 '17

Keep, William John
Obituary. Science n s 48:437-8 N 1 '18

Keep going! story. W. Hall. il Collier's 55:11-12 Je 12 '15

Keeping a pet cook. T: L. Masson. il Country Life 32:59 Je '17

Keet, Alfred Ernest
Devil's Point. Overland n s 69:213-15 Mr '17

Kegley, Howard C.
Branding oranges. Illus World 27:885 Ag '17
Famous California pear tree. Overland n s 65:70-2 Ja '15
Father of frosted orange detective. Sunset 34: 138-40 Ja '15
Ute fiesta in Garden of the gods. Overland n s 66:57-9 Jl '15

Kehler, James Howard
Impotence. Forum 54:328 S '15
What fools these mortals be! Collier's 56:26 Mr 11 '16

Kei Hara. See Hara, Kei

Keil, Ernst
Measuring one twenty-millionth of an inch. Sci Am 112:363-4 Ap 17 '15

Keiper, Frank
Evil of divided applications in the patent office. Sci Am 112:139 F 6 '15

Keir, John S.
Establishment of permanent contracts with the sources of labor supply. Ann Am Acad 65: 160-9 My '16
Reduction of absences and lateness in industry. Ann Am Acad 71:140-55 My '17

Keir, Robert Malcolm
Resources of United States and their relation to opportunity. Ann Am Acad 59:1-28 My '15
Scientific management and socialism. Sci Monthly 5:359-67 O '17
Scientific management simplified. Sci Monthly 7:525-9 D '18
Some economic facts in the development of manufacturing in the United States. Educa 38:493-503, 581-92 Mr-Ap '18
Who gets the surplus? Ind 93:112 Ja 19 '18
Why the fifteen thousand fail. Ind 94:134 Ap 20 '18

Keiseki Matsumura
Japanese story-tellers' tales. Outlook 110:625-32, 684-6 Jl 14-21 '15

Keister, S. James
Clay tennis court. Country Life 31:68b N '16

Keith, Arthur
Ethnology of Scotland. Sci Am S 84:342-3 D 1 '17

Keith, Bruce
Home-made adjustable daylight-enlarger. Photo-Era 35:124-6 S '15

Keith, David L.
Out from the first-line trenches. Ind 92:179 O 27 '17

Keith, Henrietta P.
Los Angeles house. House B 37:79-81 F '15
Swimming pools that snare the sun. Craftsman 29:312-17 D '15

Keith, John Alexander Hull
Improvement of the course of study through organization. School and Soc 2:259-65 Ag 21 '15
Place and scope of sociology in the normal school. Nat Educ Assn 1915:764-6

Keith, Katherine
Girl: an autobiography. Atlan 117:721-31; 118: 56-67 Je-Jl '16

Keith, M. Helen
Is vegetarianism based on sound science? Sci Am S 82:358-9 D 2 '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 54:66-7 Ja 13 '17
Shall we eat corn meal? Sci Am S 84:75 Ag 4 '17
Vitamines, or life-preservers. J Home Econ 8:642-8 D '16

Keith, Merle V.
King of the woods. Outing 72:360 S '18
Squirrel's-eye view; drawings by Merle V. Keith. Outing 72:164 Je '18

Keicey, Herbert
Because he creased his trousers. por Lit Digest 55:34 Jl 28 '17

Keicey, Mrs Herbert. See Shannon, Effie

Kelland, Clarence Budington
Edwy Peddie—scientific humanitarian. Harper 133:778-85 O '16
Hidden spring. Delin 87:5-6 Ag; 8-9 S; 18-19 O; 17-18 N; 17-18 D '15
Keeping our soldiers in touch with home. Harper 137:798-802 N '18
Man who was bitter. McBride's 97:71-80 Ap '16
Pewter porringer tract. Good H 66:12-15 Mr '18
Sardonic adventure of Simeon Small. Harper 131:538-48 S '15
Scientific social service of Mr Small. Harper 132:662-73 Ap '16
Simeon Small, compromise candidate. Harper 132:355-65 F '16
Simeon Small—dress reformer. Harper 133:88-95 Je '16
Simeon Small, militarist. Harper 136:800-11 My '18
Simeon Small—peacemaker. Harper 131:666-74 O '15
Simeon Small's business career. Harper 133: 554-62 S '16
Up there. Delin 86:13 Mr '15
What the Y.M.C.A. means to the American soldier. World's Work 37:34-8 N '18

Kellar, Herbert A.
Preliminary survey of the more important archives of the territory and state of Minnesota. Am Hist Assn Rept 1914, v 1:385-476

Kellar, Philip R.
Agricultural kindergarten. Country Life 27: 110 Mr '15
Corn curing saves western cows. Tech World 22:530-2 D '14

Digitized by Google

Kellem, C. J.
Cleaning up Kewanee. Am City 12:249-50 Mr '15

Keller, Adolf
Gunnery aboard ships. Sci Am S 80:309 N 13 '15

Keller, Albert Galloway
B.A. degree in America. Sci Monthly 6:142-56 F '18
Birth control. Yale R n s 7:129-39 O '17
Case for Wilson, at its worst. Nation 103:420 N 2 '16
Conceivable virtue of patience. Nation 104:209-11 F 22 '17
Luck element. Sci Monthly 4:145-50 F '17
On faltering at the finish. Nation 104:677-9 Je 7 '17
Prussianism in the colonial field. Nation 101:515-16 O 28 '15
Right to life. Unpop R 7:286-301 Ap '17
Sociology and science. Nation 102:475-8 My 4 '16
Who are our enemies? Nation 101:sup2-3 D 23 '15

Keller, Ella Flatt
For the day's beginning; poem. Overland n s 70:233 S '17
From the office chair; poem. Overland n s 65:223 Mr '15
Is this glory? poem. Overland n s 65:87 Ja '15
Meditation; poem. Overland n s 66:305 O '15
Mother's hand; poem. Overland n s 66:349 O '15
Mother's letter; poem. Overland n s 65:509 Je '15
To those at home; poem. Overland n s 72:53 Jl '18

Keller, Helen Adams
Helen Keller's tribute to music. Musician 22:303 Ap '17
Physicians' juries for defective babies. New Repub 5:173-4 D 18 '15
Miss Keller on the war. Outlook 111:1012 D 29 '15

Keller, Henry George, and Macleod, John James Rickard
Application of the physiology of color vision in modern art. Pop Sci 83:450-65 N '13; Same. Smithson Rept 1913:723-39

Keller, Kent E.
American school army. Harp W 61:484-6 N 20 '15; Same. Harp W 62:281-2 Mr 18 '16

Keller, Lucy Stone
For my country. Cent 94:797-8 S '17
Hail to the conqueror. Delin 90:12-13 Ja '17

Keller, R. V.
How the sugar bowl is kept full. R of Rs 58:411-17 O '18

Kellerman, Maude
Successful long-distance shipment of citrus pollen. Science n s 42:375-6 S 17 '15

Kellerman-Reed, Mrs Ivy. See Reed, Ivy (Kellerman)

Kellermann, Annette
Girl who wants to swim. Ladies' H J 32:10 Jl '15
How I swam into fame and fortune. pors Am M 83:33-7 Mr '17
Portrait. Bookm 47:317 My '18

Kellert, Ellis
Medical laboratories. Sci Monthly 7:465-72 N '18

Kellette, John William
Gardens under the sea. Country Life 27:53-5 D '14

Kelley, Edgar Stillman
Edgar Stillman Kelley and his endowed fellowship in musical composition. il Musician 22:19+ Ja '17
Star, a symphony, and Pilgrim's progress; music of Edgar Stillman Kelley. Outlook 118:239-40 F 13 '18

Kelley, Edward J.
Portrait. Outlook 114:926 D 27 '16

Kelley, Elizabeth B.
Extension teaching in Louisiana. J Home Econ 7:273-6 Je '15

Kelley, Ethel May
Baby; poem. St N 42:1013 S '15
Callers; poem. St N 44:991 S '17
Epidemic. Everybody's 33:16-21 Jl '15
Look out! poem. St N 43:82-3 N '15
Make b'lieve; poem. St N 43:67 N '15
Making over Mary. Cent 89:435-41 Ja '15
Marrying Ann. Cent 90:519-28 Ag '15
Objectionable guest; poem. Harper 133:317 Jl '16
Other child; poem. Harper 132:290 Ja '16
Playing the game. Cent 91:664-72 Mr '16
Revolt of youth. Harper 130:935-42 My '15
Roses; poem. Harper 137:137 Je '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:46 Jl 6 '18
Sittin' around; poem. St N 46:23 N '18
Sterner stuff. Everybody's 33:562-7 N '15

Kelley, F. C.
Permanent magnets. Sci Am S 84:382-4 D 15 '17

Kelley, Florence
Colorado beeters and woman suffrage. Survey 36:372 Jl 1 '16
Federal child labor law. por Survey 36:533-4 Ag 26 '16
Federal child labor law. Survey 38:484-6 S 1 '17
Hours and wages. Survey 37:358-9 D 30 '16
How can social agencies promote the effectiveness of the public schools? Conf Char and Correc 1916:557-9
Mr Brandeis. Survey 36:191 My 13 '16
Newton D. Baker. Survey 35:716 Mr 18 '16
Our embassy to childhood. Survey 33:632 Mr 6 '15
Some objections to the New York industrial commission. Survey 34:102 My 1 '15
Starving the Children's bureau. Survey 37:3[illegible] D 23 '16
Status of minimum wage legislation in the United States. Survey 33:487-9 F 6 '15
Twenty-five years of the Consumers' league movement. por Survey 35:212-14 N 27 '15
Wanted: a new standard child labor bill. Child Labor Bul 6:32-5 My '17
War and women workers. Survey 39:623-31 Mr 9 '18
Portrait. World Outl 2:5 N '16

Kelley, Howard George
Grand trunk's new president. por Canad M 49:452-3 O '17

Kelley, Mark
Test of property. Bib World 49:102-7 F '17

Kelley, Stephen
How Sapper Kelley, water-diviner saved the day at Gallipoli. Lit Digest 57:59-62 My 4 '18

Kelley, Tracy R.
Great teacher of idealism. Nation 106:290-1 Mr 14 '18

Kelley, Truman Lee
Effect of malaria and hookworm upon physical and mental development of school children. El School J 18:43-51 S '17
Simplified method of using scaled data for purposes of testing. School and Soc 4:34-7, 71-5 Jl 1-8 '16

Kelley, Walter Pearson
Some suggestions on methods for the study of nitrification. Science n s 43:30-3 Ja 7 '16

Kellicott, William Erskine
Adoption of the Missouri system of grading at Goucher college. Science n s 41:909-10 Je 18 '15
College entrance requirements and college standards. School and Soc 2:29-36 Jl 3 '15
Examination of certain objections to the Missouri system of grading. School and Soc 2:81-8 Jl 17 '15

Kellock, Harold
Crushing of Finland. Outlook 119:308-9 Je 19 '18
Fair play for the railroads. Cent 93:578-83 F '17
Looking behind preparedness. Outlook 113:381-5 Je 14 '16
Making the nursery safe for democracy. Bookm 47:77-80 Mr '18
Mars, revolutionist of industry. Cent 95:697-704 Mr '18
New column. Bookm 43:440-1 Je '16
New liberal party. Cent 94:885-90 O '17

Digitized by Google

Kellock, Harold—*Continued*
Pioneer of big business. Cent 89:944-53 Ap '15
Preces; poem. Cent 92:451 Jl '16
Reviving our merchant marine. Cent 94:251-5 Je '17
Warburg, the revolutionist. Cent 90:79-86 My '15

Kellog, E. W.
Anti-submarine protection. Sci Am 116:547 Je 2 '17

Kellogg, Arthur Piper
National conference of social work. Survey 38:253-8 Je 16 '17
Trend of the times in charity. Survey 34:203-6 My 29 '15

Kellogg, Charles
Birdman and the water witch. R. Steele. por il Sunset 34:328-34 F '15

Kellogg, Charlotte (Hoffman) (Mrs Vernon Lyman Kellogg)
California and France. Sunset 40:29 F '18
Cardinal Mercier's farewell. Outlook 119:524+ Jl 31 '18
Cinema of the C.R.B. Atlan 119:535-45 Ap '17
Quiet town in Belgium. Outlook 120:423 N 13 '18
War children. Touchstone 2:253 D '17
Sketch. por Sunset 40:44-5 F '18

Kellogg, Mrs E. E.
Christmas tree park. Home Prog 6:167-9 D '16

Kellogg, Edward L.
Improved housing in a mining town. Am City 12:165 F '15

Kellogg, Elizabeth R.
Paintings from the noted collection of Mr Charles P. Taft. Ladies' H J 34:45 Mr; 54 Ap; 59 My '17

Kellogg, Frank Billings
Portrait. R of Rs 54:145 Ag '16; Outlook 114: 648 N 22 '16; Ind 88:347 N 27 '16

Kellogg, Frederic R.
Layman's letter to the Protestant clergymen of America. Outlook 110:517-18 Je 30 '15
Mexican oil problem. Nation 107:388-90 O 5 '18

Kellogg, James Lawrence
Opinions on some ciliary activities. Science n s 44:852-5 D 15 '16

Kellogg, Lee Olds
Rock drills in mining. Eng M 49:535-52 Jl '15
Stripping the overburden in openpit mining. Eng M 50:896-909 Mr '16
War and our metals. Eng M 49:18-27 Ap '15

Kellogg, Paul Underwood
American labor out of it. Survey 39:617-26 Mr 9 '18
Back of Ypres. Survey 40:337-44 Je 22 '18
British labor offensive. Survey 39:585-8 Mr 2 '18
Canadian city in war time. Survey 37:677-84, 709-15, 739-45; 38:1-10, 56-8 Mr 17-Ap 7, 21 '17
Expanding demands for war relief in Europe. Ann Am Acad 79:9-23 S '18
Fighting issues. Survey 37:572-7 F 17 '17
Four months in France. Survey 39:181-5, 217-26, 282-6, 320-2 N 24-D 15 '17
Free Belgium. Survey 39:supl-32 Mr 30 '18
Items in an international policy for America. Nation 103:supl Ag 3 '16
Leah Demarest Taylor. Survey 40:495 Ag 3 '18
Long Beach conference. Survey 38:236-9 Je 9 '17
Miss Jane Addams. Nation 102:221 F 24 '16
New era of friendship for North America. Survey 36:415-17 Jl 15 '16
Powder mills and vocational schools in the Old Dominion. Survey 34:131-2 My 8 '15
Reply to George Creel. Survey 33:594-5 F 27 '15
Rocking the cradle. Survey 34:290-3 Je 26 '15
Seven weeks in Italy. Survey 39:481-8, 519-24, 649-54 F 2-9, Mr 16 '18
Survey associates. Survey 33:561-4 F 20 '15
Three platforms. Survey 36:336-40 Je 24 '16
Two days in Venice. Survey 39:537-41, 565-9 F 16-23 '18
Two-edged. Survey 40:7-11 Ap 6 '18
Two new worlds and a sculptor's clay. Survey 35:19-22 O 2 '15
Wilson policies. Survey 41:59-61 O 19 '18
Year of Survey associates. Survey 39:190-9 N 24 '17
Paul Kellogg muckraked. New Repub 2:60-1 F 20 '15
—See Gleason, Arthur, jt. auth.

Kellogg, Vernon Lyman
At von Bissing's headquarters. Atlan 120:433-44 O '17
Authentic story of Belgian relief. World's Work 34:169-76 Je '17
Belgian wilderness. Atlan 117:407-17 Mr '16
Capture of Charleville. Atlan 122:289-99 S '18
Durchhalten? Unpop R 9:402-15 Ap '18
Feeding Belgium via canals. World's Work 35:92-8 N '17
Fighting starvation in Belgium. World's Work 35:189-95 D '17
Food administration. Nation 107:142-4 Ag 10 '18
Food of Belgium. J Home Econ 10:293-4 Jl '18
Fourth mallophagan species from the hoatzin. Science n s 41:365-7 Mr 5 '15
Getting England and Germany to agree. World's Work 34:405-12 Ag '17
Headquarters nights. Atlan 120:145-55 Ag '17
Herbert Hoover, as individual and type. Atlan 121:375-85 Mr '18
How Belgium was fed. World's Work 34:528-41 S '17
How north France has been fed. World's Work 35:299-305 Ja '18
Insects of the Pacific. Pop Sci 86:265-9 Mr '15
Patriotism and food. Atlan 120:577-88 N '17
Patriotism and sacrifice. No Am 207:825-33 Je '18
Summary of the German outrages. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:350-2 F '18
Unclean, unclean. No Am 208:536-9 O '18
War and human evolution: Germanized. No Am 207:364-9 Mr '18
War for evolution's sake. Unpop R 10:146-59 Jl '18
What Mr Hoover said to Mr Lloyd-George. World's Work 34:264-85 Jl '17
Sketch. por Sunset 40:44-5 F '18
—and Taylor, Alonzo Englebert
Patriotism and food. J Home Econ 10:123-4 Mr '18

Kellogg, Mrs Vernon Lyman. See Kellogg, Charlotte

Kellogg, William Pitt
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 101:568-9 N 11 '15

Kellor, Frances Alice
Americanization: a conservation policy for industry. Ann Am Acad 65:240-4 My '16
How to Americanize a city. Am City 14:164-6 F '16
How to increase night school attendance among the foreign-born. School and Soc 3: 570-2 Ap 15 '16
Industrial Americanization and national defence. No Am 205:724-33 My '17
Lo, the poor immigrant! Atlan 117:59-65 Ja '16
Machinery and men. Ind 91:106 Jl 21 '17
Unemployment and immigration. Ann Am Acad 61:40-4 S '15
Portrait. R of Rs 54:326 S '16

Kelly, Alice McKay
Italy and the American red cross. por Scrib M 64:459-73 O '18

Kelly, Arthur Rolland
Hillside site. Country Life 30:41-3 My '16

Kelly, Blanche Mary
Dead aviator; poem. Cur Opinion 65:190 S '18
Dominus tecum; poem. Cath World 102:596 F '16
Hawker of Morwenstow. Cath World 103:487-93 Jl '16
Housewife's prayer; poem. Lit Digest 54:281 F 3 '17
Living stones. Cath World 107:337-45 Je '18
Merry Christmas. Cath World 104:334-41 D '16
Militarism; poem. Lit Digest 54:281 F 3 '17
Mirror; poem. Cath World 105:815 S '17

Kelly, Eleanor (Mercein) (Mrs Robert Morrow Kelly, jr.)
Hunger. Cent 91:121-9 N '15

Digitized by Google

Kelly, Mrs Florence (Finch)
American style in American fiction. Bookm 41:299-302 My '15
Americanism—what is it? Bookm 44:68-72 S '16
Books and the yellow banner. Bookm 42:221-6 O '15
Eagle and the serpent. Bookm 44:202-6 O '16
Essay renascent. Bookm 42:721-8 F '16
Eye witnesses of the war. Bookm 42:462-6 D '15
Firstlings in fiction. Bookm 43:319-27 My '16
Germany as a Frankenstein. Bookm 46:177-80 O '17
Message to mothers. Bookm 46:61-6 S '17
More about speeding-up. Bookm 43:139-43 Ap '16
Poets enlist under Mars. Bookm 44:510-13 Ja '17
Political coming-of-age. Bookm 44:557-61 F '17
Silver grey laurels: an appreciation of W. H. Hudson. Bookm 45:84-8 Mr '17; Same. Bul Pan Am Union 44:489-93 Ap '17
Speeding-up the author. Bookm 42:565-9 Ja '16
Square deal in criticism. Bookm 41:570-4 Jl '15
Study of prohibition in Kansas. Outlook 111:626-31 N 10 '15
Under the open sky. Bookm 43:544-50 Jl '16
Voices in the wilderness. Bookm 43:624-31 Ag '16
Woman the damnable—and why. Bookm 45:594-8 Ag '17

Kelly, Frances Maria
What might have been; an episode in the life of Charles Lamb. A. E. Newton. Atlan 121:590-5 My '18

Kelly, Francis C.
Anti-papal panic. Harp W 59:535-6 D 5 '14

Kelly, Francis Louis
Convict's confidential friend. B. Barton. por Am M 79:59-60 My '15

Kelly, Fred C.
Accommodating man. Am M 86:60 Ag '18
Accuracy pays—in any business. Am M 82:50-1 N '16
Be sociable! Am M 81:33 Mr '16
Bill Nye's mother. Collier's 55:22 Ap 10 '15
Bryan on Wilson and on himself. Collier's 55:34 Je 26 '15
Bully good bill. McClure 47:37 S '16
Business genius and how he works. Am M 81:50-1 F '16
College professor with punch. Am M 79:61-2 Ap '15
Courtesy in business. Am M 81:11-13 My '16
Discovering McAdoo. Harp W 60:14 Ja 2 '15
Do you really know things? Am M 86:38-9 S '18
Flying machines and the war. Collier's 55:24-5 Jl 31 '15
Foolish things the war may stop. Am M 84:19-20 O '17
Getting next to people. Am M 84:15-17 D '17
Good health and salesmanship. Am M 81:60 Je '16
Great detective—of the modern kind. Am M 86:34-5 D '18
Greatest inventor of guns in the world. Am M 85:16-17+ Je '18
How a great hotel man handles the human race. Am M 82:16-17 D '16
How to get the truth out of men. Am M 82:94 S '16
Human beings—as a real estate man knows them. Am M 83:119 Ap '17
Importance of overalls. Harp W 61:160 Ag 14 '15
James R. Mann. Am M 81:50-1 Ap '16
Judge with brains and heart. Am M 82:52-3 D '16
Kinds of people to trust in money matters. Am M 86:51-2 Ag '18
Making money out of footsteps. Am M 81:24-7 Ja '16
Man who has never wasted time. Am M 86:52-3 O '18
New war secretary's ideas. Harp W 62:419 Ap 22 '16
Newton D. Baker. Collier's 57:21 My 6 '16
Oscar W. Underwood. Am M 81:51-2 Ap '16
Pearl—and provender. Everybody's 39:57 Ag '18
Presidential possibilities. Collier's 55:5-7 Ag 21; 56:12-13 S 25 '15
President's most intimate friend. Am M 81:56-2 Mr '16
Real Admiral McGowan. System 33:48-50 Ja '18
Salesmanship and courtship. Am M 83:16-11 F '17
Showing people around. McClure 46:87 N '15
Talking for a living. Harp W 60:347 Ap 10 '15
Two men who have learned how to pull together. Am M 86:32-3 N '18
Two young men who are real estate marvels. Am M 83:50-1 Mr '17
Weather and the dollar. Am M 82:43-4 N '16
What it cost me to be a prominent man. Am M 81:24-6 F '16
What men would you bet on as being honest? Am M 83:24-6 Je '17
Why Admiral Dewey is well at 78. Am M 82:50 S '16
Wonderful young private secretary. Am M 85:50-1 Ja '18

Kelly, Frederick James
Function of a bureau of school service in a state university. Nat Educ Assn 1917:544-5

Kelly, Gerald Festus
Student of character. W. S. Maugham. il Int Studio 54:163-9 Ja '15

Kelly, Gregory
Calf love and Kelly. K. Schmidt. por Everybody's 38:84 Ap '18

Kelly, J. E.
Defeat of the federal inspection of grain. Forum 58:355-62 S '17
Why the farmer does not reap profits. Forum 56:219-22 Ag '16

Kelly, John B.
Poetry of a priest. Cath World 103:228-33 My '16

Kelly, John Tyrone
Electricity in war and peace in 1915. Cur Opinion 59:441-2; 60:59-60 D '15-Ja '16

Kelly, René
College and conversation. Dial 61:451-2 N 30 '16
Commerce and courtesy. Harp W 62:308 Mr 25 '16
Honesty and one's audience. Harp W 62:130 F 5 '16
Marking in books. Harp W 62:372 Ap 8 '16
Newspapers and our colleges. Harp W 62:464 Ap 29 '16
Ten real war books. Dial 62:178 Mr 8 '17

Kelly, Renée (Irene Kelly)
Portrait. Am M 79:43 Ap '15

Kelly, Robert Lincoln
American college and the great war. Scrib M 63:77-83 Ja '18

Kelly, Mrs Robert Morrow, jr. See Kelly, Eleanor

Kelly, Roy Willmarth
British solution of certain employment problems. Ind Management 54:436a-c D '17
Employment manager and foreman. Ind Management 55:65-6 Ja '18
Hiring the worker. Ind Management 52:597-603, 837-45; 53:1-16 F-Ap '17
Labor factors in our shipping program. Ind Management 55:210-17 Mr '18
Labor-saving methods for employment offices. Ind Management 55:146-7 F '18
Training minor executives in a large shoe factory. Ind Management 56:316-19 O '18
Vocational guidance in the Technical high school, Fall River, Massachusetts. School and Soc 6:631-40 D 1 '17
War emergency courses in employment department practice. Ind Management 55:41-12 My '18

Kelly, Sarah Hammond
Echo of sweet laughter in the hills; poem. Overland n s 65:148 F '15
From the hospital; poem. Overland n s 67:511 Je '16
Moonlight wine; poem. Overland n s 66:37 J '15
One o' them Greeks. Overland n s 67:285-6 Ap '16
Sea-call; poem. Overland n s 67:316 Ap '16
Sidelights in a cafeteria. Overland n s 65:389-91 N '15
Where? poem. Overland n s 65:240 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Kelly, William Edward
Bishop of the people. Canad M 51:120-4 Je '18
Father Forster. Canad M 48:289-92 Ja '17

Kelman, John
Life and death in the trenches. Mis R 40: 491-7 Jl '17

Kelp
Bromine content of Puget Sound nereocystis. H. F. Zoller. Science n s 44:358-9 S 8 '16
Business aspect of the kelp proposition. F: P. Dewey. Sci Am S 79:71 Ja 30 '15
Extraction of potash from kelp. C. A. Higgins. Sci Am S 86:336 N 23 '18
Fertilizer from the sea. Sunset 36:33-4 My '16
Industrial preparedness for peace; obtaining potash from kelp. M. Woolley. il Sci Am 115: 214 S 2 '16
Ocean's gift to the land. il Lit Digest 55:23 S 29 '17
Pacific kelp beds. Sci Am 112:457 My 15 '15
Romance of the unsuspected; nature's poison-gas retorts. C: S. Palmer. Sci Am 116:550 Je 2 '17
Sea-weed for war. E: C. Crossman. il Sci Am 119:231 S 21 '18
War bride whose story reads like a romance of Aladdin. Cur Opinion 62:439 Je '17

Kelsey, A. Edward
Conquest of the Holy Land. Mis R 37:895-902 D '14

Kelsey, Clarence Hill
How I started a new business. System 29:289-94 Mr '16

Kelsey, Francis Willey
Greek play at the University of Michigan. Art and Archaeol 6:18-23 Jl '17
Martin Luther D'Ooge. Nation 101:407-8 S 30 '15
New humanism. Art and Archaeol 7:14-29 Ja '18
Tomb of Virgil. Art and Archaeol 7:264-71 Jl '18
Twentieth Michigan classical conference. School R 23:249-52 Ap '15

Kelsey, Frederick Wallace
Initiative for peace. Survey 37:470-1 Ja 20 '17
Organized efforts to bring about peace. Sci Am 111:491 D 12 '14

Kelsey, Victor V.
Building a complete cycle of industries. Sci Am S 84:250 O 20 '17

Kelso, Robert W.
Policy of issuing state charters to charities. Conf Char and Correc 1915:485-92
Supervision and licensing of private charities. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:364-70

Keltie, Sir John Scott
Half century of geographical progress. Smithson Rept 1916:501-21

Kelton, Lucy S.
Office restaurant and its opportunities. J Home Econ 9:121-2 Mr '17

Kelts. See Celts

Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron
Portrait. Sci Am 112:531 Je 5 '15

Kemble, Charles
Portrait. Scrib M 58:746 D '15

Kemble, Edward Windsor
Wash-day; poem. St N 43:436 Mr '16

Kemble, William Fretz
Choosing employees by test. Ind Management 52:447-60 Ja '17
Standardizing the characteristics of men. Ind Management 52:308-23 D '16
Testing the fitness of your employees. Ind Management 52:149-64 N '16

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter
Inflation. Am Econ R 8:247-69 Je '18
Proposal for Pan-American monetary unity. Pol Sci Q 31:66-80 Mr '16
Six years of postal savings in the United States. Am Econ R 7:46-90 Mr '17
Theory of foreign investments. Ann Am Acad 68:1-9 N '16

Kemp, Harry
Angels' anthem; poem. Ind 88:454 D 11 '16
Awakening; poem. Forum 58:332 S '17
Cry of man; poem. Forum 58:682 D '17
House on the sand; poem. Ind 93:495 Mr 23 '18
Kansas and London; poem. Lit Digest 54: 1179 Ap 21 '17
Lenine and Trotzky; poem. Ind 95:411 S 28 '18
Lightning; poem. Am M 80:74 Jl '15
March night; poem. Lit Digest 52:824 Mr 25 '16
Marching men; poem. Ind 92:514 D 15 '17
New ally; poem. Lit Digest 55:42-3 S 29 '17
New voice from the West. Ind 91:59 Jl 14 '17
Playmate; poem. Am M 80:31 D '15
Poet's room; poem. Ind 92:374 N 24 '17
Resurrection; poem. Cur Opinion 60:284 Ap '16
School master; poem. Ind 86:511 Je 26 '16
Seeker after God; poem. Ind 89:180 Ja 29 '17
Song of Saint Helena and the two emperors; poem. Cent 97:114-15 N '18
Taxicabs; poem. McClure 47:10 O '16
This is told in confidence; poem. Lit Digest 58:46 Jl 6 '18
To the kings; poem. Ind 85:82 Ja 17 '16
Towards dawn; poem. Forum 58:120 Jl '17
Unnumbered worlds; poem. Ind 86:442 Je 12 '16
Whips of life; poem. Ind 86:243 My 15 '16

Kemp, James Furman
John Duer Irving. Science n s 48:255-6 S 13 '18
Outlook for iron. bibliog Smithson Rept 1916: 289-309

Kemp, Oliver
Canoe as a shelter. Outing 66:56-7 Ap '15

Kemper, S. H.
Woman's sphere. Atlan 115:496-500 Ap '15

Kempster, Christopher
Effect of X-rays upon diseases of bacterial origin. Sci Am S 84:243-4 O 20 '17

Kempton, P. H. S.
Nitrogen. Contemp 113:322-4 Mr '18

Kenamore, Clair
Curiosity in best-seller technique. Bookm 47: 538-44 Jl '18
Principality of Cantu. Bookm 46:23-8 S '17
Sonora nights' entertainments. Bookm 45:502-7 Jl '17
What is Germany doing in Mexico? Bookm 45:342-6 Je '17

Kendal, England
Picturesque Kendal. A. Tucker. il Int Studio 56:105-9 Ag '15

Kendall, Alice Chamberlain
In Doctor Grenfell's town. St N 44:409-13 Mr '17

Kendall, Arthur Isaac
Bacteria of the intestinal tract of man. Science n s 42:209-12 Ag 13 '15

Kendall, Calvin Noyes
Commissioner Kendall's call. School R 25: 602-5 O '17
Efficiency of schools and school systems. Nat Educ Assn 1915:389-95
Letter from the commissioner of education, New Jersey, to county superintendents and supervising principals of schools. School and Soc 2:674-6 N 6 '15
Training of teachers in service. School and Soc 1:510-15 Ap 10 '15; Same cond. Nat Educ Assn 1915:287-92

Kendall, Elizabeth Redfield
(tr.) Gesture; poem. E. Rostand. Bookm 42: 453 D '15

Kendall, Henry Plimpton
First industrial counselor—Robert G. Valentine. Survey 37:189-90 N 25 '16

Kendall, Margaret (Stickney) (Mrs Sergeant Kendall)
Personal reflection on the cost of living. Atlan 115:442-53 Ap '15

Kendall, May
Cheriton's farm. Liv Age 297:361-9 My 11 '18

Kendall, Mrs Sergeant. See Kendall, Margaret

Kendall, William Mitchell
Portrait. Outlook 114:549 N 8 '16

Kendall, Wheeler
Fred L. Seeley. System 27:277-81 Mr '15

Kendall, Taylor and company
Some recent hospitals by Kendall, Taylor & co. il plans Arch Rec 41:230-53 Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Kendrick, Benjamin Burks
McKinley and Foraker. Pol Sci Q 31:590-604 D '16

Keng, Lim Boon
Portrait. Asia 18:915 N '18

Kenilworth, England
Little Virginia. A. E. Pratt. il Home Prog 4: 756-8 D '14

Kenison, Ralph Hayward
Significance of Cervantes. Art World 1:104-7 N '16

Kenly, William Lacy
Our skilled aircraft nurses. Forum 60:560-2 N '18
They are making the air unsafe for autocracy: two new aero chiefs. por Cur Opinion 65:18-19 Jl '18

Kennan, George
Address at a meeting of the National institute of arts and letters to offer greetings to the men of letters and artists of Russia. Art World 2:256-8 Je '17
Alliance with Russian barbarism. Outlook 109: 24-7 Ja 6 '15
Breakdown of Russia's bureaucracy. Outlook 111:380-4 O 13 '15
Can we help Russia? Outlook 119:141 My 22 '18
Chicago and Alton case. No Am 203:35-54. Ja '16
Czar and the Jews. Outlook 109:171-5 Ja 27 '15
E. H. Harriman's imperial project. Asia 17: 271-5 Je '17
Early days of the Russian revolution. Outlook 116:217-19 Je 6 '17
How Russian soldiers were enlightened in Japan. Outlook 109:622-6 Mr 17 '15
Japanese night's entertainment. Outlook 111: 144-6 S 15 '15; Same cond. Lit Digest 51:1037-8 N 6 '15
Lights and shades of Russian prohibition. Outlook 109:371-4 F 17 '15
Menace of the Russian workmen's council. Outlook 116:186-7 My 30 '17
Misrepresentation in railroad affairs. No Am 203:871-82 Je '16
Murder by adat. Outlook 113:477-82 Je 28 '16
New Russia? why revolution is to be expected. Outlook 110:419-20 Je 23 '15
Political refugees and the immigration bill. Outlook 109:176-8 Ja 27 '15
Prisoners of war. Outlook 110:226-9 My 26 '15
Prohibition in Russia. Outlook 108:875-8+ D 16 '14
Psychology of Mr Roosevelt. No Am 203:790-4 My '16
Public opinion in an oriental state. Outlook 109:767-70 Mr 31 '15
Russia after the war. Outlook 109:816-18, 871-4, 977-9 Ap 7-14, 28 '15
Russia and Constantinople. Outlook 109:564-7 Mr 10 '15
Russian duma and the ministry. Outlook 114: 818-21 D 13 '16
Russian exiles' return. Outlook 116:277 Je 20 '17
Russian military efficiency. Outlook 109:263-7 F 3 '15
Russian muzhik. Outlook 109:680-3 Mr 24 '15
Russian people demand a new ministry. Outlook 111:406 O 20 '15
Russian religious impostor. Outlook 115:102-3 Ja 17 '17
Russian revolution. Outlook 119:379-81 Jl 3 '18
Russia's dual government. Outlook 116:138 My 23 '17
Russo-Japanese treaty. Outlook 114:149-52 S 20 '16
Situation in Russia. Outlook 111:266-7 S 29 '15
So-called parliament of Russia. Outlook 110: 501-3, 665-7 Je 30, Jl 21 '15
Tenth-century barbarian. Outlook 113:201-7 My 24 '16
Trench fighting. Outlook 109:317-20 F 10 '15
Unification of Russia. Outlook 109:71-4 Ja 13 '15
Victory of the Russian people. Outlook 115: 546-7 Mr 28 '17
Voice of the Russian people. Outlook 111:181-4 S 22 '15
War and the Russian Jews. Outlook 109:132-4 Ja 20 '15
War relief work in Russia. Outlook 109:427-30, 514-16 F 24-Mr 3 '15
War-time reflections on the Sherman anti-trust law. No Am 206:866-78 D '17
Who are Russia's real revolutionists? Outlook 117:638-9 D 19 '17
Will the Russian political I. W. W.'s succeed? Outlook 117:455-6 N 21 '17
Portrait. Outlook 113:662 Jl 19 '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 104:717-18 Je 14 '17
Sketch. W: H. Dall. Outlook 113:675-7 Jl 19 '16

Kennan, Kossuth Kent
Wisconsin income tax. Ann Am Acad 58:65-76 Mr '15

Kennard, Beulah Elfreth
Up and down the liberty pole. Survey 36:93-4 Ap 22 '16

Kennard, Dorothy Katharine (Barclay), lady
England's feminine war workers. No Am 207: 834-41 Je '18
Roumanian diary. No Am 207:25-39 Ja '18

Kennard, Earle Hesse
Electrical action and the gravitation constant. Science n s 43:928-9 Je 30 '16
Note on three devices for use in electrometry. Science n s 47:271-2 Mr 15 '18

Kennard, Harold M.
Naval lessons of the war. Sci Am 112:473 My 22 '15

Kennedy, Arthur
Fencing tournaments for blind men. Sci Am 114:355 Ap 1 '16

Kennedy, Charles Rann
Army with banners. See Army with banners (drama)

Kennedy, Mrs Charles Rann. See Matthison, Edith Wynne

Kennedy, Charles William
Christmas prayer; poem. Scrib M 62:702 D '17
Memory; poem. Scrib M 61:672 Je '17

Kennedy, Chase Wilmot
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:295 N '17; World's Work 35:313 Ja '18

Kennedy, David Shelton
Are trading stamps a fraud? Forum 58:247-52 Ag '17
Federal farm loan act. Forum 58:345-54 S '17
High food prices and their causes. R of Rs 55:75-7 Ja '17

Kennedy, Gunther Milton
Arizona Ann; poem. Overland n s 69:222 Mr '17

Kennedy, Harris
Brush Hill bird club. Bird Lore 17:353-5 S '15

Kennedy, Henry James
Hydraulic turbines. Sci Am S 80:124-6 Ag 21 '15
Industrial power on the Pacific coast. Ind Management 54:214-24 N '17
Practical details in burning fuel oil under boilers. Ind Management 54:370-83 D '17
Railway exhibits at the Panama-Pacific exposition. Sci Am S 80:60-2 Jl 24 '15

Kennedy, James
Amateur wireless set. Ind Arts M 5:189-92 My '16

Kennedy, James H.
Yankee Doodle in paint. Everybody's 37:13-16 Jl '17

Kennedy, James Wilmer
All-year school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:795-801

Kennedy, John McFarland
Causes and consequences of the American note. 19th Cent 77:325-36 F '15
Efficacy of the blockade. Fortn 105:872-82 My '16
Failure of Central Europe. Fortn 106:990-1002 D '16
Finances of the belligerents. Fortn 105:503-14 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 289:143-52 Ap 15 '16
Functions of the Overseas trade department. Fortn 110:126-35 Jl '18
Labour and the war. Fortn 103:722-32 Ap '15
Labour, conscription, and finance. Fortn 104: 947-57 N '15
War conditions in Austria-Hungary. Contemp 110:206-15 Ag '16

Digitized by Google

Kennedy, Joseph
Theory and verification. School and Soc 4: 279-83 Ag 19 '16

Kennedy, Katherine
Original child. Cath World 101:613-17 Ag '15
Summer shower. Sunset 35:338 Ag '15

Kennedy, Madge
Portrait. McClure 46:12 Ja; 23 Ap '16; Harp W 62:279 Mr 18 '16; Am M 81:38 My '16

Kennedy, Margaret
Girl who crawfishes to get ahead. C. W. Thomason. por Sunset 36:28 My '16

Kennedy, Philip Benjamin
Seamen's act. Ann Am Acad 63:232-43 Ja '16

Kennedy, Mrs Sara Beaumont (Cannon)
Alien of the centuries; poem. Art and Archaeol 6:163 S '17
Bon voyage; poem. Lit Digest 51:1094 N 13 '15
Deutschland; poem. Lit Digest 53:420+ Ag 19 '16
Soul of Germany; poem. Cur Opinion 63:275 O '17

Kennedy, W. P. M.
Blood of the martyrs. Cath World 103:814-20 S '16
Richard Hakluyt. Canad M 46:491-5 Ap '16
Wolfe at Quebec. Canad M 45:361-4 S '15

Kennedy, William M.
Industrial management principles in shipyard practice. Ind Management 53:803-17 S '17

Kennedy, William P.
Economies by the use of motor trucks in industrial establishments. Eng M 52:54-62 O '16
Motor-truck transportation. Am City (T and C ed) 18:15-18 Ja '18
Time savers in handling material. Ind Management 52:773-84 Mr '17

Kennelly, Arthur Edwin
Applied electrical science in 1914. Sci Am S 79:51 Ja 23 '15
Committee of one hundred on scientific research of the American association for the advancement of science. Science n s 45:231-3 Mr 9 '17
Horse-power race. Sci Am 117:12 Jl 7 '17
Metric system from the standpoint of electrical engineering. Sci Monthly 4:193-6 Mr '17

—and Schurig, Otto Robert
Recent investigations of tractive resistances to motor trucks on roads and pavements. Science n s 45:341-3 Ap 6 '17

Kennels
Kennel management. A. H: Higginson. il plan Country Life 32:76-9 My '17
See also Vickery kennels

Kenneth, Le Roy
Monument mines. Sci Am S 85:404 Je 29 '18

Kenneth Miller's correspondence course; story. A. E. Harris. il St N 45:1123-8 O '18

Kenney, Elizabeth L.
First and only woman state inheritance tax appraiser in the United States. P. Hess. por Sunset 39:45-6 Ag '17

Kenney, Helen Sloan
Our efficient laundry. Woman's H C 42:40 Ap '15

Kennon, Harry B.
Girl who talked out loud. Ladies' H J 34:18 N '17

Kennon, Juan L.
To Jack; poem. Overland n s 69:36 Ja '17

Kenosha, Wisconsin

Housing problem
How Kenosha is solving its housing problem. A. F. Muller. il Am City 15:503-5 N '16

Kensico dam
Recent completion of the Kensico reservoir. il Sci Am 113:522 D 11 '15

Kent, Arthur V.
Leader; poem. Poetry 8:14 Ap '16
Wild honey of wisdom; poem. Poetry 8:13-14 Ap '16

Kent, Ernest Beckwith
Electric motor for the woodworking shop. Ind Arts M 6:237-40 Je '17
Service army—food economy and the elementary school. Ind Arts M 6:281-2 Jl '17

Kent, H. O.
This plan saves 25% on wages. System 33: 898-900 Je '18

Kent, Laura Tilden
Schoolma'am of Squaw Peak. Atlan 119:301-11, 464-75 Mr-Ap '17

Kent, Raymond Asa
Practise teaching at the University of Minnesota. School and Soc 4:140-4 Jl 22 '16

Kent, Rockwell
Spiritual adventures of an American artist in Newfoundland. il Cur Opinion 62:277-8 Ap '17

Kent, William, 1851-1918
Definition of energy. Science n s 43:820-1 Je 9 '16
Fundamental equation of mechanics. Science n s 41:424-6 Mr 19 '15
Teaching of elementary dynamics. Science n s 42:900-8 D 24 '15

Kent, William, 1864-
Boycott; letter to R. M. Hurd. Public 21:926 Jl 20 '18
Europe and American defense. Harp W 60: 484-5 My 22 '15
What about the packers? Public 21:530-1 Ap 27 '18
Mr Kent on the I. W. W. Public 21:878-9 Jl 13 '18
Portrait. World's Work 31:381 F '16; Ind 90: 15 Ap 2 '17; Sunset 38:14 My '17

Kent, William A.
Instruction of the national guard. Nation 103: 608-9 D 28 '16

Kent, William Henry
Religion and literature in war time. Cath World 102:492-500 Ja '16

Kent bill. See Tuberculosis

Kent island
Plea for old Kent island. O. W. Zeigler. Nation 105:122 Ag 2 '17

Kenton, Edna
Beginnings of the problem novel. Bookm 43: 434-9 Je '16
Best sellers of yesterday. Bookm 44:128-37 O '16
Lady doctresses of nineteenth century fiction. Bookm 44:280-7 N '16
Maurice Guest and Richard Mahoney. Bookm 46:580-2 Ja '18
Old time books for children. Bookm 44:370-7 D '16
Whatever is new for women is wrong. Ladies' H J 33:12 O '16

Kentucky
First brick house built in Kentucky. E. A. Herring. House B 41:308-9 Ap '17
Following music in a mountain land. J. McGill. Mus Q 3:364-84 Jl '17
Glory of the states; Kentucky. I. S. Cobb. il Am M 81:19-20 My '16
Pine Mountain school: a sketch from the Kentucky mountains. E. de Long. il Outlook 115:318-20 F 21 '17
Song-ballets and devil's ditties. W: A. Bradley. il Harper 130:901-14 My '15
Women on Troublesome. W: A. Bradley. il Scrib M 63:315-28 Mr '18
See also Cumberland mountains; Mammoth cave

Antiquities
Archæology of Mammoth cave and vicinity: a preliminary report. N. C. Nelson. Sci Am S 83:275 My 5 '17

Education
Elimination of illiteracy. C. W. Stewart. Nat Educ Assn 1916:54-8
Far side of Pine mountain. E. de Long. il Survey 37:627-30 Mr 3 '17
Moonlight schools. C. W. Stewart. il Survey 35:429-31 Ja 8 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 53:239-40 F '16

Digitized by Google

Kentucky—Education—*Continued*
Moonlight schools of Kentucky. C. W. Stewart. Nat Educ Assn 1914:193-9
Wiping out illiteracy in Kentucky. W: F. De Moss. Illus World 24:828-32 F '16
See also Oneida institute

Finance
Revenue system of Kentucky: a study in state finance. A. Youngman. Q J Econ 32:142-205 N '17

History
Pioneer Kentucky home. E. A. Herring. il House B 41:95-7 Ja '17

Industries and resources
Changing conditions in the Kentucky mountains. B. H. Schockel. il Sci Monthly 3:105-31 Ag '16
How live stock is handled in the blue-grass region of Kentucky. J. H. Arnold. il Farmers' Bul 812:1-14 '17
Kentucky as an oil state. J. H. Gardner. Science n s 46:279-80 S 21 '17

Law
How Kentucky has changed her system of pensioning the feebleminded. Survey 40:11-12 Ap 6 '18

Missions
See Missions—United States

Social life and customs
Hobnobbing with hillbillies. W: A. Bradley. il Harper 132:91-103 D '15
In Shakespeare's America. W: A. Bradley. il Harper 131:436-45 Ag '15

Kentucky academy of science
Meeting, 1916, Lexington. A. M. Peter. Science n s 44:71-2 Jl 14 '16
Meeting, 1918, Lexington. A. M. Peter. Science n s 48:73-4 Jl 19 '18

Kentucky educational association
Resolutions. School and Soc 7:586-7 My 18 '18

Kentucky resolutions, 1798
Kentucky resolutions of 1798. E: Channing. Am Hist R 20:333-6 Ja '15

Kentucky university
University of Kentucky survey. School and Soc 7:14-15 Ja 5 '18

Kenyon, C. Fred. See Cumberland, Gerald, pseud.

Kenyon, Camilla E. L.
Nanny and his lordship. Sunset 41:80-2 S; 34-6 O '18
Pocketville bride. Sunset 39:33-5 O '17
Runaways. Sunset 38:30-3 My '17
Spanish doubloons. Sunset 39:17-20 N; 37-41 D '17; 40:29-33 Ja; 24-8 F; 31-4 Mr; 39-42 Ap; 45-8 My; 39-43 Je '18
Treasure from the sea. Sunset 39:31-3 S '17
Tuesday. Sunset 38:18-21 Ap '17
Portrait. Sunset 40:33 Ja '18

Kenyon, Charles
Husband and wife. See Husband and wife (drama)

Kenyon, Helen
Portrait. Ind 94:248 My 11 '18

Kenyon, James Benjamin
Airman; poem. Harper 136:449 F '18
Fulfilment; poem. Art World 3:53 O '17
Renascence; poem. Harper 135:65 Je '17

Kenyon, Theda
Heritage of a city child; poem. Lit Digest 54:929 Mr 31 '17
Tipperary comes to Bagdad; poem. Everybody's 37:31 Jl '17
To a tear-bottle; poem. Cur Opinion 63:417 D '17

Keogh, Sir Alfred
White fakirs. Sci Am S 83:398 Je 23 '17

Keokuk (battleship)
Forerunner of the all-big-gun fighting ship; the dreadnought of the Civil war. R. G. Skerrett. il plans Sci Am 115:174 Ag 19 '16

Keon, Grace
Children. Cath World 102:320-32 D '15
Silver cord. Cath World 101:469-79 Jl '15

Keough, Frederic W.
Employment of disabled service men. Ann Am Acad 80:84-94 N '18

Keown, A. G.
Reported missing; poem. Liv Age 296:514 Mr 2 '18

Kephart, Horace
Backwoods rifle. Outing 72:298-300, 368-70; 73:23-5, 88-90 Ag-N '18
Building a log cabin. il Outing 70:218-27 My '17
Camp bedding. Outing 67:135-9 N '15
Camp sites and tent pitching. diags Outing 68:35-43 Ap '16
Outfit for walking trips. Outing 67:259-66 D '15
Sportsman's clothing. Outing 66:668-73; 67:25-9 S-O '15
Wall tents and their fittings. Outing 65:555-60 F '15

Keppel, Frederick Paul
Books about the college. School and Soc 3:639-42 Ap 29 '16
Dean Keppel in the War department. D. Wilhelm. por R of Rs 57:498-9 My '18
Frederick P. Keppel of Columbia. L. Tyson. por R of Rs 57:497-8 My '18
Portrait. Ind 94:117 Ap 20 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:411 Je '18; World's Work 37:148 D '18

Kepper, Alberta M.
Practical and profitable sheep raising. Country Life 28:72-3 My '15

Kept waiting; story. C. Dawson. il Good H 61:184-96 Ag '15

Ker, William Paton
Keary's Vikings in western christendom. 19th Cent 83:1274-6 Je '18

Keramic society of Greater New York
Annual exhibition, 1917. M. B. Edson. il Int Studio 61:sup128-9 Je '17
Keramic society of Greater New York. C: De Kay. il Art World 2:400-2 Jl '17

Keramics. See Pottery

Kerbey, McFall
Illiteracy in the Appalachians. Survey 34:445-9 Ag 14 '15

Kerby, C. Edith
Wage earning school children in Detroit and Grand Rapids. Child Labor Bul 7:137-45 Ag '18

Kerby, William Joseph
Conditions and tendencies in relief work. Cath World 101:56-73 Ap '15
Faculty of moral indignation. Cath World 102:307-19 D '15
Impressions of the National conference of Catholic charities. Cath World 104:193-200 N '16
Late Thomas Maurice Muiry. Cath World 103:433-43 Jl '16
Natural history of a reform law. Cath World 102:145-59 N '15
Re-education by war. Cath World 106:451-61 Ja '18
Theories of compensation. Cath World 105:469-82 Jl '17
Theory of limitations. Cath World 105:289-99 Je '17

Kerchen, J. L.
Shoe cobbling in the manual training shop. Ind Arts M 5:260-2 Je '16
Stand-pat king-pins and others. Ind Arts M 5:323-4 Jl '16

Kerensky, Alexander Feodorovich
Russia's man of the hour; Alexander Kerensky's first speeches and proclamations. il Nat Geog M 32:24-45 Jl '17
And the soldiers followed him. Touchstone 1:375 Ag '17
Career of Kerensky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt 2:114-15 Jl '17
Dictator for the Slav republic. por Lit Digest 55:24-5 Ag 4 '17
Energetic Kerensky seen as a weakling. Lit Digest 55:66+ D 8 '17
Fall of Kerensky. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:302-7 F '18
Fall of Kerensky. J: O. Coghlan. por Overland n s 71:265-70 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Kerensky, Alexander Feodorovich —*Continued*
Genius of the revolution. H: A. Bellows. pors Bellman 23:65 Jl 21 '17
Good effect of the Korniloff rebellion. Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 22 '17
Kerensky. Lit Digest 54:1935+ Je 23 '17
Kerensky and Kornilov. A. Michailovsky. Russian R 4:88-100 Ap '18
Kerenski and Korniloff. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 110:330-43, 502-17 S-O '18
Kerensky and Korniloff; two important documents which indicate a betrayal of Korniloff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:496-7 S '18
Kerensky and Mirabeau. Nation 104:750-1 Je 28 '17
Kerensky and the revolution. E. H. Wilcox. Atlan 120:693-703 N '17
Kerensky: compromiser. H: Suydam. por R of Rs 56:160-1 Ag '17
Kerensky, somewhere in retirement, planning to strike again? Lit Digest 56:50-2 F 2 '18
Kerensky: the socialist upon whom the crisis in Petrograd revolves. por Cur Opinion 62: 394-5 Je '17
Kerensky's attitude on intervention. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:494-6 S '18
Man Kerensky. Bookm 46:75 S '17
Portrait. Outlook 116:192 My 30 '17; Lit Digest 54:1687 Je 2 '17; R of Rs 55:577 Je '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:126 Jl '17; Everybody's 37:pref29 Jl '17; Ind 91:55 Jl 14 '17; Outlook 116:481 Jl 25 '17; Bellman 24: 267 Mr 9 '18; Cent 96:528 Ag '18
Russia's ablest man. P. Korek. por Asia 17: 464-5 Ag '17
Story of Kerensky's life. V. V. Kiryakoff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:102-9 O '17
Why Kerensky fell. Lit Digest 55:24 D 8 '17

Kerfol; story. E. Wharton. il Scrib M 59:329-41 Mr '16

Kerfoot, John Barrett
American Windsor chairs. Country Life 32:65-70 O '17
Bewilderment and a book. Everybody's 32:137-40 Ja '15
Talks on reading. Delin 87:1 O; 1 N; 1 D '15; 88:1 Ja; 1 F; 1 Mr; 19 Ap; 1 My; 1 Je; 1 Jl '16

Kerfoot, Margaret
Woman dispenser of twelve billion postage-stamps. Lit Digest 51:608-9 S 18 '15

Kerguelen Island
Kerguelen island as an antarctic reserve. Sci Am S 85:191 Mr 23 '18

Kerley, Charles Gilmore
Adoption of children. Outlook 112:104-7 Ja 12 '16

Kern, Jerome David
Portrait. Cur Opinion 63:317 N '17

Kern, John Worth
Floor leader in Congress. Tattler. Nation 101: 686-7 D 9 '15
Portrait. World's Work 29:525 Mr '15

Kernahan, Coulson
Last days of Theodore Watts-Dunton. Liv Age 290:71-6 Jl 8 '16
Some recollections of Lord Roberts. Liv Age 288:344-52 F 5 '16

Kernan, Francis Joseph
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:78 O '17

Kernan, Will Hubbard
Appreciation. H. Dickson. Bookm 40:522-5 Ja '15

Kerns, Olive Cowles
Love and the raid. Overland n s 69:336-43 Ap '17
Not in the bond. Overland n s 71:39-43 Ja '18

Kerosene
Burning kerosene successfully. Sci Am S 81: 373 Je 10 '16
Extinguishing fire with kerosene. Sci Am S 80:115 Ag 21 '15; Same. Lit Digest 51:586 S 18 '15
New farm tractor burning kerosene. il Sci Am 118:76 Ja 19 '18
Oil-cooled kerosene engine. il Sci Am 119:396 N 16 '18
Plain facts about kerosene carburetors. V: W. Pagé. diags Sci Am 114:584-5 Je 8 '16
Retention of oil by clay at Waterville, Maine. H. P. Little. Science n s 44:891-2 D 22 '16
See also Petroleum

Kerosene lamps. See Lamps

Kerr, Alva Martin
Answered prayer; poem. Survey 34:380 Jl 24 '15

Kerr, Caroline V.
German women as war workers. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:353-7 My '17

Kerr, Estelle M.
Etcher's point of view. Canad M 48:152-9 D '16
Here and there in Belgium. Canad M 44:93-104 D '14
Neighbors; poem. Canad M 46:29 N '15
Royal castles in France. Canad M 46:283-94 F '16
Saving sense of humour. Canad M 47:191-8 Jl '16
Those war-time jig-saw toys. Canad M 46:93-9 D '15
Uncle Norman's portrait. Canad M 50:489-95 Ap '18

Kerr, Evaline M.
Practical suggestions on foods rich in iron. Overland n s 69:533-4 Je '17

Kerr, George W.
Easily grown perennials that flower quickly from seed. Gard M 25:18-20 F '17
Raising perennials from seed. Gard M 25:56 F '17
Selecting flower seeds for definite objects. Gard M 24:211-13 Ja '17
Sow sweet peas in the fall for early bloom. Gard M 26:47-8 S '17
Sow your sweet peas in the fall. Gard M 24:42-3 S '16
Successful sweet peas. Ind 93:195 F 2 '18
Summer flower-roots for present planting. Gard M 25:225-7 My '17
Sweet peas and snapdragons. Gard M 27:25-7 F '18

Kerr, Harry David
Does drunkenness follow prohibition? Overland n s 68:341-7 O '16

Kerr, Nelson
School-teacher with a vision. J. Burr. il Collier's 58:32 N 4 '16

Kerr, Robert
Romance and reality in Morocco; the story of Dr Robert Kerr, medical missionary. E. D. Pierson. Mis R 38:446-50 Je '15

Kerr, Sophie (Mrs Sophie Kerr Underwood)
Assisting George. McClure 46:33-5 Ap '16
Bees. Cent 89:661-72 Mr '15
Blue envelope. Woman's H C 43:5-6 Mr; 9-10 Ap; 13-14 My; 9 Je; 12 Jl; 14 Ag '16
Bungaloo. Woman's H C 42:15 O '15
By parcel post, insured. Woman's H C 42: 7+ D '15
Charmer. Woman's H C 44:19-20 Mr '17
Clock that went backward. Woman's H C 44:11 Jl '17
Crossed wires. Am M 81:11-14 Je '16
Eggs chipolata. McClure 44:77-84 Ap '15
Gayest woman in Marchmont. McClure 46:27-8 Mr '16
Girls in the stories. Woman's H C 45:9 Jl '18
Golden block. Woman's H C 44:7-11 D '17; 45:13-16 Ja '18
Gooseberry. Collier's 55:5-6+ Jl 10 '15
I'll tell you exactly what to do. Woman's H C 44:11-12 S; 15-16 O '17
It isn't in the books. Country Life 31:63-5 Ap '17
Julietta eats the canary. McClure 47:26+ Ag '16
Julietta-tired-of-her-husband. McClure 44:64-9 F '15
Kidnaped. Collier's 56:9-10 O 30 '15
Little hacks of kindness. Am M 82:24-7 Jl '16
Little publicity. Woman's H C 45:15 Ag '18
Love at large. McClure 45:28-30 Je '15
Love-in-a-mist. Woman's H C 42:5-6 Mr; 13-14 Ap; 15-16 My; 19-20 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Kerr, Sophie—*Continued*
Love of woman. Woman's H C 44:9-10 Ja; 17 F '17
Monsieur Rienzi takes a hand. Am M 83:27-30 Je '17
Pick-up. Woman's H C 43:12-13 Ag '16
Piece of fluff. McClure 45:31-4 Ag '15
Poor Laura Mather! Am M 81:26-8 Mr '16
Poor working-girl. McClure 44:97-104 Ja '15
Reason. Harper 133:242-8 Jl '16
Second wife. Harper 130:859-67 My '15
Smoke-swish. Woman's H C 42:17 N '15
Spree d'esprit. Harper 138:25-37 D '18
That Parkinson affair. McClure 47:15-17 S '16
Ties of blood. Harper 137:14-28 Je '18
Unfinished story. Woman's H C 42:13 Ag '15
Victor, the victor. Am M 81:20-3+ Ja '16
West wind. Collier's 56:9-11 S 18 '15
Willie Weelright. Woman's H C 43:8 F '16
Zose bluff! Am M 82:19-22 Ag '16
Portrait. McClure 45:28 Je '15; Bookm 43:235; 45:301 My '16, My '17; Woman's H C 44:43 N '17

Kerr, William Jasper
Education and the world-war. Nat Educ Assn 1917:111-19

Kerr, Willis Holmes
Library as the English laboratory. School and Soc 2:121-4 Jl 24 '15

Kerry, Ireland
Rule Britannia. F. Hackett. New Repub 5:141-2 D 11 '15

Kershaw, Francis de Sales
Square deal. Everybody's 39:51 N '18

Kershaw, John Baker Cannington
Economic aspects of the war. Fortn 107:157-70 Ja '17
Effect of wars on trade and national industry. Ind Management 54:94-9 O '17
Effects of warfare upon commerce and industry: a retrospect and a forecast. Fortn 102: 1015-24 D '14
European war from an engineer's standpoint. Eng M 48:498-507; 49:43-50 Ja, Ap '15
Measuring the dust in the air. Sci Am 115: 65 Jl 15 '16
Millions of dollars for soot. Tech World 22: 593-4 D '14
New army and the recruiting problem. Fortn 103:308-21 F '15
Science and the navy. Contemp 109:494-503 Ap '16
Scientific and engineering aspects of the war. Fortn 104:610-21, 1093-1105 O, D '15
Use of poisonous gases in warfare. Sci Am 112:595 Je 12 '15
War and the English chemical industry. Fortn 104:324-35 Ag '15

Kershentsev, V.
Changed ideals of the belligerents. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:112-13 O '16

Kertesz, A.
Paper-yarn textiles and dyeing and impregnating them. Sci Am S 84:19 Jl 14 '17

Kerwin, Hugh L.
Preventing strikes in wartime. Public 21: 536-7 Ap 27 '18

Kescel, Joseph T.
Gold baby. Overland n s 71:27-34 Ja '18
Right from the shoulder. Overland n s 72:328-33 O '18

Kesler, John Louis
In justice to Waco. Nation 103:609 D 28 '16
Negro in relation to our public agencies and institutions. Am City 19:151-7 Ag '18

Kester, Paul
Beverly's balance. See Beverly's balance (drama)
International legislative representation. No Am 208:401-9 S '18
Paul Kester, novelist. il por Bookm 46:75-7 S '17

Ketcham, Victor Alvin
Public speaking courses in state universities. Educ R 53:151-60 F '17

Ketchum, Charles M.
Good roads day in Pennsylvania. Am City 13: 36-40 Jl '15

Ketchum, T. C. L.
Along the St John valley. Canad M 47:114-21 Je '16

Kettering, Charles F.
Engineer's view of the Liberty engine and the airplane program. Sci Am 118:538-9 Je 8 '18

Kettle, Thomas Michael
Tom Kettle's story of organized German infamy in Belgium. Lit Digest 57:51-4 Ap 13 '18
On an Irishman dead in France. Collier's 58: 10-11 N 25 '16
War-loss to literary Ireland. Lit Digest 53: 1251-2 N 11 '16

Kettle of rusty gold; story. W: M. Rouse. il Collier's 55:20-3 Jl 24 '15

Kew bulletin
Suspension of the Kew bulletin. Science n s 45:630-1 Je 22 '17

Kewanee, Illinois
Cleaning up Kewanee. C. J. Kellem. Am City 12:249-50 Mr '15

Kewpie series. See monthly numbers of Good housekeeping

Key, Ellen
War and the sexes. Atlan 117:837-44 Je '16
Eroto-priggery; the writings of Ellen Key. R. West. New Repub 2:150-2 Mr 13 '15
Talk with Ellen Key. A. Ruhl. il pors Collier's 57:19 Jl 22 '16
Women of the future; in Sweden, the genius. M. Z. Doty. il Good H 67:32-4 Ag '18

Key, Francis Scott
Francis Scott Key monument at Baltimore. E: H. Brush. il Int Studio 61:sup45-6 Ap '17
National memorial to the author of the Star spangled banner. F. O. Payne. il Art and Archaeol 6:4-6 Jl '17

Key to nowhere; story. B: Ward. il Everybody's 32:113-19 Ja '15

Key to the church; story. E. Phillpotts. il Delin 90:13-14 Je '17

Keyes, Charles Henry
Memorial to Zachariah Xenophon Snyder. Nat Educ Assn 1916:222-5
Report of committee on health problems in education. Nat Educ Assn 1916:285-7

Keyes, Charles Rollin
Climatic index of Bonneville lake beds. Science n s 46:139-40 Ag 10 '17
Complexity of the Alexandrian series. Science n s 41:863 Je 11 '15
Epicene profiles in desert lands. Science n s 45:335-6 Ap 6 '17
Formative setting of laccolithic mountains. Science n s 48:138-9 Ag 9 '18
Lost mountains of the prairies. Sci Monthly 4:369-77 Ap '17
Rate of continental denudation. Science n s 40:933-4 D 25 '14
Rate of desert delta growth. Science n s 47: 193-4 F 22 '18
Severe restrictions to normal geographic cycle. Science n s 44:238-9 Ag 18 '16
Valley-fill of arid intermont plains. Science n s 42:377-8 S 17 '15

Keyes, Frances Parkinson (Wheeler) (Mrs Henry Wilder Keyes)
Satisfied reflections of a semi-Bostonian. Atlan 122:728-36 D '18

Keyes, Franklin C.
Christmas; poem. Cath World 106:336 D '17

Keyes, George T.
Competitive classification of presidential postmasters. Ann Am Acad 64:147-52 Mr '16

Keyes, Helen Johnson (Mrs John M. Keyes)
Neglecting our children wisely. Outlook 113: 1061-3 Ag 30 '16
One woman and a farm. Tech World 23:795-6 Ag '15

Keyes, Mrs Henry Wilder. See Keyes, Frances Parkinson

Keyes, Mrs John M. See Keyes, Helen Johnson

Keyes, Sir Roger John Brownlow
Portrait. Ind 94:243 My 11 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:458 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Keys, Clement M.
How capital brings trade. World's Work 29: 577-82 Mr '15
What the Panama canal is doing. World's Work 30:362-6 Jl '15

Keys, Florence Valentine
Great illusion about Germany. No Am 207: 345-53 Mr '18
Portrait of a contemporary. No Am 208:92-103 Jl '18
War-rifts in Switzerland. New Repub 2:171-3 Mr 20 '15

Keys. See Locks and keys

Keyser, Cassius Jackson
Educational ideals that are most worthy of loyalty. Educ R 53:325-8 Ap '17
Glance at some fundamental aspects of mathematics. Sci Monthly 6:481-95 Je '18
Graduate mathematical instruction for graduate students not intending to become mathematicians. Science n s 41:443-55 Mr 26 '15
Human significance of mathematics. Science n s 42:663-80 N 12 '15
Recent books in mathematics. Science n s 44: 25-8 Jl 7 '16
Seventeenth annual conference of the Association of American universities at the University of California, August 1915. Educ R 50:519-24 D '15
University ideals as the light of life. School and Soc 2:181-6 Ag 7 '15

Keyser, E. T.
Boys and the motor-boat. St N 43:791-9 Jl '16
Portable motor climbs aboard. St N 42:812-14 Jl '15

Keyserling, Hermann
Philosopher's view of the war. Atlan 117:145-53 F '16

Khaki
What is khaki? H. S. Edgar. Illus World 28: 288 O '17

Khaki college. See Canada—Army—Education; United States—Army—Education

Khaki muffler. R. C. Lehmann. Liv Age 284:53-5 Ja 2 '15

Khalifs. See Caliphs

Khartum, Egypt
With Kitchener in the Gordon relief expedition. W. Verner. 19th Cent 80:284-300 Ag '16

Khat
Flower of paradise; the part which khat plays in the life of the Yemen Arab. C: Moser. il Nat Geog M 32:173-86 Ag '17

Khnopff, Fernand
Mysticism in Belgian art. P. C. Bouvé. Bellman 22:653-7 Je 16 '17

Khonds
Strange jungle tribe in India. P. Schulze. Mis R 39:367-8 My '16

Khvostov, A. N.
Portrait. Collier's 57:9 My 6 '16

Kiangsi, China
Where father cooks and minds the baby. W. B. Honsinger. il World Outl 4:20 S '18

Kiao-Chau, China
Final expulsion of Germany from China. Imperialist. Fortn 103:733-40 Ap '15
Kiao-chau, and its meaning. A. Kinnosuke. Cent 89:564-8 F '15
Problem in war names. Sci Am 111:486 D 12 '14
Tsingtau: the sequel to Port Arthur. G. Ohlinger. Atlan 115:124-36 Ja '15
What is to become of Kiao-chau? Cent 89:636-7 F '15
What will Japan do with Kiaochau? C. V. Hibbard. Outlook 109:338-41 F 10 '15

Kibby, William Judson
Getting together. Ind Management 56:237 S '18
Spirit of the organization. Ind Management 56:117-18 Ag '18

Kidd, Benjamin
Books that pass; Kidd's Social evolution. Nation 103:340 O 12 '16
Portrait. Bookm 47:435 Je '18
Sociological romance. H. J. Laski. New Repub 9:235-7 D 30 '16

Kidd, Dudley
Fixing photographic prints without hypo. Sci Am S 86:326-7 N 23 '18

Kidd, Howard C.
Railroad finance from the standpoint of efficiency. Sci Monthly 6:241-5 Mr '18

Kidd, Walter
Undesigned experiments. Contemp 111:741-6 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 295:99-104 O 13 '17

Kidder, Harriette Smith
Christmas and country life of a hundred years ago. Country Life 27:66-8 D '14

Kidder, Kathryn (Mrs Louis Kaufman Anspacher)
Thrift in little gardens. Touchstone 1:388-91 Ag '17

Kidder, M. Grier
Old home guard. Overland n s 65:342-6 Ap '15

Kidnaped; story. S. Kerr. il Collier's 56:9-10 O 30 '15

Kidnapping
Passing of the Black hand. F. M. White. Cent 95:331-7 Ja '18
See also Brigands and robbers

Kidnapping a cook; story. M. Sherrard. Am M 81: 12-16 F '16

Kidner, T. B.
Vocational work of the Invalided soldiers' commission of Canada. Ann Am Acad 80: 141-9 N '18

Kidneys
Life of animals with suppressed kidney function, both clinical and laboratory. M. H. Fischer. Science n s 41:584-6 Ap 16 '15

Kidson, Frank
John Playford, and 17th-century music publishing. Mus Q 4:516-34 O '18
Some guesses about Yankee Doodle. Mus Q 3: 98-103 Ja '17
Study of old English song and popular melody prior to the 19th century. Mus Q 1:569-82 O '15

Kiehl, W. J. L.
First electric boat-lift in Holland. Sci Am 115:171 Ag 19 '16
Flooring the sea with concrete. Sci Am 113: 461 N 27 '15
Holland in the grip of its old enemy. Sci Am 114:235 Mr 4 '16
Zones of silence. Sci Am 112:360 Ap 17 '15

Kiel, Germany
How Kiel can be penetrated. Forum 59:280-90 Mr '18
Kiel harbour. J. M. de Beaufort. maps Quar 226:332-42 O '16
Kiel, the great German naval base. A. W. Metcalfe. Sci Am S 80:234 O 9 '15

Kiel canal
Cuxhaven to Kiel; the canal. J. M. de Beaufort. Quar 226:325-32 O '16
Protection of the Kiel canal. J. M. de Beaufort. Quar 226:88-91 Jl '16

Kies, William Samuel
Branch banks and our foreign trade. Ann Am Acad 59:301-8 My '15
Coöperation in export trade. Ann Am Acad 60:39-51 Jl '15
Foreign investments after the war. Nation 107:461-3 O 19 '18
War and South American trade. Nation 106: 378-9 Mr 28 '18

Kiev, Russia
Refugees at Kiev. J: Pollock. Fortn 104:476-9 S '15

Kift, Robert
Flower holders and flower arrangement. Gard M 28:106-7 N '18
What the florists will offer in holiday plants. Gard M 26:133 N '17

Kift, Virginia E.
Right and wrong dinners and suppers. Ladies' H J 34:41 N '17

Kikuyu controversy
Christian comity not a crime. Lit Digest 50: 1471-2 Je 19 '15
Kikuyu controversy and cooperation. Mis R 38:485-6 Jl '15

Digitized by Google

Kikuyu controversy—*Continued*
Kikuyu pronouncement. Outlook 110:246 Je 2 '15
Kikuyu: the new situation. A. H. Nankivell. Cath World 102:32-44 O '15

Kilauea, Mount
Diary of Kilauea. il Sci Am S 79:36 Ja 16 '15
Exploring a live volcano. il map Lit Digest 55:22-3 S 1 '17
Into the crater of a volcano. C. Moffett. il Cent 90:449-54 Jl '15
Notes from a volcano laboratory. T. A. Jaggar, jr. il Sci Am S 80:214-17 O 2 '15
Recent activity of Kilauea and Mauna Loa, Hawaii. S. Powers. il Science n s 42:147-54 Jl 30 '15
Thirteen-foot model of the world's most active volcano. R. A. Daly. il Sci Am 118:132 F 9 '18
Water and volcanic activity. A. L. Day and E. S. Shepherd. il Smithson Rept 1913:275-305

Kilbourne, Charles Evans
Heavy mobile artillery. Sci Am 116:236-7 Mr 3 '17

Kilbourne, Fannie
And forsaking all others. Ladies' H J 32:19 O '15
Being like Nita. Ladies' H J 32:13 S '15
Bluffer. Delin 90:10 Mr '17

Kilby, Clinton Maury
Man and the universe. Sci Am S 83:88-9 F 10 '17; Same. Sci Am S 83:170 Mr 17 '17

Kildal, Arne
Scandinavian books. Nation 102:408 Ap 13 '16

Kilham, Walter H.
Two-family house. House B 43:154-5 F '18

Kilimanjaro
Conquest of Kilimanjaro. E. E. Slosson. map Ind 87:23+ Jl 3 '16
Kilimanjaro. H. H. Johnston. 19th Cent 79:879-87 Ap '16

Killacky, U. H.
Noli me tangere; poem. Cath World 105:52 Ap '17

Killanin
Sickbed of Cuchuluin. 19th Cent 78:159-82, 370-92 Jl-Ag '15

Killdeers
Killdeer in Connecticut. R. S. Judd. Bird Lore 19:265-6 S '17

Killed in action; poem. Lit Digest 56:40 Mr 16 '18

Killers of Provincetown. W. D. Steele. il Harper 134:457-66 Mr '17

Killer's son; story. W. D. Steele. il Harper 132:199-209 Ja '16

Killick, Arthur Frederick
When Johnny joined the sunshine bank. por Ladies H J 33:38 S '16

Killick, Victor W.
Damming cloudbursts for irrigation. Illus World 26:404-5 N '16
Five acres kept with man-power cultivator. Illus World 26:252 O '16
Fruit for tourists. Illus World 27:777 Jl '17
Getting the best out of the power company. Illus World 26:65-7 S '16
Ocular-demonstrative system for teaching advanced music study to children. Musician 23:677 O '18
Pre-cooling California oranges to save millions of dollars annually. Sci Am 115:387 O 28 '16

Killing of different man. New Repub 4:96-8 Ag 28 '15

Kilmer, Aline (Murray) (Mrs Joyce Kilmer)
Age invading; poem. Outlook 115:466 Mr 14 '17
Ambition; poem. Cur Opinion 62:57 Ja '17
Candles that burn; poem. Lit Digest 59:36 N 30 '18
Didactic poem to Deborah. Scrib M 61:298 Mr '17
Dorothy's garden; poem. Scrib M 61:20 Ja '17
Garden child; poem. Outlook 113:218 My 24 '16
High heart; poem. Good H 66:26 Mr '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:37 Ap 13 '18
In spring; poem. Good H 66:38 Ap '18
Perversity; poem. Outlook 118:366 Mr 6 '18
To a child; poem. Cur Opinion 64:132 F '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:37 Ap 13 '18

Kilmer, Joyce
Alarm clocks; poem. Collier's 56:14 Ja 22 '16
American interviewer. Liv Age 296:614-17 Mr 9 '18
Annunciation; poem. Lit Digest 55:40 N 24 '17
Blue valentine; poem. Poetry 9:289-91 Mr '17; Same. Lit Digest 55:39 N 24 '17
Bouquet for Jenny. Bellman 22:47-8 Ja 13 '17
Bread and circuses. Ind 87:62 Jl 10 '16
Catholic poets of Belgium. Cath World 106:591-602 F '15
Columbian idyl. Harp W 62:330 Ap 1 '16
Daily traveling. Harp W 60:592 Je 19 '15
Easter Sunday; poem. with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 27:160-1 Jl '18
Edgar Lee Masters: the Spoon river anthologist. Bookm 44:264-5 N '16
Holy Ireland. Bookm 48:140-5 O '18
House with nobody in it; poem. Delin 86:8 Ja '15
In memory of Lieutenant Rupert Brooke; poem. Bookm 42:58 S '15; Same. Lit Digest 55:40 N 24 '17; Same. Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18; Same, with Spanish translation. Pan Am M 26:330-1 Ap '18
Inefficient library. Bellman 22:157-9 F 10 '17
Lionel Johnson. Cath World 102:635-41 F '16
Lionel Johnson; poem. Cath World 102:750 Mr '16; Same. Lit Digest 55:40 N 24 '17
Love's lantern; poem. Lit Digest 59:39 O 26 '18
Madness; poem. Cur Opinion 57:432 D '14
Mid-ocean in war-time; poem. Lit Digest 55:38 N 24 '17
Most American of poets. Ind 88:312-13 N 20 '16
New school; poem. Outlook 111:763 N 24 '15; Same. Cur Opinion 60:56 Ja '16
Poets; poem. Poetry 13:34 O '18
Poor step-dame. Cath World 104:807-19 Mr '17
Prayer of a soldier in France; poem. Good H 66:19 Ap '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:55 Jl '18; Same. Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18; Same. Poetry 13:33-4 O '18
Prosperous poet. Bookm 43:181-2 Ap '16
Return of the poetic drama. Ind 85:88 Ja 17 '16
Roofs; poem. Cur Opinion 58:434 Je '15; Same. Lit Digest 55:38 N 24 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 65:257 O '18
Roses; poem. Cath World 105:351 Je '17
Rouge bouquet; poem. Scrib M 64:351 S '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:329 N '18
Sign boards. Harp W 61:129-30 Ag 7 '15
Singing girl; poem. Cath World 104:43 O '16
Snowman in the yard; poem. Delin 89:1 D '16; Same. Cur Opinion 64:132-3 F '18
Soul of India. Ind 89:69 Ja 8 '17
Thanksgiving; poem. Collier's 56:25 N 27 '15
This autumn's poetry. Bookm 42:457-62 D '15
Thorn; poem. Poetry 9:291 Mr '17
Toward democracy. Ind 84:188 N 1 '15
Trees; poem. Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18
The twelve:forty-five; poem. Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18
Under canvas; poem. McBride's 96:87 O '15
War songs. Bookm 48:145-6 O '18
War-time Christmas; poem. Harp W 61:620 D 25 '15
Wealth; poem. Cur Opinion 59:350 N '15
White ships and the red; poem. Lit Digest 50:1287 My 29 '15; Excerpt. Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18
Appreciation. por Lit Digest 58:32-3 S 7 '18
Appreciation. H. Monroe. Poetry 13:31-4 O '18
Appreciation. R. Wright. por Bellman 25:295-6 S 14 '18
How Joyce Kilmer died, and where he lies in France. Lit Digest 58:42-6 S 7 '18
Joyce Kilmer. K. Brégy. Cath World 108:224-37 N '18
Joyce Kilmer. R: Le Gallienne. por Bookm 48:133-9 O '18
Joyce Kilmer; poem. E. Barker. por Lit Digest 58:36 Ag 31 '18
Joyce Kilmer, August 1918; poem. A. J. Burr. Outlook 120:16 S 4 '18
Laurels; poem. J. I. C. Clarke. Lit Digest 59:26 N 9 '18
Poems of Joyce Kilmer. Outlook 120:12 S 4 '18

Digitized by Google

mer, Joyce—*Continued*
'oems of Kilmer. T: Walsh. Cath World 100: 301-5 D '14
ketch. por R of Rs 58:431-2 O '18
'o Joyce Kilmer; poem. T. Walsh. Cath World 108:25-6 O '18
mer, Mrs Joyce. See Kilmer, Aline
mer, T. W.
'hotographic portraiture. Photo-Era 37:157-63 O '16
'hotography in colors—the visual index. Photo-Era 39:294-6 D '17
ins
Artificial seasoning of timber. O. Craig. Sci Am S 81:395 Je 17 '16
Kilns for lime burning. Sci Am S 80:7 Jl 3 '15
lowatt
Relation of the horse-power to the kilowatt. Sci Am S 79:162-3 Mr 13 '15
lipatrick, E., and Powers, A.
Indian boy artist. Art World 1:sup5-6 F '17
lipatrick, Lewis H.
When Breathitt went to battle. Bellman 25:154-8 Ag 10 '18
lipatrick, Walter M.
Pintner tests. Nat Educ Assn 1916:841-2
lity, Mack
Taotaomona. Bellman 23:239-42 S 1 '17
imball, Alice Mary
Adventures of a perfectly nice girl. Scrib M 64:305-18 S '18
Big sisters of the lonely girl. World's Work 34:306-10 Jl '17
Women at the peace conference. Public 21: 1454-5 N 30 '18
—and Godfrey, Harry S.
Edward D. Levy. System 27:515-18 My '15
Kimball, Allen Holmes
Use of clay products in domestic building construction. Sci Am S 81:363 Je 3 '16
Kimball, Annie L. M.
Daniel Urrabieta Vierge. Bul Pan Am Union 45:223-30 Ag '17
Kimball, Arthur Lalanne
Negative surface tension. Science n s 45:85-7 Ja 26 '17
Kimball, Atkinson, pseud. (Richard Bowland Kimball and Mrs Grace Lucia [Atkinson] Kimball)
Building instinct. House B 38:127-8 S '15
Christmas everywhere. House B 39:27+ D '15
Little house on the Marne. il House B 38:133-5 O '15
Little visit to Lowthorpe. House B 39:111-13 Mr '16
They never say it. Good H 60:612-21 Je '15
Kimball, C. L.
This plan helps hold our employees. System 32:547-8 O '17
Kimball, C. P.
Old churches of Panama. Arch Rec 39:536-50 Je '16
Kimball, Dexter Simpson
Industrial organization and the technical schools. Eng M 52:104-8 O '16
Labor—maintenance service as a factor in management. Ind Management 54:7-12 O '17
Kimball, Dwight D.
Some engineering problems in ventilation. Science n s 41:632-6 Ap 30 '15
Kimball, (Sidney) Fiske
Bank of Pennsylvania, 1799. Arch Rec 44: 132-9 Ag '18
Château of les Grotteaux. Arch Rec 40:445-9 N '16
Genesis of the White House. Cent 95:523-8 F '18
History and monuments of our national art. Art and Archaeol 4:160-8 S '16
Latrobe's designs for the cathedral of Baltimore. Arch Rec 42:540-50; 43:37-45 D '17-Ja '18
Thomas Jefferson and the origins of the classical revival in America. Art and Archaeol 1:219-27 My '15
Kimball, Francis T.
Psyche, in the sculpture of Olin Levi Warner; poem. Art World 2:519 S '17
Kimball, Grace Lucia (Atkinson) (Mrs Richard Bowland Kimball). See Kimball, Atkinson, pseud.
Kimball, Hannah Parker
Faith; poem. Survey 36:162 My 6 '16
Out of my lovely leisure; poem. Survey 36:534 Ag 26 '16
Kimball, Ingalls
Excessive control. New Repub 14:112-13 F 23 '18
Kimball, Kate Fisher
Chautauqua's mother superior. F. C. Bray. por Ind 91:22 Jl 7 '17
Kimball, Marie G.
Unpublished correspondence of Mme de Staël with Thomas Jefferson. No Am 208:63-71 Jl '18
Kimball, Richard Bowland
Biography of houses. House B 43:365 My '18
Christmas eve on Beacon Hill. House B 48: 20-1 D '17
Fire worship. House B 41:155 F '17
In praise of gardens. House B 41:222 Mr '17
Memory gardens. House B 42:101 Jl '17
Moving bug. House B 41:381-2 My '17
Viola's lovers. Atlan 119:387-91 Mr '17
—See also Kimball, Atkinson, pseud.
Kimball, Theodora
What to read on city planning. Am City 14: 466-7 My '16
Kime, J. W.
Sunlight a necessity for the maintenance of health. Sci Am S 81:295 My 6 '16
Kimmel, Herbert
Exemption from examinations and grades. School and Soc 8:112-14 Jl 27 '18
Kimura, Seimatsu
Hallelujah Kim of Japan. Mrs. D. L. Pierson. il por Mis R 39:385-9 My '16
Japan's Billy Sunday. Lit Digest 51:118 Jl 17 '15
World turning to Christianity. por Lit Digest 52:1704-5 Je 10 '16
Kin, Yamei
Portrait. Asia 17:329 Jl '17
Woman of China. Asia 17:100-4 Ap '17
Kincaid, F. T.
Making it worth while to cut costs. System 29:96-102, 217-20 Ja-F '16
Kincaid, Trevor
Scientist who is also a household efficiency expert. W. Crane. por Sunset 36:28-9 My '16
Kincaid, Zoë
Flower path acting in Japan. Asia 18:576-8 Jl '18
Kincaid, Illinois
Kincaid, Illinois—a model mining town. A. T. Luce. il map Am City (T and C ed) 13:10-13 Jl '15
Kind of a dog-gone Christian; story. A. P. Hankins. il Am M 85:31-3+ F '18
Kind o' hankering for your folks; story. I. Bacheller. il Ind 94:250 My 11 '18
Kindergarten
Adaptation of the work of the kindergarten to the needs of individual children. M. P. E. Groszmann. Nat Educ Assn 1914:406-13
Adjustment between kindergarten and first grade. L. A. Palmer. U S Bur Educ Bul 1915, 24:1-36
Art in the kindergarten. G. Cornell. Nat Educ Assn 1916:307-10
Buffalo and Chicago kindergartens. School and Soc 5:15 Ja 6 '17
Dramatic arts in kindergarten: game, song, and story as the basis of a democratic education. E. D. Baker. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 421-7
Educational values which the child carries over from the kindergarten into the primary grades. M. D. Hill. Nat Educ Assn 1916:429-32
Experiment in kindergarten extension work. School and Soc 1:669-70 My 8 '15
Five more states in kindergarten advance. School and Soc 6:557-8 N 10 '17
Importance of kindergartens in war time. P. P. Claxton. School and Soc 8:617-18 N 23 '18

Digitized by Google

Kindergarten—*Continued*
Influences of modern education upon handwork for young children. M. B. Barbour. Nat Educ Assn 1915:647-53
Kindergarten as an agency for the control of pre-school welfare and education. M. A. Grupe. Nat Educ Assn 1917:427-9
Kindergarten as an organic part of every elementary school. A. L. Force. Nat Educ Assn 1917:418-21
Kindergarten education. School and Soc 5:285 Mr 10 '17
Kindergarten legislation. L. Schofield. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,45:1-30
Kindergarten legislation in California—how we secured it and some of its results. L. M. Clark. Nat Educ Assn 1915:632-7
Kindergarten-primary course in the state normal school. R. C. Hoffman. Nat Educ Assn 1915:637-40
Kindergarten training for every child. B. Locke. Nat Educ Assn 1917:804-7
Kindergarten versus non-kindergarten children with respect to certain traits of character. L. A. Marsh. El School J 15:543-50 Je '15
Kindergartens. B. Locke. Survey 37:372 D 30 '16
Kindergartens in California. Am City 15:81 Jl '16
Kindergartens in France. School and Soc 8: 408-9 O 5 '18
Kindergartens in San Francisco. School and Soc 4:891 D 9 '16
Kindergartens of yesterday and tomorrow. P. S. Hill. Nat Educ Assn 1916:294-7
Literature for the kindergarten child. M. P. Greene. Nat Educ Assn 1916:303-6
Practical connections between aesthetic and industrial values. C. R. Watkins. Nat Educ Assn 1915:654-7
Practical means of unifying the work of the kindergarten and the primary grades. J. L. Meriam; L. A. Palmer; T: M. Balliet. Nat Educ Assn 1916:433-9
Progressive development of the kindergarten course of study in the elementary school. L. B. Poor. Nat Educ Assn 1915:642-6
Relation of the kindergarten and the primary in the School of childhood. University of Pittsburgh. M. Smith. Nat Educ Assn 1916: 290-4
Report on a self-directed system of kindergarten supervision. A. Shiels. El School J 18:206-9 N '17
San Francisco and the kindergarten. School and Soc 3:818 Je 3 '16
Second crisis of childhood. A. L. Hall-Quest. School and Soc 3:370-8 Mr 11 '16
Some adjustments that might secure closer integration. M. C. C. Bradford. Nat Educ Assn 1915:641-2
Unique function of the kindergarten in the modern school. A. Shiels. School and Soc 6:160-5 Ag 11 '17
What the California congress of mothers has done for kindergarten legislation. Mrs. H. N. Rowell. Nat Educ Assn 1915:631-2
What the United States bureau of education is doing for the kindergarten. M. M. Winchester. Nat Educ Assn 1914:413-15
See also Montessori method

Kindergarten of romance; story. W. McCracken. Overland n s 69:141-5 F '17

Kindergarten stories
Plum Grove Place: a true story. J. A. Brown. Home Prog 4:1075-6 Je '15

Kindergarten training schools
Kindergarten training schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916,5:1-62

Kindlund, Mrs Anna Belle (Wing)
Portraitist in petto. W. H. de B. Nelson. il Int Studio 60:sup53-4 D '16

Kindness
How to teach children to be kind. E. McCracken. Home Prog 4:1163-8 Ag '15
Usefulness of fables and folk-lore in teaching kindness and consideration. A. P. Coville. il Home Prog 4:1169-73 Ag '15

Kinematograph. See Moving pictures

Kinetics. See Dynamics

Kinetograph. See Moving pictures

King, A. Rowden
Every salesman his own taskmaster. System 34:56-7 Jl '18

King, Agnes L. B.
When spiders fly. Country Life 33:84 N '17

King, Albert Freeman Africanus
Dr. A. F. A. King on mosquitoes and malaria. L. O. Howard. Science n s 41:312-15 F 26 '15
Portrait. Pop Sci 87:175 Ag '15

King, Anita
Little mother of the movies. C: K. Field. il pors Sunset 37:30-3 S '16

King, B. W.
Study of Mitchell's inquiries into prices. Q J Econ 31:656-73 Ag '17

King, Basil
Lifted veil. McClure 47:15-19 Ag; 20-3 S; 22-4 O '16 (to be cont)
Side of the angels. Harper 131:395-415, 549-66, 700-18, 879-94; 132:67-81, 230-48, 384-402, 544-64, 754-72 Ag '15-Ap '16

King, Beatrice Shepherd
Comedy and tragedy of fat. Woman's H C 43: 12 N '16

King, Mrs Caroline B. (Katherine Campion, pseud.)
Bypaths in preserving. Good H 60:599-601 My '15
Cakes for midsummer. Good H 65:80 Ag '17
Every-day dishes better made. Good H 65:88 Ag '17
Great American dessert. Good H 63:87-8 O '16
Irish stew with variations. Good H 62:531+ Ap '16
Just gingerbread. Good H 66:73 Ja '18
Mother sauce. Good H 64:79 Ap '17
Patriotism calls for corn bread. Good H 66:70+ Ja '18
Plank versus the platter. Good H 64:67 F '17
Potato salads that are different. Good H 64: 66 Ja '17
Potatoes for everybody. Good H 66:54-5 F '18
Summer salads. Good H 67:72 Jl '18
Time to use the dried things. Good H 67:55 N '18
Twenty cakes and desserts from one recipe. Ladies' H J 32:67 O '15
What to make with sour milk. Good H 65:87-8 Jl '17
When grapes are ripe. Good H 63:248-9 Ag '16
Word about the kumquat. Good H 62:250-1 F '16

King, Charles Albert
Damp proofing a cellar. Country Life 33:102-6 Mr '18
Hand work in the rural schools. Ind Arts M 6:164-5 Ap '17
Plea for a uniform pedagogy of manual training. Ind Arts M 7:91-2 Mr '18
Workman's opportunity. Ind Arts M 7:445-8 D '18

King, Charles Rinaldo
Russia—its future as a coal and iron producer. Eng M 48:481-92 Ja '15

King, Clarence
Information service of the Red cross. Ann Am Acad 79:105-13 S '18

King, Clyde Lyndon
Jitney bus. Am City (C ed) 12:480-9 Je '15
Mayors of American cities on municipal utilities. Survey 33:229 D 5 '14
Municipal ownership versus regulation. New Repub 1:12-14 N 28 '14
Public services of the college and university expert. Ann Am Acad 67:291-6 S '16
Training for the municipal service. Sci Am S 79:118-19 F 20 '15
What is fair value? Survey 35:305 D 11 '15

King, Cora (Smith) (Mrs Judson King)
Portrait. Good H 61:173 Ag '15

King, Earl L.
How the Hindu shows his faith. World Outl 3:18 Ag '17

King, Edith Shatto
Health insurance in a student community. Survey 36:619-20 S 23 '16
My Mexican neighbors. Survey 37:624-6 Mr 3 '17
Wanted—social workers. Survey 40:125-6 My 4 '18

Digitized by Google

King, Edward J.
Have I missed something—or escaped something? por Am M 81:30-1 My '16

King, Edward S.
Recent work in photographic photometry. Sci Am S 85:72 F 2 '18

King, Elizabeth Miner
Dinner-tables of the nation. Harper 138:38-45 D '18
Has America the fighting spirit? Harper 137: 354-61 Ag '18
Siberian exile's story. Scrib M 63:465-72 Ap '18
War, women, and American clothes. Scrib M 62:592-8 N '17

King, Everett Edgar
Petrified forests of Arizona. Overland n s 72:113-16 Ag '18

King, Mrs Francis. See King, Louisa (Yeomans)

King, Frank
Price hires a model. Photo-Era 41:121-8 S '18

King, Georgiana Goddard
Change in Leon cathedral, Spain. Art and Archaeol 4:243 O '16
In the key of blue; poem. Forum 53:454 Ap '15
Some famous paintings in Barcelona. Art and Archaeol 4:54-6 Jl '16
To a Chinese air; poem. Forum 53:646 My '15

King, Gertrude Besse
Democratic drama in Russia. Outlook 111:598 N 10 '15
Tchekhov's Cherry orchard. New Repub 3:207 Je 26 '15

King, Grace Elizabeth
Centenary of the battle of New Orleans. Outlook 109:178-81 Ja 27 '15
Portrait. Bookm 45:304 My '17

King, Harry L.
Design in wood-working shops. Manual Train 18:376-80 My '17

King, Henry Churchill
Christian ideal in education: methods of its attainment. Educ R 49:433-44 My '15
Difficulties concerning prayer. Bib World 46: 131-4, 281-4, 348-52 S, N-D '15
Education for world-living. Nat Educ Assn 1915:251-2
Good thoughts in bad times; sermon. Bib World 50:267-75 N '17
Home life. por Delin 86:1 Mr '15
It's all in the day's work. Bib World 45:259-67 My '15
Mother and sons. Delin 89:12 S '16
Problem of suffering and sin. Bib World 45: 22-9, 75-81, 152-60 Ja-Mr '15
What are good manners? Delin 88:8 Je '16
Womanhood. Delin 86:1 My '15

King, Irving
Comparison of slow and rapid readers. School and Soc 4:830-4 N 25 '16
Comparison of the efficiency of slow and rapid readers. School and Soc 6:203-4 Ag 18 '17
Further data on the magnitude and rate of changes in adolescence. Educ R 56:19-27 Je '18
Inquiry into certain aspects of the study habits of university students. School and Soc 2:824-8 D 4 '15
Relationship of abilities in certain mental tests to ability as estimated by teachers. School and Soc 5:204-9 F 17 '17
Social training through school group activities. Ann Am Acad 67:13-25 S '16
Teach current history! Outlook 113:435 Je 21 '16
—See Erickson, C. I., jt. auth.

—and Adelstein, Morris
Permanence of interests and their relation to abilities. School and Soc 6:359-60 S 22 '17

King, James
Vigilance committee of '56. J. L. King. il por Overland n s 68:509-20 D '16

King, Joseph
Speaker's conference on electoral reform. Contemp 111:319-26 Mr '17

King, Joseph L.
Vigilance committee of '56. Overland n s 68: 509-20 D '16

King, Mrs Judson. See King, Cora

King, Mme Julie Rivé-
Mme Julie Rivé-King on the study of Brahms. G. D. Patterson. Musician 23:460 Jl '18

King, Louisa (Yeomans) (Mrs Francis King)
Bright-berried growth for the winter garden. House B 40:276-7 O '16

King, Mrs Mary (Perry)
Cinderella of the arts. Ind 92:288-9 N 10 '17
Hymn of freedom; poem. Lit Digest 55:34 Jl 21 '17

King, Millard B.
Short-unit industrial courses. Nat Educ Assn 1916:1063-7
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:227 My '16

King, Mrs Noble C.
Best methods for mission study. Mis R 40:131-7 F '17

King, Otto U.
Oral hygiene and its relation to public and individual health. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 657-63

King, Pendleton
Enlisted; poem. Ind 90:466 Je 9 '17

King, Roberta. See Ryan, Will Carson, jr., jt. auth.

King, Sara
If it be true; poem. Scrib M 58:599 N '15

King, W. J.
Electricity generated by windmill. Illus World 24:199 O '15

King, W. V.
Rôle of anopheles punctipennis Say in the transmission of malaria. Science n s 42:873-4 D 17 '15

King, Willford Isbell
Desirable additions to statistical data on wealth and income. Am Econ R 7:sup157-71 Mr '17
Does conservation involve cost? Q J Econ 30: 595-600 My '16

King, William
Chicken à la Bill King. Lit Digest 50:718 Mr 27 '15

King, William Benjamin Basil. See King, Basil

King, William Fletcher
Ten million dollars for sanitary school buildings in Indiana. Nat Educ Assn 1915:967-9

King, William Lyon Mackenzie
Portrait. Ind 80:363 D 7 '14

King Lear; drama. See Shakespeare, William—Plays—King Lear

King-makers; novel. See Cule, W. E

King of Kanabaloo; story. J: Patrick. il Scrib M 59:72-83 Ja '16

King, of the Khyber rifles; novel. See Mundy, Talbot

King passes; story. Countess Barcyńska. il Sunset 35:1059-62 D '15

Kingbirds
Kingbird. T. G. Pearson. il Bird Lore 17:312-15 Jl '15
Kingbird, policeman of the woods. Home Prog 5:552-8 Ag '16
Kings of Appletreeville. H. Wilbur. Country Life 32:106+ O '17
Our kingbirds. Bird Lore 17:401 S '15

Kingdom of God
Gospel of the Kingdom. F: C. Grant. Bib World 50:129-91 S '17
St Matthew and the Parousia. E. T. Shanahan. Cath World 106:433-44, 618-32, 790-803; 107: 72-87, 161-76, 359-72, 497-510, 647-60, 807-19; 108:69-84, 158-73 Ja-N '18

Kingdon, Judith
Of course, Bobby. Canad M 48:560-3 Ap '17
Steve Congden. Canad M 46:464-70 Ap '16

Kingery, H. L.
At rest. Harp W 62:60 Ja 15 '16

Kingham, Thomas
On stopping down. Photo-Era 40:13-16 Ja '18

Kinglets
Migration of North American kinglets. W. W. Cooke. il Bird Lore 17:118-25 Mr '15

Digitized by Google

Kingman, Dan C.
Portrait. World's Work 30:662 O '15

Kingman, Elizabeth S.
Socialist labor platform. New Repub 7:332-3 Jl 29 '16

Kingman, Henry
Faith of a middle-aged man. Bib World 47: 147-50, 219-30, 317-28, 394-401; 48:39-46, 91-100 Mr-Ag '16

Kings and rulers
And there shall be no more kings. Ind 81: 407-9 Mr 22 '15
Anthropological causes of the revolution. S. M. Melamed. Russian R 3:45-9 Jl '17
Art in ruling. Liv Age 292:301-4 F 3 '17
Cabbages and kings; recollections of great rulers and their courts. Infanta Eulalia. il Cent 89:641-7, 836-42; 90:87-94, 225-33 Mr-Je '15
Doom of the dynasties. Ind 89:523 Mr 26 '17
Glimpses of eastern rulers. Lit Digest 52:929 Ap 1 '16
If the kings should go. Ind 87:327 S 4 '16
Kings. New Repub 4:275-6 O 16 '15
Kings. G. B. Shaw. Ind 85:367 Mr 13 '16
Kingship in the balance. F. E. Warwick. Bookm 46:246-8 N '17
Monarchs as reformers. Public 21:307-9 Mr 9 '18
Monarchs must go; kings who have lost their thrones from August, 1914 to November, 1918. Ind 96:239 N 23 '18
On the breeding of kings. T: Jefferson. Int Socialist R 17:597 Ap '17
Rulers I have met. L. R. Freeman. il World Outl 2:3-5 Ap '16
See the royal family! E. O. Jones. Ind 86:110 Ap 17 '16
Their majesties; dialog. P. Waxman. New Repub 17:129-30 N 30 '18
To-morrow you will be king. S. Aumonier. Cent 92:956 O '16
See also Autocracy; Caliphs; Courts and courtiers; Divine right of kings; Great Britain—Kings and queens; Monarchy; Royal marriages

King's blood; story. V. E. Roe. il Collier's 56:10-11 F 26 '16

King's council. See Privy council

King's harnt; story. A. C. Gordon. il Scrib M 58:419-29 O '15

Kingsbury, John Adams
Municipal welfare work as exemplified in New York's treatment of dependent children. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:371-9
Commissioner Kingsbury acquitted. Survey 38: 228 Je 2 '17

Kingsbury, Joseph Thomas
Dean Holman's criticism of the administration of the University of Utah. School and Soc 1:745-7 My 22 '15

Kingsbury, Laura M.
Equal salaries for men and women teachers. Educa 36:389-94 F '16

Kingsbury, Nathan Corning
National advertising. Overland n s 68:327-31 O '16

Kingsbury, Susan Myra. See McBride, Christine, jt. auth.

Kingship of Melt Cheney; story. A. B. Paine. il Collier's 58:5-7 O 14 '16

Kingsley, Charles
Charles Kingsley and the golden age of England. H. Hawthorne. por St N 43:68-70 N '15
Sea's fairy babies, as shown by Jessie Willcox Smith's illustrations for Charles Kingsley's Water babies. Craftsman 31:279-81 D '16

Kingsley, Clarence Darwin
Problems confronting the commission on the reorganization of secondary education. Nat Educ Assn 1914:483-8
Study of nations: its possibilities as a social study in high schools. School and Soc 3:37-41 Ja 8 '16

Kingsley, Darwin Pearl
Kind of men who are worth $5,000 a year; Darwin P. Kingsley tells why some men move up to the best jobs. J. H. Duckworth. por Am M 84:38-40 Jl '17
New charter of liberty. No Am 207:400-14 Mr '18
Some facts you may not know about life insurance. Am M 85:142-6 My '18
World's fundamental error. por Ind 85:153-5 Ja 31 '16

Kingsley, Edgar Albert
Common sense and esthetic appreciation as assets for the municipal engineer. Am City 14:485-8 My '16

Kingsley, Maud Elma
Examination outline for English work. Educa 36:163-7 N '15
Examination outline for language work. Educa 35:248-52, 366-70, 450-2, 511-15 D '14, F-Ap '15
Reorganization of English in secondary schools. Educa 38:478-82 F '18

Kingsley, Rose Georgina
Order of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem Edin R 226:278-95 O '17

Kingsley, Sherman Colver
Possibilities and opportunities of federation, or councils of social agencies. Nat Conf Soc Work 1917:514-19

—and Dressler, F. B.
Open-air schools. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1916, 23:1-283

Kingston, Gertrude (Mrs Gertrude Silver)
On Fifth avenue in 1917. 19th Cent 81:1299-9 Je '17; Same. Liv Age 294:395-402 Ag 18 '17
Same tongue but not the same language. 19th Cent 79:637-47 Mr '16; Same. Liv Age 299: 259-66 Ap 29 '16
Portrait. Bellman 23:377 O 6 '17

Kingston, Bishop of. See Bidwell, Edward John

Kingzett, Charles Thomas, and others
Fumigation as a disinfecting agency. Sci Am S 85:37 Ja 19 '18

Kinkaid, John Holland
Oatman. Collier's 56:35 Mr 11 '16

Kinkead, Cleves
Common clay. See Common clay (drama)
Portrait. Ind 84:136 O 25 '15

Kinkead, Eugene F.
Portrait. Lit Digest 51:237 Ag 7 '15; Outlook 110:864 Ag 11 '15
Sheriff Kinkead's busy day. Lit Digest 51: 256-7 Ag 7 '15
Sheriff who did his duty. Outlook 110:835 Ag 11 '15
When a sheriff breaks a strike. J: A. Fitch. il por Survey 34:414-16 Ag 7 '15
Whirlwind sheriff. M. Crowell. por Am M 80: 51 D '15

Kinkeldey, Otto
Music education and public libraries. Nat Educ Assn 1916:596-600

Kinloch-Cooke, Sir Clement
Coming of conscription. 19th Cent 77:1296-1313 Je '15
Emigration and state-aid. Fortn 103:84-98 Ja '15
Land settlement after the war. Fortn 105:691-8 Ap '16
Migrations and the dominions. 19th Cent 81: 453-67 F '17
National register and after. 19th Cent 78:799-807 O '15
Reconstruction of the British empire. Fortn 106:274-81 Ag '16
War problems and how to meet them. Fortn 104:131-41 Jl '15
Women and the reconstruction of industry. 19th Cent 78:1396-1416 D '15

Kinloch-Cooke, Mrs Clement. See Kinloch-Cooke, Florence

Kinloch-Cooke, Florence (Errington) (Mrs Clement Kinloch-Cooke)
Letters from Paris and Soissons a hundred years ago. 19th Cent 76:1240-70; 77:194-223 D '14-Ja '15
Visit to Paris on the eve of the revolution 19th Cent 80:755-84 O '16

Kinnaman, Andrew Janeway
Method, scope, and value of the survey in relation to the course of study. Nat Educ Assn 1914:314-17

Digitized by Google

Kinnaman, Victor M.
November in California; poem. Overland n s 72:396 N '18

Kinne, Helen
Terminology and the Smith-Hughes bill. J Home Econ 8:186-8 Ap '16
Professional services of Helen Kinne. J Home Econ 10:174-6 Ap '18

Kinnear, William B.
Always B♮, sometimes B♯, never B♭. Musician 21:400 Jl '16
Minor scale forms. Musician 23:251 Ap '18

Kinney, Troy
Antique Greek dance. Int Studio 59:sup70 S '16
Group of American etchers. Int Studio 60:sup 121-5 F '17
Revolution in the ballet. New Repub 5:271-3 Ja 15 '16

Kinney, William Morton
Increased radius of curb at street corners. Am City 13:220-1 S '15
Integral salts for cold weather concreting. Sci Am 112:249 Mr 13 '15

Kinnosuke, Adachi
America, Japan and the Pacific. Harp W 60: 177-9 F 20 '15
American machinery in Japan. Sci Am 118: 258 Mr 23 '18
Anti-papal panic. Harp W 61:182-4 Ag 21 '15
Berlin's game at Peking. Harp W 61:607 D 25 '15
China and Japan—and America. Harp W 60: 330-1 Ap 3 '15
China's vast resources. R of Rs 53:210-13 F '16
Concerning Japan and Siberia. Asia 18:637-9 Ag '18
How Japan gets her soldiers. Harp W 62:429 Ap 22 '16
Japan and the war. Sci Am 118:190 Mr 2 '18
Japanese army in Europe? Harp W 60:9-11 Ja 2 '15
Kiao-chau, and its meaning. Cent 89:564-8 F '15
Miss Allen, honorable missionary. World Outl 3:14 S '17
United States, China and Japan. Asia 17:788-91 D '17
Viscount Chinda reminisces. World Outl 2:8 Ap '16
Why Japan's army will not fight in Europe. Asia 18:117-20 F '18
Why no old bachelors in Japan? Harp W 61: 334 O 2 '15
Yuan, founder of a new dynasty. McBride's 97:39-47 Ap '16

Kinon, Victor
Hiding from the world; poem. Cath World 100:596 F '15
Setting sun; poem. Cath World 100:596 F '15

Kinross, Albert
Accident of war. Atlan 115:192-201 F '15
Collaborators. Cent 91:598-609 F '16
Feeding an army. Atlan 122:561-71 O '18
From Salonica. Atlan 118:560-7 O '16
Symphony, The. Harp W 60:176 F 20 '15
Torpedoed. Atlan 120:852-61 D '17; Same cond. Lit Digest 56:40-5 Ja 19 '18

Kinscella, Hazel Gertrude
What Lincoln, Nebraska, is doing for community music. Musician 21:397 Jl '16

Kinsley, Carl
High-speed printing telegraph system. Sci Am S 80:84-5 Ag 7 '15

Kinsley, Clayton J.
Smelting for fun. Outing 69:589-94 F '17

Kioto, Japan
Vignettes of old Kyoto. G. Emerson. il Asia 18:490-5 Je '18

Kipling, Rudyard
American invasion of England. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:433-4 S '18
Irish guards; poem. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:313 My '18; Same. Liv Age 297:372-3 My 11 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:25-6 Jl '18; Same. Cur Opinion 65:123 Ag '18
Kipling tells why Britons should fight. por Lit Digest 51:158-9 Jl 24 '15
Mary Postgate. Cent 90:641-9 S '15
Menace of the modern thug. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:88-91 Ap '18
Swept and garnished. Cent 89:363-9 Ja '15
To J. W. R.; poem. Cur Opinion 60:128 F '16
Censorship of poetry; amending Kipling. Ind 84:171 N 1 '15
Kim and its author. H. Hawthorne. por St N 44:1032-4 S '17
Kipling and Conrad. J: Macy. Dial 62:441-3 My 17 '17
Kipling as a poet. Liv Age 298:421-3 Ag 17 '18
Kipling hoax. Lit Digest 58:37-8 Jl 6 '18
Kipling, maker of magic. H. Hawthorne. por St N 42:348-50 F '15
Kipling of war-days. Lit Digest 50:546-7 Mr 13 '15
Kipling's children; four drawings. J. W. Smith. Scrib M 57:1, 48-51 Ja '15
Kipling's welcome to Americans. il Lit Digest 58:21-2 Ag 24 '18
Other Mr Kipling. Liv Age 285:247-50 Ap 24 '15
Portrait. Bookm 44:347 D '16
Roster of the Kipling battalion. I. E. Mansback. Bookm 43:103-8 Mr '16
Rudyard Kipling, by J: Palmer. Review. New Repub 9:53-4 N 11 '16
Spanish estimate of Kipling. W. Jonius. il Bookm 42:675-7 F '16
Sussex of Rudyard Kipling. W: A. Young. il Bookm 43:38-51 Mr '16
Taking Kipling to task. Lit Digest 51:840-1 O 16 '15

Kiplinger, Claude C.
How to make carbon positives. Sci Am 112: 289 Mr 27 '15

Kiplinger, Walter C.
Germ war. Harp W 61:44-5 Jl 10 '15

Kirby, Patrick F.
Rain; poem. New Repub 8:300 O 21 '16

Kirchgasser, George John
Electrically heated industrial appliances and devices. Ind Management 56:417-23 N '18
Relation between production, development and sales. Ind Management 56:133 Ag '18

Kirchmayer, I.
Door carved by I. Kirchmayer. L. Wright. il Art World 2:398-9 Jl '17
I. Kirchmayer, wood carver. R. Bergengren. il House B 37:111-15 Mr '15

Kirchoffer, William Gray
Gravity system of water supply for a small city. Am City (T and C ed) 12:489-90 Je '15

Kirchwey, George Washington
How America may contribute to the permanent peace of the world. Ann Am Acad 61: 230-4 S '15
Pax Americana. Ann Am Acad 72:40-8 Jl '17
Change of warden not of spirit at Sing Sing. por Survey 35:417-18 Ja 8 '16
Health and trades for Sing Sing's men. Survey 36:489 Ag 5 '16
Portrait. Lit Digest 52:105 Ja 15 '16; Outlook 112:133 Ja 19 '16
Reforms of Warden Kirchwey. Outlook 113: 684-5 Jl 26 '16

Kirchwey, Karl W.
Trade commission a reversal? New Repub 1: 23-4 Ja 30 '15

Kirghiz
Copper kettle. E. N. Fell. Atlan 117:366-9 Mr '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1001-2 Ap 8 '16
Kirghiz of the steppes. E. N. Fell. il Asia 18: 369-77 My '18
Night among the Kirghiz. Lit Digest 53:963 O 14 '16
The pominka. E. N. Fell. Atlan 117:517-21 Ap '16; Same cond. Lit Digest 52:1565 My 27 '16
Son of the steppes. E. N. Fell. il Outlook 112:977-82 Ap 26 '16

Kirk, John R.
Place of the normal school in a democracy. School and Soc 4:123-7 Jl 22 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:73-7
Twentieth-century normal school. Nat Educ Assn 1914:524-7
Unconscious discipline—the blend of the self-acting group. Nat Educ Assn 1915:706-8

Kirk, Richard
Full circle; poem. Lippinc 96:72 Ag '15

Digitized by Google

Kirk, William
Labor forces of the Alaska coast. Survey 36: 351-7 Jl 1 '16

Kirkbride, Franklin Butler
Types of buildings for state institutions for the feeble-minded. Conf Char and Correc 1916:250-7

Kirkby, Oswald G.
Best golf courses in the East. Outing 65:721-6 Mr '15

Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta
Educational fantasy. Atlan 116:235-9 Ag '15
Inventory. No Am 202:197-206 Ag '15
Joys of being a woman. Unpop R 6:44-57 Jl '16
New death. Atlan 121:577-89 My '18
Some difficulties in doing without eternity. No Am 206:612-21 O '17
Story in the making. Unpop R 9:93-6 Ja '18
Woman who writes. Atlan 118:46-54 Jl '16

Kirkpatrick, C. C.
Second awakening of Memphis. Collier's 56:36 O 2 '15

Kirkpatrick, Charles
Legitimate vocational content of the intermediate high-school course. Nat Educ Assn 1917:535-8
Physics and chemistry. Nat Educ Assn 1917: 545-8

Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury
Measurements, standards and teaching. School and Soc 1:278-81 F 20 '15
Sabbatical year in state educational institutions. School and Soc 3:783-4 My 27 '16

Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lore
Dry what you cannot can. Gard M 27:234-6 Je '18
Mulching—successful and otherwise. Gard M 26:167 D '17
Planting on the basis of personal needs. Gard M 25:26-7 F '17
Preserving vegetables with salt. Gard M 28: 22-3 Ag '18

Kirkpatrick, R. L.
Storing the crops for winter use. Gard M 28: 85-7 O '18

Kirkwood, Edith (Brown) (Mrs Samuel Kennedy Kirkwood)
Work of women in the great war. Bellman 25:486-90 N 2 '18

Kirkwood, Joseph E.
Conifers of the northern Rockies. bibliog U S Bur Educ Bul 1917,53:1-61

Kirkwood, Kathleen
Winter's requiem; poem. Delin 90:19 F '17

Kirkwood, Mrs Samuel Kennedy. See Kirkwood, Edith

Kirkwood, Missouri
Education
School-teacher with a vision. J. Burr. il Collier's 58:32 N 4 '16

Kirsch, J. P.
Marble columns of the Lincoln memorial. Sci Am 112:267 Mr 20 '15

Kirschbraun, L.
Bituminous foundations for streets and highways. Am City (C ed) 18:196-8 Mr '18

Kirtlan, Ernest John B.
Did Wordsworth recant? Contemp 114:87-9 Jl '18

Kirtland, Lucian Swift
Adventure of the Bottle Inn. Harper 136:398-409 F '18
On foot through Japan. Harper 136:287-98 Ja '18

Kiselev, I.
With the Russian prisoners of war. Russian R 3:115-23 Jl '17

Kiss for Cinderella; drama. See Barrie, Sir James Matthew

Kissel, George A.
Good roads a national necessity after the war. Outlook 120:510 N 27 '18
Motor truck as the nation's home provider. Outlook 120:30-4 S 4 '18
Motor-truck delivery of goods vital to the nation. Outlook 119:360-2 Je 26 '18
Motor trucks on America's bread line. Outlook 119:394-6 Jl 3 '18

Kissell, Mary Lois
Culture difference between the Pima and the Papago Indians. Science n s 42:66 Jl 9 '15

Kist, Charles
Successful stores keeping system. Eng M 51: 106-12 Ap '16

Kitchen
Best kitchen floor. G. B. Child. il Delin 88:29 Mr '16
Convenient kitchen. L. Stanley. plan J Home Econ 8:493-4 S '16
Doing your own work. M. Aldriches. il plan Touchstone 1:313-16 Jl '17
Efficient kitchen. E. M. Jones. il plans Country Life 31:52-3 Ja '17
Efficient kitchen. G. J. Partelow. Sunset 37:51 Ag '16
Efficient kitchen. C. D. Waterbury. il Country Life 28:42-3 O '15
Equipment of the model kitchen. G. E. Walsh. Home Prog 5:134-5 N '15
Glimpse of the latest thing in kitchens as seen at the Western Pennsylvania exposition. M. Maddocks. il Good H 63:56-7 D '16
Handy alcove kitchen. Mrs C. S. Parker. il Woman's H C 44:25 My '17
Have you thought of making over your kitchen? E. H. Gunther. diags Ladies' H J 33: 48 Mr '16
How other women planned their kitchens; photographs. E. Wallick. Ladies' H J 32:28 Ja '15
Inside of the house; a country kitchen. il House B 28:24-6 Je '15
Kitchen of an architect's wife. K. L. Sullivan. il Country Life 30:42 O '16
Kitchen units. il House B 39:58-9 Ja '16
Metamorphosis of the kitchen. E. M. Hawes. plans Good H 63:253 Ag '16
New kitchen: its comfort, convenience and beauty. il Touchstone 2:203-5 N '17
Old-fashioned kitchen is converted—and so are the menfolk. il Delin 86:23 Mr '15
One way of solving the servant problem. L. R. Fargo. plan House B 43:277 Ap '18
Other side of the kitchen. A. R. Fairman. il Good H 60:551-5 My '15
Patriotic kitchen. il Touchstone 2:520-3 F '18
Pots and poisons; the proper principles of sanitation for the kitchen and its appliances. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 60:556-9 My '15
Respect for the kitchen. il Craftsman 28:129-31 Ap '15
Silencing the kitchen. F. B. Boeckel. Good H 64:131 My '17
Step-saving kitchen plan. O. P. Avery. plan Illus World 25:688 Jl '16
Tricks of the trade from a model housekeeper. A. G. Vestal. il Illus World 29:443-5 My '18
See also Breakfast booths; Cookery; Fireless cookers; Home economics; Kitchen utensils; Kitchenettes

Kitchen furniture
Bringing real life to school. P. Price. il plans Ind Arts M 6:147-8 Ap '17
Convenient and practical kitchen cabinet. F. A. Hammond. il plans House B 41:30-1 Ja '17
Furnishing of House beautiful homes: the kitchen. F. Macdonald. il plan House B 43: 29 D '17

Kitchen utensils
Care of utensils and of the metals in the house. M. H. Talbot. Am Homes 12:107-8 Mr '15
Cleaning aluminum ware. M. C. Denton. J Home Econ 7:326-7 Je '15
Cooking utensils of pure nickel. Sci Am 118: 435 My 11 '18
Cooking utensils, their choice and care. M. Maddocks. il Good H 66:60-1 Mr '18
Device which makes broiling or roasting simple. il Sci Am 114:624 Je 10 '16
Effect of foods upon aluminum cooking vessels. J. Glaister. J Home Econ 7:304-9 Je '15

Digitized by Google

Kitchen utensils—*Continued*
Enamels of cooking utensils. C. F. Langworthy and H. L. Lang. J Home Econ 7: 556-8 D '15
Kitchen equipment for the one-armed soldier-cook. il Sci Am 114:305 Mr 18 '16
New aids to housework. E. M. Pelton. il Illus World 25:215-19 Ap '16
New glass; and an application of the low reflectivity of glass for radiant heat. Sci Am S 82:121 Ag 19 '16
Pots and poisons; the proper principles of sanitation for the kitchen and its appliances. H. W. Wiley. il Good H 60:556-9 My '15
Solving our servant question. H. H. Mitchell. il Good H 63:99 S '16
Some suggestions as to domestic science equipment. E. L. Murphy. il J Home Econ 8:353-5 Jl '16
Strengthening kitchen and dining room relations. J. M. Breese. il Country Life 34:120 My '18
Truth about aluminum. A. S. Cushman. il Good H 60:345-8 Mr '15
Utilitarian decorations. il Country Life 29:94 F '16
See also Enameled ware

Kitchener of Khartoum, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, 1st earl
Is K. of K. a blunderer? Lit Digest 52:534 F 26 '16
K. of K. a man of ice and iron. Lit Digest 52: 1786-7 Je 17 '16
K. of K; O. Henry's tribute. Bookm 43:458-9 Jl '16
Kitchener and England's effort. Nation 102: 637 Je 15 '16
Kitchener and his burdens. F: Palmer. por Collier's 55:7-8+ Jl 10 '15
Kitchener as a civilizer. T. Roosevelt. Outlook 113:376-7 Je 14 '16
Kitchener—England's man of iron. Lady St. Helier. il por Harper 133:641-50 O '16
Kitchener legends. Ind 94:240 My 11 '18
Kitchener myth. L. J. Maxse. Liv Age 293:267-77 My 5 '17
Kitchener of Khartum. Ind 86:463-4 Je 19 '16
Kitchener of Khartum. Outlook 113:333-4 Je 14 '16
Kitchener of Khartoum. H. Begbie. il por Harp W 60:79-81, 103-5, 140-3 Ja 23-F 6 '15
Kitchener of Khartoum. C: Johnston. por R of Rs 54:65-6 Jl '16
Kitchener of Khartum; poem. C. Scollard. Lit Digest 53:25 Jl 1 '16
Kitchener on conscription. Nation 104:448-9 Ap 19 '17
Kitchener the boy. E. M. Fryer. Forum 57: 477-84 Ap '17
Kitchener the man. C. S. Cooper. Lippinc 95: 98-103 F '15
Kitchener's administration of the war office. Liv Age 290:367-9 Ag 5 '16
Kitchener's march; poem. A. J. Burr. Lit Digest 53:463 Ag 26 '16
Lord K. Viscount Esher. Liv Age 290:398-403 Ag 12 '16
Lord Kitchener; a personal impression. G: H. Putnam. Outlook 113:375-6 Je 14 '16
Lord Kitchener and his post. Liv Age 290:171-3 Jl 15 '16
Lord Kitchener and India. Asiaticus. Liv Age 290:521-7 Ag 26 '16
Lord Kitchener as secretary of state for war. F. N. Maude. Contemp 110:15-21 Jl '16
Lord Kitchener drowned. por Ind 86:472 Je 19 '16
Lord Kitchener—the man and the legend. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 7:192-4 Je 24 '16
Lord Kitchener's great bluff. J. H. Duckworth. por Am M 80:14-15 Jl '15
Portrait. Collier's 56:13 N 20 '15; Lit Digest 52:1765 Je 17 '16; World's Work 32:244; 36: 388 Jl '16, Ag '18; Cent 93:366 Ja '17
To the memory of Field-Marshal Earl Kitchener; poem. O. Seaman. Liv Age 290:189-90 Jl 15 '16
What the Tommies thought of Kitchener. W: J. Robinson. Ind 86:490 Je 19 '16
With Kitchener in the Gordon relief expedition. W. Verner. 19th Cent 80:284-300 Ag '16

Kitchener's march; poem. Liv Age 291:66 O 14 '16

Kitchenettes
Folding kitchens. il Lit Digest 58:32-3 Jl 6 '18
Kitchenette. House B 39:51 Ja '16

Kitchens. See Kitchen

Kitchens, Cooperative. See Cooperation in housekeeping

Kitchens, Diet. See Diet kitchens

Kitchens, Municipal. See Kitchens, Public

Kitchens, Portable
Army kitchens. il Sci Am S 85:200 Mr 30 '18

Kitchens, Public
Communal kitchens and the birth rate. Lens. Liv Age 296:376-9 F 9 '18
Disappearance of the dinner pail. M. A. Hopkins. il Ind 89:18-19 Ja 1 '17
Inexpensive restaurants in Christiana and in Vienna, and a shop-girls' restaurant in Copenhagen. H. W. Atwater. J Home Econ 8: 301-4 Je '16
Our canning kitchen. G. F. Ogden. Woman's H C 45:38 Je '18
Public kitchens. J: Hilton. Quar 229:162-75 Ja '18

Kitchens, Soup. See Soup kitchens

Kitchin, Claude
Insanity of preparedness; an interview with Congressman Kitchin. C: P. Cooper. por Ind 84:466-7 D 20 '15
Who will pay the new taxes? Forum 60:149-54 Ag '18
As others see Mr Kitchin. por Lit Digest 57: 14-15 Je 15 '18
Kitchin of North Carolina, the new radical leader of Democratic cohorts in Congress. por Cur Opinion 59:316-18 N '15
Misfit in leadership. World's Work 31:248 Ja '16
Mr Kitchin redraws an old line. Lit Digest 54:326 F 10 '17
New democratic leader in Congress. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 31:136-41 D '15
Portrait. Ind 84:340 N 29 '15; World's Work 29:485; 31:123 Mr, D '15; Lit Digest 51:1267 D 4 '15; R of Rs 52:647; 58:244 D '15, S '18; Outlook 111:850 D 8 '15; Lit Digest 52:620 Mr 11 '16; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:15 Jl '18; Ind 94:508 Je 29 '18
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:246-7 Mr 2 '16
Zone postal system and Mr Kitchin. Sci Am 118:542 Je 15 '18

Kitchin, Frederick Harcourt
Troubles and desires of labour. Fortn 108: 581-93 O '17

Kitchin, William P. H.
Achievements of Pius X. Cath World 101:618-23 Ag '15
Cardinal Mercier, primate of Belgium. Cath World 100:736-44 Mr '15
Catholic scholar-statesman, Filippo Meda. Cath World 104:158-63 N '16
Emile Faguet. Cath World 105:343-51 Je '17
Famous Catholic historian: Godefroid Kurth. Cath World 103:617-22 Ag '16
French priests in literature. Cath World 106: 462-8 Ja '18
Great biblical scholar. Cath World 101:763-9 S '15
Recollections of Louvain university. Cath World 100:378-85 D '14

Kite-balloons. See Balloons

Kites
Aeroplane kite for boys to make. F. A. Collins. il Woman's H C 42:48 S '15
Kite flying contest of the Urbana schools. D. C. Mumford. Manual Train 18:288-9 Mr '17

Kites, Dirigible
Life-saving kites. S. Hill. il Illus World 26: 670-1 Ja '17

Kites, Meteorological
Charting the skies at the kite capital. R. P. Crawford. il Illus World 25:351-3 My '16
Flying kites to study weather. il Sci Am 116: 327 Mr 31 '17

Kitson, Harry Dexter
Interest as a criterion in vocational guidance. Educ R 52:349-56 N '16

Digitized by Google

Kitson, Harry Dexter—*Continued*
Psychological measurements of college students. School and Soc 6:307-11 S 15 '17
Psychological tests and vocational guidance. School R 24:207-14 Mr '16
Rational buying and the public school. Manual Train 16:214-18 D '14
Suggestions toward a tenable theory of vocational guidance. Manual Train 16:265-70 Ja '15

Kitten in the market; story. M. B. Shipp. il Everybody's 37:208-14 Ag '17

Kittredge, Annette
Youthful buccaneers; poem. Scrib M 60:343 S '16

Kittredge, Charmian. See London, Charmian

Kittredge, George Lyman
Case of witchcraft. Am Hist R 23:1-19 O '17

Kittredge, Mabel Hyde
Food salvage in New York. New Repub 12: 43-5 Ag 11 '17
Housekeeping centers of New York. J Home Econ 7:63-5 F '15
Needs of the Belgian people. New Repub 5: 159-60 D 18 '15
Taking care of Belgium. New Repub 3:supl-8 Jl 31 '15; Same cond. R of Rs 52:348-50 S '15
Two powder towns. New Repub 7:109-11 Je 3 '16

Kittson, Norman W.
Portrait. World's Work 33:75 N '16

Kizer, Helen Bullis
Amy Lowell: a personality. No Am 207:736-47 My '18

Klaber, John J.
Building the factory. Eng M 51:355-67 Je '16
Cobb building, Seattle, Wash. Arch Rec 39:154-60 F '16
Grouping of farm buildings. Arch Rec 37:340-59 Ap '15
On a certain bust of Washington. Art and Archaeol 7:145-7 Mr '18
Paul W. Bartlett's latest sculpture. Arch Rec 39:265-78 Mr '16
Planning the moving picture theatre. Arch Rec 38:540-54 N '15
Recent bank plans. Arch Rec 37:97-115 F '15

Klahr, Evelyn Gill
Little Rosamund. Woman's H C 44:19-20 F '17
Love everlasting. Woman's H C 42:4-5 F '15
Sade Mulligan. Collier's 55:11-12 My 29 '15
She of the U. J. Ladies' H J 34:14 S '17
Souvenirs of Letty Loomis. Harper 134:569-78 Mr '17
Susan's folks and how they needed her. Woman's H C 45:16-17 Je '18

Klamath Indians
Ah-pura-way, the dance of the white deer skin and other Klamath Indian worship dances. E. H. Putnam. il Overland n s 69:276-83 Ap '17

Klamath lake
Klamath lake in danger. T. G. Pearson. il Art World 2:84 Ap '17

Klamath river
Cruising the Klamath. W: L. Finley. il Bird Lore 17:485-91 N '15
Rediscovered river. E. C. Crossman. il Overland n s 67:327-33 Ap '16

Klapper, Paul
Bureau of attendance and child welfare of the New York city public school system. Educ R 50:369-91 N '15
Efficiency in class instruction—its cause and test. Educ R 48:498-513 D '14
Standards of measuring and the differentiated drill. School and Soc 4:671-2 O 28 '16
Rare distribution of abilities and what to think of it. M. F. Meyer. School and Soc 1: 60-2 Ja 9 '15

Klatt, Albert G.
Brief survey of the events pertaining to education previous to the organization of Minnesota as a territory. School R 24:603-9 O '16

Klauber, Alice
Paintings of Donald Beauregard. Art and Archaeol 7:79-83 Ja '18

Klauder, Charles Z.
Best twelve country houses in America; the home of Chas. Z. Klauder at Mount Airy, Pa. H: H. Saylor. il Country Life 28:49-52 My '15

Klaxon, pseud.
Bartimeus. Liv Age 298:121-3 Jl 13 '18
Battle-fleet; poem. Lit Digest 58:30 Ag 24 '18
Destroyers; poem. Lit Digest 58:30 Ag 24 '18
Gunlayer. Liv Age 297:290-3 My 4 '18
In forty west; poem. Liv Age 297:448 My 18 '18
In the morning; poem. Liv Age 297:576 Je 1 '18; Same. Lit Digest 57:35 Je 15 '18
Light cavalry. Liv Age 296:744-50 Mr 23 '18
Looking aft; poem. Liv Age 298:192 Jl 20 '18
On patrol; poem. Liv Age 296:311 F 2 '18
Our annual; poem. Liv Age 296:578 Mr 9 '18
Quartermaster; poem. Liv Age 297:768 Je 22 '18
Retribution. Liv Age 299:160-5 O 19 '18
Sky signs; poem. Liv Age 297:2 Ap 6 '18
Submarines; poem. Lit Digest 58:30 Ag 24 '18
. . . That have no doubts; poem. Liv Age 296:706 Mr 23 '18
Through an admiralty window. Liv Age 299: 223-7 O 26 '18
To certain people; poem. Liv Age 297:622-3 Je 8 '18
Two children. Liv Age 298:289-94 Ag 3 '18
Who cares? poem. Liv Age 297:704 Je 15 '18

Klebs, Georg
Portrait. Tech World 23:295 My '15

Kleeberger, Frank Louis
Athletics and the war-game. School and Soc 7:541-5 My 11 '18
Essentials of physical education in relation to military training in public schools. School and Soc 8:529-31 N 2 '18

Kleemann, Hans
Robert Franz. Mus Q 1:497-518 O '15

Klein, Abraham Albert. See Bates, P. H., jt. auth.

Klein, Charles
Blow to arts and letters; Lusitania disaster. Lit Digest 50:1214 My 22 '15
Portrait. Lit Digest 50:1216 My 22 '15

Klein, Philip
French view of America. Nation 101:715-16 D 16 '15
French wounded in the fourth year of war. Cath World 108:14-24 O '18
Truth about Alsace-Lorraine. Harper 136:769-80 My '18

Klein, Gertrude
Emotional coloring of the high school girl's life. Educa 38:160-5 N '17

Klein, Philip
Has Goring disproved the existence of the stigmatized criminal? Survey 34:179-80 My 22 '15

Kleinschmidt, F. E.
Sea fight in the Adriatic. Sci Am 117:24-5 Jl 14 '17

Kleiser, Grenville
Grenville Kleiser: exponent of self-help. H. Charlesworth. por Canad M 51:335-9 Ag '18

Kleptomania. See Shoplifting

Kligler, I. J.
Evolution of bacteria. Science n s 47:589-90 Je 14 '18

Klima, L.
Air—two thirds of a cow's ration. Country Life 33:56 N '17

Klindworth, Karl
Portrait. Musician 21:657 N '16

Kline, Burton
As usual. Ind 85:85 Ja 17 '16
Portrait. Bookm 43:237; 46:703 My '16, F '18
—See Isley, Henry R., jt. auth.

Kline, Franklin E.
Bringing old cars into wrecking service. Illus World 28:732 Ja '18
John Bull improves the motor car. Illus World 30:428-30 N '18
Many uses for the jack. Illus World 30:111 S '18

Digitized by Google

Klingelhoeffer, George H.
Berry school methods in carpentry and construction. Manual Train 17:184-9 N '15

Klingensmith, Frank L.
Portrait. Eng M 50:543 Ja '16

Klingle, George, pseud. See Holmes, Mrs Georgiana (Klingle)

Klondike
Klondike and Yukon goldfield in 1913. H. M. Cadell. il map Smithson Rept 1914:363-82

Kloos, C.
Diesel engine. Sci Am S 80:394-5 D 18 '15

Klopsteg, Paul E.
Elementary treatment of force. Science n s 46:63-5 Jl 20 '17

Klotz, Otto (Julius)
Aurora. Sci Am S 82:42-3 Jl 15 '16
Deformation of the earth by the moon. Sci Am S 79:167 Mr 13 '15
Earth and population. Sci Am S 85:393 Je 22 '18
Locating submarine faults. Sci Am S 85:403 Je 29 '18
Rainbow. Sci Am S 85:149 Mr 9 '18

Klotz, Robert G.
Principles of depreciation accounting. Ind Management 52:164-76 N '16

Kluck, Alexander von
Portrait. Lit Digest 49:1214 D 19 '14

Kluckhuhn, Cyrus
Kluckhuhn's chord. F. Lester. Mus Q 2:418-24 Jl '16

Knapp, Bradford
Education through farm demonstration. Ann Am Acad 67:224-40 S '16

Knapp, Charles
American philological association. Nation 100: 57 Ja 14 '15
Humanities and the sciences in England. School and Soc 7:413-17 Ap 6 '18
Liberal studies in ancient Rome. Educ R 51: 237-53 Mr '16
Roman theater. Art and Archaeol 1:137-52, 187-204 Ja-Mr '15

Knapp, Ethel Marjorie
Absence; poem. Craftsman 27:515 F '15
Day-dreams; poem. St N 44:613 My '17
Love; poem. Craftsman 27:401 Ja '15
Playing; poem. Touchstone 1:260-1 Jl '17

Knapp, Margaret L.
Paul the deaf. Bib World 47:311-17 My '16

Knapp, Martin Augustine
Portrait. Outlook 113:960 Ag 23 '16
Sketch. Tattler. Nation 102:405 Ap 13 '16

Knapsacks
German knapsacks of paper. il Lit Digest 52: 1841 Je 24 '16

Knaufft, Ernest
Architecture at the Panama-Pacific exposition. R of Rs 51:165-74 F '15
Grant memorial at Washington. R of Rs 54: 637-42 D '16
Two great pageants. R of Rs 53:593-7 My '16
Washington expanding. R of Rs 56:621-9 D '17

Knauth, Oswald Whitham
Capital and monopoly. Pol Sci Q 31:244-59 Je '16
Competition and capital. Pol Sci Q 30:578-90 D '15

Kneisel quartet
Farewell to the Kneisels. Outlook 115:502-3 Mr 21 '17
Fiddlers four: Kneisel quartet. V. Jordan. il Everybody's 34:636 My '16
French and German music in America. il Lit Digest 54:898-9 Mr 31 '17
Kneisel quartet. H: T. Finck. Nation 104: 321-2 Mr 15 '17

Knell, Grace Lee
Nut basket—directions for making it. Ind Arts M 5:356-9 Ag '16

Knevels, Gertrude
Mourning; poem. Outlook 117:374 N 7 '17; Same. Lit Digest 57:37 My 18 '18

Knevels, Mary Eastwood
Forest Hills Gardens Audubon society—a community venture. Bird Lore 17:367-70 S '15
Hills; poem. Poetry 10:71 My '17
What the suburban-dweller may learn from a model town. Am Homes 12:39-45 F '15
Wood paths by the sea; poem. Poetry 10:70-1 My '17

Knibbs, Henry Herbert
Lady-bird; poem. Am M 79:18 Mr '15
Prospector; poem. Lit Digest 50:496 Mr 6 '15
Riders of the stars; poem. Am M 82:57 Ag '16
That roan cayuse; poem. il Am M 82:38 N '16
Trail-makers; poem. Lit Digest 53:1257 N 11 '16
Yeabo's adventure; poem. Lit Digest 53:1257 N 11 '16
Author of Overland Red. R. Frothingham. por Sunset 35:1147-8 D '15

Knickerbocker, Elizabeth
Beauty methods of New York belles. Delin 88: 28 Mr; 22 Ap; 29 Je; 89:29 O '16
Beauty of face and form as achieved in New York. Delin 87:20 O; 23 N '15

Knife; story. W: H. Osborne. Bellman 22:515-18 My 12 '17

Knight, A. M.
Using a developer more than once. Photo-Era 39:146-7 S '17

Knight, Archibald Patterson
Lobster mating: a means of conserving the lobster industry. Science n s 44:828-32 D 8 '16

Knight, Austin Melvin
Portrait. Everybody's 33:133 Ag '15; Ind 89: 139 Ja 22 '17; Asia 17:120, 679 Ap-N '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt 2:205 Ag '18

Knight, Charles Robert
Portrait. Mentor 5:1 Ag 15 '17

Knight, Edgar Wallace
Education in the South. Nation 100:304 Mr 18 '15

Knight, F. H.
Concept of normal price in value and distribution. Q J Econ 32:66-100 N '17
Neglected factors in the problem of normal interest. Q J Econ 30:279-310 F '16
Thirteenth census report on occupations. Am Econ R 5:184-8 Mr '15

Knight, H. T.
Nature and the supernatural. Contemp 107:99-104 Ja '15

Knight, Holford (George Wilfrid)
Lawyer and the new world. Fortn 109:124-33 Ja '18
Lord Alverstone's Recollections. Fortn 102:984-93 D '14
Militarism and the war. Fortn 103:517-26 Mr '15

Knight, Howard L.
States relations service of the United States department of agriculture. J Home Econ 7: 421-6 O '15
Washington meetings of the Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations and related organizations. Science n s 40:864-8 D 11 '14

Knight, Leavitt Ashley
Little cards. Everybody's 34:190-200 F '16
New freedom. Collier's 57:14-15 My 13 '16
Suppose the emperor had—. Ladies' H J 32:7 Mr '15
Village orator. Am M 83:24-6 Mr '17

Knight, Lulu W.
Wind in the trees; poem. Poetry 8:184 Jl '16

Knight, M. M.
World vision—one reason why our college students do not have it. School and Soc 6:285-8 S 8 '17

Knight, Reynolds
Candles. Collier's 55:20-1 Ag 14 '15

Knight-Adkin, James H.
Loom; poem. Liv Age 293:194 Ap 28 '17
No man's land; poem. Liv Age 290:66 Jl 8 '16; Same. Lit Digest 53:316 Ag 5 '16
Patrol; poem. Liv Age 293:820-1 Je 30 '17; Same. Cur Opinion 63:123 Ag '17

Knight in galoshes; story. R. L. Ranck. Bellman 24:634-6 Je 8 '18

Knight of the dim trails; story. G: E. Jenks. Overland n s 71:313-16 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Knights and knighthood. See Chivalry; Malta, Knights of

Knights-errant; poem. Cath World 106:52 O '17

Knights hospitallers. See Malta, Knights of

Knight's move; story. K. F. Gerould. Atlan 119: 162-73 F '17

Knights of Columbus
Knights of Columbus in the war. il Lit Digest 58:25-6 Ag 24 '18
Knights of Columbus over there. J. A. Flaherty. Forum 60:473-7 O '18
Knights of Columbus war-work. Lit Digest 55:34 O 13 '17
Who are the Knights of Columbus? J. A. Flaherty. Ladies' H J 35:66 Mr '18
See also National Catholic war council

Knights of Hooptown; story. A. D. Pitney. il Collier's 58:12-14 O 28 '16

Knights of Malta. See Malta, Knights of

Knights of Rhodes. See Malta, Knights of

Knipe, Alden Arthur. See Knipe, Emilie Benson, jt. auth.

Knipe, Bertha McE.
Woman speaks; poem. Art World 3:108 N '17

Knipe, Emilie (Benson) (Mrs Alden Arthur Knipe), and Knipe, Alden Arthur
Peg o' the ring. St N 42:25-32, 144-51, 249-55, 326-33, 432-9, 525-30, 620-6, 724-30, 826-32, 928-33, 1008-12, 1094-9 N '14-O '15
Vive la France. St N 46:3-11, 128-35 N-D '18 (to be cont)

Knipe, Karl, and Cummings, J. M.
Asphalt lake of Trinidad. St N 44:456-7 Mr '17

Knipp, Charles Tobias
Color effects of positive and of cathode rays in residual air, hydrogen, helium, etc. Science n s 42:942-3 D 31 '15
Diffusion of gases at low pressures made visible by color effects. Science n s 42:93-4 Jl 16 '15
Electrical discharge between concentric cylindrical electrodes. Science n s 43:787-9 Je 2 '16
Photographs showing the relative deflection of the positive and of the negative ions as compared with that of the electron. Science n s 43:393-4 Mr 17 '16

Knipp, Gertrude B.
Infant welfare. Survey 37:358 D 30 '16

Knisely, Elsie
Honeymoon on Troublesome. Outing 70:210-17 My '17
Spirit of grandfather. Outing 72:361-3 S '18

Knish, Anne, pseud. See Ficke, Arthur Davison

Knit goods
Wages and hours of labor in the hosiery and underwear industry 1907 to 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 177 (Wages and hours ser no 18): 1-153 '15

Knitting
Knit your bit for the navy. M. Ashley. il Delin 91:40-1 Ag '17
Knitted articles for the American red cross. il Delin 91:37-8 N '17
Knitting. R. Burton. Bellman 23:261 S 8 '17
Recrudescence of knitting. Scrib M 63:249-51 F '18
Reply of the knitters. il Lit Digest 58:31-3 Ag 3 '18
Rocky mountain knitter-boys as told by Trixy of the Seventh. M. E. Blake. il St N 45:603-10 My '18
Romance of the knitting machine. Lit Digest 56:65 Mr 9 '18
Saving precious moments. M. Ashley. il Delin 93:92 N '18
Tell them to knit. G. S. Mathews. il Good H 65:35 S '17
When you come to the end of a perfect row. E. Gehan. Cath World 107:526-30 Jl '18
Why not to knit. Lit Digest 58:31 Jl 6 '18

Knitting needles
Plenty of knitting-needles. Lit Digest 55:89 N 10 '17

Knives. See Cutlery

Knob, Frederick J.
Eliminating wastes in factory office supplies. Ind Management 54:328-32 D '17

Knoblock, Edward
Marie-Odile. See Marie-Odile (drama)
Paganini. See Paganini (drama)

Knockers
Brass Georgian door knockers and latches. J. Thomson. il Touchstone 3:183-92 My '18
Electric knocker for colonial houses. J. B. May. il House B 41:190 F '17
Evolution of the door-knocker. il Art World 3:sup5-8 F '18
Spanish knockers, locks and handles. il House B 42:282 O '17
Various types of old colonial knockers found on houses in New England. W. C. Hunter. il House B 39:sup12 Ap '16

Knoeppel, Charles Edward
American women in war industry. Ind Management 55:480-3; 56:49-52 Je-Jl '18
Graphic production control. Ind Management 56:177-80, 284-8, 383-90 S-N '18 (to be cont)
Importance of organization laws in this world crisis. Ind Management 55:14-15 Ja '18
Industrial engineer and preparation for war. Ind Management 53:554-8 Jl '17
Industrial lessons from the German war machine. Eng M 50:666-73, 853-9; 51:58-65, 167-76 F-My '16
Problem of women in war industry. Ind Management 55:385-7 My '18

—and Small, G. Sumner
Organizing industrially for war. Ind Management 54:231-41, 405-14 N-D '17

Knoll papers. See Abbott, Lyman

Knopf, Siegmund Adolphus
Birth control. Survey 37:161-5 N 18 '16
Birth control and tuberculosis. Survey 34:345-6 Jl 10 '15
Blinded soldiers as masseurs in hospitals and sanatoria for reconstruction and rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. Ann Am Acad 80: 111-16 N '18
How our army in France can avoid the menace of tuberculosis. Nation 106:34-6 Ja 10 '18
Maternity insurance. Nation 106:169-70 F 7 '18
Pneumonia among soldiers and civilians. Nation 106:259-60 Mr 7 '18
Tuberculosis problem in rural communities. Am City (T and C ed) 12:300-5 Ap '15

Knots and splices
Rope work. D. Scoates. il Farmers' Bul 633: 1-6 '15

Knott, G. H.
Lawyer in politics. Contemp 111:100-7 Ja '17

Knotweed. See Japanese knotweed

Knower, Henry McElderry
Report of the committee of the American association of anatomists on premedical work in biology. Science n s 41:397-401 Mr 12 '15

Knowledge
Problem of knowledge, by D. C. Macintosh. Review. No Am 203:145-8 Ja '16
Problem of knowledge, by D. C. Macintosh. Review by A. C. Watson. Bib World 48:242-5 O '16
Two educational assumptions. M. Schoen. Educa 36:102-9 O '15
See also Education; Ignorance; Intellect; Philosophy; Psychology; Research; Science

Knowles, Harry
Blazing a trail for the industries. Sci Am 115: 206 S 2 '16
Getting a job with big business. Ind Management 53:272-5 My '17
Giant towers for raising sunken ships. Illus World 27:882-3 Ag '17

Knowles, Morris
Bridling the Mississippi. Survey 37:721 Mr 24 '17
Keeping boundary waters from pollution. Survey 33:313-14 D 19 '14
Metropolitan districts for planning and administration. Am City (C ed) 17:124-5 Ag '17
Preparation for spring extensions of waterworks service. Am City 14:17-20 Ja '16

Knowles, Neale S.
Follow-up work. J Home Econ 7:525-7 D '15

Digitized by Google

wles, R. W.
etting the most out of motor trucks. System 28:125-30 Ag '15

wles, Thomas C.
ollege goes to the people. Sunset 39:44-5 O '17

wlson, Thomas Sharper (Thomas Sharnol, pseud.)
ermany's ruling idea. Fortn 110:344-53 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:257-63 N 2 '18
riginality pays best. Illus World 27:745-8 Jl '17

owiton, Philip A.
merican hyperboreans. Sunset 37:33-5 Jl '16
n the trail in Alaska. il Outing 69:190-200 N '16

ox, Gordon Daniell
ew tilth. Fortn 104:1152-8 D '15
unnel from England to France. World's Work 33:656-60 Ap '17

ox, Henry
ortrait. Cent 91:199 D '15

ox, Howard A.
Measuring human intelligence. Sci Am 112:52-3 Ja 9 '15

ox, Margaret
Principal's point of view of the selection of children for special classes. Nat Educ Assn 1916:877-9

nox, Philander Chase
Characterization. Tattler. Nation 102:102-3 Ja 27 '16
Home of Philander C. Knox, Valley Forge, Pa. il Country Life 31:46-7 D '16
Portrait. R of Rs 54:253 S '16; Outlook 114: 648 N 22 '16

nox, Ronald Arbuthnott
Spiritual Æneid. Review by B. L. Conway. Cath World 107:777-85 S '18

nox, Sir William George
Year of war in the western theatre. 19th Cent 78:671-90 S '15

nxoville, Tennessee
Knoxville's street improvement scheme. J. L. Bowles. il Am City 13:286-7 O '15

Knudsen, Gunnar
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6.pt2:285 Ag '17

Knyvett, R. Hugh
How Australia answered the call. Outlook 119: 225-6 Je 5 '18
Nights in No-man's land. Scrib M 63:432-7 Ap '18
Two-man raid. Scrib M 63:559-64 My '18
Captain Hugh Knyvett. T. Roosevelt. Outlook 119:197 My 29 '18

Kobbé, Gustav
American water color painters. Mentor 5:1-11 My 15 '17
Portrait. Musician 23:605 S '18

Koblet, Jan
America and the Polish question. New Repub 16:44-6 Ag 10 '18

Koch, Felix John
Indians of the painted desert. Overland n s 67: 70-4 Ja '16
Keeping a city's police motorcycles in repair. Am City 17:250 S '17
Last of the Mexican bullfights. Bellman 22: 569-71 My 26 '17
Little model town within a city. Am City 14:267-8 Mr '16
Passing of Nibelungen land. Bellman 23:181-4 Ag 18 '17
Picnicking in an empty reservoir. Survey 35: 111 O 30 '15
Protecting national parks against poachers. Overland n s 65:117-22 F '15
Providing the army's water supply. Illus World 27:954 Ag '17
School garden on a canal bank. Am City 14: 286-7 Mr '16
Snap-shot suggestions. Am City 15:568-70 N '16

Koch, Frederick Henry
Amateur values in pageantry. Q J Pub Speak 1:288-97 O '15

Koch, George William
How to lay flat and graded color washes. Ind Arts M 5:132 Mr '16

Koch, Herbert F.
Cincinnati's home rule charter. Am City (C ed) 18:108 F '18
Letting the citizens help in making the traffic survey. Am City 15:463 O '16

Koch, Katrina
Development of a vocabulary in the adolescent. Educ R 49:68-73 Ja '15

Koch, Theodore Wesley
Books and bullets. R of Rs 58:503-8 N '18

Koch, William C.
Submarine problem. Sci Am 117:27 Jl 14 '17

Kocourek, Albert
Nature of interests and their classification. Am J Soc 23:359-68 N '17

Kodak magic. E. K. Maurer. Harp W 62:86 Ja 22 '16

Kodaks. See Cameras

Koebel, William Henry
Romance of the River Plate. Review. Bul Pan Am Union 41:663-74 N '15
To-day and to-morrow in South America. Fortn 110:396-413 S '18

Koehler, Arthur
Grain of wood. Sci Am S 86:156-7 S 7 '18
Wood older than the hills. Sci Am S 81:156 Mr 4 '16

Koehler, C. F.
Keeping John and Bill at the right job. System 34:52-4 Jl '18

Koehler, Hans J.
Practical forest esthetics. Country Life 33:50-2 Ap '18
Shrubs in the garden picture. Country Life 31:36-40 Mr '17

Koehler, Herman John
"Not a Minute" Koehler takes the team. H. Reed. Ind 91:63 Jl 14 '17
There is no limit to human endurance; story of a phrase in an officers' training camp and how a United States major makes it magnetic. L. L. Little. il Outing 71:113-16 N '17

Koehler, Robert
Art appreciation for the masses. Nat Educ Assn 1914:594-7

Koenen, Tilly
Tilly Koenen, a mistress of lieder singing. por Musician 21:46-7 Ja '16

Koenig, Paul
Voyage of the Deutschland. por Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:437-9 D '16
How König dodged the British. Lit Digest 53: 1354+ N 18 '16
Portrait. Ind 87:126 Jl 24 '16; Outlook 113:713 Jl 26 '16

Koerber, Ernst von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:624 Ja '17

Kofoed, William H.
Making one purchase bring another. System 28:543-4 N '15

Kofoid, Charles Atwood
On the relative numbers of rhizopods and flagellates in the fauna of soils. Science n s 42:937-40 D 31 '15

Kohler, Max James
Jews in Poland. Survey 41:92-5 O 26 '18

Kohman, H. A.
Salt-rising bread. Sci Am S 84:212-13 O 6 '17

Kohn, C. L.
Experience with water meters at Elgin, Ill. Am City (C ed) 17:220 S '17

Kohs, Samuel C.
Borderlines of mental deficiency. Conf Char and Correc 1916:279-91

Koiner, C. Wellington
Pasadena's municipal light and power plant. Ann Am Acad 57:209-27 Ja '15
South Pasadena's first installation of ornamental street lighting. Am City 13:249 S '15

Koizumi, Setsuko. See Hearn, Setsuko

Digitized by Google

Kolars, Mary B.
Spring faithfulness; poem. Bookm 45:282 My '17

Kolb, Jesse F.
Vocational course in machine shop work. Manual Train 19:268-74 Ap '18

Kolbe, Parke Rexford
Civic investment. Pop Sci 87:250-3 S '15
College-credit machinery. School and Soc 2: 634-6 O 30 '15
Does field work deserve collegiate recognition? School and Soc 3:721-6 My 20 '16
Efficient college. School and Soc 5:281-4 Mr 10 '17
Part time principle in education. Educ R 50: 348-59 N '15
Present status of the American municipal university. School and Soc 1:484-6 Ap 3 '15
Problem of the competent. School and Soc 3:378-80 Mr 11 '16
Relation of the municipal university to the educational system. School and Soc 2:186-91 Ag 7 '15
Some phases of field work. Educ R 51:478-87 My '16
War work of the United States bureau of education. School and Soc 7:606-9 My 25 '18

Kolesnikov, L. M.
Russian co-operative societies. Asia 18:772-4 S '18

Kollock, Adele Force
Excursion into feminism. Cent 96:570-6 Ag '18

Kollontay, Mme Alexandra
Heroine of the Bolsheviki upheaval in Petrograd. Cur Opinion 64:22 Ja '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:459 Mr '18

Koltzov, A. W.
Flutter not, my rye; poem. Russian R 3:14 Ja '17

Komaku, Kimura
Japan's suffrage leader to study here. Lit Digest 55:86-7 N 17 '17

Komatzu, Midori
Religious liberty in Korea. Mis R 39:891-901 D '16

Komensky, Jan Amos
Comenius writes a letter. Educ R 54:487-94 D '17

Konds. See Khonds

Konewka, P.
(il.) Silhouette illustrations for Midsummer night's dream. Craftsman 31:268-70 D '16

Kongo, Belgian
Belgian Congo. M. Horn. Sci Am S 84:322-3 N 24 '17
Blacks and whites in the Congo. G: Hardy. il Int Socialist R 17:414-16 Ja '17
Mental capacity of savages. E. Faris. Am J Soc 23:603-19 Mr '18
Miracles on the Kongo. C. C. Mabie. Mis R 40:57-8 Ja '17
Zone of peace in Africa. J: H. Harris. Contemp 108:190-3 Ag '15

Kongo Free State. See Kongo, Belgian

Konovalov, Alexander I.
Konovalov pleads for allied aid to save Russia. Lit Digest 58:36-9 Jl 27 '18

Konstam, E. M.
Debt to the disabled. 19th Cent 81:679-88 Mr '17

Koo, Vi-Kyuin Wellington
China's debt to American missionaries. World Outl 3:12 My '17
Chinese education. School and Soc 4:191-4 Ag 5 '16; Same. Nat Educ Assn 1916:165-70
What missionaries have done for China. Mis R 39:763 O '16
China's Koo d'etat. T. Dennett. por World Outl 2:9 Ap '16
New Chinese minister. Outlook 111:829 D 8 '15
Portrait. R of Rs 52:668 D '15; Ind 84:437 D 13 '15; Outlook 111:610 N 10 '15; World's Work 36:463 S '18

Koo, Mrs Vi-Kyuin Wellington
Portrait. Asia 17:328 Jl '17

Koon, Sidney Graves
Card record of employees. Eng M 49:88-90 Ap '15
Mathematics of winning the war. Sci Am 117: 438 D 8 '17

Koos, Leonard Vincent
Determination of ultimate standards of quality in handwriting for the public schools. El School J 18:423-46 F '18
Fruits of school surveys. School and Soc 5: 35-41 Ja 13 '17
Manual training in a hundred high schools. Ind Arts M 6:75-7 F '17
Study of the credit granted to high-school graduates. School R 24:713-23 D '16
Teacher-training departments in north central high schools. School R 25:249-56 Ap '17

Kootenai valley
Kootenay country—for returned soldiers. map Pan Am M 28:41-4 N '18
Paradise for Canadian and American soldiers. W: A. Baillie-Grohman. map 19th Cent 83:762-78 Ap '18

Kopald, Sylvia B.
No status ante quo; poem. New Repub 14:176 Mr 9 '18

Kopeloff, Nicholas
Effect of fineness of division of pulverized limestone on the yield of crimson clover and lime requirement of soils. Science n s 45:363-5 Ap 13 '17
—**and others**
New methods in soil protozoology. Science n s 42:284-6 Ag 27 '15

Kopp, Edouard C.
Craft and art in amateur photography. Photo-Era 41:171-7 O '18

Koralewsky, Frank L.
Adventure in the medieval; work of F. L. Koralewsky. R. Bergengren. il House B 37:45-9 Ja '15

Korbel, Josef Mario
Work of Mario Korbel and Walter D. Goldbeck. A. Genthe. il Int Studio 57:supl9-22 N '15

Korce. See Koritsa

Kordsiemon, Anna M.
Construction work—its value in the subnormal school. Nat Educ Assn 1917:589-93

Korea
Chosen of to-day and the Korea of yesterday. F: Coleman. Fortn 108:905-16 D '17
Impressions of Japan and Chosen. F. B. Fisher. Mis R 40:850 N '17
Korea, key to eastern Asia. W. A. Noble. il World Outl 2:7-8 Jl '16
Korean Christians pardoned. Lit Digest 50: 1156 My 15 '15
Release of the Korean prisoners. Outlook 109: 607-8 Mr 17 '15
Wish-bone of the Orient. T. Dennett. il map World Outl 2:4-6 Jl '16
Women of Chosen. W: E. Griffis. il Mis R 41: 196-201 Mr '18

Commerce

American mining machinery for Chosen. il Sci Am 119:414 N 23 '18

History

First Dutch visitors to Korea. Asia 17:750-4 N '17

Industries and resources

Industrial Korea. G. Emerson. il Asia 17:208-13 My '17
Teaching the farmer to farm. T. Matsunanga. il World Outl 2:22-3 Jl '16

Law

See Law—Korea

Missions

See Missions—Korea

National characteristics

See National characteristics, Korean

Digitized by Google

Korea —*Continued*

Politics and government

Japan as colonial administrator. Nation 100: 702 Je 24 '15
Japan in Korea. J. S. Gale. World Outl 2:18 Jl '16
Korea—a tribute to Japanese administration. il R of Rs 52:232-3 Ag '15
Marshal Count Terauchi, the new premier of Japan. E. R. Scidmore. il Cent 94:545-53 Ag '17

Religious institutions and affairs

Korea's second birth. F. H. Sheets. il World Outl 2:24 Jl '16
Religion and liberty in Korea. Mis R 39:887-9 D '16
Religious liberty in Korea. Bib World 49:112-14 F '17
Religious liberty in Korea. M. Komatzu. Mis R 39:891-901 D '16
Why the church in Korea grows. C. Ross. Mis R 39:195-6 Mr '16

See also Missions—Korea

Social life and customs

Korean marriage, old style. Cho In Mo. il World Outl 3:12 Je '17
Parallel columns; the old Korea and the new. W. Price. il World Outl 2:11-17 Jl '16

Koreans
Korean abroad. G: H. Jones. il World Outl 2:25-6 Jl '16

Korek, Peter
Clamping Russia's western port-hole. Asia 18:764-7 S '18
Russia's ablest man. Asia 17:464-5 Ag '17

Koren, John
Constructive temperance reform. Atlan 117: 197-207 F '16
Drink reform in Europe. Atlan 116:739-50 D '15
Drink reform in the United States. Atlan 116: 588-99 N '15
Government and prohibition. Atlan 117:523-34 Ap '16
Social aspects of drink. Atlan 117:75-86 Ja '16

Koritsa
New republic of Koritza; reorganization in Albania. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:87 Jl '17
Republic of Koritsa. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 9,pt1:282 N '18

Körner, Theodore
Dependence of tone upon the character of the negative. Photo-Era 37:272-3 D '16

Korngold, Erich Wolfgang
Arresting career of the youngest creative musical genius. por Cur Opinion 61:322 N '16
Korngold and his new symphony. L. Gilman. No Am 201:86-7 Ja '15
Portrait. Outlook 108:925 D 23 '14
Two Austrian musicians. Outlook 108:905-7 D 23 '14

Kornhauser, Sidney Isaac
Celloidin paraffin method. Science n s 44:57-8 Jl 14 '16

Korniiov, Laurus Georgieovich
Brussiloff and Korniloff. Lit Digest 55:44+ Ag 18 '17
General Korniloff's untiring energy. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:110-11 O '17
Good effect of the Korniloff rebellion. por Lit Digest 55:11-13 S 22 '17
Kerensky and Kornilov. A. Michailovsky. Russian R 4:88-100 Ap '18
Kerenski and Korniloff. E. H. Wilcox. Fortn 110:330-43, 502-17 S-O '18
Kerensky and Korniloff; two important documents which indicate a betrayal of Korniloff. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:496-7 S '18
Portrait. R of Rs 56:158 Ag '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:427 S '17
Why Korniloff rebelled. Lit Digest 55:18 N 3 '17

Korniiov rebellion. See Russia—History—Revolution—Kerensky government

Korns, John H.
Has anybody got the makin's? World Outl 4:24-5 Ag '18

Korsakov, Nikolas Andreievich Rimsky-. See Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolas Andreievich

Korscheit, Eugen
Peculiarities of earthworms. Sci Am S 79:23 Ja 9 '15

Körte, Wilhelma
Wilhelma Körte, tapestry restorer. L. R. McCabe. por House B 38:185 N '15

Kortrecht, Augusta
Cheerful little girl; poem. St N 43:705 Je '16

Koryaks
Strange peoples of arctic Siberia. W. L. Beasley. il St N 44:361-4 F '17

Korzukhin, I.
Foreign capital in the Russian mining industry. Russian R 3:105-10 F '17

Kosciuszko, Tadeusz
Portrait. Craftsman 29:153 N '15
Thaddeus Kosciuszko. A. Zaleski. Contemp 112:519-25 N '17

Koster, Frederick J.
President of the California barrel company. J. S. Baley. por System 33:561-2 Ap '18

Kothe, Leonore
Monterey cypress. Overland n s 66:469-73 D '15

Kousnezoff, Maria
Portrait as Manon. Craftsman 30:601 S '16

Kovalevskaja, Sophie
Portrait. Cent 92:623 Ag '16

Kozicki, Stanislas
Poles under Prussian rule. 19th Cent 83:1210-24 Je '18

Kramár, Karel
Karel Kramár. L. Borsky. Liv Age 299:407-10 N 16 '18

Kramer, A. Ludlow
A. L. Kramer house at Westbury, L.I. L. Moses. il Art World 3:520-2 Mr '18

Kramer, A. Walter
Extols Ragtime article by H. K. Moderwell. New Repub 5:122 D 4 '15
Family string quartet. Musician 19:804 D '14
Talk with Theodore Spiering. Musician 20:667-8 O '15
When great artists play the violin. Musician 20:476-7 Jl '15

Kramer, S. D.
Effect of temperature on the life cycle of musca domestica and culex pipiens. Science n s 41:874-7 Je 11 '15

Krans, Horatio Sheafe
Pioneer of modern feminism. Lippinc 95:79-83 F '15

Krarup, Marius C.
Field for new achievements in the motor vehicle industry. Sci Am 115:12 Jl 1 '16

Krasinski, Sigmund
Anonymous poet of Poland. M. M. Gardner. Cath World 103:495-507 Jl '16

Kratina, Joseph
Exhibit of the work of Kratina. il Int Studio 58:sup61-3 Ap '16

Kraus, Ezra Jacob
Germinating pollen. Science n s 42:610-11 O 29 '15

Kraus, Herbert
Monroe doctrine as Germans see it. Atlan 116: 313-21 S '15

Krause, Carl Albert
War from the schoolroom window: a comment. Educ R 52:92-4 Je '16
Why the direct method for a modern language? Educ R 51:254-67 Mr '16

Krause, Louise Beerstecker
Relation of the library to business education. Nat Educ Assn 1916:379-83

Krebs, Mrs Abbie
Portrait. Ind 86:477 Je 19 '16

Kreger, Edward Albert
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt1:205 My '18

Krehbiel, Edward Benjamin
Cassandra-voices of preparedness. Dial 59: 416-18 N 11 '15

Digitized by Google

Krehbiel, Edward Benjamin—*Continued*
European commission of the Danube: an experiment in international administration. Pol Sci Q 33:38-55 Mr '18
Is nationalism an anachronism? Survey 36:247-50 Je 3 '16
Nationalism. Am Hist Assn Rept 1915:217-22

Krehbiel, Henry Edward
Alexander Thayer and his Life of Beethoven. Mus Q 3:629-40 O '17

Kreisler, Fritz
Artist, officer, and gentleman. Outlook 117:545 D 5 '17
Franz Josef and Fritz Kreisler. Outlook 114:895-6 D 27 '16
Fritz Kreisler plays; poem. G. H. Conkling. Touchstone 2:143 N '17
Lion of the musical season. H: T. Finck. Nation 100:313 Mr 18 '15
Music of shell-fire. por Lit Digest 50:1273 My 29 '15
Portrait. Bookm 41:241 My '15; Musician 21:392 Jl '16
Two Austrian musicians. Outlook 108:905-7 D 23 '14
When Kreisler played; poem. N. Ferguson. Musician 22:223 Mr '17

Kreitler, Robert P.
Plans for Scranton's new play field. Am City 15:403-4 O '16

Kress, Otto
New woods for paper pulp. Sci Am 116:593 Je 16 '17

Kressly, Paul E.
How the city manager plan is working in a small California municipality. Am City (T and C ed) 12:102-5 F '15

Kressmann, Frederick William
Wood flour. Sci Am S 82:229 O 7 '16

Kreuzpointner, Paul
Smith-Hughes act from a layman's standpoint. School and Soc 8:102-5 Jl 27 '18

Kreymborg, Alfred
Again; poem. Poetry 10:28-9 Ap '17
Animals; poem. Bookm 46:426 D '17
Architecture; poem. New Repub 15:23 My 4 '18
Courtship; poem. Poetry 10:29-30 Ap '17
Dirge; poem. Poetry 10:31 Ap '17
Idealists; poem. New Repub 6:107 F 26 '16
Lanes; poem. Poetry 10:28 Ap '17
Lapidary; poem. New Repub 6:107 F 26 '16
Love was dead all day; poem. Poetry 10:27 Ap '17
1914; poem. Poetry 10:30-1 Ap '17
Old manuscript; poem. Poetry 7:239 F '16
On being reviewed. Poetry 11:212-14 Ja '18
Pennies; poem. New Repub 5:227 Ja 1 '16
Preludes; poem. Bookm 46:278-9 N '17
Progress; poem. New Repub 6:107 F 26 '16
Sir Hobbledehoy; poem. Poetry 10:30 Ap '17
Tree; poem. New Repub 5:227 Ja 1 '16
When the willow nods; a dance-play for poem-mimes. Poetry 11:287-97 Mr '18
Worm; poem. New Repub 15:84 My 18 '18
Toy tragedies of the free-verse theatre. il Cur Opinion 64:105 F '18

Kriens, Christiaan
How to organize ensemble music classes or clubs. Musician 21:116 F '16

Kristiania, Norway. See Christiania

Krobatin, Alexander von
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:411 D '17

Krock, Arthur B.
Alexander Graham Bell. Tech World 22:596-601 D '14
Measuring our navy's strength. Tech World 23:568-73 Jl '15

Krockow, Alida von, countess
Can Germany revolt? Ind 93:350 Mr 2 '18
Chattel women of Germany. por Delin 93:12 Jl '18
Parade of privilege. Ind 89:260-2 F 12 '17
Prussian of noblesse oblige. Ind 89:399-400 Mr 5 '17

Kroeber, Alfred Louis
Heredity, environment, and civilization. Sci Am S 86:210-12 O 5 '18
Possibility of a social psychology. Am J Soc 23:633-50 Mr '18
Visible speech. Sci Am 112:471 My 22 '15
What an American saw in Germany. Outlook 112:92-5 Ja 12 '16

Kroehl, Howard
14 weak links in business chains. System 33:936-48 Je '18

Kroger, Barney
Operates 440 stores in six cities. A. S. Gregg. por Am M 86:60-1 S '18

Krohn, Ernst C.
Musician's picture collection. Musician 22:814 N '17

Kronstadt, Russia
Mad Kronstadt. W: G. Shepherd. il Everybody's 37:39-43 D '17
Prosaic Cronstadt. Lit Digest 53:500+ Ag 28 '16

Kropotkin, Peter Alexeievich, prince
Inherited variation in animals. 19th Cent 78:1124-44 N '15; Same cond. Cur Opinion 60:37-8 Ja '16
Russia's point of view on the war. por R of Rs 51:230-1 F '15
What the attitude of a radical should be toward the war. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:109-11 O '16
Portrait. Harper 135:51 Je '17

Kropotkin, Sasha. See Lebedeff, Mrs Sasha

Kropotkin, Sophie
Intensive farming in Flanders. Contemp 108:105-12 Jl '15

Krotona institute of theosophy
Krotona—the place of promise. C. T. Stark. il Overland n s 68:413-15 N '16

Krueger, E. H.
Elgin city plan. Am City 16:289-90 Mr '17

Krueger, Jean
Conservation and the food budget. J Home Econ 10:363-8 Ag '18

Krug, August
Efficient spotting. Photo-Era 39:237-8 N '17
Proe and Kahn on soft-focus lenses. Photo-Era 41:177-80 O '18

Kruger, E.
Artificial rain. Sci Am S 81:13 Ja 1 '16

Kruhm, Adolph
Adventures of a novelty hunter. Gard M 20:186-8 Ja '15
August in your own war garden. Country Life 32:49 Ag '17
Carrying on in your own war garden. Gard M 27:264-5 Jl '18
Exit the string bean. Gard M 23:284-6 Je '16
First aid to the war gardener. Country Life 33:58-9 Mr '18
Forage plants that feed and fertilize. Country Life 34:60-1 My '18
Gardening on a machine-to-win-the-war basis. Gard M 27:20 F '18
Growing best quality vegetables on a time table. Gard M 21:80-1 Mr '15
Growing seeds for the world. Gard M 24:164-7 D '16
How much of a vegetable garden? Country Life 29:46-7 Mr '16
July in your own war garden. Country Life 32:52-3 Jl '17
June action in the war garden. Gard M 27:231 Je '18
Keep the home pot boiling. Gard M 27:192 My '18
Onion growing simplified. Gard M 23:239-40 My '16
Producing vegetables for winter under glass. Gard M 24:132-3 N '16
Reliable vegetables for present planting. Gard M 25:287-8 Je '17
Romance of seeds. World's Work 33:661-9 Ap '17
Selecting vegetables to meet the rising cost of living. Gard M 24:206-8 Ja '17
Solving puzzles in peas. Gard M 23:162-3 Ap '16
Start root crops for winter supply. Gard M 23:330-1 Jl '16
Taking the gamble out of gardening. Gard M 22:189-90 Ja '16

Digitized by Google

Kruhm, Adolph—*Continued*
Vegetables for under glass culture. Gard M 26:157 D '17
War garden in action. Gard M 27:186-7 My '18
Which lettuce, and why. Gard M 23:79-81 Mr '16
Which radishes, and why. Gard M 23:25-6 F '16
Which sweet corn and why? Gard M 25:103-4 Mr '17

Krujer Hobbs; story. M. Morten. il Cent 92:520-9 Ag '16

Krum, W. G.
Making eggs while the sun shines. Country Life 34:64-5 My '18

Krunich, Milutin
Graveyard by the Morava. Atlan 119:845-55 Je '17
Place of the skull. Atlan 120:51-60 Jl '17

Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, Frau Bertha
Busy Bertha. S. Henschen. Forum 57:539-44 My '17
Portrait. R of Rs 51:715 Je '15

Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, Gustav
Portrait. R of Rs 51:715 Je '15

Krupp company
Krupps and Kruppism. Liv Age 297:282-6 My 4 '18; Same. Overland n s 72:75-9 Jl '18

Krupp guns. See Guns (ordnance)

Krupp works
Krupp steel works. R of Rs 51:719-21 Je '15
Krupps' model town. R. Hunter. il R of Rs 51: 713-19 Je '15
Women in the Krupp works. R of Rs 54:337-8 S '16

Krusada, Carl
There is no Christ in Germany. Forum 59: 227-32 F '18

Kruse, Paul J.
Relation of Latin to work in English. School and Soc 2:750-1 N 20 '15
Strategic retreat. School and Soc 7:531-2 My 4 '18
—See Thorndike, Edward L., jt. auth.

Krusen, Wilmer
National efficiency through health. Ann Am Acad 78:58-60 Jl '18

Krylenko, Abram
Portrait. Outlook 118:254 F 13 '18; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:459 Mr '18; Ind 93:405 Mr 9 '18

Krysto, Christina
Babanchik. Atlan 119:477-85 Ap '17
Bringing the world to our foreign-language soldiers. Nat Geog M 34:81-90 Ag '18
Mother of Stasya. Atlan 121:742-52 Je '18

Kuder, Blanche Bane
Mother walks in her garden; poem. Sunset 40:20 Ja '18

Kudzu
Be cautious with kudzu. G. H. Dacy. il Country Life 31:100 Mr '17
Kudzu. R. S. Walker. il Country Life 29:64 Ja '16

Kueffner, Louise Mallinkrodt
Crag; poem. Poetry 6:226 Ag '15

Kuehlwetter, Captain von
Battle of Skagerrak as Germany sees it. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:156-8 Jl '18

Kugler, Marie
Education of a robin. Bird Lore 19:65 Ja '17

Kühlmann, Richard von
Germany's latest Jonah. Bellman 25:63-4 Jl 20 '18
Germany's new peace minister. por Lit Digest 55:19-20 S 22 '17
Germany's political situation; address of the German foreign secretary. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:111-13 Ja '18
Herr von Kuehlmann: the Anglomaniac at the head of the German foreign office. Cur Opinion 63:307-8 N '17
Policy of von Kühlmann. C. Haussmann. Liv Age 299:149-55 O 19 '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt1:284 N '17
Von Kühlmann's Reichstag address. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 8,pt2:315-21 Ag '18

Kuhn, Frederick C.
Beth Thompson. System 33:562-3 Ap '18
Why he gets the trade. Am M 84:39 Ag '17

Kuhn, Joseph E.
Portrait. Outlook 116:518 Ag 1 '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:221; 7,pt1:205 Ag, N '17; World's Work 35:314 Ja '18

Kuhne, Frederick
Origin, classification and uses of finger prints. Sci Am 114:357 Ap 1 '16

Kultur
Carlyle and kultur. S. Gunn. Unpop R 10:66-78 Jl '18
Culture and kultur from the view-point of a philologist. F: W. J. Heuser. Educ R 53:227-35 Mr '17
French view of kultur. R. de Gourmont. New Repub 2:213-14 Mr 27 '15
German freedom. G: Santayana. New Repub 4:94-6 Ag 28 '15
German kultur from a Dutch point of view. G: H. Frodsham. 19th Cent 76:1207-12 D '14
Germany's ruling idea. T. S. Knowlson. Fortn 110:344-53 S '18; Same. Liv Age 299:257-63 N 2 '18
Kipling on German kultur. Lit Digest 57:30-1 Ap 13 '18
Kultur. Sci Am 119:350 N 2 '18
Kultur. H. N. Brailsford. New Repub 1:12-13 Ja 23 '15
Kultur and the Russian conscience. J: Cournos. il Harp W 61:81-2 Jl 24 '15
Kulturbarbarian retorts. Lit Digest 51:1011-12 N 6 '15
Note on northern culture. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 284:108-11 Ja 9 '15
Spread of Prussian culture. Lit Digest 49:1180-1 D 12 '14
War of the European cultures. J. S. Schapiro. Forum 53:425-8 Ap '15

Kumagae, Ichiya
Our first Japanese invasion. Lit Digest 53:843+ S 30 '16

Kumm, Hermann Karl Wilhelm
Moslem trader speaks. World Outl 4:4 F '18

Kummer, Alfred
Caves of Kaumana. Overland n s 66:428-32 N '15

Kummer, Clare
Good gracious Annabelle. See Good gracious Annabelle (drama)
Successful calamity. See Successful calamity (drama)
New comedy gift. por Lit Digest 55:27 O 27 '17
Portrait. Cur Opinion 62:249 Ap '17

Kummer, Frederic Arnold
Hymn to the sea; poem. Lit Digest 51:119 Jl 17 '15

Kumquats
Word about the kumquat. K. Campion. Good H 62:250-1 F '16

Kunkel, Beverly Waugh
Distinction of college graduates. School and Soc 2:316-24 Ag 28 '15
Members one of another. Sci Monthly 4:534-43 Je '17
Standing of undergraduates and alumni. School and Soc 5:549-55 My 12 '17

Kunwald, Ernst
Musical festival as a source of education in America. por Craftsman 29:403-11 Ja '16

Kunz, George Frederick
Contributions to mineralogy and the mineral springs of Japan. Science n s 43:749-50 My 26 '16
Daylight saving. Sci Am S 83:237 Ap 14 '17
Dr Charles Frederick Holder. Science n s 42:823-5 D 10 '15
Immunity of monuments, museums, libraries, architectural and historical structures in war and peace. Sci Monthly 2:391-6 Ap '16
Industrial museums and efficiency. Science n s 45:297-301 Mr 30 '17
International language of weights and measures. Sci Monthly 4:215-19 Mr '17
Metric system. Nation 106:359-60 Mr 28 '18
Metric system. Sci Am S 83:214 Ap 7 '17

Digitized by Google

Kunz, George Frederick—*Continued*
Minerals of Japan. Science n s 47:45-6 Ja 11 '18
Platinum—with especial reference to Latin America. Bul Pan Am Union 45:606-26 N '17
Saving daylight. Sci Am S 82:18-19 Jl 8 '16
Sociedad cientifica Antonio Alzate. Science n s 46:586-7 D 14 '17

Kunz, Jakob
Scientific work of Prof. J. C. Bose. Sci Am S 79:291 My 8 '15

Kunzite
Building a gem mine. J. Bassett. il Tech World 23:83 Mr '15

Kupfer, Carl F.
Is idolatry dead in China? Mis R 41:500-6 Jl '18

Kuprin, Alexander Ivanovich
White nights: a Russian mood; tr. by A. Yarmolinsky. Bookm 45:13-14 Mr '17

Kurds
Kurds: their character and customs. Y. B. Mirza. il R of Rs 53:347-9 Mr '16

Kursteiner, Jean Paul
Equal finger development. Musician 20:83 F '15

Kurth, Godefroid Joseph François
Famous Catholic historian: Godefroid Kurth. W: P. H. Kitchin. Cath World 103:617-22 Ag '16

Kurtz, Frederick
Touching the elephant—an old fable retold. Cur Opinion 60:236 Ap '16

Kuser, John Dryden
Portrait. Bird Lore 18:404 N '16

Kuser, W. L.
Boy and the book. Conf Char and Correc 1916: 371-6
Truant children. Survey 37:366 D 30 '16

Kuskokwim river
Alaska's river of opportunity. map Lit Digest 50:363-4 F 20 '15

Kussy, Nathan
Portrait. Bookm 43:251 My '16

Kutcher, Ben.
In fairy-land; three illustrations by Ben. Kutcher for stories by Oscar Wilde. Cent 95:291-4 D '17

Kut-el-Amara
British gains on the Tigris. Ind 89:438-9 Mr 12 '17
Capture of Kut. Ind 86:271-2 My 22 '16
Cast out from Eden. Ind 86:198 My 8 '16
Courage without foresight; surrender of General Townshend's forces. map Outlook 113: 59-61 My 10 '16
History of the war. maps Fortn 105:1086-1100 Je '16
Kut-el-Amara and the war. Nation 102:471-2 My 4 '16
On the Tigris. map Ind 86:204 My 8 '16
Siege and surrender of Kut-el-Amara. P. Lake. map Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:545-9 D '16
Surrender at Kut. F. H. Simonds. il R of Rs 53:694-6 Je '16
Surrender of Kut. Ind 86:238-9 My 15 '16
Surrender of Kut-el-Amara. il map Lit Digest 52:1359-60 My 13 '16

Kuttner, Alfred Booth
Artzibashef. New Repub 6:323-4 Ap 22 '16
Charles Booth. New Repub 9:145-7 D 9 '16
Drama comes back from the movies. New Repub 4:51-2 Ag 14 '15
Dramatic issues. New Repub 1:20-2 D 12 '14
Freudian theory. New Repub 2:182-3 Mr 20 '15
Note on forgetting. New Repub 1:15-17 N 28 '14
Revivalism. New Repub 4:14-16 Ag 7 '15
Sons and lovers. New Repub 2:255-7 Ap 10 '15
Study of American intolerance. Dial 64:223-5, 282-5 Mr 14-28 '18

Kuzdo, Victor
Can everybody learn to play the violin? Musician 20:127-8 F '15
First aid to the inexperienced violin teacher. Musician 22:223 Mr '17
Greatest living violinist. Musician 20:604 S '15
Key to individuality in violin playing. Musician 21:499 Ag '16
Task of the violin bow. Musician 20:732 N '15

Kuzelewski, Adalbert R. de. See DeKuzelewski, Adalbert R.

Kwairo. See Stoves, Pocket

Kwiss, Neski O.
Whitenose. Overland n s 71:132-4 F '18

Kylie, Harry R.
Squire Benson's luck. Lippinc 95:111-19 Ap '15

Kymograph
Slow-speed kymograph. E. L. Porter. dia Science n s 47:519-20 My 24 '18

Kyne, Peter Bernard
End of the feud. Sunset 37:18-23 D '16
From lumber to literature. por Am M 84:24-5 S '17
Full and bye. Collier's 58:10-12 S 16 '16
Halcyon comes back. Collier's 57:5-7 S 2 '16
Last survivor. Collier's 56:5-7 Mr 11 '16
Light in darkness. Collier's 56:10-12 Ja 29 '16
Mike the vagabone—and the root of evil. Collier's 55:8-9 Mr 27; 18-19 Ap 3 '15
Mr Tinker's conscience. Sunset 34:649-62 Ap '15
Officers and gentlemen. Sunset 39:9-11 Ag '17
Real Santa Claus. Collier's 56:6-8 D 25 '15
Reynard of the seas. Collier's 58:9-11 O 7 '16
Swanker. Sunset 39:21-3 O '17
Treasure of Uxmal. Sunset 35:272-97, 481-5, 691-711 Ag-O '15
Vision of the ram and he-goat. Sunset 36:12-15 My '16

Kyoto. See Kioto, Japan

L

Labaree, Robert M.
Jihad rampant in Persia. Mis R 38:521-2 Jl '15

Labels, Plant. See Plant labels

Labor, Agricultural. See Farm labor

Labor, Alien. See Alien labor

Labor, Casual
California casual and his revolt. C. H. Parker. Q J Econ 30:110-26 N '15
Despised and rejected of men: hoboes of the Pacific coast. C: H. Forster. Survey 33: 671-2 Mr 20 '15
Psychology of floating workers. P. A. Speek. Ann Am Acad 69:72-8 Ja '17

Labor, Compulsory
Efficiency and idleness. H. L. Gantt. Ind Management 56:377 N '18
Finis otii cum dignitate; New York's anti-loafing bill. Nation 106:611-12 My 25 '18
Go to the ant, thou sluggard. Survey 40:452-3 Jl 20 '18
Loafing a crime. Lit Digest 56:19-20 Mr 30 '18
New Bern's work-or-fight labor ordinance. M. Sener. Am City 19:310-11 O '18
No more idling to be allowed. Survey 40:98-9 Ap 27 '18
See also Labor and laboring classes—Conscription; Selective draft law, 1918

Labor, Convict. See Convict labor

Labor, Department of. See United States—Labor, Department of

Labor, Intellectual. See Brain work

Labor, Non-productive
Useful non-productive worker. Int Socialist R 17:687-9 My '17

Labor agreements. See Trade agreements

Labor and capital
Are labor troubles preventable? Eng M 51: 748-9 Ag '16
Autocrats in the business world. Public 21: 1426-7 N 23 '18
Blinders; meeting between Mother Jones and John D. Rockefeller, jr. New Repub 2:32-5 F 13 '15

Digitized by Google

Labor and capital—*Continued*
Bridging the chasm between capital and labor. G: Weiss. Forum 56:633-40 N '16
Bringing capital and labor together. J. P. Brophy. Ind Management 55:40-1 Ja '18
Capital and labor. Liv Age 299:121-3 O 12 '18
Capital of labour: a suggestion for the engineering trades. W: Mather. 19th Cent 83: 437-42 F '18
Capitalism and social discontent. J. L. Laughlin. No Am 203:403-12 Mr '16
Capitalism of the camp. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 6:237-9 Ap 1 '16
Capitalists and workers. K. Marx and F: Engels. Int Socialist R 18:104-10 Ag '17
Civil status quo. New Repub 13:266-8 Ja 5 '18
Class-hatred in labor-day sermons. Lit Digest 51:595-6 S 18 '15
Collective bargaining and Colorado; letters exchanged by J: D. Rockefeller, jr., W. L. M. King, and J. F. Welborn. Survey 33:426-30 Ja 16 '15
Commercialisation of labour. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent 83:443-52 F '18
Cooperation of employers and employed in Great Britain. Sci Am 118:511-12 Je 1 '18
Democratization of industry. D. R. Richberg. New Repub 11:49-51 My 12 '17
Easy solution. T: L. Masson. New Repub 7:14-15 My 6 '16
Economic determinism and the capitalist class. J. Morton. Int Socialist R 17:677-8 My '17
Employers' I. W. W. New Repub 11:98-9 My 26 '17
Employers' organization stiffens unions. Survey 37:203-4 N 25 '16
Formal statement before the United States commission on industrial relations. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. Survey 33:480, 524-6 F 6 '15
Human element in production. R. G. Valentine. Am J Soc 22:477-88 Ja '17
Industrial output and social efficiency. C: E. Reitzel. Ann Am Acad 59:125-32 My '15
Labor and capital after the war. F. T. Carlton. Public 21:363-7 Mr 23 '18
Labor and capital in Russia. E: A. Ross. Cent 96:132-40 My '18
Labor and capital—partners. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. Atlan 117:12-21 Ja '16
Labor, capital and the community; New York street car strike. Ind 87:255 Ag 21 '16
Labor demanding war-profits. Lit Digest 52: 1354 My 13 '16
Labour from an employer's point of view. E. D. Simon. Contemp 113:551-8 My '18
Labor getting more than capital. Lit Digest 51:47-8 Jl 10 '15
Labor in war and peace. Nation 106:198 F 21 '18
Labor's share of the social product. B. M. Manly. Ann Am Acad 69:128-32 Ja '17
Like old times; controversy between Mr Barr and Mr Gompers. New Repub 17:123-4 N 30 '18
Marxian economics unsound. S. A. Reeve. New Repub 9:186-7 D 16 '16
Mythology of the moderns. G. K. Chesterton. Liv Age 299:227-30 O 26 '18
National founders' association. M. L. Stecker. Q J Econ 30:352-86 F '16
New source of economic opportunity. W. Bowden. Forum 53:202-12 F '15
Old order dies hard. Public 21:691-2 Je 1 '18
Policy of reconstruction. T. Veblen. New Repub 14:318-20 Ap 13 '18
Pro-labor pleas from capitalists. Lit Digest 50:230-1 F 6 '15
Property and violence. Public 21:1445-6 N 30 '18
Property rights in Colorado. New Repub 1:7-8 D 5 '14
Rights of the individual. Bellman 22:649-50 Je 16 '17
Square deal. F. de S. Kershaw. Everybody's 39:51 N '18
Square deal pays. W. V. Woehlke. Sunset 40: 15-16 F '18
Strikes and the public. P. W. Brown. Outlook 114:147-8 S 20 '16
Substitute for violence. New Repub 1:9-10 D 12 '14
There's a solution for labor troubles. J: D. Rockefeller, jr. il System 30:115-21 Ag '16
Unions and the labor problem. A. P. Usher. Unpop R 8:168-79 Jl '17
War and the labor programme. H. M. Kallen. Dial 63:5-8 Je 28 '17
War program for industrial peace; tentative agreement between capital and labor drawn up in Washington last week. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:3-4 Ap 6 '18
Warning from Russia. Public 21:943-5 Jl 27 '18
Way to industrial peace. G: Creel. Cent 90: 433-40 Jl '15
What Jack and Bill think of the boss. S: Crowther. il System 34:644-8 N '18
Why we have no trouble with our men. G: M. Verity. il System 33:707-10 My '18

See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Boycott; Canadian industrial disputes investigation act; Capital; Class conflict; Company towns; Cooperation; Copartnership; Employees; Employers' associations; Industrial councils; Industrial relations; Industrial workers of the world; Industry; Labor and laboring classes; Labor disputes; Minimum wage; Profit sharing; Protocol (trade agreement); Strikes; Syndicalism; Trade agreements; Trade unions; Wages; Welfare work (in industry); Workmen's compensation; also National association of manufacturers; United States commission on industrial relations

Labor and laboring classes
Alcoholism and the social problem. E. Vandervelde. Survey 36:451-2 Jl 29 '16
Better living conditions for employes and their relation to stability in employment. J: Ihlder. Ann Am Acad 69:58-65 Ja '17
Business man's reflections on labor problems. Arbitrator. Am J Soc 21:446-57 Ja '16
Certain social effects of individualistic industry. T. H. Boggs. Am J Soc 21:360-81 N '15
Discontent of Bill and Jim. C. Holliday. School and Soc 3:885-8 Je 17 '16
Doctrine that labor is a commodity. E. E. Witte. Ann Am Acad 69:133-9 Ja '17
Double standard. J: H. Walker. Survey 35: 639-40 F 26 '16
Effect of woman suffrage on labor. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 4:supl3-15 O 9 '15
Human audit. R: W. Child. il Harp W 61:52-4 Jl 17 '15
International labor week. F. H. Stead. Survey 34:249-50 Je 12 '15
Labor after the war. L. R. Freeman. Ind Management 52:604-9 F '17
Labour and the war. J. H. Harley. Contemp 107:90-8 Ja '15; Same. Liv Age 284:589-96 Mr 6 '15
Labor and trade after the war: boom or slump? E. T. Good. Liv Age 299:362-4 N 9 '18
Labor, law, and order. Unpop R 4:374-96 O '15
Laboring-man; poem. E. V. Cooke. Harp W 61:6 Jl 3 '15
Labor's ascendancy. A. J. Beck. Cath World 107:37-46 Ap '18
Literature and the artisan. A. Compton-Rickett. Contemp 106:806-13 D '14; Same. Liv Age 284:102-8 Ja 9 '15
Man who lost himself; an enforced experiment in labor. C. F. Lavell. Atlan 120:589-98 N '17
Mass action. A. Lewis. Int Socialist R 17:605-8 Ap '17
M-e-n. D. Wilhelm. Ind 90:283-4 My 12 '17
Neglected causes of fatigue. H. Stearns. New Repub 10:347-50 Ap 21 '17
Relation of scientific management to labor. C. B. Thompson. Q J Econ 30:311-51 F '16
Reward of labour: an eirenicon. W. S. Lilly. 19th Cent 81:93-108 Ja '17
Satisfying the seven fundamental human instincts. I. Fisher. Ind 95:226 Ag 17 '18
Spirit of labor. A. D. Weeks. Am J Soc 21: 641-50 Mr '16
Standards of living and labor. Conf Char and Correc 1914:323-66
Their country. Int Socialist R 17:589-97 Ap '17
Toward labor's power. New Repub 8:7-8 Ag 5 '16

Digitized by Google

Labor and laboring classes—*Continued*

Tribute of American sculpture to labor. F. O. Payne. il Art and Archaeol 6:82-93 Ag '17
Unemployment and unperformance. G: Harvey. No Am 201:664-7 My '15
Variation in the employment of labor. G. P. Watkins. Am Econ R 5:770-7 D '15
War and labor's internationalism. Survey 35: 288 D 11 '15
War and workingmen. A. Bullard. Outlook 109:770+ Mr 31 '15
War-time strikes. il Lit Digest 51:196-9 Jl 31 '15
What is the chance for a job? P. R. Cobb. Unpop R 3:134-48 Ja '15
Where goes the labor movement? Ind 84:335 N 29 '15
Why workmen drink. C: Whittaker. il Harp W 61:127-8 Ag 7 '15
Workers to rule the world. Lit Digest 56:12-13 F 16 '18

See also Accidents, Industrial; Agricultural colonization; Applications for positions; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Barge employees; Benefit societies; Capital; Child labor; Class conflict; Coal miners; Communism; Conscription, Industrial; Consumers' league; Convict labor; Cooperation; Copartnership; Cost of living; Courts, Industrial; Diseases, Industrial; Economics; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employers' associations; Employment agencies; Employment systems; European war and labor; Factory employees; Farm labor; Garment workers; Gilds; Government employees; Home labor; Hours of labor; Housing problem; Immigration and emigration; Indentured service; Industrial councils; Industrial democracy; Industrial education; Industrial relations; Industrial workers of the world; Industry; Insurance, Industrial; Insurance, Social; Insurance, State and compulsory; Insurance, Unemployment; Labor, Casual; Labor and capital; Labor camps; Labor disputes; Labor exchanges; Labor laws and legislation; Machinery in industry; Miners; Minimum wage; Munitions workers; Night labor; Occupations; Old age pensions; Open and closed shop; Peonage; Piece work; Poor; Profit sharing; Railroads—Employees; Saleswomen; Scientific management; Servants; Shipworkers; Social legislation; Socialism; Sociology; Steel workers; Street trades; Strikes; Sweating system; Syndicalism; Trade agreements; Trade unions; Unemployment; Wages; Waiters and waitresses; Weekly rest day; Welfare work (in industry); Woman—Employment; Work; Working girls and women; Workmen's compensation; Workshop councils; also names of countries, subhead Economic conditions

Conscription

Conscription for labor? O. Tead. Public 21: 1358-61 N 2 '18

Alaska

Labor forces of the Alaska coast. W: Kirk. il Survey 36:351-7 Jl 1 '16

Australia

Australian strike for national control. H. H. Lusk. Bellman 24:685-9 Je 22 '18
Compulsory arbitration in Australasia. S. Bennett. Int Socialist R 17:458-9 F '17
Iron heel in Australia. il Int Socialist R 17: 473-5 F '17

See also Labor party (Australia)

Canada

Canadian labour as affected by the war. W. W. Swanson. Canad M 50:415-18 Mr '18
Labor situation in Canada. J. A. Stevenson. Nation 107:253-4 S 7 '18
Political labor party in Ontario. Survey 40: 130 My 4 '18

China

Coolie ship. O. Gilbreath. il Asia 18:459-64 Je '18
John Chinaman breaks through; 200,000 of them are now employed behind the lines in France and England. G. C: Hodges. il map Sunset 41:24-5 S '18

See also Trade unions—China

France

France of the workman. E. S. Sergeant. New Repub 11:330-3 Jl 21 '17
Labour in France. J. H. Harley. Contemp 112:509-18 N '17
Spiritualized labor in France. Lit Digest 55:3 Ag 25 '17

Germany

Facts about labor conditions in the Fatherland reveal a big German hoax. Cur Opinion 64: 433 Je '18
German camouflage of the workers' happy lot. Lit Digest 57:64-9 My 11 '18
German labor in the ascendant. Survey 41: 73-4 O 19 '18
Welfare of working youth in Germany. E. G. Cooley. Educ R 49:337-51 Ap '15

Great Britain

British labor in the ascendant. H. W. Harris. New Repub 13:117-19 D 1 '17
British labor peace movement. Ind 90:491-2 Je 16 '17
British labor under war pressure. S. Webb. No Am 205:874-85 Je '17
British reconstruction programs. O. Tead. Pol Sci Q 33:56-76 Mr '18
British solution of certain employment problems. R. W. Kelly. Ind Management 54: 436a-c D '17
Compulsory arbitration in Great Britain during the war. M. Moses. J Pol Econ 26:882-900 N '18
Derby; incidents of the British labour congress. Survey 41:11-13 O 5 '18
Dilution of labour. P. Alden. Contemp 110: 325-33 S '16
England has industrial peace—why not we? B. J. Hendrick. il World's Work 35:481-8 Mr '18
English labor seeks peace. Lit Digest 50:1142-3 My 15 '15
English workingman and the war. J. D. Whelpley. Outlook 114:767-71 D 6 '16
Fires of war revolutionizing Britain. Lit Digest 56:21-2 Mr 16 '18
Government, the workmen and the war. Liv Age 284:816-18 Mr 27 '15
Grievances and aims of labour. Quar 229:541-58 Ap '18; Same. Liv Age 297:788-99 Je 29 '18
Hours of work and the efficiency of labor New Repub 9:37-8 N 11 '16
How England meets her labor. Mrs J. B. Harriman. Ann Am Acad 78:80-5 Jl '18
How to find two million war workers. J. E. Barker. 19th Cent 81:758-72 Ap '17
Human needs of labor, by B. S. Rowntree. Review. Liv Age 299:563-7 N 30 '18
Humanising of industry. P. Alden. Contemp 111:164-71 F '17
Industrial peace. Liv Age 297:315-17 My 4 '18
Industrial relations; summary of conclusions reached by a group of twenty British Quaker employers after four days of discussion in 1917 and 1918. Survey 41:sup S 23 '18
Industrial unrest in Great Britain. U S Bur Labor Bul 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser):1-240 '17
Labour and a general election. V: Fisher. Edin R 228:371-86 O '18
Labor and reconstruction. O. Tead. Yale R n s 7:529-42 Ap '18
Labor and the new social order; a report on reconstruction by the sub-committee of the British labor party. New Repub 14:supl-12 F 16 '18
Labour and the war. J. M. Kennedy. Fortr 103:722-32 Ap '15
Labour, conscription, and finance. J. M. Kennedy. Fortn 104:947-57 N '15
Labour from an employer's point of view E. D. Simon. Contemp 113:551-8 My '18
Labor, Lloyd George and the war. Int Socialist R 17:745-7 Je '17

Digitized by Google

· and laboring classes—Great Britain—*Cont.*
›our problems after the war. A. C. Pigou. ontemp 110:334-45 S '16
›our questions in the peace settlement. S. anger. Contemp 114:436-43 O '18
›or troubles hampering England. Lit Di- est 50:741-2 Ap 3 '15
›our unrest. B. S. Rowntree. Contemp 112: 38-79 O '17
›our unrest and the war. P. Alden. Con- emp 108:146-57 Ag '15
›or's part in England's war. A. E. Zim- ıern. New Repub 4:227-9 O 2 '15
ssons from English war experience in the mployment of labor. M. B. Hammond. Am :con R 8:sup147-57 Mr '18
yd George: minister of what-most-needs- oing. L. R. Freeman. il R of Rs 52:569-76 '15
ıd of the workers. Liv Age 294:831-4 S 29 17
bilization of British labor. Ind 82:96-7 Ap 9 '15
w industrial revolution in England. B. asker. Survey 39:457-9 Ja 26 '18
ganization of labor in war time in Great Britain. C. H. Northcott. Pol Sci Q 32:209- 3 Je '17
ınning for peace in England. Survey 40:16 Ap 6 '18
ssibilities of revolution in England. Lit Digest 55:26 D 1 '17
›blem of the discharged soldier. A. Pater- on. 19th Cent 77:1029-40 My '15
al trade and labor future. E. T. Good. Liv Age 296:249-52 Ja 26 '18
tribution. New Repub 3:215-18 Jl 3 '15
ells and the man. I: F. Marcosson. il Col- ier's 56:5-6+ D 4 '15
diers of the shops. A. Priddy. Outlook 111: 8-101 S 8 '15
oubles and desires of labour. F. H. Kit- :hin. Fortn 108:581-93 O '17
›o permanent causes of industrial unrest. N. A. Spooner. Liv Age 295:736-44 D 22 17
ion-labor crippling the British arms. il Lit Digest 51:765-6 O 9 '15
ice of British labor. Lit Digest 59:19 O 26 18
ar and British labor. Outlook 116:249-50 Je .3 '17
ar and the propertied classes. Nation 106: 1-2 Ja 10 '18
ar changing the whole basis of industry. Survey 34:388 Jl 31 '15
ar experience with labor standards. F. O'Hara. Cath World 105:300-10 Je '17
ar of mechanics; special mission of the British ministry of munitions to this coun- ry. Outlook 117:446 N 21 '17
ar on the backs of the workers. M. Cham- berlain. il Survey 34:373-7 Jl 24 '15; Same :ond. il Lit Digest 51:301-2 Ag 14 '15
hitley scheme at work. H. W. Harris. Con- emp 112:645-7 D '17
›rking-man in war-time. H. Smith. il Cent 1:758-66 Mr '16
›rkshops and the war. Edin R 222:248-72 O 15

See also Labor party (Great Britain); Trade unions—Great Britain; also Workers' educational association

Ireland

ın Fein and labour. B. Clayton. Quar 229: 256-68 Ja '18
ın Fein and labour in Ireland. M. Mac- Donagh. Contemp 113:424-33 Ap '18

Japan

panese labor leaders in America. Survey 35: O 2 '15
ıbor movement in Japan. S. Katayama. il Int Socialist R 18:91-5 Ag '17

Mexico

hind the drums of revolution; the labor movement in Mexico. J: Murray. il Survey 37:237-44 D 2 '16
r a Pan-American labor movement. Survey 36:402-4 Jl 15 '16
›xican labor conference at Washington. Sur- vey 36:382 Jl 8 '16

Working in a Mexican mine. H. A. Franck. il Cent 92:673-83 S '16

Russia

Labor and capital in Russia. E: A. Ross. Cent 96:132-40 My '18
Mass action in Russia. S. J. Rutgers. Int Socialist R 17:410-13 Ja '17

South America

Glance at South America's labor situation. W: A. Reid. il Bul Pan Am Union 44:315-29 Mr '17
South of Panama: labor and class. E: A. Ross. Cent 89:760-8 Mr '15

United States

Administration of war labor problems. W: B. Wilson. Ind Management 55:265-8 Ap '18
American labor and the co-operative move- ment. J: H. Walker. Public 21:628-32 My 18 '18
American labor and the war. Outlook 115:689- 90 Ap 18 '17
American labor situation in war-time. O. Tead. Cent 95:354-9 Ja '18
American school and the working man. S: Gompers. Nat Educ Assn 1916:175-82
As to scarcity of labor and the remedies for it. Lit Digest 55:80 D 1 '17
As to shortage in labor. Lit Digest 57:92-3 Je 8 '18
Breakdown in our industrial generalship. New Repub 14:96-7 F 23 '18
British and American labor. New Repub 14: 69-71 F 16 '18
Challenge to industry. A. D. Weeks. Survey 35:422-3 Ja 8 '16
Clearing-house for labor. D. D. Lescohier. Atlan 121:773-83 Je '18
Conflicting labor policy. New Repub 14:73-4 F 16 '18
Despised and rejected of men: hoboes of the Pacific coast. C: H. Forster. Survey 33:671- 2 Mr 20 '15
Efficiency of labor. W: B. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 78:66-74 Jl '18
Employment and the labor market. C: B. Barnes. Am Econ R 8:sup171-6 Mr '18
England has industrial peace—why not we? B. J. Hendrick. il World's Work 35:481-8 Mr '18
European war influences upon American in- dustry and labor. S: Gompers. Ann Am Acad 61:4-10 S '15
Extraordinary shortage of labor. Lit Digest 52:1889 Je 24 '16
Gentle arguments of peace. Survey 41:221-2 N 23 '18
Golden egg. New Repub 7:79-80 My 27 '16
High cost of labor power. J. Morton. Int So- cialist R 17:471-2 F '17
How firms are protecting the skilled worker from unemployment. Cur Opinion 58:208-9 Mr '15
How labor voted. Lit Digest 53:1391 N 25 '16
How the U.S. department of labor is helping to win the war. L. F. Post. Ind Manage- ment 55:6-9 Ja '18
Immigration and American labor. H. Wein- stock. Ann Am Acad 69:66-71 Ja '17
Immigration and the labor supply. Nation 104:570 My 10 '17
In the trenches of labor. L. Erskine and T. Cleveland, jr. il Everybody's 37:56-64 Jl '17
Industrial peace and world peace. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 9:21-38 Ja '18
Industrial revolution. L. Abbott. il Outlook 110:209-24 My 26 '15
Is labor behind the government? C: A. Eaton. Forum 60:294-302 S '18
Job for every alien; plans for fitting immigra- tion to the labor market. A. J. Todd. Sur- vey 37:452-3 Ja 20 '17
Labor. S: Gompers. World's Work 34:27-8 My '17
Labor and industry after the war. F. C. Howe. Eng M 51:22-4 Ap '16
Labor and preparedness. Cent 92:315 Je '16
Labor and preparedness. G. Mason. Outlook 110:549-50 Jl 7 '15
Labor and reconstruction. O. Tead. Yale R n s 7:529-42 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Labor and laboring classes—U.S.—*Continued*
Labor and the call to arms. M. W. Davis. New Repub 7:137-9 Je 10 '16
Labor and the railroads. G: Weiss. Forum 56: 370-84 S '16
Labor conditions with reference to the war. F. Tyson. Sci Monthly 6:246-52 Mr '18
Labor efficient. H: F. Hollis. Ann Am Acad 78:65-6 Jl '18
Labor hold-back. J: B. Mitchell. Forum 59: 31-42 Ja '18
Labor in 1918. New Repub 16:156-7 S 7 '18
Labor-market as shown in the state of factory employment. Lit Digest 55:73 S 29 '17
Labor must unite and serve. S: Gompers. Forum 59:292-6 Mr '18
Labor opposition to New York constitution. Survey 35:81 O 23 '15
Labor outlook. Nation 107:639 N 30 '18
Labor shortage. Nation 107:217 Ag 31 '18
Labor shortage. New Repub 12:316-17 O 20 '17
Labor shortage and the organization of the labor market. W: M. Leiserson. Survey 40:65-8 Ap 20 '18
Labor supply. New Repub 13:87-9 N 24 '17
Labor view of the shipbuilding programme. New Repub 14:111-12 F 23 '18
Labor's dread of preparedness. Lit Digest 53: 957-8 Ap 8 '16
Labor's unpreparedness. G: P. West. New Repub 10:157-8 Mr 10 '17
Labor's views of scientific management. Lit Digest 52:170-1 Ja 22 '16
Leadership of Samuel Gompers. B. J. Hendrick. World's Work 35:380-7 F '18
Less hours the more pay. Lit Digest 54:1183 Ap 21 '17
Maintenance of labor standards. J. W. Sullivan. Ann Am Acad 78:90-6 Jl '18
Making up the labor shortage. D. N. Crosthwait, jr. Ind Management 55:412-13 My '18
Men of vision in Washington; war labor administration. Bellman 24:147-8 F 9 '18
More jobs than men to fill them. Lit Digest 53:1080 O 21 '16
National labor exchanges. New Repub 13: 166-7 D 15 '17
National labor policy. O. Tead. New Repub 13:67-9 N 17 '17
New control of labor. New Repub 14:44-6 F 9 '18
New place of labor. O. Tead. Atlan 122:178-85 Ag '18
Other side of the cotton mill. K. Moses. il Outlook 113:977-84 Ag 23 '16
Over the top all along the line. Survey 40: 451-2 Jl 20 '18
Presidential doctrine of labor. F. P. Walsh. Forum 60:167-74 Ag '18
Presidential straw vote of union labor. il Lit Digest 53:871-4 O 7 '16
Probing the causes of unrest. Survey 32:71, 92-3, 230-1, 252, 303-4, 320-1, 339-40, 397-9, 483-5, 538-9, 558-60, 593-4, 609-10, 632-3; 33: 4-6, 284-8, 350-2, 467-9, 477-9, 531-4, 578-82; 34:62-4, 175-7, 193-4, 212 Ap 18-25, My 30-Je 27, Jl 11, Ag 8, 29-O 3, D 12 '14, Ja 2, 30-F 13, 27, Ap 17, My 22-Je 5 '15
Program for labor. New Repub 10:312-13 Ap 14 '17
Progress of American labor. G: P. West. Nation 106:753-5 Je 29 '18
Railway's Christmas gift. Outlook 114:889-90 D 27 '16
Reconstruction from above and below. Survey 41:224-6 N 23 '18
Right makes might. S: Gompers. Ind 90:282 My 12 '17
Shipping situation. Sci Am 118:142 F 16 '18
Shortage of labor and the waste of labor. W: M. Leiserson. Survey 39:701-3 Mr 30 '18
Sin of waste. H. M. Semple. Mis R 41:857-60 N '18
Source of employment. H: H. Hardinge. Public 21:1239-41 S 28 '18
Spruce and the I. W. W. New Repub 14:99-100 F 23 '18
Stabilizing demand for labor. New Repub 16:125-7 Ag 31 '18
Syndicalism and the war. L. Ardzrooni. Public 21:693-6 Je 1 '18
Wage-earner's innings. F: C. Howe. il Ind 87: 297-8 Ag 28 '16
War and the labor market. Outlook 112:728-9 Mr 29 '16
What American labor does not see. A. J. Nock. Nation 107:194-5 Ag 24 '18
What is Americanism? symposium. Am J Soc 20:613-28 Mr '15
Why labor is both idle and overworked. Survey 39:467 Ja 26 '18
Will American labor fight? J: A. Fitch. Survey 37:707-8 Mr 24 '17
Will labor keep its latest promise? World's Work 35:233 Ja '18
Winning of labor. New Repub 13:199-201 D 22 '17
You and your country. Int Socialist R 17:625-7 Ap '17

See also Arizona copper mines strike; Child labor—United States; Garment workers; Immigration and emigration—United States; Labor laws and legislation—United States; Minimum wage—United States; Negroes in the United States—Employment; Shipworkers; Strikes—United States; Sugar workers; Trade unions—United States; Unemployment—United States; Workmen's compensation—United States; also American alliance for labor and democracy; American federation of labor; Independent labor party; Industrial workers of the world; New Jersey state federation of labor; United States—National war labor board; United States—War labor policies board

Labor and laboring classes, Negro. See Negroes in the United States—Employment

Labor and machinery. See Machinery in industry

Labor camps
Amos, the prophet, in California. E. M. Wagenet. Survey 36:335-6 Je 24 '16
California casual and his revolt. C. H. Parker. Q J Econ 30:110-26 N '15
Despised and rejected of men: hoboes of the Pacific coast. C: H. Forster. Survey 33:671-2 Mr 20 '15
Housing and labor camps in California. Survey 34:265 Je 19 '15
New and better Wheatland. Outlook 111:348 O 13 '15

See also Construction camps

Labor colonies. See Agricultural colonization; Farm colonies (correction farms)

Labor conference, Stockholm. See International socialist conferences

Labor conscription. See Labor and laboring classes—Conscription

Labor cooperative societies
Commercialisation of labour. Y. Guyot. 19th Cent 83:443-52 F '18

Labor day
Spirit of Labor day. Survey 40:613 Ag 31 '18

Labor disputes
Adjustment of labor disputes incident to production for war in the United States. L: B. Wehle. Q J Econ 32:122-33 N '17
Administration of war labor problems. W: B. Wilson. Ind Management 55:265-8 Ap '18
Democracy in Bethlehem. New Repub 16:36-8 Ag 10 '18
Evolution of legal remedies as a substitute for violence and strikes. H: W. Ballantine. Ann Am Acad 69:140-9 Ja '17
Futile gestures; fight of the Western union against labor organizations. Public 21:784-5 Je 22 '18
How to study labor unrest. O. Tead. Ind Management 55:133-4 F '18
Ignorant public. New Repub 8:315-16 O 28 '16
Industrial peace and world peace. W. G. Merritt. Unpop R 9:21-38 Ja '18
Industrial peace by miracle. P. W. Brown. Outlook 117:306-7 O 24 '17
Industrial truce. New Repub 11:172-4 Je 16 '17
Labor problems in the United States during the war. L. B. Wehle. Q J Econ 32:333-84 F '18
Labor unrest in the Southwest. Survey 38: 428-9 Ag 11 '17

Digitized by Google

Labor disputes—*Continued*
National labor policy. New Repub 14:314-15 Ap 13 '18
Newark and the War labor board. R. Pickering. Nation 107:484-5 O 26 '18
Railways and strikes. Nation 104:179-80 F 15 '17
Shall force or reason rule? C: E. Hughes. Ind 88:62-4 O 9 '16
Snubbing the War labor board; Western union telegraph company. Survey 40:292-3 Je 8 '18
To prevent industrial war. W: Z. Ripley. New Repub 7:12-13 My 6 '16
Torpedoing our labor policy; action of the Western union telegraph company. Public 21:718-20 Je 8 '18
Trend of voluntary conciliation and arbitration in labor disputes. G: M. Janes. Ann Am Acad 69:173-82 Ja '17
Two decisions of the War labor board. Survey 40:545-6 Ag 10 '18
Western union and the government. New Repub 15:163-4 Je 8 '18

See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Canadian industrial disputes investigation act; Class conflict; President's mediation commission; Railroad labor dispute, 1916; Strikes; Trade agreements

Labor exchanges
Baltimore's workshop and labor exchange for the unemployed. E. Gilman. il Survey 34:53-4 Ap 10 '15
British system of labor exchanges. B. Lasker. U S Bur Labor Bul 206 (Employment and unemployment ser no 5):1-67 '16
Establishment of public employment exchanges. J: B. Andrews. Conf Char and Correc 1915:541-6
Federal labor reserve board for the unemployed. W: M. Leiserson. Ann Am Acad 69: 103-17 Ja '17; Same. Conf Char and Correc 1916:161-76
Government intervention in idleness. L: F. Post. Survey 34:270-1 Je 19 '15
Labor exchanges for Canada. Survey 38:493 S 1 '17
Movement for public labor exchanges. W: M. Leiserson. J Pol Econ 23:707-16 Jl '15
National labor exchanges. New Repub 13:166-7 D 15 '17
National system of labor exchanges. J: B. Andrews. New Repub 1:supl-8 D 26 '14
National system of labor exchanges in its relation to industrial efficiency. J: B. Andrews. Ann Am Acad 61:138-45 S '15
Statutory provisions for and achievements of public employment bureaus. H: G. Hodges. Ann Am Acad 59:165-84 My '15

See also Employment agencies; Unemployment

Labor in politics. Bellman 24:35 Ja 12 '18

Labor in politics (United States). See Labor party (United States)

Labor laws and legislation
Evolution of legal remedies as a substitute for violence and strikes. H. W. Ballantine. Ann Am Acad 69:140-9 Ja '17
Industrial safeguards in war time. Survey 37: 761-2 Mr 31 '17
Legislation as a means of establishing and maintaining standards of living and labor. J: B. Andrews. Conf Char and Correc 1914: 359-65
Principles of labor legislation, by J: R. Commons and J: B. Andrews. Review. Am Econ R 6:654-8 S '16
Principles of labor legislation, by J: R. Commons and J: B. Andrews. Review by R. F. Foerster. Q J Econ 30:566-75 My '16

See also Alien labor; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Child labor laws; Hours of labor; Minimum wage; Picketing; Sabotage law; Social legislation; Woman—Employment; Workmen's compensation

Australia
Compulsion in Australia and Canada. Survey 37:254 D 2 '16

Canada
Canadian legislation concerning industrial disputes. F. A. Acland. Ann Am Acad 69:157-69 Ja '17
Compulsion in Australia and Canada. Survey 37:254 D 2 '16

Mexico
Eight-hour day for Vera Cruz. Survey 39: 372-3 D 29 '17
Mexico's constitution on labor. Survey 37:695 Mr 17 '17

United States
Classes and the public. Nation 103:479 N 23 '16
Comparison of workmen's compensation laws of the United States up to December 31, 1917. C. Hookstadt. U S Bur Labor Bul 240 (Workmen's insurance ser):1-106 '18
Dangerous labor legislation now before Congress—a call for prompt action. J: R. Dunlap. Eng M 51:1-11 Ap '16
Decisions of courts affecting labor, 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 169 (Labor laws ser no 6):1-346 '15
Decisions of courts affecting labor: 1915. U S Bur Labor Bul 189 (Labor laws ser no 8): 1-345 '16
Decisions of courts affecting labor: 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 224 (Labor laws ser no 11):1-358 '17
Efficiency and the labor laws. Survey 38:96 Ap 28 '17
Famous bad decision reversed. Outlook 109: 957-8 Ap 28 '15
Financial independence—the Kansas anti-coercion decision. E. Witte. Survey 33:672-3 Mr 20 '15
For working women in Oregon; revised code of rulings on wage, hour and sanitary conditions. C. J. Gleason. Survey 36:585-6 S 9 '16
Human conservation and the Supreme court. M. D. Hopkins. Survey 36:221-2 My 27 '16
Labor and the Clayton act. W: B. Wilson. Harp W 62:473-4 Ap 29 '16
Labor and the law as viewed by those who represent each. G. R. Taylor. Survey 34: 193-4 My 29 '15
Labor conditions in Pennsylvania. Outlook 110: 397-8 Je 23 '15
Labor is not a commodity. New Repub 9:112-14 D 2 '16
Labor issues before Congress. Survey 37:309-10 D 16 '16
Labor, law and life. Ind 86:123-4 Ap 24 '16
Labor, law, and order. Unpop R 4:374-96 O '15
Labor laws and factory conditions. U S Bur Labor Bul 175 (Women in industry ser no 5):421-37 '15
Labor laws and their administration in the Pacific states. H. S. Hanna. U S Bur Labor Bul 211 (Labor laws ser no 9):1-150 '17
Labor laws in the crucible. J: B. Andrews. Survey 39:542-4 F 16 '18
Labor legislation. Outlook 113:761-2 Ag 2 '16
Labor legislation of 1914. U S Bur Labor Bul 166 (Labor laws ser no 5):1-290 '14
Labor legislation of 1915. U S Bur Labor Bul 186 (Labor laws ser no 7):1-494 '15
Labor legislation of 1916. U S Bur Labor Bul 213 (Labor laws ser no 10):1-197 '17
Labor legislation of 1917. U S Bur Labor Bul 244 (Labor laws ser):1-430 '18
Labor standards in war time. Survey 40:639 S 7 '18
Labor troubles in Illinois. E. L. Masters. New Repub 3:178-9 Je 19 '15
Meager work of New York legislature. Survey 40:73 Ap 20 '18
More Supreme court decisions. Nation 104:451 Ap 19 '17
New women voters make a dent. Survey 39: 714 Mr 30 '18
New York labor laws attacked. G: A. Hall. Child Labor Bul 6:206-7 F '18
Outlawing exhaustion; the United States supreme court to decide on the length of the workingman's day. J: A. Fitch. Survey 36: 73-4 Ap 15 '16
Reign of reason. New Repub 8:152-4 S 16 '16
Reprieve for the children. New Repub 16:7-8 Ag 3 '18

Digitized by Google

Labor laws and legislation—U.S.—*Continued*
Section twenty of the Clayton act. E. E. Witte. New Repub 9:243-4 D 30 '16
Social legislation in the Keystone state. F. L. Sanville. Survey 33:481-6 F 6 '15
Social legislation on the Pacific coast. W: F. Ogburn. Pop Sci 86:274-89 Mr '15
Supreme court and the 8-hour day. J. Goldmark. Survey 33:677-8 Mr 20 '15
Supreme court recognizes industry's human factor. Ind Management 53:174-6 My '17
Tenement home work and the courts. J. Goldmark. Survey 35:612-13 F 19 '16
Tin can patriotism at Albany. Survey 38:225-6 Je 2 '17
Uncertain status of labor bills. Survey 37:430 Ja 13 '17
Unemployment law as a memorial. il Survey 34:149-50 My 15 '15
Wage-payment legislation in the United States. R. G. Paterson. U S Bur Labor Bul 229 (Labor laws ser no 12):1-186 '17
War and laws of safety and health. Survey 38:37-8 Ap 14 '17
War and women workers. F. Kelley. Survey 39:628-31 Mr 9 '18
Watchmen on the walls of labor. Survey 38:122 My 5 '17
When state and nation differ on due process. Survey 34:279 Je 26 '15
Wilson administration and the wage-worker. W: B. Wilson. Harp W 62:393-4 Ap 15 '16
Women who work. Ind 82:96 Ap 19 '15
Year's labor legislation. Outlook 112:6 Ja 5 '16
See also Adamson law; Alien labor; Child labor laws—United States; Hours of labor; Minimum wage—United States; Sabotage law; Seamen's act; Workmen's compensation—United States

Labor leaders
Props of labor propaganda. il Collier's 58:16-17 N 4 '16
Training women in union leadership. Survey 37:312 D 16 '16

Labor legislation. See Labor laws and legislation

Labor missions. See European war and labor

Labor organizations. See Gilds; Trade unions

Labor party (Australia)
Australian labor party. G. E. M. Jauncey. Public 21:789-91 Je 22 '18

Labor party (Great Britain)
Aims of labour, by A. Henderson. Review by H. Stearns. Dial 64:399-400 Ap 25 '18
American labor out of it; Labor party meeting at Nottingham. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:617-26 Mr 9 '18
Anglo-American labor relations. Public 21:295-7 Mr 9 '18
British and American labor. New Repub 14:69-71 F 16 '18
British labor and the war. Public 21:910-11 Jl 20 '18
British labor behind the president. Survey 41:163-4 N 9 '18
British labor movement and moral ideals. Cur Opinion 64:416-17 Je '18
British labor movement and the war. A. W. Humphrey. Pol Sci Q 32:1-27 Mr '17
British labor offensive; the London and Nottingham meetings. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 39:585-8 Mr 2 '18
British labor out of it; the American federation of labor convention at St Paul. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:363-5 Je 29 '18
British labor party and reconstruction. F. O'Hara. Cath World 107:380-7 Je '18
British labor's latch-string out. H. W. Horwill. Nation 106:345-6 Mr 28 '18
British labor's programme. World's Work 35:591-3 Ap '18
England they've been fighting for. A. Gleason and P. U. Kellogg. Survey 41:243-9 N 30 '18
Great unknown in party politics. Survey 39:204 N 24 '17
Idea of a labour party. J. M. Robertson. Contemp 113:614-20 Je '18
Labor and the new social order; a report on reconstruction by the sub-committee of the British labor party. New Repub 14:supl-12 F 16 '18
Letter to American workers. A. Henderson. Atlan 122:300-3 S '18
Lie in the soul; memorandum of the British labor party. Liv Age 296:622-4 Mr 9 '18
Mr Gompers and the British labor party. Public 21:537-9 Ap 27 '18
Mr Gompers' foreign mission. Public 21:1102-3 Ag 31 '18
Mr Henderson and the labor movement. A. G. Gardiner. Atlan 122:221-30 Ag '18
Nationalism of the British labor party. New Repub 16:63-5 Ag 17 '18
New international order. A. Henderson. Yale R n s 7:676-87 Jl '18
Outlook for labour. A. Henderson. Contemp 113:121-30 F '18
Pacifism and the British labor party. Cur Opinion 65:212 O '18
Promise of tomorrow. Public 21:556-7 My 4 '18
Re-organization of the British labor party. S. Webb. New Repub 13:149-52 D 8 '17
Report on the June conference of the British labour party. A. Gleason. Survey 40:467-72, 496-9, 535-6 Jl 27-Ag 10 '18
Two-edged; the British labor offensive. P. U. Kellogg. Survey 40:7-11 Ap 6 '18
War aims of labor parties. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:200-7 F '18
War policy of American and British labor. A. O. Lovejoy. New Repub 15:206-8 Je 15 '18
War policy of British and American labor. New Repub 15:190-3 Je 15 '18
War policy of British labor. A. Gleason. Survey 40:191-2 My 18 '18

Labor party (United States)
American labor party. W. T. Stone. New Repub 14:387-8 Ap 27 '18
America's greatest need: a labor party. Public 21:40-1 Ja 11 '18
Labor and politics. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:287-9 Je 8 '18
Labor's opportunity in politics. Public 21:1009-11 Ag 10 '18
United labor party. Nation 107:234 S 14 '18
See also Independent labor party

Labor policies board. See United States—War labor policies board

Labor-saving devices
Farm home conveniences. M. J. Reese. il Farmers' Bul 927:1-32 '18
Labor savers. M. Maddocks. il Good H 67:64-5 Jl '18
Modern machines to replace man power. D. Winters. il Illus World 29:557-9 Je '18
Place of labor-saving machinery. C: M. Horton. Ind Management 53:727-33 Ag '17

Labor statistics, Bureau of. See United States—Labor statistics, Bureau of

Labor substitution, New plan for. M. Bloomfield. Ind Management 54:263-5 N '17

Labor turnover
Computing labor turnover; a questionnaire. Ind Management 56:239-46 S '18
Determining cost of turnover of labor. B. Fisher. Ann Am Acad 71:44-50 My '17
Discharging men a ruinously expensive luxury. Cur Opinion 63:285 O '17
Fitting men instead of firing them. il Lit Digest 52:899 Ap 1 '16
Hiring and firing. New Repub 4:115-16 S 4 '15
How labor shiftings have increased from 10 per cent to 150 per cent. Lit Digest 56:102-4 Mr 30 '18
Labor turn-over and the humanizing of industry. J. H. Willits. Ann Am Acad 61:127-37 S '15
Labor turnover—discussion. E. Goldberger. Ind Management 56:425-6 N '18
Labor turnover in 1906, 1916 and after. I. A. Berndt. Ind Management 53:538-42 Jl '17
Methods of arriving at labor turnover. J. M. Van Harlingen and T. J. Dwyer. Ind Management 55:319-21 Ap '18
New men for old; the hiring and firing problem in industry. L. Erskine and T. Cleveland, jr. il Everybody's 36:414-27 Ap '17

Digitized by Google

Labor turnover—*Continued*
Problem of labor turnover. P. H. Douglas. Am Econ R 8:306-16 Je '18
Standardization of the causes of leaving jobs. J. D. Hackett. Ind Management 55:233-4 Mr '18
Tabulating of labor turnover. E. H. Fish. Ann Am Acad 71:33-43 My '17
What it costs to hire and fire. Lit Digest 57:25 Ap 27 '18
Why men leave their jobs. H: P. Dutton. Ind Management 56:147-8 Ag '18
See also Employment systems

Labor unions. See Trade unions

Laboratories
Home laboratory. Sci Am 113:552 D 25 '15
Irregulars of science. W: H. Dearden. il Illus World 24:450-5 D '15
Laboratory's the thing. Sci Am 113:90 Jl 31 '15
Organization of industrial scientific research. C. E. K. Mees. Science n s 43:763-73 Je 2 '16
Planning a research laboratory for an industry. C. E. K. Mees. Sci Monthly 7:54-67 Jl '18
See also Aerodynamic laboratories; Biological laboratories; Botanical laboratories; Chemical laboratories; Cookery laboratories; Engineering laboratories; Medical laboratories; Photographical laboratories; Physical laboratories; Physiological laboratories; Testing plants, Municipal; also National physical laboratory, British

Lighting
Efficient laboratory lighting. W. M. Atwood. Science n s 46:641 D 28 '17

Laboratories, Aeronautical. See Aerodynamic laboratories

Laboratories, Government
Government laboratories to aid manufacturers. W. Farell. il Tech World 22:758-9 Ja '15

Laboratories, Miniature. See Testing

Laboratories, Municipal. See Testing plants, Municipal

Laboratory method
Supervised study and the science laboratory. E. R. Downing. bibliog School R 25:646-51 N '17

Laborers. See Labor and laboring classes

Laborers' dwellings. See Housing problem

Labrador
Ancient distribution of the Labrador Eskimo. E. W. Hawkes. Sci Am S 83:358 Je 9 '17
Childhood among the Labrador Eskimo. Sci Am S 84:67 Ag 4 '17
Lonely Labrador; pictures. M. J. Burns. Cent 89:683-5 Mr '15
With Grenfell in Labrador. J. D. Davis. World Outl 2:10-11 Ag '16

Industries and resources
Hooked mats; native handicraft of the women of Newfoundland and Labrador. J. Luther. il House B 40:78-9 Jl '16

Missions
See Missions—Labrador

Labriola, Arturo
International disarmament. Forum 53:54-7 Ja '15

Labyrinth, The; story. Liv Age 285:701-3 Je 12 '15

Labyrinths
Is the house of Tcuhu the Minoan labyrinth? H. S. Colton. il Science n s 45:667-8 Je 29 '17

Lac insect
Curious insect that is the source of lac varnishes. il Sci Am S 80:281-2 O 30 '15

Lacaze, Admiral
Portrait. Ind 88:519 D 25 '16; Outlook 114:915 D 27 '16; R of Rs 55:55 Ja '17; Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:784 F '17

Laccoliths. See Igneous rocks

Lace and lace making
Belgian lace was born in the web of a woodland spider. Lit Digest 58:42 Jl 13 '18
Court of the connoisseur; the lineage of laces. C. Ripley. il Good H 63:54-5 O '16
Devonshire lace. M. B. Edson. il Art World 3:261 D '17
Lace and lace making. E. Singleton. il Mentor 5:1-11 My 1 '17
Real lace; how to recognize and care for it. K. Lord. il Delin 90:32-3 Je '17

Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne de la Ville, comte de
Lacepède or Lacépède. W. J. Holland. Science n s 46:484 N 16 '17

Lachman, Harry B.
On furlough; studies of the French soldiers; photographs. Cent 95:432-5 Ja '18

Lackawanna railroad. See Delaware, Lackawanna and Western railroad

Lackawanna steel company
Hours of work and the efficiency of labor; Lackawanna steel company's plea for exemption from the state law. New Repub 9:37-8 N 11 '16
Seven-day labor because of prosperity. Survey 37:38 O 14 '16

Lackie, W. W.
Modern boiler-house. Sci Am S 82:171 S 9 '16

Lacios, Soulanges de (Mme Duret de Tavel)
Romance of a détenu; John Blount's reminiscences. R. M. Bradley. 19th Cent 78:117-36, 631-50 Jl, S '15

Laconia (steamship)
How it feels to be torpedoed. F. P. Gibbons. Cur Opinion 62:296 Ap '17
Imminence of war with Germany. il Lit Digest 54:605-7 Mr 10 '17
Sinking of the Laconia. il Ind 89:487-8 Mr 12 '17
Sinking of the Laconia and Algonquin. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:53-5 Ap '17
Torpedoed without warning. Lit Digest 54: 651+ Mr 10 '17

Lacoste ship brake. See Ships—Brakes

Lacquer and lacquering
Burmese black varnish or lacquer. Sci Am S 84:375 D 15 '17
Lacquered furniture old and new. W. A. Dyer. il Art World 9:279-82 S '18
Magic touch of lacquer. G. De W. Rockwell. il House B 43:41 D '17
Old lacquered furniture. W. A. Dyer. il Country Life 29:27-30 Ap '16
Oriental lacquer—its influence on the art of the eighteenth century. H: C. May. il Scrib M 58:513-16 O '15
Shortage of a lacquer in the Far East. Sci Am 116:50 Ja 6 '17

Lacroix, General de
Military review of 1917 on all fronts. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 7,pt2:515-17 Mr '18

Lacroix, P.
Ear disturbances suffered by aviators. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:523-4 S '17

LaCroix; story. A. D. Pitney. il Sunset 35:926-32 N '15

Lacy, Mary G.
Farmer and his tools. Educ R 51:268-74 Mr '16

Lacy, William I.
Study of 880 children in Bloomington, Ind., tested by Binet scale. School and Soc 6:206-9 Ag 18 '17

Lad and Luck's house; story. W. Bradley. il St N 43:529-36 Ap '16

Lad from nowhere; story. R. Sawyer. Outlook 111:510-15 O 27 '15

Ladd, Mrs Anna Coleman (Watts)
New faces for old; how a Boston sculptor is putting life into copper features for soldiers. M. Ross. il Survey 39:707-8 Mr 30 '18

Ladd, Edwin Fremont
Portrait. World's Work 32:679 O '16

Ladd, William
League of nations; William Ladd's Essay on the congress of nations. E. C. Stowell. Nation 103:536-8 D 7 '16

Ladder leaning on a cloud; story. C. Hamilton. il Delin 91:10-11 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Ladders
Ladders for fruit picking. E. I. Farrington. il Country Life 32:86 S '17

Ladew, Harvey
Bachelor's country home. Country Life 33: 49-51 N '17

Ladies
Death of the lady. Liv Age 291:763-6 D 23 '16
What is a lady? Scrib M 60:382 S '16

Ladies; story. I. H. Gillmore. il Cent 91:705-16 Mr '16

Lading, Bills of. See Bills of lading

Ladies. See Foundry ladies

La Du, D. B.
New York state barge canal. Sci Am 118: 56-7 Ja 12 '18

LaDue, Marie
New way to train children. Ladies' H J 32:35 O '15
Runs an opportunity school. Am M 85:53-4 Mr '18

Lady. See Ladies; Woman

Lady behind the iron fence; story. H. B. Parker. il Ladies' H J 33:25 Ag '16

Lady bountiful; story. K. Harris. il Sunset 34: 102-7 Ja '15

Lady Cicely went a-maying; story. M. Lindsay. il St N 45:612-15 My '18

Lady I shall never know. Atlan 120:142-3 Jl '17

Lady in fiction. R. S. Phelps. No Am 205:766-74 My '17

Lady in the piano; story. H. Cross. Musician 20: 601-2 S '15

Lady in the russet shoes; story. G. S. Mason. il Ladies' H J 32:5-6 Jl; 17 Ag '15

Lady of the lute. J. E. G. de Montmorency. Contemp 109:113-17 Ja '16

Lady or the tiger? story. F. R. Stockton. Ind 90:28+ Ap 2 '17

Lady who couldn't grow up and the man who had never been young; story. J. W. Tompkins. il Scrib M 57:105-14 Ja '15

Lady with the common sense; story. G. S. Mason. il Everybody's 34:618-33 My '16

Lady's name (drama by C. Harcourt)
Excerpts. il Cur Opinion 61:96-100 Ag '16

La Farge, Christopher Grant
Education of the artist. Scrib M 58:257-60 Ag '15

La Farge, John, 1835-1910
Appreciation. Art World 2:207-8 Je '17
Portrait. Photo-Era 36:22 Ja '16

La Farge, John
Fascination of trifles. Cath World 105:464-8 Jl '17

La Farge, Margaret
Old Newport. Scrib M 62:542-53 N '17

Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier de, marquis
Letters from Lafayette to Luzerne, 1780-1782. Am Hist R 20:341-76, 577-612 Ja-Ap '15
Chivalry of Lafayette. H: Van Dyke. Outlook 117:86-7 S 19 '17
Interview with Napoleon's brother; from an unpublished ms., ed. by J. K. Paulding. por Harper 131:813-21 N '15
Joffre's tribute to Lafayette at Baltimore. J. H. Barget. il Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6,pt2:237-8 Ag '17
Lafayette. R. Bacon. Outlook 114:139-41 S 20 '16
Lafayette. A. B. Hart. il pors Mentor 5:1-11 Ja 15 '18
Lafayette, here we are! M. Léon. Outlook 117:244-5 O 17 '17
Lafayette memorial, by D. C. French. il Art World 2:314-15 Jl '17
La Fayette, Washington and Belgium. J. Delpit. Overland n s 67:168-73 F '16
Portrait. Outlook 112:848 Ap 12 '16; Cent 92: 935 O '16; Nat Geog M 31:523 Je '17
Portrait, by Samuel F. B. Morse. Art World 3:458 Mr '18
September sixth; whose day shall this day be? poem. J: Finley. Outlook 114:138-9 S 20 '16
Statue by P. W. Bartlett. Bul Pan Am Union 45:354 S '17

Lafayette, Indiana
Yard improvement contest in Lafayette, Ind. C. G. Woodbury. il Am City 12:221-7 Mr '15

La Fayette and the lady; poem. R. M. Powers. il St N 45:783 Jl '18

Lafayette college
College and commonwealth; inaugural address October 1915. J: H. MacCracken. School and Soc 2:619-26 O 30 '15

Lafayette day
Lafayette day. Outlook 111:117-18 S 15 '15
Lafayette day. Outlook 114:115-16 S 20 '16
Lafayette day. Outlook 114:240 O 4 '16
Lafayette day. Outlook 117:85-6 S 19 '17
Lesson of Lafayette day. Outlook 120:85-6 S 18 '18

Lafayette escadrille
Americans fly in France. S. Dewey. Nation 105:33-4 Jl 12 '17
America's young flying men. W. B. Shaw. R of Rs 57:602-3 Je '18
Flying for France. J. R. McConnell. il World's Work 33:41-53, 497-509 N '16, Mr '17
High adventure. J. N. Hall. Atlan 120:155-62, 398-405, 704-14; 121:256-63, 682-93, 825-37; 122:114-22 Ag-S, N '17, F, My-Jl '18
Lafayette flying corps. il R of Rs 56:192-3 Ag '17
Lafayettes of the air; young Americans who are flying for France. T. Roosevelt. il Collier's 57:16 Jl 29 '16
Story of the Lafayette escadrille, as told by Sergeant Clyde Balsley to P. Adams. il Bellman 25:68-72 Jl 20 '18
U.S. leads in air-war. E: L. Fox. il Illus World 27:667-72 Jl '17
War letters of Edmond Genet. il Scrib M 63: 514-29 My '18
When Ace Lufbery bagged no. 13. Lit Digest 55:72 N 3 '17

Lafayette rose; story. H. Forbes. il St N 44: 393-6 Mr '17

Lafferty, Edward
From one of the gang. Survey 36:203 My 20 '16

La Follette, Fola (Mrs George Middleton)
Ada Rehan: some personal recollections. Bookm 43:501-6 Jl '16
Suffragetting on the Chautauqua circuit. por Ladies' H J 33:27 Ja '16
Will the women vote together? por Ind 66: 440-1 Je 12 '16
Portrait. McClure 45:19 S '15

La Follette, Robert Marion
American sailor a free man. Survey 34:116-17 My 1 '15
Case of La Follette. No Am 206:663-9 N '17
Case of Senator La Follette. Cur Opinion 63: 289-92 N '17
La Follette as a foe of democracy. Lit Digest 55:15-16 O 6 '17
La Follette as a national character. Tattler Nation 101:493-4 O 21 '15
La Follette condemned at home. Lit Digest 56:17-18 Mr 23 '18
Lenroot and La Follette; a contrast. Outlook 115:691 Ap 18 '17
Politics, profits, and patriotism in Wisconsin. H. M. Kallen. Nation 106:257-9 Mr 7 '18
Portrait. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 6:15 Ap '17; Everybody's 38:28 Ja '18
Senator La Follette, the German-American alliance and the American buzz-saw. Cur Opinion 64:231-2 Ap '18
Undefeated La Follette. Lit Digest 52:1333 My 6 '16
What is a grievance? La Follette's attitude. E. B. Sherman. Nation 105:635-6 D 6 '17
Wisconsin and La Follette. F. L. Paxson and C. R. Fish. Nation 106:319 Mr 21 '18
Wisconsin in the balance. F. P. Olds. Outlook 117:411-12 N 14 '17

La Follette law. See Seamen's act

La Fontaine, Henri
America's opportunity. Survey 36:473-4 Ag 7 '16
Appeal to Americans against invasion. por Survey 36:385 Jl 8 '16
Let America act. Ind 82:150 Ap 26 '15

Digitized by Google

La Fontaine, Henri—*Continued*
On what principles is the society of states to be founded? Ann Am Acad 72:89-92 Jl '17
Reconstruction of Belgium. Contemp 107:409-18 Ap '15

La Fontaine, Jean de
American Chateau-Thierry. il Lit Digest 58:29 S 14 '18
Desecrated birthplace of La Fontaine. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:54-6 O '16

Laforgue, Jules
Irony, Laforgue, and some satire. E. Pound. Poetry 11:93-8 N '17
Writings of Jules Laforgue. J. Huneker. No Am 202:80-91 Jl '15

Lager, John E.
Lure of the orchid. Craftsman 31:105-15 N '16

Lagerlöf, Selma
Collected works of Selma Lagerlöf. Review by A. Johnson. New Repub 10:sup6-7 Ap 21 '17
Notes on Selma Lagerlöf. Bookm 44:37-8 S '16
Selma Lagerlöf, Swedish genius. H. Hawthorne. por St N 42:547-9 Ap '15

Lagerstrom, A. T.
Stock record for every item. System 28:87-8 Jl '15

La Gorce, John Oliver
Battle-ground of nature. Nat Geog M 33:511-46 Je '18
Roumania and its Rubicon. Nat Geog M 30:185-202 S '16
Warfare on our eastern coast. Nat Geog M 28:195-230 S '15

Lagorgette, Jean
Zeppelin biplane. Sci Am S 86:316-19, 334-5 N 16-23 '18

La Grange, Amaury de
Portrait. Outlook 116:479 Jl 25 '17

La Grange Indicator (newspaper)
Best thing in our town. D: R. Piper. Ind 85:300 F 23 '16

La Granja, Spain. See San Ildefonso (palace)

La Guardia, Fiorello H.
Violinist and a congressman. por Lit Digest 58:27-8 Jl 13 '18

La Guayra falls
Big four in water power. L. R. Freeman. il Tech World 23:24-7 Mr '15

Laguna Beach, California
Laguna-by-the-sea. M. A. Wilson. il Overland n s 67:493-7 Je '16

Lahey, Marguerite Duprez
American woman's triumph. L. R. M'Cabe. por Am M 81:49-50 Ja '16
Luxuriant art in leather; work of Marguerite Duprez Lahey. L. R. McCabe. il Int Studio 63:sup45-8 D '17

Lahontan, Lake
Geologic history of Lake Lahontan. H. S. Gale. map Science n s 41:209-11 F 5 '15
Geologic history of Lake Lahontan. J. C. Jones. Science n s 40:827-30 D 4 '14

Laible, Hilde
It is hard for an old man to keep up with the times. World Outl 4:6 F '18

Laidlaw, Mrs Harriet (Burton)
Woman's hour. Forum 56:531-43 N '16

Laidlaw, Robert
How they did it. E. R. Murphey. por System 32:198-200 Ag '17

Laidlaw, Sir Robert
International control of armaments. Contemp 107:457-63 Ap '15; Same. Liv Age 285:655-60 Je 12 '15

Laidler, Harry Wellington
Supreme court decision in the Danbury hatters' case. Survey 33:415-16 Ja 16 '15

Laidley, W. W.
Love's penalty; poem. Overland n s 72:48 Jl '18

Laing, Hamilton Mack
Barking Betsy and the chilled volcano. Sunset 41:24-7 Ag '18
Bucking the dust trail. Sunset 36:76+ My '16
By motor and mule to the Marble Halls. Sunset 39:74+ N '17
By motor and muscle to Mt Hood. Sunset 39:72+ Jl '17
Chugging about the Sound country. Sunset 37:16-19 N '16
Chugging over and through Colorado. Sunset 37:24-5 D '16
Cock-a-luk, everybody's grouse. Canad M 51:195-202 Jl '18
From palms to potlatch town. Sunset 37:78+ Ag '16
Garoo, chief scout of the prairie. Outing 66:699-710 S '15
Gipsying on a motorcycle. Outing 66:204-15 My '15
How the fish jumps. St N 44:553-4 Ap '17
Indian fishin'. Sunset 38:20-1 My '17
Little gray gourmand. Canad M 49:75-82 My '17
Little warden of prairie fields. Canad M 47:449-55 O '16
My Manitoba marshes. Canad M 48:21-32 N '16
Nights out. Sunset 39:23-4 Ag '17
On Barking Betsy to the mountain. Sunset 37:21-3 S '16
Other side of the negative. Outing 66:447-57 Jl '15
Tragedy of the spawning ground. Sci Am 115:543 D 16 '16
Transcontinental game. Sunset 38:72+ F '17
Wanted: a coyote. Outing 66:316-26 Je '15
Wildwood friends of the elm clump. Canad M 49:437-46 O '17

Laird, Elizabeth Rebecca
Third law of motion and inertia reaction. Science n s 46:341-2 O 5 '17

Laird, William, pseud.
Buds; poem. Poetry 7:233 F '16

Laissez-faire
Certain early reactions against laissez-faire. W. P. Hall. Am Hist Assn Rept 1913, v 1:127-38
Demise of a highly respected doctrine. N. R. Deardorff. Survey 39:416-18 Ja 12 '18
Economic reconstruction: foreign and domestic investments. J: R. Commons. Am Econ R 8:sup5-17 Mr '18
Fetich of free enterprise. A. S. Johnson. New Repub 6:36-8 F 12 '16
Function and problems of economic theory. C. E. Ayres. J Pol Econ 26:69-90 Ja '18

Lait, Jack. See Lait, Jacquin L.

Lait, Jacquin L. (Jack Lait)
Annye's ma. Am M 82:49-51 Jl '16
As a boy thinks. Am M 82:29-31 Ag '16
Chicago. por Am M 85:27+ Ja '18
Fat chance. Am M 82:23-5 N '16
From tenderloin to timberline. Am M 85:50-1 Mr '18
Gentlemen of the jury—. Am M 86:27-9 Ag '18
How this theatrical producer works. Am M 84:58-60 S '17
I wisht I was a wave! Am M 86:46-7 Jl '18
Iliad of an ad. Am M 82:21+ D '16
Jersey Lil. Am M 83:46-7 Je '17
Looking ahead from 35. Am M 84:26 Ag '17
One touch of art. Am M 81:14-16 My '16
Pics. Am M 82:15-17 S '16
Saturday at six. Am M 82:15-16 O '16
Second from the end. Am M 81:28-30 Je '16
Septagon. Am M 81:22-3 Ap '16
Tollers in the night. Am M 84:31-2 N '17
Portrait. Am M 81:21 Ap '16

Lajeunesse, Marie Louis Emma Cecile. See Albani, Mme

Lajimonière, Marie Anne (Gaboury)
Pioneer Canadian women. E. P. Weaver. Canad M 48:215-18 Ja '17

La Jolla, California
Talkative houses, the story of a new architecture in the West, told by the women's club building at La Jolla. il Craftsman 28:443-55 Ag '15

Lajpat Rai
Asia after the war. Outlook 116:612-13 Ag 22 '17
Asiatic view of the Japanese question. Outlook 114:384-8 O 18 '16
Dilemma of Asia. Ind 88:16-17 O 2 '16
International importance of India. Nation 106:286-7 Mr 14 '18
Tagore's philosophy. Nation 104:14-15 Ja 4 '17

Digitized by Google

Lake, Edward J.
Arts of peace. Ind Arts M 6:263-4 Jl '17
Historical style and the designer. Ind Arts M 7:387-9, 425-7, 468-9 O-D '18
Portrait. Ind Arts M 5:277 Je '16

Lake, Kirsopp
Difficulties of peace. Nation 101:supl-2 D 23 '15
Future of religion. New Repub 11:155-7 Je 9 '17

Lake, Mercedes
Teach the children business principles. Delin 89:27 Jl '16

Lake, Sir Percy Henry Noel
Siege and surrender of Kut-el-Amara. Cur Hist M, N Y Times 5:545-9 D '16

Lake, Simon
Art of submarine defense and offense as applied to international peace. Cent 89:724-32 Mr '15
Submarine for hydrographic work. Sci Am 113:272-3 S 25 '15
Submarine freighters of huge tonnage. R. G. Skerrett. il Illus World 28:28-32 S '17
Submarines that are strictly invisible. Sci Am 112:68-9 Ja 16 '15
Submersible merchant ships. Sci Am 117:207 S 22 '17

Lake, Thomas A. Edison
New type of aeroplane. Sci Am S 80:4-5 Jl 3 '15

Lake carriers' association
Employment system of the Lake carriers' association. P. F. Brissenden. U S Bur Labor Bul 235 (Employment and unemployment ser no 8):1-58 '18

Lake Forest, Illinois
Community at work for the war; the model organization of Lake Forest's war emergency union. K. H. Addington. il Ladies' H J 34:26 O '17

Lake Geneva students' conference
At a college camp meeting. W: T. Ellis. Ind 83:157 Ag 2 '15

Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration
Lake Mohonk arbitration conference. Outlook 113:236+ My 31 '16
Meeting, 1915. Outlook 110:241-2 Je 2 '15
Mohonk conference and the enforcement of peace. Ind 86:319-20 My 29 '16

Lake Mohonk conference on the Indian and other dependent peoples
Annual conference, 1915. Outlook 111:530-2 N 3 '15
Annual conference, 1916. L. Abbott. Outlook 114:501-2 N 1 '16

Lake of the Woods, Canada
Lake-of-the-Woods. J. F. B. Livesay. il Canad M 48:531-8 Ap '17

Lake Placid club
Development and aims. G. Dewey. J Home Econ 7:107-8 Mr '15
Old winter in his home. H. J. Howland. il Ind 85:232-3 F 14 '16
Tonic of the winter woods. M. Dewey. il Ind 81:201-4 F 8 '15

Lake Washington canal
Seattle's new harbor. il Sunset 37:37-8 O '16

Lakeman, Curtis E.
After-care of our disabled soldiers and sailors. Ann Am Acad 79:114-29 S '18
Control of cancer. Survey 37:362-3 D 30 '16
Rôle of the American red cross in the national program for the rehabilitation of the wounded. Ann Am Acad 80:131-40 N '18

Lakes
Lake. F: B. Hodges. il Photo-Era 40:280-9 Je '18

Lakota letters. M. M. Frink. Outing 67:302-5 D '15

Lallié, Norbert
Progress of surgery. Sci Am S 80:356-7 D 4 '15

Lally, Eleanor M.
Type study in English composition. El School J 16:469-74 My '16

Lamaism
Prayer and priests in Tibet. R. Cunningham. Mis R 39:128-30 F '16
Some Tibetan abbeys in China. R. Farrer. Quar 227:59-77 Ja '17

Lamanov, Anatole
New figure in Russia. Lit Digest 54:1863 Je 16 '17

Lamar, David
David Lamar—ex-wolf of Wall Street. H. De Wissen. Forum 59:51-60 Ja '18
Tiger of Berlin meets the wolf of Wall Street. F. Strother. il por World's Work 36:303-17 Jl '18

Lamar, William Harmong
Government's attitude toward the press. Forum 59:129-40 F '18

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de
Lamartine: Méditations poétiques. Review. Nation 102:336-7 Mr 23 '16

Lamb, Charles
Portrait by Blake. Lit Digest 56:26 Ja 12 '18
What might have been; an episode in the life of Charles Lamb. A. E. Newton. Atlan 121:590-5 My '18

Lamb, Frank H.
Three cheers for Lamb. Sunset 36:32 Ap '16

Lamb, Frederick Stymetz
Reminiscences of George Inness. Art World 1:250-2 Ja '17

Lamb, G. F.
Outliers of the Maxville limestone in Ohio north of the Licking river. Science n s 44:867-8 D 15 '16

Lamb, H. Mortimer.
Annual exhibition of the Royal Canadian academy. Int Studio 58:62-70 Mr '16
Canadian artists and the war. Int Studio 56:259-64 O '15
Thirty-eighth exhibition of the Royal Canadian academy of arts. Int Studio 61:24-1 Mr '17

Lamb, Harvey D. See Shahan, W: E., jt. auth.

Lamb, Karl B.
Textile fibres and their characteristics. Sci Am 114:56 Ja 8 '16

Lamb, M. C.
Utilization of condemned army boots. Sci Am S 85:122 F 23 '18

Lamb, S.
Some notes on optical glass. Sci Am S 81:96-7 F 5 '16

Lamb, William Edward
Legal questions involved in nationalization of rate regulation. Ann Am Acad 76:239-51 Mr '18

Lamber, Juliette. See Adam, Mme Juliette

Lambert, Albert Bond
Portrait. Everybody's 33:265 S '15

Lambert, Alexander
Portrait. Outlook 119:389 Jl 3 '18

Lambert, C. F.
Steam car—a challenge. Sci Am 115:437 N 11 '16

Lambert, Henri
National self-determination. No Am 207:541-4 Ap '18
Belgian manufacturer traces the war to the immorality of the protective tariff. Cur Opinion 61:409 D '16

Lambert, Norman P.
Joan of the West. Canad M 46:265-8 Ja '16

Lambert, Paul L.
Coyotes and their habits. Outlook 115:563 Mr 28 '17

Lamberton-Becker, May
Emile Verhaeren. Bookm 44:639-43 F '17

Lambeth, William Alexander
Team membership a privilege, not a right. Outing 67:460-1 F '16

Lambs. See Sheep

Lambuth, David
Seeing to the heart of things. World Outl 3:6-7 S '17
Thinking on the third rail. Ind 87:230 Ag 14 '16

Lambuth, Walter Russell
Office hours; 8 A. M. to 8 A. M. World Outl 4:22 My '18

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 06836 9423

BOUND

SEP 25 1937

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google